

End Time Prophetic Vision

Our File List Sorted by Date for 1999

Last Update: December 26, 1999

Title of Article	Author(s)	Date Added	Category
14 American Cities	Sonja Corazza	12/26/99	Prophecy
First of Duduman's Last Three Prophecies	Michael Boldea	12/26/99	Prophecy
A Sword In Your Hand	Bret Wade	12/26/99	Prophecy
A Word Of Caution	Steve Snow	12/26/99	Prophecy
Christ Mass	Doug Fortune	12/26/99	Prophecy
Clarity	Vicki Camp	12/26/99	Prophecy
Gifts For You	Wendy Twine	12/26/99	Prophecy
Gifts and Giving	Linda Lamon	12/26/99	Article
Let GO	Richard Breazeale	12/26/99	Prophecy
Let's Go On To Maturity	Stephen Hanson	12/26/99	Prophecy
No Room	Jo Cotter	12/26/99	Prophecy
Poured Out Unto The Lord	Jim Rinker	12/26/99	Article
Small Straws	Marsha Burns	12/26/99	Prophecy
The Courageous	Doug Patterson	12/26/99	Prophecy
The Five Angels over Portland	Nita Johnson	12/26/99	Dream/Vision
The Holy German Invasion	Pat Cocking	12/26/99	Prophecy
The Lost Sheep	Scott Hofstee	12/26/99	Prophecy
The Next Wave	Nita Johnson	12/26/99	Prophecy
The One New Man	Nita Johnson	12/26/99	Prophecy
A Call To Change	Henry Falcone	12/19/99	Dream/Vision
A Detention Camp	Don Laughlin	12/19/99	Dream/Vision
A Seed in the Earth	Scott Hofstee	12/19/99	Prophecy
An Encouraging Word	Harley Hickling	12/19/99	Prophecy
Being On the River	Anita Brueck	12/19/99	Dream/Vision
Come Out	Randy Ailie	12/19/99	Prophecy
Crossing Over	Sandy Warner	12/19/99	Prophecy
Crucified With Christ	Doug Fortune	12/19/99	Article
Entering The New Millennium	Jim Goll	12/19/99	Prophecy
Foundations Revealed	Michael Quinn	12/19/99	Prophecy
Greenland	Chad Taylor	12/19/99	Prophecy
Image and Likeness	Doug Fortune	12/19/99	Article
Israel and Syria	Avner Boskey	12/19/99	Prophecy
Powerful Healing	Bob Craine	12/19/99	Prophecy

Rest and Be Blest	Wendy Twine	12/19/99	Prophecy
Rolling Away the Darkness	Harley Hickling	12/19/99	Prophecy
Room in the Inn	Priscilla Van Sutphin	12/19/99	Prophecy
Sounding the Trumpet	Linda Lamon	12/19/99	Article
Spiritual Authority	Jim Rinker	12/19/99	Article
Tending The Garden of My Soul	Harley Hickling	12/19/99	Prophecy
The Balm of Gilead	Terry Jo Cotter	12/19/99	Article
The Cost of Compromise	Mike Forrest	12/19/99	Article
The Gift	Vaughan Granier	12/19/99	Dream/Vision
The Last Day Battles	Ron Bernard	12/19/99	Prophecy
The Storm Is Coming	Carylann Hartley	12/19/99	Prophecy
Things Fashioned	Stephen Hanson	12/19/99	Prophecy
Tree of Life	Judy Curmi	12/19/99	Prophecy
UNO	Cliff Gadbois	12/19/99	Prophecy
Urgent Call to Intercession	Marc Sanchez	12/19/99	Prophecy
Wisdom is a Tapestry	Gary Carpenter	12/19/99	Prophecy
100th Psalm	Samuel Coltharp	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Double Blessing	David Tuggy	12/12/99	Article
A Prophetic Tale	Paul Cain	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Reminder	Jane Clark	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Revelation of the Glory	Trevor Lourens	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Word to The Warriors	Doug Patterson	12/12/99	Prophecy
Atrophy	Angel Howard	12/12/99	Prophecy
Chained to the Russian Bear	Troy Jones	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
Come Up	Katie Jordan	12/12/99	Prophecy
Destiny Alaska	Chad Taylor	12/12/99	Prophecy
End Time Visions	Bill Burns	12/12/99	Prophecy
Father for the Nations	Paula Askew	12/12/99	Prophecy
Foundations and Pillars	Doug Fortune	12/12/99	Article
God's Mighty Army	Kathie Walters	12/12/99	Prophecy
Grace and Truth	Linda Lamon	12/12/99	Article
Harvest Season	Paula Warzak	12/12/99	Prophecy
Healing is the Childrens Bread	Paul Gervais	12/12/99	Prophecy
I Will Bring A Light	William Hawkins	12/12/99	Prophecy
Look to the Rock	Stephen Hanson	12/12/99	Prophecy
Prayer of Intercession	Lindsey	12/12/99	Article
Prophetic Words for November	Gunnar Johnson	12/12/99	Prophecy
Purging of the Nation	Bill Hernandez	12/12/99	Prophecy
Road Trip	Cliff Gadbois	12/12/99	Prophecy
Running The Race	Bobby Connor	12/12/99	Prophecy
Stand Up	Ron Wood	12/12/99	Prophecy
Story of a Vision	Susan Smith	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
The Speeding Train	Marc Sanchez	12/12/99	Dream/Vision

The Suffering and the Glory	Catherine Brown	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
Trust and Burden Bearing	Deborah Voetberg	12/12/99	Article
Two Dreams of Joy	Steve Shultz	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
Warfare for the Life of an Eagle	Joni Ames	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
Who Is Really In Charge?	Judy Curmi	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Great Flood	Linda Harrington	11/28/99	Prophecy
A Spirit of Graciousness	Judy Curmi	11/28/99	Prophecy
Arise Oh New Jerusalem	Shelly Mathers	11/28/99	Prophecy
First Fruits Of Redemption	Suzanne Fortune	11/28/99	Prophecy
Grieving the Holy Spirit	Linda Lamon	11/28/99	Article
Many Roads	Pat Gregory	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
My Eternal Word	Stephen Hanson	11/28/99	Prophecy
My Vision	Carolyn Cook	11/28/99	Prophecy
Needle in a Haystack	Mark Wattenford	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
Purpose and Guidances	Mary Owens	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
Repairman to the Church	John Lallier	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
The Church is Coming Home	Friday Fax	11/28/99	Article
The Cost of Relationships	Jim Rinker	11/28/99	Article
The Fullness of Christ	Stephen Hanson	11/28/99	Prophecy
The Threshold	Bill Burns	11/28/99	Prophecy
Three Spirits	Jim Mellard	11/28/99	Prophecy
To Scotland	Lars Storstrand	11/28/99	Prophecy
Tornado of God's Grace	Dan Luehrs	11/28/99	Prophecy
Vision of Ministries Birthed in 2000	Doug and Linda Patterson	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
Wake Up America	Diana Hartling	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
You are His Dream	Paul Gervais	11/28/99	Article
Zeal and Evangelism	Dan Root	11/28/99	Prophecy
3 Armies	Cheryl McGrath	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
A Great Army	Joan Brown	11/21/99	Prophecy
A Time of Sorrow	John Paul Jackson	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
A Word for Egypt, and Denver	Kathie Walters	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
Army Of Surrender	Suzin McNeil	11/21/99	Prophecy
Beyond Your Wildest Dreams	Lori Hankins	11/21/99	Prophecy
Devastation Dream	Merlene Laughlin	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
Final Indictment	Ben Lucas	11/21/99	Article
Hardships	Dan Root	11/21/99	Article
His Spirit Will Come	Mariette van Biljon	11/21/99	Prophecy
It's Not More Power	Paul Gervais	11/21/99	Article
Jesus On A White Stallion	Steve Zarit	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
Look For His Return	Stephen Hanson	11/21/99	Prophecy
Malady of Melancholy	Catherine Brown	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
My Young Apostles	Elias Paul Tan	11/21/99	Prophecy
Sacred Assembly in Texas	RaJean Vawter	11/21/99	Article

Shofar 2000	Nita Johnson	11/21/99	Prophecy
The Messengers of Fire	Dan Luehrs	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
The Power of Divine Love	Gary Patterson	11/21/99	Prophecy
The River is a Flood	Cyndee Pillow	11/21/99	Prophecy
The Time of the Conquest	Bill Burns	11/21/99	Prophecy
The Whirlwind of the Lord	Paula Warzak	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
Timing	Jim Rinker	11/21/99	Article
Undiscovered Country	Cliff Gadbois	11/21/99	Prophecy
Word and Vision	Peter Richardson	11/21/99	Prophecy
Words for the year 2000	Joni Ames	11/21/99	Prophecy
5 Trumpet Blasts	Steve Oh	11/14/99	Prophecy
7 Spirits of Elohim	Steve Oh	11/14/99	Dream/Vision
All Aboard The Glory Train	Sandy Warner	11/14/99	Prophecy
A Higher Calling	Roseanne Harney	11/14/99	Prophecy
Crows	Bill Burns	11/14/99	Prophecy
Darkness is Falling	Scott Hofstee	11/14/99	Prophecy
Dry Dirty Hair	Bryan Hupperts	11/14/99	Prophecy
Dragon Slayers	Chad Taylor	11/14/99	Dream/Vision
Earth Quakes Are Coming	Chad Taylor	11/14/99	Prophecy
Flow of Love	Jim Rinker	11/14/99	Article
Friends	Roseanne Harney	11/14/99	Prophecy
Growing Deception	Larry Bailey	11/14/99	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	11/14/99	Article
My Canada	Carolyn Cook	11/14/99	Prophecy
New Life Among the Bones	Stephen Hanson	11/14/99	Prophecy
The Fragrance of Unity	Doug Patterson	11/14/99	Prophecy
The Rainbow and the Dump	Steve Shultz	11/14/99	Prophecy
The Remnant Seed	Scott Hofstee	11/14/99	Prophecy
The Vision of the Rattlesnake	Bob Jones	11/14/99	Prophecy
A Call For Harvesters	Judy Curmi	11/07/99	Prophecy
A Child of the King	Paul Gervais	11/07/99	Prophecy
A Rift	Scott Hofstee	11/07/99	Prophecy
An Army Of Gardeners	Judy Curmi	11/07/99	Prophecy
Beyond Blair Witch	Cliff Gadbois	11/07/99	Prophecy
Call	Dan Root	11/07/99	Prophecy
Four Beasts	Steve Oh	11/07/99	Prophecy
Go Remind America	Elias Paul Tan	11/07/99	Prophecy
Letter to the Villages	Chad Taylor	11/07/99	Prophecy
Nashville	Kathie Walters	11/07/99	Prophecy
Peace Like a River	Ron McGatlin	11/07/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for October 99	Gunnar Johnson	11/07/99	Prophecy
Something Has Shifted	John L Moore	11/07/99	Prophecy
Surfing the Open Ocean	Sarah Davies	11/07/99	Prophecy

Tarrying in Babylon	Doug Fortune	11/07/99	Prophecy
The Fire of my Death	Stephen Hanson	11/07/99	Prophecy
The River Flows to the Sea	Doug Fortune	11/07/99	Prophecy
The Sea	Cyndee Pillow	11/07/99	Prophecy
The Wind of the Spirit	Harley Hickling	11/07/99	Prophecy
There is a Race to Run	Bill Burns	11/07/99	Prophecy
To The Bride	Carylann Hartley	11/07/99	Prophecy
A Flood Of Accusation	Scott Hofstee	10/31/99	Prophecy
Addendum	Jim Rinker	10/31/99	Article
Caracas	Catherine Brown	10/31/99	Prophecy
Colorado Springs	Chad Taylor	10/31/99	Prophecy
Confidence	Dan Root	10/31/99	Article
Dams	Jim Rinker	10/31/99	Article
Expect His Best	Paul Gervais	10/31/99	Prophecy
Glory Cloud	Mark Wattenford	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
Imperfect Vessels	Teresa Seputis	10/31/99	Prophecy
Jachin and Boaz	Bill Burns	10/31/99	Prophecy
John The Baptist Type Remnant	Karen Palermo	10/31/99	Prophecy
Liquid Gold	Gil Diekhoff	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
Listen to Those Who are Submitted	Joanie Thorsten	10/31/99	Prophecy
No King In Israel	Bob Neumann	10/31/99	Article
Paraguay	Catherine Brown	10/31/99	Prophecy
Posessing The Land	Tommy Thompson	10/31/99	Article
Preparation For Glory	Sandy Warner	10/31/99	Prophecy
Signs of the Times	Marc Sanchez	10/31/99	Prophecy
Since Rosh Hashanah	Mark Wattenford	10/31/99	Prophecy
Still You Are Too Busy	William Hawkins	10/31/99	Prophecy
Storm Vision	Chris Bennet	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
The Emblem	Mary Clark	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
Tiny Wales, Mighty God	Catherine Brown	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
What Season Are You In?	Stephen Hanson	10/31/99	Prophecy
A Message to the Church	Chad Taylor	10/24/99	Prophecy
A Prophetic Declaration	Ken Durden	10/24/99	Prophecy
Abiding Anointing	Doug Fortune	10/24/99	Prophecy
Ask For Rain	Cliff Gadbois	10/24/99	Prophecy
Christ is Being Birthed In Us	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/24/99	Prophecy
Expect The Glory	Paul Gervais	10/24/99	Prophecy
Golden Years	Sherry Mackey	10/24/99	Prophecy
I Saw The Lord	Julia Pickard	10/24/99	Dream/Vision
Images and Icons	Jim Rinker	10/24/99	Article
Jesus In the Esoteric	News Item	10/24/99	Article
Love Talks	Suzin McNeil	10/24/99	Prophecy
Man Of Sin	Doug Fortune	10/24/99	Prophecy

Prayer On Nov. 11	J. Conrad Lampan	10/24/99	Article
Spiritual Warfare	Mike Forrest	10/24/99	Prophecy
Step Forth	Denny Cline	10/24/99	Prophecy
The Counterfeit Kingdom	Harley Kickling	10/24/99	Prophecy
The Five Fold	Stephen Hanson	10/24/99	Prophecy
The Lord of the Earth	Scott Hofstee	10/24/99	Prophecy
The Kingdom of the AntiChrist	Judy Curmi	10/24/99	Prophecy
Tree Relocating	Linda Harrington	10/24/99	Dream/Vision
Train the Young	Stephen Hanson	10/24/99	Article
True of False Visions	Stephen Hanson	10/24/99	Article
Ways That Seem Right	Linda Sage	10/24/99	Prophecy
Weapons	Dan Root	10/24/99	Article
Wolves in the Darkness	Marsha Burns	10/24/99	Prophecy
Woman of the Last Hour II	Maria Taylor	10/24/99	Prophecy
A Howling of the Wolves	Bill Burns	10/17/99	Prophecy
A Time of Transplanting	Doug Patterson	10/17/99	Prophecy
Abba's Strategy	Elias Paul Tan	10/17/99	Prophecy
Angels and Warfare	Sandy Warner	10/17/99	Prophecy
Are You Reading the Signs	Steve Shultz	10/17/99	Prophecy
Are You Ready to Rumble	M. Adrienne Hawthorne	10/17/99	Prophecy
As Kingdoms Crumble	Judy Curmi	10/17/99	Prophecy
Birth of a Manchil	Paul Jablonowski	10/17/99	Prophecy
Bride and Pink Flowers	Steve Oh	10/17/99	Prophecy
Come Back to Your First Love	Stephen Hanson	10/17/99	Prophecy
Confronting the Queen of Heaven	Jay Hopson	10/17/99	Article
God Intended it for Good	Deidre Wells	10/17/99	Article
God's Faithful Remnant	Roseanne Harney	10/17/99	Prophecy
Jesus Commands us to Go	Chad Taylor	10/17/99	Article
Kingdom Living	Harley Hickling	10/17/99	Prophecy
My Costly Ointment	Sandra Holcomb	10/17/99	Prophecy
New and Old Wineskins	Stephen Hanson	10/17/99	Prophecy
Prayer of Repentance	Joe Wright	10/17/99	Prophecy
The Bride	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/17/99	Artilce
The Sweep Second Hand	Mary Clark	10/17/99	Prophecy
The Power to Give Birth	Undrai Fizer	10/17/99	Prophecy
You are My Army	Marsha Burns	10/17/99	Prophecy
A Prophetic Journey	Kathleen Pirl	10/10/99	Prophecy
A Tidal Wave of People	Cathy Grant	10/10/99	Prophecy
A Word for the United States	Robert Holmes	10/10/99	Prophecy
Angels Watching Over Us	Kathie Walters	10/10/99	Article
Argentina	Catherine Brown	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
Birthing of the Body of Christ	Annette Hake	10/10/99	Prophecy
Curses	Larry Bailey	10/10/99	Prophecy

Dreams and Visions 349	Paula Cavu	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
Discern The Times	William Hawkins	10/10/99	Prophecy
Ephraim and Judah	Ephraim	10/10/99	Article
Elijah's Call	Larry Bailey	10/10/99	Article
Feast Of Tabernacles	Catherine Brown	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
Four Trees In Hong Kong	Mare Allison	10/10/99	Prophecy
Fruit of Iniquity	Judy Curmi	10/10/99	Prophecy
Jesus is a Cowboy	Vicki Camp	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Word for Canada	Todd Bently	10/10/99	Prophecy
Roll Away Rejection	Bill Burns	10/10/99	Prophecy
The Coming Storm	Dale Youngs	10/10/99	Prophecy
The Crowning Glory	Brian Tunstill	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Final Step	Glenn Jackson	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Fire Of God	Linda Patterson	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Sioux Nation	Catherine Brown	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Soldier	Paul Gervais	10/10/99	Prophecy
Wedding At Cana	Steve Oh	10/10/99	Article
A Season to Flourish	Harley Hickling	10/03/99	Prophecy
A Year Of New Beginnings	Bill Burns	10/03/99	Prophecy
Appointment In The Desert	Don Hawley	10/03/99	Article
At Night In A Minefield	Sandra Holcomb	10/03/99	Prophecy
A Call To Prayer	Tina Worsham	10/03/99	Prophecy
Chagrin	Jack Frost	10/03/99	Article
Days Will Be Shortened	Marsha Burns	10/03/99	Prophecy
Fulness of Time	Nita Johnson	10/03/99	Article
I Come To Visit	Sandra Holcomb	10/03/99	Prophecy
I Will Judge My People	Steve Kenney	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
Maintain Long Suffering	Jim Rinker	10/03/99	Article
My Warrior Bride	Linda Patterson	10/03/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for September 1999	Gunnar Johnson	10/03/99	Prophecy
Raising The Dead	Robert Hall	10/03/99	Prophecy
Shepherd Rod 2000	Bob Jones	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Church and the Children	Chad Taylor	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Head Of The Year	Bob Neumann	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
The Heart Of God	Melanie McReynolds	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Power of Praise	Paul Gervais	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Seething Caldron	Judy Curmi	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Train of Salvation	Nita Johnson	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
The True Bride	Linda Stanton	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Year of The Dragon	Bob Neumann	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
Two Streams	Stephen Hanson	10/03/99	Prophecy
Yom Hadin	Bob Neumann	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
A Time For War	Chuck Pierce	09/26/99	Article

Admonishment	Sandra Holcomb	09/26/99	Prophecy
Arise and Eat	Cliff Gadbois	09/26/99	Prophecy
Australia	Cheryl McGrath	09/26/99	Prophecy
Eagle and Farm	Vicki Camp	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
House Cleaning	Kathie Walters	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
Jericho Must Fall	Bill Burns	09/26/99	Prophecy
K'Neset	Catherine Brown	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
Learning To Interpret II	Sandy Warner	09/26/99	Article
Loose Yourself	Marsha Burns	09/26/99	Prophecy
Mexico	Catherine Brown	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
Mighty In Battle	Bill Somers	09/26/99	Article
Nations Against Jerusalem	Ephraim Frank	09/26/99	Article
No Superstars	Chris Poole	09/26/99	Prophecy
The Obdurate Bride	Judy Curmi	09/26/99	Prophecy
Out of the Ashes	Sandra Holcomb	09/26/99	Prophecy
Out Of The Dust	Priscilla Van Sutphin	09/26/99	Prophecy
Removing The Curse	Paul Gervais	09/26/99	Article
Sons of Heaven	Dan Root	09/26/99	Prophecy
Speak To The Mountain	Doug Fortune	09/26/99	Prophecy
The Lion Roars	Alan McSavage	09/26/99	Prophecy
In The Lowliest Places	Winthrop Jeyashingham	09/26/99	Prophecy
The Mountain of The Lord II	Stephen Hanson	09/26/99	Prophecy
The Prophetic Cycle	Donald Brown	09/26/99	Article
The Siege Will Not Be Lifted	Bob Neumann	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
Things Heating Up!	William Hawkins	09/26/99	Prophecy
Are You Ready For Storms?	Stephen Hanson	09/19/99	Prophecy
Arise Shine	Harley Hickling	09/19/99	Prophecy
Bedroom Eyes	Lynette McColl	09/19/99	Prophecy
Celebration Ephesus	Chuck Pierce	09/19/99	Article
Consider This	Sandra Holcomb	09/19/99	Prophecy
Figs and Figleaves	Linda Harrington	09/19/99	Article
For Wedgewood	Susan Slagle	09/19/99	Prophecy
From The Shadows	Linda Patterson	09/19/99	Prophecy
Hurricane Floyd and The Mercy of God	Phillip Hammer	09/19/99	Prophecy
In The New Season	Bill Burns	09/19/99	Prophecy
Language of Interpretation	Sandy Warner	09/19/99	Article
My Covenant Seal	Harley Hickling	09/19/99	Prophecy
New Years Party	Eric Timmons	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
Ruffles and Flourishes	Bob Neumann	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
Stand Still	Linda Harrington	09/19/99	Prophecy
The Church, The Med Center	Paul Gervais	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
The Thunder	Bob Neumann	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
The Valley of Troubling	Sherry Mackey	09/19/99	Dream/Vision

Water to the Knee	Bob Jones	09/19/99	Prophecy
3 Prophetic Scenes	Vicki Camp	09/12/99	Dream/Vision
A Change Of Government	Joan Brown	09/12/99	Prophecy
A Word To A Chosen People	Scott Hofstee	09/12/99	Prophecy
African Eagles Arise	James Berkley	09/12/99	Prophecy
An Open Casket	Paul Gervais	09/12/99	Prophecy
Birth of the Manchild	Doug Fortune	09/12/99	Prophecy
Give Them Evidence	Dan Root	09/12/99	Prophecy
How Long??	Sandra Holcomb	09/12/99	Prophecy
India	Catherine Brown	09/12/99	Prophecy
Joy	Dan Root	09/12/99	Prophecy
Joyful Heart	Joy Bjork	09/12/99	Prophecy
Lions of Revival	Chad Taylor	09/12/99	Article
Mountain Of The Lord	Stephen Hanson	09/12/99	Prophecy
Os Cinco Anjos	Samuel Doctorian	09/12/99	Prophecy
On Healing Others	Judy Curmi	09/12/99	Prophecy
The 60's and Columbine	Paul Gervais	09/12/99	Prophecy
The Alaskan Aliance	Chad Taylor	09/12/99	Prophecy
The Field of Sunflowers	John L Moore	09/12/99	Dream/Vision
The Mountain Men	John L Moore	09/12/99	Article
The Season of the Shofar	Harley Hickling	09/12/99	Prophecy
Who Will Weep for America	J. Conrad Lampan	09/12/99	Article
Will You Be Ready?	Steve Shultz	09/12/99	Prophecy
A Famine In America	Linda Lamon	09/05/99	Prophecy
A Rupturing	Paul Gervais	09/05/99	Prophecy
Ball of Fire	Donna Scott	09/05/99	Dream/Vision
Cup of the Lord	Phillip Hammer	09/05/99	Dream/Vision
Deception In America	Maureen Hendricks	09/05/99	Prophecy
Five Fold Ministries	Maureen Hendricks	09/05/99	Prophecy
Gathering Unto HIM	Jim Wies	09/05/99	Prophecy
Look Not Unto the Door	Stephen Hanson	09/05/99	Prophecy
Mount Moriah	Beryl Ann Garrison	09/05/99	Prophecy
Natural and Spiritual Jews	Elais Paul Tan	09/05/99	Prophecy
Naturally Supernatural	John Paul Jackson	09/05/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for August 1999	Gunnar Johnson	09/05/99	Prophecy
Signs in the Heavens	Bill Burns	09/05/99	Prophecy
Sound The Trumpet	Harley Hickling	09/05/99	Prophecy
Stomach Crunches	Jim Wies	09/05/99	Prophecy
The Judgment of War	Tom Heward	09/05/99	Dream/Vision
The Servant of All	Stephen Hanson	09/05/99	Prophecy
The Shaking Has Begun	Scott Hofstee	09/05/99	Prophecy
Word and Warning	Carylann Hartley	09/05/99	Prophecy
A Body Bag	Lorna Sherwood	08/29/99	Dream/Vision

A Place Of Visitation	Harley Hickling	08/29/99	Prophecy
Acts of the Apostles	Chad Taylor	08/29/99	Article
Angel Vision	Angel Howard	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Canada	Catherine Brown	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Day of Explosion	Doug Patterson	08/29/99	Prophecy
Devastating Grace	Bryan Hupperts	08/29/99	Article
Fairbanks	Chad Taylor	08/29/99	Prophecy
From Victims to Perpetrators	Rex Bryant	08/29/99	Article
Goshens	Scott Hofstee	08/29/99	Prophecy
Is There Spiritual Awakening	Ron McGatlin	08/29/99	Article
Israel The Beloved	Catherine Brown	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Kingdom Authority	Doug Fortune	08/29/99	Prophecy
Laborers in the Field	Roseanne Harney	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Look in the Mirror	Debby Good	08/29/99	Prophecy
Ministers of Truth or Error	Sherry Mackey	08/29/99	Prophecy
Preparation	Collette Mills	08/29/99	Prophecy
Psalms 13	Bob Jones	08/29/99	Prophecy
Reach Out	Paul Gervais	08/29/99	Prophecy
Rest In Me	William Hawkins	08/29/99	Prophecy
Sands of Time	Sandy Warner	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Shell	Jeannie Kirkpatrick	08/29/99	Prophecy
The Balkans	Mark Stibbe	08/29/99	Prophecy
The Lampstand	Catherine Brown	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
The Lord's Army	Catherine Brown	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
The Titanic	Brad Herrin	08/29/99	Prophecy
Wrestling With Ishmael	Elais Paul Tan	08/29/99	Article
A Coming Shaking	Charles Simpson	08/15/99	Prophecy
Assured	Dan Root	08/15/99	Prophecy
Being A Pillar	Carylann Hartley	08/15/99	Prophecy
Birthing and Intercession	Ching Co	08/15/99	Prophecy
Brazil	Catherine Brown	08/15/99	Dream/Vision
Chad and Maria	Chad Taylor	08/15/99	Prophecy
Encouragement For Artists	Sandy Warner	08/15/99	Dream/Vision
Let Freedom Ring	Linda Lamon	08/15/99	Article
Living in His Glory	Paul Gervais	08/15/99	Article
Passing Under The Rod	Jim Wies	08/15/99	Prophecy
Places God is about to Move	David White	08/15/99	Prophecy
Playing in the Wrong Court	Judy Curmi	08/15/99	Prophecy
Renew the Covenant	J. Conrad Lampan	08/15/99	Article
Storm Clouds Coming	Scott Hofstee	08/15/99	Prophecy
The King of Glory	Judy Curmi	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Lesson of the River	Dick Funnell	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Modern Heresy	Ben Lucas	08/15/99	Article

The Nicolaitan Overlords	Bob Neumann	08/15/99	Article
The Runaway Bride	Moon Manning	08/15/99	Article
The Separation	Glenn Hall	08/15/99	Article
The Shekinah	Marsha Burns	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Seventh Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Will of the Lord	Jim Johnson	08/15/99	Article
The Wonders of God	Bryan Hupperts	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Whore of your Babylons	Bob Neumann	08/15/99	Article
A Prophet Must Speak	Paul Gervais	08/08/99	Prophecy
America, I Am Your Healer	Elais Paul Tan	08/08/99	Prophecy
Becoming An Overcomer	Teresa Seputis	08/08/99	Prophecy
Catalyst	Tom Heward	08/08/99	Dream/Vision
Change Is Coming	Matt Reams	08/08/99	Prophecy
Changes Coming	Carylann Hartley	08/08/99	Prophecy
Clean The Inside	Doug Fortune/Stephen Hanson	08/08/99	Prophecy
Come Be Consumed	Mike Muhlenfeld	08/08/99	Prophecy
Countdown Has Begun	Judy Curmi	08/08/99	Prophecy
Fish In The River	Kathryn Riss	08/08/99	Article
Golden Eagles	Stephen Morris	08/08/99	Prophecy
Hot Air Baloons	Jo Patterson	08/08/99	Prophecy
Misunderstanding God	Bryan Hupperts	08/08/99	Prophecy
Prophecy While In the Middle East	Kathleen Pirl	08/08/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for July 99	Gunnar Johnson	08/08/99	Prophecy
Put On Strength	Sandra Holcomb	08/08/99	Prophecy
Revival In Boise	Chad Taylor	08/08/99	Article
Ripe Fruit	Troy Jones	08/08/99	Prophecy
Special Prayer For America	J. Conrad Lampan	08/08/99	Article
Stay Focused	Eric Timmons	08/08/99	Prophecy
Suffer With Christ [Full Version]	Linda Lamon	08/08/99	Prophecy
The Divining Spirits	Bob Neumann	08/08/99	Artilce
The Eagle Cries	Bill Burns	08/08/99	Dream/Vision
The Love of the Truth	Sherry Mackey	08/08/99	Prophecy
Turmoil Still	Pat Gregory	08/08/99	Prophecy
The New Revelation	Bob Neumann	08/08/99	Dream/Vision
Who Has Stood In MY Council	Sherry Mackey	08/08/99	Prophecy
A Call To Lone Rowers	Trevor Lourens	08/01/99	Prophecy
A Call To The Prophets	Lesley Murphy	08/01/99	Prophecy
A Five Year Old Prophecies	Bill Johnson	08/01/99	Prophecy
Columbine	Rick Joyner	08/01/99	Article
Dragon Dream	Kari Kennedy	08/01/99	Dream/Vision
For Australia	Catherine Brown	08/01/99	Prophecy
For Finland	Catherine Brown	08/01/99	Dream/Vision

God's Covenant With America	Tom Heward	08/01/99	Prophecy
Going Deeper	Joan Brown	08/01/99	Prophecy
Let My People Go	Scott Hofstee	08/01/99	Prophecy
Short Dream	Tom Heward	08/01/99	Dream/Vision
The Cry of the Father's Heart	Terri Fink	08/01/99	Prophecy
The Punk, The Prostitute, The Prisoner	Chad Taylor	08/01/99	Prophecy
The Sixth Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	08/01/99	Prophecy
The Thief Of Sardis	James Lloyd	08/01/99	Article
To Shed His Grace	Sandy Simons	08/01/99	Prophecy
Too Proud Of Their Words	John L. Moore	08/01/99	Prophecy
Train and Tornado	Jim Black	08/01/99	Dream/Vision
Will You Join With Me	Stephen Hanson	08/01/99	Prophecy
A Pure Word	Scott Hofstee	07/25/99	Prophecy
Ask, Seek, Knock	Tom Heward	07/25/99	Article
A Time is Coming	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/25/99	Prophecy
Burns Oregon	Chad Taylor	07/25/99	Prophecy
Come to the Water Daily	Stephen Hanson	07/25/99	Prophecy
Consummations	Luz Cintron	07/25/99	Article
Courage	Tom Heward	07/25/99	Article
Damascus	Catherine Brown	07/25/99	Prophecy
Days Of Divine Invasion	Reuven Doron	07/25/99	Article
His Chosen Men	Ching Co	07/25/99	Prophecy
Intercession and Revival	Mike Forrest	07/25/99	Article
It's About To Happen	Tom Heward	07/25/99	Prophecy
It's Not Over	Sherry Mackey	07/25/99	Prophecy
Mercy Rejoices	Mike Forrest	07/25/99	Article
More Vision For Revival	Gina Lewellen Jones	07/25/99	Dream/Vision
Oh That I Knew	Karen Peterson	07/25/99	Article
Revolution in the Church	Bobby Connor	07/25/99	Prophecy
Shrine of Democracy	Sherry Mackey	07/25/99	Dream/Vision
Soon Coming Judgment	Tom Heward	07/25/99	Dream/Vision
Team Work	Sandy Warner	07/25/99	Article
The Changing of the Feast	Doug Fortune	07/25/99	Prophecy
The Cup of Demons	Bill Burns	07/25/99	Prophecy
The 5th Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	07/25/99	Prophecy
The Lords Army	Janet Fabiano	07/25/99	Dream/Vision
The Prophets and Jezebel	Jim Wies	07/25/99	Article
This is the Season	Harley Hickling	07/25/99	Prophecy
Two Songs	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/25/99	Article
Walking Alone With God	Elias Paul Tan	07/25/99	Article
Word to the Body	Carol Wenrick	07/25/99	Prophecy
A Christmas Story	Chad Taylor	07/18/99	Prophecy
A Kernel of Wheat	Jan Foresman	07/18/99	Prophecy

A Season of Suddenlies	Joan Brown	07/18/99	Prophecy
A Sound is Rising / An Army is Coming / My Indignation	Scott and Kamilla Hofstee	07/18/99	Prophecy
Council Of War	Chad Taylor	07/18/99	Article
Destruction Everywhere	Donna Scott	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
Falling Leaves	Roseanne Harney	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
Follow Me	Joan Brown	07/18/99	Prophecy
Graduation Pt. 2	Sandy Warner	07/18/99	Article
Harpezo	Bob Neumann	07/18/99	Prophecy
In the Night	Bob Neumann	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
It's Time for Jesus to Shine	Linda Royce	07/18/99	Prophecy
Jesus Still Bleeds	Chad Taylor	07/18/99	Prophecy
Manifestations of the Son of God	Elias Paul Tan	07/18/99	Article
Michael Boldea Touring US	Gene Schmidt	07/18/99	Article
Prayer Focus: Israel	Reuven Doron	07/18/99	Article
Preparing For Battle	Harley Hickling	07/18/99	Prophecy
Suffering With Christ	Linda Lamon	07/18/99	Article
Tend Your Garden	David Thompson	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Upcoming Elections	Bob Jones	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Day of Tears	Bob Neumann	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
The Fourth Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Hourglass	Harley Hickling	07/18/99	Prophecy
The River is in Them	Cheryl McGrath	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Seventh Thunder	Bob Neumann	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
The Third Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Blessing Of Barrenness	Glynn Behrend	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Uncrossable River	Trevor Lourens	07/18/99	Prophecy
Tickling Your Fancy	Judy Curmi	07/18/99	Prophecy
Wounded Warriors	Lynda Laird	07/18/99	Prophecy
A Global Prophecy	Chad Taylor	07/11/99	Prophecy
A Grapefruit Tree	Tracey Kirkley	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
A Salvation Army	Chad Taylor	07/11/99	Prophecy
A Season of Birthing	Ching Co	07/11/99	Prophecy
BoneYard Revival Center	Bill Cantelon	07/11/99	Article
By My Mighty Power	Harley Kickling	07/11/99	Prophecy
City Prayer	Sandy Warner	07/11/99	Article
Enter Into My Rest	Doug Fortune	07/11/99	Prophecy
From the Battlefield	Elias Paul Tan	07/11/99	Article
Glory of the Young	Jim Mellard	07/11/99	Prophecy
Houses Of Healing	Stephen Hanson	07/11/99	Prophecy
Katie Jordan's Prophecies	Katie Jordan	07/11/99	Prophecy
Manifestations	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/11/99	Article
Pressin In	Suzin McNeil	07/11/99	Prophecy

Share Croppers	Sherry Mackey	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
Speak My Word	Stephen Hanson	07/11/99	Prophecy
Take a Hold of My Strength	Betty Hamalainen	07/11/99	Prophecy
The Cities and The ByWays	Bob Neumann	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
The Daughter of Zion	Bob Neumann	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
The Trench and the Walking Dead	Bob Neumann	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
The Uncomely Parts	Chad Taylor	07/11/99	Prophecy
To Wash One Another	Luz Cintron	07/11/99	Article
Waiting For The Son	Eric Hewins	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
Will You?	Richard Breazeale	07/11/99	Prophecy
Woman In Waiting	Bob Neumann	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
A Word To Intercessors	Deborah Kerekes	07/04/99	Prophecy
America	Susan Slagle	07/04/99	Prophecy
Battle Cry	Ron Wood	07/04/99	Prophecy
Because Of What They Believe	Jerry Gaffney	07/04/99	Article
Cry of the Spirit is Harvest	Chad Taylor	07/04/99	Prophecy
Does God Spare the Rod	Sherry Mackey	07/04/99	Article
Germany	Catherine Brown	07/04/99	Dream/Vision
Governmental Upheavals in the Church	Kathleen Pirl	07/04/99	Article
Graduation	Sandy Warner	07/04/99	Article
Blood, Fire, and Judgment	Vicki Camp	07/04/99	Dream/Vision
Hornets	Lynda Peterson	07/04/99	Prophecy
I Am Moving In Power	Harley Hickling	07/04/99	Prophecy
Just Be Still	Bob Neumann	07/04/99	Prophecy
No Demotion	Ching Co	07/04/99	Dream/Vision
Off With Her Head	Sherry Mackey	07/04/99	Prophecy
Overcomers	Doug Fortune	07/04/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for June 1999	Gunnar M Johnson	07/04/99	Prophecy
The Challenge of the Sword	Al Green	07/04/99	Dream/Vision
The Facade	Jane Fuchs	07/04/99	Prophecy
The Lord Comes	Scott Hofstee	07/04/99	Prophecy
The Mahanaim and The Roar of the Lion	Scott Hofstee	07/04/99	Prophecy
The Second Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	07/04/99	Prophecy
Understanding the River	William Hawkins	07/04/99	Article
Unity, It's About Time	Dan Gordon	07/04/99	Prophecy
Update from The Taylors	Chad Taylor	07/04/99	Article
Woman of the Last Hour II	Maria Taylor	07/04/99	Prophecy
A Cry	Scott Hofstee	06/27/99	Prophecy
A Gathering	Jim Mellard	06/27/99	Prophecy
Christ's Love For Me	Roseanne Harney	06/27/99	Prophecy
Daddy's Visit	Bryan Hupperts	06/27/99	Article
Dream of War	Dennis Huvila	06/27/99	Dream/Vision
IFA Prayer Alert	IFA	06/27/99	Article

Interceed Now	Melanie McReynolds	06/27/99	Prophecy
No Condemnation	Dan Root	06/27/99	Prophecy
On Being A Pillar	Carylann Hartley	06/27/99	Prophecy
Publicize to the Palace	Sherry Mackey	06/27/99	Prophecy
Sin in the Camp PT. 2	Harley Hickling	06/27/99	Prophecy
Some Very Serious Words	Judy Curmi	06/27/99	Prophecy
The Fight	Melanie McReynolds	06/27/99	Prophecy
The First Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	06/27/99	Prophecy
The Hidden Words	Kamilla Hofstee	06/27/99	Prophecy
Washington State	Chad Taylor	06/27/99	Prophecy
When The Storms Come	Don Franklin	06/27/99	Prophecy
Who Owns the Puzzle	Sherry Mackey	06/27/99	Prophecy
7 Judgments	Bill Burns	06/20/99	Article
Adoption	Bryan Hupperts	06/20/99	Dream/Vision
All My Churches	Peter Selwood	06/20/99	Prophecy
Battle Report	Diane Bahler	06/20/99	Article
Be Humble Warriors	Diane Yaghoobian	06/20/99	Prophecy
Day of the Sword	Miriam Hellman	06/20/99	Prophecy
Exekiel 37	Tony Black	06/20/99	Artilce
Filled	Dan Root	06/20/99	Prophecy
God's Provision	Roseanne Harney	06/20/99	Dream/Vision
Ingathering The Harvest	Don Riker	06/20/99	Prophecy
Leadership, Control and Revival	Mike Forrest	06/20/99	Prophecy
Master Piece	Sherry Mackey	06/20/99	Prophecy
New Zealand	Shirley Baskett	06/20/99	Prophecy
Ready Your Hearts	Dan Root	06/20/99	Prophecy
Rubber Snakes	Derrick Mains	06/20/99	Prophecy
Sin in the Camp	Harley Hickling	06/20/99	Prophecy
Texas	Chad Taylor	06/20/99	Prophecy
The Characteristics of Intercessors	Sandy Warner	06/20/99	Article
The Fathers Purposes	Ephraim Frank	06/20/99	Article
The Rings of Fire	Scott Hoftsee	06/20/99	Prophecy
The Sign of the Dove	Bill Burns	06/20/99	Prophecy
This Lake is Called Serenity	Catherine Brown	06/20/99	Dream/Vision
Wick, Scotland	Mike McClung	06/20/99	Prophecy
Windmill of Revival	Dave Pack	06/20/99	Prophecy
Vision of the Overcomers	Rick D'Orazio	06/20/99	Prophecy
A Nation Under God	Stephen Hanson	06/13/99	Prophecy
A Season Of Double Return	Tim Meredith	06/13/99	Prophecy
A Word For Alaska	Chad Taylor	06/13/99	Prophecy
Arise My Daughter	Mary Koons	06/13/99	Prophecy
Chosen	Dan Root	06/13/99	Prophecy
Crying In The Wilderness	Susan Slagle	06/13/99	Prophecy

Dandelion Girl and The Farmer	Roseanne Harney	06/13/99	Dream/Vision
Elijah	Mark Sanchez	06/13/99	Dream/Vision
In The Inner Chamber	Glenn Jackson	06/13/99	Article
It Is Time	Alisa Weir	06/13/99	Prophecy
Maturity	Joan Brown	06/13/99	Prophecy
Mockery Or Mercy	Roger Daniel	06/13/99	Prophecy
Prepare For His Return	Chris Lackey	06/13/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Alerts	Joy Bjork	06/13/99	Prophecy
Shake Rattle and Roll	Harley Hickling	06/13/99	Prophecy
Some Are Wondering	Ching Co	06/13/99	Prophecy
The Days Of Thunder	Scott Hofstee	06/13/99	Prophecy
The Fear of the Lord	Tommy Thompson	06/13/99	Article
The Fullness Of Christ	Mike Forrest	06/13/99	Article
The Graves Will Burst Open	Bryan Hupperts	06/13/99	Dream/Vision
The Snake In The River	Kathie Walters	06/13/99	Prophecy
Tribulation	Jim Rinker	06/13/99	Prophecy
Two Rivers Of Blood	Bryan Hupperts	06/13/99	Prophecy
Your Self Effort	Paul Bell	06/13/99	Prophecy
A Freeing Of The Nations	Mary Clark	06/06/99	Prophecy
A Testimony To Congress	Darrell Scott	06/06/99	Prophecy
A Word To The Hawaiian Islands	Chad Taylor	06/06/99	Prophecy
Apostolic and the Coat Of Many Colours	Joan Brown	06/06/99	Prophecy
Everything You Need	Sean Sullivan	06/06/99	Dream/Vision
Father And Daughter of Zion	Annette Hake	06/06/99	Prophecy
Gold Comments	Baier/Basilica/Cooper	06/06/99	Article
Intercessors Prepare Now!!	Brenda Casaccio	06/06/99	Prophecy
Manifest Glory	Doug Fortune	06/06/99	Prophecy
Muster The Troops	Ron Wood	06/06/99	Prophecy
One on One With God	Paul Bell	06/06/99	Article
Pray for the Peace Of Jerusalem	Tom and Trish Fobes	06/06/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For May 1999	Gunnar M Johnson	06/06/99	Prophecy
Reflections In The Mirror	Roger Daniel	06/06/99	Prophecy
Some Thoughts On Christian Metal	Judy Curmi	06/06/99	Prophecy
The Angels Are Waiting	Cindy Jacobs	06/06/99	Prophecy
The Mirror	Ching Co	06/06/99	Dream/Vision
Three From Harley Hickling	Harley Hickling	06/06/99	Prophecy
To Die Is Christ	Richard Breazeale	06/06/99	Article
To Stand For A Friend	Wayne Warner	06/06/99	Article
Two From Marsha Burns	Marsha Burns	06/06/99	Prophecy
Two From Scott Hofstee	Scott Hofstee	06/06/99	Prophecy
Warring Angels	Marc Sanchez	06/06/99	Prophecy
100 Year Old Prophet	Ephraim Frank	05/30/99	Prophecy
A Great And Mighty Army	Chad Taylor	05/30/99	Prophecy

A Wall Of Fire	Bill Clemmer	05/30/99	Article
All Things	Maggie Lane	05/30/99	Prophecy
Be Ye Not Double Minded	Harley Hickling	05/30/99	Prophecy
But Will You Enter In	Pam Clark	05/30/99	Prophecy
Come To The Next Level	Bret Wade	05/30/99	Prophecy
False And True	Bob Neumann	05/30/99	Dream/Vision
Filled To The Brim	Allison Papenfus	05/30/99	Prophecy
Fresh Fire	Shirley Baskett	05/30/99	Prophecy
Lord, If You Would Speak Clearly	Steve Shultz	05/30/99	Article
Magnet Force	Sherry Mackey	05/30/99	Prophecy
Memorial Day	Bob Neumann	05/30/99	Article
Mercy And Judgment	Doug Fortune	05/30/99	Prophecy
My Friend, Are You Ready	Tony Black	05/30/99	Article
Our Biblical Bill Of Rights	Bob Jones	05/30/99	Prophecy
Preparing A Dwelling Place	David Smithers	05/30/99	Article
The First Forty Days	Robert Fitts	05/30/99	Article
The Fish Pond	SAndy Warner	05/30/99	Article
The Fulness Of Times	Doug Fortune	05/30/99	Prophecy
To The Prophets	Dan Root	05/30/99	Prophecy
We Are Never Alone	Sandy Warner	05/30/99	Article
Be Still Before Me	Harley Hickling	05/23/99	Prophecy
Dream About World Map	Holly Young	05/23/99	Dream/Vision
Fragrance Of God	Cathy Davis	05/23/99	Prophecy
Let The Fire Fall	Susan Slagle	05/23/99	Prophecy
Look Intently Into My Mirror	Stephen Hanson	05/23/99	Prophecy
My Brains	Paul Bell	05/23/99	Prophecy
New Leadership In Israel	Bob Jones	05/23/99	Prophecy
Preparing For The Harvest	Chad Taylor	05/23/99	Article
Presumption In The Church	Denis Paquette	05/23/99	Article
Resurrection Vision	Jeff Figley	05/23/99	Dream/Vision
Return To The Stronghold	Lori Hankins	05/23/99	Prophecy
Run Elijah!	Bill Burns	05/23/99	Prophecy
Separate Yourselves Unto Me	Harley Hickling	05/23/99	Prophecy
Sons Of Thunder Insight	Jeannie Withrow	05/23/99	Article
Spirits That Kill Godly Influence	Rick Fultz	05/23/99	Article
Stop Struggling With Ministry	Don Franklin	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Big Top	Sherry Mackey	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Ceremony	Melanie McReynolds	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Eleventh Hour	Stephen Morris	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Latter Rain Coming	Bill Burns	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Unrighteous Priests	Catherine Brown	05/23/99	Dream/Vision
The Vine Of My Kingdom	Stephen Hanson	05/23/99	Prophecy
There is Still Living Water	Marsha Burns	05/23/99	Prophecy

Vengeance Is Mine	Chad Taylor	05/23/99	Prophecy
What Is The Fragrance?	Mary Koons	05/23/99	Prophecy
A Call To Repentance	Tony Black	05/19/99	Prophecy
A Vision of Three Horses	Bill Burns	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
A Whirlwind Of Angels	Marc Sanchez	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
Don't Give Up	Jon Cressy	05/19/99	Prophecy
Finding Your Metron	Sandy Warner	05/19/99	Article
For What I AM About To Do	Kamilla Hoftsee	05/19/99	Prophecy
Hand In Hand With Jesus	William Hawkins	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
Judgment Upon The House Of The Lord	Harley Hickling	05/19/99	Prophecy
Learning To Wait	Lesley Murphy	05/19/99	Prophecy
One Nation In The Land	Ephraim Frank	05/19/99	Prophecy
Shine in 1999	Chuck Pierce	05/19/99	Prophecy
Temple Mount Vision	Collette Mills	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
The Song Of The Apostle	Bill Langston	05/19/99	Prophecy
The Return Of Elijah	Don Hawley	05/19/99	Article
The Women of the Last Hour	Maria Taylor	05/19/99	Prophecy
Word For San Francisco	Karen Velez	05/19/99	Prophecy
You Have One Year	Tom Heward	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
A Picnic Generation	Robert Zannini	05/09/99	Prophecy
As In The Days Of Noah	Mary Koons	05/09/99	Prophecy
Barren Land, Barren People	Bob Neumann	05/09/99	Prophecy
Be Prepred	Betty Hamalainen	05/09/99	Prophecy
Carrying Prayers	Cindy Vanderhaar	05/09/99	Prophecy
Changing Of The Guard	Sherry Mackey	05/09/99	Prophecy
Dream Of God Raising Youth	Marsha Allred	05/09/99	Prophecy
Entrapment	Tom Heward	05/09/99	Prophecy
Grace And Mercy	Harley Hickling	05/09/99	Prophecy
Gold The Riches Of My Kingdom	Doug Fortune	05/09/99	Prophecy
Healing Nations	Sherry Mackey	05/09/99	Prophecy
I Am In Control	Celia Okhuysen	05/09/99	Prophecy
I Hear The Cries	Stephen Hanson	05/09/99	Prophecy
Lawlessness	Bryan Hupperts	05/09/99	Prophecy
Mind Your Own Business	Author Unknown	05/09/99	Prophecy
Make A Decision	Glenn Jackson	05/09/99	Prophecy
My Day Is Close	Bob Neumann	05/09/99	Prophecy
Persecution	Mary Clark	05/09/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For April 1999	Gunnar Johnson	05/09/99	Prophecy
The 6th Thunder	Bob Neumann	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Door	Julia Pickard	05/09/99	Prophecy
The End Times	Paul Cain	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Fear Of The Lord	Alyssa Wier	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Prince Of This World	Judy Curmi	05/09/99	Prophecy

The Shaking	Richard Breazeale	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Time Is Short	Deborah Gotcher	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Wall, Angels And Revival	Sandy Warner	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Walls Of My Church	Stephen Hanson	05/09/99	Prophecy
Time Of FulFillment	Lori Hankins	05/09/99	Prophecy
What If Job Had An Intercessor	J Conrad Lampan	05/09/99	Prophecy
Who Is Worthy to Lose The Seals	Jim Wies	05/09/99	Prophecy
A Dried Up River	Catherine Dean	05/02/99	Prophecy
A Vision Of Youth Revival	Jim Paul	05/02/99	Prophecy
Come Away My Bride	Doug Fortune	05/02/99	Prophecy
Days Of Troubles	Harley Hickling	05/02/99	Prophecy
Deceptive Glory	Marc Brisebois	05/02/99	Prophecy
Deep Calls Unto Deep	Michael Clark	05/02/99	Prophecy
Divine Changes Coming	Peter Martinez	05/02/99	Prophecy
His Majesty	Catherine Brown	05/02/99	Prophecy
Increased Urgency	Tony Black	05/02/99	Prophecy
Prepare For War	Chad Taylor	05/02/99	Prophecy
Prophecy, Daughter	Judy Curmi	05/02/99	Prophecy
Rend Your Heart	Sonja Coraza	05/02/99	Prophecy
Seven Priorities Of Intercession	William D. Brehm	05/02/99	Prophecy
The ANZAC Christians	Cheryl McGrath	05/02/99	Prophecy
The Orchard	Marc Sanchez	05/02/99	Prophecy
The Sounding Of Trumpets	Bill Burns	05/02/99	Prophecy
Update From Chad and Maria Taylor	Chad Taylor	05/02/99	Prophecy
Weep And Lament	Holly Young	05/02/99	Prophecy
Wisconsin Shooting Threat	Karen Petersen	05/02/99	Prophecy
A Chosen Year Of Rest	Marc DuPont	04/25/99	Prophecy
A Word To The Midwest	Chad Taylor	04/25/99	Prophecy
Aliyah	Suzin McNeill	04/25/99	Prophecy
A Realistic Dream	John Land	04/25/99	Dream/Vision
Babes Shall Lead Them	Bill Burns	04/25/99	Prophecy
End Of The Age	Doug Fortune	04/25/99	Dream/Vision
Enthroned At The Flood	Susan Slagle	04/25/99	Prophecy
Faith And Martyrdom	Linda Royce	04/25/99	Article
Giving Birth	Stephen Hanson	04/25/99	Prophecy
Going Over The Wall	Cheryl McGrath	04/25/99	Prophecy
Hanging In The Balance	Sandy Warner	04/25/99	Article
Indonesia For Christ	Jeff Hammond	04/25/99	Article
Last Call	Bob Neumann	04/25/99	Prophecy
Obedience Or Disobedience	Harley Hickling	04/25/99	Prophecy
Short Words For America	George Gratson	04/25/99	Prophecy
The Highway To Holiness	Catherine Brown	04/25/99	Dream/Vision
The Journey Inward	Doug Fortune	04/25/99	Article

The Leaven	Joni Ames	04/25/99	Prophecy
The Ministry Of The Harp	Jim Wies	04/25/99	Article
The New Cannibals	Bryan Hupperts	04/25/99	Article
The Relation Ship	Kelly Campbell	04/25/99	Dream/Vision
There Is A Secret Place	Jack Collins	04/25/99	Prophecy
Two Martyrs For Christ	Ken Talbott	04/25/99	Article
A New Wave	Lori Hankins	04/18/99	Prophecy
Apostolic Passion	Floyd McClung	04/18/99	Article
Be Bold	Harley Hickling	04/18/99	Prophecy
Broken Gates	Bryan Hupperts	04/18/99	Article
Days Of Sorrow	Judy Curmi	04/18/99	Prophecy
Enter In	Mary Clark	04/18/99	Prophecy
For Those Who Weep In Zion	Bob Neumann	04/18/99	Article
Hearing God	David Lovell	04/18/99	Article
Humanism And The Moral Imperative	Bob Neumann	04/18/99	Article
Idols	Stephen Hanson	04/18/99	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	04/18/99	Article
International Revival Network News	Tony Black	04/18/99	Article
Look Past The Flesh	Susan Slagle	04/18/99	Prophecy
Manifest Gold	Doug Fortune	04/18/99	Prophecy
Poems By Priscilla	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/18/99	Prophecy
Quantum Leap	Sherry Mackey	04/18/99	Prophecy
Running The Race	Mary Koons	04/18/99	Dream/Vision
The Cry Of The Bride	Patty Blaisdell	04/18/99	Prophecy
The Gold Phenomenon	Mike McClung	04/18/99	Article
Time Of Visitation	Jim Rinker	04/18/99	Prophecy
When Impossible Things Become Possible	Bobby Connor	04/18/99	Article
Winds of Change	Doug Fortune	04/18/99	Prophecy
Word On Intercession	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/18/99	Prophecy
A Soldier of the King	Bob Neumann	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Approaching The Bench	Sherry Mackey	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Be Excited In Me	Harley Hickling	04/11/99	Prophecy
Be Forewarned	Bill Burns	04/11/99	Article
Desire and Delight	Maryanne Thompson	04/11/99	Prophecy
Gold Dust	Marsha Burns	04/11/99	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	04/11/99	Article
Intercessors Arise	Sandy Warner/Jeff Ching	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Life	Stephen Morris	04/11/99	Prophecy
Mid East Update	Intercessors For America	04/11/99	Article
Miracle of Gold Teeth	Bobby Connor	04/11/99	Prophecy
Pray For Uriah	David White	04/11/99	Prophecy
Signs	Doug Fortune	04/11/99	Prophecy
Silent In Our Wilderness	Bryan Hupperts	04/11/99	Article

SonShine	Bill Burns	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Streams In The South	Reuven Doron	04/11/99	Article
The Long Night	Bob Neumann	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Three Dreams	Allison Papenfus	04/11/99	Prophecy
Walk In Faith	Stephen Morris	04/11/99	Prophecy
What About Gold	Steve Shultz	04/11/99	Article
You Shall See My Power	Doug Fortune	04/11/99	Prophecy
A Theophany	William Hawkins	04/04/99	Prophecy
Birthing A New Era	Jim Wies	04/04/99	Article
Daniel's Prayer	Samuel Coltharp	04/04/99	Prophecy
Discern The Face Of The Sky	Bret Wade	04/04/99	Prophecy
He's Here To Restore	Robert Enos	04/04/99	Dream/Vision
Hidden And Waiting	Deborah Lynne Busse	04/04/99	Prophecy
I Am Dispatching Angels	M. Adrienne Hawthorne	04/04/99	Prophecy
Modern Babylon	Kari Kennedy	04/04/99	Dream/Vision
My Call To Arms	Harley Hickling	04/04/99	Prophecy
My Heart Calls	Mike Muhlenfeld	04/04/99	Prophecy
Prophecy About Europe	Gina Llewellyn-Jones	04/04/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For March 1999	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/04/99	Prophecy
The Latter Rain	Mary Lee Somers	04/04/99	Prophecy
The VineYard	Bob Neumann	04/04/99	Dream/Vision
Truth Is Springing Up	Maryanne Thompson	04/04/99	Prophecy
Vessels Of My Making	Stephen Hanson	04/04/99	Prophecy
Where Are We Now?	Bill Burns	04/04/99	Prophecy
Where is The Resurrection?	Richard Breazeale	04/04/99	Article
A White War Horse	Sherry Mackey	03/28/99	Prophecy
Birthing Babies	Brian Tunstall	03/28/99	Prophecy
Cities are Refuge	Jane Williams	03/28/99	Prophecy
Commanding Mercy	Steve Shultz	03/28/99	Prophecy
Deep Calls Unto Deep	Don Franklin	03/28/99	Prophecy
Entering Into His Rest	Ching Co	03/28/99	Article
God's Purging	Sheila Vogel	03/28/99	Dream/Vision
Heston at Harvard	Charlton Heston	03/28/99	Article
History and Prophecy	Tony Black	03/28/99	Article
Hour Glass	Sherry Mackey	03/28/99	Prophecy
Humble Yourself	Troy Jones	03/28/99	Prophecy
I Have Chosen Generation X	Linda Royce	03/28/99	Prophecy
In Our Own Backyard	Jeannie Kirkpatrick	03/28/99	Dream/Vision
O America	MaryLee Somers	03/28/99	Prophecy
Praise and Warfare	Jim Wies	03/28/99	Article
The Cross	Chad Taylor	03/28/99	Prophecy
The Cross	Harley Hickling	03/28/99	Prophecy
The Dove	Catherine Brown	03/28/99	Dream/Vision

The Fifth Thunder	Bob Neumann	03/28/99	Dream/Vision
The Wedding Surprise	Sandy Warner	03/28/99	Prophecy
This Is The Day Of Visitation	Doug Fortune	03/28/99	Prophecy
To The Church	Andy Stewart	03/28/99	Prophecy
Update From Chad Taylor	Chad Taylor	03/28/99	Article
Be Not Afraid	Sheree' Volk	03/21/99	Prophecy
Calling Unto Deep	Bill Burns	03/21/99	Prophecy
Dream on the 11th Hour	J. Conran Lampan	03/21/99	Dream/Vision
Glory or Terror	Doug Fortune	03/21/99	Prophecy
I AM The God of Fire	Harley Hickling	03/21/99	Prophecy
Inherit My Holy Mountain	Celia Okhuysen	03/21/99	Dream/Vision
Perils Will Come	Chad Taylor	03/21/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Dreams and Visions	Don Hawley	03/21/99	Article
Prophetic Evangelism	Moon Manning	03/21/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for Jan 99	Gunnar Johnson	03/21/99	Prophecy
Seek Ye My Face	Harley Hickling	03/21/99	Prophecy
Storms Over The Nations	Eric Hewins	03/21/99	Dream/Vision
The Issues Of The Heart	Stephen Hanson	03/21/99	Prophecy
Throw Out Your Nets	Chad Taylor	03/21/99	Prophecy
1999 And Beyond	Rick Joyner	03/14/99	Prophecy
Are You Willing To Go Deeper	Stephen Hanson	03/14/99	Prophecy
Behind The Scenes	Sandy Warner	03/14/99	Prophecy
Blowing Bubbles	Mary Koons	03/14/99	Prophecy
Gold Dust & The Mother Lode	Sandy Warner	03/14/99	Dream/Vision
He Is Holy	Paula Carlson	03/14/99	Prophecy
HIs Timing Is Perfect	Ching Co	03/14/99	Prophecy
Inherit My Holy Mountain	Celia Okhuysen	03/14/99	Dream/Vision
Iridescent Butterflies	Judy Curmi	03/14/99	Prophecy
Rethink The Design	Stephen Hanson	03/14/99	Prophecy
Some Prerequisites For The Anointing	Judy Curmi	03/14/99	Prophecy
Step Out	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/14/99	Prophecy
Sweet Praises	Mary Clark	03/14/99	Prophecy
Swords For Plowshares	Doug Fortune	03/14/99	Prophecy
The Bride Adorned	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/14/99	Article
The Hour Is Almost Past	Williams Hawkins	03/14/99	Prophecy
The Lance Of The Basilisk	Bob Jones	03/14/99	Article
The Mountain Top	Bob Neumann	03/14/99	Dream/Vision
The Ranger At The River	Betty Hamalainen	03/14/99	Dream/Vision
This Is Your Season	Harley Hickling	03/14/99	Prophecy
To See Jesus	Jim Wies	03/14/99	Prophecy
Train Signals	Darren Arndt	03/14/99	Prophecy
A Call To The Cave Dwellers	Diane Bristol	03/07/99	Prophecy
A Cool Change	Gary Powers	03/07/99	Dream/Vision

A Time Of Much Testing	Richard Breazeale	03/07/99	Prophecy
Are You Willing To Go Deeper	Stephen Hanson	03/07/99	Prophecy
Clay and Iron	Sherry Mackey	03/07/99	Prophecy
Coup D'etat	Sherry Mackey	03/07/99	Prophecy
Echad	Bob Neumann	03/07/99	Prophecy
For Such A Time	Sandy Warner	03/07/99	Prophecy
Get Your Eyes On Me	Bill Burns	03/07/99	Prophecy
Purim	Jim Wies	03/07/99	Prophecy
Raindrops Keep Fallin	Mary Koons	03/07/99	Prophecy
Repent Repent	Harley Hickling	03/07/99	Prophecy
Stand / Believe	Richard Breazeale	03/07/99	Prophecy
The Fairy Tale Gospel	Suzin McNiel	03/07/99	Prophecy
The Sifting	Jan Truby	03/07/99	Dream/Vision
Three Days and Three Nights	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/07/99	Prophecy
To Reveal Myself	Mike Muhlenfeld	03/07/99	Prophecy
Vision of Joy	Shirley Baskett	03/07/99	Dream/Vision
A Vision Over California	J. Conrad Lampan	02/28/99	Dream/Vision
Abiding In The Anointing	Bobby Connor	02/28/99	Article
Celebration Ephesus	C. Peter Wagner	02/28/99	Article
Colorado Prophecy	Jim Goll	02/28/99	Article
Fertile Crescent	Sherry Mackey	02/28/99	Prophecy
I Will Teach You How	Bret Wade	02/28/99	Prophecy
In Wrath, Remember Mercy	Paul Davies	02/28/99	Article
Israel, My Covenant People	Doug Fortune	02/28/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for Febrary 1999	Gunnar M Johnson	02/28/99	Prophecy
Releasing My Power	Judy Curmi	02/28/99	Prophecy
Spiritual Polaroids	Paul Davies	02/28/99	Article
The Fourth Thunder	Bob Neumann	02/28/99	Dream/Vision
The Great Shaking	Doug Fortune	02/28/99	Prophecy
The Last Train Out	Harley Hickling	02/28/99	Prophecy
The Religious Spirit	Bob Jones	02/28/99	Article
The Sheep and The Goats	Catherine Brown	02/28/99	Dream/Vision
Tokyo	Bev Klopp	02/28/99	Prophecy
A Presidential Victory?	Harley Hickling	02/21/99	Prophecy
Apostolic Intercession	Priscilla Van Sutphin	02/21/99	Article
Are The Lights Still Burning In Goshen?	Bob Neumann	02/21/99	Prophecy
Dying To Live In Kansas City	Paul Cain	02/21/99	Prophecy
God Is Up To Something	J Conrad Lampan	02/21/99	Article
Hoover Dam	Sherry Mackey	02/21/99	Prophecy
I Shall Raise You Up	Doug Fortune	02/21/99	Prophecy
Important Message for Intercessors	Bob Jones	02/21/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Steel	Bryan Hupperts	02/21/99	Article
Second Generation Circumcision	Lori Hankins	02/21/99	Article

The Burning Flame	Suzin McNeal	02/21/99	Prophecy
The Samuel Generation	Paul Davies	02/21/99	Prophecy
Time To Do Exploits	Linda Royce	02/21/99	Prophecy
To Roar From Zion	Shirley Arnold	02/21/99	Prophecy
Word To The Nation	Cindy Jacobs	02/21/99	Prophecy
Woven As A Web	Tina Worsham	02/21/99	Prophecy
A Celebration	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
A Cry For Destiny	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
A Fish Out of Water	Mary Koons	02/14/99	Prophecy
A Love Letter	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
Continue In Righteousness	Stephen Morris	02/14/99	Prophecy
Firestarters	Robert Holmes	02/14/99	Article
Holy of Holies	Bob Neumann	02/14/99	Prophecy
I AM The Chief Shepherd	Stephen Hanson	02/14/99	Prophecy
I Have Passed Through	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
NORAD	Sherry Mackey	02/14/99	Prophecy
Repentence, Righteousness, Power Evangelism	Bob Jones	02/14/99	Prophecy
Set Up a Signal	Sherry Mackey	02/14/99	Prophecy
Sipping Nectar	Judy Curmi	02/14/99	Prophecy
Song Of Deborah	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
Streams From Babylon	Bill Burns	02/14/99	Article
The Extremes To Come	Anonymous	02/14/99	Prophecy
The Eyes of Your Heart	Bobby Connor	02/14/99	Prophecy
The Plight	Jane Clark	02/14/99	Prophecy
The Three Witnesses	Bob Neumann	02/14/99	Article
The Weaving of God	Ching Co	02/14/99	Prophecy
Trumpet and Wind	Bill and Marsha Burns	02/14/99	Prophecy
What Is God Doing	Ching Co	02/14/99	Prophecy
Word for UK	Julie Baxter	02/14/99	Prophecy
A Dream of Home	Frank Szedlak	02/07/99	Dream/Vision
Fifteen Theses	Wolfgang Simpson	02/07/99	Article
Goshen	Bob Neumann	02/07/99	Article
Lamentations	Priscille Van Sutphin	02/07/99	Prophecy
Lions Whelps	Vicki Camp	02/07/99	Prophecy
Major Changes	Harley Hickling	02/07/99	Prophecy
Prision Revival	Edgardo Silvosio	02/07/99	Article
Prophecy About New York City	Woldgand Simpson	02/07/99	Prophecy
Response To Julie Baxters Post	Bob Neumann	02/07/99	Article
Road Kill	Bob Neumann	02/07/99	Dream/Vision
Super Bowl	John L Moore	02/07/99	Article
Who Is In Control	Paul Davies	02/07/99	Prophecy
A Battle Ground	Mary Koons	01/24/99	Prophecy
Annual Feast Of Football	Bob Neumann	01/24/99	Prophecy

Come Take Your Rest	Ching Co	01/24/99	Dream/Vision
Ichabod	Harley Hickling	01/24/99	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	01/24/99	Article
It Is Time	Glenn Jackson	01/24/99	Prophecy
King Of This Church	Bill Hernandez	01/24/99	Prophecy
Lessons In Waiting	Ching Co	01/24/99	Article
Lift Up Your Heads	Alysa Weir	01/24/99	Prophecy
Report On Cindy Jacobs Meeting	Julie Baxter	01/24/99	Article
River Of God	Denis Paquette	01/24/99	Dream/Vision
Run With The Horses	Judy Curmi	01/24/99	Prophecy
The Reason For Fellowship	Bob Neumann	01/24/99	Article
Unity Begins With US	Troy Jones	01/24/99	Article
Where Are You	Rick Joyner	01/24/99	Article
You Are Mine In 1999	Rene Munoz	01/24/99	Prophecy
1999 Insights	Meri Burlingame	01/17/99	Article
A Scream In The Night	Lori Hankins	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
An Explosion In The Heavlies	Mary Koons	01/17/99	Prophecy
Countdown to Takeoff	Chad Taylor	01/17/99	Prophecy
Eat The Book	Ivan Poulter	01/17/99	Article
God's Dealings	Ching Co	01/17/99	Article
Life From The Dead	Jeff Treder	01/17/99	Article
On Mt. Fuji	Catherine Brown	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
Ordinary People Doing Extraordinary Things	Jim Wies	01/17/99	Article
Realms of The Spirit	Judy Curmi	01/17/99	Prophecy
Renewing The House	Mark Miller	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
The Best of The Best	Teresa Seputis	01/17/99	Article
The Call To Norway	Jane Clark	01/17/99	Prophecy
The God Who Moves	David White	01/17/99	Prophecy
The New Band	Mark Miller	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
Urgent Prayer for the Jewish People	Nita Johnson	01/17/99	Article
Vision of Snails	Catherine Brown	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
Three Moves Of Satan	Bill Burns	01/10/99	Prophecy
A Door of Hope	Jane Clark	01/10/99	Article
A Vision of Worship	Russell White	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
Church System	Jim Rinker	01/10/99	Article
Come Back To The River	Tony Black	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
Deer and Hind's Feet	Joy Bjork	01/10/99	Article
Father Of Many Nations	Karen Snyder	01/10/99	Prophecy
Gas Stations to Life Stations	Ricardo Lemon	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
It's Time To Shine	Chad Taylor	01/10/99	Prophecy
Leaving Christendom	Mark Wattenford	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
Let My People Go	Chad Taylor	01/10/99	Prophecy
On The Edge of the Crevice	Sherry Mackey	01/10/99	Prophecy

Press On	Mike Muhlenfeld	01/10/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Insight for 1999	David White	01/10/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Intimations for 1999	Mike McClung	01/10/99	Prophecy
Put Up Your Dukes in "99	Linda Guinn	01/10/99	Prophecy
Suffering. The Lost Paradigm	Kelly Weiler	01/10/99	Article
The Church And America	Ruby VanMeter	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Mulberry Parable	Joye Alit	01/10/99	Prophecy
Two Dreams	Sandy Van Eysinga	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
Violence For The Vision	Chad Taylor	01/10/99	Prophecy
Word To The Church 1999	Denis Paquette	01/10/99	Prophecy
1+9+9+9	Bob Neumann	01/03/99	Article
1999 Fun And Games	Bob Neumann	01/03/99	Article
A Faberge Egg	Mike Muhlenfeld	01/03/99	Dream/Vision
Blessings and Woes	Ching Co	01/03/99	Prophecy
It Is Evening	Lynda Laird	01/03/99	Prophecy
Judgment Must Begin	Bill Somers	01/03/99	Prophecy
Let Go and Let God	Ching Co	01/03/99	Prophecy
Phoenix Rising	Mary Koons	01/03/99	Dream/Vision
Pray For Leaders	Gary Carpenter	01/03/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For December 1998	Gunnar M. Johnson	01/03/99	Prophecy
The Cave of Adullam	Robert Holmes	01/03/99	Article
The Day of the Lord	Jack Collins	01/03/99	Prophecy
The Final Year	Gary Carpenter	01/03/99	Prophecy
The High Places	Mike Muhlenfeld	01/03/99	Prophecy
The New Year	Jim Wies	01/03/99	Prophecy
The Place of Glory	William Hawkins	01/03/99	Prophecy
The Tears of the Lord	Catherine Brown	01/03/99	Dream/Vision
The Tradition of Tithing	Bob Neumann	01/03/99	Article
The Year Ahead	Robert Holmes	01/03/99	Prophecy
Vision Of Revival	Mark Wattenford	01/03/99	Dream/Vision
Welcome to 1999	Bret Wade	01/03/99	Prophecy
What's UP	Bill Burns	01/03/99	Prophecy
Word for The Warrior	Paul Bell	01/03/99	Prophecy

As One Body?

Jack W. Nehmer

Dear Friends,

In this last week, God gave me a vision of a convulsing body that would not (and could not) respond to the head. Father God has given to each healthy functioning body five senses to help function in a balanced, internal manner to come to maturity in its operation. God showed me that because of the vainglory of many people, the Body of Christ has not been able to accept and receive the ministry of the apostle, prophet, evangelist, pastor and teacher as God has designed to function together and in harmony. Because of this fact, the body (church) has been existing and functioning actively but not with the blessing of unity and perception of the five senses (hearing-apostle, sight-prophet, touch-evangelist, smell-pastor, and taste-teacher) working in unity. The convulsing body that I saw was the church that is BUSY with it's activities but not working together for the purpose of the head (Jesus Christ) and guided (not controlled) by his "five-fold" gifts to bring to mature function of the body.

The eyes of the body are to see for direction, danger, relating to the colorful and visual. The ears of the body are for hearing and listening to the audible for direction, danger, giving balance to the body to stand. The mouth is the instrument for speaking and receiving taste, chewing difficult things such as MEAT to nourish the body. The hands are for touch and feeling to relate and draw to the body from the external world. The nose is for smell for green pastures or bodies of water and even smelling uncleanness in the body or danger from outside.

Each of can see how much we need these instruments for the edification and development of our body, but the nose, eyes, ears, mouth, and hands are nothing in themselves if it weren't for the senses (gifts) that make them useful for the body. They are part of the head, but NOT the head. Then, we recognize that everything must go through and be directed and organized by the head or mind to interact effectively with the rest of the body for edification. We also recognize the interaction of these members (in their perspective gifts) one with another. The sense of smell works interactively with the taste when it comes to feeding and nurturing the body. The ears interact with the eyes when there is hearing or seeing danger and in turn interact with the mouth to communicate that danger. The hands interacting with the ears, eyes, nose and mouth to bring into the body a foreign object that it may be received and digested. The wastes are past from the body and the object is made part of the body (just as new member brought in to the family). ETC, ETC, ETC.

May God fill us with the knowledge of His will with all spiritual wisdom and understanding that we may be pleasing to Him bearing good fruit in every good work directed by Him.

In love with and in service to Jesus Christ our Lord, Life, and Love;

Jack W. Nehmer
Nicaraguan Discipleship Center
Managua, Nicaragua

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

First Nations to Europe

Richard Twiss

Wiconi International Report on the First Nations Cultural Ministry Team to Switzerland, France, & Germany May 25 - June 12, 2000
by Richard Twiss

We saw in part the fulfillment of what I, and many others, have been saying for the past few years, that, no other people group is so uniquely positioned for world evangelism, as First Nations people are today. I led a wonderful, fun-loving, and spiritual team of 10 First Nations pastors, evangelists and believers recently across the Atlantic to proclaim the Gospel of Jesus Christ in Switzerland, France, and Germany. In addition to Art Begays team last year, this was one of the few evangelistic outreaches from the North American Church to Europe where a group of Native people has taken advantage of the remarkable European fascination with Native culture. Various team members were invited who not only have a deep love for Jesus and were spiritually mature, but also were gifted in the areas of traditional Native dance, drumming, and singing, who had beautiful dance regalia.

The team gave 25 ministry presentation in just nineteen days, in 13 cities in three countries. We danced, drummed and shared Christ at the World Expo and the International Children's Festival in Hannover, Germany; in numerous public grade and high schools; a wide range of churches; a school for physically and mentally challenged children; a large public park on Lake Geneva, in Lausanne, Switzerland; village community centers; and a large Ethiopian/Filipino International Church in Frankfurt, Germany. Both believers and non-believers alike were touched by the presence of the Lord during our ministry times.

Several nationally respected Swiss church leaders witnessed our team in action. Here is what Pastor Guy Chautems, former pastor of the Reformed Church at the Cathedral of Lausanne for many years had to say about our team.

"Yesterday some people from my parish and I had the joy to attend a meeting with a group of North America Indians who came with the richness of their culture to help bring us the message of the Gospel. It was a large crowd and immediately we were conquered by the discovery of their dance and song traditions that we have heard about since our childhood.

We received in a refreshing and new way, truths that we already knew but that had not so much impact in our lives. I think that in our post-modern society our Native friends have a great future in front of them as far as the sharing of the Gospel is concerned. To those who pretend that the rehabilitation of these Indian traditions and cultures have nothing to do with the Christian faith we would like to remind them of the vision of John in the Book of Revelation who saw that in the end of times the nations of the whole world will bring their richness to the Lord of the Universe. Among these treasures are certainly the cultural richness. So our friends have given us a taste of the coming Kingdom. Thank you for offering us through your skills something that deeply belongs to your life."

Whenever not forbidden or discouraged by institutional or government policy, an invitation was given for people to come forward and give their lives to Christ. Team members, Pastor Robert Soto and Jonathon Maracle, estimated that more than 120 people came forward to accept Jesus as savior during the various outreach meetings in Switzerland alone. Many more came after the meetings "officially" ended to talk and pray with team members.

On a beautiful and hot Sunday afternoon in the park on Lake Geneva, thousands of people were enjoying the sunshine with friends and family. Knowing there would be lots of people, we decided to take the gospel to the lake.

I asked team members to dress in regalia, then we set up the drum and did a dance presentation right in the middle of a large grassy area. In a matter of minutes more than 350 gathered around us. At the conclusion Ed LaRose gave an evangelism message and at the invitation, team member, Jonathon Maracle counted 46 children who came forward to pray and accepted Jesus as savior. Swiss pastors and leaders were present to help follow-up.

On another occasion Jean Pierre Besse arranged for us to share our ministry at a refugee outreach at the Scripture Union League Bible Camp in Lausanne. More than 200 refugee people from various African, Central and South American, Middle East and Asian countries attended. We drummed, danced, and shared our testimonies. It was a very powerful time of ministry and at the conclusion Ed spoke a challenging message and invitation and 41 people came forward to pray for the first time to accept Jesus as Lord and savior. Jonathan spoke with one man what was a Palestinian who had been living in Kuwait but fled when Iraq invaded there and had fled to Switzerland. Now he was wonderfully saved as were others from Central America and Africa.

"Many children and teenagers were touched and even turned out to Jesus and God the Creator. My conviction is that God can use the testimony of the Amerindians in Europe (and probably elsewhere) in a very specific way, especially to reach and touch people with New Age and ecologist tendencies. Such people have both admiration and a wrong vision about Indians. They imagine they are in the same philosophy than themselves and they could be very surprised and impressed to see that they can be true disciples of Christ, fully committed to the Kingdom of God without denying their cultural values. Such a demonstration would be able to lead many people back to the Lord in Europe."

Jean Pierre Besse: Pastor of the Reformed Church, Elder in an evangelical Church, Best-selling Christian writer, President of Cebes International, Agent at the Scripture Union League

The amazing positive response to the cultural presentations was even more than members expected. Team member, Ed LaRose from the Pomo Nation said, "The past sixteen years I have carried a wooden cross and preached Jesus in 36 countries of the world, and as a native man have always well received. However, as I watched our team share the Lord thru our various cultural expressions, I think the people were shocked to see Native people in full regalia, proclaiming Jesus Christ as Lord and King. He said, " I think it is a wonderful way for the Gospel to be proclaimed to the nations."

Josquin & Nathania Boschung are the ones who invited us to Switzerland and organized our schedule while there. Here's what they had to say about our team.

"We had the great joy to invite and host a group of Native Americans for ten days. We met Richard Twiss, the leader of the team, at the World Christian Gathering in Rapid City, S. Dakota, in 1998. The Lord had been speaking to us for nine years and we were finally able to invite a team to our country. Richard shared with us the desire of the First Nations Christians to go to the nations of the world with the message of the Good News. We felt this was really the will of God and we invited team.

We saw our people touched in a way we had not seen for a long time. The interest the people here have for the First Nations opened doors that would have been closed otherwise. Their way of sharing the Good News doesn't only touch the intellect of the people but their hearts in a very deep way. They showed a friendship reflecting the Kingdom of God on Earth. For those who have doubts about the authenticity of their ministry we would like to say that all they said was glorifying Jesus as the only Way, the only Hope for mankind.

The fruits of the Holy Spirit were visible not only on the stage but in their every day life. Though they were coming from different denominations, they had a mutual respect and no criticism. We would like to say that they can come back and that the pastors here recognized in them a gift from God for our white occidental post-Christian society. They are complementary to the work of the Christians here to touch our people and we hope that the way they saw God touching lives through them will encourage them. The Gospel is definitely not the white man's religion!"

Several Americans living in Lausanne, Switzerland came to the meetings. Here are the observations of two ladies

married to Swiss men.

"As an American living in Switzerland, I was privileged, in every sense of the word, to witness firsthand the interaction between this charismatic group of Native American believers with the Swiss people. I was deeply moved, as were many others in the meetings judging from the teary eyes and sobs, to listen to each of them give their personal testimonies of faith. What a natural, down-to-earth, group of people. We want to thank you profoundly for touching our lives." Susan Brack, Switzerland

"The Native ministry teams message of forgiveness, reconciliation, acceptance of oneself and of others cultures spoke to my heart. This message was very well received by both adults and children. Many children who would normally hesitate to go ask for prayer were eager to step forward. The beat of the drum and the native singing brought people together to worship. During their ministry trip here, there was a strong sense that God wants to use the First Nations People in a unique and powerful way in building a holy temple all over the world. What a beautiful testimony to see this team dedicated to bring healing to their people and to the nations!" Judy Badoux, Switzerland

We had the opportunity to interact with numerous pastors and church leaders after our ministry times. Without exception, they were almost lavish with their appreciation of how we presented Christ and how their lives were touched.

"On behalf of the people of the Valleeacute de Joux, I wish to thank you for coming to us, on Ascension Day 2000, at the Casino du Brassus, in Switzerland, to share with us your amazing Indian culture.

I would like to begin by thanking you for the quality of your dances. They were a festival of joy, color and happiness. The magnificent costumes, the flawless gestures, and the emotion conveyed through your dances are a tribute to Our Lord Creator. Your festival of sounds unmistakably shows the depth of your gratitude for the life God has given you, and to the beauty with which He has surrounded you. To praise The Lord through dances and music is to acknowledge that we are body and soul. What you do with traditional Indian music instruments is clearly in touch with the praising of God, and it is beautiful and enlightening to the body and to the soul. It is therefore appropriate to thank God for all that we are. Psalm 139 speaks on this subject, and to the beauty of the body that God created for us.

Your songs were a pleasure to my ears. Without question, your music and words took us on a journey to the depth of your faith in God. Psalm 150 urges us to make use of each and every available instrument to praise The Lord.

As for your testimonies, they were unequivocal. No one can doubt your faith. You clearly demonstrated the authenticity of your interaction with Jesus Christ and your will to fully adore Him, to minister for Him, and to serve Him is pure and genuine."

Alain Wirth Pasteur en la Paroisse de l'Abbaye Eglise Evanglique Reformee, Suisse

Team member, Robert Soto shared these reflections of how God touched his heart, as well as his 15-year-old daughter, Rachel, during our time together.

"Many things have gone through my mind since our return from Europe. I keep seeing the faces of all the people we touched with the Gospel and with a word of encouragement. I keep thinking of the way the Lord took a simple thing like our Cultural gifts and used them to his honor and glory. I just want to say thank you for inviting Rachel and I. Even Rachel, who does not like speaking in front of people, accepted an invitation to speak at a youth group and share what God did in Europe through all our efforts. When I asked her how it went she said, "It went well. I could not stop. I kept on thinking of more thing to say. I think I went to long." Once again, thank you for the opportunity to use the cultural gifts God has given us." Pastor Robert Soto, Lipan Apache

Gerald & Anthea Fink arranged our housing during our stay in Hannover, Germany. They attended several of the meetings and made these observations about our team.

"Robert's hoop dance at the opening ceremony at Jam-City, with Dan starting the "wrong" song, "Jesus heal this land," was strongly supported that evening. The hoop dance was a beautiful symbol for eternal life. A victory in the unseen world was won that evening and fortresses were torn down, especially through Richard's short gospel message at the end of the performance: "Jesus is the only who can heal this land, the only who can save."

Native people, in the eyes of many in Germany, are thought of to live spiritually in a paradise situation. You left the natural religion of your people and started to follow the only way for all people, Jesus. This was against all those in Germany who think one should not evangelize people and should leave them with their inherited religion or even seek spiritual resources not with Jesus but in the religions of the world. Natives have a definite ministry here in Europe among especially so-called "name-Christian", those who seek a false unity among all the world religions.

Jonathan's song titled "Fly", gave a picture to myself and others I talked to about what it means to be bold and not be frightened, nor be intimidated by the fear of man. The eagle as a model given us, the only animal not fleeing the storm but facing it right on and flying into the eye of it to, then to be taken by the forces that would crush him to rise up and fly above the storms. We are like eagles and called to face the difficulties of life head on. A very timely message for the body of Christ here in Germany.

Children at pre-school and kindergarten were blessed when Robert performed there and shared the gospel and what Jesus had done in his life. We have heard that children shared what they had seen and heard with their sometimes not believing parents. Worship in these Christian kindergartens has been enriched by Jonathan's music, and now they are playing his music CD there since he left." Gerald & Anthea Fink

Each team member commented on how honored they were to be used by God in such a spiritually impacting way. Also we were absolutely amazed by the depth of respect and notoriety Native people have throughout Europe. We were like Hollywood celebrities. On a personal note this was a very special team for me to be a part of. It was a beautiful picture of brotherly love and respect. The level of humility, willingness to serve with joy when exhausted or uninspired, and spiritual maturity of every member was a reward in and of itself.

Rachel Soto, a 15-year-old jingle and fancy shawl dancer, experienced new freedom as a Christian. She said, "I found out it's okay to show you're a Christian and an Indian, instead of being Christian at church and church activities and Indian the rest of the time. I was honored to minister dressed in my regalia, and amazed to see how eager people were to hear what we had to say. I was especially blessed to lead those two young girls to Christ, and getting to anoint the teens at the camp in Switzerland with oil and prayer."

Already plans are being discussed to have another team return to Switzerland, this time for city-wide outreaches in several of the major cities as well as Bible teaching and leadership training for the churches. We have also been asked to pray about a team to Poland for large evangelistic meetings as well as returning to Germany.

In September several us Native leaders, at the invitation of city church leaders, will be traveling to Johannesburg, South Africa, to help facilitate city-wide reconciliation gatherings between the black and white pastors of the region. Also in September a large delegation of nearly 100 folks will travel to Israel with Lynda Prince, Honorary Grand Chief, Carrier/Sekani to share Christ across the land and have been invited back by the President of the Israeli Knesset to drum before the government of Israel. In October I am leading a team of Native believers to Mexico to conduct leadership training for Indian pastors and workers, speak at various evangelistic rallies, and lead the March for Jesus where I will speak in Oaxaca. Other First Nations leaders are answering the call to go into all the world with great favor and blessing.

This is our appointed time as First Nations believers to boldly step out in faith and possess the promises of God for us regarding His purposes for the nations. Please continue in prayer for covenant partnerships to be developed between Native and non-Native believers for true partnerships to be formed in fulfilling this amazing opportunity to world mission.

Please pray too for peace and Christ-honoring humility to be demonstrated as the controversy about the use of First

Nations Cultural expressions escalates to a national level with position papers on the subject being published and distributed by several Native denominational groups. God has a plan and purpose in it all. I think we must now enter a new level of maintaining brotherly love and become more focused in our efforts at unity by following the Biblical mandate to, "strive to maintain the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace."

Also continue to pray for team members who have experienced spiritual resistance and the challenges of ministry back at home. The team members were;

Pastor Dan & Cyndi LaPlante, Lakota from Cheyenne River Reservation, Eagle Butte, S. Dakota
Jonathan Maracle, Mohawk, Tyendinega Territory, Ontario, Canada
Pastor Robert & daughter Rachel Soto, Lipan Apache, McAllan, Texas
Leonard "Wyndigo" Simcoe, Ojibway, Victoria, B.C. & Alex Shane
Ed LaRose, Pomo, Sacramento, California
Jodi Scott, Cherokee, Atlanta, Georgia
Richard Twiss, Lakota, Vancouver, Washington

Peace and blessings to you in Jesus name!

Richard Twiss, President
Wiconi International
P.O. Box 5246 Vancouver, WA 98668
360-546-1867 www.wiconi.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

One Shot

Joanne Gavlick

You've Got One Shot: Fire! -- Calling Forth My Judges
by Joanne Gavlick

November 9, 2000

With the "presidential election recount" taking place in my home state of Florida, comes a deep sense in my spirit a prophetic sign to all nations, especially to Body of Christ, to redeem THE TIME OF ALL TIMES of U.S. presidential elections. More specifically, I have been hearing for the past week, "Make it count." I was kindly reminded by Holy Spirit of my dream of approximately 4-5 months ago, of which I was in the Revolutionary War, in "firing" position. I had ONE BULLET only. The voice of the Lord spoke, "You've got one shot: Fire!" At the time, I knew "in part" the interpretation. The Lord was speaking to me personally and the ministry He had set before me; that there was to be NO COMPROMISE in my walk with Him and within the ministry. I knew it was a warning from the LORD OF HOSTS to LAY LOW, maintain PURITY OF HEART, and MAKE IT COUNT -- a most narrow road, indeed.

Yesterday, a friend of mine heard the numbers 12 and 21 for the number of attorneys that were sent from Washington, DC to Florida, when in fact they numbered about 100. I believe these numbers were "heard" most profoundly. We know 12 symbolically represents government and governmental authority. However, when I heard "21" I was reminded of the book of Daniel, chapters 9 and 10. We all know the story of Daniel's fasting, prayer and supplications (including intercessory repentance of the nation's sins) while seeking the Lord on behalf of the nation of Israel while in captivity to Cyrus, King of Persia. Three weeks later, Gabriel comes to Daniel with an "understanding," and explains to him in ch. 10:12-14:

"Do not be afraid, Daniel, for from the first day that you set your heart on understanding this and on humbling yourself before your God, your words were heard, and I have come in response to your words. But the prince of the kingdom of Persia was withstanding me for 21 days; then behold, Michael, one of the chief princes, came to help me, for I had been left there with the kings of Persia. Now I have come to give you an understanding of what will happen to your people in the latter days, for the vision pertains to the days yet future."

What are you saying, O LORD OF HOSTS?

"The days yet future are most critical, indeed, for the presidency's security of the United States of America hangs in the balance. Yes, the days yet future are also a sign to My people, for I am calling forth the Judges to an understanding of My decree in the land. My prophets are being called to a HIGHER LEVEL of understanding My ways, and a HIGHER SEAT in the land. Yes, in the midst of such chaos I am calling forth My Judges to help govern the nation and land, a loose confederation in need of My understanding of redeeming THE TIME OF ALL TIMES and establishing My government. A decree goes forth this day to My Judges, My Agents for justice and deliverance to ACT DECISIVELY to free this nation from all oppression of the princes of darkness at work this very hour, for the heavenly war over this nation is not over.

Just as My servant Daniel mourned in sackcloth and ashes, and fasted for His people and nation, so I call My Judges to gather and mourn, and give your attention to Me. Decree My covenant over the peoples and land. Confess the sins and iniquities of yourselves and your fathers, and ask for forgiveness. Bid My ear to listen and take action, and I will give you the understanding if you give heed. So take your governmental seats of authority, My Judges, and DO NOT COMPROMISE. STAY PURE IN ME. LAY LOW . . . MAKE IT COUNT. . . .

YOU'VE GOT ONE SHOT: FIRE!"

Keepers of His Gates <http://www.keepersofhiscgates.com>

End Time Prophetic Vision

Our File List Sorted by Date for 2000

Last Update: November 11, 2000

Note: The Links to the articles will open them in a new window.

Title of Article	Author(s)	Date Added	Category
November 12th, Update Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here			
Title	Author	Date Added	Type
2000 Election	Kim Clement	11/12/00	Prophecy
America At Risk	Vince Aquilino	11/12/00	Article
Bill Hamon's 1997 Prophecy	Richard Riss	11/12/00	Prophecy
By Whose Authority	Mary Koons	11/12/00	Article
Days Of Testing	Diane Schultz	11/12/00	Prophecy
Election Word	Pat Gregory	11/12/00	Prophecy
Four Questions	Steve Holmes	11/12/00	Prophecy
From God's Perspective	Marsha Allred	11/12/00	Prophecy
I Am The King of the Land	Stephen Hanson	11/12/00	Dream/Vision
If We Don't Lose Heart	Francis Frangipane	11/12/00	Article
My Heart Today	Becky McLendon	11/12/00	Article
Now It The Time To Arise	Betty Hamalainen	11/12/00	Prophecy
One Shot	Joanne Gavlick	11/12/00	Prophecy
Picture of the Church	Shelly Owens	11/12/00	Prophecy
Post Election Words	Bob Sperlazzo	11/12/00	Prophecy
Pray For Unity	Joy Abney	11/12/00	Prophecy
Prayer and Warfare for the USA	Dave Tuggy	11/12/00	Prophecy
Testing the Hearts	Deborah Voetberg	11/12/00	Prophecy
The Bridge	Bill Burns	11/12/00	Dream/Vision
To The Churches	Judy Curmi	11/12/00	Prophecy
War Over Florida	Martha Lucia	11/12/00	Prophecy
West Palm Beach	Johathan Benz	11/12/00	Prophecy
November 8th, Update			
Title	Author	Date Added	Type
Daniel 9	Donita Landro	11/08/00	Prophecy

Praying For Grace and Mercy	Starla	11/08/00	Prophecy
Press Forward	Doug Fortune	11/08/00	Prophecy
Without Giving Up	Steve Shultz	11/08/00	Prophecy
November 3rd, Update			
Title	Author	Date Added	Type
Carthage and Carnage	Diane Bahler	11/03/00	Prophecy
Not Yet Prevailed	Dutch Sheets	11/03/00	Article
PUSH Alert	Joe Kirkwood	11/03/00	Article
God Votes!		11/03/00	Photo Essay
A Holy Mandate	Yolanda Ballard	10/29/00	Prophecy
A Realm Of Glory	Jill Austin	10/29/00	Prophecy
A Word for Kenya	Maark Acuna	10/29/00	Prophecy
Birth Pangs upon the Earth	Rick Ridings	10/29/00	Prophecy
Changing Of The Guard	Ching Co	10/29/00	Prophecy
Coming Destruction	John Sherrer	10/29/00	Prophecy
Days Of My Power	Bill and Marsha Burns	10/29/00	Prophecy
Fellowship and Association	Cary Goodwin	10/29/00	Article
Fruit of Wisdom	Michael Danforth	10/29/00	Prophecy
Here Come The New Evangelists	Bill and Vicky Camp	10/29/00	Dream/Vision
Hidden In His Pavillion	Hollie Moody	10/29/00	Dream/Vision
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors for America	10/29/00	Article
My Kingdom Is Coming	Judy Curmi	10/29/00	Prophecy
Nine Months of Testing	Chuck Pierce	10/29/00	Prophecy
Now Is Now	Debra Westbrook	10/29/00	Prophecy
Political Praying	Becky McLendon	10/29/00	Article
receiving Your Inheritance	Dan Luehrs	10/29/00	Article
Revelatory Grace	Peggy West	10/29/00	Prophecy
Road To Armageddon	Bill Somers	10/29/00	Article
Shaking The Slumber	Nancy Shupe	10/29/00	Dream/Vision
Sons of Glory	Olivia Reitz	10/29/00	Prophecy
Streets Of Joy	Debbie Cossu	10/29/00	Prophecy
The Fallacy	Tom Lamb	10/29/00	Article
The Lion, The Bear and Goliath	Joseph Herrin	10/29/00	Article
The Next 60 Days	Doug Fortune	10/29/00	Prophecy
When They Reject	Allison Pappenfus	10/29/00	Article
Who Comes Disguised	Mary Koons	10/29/00	Prophecy
You Do Not Need Anyone to Teach You	Stephen Hanson	10/29/00	Prophecy
A Holy War	Mary Koons	10/22/00	Prophecy
Absolute Victory of Jesus	Glenn Jackson	10/22/00	Prophecy
Arab and Jewish Christians	News Item	10/22/00	Article
Bombshells	Ching Co	10/22/00	Prophecy

Civil War in the Church	Larry Bailey	10/22/00	Article
For Keeps	Bob Neumann	10/22/00	Prophecy
Furnace Of Affliction	Katie Jordan	10/22/00	Prophecy
God's Feasts and Law	Paul Jablonowski	10/22/00	Article
Hell Will Not Prevail	Hollie Moody	10/22/00	Dream/Vision
I Will Restore The Years	Sandy Warner	10/22/00	Dream/Vision
Justice is Turned Back	Reuven Doron	10/22/00	Article
My Glorious Temple	Harley Hickling	10/22/00	Prophecy
Myths of the Middle East	Joseph Farah	10/22/00	Article
No One There	Silvana Lupeti	10/22/00	Article
Overcoming The World	Russell Walden	10/22/00	Article
Preparation	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/22/00	Prophecy
Restoration	David Clements	10/22/00	Article
River of Fire	Lynne Williams	10/22/00	Dream/Vision
Seasons/Zion	Ephraim Frank	10/22/00	Article
Something To Consider	Nancy Shupe	10/22/00	Article
Spirit of Antichrist	Jim Rinker	10/22/00	Article
The Father Loves You	Doug Patterson	10/22/00	Prophecy
The Horsemen	Bill Burns	10/22/00	Prophecy
The I AM is Fighting	Olivia Reitz	10/22/00	Prophecy
The Presence of God	Becky McLendon	10/22/00	Prophecy
The Secret Power of Lawlessness	Chimezie Onyebilanma	10/22/00	Article
The Third Day Church	Bill Burns	10/22/00	Prophecy
Warning To A Proudful Nation	Mark Moyers	10/22/00	Prophecy
What A Time	Rose Everett	10/22/00	Prophecy
3rd Apostles Gathering	Paul Jablonowski	10/18/00	Article
A New Book	Joseph Herrin	10/18/00	Article
Call Them From The Deep	Sharon West	10/18/00	Prophecy
Call To Assemble	Olivia Reitz	10/18/00	Prophecy
Capernaum	Todd Bentley	10/18/00	Article
Civil War In The Church	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/18/00	Article
Day Of Atonement	Jane Clark	10/18/00	Article
Gypsy Girl Raised	J Conran Lampan	10/18/00	Article
Healing In The High Places	Bryan Hupperts	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
His Kingdom Comes	Diane Bahler	10/18/00	Article
House of YHVH	Ephraim Frank	10/18/00	Article
How Long Will You Falter	Catherine Brown	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
Israel and The Presidential Campaign	Chad Taylor	10/18/00	Prophecy
It Will Be Soon	Judy Curmi	10/18/00	Prophecy
Jesus in the Esoteric	Daniel Hari	10/18/00	Article
Pray for the Peace of Jerusalem	Bobby Connor	10/18/00	Article
Santos Olabarrieto	Don Swanger	10/18/00	Prophecy
Speak to the Rock	Doug Fortune	10/18/00	Article

Shepherd Rod 2001	Bob Jones	10/18/00	Prophecy
The Church Behind	Rick Wiggers	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
The Death Knell	Mary Clark	10/18/00	Prophecy
The Delivery Room	Dennis Drewlo	10/18/00	Prophecy
The God of Abraham ...	Bill Burns	10/18/00	Prophecy
The Great Civil War	Becky McLendon	10/18/00	Prophecy
The Kings of the Earth	Ron Cantor	10/18/00	Article
The Nature of the Godhead	Solomon Kostelnik	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
The Second Coming	David Howe	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
Walking in Faith	Gloria Shepherd	10/18/00	Article
White Horse	Geri McCann	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
A Burning Bush	Bobby Connor	10/10/00	Prophecy
A Song for the Church	Jack Helser	10/10/00	Prophecy
A Sovereign God	Olivia Reitz	10/10/00	Prophecy
All or None	Becky McLendon	10/10/00	Prophecy
An October Suprize	Ron Wood	10/10/00	Prophecy
Blood of the Martyrs	Jeff Hammond	10/10/00	Article
Bush - Smooth Transition	Cliff Poynter	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
Courage	Deb Cossu	10/10/00	Prophecy
Cry and Response	Olivia Reitz	10/10/00	Prophecy
Deep Cries to Deep	Doug Patterson	10/10/00	Prophecy
Double or Nothing	Hollie Moody	10/10/00	Prophecy
Get Ready	Angel Howard	10/10/00	Prophecy
God's Calendar	Jim Wies	10/10/00	Article
Hold Tight	Carylann Hartley	10/10/00	Prophecy
Keepers of the High Places	Judith Grobelny	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
Lord of the High Places	Luz Cintron	10/10/00	Prophecy
Not Too Slow	Rose Everett	10/10/00	Prophecy
Paradigm Shift	Ephraim Frank	10/10/00	Prophecy
Prayer Alert [USA]	Dutch Sheets	10/10/00	Prophecy
Seagate and Stargate	Don Swanger	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
Sheshak is Taken	Keith Jackson	10/10/00	Article
Sons Of Abraham	Steve Shultz	10/10/00	Article
Spiritual Gifts	Harley Hickling	10/10/00	Prophecy
Spiritual Warfare Vision	Solomon Kostelnik	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
The Preserved Seed	Jim Rinker	10/10/00	Article
The Wedding Dress	Mary Koons	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
The Right Hope	Jo Spangler	10/10/00	Article
Transition	Teresa Daly-Crews	10/10/00	Prophecy
Trumpet Blowing Louder	Bill and Marsha Burns	10/10/00	Prophecy
Yom Kippur	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/10/00	Prophecy
A New Season	Deb Cossu	10/01/00	Prophecy
A New Song For A New Year	Diane Bahler	10/01/00	Prophecy

A New Song To Our God	Gloria Shepherd	10/01/00	Prophecy
America Judged	Mary Koons	10/01/00	Prophecy
An Exhortation To Love	Shellymae Bartlett	10/01/00	Prophecy
Approaching Thunder	Mary Koons	10/01/00	Prophecy
Battle of the First Born	Ephraim Frank	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Coming Of Age	Ching Co	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
David At Ziklag	Larry Taylor	10/01/00	Article
Discerning The Prophetic	Nita Botzenmayer	10/01/00	Article
Find the Pillars And Push	Deborah Kerekes	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Going Around In Circles	Hollie Moody	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
I Will Rejoice	Francis Frangipane	10/01/00	Article
Need A Lift?	Sandy Warner	10/01/00	Article
Old Business	Lois Karengin	10/01/00	Article
Old Pot	David Howe	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Pilot Of My Life	Sharon Marks	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Power and Wisdom	Ron McGatlin	10/01/00	Article
Prophetic Words for September	Gunnar Johnson	10/01/00	Prophecy
Put On Your Strength	George Delo	10/01/00	Prophecy
Regaining The Confidence	Undrai Fizer	10/01/00	Article
Restoring The Spirit	Becky McLendon	10/01/00	Prophecy
Test The Spirits	Sharon Hine	10/01/00	Prophecy
The Church Needs Mentors	Bill Smith	10/01/00	Article
The River is Turning	Chad Taylor	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
The Turning Point	Chuck Pierce	10/01/00	Prophecy
To Posses or Not	Meri Burlingame	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Unleashing My Fury	Harley Hickling	10/01/00	Prophecy
Vessels For My Use	Stephen Hanson	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
While The World Lies Sleeping	Olivia Reitz	10/01/00	Prophecy
Who Will Release My Spirit	Linda Patterson	10/01/00	Prophecy
A Suprize for My Children	Bill And Marsha Burns	09/24/00	Prophecy
Battlefield Vision	Paul Jobe	09/24/00	Dream/Vision
Blueprints of God	Joni Ames	09/24/00	Prophecy
Caught in the Winepress	Deborah Voetberg	09/24/00	Prophecy
Caution: Contents Under Pressure	Dennis Drewlo	09/24/00	Prophecy
Desperate for the Cup	Clyde Flanagan	09/24/00	Dream/Vision
Don't Legislate My Glory	Debra Westbrook	09/24/00	Prophecy
Fear Not	David Clements	09/24/00	Prophecy
Gather In The Harvest	Rose Everett	09/24/00	Prophecy
Government of God	Doug Fortune	09/24/00	Article
Have Faith In Me	Wayne McKay	09/24/00	Prophecy
Innocence	Ron McGatlin	09/24/00	Prophecy
Isaiah 55	Laura Metze	09/24/00	Prophecy
Let Not the Egyptians	Karen Snyder	09/24/00	Article

Lifted UP into the 3rd Day Glory	Gloria Shepherd	09/24/00	Prophecy
Off With Their Heads	Mary Koons	09/24/00	Dream/Vision
Pin Point Accuracy	Mary Clark	09/24/00	Prophecy
Prayer for the Prophets	Paulette Smith	09/24/00	Article
Prophetic Encouragement	Bill Hardaway	09/24/00	Prophecy
Romans 12.1	Gregory Gavin	09/24/00	Article
The Master Builder is Ready	Martin Sayers	09/24/00	Prophecy
The Nazirites are Coming	Lou Engle	09/24/00	Article
The Power and The Glory	Priscilla Van Sutphin	09/24/00	Article
Vision of Trees	Todd Davis	09/24/00	Dream/Vision
When Kings Go To War	Pat Cocking	09/24/00	Prophecy
A Time of Extremes	Hollie Moody	09/20/00	Dream/Vision
Be Willing To Die For Me	Stephen Hanson	09/20/00	Prophecy
Come Up Here Once Again	Cheri Henderson	09/20/00	Prophecy
Don't Walk, Run	Mark Kaphaem	09/20/00	Prophecy
Drink of Me	Becky McLendon	09/20/00	Prophecy
Drink of Me	Shellymae Bartlet	09/20/00	Prophecy
Drinking of the Spirit	Scott Phillips	09/20/00	Prophecy
Emotions of the Spirit	Teresa Daly-Crews	09/20/00	Prophecy
Higher Ground	Bill And Marsha Burns	09/20/00	Prophecy
Holiness is s Must	Frank Sandford	09/20/00	Prophecy
How the Mighty are Fallen	Diane Bahler	09/20/00	Prophecy
I Will Build My Church	Terry Mengle	09/20/00	Article
Kingdom Warriors	Sharolyn Baldwin	09/20/00	Prophecy
Loose Truth in the Heavens	Alan Brooks	09/20/00	Prophecy
No More Fear of Being Broken	Kris Poole	09/20/00	Prophecy
Silk Road Report	Religion Today	09/20/00	Article
Stepping Stones	Bret Wade	09/20/00	Article
The Golden Dollar	Bob Neumann	09/20/00	Article
The Ministry of Deborah	Willie Jefferson	09/20/00	Article
The Night is Nearly Over	Chimezie Onyebilanma	09/20/00	Prophecy
Tides and Seasons	Graham Cooke	09/20/00	Prophecy
Unleash The Dragon	Chris Vick	09/20/00	Prophecy
Vessels on the Shelf	Dennis Drewlo	09/20/00	Prophecy
Who Is Building the House	Mike Forest	09/20/00	Prophecy
A Time Of Great Celebration	Harley Hickling	09/10/00	Dream/Vision
All Things in Christ	Doug Fortune	09/10/00	Article
Anointed	Susan Slagle	09/10/00	Prophecy
Batten Down The Hatches	Mary Koons	09/10/00	Prophecy
Christ In You	Deborah Voetberg	09/10/00	Prophecy
Come Into The Holy of Holies	Stephen Hanson	09/10/00	Dream/Vision
Come Up Higher	Gloria Shepherd	09/10/00	Prophecy
Coming Out Of Your Caves	Bill Yount	09/10/00	Prophecy

Destiny	Don Dodd	09/10/00	Prophecy
Fire on the Mountain	Diane Bahler	09/10/00	Prophecy
Get Ready	Jenifer Niles	09/10/00	Prophecy
Get Wisdon	Becky McLendon	09/10/00	Prophecy
Holy Fire	Sharolyn Baldwin	09/10/00	Prophecy
Knowing God	Doug and Linda Patterson	09/10/00	Prophecy
Making Room For Change	Sandy Warner	09/10/00	Prophecy
Ministry of the Apostle	John Noble	09/10/00	Prophecy
Open The Eyes of our Hearts	Teresa Daly-Crews	09/10/00	Prophecy
Participating in the Kingdom	Russel Walden	09/10/00	Article
Rest	Dan Root	09/10/00	Article
Seek Me As Never Before	Terri Ward	09/10/00	Prophecy
The Fire Of Heaven Company	Becky McLendon	09/10/00	Prophecy
The Gates of Heaven	Jo Spangler	09/10/00	Article
The Power of Innocence	Ron McGatlin	09/10/00	Article
The Sound From Heaven	Catherine Brown	09/10/00	Dream/Vision
The Throne of Glory	Bill Burns	09/10/00	Prophecy
There's a Glory Cloud	Pam Clark	09/10/00	Prophecy
These are my Warriors	Hollie Moody	09/10/00	Dream/Vision
Walk Into the Fire	Judith Grobleny	09/10/00	Prophecy
Wind Of Repentence	Bill Hernandez	09/10/00	Prophecy
You Have a Part	Karen Daly	09/10/00	Prophecy
You Have Been Taken to the Edge	Roger Davis	09/10/00	Prophecy
Alaska, Plus	Chad Taylor	09/03/00	Prophecy
Ballad of Mt. Moriah	Carol Vandeman	09/03/00	Poetry
Called And Separated	Roseanne Harney	09/03/00	Prophecy
Celebration of Praise	Doug Patterson	09/03/00	Prophecy
Everything Is New	Gloria Shepherd	09/03/00	Prophecy
I Am Your Source	Mary Koons	09/03/00	Prophecy
I Saw A City	Dimitru Duduman	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
Locust Warriors	Kerry Knorr	09/03/00	Poetry
Lord For Himself	Linda Harrington	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
Preparing For His Presence	Bob Jones	09/03/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for August	Gunnar Johnson	09/03/00	Prophecy
Rams Horns	Bill Yount	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
Searching For The Man	Doug Fortune	09/03/00	Article
Something To Be Obtained	Becky McLendon	09/03/00	Prophecy
Spiritual Environment	Glenn Jackson	09/03/00	Prophecy
Suprise Attack	Maria Taylor	09/03/00	Article
The Battlefield Commission	John L Moore	09/03/00	Article
The Centrifuge of God	Deborah Westbrook	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
The Final Curtain Call	Mark Wattenford	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Hope of the World	Ron McGatlin	09/03/00	Prophecy

The Hurricane of My Glory	Debbie Cossu	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Incoming	Joni Ames	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
The New River	Nita Johnson	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
The Party Syndrome	Judy Curmi	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Stage is Set	Michael Bottomly	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Tree	Bill Burns	09/03/00	Prophecy
Third Day Visitation	Gaylene Womack	09/03/00	Prophecy
Uganda Is The Proof	John Mulinde	09/03/00	Prophecy
When The Brook Dries Up	Donna Kasenske	09/03/00	Prophecy
Your God Is A Consuming Fire	Mary Koons	09/03/00	Prophecy
Apostles In Danger	Don Hawley	08/20/00	Article
As The Waters Cover the Sea	Judith Grobleny	08/20/00	Prophecy
Awake and Prepare	Carylann Hartley	08/20/00	Prophecy
Civil War in the Hearts of Warriors	Ray Hughes	08/20/00	Article
Diamonds Soaked in Oil	Joanne Gavlick	08/20/00	Prophecy
Fire Over Scotland	Chad Taylor	08/20/00	Prophecy
From Ziklag to the Throne	Joseph Herrin	08/20/00	Article
Green Pastures	Paul Jobes	08/20/00	Prophecy
Hope Deferred	Bill Burns	08/20/00	Prophecy
Imparting the Mantle	Doug Fortune	08/20/00	Article
Inner Court Christianity	Russ Walden	08/20/00	Article
Invasion Indiana	Chad Taylor	08/20/00	Prophecy
Open The Gates	Diane Bahler	08/20/00	Prophecy
Releasing the Kingdom of God	Pam Durden	08/20/00	Prophecy
Remember How Babel Fell	Stephen Hanson	08/20/00	Prophecy
Sheep and Goats	Shelly Mathis	08/20/00	Dream Vision
Spirit of Poverty	Diane Bahler	08/20/00	Article
Standing on the Threshold	Ros Henderson	08/20/00	Prophecy
The Apple of God's Eye	Steve Shultz	08/20/00	Article
The Blacksmith Shop	Bobby Connor	08/20/00	Dream/Vision
The Emperor Has No Clothes	Jill Austin	08/20/00	Dream/Vision
The Final Round	Reuven Doron	08/20/00	Article
The Lion and The Bear	Chad Taylor	08/20/00	Dream/Vision
The Lord is in the Stable	John and Alta Ludlum	08/20/00	Dream/Vision
The Place of Understanding	Bob Neumann	08/20/00	Article
The Rock of Offense	Doug Patterson	08/20/00	Prophecy
The Slanderer	Mary Owens	08/20/00	Article
Miracles / Fires	Chad Taylor	08/13/00	Prophecy
A New Season	Luz Cintron	08/13/00	Prophecy
A Call to Revolution	Cindy Jacobs	08/13/00	Prophecy
A Five Fold Church	Robert Holmes	08/13/00	Article
Apology for Y2K Predictions	Joseph Herrin	08/13/00	Article
Are You Anchored	Jane Clark	08/13/00	Prophecy

Band Aids and Barnacles	Sandy Warner	08/13/00	Article
Being Clothed In God's Love	Roseanne Harney	08/13/00	Prophecy
Canada / Yoked with Jesus	Linda Patterson	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
Consumed with Ourselves	Anita Green	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
Desolate Generations	Todd Bentley	08/13/00	Article
Emerging Bride / Unity	Michael Bottomley	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
For America	Becky McLendon	08/13/00	Prophecy
He Shall Come To His Temple	Mark Wattenford	08/13/00	Prophecy
Our Reactions to Death	Richard Chiammaichella	08/13/00	Article
Overcoming Evil With Good	Mike Forest	08/13/00	Article
Oh Beloved	Ros Henderson	08/13/00	Prophecy
Rivers and Fires	Gloria Shepherd	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Angel and The Honey	Kathie Walters	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Fire In The Forge	Bob Neumann	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Fulness of Time	Bill Burns	08/13/00	Prophecy
The Green Jewel	Cyndee Pillow	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Third Apostles Gathering	Cary Goodwin	08/13/00	Article
The Untargeted Peoples	Rick Wood	08/13/00	Article
Three New Beginnings	Mary Koons	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
Trusting and Abiding in the Peace of God	Rick Joyner	08/13/00	Article
Two Governments	Becky McLendon	08/13/00	Article
Unity is the Name	Debra Cossu	08/13/00	Prophecy
A Door Of Hope	Judith Grobelny	08/08/00	Prophecy
Apostles Gathering In Champaign IL	David Brownridge	08/08/00	Article
Apostles Gathering in September	Cary Goodwin	08/08/00	Article
At His Feet	Bob Jones and Keith Davis	08/08/00	Article
Embrace the New	Trevor Lourens	08/08/00	Article
Freedom	Debbie Cossu	08/08/00	Prophecy
Great Times	William Hawkins	08/08/00	Article
How Long Have I Cried	Katie Jordan	08/08/00	Prophecy
It Is Time	Judy Curmi	08/08/00	Prophecy
Listen For the Roar	Cheryl McGrath	08/08/00	Prophecy
My Name Is SacroSacnt	Mary Koons	08/08/00	Article
Prophetic Words for July 2000	Gunnar M Johnson	08/08/00	Prophecy
Sifting Wheat	Susan Slagle	08/08/00	Prophecy
Silence In Heaven	Jay Atkinson	08/08/00	Article
Sound The Alarm	Gloria Shephard	08/08/00	Prophecy
Sound the Alarm, Blow the Trumpte	David Howe	08/08/00	Prophecy
The Dam is about to Break	Clyde Flanagan	08/08/00	Dream/Vision
The Establishment of the Kingdom	Teresa Daly-Crews	08/08/00	Prophecy
The Joy of the Lord	Paul Baylis	08/08/00	Dream/Vision
The Kingdom People	Ron McGatlin	08/08/00	Article

The Lion is About to Roar	Laura Healy	08/08/00	Prophecy
The Lord Will Have A Church	Hollie Moody	08/08/00	Dream/Vision
The Reflection of Christ	Mark Kaphaem	08/08/00	Article
The Right Fields	Steve Shultz and John L Moore	08/08/00	Prophecy
The Turn of the Tide for New Zealand	Shirley Baskett	08/08/00	Prophecy
Threads For a Tapestry	Becky McLendon	08/08/00	Article
To See Your Glory	Bill Burns	08/08/00	Prophecy
When You See With My Eyes	Mary Koons	08/08/00	Prophecy
Apostolic Cloud	Michael Quinn	07/30/00	Prophecy
Bear Awakens	Dimitru Duduman	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
Come Walk with Me	Hollie Moody	07/30/00	Dream/vision
Four HotSpots	Ray Hughes	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
God's Gideons Army	Frank Sandford	07/30/00	Prophecy
Going On The Offensive	Mike Forest	07/30/00	Prophecy
His Great Love For You	Bonnie Barbey	07/30/00	Prophecy
Picking Up Stones	Roseanne Harney	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
Receive My Power	Harley Hickling	07/30/00	Prophecy
Series of Suddenlies	Mark Wattenford	07/30/00	Prophecy
Silk Road Follow Up	Aimee Hennen	07/30/00	Article
Spiritual Revival	Ron McGatlin	07/30/00	Article
Sprinkle Many Nations	Doug Fortune	07/30/00	Prophecy
Tanzania	Elizabeth Jordaan	07/30/00	Article
The Bulls Eye	Bill Burns	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
The End of Things	Becky McLendon	07/30/00	Prophecy
The Garbage Dump People	Jim Bramlett	07/30/00	Article
The Joseph Mantle	Doug Patterson	07/30/00	Prophecy
The Shape of Things to Come	Bill Somers	07/30/00	Article
The Third Heaven	Todd Bentley	07/30/00	Prophecy
True Rest	Doug Fortune	07/30/00	Article
Using Discernment	Stephen Hanson	07/30/00	Article
Which Fire Do You Choose	Hollie Moody	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
Why This Waste?	Michael Clark	07/30/00	Article
The Captain of the Lord of Hosts	Bill Burns	07/23/00	Prophecy
Crying Out For Nations	Doug Fortune	07/23/00	Prophecy
Days Ahead For America	Janelle Carroll	07/23/00	Dream/Vision
Dead To Sin	Stephen Hanson	07/23/00	Article
Extreme Commissioning	Jana Alcorn	07/23/00	Prophecy
Fruit Which Will Last	Stephen Hanson	07/23/00	Prophecy
HE Is Well Pleased	Sharon Marks	07/23/00	Prophecy
His Glory Will Spring Forth	Deborah Gliebe	07/23/00	Prophecy
I Am About To Unleash	Frank Sandford	07/23/00	Prophecy
It Now Begins	Harley Hickling	07/23/00	Prophecy
Jerusalem, Oh Cup	Ros Henderson	07/23/00	Prophecy

Kingdom Authority	Teresa Daly-Crews	07/23/00	Article
Negotiating With The Heart Of Man	Russ Walden	07/23/00	Prophecy
Red Alert Call to Prayer	Burdell Austin	07/23/00	Article
Revolution Is Coming	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/23/00	Prophecy
Silk Road Reports	Aimee Hennen	07/23/00	Article
The Beard	Joseph Herrin	07/23/00	Article
The Lord Is Calling	Thomas Gibson	07/23/00	Prophecy
The Nations Before You	Marsha Alred	07/23/00	Prophecy
The Scales	Bob Neumann	07/23/00	Dream/Vision
This Must Be It	Tom Young	07/23/00	Prophecy
Unblurred Vision	Becky McLendon	07/23/00	Prophecy
Unnamed Among The Mighty	Bryan Hupperts	07/23/00	Article
Upgrading Your PC	Ray Hughes	07/23/00	Dream/Vision
Waves of Fire	David Howe	07/23/00	Prophecy
Who Do You Say That I Am?	Mary Koons	07/23/00	Prophecy
You are Free in Him	Marsha Alred	07/23/00	Dream/Vision
A Golden Eagle	Bill Burns	07/16/00	Prophecy
A Kingdom of Priests	Luz Cintron	07/16/00	Article
A New Wind	Chuck Pierce	07/16/00	Prophecy
Abiding Under His Shadow	Hollie Moody	07/16/00	Dream/Vision
All Through The Fires	Dan Luehrs	07/16/00	Article
Are We Settled on our Lees?	Michael Clark	07/16/00	Article
Chicago White Sox	Bob Sperlazzo	07/16/00	Article
Climb The Ramparts	Debra Westbrook	07/16/00	Prophecy
Co-Advocates	Linda Royce	07/16/00	Article
East Coast	Chad Taylor	07/16/00	Prophecy
G-8 Summit	Joseph Celona	07/16/00	Article
Glory Rain	Gloria Shepherd	07/16/00	Prophecy
Gold Coins	Catherine Brown	07/16/00	Dream/Vision
Humility	Doug Fortune	07/16/00	Article
Israel My Beloved	Chad Taylor	07/16/00	Prophecy
It is Raining All Over	Steve Gray	07/16/00	Article
Letting Go	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/16/00	Prophecy
Nations As Your Inheritance	Todd Bentley	07/16/00	Article
Nevertheless, I have something against you.	Hollie Moody	07/16/00	Prophecy
New Boldness	Ching Co	07/16/00	Prophecy
Pacific Northwest	Shaun Sullivan	07/16/00	Prophecy
Peace and Safety	Steve Quail	07/16/00	Prophecy
Reconciliation	Jim Shade	07/16/00	Article
Tenacity to His Throne	Sandy Warner	07/16/00	Article
The Bride in Esther	Joseph Herrin	07/16/00	Article
The Wrecking Crews	Bob Neumann	07/16/00	Dream/Vision
Undone	Becky McLendon	07/16/00	Prophecy

Woe to You, America	Rose Everett	07/16/00	Prophecy
Birthing An Army II	Maria Taylor	07/09/00	Prophecy
Catch The Winds	Deborah Voetberg	07/09/00	Prophecy
Causalities of War	Bryan Hupperts	07/09/00	Article
Due Season	Joni Ames	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
First Nations to Europe	Richard Twiss	07/09/00	Article
Getting Disentangled	Becky McLendon	07/09/00	Article
Globalization	Doug Fortune	07/09/00	Article
Harding Prophecy	Jan Brophy	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
Love Covers	Stephen Morris	07/09/00	Article
Offspring	Paul Bell	07/09/00	Article
OverComers	Kerry Knorr	07/09/00	Article
Perfected In Unity	Rick Joyner	07/09/00	Article
Protective Covering	Ros Henderson	07/09/00	Article
Quietness and Confidence	Joseph Herrin	07/09/00	Article
Revelation of the Man Child	Cary Godwin	07/09/00	Article
Shelter of the Wings	Stephen Hanson	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
Spiritualizing Gender	Joseph Herrin	07/09/00	Article
Silk Road 2000	Aimee Hennen	07/09/00	Article
Taps	Author Unknown	07/09/00	Article
The Dredge	Bob Neumann	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
The Final Round	Gabriele Gause	07/09/00	Prophecy
The Price of Unity	Reuben Seevaratnam	07/09/00	Article
The Rose of Sharon	Doug Patterson	07/09/00	Prophecy
The Sound of a Drum	Judith Grobleny	07/09/00	Prophecy
The Wooden Ship	Mary Koons	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
These Are The Days	Bill Burns	07/09/00	Prophecy
Unity	Dan Root	07/09/00	Article
What Are You Building	John Relyea	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
Why Are You Here?	William Hawkins	07/09/00	Prophecy
You Have A Destiny	Russell Walden	07/09/00	Prophecy
A Daughter of Zion	Mark Wattenford	07/02/00	Prophecy
A New Emphasis on Church Leadership	Mark Kaphaem	07/02/00	Prophecy
Africa Arise	Steve Grey	07/02/00	Article
Apostolic Reformation	Ron Wood	07/02/00	Article
Appearing In Glory	Mike Danforth	07/02/00	Article
Baptism of Love	Shelly Mathis	07/02/00	Prophecy
Being the Church	Diane Bahler	07/02/00	Prophecy
Beware of False Prophets	Ros Henderson	07/02/00	Article
Bride of Mercy and Grace	Linda Patterson	07/02/00	Prophecy
Coming Into His Presence	Sandy Warner	07/02/00	Article
Confirmation of Apostles	Paul Jablonowski	07/02/00	Article
Contaminated	David Clemments	07/02/00	Prophecy

Create In Me A Clean Heart	Teresa Daly-Crews	07/02/00	Prophecy
Fishers and Worshippers	Tracy Shepherd	07/02/00	Article
Habakuk's Prayer	Chad Taylor	07/02/00	Article
Heavenly Fire	Sean Clarke	07/02/00	Article
Increase and Acceleration	Doug Fortune	07/02/00	Prophecy
Ireland and Wales	Kathie Walters	07/02/00	Prophecy
Let Us Make Us A Name	Bill Somers	07/02/00	Article
Okay Corrall	Bob Neumann	07/02/00	Dream/Vision
Really A Prophet	Steve Shultz	07/02/00	Article
Receiving A Man of God	Kerry Knorr	07/02/00	Article
Sonflowers in California	Kelly Campbell	07/02/00	Prophecy
Suddenly Seattle	Chad Taylor	07/02/00	Prophecy
The Kingdom Coming	Edwin Stube	07/02/00	Article
The Seven Spirits of God	Bill Burns	07/02/00	Article
The Young and The Old	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/02/00	Article
Their Blood Cries Out	Jill Austin	07/02/00	Article
True Unity	Mike Forrest	07/02/00	Article
Warfare of Intimacy	Rance Ramsay	07/02/00	Prophecy
A Father's Quest	David Tuggy	06/25/00	Article
A Time And A Season	Hollie Moody	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Addicted To The Glory	Chad Taylor	06/25/00	Article
Birthing of an Army	Maria Taylor	06/25/00	Prophecy
Crippled by False Expectations	Stan Smith	06/25/00	Article
Doctrine Defined	Bill Burns	06/25/00	Article
Father Forgive Them	Theresa Daly-Crews	06/25/00	Prophecy
Learning From The Holy Spirit	Jim Johnson	06/25/00	Article
Prayer Wave Asia	Lai Kheng Pousson	06/25/00	Article
Pride Vs. Humility	Priscilla Van Suthpin	06/25/00	Article
Prophetic Equilibrium	Debra Westbrook	06/25/00	Article
Prophetic Words for June	Gunnar M Johnson	06/25/00	Prophecy
Putting The Cart Before	Mary Koons	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Resurrection	Doug Fortune	06/25/00	Article
Russia's Long Range Vision	Becky McLendon	06/25/00	Prophecy
Spirit Of Religion	Mark Kaphaem	06/25/00	Article
The Hand of the Father	Teresa Daly-Crews	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
The Issue of Judging	Joseph Herrin	06/25/00	Article
The Living Stones	Jay Atkinson	06/25/00	Article
The Revolving Door	Mary Koons	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
The River and The Tributaries	Becky McLendon	06/25/00	Prophecy
The Sin of Jonah	Becky McLendon	06/25/00	Article
Throw Out the Old Wineskins	Jeanne Robinson	06/25/00	Prophecy
Vision Of A New Breed	Gloria Shepherd	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Watchman Prayer Alert	Tony Black	06/25/00	Article

Weeping For The Eagle	Catherine Brown	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Wilderness Workers	Ching Co	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Wind of Doctrine	Stephen Hanson	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Wounded Warrior	Jose Alvarez	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
You Have Not Passed This Way Before	Francis Frangiapane	06/25/00	Article
A Spy Reports	Diane Bahler	06/18/00	Article
A Word to True Worshipers	Julie Baxter	06/18/00	Prophecy
Apostolic Today	Richard Breazeale	06/18/00	Article
Australia	Trevor Lourens	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
Awaken Now	Bill Burns	06/18/00	Prophecy
Death To Self	Nita Botzenmayer	06/18/00	Prophecy
Expectations and Welfare	Joan Brown	06/18/00	Article
If Your Eye	Joseph Herrin	06/18/00	Prophecy
Interesting Vision	Angela Sommer	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
Mergers	J. Scott Thompson	06/18/00	Article
Preparation Time	Ros Henderson	06/18/00	Prophecy
Prepare to do My Bidding	Caryllann Hartley	06/18/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony pt 7	Ephraim Frank	06/18/00	Article
Relating The Messiah	Bill Breemer	06/18/00	Article
Revival and California	Henry Falany	06/18/00	Prophecy
Sheep from Sheep	Mary Koons	06/18/00	Prophecy
Strongholds and Dominions	Bob Jones/Keith Davis	06/18/00	Article
The Beaten Silver Trumpet	Becky McLendon	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
The Coming Days	Julie Baxter	06/18/00	Prophecy
The Glory is Coming from the East	Debbie Walters	06/18/00	Prophecy
The Temple Intercessors	Mary Koons	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
Tough Love	Roger Taylor	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
Wizzard of Oz	Mark Kaphaem	06/18/00	Article
Woe To Those at ease in Zion	Joseph Herrin	06/18/00	Prophecy
Africa On Fire	Chimezie Onyebilanma	06/12/00	Article
Apples of Gold	Robert Burgess	06/12/00	Article
Corporate Intimacy	Judith Grobelny	06/12/00	Prophecy
Eagle Christians	Jim Wies	06/12/00	Article
Ezekiel's Message	Jim Johnson	06/12/00	Prophecy
His Coming Glory	Dan Luehrs	06/12/00	Prophecy
How God Tests His Own	John Sandford	06/12/00	Article
Identity	Doug Fortune	06/12/00	Article
Into The Flow of My Spirit	David Clements	06/12/00	Prophecy
Lazarus and Jonah	Joseph Herrin	06/12/00	Article
Make A Choice	William Hawkins	06/12/00	Prophecy
My Jealous Love	Angel Howard	06/12/00	Prophecy
My Sister Giving Birth	Hollie Moody	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
Personal Testimony, Part 6	Ephraim Frank	06/12/00	Article

Seeing Beyond The Mountains	Roseanne Harney	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
Stay Close	Debby Good	06/12/00	Prophecy
The Buckboard	Becky McLendon	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Coming Draws Near	Ros Henderson	06/12/00	Prophecy
The Gagging of the Prophets	Hollie Moody	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Long Awaited Harvest	Stephen Hanson	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Power of Compassion	Doug Patterson	06/12/00	Prophecy
The Remnant	Teresa Daly-Crews	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Secret of the Lord	Rick Joyner	06/12/00	Article
The Spirit of the Nicolatians	Bob Jones	06/12/00	Article
The Sword of Truth	Risa Utley	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Untimeliness of God/Waiting	Joseph Herrin	06/12/00	Prophecy
The Winds of Change	Sandy Warner	06/12/00	Article
This Present Spiritual Atmosphere	Bill Burns	06/12/00	Article
Time of Attack	Glen Jackson	06/12/00	Prophecy
Under the Wings	Gloria Shepherd	06/12/00	Prophecy
Your Time Will Come	Mark Kaphaem	06/12/00	Prophecy
A Charge to Keep	George W Bush	06/04/00	Article
A Father's Love	Mary Koons	06/04/00	Prophecy
A Royal Summons	Joan Brown	06/04/00	Dream/Vision
A Word for America	Ros Henderson	06/04/00	Prophecy
Bad Decisions	Bob Neumann	06/04/00	Article
Dancing In This River	Michael Quinn	06/04/00	Dream/Vision
Divine Illumination	Bobby Connor	06/04/00	Article
Drought In The Land	Mary Koons	06/04/00	Prophecy
Father Leadership	Paul Jablonowski	06/04/00	Article
First The Test	Katie Jordan	06/04/00	Prophecy
Giant Unknown Warriors	Dan Root	06/04/00	Dream/Vision
Holy Spirit Teaches	Rose Everett	06/04/00	Article
Lazarus, Come Forth	Sandy Warner	06/04/00	Article
Paradigm Shifts	Jim Goll	06/04/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony part 5	Ephraim Frank	06/04/00	Article
Principalities and Powers	Deborah Voetberg	06/04/00	Article
Prophetic Words for May 2000	Gunnar M Johnson	06/04/00	Prophecy
San Francisco Get Ready	Chad Taylor	06/04/00	Prophecy
Seasons	Ros Henderson	06/04/00	Article
Seeking The Bridegroom	Fred Weikert	06/04/00	Prophecy
Soon to Be Over	Becky McLendon	06/04/00	Prophecy
South Lebanon	Reuven Doron	06/04/00	Article
The Breath Of God	Teresa Daly-Crews	06/04/00	Article
The Chains Rattling	Hollie Moody	06/04/00	Dream/Vision
The Doctrinal Pendulum	Becky McLendon	06/04/00	Article
The Lull Before the Storm	Don Hawley	06/04/00	Prophecy

The Ocean of My Love	Linda Patterson	06/04/00	Prophecy
The White Buffalo	Julie Baxter	06/04/00	Prophecy
A Letter To The Beloved	Angel Howard	05/28/00	Prophecy
A Love Letter To The Bride	Becky McLendon	05/28/00	Prophecy
A Time To Stand	Bob Neumann	05/28/00	Prophecy
As Hidden Treasure	Stephen Hanson	05/28/00	Prophecy
Cloud Vision	Judith Grobelny	05/28/00	Dream/Vision
Divine Realignment	Pat Gregory	05/28/00	Prophecy
It Is Finished	Ching Co	05/28/00	Prophecy
Laying Hold Of Our Inheritance	Jim Rinker	05/28/00	Article
My Presence Is Coming Forth	Mark Wattenford	05/28/00	Prophecy
Native America	Chad Taylor	05/28/00	Prophecy
Red Hot Glory	Mary Clark	05/28/00	Prophecy
Revival, Who Needs It?	Cheryl McGrath	05/28/00	Article
Season of the Basilisk	Keith Davis	05/28/00	Article
Spiritual Necromancy	Doug Fortune	05/28/00	Article
Spots and Wrinkles	Ruth Tillery	05/28/00	Article
The Third Day Jubilee	Bill Burns	05/28/00	Prophecy
Tacoma	Chad Taylor	05/28/00	Prophecy
Temporary Relief	Ephraim Frank	05/28/00	Article
The Canopy of Grace	Tracy Shepherd	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Children's Hour to Shine	Paul Gervais	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Coming Revival Part 2	Todd Bently	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Gate Keeper	Gary Carroll	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Prophet and The Cave	Steve Snow	05/28/00	Article
The Seven Pillars of Wisdom	Mary Koons	05/28/00	Dream/Vision
The Wind of the Spirit	Teresa Daly-Crews	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Work That Refreshes	Joseph Herrin	05/28/00	Article
This River	Steve Correll	05/28/00	Article
Thunder in The Desert	Diane Bahler	05/28/00	Prophecy
Thunder	Brad Brittsan	05/28/00	Article
To Offend Many	Bob Neumann	05/28/00	Dream/Vision
Winning Nuclear War	Richard Pipes	05/28/00	Article
A Twister of Blessing	Doug Patterson	05/22/00	Prophecy
Abraham's Revelation	Bill Burns	05/22/00	Prophecy
Allurement into the Wilderness	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Prophecy
Apostolic Reformation	Doug Fortune	05/22/00	Article
Boot Camp	Gloria Shepherd	05/22/00	Prophecy
Changing Robes	Bryan Hupperts	05/22/00	Article
Council Of War	Chad Taylor	05/22/00	Article
Embrace The Lamb	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
Five Wise Virgins	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Prophecy
Frozen Food	Jim Black	05/22/00	Dream/Vision

He Will Make A Difference	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Prophecy
Houses of Ill Repute	Joseph Herrin	05/22/00	Article
How To Avoid Persecution	Mike Forest	05/22/00	Article
Living Stones	Roseanne Harney	05/22/00	Prophecy
Maturity On The Way	Deborah Voetberg	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
Mule Like Religion	Don Hawley	05/22/00	Article
Paradigm Shift	Leslie Murphy	05/22/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony Pt 4	Ephraim Frank	05/22/00	Article
Potion or Portion?	Mary Koons	05/22/00	Article
Repentance Unto Restoration	Ros Henderson	05/22/00	Article
Revalation 12 Sign	Paul Jablonowski	05/22/00	Article
Saved and Unsaved	Rose Everett	05/22/00	Article
The False Throne	Teresa Daly-Crews	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
The Gate	Bob Neumann	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
The Joseph Experience	Hollie Moody	05/22/00	Article
The Prisoner	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
The Real Thing	Cyndee Pillow	05/22/00	Prophecy
The Sword and the Spear	Bobby Connor	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
Transformations	Karen Snyder	05/22/00	Article
Visions from the Lord	Stephen Hanson	05/22/00	Article
A Tidal Wave Of My Spirit	Paul Gervais	05/14/00	Prophecy
A Vision of the Mantles	Chad Taylor	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
Are You Looking	Becky McLendon	05/14/00	Article
Behold The Cloud	Hollie Moody	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
Coming Rains	Todd Bently	05/14/00	Prophecy
Fire Of Heaven	Becky McLendon	05/14/00	Prophecy
I Do Not Grow Weary	Leslie Murphy	05/14/00	Prophecy
Integrity	Bill Burns	05/14/00	Prophecy
Minnesota	Chad Taylor	05/14/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony part 3	Ephraim Frank	05/14/00	Article
Putting On Love	Priscilla Van Sutphin	05/14/00	Article
Resurrection Power	Dennis share	05/14/00	Prophecy
Spiritual Discernment	Doug Fortune	05/14/00	Article
Stern Warning to America	Rose Everett	05/14/00	Prophecy
Suddenly Deeper in the River	Ching Co	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
The Invasion of Locusts	Jim Johnson	05/14/00	Prophecy
The Locusts are Coming	Stephen Hanson	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
The Path of Wisdom	Rick Joyner	05/14/00	Article
The Phallic Church	Brad Herrin	05/14/00	Article
The Overcoming Life	Mike Forrest	05/14/00	Article
The Proven	Mary Koons	05/14/00	Prophecy
The Sin of Gehazi	Angel Howard	05/14/00	Article
The Wind, The Water	Mark Wattenford	05/14/00	Prophecy

They Have Not Conquered	Laura Harrison	05/14/00	Prophecy
Trust Falls In Place	Lisa Allen	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
Vision Of The Enemys Battle Plan	Hollie Moody	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
Watchman Alert	Ros Henderson	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
What Do You Seek?	William Hawkins	05/14/00	Prophecy
Words in the Toy Box	Judith Grobleny	05/14/00	Prophecy
Apostles Coming	Todd Bently	05/07/00	Prophecy
Communication	Julia Pickard	05/07/00	Dream/Vision
Consuming Fire	Dave Howe	05/07/00	Prophecy
Defilement	Angel Howard	05/07/00	Prophecy
Destiny Impacted	Chad Taylor	05/07/00	Article
Eagles and Lions	Priscilla Van Sutphin	05/07/00	Prophecy
Germany	Chad Taylor	05/07/00	Prophecy
Hated	Dan Root	05/07/00	Article
How Desperate Are You	Wendy Twine	05/07/00	Prophecy
In The Fullness of Time 2	Nita Johnson	05/07/00	Article
In Unison	Mary Koons	05/07/00	Article
Insight Into Enemy Camps	Rose Everett	05/07/00	Prophecy
Intercessory Occurence	Ray Aguilera	05/07/00	Article
Leaks	Mark DeVito	05/07/00	Prophecy
Lighting and Judgment	Rose Everett	05/07/00	Prophecy
Not Always	Jana Alcorn	05/07/00	Article
Partake in the Battles	Stephen Hanson	05/07/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony 2	Ephraim Frank	05/07/00	Article
Prophetic Travail For America	Sharon Marks	05/07/00	Article
Prophetic Words for April	Gunnar M Johnson	05/07/00	Prophecy
Resting In the Bosom of the Father	Ching Co	05/07/00	Article
Silk Road	Kathleen Pirl	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Forces of Darkness are Gathering	Ros Henderson	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Gatekeepers	Bill Burns	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Lord's Battle	Sharon Marks	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Master Call	Doug Patterson	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Rain Making Prophets	Robert Burgess	05/07/00	Article
The Simplicity of Christ	Doug Fortune	05/07/00	Article
The Wooing God	Bryan Hupperts	05/07/00	Article
A Warning Against Pride	Deborah Voetberg	05/02/00	Dream/Vision
Balance	Stephen Hanson	05/02/00	Article
Bobsledding	Mary Koons	05/02/00	Prophecy
Climb The Mountain	Stephen Hanson	05/02/00	Prophecy
Clinging To You	Jeanne Robinson	05/02/00	Prophecy
Danger	Bill Burns	05/02/00	Prophecy
Divination	Priscilla Van Sutphin	05/02/00	Article
El	Ephraim Frank	05/02/00	Article

Empty Nests	Cherry Brandstater	05/02/00	Prophecy
Familiar Spirits	Priscilla Van Sutphin	05/02/00	Article
God's Presence in the Temple	Roseanne Harney	05/02/00	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors for America	05/02/00	Article
Mine or Yours	Jon Arno	05/02/00	Dream/Vision
My Word Will Stand	Mary Clark	05/02/00	Prophecy
Never Be Apart From Me	Dan Root	05/02/00	Prophecy
Pharaoh Calling	Bryan Hupperts	05/02/00	Article
Spirit of the Sovereign Lord	Chad Taylor	05/02/00	Prophecy
Team Ministry	Sandy Warner	05/02/00	Article
The Calm Before The Storm	Harley Hickling	05/02/00	Prophecy
The Glory Cloud	Amanda Davis	05/02/00	Prophecy
The Hardness Of Your Hearts	William Hawkins	05/02/00	Prophecy
The Paths	Bob Neumann	05/02/00	Dream/Vision
The Puzzler	Tom Lawrence	05/02/00	Prophecy
To The Unsaved	Pat Cocking	05/02/00	Prophecy
War Room	Rance Ramsey	05/02/00	Article
Who or What	Linda Harrington	05/02/00	Prophecy
Access to The Almighty	Bobby Connor	04/23/00	Prophecy
Ancient Of Days	Deborah Voetberg	04/23/00	Prophecy
Christian Unity	Jim Rinker	04/23/00	Article
Dig Up The Wells	Lesley Murphy	04/23/00	Prophecy
Flight 261	Friday Fax	04/23/00	News Item
Glory In Anchorage	Chad Taylor	04/23/00	Article
God's Eunuchs	Brad Herrin	04/23/00	Article
I Was There	Stephen Hanson	04/23/00	Prophecy
Invasion Of Planet Earth	Paul Gervais	04/23/00	Prophecy
Man's Structure	Don Hawley	04/23/00	Prophecy
Missing Stones	Reuven Doron	04/23/00	Dream/Vision
Not All True Food	Susan Coble	04/23/00	Dream/Vision
Repositioning	Marsha Burns	04/23/00	Prophecy
Restoration of the Tabernacle of David	Harold Hopper	04/23/00	Article
Tears For America	Ros Henderson	04/23/00	Prophecy
San Francisco	Mike Hendrick	04/23/00	Prophecy
The Mark	Doug Fortune	04/23/00	Article
With Out A Vision	Lindie Gibson	04/23/00	Prophecy
A Purpose To Fulfill	Teri Ward	04/16/00	Prophecy
Athet Paulu Testimony	Friday Fax	04/16/00	Article
Boundaries Disappearing	Debby Spruill	04/16/00	Prophecy
Breakup Your Fallow Ground	Meri Burlingame	04/16/00	Prophecy
Eunuchs of Intercession	Chad Taylor	04/16/00	Prophecy
For Those Who Are Unsung	Steve Shultz	04/16/00	Article
Hast Thou Not Seen My Hand	JoAnn Glasco	04/16/00	Prophecy

Heavenly Court	Ching Co	04/16/00	Dream/Vision
In Due Season	Bob Neumann	04/16/00	Prophecy
Larry, Mo and Curly	Tom Heward	04/16/00	Prophecy
Missouri River	Mary Owen	04/16/00	Dream/Vision
My Grace Is Sufficient	Katie Jordan	04/16/00	Prophecy
See What I Am Writing	Bill Burns	04/16/00	Prophecy
Sihon and Og	Jim Rinker	04/16/00	Prophecy
Teach and Instruct	Stephen Hanson	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Cally Story	Sandy Warner	04/16/00	Article
The Heart Of God	Mary Koons	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Nature	Doug Fortune	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Pilot Of My Life	Sharon Marks	04/16/00	Dream/Vision
The Spirit Of Elijah Being Relased	Pat Gregory	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Time of Visitation	Bob Neumann	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Year Of The Dragon	Chad Taylor	04/16/00	Article
Wales	Kathie Walters	04/16/00	Prophecy
While It Is Yet Day	Deborah Voetberg	04/16/00	Prophecy
Wind, Earthquake, Fire	Robert Burgess	04/16/00	Prophecy
Yeshuah's Last Passover	Ephraim Frank	04/16/00	Prophecy
A Covenant With Death	Bryan Hupperts	04/09/00	Article
A Season of Birthing	Bill Burns	04/09/00	Prophecy
Baptized in the Cloud	Russell Walden>	04/09/00	Article
Cry Church, Cry	Tara Ferris	04/09/00	Prophecy
Fatherless	John L Moore	04/09/00	Article
Gleaning Time	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/09/00	Article
God Wants To Kill You	Maria Taylor	04/09/00	Article
Hold Fast To My Promise	Doug Patterson	04/09/00	Prophecy
Interceeding For Africa	Allison Pappenfus	04/09/00	Article
Keep Going	Lorraine Robicheau	04/09/00	Prophecy
Kimberley	Bertus Oelofse	04/09/00	Prophecy
New Zealand	Cindy Jacobs	04/09/00	Prophecy
Reconciliation Between Brothers	Roseanne Harney	04/09/00	Prophecy
Seek First Those Things	Stephen Hanson	04/09/00	Prophecy
Setting Your Mind On Christ	Mike Forrest	04/09/00	Article
Sin Conciousness	Doug Fortune	04/09/00	Article
Sudan	Lars Widerberg	04/09/00	Article
The Battle of Brittain	Leonard Hjalmeron	04/09/00	Prophecy
The Five Fold Debate	Bill Burns	04/09/00	Article
The New Creation	Kluane Spake	04/09/00	Article
The Remnant Seed	Mary Koons	04/09/00	Prophecy
Two Mountains	Doug Fortune	04/09/00	Article
We Are Accepted	Ching Co	04/09/00	Prophecy
Bethlehem Bride	Kathleen Pirl	04/02/00	Prophecy

Better To Obey God	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/02/00	Article
Books of Many Colors	Stephen Hanson	04/02/00	Dream/Vision
Encouragement	Deb Cossu	04/02/00	Prophecy
Enmity in my Body	Martin Sayers	04/02/00	Prophecy
Entering The Throne Room	Jo Cotter	04/02/00	Prophecy
Famine and Sword	Bob Neumann	04/02/00	Article
Gospel in the Arts	Charlene Solo	04/02/00	Prophecy
Hastening His Second Coming	Heriberto Gonzales	04/02/00	Article
Hunger and Thirst for God	Linda Lamon	04/02/00	Article
Kingdom Gospel	Ephraim Frank	04/02/00	Article
Many Flows in the River	Bob Neumann	04/02/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for March	Gunnar Johnson	04/02/00	Prophecy
Reconciliation	Deborah Voetberg	04/02/00	Article
Relationships	Jim Rinker	04/02/00	Article
Rest From The Battle	Stephen Hanson	04/02/00	Prophecy
Revealing Christ	Gary Garner	04/02/00	Article
Rising Up From the Ashes	Ching Co	04/02/00	Prophecy
Something Special In Indonesia	Suzette Hattingh	04/02/00	Article
Taming Our Tongues	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/02/00	Article
The Cloud and The Fire	Russel Walden	04/02/00	Article
The Hour Has Come	Sherry Mackey	04/02/00	Prophecy
The Pope and Purim	Ephraim Frank	04/02/00	Article
The Revelation Of Jesus Christ	Doug Fortune	04/02/00	Article
The Shield of the Lord	Bill Burns	04/02/00	Prophecy
Truth and Mercy	John L Moore	04/02/00	Article
We See in a Mirror	John L Moore	04/02/00	Article
Will You Ride With Me	Russell Walden	04/02/00	Article
A Time Of Reaping	Wendy Twine	03/26/00	Prophecy
A Great Earthquake	Robert Burgess	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
About To Take Over	Ching Co	03/26/00	Prophecy
Ashes of the Red Heifer	Doug Fortune	03/26/00	Article
Brace Yourself	Bobby Connor	03/26/00	Prophecy
Bride, Glorious	Barb Miron	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Cry of the Watchman	Angel Howard	03/26/00	Prophecy
Dad's Twins	Paul Gervais	03/26/00	Prophecy
Dreams and Visions List 411	Paula Cavu	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Economics	Judy Curmi	03/26/00	Prophecy
Friends	Stephen Hanson	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Global Revival	Chad Taylor	03/26/00	Prophecy
His Heart	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/26/00	Article
His Kingdom Comes	Karen Palermo	03/26/00	Prophecy
How Will You Be Brought Forth	Suzin McNeil	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Interfaith Meeting	Ephraim Frank	03/26/00	Article

May I Wash Your Feet	Hollie Moody	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Perilous Times	Jane Clark	03/26/00	Article
Pray For Our Military	Sharon Lampros	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Praying for Ireland	Kathie Walters	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Raise Your Expectations	Mary Koons	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Raising His Standard	Sandy Warner	03/26/00	Article
Restoration of our Innocence	Jim Rinker	03/26/00	Article
The Name of This Nectar	Mark Kaphaem	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
The Power of Curses	Bill Burns	03/26/00	Prophecy
The Season	Laura Harrison	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Two Battles, Same Sword	Bob Neumann	03/26/00	Prophecy
A Visit to the Throne Room	Amanda Davis	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
Almonds and Olives	Ephraim Frank	03/19/00	Article
Anchorage	Chad Taylor	03/19/00	Prophecy
Be Bold and Go	Jana Alcorn	03/19/00	Prophecy
Compromise	Bob Jones	03/19/00	Prophecy
David's Sojourn	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/19/00	Article
Discern The Times	Stephen Hanson	03/19/00	Prophecy
Getting Off The Kingdom Dole	Russell Walden	03/19/00	Article
Let The Wheel Roll	Jeff Beacham	03/19/00	Prophecy
New Creation Man	Doug Fortune	03/19/00	Article
North Carolina	Kathie Walters	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
Prophets, Seers and Rulers	Lloyd Phillips	03/19/00	Article
Pruning The Prophetic	David White	03/19/00	Prophecy
ReTouching	Ching Co	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
Rise and Get Up	Bill Burns	03/19/00	Prophecy
Settle It	Pat Gregory	03/19/00	Prophecy
Spirit of Elijah	Jim Rinker	03/19/00	Article
The End Times	Paul Cain	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
The Face in the Garden	Mary Koons	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
The Forerunners	Linda Robbins	03/19/00	Prophecy
The Icon of Spiritual Fathers	Jim Rinker	03/19/00	Article
The Lazarus Call	Doug Patterson	03/19/00	Prophecy
The Remnant	Celia Okhuysen	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
The Wells of Abraham	Robert Burgess	03/19/00	Article
Unrighteous Righteousness	Nita Johnson	03/19/00	Prophecy
Warning To Abide	Roseanne Harney	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
A Call to Holy Passion	David Smithers	03/12/00	Prophecy
A Call To Maturity	Mark Wattenford	03/12/00	Prophecy
A Door Of Hope	Bryan Hupperts	03/12/00	Article
A Revival Of Love	Wanda Reams	03/12/00	Prophecy
A Storm Is Coming	Jeanne Robinson	03/12/00	Prophecy
Birthing	Doug Fortune	03/12/00	Prophecy

Different Kinds of Prophets	Jim Wies	03/12/00	Article
Eagle Picking Feathers	Cyndee Pillow	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
Giving Birth in God	Shelly Danks	03/12/00	Prophecy
Hard Times Pressing In	Nita Johnson	03/12/00	Prophecy
Harvest Bride	Linda Patterson	03/12/00	Prophecy
Ha Shem	Len Hummel	03/12/00	Article
Hundreds of Prophets	Paul Jobe	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
I Want To Be Birthed	Gary Alred	03/12/00	Prophecy
Isaiah Chapter 1	Russ Walden	03/12/00	Article
Letter From India	Java Sankar	03/12/00	Article
My Deborah's	Ching Co	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
My Love is the Passion	Chad Taylor	03/12/00	Prophecy
No Flesh Shall Stand	Robert Holmes	03/12/00	Article
Parable of Vessels	Bill Burns	03/12/00	Prophecy
Season of Silence	Chad Taylor	03/12/00	Prophecy
The Ark of God	Robert Burgess	03/12/00	Article
The Big Move	Penny Johnson	03/12/00	Prophecy
The Days Grow Short	Katie Jordan	03/12/00	Prophecy
The Ground	Robert Burgess	03/12/00	Article
The Help In Times of Trouble	Nita Johnson	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
The New Oil	Stephen Hanson	03/12/00	Prophecy
The Sons of Glory	Catherine Brown	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Ancient Scribe	Deborah Burgess	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
Walking In God	Roseanne Harney	03/12/00	Prophecy
Words From Bill and Marsh Burns	Marsha Burns	03/12/00	Prophecy
2 Thessalonians 2	Jan Harper	03/05/00	Article
A Glimpse of the Army	Patty Blaisdell	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
A Vision of the Sword	Chad Taylor	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Apostleship	Steve Kenney	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Buddhist Monk Raised from the Dead	Friday Fax	03/05/00	Article
Call It A Dream	Bob Neumann	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Deal With Prophets	Julie Baxter	03/05/00	Prophecy
Fire and Rain	Mary Woolmington	03/05/00	Prophecy
Focus / Vision	Doug Fortune	03/05/00	Article
For the Children	Catherine Brown	03/05/00	Prophecy
Gideons	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/05/00	Article
God's Marines	Terry Spencer	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Hitler is Coming	Nita Johnson	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Inlet of Transition	Jack Frost	03/05/00	Article
Lie on Your Left	Everett Triplett	03/05/00	Prophecy
Lightning, Thunder on Mt. Zion	Vicki Camp	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Mountain of Prayer	Larry Brinker	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Words for February 2000	Gunnar M Johnson	03/05/00	Prophecy

The Black Horse	Nita Johnson	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Corridor of Portraits	Bryan Hupperts	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
The Cross	Paul Cain	03/05/00	Article
The Floods are Coming	Stephen Hanson	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Heat is On	Ching Co	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Two Brides	Nita Johnson	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Visitor	Ephraim Frank	03/05/00	Article
Unity for Revival	J Conran Lampan	03/05/00	Prophecy
A New Realm	Terese Holloway	02/27/00	Prophecy
An Army From The North	Judy Aiello	02/27/00	Prophecy
By Appointment	Ephraim Frank	02/27/00	Article
Come To Me	Wayne MacKay	02/27/00	Prophecy
Crucified And Died	Roy Richmond	02/27/00	Prophecy
Family Testaments	Suzin McNeill	02/27/00	Prophecy
Friday Fax	News Item	02/27/00	Prophecy
From Glory to Glory	Russell Walden	02/27/00	Prophecy
Fulfilling Vision	Bret Wade	02/27/00	Article
His Coming Glory	Sandy Warner	02/27/00	Prophecy
If You Are Awake	Katie Jordan	02/27/00	Prophecy
Interceding For The Lost	Hollie Moody	02/27/00	Prophecy
Joan of Arc	Priscilla Van Sutphin	02/27/00	Prophecy
Mentoring Of The Prophets	Deborah Voetberg	02/27/00	Article
On To Perfection	Doug Fortune	02/27/00	Article
Order in the Homes	Ching Co	02/27/00	Prophecy
Pray:World 2000	IFA	02/27/00	Article
Prophetic Word to the Bride	Cheryl McGrath	02/27/00	Prophecy
Render Unto Caesar	Lou Engle	02/27/00	Prophecy
Seers	Kathie Walters	02/27/00	Artilce
Sin In Gilead	Jo Cotter	02/27/00	Article
The Gospel According To Jesus	Chad Taylor	02/27/00	Prophecy
The Grace Of A Dove	Linda Patterson	02/27/00	Prophecy
The LightHouse	Brigitta Anderson	02/27/00	Dream/Visiontd>
The Upcoming Presidential Elections	Wayne Barto	02/27/00	Prophecy
The Waves of Revival	J. Conrad Lampan	02/27/00	Article
The Winds Will Blow	Stephen Hanson	02/27/00	Prophecy
A Word To Intercessors	Scott Hofstee	02/20/00	Prophecy
Apostolic Impact	Jana Alcorn	02/20/00	Article
Christ's Reflection	Roseanne Harney	02/20/00	Prophecy
Cleanse Us Oh Lord	Penny Johnson	02/20/00	Prophecy
Concerning Apostles and Prophets	Jim Rinker	02/20/00	Article
Counting The Cost	Judy Curmi	02/20/00	Prophecy
Fasting In The Fire	Doug Patterson	02/20/00	Prophecy
Three Words For Ireland	Dominique Francois, et. al.	02/20/00	Prophecy

Key Issues for 2000	Chuck Pierce	02/20/00	Prophecy
Maturity in the Prophetic	Stephen Hanson	02/20/00	Prophecy
On The Subject of Apostles	Meri Burlingame	02/20/00	Prophecy
Order Is Coming	Brett Hofstee	02/20/00	Prophecy
Out Of A Job	Doug Fortune	02/20/00	Article
Pursuing God's Interests	Mike Forrest	02/20/00	Prophecy
Seasons of Blessing	Doug Patterson	02/20/00	Prophecy
Signs	Linda Lamon	02/20/00	Article
Sons	Doug Fortune	02/20/00	Prophecy
Storm Clouds	Bill Burns	02/20/00	Prophecy
Supping With God	Teresa Michieli	02/20/00	Prophecy
The Calling Of Apostles and Prophets	Pam Clark	02/20/00	Article
The Great Morocco Revival	Prophecy	02/20/00	Prophecy
The Seedy Backstreets of Corinth	Robert Holmes	02/20/00	Prophecy
There Shall Be One Fold	Tamara Williams	02/20/00	Prophecy
Touch Not My Anointed	Ching Co	02/20/00	Prophecy
Two Israels	Ephraim Frank	02/20/00	Article
Two Sides of Rest	Ching Co	02/20/00	Prophecy
Two Visions	Kathie Walters	02/20/00	Prophecy
Women Of Courage Arise	Catherine Brown	02/20/00	Prophecy
Word For 2000	Penny Johnson	02/20/00	Prophecy
30 Minute Vision	Jon Cressey	02/13/00	Dream/Vision
A Prayer of Jesus	Chad Taylor	02/13/00	Prophecy
A Time for New Songs	Marc Dupont	02/13/00	Prophecy
A Violent Judgment	Jane Clark	02/13/00	Article
A Word To True Worshippers	Julie Baxter	02/13/00	Prophecy
As One Body?	Jack Nehmer	02/13/00	Dream/Vision
As The Dew Begins	Sharon Marks	02/13/00	Prophecy
Be Ready	Bill Hernandez	02/13/00	Prophecy
Between The Blessings and the Cursings	Sandy Warner	02/13/00	Prophecy
Church of Philadelphia	Brett Hofstee	02/13/00	Prophecy
Clarity and Discernment	Marsha Burns	02/13/00	Prophecy
Death Precedes Life	Doug Fortune	02/13/00	Prophecy
Entering God's Rest	Ching Co	02/13/00	Prophecy
First Fruit	Ephraim Frank	02/13/00	Article
Fullness of Time	Jim Rinker	02/13/00	Article
Pass Through The Gates	Reuven Doron	02/13/00	Article
Street Of Gold	Doug Fortune	02/13/00	Article
The Eye of the Hurricane	Stephen Hanson	02/13/00	Prophecy
The Land of Goshen	Scott Hofstee	02/13/00	Prophecy
The Name Above	Lisa Stevens	02/13/00	Article
The Pressure	Chuck Elliot	02/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Kindred Nation	Russel Walden	02/13/00	Article

The Whole Counsel of God	Paul Gervais	02/13/00	Prophecy
The Needs Based Gospel	Doug Fortune	02/13/00	Article
Warfare Beyond	Deborah Kerekes	02/13/00	Prophecy
Will You Take The Sword?	Anthony Hulsebus	02/13/00	Dream/Vision
A Message From God	Tracy Shepherd	02/06/00	Prophecy
A Word For Austria	Kathie Walters	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
Catching The Little Foxes	Kathie Walters	02/06/00	Prophecy
Choose Life	Linda Patterson	02/06/00	Prophecy
Christs Disguise	Chad Taylor	02/06/00	Prophecy
Dwelling In The Desert	Don Hawley	02/06/00	Article
Embracing Death	Scott Hofstee	02/06/00	Prophecy
God's Banqueting Table	Todd Bently	02/06/00	Prophecy
I Seek You	William Hawkins	02/06/00	Prophecy
Judgment Throne	Wayne Surbrook	02/06/00	Prophecy
Men Of Harlech	Bob Neumann	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
Ministers Wives	Holly Moody	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
Myths	Ephraim Fran,	02/06/00	Article
Philip! Rise and Go!	Chad Taylor	02/06/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Exploits	Jim Wies	02/06/00	Article
Prophetic Intercession	Cindy Jacobs	02/06/00	Article
Prophetic Words for January 2000	Gunnar M Johnson	02/06/00	Prophecy
Purpose and Process	Doug Fortune	02/06/00	Article
Setting the Stage	Ching Co	02/06/00	Prophecy
Super Bowl XXXIV	John L Moore	02/06/00	Prophecy
The Great Physician	Stephen Hanson	02/06/00	Prophecy
The House Of God	Bob Jones	02/06/00	Dream/vision
The Little Foxes	Bill Burns	02/06/00	Prophecy
The Love Walk	Glenn Jackson	02/06/00	Prophecy
The Next Move of God	Matt Reams	02/06/00	Prophecy
The Rams and The Titans	Bob Neumann	02/06/00	Article
The Song In the Night	Bob Neumann	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
The Super Bowl	John Paul Jackson	02/06/00	Prophecy
Touching God's Glory	Ching Co	02/06/00	Article
Unheeded Warnings	Davis Eells	02/06/00	Prophecy
Vision for the Warriors	Kim Clement	02/06/00	Prophecy
Vision with Song	Bob Neumann	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
Your Destiny	Paul Gervais	02/06/00	Prophecy
A Chosen Generation	Scott Hofstee	01/30/00	Prophecy
Awakening	Dennis Cramer	01/30/00	Prophecy
Come Out, Make the Break	Gaylene Womack	01/30/00	Prophecy
Come With Me	Bill Burns	01/30/00	Prophecy
Europe, My Dark Bride	Kathleen Pirl	01/30/00	Prophecy
Faith Apart From Works	Stephen Hanson	01/30/00	Article

God's Suddenlies	John Kikpatrick	01/30/00	Prophecy
Jeremiah	Chad Taylor	01/30/00	Article
Judgment, 9th Hour	Celia Okhuysen	01/30/00	Dream/Vision
New Wine	Linda Patterson	01/30/00	Prophecy
Not To Faint	Tamara Williams	01/30/00	Prophecy
Now These Were More Noble	Rick Joyner	01/30/00	Prophecy
Reap The Whirlwind	Harley Hickling	01/30/00	Prophecy
The Coming Year 2000	Stephen Morris	01/30/00	Prophecy
The Love Of The Bride	Mark McPhail	01/30/00	Dream/Vision
The Plans of Men	Bill Hernandez	01/30/00	Dream/Vision
The Potency of Prophecy	Jane Clark	01/30/00	Article
The Watch of the Lord	Joni Ames	01/30/00	Prophecy
THE WORD - Alpha and Omega	Doug Fortune	01/30/00	Article
Training	Sandy Warner	01/30/00	Article
Two Sources of Wisdom	Mike Forrest	01/30/00	Article
Vessels of Light	Bob Jones/Keith Davis	01/30/00	Article
Vision of China	Holly Moody	01/30/00	Dream/Vision
Africa Awake	Chad Taylor	01/23/00	Prophecy
An Eagles Profile	Bill Burns	01/23/00	Prophecy
Baptism of Repentance	Lorna Sherwood	01/23/00	Prophecy
Being Sober	Bob Neumann	01/23/00	Prophecy
Church	Doug Fortune	01/23/00	Prophecy
Do You Desire My Glory?	Wendy Twine	01/23/00	Prophecy
End Time Vision	Daisy Osborne	01/23/00	Prophecy
Eternal Riches	Terri Ward	01/23/00	Prophecy
Generation Yes	Bobby Connor	01/23/00	Prophecy
Givving Up Isaac	Jo Cotter	01/23/00	Prophecy
Glory and Joy	Linda Patterson	01/23/00	Prophecy
Holiness	Shelly Mathis	01/23/00	Prophecy
Immanent Departure	Celia Okhuysen	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
Manna For Today	Stephen Hanson	01/23/00	Prophecy
Ministering our of our Lack	Jim Rinker	01/23/00	Article
My Most Treasured Army	Ching Co	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
My Prophets	Judy Curmi	01/23/00	Prophecy
Our Lives, a Legacy	Roseanne Harney	01/23/00	Prophecy
Rebuilding The Ruins	Bryan Hupperts	01/23/00	Prophecy
Refining Fire	Gil Diekhoff	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
Ring of Fire	Chad Taylor	01/23/00	Prophecy
Safe Harbor Part Three	Mary Clark	01/23/00	Prophecy
Saved in Seattle	Chad Taylor	01/23/00	Article
Secular Clothes	Ching Co	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
The Ark Of My Presence	Harley Hickling	01/23/00	Prophecy
Three Areas	Jim Rinker	01/23/00	Prophecy

True Foundations	Michele Edwards	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
Vision for France	Kathie Walters	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
You Know The Way	Martin Sayers	01/23/00	Prophecy
Accurate Wafare	Doug Fortune	1/16/00>	Article
A Famine of the Word	Katie Jordan	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Born Of God	Mike Forrest	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Eagles and Vultures	Marcus Simpson	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Evangelical Thugs	Bryan Hupperts	1/16/00>	Article
For The Church in America 2000	Debra-Louise Cossu	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Grace and Faith	Mark MacPhail	1/16/00>	Dream/Vision
Great Grace and Faith	William Hawkins	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Hear the Wind	Bill Burns	1/16/00>	Prophecy
If We Build It	Jim Wies	1/16/00>	Article
If You Are Discouraged	Nola Smith	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Kids Do Not Have a Junior Jesus	Faith Walter	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Middle East: Ready	Friday Fax	1/16/00>	Article
Planted By Living Water	Homer Owen	1/16/00>	Article
Recognize and Receive	Deborah Voetberg	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Shepherds, Prepare for War	Scott Hofstee	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Boy Who Cried Wolf	Bill Burns	1/16/00>	Article
The God of Glory Thunders	Doug Patterson	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Kingdom of God	Brett Hofstee	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Lion Not The Lamb	Olie Carden	1/16/00>	Dream/Vision
The Rains from Heaven	Roseanne Harney	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Righteous Judge	Mary Koons	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Lord's Rose	Catherine Brown	1/16/00>	Dream/Vision
Unseen	Ephraim Frank	1/16/00>	Article
When Will My Body Be Unified	Stephen Hanson	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Where Eagles Gather	Ching Co	1/16/00>	Dream/Vision
An Open Heaven	Paul Gervais	1/9/00	Prophecy
Baptism of Repentance	Brett Hofstee	1/9/00	Prophecy
Canada	James Berkeley	1/9/00	Prophecy
Come Into Safe Harbor	Stephen Hanson	1/9/00	Prophecy
Cyrus Shepherds	Michael Quinn	1/9/00	Prophecy
Days of Elijah	Linda Royce	1/9/00	Prophecy
Division Word	Vicki Camp	1/9/00	Prophecy
Hear and Obey	Linda Lamon	1/9/00	Prophecy
In the Year	Cliff Gadbois	1/9/00	Article
Keep Focused	Bobby Connor	1/9/00	Prophecy
Live For Today	Katie Jordan	1/9/00	Prophecy
Megatrends	Rick Joyner	1/9/00	Prophecy
Mercy Triumphs	Linda Royce	1/9/00	Prophecy
Mexico 2000	Chad Taylor	1/9/00	Prophecy

New Years	William Hawkins	1/9/00	Article
Peace, Peace!	Jo Ann Glasco	1/9/00	Prophecy
Poison of the Adder	Deborah Voetberg	1/9/00	Article
Predictions for the New Year	Pam Clark	1/9/00	Prophecy
Prepare to Possess	Scott Hofstee	1/9/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Insights into the Coming Decade	Jill Austin	1/9/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for December 99	Gunnar Johnson	1/9/00	Prophecy
Safe Passage to Gilgal	Sandy Warner	1/9/00	Prophecy
The Apostolic Group	Richard Breazeale	1/9/00	Prophecy
The Kingdom Age	Harley Hickling	1/9/00	Prophecy
Trumpets Over Ireland	Chad Taylor	1/9/00	Prophecy
Two Rainbows	Bill Burns	1/9/00	Prophecy
A Crowing of the Cock	Bill Burns	1/2/00	Prophecy
A New Day	Bret Wade	1/2/00	Prophecy
A Word to Prophets	Scott Hofstee	1/2/00	Prophecy
A Year of Overturnings	Kathleen Pirl	1/2/00	Prophecy
A Year of Transition	Harley Hickling	1/2/00	Prophecy
As The Millennium Turns	Shirley Baskett	1/2/00	Prophecy
As My Glory Falls	Mark Wattenford	1/2/00	Prophecy
Calendar	Ephraim Frank	1/2/00	Article
Fetters	Linda Lamon	1/2/00	Article
Generation Miraculous	Todd Bently	1/2/00	Prophecy
Glory Train Part 2	Sandy Warner	1/2/00	Prophecy
God's Foundation	Roseanne Harney	1/2/00	Prophecy
Message for the Millennium	Jane Clark	1/2/00	Prophecy
Preparing Our Hearts for 2000	Homer Owen	1/2/00	Prophecy
Prophecy for the Body	Don Hawley	1/2/00	Prophecy
Seek Me	Stephen Hanson	1/2/00	Prophecy
Strategic Warfare	Julia Pickard	1/2/00	Prophecy
The Father and the Son	Karan Vowell	1/2/00	Prophecy
The Candle of the Lord	Paul Gervais	1/2/00	Prophecy
The Third Day	Doug Fortune	1/2/00	Prophecy
The Unveiling	Michael Quinn	1/2/00	Prophecy

End Time Prophetic Vision

Two Battles Same Sword

Bob Neumann

"He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches....."

I share this with whomever will "listen" for several weeks I have listened to THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT say "WHEN HE COMES IT WILL BE WITH A SWORD". it was a simple unemotional statement. nothing to "feel good" about. nothing to "build up" or "expound on". a simple fact based on THE WORD.

Matthew 10:34 34 Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword. present theology and sentiments might try to argue the meaning of this quote of THE KING. only if you stay in context the image is crystal clear.

Matthew 10:32-42

- 32 Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, him will I confess also before my Father which is in heaven.
- 33 But whosoever shall deny me before men, him will I also deny before my Father which is in heaven.
- 34 Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.
- 35 For I am come to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.
- 36 And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.
- 37 He that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me: and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me.
- 38 And he that taketh not his cross, and followeth after me, is not worthy of me.
- 39 He that findeth his life shall lose it: and he that loseth his life for my sake shall find it.
- 40 He that receiveth you receiveth me, and he that receiveth me receiveth him that sent me.
- 41 He that receiveth a prophet in the name of a prophet shall receive a prophet's reward; and he that receiveth a righteous man in the name of a righteous man shall receive a righteous man's reward.
- 42 And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones a cup of cold water only in the name of a disciple, verily I say unto you, he shall in no wise lose his reward. (KJV)

in these ten short verses may be the sum of all the APOSTOLIC/PROPHETIC moves that many have been speaking of for years. it also is a clear statement of exactly who the true disciples/believers are. it also points out where the opposition originates and how it will appear and manifest. at first glance it is a "gospel" of division and confrontation. that is because THE GOSPEL OF KING JESUS is....divisive and confronts everything that Paul speaks of to the Church in Corrinth.2 Corinthians 10:5-6

- 5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;
- 6 And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled. (KJV)

there is also a clear aspect of THE GOSPEL OF THE KING that speaks explicitly about vengeance and recompense. the problem is the issue of FULL GOSPEL...or SELECTIVE GOSPEL. EVERY WORD...or only those that are "profitable" to self-centered religion and people intent of what "is right in their own eyes". this situation applies today as it did in the time of Joshua and the Judges....because there is "no king" in their land or their lives. in Matthew 10 KING JESUS said we must be found "worthy" of HIM. proven "worthy" at the cost of conflict and hostility in our "house" and "family".

HE COMES WITH A SWORD.....with power, authority, and purpose based on HIS WILL and not human whims. to "weigh" all in HIS RIGHTEOUS SCALES with TRUE WEIGHTS. HE COMES to all SERVANTS, both GOOD and WICKED, and will demand HIS TALENTS and the PROFITS EARNED. THE JUST JUDGE, THE RIGHTEOUS KING warned us clearly...Luke 18:7-8

- 7 And shall not God avenge his own elect, which cry day and night unto him, though he bear long with them?
- 8 I tell you that he will avenge them speedily. Nevertheless when the Son of man cometh, shall he find faith on the earth? (KJV)

"when the Son of man cometh" must be a clear reality that we must be prepared for. yet few seem aware that HIS

COMING is at HAND...and I have been told HE COMES WITH A SWORD. HE COMES as HE PROMISED. it is not something to "feel good about". being confronted by THE LAMB OF GOD with SWORD READY is an image that should produce fear and trembling, a major source of contemplation and reflection. the actions HE HIMSELF SPOKE CLEARLY to John must take place.....Revelation 2:12-18

- 12 And to the angel of the church in Pergamos write; These things saith he which hath the sharp sword with two edges;
- 13 I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, even where Satan's seat is: and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas was my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwelleth.
- 14 But I have a few things against thee, because thou hast there them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balac to cast a stumblingblock before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to commit fornication.
- 15 So hast thou also them that hold the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, which thing I hate.
- 16 Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.
- 17 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

"where Satan's Seat is".....where the doctrines of Balaam and the Nicolaitans thrive....the time to repent seems to be over and "HE COMES WITH A SWORD".

what I did not understand is what THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT meant by what followed "WHEN HE COMES IT WILL BE WITH A SWORD".

"TWO BATTLES SAME SWORD".
today I was given an answer....and the "urge" to share it.....with those who will hear....

Isaiah 51:17-23

- 17 Awake, awake, stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the LORD the cup of his fury; thou hast drunken the dregs of the cup of trembling, and wrung them out.
- 18 There is none to guide her among all the sons whom she hath brought forth; neither is there any that taketh her by the hand of all the sons that she hath brought up.
- 19 These two things are come unto thee; who shall be sorry for thee? desolation, and destruction, and the famine, and the sword: by whom shall I comfort thee?
- 20 Thy sons have fainted, they lie at the head of all the streets, as a wild bull in a net: they are full of the fury of the LORD, the rebuke of thy God.
- 21 Therefore hear now this, thou afflicted, and drunken, but not with wine:
- 22 Thus saith thy Lord the LORD, and thy God that pleadeth the cause of his people, Behold, I have taken out of thine hand the cup of trembling, even the dregs of the cup of my fury; thou shalt no more drink it again:
- 23 But I will put it into the hand of them that afflict thee; which have said to thy soul, Bow down, that we may go over: and thou hast laid thy body as the ground, and as the street, to them that went over. (KJV)

I have no interpretation or teaching to give. those who "hear" will understand as THE LORD gives HIS INSTRUCTIONS. may we all be found obedient and faithful.

shemuel

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Two Curses In South Africa

Ron Wood

This is my report of a dream the Lord gave to me while in Johannesburg, South Africa. I was with a team of men and women, both black and white ministers, led by Joseph Garlington. This was the second week of a tour of meetings, the last week of February. My wife and I did a workshop on Married and in the Ministry Together; I did another on From Calling to Commissioning, and I gave away 1,500 of my books to 300 mostly Zulu pastors, and I spoke at All-Africa Bible College near Durban. The pastor's conference was the largest annual training session for black pastors in that nation, according to one pastor. This was my first trip to South Africa with the Reconciliation Team. I knew virtually nothing about the nation's history prior to my visit there, except I had rejoiced at the fall of apartheid. That was the setting. Here is the dream.

I was standing outside an iron gate talking through the bars to a missionary inside. He was a white European, probably Baptist or maybe Dutch Reformed. The fenced mission compound was large, enclosing a lake and hills. The missionary was lamenting the failure of the church to thrive as it should. As he spoke, I was looking over his shoulder at a stone structure behind him. It looked like it had been there a long time. It had columns on the front entrance, and strange symbols over the door. As I looked more closely, I recognised the symbols. They were associated with Baal worship or Freemasonry. I said to myself, "There's idolatry in the church and he doesn't even know it!" As I had that thought, the dream changed. I was now standing before a large auditorium of believers and was about to tell them about my discovery. Suddenly, I was picked up bodily by an invisible force and flung across the auditorium in an attempt to stop me from speaking. I cried out, "Jesus help me!" And then I woke up.

Later that morning, as I made a presentation to the pastors, I mentioned this dream. Afterwards, Jackson Xhosa, a pastor and a leader in the prayer movement, brought a woman to me who works with Intercessors For Africa (IFA) and with SALT. Her name was Denise Woods. She asked me if I knew the significance of my dream. I said "No." She went on to tell me that IFA had just held a gathering of intercessors, pastors, and nationally recognised leaders to discuss the problem of Freemasonry in the church. She said the Dutch Reformed church introduced Freemasonry into South Africa. She said that South Africa was founded by Cecil Rhodes, a 33rd degree Mason. Rhodes founded DeBeers, which still controls marketing of all diamonds in the whole world. He also set up gold mining companies, and those companies now still control mineral rights in many nations of Africa. Masonic influence was present in many of these enterprises.

It was interesting to me that Freemasonry, idolatry, and the conspiracy to control the wealth seemed to be interconnected. In my experience, anyone who is involved in Freemasonry channels their support in other directions, not into the church. It is a stronghold in many churches. I know in America about 25% of all Baptist pastors are Masons. Idolatry is alive and well!

While in Africa, I had three dreams in a row on three successive mornings. But this first dream seemed to carry the clearest signal of God's concern for the purity of His house.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

I Want To See Your Glory

Bill Burns

August 2, 2000

Early this morning I was awakened in the presence of the Lord, and my spirit cried out, "Lord, show me Your glory." This has been an ongoing prayer of mine. Like Moses, I want to see the glory of My God.

I was surprised by the voice of the Lord as He asked me some questions. He said, "Which aspect of My glory do you want to see? Do you want to see the glory of My creative power by which the world was formed? Or, do you want to see the glory of My breath as man became a living being? Or, would you prefer to see the glory that I dwelt in before I took on flesh and walked among men? Or, would you rather experience the glory of the only begotten of the Father full of grace and truth when the word was manifest in flesh? Or, would you like to view anew the glory of the cross by which mankind was set free from death, hell and the grave? Or, would you rather witness the glory of the resurrection in that day when My bride is caught up to be with Me to live in the glory of My eternal kingdom?"

At this point I was a little overwhelmed by these questions, but I decided in my boldness to answer Him. "Well, Lord, I want to see all of these manifestations of Your glory." The glorious One knew what my answer would be, and once more He asked a question, "Would you like to see the manifestation of the glory that I am most pleased with--that which I delight in?"

Wow, I thought, He is going to show me some hidden mystery, something wonderful to behold, and I wondered what would this glory be, that which the Lord Himself delights in! I said, "Yes, Lord. That's it, Lord! That's the glory I want to see." Suddenly I was caught up in the spirit, high above the earth where I could see various places of illumination upon the earth. I asked, "What are those lights, Lord?" And, He said, "Those lights are coming from My glorious churches. Those are places where two or three are gathered in My name, and they worship Me in spirit and in truth. Some are home fellowships; some are small churches; some are even large churches."

He then said, "Come with Me, and I will show you why I delight in this glory that produces an inheritance of riches which enables Me to demonstrate My power in the earth." (Ephesians 1:18-19). He said, "I delight in blessing My people. Come and learn the secret power of this glory." The Lord then took me in spirit to one of these places of illumination. It was a small church of about 40 people. These people must have surely loved the Lord, for they were worshipping Him and lifting Him up and giving Him adoration. They praised Him with passion. They prayed with fervency and preached His word with love and authority.

He then said, "Do you see the glory cloud of light that they are producing? Have you noticed that it has grown as they continued together in their pursuit of Me through praise, worship, preaching and prayer?" I said, "Yes, Lord. I can see why You delight in this glory that is produced by Your people, but I wanted to see YOUR glory."

Once again the Master spoke, but only one word, "Watch." The King of Glory went to the place where the glory was gathering, and as I watched, He stepped into the cloud of glory, and He wrapped Himself up in it as if it were a garment. He said, "This is My inheritance of glory in the saints, and so you see, it is My glory. Now it will become My manifest power toward those who have believed according to the working of My mighty power. You see, son, they have given Me something to work with in their midst. Faith works through love, and the demonstration of their

love has produced glory. When this occurs, I adorn Myself with their glory and their faith allows My power to function in their lives."

Again He said, "Watch!" The people were gathering to pray for some who were sick. As they prayed, I could sense that this glory of theirs that the Lord was now clothed in had quickened their faith. When they had prayed they anointed the people with oil. At this point the Lord moved beside each one as they were anointed, and He touched them, and the glory which He wore became a flow of His power, and healing virtue came forth.

"Now you know why this is the glory that most pleases Me, for I delight to touch My people. This is the glory that is revealed through My people."

Romans 8:18-19, "For I consider that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God."

I had just witnessed the Master's joy as He walked among His own. His delight was to touch and return that which they had produced by faith and love. He then said, "One more question I will ask you. Do you now understand that which Isaiah said, 'I saw the Lord sitting on a throne, high and lifted up, and the train of His robe (glory) filled the temple and the whole earth is full of His glory.'"

"Yes, Lord, I understand. Your people are the temple which Your glory fills and the whole earth is full of Your people who give You an inheritance of glory, and You manifest in their glory. Thank You, Lord, for showing me Your glory."

Ephesians 5:27, "That He might present her to Himself a glorious church, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing, but that she should be holy and without blemish."

"Lord, may the eyes of our understanding be enlightened that we might know that the glory that You receive from us calls you to demonstrate the greatness of Your power to us that You might receive the riches of Your inheritance from Your people. Amen."

To Generation X

Bill Burns:

July 30, 2000:

It will be by My Spirit, says the Lord, for it is indeed the time and the season of the restoration of all things, and why would it surprise you that in the restoration that I should not raise up many sons and daughters to bring forth the glory of the kingdom? Today, I call you sons and daughters of My glory, for it shall be through your generation that the world witnesses the end, but in the end, the power and manifestation of a holy God shall come forth through the hearts and minds of young people who have no other cry in their hearts but to serve. In the very center of your spirit there is bursting forth a power that you knew not before; there is a releasing of the water, the spiritual water, the latter rain, that is to flow forth out of your innermost being. It shall come with a great anointing, says the Lord, for I shall now bring you forth. Is it not written that the whole earth travails and groans awaiting the manifestation of My sons? From the depth of your hearts, I shall draw forth living water that shall go forth into the desert places, into the dry places. Every place the water goes, life shall spring forth.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

July 31, 2000:

I speak to you today about the twilight zone. For I see the hearts of many and discern your thoughts as you see those around you who seem to be living in the full light of day, growing and gaining strength, living in peace and joy. Yet you yourself seem to be declining and slipping into the shadows. And the more you see others flourishing and moving ahead, seeming to frolic in the rivers of living water and enjoying My blessings, the more you feel yourself retreating into the twilight zone. But, I say to you, I am no respecter of persons, I do not value one above another. Neither do those around you exist in My kingdom without challenges. I tell you that this is a seduction, which will try to remove you from this place of difficulty and discontentment to a place of satisfaction. But, this is a function of your flesh and not My Spirit. For where you are now is necessary preparation for what is ahead of you, and if you indeed escape this crucible which is designed to refine and purify you, it will be as though you jumped from the frying pan into the fire, which is seven times hotter. Be content, therefore, with such things as you have, and let this work of purification be done. And, I say, rise up out of that place of walking in the flesh and walk in the Spirit. For, it is in the Spirit that you also will live in the light.

August 1, 2000:

Watch! Be alert and sensitive, for you are My vessels that I pour into and out of, and I am going to begin to flow through you in ways that are beyond what you have experienced before. But, I also tell you not to despise the day of small beginnings. Some of the outpourings will be nothing more than a word of encouragement to a dejected soul. For, I say to you, there is a fresh outpouring of My Spirit that will first fill you and then out of your innermost being will flow rivers of living water, and not one drop will be wasted. Open your hearts to receive all that I am pouring out, and be ready to give full expression to My nature and will. This outpouring will become a continuous flow, a stream of life that will bring cleansing and refreshing to those who are touched by it.

August 2, 2000:

I invite you to come into the holy place. Let your prayers ascend before Me like a sweet fragrance. For, surely I hear and answer prayer. Come before Me with a pure heart and clean hands and pour yourself out before Me. Let your heart melt like wax in My presence. I am waiting for you to put every burden on the altar. You know that what you have been trying to achieve but have been unable to accomplish, I am able. And, I will do it, if you will give it to Me. But, you keep taking it upon yourself to do instead of depositing it with Me. You must leave this responsibility to Me and trust Me. But, I will not do it in your time or by your method, for My ways are higher than your ways and My thought are higher than your thoughts. Come, My child; I'm waiting for you.

August 3, 2000:

There is a great shifting going on, for I am releasing you from situations and circumstances that have been the bane of your existence for some time. I am removing the thorn in your flesh. I have allowed it until now for the purifying of your heart, for you have had a propensity to elevate yourself and walk in pride. But now I see your desire to walk in humility before Me, and I am removing the stones of stumbling, the rocks of offense and the hindrances that have kept you from fulfilling My purposes in your life. I am reminding you of My covenant with you. Didn't I say it would cost you everything? It has cost your flesh, and yet your suffering has drawn you closer to Me and taught you obedience. Go forth now in renewed strength and hope, for the best is yet to come.

2 Chronicles 7:14-15 "If My people who are called by My name will humble themselves, and pray and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways, then I will hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin and heal their land. Now My eyes will be open and My ears attentive to prayer made in this place."

August 5, 2000:

I issue a watchword today--priorities. Many have been tempted to choose to focus your attention on temporary things instead of the eternal. Some have chosen to invest your time and energy on that which has no lasting value. But, I say to you that you are trying to build on My foundation with wood, hay and stubble, and all of this will burn. Stop where you are and consider what is truly important in My kingdom. Awaken from the stupor of flesh indulgence and shake off the defilement. Re-establish your priorities, and come into order in My kingdom, for I tell you, assuredly there is no satisfaction or reward apart from My kingdom.

1 Corinthians 3:10 -15, "According to the grace of God which was given to me, as a wise master builder I have laid the foundation, and another builds on it. But let each one take heed how he builds on it. For no other foundation can anyone lay than that which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if anyone builds on this foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each one's work will become clear; for the Day will declare it, because it will be revealed by fire; and the fire will test each one's work, of what sort it is. If anyone's work which he has built on it endures, he will receive a reward. If anyone's work is burned, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire."

Faith Tabernacle
111 North Fourth
P. O. Box 1148
Kremmling, CO 80459
<http://ft111.com>
ft111@uswest.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Safe Passage To Gilgal

Sandy Warner

1/4/00

Hi Loved Ones,

At the turn of the century as I watched millennium celebrations all over the world, I saw several things that truly gripped my heart. For the first time in mankind's history, the world witnessed a most incredible 24 hour period:

1. In cities all over the world, seas of faces joined massive gatherings.
2. Whether in public events or watching TV, the masses gathered to celebrate.
3. With so much potential for evil and tragedy, the gatherings were peaceful and joyous.
4. Within a 24 hour period, there has never been such a massive display of unity in all of the world's history.
5. The world has never been so populated, 6 billion souls.

Behind the scenes, how did this incredible event take place? The simple answer is two fold; warnings were advertised and people responded. The celebration was certain to happen. The calendar needed no advertisement, as everyone knew of the turnover. But to make it peaceful, and thus joyous, it had to be coupled with warnings. The world warned of Y2K. The prophets warned of coming judgments. The warnings crossed world wide barriers of language and religion and it was enough to get the masses attention. As a result, one by one, people from all walks to life, joined in purpose and turned their focus towards fixing potential problems.

One of the effort became prayer. Never in history has there been so much prayer over the turnover of one day on the calendar. People started praying and preparing over a year ahead of time. No one had to tell people to pray. They prayed because suddenly their very existence became threatened. People voluntarily talked to God about Y2K and the turn of millennium.

In another effort, businesses, industries and governments all over the world turned their efforts towards fixing the problem. This took massive money, man hours, planning and follow through to fix the problem.

In another effort, people made plans. Most people asked themselves, "What I am going to do for New Year's?" Plans for celebrations began to emerge. Whether prayer gatherings, public gatherings or TV gatherings, people chose to participate in the celebration. Once again, it took massive money, man hours, planning and follow through to be able to witness these special events.

I would like to thank all those who had the courage to give warnings. Without the warnings, their advertisement and the belief in such, the celebrations could have become world wide tragedy on a massive level. I would like to thank all who played their part, from prayer to planning to implementing. Within a short 24 hour period, world-wide history witnessed an unprecedented miracle.

As I watched city after city pass over in peace I could see the fulfillment of the prophetic scriptures in Joshua 3 & 4. To save space, these are excerpts of the story from The Living Bible. Bracketed sidebars are my comments:

"Early the next morning Joshua and all the people of Israel left Acacia and arrived that evening at the banks of the Jordan River, where they camped for a few days before crossing." [We were camping, waiting on the banks of the Jordan for a few years, waiting upon the Lord to occupy our promises, our inheritances.]

"On the third day officers went through the camp giving these instructions: "When you see the priests carrying the Ark of God, follow them. You have never before been where we are going now, so they will guide you."
[Historically, we are now in the 3rd day. We are going to experience new things and events that history has never recorded before. If you do a Bible study on the 3rd day, you will see almost every place that 3 days is recorded is a prophetic Word from the Lord about the parable of coming 3rd day events.]

"Then Joshua told the people to purify themselves. "For tomorrow," he said, "the Lord will do a great miracle." In the morning Joshua ordered the priests, "Take up the Ark and lead us across the river!" And so they started out."
[The prophets gave warning, calling for repentance and holiness. They went before the masses, obeying His command to move forward and stand against the floods.]

"Then Joshua summoned all the people and told them, "Come and listen to what the Lord your God has said. Today you are going to know for sure that the living God is among you and that he will, without fail, drive out the Canaanites, Hittites, Hivites, Perizzites, Girgashites, Amorites, and Jebusites-all the people who now live in the land you will soon occupy. Think of it! The Ark of God, who is Lord of the whole earth, will lead you across the river!"
[When we inherit our promises, we will do so by warfare, overcoming and driving out God's enemies.]

"When the priests who are carrying the Ark touch the water with their feet, the river will stop flowing as though held back by a dam, and will pile up as though against an invisible wall!" Now it was the harvest season and the Jordan was overflowing all its banks; but as the people set out to cross the river and as the feet of the priests who were carrying the Ark touched the water at the river's edge, suddenly, far up the river at the city of Adam, near Zarethan, the water began piling up as though against a dam! And the water below that point flowed on to the Dead Sea until the riverbed was empty. Then all the people crossed at a spot where the river was close to the city of Jericho, and the priests who were carrying the Ark stood on dry ground in the middle of the Jordan and waited as all the people passed by." [Now in the season, we have never been so close to the Great Harvest as we are now, neither have we been so vulnerable to enemy floods. For a brief time in history, intercession has stood in the gap, causing the demonic floods to roll back even as far as Adam, giving us a brief glimpse that what Adam lost will become manifest.]

"Meanwhile, the people had hurried across the riverbed, and when everyone was over, the people watched the priests carry the Ark up out of the riverbed. "Come up from the riverbed," the Lord now told him to command them. So Joshua issued the order. And as soon as the priests came out, the water poured down again as usual and overflowed the banks of the river as before! This miracle occurred on the 25th of March. That day the entire nation crossed the Jordan River and camped in Gilgal at the eastern edge of the city of Jericho.

[Gilgal will now be our home for a while. At Gilgal, we will experience: 1) The circumcision of the flesh of the spiritual children, as bought and paid for by Christ Jesus. (Josh 5:7 & Col 2: 11-15) 2) Abiding until all recover from this. (Joshua 5:8)

3) The rolling away of the shame and guilt caused by generational & personal sins "and the rolling away of the

reproach and condemnation from our enemies. (Josh 5:9)

4) Finishing the last of the old bread. Old prophecies of God's future promises will have become old bread. God's children will have become manifest to the world, and will be walking in signs and wonders as He rains His Spirit upon all flesh. (Josh 5:12, Joel 2:28, Rom 8:18,19)

5) New promises, new food in a new land will be gathered and eaten.

6) Preparations for war - moving out to encircle Jericho, and the returning to Gilgal each day. (Josh 6:11)

7) The first conquest in warfare as the walls of Jericho fall and a return to Gilgal.

7) Gilgal is the headquarters for war (Josh 9:3, 10:6, 10:15, 14:6) until the move to Shiloh (Josh 18:1)

When I first heard of the Y2K bug and the potential "meltdown" of society, I understood that it was an act of mercy from the Lord. This so shook the world that for those who believed the warnings, whether righteous or unrighteous, they prepared for coming hard times. I knew that no matter what the outcome of Y2K, God had mercifully prepared the people. For you see, those who did not follow the priests and cross over the Jordan, they are still on the other side. The flood waters will rise once again. They must now pass through the floods to find the promised land.

I write this letter as a memorial stone, to be passed down to the children of promise. One day they will hear the story of how so many people in so many lands, gathered together to celebrate a day in passing, with joy & peace and without tragedy. As I watched the multitude of faces gathered in so many cities, I wept. I said, "Lord You LOVE all those people." I became jealous for God, that one day these same multitudes will unite and celebrate Jesus. (Isaiah 11:9)

Lovingly,

Sandy

Swauthor@aol.com

Website: <http://member.aol.com/swauthor/webpage/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Two Governments

Becky McLendon

"The Spirit of resistance to government is so valuable on certain occasions that I wish it to be always kept alive. It will often be exercised when wrong, but better so than not to be exercised at all." -Thomas Jefferson -

"When the government fears the people, you have liberty. When the people fear the government, you have tyranny." - Thomas Jefferson -

"There are a thousand hacking at the branches of evil to one who is striking at the root." - Henry David Thoreau -

"If a Nation expects to be ignorant and free, it expects what never was and never can be." - Thomas Jefferson -

"and be ready always to give an answer to every man that asketh you a reason of the hope that is in you" I Peter 3:15

Since the onset of time , big government has been trying to legislate God out of the picture., so we can see where "big government" originates. Satan himself, the ruler of principalities in the heavenlies, is the big government that executed a "coup de e'tat" against the government of God. When Adam and Eve fell for the big lie of the serpent, that government was set in force here on earth. Man served this earthly government, while all along another government existed. The government of God is everywhere, but man chooses to ignore it.

At the turn of the last century, and after two world wars, the world turned to MATERIALISM.. "getting stuff" and "being successful" Peace and security were the words of the age. And what does the scripture say about "when they say peace and security (safety)?" Humanism, narcissism, hedonism...all the evil isms came from the love of money...the root of all evil. It is amazing what people now days worship. SELF, BEAUTY, RICHES, CHILDREN, POSSESSIONS, SPORTS, WORSHIP (YES WORSHIP) RELIGION, DENOMINATION, POSITION, "LEADERSHIP ROLES", the list continues, ad nauseum.

In 1962, we legislated God out of the public arena. We have seen the decline of education in spite of the "Quality Schools" hodge podge of buzz words. The lofty Goals 2000 is slouching toward Babylon now at an alarming rate. Communism is alive and well and being courted openly by our government and what are we doing? "Eat and sleep

and rise again to eat and sleep, while partying all the way to hell."

There comes upon the scene even as I write, two governments that will become apparent. The Lord had spoken last month " IN ONE DAY THEY WILL EITHER BE CONFOUNDED OR CONFIRMED.:" Two governments approach this earth...One is the New World Order. NOVUM ORDUS SECULORUM, with the promise of Wilhelm Hegel, the esteemed "builder" of a NEW religion, ORDER OUT OF CHAOS, accomplished by taking Truth, (thesis) introducing ANTI TRUTH (antithesis) and culminating in COMPROMISE(SYNTHESIS)..The origin of this philosophy is NOT with Hegel, contrary to the "Master Builders" boasts. It originated in Eden when the beguiling serpent asked "Hath God REALLY said?" Followers of this government, the antichrist system will, in ONE DAY be confounded.

The other government approaching on the horizon is the Government of God (which has always existed since before time) It will soon be seen by all. Within this government will be a people, a company, a remnant bright shining as the sun, transformed by the glory of God. IN ONE DAY this people will be confirmed.

There is a line drawn between governments. A divine "CHOOSE YOU THIS DAY WHOM YOU WILL SERVE" echoes through the land. If you are in CHRIST, SAY SO. Do NOT let the Government of this age silence you.

If you have received Christ your Inheritance, it is time to speak. Go straight to the root of evil.....and lay the axe to it. "IF I BE LIFTED UP I WILL DRAW ALL MEN TO ME" Amen

Becky

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Two Israels?

Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

This week a friend of mine handed me a little book called, "Exploding the Israel Deception", written by a Jewish believer in the Messiah. The book is only about 125 pages long and can be read in a couple of hours. The cover illustration is that of a black-gloved finger pressing a red button, with a sign above it: "Destroy Global Delusions". Throughout the book the author refers to his revelation insight and scripture interpretation as "an atomic bomb" that will, if you choose to believe him, demolish many of the church's famed end-time doctrines. The author's premise is that "Jesus Christ" is the true Israel, and that natural Israel "of the flesh" has little to do with the end-time prophetic Word, unless they come to faith and join the true Israel, i.e. the church, which is made up of both Jew and Gentile. In other words, there is a "spiritual Israel" and a "natural Israel." He then proceeds to "sink the great Titanic delusion" by explaining that those who apply end-time doctrines, especially those of the book of Revelation, to natural Israel will go down with the ship and die in the icy waters of deception, ultimately ending up in the lake of fire (my paraphrase).

The question is, will the icy water put out the fire, or will the fire boil the frozen water? Personally, I do not believe truth needs to be backed up by threats. However, many times, in our zeal to convince others of what we believe to be the truth, we feel compelled to use these kinds of tactics. This approach, though, does not minister life to the Body. Instead, it pushes the proverbial red buttons which turn people off and makes for a great deal of strife and contention.

However, let not my opening paragraph lead anyone to believe that I am opposed to this book. A re-examination of our end-time doctrines and beliefs is always useful and even necessary. Time always makes us re-evaluate cherished notions anyway. I do take my hat off to this author for daring to challenge some "holy cows", or should I say "holy bulls".

For the purpose of his examination the writer deals with five events which are interpreted to be (past or future) fulfillments of scriptural predictions: (1) The rebirth of the State of Israel in 1948; (2) The rebuilding of the third Temple in Jerusalem; (3) The seven year Great Tribulation; (4) The Antichrist and (5) Armageddon. I do agree with the writer about "not being carried away by every wind of doctrine". Unfortunately there are many religious organizations that are built on the sandy ground of end-time doctrines, and not upon the Rock and the Elohim of Israel. I'm not going to try and support, or refute, the understanding on these issues proposed in the book. Nor am I trying to convince you one way or the other. You can buy the book, or borrow from someone and decide for yourself.

I do, however, want to address one issue: Are there two Israels? If there are two Israels in the scriptures, it would only stand to reason that there may be also two Avrahams, two Yitzhaks and two Ya'acovs. In other letters we have explored the concept of the "Greek mind" and compared it to Hebraic thought. The former is always dividing and pigeonholing everything, but the latter keeps things integrated. When it comes to scripture interpretation we will find, as our minds are renewed, that our understanding of the text will also change. Thus, the case in point: Are there two Israels, or has the Hellenistic thinking created two? If God has two Israels then he also has two brides. Is this a scripturally sound idea? If it is, then we would need two bridegrooms.

Let me offer a simple “Hebraic thought”; a seed is comprised of three parts- a hard outer shell, a middle soft fleshy part, and an embryo. Although “three partite”, yet it is one seed. The tabernacle, which God revealed to Moses for the purpose of helping us understand what we ourselves look like, had also three parts; an outer court area, a holy place and a holy of holies. All three of these are important in understanding the one dwelling place of the Spirit. If any one part is missing the whole structure becomes dysfunctional. So it is with Israel, there are not two Israels. There is a body and a soul of Israel, which has been labeled the ‘natural’ Ya’acov, but let us not forget, the third part, the spirit - Yisrael. Under no circumstances are we to dissect the spirit out of the body and put it into a formaldehyde jar, labeling it the ‘church’. You may be able to preserve it for a long time, but it will certainly be devoid of life.

YHWH promised Avraham multitudes of seed (with all three parts), but only one of them would be the promised one, Yitzhak (see Rom. 9:7-9), from whom would originate a chosen nation – Ya’acov (Rom. 9:11). The covenant that YHWH made with the forefathers He also made with their descendents, regardless of distances of time and location. We must keep in mind that YHWH’s plan and timing may be hidden from us. We may only see through a glass darkly, nevertheless, a part of the covenant that the Elohim of Israel has made with the house of Ya’acov or two Houses, (Joseph and Judah) is that He would dwell in them. Now through the redemptive work of the kinsman redeemer, Yeshua, YHWH has called out a first fruit of Israel’s race to be His dwelling place. The fact that the Spirit has taken up residence in the tabernacle of Ya’acov, or the House of Ya’acov, does not mean that the outer court and holy place have ceased to exist. If you are one of those possessing His Spirit within you, the next time you stand in front of the mirror, ask yourself if it is an elusion of a physical body, which is neither male nor female, Jew nor Greek, black or white, which you are staring at.

I would encourage those of you who are only “spiritual” not to disconnect the Spirit of the Messiah from its earthly dwelling or house. It was ordained when YHWH swore by Himself to Avraham, Yitzhak and Ya’acov that we, their heirs according to the promise, would stand as a testimony of His life within us. We do not have to separate Israel into two different entities in order to understand end-time doctrines. All it takes is just to know that Abba has a harvesting-principle of first-fruit, after which all the rest will follow. The Israel of today is like a two-sided coin; one side is a Ya’acov-Yisrael that is yet to come to the knowledge of YHWH’s redemptive plan, whereas the other, by His Grace, has and is experiencing the reality of that finished work. Let us not be in too big of a hurry to put the dots and tittles on the Word of God. Rather, let us keep an open heart to the Spirit’s instructions as we continue in our relationship with Abba and His Son, the Word of Life.

Shabbat Shalom,

Shevet Achim

“Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together AS ONE in unity” (Ps. 133).

2000 Election

Kim Clement

on 8/15/00 at Without Walls International Church in Tampa, FL

"The Spirit of the Lord says watch what I'm going to do in the political arena. You're going to have favor from the White House. You're going to have favor from the highest office. You know why? Because God says they've been a puppet on a string and they've been a puppet in the hands of the powers of darkness. But no longer! For God says next year you will see a change in the political powers and suddenly Florida will be invaded with righteousness. Atlanta, GA shall be flooded with righteousness, Houston, TX shall be flooded with righteousness, Austin, TX shall be flooded with righteousness, Colorado shall be flooded with righteousness. But God says Tampa watch me now. Watch what I'm going to do, I will shake the senate, I will shake the senate because of what I'm going to do in this state and in this city. I'm going to shake it so that you have favor, favor, favor says the Lord. Hallelujah. How many of you want the favor of the Lord? You said revival must take place in the church, but the Spirit of the Lord says I'm not going to do it any longer in the church. I'm going to do it within your schools and in your colleges. What's going to happen says the Spirit of the Lord is I'm going to take the ones that are marked with anger and those are the ones that I have marked as the evangelist of the colleges and evangelist of the schools. I'm going to go to the kindergarten schools. I'm going to the children, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 year olds and I'm going to fill them with the Spirit right there in child care. I'm going to fill them with my Spirit. And it is going to break forth in the schools and God says they're going to run into this house and run into that house because I'm going to change the political arena. Prayer and praise will suddenly be re-instated and God says they will not pray like they used to pray. The dead old prayer to the dead old god is over says the Lord. They are going to pray to the Jesus that was risen from the dead. I'm going to bring my force and I'm going to raise them up in this end time says the Lord

on 5th November 2000 at Church In The Now in Conyers, GA (the Sunday before the election)

"....this week there is going to be a political upheaval, this week there is going to be a political upheaval, says the Lord. And many are going to say 'Oh God is this your day of resurrection power?'. God says get ready because what is going to happen this week is going to cause an upheaval in the cities that expect one thing and I'm going to bring righteousness into these cities of the United States of America. I'm going to bring prayer in to the colleges and I'm going to bring prayer into the hearts of the people. There's going to be an upheaval and God says it shall take place in January of next year. You will feel it because of what's going to happen next week and there will be joy in the house of the Lord. Hallelujah, Hallelujah. Give him a shout of praise."

(This was the song after the WORD was given)

Shake the house, shake it, the White House. Shake the house, shake it!

www.kimclement.com

Two Mountains

Doug Fortune

Zechariah is having a vision, a prophetic experience as it were. Keep this in mind as you read Zech. 4:2-10. In this vision Zechariah sees a Golden Lampstand "...and its seven Lamps on it, and there are seven (branches) pipes to each of the seven lamps..."(verse 2). To me this sounds a lot like the seven Golden Lampstands that John saw in his vision on Patmos that Rev. 1:20 says "...the seven Lampstands are the seven churches...". Zechariah's vision obviously has implication for the rebuilding after 70 years of Babylonian captivity, but since it is prophetic revelation, I believe it holds more than just that one application. I believe that Zechariah is seeing a prophetic picture of a glorious Church emanating His Light with a continuous supply of oil from the two olive trees, a glorious church manifesting the Kingdom of God, the Kingdom of Light. Then in verse six, the angel tells Zechariah how this is going to come about, "...not by might, nor by power, but by My spirit of whom the oil is a symbol". Now suddenly verse seven says, "...who are you O great MOUNTAIN of human obstacles?... and he shall bring forth the finishing Capstone of the new temple with loud shoutings of the people crying, Grace, grace to it!". OK, did someone turn the TV. channel while we weren't looking, or what?. How did we get from a Lampstand to a mountain and a temple? Well, once we understand that the Lampstand is a picture of the Church, and we know that we, the church are His temple, the picture gets very clear. Zechariah first sees the finished, completed, glorious Church/ Temple/ Lampstand; then he sees the current unfinished Temple with no Capstone; and what stands between the two is a MOUNTAIN of obstacles. Do you ever feel that way when you look at the Church, or even your own life? You know God's ultimate purpose and yet there seems to be an insurmountable mountain of obstacles between where you are now, and your ultimate destiny.

May I suggest to you that the ultimate destiny of your life or the Church will not be facilitated "...by might, nor by power, but by My Spirit saith the Lord of hosts..."; it will happen by "...grace, grace!...". He who began a good work in you will be faithful to COMPLETE IT! All too often our focus is on the mountain of obstacles in the natural realm and even resistance in the spiritual realm. From an earthly human viewpoint the mountain looks insurmountable. There is another viewpoint available to us however. Am I suggesting that we live in denial and pretend that mountain doesn't exist? Is that what Zechariah does with his mountain of obstacles? NO, he makes a declaration of the PURPOSE of God and his POSITION in that purpose. PURPOSE is declared verbally as we read in Zechariah 4:8-9, "... the word of the Lord came to me SAYING, The hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundations of this house; his hands shall also FINISH IT!...". POSITION is declared in verse 7, "... who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you shall become a plain, a mere molehill!...". He doesn't deny the mountains existence, in fact he calls it a GREAT mountain, rather, he states his POSITION. And what is his POSITION? His viewpoint is from the mountain we read of in Dan. 2:35 and 44; "... and the Stone that smote the image became a great MOUNTAIN and filled the WHOLE EARTH... the God of heaven shall set up a Kingdom which shall never be destroyed...". Remember the Stone or Rock that Jesus said He would build His church upon, the Rock of the REVEALation of Jesus Christ? THIS is the mountain that WE are in that is filling the whole earth and from THIS mountain that mountain of obstacles looks very insignificant! From THIS mountain we can declare our purpose and position in the Kingdom and proclaim to the mountain of obstacles, "... you shall become a plain, a mere molehill!".

My friend, once you are engrafted and assume your position in the PURPOSE of God, that Great MOUNTAIN that is filling the whole earth, there is NOTHING that can prevent your destiny, even the mountain of apparent obstacles will begin to facilitate the manifestation of your destiny! There are two mountains we have discussed here, and you have the CHOICE as to which mountain you will focus upon. Will you focus on the natural realm and that which seeks to limit your destiny or will you focus upon that Great Mountain of the REVEALation of the glory of Christ that is filling the earth? A few years ago the Lord told me concerning the things He was showing me that I was to 'shout it from the mountaintops!' THIS Great Mountain is the Mountain from which I proclaim the PURPOSE of God!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Two Rainbows

Bill Burns

January 2, 2000:

This morning as Marsha and I drove to church, the Lord showed us a sign. As we looked into the eastern sky we saw two rainbows in the form of vertical pillars—one on either side of the sun. When God gives us rainbows in this manner, they have always been signs which confirm the Lord's covenant promises. The number two in this sign is significant. January 2 in the year 2000 is a reminder of the word of the Lord to us in 1999 that speaks of unity with the Master.

On October 28, 1999, the Lord gave me a word about Jachin and Boaz (two pillars). The Lord said, "I am calling My pillars forth." These are represented by the two rainbows on either side of the sun. The pillars are necessary to the building of the temple in these last days that will hold up the Capstone (Jesus) with shouts of truth and grace.

The two pillars (rainbows) represent the two witnesses who stand by the Lord of the whole earth. They are likened to the two witnesses of Revelation 11:3-4, and they are likened to the two olive trees of Zechariah 4:11-14 that produce the golden oil that drips into the receptacles (hands of the Lord) of the golden pipes that light the lampstand (Jesus filled with the seven spirits of God).

This sign is God's promise to fulfill His prophetic word concerning the pillars, two witnesses (man and woman), the two anointed ones who stand beside the Lord to do His will.

Now hear the word of the Lord: It will be given unto My two witnesses the golden oil anointing which will become the prophetic fire of My words in their mouth which will destroy the works of the adversary. Is it not written that My name is called the "Sun of Righteousness?" (Malachi 4:2) Those who now position themselves next to Me will receive the fullness of My Spirit, and they shall go forth and trample the works of the wicked one under their feet. This shall become known as the year of the Lord's redeemed. (Isaiah 63:4) "The day of vengeance is in My heart, and the year of My redeemed has come."

The golden oil anointing which I am now pouring forth upon My servants will break the yokes of bondages that the wicked one has used to bring people into bondage. Your words shall become My sword in your mouths, My people.

Isaiah 59:20 -21 "The Redeemer will come to Zion, And to those who turn from transgression in Jacob," Says the LORD. "As for Me," says the LORD, "this is My covenant with them: My Spirit who is upon you, and My words which I have put in your mouth, shall not depart from your mouth, nor from the mouth of your descendants, nor from the mouth of your descendants' descendants," says the LORD, "from this time and forevermore."

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

January 3, 2000:

I had a short vision of a man walking down a road backwards. The Lord said, many of you are trying to go forward while looking back at your past failures. You are trying to move ahead and yet are filled with regret for might have been or could have been. You cannot proceed with precision of purpose and clarity of vision until you turn around and leave those things behind that belong in the past. You can do nothing to change what was. But, you can move ahead by divine direction if you will look to Me and seek My guidance and direction. Haven't I said that if you will

ask for wisdom that I will give it liberally? Then, ask and it will be given; seek and you will find; knock and the door will be opened to you.

January 4, 2000:

Children, stop fussing with one another. Be done with self-focus, self-interest, and self-promotion. Haven't I already called you to a place of unity and peace among the brethren? You cannot fulfill this commission as long as you are still comparing yourselves among yourselves and measuring yourselves by yourselves. Be done with small thinking and short-sightedness. Rise up from that place of self-service to become a servant of the King. Those who desire to become the greatest must first become a servant to all. 1 Corinthians 3:1-3, "And I, brethren, could not speak to you as to spiritual people but as to carnal, as to babes in Christ. I fed you with milk and not with solid food; for until now you were not able to receive it, and even now you are still not able; for you are still carnal. For where there are envy, strife, and divisions among you, are you not carnal and behaving like mere men?"

January 7, 2000:

I speak to those whose circumstances look dark and bleak. The enemy is attacking you with breakdowns and difficult situations in an effort to immobilize you with fear, discouragement and hopelessness. The devil's greatest weapon against My people is the threat of financial ruin. Your greatest temptation is to run and hide to escape your trouble. But, I have not left you, nor have I forsaken you. I have brought you through times more difficult than these. Refuse to allow the spirit of fear a place of torment in your heart. Rise up and face this fear with courage and boldness. Ask, and I will give you wisdom in dealing with every situation. "Be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might!"

January 8, 2000:

Haven't you asked to be brought higher, to know Me more intimately, to have greater revelation of My kingdom? Then, why are you so surprised at the current testing? You have been carrying excess baggage that you cannot bring into this higher place. You have attitudes and concepts that need to be refined and purged before you come higher. I am refining you in the furnace of affliction. Yield yourself to this purging, for this time of chastening and correction will bring you to a place of purity that you have not known. Trust Me.

FAITH TABERNACLE

111 North Fourth Street

P. O. Box 1148

Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

ft111@ft111.com

Send us your full name and e-mail address
to receive our prophetic bulletin.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Two Sources of Wisdom

Mike Forest

The Word of God makes it clear that the wisdom of man is foolishness unto God. On the other hand, Jesus Christ is the wisdom of God, and He has been made unto us wisdom. The Holy Spirit is called "the Spirit of wisdom". The powers of darkness also have a wisdom that they can impart unto man. This is clearly seen by the knowledge that is imparted to those who operate in the occult.

The question that we should ask ourselves is "whose wisdom are we walking in", the wisdom of God, the wisdom of man, or the wisdom that proceeds from the powers of darkness? Jesus said that if you want to know the source from which a man is operating, then we need to be fruit inspectors. One of the best ways to check out the fruit of a person is to listen to what is coming out of their mouths. Jesus makes this abundantly clear from the following scriptures: "Either make the tree good, and his fruit good: or else make the tree corrupt, and his fruit corrupt: for the tree is known by his fruit. O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil speak good things? For out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh. A good man out of the good treasure of the heart brings forth good things: and an evil man out of the evil treasure bringeth forth evil things." (Matt.12:33-35).

In light of the above scriptures, it is a contradiction for a born again man or woman to speak words of death, because the child of God has been given a new heart or spirit that is the dwelling place of the Holy Spirit. If the tree is known by it's fruit, how can we claim to be children of God, when we praise God in one breath, and gossip about our neighbor in the next?

"Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him show out of a good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom. But if you have bitter envying and strife in your hearts, glory not, and lie not against the truth. This wisdom descends not from above, but is earthly, sensual, devilish. For where envying and strife is; there is confusion and every evil work. But the wisdom from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be entreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy." (James3:13-17). From these passages of scripture we can clearly see that there is a wisdom that proceeds from the world, the flesh, and the devil that produces the fruit of strife and envy, which results in confusion and every evil work. There is another wisdom that proceeds from God that produces good fruit.

We know that the enemy is behind all of the division and strife that we see in the church today, but this is no excuse for a child of God to walk in these things. Even though the church at Corinth excelled in the spiritual gifts, the apostle Paul had to rebuke this church as being carnal (of the flesh). "For you are yet carnal: for whereas there is among you envying, and strife, and divisions, are you not carnal, and walk as men?" (1Cor.3:3). Much of the strife and division that is evident in the church today is a result of Christians walking in the flesh. Galatians 5 deals with the works of the flesh and the fruit of the Spirit. The apostle says that if we would walk in the Spirit, that we would not fulfill the lusts of the flesh. One of the essential elements in walking in the Spirit is walking the love walk. Jesus gave us two great commandments to obey. The Lord said that if we would obey these commandments then we would fulfill the law. These two commandments are to love God with our whole spirit, soul, and body, and to love our neighbor as

ourselves.

Walking after the flesh is essentially to sin against the law of love. All forms of contention, strife, and backbiting in the church of the Lord Jesus Christ are sins of the flesh and result in broken fellowship between the saints of God. Most sincere Christians wouldn't think of participating in the works of the flesh such as fornication and adultery, yet many of these same Christians will get in strife and contention with their brother or sister in the Lord, and not think anything of it. It is very informative to look at the works of the flesh in Galatians 5 and observe how many of them are a result of walking in the wisdom that is earthly, sensual, and devilish. Envy, murders, wrath, and strife are all mentioned as works of the flesh. Most of us know the meaning of these things, but here are some works of the flesh that I looked up the meaning in the Strong's concordance. This will help to shed some light on the subject at hand.

(Variance)- A quarrel, wrangling, contention, debate, strife. (Emulations)- heat, (which could mean hot headed), zeal (in a bad sense). jealousy, malice, envy, indignation. (Seditious)- Disunion, dissension, division.

All of the division and strife that we see in the Body of Christ today is demonically inspired and affects those Christians that are walking after the flesh. "From whence come wars and fightings among you? Come they not hence, even of your lusts, that war in your members?" (James 4:1).

"This I say then, walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfill the lusts of the flesh." (Galatians 5:16). Walking in the Spirit is walking the love walk. It is allowing Jesus (who is love) to love through us. "For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself." (Galatians 5:14).

"If we say that we have fellowship with Him and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth: But if we walk in the light, as He is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the Blood of Jesus cleanses us from all sin." (1John 1:6).

The wisdom that proceeds from above is that wisdom that Christ imparts to us by giving us Himself. It is the wisdom that is pure, peaceable, gentle, easy to be entreated, full of mercy and good fruits.

In His Love,
Mike

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Two Sides of Rest

Ching Co

February 10,2000

Beloved Children of God,

THE IMPORTANCE OF REST:

These past days, the Lord has been reminding me about the importance of rest to us. That failing to understand and observe this in our lives will be detrimental to our well-being. However, due to various pressures that God's people are facing in these days, many of us have overlooked this resulting to great harm and confusion overtaking us.

Even Jesus Himself rested often during His ministry and He also encouraged His disciples to rest. In Mark 6:30-32 we will find this story. " The apostles gathered around Jesus and reported to him all they had done and taught. Then, because so many people were coming and going that they did not even have a chance to eat, he said to them. " Come with me by yourselves to a quiet place and get some rest. So they went away by themselves in a boat to a solitary place."

WHAT IS THE REST OF GOD

Understanding and experiencing God's rest are two different things. Many of us try to rest and do various activities which we construed as resting, but at times we still come out not rested. Our physical body maybe resting, but our mind and spirit are fretting.

True rest in God does not depend on outward circumstances. It is being able to enter into the inner sanctuary of the most High despites the battles and problems that we faced and finding refreshment in Him. This will not be automatic, it will need an abundance of God's grace and also discipline from our part. We must learn to shut out all other voices shouting for our attention during these times.

The coming days will be turbulent days. The day of the Lord will be an exciting time to be living in. It will be full of activities both from God and from the enemy. It is important that God's people learn to access this special provision of the Father. Unless we learn how to rest in God, we will not stand with Him when that day comes.

PERSONAL TESTIMONY

I don't normally like to share personal testimony in public post, but somehow the Lord has impressed upon my heart to share about these particular events for it will help make understanding about God's rest easier to those to whom this message is intended.

Last 1997, what I thought was an ordinary sore in my tongue turned out to be cancerous. In God's perfect timing, we discovered and removed it before it can spread further. The doctor cut away a portion of my tongue and after two weeks of recuperation. He send me to another city to undergo radiation treatment. God has given us a prophetic word in that area before this happened so when all this was happening to me, I was very strong spiritually. The peace of God was much evident and even the joy of the Lord. Many times I will be surprised at the laughter that comes out from within me in the midst of the pain.

So I really felt very strong throughout this whole period. Towards the middle of the radiation treatment, all the physical symptoms began to appear. Destruction of the taste buds, nausea, no saliva, difficulty of swallowing, gasping for breath, pain. And all these began to take it's toll on me physically. But I remained strong and high spirited during the whole ordeal. Daily I was confessing to myself, "I can do this. I can take it. I am a child of God. He is with me." However as the days progress the more difficult the physical discomfort becomes.

One day it finally dawn on me that something is very wrong. So instead of the usual positive confession coming out from my mouth- I found myself crying out to God. " Lord, I cannot do it anymore. Unless you come and take over." Then the most amazing realization dawn upon me which comes through a vision.

God showed me that in the past weeks of my ordeal. I was holding on tightly to God. But at this last stage, I let go of my hand and instead of me holding on to God, I found that He is holding my hands. He carried me in His arms. Finally, I have understood what resting in God meant. Not only did I understand it, but I was experiencing it for the first time in the midst of the worst physical circumstances. A well known preacher once described this as resting faith.

For the rest of the treatment time, I entered it from another arena. I was no longer trying but I was totally resting in Him. The Father carried me through day by day and it was the most glorious time of rest that I've ever had. I was not doing anything but He was doing everything for me.

Finally, I was able to understand fully and appreciate better the meaning of these words spoken by our predecesors:

Like Job I cry out to God and mean it from my heart "Naked I came from my mother's womb, and

naked I will depart. The Lord gave and the Lord has taken away; may the name of the Lord be praised. Though he slay me, yet will I hope in him.....indeed, this will turn out for my deliverance. . . ." Job 1:21, 13:15-16

Like Shadrach, Meshack and Abednego I was able to speak these words back unto the face of my tormentor who was trying to cause me to doubt Father's love for me and to distrust His promises -" O Nebuchadnezzar, we do not need to defend ourselves before you in this matter. If we are thrown into the blazing furnace, the God we serve is able to save us from it, and he will rescue us from your hand, O king. But even if he does not, we want you to know, O king, that we will not serve your gods or worship the image of gold you have set up." Daniel 3:16-18

Like Habakkuk my heart shouts these words "Though the fig tree does not bud and there are no grapes on the vines, though the olive crop fails and the fields produce no food, though there are no sheep in the pen and no cattle in the stalls, yet I will rejoice in the Lord, I will be joyful in God my Savior. The Sovereign Lord is my strength; he makes my feet like the feet of a deer, he enables me to go on the heights." Habakkuk 3:17-19

The days and months of my recovery were the most painful moments physically but my spirit was getting stronger day by day. The more I let go, the more rested I become inwardly. I don't have the word to fully explain what was taking place inside of me. But it was real and something beautiful was happening inside my soul. In the midst of my desolation. My soul was resting and it was being refreshed by the Father Himself. Oh what a glorious time that has been.

GOD'S MESSAGE

My people, do not be distracted by the many things taking place in your midst. I am God and I am who I say I am. No one can stand before me. You are my child, and I love you beyond words. Come and give everything to me. Give me your pain and I'll turn it into joy. Give me your dryness and it will be turned into a river. Give me your failures and I will turn it into gold. Give me your fear and I will replace it with my strength. Give me your weary body and I will refresh your soul. Come and do not hold back anymore. I longed to remove the yoke that is upon your shoulder. I desire to take the burden from you. Come and take your rest in me.

MY PRAYER

Father, draw us near by your Spirit. Remove all hindrances that is preventing us from experiencing the fullness of your rest. We come to you now and we enter your rest once more. Thank you for being such a wonderful Father to us.

ROMANS 8: 28 -35,37-38

And we know that in all things God works for the good of those who love him, who have been called according to his purpose. For those God foreknew he also predestined to be conformed to the likeness of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brothers. And those he predestined, he also called; those he called, he also justified; those he justified; he also glorified.

What then, shall we say in response to this? If God is for us, who can be against us? He who did not spare his own Son, but give him up for us all - how will he not also, along with him, graciously give us all things? Who will bring a charge against those whom God has chosen? It is God who justifies.

Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or hardship or persecution or famine or nakedness or danger or sword? No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him who loved us. For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor demons, neither the present nor the future, nor any powers, neither height nor depth, nor anything else in all creation, will be able to separate us from the love of God that is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

BLESSED BE THE NAME OF THE LORD. CHILDREN OF THE MOST HIGH. COME AND LET US ENTER INTO THE REST OF THE FATHER FOR HE IS THERE WAITING FOR US WITH OPEN ARMS.

In His service,
Sis Ching Co
Cebu City
Philippines

2 Thessalonians 2

Jan Harper via Doug Fortune

I offer the following letter from Jan <jkharper@juno.com> and a confirming prophetic word for your edification and discernment... Jan has some excellent things to say here! God is indeed speaking to His people in this hour!

keep listening for His voice!

doug fortune

web site <http://www.1st.to/apostolic>

trumpet call apostolic / prophetic bulletin

Look at the Christ in ALL, and all the Christ that is IN YOU will have covenant with the Christ in ALL!

From: Jan <jkharper@juno.com>

Hello, Doug!

As always, the arrival of the Trumpet Call Bulletin was greatly anticipated and appreciated. I usually intend to drop you a note after the receipt of each bulletin to let you know that what you are hearing and understanding is bringing a great deal of confirmation to what I am learning. So, this time, I am just TAKING a moment to send you some encouragement.

Just this past Saturday, I spent some time with my friend and mentor talking about things in the Word and the Spirit. He brought up 2Thessalonians 2. This is one of those passages which the church usually does not look at in the spirit. There may indeed be a literal manifestation of the occurrences which is referred to here, but these things will (and are) occurring in the spiritual realm and we must be able to recognize what we are seeing.

2:3 says, "Don't let anyone deceive you in any way, for that day will not come until the rebellion occurs and the man of lawlessness is revealed, the man doomed to destruction. He will oppose and will exalt himself over everything that is called God or is worshipped, so that he sets himself up in God's temple, proclaiming to be God."

God, of course is the only just and righteous judge. As Jesus, our Intercessor and 'lawyer' represents us to the Father, He perpetually declares our innocence. Satan, as our accuser and prosecutor perpetually declares our guilt. We have the choice to make whether to align ourselves with what Jesus and His ultimate sacrifice say that we (and others) are, or with what satan says about us and others.

Discernment is given by the Holy Spirit, but we cannot judge righteously unless we know what Jesus and the Father are saying about the situation we have been given discernment in. If Jesus is saying that we (or another person) is innocent, why on earth would we disagree? Because, as you said, we are walking according to our soulish nature, and our flesh is seeking to be acknowledged and soothed.

I believe that in these last days, God is bringing us full circle back to what He intended in the beginning, to walk with Him in the Garden. You see, God looked at the Garden and all that He had created (man included) and pronounced it to be good. Adam was in full agreement with Him, and until he decided that there was something better to be had,

man enjoyed full fellowship with God and the blessings that accompany it. Adam made a decision on his own, allowing the carnal nature its first opportunity to arise, because he wanted to be like God. He chose to forsake his agreement with all that God had said and proclaimed to be good to satisfy his self nature. He became a renegade and a deserter of God's perfect plan. That sounds like apostasy, doesn't it?

So, in these last days, the same rebellion and lawlessness is again being revealed. Carnal man is doomed to destruction. Our self nature will oppose God's vision both for ourselves and others, because we believe we have the 'right' to judge. Our spirit man will seek to receive God's vision concerning our ourselves and for others.

To try and make my point, the manifestation of 'imperfection' that you are observing (we are seeing it, too) is because the secret power of lawlessness has already been at work, but it is now being revealed at the proper time. As in the beginning, God is again separating light and darkness, soul and spirit.

But, hallelujah!! The promise is that when the man of lawlessness is revealed, then the Day of the Lord will come. Christ will come in His "many-membered, perfect Man" after this revelation!!! The man of lawlessness will be destroyed by the breath of His mouth (the Word), and by the splendor of his coming.

I agree with you heartily that we must not walk according to what we perceive in the natural realm. I believe that we need to rethink our ideas about intercession, just as we have had to rethink spiritual warfare. I believe that true intercession is doing what our great Intercessor, Jesus, does for us--in faith we must believe and proclaim that we are innocent because of Jesus' perfect sacrifice. If we are already made perfect, then our brothers and sisters are made perfect also. We must sit in the heavenly realm with Jesus our brother and with God our Father and proclaim their innocence and receive in their behalf what they are as yet incapable of receiving for themselves. We must oftentimes go a step beyond that, and proclaim what God says. Discernment can come from the Holy Spirit, but it always comes with a Provision.

Even in the worst situations of carnal attitudes and fleshly 'stuff' that we will see, it is crucial to speak His Word--whether logos or rhema to that situation, because it is that Word that will destroy the 'man of lawlessness'.

I can confront, but it can only be done in the spirit, and then, only if I am 'dead'. To walk in 'the Garden' with Him will cost me all of my rights and opinions and judgements, so that I can understand and receive what He proclaims as good--namely, Christ in me, and Christ in them.

Well, I hope that this hasn't rambled too much. Keep going, Doug! We are getting there. Thank you for your consistency to share the revelations that you've been given. We are coming up higher!

Blessings to you--
Jan

MAN OF SIN
Doug Fortune

The 'man of sin' is being revealed... that which has mixed allegiances, that which is aligned with Babylon, that which claims a form of godliness but denies the authority thereof. For I am bringing shaking, judgment, separation, rooting

up and tearing down that I may BUILD. I am laying open the hearts of men, exposing that which is allied with Babylon, exposing the 'man of sin', that I may bring forth the 'perfect man'. Do not be dismayed as the apostasy is unfolding before you, for it is according to My purpose. It is appointed that judgment be in My house that Christ may 'appear'... are YOU not My 'house', My 'temple'? Many confuse a spiritual temple and a literal temple, but they are one in the same. Yes, there is a heavenly temple, the pattern of which I revealed in detail to My servant... but was it not a shadow of that which was to come, and are YOU not that which was to come? Are YOU not the Jerusalem from above?... are YOU not the holy city, the Bride adorned for her Bridegroom?... are YOU not the pillars in the house of God? Can you not see that that which is of spiritual substance far supersedes the limitations of that which is of natural substance? Have I not said, first the natural and then the spiritual?... and that the natural is to be a sign to point to the spiritual?

Many look for a 'man of sin' sitting in a temple made with hands... look to My true 'temple', you will find him there for the wheat and the tares grow side by side. But know that I shall, in prophetic proclamation, slay him with the breath of My lips and bring forth that holy 'thing', that many-membered NEW CREATION, even a 'nation' born in a day. For I am calling forth a 'HOLY NATION', a royal priesthood to show forth My glory in the surrounding darkness. Indeed, the whole earth IS filled with My glory, but because of the iniquity of mens' hearts (the man of sin), the rulers of the darkness of this world have largely obscured the revealing of My glory... but know that as I slay the 'man of sin' and bring forth the appearing of Christ in this 'HOLY NATION', My glory SHALL manifest for ALL to see. For some, this manifestation of My glory will bring judgment and destruction for in truth their heart has been allied with Babylon, though their lips have given service to Me. To others, this manifestation of My glory shall draw them to My Kingdom as they surrender themselves to Me.

Do not be dismayed at the tremendous shaking that I shall cause, it is for the purpose of separation that the 'man of sin' be revealed that Christ may 'appear'. Lift up your eyes!, for your redemption draweth nigh, even the redemption of your body as mortality puts on immortality and death is swallowed up of Life.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

To The Churches

Judy Curmi

Listen very carefully to what my voice is saying to the churches. Time is running out. Time is almost up. Judgement hangs as a cleaver to be dropped. While its shadow can be seen from a distance, still everyone parties and proclaims that the good times will continue to roll.

Is your house in order yet? Are you prepared for the hoards that will stream to the churches any church? Do you have answers ready? Can you tell them from MY WORD what will happen next? Do you have large quantities of oil ready to hand out for their lamps?

Do you know what my modern day prophets are saying? Are your church members prophesying or having dreams and visions? In the book of Joel I promised my body that I would pour out my Spirit on ALL flesh at the time of the End. THAT TIME IS NOW.

Joel 2:28-32 And it shall come to pass afterward that I will pour out my Spirit on all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions;

And also upon the servants and upon the handmaidens in those days will I pour out my Spirit.

And I will show wonders in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and pillars of smoke. The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood, before the great and terrible day of the Lord comes.

And it shall come to pass that whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be delivered; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be deliverance, as the Lord has said to the remnant whom the Lord has called.

Learn from the season and prepare quickly. Be like an ant or a beaver and keep your nose to the grindstone. Study my Word heavily. Be diligent in your prayer life, so that you know and recognize my voice. Leave your baubles behind and buy true gold, refined in the fire*, NOT gold or silver coins or bullion.

YOUR GOLD WILL BE WORTH NOTHING.

YOUR SILVER WILL BE WORTH NOTHING.

YOUR DIAMONDS WILL BE WORTH NOTHING.

CAN YOU EAT THEM?

Where will you buy food if there is drought or flood or transportation fails?

How bad will things have to get before you finally repent and start to SEEK ME, or will you be one of those who digs in your heels and shakes your fist at me?

One thing is for certain: You will not be able to remain neutral and you will not be able to continue sitting on the fence!

Prepare the way for my return. Tell as many people as you can. Proclaim it from the rooftops. Proclaim it upon the mountains and in the valleys. Tell all who will listen. Leave no one out. Some will mock you. Others will be grateful. I offer grace and mercy to all, but not all will take it.

Have both spiritual food and physical food in your larder to give away. I MAY COME TO YOU IN DISGUISE AND ASK YOU FOR SOME. Will you say "Yes" or will you turn me down? Will you help me or will you turn me away?

Be aware of your priorities and get them in order NOW, this very day!

If you do, you will find victory in the midst of the world's defeat. I will be able to use you as a lamp set on a hill, and I will send many to you for help. (A lampstand is not the light, but holds up the light so it can be seen, even from a far distance.)

Take counsel from my Word. Take counsel from my lips directly. Don't be caught unaware and naked like the world. Be prudent. Be so very wise. PUT ME FIRST, ABOVE ALL ELSE. DO IT NOW!

Love, Jesus

PS. My prophets heard my voice and moved on it. Will you do the same, O faithless generation?

*Rev. 3:14-22 And to the angel of the church in Laodicea write: These things says the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God.

I know your works that you are neither cold nor hot; it is better to be either cold or hot. So then because you are lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue you out of my mouth.

You say, I am rich and my wealth has increased and I need nothing; and you do not know that you are miserable and a wanderer and poor and blind and naked.

I advise you to buy of me gold refined in the fire, that you may become rich; and white raiment that you may be clothed, so that the shame of your nakedness may not be seen; and anoint your eyes with salve that you may see.

I rebuke and chastise all those whom I love; be zealous therefore and repent.

Behold I stand at the door and knock; if any man hear my voice and open the door, I will come into him and sup with him, and him with me. To him who overcomes I will grant to sit with me on my throne, even as I also overcame and have sat down with my Father on his throne.

He who has ears, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

Two Visions

Kathie Walters

Wales and the White Horse

Wales

Last week I was in Wales.(mid Feb). While I was there the Lord gave me a dream for Wales - before I share it I want to back up three years (briefly of course)... I visited N. Wales three years ago, doing a little ministry and visiting friends. When I arrived, I really enjoyed the natural beauty of Wales and started to pray for the nation. Within the first three days a great heaviness would come on my back - once so strong that I nearly fell over. (I was just cleaning my teeth at the time!)

I asked the Lord what it was and He told me this, "The religious spirit of heaviness and false responsibility came upon Wales during the last part of Evan Roberts ministry," so I proceeded to check that out. Evan Roberts was used mightily in the word of knowledge and with the word of knowledge and prophetic insight and his obedience to the Spirit, the Holy Spirit would move and take over the meetings - hence revival. Most of us have been used in the word of knowledge or in giving a prophetic word to someone or maybe a church or group. Our responsibility is to offer the word (having made no personal judgments about the person or situation) and then it is between the person, or group - and God. Evan Roberts toward the end began to take upon himself the responsibility of how people responded to the word. If they didn't respond how he thought they should - he would leave the meeting, or stop the meeting etc., etc. At the end he gave a few words which were "off" and upset some people who had helped and supported him for a long time. All this as an explanation of how the religious false burden and false responsibility spirit works. (good warning for us more prophetic and vocal types - don't you think?) Anyway, back to the dream I had last week for Wales. I saw a bird, a brown/grey dove, very attractive, circling high in the sky - it represented the move of God in Wales. Then in its chest, there appeared to be a weight, a heaviness, and the weight began to bring it down... it came down and down and finally it touched the earth. I saw it scrape the earth with its chest and in the dream I thought it was surely going to die. All of a sudden the weight seemed to fall off and it slowly began to rise again, circling up and up. I woke up singing an old song "I will put on the garment of praise, I will put on the garment of praise, the spirit of heaviness is gone from me. I will put on the garment of praise." I believe the 1,000,000,000 hours of prayer finally broke that stronghold and Wales is on the rise in the spirit... PRAISE JESUS. Then I had this word, "Wales - I will restore the song of the Spirit and the Joy of the Lord. You have prayed and wept and now is the time to praise and dance, for praise will make you lighter and lighter and you will shake off the ashes and the spirit of mourning - the song will be released from Wales and cover the whole earth again (don't try and do it though - it will happen) and your fine preachers will once again be known for their eloquence, but the eloquence will be of the Spirit and will bring release and not condemnation - do not take the religious spirit back - keep it out. Close down the mines of stale religion and open up the gates of praise." God is going to restore to Wales the Seer anointing which Evan Roberts operated in. If you don't

understand the difference between the Seer anointing and straight prophet anointing, you may Email me. Basically with the seer type anointing the Holy Spirit moves on your senses a great deal - touch, taste, sight, hearing, smell, etc. I believe the dream I had about Wales last week (12 Feb) coincided with a vision I had about the white horse which I am posting as separately as it concerns not Wales only.

Be blessed and encouraged brothers and sisters of Wales. "....all the promises of God are in Him (Jesus) are Yes and Amen. He is not a "yes" and "no" God but a God of yes, and yes again! Kathie Walters

Good News Ministries

\o/ \o/ \o/

WHITE HORSE VISION - GET READY - \O/

Last year many hundreds of people all around the world had the same vision, around the same time, it was very exciting! The vision was of Jesus seated upon a big white horse. The horse was behind some very big gates and the gates were closed. The horse was stomping its feet and kicking up gold dust from the ground. Some of the gold dust was coming through a crack in the gates. I also saw this vision last year. Last week in Scotland, at Catherine Brown's conference in Edinburgh, while worshipping in the meeting on Wednesday (9th Feb) I suddenly got beside myself as I saw another vision of Jesus on that white horse. BUT THIS TIME HE CAME RIGHT THROUGH THE GATES - when I saw it I didn't know what to do with myself apart from jumping up and down and screaming... I'm sure many other people had this vision as so many had the first one... The move of God and visitation of the King is near - imminent. I would just say this "Make sure you are in the right place, doing the right thing, in the right way, at the right time. Then you will be all lined up to flow with HIM - it's going to awesome. The Lord showed me something else too - when a king visits another king, he brings many wonderful presents as a token of his respect and love.

In this visitation the King is bringing many presents to the Body - not that we are to get distracted by gifts- but nevertheless, they are on their way... Use them wisely and unselfishly, and most of all enjoy THE PRESENCE OF THIS WONDERFUL KING JESUS." - I'm wired - can you tell? :)

Blessings

Kathie Walters

Good News Ministries

\o/ \o/ \o/

Web Site: <http://www.goodnews.netministries.org>

30 Minute Vision

Jon Cressey

On Thursday 29th December at 7.10 p.m. I had a vision which lasted about 30 minutes.

I was looking and saw a white satin/silk tablecloth with very fine golden embroidery on the edges. The design was simple and delicate. [The tablecloth with the fine gold embroidery speaks to me of a tapestry and interweaving of many in the Body to form One beautiful 'garment' of covering. The interweaving was delicate and spoke to me of intricacy and craftsmanship of our Father's hand. This is a work of His majesty. The coming together in such a way speaks of a new level of unity in the Body. The white of the tablecloth speaks to me of the redemptive acts of the saints.]

Next I looked and I saw a very light, cream fluffy desert on a pretty silver bowl, with it were other fine deserts. [The first thing my eye seemed to be drawn to at the table was the dessert. I thought of how dessert is the last part of the meal and not the first. All of the desserts were 'fine'. I think this is a prophetic picture of the Lord saving the best for last, i.e. the end time apostolic anointing for the Church is surely la creme de la creme :)]

I saw some men handling some silver invitations with black writing on them but I could not read what was written.

There was something in the air that seemed to be saying, "It is a true celebration that is to come". [The silver on the invitations speaks further of the redemptive gift of Jesus Christ. It seems a natural parallel to draw of the Wedding Supper and the Lamb, yet I do not believe the banquet I was shown was the final Wedding Supper banquet, rather it is a precursor to it. This is confirmed by the word that I next hear in the vision "It is a true celebration that is to come". Also, it seems that the vision may be comfortably divided into two parts. The first part is a reference to the Wedding Feast of the Lamb that is to come (i.e. up to "It is a true celebration that is to come"). Whilst the rest of the vision speaks of a visitation of Grace prior to that.]

Next, I was standing outside at the entrance to the marquee. It was extremely big. The tent was a sort of wide pale green and white stripe. People outside asked if there was room. "There's plenty of room inside" was the response. [The size of the marquee is indicative of the enormous outpouring that is to come.]

I was then inside again looking at the tables. The finest silver cutlery, and many pieces. In the center were silver and glass vases with deep red flowers. Every 4 or 5 feet were black candlesticks with 5 white candles on with small golden leaves at the bottom. [I was taken once more into the tent and my eyes were drawn to the silverware and the beautiful vases with red flowers. The vases were clear glass and perhaps this speaks of the purity of the vessels whom the Lord will pour out His end time anointing? Also, the transparency of the vases is a prophetic foretelling of those through whom Christ shall live in and through. The red flowers remind us of the purifying and all-atoning victorious Blood of Jesus Christ. The flowers also speak of the aroma of Holiness that will accompany this visitation. It is a thing of great beauty. It is through His blood that we may come to His table and drink with Him and share precious fellowship. The black candlesticks speak of the presence of God (black is often in/judgement etc. but in this case, I believe the black is indicative of a weighty visitation of the Glory of God). The white candles speak of Jesus as the Light of the World and point to His saving grace and the number 5 confirms this (since five is the number of grace). This seems to point to an experiential revelation of God's grace for the Church and to the world. The outpouring of this end-time Grace, is one that will lead to healing of and for the nations (and this is echoed in the symbolic use of golden leaves on the candlesticks, which Revelation speaks of as healing for the nations).]

In the left corner a string quartet was playing quietly in the background. [The string quartet signifies that this move of God will have a most anointed sound to it, and in this visitation many will experience a rest and refreshing in the Lord that will be uniquely joyous to behold.]

A big man with a dicky bow was going around chuckling to himself and moving things and then putting them back to exactly the same spot. [The vision spoke of such intimacy and pointed towards a deeper level of fellowship with Jesus, and it spoke of a new level of unity brought about by those who will truly walk with servant hearts. I felt that the butler type folks were actually believers who had entered into such a level of agape love that they were serving others in tenderness and out of the compassion of Jesus Christ, with no thought of self. Truly this is the outworking

of putting others first.]

A man standing outside then asks out of interest, not rudeness, "Is it going to be long?" The man at the entrance says, "No, it's ready, I'm just waiting" and he doesn't finish the sentence off but just smiles and looks inside.

The scene changed to the meal. As people take their seats some of them are apprehensive about the cutlery, but as the food is served in the candlelight the waiters whisper discreetly which knife, fork or spoon to use. They seem extremely friendly and really enjoy serving. [The meal scene is interesting! Those who take their seats are apprehensive and a little nervous about what to expect, but they are treated with such kindness, goodness and compassion by those whom they are served by. I think this points to a people who will truly begin to emulate their Master and to seek to serve others, motivated out of deep agape love. The 'waiters' in the vision really enjoyed serving! What a wonderful word to the Church! I get a sense that those who are taking their seats are the new wineskin that we hear talked about so much these days. These are folks who do not have established ministries and who are simply devoted to the Lord and that these are folks whom the Lord is calling out of obscurity. The nervousness over the cutlery may point to nervousness about entering into the new thing of God, but I sensed no opposition to this only a humility and yielding to it. I think that the waiters may also be established and mature voices in the Church who will take up a posture of servant hood to the Bride as part of the apostolic release for the end of the age, which will involve the release of a new generation of leaders by an increasingly anointed 'older' generation of leaders (we are not talking a Saul/David thing in the vision, but the most wonderful growing and learning together; with patriarchal/matriarchal mentoring and encouraging through wisdom and experience). It may be that some of the waiters were angels and that the saints will begin to work more co-operatively with the host of heaven?]

I look and in the far end of the room I see a large group rise to their feet as someone approaches their table. They all sit down again with the guest. After a while he moves again and again, a small group rise to their feet. [The Lord then approaches groups that are both large and small. This may be considered as confirmation of the above 'theory' i.e. the new wineskin is going to involve both the large established Spirit breathed Churches, and also the new/fresh/tiny yet faith fired passionate folks who are sold out for the Lord (this may just be individuals here and there). The other thing to consider is that this outpouring of Grace is for the corporate Body of Christ (i.e. the large groups) and also for the individual (the small group).]

Then, I saw Him. It was the Lord. I saw His face in the candlelight.

He sat at the table opposite where I was standing – about 5 feet away. The group rose and he brushed aside the etiquette and told them to be seated. Then He talked with each one as if they were the only one. He leaned forward and looked into their eyes, grinned as they talked. He looked very happy to be with them. [The Lord met with His people, brushing aside 'etiquette' and this reminds us that the Lord will do things His way and that the old ways may not necessarily be the same as His new way, but as we fellowship with Him we are One. Perhaps this is also a caution to the Body not to become bogged down in religious thinking. Jesus looked into each person's eyes, each person was intimately in relationship with Him, and therefore it was not the differences that were apparent, but the similarities i.e. they each saw a reflection of Jesus in the others. I also believe the vision firmly established the headship and the lordship of Jesus Christ.]

The thing finished there.

With thanks to Catherine Brown for help with the interpretation and application of this vision

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

3rd Apostles-Gathering

Paul Jablonowski

This e-mail is a report in response to some of your inquiries regarding the recent apostles-gathering in Oklahoma City which I attended from September 26th-28th 2000. Thank you so much for your prayers and support concerning my involvement with this apostles-gathering. A special thanks to Linda Marshall, Kyoko Sears and Fred Halbritter for your letters of affirmation and prayer support in this matter.

Today is the Day of Atonement (at-one-ment with God) which is the most HOLY day of the Jewish year. A time of fasting and prayer and reflection. I find it a great time to give a report on this gathering because trying to describe what happened here is about as hard as trying to describe "HOLY." This gathering really was a holy set-apart time that I will remember and cherish for years to come. We truly live in a transitional period between the age of grace and the soon coming millennial reign of Y'shua (Jesus) the Messiah. This "third day" is dawning upon us right on schedule as the scriptures have promised.

I feel that the most important thing that is being established as God gathers His apostles are TRUE covenant relationships. God dwells in covenant relationships, not in worldly partnerships with the mentality of "you scratch my back and I'll scratch yours." Many of the current church relationships are "professional" and oriented more around common "vision" rather than true covenantal relationship. Covenant relationship says, "I am willing to die for you and your family." When tribulation hits the fan, the only thing that is going to matter are these "mutual respect and death to self" relationships... true family and true warrior covenants established by God.

The televangelist Jim Bakker incident during the 1980's exposed much of the church's lack of covenant relationship. When Mr. Bakker needed his "friends" and "partners" the most, he was abandoned and turned against like an enemy. We showed the world that "When the going gets tough, the selfish get going," and this attitude brought shame on the name of God, but I trust that we have learned from it. Only God can establish covenant relationships which are like stones in the temple being set in order according to HIS good pleasure and purposes, not man's good intentions, plans and ideas. May God continue to set His people in their proper place in the body with true covenantal relationships.

At the gathering, we practiced the basics of the faith, like repentance, washing feet, praying for one another and taking communion whenever led (the bread and wine were made available throughout the meetings on each of the tables - about 8 seats per table). The anointing of the Lord was very powerful on all of this as it led us to get to know one another so true relationships could be established.

The formal meetings (starting at 2:00pm and 7:00pm each day) were rather short and to the point. There were no special speakers or teachings planned or given. The goal was to wait upon the Lord, bless Him, and seek His glory. The words that were given were not preplanned and usually less than five minutes per person. The worship in song was very powerful often with spontaneous accapello songs rising from whomever the Spirit moved. There was one point of very intense silence where I felt like there was much warfare going on in the heavenlies, and one brother testified of hearing thunder during this silent period. Incidentally, the warfare in Israel that is currently taking place over the

"sovereignty of the temple mount" broke out on the final day of this gathering when the shofar was blown. God has promised that He will show forth His sovereignty to all mankind from this very piece of land in the middle east during the millennial reign of Christ.

The shofar (ram's horn) is a very powerful spiritual weapon when used as the Spirit directs, and the shofar was sounded on the last day of the gathering in accordance with The Feast of Trumpets (Lev. 23:24). Our SHOUTS of praise and adoration to the King opened the gates of heaven and His glory fell in the form of a sword. Three different brothers saw similar visions of the heavens being opened and light breaking through as a sword while we worshiped. After two of these visions were shared, three of the elders grasped hands together in a circle to reach for this sword together and all of the other apostles also gathered around them reaching together heavenward for God's sword. Several men testified that they actually felt the weight of His glory (Kabod in Hebrew) pressing down on their hands and arms as we reached up. May God give us His grace to use this sword only as His Spirit directs.

The final message that I believe the Lord had for us at this gathering concerns the purity of doctrine with which God is restoring to His bride before His soon return. There were four brothers who came to the meetings with some serious false doctrines, one of which was polygamy (having more than one wife). The elders addressed these men personally on two occasions and then asked them to leave because they did not repent of holding doctrines of men and demons. This was done in a very orderly and civil manner. I personally noticed when these four men arrived at the gathering because they sounded a brass bugle in the parking lot of the hotel upon their arrival and their departure. This in itself is a message because God did not order the sounding of brass bugles, but rather ram's horns (shofars) or silver trumpets. In this new day in which God is bringing us into, He is not allowing man to "toot his own horn" anymore. It is a serious time, and one of REST in which God will not strive with man any longer. In spite of what the current church looks like, there really is ONE DOCTRINE, ONE FAITH and ONE LORD. May God continue to bring us into this unity of faith and doctrine.

I pray that this report will give you fuel for further intercession, because this work of God to gather His apostles has really only just begun. Please continue to pray for this endeavor as the Spirit leads, and if I can answer any other questions, don't hesitate to ask. I look forward to seeing you all this Sunday at the Feast of Tabernacles celebration as we rehearse together this feast until the day that it will be fully fulfilled at the coming of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. To HIM be the glory. Grace and Peace, paul j.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Three Areas

Jim Rinker

Three specific areas the Lord is dealing with in many of us currently.

1. You're all I want, You're all I ever needed
2. Pressing us to obtain the golden oil
3. Childhood to sonship

First, that prayer You're all I want, You're all I have ever needed that we have all prayed is being tested right now to see if it stands. The kingdom walk is now being required. This may explain the isolation many of us are experiencing at this time. (John 6)

Second, the golden oil which has been divinely worked into us has only one avenue of escape, that is to be **PRESSED** out of us. So the pressure we are experiencing is so the golden oil can flow out of us in this hour.

Third, the Lord is looking to take His children into sonship. Sons are **TRUSTWORTHY** and **FAITHFUL**. It's not what we **POSSESS** that impresses the father but rather what we can entrusted with. I once heard a man say "men are known on earth for what they say but men are known in heaven for what they don't say". This third encompasses the first two. Many are being tried and tested to find if they are **TRUSTWORTHY** and **FAITHFUL** and are being pressed so that those things which have been entrusted to them may flow out of them.

Lord Jesus, I pray for those who are going through this refining fire of testing right now. I pray that you would be our strength were we are weak Lord. I pray that we would glory in our weaknesses and our tribulations Lord that we may be made conformable to Your death that we may know the power of Your resurrection. Lord I pray as Jesus prayed for Peter that we may be strengthened as we are being allowed to be sifted by the enemy. We do not rebuke the sifting Lord but our hearts are open and willing to be purified for Your sake that You would return to receive the increase on Your investment that You have invested in seed for in us Lord and that You may have a beautiful spotless bride. We declare that it's all about You Jesus, it's all about You.

a-men
Blessings

Jim
Jim, Terri, and Joshua Rinker
1115 Fern Ave.

Kenhorst, Pa. 19607
610-796-4862 (H)
610-458-8959 (W)
<http://landru.myhome.net/cmjhurl/Resource1.html>
rinker@3dp.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Three Words for Ireland

Cramer/Francois/Taylor

Ireland

Dennis Cramer

Ireland! Put on the garments of praise!

Dominique Francois

Trumpets Over Ireland

Chad Taylor

Ireland

Dennis Cramer

IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

HEALING, WHOLENESS, AND HAPPINESS

In this troubled corner of the world, God will work perhaps one of His greatest miracles!

The masterful, yet evil diversion of the devil that has kept this region smoldering in hatred, bitterness, and resentment will finally be exposed, and mercy drops will fall.

The battle for men's souls can and will be won!

LAUGHING TOGETHER AGAIN

Like long lost brothers who have been supernaturally reunited, Ireland and Northern Ireland will laugh together again. It will not be a nervous or artificial or phony laugh. Instead, brothers will share laughter from deep down inside. It will be laughter of release from centuries of tension and strife.

Even the soil, the physical ground, will sigh a sigh of relief - such will be the deliverance over this people. The awful physical, emotional, and spiritual wound will finally be healed by the supernatural hand of God.

The history of tribal violence with its lust for bloodshed and its insatiable hunger for death will come to an end. This ancient demon will rear its ugly head no more.

The Son of righteousness will arise with healing in His wings. God will exercise His great jealousy over this region and will ransom it for the kingdom of God.

Get ready, for it will happen suddenly!

RAIN FOR A DRY PEOPLE

Ireland will experience an unpredictable chain of events - half meteorological and half supernatural - that will suddenly awaken this land.

Like torrential showers, God's Spirit will rain down upon this spiritually dry people. Revival will break out in the countryside and in the cities - among the rich and the poor, as well as with Catholics and Protestants.

Churches will overflow with converts, and people will literally run to churches to experience repentance and salvation. Many ministers will be overwhelmed and will flee, hoping to escape this wonderful, yet terrible revival.

God will not be limited, and He will shake the established religious order of this land. It will be everything the people had hoped for and everything they had feared.

Names and titles, denominations and organizations will take a back seat to this wonderful - yet seemingly out-of-control - revival. Even Ireland's government officials will publicly acknowledge this incredible manifestation of the Holy Spirit. It will be undeniable.

A drastic increase in physical rainfall over this region will signify an increased outpouring of God's

Spirit.

This will be a healing rainfall and a cleansing downpour upon the people. God will cleanse the land both physically and spiritually as physical rains and spiritual rains fan from the heavens simultaneously.

Streams and rivers will deepen and widen, overflowing their banks, as their waters announce this unprecedented visitation from God.

God says to Ireland, "Look up, for your redemption draws nigh."

SUPERNATURAL PEACE

God's promise for Ireland is that all things will become new. She will have a fresh start like that of springtime.

God will stamp newness and freshness all over Ireland and Northern Ireland. Such will be the magnificent release of His love to them. Love, forgiveness, healing, and reconciliation will flow in this land.

Ireland will have one people, one government, one economy, one currency, one goal, one future. All will become as it was meant to be.

The devil will go down in defeat, and mighty angels will be flying back and forth over Ireland and Northern Ireland, crying, "Peace, peace, peace!"

And there will be peace; supernatural peace, permanent peace - the peace that surpasses all human understanding. Somehow - supernaturally, sovereignly, mysteriously, and suddenly - all the internal feuding will end.

The unprecedented ceasing of old hostilities will announce the arrival of the Prince of Peace. None other than the Prince of Life, Jesus Christ Himself, will arrive to visit this formerly troubled land, bringing lasting peace where there has been no peace.

AN ARMY OF YOUNG EVANGELISTS

Consequently, a massive revival among Ireland's very young people will take place. This sudden outbreak of Holy Spirit revival fire will cover the land even affecting Scotland.

A second target group, slightly older than the first, the 20-30 year old group, will also see a tremendous move of God. Married couples will flood into churches in huge numbers as God redeems their hearts. They will cease from their pursuit of material things and run hard after spiritual things. Many missionaries will emerge from this move of God. With their original destiny in God realized, many converts - single and married - will join the army of evangelists that God will raise up.

They will take the gospel to many lands.

Excerpted by permission from his book, "Prophetic Power in the New millennium" Page 134-137

Dennis Cramer's e-mail: dcramer@csrlink.net

Dennis Cramer Prophetic ministries 328 Lowe Street South Williamsport, PA 17702 (570) 320-7757

Fax: (570) 320-0857

Ireland! Put on the garments of praise!

Dominique Francois

Paris, France

Feb. 15th, 2000.

Although I have been a born again Christian for 30 years and in this prophetic renewal for many, I have never ever received a vision and a word like the one God seized me with for Ireland this morning.

As I was listening to the song "O, consuming fire", I saw the map of Europe circled by a high and thick wall, like a fortified city. Coming from the sea, I saw the stem of a big ship - (ice-breaker-type thing) only much bigger, knocking this wall down and making a breakthrough in Europe through Ireland.

I said : "God, are you going to bring a revival or a renewal to Ireland?" He answered : "No. Revival or renewal are not adequate words for what I am about to do in this country. It is going to be an outburst, an explosion, an invasion of my Spirit in the land of Ireland. All they have known for decades is civil

war, terrorism, bombs, bullets, explosions, slaughters which were the works of the enemy because satan knows what an exceptional destiny I have for the Irish people, but now I come, I come with might and power, I come with glory and splendour, I come with a divine explosion."

Then the Lord led me to listen to the first song of "REVIVAL IN BELFAST" (Hosanna Music) and the sobs of the Father's heart for Ireland seized me with violence. The lyrics say :

"PUT ON THE GARMENTS OF PRAISE

FOR THE SPIRIT OF HEAVINESS

LET THE OIL OF GLADNESS FLOW DOWN

FROM YOUR THRONE."

Ireland, REJOICE! The Lord of glory is coming to you in an unprecedented explosion of his manifest presence and all of Europe will be impacted and in awe of what the God has done for you.

"When the Lord brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting. Then they said among the nations, the Lord has done great things for them, the Lord has done great things for us, we are glad." (PS. 126).

May this word stir up your hearts, renew your courage and hope and enlarge your vision. We cannot fathom what God is about to do.

In his wonderful love,

Ms Dominique Francois

dfes545@vjf.cnrs.fr

Trumpets Over Ireland

Chad Taylor

1/5/2000

For I saw four angels over you O Ireland with a trumpet in each of their hands.

For I say to you today that I have sent My angels to you for such a time as this. They come with a commissioning, a sending in their sound. In their trumpets.

"For if the trumpet makes an uncertain sound, who will prepare for battle?" (1st Cor. 14:8).

For in this sound is a sound of war, a sound to the battle. They have postured themselves over your borders for such a time as this says the Lord.

"Proclaim this among the nations, prepare for war! Wake up the mighty men, let all the men of war draw near, let them come up." (Joel 3:9)

I am stirring the ranks within you O Ireland to fight the good fight, to lay hold of eternal life for which you have been called. Again you will be called "The salt of the earth..." My passion and My desire will be preserved in you. Like Joseph sold by his brothers, I will preserve My desire in you. I am taking the stick of Joseph and the stick of Ephraim and I will make them one in this hour says the Lord.

You will hear the beat of My heart in this year 2000. You will march to a different drummer, no longer will you march to the rhythm of fear. But I will make you as bold as lions. I will make you the light of the whole earth. You will march to the sound of My heart says the Lord. Like John you will lay your head on the Master's breast. You will know My heart for a generation in the wilderness.

For in each of the angel's hand is a trumpet. One trumpet is inscribed the word, REPENTANCE.

I will cause the fruit of repentance to spring up amongst you. Brother that has stood against brother shall embrace as they did so long ago. You will see a harvest of reconciliation in this year 2000 says the Lord. The ancient high places will be cast down, and the desolation of many generations restored. I will do this and more says the Lord.

In another angel's hand the trumpet read **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.

I will show you the right and good way in this coming season. I will remove the works of the law that have held My people captive and I will show them the righteousness that is by Me. By My stripes I will set you free! I will remove the hand written ordinances that have kept you, and I will nail them to My

cross of righteousness says the Lord. I will show you what it means to walk with Me says the Lord.
The third trumpet was inscribed **REVIVAL**.

I will sweep up your youth with the winds of an awakening. I will blow upon the dry bones of your youth and they will live. They will march into the land as My army. They will tear down the altars that their fathers built and they will establish My covenant in the land once again. **A Gideon generation is upon you O Ireland**. They will be as bold as lions and they will spare not, they will break out on your right hand and on your left. You will see them from afar and witness the fire of their devotion in the midnight hour. The night shall be as the noon day round about them says the Lord.

The last trumpet read, **RESTORATION**.

I will give back what the locust have devoured. I will give you beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning. My countenance will shine upon you, your health shall spring forth speedily. You will say to the prisoner, "RESTORE!" You will say to the widow, "RESTORE!" You will say to the orphan, "RESTORE!" You will be a repairer of the breach says the Lord.

I am blowing on the ashes of your destiny. From them shall come victory. I am breathing on the hearts of apathy. From them shall come victory. I am speaking to the hearts of your children, from them shall come revival. In this year 2000 you will see the visions and the dreams come to pass. That which you counted as loss shall be restored. That which you have forgotten shall be brought to remembrance. I will hasten it to come to pass says the Lord.

Ode to My Daughter Ireland !

In you is My destiny, The children on their beds will sing, "Now we can see! Now we can see!" For the right hand of the Lord has delivered me! The right hand of the Lord has led us through the sea!"

The widow and the orphan will dance, For the Lord has led them by His hand! They will dance and surely be glad, For they have crossed the Jordan To possess the land!

Through the wilderness they have come, The Rock that followed them was My Son! The world will see what I have done! O My daughter Ireland Come! O My daughter Ireland Come! The Spirit and the Bride say Come! The heart of the Father says Come!

Chad Taylor Webpage: www.televar.com/~destiny

Email: destiny@televar.com

Lamentations 2:19...

Three New Beginnings

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

Tonight while in prayer under one of the "sweetest anointings" I've ever experienced, the Lord showed me 3 horizontal wavy lines - that somewhat resembled a rather elongated "S." He asked me if I know what they represented, which I didn't. He then completed what they were. From the three lines - he made "THREE" elongated number "8's." He told me that these represented the following:

A series of three "New Beginnings." The first elongated eight - represents His Chosen being given "clean eyes..." These are the ones that have "gone through the FIRE and been proven..." Their eyes will see through the natural - into the spiritual. Their eyes will see and view everything.....THROUGH AND WITH "THE EYES OF FAITH."

The second elongated eight was more rounded at the top than the other two. He told me that the "rounded" part represents "believers," while the extended bottom of the eight represented the "unbelievers," who have taken the "longer route." The Lord also said that these are the ones who will be thrown into "total confusion," by what has happened to those who "eyes have been cleaned..." and now KNOW that somehow they have "missed" something very important. These unbelievers will WANT what the believers have! Many of them, after they have recovered from their initial "shock," of what God has done, will begin to ask questions, and begin to genuinely seek the Lord.

The last eight - represents "REVIVAL" on a worldwide, massive scale, as a result of the first two "8's..."

These "New Beginnings..." will usher in all those things that His Chosen have been proclaiming and expounding on for many, many months - some even years. There being "three" number eights represents the unity of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit in this being accomplished. I was told that the FIRST "new beginning..." will happen SUDDENLY..... and for some - without warning. But as the hunger within us as been growing to see this move of God, He has prepared "fertile ground" for this to occur.

Later while meditating on this - I received the impression that each one of these three "New Beginnings," would have a time span of approximately one year.

And the Lord is saying:

There will come a time will you will see through the EYES OF THE SPIRIT - instead of the EYES OF THE FLESH. Eyes - that will see "farther," "look deeper," and "not be flawed by human reasonings or logic." These are the eyes of "MY EAGLES..." Can not an eagle spot prey from a great height as he soars? The prey that My own will seek is the lost, the hurting, the broken and the fallen.

Don't expect this to take a good deal of time for each step will consecutively follow the other... and all will be

accomplished at My good pleasure. Don't expect this to be a case where "all" will understand why I have used some and not others. For the ones who MANY EXPECT to be placed in positions of authority at this time, will find they were VERY wrong. Far too many of My children look to "men," of "assumed" stature, rather than realizing that I - and I alone am to be glorified!

I choose the humble, the lowly the meek to be My "fishers of men..." For a "man of stature" considers himself as too "important" to enter into the water by the boat I have provided to get to the other side. These "attempt" to "walk on water," by their own power - and when the storm arises they flounder and sink! My own know to WAIT until I say to them, as I said unto Peter, "COME!" then keeping their eyes on Me, they DO step out of the boat and "walk on water..." and great signs and wonders will follow them as they take "those first steps IN FAITH!"

When I come into My Temple such will be the desire of those who I have called to join me. They will fall at My feet in awe and adoration of My Majesty, revere My Holy Name, and place nothing and no one above it! THIS IS THE HERITAGE OF MY TRUE SAINTS.... that they will share in My inheritance and be "ONE" with Me, even as I and the Father are "ONE!" How beloved are the feet of those who PREACH the Gospel of "MY GOOD NEWS!" and are NOT deterred by "the adoration of man," or "teach the doctrines of demons and men!" Who YEARN AND SEEK FOR the "PURITY" of My Word to come forth in their own lives! Who desire to walk in My holiness, to bring forth My righteousness in their lives! These are the "blessed ones....." the ones who heritage is ASSURED IN MY KINGDOM!

BLESSED ARE YOU WHO MOURN - FOR YOU SHALL BE COMFORTED! Be comforted My children, for your "DAYS OF MOURNING" are at an end! Throw off the grave clothes you have enshrouded yourself in - and PUT ON THE ROBES OF RIGHTEOUSNESS I HAVE GIVEN YOU, YOUR BRIDAL ATTIRE FOR THE FEAST - SING AND DANCE and "SHOUT FOR JOY!" For YOUR KING is coming into HIS TEMPLE and YOU WILL SEE HIS GLORY.... and HIS MIGHTY HAND moving to "right those wrong" situations in your lives!

For blessed YOU ARE - "OH YOU BLESSED OF MY FATHER!"

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

For Grace And Mercy Starla

PRAYING WITH THE LORD TODAY--FOR GRACE AND MERCY --- Intercessions with Starla

From: Rabbitale@aol.com

November 7th

(I awoke early this morning to the movement of a strong wind outdoors.)

This morning I am really feeling moved to pray for an outpouring of GRACE upon men and women. I am feeling it for the nation in general. It is an intercessory cry for mercy. The following Scriptural phrase is come to me: "For the Grace of God has been made apparent to all people." I don't know where it is from...the call to prayer is that the grace of God will be made apparent to all.

I am also sensing a need to pray for grace in families. For children to understand grace. And, too, for grace to replace shame: to uproot it, supplant it in the lives of individuals.

This is a general call but very strong. I have felt it for maybe 20 or more minutes now, but it has not let up .I want to go into the Word and look up the verses about grace....

There needs to be a grace awakening within the Body of Christ. We have not yet tapped the depths of grace. We know so little about applying grace. We understand so little of its power, its ways. I am crying now. I want to know this!

Early this morning, before 6 a.m., when I first awoke, I was thinking on the Personality of God that He could do such awesome things in the hearts of hard men and women. I had a flash vision of the nature of humankind (unregenerate) and with it came a horrible smell of something rotting. I wondered that God would even find something to restore in us. I began to marvel at such GRACE that could restore us!... Who is this Divine Person, that He could do such a thing? Surely the power does not lie in the value or properties of the thing restored!...

I am weeping now. Weeping because our hearts have been so hard that we have declared the hardest hearts reprobate and unrenowable. We have not prayed for those hard cases with believing hearts and the Lord is displeased with us! It is not for their sins that their hearts are unrenowable—it has been for the hardness of our own hearts, for the dimness of our own eyes, for the limitations of our own minds. ...

I'm in travail now.... The Lord would have us pray now for grace to pray for those hardened judges and magistrates and persons in places of authority as if their hearts were baby-soft and easily permeable to the matchless graces of Jesus Christ!!

And I say, Yes, Lord! Yes, you may have Your way with them and with us. I confess, Lord, that I, that

we, YOUR BODY, have not taken seriously our work to pray for them. We have not prayed for the unregenerate masses that line our streets, flank our neighborhoods, wait in line with us at the local grocers. I have prayed for Africa, I have prayed for Asia, but have I prayed for America?

...We have not yet begun to release the grace of Christ! There are unreleased vials, aqueducts full, of the grace of Christ which have yet to be delivered, but I see these as on the conveyer belt of time. They are passing us by, unused, because they remain yet stoppered, unopened by the Church of God! ...Seasons and eras when the grace of Christ would have changed the course of history had they been released. I am weeping now as I write.

UNLEASH! UNSTOP! THE WALLS OF GRACE, THE DAM OF GRACE—LET IT FLOW!

I feel the Lord's tender mercy and His Hand upon me. I will, Starla, I will. You have but to ask. Ask and it shall be given you. (There is no describing the way this marvelous promise hits me.) A series of continuous cries has gone out from me like a human shofar.

AS IN THE DAYS OF NOAH...

The Lord wants to do something for us IN GRACE as he did in the days of the Flood. He is asking me to release the FOUNTAINS OF THE DEEP and the STOREHOUSES OF HEAVEN. Singing in the Spirit, the sound of a shofar—clear and high. I am turned to the North, the East, the South, and the West. I hear in the ears of my spirit the crash of the walls as in the walls of Jericho, the walls of the DAM OF SALVATION! So tiny, so small, so seemingly useless to the whole of this great plan—why am I allowed to witness this?

It is a symbol (I am yet weeping!) of the whole way of God's grace to all of mankind. That we should experience any of all that He ALONE has done, is itself great, disproportionate GRACE!!!

I just got down on my knees and had to sing, "How Great That Thou Art!" at the top of my lungs.

WOW! I am so humbled, but so, so grateful. LORD GOD, Almighty Creator, create in my heart place for the bigness of Your love! Make me an instrument of Your grace to this languishing planet. Consume me with this new baptism of GRACE and set Your Body aflame with the Truth of it! Purge from us the forms and doctrines and personal opinions/dogmas that war against it. Make us new wineskins for I sense so much that in answer to our prayers You have released something magnificent onto this earth. Give us wineskins that will hold the wine! For Jesus' sake! AMEN.

Four Questions

Steve Holmes

From time to time, I receive things from the Lord that are very hard and He wants them passed along now. At this time I submit a few questions that I have been asked directly by Him:

1.) In October 1998, I was show a dream in which I was an intern, fresh out of medical school. I had just entered the hospital emergency ward to find a woman lying on a gurney who had failed in an attempted to give herself an abortion. The child was still alive, attached by the umbilical chord, but being ignored by its mother and everyone else. While looking at the saddest face I have ever seen, I could "hear" this little dying infant asking two questions: Why isn't someone trying to help me? Why doesn't someone love me? The first thought that went through my mind was that someone should put this poor child out of its misery. Then the horror of my own numbness hit me and I ran to find help. A nurse stopped me and angrily said, "what you saw is none of your business, that is her right! If you intend to work in the medical profession, shut up and don't interfere again or I'll see to it that you never finish your internship." She picked up this dying infant and put it down behind the woman where nobody would be able to watch it die. I was immediately awakened by the Lord and He asked me, "Who is going to answer for the shed blood of 35 million innocent children in your nation?" I fear the death count now probably exceeds 40 million.

I spent years arguing with THE ALMIGHTY ONE trying to convince Him that the United States of America isn't referred to directly in His word. He had repeatedly told me that Revelation chapter 18 directly addresses this nation. I read it again and again, and finally I used Verse 24 as my final argument. "Lord, we have never had wholesale killing of saints and prophets in this nation! Revelation 18 cannot possibly be about the United States." His answer was to the point: "Oh no? Check your abortion clinics."

2) October 30, 2000 I was called into prayer and was asked the following question: "Why is it in your nation that you spend more time in the two weeks preceding Halloween teaching your children to worship Satan than you spend in an entire year teaching them to worship me? That is not enough time to prepare them to spend eternity in my presence."

3) In broken hearted desperation, I told the Lord a few hours before my 12 year old niece died that I was available to him to be used any way he wanted. "You can use me to heal her, minister to her, even to raise her from the dead if you want." He said this: "I've already given you the power to raise the dead. What I want to know is this: Will you submit it to ME?" We buried her 5 days later.

4) I recently asked the Lord, "who is the prophet to the United States?" He said, "Jeremiah." He also let me know that Jeremiah isn't the only one. His word is filled with judgements against this rebellious nation, penned by many. Yes, he is also raising up prophets at this time also, but they better line up with His word! His word is spiritually discerned, and without His illumination, we will have nothing but more useless opinions and conjecture, or if you will, doctrines of demons and traditions of men. We must have full restoration of the five fold ministry, and that is going to happen, GOD'S WAY, and in GOD'S TIME. Unfortunately, most will not hear them: The end will not come until there be a great falling away.

For The Children

Catherine Brown

WORD FOR THE CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE OF SCOTLAND AND THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH

Dear Steve This is the second word that I felt quickened to share with you. It was given during a time of fasting in November of 1999, and I recorded the vision and prayer time/prophecy on audio tape. It was specifically for the children and young people of Scotland, but it is also very relevant to young people world-wide. We are planning a nation-wide tour of Scotland from 7-13 April 2000, where we believe the Holy Spirit will pour out His Presence and Power through the ministry of our young people, who are being joined by a team of praying youngsters from Australia. The Tour is called "Take the Land" and children and young people will lead all of the meetings.

TAKE THE LAND VISION, PROPHECY, PRAYER 7.11.99

THE VISION

I was shown a huge mountain with many levels on it, and I saw that lots of children and young people were gathering around its base. The gathering was quickly expanding and there appeared to be no access point for the children to move from the base onto the higher levels of the mountain. I sensed a growing restlessness among the young people, who looked at the mountain with such intense desire to climb into the higher purposes of God.

On the mountain itself stood many adults, all of whom were busily engaged in speaking to each other, but were totally oblivious to the huge number of children that were appearing at the base of the mountain. While the adults were busy with each other, some of the children fixed their eyes on the top of the mountain and began to climb. The cliff face was extremely sheer and dangerous, but they set their faces like flint and looked towards Jesus. Their hands were torn on the rock face as they sought clefts, but in tenderness, I saw the Lord illumine the places in the rock where they could place their feet and hands. The Lord was with His children. The adults had become a stumbling block to the little ones on the mountain, and I felt the Father's wrath at the condition of the mountain, which represented His Church.

A SHAKING ON THE MOUNTAIN AND TREMORS ON THE EARTH

The Father sent a shaking on the mountain and in tremors on the earth, and the angels were released and began circuiting the mountain. The young people were hidden in the Glory, assisted by the angelic host. Just as Moses was hidden in the rock, so were these children and young people who had been holding on for dear life to the cliff face. As the Glory of God passed by, their faces were transformed with the radiance of Christ.

In the shaking some of the adults were taken off the mountain, and these represented adults who would not acknowledge the place children and young people have within the army of God. The Spirit impinged those adults who remained on the mountain and they fell to their faces, in deep repentance for their part in holding back the little ones. The Spirit worked a deep and mighty work of repentance and restoration and I heard Him speak:

PROPHECY

"I will return the hearts of the fathers to the children and the hearts of the children to the Father, and on this mountain I will bring a shaking and I will remove every obstacle from the footpaths of My children. See, I will create a Way, a clear way for My children to climb, to walk into the higher purposes that I have for them.

For I am raising up my Enoch's, from amongst the smallest and the weakest I am preparing My Joshua's to take the land, My Joshua's to take the land, and they shall break forth clad in the mighty array of My Holiness, and they shall

be clad experientially in My Righteousness, and they shall gird themselves around with the purity of My Truth, and they shall carry aloft shields of faith that are no longer withheld from them, for they shall be uplifted by the prayers of the saints and they shall raise heavenward the Sword of the Spirit as the anointing is released among them.

A MIGHTY ARMY

And they shall march forth a mighty army, and their war cry shall echo throughout heaven and earth as they are released into their destiny. And I shall shake this mountain, says the Lord, and release faith to My children and the immovable misconceptions of your mind will melt away, they will melt away as My Glory is released; they will melt away as the adults come in humility before Me. Yes, I will bring restoration, says the Lord, to this land where broken relationships have severed divine connections that I have prepared since eternity.

But see I am sending those from outwith your nation, I will use those within your nation and I am sending you envoys from the nations of the earth who will stand with you in this day and you will gird yourself up with My Truth and you will release a mighty army in this land.

THE CHILDREN WILL CARRY THE ANOINTING

The children shall carry the anointing, the children will carry the anointing and that which is immovable shall be shaken, that which is not of Me will be removed. This is a new day; this is a new day. My Enoch's and My Joshua's shall take the land and they will know an intimacy with Me and they shall know a holiness that has hidden from My people for many decades, a holiness and a purity but they shall not be alone, for without the undergirding of your faith, without your release, they are held in prisons, they are held and bound, their hands are bound by the false boundaries My Church has placed upon them. I will tolerate this for no longer. No longer, says the Lord, will My children be held captive, it is time for My children to be released into their kingdom destinies and to march forward and to take this land for My Name." Amen

A TOOL TO BRING DOWN THE WALLS

This word was given, I believe, primarily as a tool to bring down the walls of division between the generations and to bring restoration, release, forgiveness and wholeness to the whole Body.

I have a personal mandate for repentance towards the younger generation from the older and the Lord has spoken to me of being a bridge between the younger and the older generations. While there is a place for the older generation to repent to the younger generation for not releasing them, for being condescending, for rejecting and ignoring them etc. there is, of course, a place for the younger generation to respond and to repent to the older generation for their part in walking in rebellion and for not wanting to accept the mantle of their forefathers.

My heart aches to see the dividing walls come down between the generations, for repentance, reconciliation and restoration - for it is the WHOLE Church, to the WHOLE world, with the WHOLE gospel! We need their youth and vitality and their zeal and energy and passion; they need our wisdom and experience and our faith and our discernment. They need spiritual mothers and fathers who will come alongside them and bless them and release them, nurture them, and pray for impartation and anointing and they need our counsel. With these things in mind, this was my prayer that followed the prophecy, it is with all of my heart that I pray other adults will join me in praying for the dividing walls to come down.

PRAYER OF REPENTANCE

". . . I realise afresh our sin, as I realise once more my own part in all this - not only with my own children, but also with the children of Scotland. I bless you Father, that you will not be confined by our human misconceptions. I bless you Lord, for the season of Grace that has been upon the church. I bless you for your patience Lord, with a hard-hearted people who pay lip service to children. Thank you for the revelation that is coming, indeed, that is upon your Church in this nation - that children hold equal status in Your Kingdom. And I thank you Lord, that you are going to make that a reality to so many more.

I thank you that we are in strategic times and that things are changing and that you have prepared apostles, prophets, teachers, evangelists, miracle workers, administrators. There are awesome seeds of the five-fold ministry that you have already planted deep within the hearts of many, many children and young people, and I thank you Lord, that

children as young as 3 and 4 are going to be used again in this revival and they are going to speak forth your anointed Truth and we are going to see children and young people move in this revival under a mighty, mighty anointing. They will go forth with the Great Commission and they shall preach the Kingdom of God, they shall have prophetic revelation and they will be imparted with a power to cast out demons, in Your name Lord, they will be empowered to heal the sick, they will be empowered to raise the dead, for they have equal status in your Kingdom.

(Deep travail) Oh Lord Jesus, forgive us. Forgive us for our complacency and apathy and our downright denial of the rights of the children. Forgive us for sectioning them off, forgive us for babysitting them. Forgive us for denying their validity as children of the Most High, for there is no junior version of your Holy Spirit. Forgive us for the shackles we have placed upon them, and forgive us for doubting you Father.

Forgive us for the sin of denying Jesus in them. Forgive us for the sin of withholding the fullness of Your Spirit from them through our disbelief. Spirit of God we ask that you come with a mighty axe and slay the monster of disbelief in your people. We give you permission to come Holy Spirit and to winnow and to cleanse us of our misconceptions. And we choose to walk in the Truth, and to stand with our young people and to release them Lord into your higher purpose, to the Great Commission and to the callings you have placed before them. Thank you for your Grace and your Mercy Lord that covers our inadequacies. We accept forgiveness and we want to be used to release this army of young people. For you have ordained your praise on the lips of children and infants because of the enemy and in order to silence the foe and the avenger, and we break the silence over our young people, we break the spirit of death over our young people and we release and impart your Life.

We release them to be mighty vessels of your reconciliation and your restoration. To be the five-fold ministry of revival and we receive, in faith, Lord that you are calling out our young people for your great glory, Lord Jesus.

Come Holy Spirit, come. Come, Holy Spirit, come. Fall upon your people; fall upon your children. Lord they have been humbled and you are promising to exalt them, for that is what you say in your Word (Humble yourself before the Lord and He will lift you up Jas 4:10)

Exalt them Lord, as we exalt Your Name to the highest place, for you are truly the King of Kings and the Lord of Lord, and we declare Your Glory over our nations and we speak release to our young people this day in the name and the authority of Jesus Christ, they shall move forward with a new revelation of the Blood of Calvary, yes, Lord, the Blood of Calvary. We release them Lord, to you in Jesus mighty name - THE SONS AND THE DAUGHTERS OF SCOTLAND - COME FORTH, ARISE A MIGHTY ARMY! COME FORTH, ARISE A MIGHTY ARMY. In the name of Jesus. Amen.

Catherine Brown CBrownds1@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Message to the Five Wise Virgins

Becky McLendon

This is a message I received following a most powerful dream concerning my being LEFT on a pier while the ship I had been waiting for pulled away ..leaving me in darkness. Why? Because I was so busy trying to get everyone else "ready" for the ship by PACKING their baggage and trying to juggle my own baggage I missed the boat when it arrived. After calling frantically to the captain of the ship, I realized HE WAS NOT LOOKING BACK.

Anyway here is what I feel the Lord is saying to the 5 WISE virgins.

"I am speaking to you as to the five wise virgins. Once you were with your sisters, all slumbering, but I awakened your spirit and you rose up to prepare your lamps and be ready for me. You have faithfully tried to muster up the others to get ready, but they lie upon their couches of comfort. And this was rightly so that you began to muster, stir and exhort them. But I am saying to you that a warning blast has been sounded and, LO the Bridegroom cometh. The time draws nigh when the foolish virgins will not be able to continue depending on your trying to keep them mustered up and ready.

"I say to you hear the warning. Soon you will no longer be able to spend your energy and time keeping them in a state of readiness. They have grown lazy and content to lie on couches of comfort and slumber while you intercede for them, study for them, exhort them, encourage them, and feed them from My word. I say to you the time comes when you will cease TRYING to pack their bags, and cease TRYING to pack your OWN bags. For I say BE NOT WEIGHTED DOWN with any encumbrance, carry not their burdens for them to this place. Carry not even those things that burden you about yourself. UNLOAD THE BAGGAGE, walk in compassion YES , walk in mercy YES, walk in love, YES, but WALK UNATTACHED...FREE of emotional ties, physical ties, commitments that are NOT MY PLAN FOR YOU. Your commitment is to DROP EVERYTHING and love Me in this hour, and be about doing My bidding.

For soon, I say soon, you will hear the call, 'Behold the Bridegroom': You must BE there and properly dressed in My righteousness when that call goes forth OR be left behind, consigned to outer darkness. This is a time for PERSONAL preparation. PERSONAL communication with Me. PERSONAL obedience to what I have spoken to you PERSONALLY. This is a time of My dealing with YOU PERSONALLY, and your responding to me PERSONALLY. For, though you are a body, I call INDIVIDUALS unto Me. Only YOU can become My Bride. Others cannot do it for you. Your pastor cannot do it for you, in the end. The prophets cannot do it for you. They can only GUIDE you, and that is only second to My Spirit. Your MEAT is to do MY will. You are to hear and do every word that proceeds from the mouth of the Father.

You have an anointing. Walk in it. Be not dis - MANTLE - d by the varied attempts of the enemy to strip you, take you down, and put you away so that your light cannot shine. Hold fast to what I have given you. Be not dis - TRACK - ted, thrown off My path for you, by those who do not understand your relationship with Me, and will do anything to pull you out of that personal relationship with Me. Jealousy, offense, competition, strife, and ambition are to be NO part of your walk with ME. Backbiting, gossip, idle talk, coarse jesting, careless deeds are to be no part of your walk with Me.

Your every breath; your every deed, your every action is to confess JESUS IS LORD. You will no longer say "I". YOU are not KING...I AM!!!! Remember, I say I AM and there is no other God before Me.

Put these things in remembrance, and be ready when I appear at My coming!!! For LO the Bridegroom cometh."

AMEN and AMEN.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Nine Months Of Testing

Chuck Pierce

October 19, 2000

The Lord would say to us. This is a time, nine months of testing will now be upon My prophets saith the Lord. And, I say do not despise this testing. For this testing will produce an enlargement.

And, I say to you this 9 months of testing will not only create enlargement. But, it will bring to birth that which I want to present to this world for the future. So, I say the 9 months of testing is now beginning. But, birth will come.

And, as birth comes mid July to the end of July, I say you will begin to be sent forth as the reformers of lands saith the Lord.

I say to you the water level is now rising. I say get ready for you are about to be thrust in over your head. But, I would say to you I'm going to send you to lands.

And, as I send you to these lands you will prophesy into the agricultural systems all over this earth saith the Lord. Not only will you prophesy to agricultural states but, I say you will now prophesy into medical reforms. For I say the prophets will be consulted over how to bring about medical breakthrough.

I say to you I am shifting you this day and reforming you. For lands will change and, the medical environment of this world will change. I say also I am beginning to create a synergistic wave that is about to hit you, knock you upward and lift you up and, bring you into new places saith the Lord. Some of you even now I'm going to start putting within your heart nations. And, those nations will begin to open up. I say the prophetic release is about to create a missionary sending force that will change nations. And, I would also say to you this reform that is coming is about to create one new man. For it has been my heart from the beginning to have one new man. So, I say you will prophesy into my Jewish covenant people. And, it will begin to blend them and realign them. And, the wall that has been up between Jews and Gentiles, My prophets are about to tear down saith the Lord. And, I would say to you this is the day of restoring My tabernacle.

But, not only will it come through praise, worship and prayer; but, I say now the prophets will wear a new warfare mantle. And, as they war restoration will overtake the earth saith the Lord." ---

This word had a powerful impact on those gathered at the conference. I hope that it blesses you as well.

A Word to True WorshipersJulie Baxter

2/6/2000

This I say to the people who call themselves by my name. Do not do as your fathers in the faith have done. Do not even imitate your brothers and sisters in the faith. Your part is to do as I have told you, to obey me, not to camp at some other tribe's doorstep emulating what I have given them to do. Your part is to obey my word, all, my word, and not to choose the part that satisfies your flesh the most.

For yea I say unto you, to be alone with me truly will satisfy your flesh. You shudder at this and say "oh no, Lord, I only want to be with you." But, beloved, you do not see clearly. I see that if you take the time to be only with me there is nothing else that will draw you. Your homes will remain a poor testimony with work undone. Your employers will have grounds to mock your faith for your poor testimony. The needy in your community will remain unfed, unclothed, and unvisited. Yea, that which you seek is the same as Peter sought, and I rebuked him.

You may ask, "Then how can I have time worship you? There is so much to be done?" I say unto you, do all things in moderation, lean not unto your own understanding, allow me to direct your paths, for the footsteps of a righteous man are ordered of the Lord.

You say, "But, Lord, others are finding great strengths in worship." Yea, I know. I am leading them. I will also lead them from worship to getting their hands dirty in my service. Sometimes it takes long periods in my presence to get people ready to obey all I have given them to do.

I want my testament, both the old and new covenant, to be your gospel. Many say they are full-gospel people, but are not. Do not do as they have done, choosing only the part you like or camping in one area when I anoint it. No, I say unto you, the people who make up my Bride care about what I care about. I care most deeply about the souls I died to save. I know I am a wonderful counselor, everlasting Father, prince of peace, and a mighty God. It is not for me that I ask you to worship me. It is not so that I may hear how wonderful I am. It is because I inhabit the praises of my people, for my people are my dwelling place. It is because I have commanded you, my chosen generation, my royal priest hood, and my holy nation, to show forth my praises to your generations.

How can you show forth my praises if you accomplish nothing praiseworthy to the unbeliever? They already think Christians are useless. Do not prove them so by disobeying my commandments, to do what you think and feel is right.

Yea, I say the answer to your question is that which no other generation has fully grasped. You are a peculiar people who can both worship and praise me while you are tending my sheep. It is a mature Bride who can take care of the effects of the household of her Master, while she is fully loving and praising Him. I have called you to maturity. I have not called you to imbalance, or to neglect the whole counsel of your God.

Go your way, singing the songs of the Bride and the Groom, songs of praise, thanksgiving, deliverance and victory. Have your heart always set on listening for my voice, listening carefully to what I will tell you to do. I will have you choose the better part as well. That which distinguished Mary from Martha was not what she did, it was who she was at that moment, a listener.

I hear you, and I want you to be listening to me. Listen and obey, for your obedience to all my requests are the mark that you care more for me than yourself. The worship I want is from your singing heart as you do what I tell you to do, loving me with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind; and your neighbor as yourself.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A 'Five Fold' Church

Robert Holmes

The Davidic church met five different ways

There has been a lot of discussion as to whether the Lord is going to leave the church (destroy her or abandon her) and move out onto the streets. Some say God is going to divide and conquer. Others use the analogy of Babylon and say we are headed for captivity (others still say we are about to come out of captivity!).

Some propose cell church as the only viable model, another book I read tells me to stop putting chairs in rows as it stops the Holy Spirit moving... Some in the house church movement rail against the established church, those in the church building rail against the conference goers, those outside the church rail against the house churchers and many remain isolated. A friends of mine even recently coined the phrase 'internet Christian' to collectively describe the group of people whose only church is online.

As I considered this topic, prayed and talked over it with friends, it seemed a revelation came to me. I believe God is doing a new thing in the earth. Yes He is bringing new wine that demands a new wine skin. But... I also feel that some are rushing to extreme conclusions about what God is doing.

I read a book recently saying that God's new wine skin was 'a new way to meet'. This book proposed putting the seats in a triangle instead of lines, not using overheads or song sheets and many other such 'strategies' to break up the 'way we meet'. I think the author missed the point about new wine skins. God is not looking for a new format, he is creating a new paradigm. He can, and in fact will, bless almost anything that is focused toward Him.

As I have said many times these last few months, "It is not the method, not the mode, not the manifestation nor even the miracle God is after - it is the motivation. When the motivation is right, He will be present to bless"

Diversity allowed

Whilst talking with a friend in the USA this year it dropped into my spirit so clearly. He presented a seven fold model for the ways people met with God in the Bible - not one form over another, but several ways to meet with God. As he spoke I believe the Lord gave me a revelation on it - five ways to meet. God is not necessarily going to use one 'form' over another but will encourage all forms and types and ways of meeting.

I would liken it, in a parabolic way, to communication. I hear God directly for myself, but I also hear him through nature speaking, through my spouse, through my friends, the preached word, a prophecy given me and through reading the word. I do not limit hearing God down to 'directly' and nor do I solely rely upon reading the word.

If I restrict 'church' or fellowship down to one form - say street meetings over all other forms - then I cut myself off from the fullness and richness of God found in fellowship. What is coming, I believe, is the restoration of David's tabernacle. What does that mean? It means meeting God the way David met with God.

Approaching the topic

I believe Scripture contains seven or eight (perhaps more) ways of fellowship or 'church'. I believe we need to partake of all of them to come into the new things God is birthing. Let me condense them down to just five:

1. Meeting direct: one on one with God
2. Meeting in the family: just your relatives
3. Meeting in the cave: smaller 'cell' groups
4. Meeting on the run: mobile and flexible
5. Meeting in the temple: in a building

David was described as a man after God's own heart. We find in him a microcosm of patterns contained in the rest of Scripture, and thus also in the very heart of God. David found fellowship with God in the full richness of diversity. Let's look at them one at a time.

Meeting direct

David spent many hours, many lonely hours tending sheep on the back side of the desert. "I am like a desert owl, like an owl among the ruins. I lie awake; I have become like a bird alone on a roof" (Psalm 102:6,7). David knew what it was to be alone with God. He was out there when Samuel called for him to be anointed as king in his father's house.

Jesus said "My sheep hear My voice" and he meant that we all have direct access to the throne of God. We are adopted children and our Father desires personal relationship. You might also look to Adam in the cool of the evening, Moses seeing God face to face or Enoch walking with God as examples of this.

We are all called to have fellowship with God directly, for ourselves. We are called into intimacy with him in isolation, by taking a retreat, by removing ourselves to the mountainside to pray or by coming away with him in the privacy of the prayer closet.

Meeting in the family

David knew what it was to worship and have fellowship with God in the midst of his home. In the intimacy of his household he would meet with God. David knew God saw him in the context of his family, God made promises to him about his family and God had sweet fellowship with David in the midst of his family, "Who am I, O Sovereign LORD, and what is my family, that you have brought me this far? And as if this were not enough in your sight, O Sovereign LORD, you have also spoken about the future of the house of your servant" (2 Sam 7:18:19).

The life of the early explorers and fathers of Israel was transient. Much of their life was spent in tents - the meeting place and abode of the family. In many respects the life found in the home reflects the life we take out into the world. In a bad sense we find the heart of the people raging against God in the tents (Deut 1:27) and God heard them! "Rejoice, Zebulun, in your going out, and you, Issachar, in your tents" (Deut 33:18). You might also look to Noah's family in the flood, Abraham's family in the wilderness or God bringing the family of Joseph back together as examples of this.

God desires that we have fellowship with him in the context of a family. He desires family worship times, family meals, family fellowship and discussion. He desires to set the widow and the orphan in families (Psalm 68:6). I would have to say that meeting in the family is predicated by meeting God one on one - or having first a personal relationship with God.

Meeting in the cave

David spent quite a bit of his time in caves, holes and towers with his men. The cave provides an intimate time of fellowship beyond the extended family but not as large, structured or formal as the tabernacle or temple. He met with his men in Adullam "David left Gath and escaped to the cave of Adullam. When his brothers and his father's household heard about it, they went down to him there. All those who were in distress or in debt or discontented gathered around him" (1 Sam 22:1,2).

This gives us a good principle, the cave or larger cell meeting is based firstly upon the gathering of the family. We might look to the gatherings of the clans in the wilderness, or of the city wide house meetings in Nehemiah's time or indeed of the New Testament practice of meeting from house to house.

Jesus held meetings in the house of the Pharisee (Luke 14:1), a tax collector, Simon's house (Luke 7:44), the house of a disciple's mother and in his home in Capernaum (Mark 2:1-3). Jesus believed in house meeting too folks! And very often they were the households or family homes of those he was close to.

Meeting on the run

David was often on the move. He was often in the midst of his band of men, marching toward war, coming home from exploits, running from Saul or taking them to a new home. It was out on the road, out in the street that David came to understand the concept of tabernacle. He set up the temporary sanctuary - a tabernacle - upon Mount Zion and established it as a place of worship. "He chose the tribe of Judah, Mount Zion, which he loved. He built his sanctuary like the heights, like the earth that he established forever. He chose David..." (Psalm 78:68-70).

Meeting in a mobile tabernacle was something started by Moses, and copied in Shiloh, Ramah and Bethel. Having a

temporary place or worship was something copied also in the New Testament. It was necessary to meet in the underground bakery houses, the jails, the portico and other places out in the market place. One might include in this context, the offering of sacrifice on the high places, "Solomon showed his love for the LORD by walking according to the statutes of his father David, except that he offered sacrifices and burned incense on the high places" (1 Kings 3:3).

God is calling us to have fellowship out on the streets, in the pubs and clubs, in the jails and dens and out in the marketplaces having face to face with the world. On the run, on the plane, in the bus or car we are to worship him and find fellowship.

Meeting in the temple

David had in his heart a blue print. He had a God given desire to see God's house built. We know that Solomon was finally the one to start the work, so in a literal sense David never did get to have his temple, but God expressed his desire in a blue print very clearly. It was to be a house of grandeur, splendour and majesty. It was to reflect the King of kings. Solomon covered the entire inside with Gold (1 Kings 6:21).

God asked Isaiah, "Heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool. Where is the house you will build for me? Where will my resting place be?" (Isa 66:1) and he gave a vision to Ezekiel of the mighty temple of God.

Of course we know that in the New Testament God desired and planned to make his dwelling place in the heart of men (John 14:23). We are the living stones of the temple that God is making (1 Pet 2:5). Jesus went to temple (John 10:23) and we find the new Christians meeting in the temple of Solomon still (Acts 5:12 and 22:17). Going to a building is a valid expression of worship and fellowship with God and should not be discounted.

Conclusion

We err in choosing one form of meeting over another. We err, railing against meeting in buildings, or proposing only street meetings. God has shown in Scripture a wide diversity of form and place and indeed I think he desires we partake of the full breadth of meetings. David knew God in private, in his home, in the cave, in the tabernacle and in the temple. We also should know God one on one, in our families, in house meetings, in street meetings and yes even in buildings.

Storm-Harvest Ministries
<http://www.storm-harvest.asn.au>

MODERATOR Robert I Holmes
email shm@storm-harvest.asn.au

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Awake and Prepare

Carylann Hartley

Awake all you who would slumber or sleep. Now is the time for action. It is a time of preparation. There is much to be done before the harvest and the harvest must come before I return for you, My Bride.

How can you go work in My fields when you are still in your night clothes, as some are. You have been letting others do the work of studying My Word and praying, expecting the, to tell you all you need to know. Yes, I will give the pastors and leaders words to teach you and their prayers for you touch My heart, but MY heart desires for you to come to Me and to pray and study My Word so you can know Me personally.

Until you really know Me you are not able to work in My fields fully, to bring in the harvest. Unless you learn more of Me and My ways and desires you will only be able to do part of what I'm calling you to do. I have a work for each of you whether young or old but you will not understand what it is or how to do it without the preparation I am doing in each of you. The time is short and the harvest is ripe. Let Me show you what field I want you to work in and how. Learn to listen and hear My voice even when it is just a whisper, then call on the Holy Spirit to help you to carry out the directions I will give to you. Not all are willing to go work. Some are content to just stay close to Me. I desire you to stay close to Me and to eat from the Banquet Table I put before you but I also desire that you work in the Harvest. Learn to know when it is time to do each one. If you do not go out to work someone else will try to do your work and it puts a burden on them that I do not desire. "My yoke is easy and My burden is light." (Matt.11:30)

I will not ask you to do anything I have not prepared you for. Give Me your fears and your frustrations. Put your trust in Me, not in yourself, for I am able to do much more in your life than you can even imagine. Yield yourself totally to Me. Let Me teach you. Let Me guide you. I will show you what your part of the harvest is. Not all have the same work. Some will be asked to work in areas throughout the world while others will be asked to only go as far as their neighborhood and family. Do not think that one is greater than the other or that your part is not important. For it is just as important to go next door as it is to go to another country or around the world. If you do not listen closely to Me you will not know what field I have called you to work in. Some of you are trying to work in fields I have not called you to. Others are trying to work in fields that I have called you to but these fields are not completely ripe yet. Not all the fields are ripe for the harvest yet. Others are not wanting to work at all. There will more than one field that I will ask many of you to work in. Do this only as I direct, not when or where you think you need to be or in ways other than how I will show you. Continue to water the fields until I tell you to stop. Then I will send My wind across these fields to dry them out so they can be harvested. My wind is already starting to blow on many of these.

When the time of harvest is right and you have prepared by spending time in My presence and My Word then you will have the strength and power to bring in the harvest. Then it will not be a chore but pleasant, fulfilling, enjoyable work. Come, come and learn from Me. I have much to teach you and the time is short. Study My Word and let the Holy Spirit teach you. Sit at My feet, pray and meditate but above all learn to know My voice. Listen, listen closely for there will be many voices trying to speak to you telling you to do this or that or to go here or there. Do not listen to them or obey them but rather turn from them to Me. I will speak and guide you with a still small voice in your heart. Listen, listen closely. I will direct your path as much as you allow Me too. Watch, watch for the signs to go into the harvest field. I will tell you what these signs will be and tell you when the time is right to water, to stop watering and let My wind blow, and then to go and harvest. Prepare now while there is time. Prepare that you not be caught sleeping.

given to Carylann Hartley
Friday 8/11/00

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Burning Bush

Bobby Conner

In a prophetic experience, I was carried high into the heavens. Looking back down I could see the earth. A strong beacon of light was pulsating.

I asked, "Lord, what is this light?" And I was shown that the light was shining forth from Texas.

Then the Lord said, "If the Church will pray, I will speak again through a burning "Bush"!"

Could it be that the Lord desires George W. Bush to be elected President of the United States? Could it be that God will use him to replace much of what has been removed from our nation?

Bobby Conner
Box 1028
Moravian Falls, NC. 28654

From George W. Bush when asked about his religious faith:

"Actually, the seeds of my decision had been planted the year before, by the Reverend Billy Graham. He visited my family for a summer weekend in Maine. I saw him preach at the small summer church, St. Ann's by the Sea. We all had lunch on the patio overlooking the ocean.

One evening my dad asked Billy to answer questions from a big group of family gathered for the weekend. He sat by the fire and talked. And what he said sparked a change in my heart.

I don't remember the exact words. It was more the power of his example. The Lord was so clearly reflected in his gentle and loving demeanor. The next day we walked and talked at Walker's Point, and I knew I was in the presence of a great man. He was like a magnet; I felt drawn to seek something different. He didn't lecture or admonish; he shared warmth and concern. Billy Graham didn't make you feel guilty; he made you feel loved.

Over the course of that weekend, Reverend Graham planted a mustard seed in my soul, a seed that grew over the next year. He led me to the path, and I began walking.

It was the beginning of a change in my life. I had always been a "religious" person, had regularly attended church, even taught Sunday School and served as an altar boy. But that weekend my faith took on a new meaning. It was the beginning of a new walk where I would commit my heart to Jesus Christ.

I was humbled to learn that God sent His Son to die for a sinner like me. I was comforted to know that through the Son, I could find God's amazing grace, a grace that crosses every border, every barrier and is open to everyone. Through the love of Christ's life, I could understand the life-changing powers of faith.

When I returned to Midland, I began reading the Bible regularly. Don Evans talked me into joining him and another friend, Don Jones, at a men's community Bible study. The group had first assembled the year before, in spring of 1984, at the beginning of the downturn in the energy industry. Midland was hurting. A lot of people were looking for comfort and strength and direction.

A couple of men started the Bible study as a support group, and it grew. By the time I began attending, in the fall of 1985, almost 120 men would gather. We met in small discussion groups of ten or twelve then joined the larger group for full meetings. Don Jones picked me up every week for the meetings. I remember looking forward to them.

My interest in reading the Bible grew stronger and stronger, and the words became clearer and more meaningful. We studied Acts, the story of the Apostles building the Christian Church, and next year, the Gospel of Luke.

The preparation for each meeting took several hours, reading the Scripture passages and thinking through responses to discussion questions. I took it seriously, with my usual touch of humor....

Laura and I were active members of the First Methodist Church of Midland, and we participated in many family programs, including James Dobson's Focus on the Family series on raising children. As I studied and learned, Scripture took on greater meaning, and gained confidence and understanding in my faith.

I read the Bible regularly. Don Evans gave me the "one-year" Bible, a Bible divided into 365 daily readings, each one including a section from the New Testament, the Old Testament, Psalms, and Proverbs. I read through that Bible every other year. During the years in between, I pick different chapters to study at different times.

I have also learned the power of prayer. I pray for guidance. I do not pray for earthly things, but for heavenly things, for wisdom and patience and understanding.

My faith gives me focus and perspective. It teaches humility. But I also recognize that faith can be misinterpreted in the political process. Faith is an important part of my life. I believe it is important to live my faith, not flaunt it.

America is a great country because of our religious freedoms. It is important for any leader to respect the faith of others. That point was driven home when Laura and I visited Israel in 1998.

We had traveled to Rome to spend Thanksgiving with our daughter, who was attending a school program there, and spent three days in Israel on the way home. It was an incredible experience.

I remember waking up at the Jerusalem Hilton and opening the curtains and seeing the Old City before us, the Jerusalem stone glowing gold. We visited the Western Wall and the Church of the Holy Sepulcher. And we went to the Sea of Galilee and stood atop the hill where Jesus delivered the Sermon on the Mount.

It was an overwhelming feeling to stand in the spot where the most famous speech in the history of the world was delivered, the spot where Jesus outlined the character and conduct of a believer and gave his disciples and the world the beatitudes, the golden rule, and the Lord's Prayer.

Our delegation included four gentile governors-one Methodist, two Catholics, and a Mormon, and several Jewish-American friends. Someone suggested we read Scripture. I chose to read "Amazing Grace," my favorite hymn. Later that night we all gathered at a restaurant in Tel Aviv for dinner before we boarded our middle-of-night flight back to America. We talked about the wonderful experiences and thanked the guides and government officials who had introduced us to their country.

And toward the end of the meal, one of our friends rose to share a story, to tell us how he, a gentile, and his friend, a Jew, had (unbeknownst to the rest of us) walked down to the Sea of Galilee, joined hands underwater, and prayed together, on bended knee. Then out of his mouth came a hymn he had known as a child, a hymn he hadn't thought about in years. He got every word right: "Now is the time approaching, by prophets long foretold, when all shall dwell together, One Shepherd and one fold. Now Jew and gentile, meeting, from many a distant shore, around an altar kneeling, one common Lord adore. Faith changes lives. I know, because faith has changed mine."

"I could not be governor if I did not believe in a divine plan that supersedes all human plans. Politics is a fickle

business. Polls change. Today's friend is tomorrow's adversary. People lavish praise and attention. Many times it is genuine; sometimes it is not. Yet I build my life on a foundation that will not shift.

My faith frees me. Frees me to put the problem of the moment in proper perspective. Frees me to make decisions that others might not like. Frees me to try to do the right thing, even though it may not poll well...

The death penalty is a difficult issue for supporters as well as its opponents. I have a reverence for life; my faith teaches that life is a gift from our Creator. In a perfect world, life is given by God and only taken by God. I hope that someday our society will respect life, the full spectrum of life, from the unborn to the elderly. I hope someday unborn children will be protected by law and welcomed in life. I support the death penalty because I believe if administered swiftly and justly, capital punishment is a deterrent against future violence and will save other innocent lives.

Some advocates of life will challenge why I oppose abortion yet support the death penalty. To me, it's the difference between innocence and guilt.

Today, two weeks after Jeb's inauguration, in my church in downtown Austin, Pastor Mark Craig, was telling me that my re-election was the first Governor to win back-to-back, four-year terms in the history of the State of Texas. It was a beginning, not an end....

Pastor Craig said that America is starved for honest leaders. He talked of the need for honesty in government. He warned that leaders who cheat on their wives will cheat their country, will cheat their colleagues, will cheat themselves.

People are starved for faithfulness. He told the story of Moses, asked by God to lead his people to a land of milk and honey. Moses had a lot of reasons to shirk the task. As the Pastor told it, Moses' basic reaction was, "Sorry, God, I'm busy. I've got a family. I've got sheep to tend. I've got a life. "Who am I that I should go to Pharaoh, and bring the sons of Israel out of Egypt? The people won't believe me, he protested. I'm not a very good speaker. Oh, my Lord, send, I pray, some other person," Moses pleaded. But God did not, and Moses ultimately did His bidding, leading his people through forty years of wilderness and wandering, relying on God for strength and direction and inspiration.

"People are starved for leadership," Pastor Craig said, "starved for leaders who have ethical and moral courage." "It is not enough to have an ethical compass to know right from wrong," he argued. "America needs leaders who have the moral courage to do what is right for the right reason.

It's not always easy or convenient for leaders to step forward," he acknowledged. "Remember, even Moses had doubts." "He was talking to you," my mother later said. The pastor was, of course, talking to all of us, challenging each one of us to make the most of our lives, to assume the mantle of leadership and responsibility wherever we find it. He was calling on us to use whatever power we have, in business, in politics, in our communities, and in our families, to do good for the right reason. And his sermon spoke directly to my heart and my life....

There was no magic moment of decision. After talking with my family during the Christmas holidays, then hearing this rousing sermon, to make most of every moment, during my inaugural church service, I gradually felt more comfortable with the prospect of a presidential campaign. My family would love me; my faith would sustain me, no matter what.

"During the more than half century of my life, we have seen an unprecedented decay in our American culture, a decay that has eroded the foundations of our collective values and moral standards of conduct.

Our sense of personal responsibility has declined dramatically, just as the role and responsibility of the federal

government have increased. The changing culture blurred the sharp contrast between right and wrong and created a new standard of conduct: 'If it feels good, do it.' and 'If you've got a problem, blame somebody else.' "Individuals are not responsible for their actions," the new culture has said.

"We are all victims of forces beyond our control." We have gone from a culture of sacrifice and saving to a culture obsessed with grabbing all the gusto. We went from accepting responsibility to assigning blame. As government did more and more, individuals were required to do less, and less.

The new culture said: if people were poor, the government should feed them. If someone had no house, the government should provide one. If criminals are not responsible for their acts, then the answers are not prisons, but social programs.... "For our culture to change, it must change one heart, one soul, and one conscience at a time.

Government can spend money, but it cannot put hope in our hearts or a sense of purpose in our lives." ... "But government should welcome the active involvement of people who are following a religious imperative to love their neighbors through after-school programs, child care, drug treatment, maternity group homes, and a range of other services. Supporting these men and women - the soldiers in the armies of compassion - is the next bold step of welfare reform, because I know that changing hearts will change our entire society."

"During the opening months of my presidential campaign, I have traveled our country and my heart has been warmed. My experiences have reinvigorated my faith in the greatness of Americans. They have reminded me that societies are renewed from the bottom up, not the top down.

Everywhere I go, I see people of love and faith, taking time to help a neighbor in need... These people and thousands like them are the heart and soul and greatness of America. And I want to do my part.

I am running for President because I believe America must seize this moment, America must lead. We must give our prosperity a greater purpose, a purpose of peace and freedom and hope. We are a great nation of good and loving people. And together, we have a charge to keep."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Abiding Under His Shadow

Hollie L. Moody

Recently, the Lord showed me two visions.

In the first vision, I saw a person. I couldn't tell if this person was a man or a woman. I felt this person represented numerous people. I could see inside of this person. A flame was burning brightly within this person in the location of their heart. Gradually, the brightly burning flame began to die down until it was only a small, glowing ember.

As the flame within this person became smaller and smaller, and then became only an ember, I sensed the confusion and worry within this person about why the flame had become an ember.

I then saw the Lord come to this person. The Lord seemed to hover over this person, and overshadow them. The person was now in dimness, and this dimness appeared to distress this person. As the Lord hovered over this person, He spread His arms out over the person, and gently began to blow upon the ember. The Lord did this very carefully and very gently, until the ember began to grow into a flame once again. During this process, the person continued to appear extremely distressed and confused.

In the second vision, I saw a group of people marching forward with keys in their right hands.

As I sought the Lord as to what this could possibly mean, I felt His Spirit telling me that many of His children are in a place spiritually right now where they feel that spiritually their flame has gone out, or is going out. They have tried everything they can think of to get this ember back into a burning flame, but it remains an ember.

As the Lord overshadows them to breathe life back into the ember, the people mistake the presence and the shadow of the Lord for a time of darkness and distress in their life.

The following verses came to my mind as I saw the Lord hovering over this person

Psalm 91:1--"He that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty."

Psalm 17:8--"...hide me under the shadow of they wings."

I wasn't sure at first how the second vision related to the first vision, but I sensed that it did. When I pondered upon this second vision (of the people marching forward with keys in their right hands), the following verse came to my mind ~

Revelations 1:18--"I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death."

I feel what the Lord would say to His children is that this time that some feel is a time of darkness in their life, a time of the flame having been extinguished, is really a time when we are being hid in Him and being overshadowed by Him. He placed the flame within us to begin with. He is jealous of that flame, and will zealously watch and hover over it and blow new life back into that ember until it once again becomes a brightly burning flame.

We have the keys to accomplish this ~~ prayer is one of these keys. We have the power with these keys to bind anything that rises against us, to bind the strongman and overpower him.

We will find the strength to do this as we dwell in the secret place of the Most High; and abide under the shadow of His wings.

If the fire within you appears to have burned out, and you feel you are in a dark place, be encouraged. The Lord is hovering over you, overshadowing you and breathing new life back into you. You will arise once again with keys of promise and deliverance in your hand. You will march forward once again to overcome all adversity and adversaries. The flame will ignite within you once again !

In Him,

Hollie L. Moody

hlmoody61@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Abraham's Revelation

Bill Burns

May 19, 2000:

When the Lord, our God, was ready to initiate a covenant that would establish His rule in the earth, He looked for a man to make covenant with. The man that God found was Abram, whose name He changed to Abraham. In Genesis chapter 12 the Lord spoke to Abraham and told him to leave his father's house, and Abraham departed as the Lord had spoken to him. By faith, Abraham obeyed God, and it was accounted to him as righteousness and, therefore, the covenant process continued.

The covenant with Abraham is the first of the theocratic covenants which pertain to God's rule (through covenant) over a chosen people. Because God's covenant with Abraham would become the model of the subsequent theocratic covenants (which required blood sacrifice), the Lord revealed His master plan by identifying the three covenants by which He would redeem and bless mankind. The covenant process with Abraham was progressive even as this present covenant of grace that we live in is (Hebrews 10:36). Progression is contingent upon man's obedience to the covenant conditions or laws.

When we follow the Genesis account of God's interaction with Abraham, we find that the Lord continued to speak of covenant promises, but Abraham did not receive the promises until later (as a result of his obedience).

God did not confirm the covenant with Abraham (by blood) until after Abraham saw Christ's Day (Calvary) and had revelation of the blood of atonement which the cross would yield. This truth was revealed by Jesus Himself in John 8:56 "Your father Abraham rejoiced to see My day, and he saw it and was glad."

It is my opinion that Abraham saw Christ's Day through Melchizedek who was a king and a priest of God Most High. Melchizedek was a type of Christ as seen in the communion elements as he brought bread and wine to Abraham. This revelation of the blood and body of Christ brought Abraham's covenant (with the blessings) into the New Covenant. This great mystery is revealed by the Apostle Paul in Galatians 3:14-29.

Melchizedek blessed Abraham, and Abraham gave him a tithe of all (Genesis 14:19-20). It was after Abraham broke bread and drank wine and gave of his sustenance that God ratified the covenant with the shedding of blood (sacrifices). Genesis 15:1 tells us after these things (meeting with Melchizedek) that he spoke to Abraham these marvelous words. Genesis 15:1, "After these things the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision, saying, 'Do not be afraid, Abram. I am your shield, your exceedingly great reward.'"

Abraham then asked a question of God: Genesis 15:8, "And he said, 'Lord GOD, how shall I know that I will inherit it?'" We find the answer in Genesis 15:9-14, "So He said to him, 'Bring Me a three-year-old heifer, a three-year-old female goat, a three-year-old ram, a turtledove, and a young pigeon.' Then he brought all these to Him and cut them in two, down the middle, and placed each piece opposite the other; but he did not cut the birds in two. And when the vultures came down on the carcasses, Abram drove them away. Now when the sun was going down, a deep sleep fell upon Abram; and behold, horror and great darkness fell upon him. Then He said to Abram: 'Know certainly that your descendants will be strangers in a land that is not theirs, and will serve them, and they will afflict them four hundred years. And also the nation whom they serve I will judge; afterward they shall come out with great possessions.'" In this passage of scripture God reveals three covenants through which He would establish divine rule over His people, those who would choose to live in covenant with Him according to covenant law.

Genesis 15:9 tells us that the heifer, goat and ram were to be three years of age. The number three points to three covenants in three ages or dispensations. The covenant with Abraham (faith), with Moses (the law) and the Christ (grace). The greatest of these would be the third (the ram), which is symbolic of Christ. Abraham saw this on the day of his final test of obedience. The story is recorded in Genesis 22. The fourth verse tells us that it was on the

third day that he saw Calvary (in the land of Moriah), and it was there on Calvary that God provided a ram caught in the thicket by its horns.

The three-year-old heifer was symbolic of God's covenant with Abraham, a covenant based on obedience (Genesis 17:1-2) as a result of faith which would produce works of obedience. This covenant would be carried into the New Covenant of grace and was, therefore, foreshadowed by the law as the ashes of a red (blood) heifer. (Numbers 19:2-10). Thus, the second covenant, which would pass away pointed to the blood of everlasting atonement.

The second covenant (the law) is symbolized by the female goat. This foreshadows the removal of the goats from the sheep (sons of the Ram) in the final covenant. The goats will be removed from the covenant promise even as the law (second covenant) was removed and replaced by a better covenant. (Matthew 25:31-34 and Hebrews 7:22; 8:13; 9:13)

The ram represents the covenant that we are presently a part of, the New Covenant of grace. Grace came because of the shed blood of the Lamb of God. Let us look into heaven's glory and see this Lamb: Revelation 5:6, "And I looked, and behold, in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as though it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent out into all the earth."

The seven horns represent the fullness of Christ's authority and the seven eyes the fullness of the Spirit which Jesus had without measure.

At this point we must examine Abraham's actions when he offered the five-fold sacrifice before God. Genesis 15, verse 10 tells us that the heifer, goat and ram were cut in two. The word "covenant" means to cut (an agreement). So again, we see that three covenants were cut (made), and God ratified the covenants by walking through the blood as a burning torch and smoking oven (Genesis 15:17). This represents God's promise of the coming of the third covenant of grace in which He would baptize His covenant people with the Holy Spirit and fire (torch), and His glory (smoking furnace) would rest upon them as the anointing.

Abraham must have known this because he did not cut the birds in two. The turtle dove and pigeon represent the progression of the third covenant as it moves into the third day. In the likeness of the Ram (Lamb) with the fullness of the Spirit, represented by the turtle dove (the Holy Spirit) and will become the carrier pigeon--carrying the good news of the gospel unto all the world, and then the end shall come. It will also be in the third day of the third covenant that the five-fold ministry (Ephesians 4:11) will be raised up under the power of the covenant promise. Ephesians 4:12-13, "For the equipping of the saints for the work of ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ, till we all come to the unity of the faith and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a perfect man, to the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ."

It may also be possible that these five symbols (heifer, goat, ram, turtle dove, and pigeon) represent the five-fold ministry. I will let you determine which symbol represents which ministry office. I will, however, prophesy to you about the last two symbols. Evangelism is about to become prophetic. The one carrying the message is going to be accompanied by the Spirit, for these two were not divided. Hidden sins will be revealed, and many will come to Jesus. A new wave of healing power will come forth through the evangelist and will testify to the greatness of our God.

This was Abraham's revelation, and now ours. So now I must warn you that we must do like Abraham did. Genesis 15:11, "And when the vultures came down on the carcasses, Abram drove them away." Satan always comes to steal revelation because revelation unlocks the mysteries of God and, therefore, releases the great power of God. We now find ourselves at the end of the age when great darkness covers the land. Genesis 15:12, "Now when the sun was going down, a deep sleep fell upon Abram; and behold, horror and great darkness fell upon him." We find ourselves in the midnight hour when darkness is upon the people. Therefore, our glorious God will become a flaming torch and a smoking oven of His glory--the cloud by day and the fire by night--and He shall lead His covenant sons of glory into the final victory! Even so, come Lord Jesus! Amen.

The Scepter
Bill Burns:

May 14, 2000:

I saw Jesus in a vision in all of His glory. He came and took me first of all to the stables in the heavenly places and showed me His horses. The day is soon coming when I will mount My horse and come back for My people. The day is soon coming when I, the Warrior Chief, will lead the great and glorious army such as Joel prophesied. Never again will there be a people such as these are in the whole existence of the earth. Never again shall there be an army of the Lord like unto the one that I am about to reveal in the earth!

Then, He took me to a porch where I could look over it to see that the spirit of the world is invading My house. I see the carnality in My house. I see a spirit of fantasy leading My people astray and leading them to the wide path. They are moving from the narrow path. (I could see multitudes on the wide path.) But He says, I do have a remnant, and I walk among them: I walk among the candlesticks. I reach out and touch My people.

Then, He took me to the throne and He sat down and picked up a scepter and extended it to me. He then reached over the balconies of heaven and extended it to the church. He said that even as in the days of Esther when the king extended his scepter to his bride, I am extending the scepter of My power to all of those who have been faithful, all of those who have walked with me, all of those who have kept to the narrow path. I extend to you the scepter, and the scepter of this power will have the same purpose and intent that it had on Haman, for I am about to destroy your enemy--the enemy that has dogged you and trailed you, that enemy that has persecuted you, the enemy that has lied to you, the enemy that has held you back, held you down and suppressed you. He has brought infirmity to you and bondage to you. That enemy is represented in Haman, but I am about to hang him on the gallows because I am extending My scepter to My people, and they will no longer be bound up in those things they have struggled with over the years. It must happen because I am calling My church without spot or wrinkle. In and of your own strength, you cannot become perfect before Me. You cannot come to the place of whiteness. You cannot come to the place of holiness, but all things are possible with God.

Today, I extend My scepter to My chosen, My beloved, to My faithful. You shall begin to walk out of the bondages that have pursued you. The shackles will begin to break, the anointing shall increase to such an extent that it will break the bonds that you find yourselves dealing with. It will break asunder the iron gates, the handcuffs that Satan has put on many of My people. It will even break the bands that have wrapped around your minds and caused you to think carnally and walk in the world.

He said, break the curse of condemnation off of My people so that they might take what I am giving them. Many are bound under the power of condemnation. Many are still walking in a place of unworthiness and guilt, and when I hand them the scepter, they will say, "Oh, Lord, not me; I am unworthy." I remind you today that it is by My blood that you are worthy.

Again, He says, walk not in the world, for these are perilous times...dangerous times. Be separated unto Me, and you will walk in this power, this authority that I give to you.

There are coming tremendous blessings upon the faithful. I am going to overtake you with My blessings. I am going to pour out blessings that you will not be able to contain. I am going to bring the blessings of those things you need to fulfill the commission that I am about to give to you in such a dimension that you will stand before me with your mouths open and only be able to declare the glory of God. It will be in such a dimension of power, provision, wealth, righteousness and anointing for this glorious people that I speak to today, and not only these in this house, but around the world. For those who can believe it and receive it, the blessings of the kingdom of God are about to overtake you even as the judgment itself comes upon the world.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

May 14, 2000:

I had such a witness in my spirit about God beginning to pour out blessings, and the Lord says: Haven't I said that you are to come out from among them and be separate; touch not the unclean thing? It is a narrow path, and I have called you to be separated to Myself. The flow of the blessings into your life will be directly proportionate to how much you have separated yourself to Me. Some of you have joined yourselves to the world. Some of you have become unequally yoked together with unbelievers. You will miss out on some of the blessings because you have not heeded My voice; you have not done what I said to do. When the blessings flow, be warned that you will not receive all that you could have. Those who have been yoked with unbelievers, you must fast and pray and do what you can do to bring them in, or you will miss out.

May 15, 2000:

I speak to you today of purpose. My purposes have been established on the earth, and you have opportunity daily to either come in line with My purposes and be part of My plan or to refuse and do your own thing. Those of you who choose to go your own way and do what is right in your own eyes will ultimately come to destruction. And, you are so clever at justifying your disobedience. But, I say to you, it all comes down to unbelief. If you truly believed My word, you would do My will. And those who have chosen their own way have been fit with spiritual blinders and cannot see clearly because of the veil over their hearts, and they are deceived. Rise up, My people, into the fullness of My will and purposes. Yield to My leading. Trust and obey.

May 16, 2000:

Rise up. I say, RISE UP! I have wonderful things to show you and glorious things to share with you, but you cannot discern My ways or hear My voice when you are focused on the petty issues of life. Refuse to allow the issues that have robbed your peace to take dominion over you. I say to you, forgive those who have trespassed against you, and release those who have offended you. You cannot be at peace with Me until you rise up out of division, strife and contention. Stop striving, and release these issues to Me. Haven't I spoken to you to be at peace with all men, as much as is possible with you? You cannot establish peace by continuing to strive in division. Relinquish these issues and set your heart on Me.

John 14:27 "Peace I leave with you, My peace I give to you; not as the world gives do I give to you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid."

May 17, 2000:

I say to you, that the harvest is ripe. The seeds that you have sown have grown up and your harvest is nearly ready. Some of you have sown seeds of love, joy, peace, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control. And, I tell you truly, that you will reap the fruit in gladness and humility. But also be aware that some of you have sown seeds of uncleanness, lewdness, idolatry, sorcery, hatred, contentions, jealousies, outbursts of wrath, selfish ambitions, dissensions, heresies, envy, hatred and folly. You also will reap, but you will reap in sadness. And, I say some of you will blame Me for this sadness when it was you yourself who planted the seeds. Stop where you are and learn a lesson in sowing and reaping, for soon this cycle will begin again, for as long as the earth remains there will be seedtime and harvest.

Galatians 6:7-10, "Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, that he will also reap. For he who sows to his flesh will of the flesh reap corruption, but he who sows to the Spirit will of the Spirit reap everlasting life. And let us not grow weary while doing good, for in due season we shall reap if we do not lose heart. Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to all, especially to those who are of the household of faith."

May 19, 2000:

Do you know it? I am sending forth greater revelation of the depth of My Word. I am opening your hearts to hear, receive and know the mysteries of My kingdom. If you will only seek My face with a hunger and desire to know, you shall be filled and satisfied. I say to you whose understanding has been unfruitful, break up the fallow ground of your heart. Plow up the ground of stodgy, religious dogma which keeps you from fresh revelation. Let me rain down My glory upon you and give life to a dry, thirsty land.

Hosea 10:12, "Sow for yourselves righteousness; Reap in mercy; Break up your fallow ground, For it is time to seek the LORD, Till He comes and rains righteousness on you."

May 20, 2000:

I bring you a watchword today--dissipation! Watch! For the enemy would bring circumstances, situations, and conditions that would cause you to spread yourself too thin so that you have many things to do, and yet no time to do any of them well. I bring you another word--discernment. If you will yield your will and your time to Me, I will give you the discernment to recognize and separate what I have called you to do from that which will cause you to be scattered and ineffective. I bring you yet a third word--focus. I would have you to bring your priorities into sharp focus as you bring every thought captive to the obedience of Christ. I say to you, come to attention!

Faith Tabernacle
111 North Fourth
P. O. Box 1148
Kremmling, CO 80459
<http://ft111.com>
ft111@uswest.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Absolute Victory Of Christ

Glenn Jackson

To all handmaidens and bondservants of the Lord Jesus Christ:

"And when they had set a day for him, they came to him at his lodging in large numbers; and he was explaining to them by solemnly testifying about the Kingdom of God, and trying to persuade them concerning Jesus, from both the Law of Moses and from the Prophets, from morning until evening"....
Acts 28:23 (Nasb)

If we truly desire to continue the work of the apostles and prophets we MUST testify to what they testified. To a great degree the church has "forgotten" the resurrection, the authority (ascension), and the "absolute" victory of the Lord Jesus over the "law of sin and death".

Many in the church do not dare testify - by their words and actions - that Jesus Christ ALONE is King - or in other words that Jesus is Lord and that Satan is a "vanquished" foe (the "Defeated One") - for fear of what "flesh and blood" may think of them! But it is certain that to truly preach the "Gospel of the Kingdom", we must declare in "all" our words and actions that Jesus is Lord of lords and King of kings!

In this last hour the Father desires to reveal- in the earth - the "absolute manifestation" of His Son's victory at the Cross (through the Glorious Church ["remnant"]) - and the soon coming "exile" of Satan. When the "masses" finally (and clearly) discover the fate and eternal destiny of the Evil One they will break their "allegiance" to him immediately and turn and begin to serve the one True God from a heart "wholly given".

It will be the Glorious Church that brings this revelation forth in the earth with a "clarity" heretofore unseen - and thus the "evangelistic" anointing - having entered into the "Third Day" - shall accomplish more in a short time frame than has been accomplished in the previous two thousand years of the "church age".

If we are not of "one mind" (one heart - in one accord) with the Father in this matter of TRULY "seeking first the Kingdom" - and ALL that that entails - and, if we do not give our "full" attention to what He desires to accomplish through the work of the Kingdom in this most critical and glorious hour - we will SURELY be found walking FAR BELOW His best for us - and thus we shall be found to be "unfit vessels" - "vessels" which are unable (powerless) to "impart" the "fulness" of His glorious and "tender" love and Provision (the Christ - the Anointed One and His Anointing (the Holy Spirit) to ALL those who cross our path.

The Father is looking for a people who will place themselves in the position wherein they are "continually" in TOTAL AGREEMENT with His Word - in order that His will might be done on earth (perfectly and fully)- as it "ALREADY IS DONE" in Heaven.

If Christians view, as their greatest responsibility on earth, the saving of people's souls ALONE (the "new birth" without walking in the "fulness" of all that our precious inheritance in Christ includes) THEN they have failed to realize the deepest heart desire of the Father.

The greatest responsibility - even greater than the responsibility of "saving souls" (which will simply be the spontaneous fruit born by the Church as each individual child of God diligently abides in the "secret place of His presence") - is to bring this present age to a close and bring in the Kingdom of our God! Our greatest task is to bring about the final destruction of Jesus' arch-enemy Satan and ALL of the forces of death and darkness!

Prayer is not to pray for "ourselves", but to do damage to the "schemes" of the Evil One! SURELY we, as handmaidens and bondservants of the Lord, (and in light of the lateness of the hour) have come to - and abide in - the place of having already found our "all-sufficiency" in Christ!) Saving souls is not merely to "save" people, but also to harm Satan - who has held them in bondage.

We must not in any way "demean" the work of evangelism, for the saving of men and women is a glorious task which we should never despise - but in the work of bringing "salvation" (soteria) to all those who cross our path let us NEVER lose sight of the Kingdom!

We will indeed be found effective in our service to the Father if we ALWAYS keep in view the full establishment of the kingdom of God - and the eternal destiny of Satan!

Related Scriptures: (Matthew 28:18)(Luke 10:19)(Matthew 6)(Mark 16:15-18)(Colossians 2:15)(Revelation 20:10)

THIS "TIME FRAME" WE HAVE ENTERED INTO "IS" THE "FULLNESS OF TIME" AND IT "IS" THE BEGINNING OF THE "THIRD DAY" As I have mentioned frequently before, I am no longer able to think of "anything" or "anyone" apart from "spiritual environments" - and the perfect establishing of them in the lives of all those with whom I have to. One thing has become abundantly clear to my heart: This "time frame" we have entered into IS the "fullness of time" concerning the Father's plan for the establishment of the "Glorious Church" - and it IS the beginning of the Third Day - and ALL that that includes. Of course, this previous statement means more to those in the Church who are in tune with the Holy Spirit, but it will not be long before (it is already happening in some places) the Glorious Church begins to "wake up" those in the "sleeping church" and also begins to impact both Israel - and the rest of the nations to a very great degree.

Glenn H. Jackson
P.O. Box 1032
Kremmling, CO 80459
Email: jtlmin@shammah.com
Websites: <http://jtlmin.shammah.com>
<http://www.easynet.ca/~jtlmin>

Access To The Almighty

Bobby Conner

http://www.BobbyConner.Org/Access_to_Almighty.htm

I was given an extremely strong prophetic experience. I was caught up into the throne room of heaven. The Lord called me very near His lips and spoke a very loud word, the word was so loud that I could not comprehend clearly what was said. I said "O Lord, I am so sorry, but I could not understand what was said." He said, "That is alright. This word does not need to be heard in heaven, it must be heard on earth." Suddenly I was back on earth. I could hear the word coming down from heaven's throne room, the word rolled across the earth like thunder across the sky. The word is ACCESS! Yes! Each of us have access to Almighty God.

Any one of us can get as close to the Lord as we are willing to get. Nothing except our lack of commitment is keeping us from HIM. Any of us can draw closer to the Lord. The way is wide open.

Hebrews 10:19-20 "Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;

THIS NEW AND LIVING WAY WAS OPENED FOR US AT CALVARY

Matthew 27:50-51 Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost. And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent;

No longer is there a veil keeping us from the Most Holy Place, the way is open, the Spirit of the Lord is calling out inviting each of us to come. Because of the finished work of Christ each of us can boldly come before the throne.

Heb 4:16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

There is now an open invitation from the Spirit of God. The invitation is "Come Up HIGHER! (SEE REV. 4:1-2).

We are in a time of the releasing of revelation on a new level. Now is the time to seek the Lord with all your heart - you will find HIM.

Copyright (c) 2000 Bobby Conner Ministry. All rights reserved.

For forwarding do not change, or add to, or delete anything.

Complete copyright must be included with every article.

<http://www.BobbyConner.Org/>

Rivermail

To be added to, or removed from this list, simply send a message to: sdayton@northwest.com stating your request

<*}}}>< Please include your name with all messages. <*}}}><

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Accurate Warfare!

Doug Fortune

'We wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.' (Eph.6:12)

Ah yes, one of our favorite scriptures concerning spiritual warfare... some of us revel in the visual imagery of hand to hand combat with principalities, powers, rulers of darkness... nothing like a good shouting at demonic forces to stir things up, huh? Or are we isolating this passage when we think in those terms though?... let's consider the context of the previous verses.

In chapter four of Ephesians we read of the five-fold ministry bringing forth the 'perfect man', the fullness of the stature of Christ and then for the next two chapters we read of Kingdom lifestyle, instructions on how to live... 'put on the NEW MAN, in the LIKENESS of God...' (Eph.4:24) 'Therefore be IMITATORS of God...' (Eph.5:1) Ephesians chapter six then speaks of the 'full armor' of God... well, what is this ARMOR of God? Romans 13:12 says it is '...armor of LIGHT...', it is laying aside deeds of darkness, it is to '...put on the Lord Jesus Christ...', it is Kingdom LIFESTYLE in the LIKENESS or character of God. Clothed with this ARMOR of Light, our LIFESTYLE, then we are to STAND firm! What, no jumping and ranting at powers of darkness?

Consider the first words of Ephesians 6:12, the Greek words are 'eimi pale'; pale means to wrestle or throw, eime is first person singular present indicative used only when emphatic meaning I AM, I exist... yes, the same words Jesus spoke in John 8:58, words that stirred up warfare when He said, '... before Abraham was born, I AM...', In other words, by the very fact that I AM, that I exist, my very presence in the situation is WARFARE! I was always taught that spiritual warfare was praying certain words in a certain way at a certain time... accurate warfare really has little to do with that, and more to do with who I AM, who I am IN CHRIST that is. It's like this, I have young children and let's say they are squabbling with each other... when DAD walks into the room, suddenly the atmosphere changes... it has to do with authority.

Ephesians 1:20 tells us that Christ is seated at the right hand of the Father, FAR ABOVE principalities and powers. Then in Eph. 2:16 it says, '...and He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together- giving us joint seating with Him- in the heavenly sphere by virtue of our being IN Christ Jesus...'. I AM seated right now IN CHRIST at the right hand of the Father, FAR ABOVE principalities and powers and rulers!

Let's also consider that evil must have an entrance into the earth and this is found through the iniquity and sin of man. You see, a principality is really a demonic spirit that operates through a 'principle' that MAN gives authority to, '...whatever YOU bind (that is, declare to be legally binding) on the earth shall be bound in heaven...' (Mt.16:19). The way you defeat a principality is by establishing via your LIFESTYLE, your very presence, a higher 'principle'. Principalities, powers, demonic forces only have authority in the realm of the SOUL (or the natural realm), and only as man gives them entrance by operating in those 'principles' of darkness. We defeat them as we live from the realm of the SPIRIT, a higher realm of authority... we are literally bringing the Kingdom of heaven (the spiritual realm) to

bear upon the Kingdom of this world. This happens NOT by shouting at a demon, but rather by walking as the manifestation of Christ in the earth... warfare automatically erupts as we walk into the situation by reason of our very presence, or actually the presence of Christ IN US. THEN we can shout at that demonic force! We must understand and always be aware that we are a constant threat to the kingdom of darkness... we are a DANGEROUS people. Many of us do not walk in the realization of this and we operate from the realm of our SOUL, getting offended or angry at people, feeling that we have rights, living a life of SELF, always having to get our way thinking we know best. ALL this is of the realm of the SOUL, and then we wonder why we are harassed by demonic forces or have little impact against them.

For example, I can see the principality of 'pride', even the stronghold of 'religious pride' ruling over the city I live in... if I have the attitude that ours is the 'best' church in town, more doctrinally balanced, more equipped to minister than the rest, how effective is my warfare against the principality of pride? It is totally ineffective because I am submitting to and operating from his realm of authority... 'pride' has found place in me and by my sin I am giving him authority. Pride on the inside (the kingdom within) cannot defeat pride on the outside (the kingdom of the world).

The most dangerous person to the kingdom of darkness is not necessarily the one who has studied demonology, spiritual mapping, warfare tactics, etc. (mind you, I'm not saying that there is no place for these things)... it is the one who can say with Paul, '...I am crucified with Christ, nevertheless I live...!' It's the one who has died to the self-life, in whom the enemy has no 'place'. You see, you cannot hurt the one who is 'dead' in Christ, there is no deterring them... they're not out to protect their opinions, rights, reputation... go ahead, even try to kill them, they're already dead! You get the idea.

If by my words here, I can activate in even one other person the realization of the absolute power and authority of those who are 'dead' in Christ (forsaking the SOUL life and living from the SPIRIT) and that person begins to LIVE in this realization (bringing the Kingdom of heaven to bear upon their world), THEN I have waged an accurate warfare. Then is the Kingdom of God advanced in the earth, then the kingdom of darkness suffers violence. Then that person will activate this realization in someone else... and they in someone else. '...For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.' (Hab.2:14) This is accurate warfare... this is advancing the Kingdom. Let's not fight as one beating at the air, let us wage an effective warfare!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Covenant With Death

Bryan Hupperts

April 6, 2000

The American Colonies began with a document called the Mayflower Compact. It was an agreement between Christian settlers and God when they came to the New World. In this document, which was a binding covenant, the settlers promised to live for God and honor Him alone. Even during the American Revolution several centuries later, American patriots would yell in battle as they fought the English, "We will have no king but King Jesus!"

Despite attempts at historical revisionism to say otherwise, The United States of America was founded upon a covenant with God. A covenant is a mutual agreement where two or more parties make agreements that will benefit each other. There is a mutual submission sworn to each other for a greater cause.

Consider this sober warning from Deuteronomy 4:31 "He will not forsake you nor destroy you, nor forget the covenant of your fathers which He swore to them." God promises to not forget the covenant our forefathers made with him. And He is honoring our covenant. He promises in his Word, Psalms 9:17 "The wicked shall be turned into hell, And all the nations that forget God."

Does it surprise you that even news commentators are wondering why this nation seems to be going "to hell in a handbasket?" It is because we have forsaken and forgotten God. The economy is great - so is the abortion, suicide, and murder rate.

America has entered into a new covenant, a covenant with death. We are now the most bloodthirsty, murderous generation to ever live. We do not value the life of the old, the young, or the unborn. We kill millions of unborn babies for the sins of their parents, the old, and the feeble. Suicide is the number 3 killer of people between ages 15 and 24. Death rules in America!

Heed God's warning to the nation that makes a covenant with death. Isaiah 28:15 "Because you have said, 'We have made a covenant with death, And with hell we are in agreement. When the overflowing scourge passes through, It will not come to us, For we have made lies our refuge, And under falsehood we have hidden ourselves.'" These people were mocking God by declaring that Death, the last of God's enemies to be destroyed, was their friend and protector.

God's reply to those who covenant with death is in Isaiah 28:18. "Your covenant with death will be annulled, And your agreement with Hell will not stand; When the overflowing scourge passes through, Then you will be trampled down by it."

The Lord decreed that our covenant with death is self-consuming. We sacrifice our kids on the altars of pleasure and prosperity and have created a generation of fatherless kids often filled with rage, arrogance, and a hunger for attention. "East and drink, for tomorrow we die" is the mocking refrain.

And the killings continue as the bonds of our national covenant with Death grow stronger as the blood of the innocent flows. More will die until we acknowledge that we have sinned and dishonored the covenant our forefathers. We have all but removed God from our national life. Perhaps we need to re-mint our coins to read: In Death We Trust. Or we can plead the blood already shed at the Cross and ask that our Death covenant be annulled by the stripes of Christ. Only He can heal this nation that is surly bleeding to a premature death.

© 2000 Bryan Hupperts
SheepTrax Ministries, Inc.

PO Box 270256

St. Louis, MO 63126

<http://members.igateway.net/~bryanh>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A Chosen Generation

Scott Hofstee

As the enemy stands poised to devour the chosen seed of My beloved one, I the Lord prepare, in the heavenly realms, an unveiling of My glory. An unveiling of My kingdom, for all to see. Many, in this season, have sought an alternative route past the veil and into My presence and yet I have told you that death is the doorway to life. Death to self, death to mindsets, death to vanity and self promotion. I call forth to My ministers of fire to step forth through the veil of the mind and the physical realm and draw towards Me. I await you in the place of My presence. It is not your works of righteousness that has brought you to this place but My election of you as a chosen generation. I tell you all. I AM about to bring a visitation of a magnitude never witnessed. Many will scoff at it and say, "God doesn't work that way." I tell you this day, I work in ways that are far above you all. You have sought to formulize Me, to contain Me. I tell you, I won't be conformed to your image of Me, you will be conformed to My image. I come now in power and might, with violence and force. The sheer weight of My glory will absolutely render the plans and schemes of My enemy useless and of no effect on My people.

To the religious lovers of traditions, institutions and doctrines more than Me, I say to you, contain Me if you can. Try to hold Me back now with your idolatrous love for form and control, program and theology. You do not know Me, therefore, when I come, you will weep over the fact that you have worshipped other gods and have loved yourselves more than My truth and righteousness. Even so, many will be saved by fire, for the enemy of your souls has bound you, deceived you into thinking your sacrifices of self righteousness could ever please Me. How could it? Only My beloved Son pleases Me. Only He can give you the garments required for you to see Me as I AM. Beloved ones of the Most High God, where will you turn? What will you say when I shake you free of the world and call you forth as a despised and rejected one, as My Son was? I must show you your nakedness and vanity in order for you to see your desperate need for Me. But know that I AM quick to restore and I will have mercy on whom I will have mercy.

To the remnant seed, I say to you this day, My reward is with Me. A visitation is upon you. Even though you have heard that it is coming, it will surpass your expectations. It will exceed your understandings of Me. You will recognize My signature because love will be its distinguishing characteristic. My love, not your love. My love will expose, confront and attack but it will also restore, cleanse and nurture. It will heal the injuries that the enemy of your souls, has heaped upon you for generations. It will cut off the fraudulent fools posing as My servants and free the beloved people of My choosing. It will attack the evil schemes being planned and implemented, at this very moment, against My given ones. It will be a complete paradox to many. They will say, "How could God use such a mess for His glory?" I say to you this day, what seems like a mess is the beginning of My order. I will not build upon foundations of men and their supposed enlightenment. I will build upon that which is eternal, immovable and unshakeable. The learned intellectuals of this time, do not impress Me. Those who have appointed themselves to places I have not established, will see the bankruptcy of their souls as I reveal My kingdom in My chosen generation. Chosen and appointed by Me, not men who judge with their eyes, but Me, who sees the heart, Me, who was and is and is to come. It is I establishing in this hour. It is not revival that is coming, it is My kingdom that comes, My will being done, in earth as it is in heaven. It is soon and every eye shall behold it, for I bring forth a testimony of My Son and My love for Him and My love for you. Prepare by yielding to My Spirit and allowing Him to expose to you the darkness that you all have and allowing Him to bring you into the glorious light. Remember those whom I love, I discipline. Love My discipline and I shall disciple you and conform you into My image and it will be a sign for all times.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A New Emphasis on Church Leadership

Mark Kaphaem

Recently the Lord has been speaking to me comparing church structure to the human body. The main point the Lord was making to me was the new emphasis He had for those who would be leaders in His body. The part of the body that represented these leaders was the feet.

The feet are submitted to the Head.

These leaders will take their orders from and be submitted to the Head of the body. The head of the body is Christ. They will not try to raise themselves up to the head ship of the body. They know their place, they are the feet. Feet take orders from the head and go and do what they are told.

The feet lead the way and take the body with them.

When the feet are given a order from the head they begin to move. They do not tell the rest of the body to move. They lead the way and the carry the body with them. They will blindly trust the head that it knows where it is going and move where they are told.

The feet will work together to move the body.

These new leaders will not just take off on their own causing the body to be off balance and stumble. They will work in unison leading the body in the same direction. This is how you will know them. They will not seek their own.

Christ, the Head of the Body.

Jesus is the Head of the body. It is time to come under submission to the Head. A body can not be in unity unless it is of one mind. That mind is to be the Mind of Christ. If you are providing leadership to the body just because it is your job to do so, STOP. If you are providing leadership to the body because you are submitted to the head ship of Christ and to do otherwise would be to disobey Him, GO.

(As I pray about this I feel there are many who feel trapped in positions of the body because of expectations and circumstances. Can a hand be a eye, or a leg be a mouth?)

Be what you are and trust the Lord to take care of the circumstances. Trust Him and you can once again feel His joy as you fill the role in the body that you were created for.

May the Lord give you grace and courage as you seek Him,

Mark Kaphaem

<http://www.angelfire.com/journal/prophetic/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Call to Maturity

Mark Wattenford

(Be not as Sheep Without a Shepherd)

Through a series of events, visions and the words of other prophetic people, God has moved some of us into the following understanding.

We have seen many of late that have been coming “out of the woodwork.” These individuals have a call on their lives or have flat out been “Chosen of God” having come out from their many caves wherein they have lived - or out from under the control of false or misguided shepherds. These have and are now still coming forth.

We see clearly now they are out from under the control of the “hireling” shepherds, but they are still as sheep without a shepherd. While in gathering I prayed to the Lord and said, “Dear Lord, I see the Holy Spirit in these, I see their giftings working... why do I not perceive your presence?” The Lord replied that His presence will come when things are put in order. This is why He is sending His chosen Apostles and Prophets. The Lord showed me that there was a rampant attempt in these meetings to “exercise the gifts within each; in an attempt to acquire or gain the presence of the Lord.” When what is necessary - IS that things come into order that the Lord might be the head and THEN their gifts would manifest in God’s intended way and by and through His compassion these would come forth.

The Lord revealed to me quite clearly that these gifted individuals had escaped the rule of false shepherds, but because of the abuse they had endured under them, they were cautious and even fearful to come under anything that resembled “leadership.” The Lord is bringing to His house order, structure and leadership, but many, if not most, are not willing to have this because all they have known is the abuse of those SELF-proclaimed leaders of their past. But the Lord's word was that those whom He is calling, those Apostles and Prophets have such a deep heart of compassion and the heart of God that it IS NOT, and WILL NOT be a burdensome thing as we have seen in past abuses. Unless His people come into this structure, the building of HIS TEMPLE through and by His Apostles and Prophets, with Evangelists, Pastors and Teachers... we shall NOT come into the maturity needed to go into the fields which are even now ripened for Harvest. He showed me how, without a shepherd, each one of us have fallen back on the only thing we have known... old forms of Pentecostalism and so forth. He desires and is calling us OUT of that and into the structure that is coming forth through the Apostles and Prophets. Many fear this as another control thing rising up, but it is not so... as God is imparting the wisdom and the structure He wants for His house and it is NOT a thing from which man will build a kingdom for himself. It is coming forth from the true hearts of - Apostles and Prophets who do not have even the heart to proclaim themselves as such - and even “shirk such titles and try to avoid the name tags,” but whose hearts are set in anguish and grief at what they see in this present state of God’s people; wandering - in each his own way, doing the best they can. It is the heart of these God is raising up, NOT TO CONTROL, but to bring love, forgiveness, tenderness and instruction into the way God wishes for His temple to be built and how, we as HIS living stones, are to be rightly fit together with each other.

The word of the Lord is this: “Drop now your seeking after Me as though you were prophets of Baal, wherein you try harder to achieve My presence even unto the slashing of your own spirits as if to bring Me forth.” Rest now, and seek the house I build and the counsel of those I send, for I send to you in this time the Apostles and Prophets I

have chosen to build My temple and My house that it may stand strong and with integrity before the world. Rebel not, ... for there is nothing to rebel against... you rebel at the old images of the taskmasters who were over you in the past. You rebel over those who proclaimed authority over you, who wounded you, but I am come to build My temple and My house and not to abuse My sheep, but to bind up their wounds in love and to bring them into their place and position as I have chosen them to work and to reap the fields in this time. I shall NOT be the head of that which has no form. I shall not be the head of that which is NOT a body. Come into that which I am raising up. Come into the revelation of the structure and of the temple as I AM is proclaiming through My Apostles and Prophets, where there is peace and healing and gentle pasture. For it is true that unless you do, you shall remain as a sheep without a shepherd and shall wander in frustration looking for the coming of My presence and it shall not come upon you - until you are come into what I build; for there shall be no head of that which has no structure and I AM THE HEAD. It is not a thing to fear, for My true Apostles and Prophets are servants to My sheep and NOT taskmasters. They bring with them and in them the power I give to them to heal up your many wounds. Fear not the Apostles and Prophets I send, only remove yourselves from those who proclaim ALOUD that they are apostles and prophets, for as they proclaim aloud and have some go before them heralding them as such - THEY ARE NOT - for the proclamation of themselves is not My heart. Whom I have set as apostles and prophets are of a humble heart and spirit and whose hearts cry out for the health of My sheep and these have a burden for the lost. Lay down your excesses and come before My presence and give place to the voice of My chosen ones who are set forth to build My temple and My house. Seek for them, ask of Me where and who they are, and be of an honest heart- not seeking your own glory or trying to recapture glories of the past - and I shall bring you under the covering that is of Me. I am the head, but I am the head of a body that is set in order. I am not come to be Head of a “dismembered” thing. My presence shall fill the Body when it is come into the order that I have set forth and will be established through the revelations I bring forth through My Apostles and Prophets." Be not as scattered sheep, but come now into My fold and take your place in the temple I build and am building.”

With all My love, even unto death, gave I myself unto you and for your sake: Jesus Christ

footnote: These Apostles and Prophets will have the fruits of the Spirit. They will NOT be controlling, abusive or be of a mind to “whip the sheep”... this has been the way of the church, but God is building a living temple where those who are set in this office will be as you have never seen before... with a loving compassionate, tender heart - exemplifying the love and compassion of Christ - that will shine through them to His sheep.

Mark Wattenford ilbcnu@writeme.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A Call To Holy Passion

David Smithers

Matthew 21 describes perhaps one of the most impressive praise services ever witnessed. As Jesus made His triumphal entry into Jerusalem, He was greeted by a multitude of joyful praisers. With great enthusiasm they waved palm branches and shouted "Hosanna in the highest. Blessed is He who comes in the name of the Lord!" Yet where were these enthusiastic praisers only one week later as Jesus agonized in the garden or as He hung on the cross? With few exceptions, they all went the way of their forefathers described in Isaiah 29:13, "Therefore the Lord said: 'Inasmuch as these people draw near with their mouths and honor Me with their lips, but have removed their hearts far from Me.'"

In Christ's darkest hour, He was not quite so attractive to these once ardent praisers. There are many praisers but few loving worshipers. It seems that in many ways the followers of Jesus haven't changed very much since that day He rode into Jerusalem on a humble little donkey. On any given Sunday you can find a multitude who are willing to rejoice in the name of Christ, and rightly so. Yet, where are the ones who live to worship Jesus, for HIS SAKE ALONE! Not because He is a means to obtain our wants and desires, but because, "He is altogether lovely." (Song of Solomon 5:16). Jesus is not a means to an end, He is the beginning and the END. (Col. 1:15-18, Rev. 21:6).

Many of these once fervent followers saw Christ as a means to political advantage and power. I'm afraid many of the followers of Jesus in our own day of sin and uncertainty are pursuing Him for the same reasons. Some of the Church is even being encouraged to seek revival for the sole purpose of establishing national security and prosperity. Imagine, seeking revival more for "OLD GLORY" than for HIS GLORY! In recent years we have also seen believers being instructed to lift up praises to Christ as a means to bring about the manifestations of healing and spiritual gifts. What father would not be grieved by his children using flattering words only for the purpose of gaining some sweet advantage? I'm sure many of those who are adhering to such teachings are quite sincere. However, we must be discerning and not forgetful of the Apostle's warnings about seeking selfish gain. As the bride of Christ we must be cautious of anything that smacks of manipulation and usury in our relationship with Him. Please do not misunderstand me, I'm quite aware that the Father longs and delights to bless us. He rejoices to meet our every need, but these are the by-product and not the prime product of our devotion to Jesus Christ. Jesus must be the highest object of all our desires and affections. Now let's consider some examples from the scripture of those who loved Jesus for His sake.

The Alabaster Box

We find our first example in Luke 7:36-38. "Then one of the Pharisees asked Him to eat with him. And He went to the Pharisee's house, and sat down to eat. And behold, a woman in the city who was a sinner, when she knew that Jesus sat at the table in the Pharisee's house, brought an alabaster flask of fragrant oil, and stood at His feet behind Him weeping; and she began to wash His feet with her tears, and wiped them with the hair of her head; and she kissed His feet and anointed them with the fragrant oil." This woman did not come to receive a blessing, she came to be a blessing. There is no manipulation here. This is true devotion and passion for Jesus. She came risking rebuke and ridicule just so she could pour out her heart of burning love on Jesus. The flame of her love consumed and destroyed the fear of man. She could only see the feet of her Savior. She had eyes only for HIM. Though she had only come to give, she left with the sweet fragrance of her own sacrifice upon her.

In Luke 7:44-46 we see the difference between the Pharisees mere admiration, and true extravagant love. "Then He

turned to the woman and said to Simon, 'Do you see this woman? I entered your house; you gave Me no water for My feet, but she has washed My feet with her tears and wiped them with the hair of her head. You gave Me no kiss, but this woman has not ceased to kiss My feet since the time I came in. You did not anoint My head with oil, but this woman has anointed My feet with fragrant oil.'" Many will invite Christ into the home of their hearts and yet deprive Him of the common courtesies of a little oil, water and a kiss of greeting. The true lovers of Jesus are not content with just casual greetings and conversation. They long to live with Jesus in a realm of continual love and holy passion.

Providing For The Lamb

Luke 8:2 & 3 reads, "And certain women who had been healed of evil spirits and infirmities - Mary called Magdalene, out of whom had come seven demons, and Joanna the wife of Chuza, Herod's steward and Susanna, and many others who provided for Him from their substance." What a rarity these precious women were in the life of Christ. While so many came only to take and receive, very few came back to bless and provide for Jesus from their own substance. Such lovers are still far too rare within the Church.

They Made Him A Supper

John 12:1-3 reminds us that the heart of Jesus is hungry for our love and affection. "Then, six days before the Passover, Jesus came to Bethany, where Lazarus was who had been dead. There they made Him a supper; and Martha served, but Lazarus was one of those who sat at the table with Him. Then Mary took a pound of very costly oil and spikenard, anointed the feet of Jesus, and wiped His feet with her hair. And the house was filled with the fragrance of the oil." Here we find another band of true lovers of Jesus. They are not clinging to Him for what they can receive. They are delighting just to be with Him, just to behold Him and sit with Him. Multitudes come to eat of "the bread of life" but very few return to prepare a meal for Jesus. Many claim to have a true relationship with Christ, but true relationship is both receiving and giving. It's receiving His love and mercy and then in return pouring out our love on Him for His pleasure. This is the true Church, each member serving with their own distinct and individual gifts, all for the pleasure and benefit of Jesus!

Drawing Near to The Heart of Jesus

John 13:21-26 illustrates for us how the ministry of a prophet was designed to operate. The Scripture reads, "When Jesus had said these things, He was troubled in spirit, and testified and said, 'Most assuredly I say to you, one of you will betray Me.' Then the disciples looked at one another, perplexed about whom He spoke. Now there was leaning on Jesus' bosom one of His disciples, whom Jesus loved. Simon Peter therefore motioned to him to ask who it was of whom He spoke. Then, leaning back on Jesus' breast, he said to Him, 'Lord, who is it?' Jesus answered, 'It is he to whom I shall give a piece of bread when I dipped it.' And having dipped the bread, He gave it to Judas Iscariot, the son of Simon." Here we see John operating as a true prophet, revealing the secrets of Jesus' heart. Not because he sought a position or ministry office, but simply because he delighted to be close to JESUS. John, "the disciple whom Jesus loved" desired only to rest his head on Jesus' breast and as a result he heard the secret heart beat of God. Peter recognized that John was much closer to the heart of Jesus than he was. Therefore, he seeks out John for insight and counsel about the will of God. Is this not a picture of the purest form of prophetic ministry? The SECRET of the Lord is with those who love and fear Him.

They Followed the Man, Not the Miracles!

John 19:25 & 26 reveals the stark contrast between unconditional love for Christ and a mere utilitarian religion. "Now there stood by the cross of Jesus, His mother, and His mother's sister, Mary the wife of Clopas, and Mary Magdalene. When Jesus therefore saw His mother, and the disciple whom He loved standing by, . . ." Look at Jesus now, He's dying on the cross. He appears to have nothing more to offer anyone. He is not healing the sick with the touch of His hands, they're now pierced and fastened by nails. He is not teaching the profound and eternal truths of the Kingdom. His throat is dry and parched and He can barely even speak. The feet that once miraculously walked on the water are now nailed firmly to the cross. The multitude of admirers and praisers have all forsaken Him. Yet some of the true lovers of Jesus can still be found. They did not truly understand that He would be resurrected, yet

they are still there. They were there not for what they could gain, but for what they could give. They were there for Jesus sake. We speak much of God's unconditional LOVE for us, but what kind of love are we to have for Christ?

Are we not called to be the bride of Jesus, to cleave to Him alone, forsaking all other lovers, for better or for worse, in sickness and health! Where are the ones who love Jesus with an unconditional LOVE?

The Reward of Holy Passion

What is the reward of such an undying passion for Jesus? The answer is found in John 20:11-23. It is to see the object of all our desires- to see Jesus. The lovers of Jesus were the very first to see Him in resurrection power. Jesus reveals Himself to such ones in a very special way. The generation that strips itself of every impure motivation and loves Christ for His sake, will usher in a mighty visitation from heaven! Such ones will see the risen and glorious JESUS! I challenge you NOW to examine yourself with the help of the Holy Spirit. Are you a true lover of Jesus or only one of His admirers. A sure way to discover where we are spiritually, is by looking at our prayer life. Do our prayers consistently revolve around NOTHING but ourselves and our needs? Certainly prayer involves petitions for our personal needs, yet true prayer is so much more. True prayer is an intimate time of adoring Jesus. It's being totally preoccupied and fascinated with the Savior. True prayer is both the casting of our cares upon God and then waiting to receive His cares, His burdens and His broken heart. True prayer has in it something that reaches out to touch Jesus, just to be with Him. True prayer delights the heart of Jesus. If there is one thing that undermines the strength and beauty of the Church in our day, it is our lovelessness. Many, many have grown cold and forsaken their passion for Christ. The Church at large has forgotten and forsaken the heart of Jesus. We have sinfully neglected the fact that Jesus suffers hurt and pain over our disregard for His feelings and desires. Jesus Christ is truly Holy and the exalted King of Kings, yet He still longs to be loved by His bride, not only for what He can give, but for Himself ALONE!

Let us humble ourselves in repentance that we might find grace to respond to the heart cry of the Bridegroom. ". . . Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come away! O my dove, in the clefts of the rock, in the secret places of the cliff, let me see your face, let me hear your voice; for your voice is sweet, and your face is lovely." (Song of Solomon 2:13 & 14).

Copyright © 2000. The Watchword.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Prophetic Call To Revolution

Cindy Jacobs

For I would say to you, My children there is a page turning in the heavenlies, and at the top of this page I have one word, and it's "revolution." And I am getting ready to write a new page of history among the believers of this nation.

RADICAL NEW SOUND

For there is a radical sound that I have issued--there is a sound that has come from heaven, and it even now has come to earth. And the Lord says, these are going to be days where I am going to trouble the enemy through you. These are going to be different days than you have ever known, and I am going to require sacrifice of you that you cannot imagine. I am going to require a sacrifice of your children, says the Lord. And the Lord says, I'm going to shake everything that can be shaken.

THE ACLU

For there are powers in this nation, such as the ACLU, who have thought that they have ruled, and they have controlled this nation. But God says, I the Judge of Heaven am going to dethrone. I'm going to dethrone the ACLU, and I'm going to move in Congress. I'm going to move in a way that you cannot imagine, that you have only longed to see. For I would say to you, my children, you are going to come out of the wilderness. And I have found a Caleb generation, says the Lord, who say we are well able to take the mountain, we are well able to take those strongholds that have been built in the nearly 40 years in this nation, since prayer has been taken out of school.

CHURCHES AS COMMAND POSTS FOR REVOLUTION

There are churches that will be command posts for revolution, and to these command posts I would say, I am going to bring a revolution. Look and see; I am calling radical revolutionaries to the church.

There is a sound going forth from heaven, says the Lord. I am calling from the north and the south and the east and the west. They're going to move, they're going to change universities to come to these command posts. They're going to change jobs. I'm going to bring the 18, 19, 20, 21 year olds, and they're going to mentor the generation under them. And then the high schoolers are going to mentor the generations under them.

YOUTH FULL OF HOLY PASSION

And I would say, these youth are going to put the adults to shame. Because they re going to be full of holy passion, a fiery passion for the Lord. So the Lord says, get ready for I have said many things over the church, and I have made many promises. With some of you, hope deferred has made the heart grow sick. But I have found the way for the church and for this youth, says the Lord. And the Lord says, there is going to be a day when there are as many youth as adults in these command post churches, for I am going to move--I would not pass you by.

And the Lord says I'm going to put the gift of evangelism in the youth of these churches. I'm going to cause them to bring souls, and souls and souls. They're going to invade the high school campuses. They're going to invade the universities of their cities.

And the Lord says, I am calling for an invasion from these churches, from my command posts. And the Lord says get ready, get ready, get ready, for it begins today.

Posted August 5, 2000 on : http://www.generals.org/word_main_1.htm

Generals of Intercession

Email Generals of Intercession at: daveb@generals.org

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Crowing Of The Cock

Bill Burns:

December 23, 1999:

Over and over this morning I hear these words, "A crowing of the cock." My question was, "What meaneth this, Lord?" This is His answer:

"Listen, My children, and hear the crowing of the cock. Once again it shall be as it was in Peter's day. Again, it shall be that some of those who call Me by My name shall deny Me. I am coming soon for My people, but is it not written that before that Day comes a falling away comes first (2 Thessalonians 2:3)? Those who deny Me shall then follow the man of sin who comes."

1 Timothy 4:1-2, "Now the Spirit expressly says that in latter times some will depart from the faith, giving heed to deceiving spirits and doctrines of demons, speaking lies in hypocrisy, having their own conscience seared with a hot iron."

"Is not the crowing of the cock like unto sounding the alarm? Is it not a wake-up call? For, a new Day comes. To those of you who hearken to this call and turn to Me once again it shall be unto you as it was unto Peter who wept bitterly and repented."

Malachi 4:1-2 "For behold, the day is coming, burning like an oven, and all the proud, yes, all who do wickedly will be stubble. And the day which is coming shall burn them up," Says the LORD of hosts, "That will leave them neither root nor branch. But to you who fear My name The Sun of Righteousness shall arise With healing in His wings; and you shall go out and grow fat like stall-fed calves."

"The warnings have been made clear by the voice of My prophets. The alarm has gone forth. The cock has crowed, but many have not listened and repented of their wicked ways. These are indeed perilous times, and the spirit of lawlessness prevails throughout the land. Have you not heard the warning given by My apostle, Paul?"

2 Timothy 3:1-5, "But know this, that in the last days perilous times will come: For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy, unloving, unforgiving, slanderers, without self-control, brutal, despisers of good, traitors, headstrong, haughty, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of God, having a form of godliness but denying its power. And from such people turn away!

"Awaken now, and return to Me or surely I will spew you out of My mouth (Rev. 3:16), and you shall not be found in Me when judgment comes to your land."

Again, I hear the Master's voice: "The crowing of the cock has prophetic significance. Study to show yourself approved, and My Spirit will reveal the announcement made by this sifting which came to Peter." And so I have studied, and this is what I found. The crowing of the cock (rooster) brought conviction to Peter as he remembered the words of Jesus.

Matthew 26:33-35, Peter answered and said to Him, "Even if all are made to stumble because of You, I will never be made to stumble." Jesus said to him, "Assuredly, I say to you that this night, before the rooster crows, you will deny Me three times." Peter said to Him, "Even if I have to die with You, I will not deny You!" And so said all the disciples.

Peter did not have the indwelling power of the Holy Spirit and could not resist Satan's sifting by his own strength. The Lord allowed this sifting to break Peter's self-sufficiency and to prepare him to receive the Holy Spirit.

Luke 22:31-34 And the Lord said, "Simon, Simon! Indeed, Satan has asked for you, that he may sift you as wheat. "But I have prayed for you, that your faith should not fail; and when you have returned to Me, strengthen your brethren." But he said to Him, "Lord, I am ready to go with You, both to prison and to death." Then He said, "I tell you, Peter, the rooster shall not crow this day before you will deny three times that you know Me."

Peter denied the Lord three times before the rooster crowed twice. Evidently, the first crowing of the rooster did not awaken Peter. Selah. Not until he looked to Jesus did he remember (Luke 23:61). When we study John 18:15-27 we find three symbols that identify how Christ's prayer (Luke 22:32) would be answered for Peter and also for us.

The symbols are the courtyard, the door into the courtyard, and the fire in the courtyard.

1. The courtyard is where Jesus was first tried. The Passover Lamb was first taken into the courtyard and examined (put on trial). Later Pilate would confirm that the Lamb was without spot (blame) when he said, "I find no fault in Him." (John 19:4) This symbol, prophetically represents the shedding of the blood of Jesus, our Passover Lamb. It points to the cross and the atoning blood of Jesus by which Peter and all who received Jesus as their sacrifice would be saved.

John 1:12-13, "But as many as received Him, to them He gave the right to become children of God, to those who believe in His name: who were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God."

2. The door into the courtyard is Jesus, through Whom we enter into the Kingdom of God. John 10:9 "I am the door. If anyone enters by Me, he will be saved, and will go in and out and find pasture." The pasture we find is within the Kingdom. It represents nourishment (provision) for body, soul and spirit as provided by the Father's grace. Romans 5:1-2, "Therefore, having been justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ, through whom also we have access by faith into this grace in which we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God." Through the door we enter into the inner court into fellowship with the Father and Son.

3. The fire in the courtyard where Peter warmed himself represents the fire of the Holy Spirit which would be given on the Day of Pentecost. Peter comforted himself by the natural fire, but when the Comforter came, Peter found himself consumed with the supernatural fire of the Holy Spirit. Peter now had supernatural power to resist the devil's siftings. Romans 8:13, "For if you live according to the flesh you will die; but if by the Spirit you put to death the deeds of the body, you will live."

Found within the scriptures is this parable of the crowing of the cock. Why then did the Lord use a crowing rooster as a prophetic symbol? Why does a rooster crow? He crows to announce the rising of the sun over a new day. If the Master is once again using this story to awaken us, then a new day is being announced. This new Day is surely the Day of the Lord which is soon to come. The dawning of a new day is before us. Within this story we have received a warning that has come to us by the Spirit. The first crowing identifies the judgment that comes to the church (1 Peter 4:17). The second alarm announces the judgment of the world. If we do not listen to the first warnings, we will not escape the Day of His wrath.

May each of us enter into the blood of the covenant as symbolized by the courtyard. May we be found actively participating in fellowship with Jesus and the Father in His Kingdom. And, may we be found in the communion of the Holy Spirit and by His power in us may we be overcomers as we put to death the deeds of the flesh so we won't be found denying Jesus the Christ.

Matthew 10:32 "Therefore whoever confesses Me before men, him I will also confess before My Father who is in heaven. But whoever denies Me before men, him I will also deny before My Father who is in heaven."

FAITH TABERNACLE

111 North Fourth Street

P. O. Box 1148

Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

ft111@ft111.com

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A Charge to Keep

George W. Bush

Excerpt from "A Charge To Keep" by George W. Bush:

Actually, the seeds of my decision had been planted the year before, by the Reverend Billy Graham. He visited my family for a summer weekend in Maine. I saw him preach at the small summer church, St. Ann's by the Sea. We all had lunch on the patio overlooking the ocean. One evening my dad asked Billy to answer questions from a big group of family gathered for the weekend. He sat by the fire and talked. And what he said sparked a change in my heart. I don't remember the exact words. It was more the power of his example. The Lord was so clearly reflected in his gentle and loving demeanor.

The next day we walked and talked at Walker's Point, and I knew I was in the presence of a great man. He was like a magnet; I felt drawn to seek something different. He didn't lecture or admonish; he shared warmth and concern. Billy Graham didn't make you feel guilty; he made you feel loved.

Over the course of that weekend, Reverend Graham planted a mustard seed in my soul, a seed that grew over the next year. He led me to the path, and I began walking. And it was the beginning of a change in my life. I had always been a religious person, had regularly attended church, even taught Sunday school and served as an altar boy. But that weekend my faith took on a new meaning. It was the beginning of a new walk where I would recommit my heart to Jesus Christ.

I was humbled to learn that God sent His Son to die for a sinner like me. I was comforted to know that through the Son, I could find God's amazing grace, a grace that crosses every border, every barrier and is open to everyone. Through the love of Christ's life, I could understand the life-changing powers of faith.

When I returned to Midland, I began reading the Bible regularly. Don Evans talked me into joining him and another friend, Don Jones, at a men's community Bible study. The group had first assembled the year before, in spring of 1984, at the beginning of the downturn in the energy industry.

Midland was hurting. A lot of people were looking for comfort and strength and direction. A couple of men started the Bible study as a support group, and it grew. By the time I began attending, in the fall of 1985, almost 120 men would gather. We met in small discussion groups of ten or twelve, then joined the larger group for full meetings.

Don Jones picked me up every week for the meetings. I remember looking forward to them. My interest in reading the Bible grew stronger and stronger, and the words became clearer and more meaningful.

We studied Acts, the story of the Apostles building the Christian Church, and next year, the Gospel of Luke. The preparation for each meeting took several hours, reading the Scripture passages and thinking through responses to discussion questions. I took it seriously, with my usual touch of humor. .

Laura and I were active members of the First Methodist Church of Midland, and we participated in many family programs, including James Dobson's Focus on the Family series on raising children. As I studied and learned, Scripture took on greater meaning, and gained confidence and understanding in my faith. I read the Bible regularly. Don Evans gave me the one-year Bible, a Bible divided into 365 daily readings, each one including a section from the New Testament, the Old Testament, Psalms, and Proverbs. I read through that Bible every other year. During the years in between, I pick different chapters to study at different times.

I have also learned the power of prayer. I pray for guidance. I do not pray for earthly things, but for heavenly things, for wisdom and patience and understanding. My faith gives me focus and perspective. It teaches humility. But I also recognize that faith can be misinterpreted in the political process. Faith is an important part of my life. I believe it is important to live my faith, not flaunt it.

America is a great country because of our religious freedoms. It is important for any leader to respect the faith of others. That point was driven home when Laura and I visited Israel in 1998. We had traveled to Rome to spend

Thanksgiving with our daughter, who was attending a school program there, and spent three days in Israel on the way home. It was an incredible experience. I remember waking up at the Jerusalem Hilton and opening the curtains and seeing the Old City before us, the Jerusalem stone glowing gold.

We visited the Western Wall and the Church of the Holy Sepulcher. And we went to the Sea of Galilee and stood atop the hill where Jesus delivered the Sermon on the Mount. It was an overwhelming feeling to stand in the spot where the most famous speech in the history of the world was delivered, the spot where Jesus outlined the character and conduct of a believer and gave his disciples and the world the beatitudes, the golden rule, and the Lord's Prayer.

Our delegation included four gentile governors-one Methodist, two Catholics, and a Mormon, and several Jewish-American friends. Someone suggested we read Scripture. I chose to read Amazing Grace, my favorite hymn. Later that night we all gathered at a restaurant in Tel Aviv for dinner before we boarded our middle-of-night flight back to America.

We talked about the wonderful experiences and thanked the guides and government officials who had introduced us to their country. And toward the end of the meal, one of our friends rose to share a story, to tell us how he, a gentile, and his friend, a Jew, had (unbeknownst to the rest of us) walked down to the Sea of Galilee, joined hands underwater, and prayed together, on bended knee. Then out of his mouth came a hymn he had known as a child, a hymn he hadn't thought about in years. He got every word right:

Now is the time approaching, by prophets long foretold, When all shall dwell together, One Shepherd and one fold. Now Jew and Gentile, meeting, from many a distant shore, Around an altar kneeling, one common Lord adore.

Faith changes lives. I know, because faith has changed mine.

I could not be governor if I did not believe in a divine plan that supersedes all human plans. Politics is a fickle business. Polls change. Today's friend is tomorrow's adversary. People lavish praise and attention.

Many times it is genuine; sometimes it is not. Yet I build my life on a foundation that will not shift. My faith frees me. Frees me to put the problem of the moment in proper perspective. Frees me to make decisions that others might not like. Frees me to try to do the right thing, even though it may not poll well... The death penalty is a difficult issue for supporters as well as its opponents. I have a reverence for life; my faith teaches that life is a gift from our Creator.

In a perfect world, life is given by God and only taken by God. I hope someday our society will respect life, the full spectrum of life, from the unborn to the elderly. I hope someday unborn children will be protected by law and welcomed in life. I support the death penalty because I believe, if administered swiftly and justly, capital punishment is a deterrent against future violence and will save other innocent lives.

Some advocates of life will challenge why I oppose abortion yet support the death penalty; to me, it's the difference between innocence and guilt.

Today, two weeks after Jeb's inauguration, in the church in downtown Austin, the pastor Mark Craig was telling me that my reelection as the first Governor to win back-to-back four- year terms in the history of the state of Texas was a beginning, not an end. . . . People are starved for faithfulness. He talked of the need for honesty in government; he warned that leaders who cheat on their wives will cheat their country, will cheat their colleagues, will cheat themselves. The minister said that America is starved for honest leaders. He told the story of Moses, asked by God to lead his people to a land of milk and honey. Moses had a lot of reasons to shirk the task. As the pastor told it, Moses' basic reaction was, Sorry, God, I'm busy. I've got a family. I've got sheep to tend. I've got a life. Who am I that I should go to Pharaoh, and bring the sons of Israel out of Egypt? The people won't believe me, he protested. I'm not a very good speaker. Oh, my Lord, send, I pray, some other person, Moses pleaded. But God did not, and Moses ultimately did his bidding, leading his people through forty years of wilderness and wandering, relying on God for strength and direction and inspiration. People are starved for leadership, Pastor Craig said, starved for leaders who have ethical and moral courage.

It is not enough to have an ethical compass to know right from wrong, he argued. America needs leaders who have the moral courage to do what is right for the right reason. It's not always easy or convenient for leaders to step forward, he acknowledged; remember, even Moses had doubts.

He was talking to you, my mother later said. The pastor was, of course, talking to all of us, challenging each one of

us to make the most of our lives, to assume the mantle of leadership and responsibility wherever we find it. He was calling on us to use whatever power we have, in business, in politics, in our communities, and in our families, to do good for the right reason. And the sermon spoke directly to my heart and my life. . . .

There was no magic moment of decision. After talking with my family during the Christmas holidays, then hearing the rousing sermon to make most of every moment during my inaugural church service, I gradually felt more comfortable with the prospect of a presidential campaign. My family would love me, my faith would sustain me, no matter what. During the more than half century of my life, we have seen an unprecedented decay in our American culture, a decay that has eroded the foundations of our collective values and moral standards of conduct. Our sense of personal responsibility has declined dramatically, just as the role and responsibility of the federal government have increased.

The changing culture blurred the sharp contrast between right and wrong and created a new standard of conduct: If it feels good, do it and If you've got a problem, blame somebody else. Individuals are not responsible for their actions, the new culture said, we are all victims of forces beyond our control. We went from a culture of sacrifice and saving to a culture obsessed with grabbing all the gusto. We went from accepting responsibility to assigning blame.

As government did more and more, individuals were required to do less and less. The new culture said if people were poor, the government should feed them. If someone had no house, the government should provide one. If criminals are not responsible for their acts, then the answers are not prisons, but social programs. . . .

For our culture to change, it must change one heart, one soul, and one conscience at a time. Government can spend money, but it cannot put hope in our hearts or a sense of purpose in our lives. . . .

But government should welcome the active involvement of people who are following a religious imperative to love their neighbors through after-school programs, child care, drug treatment, maternity group homes, and a range of other services. Supporting these men and women--the soldiers in the armies of compassion--is the next bold step of welfare reform, because I know that changing hearts will change our entire society.

During the opening months of my presidential campaign, I have traveled our country and my heart has been warmed. My experiences have reinvigorated my faith in the greatness of Americans. They have reminded me that societies are renewed from the bottom up, not the top down. Everywhere I go, I see people of love and faith, taking time to help a neighbor in need. . . These people and thousands like them are the heart and soul and greatness of America.

And I want to do my part. I am running for President because I believe America must seize this moment, America must lead. We must give our prosperity a greater purpose, a purpose of peace and freedom and hope. We are a great nation of good and loving people. And together, we have a charge to keep.

God is good and His mercy endures forever...

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Addicted to the Glory

Chad Taylor

I will never forget the first time I stepped out of my grandfather's house after being saved and taking the love that had just exploded in my heart to the streets. From house to house I went, knocking on ever door with the same line, "Do you want to talk about Jesus?!" Then finally going back to the same neighborhood where I, just days before, was dealing drugs and peddling stolen jewelry for cocaine. Dozens of kids, drug dealers, and junkies gathered around to hear this strange sound, "*Jesus loves you man...*" I will never forget watching these people bow down on the concrete in broad day light and ask Jesus in their hearts even as I did hours before. Sobbing and crying out to the Lord right there on the streets. Grown men and women smitten by a Power that transcended all despair and sin piercing heart and soul. The manifest presence of the Lord that could cause skeptics to be transformed into saints. Prostitutes into princesses. Rebels into righteous radicals. I was becoming addicted to the glory of God.

I witnessed this in the first few days of my salvation experience with Jesus. I became hooked to the passion and power of the Lord as waitresses bowed at the end of the table and accepted Him as Lord and Master. As hardened criminals sat at the foot of the cell bed and wept like babies and repented from their sins. Like a junkie sticks a needle into his vein for that jolt, that rush, I became a junkie for the demonstration of Jesus' love and power as it came into contact with a stranger and sinner. I was hooked. I was addicted.

Jesus was not just a systematic theology, He was a living and breathing Person, anxious to share His love to the world! He was not lethargic and full of ritual and repetition. He was excited and spontaneous in His expression of the Father's love. I found myself quickly following His lead. I remember in the excitement of it all jumping from my Christian friend's car, running toward a guy walking down the street, yelling and waving, "*Jesus loves you man! Jesus really loves you!*" Later that night the same guy told the church that he was on his way to kill another man who was messing with his girlfriend! That impulsive encounter literally saved a life! I was addicted. Forever hooked on the power of God when darkness and light collide. When a broken hardened heart accepts Jesus' love.

Once after spending most of the night from street corner to street corner preaching in downtown Seattle, we started making are way back home. When we hit 1st Ave. and Pioneer Square we stopped the car and got out for a moment to pray and ask God's blessing on our evening. It was around 4 in the morning. My friend David began softly singing Amazing Grace. As we reached the chorus suddenly a dozen or more street people crawled from the bushes and came from the shadows to lock hand in hand and sing the song, "*...how sweet the sound that saved a wretch like me...I once was blind but now I see....*" We were stunned as this misfit choir awoke to His glory and came to lift their voices and praise Him at 4 in the morning downtown Seattle! With only the angels and Heaven to witness this divine assembly. We were addicted to the awesome glory of the Lord.

I believe that is what Paul meant when he exclaimed, "*Woe is me if I preach not the gospel!*" Those

are the words of an addict. Someone overcome with a Thing, a Person, a Power that flows through mere human hands to open blind eyes and raise dead bodies. Paul was addicted to the glory of God. *"This one thing I do"* Paul said, *"I forget the things that are behind me and reach forward to what lies ahead of me. I strive for the upward call in Christ Jesus..."* Paul was addicted to the glory of God. An addict can never have enough. He always needs more. As his tolerance level rises he is forced to feed his habit an increased amount of that substance. It is no wonder then that Paul exhorted, *"But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory..."* (2nd Cor. 3:18). One taste was not enough, one encounter with a crippled person was not enough, one confrontation in the synagogue did not satisfy his craving, he had to have more! Paul was an addict. Forever hooked on the glory and power of His Master Jesus Christ. God give us an army of them!

If your relationship and devotion to the Lord has become predictable and boring, I dare you then to find a stranger anywhere and share the Love that the Lord has so abundantly shed abroad in your heart! Give away what has been freely given to you and you too will find yourself hooked on this glory that can in seconds turn a derelict into a disciple. A pimp into a preacher, a beggar into a prophet. Break out of the conformed walls of your religion and begin to shout from the housetops what Jesus has whispered in your hearts! Let the whole world know what He has done for you! And in that very moment you will become an addict of his glory as so many already are!

You too will shout with a voice of triumph and the sound of singing will be heard in the streets of your city or town! A river of revival will flow from your heart and wash away the needles and beer cans that litter our streets and neighborhoods. Only then will we see the harvest that our hearts have longed for. Only then will we witness the power and glory of God shake the land as in days of old. God give us an army of addicts, addicted to your glory, that cannot sleep or rest until they have seen your power and passion shake this nation. Let the fire of your desire burn in their veins until they have fully satisfied that craving for more of You. Meet them Lord, meet them on the hi-ways and bi-ways and show them your glory...

Chad Taylor

Email: destiny@televar.com

Web: www.consumingfire.com

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A Door of Hope

Bryan Hupperts

God is speaking to his backslidden people in Hosea 2:14-15. "Therefore, behold, I will allure her, and bring her into the wilderness, and speak tenderly to her. And I will give her vineyards, and the Valley of Achor for a door of hope: and she shall sing there, as in the days of her youth, and as in the day when she came up out of the land of Egypt."

The Valley of Achor was the first place in the Promised Land where God's judgement fell on his covenant people. A soldier named Achan had stolen wealth from the doomed city of Jericho and, as a result of his sin, the army of Israel suffered her first defeat at a place called Ai. Achan and his family were judged and summarily stoned to death and the place was named the Valley of Achor (a play on his name) as a sober warning to the people of Israel of the fate of sinners.

The Valley of Achor was a somber place and it became a proverb for a place of sorrow and trouble. It is using this dark metaphor that God is speaking to the backslidders of his people. He was promising to take them back into the desert where he first betrothed them and became their God - as if they had never known him - and bring them again into the Promised Land. He was telling them that if they would repent and come to him, he would wipe the slate clean and make all things new.

The Lord promised to speak tenderly to his wayward people, the way a man speaks tenderly to a woman he is pursuing for marriage. It involved being loving and familiar again. God's heart was towards his people in this passage and he was telling them that even that which caused trouble and sorrow will become a door of hope, a place of blessing and fruitfulness (speaking of the vineyards), and a place where they can sing His praises again. It would be as if they had gotten saved all over again.

Many times, because we don't understand how seriously important it is to walk in the ways of God, we can find ourselves snared in sin and circumstance and only then realize that God's ways are best. Walking with Him can keep us on the path of life and protect us from falling hard on the broad way that leads to destruction. It is when we have come to this realization that we have to make the decision to return to our first love with utter abandon, or abandon Him all together.

There is a cry from the heart of God to those who once knew him, who feasted at his table, and worshipped at his altars, to come home. His promise in this verse is that even that which has caused us trouble and pain can become a source of hope and a place of restoration, that the Valley of Achor can become a doorway of Hope.

Like in the story of the prodigal son, the Father is standing at the gate of his Kingdom watching intently for his wayward ones to come home. In an instant, he will run to you with outstretched arms, throw a royal robe across your shoulders, shod your feet with the good news of his grace, and place his signet ring on your finger so that you might again conduct family business in authority. There is a place of grace and honor waiting for you.

If you've wandered far from God, His grace is reaching out to you even now to restore your life and make all things new. He will transform your sorrow to sweetness, your trouble to hope, your mourning to dancing.

Come home.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Door Of Hope

Judith Grobelny

Hosea 2:14,15 "Therefore I am now going to allure her; I will lead her into the desert and speak tenderly to her. There I will give her back her vineyards, and will make the Valley of Achor a door of hope. There she will sing as in the days of her youth, as in the day she came up out of Egypt."

Many are experiencing 'desert' experiences in this time and as I read the above the Lord began to speak about the way HE is leading His children at this time.

Many are fighting against the plans of the enemy that have brought them to this place, but the Lord says in most cases that is not the truth, HE has brought them to this place.

I believe that My Lord is saying that He has led many into the desert, away from all the distractions in their lives, in order that He might SPEAK TENDERLY to them - this is the place to listen for His voice.

Not only will He speak tenderly, but in this place He will begin to rebuild productivity and fruitfulness in the lives of His children.

As a result of all that the Lord will do, what appears to many to be the Valley of Achor (Trouble), will become to them A DOOR OF HOPE.

I believe He would have us look differently at our circumstances right now and view them through His eyes - as we do we will

Hear Him speaking tenderly to us

Receive increased productivity and fruitfulness in our lives

See again the future and the hope that are His promise

Be refreshed and restored

Come forth praising Him in the fresh joy of our salvation.

Let us begin to embrace His dealings in our lives, knowing that they will bring forth righteous fruit and restoration.

Shalom,

Judith Grobelny

jaygee@ihug.co.nz

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Daughter Of Zion

Mark Wattenford

I see you in the spirit right now again and standing on a road. I hear the word of the Lord and of angels conversing about you saying "She is coming forth," she will enter the fullness, she is of those Chosen... and the number of the harvest shall be great.

The Father is with her and the Father's love is upon her. She shall not be stopped though there have been strong forces come against her. The children shall be freed and healed. The Nations shall come forth. The Glory and the Light of God shall shine greatly upon this vessel and this daughter. Shall she not be a stumbling block for them that think themselves righteous? She seeks a name, and she is to me a flower, she is to me the "Morning Glory." Many shall be added to her house and her own children shall stand with her, and I have appointed portions to her children. She has gone where others have feared and where the shepherds have said NOT TO GO, but she went in where there were giants and the Father is pleased in her. She shall NOT be destroyed.

Behold, the increase in gifts I am about to give her and bestow upon her for she has been faithful. Behold the jealousy of the leavened priests!... Behold, she shall speak to chains and they shall fall away... chains that could not be broken by my "leavened priests". The songs of heaven have entered her heart. She shall rise up in praise and worship into the presence of the Lord and the Father. That Wave, That Glory, That Harvest and those hidden things in heart are from the Father. Child, it is TIME... it is the restoration of my wounded, it is the gathering in of my harvest, it is the culmination of all things and shall bring forth my Bride and my wedding.

Yes! you are beautiful in my sight! I have brought you into a family, the family of mine own. I have hedged you in to keep you sheltered from the north, the east and the south, but I have opened that gates of the western wall and you shall enter into those things there and you shall see the rains, the showers and the outpours from where I am placing you and it is already in your spirit that you can hear the rains and the thunders of my spirit coming. The dead shall rise, the lamb shall walk, the blind shall see, the oppressed shall be set free, and as I brought my people out of Egypt there were none among them that were weak or infirm.

My daughter, though the enemy has tried to resist and discourage and stop you... I have formed you and I have brought you forth for purpose. What I purpose to do shall not fall away. The lightnings may strike near you, but they shall not strike you. The thunders will roar and will be to them around you a painful thing, but not to you. You shall pass through wreckage but you shall not be harmed. Your garments shall not be torn or dirtied nor shall there be a smell of smoke upon them. My Holy presence is come upon you to bring you forth into the fullness of my purposes.

My child, all your tears I have kept in Heaven, in jars... I have lost none of them...they are before Me as precious, "Vials of Life." Everything you knew shall be changed and everything you thought shall be increased and everything you had will be added to. The enemy has tossed you back and forth in his anger of you, but I AM your covering and your fortress and your stronghold. I AM HE that covers you under my wings. You shall rest among the eagles, and you shall be an eagle among them.

You shall take up the sickle and reap in the fields, but it SHALL NOT be work, for the sickle I place in your hand is of My Spirit and shall reap of the fields as My Power and Spirit is in it, and it is not a sickle made by man, but it is a sickle made of My Spirit and shall reap where the sickle of men have not cut down. The sickles of men have not served to reap the harvest and cut the stocks of grain but rather they have "torn up" as they have been wielded by those who would carry them. They have done damage to My fields with these sickles they have fashioned by their own hands. I have made a strong bond between Myself and you and now with those I have purposed to work with you also. The enemy shall not come against what I do in this day and he shall not destroy or damage in all My Holy Mountain.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

An Eagle's Profile

by Bill Burns

January 21, 2000:

I recently had the opportunity to observe two magnificent bald eagles. This occurred on separate days and in different places, but within the same week. I had a knowing that the Lord was going to show me something about the eagle as a prophetic symbol that I had not seen before.

Today, the Master spoke, "Behold the eagle's weapons, for this shall be the year of the eagle." For some time now the Holy Spirit has been speaking about the restoration of the apostolic/prophetic ministry, which I believe is represented in what He has shown me.

The weapons of the eagle: First, the wings and tail of the eagle represent the power and guidance of the Holy Spirit. This is how we get above the things of the earth and enter the heavenly realm of the kingdom in which we are seated with Jesus. It is only from this height that the prey (enemy) is seen. (Note: the prey shall be spoken of as the enemy in this narrative.)

Then, we have the head of the eagle which represents the rule of Christ in His church. The two eyes represent apostolic and prophetic vision. Prophetic vision is the ability to see events which are to come. Apostolic vision is the ability to see the Master's divine direction for His church.

The beak represents the apostle. The apostle speaks forth with apostolic power. It will be the cry of the apostle in these last days that shall set all things in their proper order. The razor sharp beak of the eagle is also a great weapon that has the ability to strike a death blow to the enemy.

The eagle has four talons on each leg. The back talon enables the three front talons to seize the prey. The back talon represents the ministry of the prophet who enables the front three talons (the pastor, teacher and evangelist) to prophetically grip the prey (identify, expose and bind).

To fully grasp the prophetic purposes of God in these last days, the prophet, pastor, teacher and evangelist must all hear the voice of the apostle which will establish direction and bring true unity through the mind of Christ.

He who has ears to hear let him hear what the Spirit says to the church: "Can you hear the cry of the eagle calling you to come up higher? Come up here where I can equip you with these mighty weapons of the eagle. The eagle is a prophetic sign of My power which will destroy the works of the enemy. Not only is this the year of My redeemed, but it will also be the year of the enemy's punishment, for it is written that I came to destroy the works of the devil."

This is the scripture the Lord then led me to:

Jeremiah 48:40-44

For thus says the LORD: "Behold, one shall fly like an eagle, And spread his wings over Moab/ Kerioth is taken, And the strongholds are surprised; The mighty men's hearts in Moab on that day shall be Like the heart of a woman in birth pangs. And Moab shall be destroyed as a people, Because he exalted himself against the LORD. Fear and the pit and the snare shall be upon you, O inhabitant of Moab," says the LORD. "He who flees from the fear shall fall into the pit, And he who gets out of the pit shall be caught in the snare. For upon Moab, upon it I will bring The year of their punishment," says the LORD.

The first fulfilling of this word referred to a Babylonian invasion. However, Jeremiah 48:47 tells us of a last day's judgment of Moab in which some of the captives of Moab will be brought back (recovered). Moab represents the enemy of Israel (God's people). The Moabites are the enemy of God's purposes in His church. Balak, the ruler of

the Moabites, hired Balaam to curse God's people.

Now, to bring this revelation into our understanding for these end times we must read:

Jude 1:11

"Woe to them! For they have gone in the way of Cain, have run greedily in the error of Balaam for profit, and perished in the rebellion of Korah."

Revelation 2:14

"But I have a few things against you, because you have there those who hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balak to put a stumbling block before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed to idols, and to commit sexual immorality."

Balaam then represents the modern day hirelings and false prophets who are greedy for personal gain (position, notoriety, prestige, money). These self-proclaimed prophets are a stumbling block to the Body of Christ. They are the Moabites that are in opposition to God's purposes who have quenched the Spirit and brought God's people into bondage. Included in this group are the accusers of the brethren. They are those who are using their position to tear down the Body of Christ through accusation.

But, the Lord will now bring forth His apostles and bring the weapons of the eagle into a position of completeness and great power. This, then, will be the one that shall fly like an eagle and spread its wings over Moab. Many who have been in captivity to Balaam will be released, for the false prophets will be exposed by God's eagles.

The Body of Christ will be united by apostolic power and will destroy the works of darkness that now hold the church in bondage.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

January 17, 2000:

Come out of the world, My people, and do not touch what is unclean. You cannot drink of the cup of demons and of the cup of the Lord. I speak to those who have slipped back into old ways and gone back to old patterns of living and thinking. I remind you that you have been washed by the blood and sanctified. I have called you out to become a citizen in My kingdom. I say to you, awaken out of your slumber. Refuse to be allured by the world or to give in to the works of the flesh. Don't you remember what it was like to be clean and to stand in purity before Me? Yet, you have gone back to wallowing in the mire.

1 Corinthians 10:21-23,

"You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons; you cannot partake of the Lord's table and of the table of demons. Or do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? Are we stronger than He? All things are lawful for me, but not all things are helpful; all things are lawful for me, but not all things edify."

January 18, 2000:

Those of you who are in the valley of decision are in a time of separation and preparation. It is time for My bride to make herself ready. You are My church, My called-out ones, and the separation process continues as I divide the precious from the vile. My word, which is sharper than any two-edged sword, will divide soul and spirit and bring truth and opportunity for repentance. Thus, I will dissect and distinguish that which is holy from what is unholy. Nothing, I said NO thing, that is unclean shall be able to abide in My kingdom.

Hebrews 4:12-13,

"For the word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of soul and spirit, and of joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. And there is no creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open

to the eyes of Him to whom we must give account."

January 19, 2000:

Rise up, saints of God. Let your praise be heard to the end of the earth. Let your voices be heard on high. Let the cry of your hearts be heard. No more silent suffering. No more acquiescence in quiet anguish. How long will you submit to the torment that the enemy has released against you? How long will you be led by the seductions designed to bring you to destruction? Will you continue to be led as a lamb to slaughter? I say to you, rise up; put your foot down and say to the enemy of your soul, "Thus far, and no more!" Most assuredly, the Ancient of Days has been seated in His royal court in order to make a judgment in favor of the saints of the Most High. Bring your petitions before Him and let your case be heard. For, He is the Righteous Judge, and He will judge righteously on your behalf.

January 21, 2000:

Proverbs 18:19,

"A brother offended is harder to win than a strong city, And contentions are like the bars of a castle."

Many of you, My people, have built a fortress around yourself because you have become offended. You build high walls to keep those out who have hurt you. But, I say to you, those walls also keep Me out. You have isolated yourself so that even your relationship with Me is but a memory, for you have hardened your heart with anger, contention and defensiveness. Tear down this stronghold and break down the barriers that have come between you and Me. You have violated your own conscience through unforgiveness and bitterness. I say to you, rise up out of this fortress of self-pity and release yourself from this prison. Forgive those who have sinned against you so that you can be restored.

FAITH TABERNACLE

111 North Fourth Street

P. O. Box 1148

Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

ft111@ft111.com

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A Famine Of The Word

Katie Jordan

January 5, 2000

Thus Saith the Lord;

Do you remember that My Word says when they are crying "peace and security, peace and security" the end will come?

Oh the arrogance of man! ! How sad it is! ! In your nation WISDOM & TRUTH have literally died in the streets and cannot be found. Most who pray simply pray selfishly but not intelligently. WISDOM IS A PRECIOUS JEWEL THAT IS LITTLE IN DEMAND.

Your government has deliberately murdered TRUTH for their own benefit, for when a people are totally ignorant of TRUTH they are more manageable with lies. Much of My own Church has simply yielded to the government and freely accepts her lies, for this is easier than fighting. THE FIGHT HAS GONE OUT OF MY PEOPLE. They no longer desire WISDOM and they no longer chase after TRUTH. Complacency is strangling My people. I repeat, COMPLACENCY IS STRANGLING MY PEOPLE.

THERE IS A FAMINE OF THE WORD IN YOUR ONCE CHRISTIAN NATION. Oh yes, many of you will try to refute that statement but LISTEN and HEAR what I said. THERE IS A FAMINE OF THE WORD IN YOUR NATION. It is true there are many words being spoken but a true dearth of THE WORD OR MY WORD. I do not speak of outside the Church but inside the Church. Many of My pastors and evangelists who once taught My Word have given up the good fight and will now teach what is acceptable to those with itching ears.

Beloved, I beseech you to think seriously about what I am saying. You who teach must adhere to THE TRUTH OF MY WORD. You who listen are also responsible for what you listen to. Again and again I tell you that you need DISCERNMENT. You will not be deceived if you truly desire TRUTH.

The glorious indwelling presence of MY HOLY SPIRIT must be loudly and clearly proclaimed, or it will remain a mystery. THE FULLNESS OF MY SPIRIT IS BESTOWED AS A GIFT AND IS RECEIVED IN DUE PROPORTION TO THE FAITH OF THE BELIEVER. HOW MUCH OF MY SPIRIT DO YOU HAVE? HOW FULL AND STRONG IS YOUR FAITH?

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Africa, Arise!

Steve Grey

A Series of Reports from Africa

17 Jun 2000

AFRICA: Everything Just Exploded!

Greetings Prayer Warriors, We left Zanzibar today by boat. It was so beautiful. As the sun was shining on the blue green Indian Ocean, it looked as though the glory of God was everywhere.

A CHANGED TEAM This has been a great team -- unity, love and a heart for God. They have all been used mightily by God and all have been greatly touched and changed. Some may not even know how much for several weeks. Their countenance is quite different. I am very proud to have ministered with each of them.

THE DAR YOUTH CONFERENCE We arrived back in Dar es Salaam and Bishop Mbepera asked us to come by and speak at the youth conference. We walked in the church to a crowd of about six or seven hundred excited young people. Their energy and enthusiasm was just what this tired group of missionaries needed.

Each member shared a message from their heart to this massive group of young people. Many of them fought back tears as they talked about how God had touched their hearts through the African people. God seems to so manifest Himself among these Africans. It truly is, I believe, some kind of altar of praise.

RISING UP TO YOUR VISION When they were finished, I shared a short message on rising up to your vision. I told these youth God had a mighty destiny for each of them and it would require a heart of true worship (John 4:23). When I asked them to draw me a picture of worship, I got several puzzled looks. They had never thought about that. I then talked to them about Abraham climbing the mountain, rising up to his vision and destiny. In Gen. 22:5 Abraham said, "I will go up to the mountain and worship." True worship is not just praise and singing -- it is laying down what you hold dearest. To Abraham it was Isaac; God wanted him to lay down Isaac and thus declare his obedience and loyalty to God. Before we can have our vision we must make God the priority of our life. If not, our vision can become our god.

CALL FOR TOTAL COMMITMENT I was moving along in the message when the Lord told me to change to a salvation message. I started sharing about how their vision was to take the true gospel, know God and make disciples. It was almost before I knew it, I was preaching hard to them about surrender and total commitment to the Lord. In the back of my mind I thought, "Lord, are you sure they need a gospel message? These youth are dedicated and hungry." I heard the Lord say, "Yes, but few are telling them what My gospel is."

I then had everyone bow their heads. "If you have never given your life to Jesus completely without reservation and you desire to surrender completely to him today, then raise your hand." About 20 hands shot up, and I told them to stand and come to the altar. I don't know if I can tell you what happened after this. I asked several of the team for their take. All I can tell you is there were 20, then 30, then 40 -- then the altar started filling up, and they started weeping and crying. I led them in a prayer.

EVERYTHING JUST EXPLODED! Then I called for the others who wanted in on what God was doing to come forward to be touched by His glory! Almost all of the six or seven hundred came forward. I called the team forward and they began to pray on the stage. Then it was like last year in Arusha -- the bottom fell open! His presence, power, glory, repentance -- everything just exploded into the room. Some were stunned -- they had never felt God

so powerfully. Many were just falling under the power of God. We prayed for some but it was almost no use. The atmosphere was more charged than electricity; it was overwhelming to watch. I looked toward the stage and pastors were stunned as they saw God sovereignly move on these young people. Our time to speak was to be a 30-minute message, but God had taken over. It was the most powerful release since we have been here. The team was shocked and I could even see that we had entered that realm where we were all having a hard time grasping what God was doing.

A MIGHTY, MIGHTY INCREASE I was glad, but almost felt sorry for the team as we put them on the plane. God had given them quite a send off. Saints, we are seeing a mighty, mighty increase in His glory. It is His glory and power in some new level. It is something I have never read about or seen before. I just don't want it to stop. It is changing God's people and the spiritual atmosphere and temperature.

Two of the team have stayed with me in Africa. They have felt God leading them to stay longer. I don't know what God has for us, but we sense He is only getting started. I will do a conference Saturday at 2:00 for pastors and a service that night, then preach twice Sunday -- and then rest for several days. We must stay in His perfect will. We have no strength otherwise.

I wish I could explain what has happened and what God is doing, but I am torn because it is so incredible and hard to put into words. I don't want to hype this. However, I don't want to downplay it either. I always ask the Holy Spirit to give me just what to write. I promise you -- it is not easy. Actually the real problem is we have become so used to the mediocre, casual Christianity that when God starts moving, it seems unusual or impossible. I promise you, it is not!

Stunned in Dar, East Africa, Steve Gray

22 Jun 2000

AFRICA: A Stronger Wave of Glory

Greetings Saints,

PLAYING IN THE RAIN One of our team members got a word that God was going to do something during the praise and worship time at the Sinza church in Dar es Salaam. Sunday started off with the usual wonderful spirit of worship, but quickly there seemed to be a growing intensity. Several began to weep and at several times, spontaneous prayer would break out. They were weeping and crying out to God in awe and wonder. Then you could feel the presence of God move into the church. It was like an altar call --we all just abandoned ourselves unto the Lord and worshiped like children playing in the rain. No worry, no agenda, just the enjoyment of worshipping God.

Then the Lord began to give me a prophetic word for this church. This is something I do not lean toward, but it was very strong -- and as I prayed, you could feel the glory increasing in the room. It was a warning not to miss this hour of visitation, this opportunity for Africa. They have lost their saltiness, they have become like the world and God has come to restore it. They must not miss this hour of decision. I told them that Jesus has literally come to Africa. When He comes it is always a time of decision. Jesus always forced people to accept Him or reject Him. He has come to separate those who are hard after him from those who have selfish motives.

ALL THE MESSAGES HAVE CHANGED God has so amazed me during the messages this year. Almost all the messages have been changed as I stand at the podium. Sometimes I start with one message and end up in another direction. God has so taken over the preaching. I find myself wishing I could take notes as He comes up with some great stuff.

Sunday I started on Ezekiel 9 (although I never really got there), and the Lord took me to Romans 8, and then to Gen. 3:5. It was about the lies of Satan. The enemy has told us it is okay to do as we want. He told Adam and Eve

they could be like God, know good and evil and be like God. I read Malachi 3:14: when we disobey we are saying it is not fruitful to serve God and in a sense, saying God does not exist. (You could almost hear the gasp from the people -- now they were hanging on every word.) The Lord took me to Isaiah 29:16. I said, "We have told God He did not make us, the clay has told the potter you did not make me." I told them Satan has even told us we can be saved and do as we want. We can be like God -- we can do as we please (the same lie He told Adam and Eve). It has even weakened the gospel because we think we are saved as long as we pray and attend church. The Lord led me back to Romans. Paul told us Jesus not only paid for our sins, He provided a way to be free from sin. Why would God provide a way for us to be free from Sin and then say it is okay to live in sin? We are heaping sin upon sin when we depend on our own strength (Isaiah 30:1). God clearly has not called us to do our own thing. Much of Christianity is in real trouble because we have eaten the fruit of deception (Hosea 10:13). We think we can do religious things and God will bless us.

WHAT HUNGER REALLY LOOKS LIKE It just keeps flowing and flowing and it is no longer me -- the Lord has taken over the message. The anointing is so strong people do not move. Their expressions go unchanged for long periods of time. I wish everyone could see what hunger for God really looks like. No wonder He is moving in their land. I hear the song in my ear from the Winds of Worship/South Africa CD, "He is moving in the land, He is moving in the land."

Later, the pastor's mother (who is almost 80) came to me and said, "It is not by chance you shared from Malachi. After the Old Testament prophets, God next sent John the Baptist to prepare the people for what Jesus was preparing to do." She told me God had shown her that He had sent me to Africa to prepare the church for what God was fixing to do. Her word reminded me that the Lord had earlier told me two things: Tell My people 1. Have no other Gods before me 2. To follow Me is to make disciples; all that do, will walk in my constantly increasing glory until I come for My Church.

EXPLOSIONS OF HIS GLORY This year the door to the kingdom has really been open for souls. We had another 20 or so accept Jesus as Lord and Savior Sunday. They were on their knees weeping before I could even pray with them. First 5, then several more. Then we wait, and slowly the Holy Spirit draws them home. It is amazing as we watch God move and touch hearts. Then the altar call for the glory; it is only a time to pray with these people, because the glory has been here since the worship started.

The altar is now filled as many stream forward. They hurry so they don't miss what God is doing. Now the first two rows are weeping and God stops me! "Have these people take three steps back and call My intercessors forward." I can hear God's possessive tone for the intercessors. I do as instructed and the intensity increases dramatically.

There have been few times where God just explodes into a room, now it is happening before our eyes! I look at the two team members to see what they are doing! They look at me with wonder and amazement! What are we witnessing? What is God doing? He is changing His church! We move around carefully and pray. Then, it doesn't seem possible, but a **STRONGER** wave of glory comes in and people begin falling. The people erupted in cries, weeping, wailing, travail. When God moves in like this, I just go and sit down or stand to the side and wait. These explosions of glory (forgive me, that is all I can call it) are so supernatural, you can feel the holiness and fear of the Lord strongly in the room.

The pastor has his head in his hands. No one is watching. We are all caught up in His presence. It is glorious!

Caught up in Him in Africa, Stephen Gray

Thu, 29 Jun 2000

Africa, Arise!

Blessings Prayer Partners, We are in Dar es Salaam. It is Thursday and a day of rest. We will leave in the morning for Kibaha. Please be praying for this two day conference of area coastal pastors.

WHY SUCH INTENSITY? Last night we ministered at Galiliaya Church in Dar es Salaam. It was one of those last minute additions to an already busy schedule, but I still felt the Lord wanted us to go. Our whole team preached. The subject was prayer and I followed up with aligning ourselves with God for His purposes. During the sharing time, one of the intercessors had shared about the powerful meetings we had at Kerege and Mpinga. Those meetings were so intense it was hard to handle. Why? One key reason was that we prayed and found God's plan and then committed to doing it His way. This means that obedience is more important than the goal or achievement.

CHANGED IN THE FLAME That evening we talked about what has happened and how we were changed. We all agreed something has happened. We talked about how this move of His glory has been going on for over a year now and has continued to increase. Now there has been some kind of increase. We feel like we are walking in a flame -- that's the only way I know how to describe it. In fact, when I was sitting next to one of the team members, she told me I felt hot to the touch. I told her my skin feels hot.

When I got to the podium, I could feel the same rumbling in my spirit -- like an eruption was coming in this service. Even before I stood to speak, I could feel the glory and the fire. It seems wherever we go, the glory is already there.

OBEDIENCE NO MATTER WHAT THE PRICE Tonight you could feel the Presence strongly in the church. I told these people that God was calling forth those who would walk in victory. To do that, we must walk only in the footsteps of Jesus. These are the days of empowerment, because God is sending a move of His Spirit that is changing His church to love and obey no matter what the price. In His perfect will and direction is His power to overcome ourselves. I told them that Jesus defeated the devil. Now we must defeat our flesh -- and coupled with Jesus' victory over the devil will result in victory in building his kingdom.

Then I gave the altar call. I had been impressed to tell them, "Don't come forward for prayer unless you are serious. If you are not willing to lay your life down -- I mean to literally die for the gospel -- don't come down to this altar call." (How would that play in your church? Sounds militant, but it is what normal Christianity is all about.)

CONSUMING POWER OF GOD They came up slowly. One by one at first. When they arrived at the altar, I would lay hands on them and the power of God would consume them so fast they would gasp. Some trembled and fell as they walked to the altar. Several tried to catch those falling, the power was so strong now. Many were on the floor holding their faces, chests, stomachs. The glory was changing them. Before several minutes went by, most all of the church was on the floor wailing, weeping, crying, "Asante, Yesu" -- thank you, Jesus.

HIS CONSTANTLY INCREASING PRESENCE We left and went to eat with the two team members and Ralph Mrope. One of the intercessors asked, "Something has happened to us. What is it?" The others agreed. After a lengthy discussion, we realized God has made some changes in us. The glory has increased, the anointing has increased. We are walking in a new, deeper level, more powerful, more intense. I must tell you it is hard to handle, but it is like I am constantly in prayer with Him.

I know that His name Yahweh means "constantly increasing manifestation of His presence." Our God desires to constantly increase His presence on us. Still, we realize something has happened. He has turned up the power and now signs and wonders are coming forth. More healings are happening at the meetings now. I keep telling the Lord this is His show so do what You want, I am ready. Go as high as You want and as far as You want -- there are those of us who will pay the price. The world must see and feel and be changed by His glory.

Psalms 31:19 in the NIV says, "How great is your goodness which you have stored up for those who fear you, which you bestow in the sight of men on those who take refuge in you."

That goodness is the same goodness that God passed before Moses when he asked to see God's glory. For those who will totally depend on or fear the Lord, He will place His glory on them so others may see it.

AFRICA, ARISE! Oh dear saints, the world needs to see a church that has God's glory on it. We must be sold out to do God's plans, God's way. It will not be about us but about Jesus in us. That church will be the overcomers who will prevail against the gates of hell.

Africa is arising to be those overcomers. I now realize Africa is not a continent -- it is a PEOPLE with a supernatural heart for God that will proclaim and take His glory to the nations. Africa, arise in America, England, France, South America -- all over the world. Africa, arise! Africans -- Levites of God's heart -- arise. I say to you arise, shine -- for the glory of the Lord has risen upon you.

Changed in His glory, Steve Grey

1 Jul 2000

AFRICA:

It Is Raining All Over the World Now!

Steve Grey

Blessings of His Name to All, Those of you who have been on the mission field know that the mental strain and adjustment of being so far from family and friends is difficult -- actually impossible, without His grace. We here in Tanzania always look forward to getting e-mails of encouragement from you who pray, and enjoy what God is doing.

HE SPOKE IT CLEARLY

I just had a interesting thing happen. I was reading e-mails, and God made me stop and start to write this message. He spoke clearly and repeated it. "IT IS RAINING ALL OVER THE WORLD NOW!" I could see in the Spirit the rain of His presence -- not just in Africa -- but everywhere. Yes, it is heavier here now, but it is raining everywhere and the end-time harvest rain has begun.

HARD WORDS, BUT TRUE.

We all can come out of our comfortable place and get into His rain. He wants you to know wherever you are it is raining! Come into the cleansing, wonderful rain of His presence! How do you do this? You let Jesus reign in your life to the maximum. You get tired of no power, no joy, no victory and you decide to let Jesus radically reign in your life. You forget about doing the possible and prepare to do the impossible under His direction and empowerment.

Listen, even Christians who live in the comfortable lifestyles we enjoy have become too much like the world. In 2 Cor. 6:16-17 we are commanded to hate the world we live in and too many of us like it a little too much. If we love the world we hate God. Hard words but true.

ALL HE REALLY NEEDED

I must tell you a story. Recently we were in Kerege, and as often happens a man without shoes (a Christian brother, I believe) came up to me and told me how bad off he was. He wanted help, he needed a job, he could not take care of his wife and he was asking us to help with money or whatever we could. We would love to help all of these people, but we were sent here to preach the gospel and make disciples. Our funds are limited and we do what we can. We agreed to pray and do for this man whatever God told us to do.

After two days of church services where God so powerfully touched these people, this man found himself on the floor of the church experiencing God's glory. The next day he came back to see me. He walked up with the radiance of God on his face and with tears in his eyes he said, "I need nothing else from you, you have done quite enough for me, God has touched me with His glory."

In that moment I realized "he got it." Our problems, life, wants, desires mean nothing compared to the surpassing greatness of knowing Christ Jesus (Phil 3:7-10). He had stood in God's glory and considered it all he really needed.

STAYING CLOSE TO HIS HEART

I must tell you, this is my prayer for the world -- and why God has allowed this ministry to walk in such power! We only want Him and to stand in His glory! Where we go from here -- America, England, or even stay in Africa -- no longer matters. As long as His presence goes with us!

Now God has shown me that for years I have left Africa with a heavy heart. I was leaving the warmth of the fire of His heart to go back to the cold world of captivity. Yes, I have learned to some extent to stay separate and keep myself close to His heart. However, with the closeness I experience to His heart I also must share the burdens of His heart. Many of His children are too far from His heart and only know the worship of lips. They have their minds set on the things of the flesh and not the Spirit. This has caused them to come out of His rain, and so He had stopped it. But now!

Now! It is raining everywhere again -- can you feel it? The glorious rain of His presence. America, France, England, South America -- it is raining everywhere! We can all come into the rain of His presence if we will truly let Him reign in our heart!

Praise Him, IT IS RAINING ALL OVER THE WORLD NOW!

Interrupted in Africa,
Stephen Gray

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Father's Love

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

June 03, 2000

My earthly father died several years ago, and I still grieve for him. Even though my father passed away in March, it is in June and around Christmas that I seem to miss him the most. Christmas I can understand and I think June because it is the month we celebrate Father's Day. My father taught me how to float and swim, fish and camp, love and laugh! He was a wonderful man - and even though he has been gone now for many years, I still often "hear his voice" counseling me in my thoughts - and "visit and laugh with him" in my dreams.

Earlier this morning the Lord gave me a Word, and it was so "eloquent" in its simplicity and "tender" with His love that I was greatly blessed and comforted by it. Afterwards He told me to call it "A Father's Love." Then, as I was preparing to eat lunch I was told that this word was for "ALL of His Children...." Whether you know the Lord or not, He KNOWS YOU - and LOVES YOU! It is "A FATHER'S HEART" to remind us of those times when we were children and did something - or said something - that years later is still fondly remembered. Our Father in Heaven wants us ALL to know that whether or not our "earthly father" is in our lives - we DO have a Heavenly Father who will pick us up and cradle us when we hurt, wipe away all of our tears, surround us with His love and compassion, bring us comfort, and keep us safe when the "storms of life" thunder around us! He will not give us a "stone," when we ask for Bread..... Nor will He pry or ask unwanted questions which we might not want to answer, but He allows us the liberty to go "our own way." yet still loves us enough that when we return home to him He welcomes us with open arms and a celebration party! What an INCREDIBLE example of a Father - is OUR GOD! What a "great love" He shows us everyday by allowing the sun to shine and the rain to fall - the seasons to change - and the heavens to shine forth with His radiance and grandeur! I pray that you are blessed by "A FATHER'S LOVE," for this word wasn't JUST for me - but for HIS CREATION - which He loves with an eternal, everlasting L-O-V-E!

A Father's Love

Do you remember when you were a little girl My daughter? You would go sit in the Presbyterian Church by your house during the long, hot afternoons that summer. You didn't touch anything, never bothered anyone or even saw anyone else during those days - you didn't even know WHY you came---but I AM was there...My Presence permeated the air around you - wooing you - calling out to you to "COME!"

I always come at the point of one's DEEPEST NEED. There is no valley too low - or mountain top too high - where one can call upon MY NAME - and I AM IS NOT TO BE FOUND! I meet you - when you cry out with everything within you: "LORD - IF YOU ARE THERE - COME!" Are you hurt this day My Children? Then- call, out to Me...am I NOT the Great Physician - the restorer of the breach, the healer of the sick and diseased! Do I not "break the bondages and chains" by which you are tied and bound to the enemy of your souls? I am a Savior that CARES - CARES DEEPLY FOR HIS CHILDREN - whether they know Me or not! A savior that cares ONLY for those who KNOW HIM - would not be MUCH of a savior - would He? A savior that would ONLY SEEK to make Himself known to those who are already acquainted with Him - would not reach out to the lost, the hurting, the forlorn and forsaken!

I was alone - the most forsaken of men, I KNOW WHAT IT MEANS when your friends are nowhere to be found - when you have just suffered great personal loss! I was wounded, and bruised for YOUR TRANSGRESSIONS - yet, do I bring these to your remembrance when you ask for "My Forgiveness?" I AM THE REDEEMER GOD..... and I "redeem" ALL who call out to Me. If you seek Me with ALL YOUR HEART - I will "COME UNTO YOU....and SUP WITH YOU....and CLAIM YOU AS MY OWN!" And NO ONE can take you out of My Hand! I will never, no NEVER LEAVE YOU OR FORSAKE YOU. Though I was forsaken by all - I AM

FAITHFUL AND TRUE, and I do not return into the enemy's hands one of My Own!

If you are BOUND THIS DAY - this ask Me to "LOOSE YOU!" Ask me to "REMOVE THOSE GRAVE CLOTHES" in which you are bound. Look for Me and I WILL BE FOUND. Call to Me and I WILL ANSWER. Forsake Me if you must- but I WILL NOT FORSAKE YOU.....for it is MY nature to be faithful - EVEN UNTO DEATH!

I remember you My Daughter, so small, feet dangling from the pew.... just "listening" not even knowing what you were listening for. It was cool in the church against the heat of the sun outside. I drew you UNTO MYSELF - though you did not realize it then. I "called out to you," to "ENTER IN" and you came. In those long ago summer days, I reached down and comforted your heart and put my seal upon your forehead. I chose YOU My daughter - you did not choose Me! But there were others of "this flock" that had to be raised up before I could call you back unto Myself...before I would "reveal" Myself to you, before I would "sup" with you. In My timing - I called you out - I called you forth, to study, meditate, pray - seek My Face! You were taught by Me, not man.... just as you were called by Me and not man. If a man calls you to work for him - then he will expect a just labor for what he gives you in return....yet - I require no "labor," only that you REST IN ME..... If a man says to you - "Come, and I WILL TEACH you of our God..." and yet he does not have wisdom or spiritual insight into My person - and refutes by "human logic" the veracity of My Word - what will you have learned? If someone speaks to you of My grace - but then turns and expects you to "walk their path of rules and regulations," what good is My grace? If someone speaks a Word to you and says it is from Me, but you feel not My Love or My Spirit witnessing within you that it IS from Me - what use are "his words?"

I give Words of LIFE! Not words of death... When those who are in troubled waters ask for Me to "Come and calm the rough seas," will I not come and do so? Still, many have not - because they ASK NOT. In their earthy wisdom they seek to find a "solution" for themselves.

Wherever I walked - someone was touched and affected by My Presence, whether for good or bad - depended on their OWN heart condition. Whoever I touched was healed if their faith was in the Healer - and not by what they saw with their own physical eyes. Whoever I spoke too - was challenged by My Words to "look for the Kingdom of God" from God's perspective - not man's! Whatever I called forth - came to pass. Whenever I spoke forth "LIGHT!" - darkness had to leave. For I AM IN TRUTH A SAVIOR; A REDEEMER GOD and I came to show MY GREAT LOVE FOR ALL OF MY CREATION!

I AM LOVE....and I LOVE YOU. I gave My life for YOU - so that YOU could live also! What parent would not offer up himself for his child? What parent will not teach and train a most beloved child the "right way to go?" Abide in Me - and I will abide in you. If I call you forth to do great and mighty works in My Name, will I not be there with you - DOING THOSE WORKS? If I prepare a feast to celebrate your Homecoming - will you not come singing and dancing and rejoicing that I have done so? My love knows no territorial boundaries, no cultural differences, no racial preferences. My love does not recognize a "color barrier," nor a "frequent flyer plan." I AM no respecter of persons! My love is perfect - complete and eternal. When you come to Me and open the door of your heart - then I will come in and make my "home" with you so that we may be together always! How can you KNOW this in true? - that My Love is as this? THIS IS TRUTH..... I AM LOVE....THEREFORE - I GAVE!

For God so greatly loved and dearly prized the world that He [even] gave up His ONLY begotten (unique) Son so that whoever believes in Him shall not perish - but have eternal life!

John 3:16

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Father's Quest

D. W. Tuggy

On this Father's Day, June 18, 2000, a quest or search is going on in the heart & ministry of one father. This father's search is in the natural, but of a spiritual nature. This spiritual father has been instructed by the Lord to find & bring together all he can find who are also spiritual fathers in the same sense as he.

Much has been observed, & properly so, about the effects today on the families of the "missing father". The father may be absent because of death, divorce, separation, or other activities, such as work or recreation. In other families, the father, who is not absent or dis-interested, finds his influence ignored, ridiculed, or otherwise deemed barely necessary, other than to provide for the family's physical needs.

In the politically correct world of the mass media it is cool to dis-respect & otherwise minimize the need for a father's true leadership & example. Mothers, who are also of course greatly needed & an essential part of God's plan, are often portrayed as all that is necessary for a family's proper growth & success - but supposedly even they can be absent most of the time without harm.

Of course, both are needed & both clearly modeled in God's Word. Not only are fathers needed in the home, but also spiritual fathers are essential in the church. Many today are taking note of the "feminization" of the church, which has been going on in various forms for many years.

God's answer, given forth in His Word, to develop balanced families, first spiritually & then as a result also in the natural, is becoming talked about increasingly as many are hearing Him about the next step in the restoration of the Church to its New Testament glory & power.

God's plan, or order for the Church, has always been to have spiritual fathers to watch over the inception, growth, & spiritual progression of each new body of believers. Many have served faithfully, & at great cost to do this throughout the ages as pastors, shepherds to their flocks.

In the past century God has brought back into much of His Church what has been mostly ignored, although never totally lost for many hundreds of years. The gifts of the Spirit have resulted in a number of things - great blessings & growth together with great controversy. (Remember, Christ said He came to bring a sword, not peace upon the earth.) (Matt. 10:34 & following).

Of course here He was talking about the temporary division caused by those who follow Him now, in this time. His eventual result & of course great desire is for peace & harmony when evil is destroyed for all time. (Rev. 21)

Part of the excuse of those resisting His work comes from the imperfections of those He chooses to use. (Hasn't it always been so?) There is always a reason to be found to resist & reject God's will, work, & ways if your heart is hardened against new changes wrought by the Master Potter.

There is a saying, unfortunately too often true, that the greatest opponents of the next revival or move of God are the leaders (& participants) of the last one. Of course, this is not always true, & of course in God's purpose, each new work He does is meant also to be preparation for the next. Herein is perhaps the greatest test though of whether one has begun to trust in principles or truths learned instead of keeping his heart on God alone.

If one begins to feel that he now understands how God works (& therefore must work), he then starts to become a legend in his own mind & will oppose anything new which does not fit into his personal box of "how God must work" (because He has done so in the past).

The next move of God, which has already started, is to bring forth those who are qualified by Him to oversee the local fathers (pastors & elders) of His Body. In the New Testament times these were called apostles. Today, the term "apostle" is often used in a different or lesser way. Here, I am speaking of the term in the New Testament sense.

Those whom God called to be apostles, who also were chosen & appointed by Him, have certain qualifications which can be observed from the New Testament & verified by those who hold this same office today.

First, they were eyewitnesses to the resurrected Christ - the first 11 as He appeared to them, teaching them after His resurrection & the others, including Paul - to whom He showed Himself personally, in a supernatural way.

Also they not only had working in their lives (& were able to instruct about & impart as led by the Holy Spirit), all the spiritual gifts listed in I Cor. 12, but also were able to, & did function in all the offices listed in Ephesians 4.

The fruit of their ministries also bore witness to the validity of their calling & appointment by God.

Many are called to this office, but not many (yet) have been willing to undergo the rigorous training by the Holy Spirit to enable them to release their own ideas, natural abilities & fleshly desires to receive all of this enabling from the heart of the Father.

What can we do, who desire a greater release of the purity, power & glory of the early Church upon the church today? Several things come to mind:

- 1) Read & study for yourself the work of Paul & the other apostles in the New Testament. See for yourself if the things I have said above about apostles are true.
- 2) Pray that God would continue & increase this great work of bringing forth fully qualified "spiritual fathers", called & appointed by Him to be apostles, into His church today.
- 3) Pray for mercy, true understanding, & revelation from God for those who are opposing this last great move of His Spirit to bring forth a pure, holy, & triumphant bride for His Son's wedding
- 4) If this calling rings a resonant bell in your heart, consider the fact that God is not limited by us - if we are willing to respond to His call & preparation.
- 5) Go to this website;
<http://www.apostles-gathering.com/apostles-gather-index.html>

& read about God's amazing plan, bringing His apostles to meet together for fellowship & instruction - pray for, & support it as though the life of the church depends upon it, because in a real sense it does. This apostle has been instructed by the Lord to find all the fellow apostles possible - in any part of the world. This quest is ongoing. At their last meeting 21 were present from all over the world. We do live in exciting times - in many ways!

Although I have nothing to do with the ministry mentioned above, God has borne witness to my heart, as a result of over 30 years experience with another apostolic ministry that He is truly at work here. If you have further questions that I can answer, I will gladly do so as time allows.

Yours in Christ,
David Tuggy
dwtuggy@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Glimpse of the Army

Patty Blaisdell

What will the modern day army of God look like as we march into our Promised Land of the harvest of souls into the kingdom of God? What characteristics will we exhibit? The Holy Spirit gave me a video preview at a conference at TACF on 5-14-99.

The vision

In a very real vision where I was a participant, I saw the army of God marching through the cities of the earth. Jesus was at the head of the army robed in purple on a white horse. Behind him were people carrying purple banners. Behind them were trumpeters followed by a large band of worshippers. Then came the rest of the army. They consisted of every age, social status, and nationality. As they passed through the city there was much noise. It was the noise of a multitude rejoicing and shouting. There was deliverance and joy. It was not all orderly or contained but people were flowing together and constantly moving forward. Although the army was made up of individuals, they moved as one in a living, vibrant unit. As they moved forward through narrow streets like a parade, they pulled many others into the procession. People were swept into the flow much like being swept into a river as it floods. As people were swept in, they quickly went through the ranks and were at the forefront of the army.

As the army marched the cities of the earth were conquered for the Lord. There was an opposing army. The enemy army inflicted some casualties but there was so much fighting among their own that there was great carnage in their ranks. The image and words of "blood up to the horses bridle" came to me.

I saw banners of love flying down the center of the Lord's procession. Those bringing up the rear were waving white banners. As the army marched, I saw waves of God's presence pass over the army in increasing strength (one right after the other) and frequency. The last wave was way over my head and as it passed I felt as if I was drowning in the presence of the Lord.

The meaning

I believe the Lord was giving us a snapshot of what He desires us to be and become in the days ahead. We are to be Joshuas and Calebs with a difference. Joshua and Caleb were only two Old Testament representatives or foreshadows of an entire group of people—the church or army of God. They went to claim a land promised to their forefathers. Our Promised Land cannot be mapped out because it is a spiritual land. It was promised to our forefathers, the disciples, and to us. Jesus won the title deed to this land and gave it to us. He said, **"All authority in heaven and earth has been given to me. Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, and teaching them to obey everything I have commanded you. And surely I am with you always, to the very end of the age."** Matt.28:18-19

I believe in this vision, the Lord emphasized some keys to becoming those warriors that will conquer the hearts of the lost.

Jesus was the head of the army. He led, we followed. He must be the head of the church and of our lives again. If we go only where He goes, we will be successful. He was robed in purple, which speaks of royalty. He is king and will govern our lives as one. He rides a white horse of purity and justice. The people behind him carrying purple have perhaps discovered that they are a chosen people and a royal priesthood. The trumpeters are those proclaiming the word of the Lord and preparing the way for others to follow the Lord. The worshippers follow. I believe a wave of worship will soon come upon the church. There will be large gatherings at times where worship will go up before God 24 hours a day. (Since I had this vision I have heard of people who have it in their heart to hold large 24-hour worship sessions around the world.) The army is made up of all people. None will be left out as the church learns to embrace all people and drop racism, social standings, and age gaps. There was much noise and joy. The army will be in celebration and victory. We have been silent behind the stained glass long enough. There is no containing people truly touched by God. The army will be in unity and full of life and people will be drawn to join the ranks. I saw that new Christians will grow quickly and many will be in the forefront of what God is doing in the earth. We can already see this happening. There will be battles, but as the devils get angry at what God is doing in the earth, they will become a divided house and hinder themselves.

The main standard, or banner, or sign of this army will be love. The banners of love were central, but flew over all the ranks. And at the end were the white banners. I believe the church will come into a deeper level of purity as she is healed and cleansed by her bridegroom. I believe as the darkness of the world grows, so will the light become brighter. God will cover us in his presence until we are drowned (or die to self) in His arms.

So, this last days army is characterized by :

Øknowing who God, Jesus, and the Holy Spirit are

Øknowing who they are

Øtrumpeting the word of God throughout the earth

Øworship

Øacceptance of others that are different

Øjoy

Øforward motion

Øliveliness

Øunity

Ørapid multiplication and growth

Ølove

Øpurity

Eventually , when the earthly Promised Land is taken and all the harvest is gathered into His storehouse, we will be totally engulfed in Him and rise to meet Him in the air. Then we will enter the real, heavenly Promised Land. Revelations 19 gives an awesome description of the warrior King Christ. And look who is following Him. **“The armies of heaven were following him, riding on white horses and dressed in fine linen, white and clean.” Vs. 14**

If you have enlisted in this army and endure to the end, you will be in the heavenly army. Let’s remember as we march on in the army of God that we are only temporarily passing through as aliens on our way to a much better Promised Land.

By faith Abraham, when called to go to a place he would later receive as an inheritance, obeyed and went, even though he did not know where he was going. By faith he made his home in the promised land like a stranger in a foreign country; he lived in tents, as did Isaac and Jacob, who were heirs with him of the same promise. For he was looking forward to the city with foundations, whose architect and builder is God. Heb 11:8-10

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Apostles and Prophets Gathering in Champaign, IL

David Brownridge

Apostles and Prophets Gathering

Evening of September 29, 2000 to evening of October 2, 2000

For three nights and three days until afternoon of October 2

Dr. David Brownridge

2112 N. Market Street

Champaign, IL 61822

Phone: 217-359-0562

email: Foundation@apexmail.com

Ezra 3:6 From the first day of the seventh month they began to offer burnt offerings to the LORD. But the foundation of the temple of the LORD was not yet laid.

Ezra 3:10 And when the builders laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD, the priests in their vestments came forward with trumpets, and the Levites, the sons of Asaph, with cymbals, to praise the LORD, according to the directions of David king of Israel;

Ezra 3:11 and they sang responsively, praising and giving thanks to the LORD, "For he is good, for his steadfast love endures for ever toward Israel." And all the people shouted with a great shout, when they praised the LORD, because the foundation of the house of the LORD was laid.

Ephesians 2:19-22 So then you are no longer strangers and sojourners, but you are fellow citizens with the saints and members of the household of God, built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Christ Jesus himself being the cornerstone, in whom the whole structure is joined together and grows into a holy temple in the Lord; in whom you also are built into it for a dwelling place of God in the Spirit.

This is a time of intense fellowship, sharing, relationship building and a time to conduct business amongst true apostles and prophets of the Lord Jesus Christ. We do not claim nor aspire to be the only grouping or gathering of apostles, however, we do recognize that as we seriously come together to see our part of the foundation mended, that others will be inspired to mend their sections and soon, the whole foundation will be joined together. The Lord's apostles and prophets must be built together before the rest of the Lord's Holy Temple, which we all are, will be built together to perfection. There will be no "certifying" of any apostles or prophets nor any course for aspirants but "your gift will make a way for you," and those in attendance will be recognized by the gift and revelation that each possesses.

We outline some of the main goals to be accomplished as apostles and prophets of the Lord Jesus Christ come together.

To "know those who labor amongst you." To share one with another for mutual edification. To answer unresolved questions or help with any problems or deep concerns. To come to a mutual love, respect and support one for another. To allow the Father to knit hearts together in Love. To allow the Holy Spirit of Truth to bring about some basic doctrinal unity. "That you all speak the same thing." "Continue in the apostles' doctrine." To discover what that is. To discover a means of working and cooperating together so that only Jesus Christ receives all the glory, honor, and power and only His Beloved Body, His Bride, His Church is being built. To come to a mutual submission and accountability one to another as peers in this very serious ministry. To discover means of broadening our connection and interconnection with true apostles and prophets across the country and around the world so that the foundation stones may be more quickly and fitly joined together in love and submission one to another. That there be a true co-laboring together in the One Temple of God.

This gathering is under the sole headship of Jesus Christ operating through the Holy Spirit in each of those in attendance. This gathering comes under no other name than the name of Jesus Christ and is not affiliated with any worldly or religious organization. Each brother will have the freedom and opportunity to speak and act as the Holy Spirit directs. Though we are not the only apostles and prophets or only grouping thereof, we proceed as the counsel of apostles and elders in Jerusalem did, with each offering their convictions, but the Holy Spirit of Truth being the convictor of hearts to bring all to one accord in the Lord.

We do not want to miss anything that the Lord has to impart to us at this time. Therefore, we are asking that as you pray in preparation for this gathering, that you would do the following:

ATTENDANCE: Let us know of your intention or commitment to come to this gathering. Please provide the following even if you are not able to physically attend at this time -- we seek your participation as much as possible.

CONTACT INFORMATION: If you are an apostle or prophet or know of apostle(s) or prophet(s) please forward to us complete contact information.

BIOGRAPHY: Please provide a written autobiography in which you recount your calling and what you have done with your calling or where you stand in your calling.

QUESTIONS: Please provide a list of questions, topics or concerns which you feel should be addressed within a gathering of apostles and prophets. For example, we already have some, that are more than suggestions, but actual questions to be presented to you: What are our basic responsibilities as apostles and prophets? What are our responsibilities and relationship one to another in these ministries? How in practical terms will the Church come to order in any town and especially in any city? What are the fundamental or "apostles'" doctrines which should be taught? In other words, what is the Gospel that should be preached and the basic doctrine that should be taught to believers everywhere? What things would most help you progress in your calling? **TOPICS:** Please tell us anything in particular you have to share -- general summary, you need not give the whole exposition. If you have or would prepare a written text of any message you feel you should share with this gathering of apostles and prophets please do so and get that to us as soon as possible, so it can be made available to all (This will expedite our mutual edification).

MATERIALS: If you have any written materials you can share with the others -- or audio or video tapes, please let us know the availability of those. Also, if you have electronic, digital (computer) format of the materials, please make

that available or available to us to duplicate for the others. Please include any web site URL.

BEFORE the gathering: 1) We will supply you with list(s) of questions and topics submitted so you can be praying for divine answers 2) biographies and manuscripts you supply we be prepared for distribution to participants.

DURING the gathering there will be introductions, prayer, delivery of messages as the Holy Spirit directs, and "round table" discussions to hammer out tough issues.

AFTER the gathering we will make available to all participants a compendium of the proceedings (allowing each to strike or edit any of their own submissions), and will expect this to be freely reproducible "as long as there is no change to the text nor any charge made for the same." We will pursue avenues of co-laboring according to developments during the gathering. Respond to the following - preferably by email as an initial contact:

Dr. David Brownridge
2112 N. Market Street
Champaign, IL 61822
Phone: 217-359-0562

email: Foundation@apexmail.com
Respond Immediately!
Reference in the book Not for Sale:
The Called-Out Assembly

Urgent: freely circulate this announcement far & wide! Bless you for that!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A Vision of a Great Earthquake

Robert Burgess

On the evening of Jan 27th 2000, I dreamt that My wife Deborah, and I were in a large auditorium of some sort; where a large meeting was soon to be held. There were many people all around us making preparations for these upcoming services, the weather was warm and the doors were standing open. Some of the people were busy sweeping, others doing little touch-up painting, and others doing various kinds of arranging things (Moving the Piano, arranging the chairs.. PA equipment was being unloaded and tested, etc.). I recognized no one, nor were we known by any of them. In fact, no one paid any attention to us at all, it seemed kind of strange that they wouldn't ask us who we were, and where we were from etc.. , but I just thought "It's because they don't have much time for small talk right now."

I remember thinking that this place did not look anything like a Church Building, but rather, more like a hockey stadium, or a place where athletic events might be held.. I was an oblong shaped building, about 75 feet across and about four hundred feet or more in length, and the peak of the ceiling appeared about 50 feet high. It looked somewhat unfinished, at least for a "Church;" The walls looked almost like the inside of a "Pole Barn" of some kind, there were big wooden beams spaced about 20 feet apart all along the outside walls. I don't remember seeing it from the outside to be able to describe it that way, because as far as I can remember the vision started with us inside.. There were no walls or partitions on the inside at all, just one big room. It had several (6 or 7) "I" beams holding the roof up with one major "I" beam in the center of the whole thing. The floor appeared to be one giant slab of concrete. We were just standing there watching these as they hurriedly prepared for the services which were to begin soon. They seemed to be deeply concerned about the "Chairs," as there didn't appear to be nearly enough to accommodate the kind of crowd that could potentially fill the place (there was only one rack of them, possibly 50-60 chairs in all). All at once, I felt something down inside of me begin to tremble uncontrollably, I said loudly "We had better get ready, there's going to be an Earthquake!!" At this, everyone stopped what they were doing and silently looked directly at me, as if I would say or do something else.. I just stared back in silence.. After a few moments, they turned to look at each other, and then because there was no trembling or any sign of the predicted "Quake" they returned to what they had been doing (Shaking their heads, slightly). But my wife believed me, and said "What shall we do?" I said "We will stay right here, and ride it out." After a few more minutes passed, I again felt the trembling from within me and said again (Not as loudly this time); "There is going to be an earthquake!" At this, one or two of them glanced sideways at me, then at one another and continued working (with little smirks, or almost grimaces on their faces). Again Sister Deborah asked me; "Bob, if there's going to be an earthquake, shouldn't we leave this place?" I said; "No, we're safer in here than anywhere else." So we stayed around in spite of the little smiles and tongue-in-cheek reception we now felt coming from those preparing for the service.. But as I looked around the building for a safe place to be when the quake hit, my eyes were drawn to the center column which was much larger than the other "I" beams.. It seemed to have beams running out of it about halfway up reaching near the tops of the other beams and connecting the whole building's superstructure. I took her by the hand and led her over to it, and we stood together there.

The next moment I again felt the trembling from within, and said; "There's going to be an earthquake," and almost before I could get the words out of my mouth the whole building raised up about 20 feet or more just like a giant elevator "going up." You could feel the blood running down to your feet, it was so real.. My wife began to scream and cry, and I just held my arms firmly around her against the huge center beam and said; "Don't worry honey, we'll be all right, it's much safer for us here, than anywhere else." The little group of workers broke into a panic, and began to run around like chickens with their heads cut off, some running for the open doors, and others seeking to get under something strong. At this point the walls seem to become transparent, and I could see the mayhem taking place outside.. The ground was heaving up and down like an ocean in a storm, while the building stood firm, only going up and down "Solidly" like a great ship in a troubled sea. I heard a great crashing sound, and looked at where the chairs were stacked, and they were now scattered out on the floor, some of them seemed to be balanced uprightly almost seeming to dance across the great cement slab. I remember people on the outside trying to get in

through the several open doors but because of the great shaking going on, only a few managed to jump in as the "Ship" went up and down gracefully. I looked again at those who had been working so hard in preparation, and as they saw where we stood that we were safe there, they began to run to the same giant pillar and got in as close as they could and held on.

End of Dream Robert Burgess

The Interpretation:

The "Meeting"

There is, in this very hour, "Something afoot" in the Spirit of God; we can sense with all five senses of our Spiritual discernment within us that there is some kind of a great move of the Spirit, and a coming together of God's people near at hand. God never does anything but that He first "Warns His servant's the Prophets (See Amos 3:7); I feel much like the early pioneers of the "Latter Rain Revival" must have felt just prior to the Spirit falling upon the faithful in ones North Battleford Saskatchewan, in February of 1948. There was an expectancy of something great, yet inscrutable, for nothing like it had ever happened before; they were going where they had never been. We are not given all the details, but through dreams, visions, and Revelations of the Spirit, the picture begins to unfold of another "Great Shaking" such as we experienced in the 80's, only this time, I cannot help but to believe that the results will be dramatically different.

The Building

I realized immediately that the "Building" had the exact dimensions as "Noah's Ark;" The Ark of course, is always shown as a type of the Salvation of the Church (i.e. The Body of Christ). The fact that it appeared to be a place where "Sporting Events" would be held, shows to a degree, the spirit behind so many of the meetings which are held there. An exercise of the flesh is put on display, while the crowds cheer loudly for their favorite players and teams. I don't mean to be critical of anything or anyone; but this is what the Lord shows me about our condition, and I may not like it any better than someone else; but the Truth is the Truth.

No Walls of Partition

The fact that there were no walls in a building that size must surely point to the fact first of all, that Christ is not divided, and that secondly, we are all in the "Same Boat" as it were. We cannot but identify with the Body of Christ, no matter whether it is doing right or wrong; We are not divorced from the Church, although we may spend most of our time suffering without the Camp, the Church is the Lord's corporate "House" and we love her regardless of her faults.

No Recognition - We were Strangers

Reflecting on the fact that none of these people who were so busy at work preparing for this meeting really knew us, or had any interest in becoming acquainted with us, seems to lend itself to the fact that the Church in general, has no discernment of the Apostles and Prophets which are sent to Her in this hour, nor do they really have any desire to acquaint themselves with them.

Fifty or Sixty Chairs

The next item for consideration is that there were not nearly enough "Chairs" or seats to accommodate the kind of crowd that could potentially fill this place. I remember calculating in my mind that there was only from 50 to 60 chairs in the rack. Now Fifty is the number of the Anointing (Pentecost) and Sixty is the number of the Holy Place (or, Pentecostal Realm); I believe these numbers are worthy of our attention.. "Seats, or Seating," may also speak to us of "Offices, Ministries, or Positions" within the Lord's Body. I believe sincerely that the Lord is still interested in doing some very powerful things in the realm of the true "Pentecostal Anointing." Like it or not, we have not fully received all the Lord has for us in the experience of the "Latter Rain;" in fact, even the "Former Rain" has not effected us as fully as it should. The Church is still deeply divided over issues which should have been resolved long ago, had we all come into "Unity of the Faith," and to the full maturity of the "Many-membered Christ."

The Beams

There were these big beams, seven I believe and the main beam was much larger than the others; possibly 3 times the size; If we are correct in our interpretation there are six (the number of Man) other pillars in the Church but none so Strong and unshakable as the central Pillar, which of course is Christ.

The Three "Warnings"

I cannot precisely identify each of the warnings the Church has received over the last few years, but it could be that the Warnings she received in the latter 1980s were the first of something that was to prepare them for this time. They seemed interested at the beginning, but because I had nothing further to report from the Lord, they quickly lost interest and turned back to what they had been doing all along. Perhaps some of the warnings that came later in the early 1990s concerning some of the excesses of the "Toronto Blessing" movement for example, could also fit in here as the "Second Warning."

Confusion and Fear, within and without

When the earthquake hit, there was a terrible period of confusion and fear upon all the people in the building until they looked to where we stood, clinging to the Center Beam (Christ); and finally realized that it was the only safe place to be. A few tried to exit the premises and were successful, only to immediately discover their mistake, and then tried desperately to get back in. The people on the outside were doing everything possible to enter in, but because of all the "Ups and Downs" that were taking place, they were all but completely frustrated in their attempts. This tells me that in this particular "Shaking" there may not be such a great ingathering of Souls as we would like to see; it could very well be a "Last great test of faith" for many within the Church, to purify them, and cause them to cling unreservedly to Christ for once and for all. I am not sure as yet how this "Shaking" will transpire, or be manifested; but I believe it will have the effect of purging, and then drawing the Body of Christ, first to repentance, and then, into one mind, and one accord and one place, as nothing else we have witnessed in recent years.. I am reminded of the Scripture in Isaiah:

"The sinners in Zion are afraid; fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites. Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire (Our God is a consuming Fire)? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings (His Fiery Baptism)? He that walketh righteously, and speaketh uprightly; he that despiseth the gain of oppressions, that shaketh his hands from holding of bribes, that stoppeth his ears from hearing of blood, and shutteth his eyes from seeing evil; He shall dwell on high (in Heavenly Places, or Spiritual Abodes): his place of defence shall be the munitions of rocks (Christ, the foundation; and all the Lively Stones of His House): bread (The Living Word) shall be given him; his waters (the Mighty Rivers of the Holy Spirit within) shall be sure (Isa 33:14-16)."

Robert Burgess

3/20/2000

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Golden Eagle

Bill Burns

July 13, 2000:

Many recognize that the eagle is symbolic of the prophetic. The eagle has tremendous vision and can soar to lofty heights. The eagle also has amazing speed as he dives to take his prey, and his weapons are very effective.

The Lord has used the eagle to bring forth several prophetic words through me in the last two years. Each time that I have observed the activity of eagles, the Lord has spoken to me to reveal different aspects of what the present work of the Holy Spirit is.

Sunday, as Marsha and I were driving home from church, a very unusual event occurred. We had just crossed a bridge which is located at a curve in the highway. The highway descends to the bridge and then ascends. Because of these conditions I always slow down. So, I had slowed down, crossed the bridge, and was just beginning to accelerate as we moved upwards. It was at this point that a young golden eagle appeared out of nowhere and completely filled the vision which we had through the windshield of our car.

The eagle was so close that it seemed as though his tail feathers touched the windshield as we passed under him. I know that this was a young eagle because he was not quite as large as the adult eagles that I have previously seen. Also the feathers of this eagle were a brilliant golden color, a lighter gold than the feathers of the adults.

"And, the Spirit of the Lord brings this message forth...on the wings of eagles. My golden ones are about to arise. You have crossed over the bridge of troubled waters. Behold, the old things are behind you, the new will now spring forth. Now the time of acceleration which I spoke of will come forth. With this acceleration will come greater vision. I will completely fill your vision (the eyes of your understanding) with My purposes. You will begin to see more clearly than you ever have before because I will come closer to you, and your total focus will be upon Me. The distractions of the past occurred because you viewed Me from afar. But now, I will fill your vision, and you shall feel the wind of My Spirit and the touch of My hands.

This is a new day and on this, the third day of My power, I will come to you and raise you up as on wings of eagles that you may live in My sight, and you shall perceive My presence as you never have before. My people, you are turning a corner, and new direction will come forth.

Now, consider what the sign of the young eagle means, for does it not have a two-fold meaning? First, I will renew some of My old eagles and make them young again. Those who have remained faithful to Me will be renewed. Now I will lead you out of the caves where I have placed you, and you shall soar to new heights with greater vision and strength than you have ever had.

Secondly, I will also bring some young eagles forth at this time. They are those who have forsaken the world and do not desire religion; they desire only Me. Thus, the old and the new shall be brought out of My treasure house, and My golden ones will be sent to the nations to prepare the way of the Lord. His coming forth is established as the

morning, and He is coming like the latter and former rain to His people."

A note of encouragement is found in this message, especially to you old eagles who carry about the weariness of many battles in your bodies. When an eagle reaches the age of 50 (approximately), his beak begins to freeze shut, and he can no longer eat. Some give up and die, but some find a cave or cleft in the rock where water is present. The old eagle goes into the cave and beats his beak on a rock until it is broken off. The eagle drinks water for 40 days until it grows a new beak. The eagle then pulls its old feathers out and an oil sack grows and is filled with oil (over the heart). The eagle then breaks the oil sack with the new beak and spreads the oil over his body. Beautiful new golden feathers grow in, and the eagle is renewed. The eagle's body is also strengthened through this process. The regenerated eagle is then able to fly higher than it ever could before and see better than it could before. Oh yes, and the beak also works, for words must yet be spoken and the prey must be taken. Happy hunting!

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

July 10, 2000:

I speak a word to your spirit, "wormwood." For, many of you have allowed seeds of bitterness to be planted in your hearts, they have taken root, grown and are now producing fruit. The bitter, toxic substance produced in your soul has tainted the inside of your earthen vessel, so that everything that I pour into you comes out contaminated by the condition of your soul. The remedy for your condition is that you come to Calvary to be washed in the blood of the Lamb. You need to receive forgiveness, but if you won't forgive, neither will you be forgiven. I ask you, do you want to be forgiven? Then, you must release those who have hurt you and caused you to feel rejected and outcast. You must release the past and press on, forgetting those things that are behind. For, surely I will bring healing to your soul if you will uproot your wormwood and cast it away from you.

July 11, 2000:

Behold, I am doing a mighty work in the hearts of people everywhere, for I am exposing and bringing to light the deeds of darkness. I am revealing those things which have been hidden. I am disclosing that which has been cloaked in secrecy. For, I am indeed unveiling hypocrisy in the church. And, at the same time, I will vindicate My servants who have been falsely accused, for I will openly separate truth from error, fact from fantasy, and I will cause those of upright heart to stand as witnesses against deception and unjust motives. I say to you, judgment has come to those who have touched My anointed and harmed My prophets.

July 12, 2000:

I say to you, come into the light, for many are still walking in darkness, and the deeds of darkness are like a thick fog which keeps you from seeing clearly. The darkness of deception is like wearing blinders. But, I have called you, My people, out of darkness into the bright light of day. Walk in the light; walk in the Spirit, for the deeds of the flesh are dark. Put off the old man with his deeds, and put on the new man. Be renewed in knowledge according to the image of Christ. Walk in newness of life.

Romans 13:12-14, "The night is far spent, the day is at hand. Therefore let us cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armor of light. Let us walk properly, as in the day, not in revelry and drunkenness, not in lewdness and

lust, not in strife and envy. But put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh, to fulfill its lusts."

July 14, 2000:

It is written that this is the condemnation, that the light has come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil. And I say to many of you this day that condemnation has come because you are walking with Me, and others have been convicted of their sin in your presence and by your words. Because they loved darkness rather than light, they have cursed you by the words of their mouth with a curse of condemnation. Have I not said that there is therefore now no condemnation to those who are in Christ Jesus who do not walk according to the flesh but according to the Spirit? So, I say to you, arise! Shake the dust of rejection and condemnation off. Allow the enemy no place of torment in your soul, for he is a liar and the father of lies. Walk in the light and in truth, for you are vindicated in My sight this very hour.

July 15, 2000:

I speak to those who are doing your utmost to promote yourselves and your ministries and to be seen by men. Haven't I said that if I be lifted up I will draw all men to Myself? Yet, I see jealousy and competition among My people, which is a grief. I say to you, stop and examine your motives. Look to see what is really in your heart. Are you truly lifting Me up and promoting My kingdom? Or, are you set on making your name known among men? I am calling you to come back to your First Love and to die to selfish ambitions and self-promotion.

Faith Tabernacle
111 North Fourth
P. O. Box 1148
Kremmling, CO 80459
<http://ft111.com>
ft111@uswest.net

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Apostles Gathering in September

Cary Goodwin

This was originally intended for those from the first Gathering in Anaheim. The Lord has impressed me to add to the letter and get it out to all as a News Letter.

Every time the Lord begins to move in a new way He has Gathered His Apostles. When He started His Earthly in the flesh ministry He Gathered His Apostles first. They did not know they were His Apostles until the day that He named them to be Apostles. When the Lord ascended on high He commanded His Apostles to Gather and wait. The Apostles speculated about what was to happen but they were only told to wait for the promise of the Father. They had no idea what was about to happen.

Now in this the end times of this dispensation He has commanded that His Apostles be Gathered. Not in Confusion and chaos but in Order to restore God's Order and Ways.

When the Lord delivered the Command to me to Gather His Apostles, (Sept. 96) it was done very formally. It was very clear. First He Called my name repeatedly until I responded to Him Audibly. Then He said, "Gather together my Apostles" When I asked for clarity, He said, "Gather Together my Apostles from around the World into one time and place as has not been done since the days of Pentecost". Brethren this was a clear command with no need of interpretation. I say that because there are some who think that the Lord is not capable of speaking clearly and everything He does and says must be interpreted by them.

ON the third day still seeking the Lord for more understanding He said "I have given you the wisdom and understanding to discern who is and who is not an Apostle unto me". Then He said, "Gather My Apostles". This statement from the Lord shows clearly that I am to discern who are and who are not Apostles of His in the fulfilling of this command. The Lord has brought six Apostles alongside me who act as Elders to help with these discernments. I will tell you that it is the Will of the Lord for the entire Body of Christ to have the wisdom and understanding to discern who His Apostles are. (Revelation Chapter 2 vs. 2)

Many times we tend to think that whatever the Lord speaks is prophecy. He made it very clear to me that this was not a prophecy but rather a direct Command. If I told you that this did not happen I would be considered a liar and a coward by the Lord, who will hold me accountable for this command He issued to me. For the full understanding of what the Lord has told me concerning this Gathering of His Apostles go to. <http://apostles-gathering.com/Overview.html>

The Gathering in Anaheim was necessary and important. And I really believe an important part of the Birthing Process by the Lord. However we saw the condition of the Churches and the chaos that is in the Body of Christ. There were many who showed up claiming to be Apostles who were not Apostles. They assumed the discernment process was not necessary. We saw men who were not Apostles presuming to lead the Apostles of Jesus Christ.

There were also some great men of God there. They were not self serving and continually competing for the microphone. We saw some men there that were operating in the spirit of Satan to disrupt and to destroy. It was all there. And I expected Satan to do everything He could to stop the work.. What I didn't expect is that so many who called themselves Apostles were not able to recognize the devices of the Enemy and rejoice that we are on the right path shown to us by the Lord. There were some evils that tried many times after the meeting to corrupt this work that the Lord has called forth. I did have to come against them like it was the Devil himself. Again many did not understand this. This is not a children's Sunday school. You cannot accept every evil in the name of the Love of the Lord and expect God to Bless You.

The Lord is Calling His Church to Order and right doctrine. The True Apostles of Jesus Christ will be expected to

uphold His Order, ways and doctrine. False Apostles will have no regard for the Truth in any Order or doctrine and the ways will be their own ways. These order and ways will be pleasing to all who hear their doctrine and will have the appearance of righteousness.

When you say doctrines of men and devils, you are quite literally describing men carrying the doctrines of devils. Don't expect it to come any other way. We saw examples of this at the first Gathering. We saw examples of this at the Second Gathering. I expect it will rear its head continually. But we must be faithful watchmen of the Lord Jesus Christ.

One of the Most discouraging parts of this work the Lord has called me to, is to see the complacency and lack of wisdom exhibited in the Body of Christ and in Apostles.

I live today literally by the Grace and the Mercy of the Lord God Almighty in Christ Jesus. If He had not snatched me from the jaws of Hell and healed me, I would not be here today but rather in Hell for the past twenty three years. I owe him everything and the salvation that He has given to me is more precious than anything in this earth and the sum of it all. Many of you have the same testimony and yet we cannot do anything for the Lord unless there is something in it for us personally. This is a true shame and I can tell you many times in my ministry I have felt sorry for the Lord my God for this very reason.

Over and over again while ministering the Gospel in Asia I watched as no one could lift a finger unless it somehow increased their career, reputation or finances. I have watched over and over again how the systems of men called churches have actually hindered the Love of God from going forth in the earth. I visited many churches where they were only wanting to give the appearance of righteousness. Yes these are strong indictments but the Lord knows this is true.

Many have come to this command presuming that they know why the Lord has called for this Gathering. Usually it is because they think they are to lead the Apostles. This is the Lord's Gathering by His Command and it is for His Purposes in Calling His Church to Order in Order to Pour out His Spirit for His Glory for the final move of God in the Earth. He is not going to Pour out His Glory on the systems, order and ways of men. He is not going to pour out His Glory on total chaos and insanity. He is not going to pour out His Glory on false Apostles and false doctrine. He is certainly not going to pour out His Glory on Spiritual Pride and Arrogance.

The Lord has talked to me consistently about Calling His Church to Order since 1987. Sometimes what I see looks like total chaos and insanity in light of the Word of God and no man has a fix for it. Only the Spirit and the Glory of God can fix it and raise us up as His Bride without spot or wrinkle. But He needs the remnant of His People to be willing to accept His Structure His Order His Ways. The Lord our God needs the remnant of His People to get serious with Him and receive His Wisdom and His Ways.

I have kept this work pure before men and God. It has not been about money. It has not been about pleasing men and women. It has been about walking it out one step at a time keeping it pure from the doctrines of men and devils. I have had to tell many that their doctrine was wrong rather than let it corrupt this work of the Lord. I have had to tell many who say that they are Apostles that I didn't believe they were. And many times when you do that you find out what spirit they are really from. It has not been easy. It is not like any other ministry you have ever seen. This is not the ways of a popular ministry. But to be a popular ministry in the eyes of men you have to tell them what they want to hear and give them something they want. There are many doing just that on the subject of Apostles. This is Kingdom business. People, it is not a game and was not intended by God to please men but to fulfill God's Will in the Earth.

If you think that the work is not of God or is impure because Satan has risen up in men to try to discredit and to destroy this work then you need better understanding. Many thought that I should have stopped everything the Lord was trying to do in Anaheim and spend the rest of the time casting out devils. There were times in the Lord's ministry where He stopped and cast out devils and there were times when He walked on past them. With the Pharisees He spoke the truth against their lies and accusations then walked on past them doing the will of the Father. When He stopped to cast out devils it was to release the children of His Father who were bound by Satan. Satan would have

been very pleased if we had spent the time casting out demons rather than doing the work the Lord had revealed and desired.

There is no dishonor in not being an Apostle. There are many doctrines out there that are totally wrong and are used for measuring ones calling. Some discern their own spiritual level and call themselves Apostles. This is a completely wrong approach. Understand that when the Glory of the Lord is on His Church according to the Lord's will for His Church, even small children will raise the dead. It is the Will of God for EVERY ONE of His people to MINISTER THE LOVE OF GOD TO THE WORLD. It is not however His will for women and children to lead His people (read Isaiah Chapter 3 vs. 12, this subject should not bring any division in the Body of Christ). We tend to think of ministry in light of what we have seen rather than how it was intended by the Lord from the beginning.

A few days after the Lord gave me this Command, He told me that that there would be many false ministries rising up to bring confusion and blur the issue. He let me know that He was not the Author of Confusion. In the past four years I have seen it happen just the way He told me it would be. I wrote about this early on in this work.

I have seen at least two others recently calling for a meeting of Apostles at the same time as this Gathering is Scheduled to be. One speaks of Foundation but a foundation of False Apostles and Prophets is no Foundation at all. Some have a problem with the Lord giving me this command. Adding to the chaos and confusion is not the will of God. Again I say this is serious business and carries with it great consequences. In the last four years I have learned just how serious this is.

In the Second Gathering in Atlanta there were people speaking to me about the Glory of God coming down in that meeting. I didn't feel like it was going to happen then. I knew that the Gathering was the right timing of the Lord. But I didn't have any idea going into it what the Lord was going to do.

I had no idea that the Lord was going to birth this spiritual child in our midst but He surely did. <http://www.apostles-gathering.com/vol10.html> I can only thank God that the ground had been prepared for the Lord God to Birth what He wanted and intended for us. This could not have happened in Anaheim.

I am fully expecting anything and everything from the Lord in this next Gathering of His Apostles. I do believe that the Man Child of Rev. 12 has been birthed in the midst of His Apostles. And that He is about to pour out the former and latter rain very soon. Again I say, He must have a people who are willing to do things after His Order and ways.

If you are truly an Apostle of the Lord Jesus Christ and want to attend as an Apostle then please get your testimony into us as soon as possible. I would like us to get all the discernment process out of the way before the Gathering so we can seek the face of God in the Gathering. We need your testimony of your walk with the Lord and why you say you are an Apostle. Include your phone number. Write Apostle Testimony in the Subject Line.

If you are planning to attend just to criticize and murmur against everything because you are not in charge or to control please don't come. You will be out of Order and It will only hinder and grieve the Holy Spirit. If you think that you are God's ultimate judge over the Body of Christ and it must have your permission then you will only be bringing pride and arrogance to the Gathering. Again, this will only grieve the Holy Spirit. Come seeking the face of God and the Glory of God to be Poured out on His People.

When I write about the discernment process I always get letters accusing me of judging the Apostles. I want to make it clear that we are not judging or approving of anyone. We simply need to know if the Lord has called you to be an Apostle or not. Any man who can't answer the question "Why do you say you are an Apostle?", should stop calling himself an Apostle. If you are not an Apostle and just want to be a part of what the Lord is doing here you are more than welcome. There were a hundred and twenty in the upper room and only twelve were Apostles. Just remember this is not to be Church as Usual but Kingdom business in action. When God brought the children of Israel out of Egypt there were many who murmured and speculated about what God should do. They murmured against the one God chose for the job. This did not please the Lord and it is no different today. We all need to walk in the Fear of God. Either we care for the things of the Lord or we don't. I want to stir up your faith knowing that there are truly some exciting times ahead for those who are not lukewarm. If you can understand what the Lord is doing here I am asking you to get behind it with all you can. There is so much that needs to be taken care of

including the location for the next Gathering. Pray for the Lord's Will to be accomplished.

I have written much about this work and the Command from the Lord. The book "Gather My Apostles" and the newsletters are on my web site and it is free to all. Please read it if you need to make a judgment. Please read it for better understanding. Feel free to let me know your disapproval if you feel it is necessary. But I don't have time to write individual essays or to get into debates and rebates. The Lord told me two years ago not to get into debates. For me there is nothing to debate I have heard the voice of the Lord concerning this Command and He has confirmed and reaffirmed more times than I can count.

The third Gathering is scheduled for September 25-28 2000. This is the fourth anniversary of the date the Command was given. And it is the end of the 6000 years. One of the greatest revelations you can get is to realize what time it is and how privileged we are to be in this generation. I will get the word out as soon as I have confirmation on the Location.

I love you all and I am excited about what the Lord is doing and is about to do. I look forward to seeing some of you I haven't seen for a while.

God Bless you with the Riches of His Glory in Christ Jesus the Lord.

Love,

Cary Goodwin

The Apostles Gathering "Gather My Apostles"

Third Gathering Sept. 25-26 2000

Web site <http://apostles-gathering.com/>

E-mail <mailto:Cary@apostles-gathering.com>

Cary Goodwin

P.O. Box 2953

Summerville,

South Carolina 29484

Phone 843-875-2621

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A Holy Mandate

Yolanda Ballard

October 27, 2000

My children, I have called you out from among the heathen to do a deep work in your hearts so that in turn you can go back in amongst them and be a blessing unto them. Yes, I have called you out to draw you back in that you may be lights among the darkness, that you may be the purifier, the salt that they need that their lives may be refined. For without you, the called out ones, they have no one to lead them to the path of holiness that they may know My Son.

My Son died for all who will call upon His name in humble repentance of their wicked ways. Yes, they need the grace of their Savior to draw them in. They cannot do it on their own. they cannot repent or even see the Light without the grace and mercy which I pour out lavishly. So, be ready at all times for you never know when there is one around you who is searching and seeking with all their heart to know the Truth, the One True God.

Be ready at all times to pour out My love and grace upon those around you. For I am calling you to humble yourselves, and to repent of your own wicked ways of having your own agendas, of not seeking My ace wholeheartedly as to how you should spend your time. For it is not your own time. It was purchased with the price of the blood of My own Son. And I did not lead you out that you might live a life of vanity of empty nothingness. I have given you a purpose and a plan and you need to seek Me to fulfill your destiny. You are not out on your own. I have a purpose to fulfill in you. So line up and stand in rank and march to fulfill your destiny.

And march right into the enemy's territory and tear down the strongholds by your praises and your shouts and keep all the pieces of your armor securely fastened. Keep your eyes on Me and worship Me and move across the land with My anointing, My power and My glory. And be as one Body as Me and My Father are one. And stand in the gap sensitive to the wooing of My Spirit to draw unto Me in wholehearted intercession.

For I have not called the feeble but the mighty warriors to do My bidding in the land. And we win! The battle has already been won at Calvary. So march out and possess what is already yours, says your God.

Yolanda Ballard
bethsheeba@juno.com

A "Holy" War?

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

October 22, 2000

Psa 91:7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; [but] it shall not come nigh thee.

Have I not said I would come to you in the early hours of the morning My Child - when you sought My face? Truly I AM a GOD that "KEEPS!" His word. My WORD is the same yesterday, today and forever!

You question My leading, but I say unto you I "HAVE!" gone before you and prepared a way for you. Though the world erupts in turmoil, keep your heart and your mind STAYED ON ME! I prepare those who you will meet along the way - and tell them of your coming; for you come not in your name - but IN MY NAME! I AM that I AM is sending you. I AM that I AM is bringing you forth.

Truly the enemy is roaming about seeking "WHOM" he may devour, but if you keep your eyes on ME, you have nothing to fear. FEAR NOT! I SAY.... FEAR NOT! For I will bring you through all of the struggles, all of the trials, all of the tests that lie ahead. Though a thousand may fall at your side and ten thousand at your right hand - NONE will come nigh thee! Bring your focus unto MY PERFECTED WORK.... Bring your mind and your thoughts in line with MY WORD and you will move ahead on the "prepared path" quickly. Bend your will.... subject YOUR WILL to MY WILL! Lean not upon your own understanding in this day - for I AM is doing a "new thing!" A wonder to all who will STOP! gazing upon world events but LOOK at what I AM is doing in the midst of them. For though many have fallen and will fall - they are not lost to Me. Are not even the hairs upon your head numbered? Do I not know when a sparrow falls? Those who have fallen are not lost.... Nor forgotten by your God. Their families grieve but those who have been "lost to them" ARE with Me in paradise. If those who grieve will look unto Me - I will surround them and comfort and walk with them THROUGH the "Valley of the Shadow of Death." I will apply the Balm of Gilead to their hearts---I will uphold them and sustain them - bring them the OIL OF GLADNESS to replace what the enemy has taken from them. He is defeated - but they SHALL ARISE VICTORIOUS!

They ask and wonder - "HOW could GOD allow this to happen?" So many questions, so many fears, so many looking at the problem, instead of looking to "THE SOLUTION!" Where sin reigns, death reigns. Loss happens when the enemy has found a foothold and entered in. Those who commit such atrocities have "sin" residing within them, and love not their enemies.... But seek to bring death and destruction in the name of a "cause," for reasons they, themselves, do not even understand. But "sin" brought forth Ishmael! Unbelief was at the "root" of his conception. Yet, I "blessed" him and made of him a great nation - a great people, but a people who today claim to know ME, yet deny who I AM! How can ANY understand ME unless they are willing to come before Me and sup with me, REST in My Presence? How can they DENY MY SON-SHIP, but acknowledge that the power of MY NAME is such

that they refuse to allow MY TRUE WORD entrance within their borders? How?? Because deep within themselves they RECOGNIZE that I AM that I AM, but they - as the Pharisees, would have to turn from their own self-righteousness and become humble before me. They are a people whose greatness has been lost by their own willful disobedience to "MY ways..." The enemy has so blinded my latter-day Ishmael's that they have "holy wars," and claim it is of ME! There will be wars, and rumors of war - but does it say that "I" have initiated them? NO! For I said: THOSE WHO PICK UP THE SWORD - WILL DIE BY THE SWORD... My ways are gentle and humble. I say unto you that "BLESSED ARE THE PEACEMAKERS! For "THEY" shall be called the "SONS OF GOD!" WOE!! WOE!! Unto those who "pick up their swords..." and claim it is of ME! Woe!! Woe!! To those who blindly follow the promptings of others and refuse to acknowledge the conscious that I AM PLACED WITHIN THEM that speaks of "doing good" and NOT "doing evil!"

Follow your heart - listen to your conscious! Don't be blinded by others into thinking that the war you call for - is holy unto the LIVING "HOLY" GOD! Sin begets sin...violence begets violence! Let he would breaks the peace KNOW that I watch over "MY CHOSEN PEOPLE" - the apples of My Eye and he who would "touch or harm" my little ones will answer to "THE GOD OF ABRAHAM, ISSAC AND JACOB!" Truly many have hearts blackened with malice and envy, greed and covet what their neighbor has. Truly, many call forth "FIRE FROM HEAVEN" but the "FIRE" they bring forth is a fire of rhetoric that besmirches the GOD - they "SAY" they serve! NONE who do such things have "ANY!" part of ME... nor do I recognize them, nor do I overlook their evil deeds. They follow one who was full of pride in "his" accomplishments, "full of deceit and malice" towards those who refused to follow him. He sought to build an empire - with himself at its "head." BUT I AM THE HEAD! Nimrod would build a tower - a tower that reached to the very heavens. He failed - for he failed to take into account that "I AM" the "GOD OF THE HEAVENS..." and so will others fail who presume to "REACH UNTO THE HEAVENS" and build their own "towers!" I AM YOUR HIGH TOWER... none other. You can ONLY come to the Father - "THROUGH ME!" There is NO OTHER NAME that will save... there is NO OTHER WAY to "REACH" into the Heavens!

Bring before ME "fruits" of repentance! Show ME that you are willing to forgo the enemies lies - and turn from your wicked ways. Fast and cry out to ME - and I WILL HEAR YOU! I will "reach down" from the Heavens and touch you - and fill you with MYSELF...and THEN! Will you understand that the god that you served was NOT the GOD OF THE HEAVENS, YOUR CREATOR, but the god of this world.

Apostles In Danger!

Don Hawley

August 10, 2000

Note: Although this article is addressed to modern day apostles, it has a vital message for every potential reader. That is particularly true of the first section. I could not adequately have covered the subject in fewer pages. If, after reading several paragraphs, you find yourself confused, antagonized, or bored, just hit the delete button. But, please, do give it a try.

The principal reason I'm writing this item is for its spiritual applications. However, those will become apparent only if I first deal with secular aspects.

In order to set the stage, I'll refer to a remarkable book by Elaine N. Aron, Ph.D. A clinical psychologist, Aron spent several years researching her topic and interviewing hundreds of people. Although the matter she addresses represents about 20 % of our population—some 50 million people—it has been strangely overlooked by society in general and even in the field of psychology. This oversight has caused a great deal of misunderstanding and no little amount of pain.

Although I'm happy to have found this volume at last, I just wish I could have read it years ago. I finally caught on to some of it through the "school of hard knocks," but there should be an easier way. Had I understood the message of this book, my life would have been richer and more successful.

For the 20% of people the book primarily deals with, this is a *must* read. For the other 80%, it is a *should* read.

TWO GROUPS

When I state the name of the book, I predict it will have a negative effect on virtually every one of you—even those being dealt with in the study. The title is *The Highly Sensitive Person*, or for short, H.S.P. The author refers to the two major groups in our society as "warrior-kings" and "royal advisors." More about that as we go along, but I will more often speak of the "WKs" and the "HSPs."

To put the matter bluntly, WKs always have pretty much owned the world, and they've usually considered HSPs badly flawed. Unfortunately, the HSPs have bought into that concept, even seeing themselves as damaged goods. This book is designed to correct an improper understanding of human nature. Let's begin by describing the basic makeup of each group.

WARRIOR KINGS

Among the WKs we are most apt to find the test pilots, company CEOs, professional military men, ambulance drivers, sales managers, committee chairmen, many politicians, and professional athletes.

Warrior-kings tend to be bold, aggressive, frequently insensitive, self-confident, risk-taking, confrontational, often not well organized, prone to make quick decisions, and they work well in the spotlight.

Often unable to understand the sensitivity of HSPs, WKs tend to see them as timid, shy, weak, or that greatest sin of all, unsociable.

HSPs

Writers, historians, counselors, philosophers, teachers, scholars, judges, artists, theologians,

therapists, researchers, and inventors represent the HSP group. HSPs usually are creative, insightful, passionate, caring, cautious, inward, reflective, attentive to details, visionary, wise, highly conscientious, non-confrontational, serious, and able to concentrate deeply.

Because WKs tend to dominate society, HSPs find themselves marginalized. Aron put it this way:

“Although a culture’s newborns will show a broad range of inherited temperaments, only a narrow band of these, a certain type, will be the ideal. The ideal personality is embodied in [Margaret] Mead’s words, in ‘every thread of the social fabric—in the care of the young child, the games the children play, the songs the people sing, the political organization, the religious observance, the art and the philosophy.’ Other traits are ignored, discouraged, or if all else fails, ridiculed.

“What is the ideal of our culture? Movies, advertisements, the design of public spaces, all tell us we should be as tough as the Terminator, as stoic as Clint Eastwood, as outgoing as Goldie Hawn. We should be pleasantly stimulated by bright lights, noise, a gang of cheerful fellows hanging out in a bar. If we are feeling overwhelmed and sensitive, we can always take a painkiller.”

Since I am very much an HSP, I confess to probably being biased on some of the things I say. I do believe, however, that due to their basic natures, HSPs understand WKs a whole lot better than WKs understand HSPs.

(The book *The Highly Sensitive Person* has some New Age overtones, but a well-informed Christian easily can sort them out.)

ROYAL ADVISORS AND WARRIOR-KINGS

Aron points out that society’s needs should be met through a proper relation between these two classes.

“For better and worse, the world is increasingly under the control of aggressive cultures—those that like to look outward, to expand, to compete and win. This is because, when cultures come in contact the more aggressive ones naturally tend to take over.

“The most long-lasting, happy Indo-European cultures have always used two classes to govern themselves—the warrior-kings balanced by their royal or priestly advisors. And Indo-European cultures have done well for themselves. Half of the world speaks an Indo-European language, which means they cannot help but think in an Indo-European way. Expansion, freedom, and fame are good. Those are the values of the warrior-kings.

“For aggressive societies to survive, however, they always need that priest-judge-advisor class as well. This class balances the kings and warriors (as the Supreme Court balances the president and his armed forces). It is a more thoughtful group, often acting to check the impulses of the warrior-kings . . . They have the foresight, for example, to look out for the well-being of those common folks on whom the society depends, those who grow the food and raise the children. They warn against hasty wars and bad use of the land.

“In short, a strong royal advisor class insists on stopping and thinking . . .

“What we [HSPs] bring to any of these roles is a tendency to think about all the possible effects of an idea. Often we have to make ourselves unpopular by stopping the majority from rushing ahead. Thus, to perform our role well, we have to feel very good about ourselves. We have to ignore all the messages from the warriors that we are not as good as they are. The warriors have their bold style, which has its value. But we too, have *our* style and our own important contribution to make.”

HOW IT PLAYS OUT

Now that I've read this book, an entirely new worldview has emerged. Just last night I read the August 14 issue of *Newsweek* dealing with Bobby Kennedy's heretofore-unknown role in the Cuban Missile Crisis. Suddenly I saw just how important the topic at hand really is. One fascinating part of the article dealt with Bobby's family image. A lone HSP amidst a father/male sibling crew of strong WKs, Bobby was referred to as "the runt." He "lacked the jaunty, glowing air of a young Kennedy." Jacqueline Kennedy—herself no doubt an HSP—observed that Bobby was the Kennedy "least like his father." She saw his inner sensitivity and his innate, though often well-concealed, sense of decency. A few weeks ago I read a book about the life of Joe Kennedy Sr. That was a man who could give any WK in the world a bad name.

Newsweek opens formerly hidden files to reveal the key position the "runt" played in the Cuban Missile Crisis. Perhaps there never will be a better example of how royal advisors are needed as a balancing factor.

Even today few people comprehend that we were within hours of entering into a war that would have annihilated *60 million Americans*. High stakes. Top White House officials had been handed envelopes to be opened in case of attack. Inside were directions to landing sites from which helicopters would supposedly whisk them to a mountain cave in Virginia. At least a couple of the men bought backpacks and simple supplies for their wives and children, hoping that somehow they could run off into the woods and survive.

In the first hours of the crisis, a military strike against Cuba seemed nearly inevitable. To his advisers arrayed around the long table in the Cabinet Room on the evening of Oct. 16, the president flatly declared, "We're going to take out those missiles."

Newsweek divided those who had to make the fateful decision into the "hawks" and the "doves." They could just as well be referred to as the warrior-kings and the royal advisors, or HSPs. The most bellicose WK was Air Force chief of staff, Gen. Curtis LeMay, who wanted his bombers to take off immediately. HSP Defense Secretary Robert McNamara is described as "the clearest mind that evening, the one that did the most to help the group weigh the consequences of precipitous reaction." Bobby is seen as having played the pivotal role.

Had their been no HSPs in the decision-making group, tens of millions of Americans would have died along with more millions of Russians. And many of you reading this would never have been born.

ADDITIONAL ASPECTS

One might easily assume that all WKs are extroverts and all HSPs are introverts, but such is not the case. For instance, about 30% of HSPs are extroverted. I have a son who is six foot two and broad shouldered. Just to glance at him you might not suspect how gentle he is with children, or how kind to the elderly. But in a group involved with music, he usually manages to get his hands on the microphone. He's an extroverted HSP.

My little old gray-haired grandmother, on the other hand, was an introverted WK. She came across to the public as rather quiet and timid. The truth was that she so heavily dominated her children that all of them suffered lifelong psychological damage.

I know of one family that had six children, three boys and three girls. All six were strong WKs. The three men totally dominated their wives, and all three women totally dominated their husbands.

Anything as pervasive as what we're considering has to affect marriages. The book author believes that there are as many males as female babies born sensitive, but men are not supposed to possess the trait and women are. Both genders pay a high price for that confusion.

The author also wonders if society needs more WKs because they die off more readily!

We never could have won the Gulf War without our warrior-kings. They bear the brunt of the battle, and you can bet that most of the pilots who paved the way by devastating Iraqi defenses were WKs. On the other hand, consider the course of that war without the electronic wonders provided by the HSPs. It would have been a long, ugly, bloody conflict, with a large number of both Iraqi and American casualties.

WKs thrive on large noisy crowds, and often compete with each other for the spotlight. HSPs, on the other hand, can handle just so much commotion and they become overloaded. They then seek peace and quiet. At a party an HSP is likely to seek out another HSP, so that the two of them can draw aside and talk about matters of substance. HSPs prefer discussing ideas rather than other people.

Many HSPs can *force* themselves into a WK mode, even to being the life of the party. But it comes at too much cost in nervous energy. For a reason I won't take time to explain, in Business College I became a temporary WK. As a result I was editor of the newspaper, editor of the yearbook, president of my fraternity, and runner up for king. (I believe I would have been elected king had I also been involved in sports—a mandatory attribute.) Anyway, I learned that in many ways being a WK has its benefits!

The last few years have produced a sad record of high school killings. As a result of what you've read here, do you see a tie in? In nearly every case the killer or killers were uptight, nerdy HSPs. And usually what drove them over the brink was constant harassment by the school's top WKs, the athletic jocks.

Committees often have to wrestle with weighty problems that affect the entire organization. Due to their insights, HSPs may well be the committee members with the ideal solution. Unfortunately, they seldom speak up, and someone more aggressive will carry the day.

Want to be on a game show? Be a WK. I tried out in Hollywood for a couple of game shows, one of them quite cerebral. There were three barriers potential contestants had to hurdle. The first one was a general knowledge test that sent the majority of the would-be-contestants back home. I had no trouble with that challenge. The second barrier was a much more difficult test of knowledge. That narrowed the seekers down to a rather small group, and I was still involved. I feared the final barrier, and rightly so. Those in charge prodded us to see who would emote more strongly in front of the cameras. (Like scream, "Big money!") They could see I would hang on to my dignity, and so I got cut.

Most readers would probably guess that virtually all actors are WKs, but such is not always the case. In fact, many of our top actors and actresses are HSPs. HSPs may find acting a wonderful outlet, as it permits them to emote as *someone else*. As is the case with many HSPs, high school was a tough period for me. However, my best memories have to do with my acting experience. I had the lead in everything I tried out for, and won the school's annual "Oscar." I also played lead in a highly successful civic theater production. I could really let loose on stage, because after all I was someone else. After I became a minister, preaching was much more difficult, as it was just Don Hawley in the pulpit.

This week I watched a TV biography on the great comedian Tim Conway. Due to what I've learned, I wasn't surprised to find that he is by nature extremely shy and private—a true HSP. I suspect that Jimmy Stewart is just as shy as he presents himself in the movies. Of course, Bette Midler is another matter! No hidden HSP there, I bet.

As you can see, this matter of basic nature is rather complex, and there are infinite variations.

THE SPIRITUAL IMPLICATIONS

I've gone on at length because I felt that would be necessary if we're to translate these insights into the realm of the spiritual.

This WK/HSP thing got started early. I rather suspect that Cain was a WK, and Abel an HSP. I'm

certain that Esau was a WK, and Jacob an HSP.

During his early years in Egypt Moses seems to have been a strong WK; it even led him to murder. God needed a warrior-king to take on the greatest challenge in the Old Testament, leading a rebellious and stiff-necked people through the desert. However, it was only after 40 years of mellowing that God dared turn him loose on his assignment. In fact, by the time God contacted Moses at the burning bush, the latter thought he was an HSP!

PROPHETS AND SEERS

The spiritual gift of prophecy is the only one that has existed continuously from the beginning until now. How it is manifested depends on the basic nature of the one receiving the gift. If the person is a WK, he or she will be a *prophet*. If, on the other hand, the gifted one is an HSP, then he or she will be a *seer*. It's important for the church to understand the difference. Jim Goll has described the prophet thus:

1. Often uses plurality of eldership or seasoned, gifted individuals (men and women) with the "laying on of hands" to minister.
2. Will utilize giftings of tongues and interpretations of tongues.
3. Spontaneous, faster flow with inspiration being the tone.
4. Often "hears" and repeats as spoken to.
5. Steps out to prophesy according to his portion of faith.
6. The prophetic presbytery is a common approach.

Goll describes the seer this way:

1. Tends to be more single in ministry versus the plurality of a team.
2. Emphasizes visions and the revelatory gifts versus the audible, speaking gifts.
3. Often operates at a slower pace due to describing pictures in their own words.
4. Is dependent upon the angelic and the manifested presence of God.
5. These prophetic vessels appear to have limitations until they sense the anointing
6. Often gets information ahead of time and tells it later.

Unless the church recognizes these two aspects of the prophetic gift there sometimes will be confusion.

THE OLD TESTAMENT KINGS AND THE PROPHETS OR SEERS

Most of the Old Testament kings were WKs. The exceptions would have been when an HSP gained the crown by succession, and usually that didn't work out well. The king was the leading administrator of the nation. He had his counselors, but the final responsibility was his. Heaven's plan was that the ruler would look to God for guidance, but too often the monarch followed his own inclinations. The prophet played an important role as well, but his calling differed from that of the king. The prophet didn't have a suite of rooms in the palace, nor did he share the delicacies of the king's banquet table. Instead he lived a decidedly simple life amidst modest surroundings. Sometimes he even could be found living in a cave.

The king and the prophet didn't hang out together. The latter was not a member of any advisory council that met on a regular basis. It seems that the two met only occasionally for one of two reasons:

1. A godly king, or one that found himself in dire trouble, would seek out the prophet to see if he had a word from God.
2. God would send his prophet to seek out the king with a special message from the throne.

The prophet seemed to live a rather isolated life “outside the camp.” I don’t recall that any of them ever qualified for being a “party animal.” On the contrary they were seen as rather stern and negative, somewhat loners. Instead of wearing a perpetual “happy face,” it seemed as if they most often had a message of doom and gloom. And they did. The nation of Israel was so adamant in following the wrong path that a merciful God had little choice but to send messages of condemnation calling for repentance.

Too often, instead of bringing repentance, such utterances merely made the people angry.

They tell the prophets, “Shut up! We don’t want any more of your reports.” They say, “Don’t tell us the truth. Tell us nice things. Tell us lies. Forget all this gloom. We have heard more than enough about your ‘Holy One of Israel.’ We are tired of listening to what he has to say.” Is. 30:10.

God had to speak strongly to get the attention of the people before they brought destruction on themselves. However, he always held out a message of hope as well.

The Old Testament prophets had a difficult assignment. This was not a job description one would likely seek out, and God personally called his prophets to service. The false prophets, of course, seemed to have an easier time of it, and no doubt many sought for such a position.

SAUL AND SAMUEL

I would say that Elijah was a prophet, while Samuel was a Seer—in fact, he was called just that. We can learn much by noting the latter’s interaction with King Saul.

It was never God’s intention that his people have a human king, as he himself was quite capable of leading them. However, they kept begging until God granted their request. It is interesting to note that even then God selected for them the very best man in the nation to lead out. He sent Samuel the Seer to anoint Saul for the task.

Saul was handsome and taller than any other of the men of Israel, and also filled with the Spirit. He was so humble that when it came time for him to be introduced he was found hiding among the baggage. For the first two years, Saul was a strong, godly leader. With an ill-equipped army he led Israel to victory over every nation that had plundered them.

Yet, shortly after his amazing victories, Saul lost his anointing and was stripped of his kingdom. Eventually he became possessed by an evil spirit, and sought direction from a witch. He ended his days as a raging madman. We must consider what brought about this frightening shift.

The pivotal point came when once again an overwhelming Philistine army threatened Israel. There was no human way they could prevail. A week earlier Samuel had warned Saul to wait for him at Gilgal before going into battle. The prophet had said he would arrive after seven days to make the proper sacrifices to the Lord.

The king didn’t have God’s directions for battle, but when Samuel didn’t show as quickly as Saul liked, he panicked. He ordered the priest Abijah to make the sacrifices without Samuel. When Samuel arrived, I’m sure within the prescribed time limits; Saul accused Samuel—actually God—of delay. But God is never late, and from that time on King Saul’s path was only downward.

God had set up an arrangement between king and seer. When the king chose to ignore this divine plan, he self-destructed.

NEW TESTAMENT APOSTLES AND PROPHET/SEERS

The Old Testament kings are gone and will never return. God’s plan for church governance in New

Testament times is to be under the leadership of apostles and prophets, or seers.
We are his house, built on the foundation of the apostles and the prophets. And the cornerstone is Christ Jesus himself. We who believe are carefully joined together, becoming a holy temple for the Lord. Eph. 2:20, 21.

I won't take time here to enlarge, but in my new book *THE FINAL TEST—For the Final Generation*, I deal with proper church governance in the chapter titled "Apostles and Prophets Today?" (My book can be obtained by phoning 1-800-247-6553.)

Except for Jesus, no one in the NT had a greater ministry than Paul of Tarsus. He was a warrior-king among warrior-kings, demonstrating almost unbelievable courage and dedication. The fledgling church could never have prospered without such a strong WK in the vanguard. Such a powerful personage, however, might be expected to look askance at HSPs.

When Paul and Barnabas teamed up in ministry they took with them the young John Mark. I have to believe that Mark was an HSP, and not tough enough to suit Paul. The contention between Barnabas and Paul concerning Mark became so heated that they separated. Later, perhaps as he mellowed, Paul was reconciled with Mark.

THE TWELVE

I used to have a slight problem with what seemed to be Christ's favoritism shown toward Peter, James, and John. Now I believe I understand. Jesus had the greatest mission ever known, and only a little over three years to complete it. He needed some strong warrior-kings to be his point men, to lead out. That called for men like the outspoken Peter and the "sons of thunder."

However, in spite of their high profile, these men weren't the only ones to contribute. Christ didn't error by selecting dead wood. In the kingdom we will find that an HSP like Thomas also had a significant role to play. It seems all but certain that he was the one who introduced Christianity to the great nation of India. We each are called to play a part, and in heaven there will be reward enough for all.

OUR OWN AGE

Today the Body of Christ is not going to move ahead according to God's plan without the leadership of the apostles. However, the role of the prophet or seer must not be overlooked or slighted, as they also are part of God's plan. As God blesses, it is easy for strong apostles to become self-confident, trusting too much in their own strength. Without the balance God has ordained, apostles have a tendency to self-destruct. Some apostles also are strongly prophetic. When such is the case, there's a temptation for the apostle to rely on his own prophetic gifting instead of seeking it in another person. Perhaps it is fair to ask an apostle with heavy leadership responsibilities, "Who is the prophet or seer through whom God brings input into your ministry?"

We also need to remember that God has placed in the Body the gift of wisdom. That is for a purpose, and the apostle should know who in his congregation has that particular gift. I think it quite likely that the elders in the small home churches of the first century were chosen for their mature wisdom. No apostle is good enough, or wise enough, to carry the entire load by himself.

ADDITIONAL ASPECTS

Some apostles fall into the trap of "gift projection." This error assumes that anyone who is sufficiently dedicated could, and should, move in the gifting of the apostle. This is a dangerous mistake. We each have our spiritual gifts, and they vary widely. Gift projection can cause certain members to feel as if

they're not serving God as they should be.

Most of those involved in the current move of the Holy Spirit enjoy an exuberant worship service. Eventually, however, HSPs feel the need for time out, to seek a quieter venue. Since WKs could go on all night, they need to be careful they don't misjudge the HSPs as lacking in devotion.

The Holy Spirit engenders a close family relationship, and WKs are great huggers. For some HSPs hugging is a bit difficult, and so they may appear to be less caring.

A close knit church family needs to seek out HSPs with special talents or gifting. A WK with a good voice, or even a modest one, will not be overlooked. Soon after joining a congregation he may contact leaders of the music department and announce, "I sing solos. Now *when* do I sing?" On the other hand, an HSP with a beautiful singing voice may never get to share his gifting unless "discovered."

The life of Jesus was, of course, always in perfect balance. He was a highly sensitive Warrior King. We need to seek this same balance in our own individual lives. As we do, we greatly enhance the ministry of the Kingdom.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Word For Kenya

Mark Acuna

While in Kenya this month, the Holy Spirit gave me a word for the nation and for His people in the land. This word was delivered first in the town of Kimilili and later in Kitale. I submit this word to the believers in Kenya and to all who pray for that beautiful land.

The Spirit of the Lord revealed 5 things He was about to do in the cities and towns of Kenya:

1. The God of Judgements is about to visit you.

The Lord is setting His plumb line among His people (Isa. 28:17). The Lord is about to visit Kenya and righteousness goes before Him and prepares the way for His steps (Psalm 85:13). The Lord is dividing the sheep and the goats. He will foil the signs of false prophets and make fools of diviners, but He will carry out the words of His servants and the predictions of His messengers (Isa. 44:24-26). The righteous will rejoice in the judgements of the Lord, but the wicked of the land will be put to shame. Judgement is coming first to the household of God, because soon great trial is to come upon the nation. The Lord says, "Be ready."

2. The Lord is Pronouncing Blessing upon His church.

What God has blessed, will be blessed (Numbers 23:8 & 20). The Lord is granting favor to His people (Psalm 5:12). Those who laugh at you today, will be coming to you in humility to ask you to show them the way to knowing the Heavenly Father. The Lord will touch even the hardest hearts and this will be a sign to His Church.

3. The Arrogance of Man will be brought down.

The pride of God's people will be humbled. There will be no room in the house of God for anyone to share His glory. The Lord alone will be exalted (Isa.2:17-18). Now is the time to humble ourselves before the Lord.

4. The Lord will Teach His Church to do Battle.

His troops will be willing on the day of battle (Psalm 110:3). He is even now teaching your hands how to war. Don't look to the familiar ways of doing things. Learn how to touch the throne of God in worship and prayer until His scepter is extended to grant you His authority.

5. The Lord is about to Open the Heavens over Kenya.

Already the mercy drops are being felt. The Lord will command the heavens to open and righteousness to rain down (Isa. 45:8). The Lord is giving His Church the favor of Joseph of the Bible. The Church will speak the word of God and the granaries of heaven will be opened to feed the people. They will be fed the bread of heaven that sustains the weary. The Lord hears the cries of the people. He will remove the heavy yoke from around your neck. He will respond in mercy to the cries of the poor, the sick, the oppressed, and the bound.

Lam. 3:37 "Who can speak and have it happen if the Lord has not decreed it?"

A Kingdom of Priests / Two Eagles

Luz Cintron

A Kingdom of Priests
Luz Cintron

EXODUS 19:6(a) 6 And ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation.

Almost every one of us heard that scripture at one time or another. I have heard it many times and it touched me. But to understand exactly what it means and expects from us believers... that is another story.

Ok, what is a priest, anyway? Going to the Webster Dictionary I find this definition: priest: one authorized to perform the sacred rites of a religion esp. as a mediatory agent between humans and God.

If our God has chosen us to be for Him and unto Him a kingdom of priests... What does it really translate to be for us? What are the "sacred rites" that we are expected to perform before Him? We don't think much about priests, do we? It is something seen in history and in the catholic church, but, what does it mean for us?

In the epistle of Hebrews we read that Christ is our High Priest, one we can identify wholly with, since He himself endured our troubles and temptations and can understands exactly how we feel. Then the office of Priest points to the ministry of Jesus.

AARON HIGH PRIEST OF THE WILDERNESS

It was in the wilderness that the office of the high priest was defined, established and inaugurated. I am convinced that our heavenly Father loves to teach. Everything throughout the old testament is weaved with types and symbols that announced Christ, reveals God's heart, present His eternal plan and purpose for us. Like hidden notes of love everywhere to remind us just how close He keeps us to His heart.

In every major story in the Bible, an aspect of His character is revealed unto us, or a trait of Christ's character. Like pieces of a puzzle waiting to be connected to show us the beauty hidden in them. Each story carries a piece of the "big picture", almost hidden, until it becomes connected to the rest. The Bible is, to the one who studies it, like a big wonderful and indescribable jigsaw puzzle, always bringing us new and old revelations of who He Is, to bless our hearts and establish us in His ways.

Our God has called us to be unto Him a kingdom of Priests. Since Aaron was the first high priest to be ordained by God, let's take a look to see what can be found about the priesthood through him. His life as high priest in the wilderness points to Jesus our High Priest in the Heavens, always before God interceding on our behalf, ministering His blood, His life.

THE PRIESTHOOD THROUGH THE GARMENTS

There was some years ago a book called "Dressed For Success" in which more or less, it was stated that if you would dress for the position you would like to obtain you would end up achieving it, or at least, you would have more chances at it. Well, to make this a practical advice, other things would have to come into play. I can't help but wonder while reading Exodus chapter 28, how "new or original" that concept of dressed for success was. It is fair to say that it was a popular book among executives in the big corporations of that time and their "wannabes".

For us believers Exodus 28 should serve us in our spiritual life as a guideline to become more what we are call to be. But what is it really? What does it mean to be a priest, to minister unto the Lord as one? What was he dressed for? Lets find out how the dress code for the office of the priest was defined. I think that each garment was designed with the purpose to reveal something, to teach us something about the priest's office, duties, or role. Each garment points to a different aspect of Jesus function as a High Priest on our behalf, and also points to whom we are called to become in Him, through Him and with Him.

First of all, the Lord told Moses to separate Aaron and his sons from among the rest of the people. Ok, that is like the separation that happens between the believer and this world. If we are to be a nation of priests, and so it means

that everybody gets to be a priest, where is the congregation we are called to serve? Could it be that the Lord raises to Himself, a whole nation made of priests, that is to mediate between Him and the lost souls of this world? Is that all? Are there no other function to fulfil? What about the horizontal aspect of that ministry? Is it required of us? What exactly would that be?

John, the apostle who lived the longest, the one who had the more time to ponder and go deep into the words of our Lord writes:

"By this we know we love, because He laid down His life for us. And we also ought to lay down our lives for the brethren..."

1 John 3:16

Aaron was separated from the midst of the people, consecrated, dedicated to spend his life for the congregation. He was to abide in his life by the rules given Him, from lifestyle to dressing, to where they were to eat and how to do it. He was to live his life according to the revelation given to Moses and abide to it through all his life. Christ was the one who never spoke of Himself but that which He heard the Father speak, and did only what He saw the Father do.

It is no coincidence that the apostle John is the one who speaks more deeply of love. He was the one who heard the Lord's heartbeat. Sometimes the deeper you get to know something the more simple it gets to you. I enjoy the epistles of John because to me, at that point in his life he was able to summarize everything, clearly and in very simple terms. He also received a revelation of this priestly role in the life of believers:

REVELATION 1:6 6 And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him [be] glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

and in:

REVELATION 20:6 6 Blessed and holy [is] he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

So the Lord showed John He has called to Himself a Nation of Priests (and Kings) until the end of times. Do we really understand and walk according to the purpose to which we were saved for? Or are we hardly aware of what it is? Do you live priestly? Do you live to do intercession? mediation? Is it something more?

In Exodus we see that the first thing done unto Aaron and his sons after being separated is their cleansing. And they are not taken and washed in private. Those who were selected from the whole congregation, to be separated to be priests, were taken to the door of the tabernacle and washed before the congregation.

That to me speaks of the love of truth. We tend to think of those in office as more spiritual, as less carnal, more strong than the rest of us. Somehow untouched by the kinds of temptation and doubts that the rest of us endure. The more spiritual insight we see in someone, the more we expect that any moment wings may sprout and they be taken up flying or something. We want to be like them because somehow we think they are not like us and they have more "pull" than us for things like praying and believing. This kind of thought takes us to leave in their hands what is also our responsibility, to pray, intercede and minister before the Lord with all kinds of prayer and supplications as the Spirit may leads us. Prayer becomes a way of life.

We are all called to be priests to the Most High, and that is not opposed to the fellowship of the saints. The fellowship of faith, but also of suffering, of prayers, of trials and temptation; united as the members of the body are to each other, we are united in Christ our High priest in becoming priests after Him. Aaron priesthood also pointed to Christ's own, as Christ points us to the Father as He lives to make intercession and to minister his life. In the same way we are called to live in such manner on behalf of the body of believers and also on behalf of those souls destined for salvation that are yet to come into His Kingdom.

The Lord instructs Moses to take them (Aaron & Sons) right to the door of the Tabernacle and wash them. And I tell you, in a time where there was no TV or radio or nothing like that, I bet there was not a soul that missed watching that. And since everybody was walking and living in the same wilderness I bet you they too needed a good bath with scrubbing and everything. And there was Moses, and Aaron and Aaron's sons.... doing something that showed the people how much alike they were to each other and also how God calls and selects each one of us.

They have seen the weavers and the crafters preparing all those colourful and shiny outfits, made in blue and with threads of gold. I bet you that among the Hebrews no one had more costly or luxurious garments than Aaron's. I am sure everybody at one point or other saw some of them. There they were, those elected to be dressed differently, live differently, every day from now on. They too needed a bath, and even though everybody gets their chance at the tub at their convenience, these got theirs in plain view. God doesn't want the appearance of consecration, holiness, He wants it to be true so He starts saying this is the raw material, just bring it to Me and watch what I will do with it. The first thing done to Aaron was to show the congregation how much they were alike and how "unspecial" he was.

The more we accept our weaknesses, the more glory we give to God. There was no shame in being cleansed before the congregation. It was showing them the need of spiritual cleansing that we all have, and confessing that the selection came out of God's mercy and not because they deserved it or it was due unto them somehow. Now, how many of us would allow the Lord to cleanse us at the door of the tabernacle? How many of us would endure our pride to be uncovered and our flesh exposed and cleansed before the congregation of believers, before the world? How many would submit unto it with a heart of faith in the spirit to give glory unto Him? It was not chastisement, they were cleansed because they were chosen, as we have been chosen to serve God in the same office, as priests of The Most High. And we are not to be cleansed by Him in the same manner? In this we show respect to Him and give Him glory by not pretending to be who we are not.

After being cleansed they were dressed in beauty and glory. Now, that part we all like, don't we? Well, wait to see what garments they were clothed with. They had an ephod. OK, what is an ephod?

off to the dictionary we go and here it is:

1) ephod 1a) priestly garment, shoulder-cape or mantle, outer garment 1a1) worn by an ordinary priest and made of white stuff 1a2) worn by the high priest -- more costly, woven of gold, blue, purple, scarlet, and linen threads provided with shoulder-pieces and a breast piece of like material, ornamented with gems and gold

Sound designer material to me and more than that, beautiful indeed. None of us dress with materials like that, or do we? That is the way Jesus, our High priest dresses, and isn't it said that we sit with Him in heavenly places?

So the ephod was kind of a cape, but very laboured, woven with gold, blue, purple, scarlet. It had something going on at the shoulders that kept the cape united. What was it?

EXODUS 28:7

7 It shall have the two shoulderpieces thereof joined at the two edges thereof; and [so] it shall be joined together.

You see, the Lord instructed Moses to take two onyx stones and engrave in each one the names of the tribes, six on one and six on the other one.

Look , here it is:

EXODUS 28:9 9 And thou shalt take two onyx stones, and grave on them the names of the children of Israel:

EXODUS 28:10 10 Six of their names on one stone, and [the other] six names of the rest on the other stone, according to their birth.

EXODUS 28:11 11 With the work of an engraver in stone, [like] the engravings of a signet, shalt thou engrave the two stones with the names of the children of Israel: thou shalt make them to be set in ouches of gold.

EXODUS 28:12 12 And thou shalt put the two stones upon the shoulders of the ephod [for] stones of memorial unto the children of Israel: and Aaron shall bear their names before the LORD upon his two shoulders for a memorial.

EXODUS 28:13 13 And thou shalt make ouches [of] gold;

So God asks them to take two stones, engrave them and put them on the shoulder of the cape (ephod). Aaron was called to carry the children of Israel upon his shoulders before the Lord, and the two engraved stones were to remind him that he was carrying them before the Lord every single day of his life.

Two stones on his shoulder, representative as they were, they were stones. I am sure that there must have been times in which those little stones made him think of bigger ones, and may have seemed to him as heavy as a

mountain. But they were small, engraved with the names of those he was to represent and to carry before the Lord. Get rid of them, and the ephod would fall apart, it was what kept the ephod together. They kept Aaron covered with the ephod so to speak. Food for thought.

Do we carry the infirmities of those around us like Aaron carried the engraved stones? Are we not a kingdom of priests unto the Most High? Did not Jesus carry our infirmities upon His shoulders all the way to Golgotha? Like a stone of pain and sorrow upon His shoulder He carried them in the cross unto death before His Father, our sins and transgression, our iniquities and infirmities. Every time the Father would look at Aaron He would see what Jesus volunteered to do. That was exactly what He wanted His children to look for, He wanted us to learn to live it. Didn't He said we where to be a kingdom of priests unto Him?

But let's not stop there look at this. He repeats the same lesson over and over. There was a breastplate to be worn called the breastplate of judgement:

EXODUS 28:15 15 And thou shalt make the breastplate of judgment with cunning work; after the work of the ephod thou shalt make it; [of] gold, [of] blue, and [of] purple, and [of] scarlet, and [of] fine twined linen, shalt thou make it.

EXODUS 28:17 17 And thou shalt set in it settings of stones, [even] four rows of stones: [the first] row [shall be] a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle: [this shall be] the first row.

EXODUS 28:18 18 And the second row [shall be] an emerald, a sapphire, and a diamond.

EXODUS 28:19 19 And the third row a ligure, an agate, and an amethyst.

EXODUS 28:20 20 And the fourth row a beryl, and an onyx, and a jasper: they shall be set in gold in their inclosings.

EXODUS 28:21 21 And the stones shall be with the names of the children of Israel, twelve, according to their names, [like] the engravings of a signet; every one with his name shall they be according to the twelve tribes.

So He placed the congregation upon Aaron shoulders, but also upon His heart. Upon his heart they were represented as jewels, one precious stone for each tribe. That is what the children of Israel were unto the Lord, his precious jewels. Upon the breastplate so as to remind Aaron how precious to His heart these children were so he would learn to love as God loves them. Upon the breastplate, for Aaron to remind the Lord how precious they were to Him when he would enter to minister unto the Lord in times of need as prescribed by the law.

Our Heavenly Father, the One we know to be slow to anger and abundant in mercy, He wanted to be reminded by the High Priest so constantly of these things that it is called a continual memorial:

EXODUS 28:29 29 And Aaron shall bear the names of the children of Israel in the breastplate of judgment upon his heart, when he goeth in unto the holy [place], for a memorial before the LORD continually.

I think this may be a very practical advice for those of us who lack patience or longsuffering, let's do all we can to remind ourselves of the good points, the good things we know about those that test our patience most. Let's pray before the Lord that He puts His heart in us to help us love them since we lose it so often. And if all else fails, let's remember Christ's blood is upon them and His heart longs for them passionately.

Here was Aaron dressed in such an impressive way. The same Aaron who threw the gold into the fire and ... there: a golden calf "came to be" (?). The same one that was washed at the tabernacle door in the presence of the congregation. The one dressed in blue, gold, purple, linen, carrying upon his shoulders and his breast the children of Israel. Those who knew him more intimately, those who were acquainted with his weaknesses, would be reminded that it has been God 's doing to separate this man from their midst unto Him. That he was made holy unto the Lord. Every time they would look at him and his sons, their garments would remind them of Aaron's calling and separation.

I think this is practical advice unto the us against murmuring and complaint. Don't we know how to find failures against those called to shepherd us? Don't we have reasons to feel they have failed us here and there? Well, allow the Lord to remind you of what they are carrying upon their shoulder and their hearts before the Lord continually. For it is Christ's very own blood for judgement and justice and it will be required of them, (for we are the fruit of Christ's blood upon this earth) and they are fighting their flesh just like us but under greater pressure. For they will be held accountable for it before the Lord. They have to die to themselves, be washed (before the congregation) just

like anyone else but, with less privacy. We will endure one judgement, they will endure two, at the door of the tabernacle it will be made public every thought, every word, because we serve a God who sees all, knows all, hears all... " If the thought of public judgment makes you faint there is a way to find boldness for that day and it is in 1 John 4:17

"Love has been perfected among us in this: that we may have boldness in the day of judgment; because as He is, so are we in this world." 1 John 4:17

But going back to the High Priest of the wilderness:

EXODUS 28:30 30 And thou shalt put in the breastplate of judgment the Urim and the Thummim; and they shall be upon Aaron's heart, when he goeth in before the LORD: and Aaron shall bear the judgment of the children of Israel upon his heart before the LORD continually.

Not much was said about these Urim and Thummim, except that they were stones, they were carried upon Aaron's breast, they were put upon the breastplate of judgment, they were worn constantly. We know that these stones were used to cast lots to find God's will. And here is the "funny" part that speaks to me; the name given to those stones ...

Urim = "lights?" Thummim = "perfection"

There were times in my life in which I didn't have a clue about God's will for me. Those were the times in which I needed light and perfection the most. I don't want to imply I know all there is to know about His will for me. It is when our soul gets troubled, when our flesh wars against the spirit and confusion takes hold that we need: light and perfection the most. The way to know God's will is through light and perfection.

To me it speaks of the love of truth. That I love truth so much I don't fear to come unto the light to receive perfection. The more we fear the light the more we need it. But we don't speak of it much, do we? Oh we love the Lord and we love Him passionately but: How difficult is to allow Him to wash us at the tabernacle door? The measure of difficulty is the measure of our pride, no matter how many excuses we may make about it. For these people the wilderness became like a one room house. What was talked in one tent was heard in the other and their priests were washed at the door of their tabernacle. They were left with little space to retrieve to. They couldn't "play" to love, they were made to love truth. And these two stones Aaron carried upon his heart were indicative of the place we should give light and perfection in our lives.

Do we love truth? Do we speak truth unto each other, specially when we are in conflict, when we feel offended? Do we speak truth in love? Do we receive truth in love? Especially when we feel singled out? When we are defensive? When we feel "judged"? Do we love truth so much, and trust Jesus enough to receive it in meekness, with love? DO WE REALLY LOVE JESUS?

The way it is... there is no room to retrieve to. He said He was what?

Jesus said to him: "I am the way, the truth, and the life. No one comes to the Father except through Me". John 14:6

If we do not learn to love Him, what He is to us, which is Truth we will not find the Way and we may end up losing our Life, one way or the other.

He also said:

"And you shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." John 8:32

When we want to look at truth the less, that is exactly when we need it the most. Truth shall set us free no matter how many excuses we may weave around it or try to avoid it. Truth is Christ and to love and receive it, to love and give it, that is the Way to Life in Christ.

Don't you know that when you speak truth in love to your brother it is Christ you are ministering unto him? That when you learn to receive it from your brother lovingly it is Christ that you receive? You know you love the Lord when you are able to receive your brother's truth in meekness, humbleness of heart and love it. Know that in doing so you receive Christ. You know you love the Lord when in times of test and trials you can speak to your brother truth in love with humbleness and meekness of heart, and in doing so, you minister the Lord to him.

DO WE LOVE TRUTH?

Are we willing to love the Urim and Thummim upon Christ's heart? To be open to its use in our lives? Do we love and trust God's will for us no matter what? He is the Truth.... Nobody comes to the Father but through Him.

Since the sacrifice of Christ was made, there remains no more need of sacrifices. What remains as a priestly duty to be carried is this enduring, serving of each other before the Lord and unto the Lord continually. In this, the world will know that we are His disciples (John 13:35), in the love that we have for each other, as a nation of Kings and Priests ministering the Truth of Christ. What remains is Christ. We minister Christ to each other and to the world. The one able to receive Him, let him receive Christ.

Shalom!

Your servant in His love; Luz Cintrón

geriluz@hotmail.com
<http://www.angelfire.com/il2/pearlsofwisdom/PW/index.html>

Two Eagles-One Word
Luz Cintron

June 12, 2000. While on a prayer meeting at church I had this vision and a word from the Lord:

The Vision:

Two eagles were shown to me. The first one had a white head, his eyes were yellow, bright yellow and so his beak. He was looking downward very intensely, all around.

Then He showed me a second eagle, and it was all black, his feathers were dark black, shinny and soft as silk. His eyes were all black, His eyes shone with light of their own but as one who reflects it. His eyes were like shinning jewels, they look alive and shone like water when the sun hits it, but I still could see they were black, they were soft and smooth. There was something very regal about this one as he moved looking around even though everything was dark nothing was hidden to his sight, He could see all, and even though he was black I still could see the shine of his silky feathers as black as pitch darkness itself. I couldn't see what he was looking at through that darkness, but I could see he was able to see and was doing so as intensely as the white one in the daylight.

Both eagles were awesome. Both have their beaks bright yellow, same beak same size. They were beautiful.

The interpretation:

The two eagles are representative of aspects of the prophetic that the Lord is to release. The first one, the one with the yellow eyes and the white head who look intensely at all around downward may be the one who weighs the things that are in open view and interprets the signs, times and seasons. He is in the light of the day so as to say for things that are in plain view.

The other one, the black one, I don't think there are black eagles, but this one was an eagle and a very black one. He represents another aspect, which is the one who deals with things that are hidden, in darkness. The Lord will start to reveal the things that are hidden in the hearts of men, he will uncover also the deeds of darkness. With strong determination He will bring all things to the light, even as He covers Himself with darkness as with light. He is Lord and He will reveal Himself as Lord. The Lord is to invade the kingdom of darkness from its very core, where it feels more fortified, impenetrable and secure. His eyes will pierce the cover of their darkness with darkness itself and leave them nowhere to run. He is fearsome to behold. He is the One Who rules in the midst of His enemies with a rod of iron.

The Word:

Then the Lord spoke and said about this nation (USA) it is a wilderness laid waste, wasted, polluted and dry. He said He is about to open fountains in the wilderness for life and for healing. He is the rock of Horeb from which the Israelites drank in the desert. He is the rock that gives forth living water to all whom may want to drink. He is the Rock and the Living Waters. He is The Rock and also the cleft on the rock, all we need to do is hide in Him and He will cover us with His hands while his glory passes by.

Unto those believers that have secular jobs that suffer the roughness of the wilderness of Sin, He says He is the rock of Horeb within you, as He releases the living waters it will not be a trickle but a gushing forth with strength that will not only flood you, but flowing from deep within you it will overflow into the lives of those around you.

Drink of Him and be strengthened for Amalek is at the door, but drink, so you too can be fortified to win over him in battle. For everywhere there are believers there will follow the manifestation of His presence with signs and wonders. Those are the fountains of the wilderness and that is HIM. He will change the wilderness into a lovely garden with the revelation of His presence.

Come Lord Jesus, our Love, our Friend. We need you. Come quickly !

Your servant in His love;
Luz Cintron
luceliscintron@email.msn.com
<http://www.angelfire.com/il2/pearlsofwisdom/PW/index.html>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Letter To The Beloved

Angel Howard

A letter to the beloved of God from His Servants the prophets;

Dear beloved,

There are things we would like you, our brothers and sisters in the body of Christ to know about our call that may not be known.

We not only speak the Words the Father gives us but we must also love you with HIS LOVE, we must see you as He sees you.

When the Lord has shown me how He sees you through His eyes - I love you more dearly and tenderly than words can say. For I see the great love the Father has for you, His hopes and desires for you.

There is an anguish that goes on with in those who of us who have a prophetic call, I desire to help you understand.

Being called to be a mouthpiece for God has a cost - a price tag on it. It means having to live with rejection. We have to guard ourselves from permitting any arrogance or self-righteous attitudes from developing. These are just forms of Self-protection to guard against this pain that we will get. If we protect ourselves, then we're not trusting God. It's a constant place of humility before God that we must walk in.

Those of us who have been (and are being) tempered of the Lord for this call, can not comprehend why anyone would so eagerly desire this gift. We say amongst ourselves "if they only knew the cost they would not want it."

We can be found often in our quiet prayer times simply crying on his lap or at His feet, attempting to accept and become grounded in this peace that HE will never leave nor forsake me. As long as I am pleasing, and blessing HIM I am content.

It means, "are you willing to follow me regardless of how many friends and family forsake you?" It is a bittersweet thing. Bitter in that the flesh and emotions are constantly being torn. This is why we end up on our face before God. Sweet because of the awesome intimacy with the Lord. The times we are Most intimate with Jesus are when we cry his tears for you - his beloved.

There are many of us (if not all) who have cried out like the prophet Jeremiah did; Jerm20: 9 But if I say, "I will not mention him or speak any more in his name," his word is in my heart like a fire, a fire shut up in my bones. I am weary of holding it in; indeed, I cannot.

Just like that - like a fire pinned up burning inside till we can hold it no longer and we MUST speak forth the words. We battle with; "oh this is just my thinking" or "maybe I'm over reacting," or others judging our words because they judge us.

Sure we are received if our messages confirm you and are pleasant, but if they are words that sting with conviction quickly the defenses go up and all sorts of rationale and self-protective devices come up. You then seem to Judge us to be too emotional or to be speaking from our woodenness. Our brokenness before the Lord we have been known to share with you, so clearly seeing our own faults and shortcomings. These things you we entrusted to you - they

seem to get twisted around and used against us as reason for you not receiving the Word of the Lord. This gives a false permission to cast aside any uncomfortable words we may have.

I'm a seer and see the demonic forces that plague your life. You may not be aware of them but I see the games they play on you and the protective devices they have set up to keep you away from knowing the depth of the Love of the FATHER. These are the very things I cry over.

It doesn't matter how gentle and loving I may give the words - you choose not to listen. Have you hardened your hearts?

This then causes me to intercede more, with great groanings. We question; Why Lord do you have me here? Why Lord do you show me these things? I am shown these things so that I may pray. We have learned to NEVER SPEAK A WORD quickly but to carry it in intercession the burden of the Lord weighs upon our hearts. This is what we mean when we say the word has to first be worked/birthed through us. Just like a woman in labor we often travail for you.

I have heard it said that you think I have NO understanding of the gift of mercy.

mer·cy (mûrs) n., pl. mer·cies. 1. Compassionate treatment, especially of those under one's power; clemency. 2. A disposition to be kind and forgiving: a heart full of mercy. 3. Something for which to be thankful; a blessing: It was a mercy that no one was hurt. 4. Alleviation of distress; relief: Distributing food among the homeless was an act of mercy.

This is a lie, how can we NOT Have mercy? We learn to stand in the gap - we cry out on your behalf. How can someone think we have No idea of mercy when that is exactly what I appeal to the Father for on your behalf?

How many judgments and failures have been avoided because the prophet of the Lord interceded for you?

So, how can you my sister/brother so quickly cut me off and tear my heart from my chest? I have always stood here for you, anytime you've had need I was ready to war for you. Ready to hold your hand and stand beside you? How can you now justify turning your back on me, shunning me. How can you honestly say it is because I do not know mercy?

We carry burdens for you that you may never know about. We attempt to help you see, but too often you refuse to heed advice, thinking it is our own imaginations. We are often restrained by Holy Spirit not to speak or to let you know. This is not only for you, but a lesson for us that we must learn. So when we seem aloof and almost distancing ourselves from you, it may be because the Lord has been sharing His burden for you with us. We sometimes have to put distance, to keep ourselves from being disobedient in being quiet. You see I care for you too much, and if you ask me to many things I may say more than I should. My orders are to intercede and to help pray things through. To be quietly in the background doing the spiritual undercover work.

What we do is not really seen by you. Our work and gift is manifested in intercession. This is how we are trained, how we learn to hear His voice. How to walk in obedience.

One of the most difficult things to hear from the Lord is when He says; "NO LONGER INTERCEDE" - judgment is to come.' This may come as a startle, but the lifting of the burden often comes as grace. To know a judgement is coming and that someone will fall or someone will be hurt, how this tears at my emotions. Each time I think of it, I run to the Lord and ask; "Lord? Can I not pray for mercy?" only to hear the reply; "No, it is done" decisions are made.' All that is left to pray now is that the judgement will be received so that repentance and restoration may come. When the Father says "NO", I can not pray a thing! I can not even mention your name before him. This can be so hard, for He had brought us together, knitting our hearts, and putting His love for you in my heart. When I am

told "NO" I am left having to make sure that any emotional ties are cut so that my heart no longer cries out for you.

You don't know oh beloved of God - how much we, the prophets amongst you - love and cry out for you - - you have No idea!

We can not carry a burden for you for any amount of time without the LOVE of the Father for you, becoming part of the very fabric of our being. Therefore, when you suddenly sever or cut off from us, it is not only our grief we feel but also the grief of the father. If indeed it were the Lord saying to cut - He would have already prepared us. For He was the one to lay you upon my heart and with Him did I share his heart. Knowing His voice, and what is about to happen has been part of our training.

I have been shown many things about you my dear brethren that I am not released to speak. I can not tell you part, or any until the Lord says to. For if I do, then I taunt you and make you dependent upon me. Almost as a lure to keep you coming back to me. To fill my own self-gratification. This is a form of manipulation, which is an abomination to my LORD. I can do no more, and no less then what I am told.

I must guard my heart at all times, constantly saying "Search me Oh Lord, if there be any vile thing in me."

I live with the realization that I may not be received and possibly even cast aside, so I admit I struggle with trusting and loving. Even in this, I can not help the Fathers love pulling on my heart for you, his beloved. So, here I go again,...

Angel Howard

Hebrews 1:7 In speaking of the angels he says, "He makes his angels winds, his servants flames of fire." May we all burn with a passion fire for Jesus and set the world a blaze!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Love Letter to the Bride

Becky Mclendon

I have been studying considerably THE BRIDE of Christ for several years now, mainly because I want to know WHO She is. In 1994 the Lord had me write down this love letter to the bride and it gives somewhat a picture of who she is and how she gets there:

"Where is My bride? Bring her forth that I might rejoice over her and wed her."

"Yes! Look to the times, My people, for I have sent out My call! Hear ye My voice? Hear ye My call?"

"The things of the world are dimming. Yes, I say the earthly cares are being swallowed up in darkness. Look UP, My children, for My light pierces the heavens! HAVE YOUR ATTENTION FIXED ON ME, for My light, My glory goeth forth for you to behold and take hold.

"Yes, My children, I am shaking! I am sifting. I am stripping. For ye shall be in readiness to be adorned in the festal wedding attire. LO! It is prepared. Yea! I say it is prepared.

"As Esther fasted and purified herself, so shall ye be fasted and purified.

"Oh My bride! I yearn for thee. The chamber is ready. The feast is laid. Waitest thou outside the chamber with oil in your lamp? Or do you slumber with empty lamp?"

"Oh, bride. Oh bride. Do not stand aloof! Do not shrink back. My heart breaks with love at the sight of you. Yes! You! Do ye not know that through My Son I see you as perfect (spiritually mature) As beautiful? Look not to your imperfections. As My light shines on you and through you, these imperfections will fall off quickly, for you will yield them up to me. You won't want your imperfections anymore once you have beheld Me in My glory.

"Ours is a love song, My beloved. Do you not hear Me singing over you in the night? Hearken to it. My song pours over you continually. Soften your heart to it. There is no song like My song. It is the song that refreshes, restores, heals, and makes you whole. There is no song like My song, for it is the result of your worship of ME. I leap toward you, with arms open wide, and I smile from ear to ear because of you. Come toward me and worship me IN SPIRIT AND IN TRUTH.

"Would you shrink back from Me? Would you fear such as this? The wedding is not for the fearful. It is for the

betrothed, have I not betrothed you? Are ye counted as My bride? Many are called, but few are chosen.

"I say YES you are! Stretch your faith this day. Stretch your faith toward Me. I leap toward you My beloved.

"I see you coming. Yes! There are dark clouds all around, My bride. Yes!

You walk hesitantly as through a dense fog, but LO! The fog dissipates as you approach Me. Yea, it dissipates, opening a path for you. Yea, just as the path opened for My children as they crossed the Red Sea, and the River Jordan, yea, the path opens. The fog dissipates.

"Walk straight ahead. Yea, there are rocks. There are obstacles, but keep coming, My bride. You are on the straight and the narrow path. It is not followed by many, for it is laden with trials and tribulations and suffering. It is called the Way of Suffering. It is the path that I walked.

"You are only inches away from My outstretched hand. Tarry not on the path. Remember I am a light unto your path...I AM the Way...the path.

"Yea, I see you. I see you. Soon you will see Me fully. Keep coming ahead. DO NOT look behind you. Keep coming ahead. Only moments. Only seconds until we can wed. The trumpet is about to sound 'BEHOLD THE BRIDEGROOM.

"Does your spirit say with MY Spirit...even so...quickly come? "

Amen

BE BLESSED THIS DAY...Becky (Way)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

All Or None

Becky McLendon

This was a word the Lord gave me back in November 1999. It is for NOW. Becky

The Lord woke me up this morning with the words "ALL OR NONE"...He said, "You will have ALL of Me or NONE of Me...ALL of My Word or NONE of it!!!!...You cannot have PART of Me or choose what you will have...It is ALL OR NONE.

"Inheriting heaven is one thing. Inheriting the Kingdom and Christ is the ultimate thing. Many are called, but few are chosen. All who are called by my Name will "go to heaven," but the BRIDE will wind up IN ME. Going to heaven and being the bride are NOT the same.

"My people have been confessing 'who they are in Christ' for years, standing on the promises of God and all that. I say to you 'By my word you have been made whole...NOW, GO! and SIN NO MORE....DO NOT TRANSGRESS MY WORD ANY MORE!!!'

"I am finished with this monster that man has called "church", the man - made Babylonian System. I am about to raise up MY church. I have allowed the tares to grow right alongside the wheat, but now there is coming a great harvest of a dual nature. The tares are becoming evident and being bundled for burning, and the wheat is being gathered together for the storehouse...The WHOLE TITHE IS COMING INTO THE STOREHOUSE. Many are called but few are chosen. I have shown you the shepherd pointing out the sheep for the tithe as they pass under his staff. Every 10th Sheep is set apart for the tithe! The whole tithe is the completed ingathering of the Bride. All go into the sheepfold, but the tithe goes into the storehouse. All who have accepted Messiah go to heaven, but few are chosen to be WED to Messiah. The CHOSEN have taken ALL of Me.

"Do you desire to be My bride, My chosen, the royal priesthood? Then take me ...ALL OF ME, or you will have NONE of me. You will have ALL OF ME or NONE OF ME. "

Love in Christ..

Becky

It's a NOW sort of thing.
Becky McLendon

Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying, This people say, The time is not come, the time that the LORD'S house should be built. Then came the word of the LORD by Haggai the prophet, saying, Is it time for you, O ye, to dwell in your cieled houses, and this house lie waste? Now therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts; Consider your ways. Ye have sown much, and bring in little; ye eat, but ye have not enough; ye drink, but ye are not filled with drink; ye clothe you, but there is none warm; and he that earneth wages earneth wages to put it into a bag with holes. Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Consider your ways. Go up to the mountain, and bring wood, and build the house; and I will take pleasure in it, and I will be glorified, saith the LORD. Ye looked for much, and, lo, it came to little; and when ye brought it home, I did blow upon it. Why? saith the LORD of hosts. Because of mine house that is waste, and ye run every man unto his own house. Therefore the heaven over you is stayed from dew, and the earth is

stayed from her fruit. And I called for a drought upon the land, and upon the mountains, and upon the corn, and upon the new wine, and upon the oil, and upon that which the ground bringeth forth, and upon men, and upon cattle, and upon all the labour of the hands. (Haggai 1:1 - 11)

This passage of scripture has said much to me for 20 years. At first when I read it my "reaction" was "Well, that can't be for NOW." I was content with where I was, a newly saved Christian, very active in "Church work" and feeling very good about it. Over the years this passage of scripture has peeled away layer after religious layer, and again it is speaking volumes to my spirit.

Go back to my initial statement: WELL, THAT CAN'T BE FOR NOW. Does it sound familiar? We are living in the "last" of the "last" days. The Lord is rapidly unveiling our eyes that we can behold Him. He is presenting Himself to His people as a NOW God who brings a NOW Kingdom. The true essence of IMMANUEL is revealed to us this day. Immanuel means: God is WITH us, IN us, BESIDE us ..ALL AROUND us. God is NEAR us NOW.

Look at Psalms 46:

To the chief Musician for the sons of Korah, A Song upon Alamoth. God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble. Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea; Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah. There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High. God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early. (Psalms 46: 1 - 5)

This is the picture of Immanuel. This is the secret place of the Most High God of Psalms 91. The problem with "this people" whom Haggai addressed was basic. They heard the scripture, read it and knew it, but relegated its significance for a time that was not YET. Always in the future. There is something wrong with that thinking. And the Lord addresses it. "You dwell in your ceiled houses, and this house lie waste". Relegating the "end things" always to the FUTURE and not NOW is a symptom of Laodicea. For to receive the END THINGS NOW would disturb and totally take down one's current theological "house"--their COMFORT ZONE.

As long as we relegate the true revelation, the unveiling, of Christ to His church, to the future "out there", we can continue to be "at ease in Zion". If we are heading up Mt. Zion as His holy remnant, we canNOT be at "ease", saying, "We are rich, fat, and lack nothing." He will spew us out of His mouth with that kind of thinking.

If we are truly destined for Zion, we are going to have every shred of our "personal theology" blasted by the fire proceeding from His mouth. If we are truly the remnant who will STAND with Him "in that Day" then that is what we do NOW. STAND with Him. The day of sitting on "past revelations" that we had is over. He is confirming those revelations and giving MORE. He calls us out of a time warp into His timelessness.

The Lord says" I AM UP HERE...LOOK UP to the NOW Kingdom, for I come to YOU personally, one individual at a time as I build MY HOUSE. The HOUSE who will stand with Me on Mt. Zion. I start with individuals and when the 'Mystery of God' is complete. when it is all put together, My 'Last Trump' will sound saying, 'The Kingdoms of this earth have now become the Kingdoms of the Lord, and you shall be changed in the twinkling of an eye.'

He says to us this day. "You are my TABERNACLES, come forth out of your "ceiled houses" ..the comfort zone and be OPENED to Me. My tabernacle has no roof over his/her head, nor any bed of comfort to recline on. As My own Son walked so shall you walk ON THIS EARTH, NOW, as part of My Kingdom. For what do I say, but this, it is ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN. You have spoken OFT of 'Kingdom Living'. Is it not time to START? Open to Me, My beloved and I shall open to You!" Amen.

Becky, A Wayfarer Appropriate what has been imparted to you.
Becky McLendon

The Lord spoke to me this morning...saying, "Appropriate what has been imparted to you." It is the "computer chip"

illustration...and it is a key to the statement "when the perfect is come".(1 Cor.13:10) That perfection (the MATURITY, FULLNESS, COMPLETION (teleios) has been imparted to us. God is saying now to take exclusive possession of it. It is like a powerful computer program. one has to ACCESS IT to be able to tap into all its possibilities. This is where people trip up...by saying the "perfect" teleios is for a later time, the "Inheritance" is for a later time. the Kingdom is for a later time. As long as it is "later" nothing needs to be done: no accountability for the light given. In plain English God has said: "Lay hold of what I have given you." For as you lay hold of what He has given you, the "program" starts working in you! You become "perfected" in that which you appropriate. If you have a powerful computer sitting in front of you with limitless capabilities to accomplish things, would you just sit there and wait till a later time to access the resources available? Or would you turn the thing on, read the manual and BEGIN TO ACCESS IT?

Many Christians are seen sitting around quoting what "brother so and so " said about what God said. And they live lives void of the power of God. They never turn the computer on. They never ACCESS what God has imparted. They admire the computer and recite its capabilities but have NEVER used them.

"Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth." (2 Timothy 3:7)

But God has spoken, "I have imparted to you all wisdom, all knowledge and all power to do the job that I have given you to do. I have imparted to you the Divine nature. I have imparted to you My love (agape) The mustard seed of My Kingdom is PLANTED in your heart. It is programmed to be what I said it is. My word is written on your heart and it will not return to Me void. If I say to you to APPROPRIATE, ACCESS, LAY HOLD OF WHAT I HAVE IMPARTED, GRANTED, GIVEN, AND CONVEYED TO YOU, then why are you saying 'OH THAT IS FOR LATER!'?"

"Have I not said that My Kingdom is AT HAND? Then receive your Inheritance, appropriate it! Look to ME now and LAY HOLD of Me. Appropriate what has been planted in your spirit. And how do you "do this?" By FAITH. By seeking ME with all you have and asking Me to SHOW you what I have given you."

Dare to pray earnestly today for that which has been imparted to you. Prepare to undergo a serious character change. Prepare to undergo a serious attitude adjustment, as God cleans out the "glitches" so that the program will function to its maximum potential.

Remember our song is a LOVE Song:

"It's all about You, Jesus. All this is for You, For Your Glory and Your fame. It's not about me, And trying to do things my way. You alone are Lord, and I surrender To Your name."

Amen Becky

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Allurement into the Wilderness

Becky McLendon

Allurement into the Wilderness: Journey out of Prostitution into Perfection

Becky McLendon

Hosea 2:14 - 17

"Therefore, behold, I will allure her and bring her into the wilderness and, speak comfortably unto her.

Hosea had married a prostitute at God's instruction, to show the nature of the "bride" he would be taking, His bride has whored after things of this world and after vain religion. He is calling his "whoring bride" into the wilderness, leading her by the wooing of the Holy Spirit, to speak "comfortably unto her." Speaking comfortably indicates a pleading, to repent and turn back to God.

Matthew Henry says in his commentary on Hos. 2:14 that "those whom God has mercy in store for, He first brings them into a wilderness...SOLITUDE AND RETIREMENT . . .that they may more freely converse with Him, being out of the clamour of the world" (and the Babylonish religious system that bases all on human tradition and doctrines of man leaving out the truth of the scripture.)

And I will give her vineyards from thence, and the Valley of Achor for a door of hope: and she shall sing there, as in the days of her youth , and as in the day when she came up out of the land of Egypt.

It is in this wilderness that the Bride moves from prostitution to perfection. It is interesting to note that the Valley of Achor is where Achan was stoned to death for harboring a Babylonish Garment and treasures of Babylon in his tent. We are in the wilderness NOT because we are so holy that we can't "mix" with everyone. We are in the wilderness where the Babylonish garments we have smuggled and hidden in our tents are EXPOSED and dealt with by the merciful Father. Wilderness experiences are NOT for our punishment, but for our proving.

Jesus, whom we are to imitate was led into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil. We too face these temptations. Attitudes and hidden iniquity are dealt with in the wilderness. Pride of life, lust, adultery (which by the way includes even entertaining the idea of "having" someone else's spouse)..the SECRETS OF THE HEART are dealt with in the wilderness. We are taken by His spirit to be tried in all areas to PROVE that we are His. His mercy takes us there because WE ARE NOT PURE as his Bride!!! Just as Jesus returned from the wilderness "in the POWER of the Holy Spirit and there went out a fame of him through the region round about." (Luke 4:14)

And it shall be at that day, saith the Lord That thou shalt call me Ishi (my husband) and shalt call me no more Baali (my lord) For I shall take away the names of Baalim out of her mouth and they shall no more be remembered by their name.

A marriage takes place in the wilderness. As our Lord deals directly with our heart and confronts us with His truth, we "cough up" the Babylonish junk we have hidden in our hearts. the idols of organized religion and man made doctrines and pride and adulterous thoughts do not mean anything to us any more. We give it up. We cease giving Him lip service. We become His betrothed once and for all..

"Who is this that cometh up from the wilderness leaning upon her beloved? . . Set me as a seal upon thine heart, as a seal upon thine arm for love is strong as death., jealousy is cruel as the grave...the coals thereof are coals of fire, which hath a most vehement flame." Song 8:5,6)

The bride emerges from the wilderness in the Power of the Holy Spirit. She is on the arm of her Bridegroom, marked by coals of FIRE...a most "vehement flame" She emerges from this wilderness experience with the FIRE OF HEAVEN in her eyes. And it shall be FAMED across the land when she emerges.

"Oh My people, embrace the wilderness, when I draw you. For I want to purge you of your prostitution and bring you to perfection. For you cannot be with me with out it. Welcome the dry place, for I will commune with you there, and you will bloom as a rose in the desert. And you will emerge with Me on My arm as My adornment. My beautiful one in white linen. You will be known as Mine. Be comforted in this My people, and yield to the wilderness, for without the wilderness, there can be no wedding." Amen

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Almonds And Olives

Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

This past week, as we waded through mourning and loss, following the tragic death of two beloved sisters in the Lord, we were reminded of YHVH's ever - present comforting love and grace. We met with the two remaining daughter/sisters of the deceased, and so strong was the anointing on both of them, that they were able to comfort their would-be comforters. We passed on the condolences and messages of love that some of you had sent. Our friends commented that it was as though each of the many prayers said on their behalf, were hands lifting them up. The bereaved husband came from Ireland to the funeral in Alfe Menashe, and shared at a memorial service, which followed, what was on his heart. He testified how through it all God had given him His perspective, already at the place of the accident and all the way to the grave. He is experiencing a very deep and real sense of his wife, son and mother-in-law's peace and joy in the Father's loving presence; a peace and a joy that the rest of us only have the hope for in the future.

Thus, our sorrow and grief have been mingled with joy and excitement, a condition so typical of the "mixed" (Babel, if you will) human condition here on earth. By the same token, we must also return to the work that each of us has been given, while we remain on this side of God's eternal plan and that is, to be a part of the manifestation and restoration of the Kingdom of God to this nation. It was for this task that Messiah came, as was foretold by the angel Gabriel: "He (Yeshua) will be great, and will be called the Son of the Highest; and YHVH Elohim will give Him the throne of His father David. And He will reign over the house of Ya'acov forever, and of His kingdom there will be no end" (Luke 1:32-33). Yeshua has gone out to the nations looking for the lost sheep of the House of Israel, those who are called for His namesake and are destined to be a part of the fallen Succah of David. (ref. Acts 15:14-16). We, being that remnant, must pay close attention to the word of YHVH through His holy prophets from of old, as it is written that "the heavens must retain Him (the Messiah) until the restoration of all things spoken through the mouth of [these] holy prophets " (Acts 3:21).

This last quote from the book of Acts was made very real to us, as we traveled several times in the past weeks into the heartland, to the Mounts of Blessing and Curse and to Elon Moreh. The hills of Samaria are covered by thousands of olive trees, among which is found the sporadic almond tree. The white and pink blossoms of the slender almond trees, juxtaposed with the somber silvery green of the olive trees and their gnarled trunks, form a delightful sight at this time of year. The delicate and graceful "shkey'diya" standing among the olive trees is much like a young bride surrounded by a crowd of stately sages.

The word for almond in Hebrew is "sha'ked", the root verb of which is "to diligently watch". This is well illustrated in Jer. 1:11-12 which reads: "Moreover the word of YHVH came to me, saying, 'Yirmiyahu [Jeremiah], what do you see?' And I said, 'I see a branch of an almond tree'. Then YHVH said to me, 'you have seen well, for I am watching [persistently and with diligence] over My word to perform it'". The olive tree, on the other hand, is the known symbol of the House of Ya'acov (ref. Jer. 11:16).

This relationship of olive and almond can also be seen in the Menorah, as the cups that hold the olive oil are shaped in the form of the flower of the almond tree. Thus, when lit, the pressed oil in the basin of the "flower" lights up the Holy Place. The olive oil for the Menorah came from the first fruit of the tree, and some say that only the first drop of oil from each of those olives could be used for that lamp.

The almond tree is the first to demonstrate the budding of life at the end of winter, even before springtime. At the same time, its blossoms are the sign for the husbandman to prune the olive trees, and at that time of year the branches are seen lying on the ground around the olive tree, ready to be gathered and burned. It is worth noting that the branches that get pruned are the ones in the interior of the tree, those hidden from sunlight; those that are sapping the tree of its life-giving energy; and while producing little fruit they also prevent the tree from breathing. The branches that are left will then bear larger and juicier olives. Added to the beautiful sight of the olive trees and the flowering almond trees are the carpets of violet and yellow flowers, interspersed with the red (poppy-like) anemones.

Yesterday, as we were driving along the upper ridge of Mount Eval (Mount of Curse), we looked across to the upper slopes of the Mount of Blessing and saw what looked like a huge building under construction in the shape of a domed Mosque. Upon inquiring about it, we found out that the Palestinians are building another casino. Although it is forbidden for Moslems to gamble, the one in Jericho is bringing in much revenue from the crowds of Israelis, who are supplied with free limousine transportation taking them to the cisterns (that hold no water) that they are seeking for. We have heard that many have lost all their possessions, including their marriages, to this place. Could this be another terrorist ploy to destroy from inside His returning remnant?

Our heart is grieved over the many things that are taking place in the land of our inheritance, but yet YHVH will remain faithful to watch (almond = sha'ked - to be diligent) over His word and promises to Israel, the olive tree. We find that our hearts are experiencing the same sort of feelings that Yeshua had, as He wept over Jerusalem, or like those of Rav Shaul recorded in Rom. 9:2-4: "I have great sorrow and continual grief in my heart. For I could wish that I myself were accursed from Messiah for my brethren, my countrymen according to the flesh... who are Israelites". We also grieve over how little interest the House of Joseph/Ephraim is demonstrating for the land and for our Jewish brothers who are holding down, with their lives, what little real estate is left.

King David erected a tent, as a temporary covering until the construction of the Temple, and brought into it the Ark of the Covenant. On that day he composed a prayer, excerpts of which I would like to quote, with the remnant of the seed of Israel in mind: "Oh, give thanks to YHVH, Call upon His name; Make known His deeds among the peoples! Sing to Him, sing psalms to Him; Talk of all His wondrous works! O seed of Israel His servant, you children of Ya'acov, His chosen ones! He is YHVH our Elohim; His judgments are in all the earth... Remember His covenant forever, the word that He commanded, for a thousand generations; The covenant which He made with Avraham, and His oath to Yitzhak, and confirmed it to Ya'acov for a statute, to Israel for an everlasting covenant, saying, 'To you I will give the land of Canaan as the allotment of your inheritance,'" (1 Chr. 16:8-9; 13-18).

We, in this generation, are still far from the thousandth generation of our forefathers' seed. Can we, therefore, not pay heed to David's word, exhorting us to remember the land? The greater son of David (Yeshua) is not interested in uniting Church and Synagogue; this is not what He is diligent in performing. Ezekiel tells us that He is interested in uniting two trees, two houses, two kingdoms, two nations and a people, with their land (Ez. 37). The Messiah came to restore the government of His Father to Israel, His firstborn nation. He will perform it and bring it to pass, but He will also prune the olive tree of Israel. "You will say then, 'branches were broken off that I might be grafted in. Well said, because of unbelief they were broken off, and you stand by faith. Do not be haughty, but fear, for if YHVH did not spare the natural branches, He may not spare you either. Therefore consider the goodness and severity of YHVH" (Rom. 11:19-22).

Please pray and ask what you might do to help in restoring the relationship between the two houses, you can be like those almond trees amongst the olive trees on the hills of Samaria, or even a hidden Queen Esther, the relative of Mortecai the Jew, "for such a time as this" and for your inheritance's sake!

Shabbat Shalom and a Purim Sa'me'ach (Joyful Feast of Purim).

Shevet Achim

Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity. (Psa. 133)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Letter To My Child

Steve E.J. Saphu

After along time of standing in Faith, and believing for certain things to come to pass. God encouraged me today, 13-10-2000 10:30hrs in the morning.

He told me to write this down and send it trough out the world, because there are a lot of people who are hurt by other Christians and left a side, no one to talk with, than only ME, GOD said. This is hurting me the most, write down an encouraging word of ME. And it became a letter from the Father to His Child.

Dear Child.

By the teaching of certainty that I give, and the uncertain attitude or carriage in the manner of acting of MY Leaders. Also MY sheep's became uncertain, about how I work, how I speak, how I guide or how I care for you and provide you. But you have to know, if you doing something wrong in MY Eyes, than I will come into you're live, and show you and tell you that you are wrong. If this is not happening or is not happening MY Way.

Stop searching for confirmation and recognition that you are in the right way, because you are my Child.

I'M still the same, when I don't like what you are doing or it's not happening according to MY WILL, than I'm still the same and change this what you are doing wrong. **I don't need the human race; I choose to use the human race.** Don't ever get into you're mind to decide certain things for ME.

"I'M GOD, I CREATED YOU, I KNOW BETTER THAN ANYBODY ELSE, HOW IT HAS TO BE DONE OR HOW IT WILL BE DONE!"

It is a whole world of difference **"to know MY WILL"** or **"to Walk in MY WILL"**. MY WILL is also been known to the evil men, **but of you I expect that you walk in MY WILL en act like it**, because here is where the evil failed.

Didn't I tell you? **"That MY MERCY/GRACE is you enough"**, **MY GRACE is MY SON JESUS CHRIST** who I have giving' you. Through HIM everything is possible en can be possible or will happing, when you **BELIEVE** in and through HIM, than everything will come to pass. Never forget, **MINE WILL BE DONE!! FOR EVER!** In which circumstance you are in, **MY WILL BE DONE**, on that moment. To show you that **I made the heavens and earth** and everything what's on it or in it or

above it.

I GUIDE LIVE, THROUGH ME IS THE VERY EXISTENCE OF ALL LIVE.

Without ME nothing can live, and without ME knowing nothing can leave this live.

"EVERYTHING, EVERYTHING TURNS AROUND ME! GOD THE FATHER/SON/HOLY SPIRIT".

Nothing, nothing else than you, turns around your problem, no one else but you. It is not MY problem, because problems are also turning around ME.

IF I DIDN'T GIVE MY PERMISSION FOR IT, THAN YOU HAD NO PROBLEMS, but on the contrary you have them, because you need to know and you need to be full of ME.

"EVERYTHING TURNS AROUND ME, WITHOUT MY PERMISSION NOTHING CAN EXIST."
Subject yourself to ME and your problems can't exist no longer.

Problems are not coming from me; problems exist through your disobedience towards ME.
Believe in ME and stay close to ME and everything, I say everything has to yield to ME.

I wish you all MY blessings, and loving blessings through Christ Jesus.

With many Loves

Dad (GOD)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

America at Risk?

Vince Aquilino

11/11/2000

While America has been distracted by the grid-locked election process, conditions in Israel have continued to deteriorate. The fighting is continuing, the killing is continuing, and the situation continues to be grave for Israel.

It is my personal belief, based on what I see as a watchman, that there are two possible scenarios that are most probable at this point in time (unless the circumstances change):

1) The Arab's will use this time of uncertainty in America to move militarily against Israel -- the long-awaited Ezekiel 38 invasion of Israel - an invasion that includes the use of nuclear weapons and which also includes, in my opinion, God's judgement on the United States of America.

We know that for certain biblical prophecies to be fulfilled, that the United States must fade as a world power so that Europe may rise as the seat of anti-Christ power in the revived roman empire.

or;

2) An incredibly wise and charismatic man will enter stage-left onto the stage of world affairs with a solution to the intractable peace process in the Middle East. This would be "the man of peace", the anti-Christ, although that will not be verified until he exalts himself above all that is called holy and declares himself to be god. The latter requires that the temple (or at least a "wilderness" tabernacle - a tent) be erected on the Temple Mount so the Jews can once again begin sacrifice). It is likely that the anti-Christ's solution will involve access by all major religions to the temple mount.

Both events will occur, but the order is not yet clear.

However, I believe that scenario #1 is in the lead right now....especially considering what insiders are saying regarding the situation in Israel. In this first report, we hear from an unnamed high-ranking Israeli military source (a Bible-believing Jewish man) via a retired, born-again Air Force colonel, a born-again Christian.

According to this Israeli source, the Arab world sees the shattered U.S. election process as an opportunity and are drawing closer to attacking Israel. It should be noted that it was during the Watergate distraction in 1973 when the Arabs last attacked Israel. Ezekiel 38 bears that out as it appears that America makes only a diplomatic protest declaring, in essence, what are you doing? Have you come to take a spoil?

In the midst of everything else that is going on, Arafat is expected to declare an independent Palestinian state in the middle of next week, according to Taisir Kubahar, the deputy head of the PLO's Palestine National Council. He made the comment in an interview published today in a Jordanian newspaper. The council will announce the decision when it meets on November 15 in the Gaza Strip, he said. Yasser Arafat had earlier said that such a state will either be established when the council meets in mid-November, or in January at the latest. The PLO council decided to postpone the expected September 13 statehood declaration after many nations said they would not recognize such a state if declared outside of the Oslo accord framework.

Israeli analysts said that if the report is true, it would signal that Arafat apparently believes that the new Palestinian uprising has bought him sufficient support to unilaterally declare such a state. Israel has said it will take its own unilateral actions in response to any explosive Palestinian declaration which

comes outside of the Oslo framework.

It is clear to this author, that Arafat wants to provoke an Israel response as the final move to galvanize world-wide opinion against Israel and justify a military response.

The unnamed high-ranking Israeli military source said that Israel is expecting an Arab attack soon (while America is still in turmoil over the election), and he said there is no doubt in the Israeli intelligence community that this war will be nuclear at some point, ""probably by the third day.""

He also said (without explanation) that America will suffer greatly and Jews and Christians will both be in danger of persecution of a significant depth that will cause American Jews to literally "run for their lives" with Christians following in their footsteps.

If there is a nuclear hit on America as result of the Ezekiel 38th invasion, will it be the Jews that will be blamed? And when the Christians move to help the Jews, it will then be the Christians who are then persecuted.

If you think this is far fetched, think again:

"Then you shall say to them, 'Because your fathers have forsaken Me,' says the LORD; 'they have walked after other gods and have served them and worshiped them, and have forsaken Me and not kept My law. 'And you have done worse than your fathers, for behold, each one walks according to the imagination of his own evil heart, so that no one listens to Me.

'Therefore I will cast you out of this land into a land that you do not know, neither you nor your fathers; and there you shall serve other gods day and night, where I will not show you favor.' "Therefore behold, the days are coming," says the LORD, "that it shall no more be said, 'The LORD lives who brought up the children of Israel from the land of Egypt,' "but, 'The LORD lives who brought up the children of Israel from the land of the north and from all the lands where He had driven them.' For I will bring them back in to their land which I gave to their fathers. "Behold, I will send for many fishermen," says the LORD, "and they shall fish them; and afterward I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain and every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks. (Jer, 16:11-16)

Over a million Jews have fled the land of the North (Russia - Moscow is exactly due north of Jerusalem) to Israel already and under Putin, the persecution of Jews is once again rearing it's ugly head. But God says that it not just from the north that he will recall the children of Israel, but "from all the lands where He had driven them.' For I will bring them back into their land which I gave to their fathers."

America has a huge Jewish population and they will someday, perhaps sooner than we think, be leaving America for Jerusalem. When this occurs, will you turn them in and risk the Genesis 12:3 curse of God, or will you give your life for them. Choose this day Whom you will serve.

This High-ranking Jewish source also indicated, and this is hard to believe, that the reason Barak has been so restrained with retaliation operations against the PLO is because NATO has threatened to bomb Israel if Israel moves any stronger against the Palestinians!!!! However, he said he doesn't think Israel can hold back much longer. One would say that this could not be, but in Zechariah is clear that "the whole world" is against Israel.

"Behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup of drunkenness to all the surrounding peoples, when they lay siege against Judah and Jerusalem. "And it shall happen in that day that I will make Jerusalem a very heavy stone for all peoples; all who would heave it away will surely be cut in pieces, though all nations of the earth are gathered against it. (Zech 12:2-3)

Today, Muslim foreign ministers approved a draft resolution calling on the 56-member Islamic

Conference Organization to sever all ties with Israel for what they said were war crimes against Palestinians.

Delegates said the draft would be presented to leaders of the 56-member Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC) at a three-day summit starting in Qatar Sunday.

Also Palestinian leader Yasser after meeting with President Clinton, took his demand for a 2,000-strong U.N. force to protect Palestinian civilians to the Security Council on Friday. The U.N. has already condemned Israel and has recognized the PLO which is why Arafat wants their involvement - to legitimize his claims to Jerusalem as the PLO capital.

It does appear as the entire world is turning against Israel just as Zechariah predicted.

This high-ranking Jewish source stressed that he could only share this from the best of intelligence and information that he has from reliable sources. He said he believes deeply in God and said twice that if he did not know that God was in control, he could not sleep at night.

>From Jerusalem, we also have this report from David Dolan, a Jerusalem-based author and journalist, wrote on November 9th that "Israeli and Palestinian leaders are closely following the stunning electoral stalemate in the United States. Israeli leaders are particularly concerned that the knife-edge result might have negative repercussions for the turbulent region (see the personal note below). In light of the political stand-off, Israel's main newspapers report today that PM Ehud Barak - due to visit the White House on Sunday - may drop plans to ask President Clinton to come up with new "bridging proposals" to re-start Israeli-Palestinian peace talks. They said Barak assumes that the lame-duck Clinton might now be too busy dealing with the expected domestic political fallout to give much attention to the convoluted Mideast crisis. Also, the probable narrow election of George Bush to the presidency will render Democratic Party decisions virtually irrelevant. Yasser Arafat is visiting Washington today where he will meet with Clinton and other US officials.

I believe it is fairly evident today that the world's most powerful nation and Israel's closest ally, the United States of America, is entering a period of political uncertainty, and therefore instability, which will certainly weaken the country. This has enormous implications for Israel, and indeed for the entire world. Astonishingly, the new president will probably enter the White House with fewer overall nationwide votes than those garnered by his opponent. Depending on the outcome of the undecided Washington State race, the Senate will either be split right down the middle or have a mere one-vote Republican majority. The House of Representatives will just barely be in the Republican column. The presidential loser and his supporters, seemingly Al Gore, will feel extremely cheated, and legal challenges to the razor-thin outcome could go on for some time. This is a recipe for bitterness, mistrust and for unprecedented political stalemate. It is not only the new government's credibility that will be called into question. Public confidence has already been further eroded in America's competitive electronic media, which prematurely called the race in George Bush's favor.

The new president's desire and ability to weigh in heavily on the Arab-Israeli conflict will probably be relatively limited, to say the least. This should swing mediation efforts in the direction of Europe and the United Nations, which is exactly what Israel fears and the Palestinians want. Both Mideast antagonists perceive that the US is far more supportive of Israel than either the EU or the UN. Any political weakness in America is therefore dreaded in Israel, and welcomed by the Palestinians. Yasser Arafat may be making yet another pilgrimage to the White House today, but he will surely be inwardly rejoicing that he is now dealing with a lame-duck leader who will be a mere private citizen (if not on his way to jail) in two months time, to be followed in office by a relatively weak president.

I am not surprised by the dramatic US election stalemate. Indeed in Tuesday's headlines, I included an Israeli analyst's broadcast warning that such a draw could be the outcome of the vote. He worried

that this result could "preoccupy the world's only superpower for months, thus tempting Israel's many enemies to go on the offensive."

He might have been recalling that the last time Israel's Arab neighbors felt bold enough to launch a military attack was right in the middle of the Watergate crisis in 1973, when President Nixon was busy fending off growing demands for his resignation.

There is a reason why I included the Israeli analyst's warning in Tuesday's headlines . When I heard it, something stirred in my spirit. Taking the matter up in prayer, I felt the Lord was showing me that a political stalemate was indeed going to be the outcome of the US election, although I was not sure it would be a narrow Gore Electoral College victory and a Bush popular vote plurality, as the analyst assumed. As I wrote in my end-time novel, *The End of Days*, I have long believed that for certain biblical prophecies to be fulfilled, the United States must fade politically, at least to some degree, and the European Union and the UN must rise in power and influence. Israelis must also learn that their "guardian angel" is not America, but the Sovereign Lord of the Universe. As the Israeli analyst warned, any perceived US weakness will surely embolden Saddam and other Mideast tyrants, and that is obviously not good news for us here. Yet our hope does not ultimately lie in a strong America, but in the fact that He who watches over Israel neither slumbers nor sleeps.

DAVID DOLAN is a Jerusalem-based author and journalist. He has written the monthly Israel News Digest for CHRISTIAN FRIENDS OF ISRAEL since 1986. His two books, *ISRAEL AT THE CROSSROADS* and *THE END OF DAYS* may be ordered by phoning 888-890-6938 in the USA.

At the end of the email from the retired Air Force colonel, he pondered if the events warned about occurred before the inauguration of a new President, if Clinton would declare martial law by one of the Executive Orders he has put in place, thus suspending the Constitution, and resulting in no new President of the United States.

This is an intriguing possibility. Years ago, and I no longer have the source or the prophecy, it was prophesied that Bill Clinton would be the last President of the United States.

As I pondered and prayed on this information, I also recalled the prophecies given through Jonathan Hansen. This man is a Prophet to the nations. He goes into a nation and prophesies to the president or leader specific things. Then when they come to pass, he has an opening to go into the country and preach the Gospel. His prophecies are specific and 100% accurate. In 1995, he received a series of visions and words for the United States. He has recently been released to share them. I will try to find out more for you, but in summary, he said that between 1998 and 2008, the events in the Book of Revelation will essentially be played out, that it is too late for America and judgement has been pronounced, that it will start with the crazy weather (which it has). Some of the specifics -- Mount Ranier in Washington State will explode, there will be a major earthquake on the West coast, the stock market will collapse, there will be rioting in the streets and in the midst of the turmoil the "Bear" Russia) will launch on the United States.

The good news, if you will, was that if you are truly God's child (in action, not in word), God will give you an angel and you will be protected during the severe judgements on the United States.

As to the timing, it could be very soon, or if God gives us grace, perhaps we still have a little time, perhaps a few years, to bring in the harvest.

Have you worked out your salvation in fear in trembling, or are you lukewarm and about to be spewed out of the mouth of the Lord.

"It is now the hour to awake from sleep, for our salvation is closer than when we first accepted the faith." (Rom 13:11)

Purify yourselves daily by the reading of the Word. Jesus is returning for a Holy and Spotless Church. ``Today is the day of salvation for many who are perishing; their tomorrow shall not see my return in glory to judge the living and the dead. Today is the day of their salvation." Don't delay. Time is short. You have no guarantee that you will even see tomorrow. If you die without receiving Jesus as your Lord and Savior, your eternal destiny is fixed.

As we see the signs of His return drawing close, what manner of holy life should we be living? Remember that Jesus is returning for a Holy and Spotless Bride. Whether His return is today or 10 years from now is irrelevant since eternity is only a heart beat away for any of us. So choose this day whom you will serve, ask the Holy Spirit to search you to see if there be any iniquity in you, and then call upon Jesus your Deliverer. He is faithful for forgive our sins and cleanse us from all unfaithfulness.

"Watch and pray, therefore, that you would be counted worthy to escape the judgment that is coming upon the earth and be able to stand before the Son of Man" (Luke 21:36).

Maranatha and Blessings on you all as we all wait for the return of our precious Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Return Home to: <http://aplus-software.com/thglory>

"Prophecy and Current Events" is published by: ``To His Glory Ministries", P.O. Box 15031, Syracuse, New York 13215.

Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute for non-commercial purposes. Consider duplicating and distributing to friends, relatives, pastor or your church congregation. However, copying for commercial purposes is strictly prohibited. Copyright 2000, To His Glory Ministries, All Rights Reserved.

We value your comments. Please forward them to us. thglory@aplus-software.com

As My Glory Falls

Mark Wattenford

As My Glory falls, My Church will rise up
As My Glory falls, My People will reach out
As My Glory falls, My Army will move out!
For I AM is not a man that I should lie
And I WILL bring you into the land of milk and honey,
The LAND OF PLENTY! For you are My Chosen vessels in this day and hour. MY INHERITANCE!

Watch and see how My Chosen ones will array themselves
By and through the unity and power of My Spirit!
Row upon row, precept upon precept.
Not one jot or tittle of My Word will pass away, I say unto you – “NO!” For My Word stands forever unchanging
and unchangeable, and My countenance is upon those who have come before Me seeking My truth.

And the sea will give up her dead – for NONE will escape My righteous judgement. Neither will I AM loose ANY
– not even the least of them. For I have covered and sanctified you to Myself. Watch and be vigilant therefore, for
the Son of Man comes at a time you think not. Be not caught unawares of the times and seasons in which you live!
Come BOLDLY before Me and state your petitions – intercede for your brethren. Lie down your burdens and
REJOICE! For great is your reward in Heaven AND on this earth.

Arise – “I SAY ARISE!” And let the glory – the reflected glory of My continence shine through you, shine brighter
than the midday sun, sharpened by the two-edged sword of My Word and be strengthened In your inner man by the
Holy Spirit within you. Leave off quarreling and bitterness. For the fruit of My Spirit is peace and joy. Leave off
animosity and strife – and do not grieve the Holy Spirit within you – who has sealed you – and keeps you until the
day the PERFECT COMES.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Miracle in the Streets

Fire in the Land

Chad Taylor

A Miracle in the Streets

Chad Taylor

WE WITNESSED A MIRACLE THAT DAY

On Monday July 24th, 2000 we witnessed a miracle. The day was overcast and cold as we set up the sound equipment under the gazebo in Mt. View Park behind the Community Center. Nearly 2 weeks had met us with rain and clouds. We prayed. 2000 amps of speakers and wires were being prepared to amplify the name of Jesus in an area considered by most as "the ghetto." From noon to 3 P.M. intercessors and helpers arrived, a handful of radicals and reckless, daring to forfeit Saturday leisure to "launch out into the deep... and become fishers of men..."

THE CLOUDS ROLL AWAY

Sometime around 2:30 or 3:00 P.M. the clouds began to roll away, leaving a hole in the sky somewhere above our heads! As the sun began to warm our skin we shouted and praised God the keeper of the Heavens and the Master of the weather! The storm had been silenced. By three o'clock the Christian clown in her make up and Jesus stickers had arrived. Typhoon Teddy, a 12 foot blown up teddy bear that was filled with balloons invited kids to jump inside as the generator pumped her up. The commercial barbecue began to fill the air with the smell of coals and food. We started with 500 hundred hotdogs at 3:00 P.M., at the end of the evening we had passed out over 1500 hundred hamburgers and hotdogs! We had watched a miracle transpire. God's great love for the children. God's passion for the lost. We were only really spectators as the Lord poured out His abundance and grace upon an area the world deemed unfit. "Where sin abounds, grace does much more abound..."

SOUND OF PRAISE IN THE STREETS

At 3:30 the first band had arrived and began to jam. I.T.P. "Increase The Peace." A young rap band that rhymed and reasoned about the love of Jesus street style! See, you cannot expect the streets to understand your message unless you speak their language. Unless you are willing to look at them eye to eye and "become all things to all men to save some" you will never see them saved and set free. You will never see them "translated from the darkness into the Kingdom of His dear Son..." For 45 minutes the rap and rhyme echoed through the park. Urban style worship with bass! The kids from the neighborhood loved it! They moved and danced to the beat, some even lifted up their hands and for the first time worshiped Jesus! In their own way, to their own sound. By 4:00 P.M. the band "Techno Worship" were ready to play. Four hip-hop worship leaders with a message for the hour. "God love you just the way you are!" Radical but true. Five bands were lined up to play until 10:00 P.M. For the next eight hours the line at the barbecue never stopped. They were hungry...

THE LITTLE CHILDREN WORSHIP GOD

As one band left the stage to give way to another, we would gather the children in the park to the front stage. Typhoon Teddy took a break, the puppets at the puppet stage directed traffic, and the face painters decorating their little faces with Jesus' love paused. Only the hotdogs and hamburgers continued moving! A mass of little faces looked up expectantly, hungry. We shared how Jesus died, a drama team demonstrated this statement more clearly. We asked the children to lift up their hands and wave to God. A sea of hands moved back and forth worshipping the Creator. Then we asked how many wanted to know Jesus and know Him in their hearts. Dozens, if not every one raised their hands. We had lost count hours ago. Time after time in those eight hours the children invited Jesus into their hearts and lives. Children groomed to be gang members and prison inmates had their courses altered and their lives changed forever. Atleast five hundred kids and parents walked through that park July 24th. More drove by and watched and listened from a distance. Intrigued and curious at the sound of praise and worship not confined by walls and insulation. For many, it was their first time...

THE CHURCH IS CHANGING

From coast to coast this year, we have witnessed a phenomena. Churches breaking out of the barriers and perimeters of religious tradition and formality. Churches literally taking their sound system and congregation to the streets! In San Jose the entire church moved into their parking lot for the weekend! Passing out thousands of free hotdogs to the community and impacting even more souls! In Frederick Maryland just a few days ago we participated with another church as they took the worship team to the mall parking lot! Bringing in a flat bed truck as their stage! Inviting local authorities and groups to set up shop. The state patrol, the fire trucks, the medics with their ambulance. Crisis Pregnancy Center had a table to give out critical information to the housing project community. Again a clown riding a unicycle told the children how much Jesus loves them! Hot dogs and hamburgers were in abundance as the sound of worship and joy resounded in the hi-ways and bi-ways of Maryland. The face of Christianity and what the world interprets as Church is changing. From a formal unapproachable entity and institution, to a radical love filled living organism called The Body of Christ! Exuding the love and passion of Jesus! Not only in words but in extreme demonstrations of that love. This is what will change the world, this is what will usher in harvest and revival. Nothing less and nothing more.

THE STREETS WILL BE THE PLACE OF THE NEXT MOVE OF GOD

In Acts 5:15 they "brought the sick out into the streets and laid them on beds and couches, that atleast the shadow of Peter passing by might fall on some of them..." Why didn't they lay them in the temple gate as the lame man that was healed before sat? Or at the pool of Bethesda hoping for the angel to stir the water? BECAUSE THEY KNEW AT THAT TIME WHERE THE GLORY WAS BEING REVEALED! IN THE STREETS! IN THE OPEN AIR AND DIRT! THERE WAS WHERE THE GLORY OF GOD WAS BEING REVEALED UNPRECEDENTED AND WITH POWER! THAT EVEN THE SHADOW OF ONE CHRISTIAN PASSING BY MIGHT FALL ON THEM AND THEY WOULD BE HEALED! THE NEXT MOVE OF GOD WILL BE SEEN IN THE SAME WAY! DEMONSTRATED IN THE OPEN AIR AND PUBLICLY. FOR EVERY EYE TO WITNESS AND EVERY HEART TO PONDER.

The next great move of God will be seen in the streets. Harvest is not experienced in test tubes and sheltered places. Harvest is only experienced in the open air with the hot sun and the cool evening breeze. Harvest is not something confined and measured and grown in air conditioned buildings. But rather with sweat and effort bringing for an abundance. Harvest is outside. Harvest is where the people are. And church, harvest is upon us...Harvest is most surely upon us...

Chad Taylor
Webpage: www.consumingfire.com
Email: lionheart@gci.net
Lamentations 2:19

Fire in the Land

Chad Taylor

"For, behold, the Lord will come with fire, and with His chariots like a whirlwind..." (Is.66:15).

As the fires burn across the landscape in the natural, so will I burn with revival in the spirit says the Lord. As the smoke fills the skies in the natural, so will the bushels that hide the flame of the gospel will burn. The sky will be filled with its smoke. For in this hour the forest fires of revival will burn with unrelenting intensity across this nation. America will be on fire says the Lord. I will create a thousand times a thousand Torontos, a thousand times a thousand Brownsvilles. I will burn in the hearts of My people in this hour says the Lord, and the gates of hell will not prevail.

From the corn fields of Indiana I will burn. In the Great Lakes region you will see a pillar of fire by night, and the smoke of its burning by day. In the panhandle the fire will spread, millions will be touched by its brightness. In the Pacific Northwest the fires will grow in intensity. They will burn like no fire has ever burned. From these places a vanguard of revivalist will spring forth. From Montana to Minnesota, from Washington to Wisconsin. The fires will burn. Unknowns and those with no name or heritage but Me will begin to march across the land with a great torch of revival in their hands. Revivalists will march across the land and cross seas. Even as the fires light up the night skies in the natural so shall they light up the heavenlies in the spiritual. My people will be brands plucked from the fire and they will blaze.

Meetings and gatherings will burn for weeks and months. Some will continue to blaze for years as human hearts and souls feed the flame. Millions will be transformed. Millions will shine in this hour says the Lord. Millions will rise to blaze the trail of revival throughout the nations. Churches will be transformed into training centers and schools of revival and reformation. Producing a generation of revivalists and fire starters. Your children and grandchildren will burn with a light that illuminates even the generation yet to come. The fires of revival will light the midnight skies. The darkest places will feel the intensity of its heat. In the streets the fire will blaze. In the streets the fire will blaze.

Institutions and prisons will be torches in My hand in this hour says the Lord. Those cities that have prisons and institutions in their borders will catch the flames leaping from the cells and asylums. The lost and the insane will now do wonders among you says the Lord. They will do wonders among you. A special anointing for the deaf and dumb will be poured out, and those that have never spoken a word will suddenly utter the glory and revelation of the Most High. From the throne room they will speak and prophesy. From the third heaven they will utter their speech.

Yes, the fires will burn. This winter you will feel the heat of it and as the new year dawns upon you the flame will begin to spread. Everything that comes into its contact will burn says the Lord. The sparks of these revivals will be blown by the Wind into the four corners of the earth. From America a great fire will be seen. From America a great

revival will shake not only the earth but the heavens as well. From America a great move of the Lord never recorded before will occur. Like a fire it will burn. Like a fire it will purge. Only the trees planted by the Lord will stand. Only the trees planted by the Lord will stand.

Reservations will come from the fire as fine gold. Those outside the gates of the city will shine. Restitution on the reservation says the Lord. Restitution on the reservation. I will restore what they have lost with souls. I will give them treasures out of darkness, I will restore to them a generation. I will give them back their children. I will give back their land. The gates will be open and the King of glory will come in.

Prepare your homes, prepare your cities. For the fire of the Lord is coming. The fire of the Lord is coming. It will burn, it will purge. And from it a generation shall emerge. A generation of revivalists and fire starters. Every nation will see. Every city shall feel its heat. Fire in the Land says the Lord! Fire in the land! Now will the army begin to stand. They will blaze revival throughout the land. For in My hand is the winnowing fan. Fire in the Land! Fire in the land! In the flames My children will stand! Fire in the Land! Fire in the Land!

Chad Taylor

Webpage: www.consumingfire.com

Email: lionheart@gci.net

Join Consumingfire email list:

consumingfire-subscribe@egroups.com

Lamentations 2:19

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

America - You Have Been Judged

Mary Koons

PREFACE: I do not like "sensationalism" in any form, be it from the broadcast media, or in a prophetic utterance. Nevertheless, what I was shown last weekend, and what Mark was given on the same day - connect - however; I didn't realize that until TODAY. These "symbols" and the "word" ALSO, I believe, are interrelated to "OFF WITH THEIR HEADS!" which was posted earlier this morning. Therefore, since the Lord has told me to post this also - I am doing so; I do so with the prayer that the "judgment" that is herein described can and WILL be averted, and not in anyway to "sensationalize" what is presented below. I pray that we all realize the "seriousness" of this word and the correlating symbols the Lord has given... and not be caught unawares by the "extreme gravity" of what I feel Mark and I have been shown. It is for that reason - and that reason ONLY - that I believe the Lord is allowing us to share any of this.

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

AMERICA! You have been judged and found wanting! by Mark and Mary (Koons) Wattenford

A week ago I decided to "act upon" the pull I had been feeling in the Spirit to go back to the summit of Mount Spokane... I was half-way there, when suddenly the Holy Spirit began to point out the following "three" things to me in QUICK SUCCESSION... First I saw three horses grazing in a field to my right... on the fence that enclosed them was a sign that read, "FOR SALE."

I rounded a curve and noticed another road sign about Mt. Spokane. The sign read: "The entrance to the mountain is closed." Above the sign were two bright red flags.

I turned around and on the opposite side of the road just a short distance away from where I had seen the "three horses" grazing away contentedly in "blissful unawareness" of their being "FOR SALE," the Holy Spirit prompted me to look at a large, white barn. On the side of this barn was a HUGE American flag.... And written above it were the words, "IN GOD WE TRUST."

I had been pondering all of these "three" signs... and feel this is what I was shown:

First of all, the "entrance to mountain sign" the Holy Spirit showed me represented: - "the entrance to Mt. Zion IS NOW closed...." The red flags represent "danger" in trying to "enter or open" what the Lord has now declared "closed or shut." I was given a STRONG impression that this is as when "GOD SHUT THE DOOR TO THE ARK."

I feel that I was shown that the "FOR SALE" by the "three horses" represents those who would "SELL" their anointing - those who "count numbers" if you will... for they really have "NO PART" in Mt. Zion... being much more interested in their own purposes, plans and agendas. The "FOR SALE" sign was seen "immediately BEFORE" the "mountain closed sign," indicative of this happening - first, which, I don't think any can argue IS the current state of affairs in America Christendom.

The American Flag is ALSO symbolic of what "many" have put their trust in... this was in "sharp contrast" to the words that were written ABOVE the flag: "IN GOD WE TRUST."

"IN GOD WE TRUST" is ALSO indicative of our "currency.." but our currency too is an "illusion" since our currency is NOT, and has NOT been for a long time - backed by a "GOLD STANDARD..."

Those who have been depending on "their church, their agendas... and/or their financial prowess," ... and thinking that protects them - rather than TRULY TRUSTING IN GOD are in for a very rude awakening.

Mark received the following word on the same day that I left to go to Mt. Spokane: The "symbols" that I saw on that trip correlate EXACTLY to this word.

Blow the Trumpet!! Send your wind and your rain. The young will come to you O God in the millions.

The warriors in the Spirit are "now" taking their place and the enemy will be routed like never before and the Light of the Son will shine into many previously dark places. There SHALL BE "ONE" voice raised up over the whole Earth. A "voice" of exaltation, proclaiming the "COMING OF THE LORD" and "HIS SALVATION!" The Gospel of the Kingdom will be preached in "great power" as NEVER been seen, not even in the first century. The "latter rains" will cover the Earth.

Two angels stood before and one of them said:

"We have come to tell you to proclaim that the apostles of God and the prophets of God, "shall" be established THIS MONTH. This is a SURE word. They shall put the Body of Christ in order and prepare His Bride. The mantle of Christ will be upon them and the House of God "shall be" rebuilt."

Heaven and Earth is the Lords! Behold, the first rays of the morning are rising upon the righteous. Brightness shall rise upon the chosen Ones of God in the midst of "great darkness." The Waters of God shall rise up from beneath, the waters of God shall rise up from within, and the waters of God shall pour out from Heaven.

"In this time," sayeth the Lord, "I will loose the seals of revelation and the mysteries of the times and seasons SHALL BE KNOWN. What has been locked up by the Father - will become widely known. I will shake the entire Earth."

"Behold!" sayeth the Lord - "look upon those that I have gathered and called up into My Presence and given them My signet ring. These I have called up before Me to commission - to send throughout the Earth. I say unto you, My Prophets will speak and their mouths shall be as a "consuming fire!" The latter rains are falling...yet still a little while, but soon there will be no dam that shall hold it back. You who pray and intercede, be encouraged, you are about to see the reward of your diligence. I am placing beneath the feet of My chosen vessels a sure rock of foundation and you SHALL NOT BE MOVED! You, who are My chosen, are about to go before Kings and governments and you "WILL" proclaim MY TRUTH! I AM is restoring My House and with each of My "peculiar treasures" will each living stone be set into its proper place... NOTHING will stand in the way of My going forth.

Hear My Word - you who oppress; turn from your oppressions and repent before I "strike" you suddenly. If you do not repent, you will suffer a great deal and will be utterly destroyed without hope, For I will come upon you without remedy. Suddenly! Will I strike with a mighty blow and break the bones of those who oppress.

Listen! You who have trampled underfoot the Grace of the Living God! you will not stand against My fierce anger!

Look! And see how I put My servants in order, each one knowing his proper place, his proper duty.

Look! See how each one knows what their God expects of them!

"Behold," sayeth the Lord, "LOOK upon the beauty of My bride as she is prepared. See how she is made beautiful,

well and whole... see on her countenance the face of her Father, who art in Heaven. See, as she is arrayed in fine garments, smell the perfume of Heaven that surrounds her. And Look, she shall be brought forth in the Earth and shall stand in My Name and in My Authority shall I bring her forth."

"The morning dawns. My Spirit is sent throughout the earth to proclaim the Gospel and the END of the Age. I shall cover the Earth with knowledge as the Oceans cover the Earth. All that know Me shall walk in the light and glory of MY PRESENCE."

"Look! As I shall shake the Earth and the ground as a sign; watch as I cause the winds to blow more violently than "EVER" before. See the fires that I will kindle on the Earth. See the mountains that I will shake and wake up! These signs I give you now - beforehand - ALL DECLARING MY SOON RETURN! And in the depths of the sea there will be a "shifting" and the oceans will rise up."

I then saw the Lord standing before an American Flag. The American Flag was on a flag pole and He looked up at it and I saw all the righteousness American "use" to stand for and I saw how "every" Godly thing that she had used in the past to honor her Creator GOD - dissolve before me. I saw the Lord "review" it all in "minute detail." He was angry with America and I understood that he was considering cursing America in the same way He had "cursed the fig tree that had not produced fruit in season." I watched him "consider" and take into account "His righteous ones" that were still within this country; and then, He looked up and judged 1/3 of America; and 1/3 of it was "burned up."

Then the Holy Spirit within me said, "NOW, release judgment upon a third," and I did so.

The Lord then said, "DO NOT mourn over that which shall be judged... DO NOT weep over that which I shall burn up. One third will I destroy. One third will I burn and turn into ashes. You shall walk over the ashes of My judgment, My son, but judgment shall NOT come "nigh thee." Not one hair of your head shall be touched. You will not even smell the smoke of her burning. I shall place her in a bed of burning and by her arrogance and oppression she will be in great anguish. She will not have comfort who does "evil" in MY NAME! Her prophets will cry out to me for water to bring forth to stop the fires, that I - Myself, have kindled! But, I tell you now, I WILL NOT GRANT ANY, not even a drop. She stands now as though she is "most secure" among the nations. I will tear into shreds the red, white and blue garments from her. The nations will see her nakedness and that she has been "judged" by a righteous God... that she is "not" clean! Her prophets will seek to save her. They shall strive to save her and there shall not be found by them - a remedy for her. My servants will I send to bind her up with the chains she used to control others. With her "own chains" shall America be bound and with her own evil devices will she be caught and placed upon an unmade bed of anguish; THEN, will I turn upon her prophets. "I will gather them and I will destroy them," sayeth the Lord. "As with the prophets of Baal will I gather her prophets and will I pour out their blood upon the ground for all to see. Do not bother to bury them," sayeth the Lord, "Let the birds of the air eat their diseased flesh."

Then I looked upon the "unmade bed of anguish" and America had become very old and feeble, as if in a day - and she pleaded with me saying, "Where are My prophets who may comfort me?" And I replied, "They will not come to you as the Lord has destroyed them." She answered, "Can you not find even ONE who might come to me with a little water?" I said, "If there be any left, they will NOT come to you for fear of their very lives and the Lord will NOT grant them water to bring to you." Her anguish increased as I spoke those words, and I saw the spirit of death come upon her, and I saw her portion in Hades with the prophets that had gone on before her. Those who loved her were fearful of her end and of the God who hath judged her.

I asked the Lord again, "who" this woman was and He said, "She is the false Bride, the arrogant woman who has brought forth judgment to one third of your nation." Then the Lord showed me more and said, "Look now, she has daughters that are the same as her. She has no husband, but has brought forth daughters that they might learn her

unclean ways as well. She thought she would rule the world by her power and withy her daughters considered herself to be "Queen of the Earth." Now shall I NOT ALSO destroy her daughters in the same way?"

Then was I taken up and saw the Kingdoms of the world and the daughters of her and that they ruled other nations by their influence and I saw every nation in the world examined to see if "her daughters" were within them. Some nations were utterly destroyed while others having only been influenced a little, were spared. Those who were spared were those who had refused to drink of her ways. The "Queen of the Earth," was cast into hell with her prophets and her daughters were cast in after her and hell was sealed up. For she had "oppressed" others in the Name of the Lord! She was young, but was made "old" in a day - a day of anguish. She, with her prophets, brought forth her own desires and by secret devices gave herself power to rule. Does not the Lord see? Shall not the Lord judge?

Rejoice! Oh, SONS OF GOD! Rejoice O Earth, for the manifested Sons are come! Sing O EARTH for the day of your waiting is over, the Dawn of Redemption is breaking forth upon you. All those who call upon the Name of the Lord - "shall be saved!" Before you have finished praying shall your answer come. Praises shall ring forth from the Earth. The dead shall rise from their graves and will walk among the sons of men.

"Heaven and Earth are mine, " sayeth the Lord, "They are given unto Me. Lift up your eyes for your redemption is come! That which is corruptible shall be changed into the incorruptible. I say unto you TRULY - THIS GENERATION - shall not pass away before the end of the age shall come and My Kingdom shall be upon the Earth and as Kings and Priests shall be those who have believed "IN ME!" Behold the works I do now... shall they not come upon you SUDDENLY?

I AM THE LORD - YESHUA, THE MESSIAH - THE ALPHA AND THE OMEGA

I AM THAT I AM

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Message From God

Tracy Shepard

Dear Friends:

God gave me an important message to share today. So important, in fact, that I already wrote it once and the devil locked up my computer so I lost it and now have to write it again.

This is a very serious message and I feel compelled to tell you that this message needs to be shared with everyone in our sphere of influence and beyond.

It will help many of you understand what is going on in the spirit world so that you know how to pray and discern.

Here it is. I will make it brief and simple. For the scripture references, you can read the Book of John, paying careful attention to Chapters 7, 8, and 9.

People have asked "Why does satan go around destroying people when he knows he is already a defeated foe?"

Here is what God told me. Satan IS a defeated foe, we know and believe that. But.....HE (Satan) doesn't believe it! He just thinks that God is blowing hot air and in the end that God will just say, "Oh, well, it's okay what you were doing, I forgive you." Satan is so arrogant that he thinks he will never have to pay for his sins. That is grossly untrue.

Many religions think that by confessing your sins, and going out, and then doing your own thing again, that God will forgive you and have no accountability for what you have done. Well, those of you who are scripturally literate all know the story of the vine and the branches. Those branches that bore no fruit will be thrown in to the fire.

God is not kidding. Too many people are taking His Grace lightly. He does not like that. He gives you grace when you are obedient and willing to follow His will and hear His voice. He knows that the enemy is always out trying to deceive us like deceived Eve. THAT is where our Grace is from!!!

But the people who go out doing what they want and then claiming grace from God, they will be known by their fruit and they will have to answer to God someday.

I don't want to make this message into a judgement of who is doing what. As Jesus said "I did not come to judge, but to save."

I, Tracy Shepard, am here to help people understand God as He imparts messages to me. That is all. I judge no one, God will do that.

So, I say to you, This message is urgent. Satan is arrogant. He does not believe that God is going to throw he and his angels in to the lake of fire. So he is doing things that are worse and worse. Just look at the way he is attacking children now with Pokemon. Look how he is attacking men and women with materialism, self interest, self promotion, self indulgence. He is out to kill and you need to know that.

Jesus made it quite clear. I am making it clear now in today's vernacular. Be on your watch. The arrogance of the devil is everywhere! He is attacking both Christians and non-Christians alike.

If I could only tell you some of the things I see, you would be shocked, but God has only shown me these things between He and I to help me to understand what is happening in the spirit world.

All I can say is this. I love you all very much. Each and every one of you are very precious to me. Even though many of us have not met in person, each one of you were chosen by God to be on this list. I do not just add people. The Holy Spirit tells me, put this one on, take this one off. It is VERY specific! I am not in to numbers! I am in to "God, tell me what to do. You know best and who you want to reach."

So, please, keep this message in your hearts. Go and read the Book of John, Chapters 7-9 right now. It is very important that you understand this. Today's message is written very seriously because it IS SERIOUS!!!

I want to help you. I want you to understand what God has shown me. This is not about Tracy, or the ministry, or Mr. Taco and friends. This is about GOD'S WILL for you and me. And that is to know and understand the wiles of the devil so that we may be in a position to use our authority in the Name of Jesus Christ to cast out these demons where we see them interacting. That's it.

So, I end with this. I love you, God loves you, and we want to see you successful in your walk with Jesus. So keep this knowledge and go forward with the Holy Spirit who will tell you what to do with it. Many of you will find that you may use it real soon! Don't be surprised. The enemy has entered in to many camps, and you need to get him out!!! NOW!

May God bless you and give you great success as you take these words and pray for understanding and that He shows you how these affect your lives and those around you. I pray for you, that each one of you will be very successful and very powerful in your ministries to Jesus. Amen and God bless you all!

Love always in Jesus,

Tracy Shepard

Walking and Exposing the Truth In Jesus

www.naturesparables.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

I saw as it were like a Phoenix rising from the ashes of defeat and destruction. With awesome glory and splendor it rose and lit up the East, West, North, and South. It was a great city on a hill that could not be hid. And I heard the voice of the Lord say,

'Anchorage Arise! Shake off the dust of apathy and religion and shine! The bonds and chains that have held you captive are breaking away! A new liberty do I declare to you this day! A new freedom. They will see it from afar and come. The nations of the world will be your inheritance, the uttermost parts of the earth your possession.

A day of visitation has come. A time of harvest and increase. A time of reaping and revival. You will see My river flow as a torrent in your streets. The blind and the lame will see and leap! The orphan and widow will be set free! I will tear down the walls tempered with untempered mortar that hold My people in bondage. Races and faces shall flow together and embrace, some for the first time. I will bridge the gap between two generations. I will sanctify your congregation, young and old will flow together.

Your fields are white. The harvest is great. Look not to the left or the right, lift up your eyes! You will see the desolation of many generations arise. You will be a repairer of the breach. Prepare your hearts! Revival now will break out in your streets, the hiways and the biways will resound with sounds of singing. Prepare your altars, let not the flames die down, prepare your hearts, for the time to reap is upon you. I have heard the cries of your children Alaska. This is your hour to launch out into the deep and to take in a great catch.

I have heard the cries of the children and they will not be denied. Anchorage! Arise! Arise! Arise! Your hour of visitation has arrived. Your redemption draws nigh. You will shine. Like a phoenix from the ashes, you will shine.

"Your watchmen shall lift up their voices, with their voices they shall sing together, for they shall see eye to eye when the Lord brings back Zion." (Isaiah 52:8).

A great voice of intercession shall be heard from your shores. Great voices of prayer will join Heaven for the nations. From you shores will be heard the cry for nations, "RUSSIA!". "AFRICA!". "CHINA!". "CANADA!". "AUSTRALIA!". "SOUTH AMERICA!". "GREENLAND!". The sounds of the nations will be heard in the cry that comes from you. You will birth the destiny of many foreign lands. From your bowels of intercession shall come many children.

Anchorage! Lift up the banners of prayer! Lift up the banners of missions! Lift up the heads of your children! For they will be the ones that carry your prayers to the uttermost parts of the earth. They will consummate all that you ever dreamed. All that you have ever seen. They will return with their sheaves, though you sowed in tears, you will now reap! Prepare yourself! Now you shall reap! Now you shall see the hand of Your God.'

Chad Taylor

Email: destiny@televar.com
Web: www.televar.com/~destiny
LAMENTATIONS 2:19

Subscribe to Consuming Fire: consumingfire-subscribe@onelist.com
 Post message at Consuming Fire: consumingfire@onelist.com
 URL to this page: <http://www.onelist.com/group/consumingfire>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Ancient of Days

Deborah Voetberg

21 Apr 2000

I saw a small sailboat on a dark wind tossed sea. I heard the Lord say ` Speak to it.' I said ` Peace. Be still.' And immediately the storm vanished. The sea was calm, the sky was blue, the sun, shining bright. Then I saw off into the distance, land. Beautiful, clean with a tan sandy beach, and beautiful trees the color of emerald. I wanted to go there and looked at the sail boat, but knew that by walking on the water with the Lord, I would get there quicker.

As I approached the land, the Lord said, ' A land of Milk and Honey. ` Then my hands felt the weight of large grapes on them. One in each hand. I knew that this land was filled with the Abundance of Life. On the beach I saw in the midst of a lush forest a ladder going straight up into the sky.

I started up the ladder, not stepping but gliding effortlessly up. I saw that the ladder was going into a black section that was as wide as the sky. I was puzzled to why this ladder was leading to darkness, and wondered if I should be afraid, but my spirit was at peace, so I continued into the darkness. There was a variation to the darkness, some levels darker than others. I knew that by staying on the ladder no harm would come to me. I was wondering where this was leading when I saw a large opening above my head, like a man- hole. The ladder continued through the hole into more brilliant blue sky.

While I went through the hole I could feel angels passing through me! They were going up and down through me. Then the ladder went into a mountain, it just melted into it. The mountain was huge before me. It was white, so white... with flames upon it and around it. On the very top was a brilliant yellow-gold star that was pulsating. It was breathing and changed size with each breath. It also had brilliant light flashing from it in all directions.

Then I saw three eagles flying high to my right. They were circling each other and getting higher as they went. I thought , " I want to go where they're going." And then one of them looked back at me, came and scooped me up with one of his wings. I could see the shape and color of his wing beneath me.

We flew higher to a place that had no dimension to it. I just knew I was in a place that had something of great value in it and that it was very old. I felt the sensation of 'Awe' all around me. Then I heard someone ask what I felt and I said, " Knowledge, ancient knowledge" Then I heard over and over the words, " Wisdom and Knowledge and Counsel and Might. " And I thought of the Seven Spirits of God mentioned in Isaiah 11:1&2.

Then I felt a warm liquid poured over my head and heard, " Ancient knowledge of the Ancient of Days. Wisdom and Knowledge and Counsel and Might not only from Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph and Moses but from before Adam. The knowledge Adam walked in before the fall. This is for all who ask of me. This is your inheritance and heritage that is hidden within My Son."

INTERPRETATION

The storm...the storms of life. Our words have more authority than we think, they set in motion the climate of our surrounding conditions. Walking on the Word that the Lord gives us will always be a quicker way to our destination than any method of transportation we build. Powered not by our strength, but by His. The Promise land is right

before us. Full of the abundance of life and every provision He said it would have. Don't let the storms of life blind your way or distract you. The ladder...the narrow way and principles of God that connect His kingdom here on earth to that in heaven.

The darkness was the 2nd heavens. Don't step back or be afraid, glide on through hidden with-in Christ. Satan only sees the blood that covers you. Stay in Christ! The angels...the ministering spirits to the heirs of salvation receiving orders and giving reports. Nothing hinders them. They are about the Fathers business. The mountain of snow and fire...The Ancient of Days. (Daniel 7:9) The bright star...The Bright and Morning Star – Jesus. (Rev.22:16) The eagles....revelation knowledge. The number three...the Trinity.

The Father is releasing the fullness of His seven Spirits, especially, Wisdom, Knowledge, Counsel & Might, to all who ask of Him. 1 Cor. 2:7-12..." But we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, the hidden wisdom which God ordained before the ages for our glory, which none of the rulers of this age knew; for had they known, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory.

But as it is written: ` Eye has not seen, nor ear heard, nor have entered into the heart of man the things which God has prepared for those who love Him.'

But God has revealed them to us through His Spirit. For the Spirit searches all things, yes, the deep things of God. For what man knows the things of a man except the spirit of the man which is in him? Even so no one knows the things of God except the Spirit of God. Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, that we might know the things that have been freely given to us by God. "

" And the Spirit and the Bride say, ` Come! ` And let him who hears say, ` Come! ` And let him who thirsts come. Whoever desires, let him take the water of life freely! " (Rev. 22:17)

Glory!

Deborah Voetberg

Women Of Influence

www.judges5.com prophetn@msn.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A New Day

Bret Wade

Proverbs 27:17 As iron sharpens iron, So a man sharpens the countenance of his friend.

BREAKTHROUGH 2000!

Welcome to a new day! Welcome to a new season! This modern day Apostolic Reformation has begun it's full swing! As we enter this next year, there are breakthroughs that are on the horizon for us! "Two grand" is going to be "too grand"! The Lord has been preparing Zion for this time! All of Heaven has been awaiting the day that we are in. We have been born for such a time as this! This is a day of mighty change! What will look like devastation will be opportunity! This will be a day of great wonder and great fear. "And I will show wonders in the heavens and in the earth: Blood and fire and pillars of smoke. Joel 2:30 "Men's hearts failing them from fear and the expectation of those things which are coming on the earth, for the powers of heaven will be shaken." Luke 21:26. How will we respond to the new challenges we are faced with? What a day to be alive!

NEW PASSIONS

Jesus said to him, " 'You shall love the LORD your God with all your heart, with all your soul, and with all your mind.' {38} "This is the first and great commandment. {39} "And the second is like it: 'You shall love your neighbor as yourself.' {40} "On these two commandments hang all the Law and the Prophets." Matthew 22:37-40 There will arise a new passion for Christ. Out of this will come a new compassion for the lost. The focus will change as the emphasis becomes clearly pointed!

BOLD-HUMILITY & HUMBLE-BOLDNESS

There will be an intermingling of boldness and humility that will prevail in the days ahead. God has brought us out to bring us in! He brought the apostolic and prophetic voices to a place of declaring as if alone. We were brought out of the encumbrances of man and fear of man to speak his prophetic word in boldness. But in this season, there will be a coming together into unity for the purposes of God in true apostolic authority. The results will be a new holiness in the Body. Miracles, signs and wonders will increase. Increased detail and accuracy of the prophetic words spoken by the prophets will accompany this intermingling. The miraculous shall prevail.

DIVINE INTENTION

"Go through, Go through the gates! Prepare the way for the people; Build up, Build up the highway! Take out the stones, Lift up a standard for the peoples!" Isaiah 62:10 God has a plan of action - a divine design. He wants us to "develop a plan and work it" rather than simply just getting by. These are unconventional times and will require unconventional methods. These will be days of strategic revelation!

INCREASE

"For the LORD shall build up Zion; He shall appear in His glory. {17} He shall regard the prayer of the destitute, And shall not despise their prayer. {18} This will be written for the generation to come, That a people yet to be created may praise the LORD." Psalms 102:16-18. The Lord said to me, "I am going to accelerate the process!" What appears to be decrease is actually God on the increase. "He must increase, but I must decrease." John 3:30. It's time for those who are in Christ to quit trying to find their place and find Him.

A harvesting spirit will come upon the church! I believe that 2000 shall serve as a year of harvesting for us specifically as individuals! God is preparing us to learn how to harvest according to His ways. In order to harvest corporately, there must be individual harvesting. This will prepare us for the great harvesting of souls that lies ahead.

Also, we will see the increased change of wealth into the hands of the righteous.

The gifts and manifestations of the Spirit will increase in manifestation and in intensity.

POSITION FOR POSSESSION

"The LORD your God is giving you rest and is giving you this land" Joshua 1:13 "Position For Possession In The Time Of Your Progression". It's a time of progressing, positioning and possessing. What appears to be small shall be great in the days ahead! We must allow God to position us through our obedience and allow him to do it through us - rest. He will position us to be possessors of His kingdom and the treasures of darkness! Don't despise these days! As He is bringing progression to your life, see His overall intention is divine and not for destruction. If you can survive the Hand of God, the devil is no problem! He is training us to be those who allow Him to rule through us and possess our communities and our lands! Divine adjustments are necessary to change us into flexible warriors.

Breakthroughs will be breaking forth in new frontiers! We must pursue that which has been placed in our hearts. Consider any distractions or contrary voices to be the cracking of old wineskins and keep moving forward. Keep pushing! Don't give up! The greatest temptation in this hour will be to quit. Breakthroughs come from the push!

Author's Note: I feel like what the Lord has shown me is a continuation of the message He gave me for 1999 entitled "Divinely Align in '99!" If you would like a copy of that article, you may find it online at www.bretwade.net/times/archives.htm.

Reaching for Heaven & Touching the Nations,
Bret A. Wade

~~~~~  
TIMES & SEASONS ~ [www.bretwade.net](http://www.bretwade.net)  
GLOBAL IMPACT, INC. ~ [www.possessors.org](http://www.possessors.org)  
Phone 256.533.2673 ~ Fax 419.818.2265  
P.O. Box 627 ~ Meridianville, AL 35759 USA  
~~~~~

TIMES & SEASONS Copyright © 1999-2000 Global Impact, Inc.
All Rights Reserved. This mailing list is not sold or
otherwise distributed. Recommend us to a friend!
<http://recommend-it.com/l.z.e?s=312268>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A New Wind

Chuck D. Pierce

Letter of July 2000

Catching a New Wind for Your Future: Your BEST is Ahead!

I believe Pentecost 2000 solidified the historic shift that we have been in over the last several years. You might want to read Exodus 23 and Deuteronomy 16 to remind yourself of how God instituted the Feasts so His covenant people would always be reminded of who He was and what He had done in the past. These Feasts were also given to remember God's great acts of salvation, deliverance and healing grace. He knew that if we would remember His power displays of the past, we would have faith to see Him move today and in the future. By participating in the prescribed Feasts (Passover, Pentecost, and Tabernacles), Israel's worship would remain fresh, vibrant, and properly aligned with their Maker. Thank God we have been grafted into these cycles of worship.

The Feast of Pentecost occurred seven weeks from the time the first sickle was put into the standing grain of harvest. The people were required to give a "freewill offering" in proportion to the blessing that the Lord had bestowed upon them during the year. The measure that they gave, would determine the release of their blessings for the coming year. The Pentecost Wind and Breath of the Spirit blew on the first Feast of Weeks after Jesus' death and resurrection. This began a new season in the history of the Church where the Lord released His power to advance and multiply. This "Wind of Pentecost" blew away the past season of death and frustration.

The Body has transitioned from one season to another. We have actually entered into a new "chronos" season and a "kairos" opportune time. We are in this new season, but I do not believe we have gained our footing for the future. The government of the church is being restored to its next level of authority. I have written much on the "The Third Day Church Arising" since October 1996. However, I believe that in the next five months we need to understand our role in this personally before we will be able to embrace it fully corporately. We are so busy attempting to "maintain" our lives, keeping everything done, possibly we are not pulling aside to gain the revelation. Revelation establishes vision. Vision is linked with covenant favor. Covenant favor releases provision. We are more like Martha. We are distracted with much serving. The word distracted means to "drag around in circles". Just as she wanted Mary to drag around in her circle with her, we want others to pity us over our burdens. We are troubled and worried over many issues. The future frightens us. But the Lord is saying, "Pull aside, listen carefully! I have instructions that can adjust your course. I have strategies for your advancement. I have information that will cause you to grab hold of the BEST that I have for you."

We must remember how much Jesus loved Martha. He says so in John 11. However, Jesus knew that Martha had to have a jolt or she would miss what He had to reveal to her in the future. Future means "to be or to come in days, months, or years ahead; the prospective or potential condition of a person or thing; the expected end". In the King James Version of the Bible we find the term "expected end." Future is linked with expectations. Expectations are a function of desire. Desire is a function of the emotions. Therefore to really embrace what God is doing, we must be whole in our emotions. Our desires must be properly aligned with God's desires for us. "Delight yourself in the Lord, and He will give you the desires of your heart (Psalm 37:4)". When we think of the future, most of us think of the "consummation of our salvation". Because of past theological paradigms, we are usually waiting for that one big event that will release us into heaven. We forget that our future is NOW! Once our desires are linked with His

desires, the BEST God has for us can be obtained in this new season.

When Jesus did His first miracle in John 2, the principle of "The BEST is Still Ahead" was demonstrated. Remember the wedding party ran out of wine. Jesus was hesitant to reveal Himself. Nevertheless, He changed the water in the pots to wine. The host was amazed at the taste. This demonstration was a change of order. Previously the cheaper, less palatable wine was saved for last. However, the host commented that the better or best wine had been held for last. The Lord did this so His glory could be revealed. We are entering into the days where His glory is going to made manifest in new, tangible ways. This Glory will overcome our unbelief and release us into a new faith realm. By faith we will advance into the BEST! Our future secured.

To have a future we must understand our past. The best example biblically for this is the life of Daniel. Notice the pattern: Daniel uncovered the prophecy that Jeremiah had given 70 years prior. That prophecy threw Daniel into identificational repentance so that the patterns of the past would not hinder their future. Once he had prayed that his people would not have the same mind that had caused them to be unfaithful in the past, he went into spiritual warfare with a territorial spirit that was attempting to block the revelation that God had for the future of His covenant people. The Lord sent a warring angel that caused the Prince of Persia to flee. We then find revelation was released to Daniel for latter days. Once we break the cycles of sin in our past, we can gain revelation for our future.

To have a future, we must not be afraid of the broken places that we see around us. We also find the same people being described in the book of Ezekiel. In Ezekiel 22, we find God reminding Ezekiel the prophet of how the prophets had fallen into decay, the priests had violated God's principles, the princes had been corrupt, and the people had used all sorts of divination. However, He said that if He could find one person who could stand in the gap He could reverse the situation. Gaps are broken places that are a result of our sin. Many times we'd like to see the future released, but we must be willing to stand in the places where sin removed the secure wall around us.

To have a future, we must learn to stand. The key word here is stand. Stand is a military term. Paul says in Ephesians 6, when you can't stand -- STAND. When we are willing to stand in the place that God has asked us to stand, the demon forces that have been occupying that space have to flee. I love Isaiah 60:1 in the Amplified, "Arise from the depression and prostration in which circumstances have kept you - rise to a new life! Shine (be radiant with the glory of the Lord), for your light has come, and the glory of the Lord has risen upon you!" We must break out of the prostrate position we have been in and take our stand. When we do that, God clothes us for the future with His favor and glory.

To have a future, we must be willing to build the wall that is torn down. We can't always just be spiritual. We must receive God's building strategy to rebuild what the enemy has tried to destroy. We must restore the wall. Restoration does not just get us back to the place where we were, but restoration unlocks our future.

To have a future, we must find our position on the wall. Nehemiah did all of the above that I have listed. But then a real key to seeing the wall built in 52 days was to position some with spears watching, and others actually doing the action of building. We must each get positioned in what we are called to do. Some are called to be watchmen, and others are called to be workers. It takes all of us positioned properly to accomplish God's purpose.

To have a future, we must endure the enemies accusing, taunting voice. Remember how the enemy got them distracted from building. The devil will rise up people to accuse those who are really going forth and building the Kingdom. Jealousy is a key demonic force that is usually linked with a Jezebel spirit. These spirits connect together to attempt to stop what God is doing, or steal and transfer God's resources into the enemy's camp. All accusations are really targeted against the Lord. I have found that when a person really wants to accuse the Lord they find one of His ambassadors on the earth to accuse. In Ezra we see a clear pattern of accusation stopping the building

process. In rebuilding the temple the enemies first attempted to infiltrate, deceive and sabotage the building plans. After this failed, they resorted to discouragement and instilling fear in the people. When this also failed to stop the building process, they resorted to accusation. This halted the building process for almost 14 years.

To have a future, we must have an intimate relationship with the Lord that allows Him to communicate fresh strategies for victory. We find a good example of this when we look at the life of David. In 2 Samuel 5, David initially defeats the Philistines. The Philistines regroup and came against him once again. The Lord told David to listen for the wind in the mulberry trees and then attack by not pursuing, but coming around from behind. This was a different strategy than what had been used in the previous battle. You can't win today's and tomorrow's battles with yesterdays revelation. If David had used the same method in his new battle that had previously been given him, he would have been defeated.

To have a future, we must honor those that have gone before us. Honor is key. I want to recommend Fawn Parish's book, Honor, to you. So many people never honor those that have paved the way for them to be positioned where they are presently. If you do not do that, eventually darkness will overtake you. I believe this is why an Absalom spirit works in the Body.

To have a future, we must accept and have faith in the generation that is following us. When the Lord is talking about future or expected end, He always says to tell the next generation what is to come (Deut 6:20, Joshua 4:6, 21). Therefore, we must have faith that those who are following us are able to carry the standard and mantle of God into the next season.

To have a future, we must have a testimony that will endure and overcome. Your testimony is part of the overcoming strength of God on earth. Not only do we have to stand, but we also have to testify to the goodness of God. To testify we must endure.

Receive a new wind! The next five months are key! I believe how we make prophetic declarations NOW will frame our future! The earth was framed by faith! Receive a new wind of faith and declare that you have a future and a hope! I love that phrase: "When the winds of change blow, adjust your sails!" The wind is changing! Adjust! Advance!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

An October Surprise

Ron Wood

The season of major transition is upon us now. Yom Kippur is Israel's highest holy day. In the Bible, the High Priest would enter the Holy of Holies on this day only, to intercede for the people's sins. In the New Testament, our Savior fulfilled this type and pattern by His own blood shed on the cross.

Yom Kippur occurs Oct 9th this year. In Jewish tradition, this is an occasion to pray the Kol Nidre, meaning "all my vows." This prayer asks for an annulment of all the vows the people were unable to keep the year before. It is forgiveness and release from broken promises. It is also a time of fresh consecration to God.

Across America, thousands of believers in Jesus are now fasting and praying. It is a season of struggle against the flesh so that things of the Spirit can prevail. It is a time for self-denial so that God's kingdom can increase. It is a time for ambition to die and for obedience to be paramount.

While many are praying for the welfare of America in the upcoming election, there is a higher purpose to our devotion- to see God's kingdom come, to see repentance and revival, to see Jesus honored in the land.

On October first, the Lord spoke to me and said, "I have an October Surprise." I sensed in His words a divine pleasure, as though it were a gift He had been waiting and longing to bestow, awaiting the fullness of times in order for its season to arrive. But I didn't know what this meant. I began to seek the Lord for what this could mean.

Today, I feel I have gained additional insight concerning this word. I believe God showed me three things that are now intersecting in God's timetable. These things are coming into alignment on God's calendar on earth even as they have already been in preparation in heaven.

Chronos has now synchronized with Kairos. The fullness of time has arrived. Now it shall spring forth speedily, at least to our earthly eyes. In fact, it has been approaching steadily for a long time but unseen by most.

These three things are: Increased prophetic authority, maturation of the Intercessory Prayer Movement, and the sudden release of extravagant resources to finish building God's house.

To expand on these areas, what I see is: 1) authority to confront the powers that confuse and captivate nations, people groups, and churches; 2) authority through the addition of fatherly intercession to change the times and seasons and bring God's people into their inheritance; and 3) a sovereign transfer of stored up wealth into the hands of God's builders so that the house of the Lord may be completed and filled with God's glory.

The Lord gave me three confirming scriptures:
Jeremiah 1:5-12;
Daniel 9: 1-19, 1
Chron. 29:1-20.

There is a reason for these events to happen now. For all of God's dealings, there has to be a fullness of time. God's prophetic timetable has a pregnancy factor. The word is spoken, then the Spirit broods over it, and then it finally comes forth in due season.

What seems immediate is actually the result of a long process of gestation and labor. Just like seasonal changes, there is an ebb and flow until we realize a new season has taken hold. In the natural, Israel's fate often reflects what is about to occur in the church. (Even as we share this, turmoil is mounting in Jerusalem. A major conflict seems imminent.)

Now I am going to sum up the three things that are intersecting and then apply them prophetically to the church. It is important that you read the three scripture references I have cited above.

PROPHETS WILL CONFRONT JEZEBEL

The authority that has been exercised in the prophetic office has been thus far limited. It will now escalate to a new level of authorization by God. The refiners fire has purged, refined, and in some cases, destroyed as unusable the character of God's prophetic servants. Prophetic gifts have tantalized and been toyed with, but the office of the prophet is now being elevated by the Lord. Ambassadorial credentials are being bestowed.

That office of the prophet is no longer going to be subject to illegal control. By that, I mean leaders who are interested in building up their own little kingdom or controlling their people rather than be burdened for the welfare of the whole church in the city will no longer be able to merchandise the anointing or exploit their prophetic gifts.

The prophetic anointing will no longer be subject to manipulation or intimidation. Awesome increase of fearful accuracy will frighten those who live in sin. Jesus owns the prophets and they are not for sale at any price.

Jeremiah's anointing was to tear down as well as to build up. In tender mercy, with delicate but unrelenting patience, the Lord will demolish man-made structures and traditions. He will break a few tables and knock a few heads in cleansing His temple. He will hurt us to help us. The good will give way to the best.

What Father did not plant will be uprooted. What God did not build will be shaken. The weakness of the present pastoral foundation of the church will become apparent in order that we may begin to cry out for the true foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Jesus Christ as the chief cornerstone. The upside-down church will get righted.

In particular, the Lord will allow the Jezebel spirit to run its course through the religious institutions. He will do this so that we may see its fruit, repent, and turn away from false authority. It will become apparent that the ordinary office of pastoral leadership, as necessary and wonderful as it may be, is not adequate to deal with nor is it designed to uncover, confront, or destroy the place Jezebel has occupied-- unhindered and often unrecognized-- in the church.

I now see why Jesus chose for His front line masculine disciples, a rough core group who had not an ounce of religion in them, all but one, that is, Judas. He had to have men for the foundation of His church that were free of religious manipulation from Jezebel's miasma. God is uncovering Jezebel in order to rebuild the foundation of His church, free of idolatry and wickedness.

PRAYER BY APOSTOLIC FATHERS WILL LIBERATE CITIES

The second factor in God's timetable is the continuing maturation and effectiveness of intercessory prayer. This is typified by Daniel, a statesman-prophet and true intercessor. He was faultless and methodical in his praying. He kept himself righteous even while he served a heathen ruler. He never lost sight of God's plan. He prayed it into existence.

This is truly spiritual warfare, using spiritual weapons to achieve strategic measurable results including the liberation and welfare of people and the salvation of souls and the building up of the body of Christ.

Daniel played a role in the delivery of God's "prophetic baby." He served the purpose of God by seeing and saying what God's calendar predicted. He saw the fullness of time coming to a conclusion. He knew God's Word, discerned the times, and labored in travail for the season to change.

He identified with the sins of God's people and interceded for God's promises to come to pass. He prayed with authority because He knew what God had promised. He was heard because he was righteous, because he prayed according to God's will, and because he used the persistence of true faith.

Spiritual warfare involves testimony, prayer, praise, preaching, prophecy and proclamation. These are things we do with our words. We form weapons with our mouth. These words inspired by God become articles of war that defeat Satan and dislodge his influence.

High praises are especially powerful as tools of war. Intercessory prayer, standing in the gap for others, is especially blessed of God. With words we bless men, exalt Christ, affirm our faith, and weaken and evict the demons. We cleanse our house with words. Words are weapons, especially when they are divinely inspired and prophetically timed.

What I am seeing is that the intercessory prayer movement, one of the largest mobilizations of the Body of Christ in human history, will now move to a new level of maturity. Up to this point in time, it has been mostly led by

wonderfully dedicated women.

This is well and good and I mean for nothing I say to take away from what they have done and are still doing. But I see that a new phase is dawning. It can be symbolized by a change that occurred in my lifetime in the delivery rooms of hospitals.

When my two children were born, Woman's Hospital did not allow fathers to be present at births. It was official hospital policy. But a few months after my last child was delivered, they changed their policy. I missed the chance to be in on that precious moment. Now, fathers may enter the delivery room.

Today, God is inviting men into the delivery room. All men, not just those called to minister the Word. We are being welcomed to enter in to the work of the Lord, to travail in birth for God's will to be done on earth.

But in this process a new breed of God's generals will emerge. These are apostolic fathers who not only know how to marshal the troops and lead the battle, they will also be men of much prayer who know how to engage in spiritual birthing. They will be wrestlers who prevail in prayer over the enemy in order that their city may be liberated.

An example of this is Carlos Annocondia. His exploits have been chronicled in books and articles. He travails in prayer, gains power over the devil, then preaches to set men free. As a result, whole cities have been evangelized.

The prophetic intercessory prayer movement is about to have another layer added to it. It will be called apostolic intercession, the combining of ruling and praying, of the kingly office and the priestly function, the apostle and the prophet. On top of this development, the Lord will release the final ingredient to insure our success - abundant financial resources.

END-TIME TRANSFER OF WEALTH

King David laid up resources for Solomon to construct the temple. He also inspired the people to give extravagantly toward the completion of the building. He made their giving an act of worship, saying "Now who is willing to consecrate himself today to God?" (1 Chron. 29:5)

In our day, the completion of the house of God has been hindered by two errors. First, we thought the house of God was a physical building located on a piece of land. In reality, God's house is the Body of Christ. That body needs facilities to meet in, but God's house is the people, not the bricks. God dwells in relationships, not in buildings.

Second, we have built the traditional church on the wrong foundation. We have built it based on pastors rather than apostles and prophets. As a result, it does not reveal God's glory.

In the houses we build, the priests have no problem standing because God's glory is routinely absent. The fullness of Christ is not revealed to the degree it should be. Why? Because it was not built according to the divine pattern.

I am not saying this to build a case for apostles and prophets, just to say the current situation is unbiblical. God is now addressing this area in order to correct it.

What does this have to do with end-time transfer of wealth? Just this: The financial control of modern churches and seminaries has been (with very few exceptions) in the power of pastors or teachers. This statement of fact is not meant to indict pastors. Instead, properly understood, it should be a relief.

Pastors have been the unsung suffering heroes of the Body of Christ. Pastors and their wives have suffered slings and arrows and satanic assaults and have still faithfully tended the flock through it all. But unfortunately, they have been drained and burned out, many having left the ministry having had to do things they were never given grace by God to do. We owe all pastors a huge debt of appreciation.

When we minister inside our sphere of grace, authority, and anointing, we don't burn out. We carry the load with ease. The foundation gift ministries of the church are apostles and prophets. The church is not built on the foundation of pastors and teachers. It is built on the foundation of apostles and prophets (Eph. 2:20).

Therefore, in order for God to release the abundant resources He has stored up for completing the work, He is inspecting the building site of His house to see if we are removing the pieces that were put in the wrong place and inserting the right pieces into proper place. It is a matter of placement and alignment.

God is a good builder. God will not pay for what he does not first approve. He reserves the right to inspect the building site. If we get His permit to continue, He releases the funds to build further. When the foundation of God's house is built according to His specifications, He will release the riches of heaven into the right hands.

God is about to invest in apostles and prophets. But here is a warning: If we don't repent quickly, the payment will be delayed in transit.

Zechariah was a prophet of restoration. What he described for Israel has an end-time application in the church as well. He saw the high priest, the Branch (a Messianic foreshadowing), the one who will build the temple of the Lord (apostles are wise-master-builders).

He will rule on his throne (apostles are primarily gifted in government in the church), he will be a priest on his throne (one necessary function of prophets is to intercede and pray for the people as the Spirit wills), and the "counsel of peace will be between the two offices." (Zech. 6:11-15).

In other words, there will be a union between the offices of or apostle and prophet. There, the Lord commands the blessing. There, the crown of silver and gold will adorn his head. There, the glory and the wisdom will be revealed. There, the gold and the silver will be placed as an adornment. Then, money will be no object.

God is not broke. He has stored up the wealth which we need in order to finish the work of building God's house. Everything our generation has amassed, the internet e-tech fortunes, the entertainers, the rich athletes, all of it is designed to serve God's purpose.

A new partnership between businessmen and apostles will emerge. A new wealth-creation cycle between widows and prophets will appear. No spirit of Jezebel will choke off the funds anymore!

God has pre-positioned supplies all along our route. There is a rich storehouse of treasure and it is extravagant and abundant. There is no shortage of money with God.

God's October Surprise includes the wealth of the nations being transferred into the builders hands, the foundation gifts of apostles and prophets, those who will lay the foundation for the future. The glory of the latter house will be greater than the former. In fact, there will be no comparison. ---

Ron Wood is a prophet and writer. He pastors Covenant Fellowship Church. Permission is granted to copy this file in its entirety and share it, as long as no changes are made. Copyright 2000 by Touched By Grace, Inc., P.O. Box 678, Rogers, AR 72757-0678. Contact us at RonaldEWood@cs.com.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Anointed

Susan Slagle

Invitation to suffering

There are those who awake in pain every day,
those who rebel and then lose their way,
those that abuse is all they've ever known,
other's have ended up without even a home.

There is judgement due to the color of skin,
or rejection because of a particular sin,
addictions making millions their slaves,
wounded families left in murder or suicide's wake.

I've made provision to heal every heart,
by the One's I've redeemed and I've set apart,
many have asked Me, "Lord why don't you care?"
"why am I hurting and why aren't You here?"

My people, it's easy to judge where you've never been,
it's easy to criticize another man's sin,
so those I've set apart and called by My Name,
I invited to walk some roads of suffering and pain.

compassion is born from sharing suffering and grief,
only those who have suffered can truly offer relief,
It's for that very reason I came in human flesh,
and entered into all of man's suffering's and tests.

I'm not a God that is untouched by man's pain,
I've invited My children to enter into other's suffering and shame,
to fill up what is lacking in the sufferings of Christ,
but so few are willing to pay such a price.

Those who accepted My Invitation of pain,
can look forward with joy to the treasure they've gained,
for those I will send them will see a reflection of Me,
as I anoint them and use them to set others free.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A New Season

Luz Cintrón

There is a season of renaming, of renewal of rebirthing. Its time to put the old away for like yesterday manna, what belongs to the past in the past will remain, and if you try to store it and live in yesterday's glory it will become spoil rotten and good for nothing in your hands.

Come unto Me, My Bride, my dove, come and drink of the living waters of my love. Like the living waters of a flowing river that are newly fresh from second to second, so is my provision in the Spirit for You. I am your provision. Come and drink, come draw nigh. I have a new name to give you that no lips have ever pronounced. Your name burns in my lips in the longing to pronounce it upon you. Beauty for ashes, my lovely Bride, beauty for ashes I have for you, come near. I will kiss your tears away for ever, to me you are glorious, precious one, you have put on the garment of my blood. Fragile dove, in the brokenness of despair I looked upon you and in the tears of rejection I visited you, come to my heart and dwell with Me, holy one of my delight. With my love I will console you and with my embrace I'll strengthen you.

Come with Me and we will gather spoils together. Rise lovely one, shod your feet once more with the Gospel Of Peace... and come with Me. I will show you salvation from the four corners of the earth. What was said impossible, with Me is already done. Heed to my call and answer me. Raise from your bed, open to Me my darling Bride, my heart is heavy with the longings for you. Come and let us run together, the fields are white awaiting, the voice that calls resounds upon them my beloved, it is your name in Me that fills my heart and the cry of love upon the harvest fields... Have you not heard that the foolish of the world I have chosen to confuse the wise? I have called the weak to shame the powerful, and the humble to bring low the proud. ; but this I tell you, I Am your strength and I Am wisdom in you. Fear not, I Am with you! Set your heart upon Me and...Come forth! Our love is forever, Come forth! For ever I love you, Come forth!

As I have received it I give it to you, May He bless you and be strength and courage in you . His will is done. Blessed be His name!

Your servant in His love;
Luz Cintrón

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A New Song to Our God

Gloria Shepherd

Dearest Saints;

Last night, an apostle I know, called me to relay a message He had received from God to be spoken forth. Last night it was given to five people to speak forth. Tonight it is to go forth to the nations of the world.

God has asked that these Psalms be spoken forth, shouted forth, prayed forth or sung forth for one week once a day by at least one person from every nation of the world. When this apostle called me last night, I was really busy, and somehow I forgot to do this before going to bed. It is so important, that I was woken up out of a sound sleep last night to do it by Holy Spirit. I was shaken out of my bed to speak this forth into the night at 3:00 am and I knew as I spoke the words was cutting through the enemy lines as it was being The Holy Spirit shook my bed and shook me to the floor to wake up and speak forth those Psalms. I did it, and it was like the Psalms as they were coming forth out of my mouth, cut the enemy's lines, and did damage to where it was spoken. I had a vision of this in 1997, and there were all these people holding hands, around the earth, one from every nation, singing a new song. and then the glory golden rains came down on those whose voices and heads were lifted up to the most High, singing this new song as one voice up to Him. I believe that this proclamation from God is a fulfillment of that vision I saw take place at the beginning of 1997.

Sing a New Song to God is not what the apostle called it. Holy Spirit just told me as I wrote this, to call it that.

This New Song to Our God is to be spoken forth into the air with believing faith. This is a new song to be song from every nation of the earth each day, for one week. It is going to bring the glory rains from heaven.

Speak forth these Psalms at least once a day for one week.

Speak it forth, shout it forth, pray it forth, or sing it forth all three Psalms each day for one week as many times as you are led to do it in a day. God has asked that be these psalms be spoken forth in the above manner and it come forth from each nation of the world. Pass this on to all that you know, so it reaches every nation on earth.

Psalms 142, Psalms 143, Psalms 144

I do not access to the whole world, but I know that this is a work of God's and it will go forth to every nation and be carried forth as He wills it forth, those that have ears to hear will know that this is from Him.

In His Service,

Gloria Shepherd

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A New Book Opened

The Third Day and the Seventh Day

Joseph Herrin

A New Book Opened

Joseph Herrin

I am writing this on the first day of the Feast of Tabernacles, also called the Feast of Ingathering. This seems appropriate since it deals with God gathering His elect, His remnant together to their respective places of association. We are entering a new time. We have been in the fiery furnace of affliction, as those things that have bound us have been burned away, and now we are being brought out of the furnace and promotion will be ours even as it was for Hananiah, Mishaël, and Azariah (Shadrack, Meshack, and Abednego).

Many of God's saints have been going through the most difficult trials of their lives and they have wondered when it will ever end. These same sons and daughters have had many precious promises spoken to them from God. Yet, rather than seeing the promises fulfilled, it seems their lives have taken an opposite turn where it would seem that they are cut-off, forsaken, despised, little cared for, and far removed from the promises and blessings of God. This has always been God's pattern for promotion and for blessing.

Joseph as a young man was given dreams of his future calling. He then spent years where it seems that everything conspired to cause him to doubt that such a calling would ever be realized. Yet he remained faithful to God throughout all his dark days.

David similarly had his calling made known as a youth when Samuel poured the oil over his head and declared him to be the Lord's anointed. He then spent years in exile, fleeing for his life and despised and rejected even by his own family. He too remained faithful in his trials.

In these last days God has need of many sons and daughters to walk in tremendous kingdom authority, having His glory revealed in and through them. This place of honor is given to those who prove themselves faithful. God has therefore been taking many through trials at this time. God has been proving them, refining them, molding them, and making them fit vessels as they undergo His crucible of testing.

Where are we in this process? God has spoken to me that we are at the same point that David was at right before coming into the position of ruling that had been revealed to him so many years earlier. We are leaving Ziklag and heading to Hebron. Listen to God's revelation through the life of David.

David typifies those whom God is bringing forth in this hour perhaps more than any other Biblical character. In Revelation 12 it speaks of a man child that is born and is caught up to the throne of God. This symbolism typifies ruling and reigning with God. David was also God's appointed ruler and he was faithful before God. David's darkest hour came right before he received the kingdom authority promised him. In similar manner, we are told in Revelation 12 that the great dragon waited to devour the man child that was being birthed, but God delivered the man child from his jaws. The greatest threat is right before kingdom authority is given.

David's darkest moment was at Ziklag. The story is recorded in I Samuel chapters 29 and 30. David had been fleeing from Saul for years and eventually he had to leave his own country and live in the land of the Philistines. He and the 600 men who joined themselves to him lived in Ziklag with their wives, children and possessions. At this time war arose between Israel and Philistia and David and his men went to join themselves to the armies of the Philistines, but they were rebuffed and rejected for the Philistines were afraid David and his men would turn on them and fight against them. David and his men were sent back to their home in Ziklag.

When they arrived they found that Ziklag had been raided and their town had been burned and their families and possessions had been taken captive. We are told that David and his men wept until they could weep no more. This was David's darkest day. His men blamed him and some even spoke of stoning him. Years after he had received the promise of kingdom authority he found himself rejected by his own people, living as an exile, distrusted by the inhabitants of the land he lived among, and now all that he had and held dear was taken from him.

Many questioned David and asked him where was the God whom he trusted in. Many mocked his faith in a loving and faithful God. Where was his God now? Why hadn't his God protected his wife and children and possessions while he was gone? If God was for him, why did it look like he was the world's greatest loser and victim?

Many of God's children are in a similar position today. They have hoped and trusted in God and it seems that one evil thing after another has befallen them. Hope has been crushed and great darkness has entered their lives and souls. Yet in all of this they have not let go of their trust in God. As Peter said, "Where else shall we go? You alone have the words of eternal life."

We read that David strengthened himself in the Lord and then put on the priestly ephod and inquired of God as to whether they should pursue and get back their families and possessions. God answered that they would surely recover all. David's men were already weary from their trip. Added to this was the weakness from the deep emotions they experienced at finding their city burned and all they had to be captured. A third of David's men could not go to the battle to recover their families and possessions. Despair and fatigue had so overcome them. David told them to stay and watch the baggage for them. When all was recovered David declared that these who stayed with the baggage would share equally with those who went to the battle.

David had learned compassion by experiencing the extreme depths of sorrow and despair that he had gone through. He had pity on those who could go on no further. In similar way, God has been teaching us compassion through the things we have been enduring. We can understand the despair and hopelessness of others as we have endured our own darkness. Those who are granted kingdom authority must know compassion for the weaknesses of others. Even when God must judge mankind, His mercy and love are always present. God will use those who are being raised up today to proclaim the judgment of God upon the household of God and upon the world, but they must not forget mercy and compassion in doing so.

As God has taken His children through the fires of affliction and testing some have reached a point of not being able to continue further. Let these have hope. Those who stay with the baggage will receive the same reward as those who have gone to the battle.

I know that my own Ziklag experience is not unusual. Many are going through similar trials. For many of us it seems as if our homes have been burned and we have nothing left there. The place we had been dwelling and living has been taken from us. For many this speaks of the church they had been a part of. For some it speaks of relationships with family and friends. For some it speaks of the physical place they had been dwelling. God has allowed our Ziklag's to be burned. There is no remaining there. There is nothing to go back to but a charred ruin. But, like David, God is using this to cause us to inquire of God where He would have us go next.

II Samuel 2:1

Then it came about afterwards that David inquired of the LORD, saying, "Shall I go up to one of the cities of Judah?" And the LORD said to him, "Go up." So David said, "Where shall I go up?" And He said, "To Hebron."

(NAS)

It has been prophesied that the year 2000 would be a year of tremendous separation, as well as a year of joining together. Sometimes God brings a separation through means as traumatic as David experienced at Ziklag. For many it seems that the life they have had has gone up in smoke. There is nothing left of it. But God is not leaving us there. He will take us to the place where we will be joined together according to His wisdom and design. For those who have been in exile and have experienced separation from brothers and sisters, family and friends, this should come as welcome news.

While in my Ziklag experience, God told me to study the name of the place David went next. He was instructed to go to Hebron. Hebron comes from the Hebrew word "Chebron" which is Strongs' word 2275. The word means "seat of association."

This Hebrew word is further derived from "Cheber" (Strongs' 2267) which means "a society, a company" and it is closely related to "Chebar (Strongs 2269) meaning "an associate, a companion, a fellow."

After all the rending of separation this past year (and longer for some) God has a place of association for His children. God desires that we be joined together in a society of companions and fellow saints whom He has appointed for us. As David did at Ziklag, we are to inquire of God as to where He would join us. Rest assured that as He answered David with a specific destination, so will He do for us.

This is where we are at. Our Ziklags have gone up in smoke. There is no remaining in these places. God would have us to inquire where we are to go now. He will speak and He will show us clearly who our companions and associates are to be. He will guide us to our Hebron, our place of association.

A final thought that God gave me on this is that the burning of Ziklag and the dark days that attended this are recorded at the end of I Samuel. However, David's inquiry of where to go next and his ascension to the throne are recorded at the beginning of II Samuel. A division occurs in David's experience and it is marked by a new book being opened.

In the same way God is closing one book in the lives of His children and He is opening a new book. This new book will be one of kingdom authority. The former book was the story of the preparation for this authority. If David's life ended with the close of I Samuel he would have been to be pitied. For many of God's saints, if our lives closed now there would seem to be cause for great pity. But a new book is being opened. God is turning the page and eye has not seen nor ear heard what God has in store for those who love Him.

Be encouraged.

The Third Day and the Seventh Day
Joseph Herrin

bherrin@hotmail.com

(3-13-2000)

We are entering a new day, the third day since Christ and the seventh day since Adam. Peter speaks of each thousand years of man being as a day in God's timetable in the following verse.

II Peter 3:8

But do not let this one fact escape your notice, beloved, that with the Lord one day is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. (NAS)

David also speaks of this correlation in the Psalms.

Psalms 90:4

For a thousand years in Thy sight are like yesterday when it passes by, or as a watch in the night. (NAS)

It has been 6,000 years since Adam and 2,000 years since Christ first appeared on the earth. Therefore, six days and two days have transpired. We are now entering the 7th day since Adam and the 3rd day since Christ. The scriptures say much about the 3rd and 7th days, and those who would discern the times should study well these passages.

In the scriptures those who have discerning of the times are praised and those who have failed in discerning the times are derided. God tells us to be wise and discern the times.

I Chronicles 12:32

And of the sons of Issachar, men who understood the times, with knowledge of what Israel should do... (NAS)

Esther 1:13

Then the king said to the wise men who understood the times... (NAS)

Matthew 16:2_3

2 But He answered and said to them, "When it is evening, you say, 'It will be fair weather, for the sky is red.'

3 "And in the morning, 'There will be a storm today, for the sky is red and threatening. 'Do you know how to discern the appearance of the sky, but cannot discern the signs of the times? (NAS)

It is wise men who will discern the times and who will then know if it is time for fair weather, or for a storm. So what are some of the things that are spoken of for the 3rd and the 7th days that are now upon us?

Genesis 1:9_13

9 Then God said, "Let the waters below the heavens be gathered into one place, and let the dry land appear"; and it was so.

10 And God called the dry land earth, and the gathering of the waters He called seas; and God saw that it was good.

11 Then God said, "Let the earth sprout vegetation, plants yielding seed, and fruit trees bearing fruit after their kind, with seed in them, on the earth"; and it was so.

12 And the earth brought forth vegetation, plants yielding seed after their kind, and trees bearing fruit, with seed in them, after their kind; and God saw that it was good.

13 And there was evening and there was morning, a third day. (NAS)

The third day is a day of gathering and of unveiling and resurrection. It is also a time of harvest. As the waters were gathered together into one place, so will this day be a day of great gathering together. Both those who are evil and those who are righteous will be gathered together to their own groups. A distinction will be made between them even as was made between the water and the dry land, as between the Egyptians and the Israelites who lived in the land of Goshen.

As the dry land emerged out of the water and stood above it, so shall a resurrection once again take place on the third day. This is further signified in Hosea.

Hosea 6:1_2

1 "Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn us, but He will heal us; He has wounded us, but He will bandage us.

2 "He will revive us after two days; He will raise us up on the third day That we may live before Him. (NAS)

From the first advent of Christ mankind has been torn. As the Holy Spirit came and brought forth new life and many were born again of the Spirit, being quickened in their own spirit, a tearing took place. Mankind is comprised of spirit, soul, and a fleshly body. We are told that "in our flesh dwells no good thing" (Romans 7:18), but that "the inner man (spirit man) joyfully concurs with the rule of God" (Romans 7:22).

Paul makes an excellent case in both Romans 7 and Galatians 5 that, since being born again spiritually ("that which is born of the Spirit is spirit"), mankind has entered into a fractured existence where endless war is waged in our members.

Romans 7:21_24

21 I find then the principle that evil is present in me, the one who wishes to do good.

22 For I joyfully concur with the law of God in the inner man,

23 but I see a different law in the members of my body, waging war against the law of my mind, and making me a prisoner of the law of sin which is in my members.

24 Wretched man that I am! Who will set me free from the body of this death? (NAS)

Galatians 5:17

For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another, so that you may not do the things that you please. (NAS)

For two thousand years man has been in this fractured and torn state of being. For two days in God's timetable man has known the struggle between the spirit and the flesh and the war has raged in the soul of man. The flesh has desired to rule and reign and to gain the upper hand in man's soul, and the spirit too has sought to have ascendancy. Those who have walked according to the spirit have had to keep the soul in subjection and have had to rule over the passions of the flesh. The struggle has been relentless, but we are told that after two days of being torn, on the third day we will be revived, healed, bandaged, and we will live in His sight (Hosea 6:1, 2).

This hope is expressed in many places in scripture.

Romans 8:19_23

19 For the anxious longing of the creation waits eagerly for the revealing of the sons of God.

20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not of its own will, but because of Him who subjected it, in hope

21 that the creation itself also will be set free from its slavery to corruption into the freedom of the glory of the children of God.

22 For we know that the whole creation groans and suffers the pains of childbirth together until now.

23 And not only this, but also we ourselves, having the first fruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting eagerly for our adoption as sons, the redemption of our body. (NAS)

Paul spoke of anxiously awaiting the redemption of our body. There is a groaning inside of us as we have desired to walk in a manner pleasing to the Father, but always realizing that we are robed in sinful flesh that always sets its desires on evil and wickedness. This is the futility spoken of that has entered creation. There has seemed to be no end to this struggle, but even as there was an initial salvation that caused new life to appear within us in the inner man of our spirit, so there is a further salvation promised that will put an end to our futility and will heal the breach that has arisen within mankind. No longer will he be torn, but he will be healed and made whole. This is the salvation spoken of in Hebrews 9:28.

Hebrews 9:28

so Christ also, having been offered once to bear the sins of many, shall appear a second time for salvation without reference to sin, to those who eagerly await Him. (NAS)

Yes, the very One who appeared the first time for salvation, a salvation that left us divided and torn, will appear a second time for salvation, and this time we will be made whole. The entire creation groans as it awaits these "whole" sons of God to be revealed. When will this take place? It will be on the 7th day for the 7th day is a day of rest. This rest will mark the end of striving within man's being. As Paul says in the book of Hebrews:

Hebrews 4:1_12

1 Therefore, let us fear lest, while a promise remains of entering His rest, any one of you should seem to have come short of it.

2 For indeed we have had good news preached to us, just as they also; but the word they heard did not profit them, because it was not united by faith in those who heard.

3 For we who have believed enter that rest, just as He has said, "As I swore in My wrath, they shall not enter My rest," although His works were finished from the foundation of the world.

4 For He has thus said somewhere concerning the seventh day "And God rested on the seventh day from all His works";

5 and again in this passage "They shall not enter My rest."

6 Since therefore it remains for some to enter it, and those who formerly had good news preached to them failed to enter because of disobedience,

7 He again fixes a certain day, "Today," saying through David after so long a time just as has been said before, "Today if you hear His voice, do not harden your hearts."

8 For if Joshua had given them rest, He would not have spoken of another day after that.

9 There remains therefore a Sabbath rest for the people of God.

10 For the one who has entered His rest has himself also rested from his works, as God did from His.

11 Let us therefore be diligent to enter that rest, lest anyone fall through following the same example of disobedience.

12 For the word of God is living and active and sharper than any two_edged sword, and piercing as far as the division of soul and spirit... (NAS)

There remains a Sabbath rest for the people of God. This Sabbath is described as resting, or ceasing, from our own works. However, as with the Israelites of old, not everyone is guaranteed to enter into this rest. Some because of disobedience and unbelief will be disqualified. Paul tells his readers to "be diligent", to "strive" to enter into this rest. It is not a gimme. It is not automatic to all those who have been born of the Spirit of God. What is this sabbath rest that some will fall short of?

We know that all things in the Old Testament were written for us as examples that we might be instructed. Because of unbelief most of those who came out of the bondage of Egypt did not enter into the promised land of their inheritance. They failed to become possessors of that which was promised to them. Instead, they lived out their existence in a wilderness and never partook of all that was available to them.

In the same way, many of the saints of God have been delivered from the bondage of sin through the blood of Jesus Christ. Even as the death angel passed over those who had the blood of the lamb applied to their doors, so too all those who have trusted in the blood sacrifice of Jesus Christ have been spared from the penalty of their sins. However, these have not yet entered into the promise that has been set forth before them. The promise to Israel was a land flowing with milk and honey. What is the promise to the saint of God today?

David describes our promised inheritance in this way:

Psalms 16:5_6

5 The LORD is the portion of my inheritance and my cup; Thou dost support my lot.

6 The lines have fallen to me in pleasant places; indeed, my heritage is beautiful to me. (NAS)

When Joshua led the Israelites into their inheritance the people first surveyed the land and marked out its boundaries. They then cast lots to see who would get what portion of the land. David, in a beautiful poetic analogy, says that when it came time for the lot to be cast for him and for his portion of the inheritance to be revealed that God supported him. The boundary lines of his portion fell in the most pleasant of places and he was given a beautiful heritage. What was this heritage? In verse 5 he says that his portion and inheritance was the LORD Himself.

In the same way all those who come out of the bondage of sin are invited to enter into their inheritance and fully possess it. This inheritance is Jesus Himself. Even as boundary lines described the land of promise to the Israelites, the names of God describe the inheritance that awaits the saints. Multitudes know Jesus as Savior. They have participated in Passover and have applied the blood to the door of their hearts. But do they know Him fully as He offers Himself to them?

Jesus is also Jehovah Shalom - God our Peace. Have they striven to enter in and possess this portion of their inheritance? Jesus is Jehovah Jireh - God our Provider. Have they driven the enemies out of the land to possess this portion of the inheritance? Jesus is Jehovah Rapha - God our Healer. He is Jehovah Nissi - God our Banner. He is Jehovah Makkodesh - God our Sanctifier. And on and on His

names describe the land of our inheritance.

Sadly, many Christians are content to view their inheritance from a distance. They do not want to face the giants and overcome the walled cities required to go in and possess their inheritance. They are content with manna in the wilderness when they could have the land of milk and honey.

The seventh day is the day marked for entering into the Sabbath rest of God which describes our inheritance. How many saints today will enter in? When Christ returns will He find faith on the earth? It is said that many are called, but few are chosen. Yes, this will be a day of great separation as God makes a distinction between those who please Him and those who don't. Without faith it is impossible to please God.

As we enter this 3rd and 7th day we will find multitudes in the valley of decision. God will purify the church. Some will offer themselves willingly as a freewill offering and they will be offered as incense, a sweet savor arising to the nostrils of God. But many more will be purified against their will. These will not be offered as incense to God. There will be nothing pleasing in their aroma before God. These will also suffer great loss of reward and they will even be restricted from the presence of God and of His most holy things (See the book "The Remnant Bride" on my website for a further explanation of these things).

The 3rd and the 7th days are both symbolic of cleansing and purifying as is indicated in the following scriptures.

Numbers 19:11_12, 19-20

11 'The one who touches the corpse of any person shall be unclean for seven days.

12 'That one shall purify himself from uncleanness with the water on the third day and on the seventh day, and then he shall be clean; but if he does not purify himself on the third day and on the seventh day, he shall not be clean...

19 'Then the clean person shall sprinkle on the unclean on the third day and on the seventh day; and on the seventh day he shall purify him from uncleanness, and he shall wash his clothes and bathe himself in water and shall be clean by evening.

20 'But the man who is unclean and does not purify himself from uncleanness, that person shall be cut off from the midst of the assembly, because he has defiled the sanctuary of the LORD; the water for impurity has not been sprinkled on him, he is unclean. (NAS)

We are entering both the 3rd and the 7th day and it will be doubly a day of cleansing. The tribulation period is at the door and it is described as the day of the Lord's wrath. It is not the day of Satan's wrath, nor is it the day of man's wrath. It is the day of God's wrath.

Malachi 3:2_3

2 "But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner's fire and like fullers' soap.

3 "And He will sit as a smelter and purifier of silver, and He will purify the sons of Levi and refine them like gold and silver, so that they may present to the LORD offerings in righteousness. (NAS)

There are those who have freely offered themselves to God. There is a remnant today that have responded to God's invitation and have allowed Him to purify and refine them and they have gone through the furnace of affliction and great grace has been theirs because they freely responded to the invitation to be refined. God has been with them and has upheld them and strengthened them as He has led them through trials and great difficulties. These will soon know the wisdom of their decision. It is better to fall on the rock than to have the rock fall on you.

Matthew 21:44

"And he who falls on this stone will be broken to pieces; but on whomever it falls, it will scatter him like dust." (NAS)

Jesus has been standing in the fiery lake of refining with His arms outstretched asking if any will come

and join Him. Multitudes have stood in the distance and splashed around in the cool, clear streams coming down from the mountains. They have frolicked and laughed and spoken of prosperity and blessing, but few have been willing to leave the cool streams and join the Lord in the fiery lake. Would you not rather be with the Lord, even if He is leading you through the furnace of cleansing, than to be in a blessed land where He is not there? The hour of freely responding to His invitation is nearly over. Soon all will be cleansed, but the opportunity to come freely will have passed by.

Much is at stake in this day and hour. Jesus is calling forth His bride to respond to His summons, but like Vashti in the book of Esther she is refusing the summons. Vashti's fate will also be the fate of much of the church. She will lose the honor of being the bride of the king and she will be banned from appearing in His presence. Another who is more worthy will then be sought out.

As a Christian are you enjoying the honor and privilege of being betrothed to the King, but are you failing in obedience when He calls? Let those who are wise and who discern the times know that the hour is already passed for such disregard of the Lordship of Christ. Multitudes, multitudes are in the valley of decision.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A New Season

Repentance

Deb Cossu

A New Season

Deb Cossu

Zechariah 8:16

"These are the things you are to do. Speak the truth to each other, and render true and sound judgement in your courts."

I am ready.

I come to speak the truth.

Judgement is declared.

You will be burned.

The call to repentance continues...

This call has not been silenced by your restraint in private, or satisfied by your respect in public.

You sing in your gatherings, "let the fire fall, purify my heart, and holiness is what I long for..."

Get ready, for the fire alarms are about to sound.

It is not just a practice drill. Hot, burning flames are coming your way. This is not a false alarm, but a true call to freedom. Freedom from the wiles and snares of the sin that so easily still entangles you.

I will burn off the ropes you have not been able to untie. Surely the fire of My holiness that is burning will not be put out. Stop claiming you shall pass through the fire and not be burned. I want you to burn, to burn with holiness! Because I claim you as My own, surely you shall burn, and burn brightly. I shall burn away all that has held you in bondage, so you shall be set ablaze with a flame that shall not grow dim.

The glory of My holiness shall be seen across the face of the earth through those who are caught in the flames of repentance. You have walked freely in the outer courts without fear, and some have even come with fear to the inside the court room. Neither of these courts are for you who will burn with My Holiness. I am "courting" you into My chambers. Here the fire that shines with holiness will fall upon you.

Then your heart will be purified, because holiness is what I long for. I cannot settle for less for I must have you by My side. I summon you in this season, to display the beauty of holiness by becoming torches of My love in truth.

For you to see the revival that will result, you must be burned. This is the truth, get ready.

Repentance Means Take Your Stand....

Deb Cossu

I saw the people of God all just on the ground. They were definately on the battle field, but not one was standing. They were sitting, kneeling, and even lying all over. I could see the enemy getting closer, now not even being sneaky

about it because they too could see the people of God taking these strange positions to be fighting a war.

I asked the Lord why they won't get up. He did not seem the least bit concerned. He asked me to help unfold this banner He wanted to display before the enemy. After we had placed the stakes in the ground, named TRUTH and TRUST, He stood back to look. This banner was a brilliant white inlaid with silver threads. Written in red was, "REPENTANCE".

I could not understand how the Lord was so calm, and the people so unconcerned. When would they get up!!!

Scripture:

Zechariah 9:8

" I will defend My house against marauding forces. Never again will an oppressor overrun My people, for now I am keeping watch."

Because you have sought Me as you knew how, now I will come. This stance you have taken to repent will reap a harvest unlike any other in history.

This "stance" of humbling yourself before Me will cause you to stand before the enemy with this banner held in place by Truth and Trust.

Finally you have had enough of your own efforts.

You are acknowledging the truth.

You cannot repent, but by grace it is happening.

You cannot change, but in truth you are being transformed.

You cannot go on the way things are, for behold, I make all things new.

It is not enough to hear the truth and to trust My love outpoured for you. You must speak the truth and trust My love poured out through you.

Truth is My loudest mercy, trust will silence all that's not.

Your failings, weaknesses, and coldness of heart will be the very crossroads that will lead to new life.

The admitting of your failings will secure the victory longed for. The acknowledgement of your weakness will cause you to be filled with My power.

The confession of your cold heart will cause you to burn with Mine.

No you cannot change, repent, or go on the way things are. Because I love you , I will accomplish what you cannot, so you will be freed to do what you must.

Stand up, stand strong, stand together as won.

Repentance is My work, not yours. It is not something you do, it is a gift to those I love most. It is a severe work of grace, a supernatural act of mercy. As you wait before Me and acknowledge the truth of your own heart, I will cause you to stand in the victory that is waiting by giving My heart to you.

The enemy will scatter for I go with you into this battle. Pride and presumption, self-seeking and flattery will be routed out as this banner of repentance is secured by the truth and trust you have come to love.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A New Realm

Terese Holloway

Intercessors Moving Into A New Realm Of God's Glory

Last Tuesday, our group of intercessors met and the Lord impressed upon my heart the most amazing picture. I would like to share it, as I believe this is a word for intercessors all over the world.

Recently the Lord has begun to call us, as intercessors, into a deeper realm of the Spirit, He is calling us into the GLORY realm! We begin with the praise of God on our lips and then, by His Spirit, we are led into true worship. It's the worship that leads us into the realm of glory, which is the presence of God. In that place, anything can happen!

THE WEIGHT OF HIS GLORY

This is the place we were called to during our intercession. The weight of His glory had fallen upon each intercessor and the realm of spiritual depth was awesome, there was an increase of everything we had ever known in the Spirit. During this time the Lord showed me what seemed to be a three-act play and I would like to share with you what the Lord shared with me. I pray intercessors will be encouraged to move into a place of deeper worship and a greater depth of relationship with the Lord.

ENTERING THAT REALM

So, I will begin with what I saw when we entered that realm of GLORY. We had already praised for a while and then the spiritual atmosphere began to change and God took us to a deeper level of intercession and worship. It was at this time the following picture began to unfold.

It began with the intercessors standing in worship and I saw a huge angel in the room. In his hands was a bow and arrow. He looked around the room and his eyes focused directly at me. He put the bow into position and pointed the arrow directly at me. I could see that the end of the arrow was on fire. Immediately I felt the intensity of the moment as the arrow was released. The tip of that flaming arrow pierced into the very center of my heart and I fell to the ground as if dead. I watched as the angel of the Lord pointed the arrow at each intercessor and shot into each ones heart and I watched as they each fell to the ground. As this scene ended, each of us were laying there completely still with no motion in our bodies.

THEN THE SCENE CHANGED

Then the next scene opened. Each intercessor was still on the ground in the same position except our clothing had been changed; our garments were the most beautiful garments of pure white that I had ever seen. Each of us rose to our feet at the same time and the dance of worship began. I had never witnessed anything more beautifully orchestrated in all my life, the flow was so synchronized that the dancers appeared as ONE!

As the motion began, it appeared that there were flames of fire coming from each intercessor; as I took a closer look I realized the garment had what appeared to be a "thread of fire" sewn into it.

SPECTACULAR DANCE

This spectacular dance continued for what seemed to be hours and then each intercessor came together in a circle, their hands touching. They began to dance in a circle, dancing faster and faster until no longer could the flow of their garments be seen but only the fire!

RING OF FIRE

Now, there was a ring of fire and in the center of this was the world, it looked like a globe.

It, too, was spinning except it was going in the opposite direction of the ring of fire. It appeared to the eye as a type of wheel within a wheel. As the fire continued to spin, I noticed that the speed of the world appeared to slow down until it came to a complete stop and then it began to turn again, except this time it was going in the same direction as the ring of fire. It began to spin faster and faster until it, too, became ablaze with fire, in the same manner that I had observed with the dancers. That was the end of that scene.

INTERCESSORS IN THE THRONE ROOM

The third and final scene opened with the intercessors in the throne room, it was a glorious place. All but three of the intercessors were face down in a bowing position before the Lord. There appeared to be large steps that led to the actual throne, those who were bowed were at the foot of those steps. I saw the other three intercessors approach the throne boldly. One intercessor was weeping before the Lord, the kind of weeping where deep calls unto deep; another intercessor was praising with the most beautiful sound of praise coming from the heart; and the third intercessor was on bended knee with an awesome array of exquisite jewels within reach. This intercessor was busy taking each jewel one by one and removing it from the pile and placing it at the feet of Jesus. Then I saw the others that had been knelt before the throne arise and begin to dance once again around the throne except now they were joined with many others. That was the last of the third scene.

WHAT THE LORD IS SAYING

Now, for what I believe to be the interpretation. First of all, I believe the Lord is calling intercessors into a deeper realm of the Spirit than they have ever known. He is calling them to come deeper into His Glory, PAST the gates of praise, to a place where He can meet with them face to face. He is piercing the very hearts of the intercessors with His fire, He is removing the old garments and replacing with new garments, garments of praise and worship. He is bringing intercessors into unity with His Spirit so that His will can be accomplished.

CHANGING THE WORLD'S COURSE

He wants His precious intercessors moving in the same direction with the anointing of fire upon their lives that He is imparting. The world seems to be moving in a different direction than the Spirit, but God is calling the intercessors into a new realm of Glory that will literally ignite and change the course and direction of the world as we know it.

Be encouraged to know that as this begins to happen, we can come boldly to His throne room with confidence and bow before Him. He WILL accept the gift of intercession (the intercessor weeping before Him), He WILL accept the gift of praise (the intercessor singing before Him), and He WILL accept our gifts that we lay at His feet (the intercessor taking her jewels and placing them at His feet.) As we move into this realm of God's Glory we will become partakers together, as intercessors, for what God is doing throughout the entire earth!

Terese Holloway
SowinSeed4Jesus@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

An Exhortation to Love

God's Hope Shelleymae Bartlett

An Exhortation to Love Shelleymae Bartlett

The Church has done a great injustice to the body of Christ and to all who have fallen by the wayside. By teaching, that we only need to resolve our sins by fighting and resisting the things that have held us captive in shame.

When we try to overcome sin on our own, it only causes us to fall even further away from our intended destiny, our long term loving, very personal relationship with Jesus Christ. When people find that they alone cannot overcome their sins that hold them captive, it only pushes them further into the darkness in such shame of failure, that they will not even try to look to the light because it exposes what they already know and feel.

It is one thing to feel Guilty for something one does wrong, but to feel shame in thinking that you are a mistake is another thing altogether!! Shame on those of us, who think somehow we have arrived!!!!

Where is the salt that flavors/that preserves? Is it not yet known that too much salt in the river only cause things to die? And where is HIS loving light that shines? The inviting cottage in the dark creepy forest, that lights up the world around it with "It's all right now, please come in, your home and safe."

Has the reflection off your own armor blinded you with pride so that you cannot see past your own self? When the church tells us from a religious stand point that, all we have to do is "try to be good" Then we again are trying to save ourselves and are saying that what Christ has done for us was in vain. We must repent!!!!

Everything and anything that we have done or try to do on our own without His request and approval will also be put through the test of fire and will burn as anything else that would burn. Anything that has not been first conceived in faith will eventually become ashes. Hence dust and back to the Earth again.

Our faith Always depends on something higher then ourselves in knowing that we cannot accomplish on our own the very thing we are needing our faith for!!! Our faith is the source that wills the hand to plant the seed. Our faith is the substance and assurance that whatever we are planting will come to be!!!

We must know what we are planting!!!! For we and others will reap what we sow!!!! We are made in the likeness/the image of God and it is as any good father that His "sons/daughters" take after Him. So just as our Heavenly Father spoke life into existence ... so must we and that is the Word of God!!!!

Life and death are in the tongue and we must plant seeds that will produce life!!! Adam and Eve walked one on one with God. They had a wonderful fellowship with Him in both the spiritual and natural. They had an awesome love relationship until sin entered into their world.

When sin entered their hearts, it was then that they lost their communion in the spirit life with our Heavenly Father. It was their own free will that chose to sin that caused their spirit man to die.

We will never understand fully the love or sorrow He must have felt, until we enter into the true relationship with Him in which we were called. And we can only enter into this relationship through our faith and trust in Him.

When Jesus said, "I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly."(John 10:10) He is saying... I came to give you back that Spirit life that you once had stolen from you.

WE are the sheep and He is the Good Shepherd. He loved us so much that He laid His life down for us to become that door for us to walk through and have eternal life and fellowship with Him again. (John 10)

In His tenderness, compassion, His great love, and richness in mercy, He invested in us, even while we were dead in our sins, He quickened us together in Christ,(Eph.2) He breathed life, His life into us that we might live again.(Gen.2:7; John:20:22; Ez.37:5)

For it by Grace that we are saved through faith; and not of ourselves: it is a gift of God: not of works lest any man should boast.(Eph.2:8) Whenever God goes to move on our behalf it will always be something only God can do.

When we are not in it anymore, and step out in faith, in obedience and trust that His Word is all the platform we need in which to stand. It is then and then alone that He will reveal Himself to us and we will know, because we know, because we know in our knower, that He is the One and the only One who provided.

In return, we get to know Him in a deeper way, each time we step out in faith and trust Him, And He gets all the Glory!!!

Our lives should reflect the Father's love towards others, as the Father through His Son reflected His love towards us. Our light should be illuminated in every area of our life so Jesus Christ can be seen within!!! He is the True Light!!!

We should be a fruitful tree that produces Love, Joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faithfulness, meekness and self-control.(Gal.5:22-23)

A tree that produces because it is vitally connected to the source.(John15) A tree that people can come to and find rest in our shade and healing in our leaves.(Ps.1, Jer.17, Ez.47,Rev.22)

As Jesus is the Word, The Living Word, we need to be a reflection of all that He is. How can people know Him, really know Him if we are standing in the way?? When we lay our lives down and become the living sacrifices, living examples, that He has called us to be in Romans 12...

By stepping out in faith, standing on all the promises of His Word being true, Then we will arise and shine for the Glory of the Lord will rise upon us and the Glory will be seen on us and the people will come to His marvelous Light, and be nursed at our sides and be healed and saved. (Is.60)

"My word shall be that which goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing where to I send it. For the Glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee, you shall go out with Joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the trees of the field will clap their hands. Yes the poor and needy seek water, and there is none, and their tongue faileth for thirst. I the Lord do hear them, I the God of Israel will not forsake them. I will open the rivers in the high places, and fountains in the midst of the valleys; I will make the wilderness a pool of water, and the dry land springs of water. I will plant in the wilderness the cedar, the shittim tree, and the myrtle, and the oil tree; I will set in the desert the fir tree, and the pine tree, and the box tree together, to beautify the place of my sanctuary: and I will make the place of my feet glorious, that they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that I the Lord have done this.

He that hath an ear, let him hear!

May His love and light shine ever so brightly, great blessings in and through your lives!

Your Sister and Fellow Servant In the Lord,
Shelleymae Bartlett

God's Hope
Shelleymae Bartlett

God says He is closest to those who are hurting. When we can Praise God in the midst of a trial. He says He inhabits the praises of His people. When we are in His presence we cannot remain the same! In His presence there is fullness of Joy!!! Not only our Joy but His Joy!!! The Joy of the Lord is our Strength!!!

Let us live our lives with the focus of eternity . by walking in the Spirit. In walking in the flesh, we think of the of the earthly things of the here & now. Walking in our own understanding our carnal mind, we take our eyes of the Mark we stumble & fall.& sometimes head down a road that is full of pain. Pain that He never intended for us to feel & affect those around us with.

In walking in our flesh in the here & now, & not in the Spirit with the focus of Eternity, we are always living in the past!!!!

Who is He that commanded the Light to shine out of darkness. a Light so bright & yet the darkness comprehended it not?

Who is He that shines in our hearts, a Great Treasure in earthen vessels?

Who is He that created thee. who is He that formed thee in thy mothers womb?

You are my witnesses, saith the Lord, and my servants whom I have chosen; that you may know and believe me, & understand that I am He: before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after Me.

I, even I, am the Lord; & beside me there is no savior.

I am your Redeemer the Everlasting Father.

I am the Lord, your Holy One, the creator of Israel.

I am your King.

It is I who shines in your hearts.

It is I who gives the Light of the knowledge of the Glory of who I am in the face of Jesus Christ. Even through you. Each trial you endure, each suffering you work through, the veil of the heart is removed, layer upon layer until it is taken away. From Glory to Glory changed into My Image so people can see Me. Fear not for I have redeemed you, I have called you, called you by name; You are mine. When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; & through the rivers, they will not overflow you:

When you walk through the fire, you will not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon you. FOR I, AM, YOUR GOD the HOLY ONE of ISRAEL, thy SAVIOR.

Walk in the Light as I. Am in the Light . Keep your eyes on Me alone.

Rest in Me, Nest in Me, and Surely you will be Blessed in Me.

Humbly submitted With love in Him,
(\O/)o Shelleymae Bartlett
CRICKETAK@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Alaska, Oregon, England and More

Chad Taylor

Operation Cordova Alaska

Chad Taylor

We arrived in Cordova at 8:30 AM on Friday August 18th. The skies were overcast and dark. No sun was there to greet our arrival. This evoked quick fervent prayers for God's intervention knowing that on the morrow we would be presenting the gospel of Jesus with hotdogs and mustard to possibly hundreds of people in the great outdoors! We prayed! Tim and Joanna Dillon picked us promptly at the airport, Bob Horwitz, a gifted saxophone player and worship leader, my wife Maria, and myself.

The small fisherman's town of Cordova was breathtaking. A contrast of ocean and forest created a feeling of ease and peace. But our hearts were quickened because we knew we had landed for reconnaissance and spiritual engagement with the enemy for the souls of Cordova's children. This was no vacation, it was warfare. We were followed by the awesome worship and youth band from Ketchikan, "League of Seven." Finally connecting with local pastors and Christians the stage was set for the following days outreach at Seaman's parking lot, 1st Ave. Cordova, Alaska.

By 6:00 P.M. Saturday August 19th the equipment and amplifiers were ready to publish the grace of Jesus rock n' roll style! The sound of electric guitars warming up and drums finding its beat caused the crowd to begin to gather. The parking lot was packed, overflowing to the side walk across the street. The sky literally opened up and the sun warmed our skin all day! Tables were set up and food was in abundance. The most common question expressed by the people was, "What do we owe you? Is this really FREE?!" They could not comprehend that something was just being given away. No strings attached, no sermon to listen to. Just free. Nearly 300 hundred kids and adults met us that day to hear about the greatest gift ever offered, Jesus Christ...

Local community businesses had donated gift certificates varying from swimming passes to ice cream cones! But the prizes the kids were anxiously waiting for was the skateboard, the snowboard, and the Red Line racing bike! Periodically we raffled these items to hungry little faces. It was awesome. The parent of the child who won the bike told me that he had his other bike stolen and they could not afford another one. God smiled that day on His creation.

I got up around 8 o'clock that night and shared the story of how God had rescued me from the trash heap of humanity and put a fire in my soul. As I first opened my mouth people just continued to talk and move around. Suddenly about 5 minutes into it a holy hush fell on the 250 or so people. You could have heard a pin drop as I confronted the crowd with their desperate need for Jesus. Almost every person present bowed their head in the parking lot and out into the street and invited Jesus to take residence in their hearts. Though Cordova had been silenced into prayer, all of Heaven was clamoring and rejoicing! A fire had sprung up in Cordova! Revival was breaking out in the hearts of the people!

Music played into the night. Christian and sinner were introduced and they both realized they had allot more in common than they had ever imagined. There was nothing to be afraid of. The only the difference between the two was how they talked to God. One knew Him, the other did not. As easy as introducing a stranger to your best friend. Christians were coming to the startling revelation that evangelism was not just for the elite few with tattoos and graphic prison testimonies. But for every heart that shared space with Jesus Christ. That we are ALL called and empowered to share that grace and love that had redeemed us. It was not so difficult and terrifying. It was really simple and easy. Inhibitions melted away as person after person accepted our offer of friendship and salvation.

All over the nation this phenomena is happening. The church is awakening to its inherent responsibility to reach the world with His love and power. An email came to me today from Oakland California, it reads,

"ON SATURDAY WE WENT TO THE INTER CITY OF OAKLAND. WE HAD 500 HAMBURGERS, 1000 HOME MADE TAMALES, AND CASES AND CASES OF POP, CAKES, AND STUFF. 9 PEOPLE HAVE BEEN SHOT TO DEATH IN THE LAST TWO WEEKS. I CHOKED BACK THE TEARS FOR NEARLY AN HOUR AND A HALF.

Drug addicts pimps prostitutes you name it came to this event. JESUS SHOWED UP!!!!!! IT WAS AWESOME. TAKE IT TO THE STREETS. THAT'S WHERE THE ANOINTING WORKS BEST. THE EPHEBUS CHURCH SENT 1 AND A HALF PEOPLE TO HELP. WHEN THEY SHARED IT ON SUNDAY MORNING THE CHURCH BEGAN TO WEEP AND THE PASTOR GAVE AT LEAST TWO ALTAR CALLS TO GO TO THE NEIGHBORHOOD WITH JESUS. IS THAT AWESOME OR WHAT?????????. PRAISE BROKE OUT, THIS IS A BAPTIST CHURCH IN THE INNER CITY THERE IS SO MUCH MORE TO TELL..." (End of quote.)

We are being called to the harvest fields of the world. That is the most profound prophetic statement of the hour. "GO INTO THE HI-WAYS AND BI-WAYS AND COMPEL THEM TO COME IN..." We are being met there with results we never dreamed of. We are planning another outreach into Mt. View in Anchorage Alaska Sept. 29th. We need your prayers and support to see the fires of revival continue to burn. Let us know what God is putting in your hearts for your cities and we will do all we can to assist you in reaching the lost for Jesus Christ. Let's partner for revival and expect above and beyond what we can think or ask! Amen.

The Fruit of Revival
Chad Taylor

Last year we reported that revival had begun to take place on the streets of Boise Idaho amongst the youth. In a 72 hour period we were witnessing nearly a hundred hard core street kids coming under the influence of the Holy Spirit. In 13 years of street ministry from Seattle to Washington D.C. I had never experienced such an intense move of God amongst a people group of any age. A close friend of mine, Jim Miller and I walked downtown on Thursday evening. By Saturday afternoon, 60 of the kids were in the back yard of Youth Pastors Dan and Shannon Fontenot's home eating pizza and swimming in their pool! One young man got baptized by Pastor Harold Hopper. In 72 hours we were eye- witnesses to a revival.

In any move of God the level of impact is generally measured by the fruit that remains after the initial experience. Jesus made it clear that the consummation of His ministry was that He had not lost even one that was entrusted to Him. (Jn. 17:12). The measure of His ministry was the fruit that remained. Jesus taught, "I have appointed you that you should go and bear fruit and that your fruit should remain..." (Jn.15:16). Revival is something that so powerfully impacts a city, a street, a home, a nation, or a person, that it is forever changed under that weight of that glory revealed.

Revival is not a three day event that we advertise as "Revival." It is not a state of mind but a state of perpetual impact that drastically changes the moral climate of an area. The way people think in that region changes. The way people treat one another changes. The fog of deception begins to lift and the "eyes of their understanding are enlightened." Revival is an experience not a definition. It cannot be germinated in a test tube of theology, it can only be demonstrated by radical obedience of those that pursue it. It deals with people not statistics.

One year later in Boise Idaho the state of that perpetual motion still exists. The youth pastors have now purchased a 7,000 square foot building dubbed "The Flame." Wednesday through Saturday The Flame opens its doors to the gothic, the stoner, and the Satanist. Normal to abnormal, runaway to discontent, they come. Christian bands play hard music to reach the crowd of estranged hearts. Dozens of children are reported saved every week. One year after the encounter with God on the streets of Boise, the fruit still remains. Now the challenge is to recruit laborers to work the late hours and spend quality time with the ones wandering in from the streets. Revival forces the issue of commitment. It addresses the heart of the church and measures the level of compassion.

Revival does not look like we expect it to look. Revival is shocking. It never dresses the same, never smells the same, it is unorthodox. It is unreligious. It surprises, it is hardly ever invited or expected. It comes on its own terms and in its own way. Suddenly. And it does not always wear the face that we expect. It can be painted black or white, it may have piercings and tattoos. It may smell like urine or fancy cologne. Revival never comes like we expect. It shows up on Sunday morning in the middle of a well thought out sermon. It comes and sits at our feet and begs for a piece of bread. It comes to us while we are at our best in its worst. It demands more than we have to give. It demands God.

Revival is waiting for us on the streets. It is hiding from us in nursing homes and prisons. It is calling to us from foreign fields and obscure places. Crying, yearning for even one person that will rise from the confines of normality and pursue it. One person that will approach the throne of grace with boldness and expect a miracle. That will stand on a street corner and wait for its shadow to pass by. Knowing that at any minute the wind that blows where it listeth may touch down in that very spot. Exploding, expanding everything that it touches. Revival is a fire. And souls are its kindling.

Boise Idaho was only a precedent to what we are about to experience. A forerunner to the greater works. A first fruits of a chosen generation. A peculiar people. All over the land we are about to see these fires burning. Average people without fame or notoriety doing exploits. Bars will become revival centers. Barns will become training centers. Brothels and barrios will be flaming agents of His grace. Insane asylums and mental wards will be the instruments of power and glory. The world is about to be changed as we know it. Revival is about to visit the land.

We are the catalysts of this fire. We are the river beds that this torrent comes. We are the gatekeepers that must cry out, "Here am I send me!" Revival is not an arm of a clock waiting for the alarm to sound. It is the ever beating heart of every human that contains the treasure of eternal life. That hope of glory, Christ in us. Once we begin to step from the porches of tradition into the ghetto of the impossible, will we begin to see His power unprecedented. It is through our hands He desires to demonstrate His glory. It is through our lips He longs to express His personality. We are revival.

Boise is only the seed of a great harvest about to spring up. It is only a landmark compelling us 'toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus.' We must at all cost, 'forget the things which are behind us, and reach forward to those things which lie ahead.' It is only there that we will experience His glory. It is only there that we will see the impossible become tangible. The unreal a reality. The uncomely become royalty. God is calling to an army of revivalists that will step out into their cities and begin to believe. Believe that 'He is able to do above and beyond what we can think or ask.' Ones that believe for the unbelievable and in return receive 'treasures out of darkness' reserved for such a time as this. This is the fruit of revival. He is the vine and we are the branches...

(Pictures of the youth from the streets of Boise, ID. <http://www.triumphantkids.org/tko/revival.html>)

Reformation before Revival!

Chad Taylor

"Christians are to be taught that if the pope (pastor) knew the exactions of the pardon-preachers, he would rather that St. Peter's church should go to ashes, than that it should be built up with the skin, flesh and bones of his sheep." (Martin Luther, 95 Thesis, parenthesis mine.)

On October 31st, 1517 Martin Luther, the German monk born a peasant in Eisleben Germany, began what some would call a revolution. A revolution in religious thought and spiritual canon, a grass roots revival that brought the freedom of salvation to thousands, even millions. But what Martin Luther opposed is much more critical than the opposer. If he is forgotten, we lose nothing, but if what he opposed is forgotten, we are in danger of falling into the same pit and snare that the church 500 years ago did. God forbid, if we have not already...

October 31st, 1517 Martin Luther nailed the 95 Thesis to the Castle Church in Wittenberg, thus bringing him the precarious title of heretic and ruffian. Enemy of the church of Rome and Germany. What brought this infamous title is even more shocking. Martin Luther confronted the use of Indulgences: "A release from the temporal penalties for sin through the payment of money." These "indulgences" were being sold in order to raise money for the building of

Saint Peter's Church in Rome. Paid for by the common man on the basis of false hope and fear for loved ones trapped in Purgatory. Martin Luther cried out to the common peasant and citizen of Germany,

"Christians are to be taught that it would be the pope's wish, as it is his duty, to give of his own money to very many of those from whom certain hawkers of pardons cajole money, even though the church of St. Peter might have to be sold." (# 51 of the 95 Thesis.)

Today it seems we find ourselves as the Church at the same crossroads. We are told if we pay enough, spend enough, give enough, and tithe enough, we will be rewarded in this life and in the one to come great and lofty things. By doing this we will somehow secure a greater access to Heaven than we had before. In giving money to them we will find riches for ourselves and family. And all the while these churches and ministries grow larger than life itself and the streets and alleys of our cities and towns are left none the better. Still the orphan and the widow go unattended and unvisited. Still the gangs and children 'faint for hunger at the top of every street.' While "nobles" grow richer on the hard work and sweat of the common man.

Conferences charge hundreds of dollars per person to meet budgets that are unnecessary. And still the streets only hear an echo of what is preached. Inspiration has become an institution, and the institution has become an industry. Like a circus at times the conference comes to town in flashing lights declaring its procession of names and celebrities, drawing the crowd and charging the money. Forgetting that Jesus Himself set a precedent for us to follow,

"When you give a dinner or supper, do not ask your friends, your brothers, your relatives, nor your rich neighbors... But when you give a feast, invite the poor, the maimed, the lame, and the blind, and you will be blessed..." (Luke 14:12-14).

The reason we do not have revival in our cities and nation, is because we have not had a reformation first! We have not had the revelation of who Jesus really is that will lead to a revolution. Martin Luther somewhere in his pursuit of knowledge and peace of mind came to a revelation of Jesus Christ. That led to a revolution. It led to a spiritual revival from dead works and greedy practices. It gave back to the common man salvation and liberty in the Holy Ghost. It fed the people the unleavened bread of simplicity instead of the rotten manna of men's thinking and reasoning. Only in a revelation of that simplicity will we find the revolution that will change our crime ridden, gang infested streets to rivers of living water. Only at the feet of Jesus Himself will we be empowered to make the impact harvest demands. The cry is this,

"Christians are to be taught that he who gives to the poor or lends to the needy does a better work than buying pardons; Christians are to be taught that he who sees a man in need, and passes him by, and gives [his money] for pardons, purchases not the indulgences of the pope, but the indignation of God." (Martin Luther).

We must move beyond conference to confrontation. We must take off the garments of enterprise and put on the garments of eternity. Seeking first the Kingdom of God. The word revolution means "a radical change in thought..." We must make a radical change in our thinking and approach to the throne of grace. No longer bringing petitions of grandeur and gain, but rather crying out, "Give me souls or give me death!" Only then will we see the revival that we long for. For if we really longed for it then we would not hesitate to pay the price to secure it...

Away, then, with all those prophets who say to the people of Christ, "Peace, peace," and there is no peace! Blessed be all those prophets who say to the people of Christ, "Cross, cross," and there is no cross!" (Martin Luther).

Paul said in Philippians even weeping that there were some that were the "enemies of the cross of Christ..." They were not enemies necessarily of Jesus Himself, they probably followed Him from town to town just to get something from Him. But they were enemies of the CROSS OF CHRIST! They were enemies to the lifestyle of Jesus, the sacrifice, the denial of oneself. And thus this made them enemies of Him! Today many embrace the doctrines of Jesus, they applaud Him every Sunday, They wear t-shirts and necklaces that advertise Him, but they refuse to take up their cross and follow Him!

"They are enemies of Christ and of the pope, who bid the Word of God be altogether silent in some Churches, in order that pardons may be preached in others." (# 53 of the 95 Thesis).

Revival will come when a reformation of religion comes first. We have seen the first fruits in some places, but God knows a revolution awaits us! One that will shake institutions and intuitions. That will change the way we approach the throne of grace. That will reform and renew our minds and the way we think about each other that may be of a different denomination or doctrinal statement. Reformation will clean out the closets of the church and what will emerge is a purified bride ready for the Bridegroom!

"Let the Bridegroom go out from His chamber, and the Bride from her closet, Let the priests, who minister to the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar; Let them say, "Spare Your people, O Lord! And do not give Your heritage to reproach..." (Joel 2:16-17).

Hell's Best Kept Secret

Chad Taylor

"Brother Saul, the Lord Jesus, who appeared to you on the road as you came, has sent me that you may receive your sight and be filled with the Holy Spirit... Immediately there fell from his eyes something like scales, and he received his sight at once..." (Acts 9:17-18).

Until the scales fell off of Saul's eyes, though he had experienced salvation and a dramatic conversion, he had no revelation of his destiny and imminent impact on the world. He was blind. Paul was hell's best kept secret. As long as the scales of human frailty and unbelief clung to him he was helpless. No great orator was Saul as he hid at house of one called Judas. No rumors of apostle were heard that day. Only fear and superstition as Saul clung to life blindly and ignorantly. Ignorant at that moment of the magnitude of the divine call that was suspended over him in the Spirit.

The world is filled with "Sauls" that have not yet comprehended the depth of the call. They walk through life with scales of normality and unbelief, convinced that God could never really use them. Useless in their mind disabling their faith, they walk through life captured by the enemies scheme, "If you be the son of God..." Always plotting to discourage and question the divine election that is buried in the soil of their hearts, waiting, growing, ever ready to explode! Until Saul was confronted with revelation he was in constant conflict with God's purposes. He, "kicked against the pricks...". But once the revelation of Jesus shook him from the firm foundation of religion where he stood, he was awe struck. He was "transformed into the image of Jesus Christ." He went "from glory to glory" in a twinkling of an eye.

Apostasy became an apostle and the synagogue reeled from the aftershock of this revelation. Hell's best kept secret was revealed, and nothing could quench the fire of revelation in Paul's heart. He blazed with confirmation of God's perfect will. He pioneered in a world of unbelief. He made giant leaps of faith that millions followed to their destiny. Paul understood who he was, "Paul, called to be an apostle by Jesus Christ through the will of the Father..." (1st Cor. 1:1). See, Paul had a revelation of Jesus Christ. Until there is revelation there is no illumination. The scales is all we see. No light, no hope, no call. Just darkness. We are blind. Blind to the infinite purpose of God in our life.

Today we live from book to book, conference to conference, ever hoping something extraordinary will happen to us, some great revelation will arrest us and we will be changed. Not willing to be shaken and removed from our own foundation of truth as we understand it. We race from one conference to the next never willing to just simply sit at His feet and be able to boldly say with Paul, "But I make known to you, brethren, that the gospel which was preached by me is not according to man. For I neither received it from man, nor was I taught it, BUT IT CAME THROUGH THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST..." (Galatians 1:11-12).

The revelation of Jesus Christ! This was Paul's secret! His nights in the deep, his years in the desert, his time with Jesus was what made him great. What made him apostle and general of God. John did not make him this, Peter did not pass this on to him, only a revelation of who Jesus was gave him his medals. Paul boasted of these medals later in his life, "From now on let no one bother me, for I bear in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus Christ..." . (Galatians 6:17).

Paul carried His scars. They were the proof of the long nights alone, when, "all men forsook me..." . Paul knew the secret of isolation, not separation from the Body, but isolation that led to revelation, that inevitably led to

transformation. Jesus knew the secret of this in His own life, "Rising up a great while before day, He went to an isolated place and there He prayed..." (Mark 1:35). In this hour the treasures out of darkness will be awarded to those that enter their closet and close the door. It will be awarded to those that know the impact of the secret place. There they will receive a crown.

Hell's best kept secret is you. Every one of you that read this, every one of you that hunger and thirst for righteousness, with an insatiable appetite for Jesus. More than conference and public addresses, you need Him! You need to see His face! You need to, like Moses, see His glory! Only that will fill the deep void in your spirit that longs to be filled. And from that place you will emerge like Paul emerged and, "immediately he preached the Christ in the synagogues, that He is the Son of God..." (Acts 9:20). Hell will reel from the impact of your revelation of who you are in Christ. "Created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God prepared beforehand that we should walk in them." (Eph.2:10). You will enter the world as Paul did and bring a revelation of Jesus Christ. You will move mountains of religion and shake nations. You are hell's best kept secret...

Oregon on the Threshold

Chad Taylor

"No one having put his hand to the plow, and looking back, is fit for the Kingdom of God..." (Luke 9:62).

For I had a vision of Oregon. I saw a man in farmer's clothing standing at a vast field of harvest as far as the eye could see. Stretching as far as the East was from the West this great field spanned. The man stood at the threshold of this great field with a plow in his hands. One foot stood on the rich soil of harvest, and the other stood on the stones and fallow ground that bordered the field. The blade of the plow was already buried inches in the dark rich soil, the beginning of a furrow could be seen.

Then I saw behind this man. Behind him was a sharp sheer wall of rock. Huge cliffs that reached into the clouds above, there was no way back. The man looked at the field in front of him and sighed. Then I heard the Lord begin to say,

"The seeds of revival are about to spring up amongst you. The seeds of harvest and revival. You have called for the rain and I have brought it. You have cried out for the wind and I have sent it, you have called out for the fire and I have kindled it. But now you cry out for harvest, prepare yourself O Oregon for it is upon you. And it will suddenly spring up around you. To the East, it will spring up, to the West, it will spring up, to the North, it will spring up, and to the South it will spring up. Pressed down and overflowing it will come. Your baskets will not be able to contain it. Your churches will not be able to bridle it, it will come with violence and force as they press into the Kingdom of God.

The derelict and the destitute shall swell your ranks. I will give them a new heart. I will renew their minds. I will set them free. I will give you an army not of your choosing. But like Gideon, of My choosing. You will not fight with conventional means, but like Joshua and Jericho, you will engage the enemy My way. For only there will you see the victory. Only there will you take the city. You will find allies in the strangest circumstance, like Rahab to the spies, you will find friends in low places. I will make the high places low and the low places high in this hour says the Lord.'

"Enlarge the place of your tent, and let them stretch out the curtains of your dwellings; Do not spare! Lengthen your cords, and strengthen your stakes, for you shall expand to the right and to the left..." (Is. 54:2-3).

Suddenly I looked to the left and right of this man, and to my surprise there were thousands times a thousand standing with their plows. Men, women and children were positioned in a stance to harvest. They stood at the brink of harvest as one great army. Every color and creed could be seen. Each gripping the handles of his or her plow, poised for the transition from the fallow ground into the rich soil of harvest, and then I hear the Lord say,

"This is the hour of harvest. This is the hour to plow and to break up the fallow ground, this is the time to break up the fountains of the deep. To take in a great catch. This is the hour that harvest will demand unity. A unity that they have never experienced, never seen. A unity that yokes together all races and faces as they plow the ground of revival. Even as they did when I walked the earth and My disciples gathered up all the bread and fishes. They filled up twelve baskets full, when they did not even have one before! The unity that caused the masses to sit in ranks and

companies to be fed. This is the unity that harvest will bring.'

"Behold, the days are coming says the Lord, when the plowman shall overtake the reaper. And the treader of grapes him who sows seed. The mountains shall drip with sweet rain, and all the hills shall flow with it..." (Amos 9:13).

A great company of both men and women moved across this great field, and as fast as they plowed they began to reap. As the plowman moved out the reapers were already returning with their sheaves. The threshing floors were full. Their garners will be overflowing says the Lord, the garners will be overflowing. I am giving you the land says the Lord, I am giving you the land. Look to the mountains, as far as the eye can see, I am giving you the land, I am giving you the land. "And your descendants will inherit the nations, and make the desolate cities inhabited..." (Is. 54:3).

"That our barns may be full, supplying all kinds of produce, that our sheep may bring forth thousands, and ten thousands in our fields. That our oxen may be well laden, that there be no breaking in or breaking out, that there be no outcry in our streets. Happy are the people that are in such a state, Happy are the people whose God is the Lord!" (Psalm 144:13-15).

Reconnoiter: The Act Of War
Chad Taylor

Reconnoiter is defined as; "to examine, as the surrounding country, especially before making a military movement." The act of spying out, or assessing the battle field. To reconnoiter means to scout out and prepare to possess the land or region under surveillance. Joshua was one of the twelve spies sent by Moses to reconnoiter the land of Canaan. This is the strategy taken before employing troops and armed military might. It is the strategy that wins battles, it is the maneuvers that conquer nations. In military terms the procedure is as follows.

CONDUCT TROOP-LEADING PROCEDURES FOR AN OPERATION:

- 1--Receive the mission. Often, the most critical resource for a new mission is time (especially daylight hours) in which to prepare. (John 9:4).
- 2--Issue a warning order. Issue it right after receipt of the warning order from higher headquarters. Tell the unit what the mission is, when it is to take place, what initial preparations should be made, and when to issue a detailed order. This permits the best use of the available time to plan and prepare. (Joshua 1:10-11).
- 3--Make a tentative plan. If the mission and terrain are known, a quick decision can be made about how the unit can complete its mission. This is a plan that can be changed when going through the rest of the steps. It gives a start point for coordination, reconnaissance, reorganization, and movement. (Luke 14:31).
- 4--Begin movement. This step more often applies to platoons than to squads; rarely does a squad move any distance without the platoon. Often, the company commander will gather the platoon leaders, take them to a position that overlooks the area in which they will operate, and gives the order. (Mark 16:15-18).
- 5--Reconnoiter. To make full use of men and weapons, think about the terrain on which they will fight. There will be times when only a map reconnaissance can be made. If time allows, and if the first four steps are known, take a look at the terrain. It is during this reconnaissance that the first plans are confirmed, or that plans are changed to get the best use of weapons and to plan for the greatest protection for the troops. If only part of the terrain can be seen, then a detailed plan can be made only for that part. (Numbers 13:17-20).
- 6--Complete the plan. Based on the reconnaissance, the plan may be changed, but detail will be added. In the defense, decide exactly where to put weapons and how to tie the defense together. If movement to contact is planned, decide how to move. If an attack is planned, decide exactly how to seize the objective. (Luke 19:12-13).

GOD IS POSITIONING THE CHURCH FOR OFFENSIVE MANEUVERS

The armies of Israel had gathered in mass at the Jordan river. They began by deploying 12 spies into the land of Canaan. Moses commanded the scouts to take to the high ground and spy out the land. To find the cities and

evaluate how fortified they were, to observe the fruit of the land and its produce, and to map out the land. For forty days they reconnoitered and gathered information to report back to headquarters so that a strategy could be formulated and the armies deployed. But to Israel's dismay, ten of the twelve spies brought back an evil report, "We are not able to go up against this people, for they are stronger than we... They are giants and we are but mere grasshoppers in comparison..." (Numbers 13:31-33).

Instead of gathering the information they were ordered to attain, they returned in fear instead of courage as commanded. Fear began to rule the camp which resulted in retreat. They had forgotten for Whom they fought. They had overlooked the One for whom they fought for. And in its place fear tormented them and forced a hasty retreat. They were defeated before they had even begun. In this hour the Lord is positioning His army for offensive maneuvers and strikes. To aggressively begin to strategize and occupy new terrain. Perfect love is driving out fear and intimidation and we are beginning to reach out beyond the perimeters and boundaries of the wilderness, and possessing the land. Today the spies are returning, not with a report ruled by fear, but of victory and triumph.

JOSHUA AND CALEB URGE CONQUEST

Joshua and Caleb rent their clothes when they heard this evil report. They exhorted the people saying, "If the Lord delight in us, then He will bring us into this land, and give it to us. Only rebel not against the Lord, neither fear this people, and the Lord is with us, fear them not..." (Numbers 14:6-12).

Israel's first response was to stone Joshua and Caleb! Fear had so ruled in their hearts that it provoked them to kill and fight each other! The Lord's anger was kindled against Israel to the point of destroying them. But Moses interceded and they were spared. Then to the peoples shock, "The glory of the Lord appeared in the tabernacle of the congregation before all the children of Israel..." (14:10).

The glory of the Lord is even now beginning to appear in the midst of us like never before. His glory is being manifested not for us to revel and relish in, but to the contrary, to be empowered and emboldened to cross over the Jordan and possess the land! This is a time for offensive strikes, not defensive parlays! This is the hour to launch out into the deep and begin to net a great catch! Not just in hallowed church buildings but in the streets! The marketplaces and the business places. The cry is going through the camp, "PREPARE! For in three days we will cross over this Jordan..."

HARVEST TIME AND MILITARY ADVANCEMENT

Harvest is defined in the Webster's Dictionary not only as, "to reap and gather," but also, "to win, as a reward or gain from service." Harvest is not only a season of increase and abundance. It is also a time of conquest and overcoming. Of advancement and warfare. Of military maneuvers that advance the Kingdom of God in foreign fields and gang turf. Taking back the land that has been afforded to the enemy. Harvest is not the sound of retreat but rather the trumpet call to arms. To employ our greatest forces and tactics and set the captives free. To invade enemy territory, to reconnoiter and amass a strategy to best possess the land.

Paul wrote understanding military terms, "No man that goes to war entangles himself with civilian affairs, that he may please him who has chosen him to be a soldier." (2nd Timothy 2:4). A militant mentality is coming upon the church. That she may advance with tactical supremacy and take back land surrendered in fear and spiritual ignorance. God is enlisting soldiers that will obey orders from Heaven and take critical ground, releasing prisoners of war that have been taken captive by the enemy.

GETTYSBURG AND THE HIGH GROUND

From July 1st to July 3rd, 1863, in the fields and woods just outside the small town of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, an historic battle, one that would be considered the turning point of the Civil War, was taking place. Over 97,000 Union troops set out to stop a full-force northern invasion of the Confederate Army. As July 2, 1863 dawned, high ground called "little round top" was unoccupied by either side. But both commanders clearly saw the possibilities here. Union commander Gen. George Meade saw the need to defend the big hills in the south "Round Tops", while his adversary Gen. Robert E. Lee saw those same hills as an opportunity to outflank Meade's troops and get around behind them. The Confederates came up just a bit short, with their vanguard stopped by a single Union regiment in

the woods below Little Round Top.

The Battle of Gettysburg was a decisive engagement in that it arrested the Confederates' second and last major invasion of the North, destroyed their offensive strategy, and forced them to fight a defensive war. Once the high ground was taken the battle that was seemingly swaying towards the South was drastically changed. At this important junction the war was won. Though the battles raged on for nearly a year, this blow and victory decided the future of both armies. And the future of a nation. During the three days of battle, the Union Army had about 23,000 casualties, and the Confederates had at least 25,000. At the high ground destiny was decided...

Recently a friend and I stood on this very battle ground in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. As I walked through the rock defenses and bulwarks hastily made at night by the union soldiers, as they dug in to protect the high ground on Little Round Top. I was overwhelmed with a sense of urgency for the Church to begin to occupy the high ground in the Spiritual realm and not give another inch of soil to the enemy. So many neighborhoods, streets, businesses, and cities have been given over to the enemy with out so much as a fight. Before Gideon engaged the enemy he took the high ground. Moses stood on the mountain overlooking the battle as Israel prevailed.

We need to get a strategy from heaven for our own cities and begin to march its streets in prayer and intercession. Implementing the tools and weapons God is giving to us in this hour of harvest. Gettysburg was won by the resolve and determination of one regiment of soldiers who refused to give the enemy ground. If they would of given an inch the rebel forces would of flanked the union army and defeat was imminent for the North. But because of their courage and fortitude the civil war was won for freedom. We must remember, Harvest is also defined as, "to win, as a reward or gain from service."

PROPHECY AND WARFARE, OUR SECRET WEAPON

"This charge I commit to you, son Timothy, according to the prophecies that were spoken over you, that you might wage a good warfare." Paul instructed Timothy. It was the prophetic word spoken over him and through him that would determine the outcome of the battles that lay ahead. Paul knew the power of the spoken word, "the power of life and death in the tongue." He exhorted Timothy to use this secret weapon to wage war on the enemy. Ezekiel also implemented this strategy over the slain army of Israel. He prophesied to the dry bones and they lived! When we begin to prophecy the destiny and purposes of God over our neighborhoods and cities, we will begin to see the battle turn even as they did in Gettysburg. As we begin to possess the high places in prayer, and invade the dark areas of our cities and prophesy, we will experience the same results of revival and reformation that they did.

Like Gideon we cannot ignore the idolatry and new age strongholds any longer. We must purpose our efforts toward these areas and intercede and prophesy the heart of God. These areas are only concentration camps in disguise. And behind their neon "psychic" signs, their red harlot lights, and their loud distracting music, is hidden an army of prisoners, imprisoned and ensnared in the enemies traps and deceptions. Only when we begin to prophesy their destiny and purpose in Christ will they awake from their deadly slumber and be saved.

FROM CONFERENCE TO CONFRONTATION

Joshua L. Chamberlain is perhaps most widely known for his role in holding the Federal position on Little Round Top during the Battle of Gettysburg. Joshua was a unassuming college professor from Maine. The 20th Maine was positioned at the far left of the line on Little Round Top. A number of Union officers were killed in the midst of the battle, including Colonel Vincent. Chamberlain was now left in a desperate situation. Having been given an order by Vincent to hold the Union's ground at all costs and not to retreat, yet learning that his men's ammunition was virtually depleted, he had to make a quick decision. Chamberlain decided to counterattack and thus ordered a bayonet charge down the hill. The Union's position was saved. There was no time for conferencing and counsels, only swift confrontation would save the high ground.

Without confrontation there is no victory. There comes a time in every army when they must charge forward, they must advance past enemy lines and take ground. It calls for great bravery and courage. Moses orders to Joshua were straight forward, "Be strong and of a great courage, be not afraid, neither be overwhelmed, for the Lord your God is with you wherever you go..." (Joshua 1:9). In this critical hour of human history the church must now make her bayonet charge into the streets and cities of the nations of the world and push back the darkness that is

threatening to prevail and prevails over so many. We must take the high ground at all cost! We must invade the Samarias of the world with our worship and our intercessions and take our conference to the streets! There we will see the victories secured and the opening of the prison to those that are bound.

Our greatest victories are yet ahead. God is putting his hand on normal people like Joshua Chamberlain to do exploits. To take the high ground that has been occupied by enemy forces and push back the evil that pervades our cities and streets. History is yet to be written by those that hear the great call of harvest and respond. Like arrows from the quiver of heaven they will be aimed and shot out into the nations and streets. Flaming and igniting everything they touch. Generals of revival. Visionaries that see the possibilities of eternity. That catch the vision of those that once walked the earth and left the marks of greatness. Uncomely parts. Bondslaves of Jesus Christ.

Joshua Chamberlain said it best in his dedication of the Maine Monuments at Gettysburg (Evening of October 3, 1889),

"In great deeds something abides. On great fields something stays. Forms change and pass; bodies disappear; but spirits linger, to consecrate ground for the vision-place of souls. And reverent men and women from afar, and generations that know us not and that we know not of, heart-drawn to see where and by whom great things were suffered and done for them, shall come to this deathless field, to ponder and dream; and lo! the shadow of a Mighty Presence shall wrap them in His bosom, and the power of the vision pass into their souls..."

A Word for England

Chad Taylor

From the ground of this place will come a river. Like Jacob's well there will come a river. From this place the fountains of the deep will be broken up. From this place a revival will be initiated.

I see the youth gathering as well. A great army of youth mobilized in the days ahead. A great shaking will take place amongst these youth. I see a group of youth participating in this upcoming event. They stand in proxy for a generation.

For I will move from this place says the Lord as a rushing mighty wind. And the dry bones shall rattle and move. For from this place will come a mighty wind that will stir the dry bones of revival in England. For in this hour says the Lord, I will bring the bones together, and this great army will march again.

The influence of this wind will be felt from the villages to the parliament. Every eye will see and every knee will bow says the Lord.

I see a fire. A fire of revival sweeping the hi-ways and bi-ways of England. A great revival of prayer and devotion to the Most High God. They are meeting in barns and mansions seeking the face of God. Seeking the heart of the Father for a generation.

Reconciliation between two groups. Two religious groups. A great reconciliation and reformation in their thinking and approach to one another. Like Jacob and Esau, a great reconciliation is in the land. Dignitaries from each group will stand with one another in one accord, in one accord for a generation.

Prophesy to the wind then says the Lord! Prophesy to the wind of My Spirit and see if I will not answer you with the first and latter rain! See if I will not stir the waters and the lame will walk and the blind will see. See if I will not answer with fire and burn up the high ground and the idols that sit there. See if I will not provoke an army of youth to march your streets with revival fires in their mouth. See if I will not do all this and more says the Lord!

24 hr. Prayer in Driffield, England, UK Click this link: http://www.geocities.com/driffieldcf/Hangar_event.html

Chad Taylor

Webpage: www.consumingfire.com

Email: lionheart@gci.net

Join Consumingfire email list:

consumingfire-subscribe@egroups.com

Lamentations 2:19

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Africa On Fire!

Chimezie Onyebilanma

"...the devil has gone down to you! He is filled with fury, because he knows that his time is short."

I stand to be corrected but I do not know of any other continent on earth today where you can find the kind of spiritual warfare that you find going on right now in Africa. If you look from Cape Town to Cairo it is like the devil in his rage is working relentlessly to set off fires in Africa. From the civil wars in places like Sierra Leone and Angola to the killings and atrocities going on in Sudan and Rwanda. From the famines of Ethiopia to the natural disasters of Mozambique - Africa is on fire.

But though this is what is most reported on the news, it is not at all the most important type of fire burning in Africa today. You don't even need to look too closely to notice this fire - revival fire. Since around the mid-1950s God has been moving in unprecedented ways to sweep through Africa to win her nations. Missiologists predict that soon "there will be more Christians in Africa than on any other continent in the world!" In the last decade as church leaders worldwide observed the growing indigenous missionary movements coming out of Africa, God's purpose for setting Africa on fire began becoming clear. God purpose is not only to win Africa but also to use her for the remaining task of world evangelization. And all over Africa today God's fire burns stretching out to claim all the unreached frontiers within the animistic and Islamic blocs. While at the same time he has been thrusting out Africans like firebrands among the unreached in the entire world from Poland to Indonesia.

It is exactly because of this that high level dark forces are working hard to quench God's purpose for Africa through bad governments, diseases, poverty, wars, idol worship, and Islam. The crisis in Africa cannot be understood except viewed from its spiritual perspective. The devil sees that he is rapidly losing ground and seeks to counter God's fire. The contention is over the remaining over 200 largely unevangelized tribes in the continent. As well as the hundreds others around the world that God purposes to use Africans to reach. So the enemy works to waste Africa rich resources so that there would be no funds to send out missionaries. He brings crisis so that no one would be able to come in or go out to preach. And Islam and false religions are working hard to get to the many remaining unreached peoples of Africa before the truth gets to them. Truly, Africa is on fire.

Now the whole purpose of drawing our attention to all this is because I believe that the outcome of these intense spiritual struggles in Africa depend a lot on what we do or do not do. Each of us has a part to play to see the working out of God's purpose for Africa. There are various different ways God will lead us as to our involvement if we ask him. But I want to end by highlighting two important areas all of us (no matter our location on the globe) should seek to be involved. The first (and by far the most important) is prayers. Let's get on our knees, fan the flames of God and quench hell's fire in Africa. The second is partnership. We need to join hands together to see God's purpose come to pass in Africa. None of us can do it alone. We need to share our resources together to empower the move of God across Africa.

I believe we can give the devil fire for fire and show him that God's fire swallows up hell's fire. Let's do it!

That the nations may praise Him,
Chimezie Onyebilanma,
Lome, TOGO.

PS: I would like to receive your comments on the above issue. Just reply to: caprotogo@bibway.com

"Chimezie Onyebilanma is a full-time cross-cultural missionary and the National Director for Calvary Ministries (CAPRO) in Togo. CAPRO is an indigenous Africa mission agency involved in church-planting among the remaining unreached peoples and working presently in 14 countries of Africa."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

An Open Heaven!

Paul Gervais

Dr. Paul N. Gervais

www.weblinker.com/gervais

Paul's E-mail: PGerv14771@aol.com

"For since He Whom God has sent speaks the words of God...God does not give Him His Spirit sparingly or by measure, but boundless is the gift God makes of His Spirit!" John 3:34

Heaven and earth have never been closer than they are this very moment. His will is about to be accomplished in the latter, mirroring and reflecting what has transpired in the former. The Throne Zone has not previously known such anticipation and excitement, as all creation eagerly awaits the promised outpouring. Those days of standing and tolerating Satan's taunts are drawing to a close, as the reaper prepares to surpass the sower, while the gap narrows between the spoken Word and manifestation. Time is surely compressing!

The Glory is about to fall. This is that which was prophesied in days of old. The whole earth remains poised to be filled with the knowledge of a living, active, victorious, all powerful Father, openly displaying His works and Presence through the Children. Conjointly, the evil one will be revealed, as the wraps are lifted from his ugliness, exposing a totally neutered foe. Our response will Scripturally be, **"Is this really the puny worm who has been giving the Church such difficulty over the centuries? Why did I ever fear, or permit him to have so much influence in my life, family and ministry?"**

The Vision!

With that marvelous revelation arrived a vision of an open Heaven. From this vantage point, it was abundantly clear that a releasing of those good and perfect gifts was occurring, as I witnessed angels ascending and descending at the Father's command, also, hearkening unto the Voice of the Word, spoken through the Believer. Beautifully wrapped presents, representing Gifts of the Holy Spirit and facets of the Covenant, showered down on both the just and unjust alike, as fruit (of the Spirit)...love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance, against such there is no law, mixed with those meticulously prepared packages.

While viewing the Creator's presentation, other objects were floating toward the earth, including much needed physical body parts from the Kingdom's anatomical warehouse, obviously facilitating healing and creative miracles, both required in fulfilling the Agreement and equipping the Army for His grand finale, a reversing of mankind's captivity. Gold was evident in that Latter Rain, indicative of Divine financial provision to perform God's perfect will of always having all sufficiency, in everything pertaining to life and godliness.

REVERSING THE BONDAGE

Without question, the revealed Word (vision) has already begun taking on flesh in the Body of Christ. Judgment, a positive one for the Household of Faith [those walking in faith], is reversing the bondage of the past, removing weights and besetting sins. He is, indeed, doing a new thing, not by might, nor power, but by His Spirit! Yield to that wonderful process, as salvation is worked out from spirit and soul (mind, intellect, will and emotions), to that body, which He will certainly quicken...make fully alive, heal, to a point where the Law of Life will emanate from every pore. The Church is being prepared and positioned to literally glow with the Glory!

THE SEATED CHRIST!

"It is finished! Remember those hell-shaking words, spoken from that cross of love and obedience? Dear Child, I have done all to ensure certain victory. No stone was left unturned before the Savior's journey to His ultimate place of honor. The enemy has been totally defeated. He had nothing in Me. As Branches of the Vine, neither are you to be impacted or influenced in any manner by his wiles or threatenings. Recognize the authority behind every truth spoken through those lips of clay...yours. There is authority, a mighty Unction impregnating those audible Seeds of Life. And no revelation from Me is void of the Power necessary to bring forth manifestation, that which was revealed during those special moments together in the Throne Room.

THE BATTLE BELONGS TO THE LORD

Don't fight! The battle has already been won. Simply know the Family's rights and privileges and speak what you hear in Dad's company. Have I not instructed you to come boldly, laying aside that contrary mindset of sin-consciousness? Guilt and shame are to be granted no place. To live is Christ! As I am, you have become, bone of Father's bone, flesh or His flesh. Don't be frightened by that bully! Everything Father has and is backs the Youngsters, including each acted upon nudging and prompting. For it is I working in you, both to will and do of My good pleasure. Trust that explicitly. Acquaint yourself well with Our New and better Covenant. You are serving both a Risen and Seated Christ! The stage has been set for Satan's vital defeat in the eyes of the world.

But that will have to be accomplished through yielded Vessels who are aptly versed regarding the Contract. The Church is to become a legal expert, instantly obedient in and out of season. No room remains for vacillation, halting between two opinions. Too much is hanging in the balance. So, open that Book. Allow your Teacher in residency to perform His task. He is willing and eager. Set aside tradition; embrace simplicity and inner holiness.

THROUGH THE KIDS

What I'm about to do will transpire through the Kids, while Dad proudly watches the Apple of His Eye plunder hell and populate Heaven. Why question or doubt? Many are called, but few choose to go. However, you have made a quality decision, one from whence there is no return, to follow Me. Therefore, not a single hair on that head will perish. Ponder the backing of David against Goliath, Daniel in the lion's den, amongst others. Were they defeated or disappointed? Yet, you are living in an hour that no other generation has enjoyed, an era of unprecedented display and provision. Prepare for the greater works, while the Blood on the Mercy Seat imparts truth and backs it with an impartation that will turn this world upside down.

As the Bride proceeds forward, all needs...spirit, soul, body, Anointing and finances, will be met, according to My riches in the unveiled Glory. No shortage exists in Daddy's locale. Make way. The show is about to begin!"

A DATE WITH DAD!

"Beloved, your very breath is music to My ears. Please know how much you mean to Me. Nothing thrills this heart any more than when you spend those priceless moments with the One Who loves His Children best. There is so much I yearn to reveal. Satan has misrepresented this heart for centuries, promoting a belief that I am a mean, vengeful and uncaring God. Nothing could be more untruthful! The Church was made for fellowship and empowerment."

MADE FOR INTIMACY

"Intimacy, revelation, incubation and manifestation are integral parts of the progression that brings forth the promises. No Child of Mine could ever overstay his welcome. As with Moses, the longer you remain in My Presence, the more potent that Anointing. In these days of the Spirit, Heaven's very Scent, that Throne Room Perfume, will literally be evident on those spending time with Me. I am a hands-on Creator. Just as there was a walk together in the Garden at the beginning, such is to be the case in the present. Let's do that, again and again. Take Papa's hand, as you are led to those higher places, the depths of the Spirit, where what is not currently known will be revealed. All stops have been pulled! Establish a meeting date. I'll be there with the food, revelation and Glory!"

FRESH BREAD FROM THE FATHER'S KITCHEN

Nothing is more exciting to this Servant than receiving a fresh loaf of Bread from Dad's kitchen. You know, He has promised just that, on a daily basis. Never will His goods be stale or lack appeal. In addition, He knows exactly how to create a keen appeal for His products, inviting us to regularly visit the Bakery of all bakeries!

Within this Spirit is a knowing that He has reserved the best treats for these final electrified days. The Third Person of the Trinity, living in each Christian's heart (belly), continues to promote an appetite for the best...perhaps even a little angel food cake for dessert!

What's incredible is this. God does not just have affection for the lovely, but the unlovely, as well. If they will turn to Him, a newness of Life transforms the vilest of men to Holy Spirit dynamos for the Kingdom. Look at whom He selected to represent Dad in the Old and New Testaments. Most of that crew wouldn't have qualified for much of anything, particularly when it came to spirituality, perfection and holiness. However, Dad looked beyond veneer and was moved by the heart. He possesses that same ability in the present.

We need to do a whole lot more of that, too, with ourselves and others. I firmly believe there is a Seed within every

human, which will come alive if we will walk in Divine wisdom and love, preferring that person, prophetically envisioning destiny in the Body (potential and vital) through the eyes of Jesus Christ. According to my Bible, the heathen belong to us. What shall we do with them? Demand their salvation and completion of Father's dream in their lives!

God gives us a detailed description of how He loves the Youngsters in 1 Corinthians 13. According to the Book, that kind of agape (love) is the distinguishing mark of a Christian, setting us apart from the world's flawed standards and expectations of incorporating agendas and assuming reciprocity.

EASY TO BLESS NICE PEOPLE—BUT . . .

It's easy to bless nice people. Nevertheless, our position is to go out there and overcome evil with good. That initially begins with doing whatever Father says, expecting nothing in return...naturally speaking, as He is our Rewarder. From there, promotion arrives. We find ourselves winning the lost through a myriad of signs, wonders and miracles. Beloved, being faithful in the little things is the starting point. The windows of Heaven are wide open to take care of any yielded vessel.

Under an "open Heaven" we may not be asked to die as the Master did. Only He could do that. Regardless, there will be a death to our own selfish desires and tendencies. You and I will cease centering our lives around what we want and feel, looking out for ourselves most of the time. Walking in love equates to laying down one's rights and seeking after another's, instead, carrying the burdens of the weak, while not pleasing self.

Even though that sounds difficult, it is the surest way to be supernaturally blessed. When you walk in love, God takes care of everything that is of concern. The Word declares, "The eyes of the Lord run to and fro throughout the whole earth, to show Himself strong in behalf of those whose heart is blameless (walking in love and serving) toward Him (2 Chronicles 16:9)."

Dr. Paul N. Gervais

Speak The Word:

I walk in love. I do not insist on my own rights or my own way, for I am not self-seeking. 1 Corinthians 13:5

For Further Study:

Habakkuk 1-3

Psalm 138

Ephesians 4:1-3

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Apostles Coming!!

Todd Bentley

Sometime ago Todd had a prophetic experience in a three month visitation that he had of soaking in Gods glory. Until tonight Todd has not felt a release to share what he is sharing now. In this experience he was taken out unto a mountain and had an experience that seemed to be like when Moses was on mount Sinai there was dark thick clouds, thunders and lightening in the sky. From the perspective of Todd's place on this mountain peak, further than his eye could see to the north south east and west was desert waste land other than one river which flowed out from the base of the mountain

Off in the distance at different moments of time from every direction he would see a horse with a rider or two horses with riders or at the most three. The sense in Todd's spirit was they were all being assembled to this mountain as if they were the only ones called, assuming they were all alone. It was like Elijah who thought he was alone prophet, and God said there was seven thousand more reserved un yet revealed to Elijah. As the vision changed Todd found himself on his face before what he knew was the King of Glory, the Lord of Hosts. The sense that Todd had in his spirit was like Joshua before the commander of the army of the Lord receiving strategy for the hour to come. In this experience it was the gathering of the end time army girding up their loins, drinking of the river, preparing for the battle to come anointing their shields.

Also from the place that Todd had on the mountain he was aware that the church was in a place above the warfare. That Gods mighty release of his end time army of harvest would come upon the kingdom of darkness as un unexpected suddenly releasing prisoners from their prisons. There was a real sense of obscurity, like Gods secret weapon. Harvest would break out in the world in such a great way that the enemy would be caught off guard almost like a night ambush. Simultaneous, money, resources, power and laborers will like popcorn begin springing forth into the fathers business.

Ephesians 4:11, "And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers;"

Todd felt in his spirit that the church has moved from a season of girding up their loins and preparing for the battle to a season of the manifestation of secret faithful nobodies that have not yet bowed their knee. These nobodies will be a fresh release of Eph 4:11 ministries. What Todd meant by this is that in this year and the year 2001 there is going to be a "popcorn release" of ministries like Paul and Barnabus.

Acts 13:1-2, "Now there were in the church that was at Antioch certain prophets and teachers; as Barnabas, and Simeon that was called Niger, and Lucius of Cyrene, and Manaen, which had been brought up with Herod the tetrarch, and Saul. As they ministered to the Lord, and fasted, the Holy Ghost said, Separate me Barnabas and Saul for the work whereunto I have called them."

The church has been in a season of renewal of passion for Jesus, ministering to the Lord, seeking his face and not just his hand. This will be a continual theme into the 21st century. God is teaching the church to first minister to Him.

But the time has now come where those who have remained separate in their heart for years are going to find their release and resources to be thrust into the harvest.

Hebrews 6:12, "That ye be not slothful, but followers of them who through faith and patience inherit the promises."

This is Gods sending time. Just as Paul was snatched out of his desert season which was his time of ministering to the Lord in the Arabian Desert so many now will be brought out of their desert season into their giftings and anointings.

This is the year of the Lords Glory, and even in these first three years of the 21st century as Gods glory falls the gold (money) are going to be released for these end time Apostolic ministries which will bring in the harvest.

Acts 4:35-37, "And laid them down at the apostles' feet: and distribution was made unto every man according as he had need. And Joses, who by the apostles was surnamed Barnabas, (which is, being interpreted, The son of consolation) a Levite, and of the country of Cyprus, Having land, sold it, and brought the money, and laid it at the apostles' feet."

Please heed the Word of the Lord, lets not just be excited about what we know God is saying. But with fervent prayer and intercession pray ye the Lord of the Harvest that HE SEND laborers into the Harvest for the fields are already white unto Harvest.

Paul Hansen for Evangelist Todd Bently

Fresh Fire Ministries www.thearc.bc.ca see Africa revival pics now!!!

^~^~^~^~^~^~\o/~Glorify~\o/~His~\o/~Name~\o/~^~^~^~^~^~^~
To be added to, or removed from this list, simply send a message to:
 <sdayton@northwest.com> stating your request. <*}}}><
Please include your name with all messages. <*}}}><
~::~~::~~::~~::~~::~~::~~Rivermail~::~~::~~::~~::~~::~~::~~

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Apostolic Impact

Jana Alcorn

THE ALCORN REPORT <http://www.harvestinc.org>

February 15, 2000

Inspiration and Information from Pastor Jana Alcorn and various leadership resources to assist today's Christian servant in the Move of God!

Proverbs 15:22 NIV -- Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.

A WORD FROM PASTOR JANA ALCORN

Leader, have you considered the impact of apostolic ministries? There is an acceleration in the Body of Christ that is activated by the apostolic ministry. I'd like to share some principles that will facilitate the apostolic move into new dimensions in your ministry.

1. APOSTOLIC MINISTRIES ARE DIRECTLY COMMISSIONED.

Apostles are "sent ones". The word literally means "he that is sent." But not only that, he is an ambassador with the full power of the one doing the sending!! Acts 13:4 -- "So they, BEING SENT FORTH BY THE HOLY GHOST....." (See also I Corinthians 1:11)

2. APOSTLES ARE THE MASTERBUILDERS.

Apostles have an overview in vision. Apostles see the "big picture." While others are looking at the size of the nails, the Apostle can see the entire skyscraper. Paul says in I Corinthians 3:10 -- According to the grace of God which is given unto me, as a wise MASTERBUILDER, I have laid the foundation.

3. APOSTLES MOVE INTO NEW BREAKTHROUGH DIMENSIONS.

Recently, I asked the Founder and Chancellor of a west coast Bible college if any of his students had a pioneering spirit. He answered me a very frank..."NO". Pioneers open ways for others to follow. Apostles are pioneers who do not fear to break into new territories. Apostolic impartation is an activation into greater faith for others to follow into new breakthrough dimensions.

4. APOSTLES BRING IMPARTATION.

Romans 1:11 -- For I long to see you, that I may impart to you some spiritual gift, to the end ye may be established. Just as Jesus imparted the five ministry gifts of Ephesians 4:10-12, Apostles have the ability to impart through the laying on of hands. Apostles can stir up that which has been dormant and recognize that which needs to come forth.(II Timothy 1:6; Acts 13:1-3) Leader, many of you are being called into new apostolic dimensions. It is time for a reformation in your thinking. God is giving new mindsets. Apostolic dimensions are awaiting -- enter in!

INSIDE THE SEED

Ephesians 4:11 -- And he gave some apostles, and some prophets, and some evangelists, and

some, pastors and teachers..... Jesus fulfilled and carried the mantle of each five-fold ministry gift. Pastor - John 10:11; Teacher - Matthew 5:2; Evangelist - Matthew 18:11; Prophet - Matthew 13:57; Apostle - Hebrews 3:1

LEADERSHIP LINES

God has an apostolic mentor for your life. Energy is a product of the Holy Spirit-filled life. Satan is watching to see if his tactics are working. Your faith is attracting the attention of God. What good thing can you taste RIGHT NOW? Have you asked the right questions about your quest? Never, never, never give up! Nobody succeeds alone.

PROPHETIC WORD

I am moving you into a new season, says the Lord. I have something in mind, says the Lord, that will bring forth the acceleration into what I have ordained for you. This is not what man has ordained, or even wanted, but it is what I want says the Lord, and it is what will be. I will not be bound by the mindsets of men; I will not confine your ministry to the imprisonment of religious attitudes, says the Lord. I free you, my called one; I free you from those who do not know the shift that I am taking you through. I have called you and I have ordained you an apostle unto the nations so do not limit Me; Follow Me now and begin to move into this new thing, says the Lord, and do not look back and do not go back. For I have commanded a blessing in my new move, says the Lord your God and that is where you will find the fulfillment. Old paths will not fulfill you now and old mindsets will no longer appeal to you; For what I do now, shall be a formation of new things and new ways, and new mindsets. Step out in faith and do not worry about the resources, says the Lord, for an apostolic anointing to receive shall come upon you and you shall see a hunger in those that I have called and joined to you and it shall come forth, says the Lord!

The Alcorn Report is e-published by Pastor Jana Alcorn. Pastor Alcorn is Founder and Senior Pastor of Harvest Church in Albertville, Alabama.

If you would like to contact Pastor Alcorn and find out about great ministry guests and itineraries: Visit their Website at www.harvestinc.org

Harvest Church -- On the Move for God!

Or email JALCORN@AOL.COM

Apostolic Cloud Appearing

Michael Quinn

Behold Oh My people what I am about to do! An Apostolic Cloud is moving over the earth. Have you not eyes to see it? It is the Cloud of My Excellent Glory. Cease from your works and let me overshadow you. Let Me overlay you with My divine nature of gold.

Oh I beckon unto you My people! Hear the Voice of the Father, for the time is short now. This is My command: Prepare to move with the Cloud of My Presence and not with the crowd of your present. The time has come for Me to glorify My Son that My Son might also glorify Me. Do you feel the winds of change blowing?. This is Transition Time, a short season to get ready for My glorious appearing in My people and to My people.

What I am about to do I will do quickly. I will make My Bride pure and glorious in My sight! I will infuse My Body with third day resurrection power that will take away all spots and wrinkles. I will make My Bride beautiful. I have sent My angels before Me to clean out the dirt from My House and to prepare the way for My Shekinah Glory. Things will not be as they have been before. I bringing My House into My Divine Order.

For I will arise and overshadow you Oh Missouri. I will appear over you Oh Colorado. My Apostolic Cloud will surely move over you and you will hear the Voice of the Father saying, "This is My Beloved Son in whom I am well-pleased. Listen to Him.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Apples of Gold

Robert Burgess

Prov 25:11 A Word (i. e. A Rhema, or Living Word) fitly spoken is like apples of gold in Pictures of silver.

THE APPLE Here, is set forth as a strong type of the Word of God The Fruit of the Lips, a Living Word (i.e. The Word of Wisdom - Gold representing the Divine Nature - Truth).

Rev. 3:18 "I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich" (See also Prov 23:23 "Buy the truth, and sell it not."). See Song of Sol 2:3, 5 ~ 7:8 ~ 8:5. Also see Joel 1:12

This letter is actually a Prophetic teaching ~ A Word of exhortation to the Pastors of the Bride of Christ that God is raising in this hour. In this day when there is so much emphasis being placed upon the restoration of Apostolic and Prophetic Ministry, The Lord has shown me that there is a need to encourage the Pastors of the Kingdom in a way which will help them not feel discouraged or overlooked by any means, by what the Lord is doing presently in the Ministries of others. He must first see clearly where he belongs in the Body, and perceive exactly how to operate within the Order of God in order to enhance and speed up what the Lord is doing in this hour. Therefore, the Lord has laid this study on my heart to touch on certain elements of truth which will help to define the role of what a Pastor should be somewhat, in the coming Kingdom of God; and how his relationship to the people, and with other Ministries should fit in.

Pastors

Oddly, the word "Pastors" (Meaning, "He who Feeds") only appears eight times in the entire Bible, and seven of these are found in the OLD TESTAMENT!! The interesting point lies in the fact that six of these O.T. references are very negative statements against the Pastors of Israel, while only one is in the positive vein and is a Prophetic Word concerning the calling and establishment of New Testament (actually, Kingdom-Age) Pastors at the end of the present Age (See Jer 3:15).

Eph 4:11 "And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers;"

Jer 2: 8 "The priests said not, Where is the LORD? and they that handle the law knew me not: the Pastors also transgressed against me, and the prophets prophesied by Baal and walked after things that did not profit."

Jer 10:21 "For the pastors are become brutish (Senseless, Without sensitivity), and have not sought the LORD, therefore they shall not prosper, and all their flocks shall be scattered."

Jer 12:10 "Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard, they have trodden my portion (Lit. Heritage) underfoot, they have made my pleasant portion a desolate wilderness (A place of disorder)."

Jer 22:22 "The wind (of God's Cold Judgments) shall eat up thy pastors, and thy lovers shall go into captivity: surely then shalt thou be ashamed and confounded for all thy wickedness."

Jer 23:1-2 "Woe be unto the pastors that destroy and scatter the sheep of my pasture! saith the LORD. 2 Therefore thus saith the LORD God of Israel against the pastors that feed my people; Ye have scattered my flock, and driven them away, and have not visited them: behold, I will visit upon you the evil of your doings, saith the LORD."

Now for some good stuff:

Jer 3:15 "And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and

understanding."

The Kingdom Age Pastors will have a heart exactly like the Father's; This is not just my idea, this is the Word of the Father to the Church. For many years now, and actually ever since there were Pastors at all, there has been a predominant element among some of them that "Ate up the flock of God;" instead of really caring for them as the Father would. If they fed them at all, it was so they could fatten them up for the kill; Instead of showing them the Father and teaching them His ways, they have been busy teaching such "Vital Truths" as "Generational Curses," and "How to live prosperously in God's Kingdom Economy." The aim of their teaching was of course to make the people put more money into the offering plate so they would have more to spend on themselves; This is what God meant by the Pastors becoming "Brutish.." Now a Pastor has a big job on his hands if he is to fulfill what God desires for him to be; He must be like a tree that can produce a Word in Due Season for the hungry souls that God sends him. Several years ago the Lord gave me a teaching on this Apple Tree, and the significance of it where it dealt with the Ministry.. There are several different kinds of trees within the economy of the Kingdom. Notice how they are related in the following Scriptures:

How the Pastor ~ Shepherd is (or will be) among the Five-Fold Ministries:

Song 2:3 "As the apple tree (Angel of the local Church, the Pastor-Shepherd) among the trees of the wood (Five-Fold Ministry), so is my beloved (Christ The Good Shepherd ~ The Preeminent One) among the Sons. I sat down under his shadow with great delight, and his fruit was sweet to my taste."

The Book of Joel discloses how the "Trees" of Ministry were totally devastated during the "Dark ages" of the Roman Catholic Dynasty:

Joel 1: 12

1. The vine (The Teacher) is dried up,
2. and the fig tree (The Prophet) languisheth (Lit. Declines)-
3. the pomegranate tree (The Evangelist),
4. the palm tree also (The Apostle),
5. and the apple tree (The Pastor-Shepherd), even all the trees of the field, are withered: because joy is withered away from the sons of men." See also Neh 8:10

Song 2:5 "Stay me with flagons (i.e. Pentecostal Wines), comfort me with apples (A living Word): for I am sick of love (The Agape Realm: The Most Holy Place)".

One might ask "How could she be sick of that?" The Baptism of Fire that relates so closely to the Most Holy Place is not something that is always easy to endure; It's like the old saying "I've enjoyed as much of this as I can stand." The dealings of the Father are often so deep and troubling to the soul that we need some temporary respite in order to recover our strength to continue. This is where we need a living Word of God, a Word in due season to encourage us that it's okay, that we'll make it after all, just hang in there - The worst is over!!

The voice of the Bride of Christ is crying out for a Living Word, an Apple, or a "Word in Due Season," if you will.. If the Kingdom Pastor is indeed to be an "Apple Tree," then one of the predominate fruits of his Ministry should be toward the line of the Prophetic, in the "Word of Wisdom, and Knowledge;" and also to raise up other Pastors by the Word of God (Apple Seeds) which he plants in the people. It may be a little hard to see this right now considering all the negative things that so many Pastors have done in the past, and even some of the conditions at present; but remember this is a Prophetic teaching defining those Pastors which God said He would give to the Church in the Kingdom age, who would express only the Father's Heart to the flock.

Song 7: 8 "I said, I will go up to the palm tree (The Upright one or the Apostle), I will take hold of the boughs thereof (See Jn 15:5) now also thy breasts shall be as clusters of the vine (The Teacher Ministry, where the New Wine is Found, See Isa 65:8, Judges 9:8-13 & Rev 1: 13), and the smell of thy nose (Discernment) like apples (Discernment according to the Word of God);"

Those who Will be Qualified for the Bride in the Kingdom of God will be raised up under the Anointed and Pure Word of God by a genuine Pastor-Shepherd Ministry.

Song 8:5 "Who is this that cometh up from the wilderness (See Rev 12:13-14), leaning upon her beloved? I raised thee up under the apple tree (The Word of God, and the Ministry of a godly, Kingdom Pastor): there thy mother brought thee forth: there she brought thee forth that bare thee."

A BLOW brings a Flow

Apple trees never prosper very well in a temperate climate; perhaps this is why the Pastor/Shepherds have not produced the kind of fruit they were intended to.. They have characteristically been very well taken care of by the "Lukewarm" Religious Systems; No doubt more so than any other of the Five-Fold Ministries. Apples are found to flourish best in climates which vary in temperature from 30-40 degrees below zero in the winter to 100+ degrees in the summer. The fact is, that in order for apples to produce to their maximum potential they must HIBERNATE (A type of DEATH) for three to five months every year. A good picture of the need for both Cold weather and extreme Heat is found in Song of Sol 4:12-16 where it is revealed that the Bride is:

"A garden enclosed is my sister, my spouse (The Bride of Christ); a spring shut up, a fountain seated,
13 Thy plants are an orchard of pomegranates, with pleasant fruits; camphire, with spikenard,
14 Spikenard and saffron; calamus and cinnamon with all trees of frankincense; myrrh and aloes, with all the chief spices:

15 A fountain of gardens, a well of living waters, and stream from Lebanon.

16 Awake O North wind (the Cold Winds of Judgment) , and come, thou South (the Warm Winds of Blessings); BLOW upon my garden, that the spices thereof may flow on. Let my beloved come into his garden, and eat his pleasant fruits (Song of Sol. 4:12-16)."

See also Rev 3:15 "I would thou wert Cold or Hot."

Perhaps the most anointed and gifted people I have ever known have experienced tremendous and terrible reverses in life; and it is because of these things that a "Channel" of sorts was opened up within their spirit man to sense things in the Spirit of God that ordinary people who have never been broken vessels before the Lord are just simply not able to detect. I don't mean that in any way to be critical of anyone; I only feel that this type of Pastor-Shepherd Ministry is going to be one who will have "Suffered the loss of all things," that he might win Christ (The anointing). For many years I have discerned a large "Gap" sometimes between the Pastor-Shepherds and the Apostles and Prophets; perhaps this is because the Pastors have not been exposed much to the "Heart of the Father," and they tend to be too "Soulsh" in their Ministry to the flock. Since they have characteristically not undergone the same kinds of deep sufferings that the Apostle/Prophet Ministry has, they are not able to relate properly to the "Father Nature" of these two, and quite often are too soft (Feminine) themselves, and are not able to correctly manifest the Heart of the Father even if they desired. The bottom line is, they have been too "Motherly" with the people as a general rule; Perhaps they might be afraid of running the congregation off if they attempt to deal as a true Father would with one of his Son's.

"My Father is the Husbandman"

I am not suggesting being "Legalistic" or a "Hard shell;" Neither of those terms accurately describe the Father at all. What I am saying is that the Father is "An Husbandman," or one who knows how to prune the "Trees" of the Garden of God. He knows instinctively by the Spirit when the pruning should be done without harming the tree, and he understands how to engraft the Word of God back into that person's life where the offensive "Branch" has been cut out. A fragmented Ministry though, has produced a Fragmented Church, and Soulsh Pastors have traditionally produced Soulsh people; This will definitely have to change in the coming Kingdom Age.

In the culture of Israel, a boy was brought up by the Mother generally until he was about the age of 12 years old; this is when he began to come into his manhood. The Scriptures record that when Jesus was 12 years old (At His Bar-Mitzvah) He began to be about His Father's Business (The Word of God) in the House of God.. When a

person reaches that point of being filled with the Holy Ghost at his Pentecostal Bar-Mitzvah, he doesn't need "Mothering" any more; What he needs then is some "Fathering" in the Word of the Kingdom which will bring him into the kind of eventual maturity of a true Son of God. This has been sadly lacking in the Churches; in fact some have had to leave the Church system entirely to get that kind of "Fathering" directly from the Lord.

The Impartation of Spiritual Gifts

"For I long to see you, that I may impart unto you some spiritual gift, to the end ye may be established (Rom 1:11);"

It is our prayer that Pastors will begin to realize that the true Apostles and Prophets of the Kingdom pose no threat to their Ministry or Jurisdictions; They are set in the Body to serve and to promote maturity, and perfect Godliness in the people. The anointing upon these Ministries will always have a Powerful effect upon those who receive them as Apostles (or, Sent ones), and they will find themselves moving in more and more "Apostolic and Prophetic Authority" themselves as they move into, and cooperate with, the various kinds of impartations of that anointing. I have made some folks rather upset by saying that the effects of an Apostolic blessing could last for many generations as it did in the Church at Rome; I can make no excuses for this statement for Paul never wrote anything like this (of Becoming Established) to any other Church. Of course the Apostle imparted much of the Grace and Giftings upon his own life to each of the Churches he helped to establish; This is one of the earmarks of the Apostolic Ministry, but I feel that the Words he wrote to the Church at Rome stand out as a good example of the overall effects of an Apostolic Blessing.

Robert Burgess 6/9/2000

Great Eagle Ministries International

<http://members.tripod.com/greatleagle>

Dimensions of Truth Kingdom Bible Studies

<http://www.geocities.com/dimensionsoftruth>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Apostolic Reformation

Doug Fortune/Jim Rinker

AUTHORITY... SUBMISSION... APOSTOLIC REFORMATION

Doug Fortune

This is not intended to be a deep and thorough Biblical study, just some practical thoughts to share. OK, so now we have apostles and prophets in the Church along with the pastors we've always had... so who's the boss? If that is my main concern, then I have totally missed the heart of the apostolic reformation. Is the restoration of apostles in the church intended to give us another hierarchy system with a bit more impressive titles?... Apostle so and so, sounds pretty lofty! In fact, I Cor.12:28 tells us that it's "...apostles FIRST...", so that makes them the boss, right?... NOT! The word translated FIRST, is 'proton' in Greek; it is the neuter form of protos; so firstly we see that there is no gender designation concerning apostles... remember, in Christ there is neither male nor female. Proton means, 'firstly in time, place, order or importance; before, at the beginning'. I believe this significant, as apostles are referred to as the foundation (Christ being the Cornerstone), and the foundation comes before the rest of the house is built. I believe it also refers to a 'pioneering' spirit, one who blazes a trail for others. Does this mean that the apostle is the boss?... no, it means that there is a spiritual grace upon them for their particular task.

The key in the authority issue is simply recognizing the gifting and ministry of Christ operating through each other, recognizing FUNCTIONAL responsibility, and then 'submitting to each other in love'. How can I be 'boss' of something that I have no functional responsibility and no gifting for? My wife is extremely gifted in the kitchen (the extra five pounds I carry around my waist is proof!) and she bears the primary FUNCTIONAL responsibility of feeding our family of six. Now the husband is the head of the wife, right?... so that means I'm the boss of the kitchen, right?... NOT!!! I gladly submit to her authority in the kitchen until such time I am willing to take the FUNCTIONAL responsibility of feeding our growing army (that will NEVER happen!).

Now we understand this principle this in a household matter like the kitchen, but why do we often times fail to get it in the Household of Faith? How many people with a servant's heart have been trampled upon because someone in supposed authority who had never performed the particular task thought it ought to be done their way? I am the worship leader for our worship team in our fellowship, however I am not particularly gifted in administration (that's an understatement!). Our keyboard player (who is a worship leader also) is wonderfully gifted in administration, so she takes care of any administration and I gladly submit to her authority.... nobody is worried about who's the boss! I believe that at the root of many of the problems we have in the Church in this area is that unfortunately many of our ideas of authority are based on a religious Babylonian clergy / laity hierarchy system rather than Kingdom principles. What feeds this also is the SOULISH desire to be in control. I'm NOT saying we shouldn't be good managers of the resources that God gives us, but good management is building Christ IN the people. Recognizing and nurturing the gifting and ministry of Christ through others IS building Christ in them AND good management. This is the strength of the apostle... the ability to speak words that are containers of Life and Light into the life of an individual and thereby release or activate the anointing already resident, but previously dormant in the individual.

Should this be any kind of a threat to the pastor (I use this term pastor to mean the primary leader in a church, not because that is an accurate description of a pastor, but because that is what the religious system calls them) that the apostle can do something that the pastor probably isn't gifted for?... not if the pastor has a true shepherd's heart.

Does this make the apostle superior to the pastor?... no, just a different gifting and function. Does this give the apostle greater authority with the people than the pastor has?... no, because the FUNCTIONAL responsibility of caring for the sheep ultimately lies with the pastor... but part of effective pastoring IS helping provide others with apostolic influence (as well as all the other five fold ministries). If my objective is to build up MY ministry or build up MY fellowship, then I am probably operating under a Babylonian hierarchy mentality. If my objective is to undergird and support and build Christ INTO the people, then I must operate under the Kingdom principle of recognizing the ministry of Christ through other five fold ministers, many of whom are currently sitting in the congregation and not paid staff members necessarily. Let's let Christ build up HIS Church.

Back to the authority issue... I believe it is a fairly accurate rule of thumb in determining authority that we first determine FUNCTIONAL responsibility... whoever is actually responsible for seeing that the task gets done (that doesn't mean they are doing ALL the work by themselves) is probably the best candidate for having the authority in that area. For example, should the pastor or senior elder (whatever you choose to call them) choose all the songs for the worship leader?... probably no more than the worship leader should write the pastor's sermon. Should the worship leader determine the length of time for music in a service?... no, because the ultimate functional responsibility for a service usually lies with the pastor. Most of the time, just some sanctified common sense can solve potential problems.

Another result of the religious clergy / laity system is the idea that I must have some person as my 'spiritual head'. I believe that Christ is the HEAD whom I am to grow up into (Eph.4:15); and what of I Tim.2:5 as it says "...there is one God and ONE MEDIATOR between God and man, the MAN Christ Jesus."... we are ALL individual priests before God. Yes, we all need accountability relationships.. yes, we must submit ourselves one to another; however, if someone insists that you submit to them outside the areas of their FUNCTIONAL responsibility, then I say beware.

So, who's the boss?... Jesus Christ; He must receive the pre-eminence in ALL things. From there, we submit to each other recognizing the gifting and ministry of Christ through each other. We cannot manifest the fullness of Christ as lone individuals, but as a Body we can grow into manifesting His fullness.

My last post was entitled AUTHORITY... SUBMISSION... APOSTOLIC REFORMATION, and I offer the following reply from Jim Rinker <rinker@3dp.com> for your edification and discernment. God is indeed speaking to His people in this hour!

Look at the Christ in ALL, and all the Christ that is IN YOU will have covenant with the Christ in ALL!

Hi Doug,

Couple things. That word FIRST being PROTON. Protons are ELEMENTARY PARTICLES. They are what atoms are built from (protons, electrons, neutrons). So the word FIRST really implies ELEMENTARY or FOUNDATIONAL. Eph 2:20 And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner [stone]; The word FOUNDATION in the greek appears 16 times (very significant number) (also the word interprets the word...very COOL!). 16 is 8x2. Eight is how many attributes of love there are in: Colossians 3:12-14 Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering; Forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also [do] ye. And above all these things [put on] charity, which is the bond of perfectness.

1. bowels of mercies

2. kindness
3. humbleness of mind
4. meekness
5. longsuffering
6. forbearing one another
7. forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also [do] ye.
8. and above all these things [put on] charity, which is the bond of perfectness.

2 Peter 1:5 And beside this, giving all diligence, add to your faith virtue; and to virtue knowledge; And to knowledge temperance; and to temperance patience; and to patience godliness; And to godliness brotherlykindness; and to brotherly kindness charity.

1. faith
2. virtue
3. knowledge
4. temperance
5. patience
6. godliness
7. brotherly kindness
8. charity

Galatians 5:22-23 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.

1. joy
2. peace
3. longsuffering
4. gentleness
5. goodness
6. faith
7. Meekness 8. temperance

There are 16 in: 1 Corinthians 13:4 Charity suffereth long, [and] is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil; Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth; Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things. Charity never faileth:

1. Charity suffereth long
2. is kind
3. charity envieth not
4. charity vaunteth not itself
5. is not puffed up
6. Doth not behave itself unseemly
7. seeketh not her own
8. is not easily provoked
9. thinketh no evil
10. Rejoiceth not in iniquity
11. but rejoiceth in the truth
12. Beareth all things
- 13 believeth all things

- 14. hopeth all things
- 15. endureth all things
- 16 Charity never faileth

The foundation or ELEMENTARY PARTICLES that the apostles display are the fruit of the Spirit or LOVE. There's more depth to this but that should be enough. One other thing. I appreciate what your trying to do (show what apostles really are without offending the religious order and those controlled by it's hierarchy) but in reality many are accepting apostles for GAIN and not for FREEDOM. Keep this in mind. If the FIRST or FOUNDATIONAL particles are absent the whole building is corrupt. Apostles FIRSTLY are living epistles and not FIRST bosses (a point you made very well) but to those who are part of the religious order they are FIRST meaning over or above or in authority. NOTHING WILL CHANGE THEIR HEARTS!!! As Jesus said to the Pharisee "how will you escape the damnation of hell?". Pure hearts allow us to see God while those "enquiring of God through a prophet (coming to Jesus) with an idol in their heart will be answered according to the idol" (Ezekiel 14). We are all gravitating and hearing according to the purity of our heart motives. Nothing can change the course many are on because of the motives.

Love you brother...always good to hear you expound on the word.

In His Love

Jim <rinker@3dp.com>

keep listening for His voice!

doug fortune

web site <http://www.DougFortune.org>

trumpet call apostolic / prophetic bulletin

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Apostolic Reformation

Ron Wood

An apostolic reformation is underway. The Scriptures and the prophets say so. It is a re-formatting of the church. And it is birthed in united prayer.

- 1 And he said to them, "I tell you the truth, some who are standing here will not taste death before they see the kingdom of God come with power."
- 2 After six days Jesus took Peter, James and John with him and led them up a high mountain, where they were all alone. There he was transfigured before them.
- 3 His clothes became dazzling white, whiter than anyone in the world could bleach them.
- 4 And there appeared before them Elijah and Moses, who were talking with Jesus. (Mark 9:1-4 NIV)

I want to use this event on the Mount of Transfiguration in the life of our Lord as an analogy, a picture that illustrates the transformation taking place in the Body of Christ. This picture speaks to us about current events in the church.

In this analogy, Moses represents the apostle, Elijah represents the prophet, and Jesus represents the corporate leadership gifts resident in the whole church.

Notice, Jesus prophesied to his men that the kingdom of God would come with power. This kingdom he spoke about was not some remote future event, but was to be an experience begun in their lifetimes.

Jesus was transfigured before them while he prayed. God's unveiled glory became evident to them. This occurred during a time of waiting on God. It was a prayer-summit of strategic men chosen to spend time together. What will it take for this type of power infusion to happen in us today? It will require a reunion of two gifts "apostles and prophets. And it will require prayer.

The church is built on the foundation of apostles and prophets. Jesus is the chief cornerstone. Apostles and prophets are foundation gifts, fundamental to the structure of a New Testament church.

Jesus prayed while his disciples watched. Then he came down from the mountain to help his embarrassed disciples deliver a demonized child.

Unless we take similar action, we will be powerless to help this next generation. Mountain-top experiences are intended to help us deliver people from Satan's power, not give us goose bumps or spiritual merit badges.

There is work to be done. Apostles need teams around them to help them finish their work. Prophets should ally themselves with apostles. They must be in prayer, together. Elijah and Moses were in the right place at the right time to strengthen Jesus.

One of the truly great men of the Bible was Moses. We who are Gentile believers do not adequately appreciate this great patriarch of Israel. He wrote the first five books of the Bible. He was a pivotal man in the unfolding of God's plan for the whole human race. Prophets are God's agents to strengthen leaders facing trials. While some people see it as their duty to criticize, undermine, and disqualify God's leaders, true prophets come along side to help. When the Son of God needed to be strengthened prior to his crucifixion, God sent the best that heaven had to offer. He sent Elijah and Moses. Here was a rare sight: prophets united in support of an apostle!

Yet these two prophets were so different. Their lives demonstrate that there is no such thing as a typical prophetic temperament or style. God won't let himself or his servants be put in a box. A spiritual man is a mystery. He can discern all things, yet he himself can be discerned by no one. God is unpredictable. The Spirit blows like the wind.

Elijah and John the Baptist were "wild men" while Moses and Paul were educated in the best schools of the day.

Daniel and Isaiah ministered among kings or astrologers, while Agabus, Barnabas, and Silas prophesied among unknown apostles and illiterate saints. Isaiah walked naked as a prophetic sign, while Joseph was clothed with new garments. There is no one single style that proves prophetic authenticity.

Moses was a meek man. He was so gentle the Bible states he was the meekest man on earth. Is that how you would like to be known? At that time in history, he also had the greatest revelation of God on the planet. No one else came close. Does that tell you something?

Revelation and humility are related. More humility, more intimacy with God. Do you suppose the Father's rebuke was an "attitude adjustment" for the three disciples on the mount? (Mark 9:7)

God plays favorites. Moses and God were close friends. They were muy sympatico. They talked face to face. God fellowships most with those he is compatible with. Our trials tenderize us.

God resists the proud. Apparently he enjoys the humble. God likes broken people, penitent souls, people with a realistic assessment of themselves, who are not haughty. God likes faith walked out by submission to his divine authority.

Arrogance is like body odor. Pride in the spiritual realm actually stinks. It isn't pleasant to be around. Let's ventilate the church with fresh air and take a bath!

Meekness is not weakness, but strength under restraint. God is the strongest person in the universe, but he restrains his hand and therefore we are not destroyed. Our Lord is gentle. He takes into his yoke those who are like himself.

In contrast to Moses' meekness, Elijah was a character! He was pure prophetic zeal. He wasn't domesticated by the social standards of community living. He never wrote a book, he trained only one disciple, and moved from place to place like a gypsy. He won high victories and suffered agonizing defeats. He was not well-schooled, lived in obscurity in the desert, addressed kings with boldness, and prayed with such power that he epitomized the gift of faith. (James 5:17)

Like all who stand in the office of a prophet today, Elijah was jealous for the worship due only to God. Prophets feel the jealousy of God.

The zeal of the Lord burns like fire in their bones. They want the temple to be pure. Elijah confronted Ahab and the prophets of Baal and turned Israel away from idolatry injected by Jezebel. He rescued his nation from destruction. Later, his powerful prophetic anointing re-appeared on John the Baptist. Jesus said it would return again in the last days.

Thankfully, not all prophets are like Elijah. In fact, his style was suited more for tearing down than for building up. Most modern prophets are builders, relational, not isolated and confrontational. We need all kinds of prophets!

There is an epic battle still brewing between Elijah and Jezebel. The soul of churches and the welfare of nations is at stake. Ignorant people are caught up in forces they do not understand.

Illegitimate authority still rises up against God's anointed. Churches are split. Ministries are destroyed. Nations turn away from God.

Because of the restoration God is doing today, the warfare will not decrease, but increase. The battle lines are drawn. In this battle, Jezebel kills the prophets. The Pharisees stone the apostles. Nothing has changed in the spiritual warfare we are engaged in since the days the Bible was written.

The prophetic anointing is primarily a "seeing" gift. Old Testament prophets were called seers. They could discern the spiritual dimension. Prophets have this capacity more than most. They see by the Spirit then they say what God allows.

Prophets disclose what is concealed so we can repent. They shake the foundations of the house. They x-ray the situation and diagnose the ailment. They hold up the plumb-line of God's word to examine how we are building. But

not all prophets are builders.

Moses was a builder. More than a prophet, he was also the law-giver. He brought people out of lawlessness into divine order. He established government for God's people. The Ten Commandments which he delivered were intended to be the pillars of civilization. God's law-word formed a nation out of a rag-tag stubborn mob on exodus from Egypt.

Israel moved from a slave mentality to tribal mentality to become an army that could possess the land. They were able to do this because Moses required them to become obedient to God's word. Today, the church is not yet an effective army. But God's grace is gathering us under apostolic identity.

The "Moses Mantle" of apostolic leadership sees to it that God's people are fitted in to find their place and their function in the Body of Christ.

We can now see from a New Testament perspective that Moses actually stood in the office of an apostle. He laid the foundation of divine government so that God's people could walk in righteousness and receive their inheritance. As a spiritual father, he exercised authority that produced the obedience of faith. This is the function of apostles today.

Additionally, one of the great things that Moses did for Israel was intercede. He intervened for God's rebellious people and spared them from God's wrath.

We have heard much about prophetic intercession. I believe the Lord is now going to teach us about apostolic intercession. In fact, the true heart of a genuine apostle will be revealed more by his prayer in behalf of God's people than his government over God's people.

Like Jesus, we also intercede for people to be saved and to come into their inheritance. We are all a kingdom of priests. The Melchisedek priesthood of apostolic ministry is being restored.

Our "glory robe" is being delivered from the cleaners. Will we put it on? Will we meet at the summit to pray?

Â© 2000 by Ron Wood, pastor of Covenant Fellowship Church. He is a State Coordinator for the U.S. Spiritual Warfare Network and a member of Reconciliation International. For copies of this article in a brochure format, write Touched by Grace, P.O. Box 678, Rogers, AR 72757-0678, USA. Permission is granted to duplicate in entirety with no changes or deletions.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Appearing in Glory

Mike Danforth

Luke 9:29 And as He prayed, the appearance of His face was altered, and His robe became white and glistening.
Luke 9:30 And behold, two men talked with Him, who were Moses and Elijah,
Luke 9:31 who appeared in glory and spoke of His decease which He was about to accomplish at Jerusalem.
Luke 9:32 But Peter and those with him were heavy with sleep; and when they were fully awake, they saw His glory and the two men who stood with Him.

Through prayer and worship the appearance of the church is being altered. There is a fashion in the church today that is not really God at all. But as the church enters into prayer and worship, her wardrobe is beginning to change. Her style is changing. Even now the apparel of ministry is taking on a new look. As Jesus was turned inside out, even his outward apparel was affected. The word, "fashion" refers to form, figure and shape. So let me say this, the church, is taking on a new form.

That is why we call it reformation. She is developing a new figure that is much more attractive than the old one. The world can not and will not, be able to help notice just how beautiful she really is. Through prayer and worship she is coming into perfect shape. And let me say, the greatest indicator of an apostolic leadership, are those who have given them selves to knowing God through prayer and fasting.

The alteration of Jesus' appearance revealed that He not only had glory, but that he was in glory. The word, "alter" means, to come to be or to generate. Jesus went from a place of them seeing Him generate glory, to glory generating Him.

The word, "generate" implies the ability to produce. Everywhere Jesus went He was producing life, and He was known as a life giver. But now for the first time he was being seen as someone not just having the power of life, but being as the very essence of life itself. As we pray and worship God we are generated by a desire and passion to draw even closer to God and the results are, a desirous and passionate generation. Our legacy will be, that we went from just having life, to becoming life.

Prayer and worship regenerate the cells in our spiritual makeup that were once broken down, unable to produce the life flow, necessary to sustain right relationship with Jesus Christ. It was a powerful thing when the glory of God became flesh and dwelt among us, but it was even more powerful when He went from being known as having resurrection power, to becoming the resurrected one.

The altered state of Jesus revealed his true origin of existence. It's the difference of seeing the glory in a man, verses the man in glory. When the glory of God is in us we see the kingdom of God wrapped up in humanity, but when we are in the glory we see humanity wrapped up in the kingdom of God. The real color in this picture, is revealed through position. To be in glory, among many things, implies a position of total rest. In other words, to be in glory, is

to say, we're entering into the rest of God.

Jesus had always been in glory, but His glorious state had not been fully realized. The church has been producing many things, most of which we could probably do without. However, we are about to be turned inside out and the kingdom of God will be realized on earth, just as it is in heaven, like no other time in history.

Jesus said, "the kingdom of God is within you," (Luke 17:21) Paul said, "through great tribulation we enter into the kingdom of God." (Acts 14:22) So how can both be true? It's the difference of having the glory of God's kingdom in us, versus us, entering into the kingdom of God, thus taking on the actual attributes of His kingdom.

Paul said, "we have the mind of Christ," (1Cor. 2:16) but transformation does not take place until we give up our way of thinking, for the mind of Christ. That is why Paul said, "we are transformed by the renewing of our minds." (Romans 12:2)

Therefore transformation, is the process, of taking on the characteristics of the most dominate force that is working on the inside of us.

Into one form or another, you and I are changing; the important question is, into who or what? What is the most driving force in your life? Make sure the dreams and goals in your life are all about some One, and not some thing.

It wasn't until Peter, John and James were fully awake that they saw Jesus in all His glory. Like a Snow White, the church is coming out of a deep sleep. She is being awakened by the kiss of life. She is about to see Him in all His glory, and when she does, she will love Him, just as she is loved.

Ps 17:15 As for me, I will see Your face in righteousness; I shall be satisfied when I awake in Your likeness.

How will we know when we are fully awake? Because we will see Him as He is, and we will be like Him.

Michael Danforth

E-mail Address(es):

MTIsound@cs.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Approaching Thunder

Choose The Weapons Of Your Warfare!

Mary Koons

Approaching Thunder

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

September 25, 2000 Since Saturday I have heard in the Spirit - the sound of "approaching thunder..." The thunder of "hoof beats..." from horses.....many, MANY HORSES.... thundering - growing steadily louder.

Tonight in prayer. I was shown this:

A darkened tree-lined corridor sheltering a rough road - rounding a curve is a woman astride a white horse. She is covered by a cloak with a hood, which in her haste, has fallen; her hair streams out behind her, and she is urging the horse, kicking it in the flanks to "move it forward - faster.....faster!!"

Next, I see "BIG BEN" and I hear clearly, "THE BRITISH ARE COMING.... THE BRITISH ARE COMING...." A parallel to Paul Revere; only I know that the "term BRITISH" here is merely representative of "THE ENEMY IS COMING..... THE ENEMY IS COMING!" Against the night sky I notice the tall tower of BIG BEN'S clock is illuminated at 11:59. darkness surrounds the tower itself; it is approaching midnight. And the Lord said:

Hear them My daughter? Do you hear the sound of the "approaching hoof beats?" They THUNDER as they come closer.... For My chosen ones - are "hearing them..." "seeing them" "knowing that they approach..." and the sound continues to increase. The day draws to a close... and "midnight" approaches, the night when NO MAN "will" work; for in Truth, the "ENEMY IS COMING." In these hours - go into your chambers My Children and pray for My Hand of Divine Protection, for My Wings to cover, shield and protect you. LOCK THE DOORS BEHIND YOU! Padlock them if you can.... For I will "shut you in..." and seal you under a seal of protection that NO ENEMY WILL INFILTRATE.

I have "sealed" My warriors, I have locked tightly the doors that the enemy was using to "enter in" and distract those I AM has chosen. I have "presented these" with a double edged sword, a sword of short length - but AFIRE, with the SPIRIT OF THE LIVING GOD! A double-edged sword My daughter, double edged to cut, to sever, to rip open the third heaven for I say unto you - OPEN THE GATES SO THE KING OF GLORY MAY COME IN!

I have awaited this day - this time! I have called out - cried out to so many; but FEW, so very few have come forward..... and said as My servant Isaiah said, "Here I AM LORD....SEND ME!" So few have forsaken all - given up all - lost "self" and been willing to be debased, humbled, and crucified even as I - your Master, was.

Indeed - I AM a "hard taskmaster..." and I will not use those who have set up their "idols" before me - for I CAN NOT~! Where is their loyalty, their fidelity, to their KING? Will they honor and obey ME, and ME ALONE? Or, will they turn "tail and run" at the first skirmish? Have they been THROUGH the "fire of adversity?" Have they stood amidst the flames and been "purified" by the FIRE that "consumes?" but "consumes them NOT?" Have they allowed

me to REIGN upon the throne of their own heart? WHO HAS TAKEN UP RESIDENCE UPON THE SEAT OF "MY THRONE" WITHIN THEIR HEART? THAT, is who their allegiance is too. And that, will not save them--- will not help them---will not keep the enemy at bay.

Do you hear the sound of the hoof beats? Do you see those I send - to cry out THE ENEMY IS COMING!! THE ENEMY IS COMING!! Do you see the hands upon the clock?

WHAT TIME IS IT - you ask?

IT IS TIME TO BECOME UNITED AS ONE, BENEATH THE CAPTAIN OF THE HOSTS.... IT IS TIME TO MOVE AS ONE UNIT - WITH ONE PURPOSE - FOR ONE REASON!

Listen to the sound My daughter.....

For the enemy is here - EVEN AT THE DOOR....

Listen to the sound of hoof beats..

Listen to the sound of the "approaching thunder."

LISTEN!

Choose the weapons of your warfare! **Mary (Koons) Wattenford**

Choose the weapons of your warfare! Are they carnal, OR are they of MY SPIRIT - that "WILL" bring down the strongholds? Where is your focus - WHO DO YOU WORSHIP? When I return, "WILL" I find faith upon the earth? If you attempt to "enter" a stronghold without My having gone before you, you have moved "out" of the Spirit, and into the Flesh.... for does My word not say unto you - I HAVE PREPARED THE WAY BEFORE YOU? If you attempt to "slay the enemy" through vain imaginings and foolish notions - you will be "chewed up" and "spit out" before you have even made it in through the "door!" If you are neither HOT NOR COLD - I will spew you out of my mouth, saith the Lord.

BE ON FIRE FOR YOUR GOD.... Be AWARE that your weapons "ARE" spiritual for the tearing down of those strongholds. Though principalities and powers of the air may appear to have "won the battle," they WILL NOT WIN THE WAR! FOR "I AM" has gone before you, prepared the path so that you are NOT caught in the "crossfire...." but instead have the enemy in your crosshairs!

Where have My people chosen to spend their time, their energy, and on what? Why do they ONLY weep before My altar when "they" face ruination? Only when their own "comfort zones" have been disturbed.... been "shifted..." to where they have become uncomfortable and edgy? I AM "SIFTING" in this day and hour - "sifting" the wheat from the chaff.... And allowing the chaff to be blown away - to trouble you no more. But it is "YOUR COMMISSION" to go "and preach MY GOSPEL!" the GOSPEL of the Kingdom! To fall upon your own swords, if need be, to protect My Sheep... To thrust, to parry, to TEAR DOWN.... so that I may "BUILD" My Temple in

MY LIKENESS, and "NOT" in the likeness of a man. Will I SHARE MY GLORY with another, saith the Lord? Will I allow men to continually blaspheme and rebel against me and not notice? Nor judge their true motives..... as shown by their own actions? YOU WILL KNOW THEM BY THEIR FRUITS!! What "fruits" are you seeing? Are you seeing FAITH being forged from adversity, or hearts failing from FEAR? WHEN was the last time you sought to bow before MY WILL and NOT your own?

Choose the weapons of your warfare.... CHOOSE THEM WISELY! For who "IS" this that comes striding in victory before you, eyes aflame, with a sword satiated and filled with the blood of His enemies? Who is this that has gone before you - and allows you to stand FIRM - to stand your ground IN HIM? When you are found "IN ME" there is no enemy that can tear you from My grasp, and no stronghold that won't fall before you. For all who "live by the sword," will DIE BY THE SWORD..... but to die in My service is gain, for whosoever loves his life shall loose it, but whosoever loses his life for MY SAKE - shall FIND IT! and WILL reap eternal rewards.

The Lord then gave me the following scriptures to go with this word:

Who is this Who comes from Edom, with crimson-stained garments from Bozrah?* This One who is glorious in His apparel, striding triumphantly in the greatness of His might? It is I, the One, Who speaks in righteousness - proclaiming vindication - mighty to save!

Why is Your apparel splashed with red, and Your garments like his who treads in the winepress?

I have trodden the winepress alone, and of the peoples there was no one with Me; I trod them in My anger and trampled them in My wrath, and their life-blood is sprinkled upon My garments, and I have stained all My raiment.

For the day of vengeance was in My heart - and My year of redemption - the year of My redeemed - has come.

Isaiah 63:1-4

I checked for the meaning of Bozrah in the Bible dictionary and found:

*Bozrah, means "stronghold"

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Apostle-Ship

Steve Kenney

Last October the Lord gave me a dream about the apostolic ministry. I saw a huge ship docked at the port of a city. This ship was so enormous that I was in awe of the size, particularly the massive bow on the ship. The bow was so deep and wide that it soon became the focal point of my attention. As I marveled at the bow, I began to notice how the paint had been eaten away, and giant rust spots covered the great ship, especially the bow. As incredible as the ship was, it was obvious that it needed restoration. The next thing that I noticed was that people began to line up on the dock. Everything the people needed was on that ship, however, it was unorganized and it took quite some time for the crew to find the needed items for each person. As I watched all of this take place before me, one word kept resonating in my spirit, "Provision".

The ship itself represented the Apostolic ministry. According to Kittel's Theological Dictionary, ..."If a fleet of ships was sent by Rome to establish a new colony elsewhere, all these were called "apostles"- i.e. the fleet, the admiral and the newfound colony." Everything that the city needed was on that ship. Likewise, resident within the apostolic anointing is every provision needed for the church and our cities, both spiritual and natural. God is desiring to restore this ministry to His church, but right now our "bow is a little rusty". The bow speaks of humility and servanthood. I doubt any could argue this point regarding the church in America. Being "apostolic" is more than being an anointed business man with administrative skills. There are several books out at this time that go into great detail as to the qualifications and signs of an apostle so I won't labor the point except to say that humility will be the distinguishing mark of an apostle, perhaps more than any other ministry. Jesus, .."the Apostle" (Hb. 3:1), spoke of himself as being "gentle and humble in heart" (Mt. 11:29 NAS). How much more then should we practice our "bow".

Though not all are prophets, all of God's people are to be equipped by this ministry and learn to walk in the prophetic anointing to some degree or another. In the same way, not all are apostles, yet all of God's people are called to be "apostolic". You are to be equipped by that ministry gift and walk in the apostolic anointing with the understanding that you are a "sent one." It has been said that if we as a church desire apostolic results, we must live an apostolic life. We all desire to see God's move in the earth, greater effectiveness, more healings, miracles, salvations and for God's Kingdom to come on earth as it is in heaven! The good news is that this is the Lord's desire for His church as well. Church, Jesus said.." blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven." (Mt. 5:3) We must begin by recognizing our spiritual poverty and asking for God's grace to move us from where we are to where we need to be. This requires that you are honest before God, yourself, and others. This is the beginning of the humility that is required to be an apostolic church.

As God begins to raise up an apostolic people, we would do well to heed the words of the apostle Paul.. "But God forbid that I should boast except in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom the world has been crucified to me, and I to the world." (Ga. 6:14) That's an apostolic prayer for all the church to pray in this hour. God bless you and be greatly encouraged , the "Lord will accomplish what concerns"...you! (Ps. 138:8 NAS)

Steve Kenney, Pastor

Kodiak Community Church

Kodiak AK.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Apostolic Today

Richard Breazeale

The Lord has brought together the most unlikely people to establish and restore His church. In this we find teams, a more complete ministry being formed rather than as has been for a number of years. A pastor with elders is incomplete and now is all out of wack. Elders are a necessary part of the church, but chosen by the leading of the Spirit, not man. The church of today looks nothing like that established in the beginning. Maybe purposeful on Gods part, or maybe just mans inability to stand in the ways of the Lord. It doesn't matter, all that matters is what the Lord is doing now.

We have an apostolic group. Apostle, Prophet, Teacher, Evangelist, Pastor, administrators, helps, and?.... We see among us many of the various gifting of the Spirit, though fruit may be somewhat lacking. The apostolic is called to walk in Kingdom ways, Gods ways. This is why it has been difficult, first our ways have to be stripped from us. Because it seems as though we cant just lay them down!

What we do from now on will determine much in what He will do through us. As we said yes, or here I am in the past He came and has been molding, shaping, through trial and test we have been in preparation for what He wills to do in this world. We are not alone, there are several across the nation and the world being raised up as this.

We have learned what it means to love, to stand together in commitment to His will and works and in the midst of each others funk and lacking. He has done this thing, we are unable to this ourselves.

Our prayers have been answered and we stumbled and fell and whined and cried in the midst of the answer. How did we think it would look when the Lord would raise up one? Did we believe it we would wake up one day and full of the Spirit and power move out to change the world? No, we have been going through a very slow precise circumcision. And as yet we are not healed. But healing is near if we allow.

The difficulty of a group of called leaders coming together like this has been at times comical, but most often mightily grievous and overwhelming. Even many of our family, friends, close relations and acquaintances has ridiculed, accused, laughed at, and denied us. As the Lord moves to change and restore His ways and remove mans ways from His body, we are a misunderstood and despised people. Sound familiar?

In this restructuring / restoration, I find there is no one of us which lords it over another. But each is held accountable and responsible to each other. The idea of pastoral covering is being stripped away, changed, and most don't see it yet. The Apostle is being shown to be a servant more than a leader. (Which in truth, enables him to lead). The

prophet is being revealed as one who rubs all raw and needs constant prayer and balanced loving correction. The servant is learning that he must just serve, and in serving see truths and knowledge that we thought only leaders can lay hold of because of importance of position (in mans ways and eyes). The evangelist is being rung out and hung up to dry in the winds of Spirit, being taught to rely, and function, and move only in the Spirit, not to rely upon human means and plans. The teacher is learning to be taught and remain teachable by the student. The pastor is learning that he leads by example and stands in the gap, that being a shepherd is nothing like he thought, that he is not boss and cannot have a committee or council of elders to be the giver of guidance and direction, but the Spirit, in accordance with them and himself. We are all learning all of this and more. Totally contrary to human nature we stand in this which looks like a mess to the world (and the 'church') right now. Yet our Lord has his purposes and means. If we do not resist or deny or fall away, He can use us to change the world!

He is teaching us that the foundation lies underneath the building with the capstone being Messiah on top. The body is held up by us, it is not lifted or lead by it. The whole body is lead by the capstone.

Foundations are mostly and usually overlooked except by people of certain calling or persuasion. It is not seen unless looked for, yet it is to be strong and sturdy to hold the building. It is to be solid and unmovable! Unseen to most. Unappreciated and not acknowledged. All the forces of nature and the natural move upon it and come against it to test its steel and resolve. In all this it must just stand, be solid, unmovable. If the structure does not stand, guess who is blamed?

In His service.....

laz <Terumoth@Juno.Com>

"This one thing I do, forgetting what lies behind and reaching forward to what lies ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus." Philippians 3:13-14

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Purpose To Fulfill

Teri Ward

4-2-2000

My people, I would remind you that I have called each of you by name, and that I have appointed unto every individual a ministry to perform and a purpose to fulfill. Not one of you who are Mine were called to sit on the sidelines and do nothing - nor were you called to sit in the bleachers as it were, and merely cheer others on who are actively involved while you yourself remain dormant.

Each member of the Body has a part to play that is integral to the proper functioning of the whole. When someone neglects to do that for which they were chosen, it hinders the whole Body. You cannot relax your vigil - you cannot ignore the Spirit's wooing's without bringing disharmony and disillusionment to others.

I urge you My children, to seek My face diligently about what is expected - not by others or of others, but what it is that I would have YOU do.

Oh that My children, all of My children, would be about their Father's business! That all would concern themselves more with what I desire and not with what the world or even other's in the Church desire.

I would remind you of My Word in 1 Peter 4:1-2, "So, since Christ suffered in the flesh [for us, for you], arm yourselves with the same thought and purpose [patiently to suffer rather than fail to please God] For whoever has suffered in the flesh [having the mind of Christ] has done with [intentional] sin-has stopped pleasing himself and the world, and pleases God. So that he can no longer spend the rest of his natural life living by his human appetites and desires, but [he lives] for what God wills."

And also 2 Cor. 5:9-11, "Therefore also we have as our ambition, whether at home or absent, to be pleasing to Him. For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one may be recompensed for his deeds in the body, according to what he has done, whether good or bad. Therefore knowing the terror of the Lord we persuade men.." I have never called you to do anything that I have not also given you the wherewithal to accomplish it. My word promises in Phil. 2:12-13, "Workout - cultivate, carry out to the goal and fully complete your own salvation with reverence and awe and trembling [self distrust, that is, with serious caution, tenderness of conscience, watchfulness against temptation; timidly shrinking from whatever might offend God and discredit the name of Christ]. [Not in your own strength] for it is God Who is all the while effectually at work in you - energizing and creating in you the power and the desire - both to will and to work for His good pleasure and satisfaction and delight."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Apology for Y2K Predictions

Joseph Herrin

(8-9-2000) We are now well into the year 2000 and the dire predictions of calamity forecasted for the date change from 1999 to 2000 have by and large not panned out. I am sure this has been a cause of embarrassment for many who spoke fervently of the impending disaster prior to this crucial date. I too felt that things would be much worse than they were and it has been a source of great instruction from the Father.

One of the primary lessons from this event for those who are called as prophets, seers, watchman, teachers, etc., is the need to guard against being led by the rational mind as we receive input from our eyes and our ears. The servant of God is to be led of God's Spirit and I believe this whole event was a hard lesson to many of God's servants to guard against being led astray by the mind and our physical senses, for we are instructed to "walk by faith, not by sight." This is further borne out in the following scripture which speaks of God's righteous one.

Isaiah 11:3

And He will delight in the fear of the LORD, and He will not judge by what His eyes see, nor make a decision by what His ears hear...(NAS)

It is truly difficult at times to discern between the voice of the Spirit of God and the voice of reason. The scriptures say that the mature have the capacity to discern between what is good food and what is bad food (food referring to teachings and doctrine). This comes by training and sometimes this training comes by making errors and suffering the consequences.

Hebrews 5:14

But solid food is for the mature, who because of practice have their senses trained to discern good and evil. (NAS)

The issue of Y2K was a lesson for many of God's saints, myself included, and the end result that the Father would have in mind for us is to be much more cautious in the future to discern between spirit and soul. The mind of God is not known through our mind and our senses, rather it is discerned in our spirit as we commune with God's Spirit.

I Corinthians 2:11_13

11 For who among men knows the thoughts of a man except the spirit of the man, which is in him? Even so the thoughts of God no one knows except the Spirit of God.

12 Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, that we might know the things freely given to us by God,

13 which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words. (NAS)

During the time period leading up to Y2K I was employed as the Microcomputer Coordinator of a county healthcare system. Part of my job was Y2K preparation and I attended a number of seminars on the issue, as well as participating in teleconferencing and serving on committees that were assigned the arduous task of achieving year 2000 compliance and readiness. Being in this position, my physical senses were filled with information (much of it sensational) about the impending crisis and the need to prepare. When a person is receiving a lot of information from the physical senses, he/she needs to be even more careful to get alone with the Father and hear what that still, small voice is speaking. Failing to do this, one will be led to faulty conclusions and into error.

What occurred in my case was that I combined the input I was receiving on the Y2K issue with my understanding of the days of shaking and judgment that are certain to come upon the world, and I erroneously linked the two

together. If I had pressed into the Father's presence to hear a clear and distinct word from Him I would have received the truth, for He gives wisdom to all those who ask Him (James 1).

The end result is that I am now seeking to be much more diligent in pressing in to know the mind of the Lord. No one likes people to point to them and say, "You cried wolf and no wolf showed up. Why should we then believe you when you cry wolf again?"

Some in dealing with the embarrassment of unfulfilled prophecies are resorting to creative interpretations and saying that all that was prophesied would have happened if it had not been spoken of so forcefully and loudly. They have compared it to Jonah preaching repentance to Nineveh. Judgment would have come to Nineveh if they had not repented, but they repented and were spared the judgment. Even so, some say that the world woke up because of the voice of the doomsayers and they acted diligently and were spared the serious consequences that could have resulted.

I am sure there is some truth in this. Estimates are that over a trillion dollars worldwide were spent in remediation, an astronomical figure, and this was done because many diligently proclaimed the results of failing to take these steps. However, this is not an excuse for myself or many of the other people who forecasted dire results for Y2K.

Jonah preached that Nineveh would perish UNLESS they repented. In the words of many speaking of Y2K there was no UNLESS. The message from many was not that calamity would come UNLESS something was done to rectify it. No, the message was that it was already too late to repair the situation and calamity was certain and unavoidable. This is a much different message than Jonah's message for there is no hope given in it. This was, to my chagrin, the message that I communicated to some people and I repent of it. I was speaking from the soul and not from the spirit.

For those others of God's saints who spoke similar words, I encourage you to own up to them and to learn from the experience and move on, chastened, but instructed. The scriptures tell us that "faithful are the wounds of a friend" (Proverbs 27:6). God is certainly our friend and the discipline He brings us is for our building up, not our tearing down. We should respond "Thank you Father for this valuable lesson. I needed Your instruction and I appreciate Your correction." We should be very thankful that the covenant we have with God is a covenant of grace. There is mercy to be received from our Father's hand.

The days we live in are days of purifying and refining. God is removing the dross from the lives of His servants. This is a serious matter and we should look at it seriously. God would have His true servants speaking only what He gives them to speak. He is therefore giving many lessons of the ill results of failing to sanctify this area of our lives. I apologize to any of you who may have read my dire predictions of Y2K and who were led into error by them. This is a serious matter and I repent of my misspoken words.

Selah

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Are you Looking for His Appearing?

Becky McLendon

My study of yesterday in Hebrews led me to stick with this one verse:

"So Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for Him shall He appear the second time without sin unto salvation." Heb. 9:28

To "look for" in the Greek is apekdechomai which means to expect intensely, to wait for, hope for, expectation of the adoption as will be realized in the redemption of the body. (Zodhiates, HEBREW- GREEK STUDY BIBLE)

We are to go after the appearing of Christ as a lover searches out his/her beloved. This is BRIDE talk...It is appalling how many "church people" do not look for his appearing...do not have even a CLUE as to what that is all about..

do not want to address it because it is "controversial.." Now if He says that Christ will appear to those who LOOK for His appearing, what will happen WHEN he appears? Will most "miss it?"

Other references dealing with this expectancy can be found in Titus 2: 11 - 13:

"For the grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men, teaching us that denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly and righteously, and godly in this present world, Looking for that blessed hope and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Savior, Jesus Christ."

Also in 2 Timothy 4: 8: "Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness which the Lord, the righteous judge shall give me at that day, and not to me only, but to all them also that love his appearing."

2 Peter 3:12 "Looking and hasting unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat..."

Who are NOT looking for His appearing, those who live according to the flesh, striving sweating, doing good works, churchy activities, planning scheming, being greedy, selfish. Those who are openly practicing what they KNOW is sin. Those who challenge, doubt, scoff, mock, walk in arrogance. Those who refuse His counsel. Those who refuse to pray or acknowledge him...those who ignore parts of scripture that deal with his coming...

Look at Jacob who slaved for Laban for a little over 20 years....He did so EXPECTING deliverance..20 STANDS FOR EXPECTANCY...In the 21st year of servitude, God delivered him in the night SUDDENLY...why? Jacob was Looking for it!!!!

are YOU looking for His appearing, or are you saying oh he wont come. Or mocking and saying...WHERE is this one who is coming. I see NO EVIDENCE saying he is coming. Well You are right. He is not coming for YOU.

Oh join me in fervently looking for Him!!!!

Love you Becky

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Arab and Jewish Christians

News Item

Arab and Jewish Christians in Israel pray together

Date: Fri, 13 Oct 2000

Arab and Jewish Christians in Israel are praying together as violence in the Holy Land threatens to destroy peace efforts. A Palestinian Christian and an American-born Messianic Jew, both living in Jerusalem, spoke to Religion Today about the situation.

Christians from Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, and Syria met with Messianic Jews and other Christians from Israel and around the world in Jerusalem Oct. 1-10. About 1,200 Christians from 150 nations came to pray and tell what God is doing in their countries. Violence broke out three days before the convocation began. "As fighting escalated, convocation leaders set aside their prepared program to worship God and pray," messianic leader Barry Segal said. "Because of the heavy spiritual tension and the violence, we took one night to just praise God and dispel the darkness." Arab and Christian leaders discussed their differences. "There was a time for Arabs to share and for Jews to share," Segal said. At the end he and a Palestinian pastor read from Romans 8:35: "Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or hardship or persecution or famine or nakedness or danger or sword?" The evening "was a tremendous move forward in terms of reconciliation and prayer for each other - to see the fulfillment of God's purposes for both communities," Segal said. Meanwhile, in the Sinai desert, Palestinian, Jewish, and Western Christians were praising God together at a celebration held by a Palestinian ministry. Twenty-two supporters of Musalaha, a ministry of reconciliation between Jewish and Arab Christians, spent three days at Mount Sinai "singing and listening to God - asking Him what He is calling us to do," Salim Munayer,

a Palestinian Christian, said. "We prayed for hours in the desert, asking God for mercy. We knew the situation was bad but we continued on to show that there is another way to deal with this," Munayer said. Musalaha fosters reconciliation by inviting Arab and Jewish Christians to live and work together in the desert for three weeks. During that time, Munayer and others preach about the need for Christians to be reconciled to each other. Palestinian and Jewish Christians in Israel are separated by politics and theological disagreements, but their common faith binds them together, Segal and Munayer said in separate interviews. Jewish and Arab Christians may not agree on all issues relating to the land of Israel and the Palestinian people, but they refuse to be divided, Munayer said. Palestinian and Messianic Jewish congregations formed a "ring of prayer" around Jerusalem, Segal said. Twelve ministries pray daily and worship God in two-hour shifts to keep a 24-hour "prayer watch" over the city, he said. There are about 5,000 Messianic Jews in 70 congregations and 3,000 "born-again" Palestinians in 40 churches in Israel and the West Bank territories, he said. Christians outside Israel should pray for the peace of Jerusalem, Segal said. "Not necessarily a political peace, but the peace that passes all understanding. Pray for the Prince of Peace to return." Christians should not place blame or use prophecy to justify the violence, but instead should pray for the protection of all people in Israel, Munayer said.

Source: Religion Today

A Revival of Love

Wanda Reams

The Lord told me nearly 2 years ago to run for president of my neighborhood's resident council. I would much rather have run for the secretary or even vice-president. But again God said, "President." Well, I have wondered what good I have done by accepting this position. As you know, if you have ever been on any sort of council, it seems an eternity before anything is ever even accomplished. My term is nearly up and I have not felt to openly share my testimony or even pray for anyone

My eyes opened up when I saw a woman in our neighborhood telling another about Jesus. I felt the Lord tell me, "I asked my disciples to plant seeds, not try to shove a whole loaf of bread down someone's throat!" I shared this idea with my husband, Matt. He relayed to me, " 'Witnessing' without the unction of the Holy Spirit and the right timing can be – in fact – the greatest tool in the hand of the enemy." And I believe that without love we are nothing but a noisemaker. A clanging gong and a loud cymbal that makes people want to cover their ears and run from us, and from the noise.

Christians have adopted a false notion that it is us who lead people to Him. The Bible says, "No man comes to the Father except the Spirit draw them." Have you ever wondered where the notion came from to bring the unsaved to a church to lead them to the Lord? That is not the biblical framework. Jesus told the disciples, "Go and preach the gospel..." Wherever they went they shared the Good News. Whether it was on the streets, in the marketplace, or in the park, they shared as they went. They healed as they went.

I believe the next revival outpouring will not be in the church, but on the streets: in the shopping malls, in the grocery stores and schools and gyms, even in the bars and on buses.

Today I visited with my neighbors. Two times the conversation turned to my boys and how well mannered they are. The ladies puzzled over that and began to open up about their own frustrations in parenting. I walked away from that meeting with an understanding that my life is a testimony which points people to Him when I don't say a word. In fact I am learning that it is better not to speak, but rather to listen.

I am also learning from these ladies how to be more real, less 'perfect' and more open. I am seeing the meaning of the phrase, "sheep among wolves"...some hate me and seek to devour and destroy me because of Christ in me.

God has used this neighborhood to place inside me a desire to build relationships with others, and a desire to literally begin to love my neighbor. The natural outworking of that has been that I want to pray for them and their families. I want to give them what I have that will meet their needs.

Over time I know the opportunity will present itself to pray with them over issues they are facing. My prayers will then come from a heart of love because of a relationship that has developed over time.

I believe that God is already speaking to men and women to begin to reach outside their church friends and gatherings. I believe when they reach out it will not be to 'save' their neighbors, but instead to love them, to bless them and to give to them. As relationships develop, as the love develops (Is God not Love?) then life will spring forth. The dead will be implanted with new life and they will open and bloom with His eternal life in their being. The darkness will be gone and the light will spring forth. THEY will want to know God. It won't be us trying to push anything on them. It is the goodness of God that draws men to Himself.

It was love and compassion that moved Jesus to do miracles when He walked on the earth. He is the same today.

As we reach out in love I believe we will see miracles. We will see God revealing Himself to those who do not know Him and are not even seeking Him. Then they will not only believe because the Bible tells them so...but they will KNOW because God Himself has revealed Himself to them – undeniably. When that happens, no one will be able to talk them out of what they KNOW. It will not be stolen away. I believe the fruit of these relationships will be eternally lasting. We just have to be obedient. “Go!” and “Love!”.

When these dear ones from the neighborhoods and streets begin to come to Him, as He reveals Himself to them, we will see a whole new class of believers. They will be like Moses. Moses was raised worshipping other gods. When God-Almighty spoke to Moses from the bush he was not satisfied. Moses, who was not familiar with the

Jewish ways and customs, wanted to KNOW God. The Israelites did not even wonder what His name was. They were content with knowing the ways and customs. They were afraid to get nearer to God than that. Moses went up to the mountain when it was believed that if one went up there they would die. He went up there with an Insatiable compelling to not only KNOW Him but also see Him.

These new believers will rock the world of the established church. They, not knowing the traditions, will not be held back by them. They are going to come forth with boldness and zeal and an unquenchable desire to KNOW God that not even death will stop. They will be the ones willing to die for what they KNOW. The whole kingdom of heaven will be open to those who are willing to lose their lives. The ‘Churched’ will hate it when these new believers heal the sick and raise the dead. Their ways will seem unorthodox, even messy, unorganized and radical. A great division will come and at the same time a great unity.

As I typed the last line I felt a heaviness come to my heart and confusion to my mind. I began to pray. Suddenly I saw what I thought was green grass. It changed to white so suddenly...”white to harvest”. Then the heads of the wheat became like faces: countless; side-by-side. Lord, give us your heart and your mind. Deliver us from uncaring hardness and confusion that has held us back from walking in the flowing out of your love, and your life.

The only way we can love them the way Christ has commanded is if we are standing in the middle of Him: His timing, not our own: His steps, not our own: His life, not our own.

God help us.

The Nicky Cruz that God raised up in the 70’s was prophetic of those God will be raising up all over the world. They will come from gangs and jails, from prostitutes and shaman. This time the church will not put it’s own restrictions and formalities on them. As they flood the walls of the church the walls will come down.

Wanda Reams

panhead@ideafamilies.org

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Army from the North

By Judy Aiello

Behold, I have come out of the North in a whirlwind and in tumult, roaring like a lion, resounding the trumpet, bow bent for battle, lightning ready to hit the mark. I will speak to you out of the storms of your life. I am your tent peg. I am your battle bow. Prepare for battle. Call forth the arms. For you will be a mighty army coming out of the North. I am with you and will strengthen you with my mighty right arm.

Though the Tempest Rages

Behold, there is an earthquake coming. It's epicenter will cause waves of adversity. But stay in your boats! Climb in your boats of safety and hang on. You may get splashed with waves of humiliation, waves of embarrassment or other kinds of waves, but STAY IN YOUR BOATS! Stay focused on Christ, not the waves! Your boats will get rocked, sometimes violently, but "hang on", says the Lord. It shall pass.

Judith Aiello

Fairbanks, Alaska

Feb 2000

jaiello@tananachiefs.org

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Realm of Glory

Jill Austin

Prophetic Proclamations By Jill Austin

This past month the Lord has given me fresh revelation which, I believe, will be a confirmation to many of you. These proclamations are like a tapestry of mysteries that will unravel gradually across the seasons of our prophetic journeys.

The Next Move of God is a Realm of Glory

... with signs and wonders coming to prepare us for the end time judgments. He is crying out for a dwelling place, for a people whose hearts are ablaze with love for His Son. The Lord wants a marriage between the prophetic, intercession and worship to usher in His glory, to enable the bride to endure the persecution and martyrdom that lies ahead.

A Seer Anointing Released

A mystical realm is opening where we can go into the heavens and receive fresh revelation. Some will literally travel to the heavenly war- room to obtain God's wisdom and strategies for His bride. Returning to earth with His blueprint plans, they will be able to mobilize troops into the nations.

Healing Rooms

These will explode all over the world. Also, healing teams will go to hospitals and to places in the world where epidemics are breaking out.

Josephs Come Forth -

Joseph Companies of apostolic men and women who deal with the movement of resources and people are being established in the nations. This is strategic for global purposes! God is releasing "Joseph" from the dungeon in preparation for these catastrophic world events. Even though many nations are experiencing a time of affluence as in Joseph's days ... it's a time for God's people to prepare.

A Season of Paradigm Shifts

These Joseph Companies will emerge and confront the "Pharaohs" of our age. Some will have great favor and the course of nations will be changed as they give divine revelation and move in signs and wonders.

Martyrdom -

Other nations will be judged as these "Josephs" shake the evil world systems with the government of God. Many will be martyred as Satan vomits his rage upon the earth with unprecedented fury.

An Anointing for Land and Buildings

Extravagant giving will result in God releasing abundant revelation for the end times. Prayer warriors in the Kingdom are going to cry out for territory and God will give it to them. Architects, builders, and bankers will release money and resources to establish beachheads.

The Rod of God -

Governmental and financial shifting is taking place as God moves heaven and earth to establish His Kingdom. He is raising up apostolic and prophetic men and women in the secular marketplace. These power brokers will be given the authority to move huge financial resources and even stop wars. God will give them great wisdom to enable them to contend with rulers and leaders in international political arenas.

Protestant Monastic Communities

The global prayer movement will birth communities. These ecumenical prayer communities will explode throughout the earth and link with Catholic, Episcopal, Messianic, Orthodox, etc. movements, bringing healing to the Body of Christ. Many will be international embassies - governmental headquarters of the King of Kings.

Prophetic Servant Communities

These multi-faceted and multi-layered communities will train, equip and send forth the "troops". The Lord is raising up diversified groups around the globe with different mandates and callings. Training centers, healing rooms, missionary schools, communication centers, etc. will also emerge.

Generational Blessing -

Mothers and Fathers will come forth to mentor the generations. A family of believers encompassing the widows, divorced, married, singles, and all ethnic groups, young and old alike, will be coming together as never before.

Humility - A Low Humble Door -

A place of common equality. People will lay down positions of ministry, jobs and titles to go through a low, humble door. It will be an "unrobing" to come in but we will be embraced and "redressed" in the garments of the Lord.

A Time to Prepare -

In birthing these communities, I believe God is telling us we have time to get ready before evil rulers are solidified and put into place. See Psalms 2! This is a time to prepare for the end time judgments; a time to build communities, sanctuaries, and cities of refuge before the economy crashes.

A Grass Roots Jesus People Movement -

Many people will return to the land and be drawn into a simple lifestyle free from debt, home schooling or schools within the community, and raising their own food. Silos for grain, medical clinics and different types of structures for housing will be built. Self-sustaining communities will be giving to the poor. Y2K was merely a dress rehearsal.

Prophetic Destinies are Being Accelerated by God's Timetable -

There's a fresh shaking and realigning of the players to get people into their destiny and call. Two radically opposing kingdoms are emerging and becoming clearly visible on the world's scene. Signs and wonders will increase in the Kingdom of God to counteract the renewed Satanic Revival unleashed on the world.

Jill Austin
Master Potter Ministries
3507 E. 107th Terrace
Kansas City, MO 64137
(816) 767-9955
Email: office@jillaustin.org
Website: <http://www.jillaustin.org>

A Royal Summons

Joan Brown

We were all standing before the Lord, in His Presence. We stood alongside each other, facing Him. Then the Word of the Lord came to us - "I have something to say to each one of you. LISTEN, - BE STILL, - BE ALERT.

Today I am saying to you - "Count the cost." As it was with Me, so it will be with you. Are you willing to be misunderstood? Are you prepared for persecution? For today I give you a choice. If you say "yes" to Me, it will be costly. There will be persecution, there will be trials, But there will be fruit, there will be 100 fold return, Mark 10. 29 Jesus said, "Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, 30 but that he shall receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. but My Grace My Presence, My Wisdom, My Power, My protection, My Provision will be readily available Count the cost - before you say "Yes" to Me.

Let it be known that should you decline, there will still be a cost. There will still be persecution, there will still be hardships without the reward. What you see now is passing away. I am moving ahead to fulfill My purposes. This will become a barren place. So it will be costly once having put your hand to the plough and turning back. My soul shall find no delight in you, so choose you this day.

This has been the beginning of many things the Lord has had to say to us over these past months. Once responding to this Royal Summons, the Lord will also have further things to say to each one --But - count the cost before you say "Yes" to Him afresh.

Joan Brown

Jbrown@tassie.net.au

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Are You Anchored?

Jane Clark

I have had a picture from the past and one from the present which combine to speak into the future; firstly about our own lives, and then about the difficult things which are to come.

The first is of a boat, firmly grounded in the mud of a bay, or estuary; but now the tide is coming in. Is the boat anchored? If not, it will drift away, and possibly be destroyed, or stolen; and no longer be of use. God seemed to be saying to me; "Is your anchor sure? The tide is about to rise, storms are about to come and My Holy Spirit is also about to move mightily; it is important to make sure your anchor in Me is secure." The anchor is not put to the test until the tide comes in.

The second came on reflection of history. He seemed to be saying that the old order is passing away i.e. the anchor that holds us secure in society is about to be broken. I have been reading a book regarding the early saints in Wales written by a scholar who majors on architectural and manuscript evidence of the past. Very little exists from the 6th and 7th centuries, but there is evidence of Roman occupation in gravestones inscribed in Latin, for Wales was an important centre for gold mining. Two warriors lie buried in the little churchyard of Llanlleonfel, a place otherwise renowned for the wedding of Charles Wesley to Sarah Gwynne in 1749. Their gravestones translated from Latin read;

Silent in the shroud, Iorwert and Ruallan await in peace the dreadful coming of the judgement The Welsh (religious) tradition, it tell us, has its origins in a situation where civil order has collapsed and where all earthly securities are taken away. The conversion of the peoples of this land to Christianity took place in the midst of the death and destruction of an old order. Men and women were faced with an encounter with ultimate realities, with death and judgement. However affirmative the Christianity of these centuries may be, it is never altogether comfortable or assured about life in this world; the reality of another world is too close.

A L Allchin "God's Presence Makes the World" P3

"The conversion of the peoples of this land to Christianity took place in the midst of the death and destruction of an old order. Men and women were faced with an encounter with ultimate realities, with death and judgement" This phrase was really quickened to me; maybe this is what is about to happen, maybe many are going to come into the kingdom through facing such an encounter. Our thoughts have been with the situation in the Middle East. Perhaps it will take a desperate situation to bring in a harvest of God's people, Jews and Gentiles?

If this is so, we Christians need an anchor, so we can stand firm in all situations, trusting in God who does all things well. The tide coming in speaks also of the operation of the Holy Spirit, He is also our Anchor, for here we have no abiding city, but seek one to come. Where IS our anchor, our security? You will never really know until the tide comes in. If it is not in eternal things we are of no use when the Holy Spirit and when crisis comes. Now is the time to check the anchor; it should have 3 chords; faith, hope and love. (for a 3 fold chord is not easily broken.)

The anchor point is not our responsibility.... God has anchored us in Christ and has given us a deposit, the Holy Spirit, an anchor point into the present world which reaches us from eternity.

13 When God made his promise to Abraham, since there was no one greater for him to swear by, he swore by himself, saying, "I will surely bless you and give you many descendants." And so after waiting patiently, Abraham received what was promised.

16 Men swear by someone greater than themselves, and the oath confirms what is said and puts an end to all argument. Because God wanted to make the unchanging nature of his purpose very clear to the heirs of what was promised, he confirmed it with an oath. God did this so that, by two unchangeable things in which it is impossible for God to lie, we who have fled to take hold of the hope offered to us may be greatly encouraged. We have this hope as an anchor for the soul, firm and secure. Heb 6:13-19 NIV

I believe this scene and these promises will also apply to Israel. The current situation appears intractable; a confrontation with the powers of darkness seems inevitable. There will be war because neither side will give up Temple Mount, and Islam is moving aggressively forward to claim all in the teeth of scripture which clearly says that Jerusalem and Israel belong to the Israelites. I think of Hosea in this context; the valley of trouble is a door of hope because it is a means of bringing us to really call upon God.

*14 "Therefore, behold, I will allure her,
Will bring her into the wilderness,
And speak comfort to her.
I will give her, her vineyards from there,
And the Valley of Achor (* trouble)as a door of hope;
She shall sing there,
As in the days of her youth,
As in the day when she came up from the land of Egypt.
NKJV Hos 2:14-15*

May God have mercy upon us, and grant us grace to receive the severe mercies of God so that we may escape the judgement that is coming and be fit tools for His use in the coming ingathering

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Are We Settled on Our Lees? / Defending Our Old Wineskins?

Michael Clark

Are We Settled on Our Lees?

Michael Clark

Dear Saints of God,

Recently we were asked about the wine making process and the verse in Jeremiah that refers to wine being poured from one container to another. God in His word had a controversy with Moab because it had "settled on (its) lees."

11 Moab hath been at ease from his youth, and he hath settled on his lees, and hath not been emptied from vessel to vessel, neither hath he gone into captivity: therefore his taste remained in him, and his scent is not changed. 12 Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will send unto him wanderers, that shall cause him to wander, and shall empty his vessels, and break their bottles. (Jeremiah 48:11-12, KJV).

Grape juice that is not preserved will readily ferment. This is caused by yeast. Different areas of the world have different forms of yeast that are peculiar to that area. These different types of yeast can give a taste to the wine that is not due entirely the type of grape used. Sometimes this is desirable. The yeast and the wine are named for the wine growing areas such as Burgundy or Bordeaux in France where they are found.

There is another form of yeast common worldwide that is not desirable to the wine maker. It is called the mother of vinegar. If this yeast gets in the wine, you will end up with wine vinegar.

Yeast, therefore, is a type of the acting of the trials of God on the crushed grapes our hearts. The same trial can make one Christian bitter and the other a fine wine that is to be set before the King. We decide the outcome in our hearts by the way we react to the testing of God sent to refine us for His purposes. A winemaker must constantly be on guard against the mother of vinegar, and take precautions so it doesn't get in the grape juice as the good yeast is added.

In modern wine making they use something called a trap that allows the wine to breath as the yeast is working. This trap contains a liquid poison in it that the air and CO2 must pass through. This kills the foreign yeast and prevents the wine from turning into vinegar. The fruit as well as the bottles must be sterilized to avoid this problem.

In the days of the Bible, they did not have this technology, so they used a fresh animal skin (Note: The requirement for the shedding of blood is even found here.) to put the curing grape juice in and sealed it. The elasticity of the new skin allowed it to expand and contract as the fermentation process went on inside, sealing the wine away from the possible contaminants in the atmosphere. This skin could only be used for this purpose once, and then it had to be discarded because it lost its elasticity. So you now see why Jesus warned us against trying to pour His new wine into the previously used container that He once honored.

As wine yeast eats the grape sugar and it secretes CO2 and ethyl alcohol, turning the grape juice into wine. If the yeast dies before all the sugar is consumed it will be a sweet wine, if not it will be a "dry" wine. If the wine is bottled before the process is complete, it will be a carbonated or sparkling wine with the CO2 captured in the liquid.

There is an undesirable byproduct caused both by the sediment that is in the grape juice that the yeast could not eat and the dead yeast bodies. This sediment is called dregs or lees. The alcohol secreted by the yeast eventually kills the yeast as the alcohol becomes too concentrated for the yeast to survive. These dead yeast bodies settle to the bottom with the other sediment. The wine maker must then pour the new wine off of the lees without stirring them up from the bottom. They either siphon or pour the wine into clean sterilized bottles. This has to be done a number of

times to capture all the lees and make sure none are left in the wine. Cheap wines often have lees in the bottom of the bottles.

It is important to get rid of the lees because they will make the one who drinks them very sick. The wine will also be clouded and opaque. Dregs are not to be allowed in fine wines. God is very particular about His wine. He is always pouring off His people from one container to another to purify them and make them transparent and pure. We often get quite settled in and are content to have a few dead lees in our containers rather than be disturbed by the purification process that God knows we need to be ready for the wedding feast of the Lamb.

There is a story in the Gospels where God shows up with Elijah and Moses giving honor to Jesus. I find that our reaction to the Spirit's visitations is like that of Peter who said, "Lord it is good that we are here. Let us build three tabernacles..." In other words, "Let us just settle down and soak up the blessing. We have arrived, why go any further?" God always has the same reply, "This is my Beloved Son, hear HIM!" When we make a religion of Moses (law) and Elijah (the prophesy), we cannot hear what he Son has to say to the Church TODAY. When we cling to the old workings of God, refusing to flow with the current move of God, we displease Him. God never nullifies the previous move of the Spirit and revelation given to the Church, but rather He adds to it. He purifies the wine as He pours it into its new container.

I am familiar with what is called the House Church Movement. In fact, I prefer meeting in a home with a group of spiritually hungry saints as a family over meeting in a large, impersonal, institutional building as do some. But, there are some who tend to focused on the book of Acts and the way the early Church met in homes. There is a mindset that if we just meet in homes and do what the early Church did in Acts, we will capture the power and the life that they once had. I say, that this thinking is just as faulty as for today's Pentecostal Churches to focus on the Azusa Street outpouring, or the Methodists to focus on the Wesleyan Revival and make a denomination out of these. God is still saying the same thing, "Let him who has ears hear what the Spirit IS saying to the Churches." "The IS My Beloved Son...Hear Him."

We need to ask God to break us loose from our old wineskins and pour us out into His vessels of honor, making us ready for the Son. The Church, like Moab, has settled on it lees.

Often we would rather "hear" a tradition that emerges from the last outpouring, stay in that container from that point on, and just settle in on our lees. We hear the wrong thing. We should be hearing the Spirit of Jesus. We, like Moab, refuse to be poured from vessel to vessel. We refuse to go into the captivity and trials that come with the new vessel. As a result, we will never be purified for the Master's table. We, like Moab, are at ease from our youth, refusing to grow up. We sit in our churches from Sunday to Sunday, never changing, never learning the deeper truths of the way of the cross, never going beyond the need for milk. The taste and smell of dead yeast remains in us.

God is an iconoclast. He pulls down our icons. He would rather we were fluid, willing to leave our old bottles at His command, but now we are forcing Him to "break our bottles and empty our vessels." The day of judgement has come to the Church.

The prophet Micah wrote:

2 Many nations shall come and say, "Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, To the house of the God of Jacob; He will teach us His ways, And we shall walk in His paths." For out of Zion the law shall go forth, And the word of the LORD from Jerusalem. (Micah 4:2, NKJV).

Oh saints of God, forsake that "old wineskin" way of thinking and allow the Spirit of God to speak into your hearts His heart's desire for you. May we leave our "nations," our denomi-NATION-al thinking, and go UP to the mountain of God, the house of the Lord, and let HIM teach us of HIS ways that we might walk in HIS paths. May we hear the voice of the Lord coming down out of the New Jerusalem saying, "THIS IS MY BELOVED SON, HEAR HIM!"

Michael and Dorothy Clark Bayview, Idaho, USA

"A Wilderness Voice" <http://wildernessm.homestead.com/>

Defending Our Old Wineskins?

Michael Clark

Thank you for your responses to my teaching, "Are We Settling on Our Lees?"

As some of you suspected, there is no scriptural basis for reusing old wineskins. One brother tried to use the parable of the good Samaritan where the Samaritan poured in oil and wine into the man's wounds to heal him, to say that an old wineskin can be made reusable by doing the same. There is a big difference in the intent of these two parables.

In Matthew chapter nine and Mark two where it speaks about the new wine and old wineskins, Jesus was responding to those who clung to following John the Baptist and to the followers of the Pharisees. He referred to their devotion to these teachings as "old wine skins." As I said in my article, God doesn't rejuvenate the old systems of men, He makes all things new.

9 Behold, the former things have come to pass, And new things I declare; Before they spring forth I tell you of them."(Isaiah 42:9, NKJV). (See also Isa. 43:19, 2 Cor. 5:17, and Rev. 21:5)

Men cling to their traditions and in so doing make void and of no effect the commandments of God, what the Spirit IS saying to the Church currently. This they do to their own downfalls.

In the parable of the Good Samaritan (Luke 10:25-37), Jesus is answering a legalistic Jew who asked Him, "Who is my neighbor?" to Jesus' statement "Love your neighbor as yourself." Jesus was here referring to a poor soul in need, the one fallen by the wayside who was being passed by the self-righteous Jews who didn't want to defile themselves with the blood of the man who had been beaten up (Of course their traditions told them to avoid human blood).

In the first instance (wineskins), Jesus is dealing with the fixed and inflexible institutions of men. In the second (the good Samaritan) He is dealing with the hearts of men and our need to show mercy to our fellow man.

Answer me this. If an old wineskin can be refurbished and made elastic and men then put in it the new wine once again, doesn't that make Jesus a liar? I think that some of us are so bound to your traditions that we will at all cost make our institutions "true" even if we have to make God a liar (See Rom. 3:3&4).

Also if the wineskin can be reused as some suggest, then how do you un-shrink a piece of old cloth so that you can patch it with a new piece? I am sorry, but it is this kind of thinking that Jesus was talking about when he warned the Pharisees, " [You are] making the word of God of no effect through your tradition which you have handed down. And many such things you do."(Mark 7:13, NKJV).

You see to some, the traditions of men are more important to keep than obeying the Holy Spirit in what He is telling the Church to do today both directly into our hearts and through His prophets. These are they of whom Jesus spoke in chapter 23 of Matthew.

29 "Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! Because you build the tombs of the prophets and adorn the monuments of the righteous,

{You make an institution out of ministries of the Spirit sent unto you.}

30 "and say, 'If we had lived in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets.'

{You are blind to your own self-righteousness as you cling to your traditions.}

31 "Therefore you are witnesses against yourselves that you are sons of those who murdered the prophets. 32 "Fill up, then, the measure of your fathers' [guilt]. 33 "Serpents, brood of vipers! How can you escape the condemnation of hell? 34 ¶ "Therefore, indeed, I send you prophets, wise men, and scribes: [some] of them you will kill and crucify, and [some] of them you will scourge in your synagogues and persecute from city to city, 35 "that on you may come all the righteous blood shed on the earth, from the blood of righteous Abel to the blood of Zechariah, son of Berechiah, whom you murdered between the temple and the altar. 36 "Assuredly, I say to you, all these things will come upon this generation.

{Can you see that it is THIS generation that is being judged as it rejects the leading of the Spirit today? God is still sending prophets to speak to the Church and guess what the result will be?}

37 "O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, the one who kills the prophets and stones those who are sent to her! How often I wanted to gather your children together, as a hen gathers her chicks under [her] wings, but you were not willing! 38 "See! Your house is left to you desolate;

{These "hallowed institutions" of men that were built over the bones of the prophets of the past will be destroyed and left in desolation.}

39 "for I say to you, you shall see Me no more till you say, 'Blessed [is] He who comes in the name of the LORD!'"(Matt. 23:29-39) {Comments in brackets add by me.}

These who hold to their traditions will not see any rejuvenating of the Lord until they "let go and let God." They will not see Him again, until they say, "BLESSED IS HE, THE PROPHET, WHO COMES IN THE NAME AND THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD WITH GOD'S WORD FOR THIS HOUR!"

Those who are like the wind and follow the Spirit where ever He blows, WILL see Him, again and again.

Blessings on you as you seek HIM,

Michael Clark
Bayview, Idaho

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Song for the Church

Jack Helser

Greetings in Christ!

Enclosed is a prophetic song for the Church. It is a confirmation of 3 themes the prophets have declared recently:

- 1) The Church of Jesus Christ is victorious!
- 2) The call and mission of the Joshua Generation!
- 2) The time is now! Come forth!

The song is the Lord's gift to me, and He has instructed me in turn to give it to His Church (without cost) for personal use and corporate worship. The song and lyric sheets are free at the 2 web sites above. The lyrics can be found below. The Lord impressed me to list the scripture reference for each line of the song for use as a teaching/equipping tool for the Church.

SOUL BY SOUL

Lyrics and music by Jack Helser

Soul by soul we'll find the lost (Luke 15:4)
Lead them to the Savior's cross (Matthew 28:19-20)
Help them turn away from sin (James 5:20)
Die to self and live again (Luke 9:23-24)

Teach us at the Savior's feet (John 7:37-38, John 6:45)
Hold the milk bring on the meat (Hebrews 5:13-14)
Fit us with God's battle gear (Ephesians 6:14-18)
Time for war! His Kingdom nears! (Ecclesiastes 3:8, Mark 1:15)

(optional: Time to kick the devil's rear!)
(Luke 10:18-19, Ephesians 6:12)

CHORUS

Jesus! Hail the risen King! (Revelation 1:18)
Jesus! Conquers everything! (John 16:33)
Jesus! Every knee shall bow! (Romans 14:11)
Jesus! Is our victory now! (Romans 8:37) (repeat)

Step by step we'll win the war (John 12:31)
Raise your shields and draw your swords (Psalm 28:7, Hebrews 4:12)
Soon He'll give the trumpet blast (I Corinthians 14:8)
The time to fight has come at last (Ephesians 6:13)

No retreat - we'll forge ahead (James 4:7)
To take the cities, raise the dead (Matthew 24:14, John 14:12)

Like Jericho we'll march on hell (Hebrews 11:30, Matthew 16:18)
Sound the trumpets! Give the yell! (Joshua 6:20)

CHORUS

© 2000 Jack E. Helser, Jr.
Song Background

Last November when we attended the Shiloh Equipping the Prophetic Conference in Kansas City, I went forward for prayer when Mike Bickle invited all the worship leaders to come forward for anointing and impartation for writing prophetic worship music.

I was truly blessed when the sister who prayed for me had a word of knowledge and asked the Lord to heal the carpal tunnel problem in my left hand which has at times hindered my guitar playing during worship. When I am faithful to my calling to write and record music for the Lord, there are no problems from the carpal tunnel syndrome. I can play the guitar for hours at a time.

However when I stray from the Lord's calling, the carpal tunnel flares up once again. It's proven to be an effective "thorn in the flesh" that keeps me on the straight and narrow path of the Lord.

During the 6 hour drive home from Shiloh, my wife and I had a wonderful time of prayer and fellowship, and recalling the conference which was such a blessing. When she decided to take a brief nap, I began hearing the beginnings of "Soul By Soul" in my spirit.

I clearly heard the melody, lyrics, and saw the guitar chords in spirit. I grabbed my micro-cassette recorder and sang the song as I heard it in my spirit.

When we returned home, the rush of the holidays and family travel caused me to put the song on the back burner, where I forgot about it. Last February, two of my prophetic friends sent words to me about "take up your sword and shield" and "bring down the walls of Jericho" which I received as a much needed kick in the britches to get the song finished and available to the Church.

I finished writing the song in March, and began what proved to be a near 6 month spiritual battle to get the song recorded, and available on the internet.

I've written several Christian songs over the years and have made tapes which I've passed out to friends and family. Writing and recording was never a problem for me until "Soul By Soul." There were more personal health problems, sound/music equipment problems, family health problems, unrelated legal problems, and outright spiritual battles associated with recording "Soul By Soul" than with all my other songs combined.

And the battle isn't over now that the song is recorded and freely available. One sister reported that when she tried to forward the song to several churches in her conference that her computer locked up repeatedly, or her internet connection hung up. She had never had problems like that before.

When I first posted it to Mp3.com 2 weeks ago I had to upload the song several times before it took. Once online the song rose to number 30 in the "Christian Rock" genre, but a 2 day glitch at Mp3.com prevented it from making the top 40 list where it would have had some visibility. And this morning when trying to send this message my computer crashed.

Why the attacks on this song?

I believe it conveys a message that satan doesn't want the Church to hear.

Meri Burlingame spoke to the issue in her word "To Possess or Not to Possess is the Choice" posted through your list on September 22nd. In the message Meri observed the church at a crossroads: either it becomes a "fortress Church" wherein the focus is to grow within while holding the sinful influence of the world at bay, or it shifts gears and becomes a "possessing Church" with the focus of reaching the lost and re-possessing the world which was lost to satan at the fall of man.

Possessing messages have also been spoken through Bobby Conner and Steve Shultz who have declared that God is raising up the "Joshua Generation". The song "Soul By Soul" also advocates the possessing church.

Even my hearing-damaged ears from years of electric guitars and loud amps can hear the Lord say "The Time is Now!" ;^)

I pray the song will be a blessing to the List and to the Church.

The song can be found in MP3 format at <http://www.mp3.com/jackhelser/> where it can be streamed over the internet in Lo or Hi Fidelity, or downloaded in Hi Fidelity and listened to at your convenience.

Microsoft Windows Media Player and Real Audio will play MP3 files. WinAmp, which is bundled with Netscape 4.6 and higher also plays MP3 files. There is also a Lo Fidelity streaming Real Audio version of "Soul By Soul" available at <http://www.theramp.net/helser/ccsongs/>

There anyone interested in singing the song at their church will find a lyric sheet suitable for making an overhead and guitar tablature in Microsoft Word.doc format.

Enjoy! And be blessed.

In Christ, Jack

Jack and Karen Helser

<mailto:helser@theramp.net>

<http://www.theramp.net/helser>

<http://www.mp3.com/JackHelser>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A Storm is Coming

Jeanne Robinson

I recently received this Word from the Lord that my brother, who is an evangelist said I should submit. He is associated with the Missionary Baptist Church. His name is David Clements and his email address is emissary@mytalk.com

After talking with him, we both felt it is a confirming Word to many that have been hearing this message from the Lord recently.

Thank you for a chance to share this with the Body of Christ.

Sincerely, Jeanne M. Robinson<alienisus@yahoo.com>

The word is as follows:

A Storm is Coming

A storm is coming and everything that is not built on the sure foundation of Jesus Christ will be wiped out. As the strong winds blow and the rain beats down, what is not anchored to the Word of God will wash away. Where sin remains it will be exposed. Hearken unto me and repent, stop making excuses. Are you like David, do you desire truth in your innermost being or are you content to treasure compromise and dishonesty? What is it that I desire in a man but to do justice, love mercy and walk humbly with your God? Yet you have chosen high places in your own hearts over me. Bring down those high places and humble yourselves before me. Which will you choose, the beautiful castle built on the sand or the simple house built on the rock? You judge yourself by your own appearance of righteousness and the reflection of others. You should be looking into the mirror of My Word, allowing Me to change you from glory to glory. Lay down your life, lay down your life for me.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Ashes Of The Red Heifer

Doug Fortune

I read an article recently pertaining to the ashes of a red heifer, the construction of the Third Temple, and the return of Christ... the basic premise being that if the sacrifice of the red heifer for purification and the Third Temple were complete, that this would facilitate the return of Christ. However, in taking a strictly literal view of this, are we perhaps missing the intent and purpose of God? Let's not forget that, "...all these things happened to them for examples, and are written for our admonition..."(1Cor.10:11), and that "...such things are only the shadow of things that are to come, they have only a symbolic value. But the reality, the substance, the solid fact of what is foreshadowed, the body of it belongs to CHRIST..."(Col.2:17). Could it be that this subject deserves a closer look? ... I do believe so.

I believe that the completion of the 'temple' is absolutely paramount in the eternal purposes of God! Consider however, that in Acts 7:48 and 17:24 the Scripture states clearly that He does NOT dwell in temples made with hands; and in 1Cor.3:16-17, 1Cor.6:19, 2Cor.6:16 it says WE are the temple of God; and Eph. 2:22 says, "you yourselves also are being built up with the rest, to form a FIXED ABODE (dwelling place) of God in the SPIRIT.". THIS is the temple God is concerned with!

Consider also that in Rev. 1:1 is says, "This is the REVELATION of Jesus Christ...", the uncovering, the unveiling or the REVEALING of Jesus Christ. Verse seven goes on to say that He is coming, or being REVEALED with CLOUDS; Acts 1:9 says, "...a CLOUD received Him...". I believe that this CLOUD that received Him and that he is returning in is none other than the '...great CLOUD of witnesses...' (Heb. 12:1) that we are surrounded by... so we are already seeing the beginning of one aspect of the return of Christ to His temple as he is REVEALED IN US... Christ IN US, the hope of glory. Even verse 13 of Rev. 1 tells us that Christ is revealed "...in the midst of the Lampstands..." and verse 20 tells us that these Lampstands are the Church!

Let's explore the offering of the red heifer though, as I believe that this is a true key to seeing the ultimate fulfillment of the coming of Christ. As you read in Numbers chapter 19, keep in mind that the entire purpose and context of this particular sin offering is for anyone "...who touches the DEAD body of any person..." (Numb.19:11), this is extremely significant... I'll explain in a moment. Firstly however, we notice that it is a RED heifer... the color red is symbolic of those who are covered under the blood of Jesus Christ. It is also a HEIFER, in other words a female and a virgin... the Church is always referred to in the female gender, a Virgin Bride. The red heifer was to be without SPOT or BLEMISH... "That he might present it to Himself a glorious Church, not having spot... it should be holy and without blemish..." (Eph.5:27). The heifer was to be free of any YOKE... "in that day his burden shall be taken from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing." (Is.10:27); "If the Son therefore shall make you free, you shall be free indeed." (John 8:36). The heifer was to be taken OUTSIDE the camp and slaughtered... Jesus was taken outside the city and slaughtered, and remember He said, "...if I be lifted up from the earth I will draw ALL men unto Me. This He said signifying what death he should die (crucifixion)." (John 12:32). He drew ALL men unto Him on the cross; it was NOT just one man on the cross, WE were crucified in Christ, "We know that our old self WAS nailed to the cross with Him..." (Rom.6:6). Also, the red heifer was to be totally consumed with fire, the skin, flesh, blood, and dung... there is a baptism of fire for us that consumes our vanity and pride (skin), our carnal desires (flesh), the SOULISH (mind, will, emotions) psuche life that is in the blood, and, well... you can figure out the last part! (A little humor never hurts!) As the heifer was in the consuming fire (Heb.12:29) they were to cast in cedar wood, hyssop and scarlet... the cedars of Lebanon were the tallest and most valuable trees and Lebanon means 'whiteness or pureness', this speaks of spiritual maturity IN Christ; the hyssop speaks of the humility IN Christ; and scarlet speaks of the blood of Christ, our new blood line, our new heritage as Kings and Priests in the order of Melchizedek. Verse 12 of Numbers chapter 19 says, "He shall purify himself with the WATER for impurity made with the ashes of the burned heifer on the THIRD DAY, and on the SEVENTH DAY he shall be clean...". This water points us to Eph.5:26, "...that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word...". Are we starting to get a picture of who this red heifer is symbolic of?

Now then, remember the whole purpose and context of this heifer sacrifice?... it was for any who touch a 'dead body'. "We know that our old self WAS NAILED to the cross with Him... we were BURIED therefore with Him by the baptism into death..." (Rom.6:6&4); "For as far as this world is concerned you have DIED, and your new, real life is hid with Christ in God..." (Col.3:2). Friends, there are those who are trying to bring the Old Man (Adam

nature) into revival in hopes he will be reformed; there are those who are trying to bring spiritual healing to the Old Man through inner healing; there are those who through the disciplines of Bible study, positive confession, fasting and many other activities are trying to modify the behavior of the Old Man... am I saying that revival, inner healing, discipline, etc. are bad?... NO, I am saying that they are ineffective in dealing with the Old Man (Adam nature). The ONLY thing that is effective is reckoning the Old Man CRUCIFIED, DEAD, and BURIED in Christ... touch NOT the dead man! Quit digging him up and trying to heal him, or revive him, or get him to behave... Adam is reprobate!... reckon him DEAD and don't touch him! You see, in prophetic millennial terms, THIS is the THIRD DAY in Christ and the SEVENTH DAY from Adam!... we are CLEAN!

I'll borrow from Gary Garner's writing for a moment here. Perhaps there is an aspect of the old sin nature that is plaguing and killing you, the 'sin that so easily besets you', like the snakes that were killing the children of Israel in Numbers 21. God did NOT instruct them to go on a snake hunt to kill them with discipline, or to try and domesticate them and heal their inner aggressive behavior, or to try and charm them into a hypnotic state in a revival service; He simply had the people LOOK at the brazen serpent that was lifted up and they were healed. We must SEE that old sin behavior that is trying to kill us as it was LAID ON Christ... that lust, that pride, that hatred literally laid on Christ and crucified, dead and buried... "for our sake He made Christ virtually to BE SIN who knew NO sin, so that in and through Him we might become the righteousness of God..."(2Cor.5:21). Jesus said, "...just as Moses lifted up the serpent in the desert on a pole, so must the Son of Man be lifted up on the cross..."(John 3:14).

This truth is absolutely imperative to the sanctification and completion of the true temple of God that WE are being built up into because Numb. 19:13 says, "Whoever touches the corpse of any who has died, and does not purify himself, defiles the tabernacle of the Lord... because the water for impurity (made with the ashes of the red heifer) was not SPRINKLED upon him...". You see, sometimes I accidentally bump into the dead man, that Adam sin nature takes occasion in my flesh because we are creatures of habit and I lived from my SOUL realm for many years even after accepting Christ (as most people do). Now if I turn my focus, my attention on the dead man and try to make him behave or try to understand psychologically or spiritually why he manifested bad behavior (like DUH!... that's a no-brainer!... he's reprobate and acting according to his nature!), or go on a 'snake hunt', then I defile the tabernacle of the Lord! Rather, I am to, "...draw near... having our hearts SPRINKLED and purified (this is the water of the ashes of the red heifer!) from a GUILTY EVIL conscience and our bodies cleansed with pure water (the Word)..."(Heb.10:22). I MUST look to the FINISHED work of the CROSS, understanding that the Old Man was crucified, dead and buried, confess my sin and turn from it, and MOVE ON in the purpose and call of God. I MUST understand that THIS is the THIRD DAY and the SEVENTH DAY and I am CLEAN, a purified temple fit for Christ to REVEAL Himself in. THIS is the red heifer that I am interested in!... THIS is the red heifer that purifies the temple not made with hands, making it ready for the FULL manifestation of Christ in the earth.

I realize that there are some very sincere, well-intentioned people looking through barnyards for red heifers, and I mean them no disrespect, but I believe that there is a much greater purpose here. As for me, I'm leaving the dead man alone and not looking to a literal heifer to complete what God has purposed.

The CD entitled Kingdom Come is available now... Only \$10.00 plus \$1.00 postage. Order on-line at <http://216.147.105.74/cdorder.htm> Follow the link below to hear a short sample of five of the nine songs on the CD... keep in mind that RealPlayer is nowhere close to CD quality sound, but this gives you an idea anyway... <http://216.147.105.74/kingdomc.ram>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

As Hidden Treasure

Stephen Hanson

Seek Me As Hidden Treasure
Stephen Hanson May 6, 00

For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also. Matt. 6:21

Blessed is the man who finds wisdom, the man who gains understanding,

for she is more profitable than silver and yields better returns than gold. She is more precious than rubies; nothing you desire can compare with her. Prov. 3:13-15

"The kingdom of heaven is like treasure hidden in a field. When a man found it, he hid it again, and then in his joy went and sold all he had and bought that field. Matt. 13:44

"I would you show you a man who is in search of something."

"This man traveled over many far seas and areas of the world. He traveled over mountains and he traveled over deserts. He walked the streets of many of the cities of this world. Many people have been searching and they have not found the answer."

"You must look for Me more than you would look for fine gold. I AM the treasure that was hidden in the field. I say, escalate for Me, and you find Me in the midst of your everyday life. You will find Me as a treasure hidden. Wisdom is more to be desired than fine gold or silver, but I AM more than just mere wisdom. Look for Me and you will find Me.

(I saw a golden chalice which was lifted up and was being drunk, and passed around to people.)

"Will you drink the cup that I have drunk? I say that I have offered my life freely to those who would come to Me. Drink of that life-giving stream, the one which flows from my throne. Those who seek Me are rewarded. As David said, "Oh taste and see that the Lord is good." During the stillness of the morning and during the day, I will speak. Those who hunger and thirst for righteousness will filled with my Spirit. But you must hunger and thirst for Me more than you would anything else. "

"I have called some to the mountain in this hour, and I have called some to the caves. There is a battle which is raging and I have called you all to partake in it. Oh dear people of mine, do not be lax in the things you do. Be wise as serpents, but innocent as doves. And do not be lax in your worship, for I AM a rewarder of those who diligently seek after Me."

"Seek Me in times of plenty, and seek Me in great need. Seek Me at all times and I will be there to answer. "

"Look for the treasure that was hidden, and you will find it in Me."

Stephen Hanson

Do Not Venture Into Darkness
Stephen Hanson

I pray that these prophetic messages will bring life and illumination from the Father unto you; give glory back unto

Him, and help us in this hour. His servant---Stephen Hanson <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth>

May 13, 00

12. The night is nearly over; the day is almost here. So let us put aside the deeds of darkness and put on the armor of light. 13. Let us behave decently, as in the daytime, not in orgies and drunkenness, not in sexual immorality and debauchery, not in dissension and jealousy. 14. Rather, clothe yourselves with the Lord Jesus Christ, and do not think about how to gratify the desires of the sinful nature. Rom 13

"In the daylight the shadows have past."

"The secret deeds of darkness are done in the darkness. The enemy does his work behind the scenes and in the darkness. The light of my Son has shone and he (the enemy), has never understood it, but I say, my sons and daughters will expose his deeds. Every wicked thing imaginable is normally done under the veil of darkness."

"The night has come for many on this earth. Behold, will you be found with oil in your lamps?"

(The Lord showed me a house and the front door was open slightly. On the edge of this door was hung a lamp, very much like a street lamp. Just outside the door where the lamp was hung, were several demons who were there, huddled together as if planning something.)

"I the Lord say... shut the doors of your houses. Do not venture out into the darkness. For that is where you will find all the vile deeds of darkness. But I say, do the work that I've called all of you to do. Be a shining example of my light in this world. Do the deeds of charity, of helping the poor, lifting-up the broken hearted and setting the captives free. "

"I have said that I will expose the works of the enemy. I will show many of you a way into his camp."

(The Lord showed me a scene of a feast. There was a long table, and at one end was a royal chair, and sitting on this chair was Satan himself. As I looked at his chair, I noticed that he appeared very much like what death might look like. There was a gray veil over everything in the room. He was passing around various plates of food of all sorts of things to those who were sitting around this table. There was something served, and then something else would be passed around to those sitting. I then asked the Lord what they were doing, and He said: "They are feasting on the deeds of darkness.")

The Lord then continued saying:

"These foods are not merely "foods," but they are the things that the enemy "feeds" on. For his delicacies are treachery and deceit; they are murder and gossip; they are lust and anger. Such are the things that he feeds on at his table. But I, the King of heaven and earth, am preparing a feast, a royal feast for you. For it is the royal feast of the marriage supper of the Lamb. Soon the enemy's feast will be over. Come and feast at my table. Do not venture out into the darkness, but I will expose his deeds by my light."

There Is A Design
Stephen Hanson May 20, 00

Ecclesiastes 3

1. There is a time for everything, and a season for every activity under heaven: 2. a time to be born and a time to die, a time to plant and a time to uproot, 3. a time to kill and a time to heal, a time to tear down and a time to build, 4. a

time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance, 5. a time to scatter stones and a time to gather them, a time to embrace and a time to refrain, 6. a time to search and a time to give up, a time to keep and a time to throw away, 7. a time to tear and a time to mend, a time to be silent and a time to speak, 8. a time to love and a time to hate, a time for war and a time for peace. 9. What does the worker gain from his toil? 10. I have seen the burden God has laid on men. 11. He has made everything beautiful in its time. He has also set eternity in the hearts of men; yet they cannot fathom what God has done from beginning to end.

"Look to the sky and you will understand what the weather is like. Look to the east and you know that the sun is coming up; look to the west and you know that it is coming down."

"There are regular cycles in the weather and in each day. Light begins as each morning starts, and night comes and it is veiled in the darkness. There is a definite "rhythm" to each and every day. I have set these things as cycles in the heavens and on the earth below, so that man would see the pattern which is set. There is a time for every season and purpose under heaven. Have I not said these things in my word? You can even see these things in the animals as well. For they know when to eat, and they know when to rest. All nature shows forth its manifold wisdom, for it was created by Me to give forth its glory back unto Me. "

"If nature has a rhythm and a design to it, does not man? So there is an order and a plan for him to live out his days. I speak to you young lions....'Know when it is time to rest. Know when it is time to enter into battle' I speak to you eagles....'Know when it is time to soar in the heavenlies. Know when it is time to speak, and know when it is time to be silent. I speak to you, shepherds of the flock....'Know when it is time to guard the flock, and know when it is time to "let go." Know when it is time to minister, and know when it is time to let others minister as well. "

"To everyone who has will more be given unto you. To those who have put their faith and trust in Me, I will enable them to walk with Me and to talk with Me. See if I will not open the windows of heaven for you. Make the best of every opportunity that you are given. Surely, the days are evil, but I will redeem the time for my beloved. Know the pattern which I have set forth in every day; and see that pattern and design in each of your lives. "

"Day will break forth unto day until my return. Know the times and the seasons, and know the season which you are in as well."

Stephen Hanson

Consider These Things
Stephen Hanson

May 27, 00

6. You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not alarmed. Such things must happen, but the end is still to come. 7. Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will be famines and earthquakes in various places. 8. All these are the beginning of birth pains. Matt. 24

"The rolling river and the ocean bring news."

"Consider how the ocean tides rise and fall. Consider how they rise to a great height. Consider how a storm would start."

(Here the Lord showed me how a tornado might start. I saw the Lord reach down and begin causing the wind to twirl around and around to form a tornado. I then saw a dark sky with this tornado in the distance. There was a small city in the background, and the tornado was approaching.)

"There are "storms" and tidings which I will show. With the storms and with the ocean tides, there are spiritual "tidings" as well. For I would say that these storms are an indicator of the spiritual climate in which you live. Look and you will see the significance of these things. I said in my word that there would be earthquakes and various signs upon the earth, and I said that these would be "indicators" about my soon return."

"I said that there would be wars and rumors of wars. And yes, it is true that there have always been wars, but I AM saying that these wars and these rumors will escalate. The important thing to realize is that these wars are an indicator of the "wars" which are within you. For there are wars within my body and there are wars within my church. Many of you are divided about various issues. You pick your own individual doctrines and you "stretch them out." The WHOLE COUNSEL of God is important here. "

"Again, consider how a wave rolls in and out on the ocean. It rises and falls. It recedes and it levels out and it gets smooth. So is a person's spiritual life. So know these things and understand them as well. So understand these things and you will know that there is a certain "flow" to this life. There is a certain "naturalness" to this life. There are "peaks" and there are "falls" in your own lives. But as the ocean waves swell and rise to great heights, so there are times when these rises can get out of hand; and so with the ocean it can have great storms as well."

"And so know that there are storms which are coming, and know that these storms are an indicator of the spiritual climate in this world. But do not look to the sky, nor to the world around you for these things, but look to Me."

Stephen Hanson

*(If you would like to consider a regular donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson
673 Trumbull Ln.
Monument, Colorado 80132

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Season Of Birthing

Bill Burns

April 7, 2000

"Now comes the spring of the year when the kings go out to war. The springtime is also a birthing time. You must now guard yourselves, My people, for the kings (rulers) of darkness have come to devour that which I am birthing in you.

Even as the vultures wait to swoop down and kill the unguarded newly born, so will the evil one come to steal those things which I am now birthing in you. I say, a season of birthing has come to My people, for surely the earth itself groans and labors with birth pangs to bring forth the glorious liberty of the children of God.

This liberty that I speak of will be brought forth by a new spiritual positioning which will bring forth great victory in the days ahead. You must now labor in prayer to birth the glory that is to be revealed in you. You must now arise from your resting place and follow Jacob to the birthing place. I say, arise now and unburden yourselves, for some old things must be left behind so the new can be birthed. Ephratah shall once again become a birthing place of the supernatural work that I now bring forth by My spirit, says the Lord."

This is one of those words that needs to be expounded so that we may receive "revealed truth," and thereby understand the fullness of the Master's word.

Ephratah means fertility; it is also the ancient name for Bethlehem, which means a place of food. So, we have a fertile place of conception which will then be birthed in our spirits as rich food (revealed word of God) that will give growth (manifestation) to that which was birthed.

Genesis chapter 35 reveals that which was spoken of in the word we just received (conceived). Jacob had found his God at Bethel (House of God) and then without explanation, God moved Jacob to Ephratah (Bethlehem). This was only a distance of 5 miles, and Rachel was pregnant.

Rachel died on the journey in childbirth and named Jacob's son Ben Oni (son of my sorrow), but Jacob renamed his son Benjamin (son of my right hand). The Lord said, "Some old things must be left behind so the new can be birthed."

Why did God move Jacob to Bethlehem? So he could position him in this proper place to bring forth the work of the Lord that was before him. God moved Jacob to Bethlehem so a Ruth could marry a Boaz and they would give birth to an Obed, who would give us a Jesse who would give us a David and eventually to a Mary who would give us Jesus. (See Matthew 1:5-16)

It cost Jacob his Rachel to move into God's purpose. It may cost you some relationships to move to your place of birthing. It also cost God something to give us the opportunity to enter into His kingdom.

Follow with me the signs given first in the natural. Rachel means "a lamb!" A Lamb had to die (Son of God's sorrow) before we could have a son of God's right hand, the only begotten of the Father, who now sits at His right hand.

The church is now on a spiritual journey from Bethel (house of God) to Bethlehem, the place of birthing of God's purposes into the lives of each one that has heard the Master's call, "Arise and leave the old, and come forth into the fullness of My purposes."

Prophetic Utterance through Bill Burns:

April 2, 2000:

Get ready to move with the flow of this river. There is a new depth today. There is a spiritual order coming that will release the power of Almighty God through His vessels. It will no longer be a matter of hoping that God will move;

you will walk in full authority because God has sent you, for He will bring you into the fullness of power for ministry. I send you forth to break the powers of darkness, to open the floodgates of heaven, that blessings be poured out and that those bound in darkness be set free and released in the flow and anointing of this river.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

April 3, 2000:

I had a dream last night of a young man that I was trying to do business with, but he would not tell me what he wanted, though I knew very well that he had something in mind. In the dream I was prepared to give him whatever he asked, but he would not ask, and I had to walk away having given him nothing. When I awoke, I heard the Lord say, that's how some of My people are. I want to do business with you, but you will not ask of Me. How can you be about My business if you are afraid to ask for what you want and need? For, when you are in fear you are double-minded and receive nothing. I say to you, cast aside the fear that keeps you from moving in the power of faith to receive. Have I not said that if you ASK anything in My name, I will do it? James 4:2-3, "You lust and do not have. You murder and covet and cannot obtain. You fight and war. Yet you do not have because you do not ask. You ask and do not receive, because you ask amiss, that you may spend it on your pleasures."

April 4, 2000:

Break up your fallow ground. Many of you have sown among thistles, and the weeds have choked out your harvest. You are still trying to eke out a harvest in barrenness. I say to you, stop wasting your time lamenting over past failures. Cut your losses short. It is time for you to break new ground and sow new seeds, but I say to you, sow in righteousness. Sow according to My plans and purposes, and you will reap a great harvest. Now is the time to plant. Now is the time to build. For, I say, if you will sow according to My direction and build according to My plans, I will not pluck up that which is planted or tear down that which is built. But, if you build according to your own desires, and if you sow with selfish motives, lust or greed, you will be sowing among thorns.

Hosea 10:12-13, "Sow for yourselves righteousness; reap in mercy; break up your fallow ground, for it is time to seek the LORD, till He comes and rains righteousness on you. You have plowed wickedness; you have reaped iniquity. You have eaten the fruit of lies, because you trusted in your own way, in the multitude of your mighty men."

April 5, 2000:

Watch out! Here comes discouragement and heaviness to keep you out of the flow of My Spirit. The main goal is to cause you to feel like a fish out of water with a sense of displacement and a feeling of inadequacy. I say, refuse to yield to this confidence crisis. Stay steady. This cloud of discouragement is like a spring storm which will move through quickly. All you have to do is not get caught up in the whirlwind of its movement nor overreact to your feelings. There are some changes you need to make, but you must wait until this storm passes through. The enemy wants you to act hastily so that you will miss the mark of solid direction, instruction and wisdom. Ephesians 6:10-11, "Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might. Put on the whole armor of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil."

Expanding 4/4/00 1:57 p.m.

I am *expanding the minds of My children. Things that have kept you from advancing are being torn down. I am doing a fine job of replacing those things with the truth of your God ringing soundly in your minds. I want none ignorant of My truths. I want My children to walk holy before Me with a deeper knowledge of My love than they have ever experienced. I am expanding minds to receive My truth, beloved. I am expanding minds to receive the glories of your God and King as they unfold in your midst. I want you to know that the time is right for you to experience Me and My vast array of goodness toward My beloved. I want you to know that I am knocking down barriers that have hindered these glorious experiences in Me. Please come to Me in an attitude of compliance and let Me tear down these barriers to My truth. Let Me turn the tables on the enemy and present you with the most lovely. I am speaking to you today of a glorious awakening that is coming your way. Be ready to receive, by laying aside all of your preconceived ideas and resting in the knowledge of My great love for you. I wish to open vistas to you that will send your heart soaring. I want you on that higher plain with Me, soaring and bounding over the enemy's territory with giant leaps. This is the time to look on the present and know that your God is working NOW to bring this thing to pass. I am eager to have you in this avenue of faith, beloved. Most eager! Hold on to your hats now! The time is right for a deeper exploration to go forth in your heart. Acknowledge the will of your God as it breaks forth and give to Me your sound resolve to remain constant in the faith. I want My children to comply with My wishes. I want the best for you-for you all, beloved. I want to give the best I have to offer to My beloved. Do not stay in the trenches of despair. Rise up believing and know the fullness of your God as He presents to you the glorious and unhindered reassurances of His love. I am going to expand some willing minds. I am going to teach you My way, beloved. I am going to show you My truths. Give over those things that are holding you back, as I point

them out to you. Give them to Me. Let the barriers fall! Let the redeemed speak! For the Lord God Almighty is giving you the true and glorious knowledge of His will and He wants you to march forth in an attitude of thanksgiving for all that is coming your way-all that I am presenting to you. For I am speaking to you of a greater and unlimited resource being offered to you that you might enter into the most holy and may know better your most holy Lord. This is an offer you cannot refuse, beloved. This is an offer that SHOULD NOT be refused by anyone, anytime- EVER!!!

expand-1. to spread out; open out; stretch out; unfold 2. to make greater in size, bulk, scope, etc.; enlarge; dilate; extend 3. to enlarge upon (a topic idea, etc.)

April 6, 2000:

Have I not said that I did not come to bring peace but a sword? And he who does not take his cross and follow after Me is not worthy of Me? He who finds his life will lose it, and he who loses his life for My sake will find it. He who receives you receives Me, and he who receives Me receives Him who sent Me. He who receives a prophet in the name of a prophet shall receive a prophet's reward. And he who receives a righteous man in the name of a righteous man shall receive a righteous man's reward. I am calling you to a closer walk with Me. I have set you apart from before the foundation of the earth, and I am calling you forth for such a time as this. Be done with social and political religious exercise. Draw close to My heart and incline your ear to hear My leading, for I have a plan and purpose that cannot be accomplished where you are. I am leading you out to do great exploits in My name, for you have been content to eat the crumbs that fall from My table when I have called you to be a guest at My banquet. Humble yourself, submit completely to My will, and you will be moved into a place of greater effectiveness in the Kingdom than you could ever have imagined or believed. Expect the enemy's greatest resistance at your point of emergence.

April 8, 2000:

I see the hearts of those who feel alone and isolated, but I say to you, I am raising up all who will come to Me for inclusion. I am bringing My remnant together and binding them together for My purposes. I am uniting the hearts of My people to be one with Me. "Strengthen the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees, and make straight paths for your feet, so that what is lame may not be dislocated, but rather be healed." For, I am surely bringing My Body together and placing each one in proper order for My purposes according to My pattern.

FAITH TABERNACLE

111 North Fourth Street

P. O. Box 1148

Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

ft111@uswest.net

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Sovereign God

I Am Working Out Your Salvation

Olivia Reitz

A Sovereign God

Olivia Reitz

October 1, 2000

A SOVEREIGN GOD

I AM the Most High God, the Sovereign God of the universe! No-one can ward off My hand. My counsel shall stand and I shall have My pleasure. And no person, no thing can hinder or compel or stop me!

All position and power IS MINE to give and a manifestation of My presence is quickly approaching. I lift up those whom I wish and I shall set over it the lowliest of men. And I cast down those who have lifted their heads in pride, arrogance, who are self-seeking and promoting self sovereignty.

Very quickly, I will break upon this earth both blessing and cursing. Shadrack, Meshack and Abednego...knew their God was sovereign and they submitted to the one who has absolute sovereignty. Haven't I said that you must obey Me rather than Men?

Will you bow your knee to the true sovereign God? The time is at hand. Which do you choose, My children, Blessing or Cursing?

October 5, 2000

A SOVEREIGN GOD

Part Two

Have I not said that "no" man has the ability to stop what I AM about to do? I shall both deliver and judge. I shall bring both blessings and cursings.

America, I have been most willing to show My great mercy, if only you had shown sincere repentance. But you have continued in your evil ways, from the house to the White House. You have but a short, short time to kneel at My feet in repentance. For My plan and My timetable will NOT be stopped and it is done for the sake of My Holy Name.

Many, I say many of you have felt that you are not accountable to your Sovereign God. Now is the time for your decision, for I am bringing My winds and you must decide which of My winds shall blow upon you.

My Feasts have begun. I have said to blow the trumpet in Zion and sound an alarm in My Holy Mountain, for the Day of the Lord is at hand and I shall make My Presence known throughout the world.

Have I not said I have chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise....and have chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty?

My "Sons" shall arise, rising up out of obscurity, filled with My Might, filled with My Power and filled with My Glory! They are My chosen ones who have endured and remained faithful to Me. Even now, I am bringing to a

completion, the sealing of "My Sons of Glory".

My winds are changing. Have you not heard that a storm is coming from the North? Remember, My children, North is the direction of My Throne. The North Wind brings deliverance and power, and as deliverance comes, so shall you see the judgment and power of My East Winds. You shall stand in awe and in reverential fear.

I said I shall send deliverance from My North Winds. Prepare to see all that I will do through My "chosen ones". For as My North Winds blow, they shall be manifested in the flesh, by and through My Spirit and through both the North and West Winds they will have power, deliverance and restoration.

These are people who have been "born of the spirit" and will become a part of the wind. My prophet Joel gave you a picture of My people who become like a wind.*

My Army shall not be effected by the East Winds, for they shall be refreshed by the South Winds and empowered by the North Winds.

The Great Harvest is upon you and "these works" are by MY hand, not man.

The "Breath of My Spirit" is about to blow over this world. My angels are standing at attention to release the winds.

**Which of My winds shall blow upon you? Now is the time for you to "listen" and bow your knee to your Sovereign God!!!

* Joel 2:7-11

** North Wind ... God's Throne, majesty, authority and power
South Wind ... refreshment, comfort
West Wind ... restoration, end of the age
East Wind ... judgment

Olivia Reitz email: mreitz@penn.com

I Am Working Out Your Salvation Olivia Reitz

October 9, 2000

Persecution against MY people has been used by the enemy to eliminate their testimony. People say, "Well, they are good, but bad things happen to them". They see this as a curse and they want "no" part of Christianity. Even some of My own have fallen along the way due to the intense fire. BUT I AM a just and faithful God. I AM GOD, there is no other. To fear, love and to trust in ME 'must' be above all things.

My children, you have been in the fiery furnace and it has been turned up seven times hotter, as it was with My three Hebrew children.... BUT your Father, My Son and My angels have been watching My trusting ones, that only the dross may be consumed. Remember, My children, "true metal", Satan has no power over to hurt or destroy. And any blow aimed at you, falls upon your Savior, Jesus Christ. HE IS YOUR DEFENSE, MY CHILDREN, JESUS IS YOUR DEFENSE!

At times, you have only heard the Father's silence. But Oh, My Child, if you have faith in JESUS and TRUST and wait long enough, the blessings always come. THEY ALWAYS COME!

Many of you had realized Jesus as Savior, but also, many of you had not realized Him as Lord, and you found it very frustrating to live in My Kingdom while trying to avoid living under the Lordship of Jesus. In fact, My child, you

could not! You were still trying to run your own life. But, you have wholly and completely surrendered your will to My consuming and refining fires!

You have been in the refiner's fire. My beloved Malachi, preached that the Messiah (Jesus) would be like a refiner's fire, He would purify the people.* You also have been told that Jesus will baptize with the Holy Ghost and Fire. By your own will, you have accepted the refiners fire and you have found that this has not been a warm, fuzzy fire, but a "consuming fire"!

My Vashti church is full of pride, self-will and rebellion. My Vashti's are playing church, while My Esther's have risked all to enter into My manifest presence and My Esther's are about to come forth as burning lights in the darkness. They have been sanctified by My consuming and refining fires. They have paid the price and in this hour shall come forth. And they shall walk in My Love, My Power and IN MY NAME!

My decree is about to go forth against the enemy of God's people and you are about to see the deliverances, the restorations and the harvest that are about to "quickly" appear on the scene.

My Word says to beware of the wolves! To My Chosen Ones, again, I say, "beware of the wolves". The ones dressed in 'sheeps' clothing. My Faithful Ones, you must keep your "tired and weary eyes" open and alert, at ALL times to see the hidden agendas amongst the wolves.

The fire has been burning, My Chosen Ones, turned up the seven times hotter, and beyond, but your day is coming, yea, it is here and the Sun of Righteousness shall rise with healing in it's wings....and you shall go forth. **

You are getting ready for war. In the beginning of the last century, there was a phrase "The war to end all wars". No, my chosen ones, the war to end all wars is just beginning.

"NEVERTHELESS"... I will set things right. My Spirit is raising a standard against the enemy. No matter how things 'appear', the Great I AM is working out your salvation!

* Malachi 3:2-4 He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver, and He will purify the priests, the Sons of Levi, and refine them like gold and silver, that they may offer to the Lord offerings in righteousness. Then will the offering of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasing to the Lord as in the days of old and as in ancient years.

**Malachi 4:1-2 For Behold, the day comes that shall burn like an oven, and all the proud and arrogant, yes, and all that do wickedly and are lawless, shall be stubble; the day that comes shall burn them up, says the Lord of Hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But unto you who revere and worshipfully fear My name shall the Sun of Righteousness arise with healing in His wings and His beams, and you shall go forth and gambol like calves [released] from the stall and leap for joy.

Texts taken from the Amplified Bible

Olivia Reitz email: mreitz@penn.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

As The Dew Begins

Sharon Marks

The Father showed me this in an open vision and I can not begin to relate to you the wondrous peace and joy I received from Father as He gave... What an awesome Dad we serve!!!

As the dew begins on the top of the mountain [Christ], slowly descending it gathers together. What was mist becomes as tear drops [God crying out to His people], descending further.

It becomes as a slow moving river [His mercy and grace] steady and sure. It reaches the bottom and then becomes a powerful waterfall [His anointing].

The water disperses into the north, south, east, west, gathering and uprooting all that are not firmly planted into fertile ground [Jesus] -- bringing them forth into a place of sorrow [repentance] and to the fountains of Living Water [Holy Spirit] and into a fine Vineyard [life] -- to be grafted into the newness of life [born again].

Then He revealed to me that as we stand in worship, His anointing begins as mist on His Head, traveling down His body, as did the water flow down the mountain. It gathered together forming a mighty river until it reached the hem of His garment.

It speaks that if we truly desire to be immersed in His anointing [around, through, over and below], then we MUST HUMBLE our hearts before Him [prostrate ourselves before Him], then we may touch the hem of His garment.

Evangelist/prophetess Sharon Marks

<sschmalfuss@snet.net>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

As The Waters Cover The Sea

Judith Grobelny

Over the past two weeks in times of prayer, and in visions, I have constantly seen an abundance of gold in the spiritual realm. Many are being stripped down, remoulded, and repositioned by the Lord at this time in preparation to receive what is already prepared in the heavenlies. Never have I seen such spiritual abundance available to come forth, and this appears to be linked to abundance of provision to accomplish what God desires. In a time of intercession recently we saw a huge meeting of God's people in a stadium and the offering being taken up in large baskets, these were overflowing. When the offering was over, the baskets were brought to the front of the meeting and the needy were invited to help themselves out of the abundance, there was such a sense of overwhelming joy as this took place.

Today as I have been spending time with My Lord, the following scripture came to me a number of times; HABAKKUK 2:14 For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord as the waters cover the sea. Following on from that I felt He was asking me to look with my eyes wide open at the abundance of gold that could be seen in the spiritual atmosphere.

I see gold in the spiritual realm, and even with open eyes I see that the cloud of God's presence is rapidly descending over the earth, especially over New Zealand, now.

I see the river of God is going to flow powerfully over and through His people. I see it flowing over people who are burning up in sin, putting out the flames of fleshly desires and addictions, and then washing the soot and ashes from their bodies.

Right behind this flow of living water there is a great outpouring of oil. Thick, rich, golden oil. I see it soothing, healing, restoring, strengthening, especially those so recently washed clean.

I see those who previously played in the river of God's Spirit now being immersed in thick golden oil which will both empower and protect them. The difference between these two experience is like going from being children frolicking in the small waves on the edge of the sea to becoming adults swimming in the deep ocean.

I see, as I have seen before, people coated in this oil, so thickly that it drips from their hands and feet. There will be no striving for those willing to immerse themselves in God's presence. He will flow from them in every place and in every circumstance. They will be completely unassuming and natural as this happens.

There is a new elevation connected with this for those who move in the prophetic. At this time I see that many are part-way in this elevation, and their eyes are seeing about half of what the Lord will release for them to see. There is a new sharpness and clarity of vision. As I see this, I feel the Lord showing me that the safest place for eagles to be is high up in the air - on the ground is where they are most vulnerable. As I saw this I also felt that He was showing me that eagles live in quite isolated places because they are the safest place for them to be when they are not in flight. However, there are other eagles around from time to time!

I submit this very humbly, it was all very clear as I saw it, but I also understand it is merely a part of all that the Lord is doing in the earth today. The other scripture that came clearly to my mind was from 1 Cor. 10:26 "The earth is the Lord's, and everything in it." The sense I have with that scripture is that He is about to break the lie of the enemy regarding who is LORD over all.

Shalom,
Judith Grobelny
jaygee@ihug.co.nz

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Surprise For My Children

Bill and Marsha Burns

Prophetic Utterance through Bill Burns:

September 17, 2000:

Alpha-Omega, I AM is here. I have come to tell you a great mystery within My kingdom. Is it not written that when I ascended into heaven I would return in like manner? Here is a surprise for My children. Before I come FOR My church, I will come TO My church for I must come and restore those things that have become waste places. Yes, even in the day of My ascension and the years following thereafter, wasn't every stone in the temple thrown down? I say, I am coming to throw the stones of man-made religion down again. I am coming to take the bales of hay that they have tried to build on My foundation with and the stubble and those things that are not lasting, and I will wipe them from My foundation, sweep it clean, and then I will restore My house. Because it is My house, I will restore it, for the house holds the bride that I come for. Isn't the bride that I'm coming for without spot or wrinkle? Therefore, you understand why I must come and purge My church, purify My church, throw down the things that are not of Me. I will take the doctrines of demons and the doctrines of men and cast them aside, for I shall build a holy house...I say, a holy house, a righteous house, a house filled with the presence of My Father, a house filled with glory, a house filled the understanding of who I AM. I say, expect the miraculous to begin to manifest in your midst as My power is exercised among you. This is a day of new beginnings. Are you not moving into the seventh day? Listen for the sounding of the trumpets in that day that has already been ordained from the foundations of the world. Then, look up, for your redemption draws nigh.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

September 18, 2000:

Remember when I brought joy to your hearts to cause healing to come so that your souls could be set free from old bitterness and bondage? I say to those who yielded to this process, this has been accomplished. Now, I am releasing new joy in your midst that will bring victory in warfare. For, I say in this day, your weapons of warfare will indeed not be carnal, but will be released in the power of My Spirit through joy, which is your strength against the enemy. Rise up and smite the enemy with great joy!

September 19, 2000:

I had a short vision of people in a garbage dump. They were digging through the garbage, trying to find something of value, but it was all refuse. The things they picked up to keep were the "best" of the trash but still worthless. And the Lord says, you will be tempted to go back into your past failures to salvage something worthwhile. But, there is nothing to go back for. This is a new day with new opportunities. Press forward, for there is nothing in your past that is worth redeeming. When thoughts from the past come back to haunt you, send them back to the dung heap. That's where they belong. Do not allow the enemy to draw you back to old places of failure or to saddle you with condemnation and fear of a repeat performance. I am your Kinsman Redeemer, and your past has been covered by blood; the price has been paid. Rise up, and shake off the dust and defilement of old waste places, for you are the Bride of the King.

September 20, 2000:

Completely abandon to My plans and purposes, for you can never achieve anything in My kingdom through your own designs and objectives. Remove yourself from the equation along with your selfish motivations, for I tell you, this is not about you. It about Me. It is about My intentions for My people. My ways are higher than your ways, and My thoughts are higher than your thoughts. Refrain from designing your own schemes and asking Me to bless them, and yield to My order, for what I have designed is already blessed. Seek to understand My vision and then move ahead to fulfill what I have called you to do. Certainly, I will direct your steps if you will but yield.

September 22, 2000:

Watch and be amazed at the things that are about to transpire, for I am causing My people to redeem the land. Those who have ears to hear will take back what the enemy has stolen and used for his purposes. And, I will bring restoration and healing to areas that have been devastated and brought to ruin. I will bring life and joy to that which has suffered desolation. Lift up your heads and rejoice, for this is a great work.

Isa 58:11-12, "The LORD will guide you continually, And satisfy your soul in drought, And strengthen your bones; you shall be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters do not fail. Those from among you shall build the old waste places; you shall raise up the foundations of many generations; and you shall be called the Repairer of the Breach, The Restorer of Streets to Dwell In."

September 23, 2000:

Go forth, My people, in boldness. Rise up out of timidity and fear. Be done with self-focus and short-sightedness. This is a new day, and I am doing great and mighty things. The enemy will bring distractions, things to worry about, too many things to do, but if you will look to Me apart from these distractions, I will open your eyes and bring clarity to your vision. I will cause your ears to hear with precision, and I will guard your heart with peace. For I am looking for those whose total investment is in My kingdom, those who are available to Me to fulfill My purposes on the earth. I will not coerce you into faithfulness; I will not beg you to forsake worldliness, but My call is going forth with an invitation for you to come and follow Me.

Faith Tabernacle
111 North Fourth
P. O. Box 1148
Kremmling, CO 80459
<http://ft111.com>
ft111@uswest.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A Time And A Season

Hollie L. Moody

Months ago, the Lord began to speak to me about a season of silence for His prophets. As I questioned Him as to the reason for this time of silence, I felt the Lord began to reveal to me His purpose in all of this. Over the last few months, I have prayed and fasted and pondered this time of silence for many of us, and I felt the Lord began to speak to me about His wounded children, repentance, judgment and renewal.

This is something I felt the Lord speak to me weeks ago, yet it was not until last week that I felt a release in my spirit to share these things with anyone else. I waited another week as I asked the Lord for confirmation that it was indeed the right time to share this with others. Over the last few days, this has been reconfirmed to me on numerous occasions.

To those of you who may be reading this, I ask you to pray about this, and have the Lord confirm it to your own heart if it is, indeed, from His Spirit.

In my mind, it was as if I saw a large group of people gathered before the Lord. We were all standing on a mountain top. Our eyes were firmly fixed upon the Lord. We were not speaking, and we were moving hardly at all. Our attention was totally upon the Lord. The Lord was speaking to us, and touching us individually as He spoke to us (as if He were ministering to us in a healing way).

When He was finished speaking to us, I noticed a small mallet in His hand. With this mallet, the Lord began to hammer at us as a group. When we were in pieces before Him, He put down the mallet. I then noticed a bowl and a pestle in front of the Lord. He began to scoop up the pieces of ourselves and put the pieces of us in the bowl in front of Him. Then, with the pestle, the Lord began to push firmly down on the pieces of us in the bowl with a grinding and twisting motion until we were as a rough powder.

The Lord put down the pestle, and picked up a sieve. There was another bowl in front of Him that was empty. The Lord began to pour the powder through the sieve into the empty bowl. The empty bowl was filled with a fine powder. The sieve had smaller chunks and pieces in it. The Lord put the chunks and pieces of the powder back into the first bowl, and began to once again grind at this powder with the pestle. Then, He poured this powder through the sieve. It was a process that the Lord repeated many times, until only a few small hard pebbles were left in the sieve. The Lord tossed these pebbles aside.

"Explain this to me," I asked the Lord.

"It is only the weak who wound others," the Lord said to me. "They wound out of fear, intolerance, misunderstanding, and from the mistaken belief that they are defending Me. It is very often a controlling and domineering spirit of lust for power and position within a person's heart which causes them to wound others. My prophets have been much wounded at the hands of those who have not understood the purpose of My prophets. I am working out reconciliation and forgiveness on the part of those who have wounded, and those who have been wounded. My prophets have not always been faultless, but this has for the most part been from ignorance and immaturity on their part, not out of a spirit of maliciousness.

To be able to more fully use My prophets for the next phase of how I will be using them to minister to others, I will bring their wounds upon them once again. I will cause them to become alone with those wounds, and with the remembrance of those wounds. I will do this in order to deliver them from the memory and the remembrance of

those wounds. As they struggle with the issues of bitterness, resentment and unforgiveness within their hearts and minds, their wounds will become alive and fresh to them once again. This is a time of great soul searching and repentance on the part of My prophets. I am breaking them once again, and grinding away at the impurities within them to refine them."

"For what purpose?" I asked the Lord.

"Behold!" the Lord said to me.

I looked outwards from the top of the mountain upon which a large group of people and I were standing with the Lord. We saw a large tree before us. It was growing upwards, outwards, and downwards. I could somehow perceive the depth of its root system, and that this root system was spreading mightily under the earth.

As the roots of this large tree spread, I saw smaller trees beginning to sprout upwards. These smaller trees grew to varying heights and produced various types of fruit of varying degrees of quality. (A very few trees produced no fruit at all, or what appeared to be bad fruit).

"Come, it is time," I heard the Lord say.

I looked over at the Lord, and saw that He held a large bow (like a bow used for arrows) in one of His hands. He began to reach out, and take a person from the group gathered before Him. He would then place this person into the bow as if they were an arrow, and shoot this person at a tree. As the person flew through the air towards a tree, the person would become as a flame of fire. When the person hit the tree, they became embedded in the tree, and seemed to set the tree on fire. This happened over and over and over again.

Some of the trees that had caught on fire had some of their branches, leaves and fruit burn up in the fire. Other trees didn't seem to fully burn up, and were relatively unchanged from the fire. But every tree had some burning from the fire come to it.

I then heard a blowing sound. I glanced over towards the Lord, and became aware that it was He Who was doing the blowing. He was blowing towards the trees. The blowing started out gentle, then became more and more fierce. By the time the wind from the blowing reached the trees, it was like the strength of a hurricane.

The wind hit the trees and seemed to turn the trees inside out. The trees began to twist and shake from the force of the wind. I saw fruit falling from the branches of the trees to the ground. I saw branches being stripped of their leaves. I saw and heard branches breaking and falling to the ground. Some of the trees snapped in half (leaving only the roots and the trunk). Other trees were totally uprooted.

When the wind stopped blowing, I noticed new, fresh shoots beginning to spring forth from the remaining, surviving trees.

I immediately felt in my spirit that the large tree was Christianity, and the smaller trees were denominations. The people the Lord shot at the trees, who became as a flame of fire and brought fire to the trees, I felt were sent to bring the fires of repentance back to the churches. Whatever is not of the Lord in the church, will be consumed in and by the fire.

After the fire of repentance comes upon the church, the wind from the Lord will fall. The wind will strip from the church (denominations) those things that are not of God, but are things man has added to the truth. The wind will literally turn many churches and congregations inside out. The things which have been hidden and concealed, will become plainly visible and will be exposed. Many churches and denominations will be totally uprooted. For some churches, only the roots and the trunk will remain. These are the foundational truths that denominations built upon, and are of the Lord.

When the fire and the wind have passed, new growth will blossom on the remaining trees.

For the months I have pondered these visions, and have felt the Lord speaking to me, I have begun to feel that for this next move of God, God desires to use a people who are free of those things which would hinder them from being fully used of the Lord. I feel the next move of God is so delicate, and is to a people who are already so wounded and confused, yet also so very hungry for the Lord and for a move from God, that if we go to these people without having been broken by God and having had the fires of repentance burn away those things within ourselves which are displeasing to God, we will serve to hinder and not promote a move of God. If we harbor unforgiveness, bitterness, and a wounded and offended spirit within ourselves, we could very well abort the next move of God.

This is a critical time and place for the church. God is breaking many of us, and bringing us through the fire. It is a continuing process which is painful. Memories of past wrongs are being brought back to the surface of our minds. We must decide whether, and how, to deal with these issues. God is whittling away at all within us that is not of Him, or is displeasing to Him.

I feel such a spirit of reconciliation and healing coming to those in the churches who in times past have been separated by misunderstandings and misconceptions. I sense the Lord is gathering His people together as a whole, to bring us to a place of repentance, and to bring us back to our first love of Him. It is through this spirit of unity and love that we will be able to effectively reach out to and minister to others.

We cannot do this through a wounded, unforgiving spirit. To heal, we must be healed. To mend, we must be mended. To all things there is a time and a season. We are each, individually, in a time and a season with the Lord where we will find greater intimacy with Him if we endure the refining process He is taking us through. When the process is complete, there will come a time and a season of renewed growth in the Lord.

In Him, ~~

Hollie L. Moody -

hlmoody61@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

At His Feet

Bob Jones and Keith Davis

Now as they were traveling along, He entered a certain village; and a woman named Martha welcomed Him into her home. And she had a sister called Mary, who moreover was listening to the Lord's word, seated at His feet. But Martha was distracted with all her preparations; and she came up to Him, and said, "Lord, do You not care that my sister has left me to do all the serving alone? Then tell her to help me. But the Lord answered and said to her, "Martha, Martha, you are worried and bothered about so many things; but only a few things are necessary, really only one, for Mary has chosen the good part, which shall not be taken away from her." (Luke 10:38-42)

One of the passages of scripture most often taught throughout the church is the story of Mary and Martha. On one privileged occasion, the Lord visited their home and began to teach. In this Biblical scenario, Mary admiringly sat at the Lord's feet absorbing every word that proceeded from His mouth. Martha, on the other hand, busied herself in the preparation of meals and other seemingly necessary arrangements while this process took place.

In a unique prophetic experience, the Lord illustrated this scene in vision form to Bob and emphasized key elements of it as a teaching for the hour in which we are living. In it he saw Mary sitting at the Lord's feet with a look of affection on her face beyond the description of words. While this scene unfolded, Bob also saw Martha enter the room in a spirit of "disgust" as she was quite frustrated at Mary's unwillingness to assist her in her duties. In fact, she actually complained to the Lord for Mary's lack of response in recognizing these domestic concerns.

Martha's sense of duty overshadowed her ability to recognize the greater purpose available to her in this Divine encounter. Mary, on the other hand, responded appropriately in this unique opportunity to hear and absorb the very words of Life essential for her instruction, maturity and well-being. It was not an act of negligence on her part but a sense of duty. "It is written, 'Man shall not live on bread alone, but on every word that proceeds out of the mouth of God.' (Matt 4:4)

THOSE WHO WAIT UPON THE LORD

But those who wait on the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings like eagles, they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint. (Isa 40:31)

In this prophetic experience, this scripture was given as a teaching illustration in the analogy of the two roles portrayed by Mary and Martha. The term "wait" can have dual application. One meaning is to "wait upon someone in service; to attend." Nevertheless, as utilized in this passage it means "to tarry, to look for, to hope with expectancy; to bind together; to remain stationary in readiness or expectation; to look eagerly for someone." The International Standard Encyclopedia defines it accordingly: "It implies the listening ear, a heart responsive to the wooing of God, a concentration of the spiritual faculties upon heavenly things, the patience of faith, 'the earnest expectation of the creation' <Rom 8:19>. It describes an eager anticipation and yearning for the revelation of truth and love as it is in the Father. Thus: 'My soul, wait thou...for God only' <Ps 62:5>; 'Our soul hath waited for Yahweh' <Ps 33:20>"

Mary chose to do that which was more important for that particular time and received her strength from the Lord as she admiringly waited at His feet to receive precious enlightenment. Perhaps, it was at His feet that Mary received the revelation of the Lord's approaching sacrifice and beautifully illustrated her love by anointing Him with nard

symbolically preparing Him for this great purpose. She humbly presented herself at the Lord's feet receiving from Him the instruction to anoint Him for His burial, an act that few others recognized or comprehended. This gesture of love and demonstration of spiritual vision revealed the hearts of some. The keeper of the money among the Lord's disciples responded indignantly at this beautiful presentation of love and self-sacrifice. The religious spirit in this disciple rejected this form of worship and expressed his disgust through a veiled attempt to hide his true character. Such obedience and discernment of the Word will always discern and judge the thoughts and intents of people's hearts. (Heb. 4:12)

There is always a time and season for each purpose characterized through Mary and Martha. There is a season to rest and wait upon the Lord and receive sufficient guidance so we can make certain our efforts are directed toward the will of the Father and not our own inclinations. Many are presently in such a process.

In this prophetic illustration, the Lord used this historical account to convey to Bob that He too had to wait at the feet of the Father to receive His instructions. It is recorded in the Scriptures, He did nothing except what He saw the Father doing and spoke only that which He heard proceed from the mouth of the Father. Likewise, we should also receive our instruction at the Lord's feet. Even as Mary sat at the Lord's feet admiringly embracing enriching truth, so also did the Lord sit at the Father's feet receiving His counsel.

If we will faithfully follow the example of Mary in this season of the Spirit, we will also receive counsel from the Lord in order to accomplish the will of the Father. The Lord is desiring to change our mind-set from that of Martha to Mary so we no longer labor for Him and begin to work with Him. Uniquely, very often those following the example of Martha will seemingly persecute those sitting at the Lord's feet waiting on Him. It is very difficult to overcome the tendency to continually be busy about religious activity despite the good intentions expressed. Nonetheless, it is a vitally important spiritual reality that we must experience by waiting upon the Lord during the appointed seasons. It is in this place that intimacy is developed and clear apprehension of the Lord's heart.

SHE WASHED HIS FEET WITH HER TEARS

And behold, there was a woman in the city who was a sinner; and when she learned that He was reclining at the table in the Pharisee's house, she brought an alabaster vial of perfume, and standing behind Him at His feet, weeping, she began to wet His feet with her tears, and kept wiping them with the hair of her head, and kissing His feet, and anointing them with the perfume. Now when the Pharisee who had invited Him saw this, he said to himself, "If this man were a prophet He would know who and what sort of person this woman is who is touching Him, that she is a sinner. And Jesus answered and said to him, "Simon, I have something to say to you." And he replied, "Say it, Teacher." A certain moneylender had two debtors: one owed five hundred denarii, and the other fifty. When they were unable to repay, he graciously forgave them both. Which of them therefore will love him more?" Simon answered and said, "I suppose the one whom he forgave more." And He said to him, "You have judged correctly." And turning toward the woman, He said to Simon, "Do you see this woman? I entered your house; you gave Me no water for My feet, but she has wet My feet with her tears, and wiped them with her hair. You gave Me no kiss; but she, since the time I came in, has not ceased to kiss My feet. You did not anoint My head with oil, but she anointed My feet with perfume. (Luke 7:37-46)

As this scene ended another unfolded, and Bob was able to observe the Lord in a home into which He was invited. It was actually the scene of the Lord being invited to the home of Simon with many of the Pharisees and Sadducees in attendance.

Although the Lord was a guest in this man's home, the respect and honor due a guest of this prominence was not extended to the Lord. The Jews naturally wore sandals as was the custom of that day. These were traditionally taken off when they entered a house. It was commonly regarded as an act of hospitality and kindness to wash and anoint the feet of a guest, especially a distinguished and esteemed visitor. It was also the custom for such a guest to be greeted with a kiss. The kiss was an emblem of love and affection, a token of warmth and a common mode of

salutation among men. Simon had even neglected this amiable expression of welcome as the Lord entered his dwelling.

As this scene continued to unfold, Bob observed the Lord reclining in the presence of these proud and pretentious faulty leaders. While in this posture, a woman entered the room with significant character flaws and failures in her life. In fact, the scriptures suggest all in the room recognized her as a prostitute. The intrusion of this woman was intolerable to the respectable Pharisee because of her evil reputation and because she was not an invited guest.

Nonetheless, she made her way to the feet of the Lord and began to lavish upon Him the honor and acclamation due such a celebrated guest. She freely began to show her obvious love for the Savior, and at the same time her humility and penitence. By pouring forth a flood of tears, and washing His feet in the manner of a servant, she obtained an eternal testimony far greater than the leaders of Israel. In this manner she testified of her love for the Lord Jesus, and at the same time her humility and sense of sin by kissing his feet. There could be few expressions of contrition more deep and tender than here depicted.

Among the many character flaws in this woman was the love of the world and the things of the world displacing her ability to love God. Do not love the world, nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. (I Jn 2:15) So great was her desire for the things of this world that she willingly sold her body for financial gain. However, as she reclined at the Lord's feet, her admiration and love for Him overcame her appetite and desire for the things of this world. She willingly began to lavish upon the Lord all of her substance in loving appreciation for who He was. Deep within her resided a seed of Life heretofore buried. When Light shone upon the seed, it emerged providing a heart of repentance and fidelity. As she sat at the Lord's feet she received the impartation of divine instruction and inspiration to do that which the leaders of Israel had failed to do.

DISCOVERING FREEDOM

When we recline at the Lord's feet and wait longingly for him we will also discover freedom from our worldly conformity as we yield our will to the will of the Father. At this place of surrender we discern the thoughts and desires of the Lord displacing our own. Our thoughts are not His thoughts and our ways are foreign to His. Yet, at His feet we can ascertain the path of righteousness and spiritual conformity according the council of the Holy Spirit.

This precious woman very lovingly washed the Lord's feet with her tears and dried them with her hair in a sacrificial gesture of respect and love. She clearly disregarded the reproach of all in the room in order to fulfill this great demonstration of discernment and affection. The church must come to the same place.

Many times in prophetic experiences a person's hair is representative of their glory or their intellect. We lay our thoughts and opinions (intellect) at the Lord's feet and begin to take upon ourselves "the mind of Christ" through the impartation of the Holy Spirit. She had fulfilled the responsibility of the law by doing honor to this most acclaimed of guests, although the Pharisees had failed to meet their legal obligations.

She then retrieved the alabaster box containing all that she had achieved in her sinful and worldly pursuits. She unsparingly lavished this substance of great value upon the Lord disregarding the cost. Previously, she had lived in darkness and pursued the desires of her heart through unjust gain. However, now that light had come into the world she emerged from her dark stupor and repented by abandoning all self-regard and fear of man to disperse upon the Lord her resources. It is at His feet that we lay all of our ability and essence, humbly acknowledging our great need for Him and His resources. It is at His feet that we begin to bridge the gap between the vast and infinite provision of Heaven and the great need of humanity.

TRADITIONS OF MAN

Although this woman was recognized as an adulteress, still reality highlighted that the Pharisees were guilty of a greater sin in their spiritual adultery, although they were busily fulfilling the traditions of the law. Their sin blinded

them to the spiritual reality directly before them and nullified the grace of God extended to them. They were so preoccupied in religious duty, they failed to receive the spiritual revelation available to them. Because of this negligence they were not able to properly lead and prepare the people for their divine visitation. They were absorbed in dutifully complying with the precepts of man and following the traditions set before them by man and failed to discern the very presence of God in their midst.

Additionally, the other religious leaders in the room expressed their disgust and dismay at their perceived notion that the Lord lacked the discernment to detect this woman's previous character. The Lord then responded to these leaders disclosing essentially that their names will not even be remembered a few years from that point yet this woman's testimony will be remembered for all generations. The Lord then chastised the Pharisees for not recognizing this great responsibility. It was in fact their duty to be the leaders of Israel and discern the light that had come into their dark world. Regardless, because of their hardness of heart they were unable to recognize the day of their visitation nor prepare the people of their generation for the Lord's purpose.

Few leaders of that day were willing to sit at the Lord's feet to receive His instructions, even as the Lord sat at the Father's feet to receive counsel from heaven. Only those with humbleness of heart like these two women could receive that edification. The example of these two women is an eternal illustration for all who are willing to do likewise. There is a time for waiting and a time for executing. However, the performing of religious or spiritual endeavors is after we have waited upon the Lord to receive from Him divine instruction and counsel.

DOING IT THE LORD'S WAY

Presently much of the church should be in a posture of waiting upon the Lord during this season to receive from Him divine instruction for the upcoming outpouring of the Spirit. There presently seems to be significant importance placed upon the role of sitting at the Lord's feet in order to receive the will of the Father. "Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven; but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven." (Matt 7:21)

There is coming a time in which we will be very busy about the Lord's business. If we would follow this standard of waiting upon the Lord, our efforts would be far more profitable, achieving much more with considerably less extended effort. Considerable gain can be achieved in the realm of the Spirit when operating under the Spirit of Wisdom and Understanding. We must first receive the wisdom of heaven and the understanding of that revelation in order to apply divine principles in achieving the will of the Father. Very often we recognize an end to be achieved but go about it in our own understanding requiring greater energy to achieve that purpose and consuming far more time.

Waiting upon the Lord essentially has been a lost art in the corporate church. It is imperative that we begin to understand this great spiritual principle in accomplishing the divine purposes established for this generation. The Lord is far more interested in our obedience than our human efforts. He is much more concerned with the development of our spiritual discernment than with our human zeal.

RESTING IN HIM

This dear sister who washed the Lord's feet and dried them with her hair previously placed her security in the spirit of this world. Upon recognizing the divine light that had entered the realm of man, she rejected the security offered by the spirit of this world and whole heartedly dispensed herself upon the Lord in an expression of affection and trust. She found rest for her soul in Him and abandoned all else to give expression to her new - found abode.

By no means is this prophetic analogy intended to endorse slothfulness. Instead, it is designed to encourage the church to first receive instruction at the Lord's feet by waiting upon Him, then employing the gifts and means available in the accomplishment of these divine purposes. Very often a person is called to accomplish a certain task

on behalf of the kingdom of heaven. However, it can sometimes be months or even years before the commission or authority is released in the realization of those purposes. During the interim, we should follow the example of Paul who discovered the Lord's rest and separated himself unto the Lord allowing the Holy Spirit to prepare him for the great purposes ahead. The Apostle Paul was called as an apostle to the gentiles but was not equipped and commissioned for that purpose until many years later. The time he spent faithfully waiting upon the Lord prepared him to do the will of the Father in his life.

Likewise, Martha, although doing something that seemed appropriate, failed to recognize the greater purpose of sitting at the Lord's feet absorbing every available impartation. There is a time to "wait" and a time to "do". We must ask the Lord for the discernment to distinguish the two.

Copyright (c) 2000 Bob Jones Ministry.

All rights reserved.

For forwarding do not change, add to, or delete anything. Complete copyright must be included with every article.

[HTTP://WWW.BOBJONES.ORG/](http://www.bobjones.org/)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Athet Paulu Testimony

Friday Fax 2000/15

Friday Fax 2000 issue 15, 14 April

A few weeks ago, we published the astonishing story of a Buddhist monk in Myanmar, who rose from the dead during his own funeral, three days after his death. The report was distributed on cassette. We have now obtained a translation of the report, of which this Friday Fax is a summary.

"We first heard of the events from a number of Burmese church leaders, who investigated the reports and have no doubt as to their authenticity. The monk, Athet Pyan Shintaw Paulu, has turned his life around, and suffers and risks much to tell his story. Nobody would undergo such hardship for nothing. He has already led hundreds of monks to Jesus, has been imprisoned, despised by his relatives, friends and colleagues, and been threatened with death if he does not tone down the reports. His current whereabouts are not certain: one Burmese source claims that he is in prison and may have been murdered, another that he is free and preaching." (AMO: see below)

"My name is Athet Pyan Shintaw Paulu I was born in 1958 in Bogale in the Irrawaddy Delta, Southern Myanmar (Burma). When I became 18 years of age, my Buddhist parents sent me as a novice to a monastery. At 19, I became a monk, entering the Mandalay Kyaikasan Kyaing monastery, where I was instructed by probably the most famous Buddhist teacher of the time, U Zadila Kyar Ni Kan Sayadaw, who was killed in a car crash in 1983. I was given a new name when I entered the monastery: U Nata Pannita Ashinthuriya. I tried to deny my own selfish thoughts and desires; even when mosquitoes landed on my arm, I would let them bite me instead of brushing them away. I became very ill, and the doctors diagnosed a combination of Malaria and Yellow Fever. After a month in hospital, they told me that they could do no more for me, and discharged me so that I could prepare myself for my death. Back in the monastery, I became ever weaker, and finally lost consciousness. I only discovered that I had died later: my body started to decay and smelled of death, my heart had ceased beating. My body was put through the Buddhist cleansing rites.

But my spirit was wide awake I found myself in a powerful storm which blew everything away. Not a single tree, nothing was left standing. I was in an empty plain. After some time, I crossed a river, and saw a terrible lake of fire. I was confused, because Buddhism knows no such thing. I did not know that it was Hell until I met Yama, the King of Hell. His face was that of a lion, his feet like snakes, and he had many horns on his head. When I asked his name, he said 'I am the King of Hell, the Destroyer'. I then saw the saffron-coloured robes of Myanmar's monks in the fire, and upon looking closer, saw U Zadila Kyar Ni Kan Sayadaw's shaven head. 'Why is he in the lake of fire?' I asked. 'He was a very good teacher; his cassette "Are you a human or a dog?" helped thousands of people recognise that they are worth more than a dog.' 'Yes, he was a good teacher,' said Yama, 'but he did not believe in Jesus Christ. That's why he is in Hell.'

Buddha in Hell I was then shown another man, with long hair bound in a ball on the left side of his head. He also

wore a robe, and when I asked who he was, I was told 'Gautama, who you worship (Buddha).' I was distraught. Buddha in Hell, with all of his ethics and moral character?' 'It is not important how good he was. He did not believe in the eternal God, so he is in Hell,' answered the King of Hell. I also saw Aung San, the revolutionary leader. 'He is here because he persecuted and killed Christians, but mainly because he did not believe in Jesus Christ,' I was told. Another man was very tall, wearing armour and carrying a sword and shield. He had a wound on his forehead. He was larger than anyone else I could see, around 22 feet tall. The King of Hell said 'That is Goliath, who is in Hell because he mocked the eternal God and his servant David.' I had never heard of either Goliath or David. Another 'King of Hell' approached me and asked 'Are you also going into the lake of fire?'. 'No,' I said, 'I am just here to look.' 'You are right,' the creature said. 'You only came to look. I can't find your name. You'll have to go back to where you came from.' On the way back, I saw two paths, one wide, one narrow. The narrow path, which I followed for about an hour, was soon made of pure gold. I could see my own reflection perfectly! A man calling himself Peter told me 'Now go back to tell the people who worship Buddha and other gods that they will end up in Hell if they do not change. They should believe in Jesus. He then gave me a new name: Athet Pyan Shintaw Paulu (Paul, who returned to life). The next thing I heard was my mother crying. 'Son, why are you leaving us now?!' I realised that I was lying in a coffin. When I moved, my parents cried out 'He's alive!', but the others around them did not believe them. When they saw me, they were frozen with fear, and started shouting 'It's a ghost!'. I noticed that I was sitting in about 3 1/2 cups of an odorous liquid, which must have come from my body as I lay in the coffin. I was told that they were about to cremate me. When a monk dies, his name, age and the number of years of his service as a monk are inscribed in the coffin. I had already been registered as dead, but as you can see, I'm alive!" Source: Asian Minorities Outreach, P.O. Box 901, Palestine, TX 75802, U.S.A.; e-mail: monkstory@yahoo.com internet: www.antioch.com.sg/mission/asianmo

The Friday Fax is a newsletter sent only to subscribers.

To subscribe, send a message with the subject
subscribe English to fridayfax@dawneurope.net.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

All Things In Christ

Doug Fortune

“For it was IN HIM that all things were created, in heaven and on earth, things seen and unseen, whether thrones, dominions, rulers or authorities; ALL things were created and exist through Him, and in and for Him.”(Col.1:16). “Making known to us the mystery of His will- of His plan, of His purpose. And it is this: In accordance with His good pleasure which He had previously purposed and set forth IN HIM, He planned for the maturity of the times and the climax of the ages to unify all things and head them up and CONSUMMATE them IN CHRIST, both things in heaven and things on the earth.”(Eph.1:9-10)

I must admit that I’m just beginning to get a glimpse of the vast implications of these verses, so this writing is by no means meant to be an exhaustive study... but these verses really do represent the purpose and plan of God from Genesis to Revelation, which is this; the REVEALation of Jesus Christ! He really IS Alpha and Omega, the Beginning and the Completion... now before you sone me for using the word ‘completion’ instead of the word ‘end’, let’s look at that word. In Greek it is telos and it is the root word for the word teleios found in Eph.4:13, speaking of the ‘teleios’ Perfect Man, “...that WE might arrive at mature manhood, the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ’s own perfection...”(Amplified Bible).

Some read Gen1:26-27 as the telling of an historical event; I read it as a prophetic proclamation of God’s purpose in the earth... “So God created man in His own image, in the image and likeness of God He created him; male AND female He created them.” This was not truly fulfilled in the first Adam, it is fulfilled in the Last Adam- Jesus Christ the Head, and the Second Man the lord (the word lord is kurios in Greek, meaning supreme in authority, used 42 times in the New Testament as a human title of honor, NOT speaking specifically of the Lord Jesus Christ) descending from heaven- the teleios Perfect Man of Eph.4:13. THIS is the man (male AND female, for IN Christ there is neither male nor female) that God blessed and said “Be fruitful, multiply, and FILL the earth and subdue it...”(Gen.1:28); and that is exactly what is happening as all things are being consummated in Christ, as the kingdoms of this world ARE become the Kingdom of the Lord and His Christ, as the earth is being filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord as the waters cover the sea.

We read in Genesis how all things were consummated in water and only that which was in the ark lived; of course the ark is a type of Christ. “As were the days of Noah, so will be the coming of the Son of Man... they did not know or understand until the flood came and swept them all away... one will be taken, one will be left...”(Mt.24:37-40); “...in the time of the harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them; but gather the wheat into My barn.”(Matt.13:30). The ‘time of the harvest’ represents the Feast of Tabernacles which the church is entering into now and I believe that ‘as the days of Noah’ all things will be consummated IN Christ, this time with FIRE as the water. And NO, I’m not talking about some nuclear war that may or may not happen (my apologies to the doomsday prophets). I am speaking of SPIRITUAL FIRE that, just like the flood of Noah’s time, will cover the earth with “...the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.”(Hab.2:14). Just as the flood of Noah’s time, only that which was in The Ark lived; only the wheat was gathered into the Barn, the rest “perished”. 2Cor.2:15-16 says, “For we are unto God a sweet savor of Christ, in them that are saved, and in them that perish; to the one we are the savor of DEATH unto DEATH, and in the other the savor of LIFE unto LIFE...”. The word translated as perish is apollumi in Greek and it means to destroy fully... death unto death is the second death spoken of in Rev.20:14 and 21:8, “...this is the second death, the lake of FIRE...” You see, to be CONSUMMATED in Christ will mean Life to one and destruction to another; only that which is of Christ will remain, the rest to be taken and destroyed. All will ultimately be reconciled in Christ through mercy or judgment. In order to understand this we must understand that man is a ‘triune’ being of sorts; spirit, soul and body. Just like the Tabernacle was ONE tabernacle with three parts, so we are ONE whole consisting of three parts.

As for the SPIRIT, the seed-potential of Christ is in every man... for some this lies dormant within, trapped in the outer shell of their human spirit, the seed never grows... they are ‘DEAD in trespasses and sin’, they are “...without

(or apart from, outside of) Christ... having no hope and without God in the world...(Eph.2:12). For those who confess Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior, this seed within grows, consuming the outer shell of their human spirit, "...he that is joined unto the Lord is ONE SPIRIT with Him."(1Cor.6:17); their spirit is CONSUMMATED in Christ.

Now then, Eccl.12:7 tells us that "...then shall the dust (of which God made man's body) return to the earth as it was, and the SPIRIT shall RETURN to God who gave it.". We can see this in Luke 23:46, "And Jesus, crying with a loud voice said, Father INTO YOUR hands I commit My SPIRIT! And with these words He expired." The SPIRIT will RETURN to God who gave it; the physical BODY will return to dust; what appears to hang in the balance is the SOUL and the spiritual body; "...as surely as there is a physical body, there is also a spiritual body."(1Cor.15:44). Consider Matt. 10:28, "...but rather be afraid of him who can DESTROY both soul and body in hell (gehenna)." The body referred to here is the spiritual body, as the physical body is returning to dust in the earth. Keep in mind also that Heb.12:29 tells us that "...our God is a CONSUMING FIRE..."; the word 'consuming' means to consume utterly.

Are we beginning to get a picture here?... the SPIRIT will return to God who gave it; the PHYSICAL BODY will return to the dust; the SOUL and SPIRITUAL BODY will either be consumed and utterly destroyed OR consumed and resurrected in the mind, will and emotions (the SOUL) of Christ and the resurrected BODY of Christ as the many-membered teleios Perfect Man of Eph.4:13. Truly ALL things will be CONSUMMATED and reconciled IN Christ!

You see, the 'man of sin' is being revealed... sin entered the world through one man (Rom.5:12), and it is the SOULISH Adam/ sin nature that is seated in the temple of God proclaiming sovereignty. It is interesting to note that there are two distinct words in the Greek that are translated as temple in English. Beginning with the Book of Acts, after the outpouring of the Holy Spirit through the Book of Revelation, the word naos is used ONLY referring to people as the temple not made with hands; when referring to the physical temple building the word hieron is used. Of course, throughout the Book of Revelation, the word naos is used, as hat Book is the REVEALING of Jesus Christ, and He is revealed in the MIDST of the Lampstand, the CHURCH (Rev.1). Why then is there so much confusion when 2Thess.2:4 speaks of the man of sin seated in the NAOS of God, "...which temple (naos) YE ARE..."(1Cor.3:17)... why are we looking for a man seated in a building yet to be built in the Middle-East, when we should be looking in the mirror? As the 'man of sin', the Adam nature is revealed, "...the Lord Jesus will slay him with the breath of His mouth and bring him to an end by His appearing at His coming." or "...the brightness of His coming..."(2Thess.2:8) as some translations read. This is the salvation of the SOUL as the Living Christ within our spirit, with eyes/ vision of fire and in His mouth the two edged Sword of the Engrafted Living Word pierces the veil of our flesh/ SOUL life, and the appearing or brightness of His coming floods our SOUL with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord and the 'man of sin'/ Adam nature is slain, consumed and destroyed! Truly, ALL will be consummated in Christ!

We WILL see the fulfillment of Gen.1:26-28; a many-membered MAN in the image and likeness of God, filling the earth and subduing it... We WILL see the fulfillment of Eph.4:13 "...that WE might arrive at mature manhood, the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection...", the teleios Perfect Many-membered Man... We WILL see the FULL manifestation of the Sons of God.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Tidal Wave of My Spirit

Paul Gervais

"Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert." Isaiah 43:19

"Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thine health shall spring forth speedily: and thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the Lord shall be thy rearward." Isaiah 57:8

"Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his (God's) saints: To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope (blueprint) of glory." Colossians 1:26-27

A WAVE OF LOVE POISED TO STRIKE THE PLANET

A Wave of Dad's love is poised to strike Believers all over the planet. This drenching will be unconditional in nature, resulting in a coming together, or oneness, if you will. The Lord has plainly indicated that the old has passed away; business won't be conducted as usual. His marvelous process is making room for the new...a vital reestablishment of God's highest and best for the Family.

An unstoppable flow of love, Light and Power is commissioned and dedicated to invade darkness of every kind, as sin yields to His righteousness, the physical body becomes quickened, while the Redeemed enjoy a new mindset (Christ's). Death cannot possibly survive the onslaught of this unprecedented Unction.

That season of the Word becoming flesh is richly upon us. Humanity has been consciously and subconsciously pleading for a Jesus of tangibility, just as we did two-thousand years ago. In actuality, all that exists, every atom and molecule, awaits a manifestation of the Sons and Daughters.

In compassionate response, the Creator is honoring that heartcry as the Master initially arrives in Spirit (Presence), then in person for all see within that global Cloud of Glory (manifestation).

LOVE BURIES WRONGDOING

"There is approaching a Tidal Wave of My Spirit, on the crest of which lies abundant healing for the Body of Christ. Where distortions and fabrications have abounded in hearts of the Children, a proliferation of Truth will be the norm, a visible revelation of Dad's unconditional love. What a liberating day that will be!

In the wake of this movement, differences will be set aside and replaced by the Glory. Where sin has formerly abounded, grace will much more gain ascendancy. Forgiveness and forgetfulness...the supernatural type, have already begun impacting the Church.

A distaste for the negative, Satan's destructive works, is stirring within the Bride's heart, a Divine desire to right wrongs, from burying weapons formed against promoting oneness, to winning the lost, healing the sick and raising the dead. Unity will be championed.

ONE WILL HURT--THE OTHER WILL SAY "OUCH!"

One Member will hurt. Another will say, 'Ouch!' Faith, indeed, works by love. The latter must first be embraced in order to enjoy the former. Observe the Holy Spirit as He performs this new and awe-inspiring endeavor, one that will purge all forms of sin, sickness, poverty and death from the System.

As I am, you have become in this world...thinking Papa's thoughts and carrying out His unparalleled plans to reverse the captivity of multitudes. Some have, in the natural, been literally unable to set aside emotional and spiritual weights. Consequently, their quest for destiny has been halted.

However, that is about to change. These enemies you are to see no longer, being far from all oppression. Rejoice in this certain word of prophecy. Just as the gifts...signs, wonders and miracles, win souls, contemplate the inherent Power resulting from the fruit and giftings conjointly moving forward into that field already white unto harvest.

The Church will never be the same. Spots and wrinkles, previous remnants of attack, are now being obliterated by the Blood of the Lamb. A High Place, far from all oppression, is just before you!"

RESTORATION OF MY BODY

"Precious Soldier, this is Our rule of thumb. Every good and perfect gift comes from the Father, with whom there is no variableness, neither shadow of turning. If what's impacting that life or ministry does not belong to Me...the Head, neither should it attempt to invade the Body...you!

That's right! How long has the evil one been permitted to trespass, while the Kids believe lies about the Most High and His perfect blueprint for the Family?

Contemplate Heaven's new and better Covenant, based upon absolute promises procured through the Blood of the One Who knew no sin. Isn't salvation of the spirit and soul perfect?

Why should a different standard exist for that physical body, those finances, your ministry? Well, it doesn't! An unveiling of the Contract is of utmost priority in My Kingdom.

As with the original Church, many have perished, become weak and are even sleeping (death) for lack of knowledge, not discerning the Lord's Body, being strangers from the (Covenant) promises...Salvation to the uttermost.

The Teacher has accelerated the understanding process, as Soldiers will ongoingly continue to be recipients of dreams and visions...Heaven's language. A boldness, coupled with keen insight into the spirit-realm, will also rapidly gain ascendancy.

Babes are being fed meat in this season of suddenlies, since growth in Word and deed must be expedited. Set that hand to the plow. The past doesn't count, only decisions rendered for the present and future. Looking back will only slow you down, Bold Child.

Permit former experiences to be stepping stones, comforting others with the comfort wherewith you have been comforted.

Restoration and reconciliation will rule each moment, while the Spirit of the unpredictable moves with every act of surrender and obedience...vindicating, delivering, manifesting and glorifying the Sender.

Listen closely. The natural eye has not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things that I have personally prepared for My Children! Let's play in the Rain together!"

Dr. Paul N. Gervais

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Time To Stand, A Time To Run.

Bob Neumann

THERE IS A PURPOSE TO ALL THAT I DO IN YOU MY CHILDREN. BECAUSE SO MANY ARE BUT CHILDREN I EXPECT YOU TO SPEAK AND ACT JUST AS YOU ARE. CHILDREN. WOULD I EXPECT TODDLERS TO ACT THE SAME WAY AS SERVANTS TRAINED AND SOLDIERS BLOODED IN BATTLE? WOULD I EVER DEMAND OF YOU THAT WHICH YOU ARE IMPOSSIBLE TO FATHOM?

INDEED HAVE I NOT TRIED TO KEEP THINGS SIMPLE AND TO THE POINT. CONSISTENT AND UNCHANGING FOR YOUR BENEFIT AND NOT MINE? IF I HAVE NOT TRAINED YOUR FINGERS TO WAR AND STOOD WITH YOU IN YOUR TESTINGS IN THE WILDERNESS WOULD I EXPECT YOU TO STAND IN THE BATTLE LINE? AM I A GOD WHO DESIRES TO SEE YOU WOUNDED AND FRUSTRATED?

WOULD I TELL YOU TO STAND AND FIGHT WHEN YOU HAVE NEVER ABIDED IN ME, TRUSTED IN ME? IF YOU ARE CALLED AND ELECTED BY MAN WOULD I EVEN KNOW YOU, SO WHY BLAME ME FOR YOUR MISHAPS AND DEFEATS. WHY DO YOU BATTLE IN MY NAME IF THE ENEMY THE DEVIL MUST FLEE THOSE WHO RESIST HIM AS THEY STAND FIRMLY IN MY SHADOW? IT IS HARD TO SUSTAIN HAND TO HAND COMBAT WITH AN ADVERSARY IN FULL AND FRANTIC RETREAT.

LITTLE ONES, PLEASE CONSIDER MY WORDS. WERE YOU CALLED TO STAND AND RESIST? OR WERE YOU CALLED TO RUN UNTO ME FOR SAFETY? DO YOU PREFER TO STAND AND PROVE YOURSELF OR TO PROVE ME AND MY WORD? IS YOUR TESTIMONY OF YOUR GREAT VICTORIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS, OR OF MY LOVE AND MERCY?

11 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.

CHILDREN, WHAT ARE "THE WILES" OF THE DEVIL? IS IT A BIZARRE WEAPON THAT BASHES AT YOUR SHIELD OF FAITH? OR IS IT HIS SLICK AND PLEASANT WORDS THAT DISTORT MY TRUTH IN YOUR HEARTS SO THAT YOU WILL CLING TO HIS LIES AND BE DECEIVED? IF MY WORD IS WRITTEN IN YOUR HEARTS, CHILDREN, AND I HAVE RAISED YOU IN MY HOUSE AND TRAINED YOU WITH MY SWORD THEN INDEED YOU ARE MY SERVANTS. IS IT NOT WRITTEN....19 Who is blind, but my servant? or deaf, as my messenger that I sent? who is blind as he that is perfect, and blind as the LORD'S servant?

HEAR MY WORDS NOW CHILDREN, AND BE NOT DECEIVED. THERE IS A TIME AND PLACE FOR THOSE WHO I HAVE CALLED AND CHOSEN TO STAND IN MY POWER AND NOT THEIR OWN. IF YOU WERE NOT CALLED TO STAND UP AND PUSH BACK THE ENEMY AT THE GATE, MAYBE YOU SHOULD RUN TO ME FOR IT IS WRITTEN....10 The name of the LORD is a strong tower: the righteous runneth into it, and is safe.

INDEED, THERE IS A TIME IN WHICH TO RUN. A TIME TO FLEE FROM YOUR OFFENCES AND FEARS. TO ESCAPE YOUR TORMENTS AND AGONIES. IT IS TIME CHILDREN TO RUN TO SAFETY. TO RUN TO ME. IT HAS BEEN TIME, BUT YOU DID NOT NOTICE BECAUSE YOU FOUGHT YOUR OWN FIGHTS. IT WAS TIME LONG AGO BUT YOU WERE DECEIVED BY THE COMFORTS OF BABYLON. I DESIRED TO BRING BOTH FREEDOM AND DELIVERANCE, BUT THE LIES WERE SWEETER TO YOUR MOUTH AND NOW BITTERNESS FILLS SO MANY BELLIES. NOW TASTE AGAIN THE SWEETNESS OF MY WORDS IN YOUR HEART, IN YOUR LIFE AND RUN TO ME.

TRUST IN ME AND ONLY ME. STOP LISTENING TO THE PLEASANT LIES OF YOUR FLESH. STOP LISTENING TO THE PERVERSE PROMISES OF A DEFILED WORLD. STOP TURNING YOUR EAR TO THE LIES OF THE DEVIL WHO FEEDS YOUR EGO AND PRIDE WITH HIS WORDS AND HIS FALSE IMAGES WHICH INDEED ARE VAIN IMAGINATIONS.

11 The rich man's wealth is his strong city, and as an high wall in his own conceit.

12 Before destruction the heart of man is haughty, and before honour is humility.

13 He that answereth a matter before he heareth it, it is folly and shame unto him.

SO MANY OF YOU HAVE HEARD MY VOICE AND ARE PLEASED AND CONTENT. BUT YOU ARE BUT BABIES WHO DO NOT DISTINGUISH WORD FROM SOUND. TRULY PLEASANT IS THE SOUND OF MY VOICE, BUT IT IS MY WORDS THAT YOU MUST EAT, MATURE, GROW IN STATURE AND IN WISDOM. LISTEN AND LEARN QUICKLY. BE SWIFT TO OBEY. FOR THE DAY OF MY WRATH IS UPON THIS WORLD. IF YOU HAVE NOT RUN FROM THE WORLD AND INTO MY PRESENCE THERE IS NO TIME LEFT TO YOU TO SIT ANY MORE. NO TIME TO WALK CALMLY TRUSTING YOUR OWN WISDOM AND STRENGTH.

FOR IT ALSO IS WRITTEN...

13 Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify yourselves against to morrow: for thus saith the LORD God of Israel, There is an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O Israel: thou canst not stand before thine enemies, until ye take away the accursed thing from among you.

10 And also all that generation were gathered unto their fathers: and there arose another generation after them, which knew not the LORD, nor yet the works which he had done for Israel.

11 And the children of Israel did evil in the sight of the LORD, and served Baalim:

12 And they forsook the LORD God of their fathers, which brought them out of the land of Egypt, and followed other gods, of the gods of the people that were round about them, and bowed themselves unto them, and provoked the LORD to anger.

13 And they forsook the LORD, and served Baal and Ashtaroth.

14 And the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel, and he delivered them into the hands of spoilers that spoiled them, and he sold them into the hands of their enemies round about, so that they could not any longer stand before their enemies.

15 Whithersoever they went out, the hand of the LORD was against them for evil, as the LORD had said, and as the LORD had sworn unto them: and they were greatly distressed.

I AM DELIVERING UP TO THE SPOILERS THE WORLD I LOVED AND GAVE MY BELOVED SON FOR. YES INDEED CHILDREN A TIME OF GREAT DISTRESS IS NOW UPON MANY WHO WOULD NOT OBEY WHEN I CALLED. ONLY EVIL AWAITS THOSE REBELLIOUS CHILDREN WHO CLING TO THEIR IDOLS AND FORGET MY DELIVERANCE. MY REMEMBRANCE AND MY MIGHTY DEED ON THEIR BEHALF.

THERE IS A TIME TO STAND, AND A TIME TO RUN.

DO YOU KNOW WHAT YOU ARE TO DO?

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Time of Extremes

Hollie L. Moody

Those of us who live in the United States would have to agree that lately, the weather patterns have been nothing less than bizarre. In some of the southern states and in Texas, there has been no rain for over two months. The heat and dryness has made for horrendous fires which have destroyed hundreds of acres of land.

In other parts of the United States, the weather has been varying as much as 20 degrees from day to day. It will be chilly one day, with temperatures in the 60's. The next day, it will be back into the 80's with high humidity.

People are tense, troubled and disturbed. Some of these feelings and emotions, I feel, arise from the troubled weather patterns. These troubled weather patterns are also affecting some of us in our spirits. I am one of these ones who have felt troubled and tense and disturbed in my spirit. I don't feel it is just from the bizarre weather patterns, but also because something major is happening in the spiritual dimensions.

Yesterday, was a muggy and humid day here in Michigan. I had opened all the windows of my house. Over night, the temperature dropped. I left the windows open anyway since I had heard today was also to be a muggy and humid day.

A little over an hour ago, I was taking my youngest child to school. Suddenly, it began to rain. There was no warning that rain was coming. It was as if someone had taken a bucket of water and just begun to pour it out. Within minutes, the streets were flooded and running with rain water. The windshield wipers on my van could not even successfully keep up with the deluge of rain.

At a stop light, as I stared out the windshield, I was semi-praying and asking the Lord, "Lord, what is happening here?" To my surprise, the Lord answered me.

"This is a time of extremes," the Lord said to me. "In your nation, there is an extreme of heat and fire and lack of rain in some states; while other states are experiencing coolness and rain and flooding. What you are seeing in your nation, is what I am performing in the spiritual.

"There are those who are feeling the fierceness of heat and fire in their spirits, souls and lives. Whatever is not of Me, is being burned and purged from them. They are so thirsty to see a move of My Spirit in their lives, their churches, their neighborhoods, their cities, their nation; yet at this time, all they are experiencing is the fire of My burning and purging.

"This burning and purging has a twofold purpose. One purpose is for judgment. My judgment is being poured out.

"The other purpose is for the fires of revival to begin to burn after all that is not of Me has been consumed by flames.

"Then will I pour out rivers of living water upon all who are thirsty. Then will I open up in the deserts streams of water. Those who have been faint, will be revived. Those who have been weak, will be strengthened. Those who have been discouraged, will be encouraged. Those who have been filled with despair, will be filled anew with hope. Those who have sorrowed, will rejoice. Those who have wept, will laugh. Those who have stumbled, will walk straight. Those who feel they have lost their way, will see clearly the path they are to tread upon. Those who are confused, will find firmness of mind.

"This is a time of extremes, My child," the Lord repeated to me. "Many will see and behold the extreme between the blessing and the curse, between judgment and mercy. The way is being prepared for this to come to pass. There will be a noticeable separation between that which is holy, and that which is profane; that which is true, and that which is false; those who are Mine, and those who I know not. The time for lukewarmness is past. I say to My people this day, 'Be one extreme or the other; be consumed by passion for Me, or walk away from Me.' It is time for My children to be extreme."

In Him,

~~ Hollie L. Moody

Verses for further study ~~

Isaiah 35:1-10; 43:18 and 19. John 4:14; 7:37 and 38.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

As The Millennium Turns

Shirley Baskett

As the millennium turns, the old structures that have been man made will begin to fail. Jesus will build his end time church, the way He designed it. Yes there will be a fulfillment of the pattern of apostles, prophets, pastors, teachers and evangelists - but they will be those who are God ordained, demonstrating the gifts, expressed through the fruit.

The time is coming for those who prefer to be kings in the church, to make way for The King. Much has been written lately about the emergence of apostles, much that will be forgotten as true apostles take their place.

Watch the birth pangs of the earth. Watch and see the signs in the heavens and rejoice because your Lord is near.

Some will begin to teach more strongly that the end is further away than we first thought. That the return of Jesus is not to be expected for some time yet. That we are to concentrate on 'taking dominion' on God's behalf. This is to avert our eyes from the return of Jesus. Every day we should live in expectation.

We are coming to a time where denominations will mean less, structured hierarchy will mean less, but a structure born out of authority that is God ordained will be present - trans denominationally, trans geographically and held together by recognition of an authority rarely seen up until now.

We are entering exciting and perilous days where the darkness is increasing and so the light will be more manifest! Look up for our redemption draws near.

There is yet work to be done and now is a time to hold the sword in one hand and a trowel to build in the other. We don't know how little time we have left.

Shirley Baskett

SALT Shayka@xtra.co.nz

www.homestead.com/shayka/shayka/html

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Time Of Great Celebration

The Sound Of Many Trumpets

Harley Hickling

A Time Of Great Celebration

Harley Hickling

September 5, 2000

This evening, while once again on my garden bench, I was meditating on the goodness of our Lord and had entered into a time of worship. As I was worshipping a picture began to form in my minds eye and as it began to fill out and take shape I saw a vast throng of people gathered into a very large public area. The setting had a festive medieval flavor to it with colorful banners of every color displayed everywhere, many in royal colors and many displaying Royal Crests and lions and swords and various designs of shields and armor in artful and powerful displays. Colorful bunting was draped over nearly every object that was in the public area. The throng was also suitably dressed in medieval garb as well and an air of great excitement and anticipation was in evidence among many everywhere throughout the crowd. In the middle of the public area at a slightly elevated position stood a large Pavilion with colorful pennants unfurling in a gentle breeze above. As I was observing the activity around the Pavilion a line of 12 herald trumpeters, dressed in what reminded me of the Beefeater costumes worn by the Pope's Palace Guard, came forth from out of the entrance to the pavilion and lined up facing the vast throng and began to blow forth beautiful sounds of ruffles and flourishes. The long trumpets they were playing appeared to made of gold and long banners depicting the Lion of Judah draped from the length of the trumpets. As the heralding came forth the throng of people immediately became silent and many turned to face the direction from which the heralding had come. At the conclusion of the trumpeting a man dressed in splendid royal attire with elegant robes and with a gem encrusted crown emerged from the Pavilion's entranceway and the huge crowd began to shout forth "The Royal Prince is here!" and "Our Lord and our Savior is in our midst!" It seemed as though nearly the entire crowd was elated. And soon the man of royalty was moving through the huge crowd, speaking a word to this one, smiling to that one, touching a small child here and embracing another one there. Although He seemed to be passing through the crowd quickly, yet it seemed like those people that He gave direct time and acknowledgment too were not stinted in receiving personal recognition from Him. As he continued to pass through the crowd a sound of utter joyous celebration began to build coming forth from those who had received a personal touch from the Prince. As the Prince kept moving and making contact with different ones it began to become evident that the Prince was making no attempt to acknowledge everyone in His presence. In fact only a relatively small number of the throng was actually making personal contact with the Prince as He passed by.

Abba than spoke to me. What you are seeing is a large crowd of believers who have gathered at a previously announced public meeting to celebrate the arrival of Jesus in their midst. Some in this throng have a much greater desire to see their Lord than do others as is evidenced by those in the crowd who with excitement turned to gaze upon their Lord as soon as the trumpets started announcing His imminent appearance. As you have already noticed, the Prince is not making contact with everyone present in this area. He is connecting only with those in the crowd who are totally determined to serve Him and Him only. These are the ones who have submitted themselves to the ministrations of the Most Holy Spirit and who have sought His fiery cleansing of everything that had previously pertained to self in their lives. These are those who have died to self that they might live in Him and that He might be made manifest in them. These are those who are to be numbered in His bride and are wholly given unto Him. Although all the others are believers, they have not yet decided to surrender their all to their Prince and future King. Until they do decide to surrender all, they can not become numbered among His bride. Most of those who are unwilling to surrender are not yet ready to give up everything the world is offering them for the ruler of this world is determined to keep as many believers as possible from moving into complete intimacy with their Lord and Savior. Though Jesus' desire is for all to come into an intimate relationship with Him, yet He can not compel His people to make such a commitment for this must originate and spring forth from each heart voluntarily.

As Abba finished speaking and as the level of praise from those who the Prince had communicated with was becoming quite loud, the Prince finished His movement through the crowd and raising both his hands triumphantly above His head He began to turn slowly in a full circle giving a forth a mighty shout of joy which reverberated as loud as thunder roundly about the entire area! The trumpets began heralding once again and the Prince shouted forth "Come My beloved servants and join me in My Pavilion for a time of great celebration!" And with that the Prince started His return to the Pavilion and each one He had made contact with in the crowd joined with Him as the crowd parted to make way for the Prince and His procession to return to the Pavilion. As they neared the entrance to the Pavilion a number of angels came forth from the Pavilion who then went about turning aside large numbers of those who were trying to gain entrance into the Royal Pavilion but had not been recognized and invited by Prince to join Him there. Many in the crowd began to display dismay, some even shouted obscenities, and many more began to wail as the reality of their lack of relationship with Him began to sink in. Some just turned away as though nothing had happened at all in their presence. As the scene began to fade from view Abba said. Not all is lost for all of these people for many will yet decide to sacrifice all for Him who will someday soon will collect His Bride to be with Him. Others will fall away completely as prophesied of old and will experience outer darkness. Many others will simply end up with less than the best that they could have had.

A time of great celebration is even now beginning to break out among My children everywhere around the world as more and more of my children are coming into intimate relationship with their creator and with their savior. My children you are now entering into a realm of great love you have never believed possible and into a time of power and authority in Me never dreamed of. For you My beloved, this is indeed a time for great celebration!

Please send any comments to hickling@home.com

The Sound Of Many Trumpets

Harley Hickling

September 8, 2000

The scene that I am depicting here is one that Abba has shared with me on a number of occasions over the last several months, or at least portions of it. It has only been very recently that I have been given understanding of just what it is that I have been witnessing. The setting takes place near the top of a high mountain. The principal feature in this setting is a pavilion not unlike those typically depicted in a Camelot setting although the other trappings of Camelot, such as a jousting arena, are not in evidence. I am also not unmindful that this setting is also similar to that depicted by Bob Neumann in The Sixth Thunder. Colorful banners and pennants are flying in a gentle breeze. Because many of the banners are depicting the Lion of Judah, it is obvious to me that this pavilion belongs to our King. There are also some very large colorful flags flying from the tops of a cluster of very tall flagpoles that stand a short distance from the pavilion. There are no people in sight, although there are several angels positioned around the perimeter of the King's Pavilion. Perhaps because of the expressions I can see on some of the Angels faces I have a sense that something dramatic is soon to take place.

With this anticipation in mind there is suddenly a sound of many trumpets, perhaps even a hundred or more, sounding out loudly throughout this heavenly place and just as suddenly a group made up entirely of men of every description appear before the entranceway into the pavilion. The men are dressed in everything from jeans and tennis shoes to suits and ties and they are neatly lined up as though in a military formation. The men are standing at attention and they too seem to have a great sense of anticipation about them. The entrance flap to the pavilion is now opening and the King makes His appearance and a shout of joy rises up from the men gathered before Him. Acknowledging the acclaim from the men, the King bows His head slightly toward them and with a genuine smile makes a simple gesture of invitation to these men to join Him within the pavilion. Immediately the scene changes to

that of being on the inside of the pavilion. The men are now all on their knees in neat rows before their King. There is some light available from many candles placed about the pavilion so I am able to see the King begin to move about the men before Him. As He moves among them, He touches each of them on their foreheads with His hand and the instant that He touches them they are immediately clad in bright and shiny armor that gives forth a most terribly bright light. As each man is touched by the King, he bows his head low touching the ground in obeisance before Him. The King's Pavilion has now taken on a very bright light within coming forth from the armor that each man is now wearing and especially so now from the King Himself. A smell of beautiful incense is also quite noticeable in the air as well.

As I am observing this scene Abba speaks to me. What you are observing is the calling forth and the commissioning of a select band of warriors that will soon go forth to directly engage principalities, powers and rulers in high places. These are men who have completely given themselves to the service of their King. They have each spent much of their lives on the back part of deserts learning to die unto self in order that they may fully serve their Master. They are determined to release multitudes of captives, setting them free from their tormentors and they are willing to give up their lives, if necessary, to achieve this end. Now as the King reaches out and touches each of these warriors a measure of the mind of Christ is being imparted to each and with this impartation comes the understanding of what their respective missions are and what they must do to be successful in completing their assignments. The light radiating from their armor is the Glory that their King is covering each of them with.

With the commissioning ceremony now nearly over the King once again approaches each man and as He once again touches each one, they rise quickly to their feet each receiving the King's full embrace. As the warriors make final preparation before their departure angels assist each in being outfitted with sword, shield and helmets. The King informs them that His Rod of Iron will be given them when necessary in their dealings with the spirits of darkness. He also speaks to them about many other matters again passing through their ranks and speaking to each personally. There is a sense of great faith present among this group.

Again Abba speaks. What you have been witnessing will be occurring again in slightly different ceremonies for those men and women who will be serving their King as Apostles, as Prophets and as Prophetic Intercessors in these final days. My children will not lack for guidance nor for purpose in the days that they have remaining.

Again the sound of many trumpets sounded throughout this heavenly place and the warriors quickly disappear from view. The last thing I saw was the King as He turned and proceeded to the Ark of the Covenant that I had not noticed here to fore as being part of the pavilion's setting. As He takes His place on the Mercy seat a very great light overwhelms the area and the scene quickly fades from view with these final words from Abba. What you have been witnessing will soon come to pass. When I raise my battle flag on the mountain, let all the world take notice. When I blow the trumpet, listen.

Please send any comments to hhickling@home.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Time of Reaping

Wendy Twine

My Children,

I see your heart ache, but know your time of morning is coming to and end. Your season of dancing is breaking forth. I have seen your tears, I have heard your doubts, I have felt your pain, but know this a day of new beginnings. A season of harvesting is coming forth.

I have said if you don't grow weary in well doing you will reap a harvest if you faint not (Galatians 6:9). Well because of your faithfulness to keep trusting me when all looks hopeless, or when all have said, "give-up," I'm here to tell you that your time to reap your harvest is near. Because of your perseverance and steadfastness you will be in the King's court. You have remained faithful and because of your faithfulness your name will be in the Lamb's book of life (Revelations 20:12).

But again I say your morning is being turned into dancing and your years of sowing is turning into reaping. Even this day you will begin to see an increase measure of my favor upon you. As you continue to seek and knock the door will be open unto you.

If you know how to give good gifts to your children how much more will I give to those who ask (Luke 11:8-13). If my words abide in you and you abide in me ask what ye wish and it shall be given unto you (John 14).

A VISION :

I see a field of many tender shoots that have sprung forth in the last two weeks. For a long time you have stared at the field and said, "Lord I have sown all these seeds. Your rain has come to water (His word), Your sun has brought it's light (the warmth of God's love), and yet when will I see what I have sown?" The Father says, "You will now begin to see the seeds sown, and in a very short while you will see them maturing, bearing fruit, and ready to harvest. What you have not realized is the process I had to do to your seeds. Your seeds had to be covered where no one could see what I was doing. I had to cause the seeds outer shells to be broken off and allow the seeds to die first. Once they died, I was able to bring forth life that were inside and cause them to grow."

INTERPRETATION

The seeds represent promises, desires, callings, and giftings. The seeds that were placed in the ground represents a burial or a death that takes place (John 12:24-25). The outer shell of the seeds represents the shedding of the outer man, flesh, and world's systems; so that the inner-man or God's spirit and way may come forth. Much of our waiting has happened because of the outer shell of the seeds had to be removed, so all our fleshly ambitions could be put to death. And so that God's resurrection power could be brought forth in our promises, desires, callings, and giftings. So that He would receive all the glory.

William & Wendy Twine
info@templenews.com
TempleNews
<http://www.templenews.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

All Through The Fires

Dan Luehrs

"When you pass through the waters, I will be with you; And through the rivers, they will not overflow you. When you walk through the fire, you will not be scorched, Nor will the flame burn you" (Isaiah 43:2).

I thank God for the truth of His word, but I despise the lies of men. There are those among us that would say we do not have to go through the fires. God will allow us to run from the fire if we choose. But, in truth, we will be running away from Him. If our desire is to get close to God, we must go through the fires in order to get to Him. "For our God is a consuming fire" (Hebrews 12:29). Do you really want to get close to Him? I tell you, the closer you get to Him, through the experiences of His Holy Spirit and the revelation of His word, the greater the fires will burn in your life. Fire only consumes fuel, when the fuel is gone the fire dies out. "For lack of wood the fire goes out" (Proverbs 26:20).

"His throne was ablaze with flames, Its wheels were a burning fire. "A river of fire was flowing And coming out from before Him ." (Daniel 7:9-10).

The clearest illustration I have to give understanding of this verse is of a volcano erupting; blowing its top, with fire spewing in the air and a river of fire flowing downward. Would you dare approach it? I think not! If a volcano is only His creation, then what must He be like?

"And Moses brought the people out of the camp to meet God, and they stood at the foot of the mountain. Now Mount Sinai was all in smoke because the LORD descended upon it in fire; and its smoke ascended like the smoke of a furnace, and the whole mountain quaked violently" (Exodus 19:17-18).

"And to the eyes of the sons of Israel the appearance of the glory of the LORD was like a consuming fire on the mountain top" (Exodus 24:17).

Notice, "His glory was like a consuming fire." We must have the fear of God in us if we dare draw closer to Him. Many people talk about the glory of the Lord being so wonderful, and it is. But when we realize that His Glory is the fire that consumes unholy traits in us, we must be careful how we draw close to Him with sin in our life. As I said, fire only consumes fuel and we are that fuel, when we have sin in our life. Some sins are so ingrained in us through habit that it can take many years for the fires of God to burn them out. Let me explain it this way. As a log is put on a fire, the outside of the log burns very quickly. It's core however, keeps burning because it is bound so tight. And so it is with us. The core of the sin takes time to be consumed. The fires will burn in us until there is no more pain or attraction to that former sin. To live for self is the main fuel that must be consumed!

Selfishness is ingrained in us from birth. This is what is in us: "Me, mine, my way, and no!" It is interesting to note that the fires of raising our own children take away our own self-centeredness from us. This is why parenting can be so challenging; it is a fire that consumes us. The same is true of marriage and any relationship that we have.

Our lives are ordered by God to burn self out! When we come to the realization of the fact that God is in control, and it is He that is setting these fires and maintaining them to cleanse us, we will have matured greatly. "Therefore, those also who suffer according to the will of God shall entrust their souls to a faithful Creator in doing what is right" (1 Peter 4:19). Did you know that it is God's will for you to suffer? Many would say, "But, but, I thought." It makes no difference what we think. God is not interested in our opinion, and the sooner we see this, the sooner we will get through the fires. For they can only burn until the fuel is gone. "After you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who called you to His eternal glory in Christ, will Himself perfect, confirm, strengthen and establish you" (1 Peter 5:10). We must embrace the fires, not run from them. How do we do this? By acknowledging the fact that we are in fire; by giving God permission to do whatever He needs to do and yet counting it all joy! "Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation" (1 Peter 4:12-13).

Many talk about escaping the fires of hell, and this we do by obeying Jesus Christ. (See John 3:36). But there is no escaping the fires of God in this life. In fact, I believe that if we do not go through these fires here and now, we could end up in eternal fire. Face the fires now or later; you cannot run from them. Thank God, we now have the comfort of His Holy Spirit to face these fires; in hell there will be no comfort. We must agree with God and run into Him where we will be consumed with His fire of love, not wrath. "And we know that God causes all things to work together for good to those who love God, to those who are called according to His purpose" (Romans 8:28).

"So that the proof of your faith, being more precious than gold which is perishable, even though tested by fire, may be found to result in praise and glory and honor at the revelation of Jesus Christ (1 Peter 1:7). Notice how this verse and 1 Peter 4:12-13 both speaks about us being prepared for the revelation of Jesus. This is not the so-called rapture, but the revealing of His nature in His people. "So that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation." If we can see that the end goal of these fires is for us to be prepared for the revelation of His glory in us, the fires will not seem so bad because we know they have an eternal purpose. Remember that His glory is His fire! He is coming in flames of fire! ". When the Lord Jesus will be revealed from heaven with His mighty angels in flaming fire, dealing out retribution to those who do not know God and to those who do not obey the gospel of our Lord Jesus" (2 Thessalonians 1:7-8). He is not coming in some secret way as we have been told, oh no. He is coming in fire; a fire that consumes all that has not been prepared beforehand through holiness. Nothing will be hidden from His eyes. His fires are now burning all the garbage out of us. So, why would we want them to stop if they are doing such a great work in us? We must rejoice in the fires, even through the pain! These small fires in our life are now preparing us to be ready for His great appearance in fire. The only thing fire does not consume is fire. When He comes, we will become one fire in Him. Hallelujah!

"But the day of the Lord will come like a thief, in which the heavens will pass away with a roar and the elements will be destroyed with intense heat, and the earth and its works will be burned up. Since all these things are to be destroyed in this way, what sort of people ought you to be in holy conduct and godliness" (2 Peter 3:10-11).

Please hear me, these verses are not talking about the natural heavens and earth being destroyed. This is talking about all the works of the wicked flesh and evil spirit's being destroyed by great stress and pressure that is coming upon the earth at the revelation of Jesus Christ. "For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the

arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch." "But for you who fear My name the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. "And you will tread down the wicked, for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing," says the LORD of hosts" (Malachi 4:1-3).

Do you hear what Malachi is saying? To those who fear His name, it will be a day of great freedom! For those who are prepared for His coming have nothing to fear. The fires will be great grace, (strength) to live by. "Therefore, gird your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ" (1 Peter 1:13). Fire is power. Firepower is the strength that runs almost everything: Your car must have gas to make fire in the motor to turn the wheels; electricity to run your home is fire; light is fire. Where would we be without the sun?

"Sinners in Zion are terrified; trembling has seized the godless. "Who among us can live with the consuming fire? Who among us can live with continual burning?" He who walks righteously, and speaks with sincerity, he who rejects unjust gain, and shakes his hands so that they hold no bribe; he who stops his ears from hearing about bloodshed, and shuts his eyes from looking upon evil; he will dwell on the heights; his refuge will be the impregnable rock; his bread will be given him; his water will be sure" (Isaiah 33:14-16).

Will you be prepared for the day of His revealing in fire?

For more articles like this, go to our websight at: www.infoteam.com/nonprofit/elm7/eternallife7@netzero.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Twister of Blessing

Doug Patterson

May 15, 2000

I am sending to you a whirlwind of blessing. My Spirit will blow like a mighty twister. It will land in your territory and as it begins to move it is going to clear away a path of blessing. For I have seen structures that are not of Me. Things of the flesh that are going towards a purpose or a plan that I have not ordained. It appears to be all good works that have come out of the heart of one who wants to be faithful in My sight and pleasing unto Me.

Many of you have started building good ministries and outreaches and at My direction. They are like small buildings and as you have taken them up to the second and third story they look quite healthy at this point. But I tell you the foundation is weak. Allow My wind of blessing to come and tear it apart, test it and reconstruct it. I am clearing a new pathway. The blessing will be that I am preparing a perfectly level base that will be a place of building. Yes, the building of the Temple of the Lord, a holy habitation, a dwelling place. See the twister of life is coming to settle the issues, establish the callings and allow you to build a sure foundation. This will allow the ministries that I have called and given to you to flourish and prosper and to provide an excellent report as you present them to your Lord and Savior as an act of service for the covenant relationship that we have.

This wind will not leave any destruction but provide a pathway of life, a place of building and establishing and a place of moving forward into a new purpose. Clarity, hope and joy shall be established deep within each one of you, allowing you to know that I am your God and we are family.

Build My Vessel

Doug Patterson

May 18, 2000

This is a day to prepare to cross over into the promise. This is a day to look and find a piece of wood or a piece of cloth lying in the desert. For I have called My people to come towards the Jordan. Some shall walk others shall rest in the dry valleys of the desert. For I am about to fill them with an underground stream of living water. As they hang

on to that piece of wood it will cause them to float along that stream of living water in the desert and it shall run them towards the sea. There My people will congregate in Me and as I assemble them together all is well. Each person will have a piece of material necessary to build a boat. A sailboat is in order today, for the wind of My Spirit is going to blow across the land.

There is a calm to build this boat. It shall be like an A frame, an apostolic anointing. Direction from the Father shall bring things together, set in order. Each person has a very important part. It is time to gather together as a team. Trust Me. Many have heard that the wind will blow but you must have a vessel of honor to cross. This boat constructed in the shape of an A, upon completion shall be turned over and placed into the water. This time it transforms into a V. V for victory! V for vision! V for a violent spirit to take the land by force!

For as you enter the boat you enter into My victory. The pieces of fabric have been sewn together to make a majestic sail. It is time to build the boat. It is time to lift the sail. It is time to enter in for My wind is about to blow. New vision is coming your way. Gather together, assemble, build My vessel and see what I will do.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries
Fergus, Ontario

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God. Romans 8:27

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Australia

Trevor Lourens

A VISION FOR AUSTRALIA

While watching the live broadcast of the arrival of the Olympic flame in Uluru on the 8th June, God started to speak to me, giving me prophetic parallels of the events taking place on my TV.

The number 8 speaks of new beginnings and resurrection day and I saw Australia coming into a new season of God.

The flame arrived out of the sky via Ansett airways accompanied by the guardian of the flame and other flame attendants.

I saw the Gloryfire of God coming down upon this nation accompanied by the Lords guardian angels of fire.

When I saw The Olympic torch I was shown an exploded view of it and saw that it was constructed of three almost identical sections. Each section was a different colour.

Again I saw the relevance of what I was seeing. The three sections making one unit spoke of the Trinity. White speaks of the purity, holiness and righteousness of Father God. The blue, of revelation and a Rhema word of God which comes by His Holy Spirit. Silver, the symbol of redemption, speaks of Jesus our Redeemer. The flame of fire on top of the torch represented His burning presence.

I saw the torch of the Gloryfire of God going from town to town and city to city with people gathering and filling stadiums all worshipping Jesus, the Light of the world.

Nova Peris Kneebone was the first torchbearer in Australia, the Lord said to look up the meaning of her name. It has two meanings and I was given accompanying scripture. The first meaning is "new"

Isa 43:

19 Behold, I will do a new thing, Now it shall spring forth; Shall you not know it? I will even make a road in the wilderness And rivers in the dessert. NKJV

Nova is also a star that suddenly increases its light output to burn thousands of times brighter than normal and then fades to it's original state within months or years. Prominent astronomers believe that the star that heralded the birth of Jesus, The Bethlehem Star, was a nova.

Those who will carry this torch of God will have spent much time on their knee bones.

As Nova Peris Kneebone raised the Olympic torch high and stepped barefoot from the red earth onto the highway to begin the journey, I saw more of what is to come.

Acts 7:

33 Then the LORD said to him, "Take your sandals off your feet, for the place where you stand is holy ground.

34 "I have surely seen the oppression of my people who are in Egypt; I have heard their groaning and have come down to deliver them. And now come, I will send you to Egypt." NKJV

The higher way of holiness is opening up before us, get ready to pick up YOUR torch and run.

Isa 35:

8 A highway shall be there, and a road, And it shall be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean shall not pass over it, But it shall be for others. Whoever walks the road, although a fool, Shall not go astray. NKJV

To the faithful and true, to those with a broken heart and a contrite spirit, to those who have BELIEVED for the supernatural power of God, your day of visitation is at hand Australia, for this is the beginning of the season of Isa 60.

Isa 60:

1 Arise, shine; For your light has come! And the glory of the LORD is risen upon you.

2 For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, And deep darkness the people; But the LORD will arise over you, And His glory will be seen upon you.

3 The Gentiles shall come to your light, And kings to the brightness of your rising.

4 "Lift up your eyes all around, and see: They all gather together, they come to you; Your sons shall come from afar, And your daughters shall be nursed at your side.

5 Then you shall see and become radiant And your heart shall swell with joy; Because the abundance of the sea shall be turned to you, The wealth of the Gentiles shall come to you. NKJV

15/6/00

Trevor Lourens

E-Mail trevello@optusnet.com.au

Qld Australia

If you have seen or heard from the Lord in the context of Australia and The Olympics I would love to hear from you.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Austria

Kathie Walters

VISION AND WORD FOR AUSTRIA By: Kathryn Walters Kathie's e-mail: kathiewalters@mindspring.com

Several years ago I had a vision of Austria, and the Lord told me to pray for the believers in Austria to be alert and awake - and to pray for their nation.

The Vision:

I saw several youths of about 18-20 years old. They were playing a game and were on a mountain. It was very green and the sky was blue.

In the right hand corner of the sky appeared a very small dark cloud. They didn't notice - it was so small. As they continued with their game the cloud got a little bigger, but still it was small. It seemed hardly worth noticing.

After a while the cloud grew bigger and although the youths glanced at it, it still seemed unimportant, they continued with the game.

A while later the cloud was bigger still and they looked at it- but then turned away again to the game.

Then after another while it was bigger still and obviously growing. As it grew bigger and bigger it began to take up a good part of the sky. They became alarmed and started shouting at the cloud. It still continued to grow bigger. Then as the shouting hadn't done anything, they picked up stones and small rocks, and threw them at the cloud. The stones had no affect upon the cloud at all and soon it was covering most of the sky.

As they realized that what they were doing was not affecting the cloud at all, they then knelt down in desperation and put their hands in the air and began to call upon the Lord.

Austria - interpretation. I believe the Lord showed me that the dark cloud represented the Nazi spirit. The youths were distracted with enjoying themselves. Although there were signs that things were happening in the spirit that weren't good, they didn't consider it of any real danger.

And so the spirit had opportunity to gain strength. The shouting - represented complaining, and the stones represented "words." When both the complaining and "words" failed then they turned to the Lord.

I don't believe this is an inevitable thing, but a word from the Lord to pray now - to take seriously the small signs you see - don't be distracted and ignore them.

15 years ago the Holy Spirit told me that the Nazi Spirit was making plans to make Austria its headquarters. Lets pray for Austria and join with our brothers and sisters there to pray for this beautiful nation.

Kathie Walters

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Visit To The Throne Room

Amanda Davis

Posted from the Elijah List

Received 2/27/00

Recently, I have been hearing a lot about intercessors being called to a new level of intimacy with the Lord. I had heard a strong focus on entering in via praise, worship and thanksgiving. I humbly submit this prophetic experience for your discernment.

ENTERING HIS GATES WITH PRAISE, WORSHIP, AND THANKSGIVING

This morning in my prayer time I decided that I was going to begin with a time of praise, worship and thanksgiving. I didn't have any specific time limit in mind, I just began by praising and worshiping him for His awesomeness in so many ways. Then, moved into a time of thanksgiving for specific things He was doing in my life and in the life of others.

"I SIGHED . . I WANT TO ENTER IN, LORD"

It was during this time of thanksgiving that I sighed and simply said, I want to enter in, Lord. Immediately, I found myself in the Throne Room. The room was all white except for a strip of red carpet that led up to the Throne where the Lord was seated. I stood there wondering how I got there.

Then, as if He could read my thoughts He said, You passed through the gates of praise and thanksgiving. Now, come My Child and enter in. I hesitated in a state of awe, not knowing how I should approach someone so majestic.

Instantly, He said, "Come boldly before My Throne."

I made my way to the Throne with a handful of papers.

He asked, "What have you brought Me?"

READING MY PETITIONS . . . HE ADDRESSED EACH ONE PERSONALLY

One by one, I began reading my petitions (requests for prayer from different people and ministries, for the Body and even some personal ones). Some of the requests, were things I had prayed for on a daily basis, but today it seemed so different because I saw with My own eyes that He was addressing each petition personally.

As I brought the first request before Him, He banged what appeared to be a seal onto the paper and said, "Done."

Sometimes, the requests were for people who were discouraged and He would bang the seal and say, "It is the Father's heart to grant this request."

Sometimes, a request would get the following response before I could even finish saying it,

" . . This request was granted as you began speaking it."

I went through every piece of paper and then reached into the recesses of my mind to try to bring Him every other request I could think of for some personal insight from Him. He began opening my mind to understandings about certain situations which had become blocks in my prayer life.

I ACTUALLY WANDERED OFF IN MY THINKING OF WHAT HE HAD SAID

He gave me ways to pray for certain circumstances that had seemed hopeless. I'm embarrassed to say, there was even a time when He began to open my mind to these mysteries that I actually wandered off thinking about what He had said and forgot that I was standing before the Throne of God. Embarrassed and humbled that I couldn't even keep my attention at a time like this I begged for forgiveness. He sweetly forgave me and assured Me that He was willing to wait for me. I was so excited to be before Him and didn't want to leave but I knew that my earthly home was calling for my attention to the responsibilities that had been given me there.

It was then that I heard Him say, Now that you know how to get here, visit me often. END OF THE EXPERIENCE

NOTE FROM AMANDA DAVIS:

Please, understand that I am not trying to say that there is a formula for getting to the Throne of God. I can't really tell you why this prayer experience was different than yesterdays.

Our ways and understandings are not God's ways. But, He does tell each of us to come boldly before the Throne (Heb 4:16). Whether you see this experience prophetically as I did is not what is important. What is important is that you know, by faith, that the Lord is there 24/7 to receive our petitions, that He address them personally and that He wants to bring each of us to new understandings of His marvelous mysteries.

May God bless you richly as you boldly approach His Throne of Grace.

NOTE FROM STEVE SHULTZ REGARDING THIS PROPHETIC EXPERIENCE:

I interviewed Amanda about this vision so that I could pass on to you the answer to my question. I asked her to describe what this experience felt like. This is what Amanda shared with me:

Amanda:

"You know it is so interesting that you asked how I experienced my Throne Room time with the Lord. It is only the 3rd time I have ever had an experience like this but I would have to say that I felt like I was actually there.

It wasn't a picture in my mind because I have experienced that before. My understanding of a vision is like you are watching a movie picture and it wasn't like that. I was actually participating in this experience.

The pieces of papers I took to the Lord were requests sent to me mostly via the internet. I wrote to you last Friday about a School of Intercession I am getting ready to begin via the internet. Some of the papers contained names of ministries like The Cove, which is an community outreach program that feeds and cares for about 500 underprivileged people in their town. Another, was a pastor from little church in the mountains close to Canada who was struggling to save his church. I don't know what denomination these people and ministries are affiliated with, I never ask as long as they are Christ-centered.

I have felt a strong call to intercede for the Body as a whole. So, these pieces of paper represented pieces of the Body.

On a personal note, there were people for whom I had prayed with in ministry time [who] never seemed to have victory. This had been very perplexing to me. He simply said to pray that they become willing to be made willing to surrender it to God. He evidently was waiting for them to lay the problem at His feet so He could take care of it once and for all. But, they had to be willing to leave it there and not pick it up again. BTW, I have personally seen this work already in more than one case.

Thanks for ministering to my soul with your ministry. I have made many new friends via The Elijah List that I can't wait to meet in Heaven."

Amanda's email: rogerdavis@dreamsoft.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Violent Judgement on the Earth?

Jane Clark

How great is our God, and how puny we are, we who think we have everything under control.... We are unaware of the forces that can be unleashed at God's command, and how great His mercy is in withholding them; giving us time to repent.

Prophecy and science can sometimes be bedfellows

I saw a programme on British Television and two days later read a portion of Isaiah which appears to describe a situation very like the scientists prediction. It is shared for encouragement, warning and prayer. I have tried to report the facts from the programme as accurately as possible, but at the time I was listening I had no idea of their prophetic significance.

"Horizon" a British TV programme tells the history of super volcanoes and their impact on the world focusing on Yellowstone Park, an area where the conditions for a super volcano exist. A geologist was trying to find a large crater of a super volcano that he knew was there. He was unable to do so until Nasa took satellite picture of the whole area. He then discovered that it had been just too large to find.. 100km long and 70 km broad. And within this large area were 2 other gigantic craters which had exploded at different times.

A super volcano is not like a normal volcano. The lava-like molten material does not blow straight into the atmosphere, because it is trapped under a layer of rock. The pressure under the rock begins building up. When mixed with a gas under this layer of rock, the pressure gets so much it blows the whole area literally sky high. The most recent super volcano eruption happened 60-74,000 years ago, the scientists say, in the Indonesian causing a volatile explosion which affected the whole earth, layering it with ash and lowering the world temperature by an average of 10 degrees (which would cause the harvest time to cease). Very few people would have survived on the whole earth .

The only comparable event in history is the eruption of the normal volcano on Santorini, Greece, which blew up half the island. A super volcano is much more potent due to the reaction between the gas and the molten metal. The scientists did, however, try to recreate laboratory simulation of the conditions causing a super eruption. The effect was very violent and would indeed blow a large part of the earth's crust many tens of kilometers high into the atmosphere. The geologists are concerned that there may be more such eruptions to come; hence the interest in Yellowstone Park.

Back to Yellowstone Park; the 3 eruptions here, each one occurring at 60,000 year intervals, according to the scientists, were super volcanic, and the layers of ash were there to evidence it. The geologist was warning that another one was due. They looked at records of the measurements of the earth level movements for over 50 years in the area, and the results show that the earth had bulged by 2 and a half feet at one end of the crater, and was continuing to move upwards. **They believe it is only a matter of time before the next super volcano comes into action.** (They were giving no predictions as to immediacy.)

Two days afterwards I was looking for a Psalm at random to praise God, and I came upon this:

A violent judgement on the earth;

Isa 24:19-20

**19 The earth is violently broken,
The earth is split open,
The earth is shaken exceedingly.**
20 The earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard,
And shall totter like a hut;
Its transgression shall be heavy upon it,
And it will fall, and not rise again. NKJV

Isa 24:1-5

**Behold, the LORD makes the earth empty and makes it waste,
Distorts its surface**
And scatters abroad its inhabitants
2 And it shall be:
As with the people, so with the priest;
As with the servant, so with his master;
As with the maid, so with her mistress;
As with the buyer, so with the seller;
As with the lender, so with the borrower;
As with the creditor, so with the debtor.
3 The land shall be entirely emptied and utterly plundered,
For the LORD has spoken this word.
4 The earth mourns and fades away,
The world languishes and fades away;
The haughty people of the earth languish.
5 The earth is also defiled under its inhabitants,
Because they have transgressed the laws,
Changed the ordinance,
Broken the everlasting covenant.
6 Therefore the curse has devoured the earth,
And those who dwell in it are desolate.
**Therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned,
And few men are left.**

The last verse is particularly interesting, for the geologists in the programme happened to hear of some research into the mutation of genes. Without being too technical scientists had found a gene that mutated from mother to child at a fixed interval, and through this fixed based they could calculate back to the base starting point of man's genes. They expected that there would be many different variations, but surprise, surprise, they came upon a bottleneck about 60,000 years ago and came to the conclusion **that there could have only been a population of a few thousand throughout the whole earth at that time!** They blamed this on the super volcano; but my thought immediately went back to Noah and the flood, not to any super volcano action.

However..., concentrating on the geologists findings; if a super volcano were to erupt the last verse would indeed come true; the earth would be burned, its face distorted, it will fall and not rise again, and few men would be left....

"Dear God... have mercy upon us and help us to work whilst it is day, calling men into the everlasting Kingdom"

Now for the good news; interspersed between the judgements in the same chapter were real rays of rejoicing and the prophecy of the dawning light.... or daystar, Jesus Christ, and the reigning of His saints.

The Righteous Rejoice

14 They shall lift up their voice, they shall sing;

For the majesty of the LORD

They shall cry aloud from the sea.

15 Therefore glorify the LORD in the dawning light,

The name of the LORD God of Israel in the coastlands of the sea.

16 From the ends of the earth we have heard songs:

"Glory to the righteous!"

The Judgement of the Wicked and the Righteous Reign

Isa 24:21-23

21 It shall come to pass in that day

That the LORD will punish on high the host of exalted ones,

And on the earth the kings of the earth.

22 They will be gathered together,

As prisoners are gathered in the pit,

And will be shut up in the prison;

After many days they will be punished.

23 Then the moon will be disgraced

And the sun ashamed;

For the LORD of hosts will reign

On Mount Zion and in Jerusalem

And before His elders, gloriously. NKJV

How great is our God who holds the world and all the cataclysmic forces of physical nature in His hand.

The mighty power that raised Jesus from the dead is infinitely more potent, for there is power to rescue from anything the physical world can do to us...The power was such when He died that men were raised from the dead spontaneously. I believe it was because they were just in the physical region of the event on the cross when Christ yielded up His Spirit, and cried it is finished. All power to Him and His mighty victory. May we cry out for help and escape the judgement.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Vision of the Mantles

Chad Taylor

(In an intense moment of worship I had the following vision. It has reoccurred many times since its original manifestation. I humbly offer it now as a means of moving us all into a place of greater power and glory. Openly, publicly, displaying His glory to the world as in times of renown. I believe this represents a distinct season of revival and reformation about to be presented to the world in profound proportions and impact. Many past movements and revivals are consummating into one river, flooding the land with His power and passion. With this expectation I release the following vision. Chad Taylor).

I saw as it were a great parade route. An innumerable company of saints proceeding down this way. Down this road. On each side of this procession the crowd of onlookers pressed in on each side, reaching out as if to touch those coming by. The road was paved with gold, and the light at the end was brilliant like the sun. You could hear the voices of praise as this great company of the living walked this road of glory.

Suddenly the faces of those that were pressing in on each side could be seen. William and Katherine Booth, Kathryn Kuhlman, A. A. Allen, John G. Lake, Charles Finney, Maria Woodworth-Etter, some well know, others unknown. They pressed and pushed to get close enough to touch those still living and passing by. These that had already ran their race reached out to touch those that were now passing through. Then I heard the Lord say,

"I am taking My church to the Mt. of Transfiguration to show them a greater glory of who I am. Like Peter, James, and John, they will enter the cloud and they will see Me in My fullness and majesty. *'the Kingdom of God present with power.'* (Mk. 9:1). They will come out the other side transfigured themselves. They not only saw Me in My glory, but they also saw Elijah and Moses *'and behold, two men talked with Him, who were Moses and Elijah, who appeared in glory...'* (Lk. 9:30-31). "

"Now in this time I am opening the graves of those that I once shook the earth with, and these mantles will rest on the shoulders of men and women again. Even children shall walk in a glory that only seasoned veterans of the faith had once walked in. The earth will see these signs and wonders again, but now in a greater magnitude and frequency. It will be a common occurrence to see and hear the miracles that they did. These old mantles are now going to be released to this chosen generations. Mantles of kings and priests will rest on the shoulders of this generation. They will do more than all these other ever saw or did. They will usher in the fullness of the ages, the end of world."

As the Lord spoke this, I saw those old saints on each side suddenly begin to throw off their mantles and coats on those passing by! As each one cast off their mantles they cried out, "*Cross over! Cross over! Come to the other side! Come into the promise land! Enter into the cloud! Climb the mountain! Come up higher! Higher! Higher!*" Each one was now casting their mantles on the individuals that passed by. Some even caught two and three mantles! The faces of the those on each side were beaming with excitement as we received the mantles and the callings they were so freely giving away. Then I heard one say, "*We have freely received these things, now we freely give them away to this chosen generation...*"

I saw the faces of the heroes of the faith that had passed on centuries ago. The attire that they wore in this vision gave reference to what era or time they were from. Each one cast their mantles on those that were now passing by, the ones who were now living upon the earth. Each one as they received these gifts and callings, were really only beginning to fulfill what the Lord had already intended for them to do. *"To cast out demons, heal the sick, raise the dead, and cleanse the lepers."* The world was seeing the face of the resurrected Christ through the faces of His people.

I then heard the Lord say, *"Now is the time for public demonstration of My glory and power. Now is the time for the open air meetings and My glory demonstrated in the marketplaces. Now is the time for the world to stand in awe of Me. Now is the time the Church will cross over and begin to do exploits. Now is the time for all of these things says the Lord. That I will do wonders amongst you. I will prove Myself and reveal Myself to a gainsaying and rebellious people. Because I am longsuffering, not willing that any perish, but that all come to repentance. These are those days says the Lord."*

The Church had been transfigured into a glorious expression of the Father's heart. Each one doing what they were destined to do. Moving about the earth seeing whole nations turn to the word's of the Lord uttered through human lips. This great cloud of witnesses cheered the crowds as they passed by. Their numbers growing as the Lord *"added to the church daily such as should be saved."* Fear was upon the church again as, *"believers were increasingly added to the Lord, multitudes of both men and women, so that they brought the sick **out into the streets** and laid them on beds and couches, that at least the shadow of Peter passing by might fall on some of them..."* (Acts 5:14-16).

Chad Taylor
Email: destiny@televar.com
Web: www.consumingfire.com

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇

Post message at Consuming Fire: consumingfire@onelist.com
Subscribe at: consumingfire-subscribe@onelist.com
URL to this page: <http://www.onelist.com/group/consumingfire>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Warning: To Abide in Christ

Roseanne G. Harney

I had a dream last night; I was seeing people being sent out on a journey. The hike that they were going on was one that would take great courage and strength. I could see that the terrain was quite rugged and mountainous.

I watched a woman, trying to figure out how to cross the swift river set before her. She was holding onto tree branches as she began to walk across the river. On a large log she stepped out, but I could see fear in her face and then she fell into the river and drowned.

The next thing I heard was a man's voice asking me what had I observed? What did I know about this person?

I told him, that God showed me that her hands slipped and that she had been very tired. She was going ahead of her destiny, and out of God's timing, afraid of failure. So she continued on the path she sought and ignored His voice. Looking only to other people (tree branches) for answers and direction. They gave man's wisdom, that was a type of truth, but not the real Truth that God had for her.

When she decided to walk down the wrong path. Sin entered into her life. Pride and self-exaltation came from touching God's glory that resulted in her death.

She wouldn't have fallen if; she had held on to His written Word and remained in relationship with Christ. Obeying His commands and His love and yielded to the Holy Spirit for direction.

If her life had been fruitful, she would have been seen as a disciple of Christ. Filled with much love and wanting His purpose for her life. If she had yielded to the Holy Spirit and prayed, it would have changed the direction for her whole life. She would have been walking and talking with God and had much joy and the fruit of the Spirit in her life. (Galatians 5:22-23) NIV

(John 15:1-8) NIV "I am the true vine, and my Father is the gardener. He cuts off every branch in me that bears no fruit while every branch that does bear fruit he prunes so that it will be even more fruitful. You are already clean because of the word I have spoken to you. Remain in me, and I will remain in you. No branch can bear fruit by itself; it must remain in the vine. Neither can you bear fruit unless you remain in me. "I am the vine; you are the branches. If a man remains in me and I in him, he will bear much fruit; apart from me you can do nothing. If anyone does not remain in me, he is like a branch that is thrown away and withers; such branches are picked up, thrown into the fire and burned. If you remain in me and my words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and it will be given you. This is to my Father's' glory, that you bear much fruit, showing yourselves to be my disciples.

3/15/00

Blessings,
Roseanne G. Harney
Intercessors United International
RGHarney@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Awakening

Dennis Cramer

A WORD FOR ISLANDS AND ISLAND NATIONS-

From his book, "Prophetic Power in the New millennium"

Many islands and island nations worldwide will be powerfully visited by God. Deemed insignificant and non-strategic by many, God will take personal pleasure in blessing these tiny dots on the map - all to His glory! These islands and island nations will take the lead, spearheading new and powerful moves of God. God will show the world He is "no respecter of persons" (Acts 10:34).

REVIVAL FIRE!

Nations like Taiwan, Cuba, Trinidad, Japan, Madagascar, the Philippines, Indonesia, the Greek Isles, and New Zealand will feel God's mighty hand pressed heavily on them. Unexplainable phenomenon will testify of this visitation from heaven. In some cases it will be a prolonged visitation much envied by others. Island chains like the Hawaiian Islands, the islands of the Caribbean, even Eskimo populations along the Aleutians will be visited by the Holy Spirit.

Individual islands like Tahiti, Corsica, Sardinia, and the Falklands will also experience the fire of revival with the glory of God visibly descending on them as never before in their history!

HOLY SPIRIT MARINES

A special corps of ministers, a kind of Holy Spirit Marines, will specialize in invading these island nations. Wave after wave of anointed prophets will storm these beaches, retaking the ground lost to previous spiritual conflicts.

Already, God is placing His strategies in apostolic and prophetic ministers for these very nations. Although tiny in size, these isolated islands will see God do marvelous things.

Dennis Cramer may also be contacted at:

Dennis Cramer Prophetic ministries

328 Lowe Street

South Williamsport, PA 17702

(570) 320-7757

Fax: (570) 320-0857

dcramer@csrlink.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A Warning Against Pride!

Deborah Voetberg

DREAM:

I could see the throne to my left in the Holy of Holies, and could hear the call of the Lord for all to enter in, there was a beckoning of His spirit that was urgent. A greater call was going out to His bondservants, warriors and five-fold. Those hearing and answering the call had to leave their own identity of who they were in the kingdom outside the door before entering into the Holy of Holies.

Some didn't understand how they were to approach Him and carried with them their tools and weapons of ministry. The warriors were in the majority of this group. They came dressed as knights in shining armor. The Father chastised them for their pride, and for approaching Him in their own strength. Their pride had blinded them from the heart of the Father.

I heard Him say, " Depart from Me all who entered in their own strength...those who practice lawlessness."

INTERPRETATION:

I believe this is a warning to the leaders and servants mentioned. I am five-fold, a bondservant and a warrior...so I am not coming against leadership. Before I went to bed that night I had been praying to the Lord about some doors that are opening up in ministry. I was asking the Holy Spirit to keep my heart, because I know how addictive the wine of ministry can be and I want my eyes always on the Father...that my desire is to always be about my Fathers' business, not my own.

He is our strength in all that we do. He is our identity. All that we have comes from Him. Lawlessness is the opposite of righteousness. When we believe Him...it is counted to us as righteousness, when we believe in ourselves more, that is counted as lawlessness. When that becomes our way of thinking and functioning in ministry we are now practicing lawlessness. It is not something we just find in the streets of the world...it is in our hearts.

The Father is beckoning His bondservants, five-fold and especially His warriors to lay down their own tools of ministry and pick up His ways. He is warning us of pride that leads to a fall. If your ministry was gone tomorrow...would you still worship Him? Come boldly, and humbly before his throne.

"If anyone speaks, let him speak as the oracles of God. If anyone ministers, let him do it as with the ability which God supplies, that in all things God may be glorified through Jesus Christ, to whom belong the glory and the dominion forever and ever. Amen. " 1 Peter 4:11

His bondservant,

Deborah Voetberg
Women Of Influence
www.judges5.com
prophetn@msn.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Word for America

Ros Henderson-Hobson

Here is a word that is specific to America, it concerns the judgment America will face during the tribulation time.

A WORD FOR AMERICA

America your judgment is coming soon. Though you say in your heart I am strong and wealthy and am in need of nothing. Though you glorify in your great wantonness and harlotry, you shall be crushed by your enemy. With flames of great fury your cities will be destroyed.

Though you sit as a queen upon many waters, and say in your heart, I am desired by all. What nation can resist me! You shall be beguiled by your own vanity.

You call yourself beautiful, yet you are ugly and contemptible! You exalt yourself and concern yourself with the affairs of others, whilst your own children suffer.

Murder and lust abound within the hearts of your people. Many seeds of your corruption have spread throughout this world. You have committed vile and despicable acts, murdering your own children. Shall I not punish you when the stench of your sins have reached to the heavens?

You walk upon the high places, and say there is no god! You divide and conquer at your own pleasure, your pride has blinded you to the truth, therefore you shall stumble and reel like a drunkard with too much wine.

Though you say in your heart I will stand, for my high walls and fortresses are many, sudden destruction will come upon you. A great terror will befall you from the northern most conqueror. Plagues of great affliction shall strike you suddenly!

Vision

I saw flames of fire pouring down upon the cities of America. Terrible destruction consumed the lives of many.

Then I saw another scene, multitudes of people walking away from their homes. It was winter time and very cold. Despair was written across the faces of many. I watched a woman covered in a black heavy coat walking slowly in the long line of people leaving from where they had come.

Then I saw others standing on the road side handing out small portions of food and soup. Who are these people lord that provide for the needy ?

These are they whom do my work, says the lord. These are my servants, they fear not for their own lives but serve me and are obedient to my word. They flee not, for they do not fear the enemy.

I marveled at the courage, of those who remained strong and firm in their faith. With hearts of compassion they served the Lord even unto death. For they knew their reward would be great.

Who is this northern oppressor Lord, that comes to destroy the lives of many ?

The devourer who comes destroying many in his path is Russia. Him who you call the bear! And with him shall come smaller nations eager to partake in the spoils. The heart of this bear is filled with great rage and bitterness, even now he devises schemes and great wickedness upon the spiritual harlot America.

Others will watch in awe as the bear weaves his path of destruction. America will try to rise up against her strong enemy but will stumble and fall.

Woe to America for your oppressor is great, and his wrath knows no bounds. Who will save you from your day of destruction! O land of the oppressed. For the enemy will strip and consume your flesh and utterly consume you with fire.

For the lord has purposed it into the heart of the devourer to carry out the destruction. Yes the vile northern conqueror is coming to kill and destroy the people of the land.

Revelations chapter 18 verse 3

Because all nations have drunk the wine of her passionate unchastity, and the rulers and leaders of the earth have joined her in committing fornication and the businessmen of the earth have become rich with the wealth of her excessive luxury and wantonness.

America shall pay the penalty for her sins and crimes have reached high into the heavens. And I shall repay to her what she has paid to others, and double her doom, in accordance with what she has done. Mix her a double portion for her, in the cup she mixed for others!

To the degree that she has glorified herself and reveled in her wantonness, so shall her plagues be. In a single day she shall be utterly consumed burned up by fire; for mighty is the lord who judges her.

God bless

ROS Faith 2000 Australia <http://www.geocities.com/Petsburgh/Park/8238/prophecy/main.html>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Awaken Now

Bill Burns

June 16, 2000:

Awaken now, My people, for the time has come for man to come under My divine rule. The day of My power comes now with the swiftness of the eagle. The day of My power will reveal My goodness and My severity. Blessings will overtake those who belong to Me, and judgment will come upon those whose hearts are far from Me.

It is now time for My people to possess the kingdom, to fully live in the kingdom, and to receive the benefits of the kingdom. For now I will make a distinction between those who are Mine and those who are not. Now comes the hour of restoration. Is it not written that I will restore to you the years the locust (consuming one) has eaten?

The day of the Lord is at hand, a day of darkness for all that do not love My coming, but it is also a day when the righteous will shine as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Behold, a people come, the likes of which has never been--a strong people, a great people--these are My beloved, My sons who abide in My glory. Again I say, awaken My people and look unto Me, for it is time for you to possess the kingdom.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

June 12, 2000:

I have things to show you and revelation to release to you, which you must receive to fulfill your purpose on the earth. But, you cannot receive when you are stuck in your petty issues of life. I am Spirit, and I speak spiritually into your spirit. You cannot receive that which is spirit by way of flesh. So, I say to you, rise up out of the issues that anchor you to the flesh. Forgive all offenses and release yourself from hurt and bitterness, for these will keep you in bondage.

Proverbs 18:19, "A brother offended is harder to win than a strong city, and contentions are like the bars of a castle." June 13, 2000: I have brought you by way of Seir where demons dwell to Kadesh Barnea, a place of holiness, to test your heart. I say to you today, choose one place or the other. For, you cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons; you cannot sit at the Lord's table and the table of devils. You cannot be filled with pride and walk in humility. You cannot love the Lord and hate your brother. You cannot walk in peace with war in your heart. You cannot walk in the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace and yet harbor resentment. And, I tell you, that where division, strife and contention exist is where you have exalted yourself, but whoever exalts himself shall be abased. Have I not said that pride goes before a fall and a haughty spirit before destruction? Do you think that I don't see the judgments that you have formed against those who are My beloved? Aren't these judgments based on your own flesh motives and desires? Have I not forgiven your every sin? How can you be forgiven and justify unforgiveness in your own heart? But, I say absolutely if you do not forgive, neither will I forgive you. Examine yourself and purge your heart and choose life.

June 14, 2000:

A number of years ago we had a family of bluebirds build a nest in a birdhouse in our front yard. It was so much fun to watch the entire process of them raising their new family. This morning as I was waiting on the Lord, I was reminded of the day the five little birds left the nest. Mama and Papa bluebird stopped feeding the young ones and sat outside on a power line calling to their babies. The babies, one by one would peek out and see them, lose their nerve and go back inside the birdhouse. Finally the bravest (or the hungriest) of all hopped out on the perch and flew up to join them. The next three followed shortly thereafter, but the fifth little bird refused to come out. The papa bird began to teach the first four how to hunt and feed themselves, while mama bird kept calling to the reluctant one.

After half a day of watching this process, I could stand it no longer. I took the front of the birdhouse off so the last little bird could see his mama. But, he had his eyes shut tight and his little head buried in the corner of the nest. He finally did join the rest of his family, and I suppose lived happily ever after.

As I pondered why I would be reminded of this event, I heard the voice of the Lord. You, My children, are about to move into a new level of existence and freedom. You are about to enter the reality of your purpose in My kingdom, to fulfill what I have called you to do. I am calling to you to come forth, hear My voice, and follow My leading. Even though you will be a more visible target for the enemy, I will also give you the ability to see the attacks coming and the wisdom to escape. Do not be afraid, for I will be with you to direct your every step. I will open up new realms of glory to you and greater vision. You will soar to new heights spiritually as you follow Me.

June 16, 2000:

Come into My peace and rest. I have called you and chosen you for such a time as this, but I will do the work as you yield to My leading and guidance. When you step out on your own, you will find yourself afflicted with a strong dose of insecurity. Insecurity brings with it a lot of clamoring and noise, and you will find yourself entertaining covetousness and jealousy, as you measure yourself and compare yourself with others. I say to you, rise up out of carnality and rest securely in My presence, for I am your security, your place of safety, your high tower. Come into the secret place of the Most High.

June 17, 2000:

I surround you with My peace and uphold you with My love. My joy is your strength, and My word is your light. Behold, I am doing a glorious work in the hearts of those who have yielded themselves totally to Me. But, you cannot be double-minded. You cannot serve yourself and serve Me at the same time. You must choose. I am waiting to sanctify you completely, but I can only do that when you surrender all. Your past is not fixable, but it is redeemable if you will release it to Me. Come for healing and restoration, for I will make all things new.

Faith Tabernacle
111 North Fourth
P. O. Box 1148

Kremmling, CO 80459
<http://ft111.com>
ft111@uswest.net

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A Word to Prophets

Scott Hofstee

January 1, 2000

I the Lord, speak this day to prophets, both true and false. To the true prophets, that I have appointed, I say this to you. There is coming a fire, a holy fire, that will first purify your vessels and then strengthen to contain what I AM about to pour through them. It has begun already in some but many more, in the days and months ahead, will begin to experience it. Do not fight against what I do. It is I burning off the dross, the impurities in you all, that taint you and make you fear what is in you. When I AM done, I will begin to use you as a conduit of fire, to begin to speak in even greater measure to the issues that are on My heart. Not yours. For many have spoken out of their hearts but have not had My heart. I will deal with this, My beloved servants, and the sure word of the Lord will come forth with boldness and purity. I love you, therefore I discipline, therefore I disciple you. Do not grow weary or faint hearted in this season, for it is I the Lord who prepares. It is not you being punished, It is I preparing.

To the false, self appointed prophets, who have sought a place, a ministry, that I have not given, I say to you, I love you as well but your vanity and self is about to be exposed. I will , this year, separate those who have prophesied out of their minds, to forward themselves and not forward the name of My Son. I will cause you to know that I AM a holy and awesome God. Many will repent and I will restore you to places prepared for you. But some will not and I will move against you with a fury that will stun many who have not known both My mercy and severity. I tell you all, My shepherds rod is going to fall. It will separate and it will gather as well. But none will be allowed complacency. I AM shaking beloved, I AM freeing you from the mindsets that have limited you, up until now, from My fullness. I tell you, strange thoughts and visions will come to you. Do not dismiss them. Neither assume that you can understand them with your carnal minds. Instead, seek Me for understanding. I will give it, as you yield to Me. The foolish are going to confound the wise, My children. And My prophets will be the forerunners. I say to apostles as well, let this be a warning to you as well. If I have not built the house, the house is coming down. Let those who have ears to hear, hear what I say. It is I who establishes, not men. Men can only establish what I have already ordained. You promote yourself and I will expose it in this hour, says the Lord of Hosts. Judge yourselves My people, for My judgment comes and all will be made known. True and false, apostle and prophet, teacher and shepherd. The storms have begun but shakings will increase. For only that which is eternal will stand. And I will make myself known through you, if you will but allow the death that leads to life to envelope you. Allow Me to finish you into vessels of honor, pleasing to Me and it will be a sign for all times, says the Lord.

www.thedaysofthunder.faithweb.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

A Word to Intercessors / I have Arisen

Scott Hofstee

February 16, 2000

The Lord says, to those who would intercede for My people, come before Me and lay hold of the altar. The fury of the Most High is upon you and few of My intercessors know it. Many have sought a place of recognition and adulation, a place of being noticed and accepted. Many have compromised the calling I have put before them. They have sought to pray on the street corner as the Pharisees and have not wanted to know Me in the secret place. I will now begin to give those, who have used their calling and gifting for expediency, over to deception. I will do this to expose those who have operated of another spirit and have propagated a lie. Soon the messages of the intercessors will become very mixed and polluted. You will have to know the One who guides into all truth, to know the true from the false. I will cause the streams that many have been drinking from to become bitter and many supposed, self-appointed intercessors will be seen as they are.

But at the same time, I will speak what is truly on My heart to My true intercessors. They will know My plans and will agree with Me in their prayers. They will be a silent minority but I will exalt them in My kingdom in the days to follow. For I have sought for a people to stand in the gap, to make up the hedge and behold, I have found them, they have always been there. For I will always have a few, a remnant that will come to Me out of a desire to know Me and know My ways. Not be exalted, for I will bring down the proud, the boastful, who love themselves more than Me. For I AM calling out to a pure people, who will stand before Me for cleansing and I will do a work that will stand for eternity. Take heart warriors, for this is the time that many have looked to. Do not grow weary or fainthearted for indeed, I AM with you, even when you are alone and I will upgird you and equip you for the work ahead. Do not be surprised what I will show you, only seek Me for understanding and I shall give it for I long to share My heart with the warriors of My kingdom. Continue to press forward and you shall break through to the place I have called you to be. A place where I dwell in fullness, a place where I AM known as I AM. Come to that place, for in it is your strength and your reward.

I Have Arisen

Scott Hofstee

February 20, 2000

The Lord says this day, I have arisen. I have arisen and My fury comes with Me. I AM coming to inspect My troops. For I AM Captain of the Host. Many have sought to join My army but few have been chosen. Many have looked for alternative ways to become a soldier of the cross but I have had only one. It is death My children. It is at the foot of the cross. Now I have began to gather those who have chosen this path and I AM sending them forth with My message. It is a message that increases in its

intensity, in its tone, in its frequency, for the fools posing as My ministers have come before Me and now I say that war is here. The mighty men have been hidden in caves but in the caves, their training has been by My hand. Not the hand of the learned, educated ones of the times. These renegades are about to show up on the scene from places that you religious ones have never dreamed of. They will burst on the scene like lightning and roar as thunder. The enemy before them will be panicked because he never saw them coming. For I have hidden them for this time. The church as we know it, is through. I AM coming to dismantle this abomination to Me. I will only spare that which I have established in it. All imposters and pretenders will be exposed and the slain of the Lord will be many. I the Lord, this day declare war on My enemies, for the war for the souls of men must be fought. For few have been willing to risk anything for the cause of My kingdom. If they could get it without pain and suffering then it was ok but sacrifice your financial security, your self esteem, your place among your peers and they have wanted no part of it. I say this day, the choice is about to be made for you. I will come against those that oppose the messengers with such a fury that the fear of the Lord will once again come into the gathering.

The men that have heard the call to turn the battle to the enemy will come forth. The enemy has put forth the lie that these will only speak a love of softness and gentleness but I tell you these will speak a love that this generation has never known. They will speak a love of sacrificing and being spent for their brothers and sisters. Not in word only but in deed. I will give them the works necessary for the task. To those who would suppose to hold a place that I have not given or that I have now removed, I say, step aside before the sword of the Lord falls and you are cut asunder. The mighty men are here, Saul has opposed them but they have been faithful with the little I have given them and have not touched My anointed but the time has come for David and I say to you this day, choose whom you will serve. Will it be yourself or will it be the One who has died for you. Do I not know what is best? Are My plans not for your good? And yet you have scorned My prophets, you have abused My sheep. No longer will this be allowed to stand, for I come in fury of My jealousy to reveal a side that this world does not want to know. Anchor yourselves dear ones, for the wind is increased again and in this wind nothing will stand that I have not ordained. Will you oppose it? If you do, know this, I have loved you, I have warned you, now I judge you. See if the foundation built on sand can stand before Me, I will it unearth for all to see and I will be once again be glorified in My people and the earth will know that I AM holy, I AM just, and I AM the Lord of the whole earth.

A Word to True Worshipers

Julie Baxter

This I say to the people who call themselves by my name. Do not do as your fathers in the faith have done. Do not even imitate your brothers and sisters in the faith. Your part is to do as I have told you, to obey me, not to camp at some other tribe's doorstep emulating what I have given them to do. Your part is to obey my word, all, my word, and not to choose the part that satisfies your flesh the most.

For yea I say unto you, to be alone with me truly will satisfy your flesh. You shudder at this and say "Oh no, Lord, I only want to be with you." But, beloved, you do not see clearly. I see that if you take the time to be only with me there is nothing else that will draw you. Your homes will remain a poor testimony with work undone. Your employers will have grounds to mock your faith for your poor testimony. The needy in your community will remain unfed, unclothed, and unvisited. Yea, that which you seek is the same as Peter sought, and I rebuked him.

You may ask, "Then how can I have time worship you? There is so much to be done?" I say unto you, do all things in moderation, lean not unto your own understanding, allow me to direct your paths, for the footsteps of a righteous man are ordered of the Lord.

You say, "But, Lord, others are finding great strengths in worship." Yea, I know. I am leading them. I will also lead them from worship to getting their hands dirty in my service. Sometimes it takes long periods in my presence to get people ready to obey all I have given them to do.

I want my testament, both the old and new covenant, to be your gospel. Many say they are full-gospel people, but are not. Do not do as they have done, choosing only the part you like or camping in one area when I anoint it. No, I say unto you, the people who make up my Bride care about what I care about. I care most deeply about the souls I died for to save. I know I am a wonderful counselor, everlasting Father, prince of peace, and a mighty God. It is not for me that I ask you to worship me. It is not so that I may hear how wonderful I am. It is because I inhabit the praises of my people, my people are my dwelling place. It is because I have commanded you, my chosen generation, my royal priest hood, and my holy nation, to show forth my praises to your generations.

How can you show forth my praises if you accomplish nothing praiseworthy to the unbeliever? They already think Christians are useless. Do not prove them so by disobeying my commandments, to do what you think and feel is right.

Yea, I say the answer to your question is that which no other generation has fully grasped. You are a peculiar people who can both worship and praise me while you are tending my sheep. It is a mature Bride who can take care of the effects of the household of her Master, while she is fully loving and praising Him. I have called you to maturity. I have not called you to imbalance, or to neglect the whole counsel of your God.

Go your way, singing the songs of the Bride and the Groom, songs of praise, thanksgiving, deliverance and victory. Have your heart always set on listening for my voice, listening carefully to what I will tell you to do. I will have you choose the better part as well. That which distinguished Mary from Martha was not what she did, it was who she was at that moment, a listener.

I hear you, and I want you to be listening to me. Listen and obey, for your obedience to all my requests are the mark that you care more for me than yourself. The worship I want is from your singing heart as you do what I tell you to do, loving me with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind; and your neighbor as yourself.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Year Of Overturnings

Kathleen Pirl

December 26, 1999

I will show you great and mighty things that are about to come. I am the omniscient God. I know and reveal to those who know ME. Before and after the beginning from the end there is nothing outside of My Knowledge and when you step into ME into eternity I reveal that which pertains to the destiny, calling and purposes in your life to be unfolded. Always I am birthing and creating new things.

They did not enter in because of unbelief-enter in- believe all things I have spoken and whispered to you and enter into my complete rest. For I know the plans I have for you for provision and purpose for destiny and eternity. Plans that are unimaginable, exceedingly and abundantly above what you can ask for or even imagine for I am able to do more that you could think because I create it through you by my indwelling resurrection power.

I give you dominion and authority in Me over all the works of the enemy for you are more than conquerors through the blood of Jesus Christ. If I did not spare my own Son for your sakes then how much more am I willing to give you all good things that pertain unto righteousness and holiness and the coming kingdom that will reign forever?

Eye has not seen nor has ear heard those things that I have treasured up for those who wait on me. Nor has it entered into the heart of man the extremes of my favor for those who have been tested and found not wanting and are found faithful to the end. Be faithful then I shall give you the great reward of eternal life and riches beyond compare.

All men are like grass they are here for a season then they fade away but the Word of God is forever. So establish the Word of God in the hearts of those around you and those I will send to you and you to them for this will reap an everlasting reward that will never perish nor fade away.

For I know the plans I have for you a hope, a future, and eternal destiny with Me.

I AM your time and your effort. Focus on ME, focus on ME, focus on eternity for the great apostasy is now working in hearts and the government of my church is being shaken to test it and see if it is on the correct foundation. Do not build on any other foundation but Jesus Christ, the Chief Cornerstone, and His Promised Land. All others will be swept away prophecy, tongues, martyrdom; all will pass away except that which is done in love. For I AM the God of love from above. My ways are higher and my thoughts are greater than yours. Who can know Me? Only those who show the abiding fruit of love. This is how you will know who they are \ of Me and from Me and sent by Me -- they will manifest My Love.

If you look into their eyes do you see the light of my love and my countenance in them? Or do you see darkness?

2000 There are going to be may shakings this year great and terrible. I WILL BE EXALTED ABOVE ALL THE NATIONS. There will be continuing famines, pestilences, droughts. Wars and rumors of wars will increase. I will change the heads of governments in some instances dramatically and several times over. For it will be a year of overturning and overturning and much upheaval in the natural and in the spiritual also. For the kingdom of darkness and the kingdom of light are engaging in increasing conflicts to bring forth My will and government.

Prepare yourself. Make ready a people prepared for the Lord.

I have glory and fire in my eyes. The purging fire to bring out the pure glory of My bride who has been tested and found faithful. Know that your faith will be tested. Fill yourself full of the Word of God and the hearing of the Word and Spirit of God for only this can give you overcoming life.

I will trample my church this year to press out of her meat and drink that I might provide for those who are hungry and thirsty for righteousness. I will press out her iniquity and the stains of her unrighteousness to me. I will press out her self-seeking and aggrandizement that have caused her to be puffed up and full of knowledge without my grace and good fruit love.

It is better to rend yourself and fall before Me in repentance before I bring my judgements to the earth. Then I will keep you from the hours of trial. Then you will understand the mercy seat and extend mercy --not indulgence, but true godly mercy.

As I cause the tides to swell and the waves to increase so will be my word to you. I will cause it to rise and increase. I will empower you to do my will for it is not by might, power, nor by earthly strength but by the Sovereign Spirit of the Lord. I am now searching for those who are humble and contrite before me to show Myself strong on their behalf that I might display My glory through my chosen bridal company.

March is an extremely significant month for Israel.

December 28, 1999

The Mercy seat will be paramount this year for I will extend mercy from Mt. Zion on the sides of the north. From My holy mountain will come the rod of judgment and the scepter of mercy. I will open up the heavens and give revelation and understanding of the Mercy seat on the Ark of My Covenant that has not been realized yet in the linear framework of history but godly men and women have seen this mercy seat. Now there will be a hitherto uncommunicated understanding of My mercy but it will cost obedience.

Kathleen Pirl
Petaluma, CA
kdpirl@jps.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Year Of Transition

Harley Hickling

January 1, 2000

The year 2,000 will mark the beginning of the transition from the way things have always been to the way they shall always be. For I Am changing the rules concerning the process of living out one's daily life and because of that change of process, remarkable changes shall soon be sweeping your world. Many among you will soon be entering into that enviable place where you will find that in looking to Me and trusting in Me, you will find that you are possessing a new freedom, a freedom that hither too you would have not believed possible, for those who truly look to Me and trust in Me will find that every need is being met. Not just only met, but indeed every need shall often be exceeded beyond your wildest expectations!

On the other hand, those who can not look to me in faith will find many troubling upheavals occurring in their lives as by My hand I shall cause the collapse of much of that upon which the world looks to for it's succor. My hand shall greatly unsettle the booming economies of the world and governmental instability shall become the hallmark among a multitude of nations. Many of the leaders of your world will be replaced in time when those currently in power will be found to be incapable of successfully stemming the tide of change of that which they can no longer control. Not only will the upheavals I Am generating reduce the institutions of your world into chaos, but the ongoing upheavals in the natural realm shall increase as well, for both earthquakes and storms shall increase in their frequency as well as in their intensity creating havoc among you as never before.

But the greatest change that is even now beginning to manifest in your world will be the dramatic changes that I Am bringing forth in the lives and hearts of My beloved children for I say unto you My children, "This is the dawning of a new age! This is the time that I Am raising up my beloved in newness of life and in the fullness of My power. For it is now that time which I have waited for since I created man, the time when My beloved shall be fully established in Me and shall go forth in boldness manifesting My power and My anointing, effecting great change in your world, touching it powerfully and bringing about dramatic changes in My name. Changes as the world will not believe possible. Changes My people will bring into being because of their great love with which they will embrace the lost and of those in great need. Changes more powerful and far more compelling than has ever before happened in My name! Changes that will be truly life changing to multitudes among the lost who have yet to meet Me and that desperately need to do so! Changes that will forever alter the dynamics of life from that which has gone on in the past unto that which is yet to be!"

Please send any comments to riverman@exis.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Bad Decisions

Bob Neumann

BAD DECISIONS

Sometimes GOD does things unexpected. I was rereading the STORY OF RUTH...which is part of the REMEMBRANCE of SHAVUOT....THE FEAST OF WEEKS. Modern Christians call it Pentecost.... and quote Peter quoting the Prophet Joel. It sort of short changes the image we could have.

But THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT had something else planned for me. In the last three verses of JUDGES we have a bizarre combination of images.....

23 And the children of Benjamin did so, and took them wives, according to their number, of them that danced, whom they caught: and they went and returned unto their inheritance, and repaired the cities, and dwelt in them.

24 And the children of Israel departed thence at that time, every man to his tribe and to his family, and they went out from thence every man to his inheritance.

25 In those days there was no king in Israel: every man did that which was right in his own eyes.

Theoretically we have a weird downhill spiral. The tribe of Benjamin has been decimated by war with Israel because of their sins and idolatry. They seemed to only be interested in women who danced....they caught them and carried them away. Might seem romantic today but in reality it was kidnapping and rape. But it was a way to rebuild the tribe and everyone "went along with it" but then comes that last verse....25 In those days there was no king in Israel: every man did that which was right in his own eyes.

Realistically the majority of the Book of Judges told us that they had been doing "what was right in their own eyes" for one long time. So when Ruth opens it is no real revelation when we hear....

1 Now it came to pass in the days when the judges ruled, that there was a famine in the land.

Regrettably we are seeing then what is now. Amos states it clearly. No new revelation unless we keep reading.

And a certain man of Bethlehemjudah went to sojourn in the country of Moab, he, and his wife, and his two sons.

2 And the name of the man was Elimelech, and the name of his wife Naomi, and the name of his two sons Mahlon and Chilion, Ephrathites of Bethlehemjudah. And they came into the country of Moab, and continued there.

3 And Elimelech Naomi's husband died; and she was left, and her two sons. 4 And they took them wives of the women of Moab; the name of the one was Orpah, and the name of the other Ruth: and they dwelled there about ten years.

5 And Mahlon and Chilion died also both of them; and the woman was left of her two sons and her husband.

I had never heard anyone teach on the next two verses. But then again much what I hear from THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT is fresh plowing. But this is indeed a warning to any with ears to hear....

The story begins in Bethlehem of Judah where FAMINE is occurring in THE HOUSE OF BREAD. It is a clear picture of the APOSTATE CHURCH in our midst. Take Ephesus, Pergamos, Sardis, Thyatira, and Laodicea and roll them up together and you have today's reality. A carnal, liberal, church preaching humanism and the doctrines of men and demons. They should be a place where THE BREAD OF LIFE IS FREELY GIVEN to all of ABBA'S CHILDREN. Just does not happen for so many who hunger and thirst.

Now the story begins with Elimelech and his wife Naomi. ELI MELEK means "GOD IS KING" and NAOMI means "PLEASANT". So should it be in THE HOUSE OF BREAD, only it is not. They have two sons. MAHLON means sick/illness and CHILION means destruction/consumption. Imagine the FAMINE so intense that THE KING'S KIDS are DISEASE AND DESTRUCTION. It is no surprise they both die.

Now the STORY OF RUTH begins in tragedy and ends with a KINSMAN REDEEMER that "buys back" a piece of land. And a PAGAN WOMAN to be his BRIDE. We all know that story and it is a great prophetic promise we all share. But it does not negate a harsh reality that relates to the needs of today.

1 Man is in sin.....

2 Man runs away from where he would have been blessed if he repents and returns.....

3 DISEASE and DESTRUCTION come because a GOD WHO WANTS TO BLESS OBEDIENCE IS FORCED TO CURSE THE DISOBEDIENT.

Man has made BAD DECISIONS since THE GARDEN. Like in Judges we have a "professional clergy" that sold out cheaply. The story goes...

6 In those days there was no king in Israel, but every man did that which was right in his own eyes.

7 And there was a young man out of Bethlehemjudah of the family of Judah, who was a Levite, and he sojourned there.

8 And the man departed out of the city from Bethlehemjudah to sojourn where he could find a place: and he came to mount Ephraim to the house of Micah, as he journeyed.

9 And Micah said unto him, Whence comest thou? And he said unto him, I am a Levite of Bethlehemjudah, and I go to sojourn where I may find a place.

10 And Micah said unto him, Dwell with me, and be unto me a father and a priest, and I will give thee ten shekels of silver by the year, and a suit of apparel, and thy victuals. So the Levite went in.

11 And the Levite was content to dwell with the man; and the young man was unto him as one of his sons.

12 And Micah consecrated the Levite; and the young man became his priest, and was in the house of Micah.

13 Then said Micah, Now know I that the LORD will do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my priest.

So you can see Bethlehem of Judah had a problem in THE SPIRIT long before THE FAMINE was noticed in the NATURAL. Now here is a guy both Levite and Judean. But he wanted to "find a place". He did with Micah and Micah's IDOLS. But it says Micah "consecrated" the man. Micah figured GOD had to bless him. How he figured

that out is a mystery, but many seem to be caught up in that mindset all over modern America. Many expect GOD to bless them even when they are refusing to obey HIS WORD. GOD says there are things HE HATES....and righteously curses. Yet man continues to sin and expects blessing. This could be called "iniquity". But it could also be seen as rebellion. In the NATURAL it could be called "INSANITY". To demand BLESSING when HIS WORD calls for repentance is exactly that, insanity.

But will THE PRODIGAL come to his senses and return to THE FATHER'S HOUSE? In my spirit I hear two "witnesses". Both say it is too late and I grieve.

4 For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost,

5 And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come,

6 If they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance; seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame.

1 Then said the LORD unto me, Though Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet my mind could not be toward this people: cast them out of my sight, and let them go forth.

2 And it shall come to pass, if they say unto thee, Whither shall we go forth? then thou shalt tell them, Thus saith the LORD; Such as are for death, to death; and such as are for the sword, to the sword; and such as are for the famine, to the famine; and such as are for the captivity, to the captivity.

FAMINE IS BAD....BUT THE SWORD CAN NOT BE AS EASILY IGNORED....AS FOR CAPTIVITY.....SELAH.....

let those with ears to hear

shemuel

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Balance

Stephen Hanson

April 27, 00

I am realizing that there is a great need in the body for us to come into a place of "balance" in our walk and in our relationship with our Lord. Let me begin by saying that there is a need to have revelation knowledge, and a need for a thorough and deep understanding of the word--the logos. We see and hear much about visions and prophetic words from the Lord, and again, this is good and absolutely crucial for us to have. Being a prophet and having that calling and drive, I understand the unique and oftentimes, the burdens and things which are "seen" and experienced. However, I believe that we need to not neglect the written word, the scriptures, in our pursuit of revelation and prophetic speech. We must seek the Lord above all else; but in the seeking, within the desire to hear Him better, and to know Him, what we hear from Him, must be coupled with what He is also saying in His written word. We must also study to show ourselves approved. I know that the apostle brings with him or her, the trowel of the "master builder," and with this, hopefully, the balancing, and plumb line, will be made more distinct and clear. We however, all need the balance which I am talking about here, and without it, then, "the winds of doctrine, and the winds of varying spirits," will lead us astray.

II Tim. 2:15. Do your best to present yourself to God as one approved, a workman who does not need to be ashamed and who correctly handles the word of truth.

39. You diligently study the Scriptures because you think that by them you possess eternal life. These are the Scriptures that testify about me, John 5

In fact, I believe, that much of what is prophesied comes out of our understanding, and our exposure to the written word, along with the Holy Spirit's leading and unction. Much of what is prophesied by those who are "young in the gift" can be seen in looking at the scriptures. What I mean here, is simply that "they are prophesying the word." And that is good and well, for "edification, exhortation, and comfort." When the prophetic word however, becomes one of direction or correction, then oftentimes, it may not be readily seen in the written word. There however, should and must be, a substantiating, or a reinforcement, if you will, of this prophetic word found in a foundational truth in the written word.

Now, God has set in the church various members, each functioning in their own way under His plan to carry out what the body of Christ is in its multiplicity. So, those who prophesy, need in their "being carried away in the Spirit," a balancing beam of the teacher. Not all prophets will teach, it is true, but they should have a good knowledge of the written word or logos. Without this, then, I believe, they may fall prey to "misleading Spirits." As we are being carried along by the currents of Holy Spirit, and hearing what the Spirit has to say unto the churches, we need also, to be "grounded," and not lose the foundational truths which will keep us strong and sane. There is a "balance" which is found in the differences and the functioning of the varying ministries within the body--namely, the apostle, prophet, evangelist, pastor and teacher. But all of these offices and each of these individually, need the balance within

themselves which I am referring to.

Now, to be sure, it is also true, that one may neglect the Spirit, and then give too much credence to the logos, or written word. These are those who follow the "letter of the law." These are those who have become pharisaic in their understanding, and in their relationship with the Lord.

He has made us competent as ministers of a new covenant--not of the letter but of the Spirit; for the letter kills, but the Spirit gives life. II. Co. 6

Remember that honest scales and balances are from the Lord. He desires for us to whole and complete in Him, and not "wavering from side to side" like a wave upon the ocean.

Honest scales and balances are from the LORD; all the weights in the bag are of his making. Prov. 16:11

Lastly, in our pursuit of being "whole and complete in Him," we must make every effort to add the qualities of "Christ-likeness" to ourselves. This is something obviously, which we can't muster-up on our own willpower or abilities, but is done through Him, and in our relationship with Him.

II. Peter

5. For this very reason, make every effort to add to your faith goodness; and to goodness, knowledge;

6. and to knowledge, self-control; and to self-control, perseverance; and to perseverance, godliness;

7. and to godliness, brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness, love.

8. For if you possess these qualities in increasing measure, they will keep you from being ineffective and unproductive in your knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ.

To conclude, back in 1993, the Lord gave me a word which concerned the very things which I am mentioning now, and that is BALANCE. He compared this to a tent. It is below, and says these things much better than I can. May we all ultimately come to a place of BALANCE in the body of Christ, where the wind will blow, but the stakes of the tent, will also remain intact.

BALANCE

"Learn to balance the word of the Spirit with the written word. For when you can do this you are on your way to maturity, for both are needed.

The revealed word that is spoken is said out of an understanding of my written word. As a tent has stakes in it which represents my written word; it anchors the tent and holds it in place.

But what would the tent be holding up? It takes on the shape and contour that I would embody unto it. So, in the same way, the voice of the spirit is represented in this way. Let the tent rise to its full potential in me.

Let its pitch and its sides fall where I want it to. And know that you are all tents of mine, would say the Lord. You are all being perfectly joined together in me.

For the ministry of teaching my word, and the spoken word, are both needed. And so, this tent is the tent that must be strong. Its stakes must go down into the very ground on the foundation of my written word.

But let the breeze blow, and let it blow through the fabric of this tent. Let it seep in through every crevice and stitching of the fabric of my Holy Spirit. For it is woven by my hands; I am the master craftsman; I hold the tent by my son, Jesus Christ. He holds the very fabric together, and by his stripes, nothing will cause this tent to fall.

Thus would say the spirit of the Lord, the one who has made every tent for its purpose."

Yours in Him,

Stephen Hanson

*(If you would like to consider a regular donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson 673 Trumbull Ln. Monument, Colorado 80132 (719) 481-5998

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Ballad Of Mount Moriah

Carol Lynn Vandeman

My contribution is a poem. It was written concerning the discovery of the Ark of the Covenant by Ron Wyatt.

My heart tells me that God could very well have arranged for the Ark to be placed where Ron claimed to have found it. So much so, that I was impressed to write about it. I am a member of the Seventh Day Adventist Church in Hermiston, OREGON. I don't know if our church has a web page or not. I know most of them do not share my belief about the Ark, however, I don't think believing or disbelieving it threatens ones salvation. At least at this point. I joyfully look forward to His coming and watch for more marvelous workings by our wonderful God.

Ballad Of Mount Moriah

Carol Lynn Vandeman

8/5/00

Mount Moriah, are you the one
Who saw Old Abraham
Offering up his only son,
Before the great I AM?
Oh hallowed place, where God's own face,
Was mirrored in that lamb!

You saw a city raised,-- each gate,
Each building and each street.
You were content to watch and wait
Beneath the crude concrete.
You sadly saw God's perfect Law
Trampled beneath their feet.

They failed to keep the Law of God,
Soon they no longer tried.
With hate and murder, lies and fraud,
In sin, men lived and died.
You saw it all,-- the city fall
In ruin on your side!

Jerusalem was surrounded,
God would not hear their calls.
When the final trumpets sounded
Above the battered walls,
The enemy were stunned to see
Deserted temple halls.

God's holy things were hidden well,
The Ark and all the rest.
None would whisper, and none would tell
What lay within your breast.
Safe they would stay until the day
Their presence would be blest.

Safe, they would remain, out of sight,
 These symbols of God's grace,
Your stony arms hid well the light
 Lost to a sinful race.
The Ark of God beneath the sod
 God's chosen Holy Place!

So there inside, as ages passed,
 Unknown to anyone,
The Holy Place stayed safe at last
 Awaiting God's dear Son.
Four angels bright, girded with might,
 Stood guard, admitting none.

There the temple treasures lay,
 Of vast and untold worth,
So carefully hidden away
 Within your silent earth.
There in the dark, the precious Ark
 Awaited Jesus' birth.

Time moved on, after many years
 The city was rebuilt.
You heard them cursing through their tears
 Beneath their load of guilt,--
The sounds of sin filtering in
 Down through your mounds of silt!

Someday the Lord's Appointed One
 Would die for mankind's sin,
Would pay the price for everyone
 And save the race of men,--
Turn wrong to right and bring to light
 The Law of God again!

When the Holy Law is broken,
 Sorrow does not suffice.
Though words of repentance spoken
 Are required, right and nice,--
Please understand, God's Laws demand
 Blood as a sacrifice!

For the promises to be kept
 The temple rites spoke of:
Only One Man could pay that debt,--
 (He had to care enough,)
God's own Son, the Appointed One
 Conquering by His love!

When Jesus came that awful day
 To face and fight the grave,
God's Holy Ark already lay
 Inside your hidden cave.
God had a plan for sinful man,

Whom He'd resolved to save!

And when the Lamb walked up your slope,
By men condemned to die,
Although it seemed the end of hope,
You knew the reason why!
This sacrifice beyond all price
Made even angels cry!

They heard Christ bow His head in prayer,
"Forgive them." Jesus cried.
An earthquake struck the city there,
Your rocks rent open wide,
A crimson flood of saving blood
Gushed from his broken side.

The earthquake hit,-- your rocks were split,
Clouds moved before the sun,
A victory cry rang through the sky,
"It's finished! It is done!"
The price was paid, atonement made
By the blood of God's dear Son.

That blood, directed by God's hand,
Flowed down our Savior's feet.
It trickled through the rocks to land
Where Law and Mercy meet.
Down through the dark, above the Ark
Onto the Mercy Seat!

The angels watched with awestruck tears
The last great sacrifice,
The focus of four thousand years,--
Sin's awful, final price.
The Ark of gold would ever hold
Enough blood to suffice!

The chains of Death, so pitiless,
Dissolved at His first shout.
From the deepest depths of darkness
He led the captives out.
The first of men rescued from sin,
No longer chained by doubt.

Mount Moriah, you saw Him rise
From Death forever free,
While tears of love fell from His eyes,
He rose in victory.
While your blessed hill, lay voiceless still
Men now call ***Calvary***.

Two thousand years, the secret's lain
Within a room of stone,--
The Ark with its dark crimson stain,
Waiting to be made known.

Four angels stand with sword in hand,
Someday it will be shown.

Though some will doubt and some cry fraud,
The blood will testify:

He truly was the Son of God
Who came to earth to die,
Who conquered sin and rose again
To reign with God on high!

Soon now, Heaven will be shaken,
The stars will fall like rain.
Those who appear forsaken
Will shake off every chain,
And join their Lord with angel horde
In victory to reign.

Soon now the air will fill with sound
Shrill trumpets stir the wind!
Soon now, we'll see that hallowed ground
And every knee will bend!
For now, we wait at Heaven's gate
For sin's dark reign to end.

Above, on earth, we watch and wait,
As Time goes marching by,
Is Messiah already late?
And if He is, then why?
Some preach God's word, some haven't heard,
And some believe a lie.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Band-Aids and Barnacles

Sandy Warner

8/8/00

Hi Loved Ones,

Band-aids which do you prefer, the slow peel or that fast rip? The past couple of weeks I have been seeing a lot of band-aids in strange places. Now I must admit, maybe these have been popping up in unexpected places because I had a cut finger and suddenly my finger became paramount because it was pulsating to the rhythm of my heart for a few days. But my finger is healed now, and I am still seeing band-aids. When I saw one lying on the floor at a Mahesh conference a couple weeks ago, I decided this band-aid idea was DEFINITELY anointed. (What could be more anointed than a discarded band-aid at a Mahesh healing conference?)

This year I have been going through a stripping process where the Lord is peeling away layers of heart (t)issues that do not glorify Him. Now when He told us at the beginning of the new year that He was going to circumcise our hearts and give us new ones, I never thought it would be like THIS. Yeeeeeeee - ouch. The slow peel or the fast rip? Well I want it over really fast, and my heart is willing but my flesh is weak. I am sure I have heard that somewhere before. (Josh 5:8, Deut 10:16, Matt 26:41, Rom 7:18)

Band-aids usually mean blood. And when it comes time to peel the band-aid off, exposing a somewhat healed wound, it sometimes reopens a fresh wound. And if not, then the peeling causes its own pain. This is exactly what I have been through this year. It is like He is taking me through my past, exposing layers of band-aids. Last month, painful heart issues of 30 years ago, (that I thought were totally and long gone from my life) were suddenly surfacing.

Band-aids are flesh colored, they pad really well, they cover over a wound and they protect us from outside pain. Sometimes when we have been wounded in our past, we turn to fleshly comforts that cover our wounds, pad us from the pain, and soothe our hearts. God gives us good gifts and He does use band-aids. But something goes awry when we begin to rely on the band-aids and not the One Who tenderly placed them there. "All things are lawful for me, but not all things are helpful; all things are lawful for me, but not all things edify." (1 Cor 10:23-24 NKJV)

When that band-aid becomes too important, it becomes an idol. Through this process, He revealed to me that when we rely on anything other than Him, and it becomes a support structure in our lives, it becomes an idol. He was stripping me of idolatry! And in His mercy He took me past the sin to its starting place. He pinpointed the wounding of where it all started. It was His way of telling me that He understood, and He looked beyond my faults and saw my need. Wow, what love.

I was in this stripped and vulnerable place when I attended the Mahesh conference. One of my desires was to talk to a prophetic intercessory friend of mine and ask him what the Lord was doing in his life since the turn of this year. I was secretly hoping that whatever he told me, would confirm me and let me know that I was not going loony and that even though things felt like they were out of control, God was still at the helm!

When I asked him, he shared a dream that someone had sent him:

DREAM I am looking at a wide ocean bay, and see an oil tanker coming into the river. As it moves forward into the locks, the slots are narrowing. A close up view of the tanker reveals rust spots, streaks of rust and barnacles. Just ahead the locks are still narrowing and the water is becoming turbulent.

Finally one side of the tanker begins to scrape the sides of the concrete lock. There is a harrowing sound as it propels forward. Narrowing even more, the other side of the tanker grinds into the concrete, still moving. The sound is horrendous as concrete, barnacles and metal clash! Metal shrieks are deafening as barnacles are stripped away. Men appear on the deck, throwing old equipment and gear out, and the noise is almost unbearable.

The tanker is riding higher and lighter now. Clean, shiny metal is appearing all over the ship. The water is calmer, as the locks are widening and the ship glides forward. It leaves a huge, violent white wake behind as it glides into another bay, surrounded in lush green jungle. [End of dream]

As I heard this dream, I was overcome by the joy of knowing that all this screeching I was making was godly, and that the Lord was removing all my barnacles! And to think that we are sitting on the power and endowment of all that oil. Oh boy are we coming into some great times. When my friend finished sharing the dream, he prophetically stated that the next assignment for the ship was to be painted in all gold. I had waves of the Lord's Presence when he shared this.

As I ponder the barnacles, I am reminded of the verse, "Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a huge crowd of witnesses to the life of faith, let us strip off every weight that slows us down, especially the sin that so easily hinders our progress. And let us run with endurance the race that God has set before us." (Heb 12:1-2 NLT) Barnacles are attachments that hang onto our lives that weigh us down. He wants them stripped off. It's going to be a slow peel or a fast rip, either way God is behind this!

When the Lord told me at the beginning of the year (and He has told many prophetic people this) that He was bringing us into circumcision, (Joshua 5) I had no idea what that meant. I do now. He is wanting to cut away our carnality, flesh nature, excess baggage, idolatry, old habits, old life, old attitudes, opinions, demons, sins, giants, you name it, if it doesn't glorify Him He wants it stripped away. I am thinking of that tanker shrieking and I don't know who shrieks louder, the demons or our flesh. When we are in the middle of it, we can't tell who is what, but what matters is that God is in control and He is having His way. He is preparing us for an awesome, new day.

Deut 30:5-6 NKJV Then the LORD your God will bring you to the land which your fathers possessed, and you shall possess it. He will prosper you and multiply you more than your fathers. And the LORD your God will circumcise your heart and the heart of your descendants, to love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul, that you may live.

The following is a prophetic Word to Ponder the Lord gave me in the 80's. It is simple, but if you are in that wounded place, I pray it encourages your heart like it recently touched mine, when I needed it the most.

WOUNDED I wound and I heal. I tear down and I build up. What is being fashioned you have not seen. Rest assured it is I Who have brought you to this place. A new thing is in the making. But I will also restore your walk to a smooth path without shame. Your confidence shall return. Be of good cheer. (Deut 32:39)

Lovingly,

Sandy

SWauthor@aol.com

Website: www.thequickenword.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Baptism of Repentance (The Fire of God)

Brett Hofstee

As we wait with great anticipation for the coming of our Lord, we must realize before our Lord comes in His fullness on earth (the final trumpet), that He is coming first with a manifestation of Himself through His children. Our Lord comes as a thief in the night to take back His kingdom and we are His kingdom. We are the living stones which He is going to use to build His eternal kingdom on this earth.

Joel 2:25 And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you.

Before the army (kingdom) of God can march, the fire (the priesthood) of God must prepare the way. The fire of God represents Elijah (John the Baptist, the lion of the tribe of Judah) and the 7,000 fire prophets that go with him.

1 Kings 19:18 Yet I have left me seven thousand in Israel, all the knees which have not bowed unto Baal, and every mouth which hath not kissed him.

Romans 11:2-5 God hath not cast away His people which He foreknew. Wot ye not what the scripture saith of Elias? how he maketh intercession to God against Israel, saying, Lord, they have killed thy prophets, and digged down thy altars; and I am left alone, and they seek my life. But what saith the answer of God unto him? I have reserved to myself seven thousand men, who have not bowed the knee to the image of Ba'al. Even so then at this time also there is a remnant according to the election of grace.

Revelation 11:13 And the same hour was there a great earthquake, and the tenth part of the city fell, and in the earthquake were slain of men seven thousand: and the remnant were affrighted and gave glory to the God of heaven.

Malachi 3:1-6 Behold, I will send my messenger (Elijah/John the Baptist) and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom you seek, shall suddenly come to his (Elijah/John the Baptist) temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold he (Elijah/John the Baptist) shall come, saith the Lord of hosts. But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap: And he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness. Then shall the offering of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant unto the Lord, as in the days of old, as in the former years. And I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against false swearers, and against those that oppress the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and that turn aside the stranger from his right, and fear not me, saith the Lord of hosts. For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.

Malachi 4:5-6 Behold, I will send you Elijah (John the Baptist) the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord: And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers. lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

Matthew 17:11-13 And Jesus answered and said unto them, Elijah truly shall come first, and restore all things. But I say unto you, That Elijah is come already, and they knew him not, but have done unto him whatsoever they listed. Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer of them. Then the disciples understood that he spake unto them of John the Baptist.

Elijah (John the Baptist) and seven thousand prophets of fire shall begin to turn the hearts of men back to their Father (God), and the fathers will in turn, begin to turn their families back to them. We must all go through the baptism of repentance (fire of God) to enter the kingdom of God. There is no other way into the kingdom, except through the fire.

1 Corinthians 3:13-16 Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward. If any man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire. Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

Our God is an all consuming fire. His fire is His glory. His fire is His love. God is love and who can stand in that kind of love? For it exposes and burns right to the heart. None of us have been completely burned up yet. If we had, we would have begun to manifest Jesus and God's glory (fire) would be here on earth. God's glory goes wherever Jesus is, because Jesus is clothed in His glory. And we will be clothed in His glory after being birthed through fire.

Revelations 3:18-22 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eye salve, that thou mayest see. As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten; be zealous therefore, and repent. Behold I stand at the door and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my father in his throne. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

The flesh (self/antichrist) hates the glory (fire) of God because it does not want to be exposed. There will be no stones left unturned for each one of us who wants to be a part of the hundredfold (holy of holies).

Matthew 19:29 And every one that hath forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my sake, shall receive an hundredfold and shall inherit everlasting life.

Matthew 10:34-39 Think no that I am come to send peace on the earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword (truth). For I am come to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law. And a man's foes shall be they of his own household. He that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me: and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me. He that taketh not his cross, and followeth after me, is not worthy of me. He that findeth his life shall lose it; and he that loseth his life for my sake shall find it.

We are about to be judged by fire, which will burn up all flesh and the only thing left standing will be our Lord and Savior manifesting through us. Then we will be pleasing to our father and He will come and dwell in the midst of us as His heart as always wanted to. Our Father desires not to have a veil between us but because of our rebellious nature, He has to protect us from His love. Remember, King David had the keys to the kingdom. They were a repentant heart and praise and worship. Until we have truly been through the baptism of repentance, we cannot bring the offering of praise and worship that will bring His fullness to us. We must lay the "man of God" spirit, which is self righteousness, aside and put on the garments of our Lord's righteousness. For this will be the only thing pleasing to our God. Self righteousness is any work done thinking that it was pleasing to the Lord. Our works are as filthy rags before the Lord. The works of the Spirit are generated by pure love for God, without looking for anything in return, or thinking you are getting somewhere with the Lord. We are a rebellious lot always looking to feed our self. If we choose exposure, we will end up with a truly repentant heart (burned up in His love) and be as the Apostle Paul was at the end of his ministry, chiefest of all sinners. None of us will have a ministry. Our ministry will be the ministry and testimony of our Lord and Savior. We must come out of the world system (the harlot) if we are ever to hear clearly from the Lord. Blessings to you all, your brother,

Brett Hofstee bhofstee@uswest.net www.thedaysofthunder.faithweb.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Baptism Of Love

Shelly Mathis

23 June 2000

My Bride, I have called you to intimacy. Yet, many of you prefer to surrender to My chastening fire than to My love. Today, I desire for you to surrender to My baptism of love. To those cloaked with the garment of condemnation, I say that the reason you prefer the fire is that it gives you what you know you deserve. Yet My love gives you what you know you do not deserve. My love is a free gift which you cannot earn, but only receive by faith. It is received by choice. It is your insecurity and pride that cloaks you with condemnation and bars you from intimate relationship with Me. Condemnation is spiritual adultery... for your love and devotion is for your own holiness and not for Me. I have called you to be My glorious Bride, My Sons of Glory, My Vessels of Honor. This calling requires intimacy. Do not cause Me to turn you away because I never knew you. Throw off this cloak of darkness with selfless abandon! Come before Me without your religious props. Stand before Me naked of all self-protection and religious hype... and I will clothe you with My garments of praise, righteousness and joy. Enter the secret place and surrender all. And then we will be One.

Oswald Chambers - My Utmost for His Highest on 6/21/00: "The continual grubbing on the inside to see whether we are what we ought to be generates a self-centered, morbid type of Christianity, not the robust, simple life of the child of God."

"I once thought all these things were so very important, but now I consider them worthless because of what Christ has done. Yes, everything else is worthless when compared with the priceless gain of knowing Christ Jesus my Lord. I have discarded everything else, counting it all as garbage, so that I may have Christ and become one with Him. I no longer count on my own goodness or my ability to obey God's law, but I trust Christ to save me. For God's way of making us right with Himself depends on faith."

Philippians 3:7-9

<http://www.NothinButJesus.com>

samathis@uswest.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Baptism of Repentance

Lorna Sherwood

January 17, 2000:

I wanted to share something I received recently. Several weeks ago an audible voice woke me up calling, "Luke, Luke, Luke!" I knew by the Spirit that the message was to be found in Luke 3:3. As I read it, a rhema word jumped out at me. It was a call to the intercessors to be a voice crying "in the wilderness" to prepare the way of the Lord by asking the Father to send a baptism of repentance. Now before this, I had always associated the word "baptism" in that reference, with a baptism in water, but the Holy Spirit made very clear to me that He desired to baptize the church with a spirit of repentance, something much more intense than I had ever realized. This is a deep call of the Lord -- to cry for grace. We have no ability to truly repent on our own, and we need His grace to pour out from heaven and immerse us with true repentance. I sense we are to birth this into the church and the season is now.

LJSherwood@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Battle Of The Firstborn

Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

I would like to offer up, for my family and myself, a round of praise and thanksgiving to our Heavenly Father for His faithfulness towards us this past summer. Not having even half the amount needed to launch out on this adventure when we started, we watched His hand move before us as we traveled over 20 thousand miles by air and another 12 thousand in vehicles. Even the children, though not with us the whole time, could not help but be in awe at what took place. Divine appointment after Divine appointment occupied our time and dominated our relationships. Some of you know that all future plans were contingent on Him getting us to each location, and everything fell into place as He allowed it. Some of our plans did not materialize, and only hindsight clarified the reasons.

We also want to thank you for your participation in this venture. We cherish your friendship very much. Even if we do not remember all the names that 'go' with all the faces, or the faces with the names, yet we are (all) learning to connect from the hearts upon which our Father is branding His Torah within our renewed covenant being.

No matter what the future might hold, we do love you and are looking forward to the day when we all, as the United Kingdom of Israel, will be living together in the land of our inheritance.

Many of you seem to like the personal testimonies in these weekly letters. But please bear with this one, as I would like to share a dream I had the first night after we had returned from the trip. It actually occurred three times during that night. I saw what looked like a bridge on which two armies were fighting in hand to hand combat. It seemed that the fighting might have been going on for a while, as the combatants were standing and fighting on stacks of dead comrades. I could not make out who was who, because it was taking place in the early morning hours, or in late evening. Each time I awoke I heard the words, "battle of the firstborn". During the following week I was taken ill with a virus. For several nights I dreamt of pending troubles. Each of those dreams was characterized by huge thunderstorms; at times three were going on at different points on the horizon all at once. I could only see them at a distance, as none of them were close to me.

Most of you who know us are aware of what we have been saying for years, and that is that we are headed for what we used to call the "battle with the surrounding nations". This, of course, is not something new and unusual for the House of Judah, as they have been battling for their national survival with these surrounding nations for the past 100 years, even centuries.

What made this dream about this bridge and the armies warring on it different?

Last week we had gone and visited a good friend in one of the settlements. When we arrived he was very distant and cold toward us, a posture which was not typical of him in our previous contacts. When inquiring, he pulled out a pamphlet that was written by a leading Rabbi of the settlements. It was a very negative but true observation of the Christian groups that are supportive of the settlements, whose motivations are not trusted by the Rabbis. Our friend had begun to suspect that those who present themselves as Ephraimites belong to the same camp. He declared that he did not want to be used by the Christian gentiles for their purposes (as part of their dispensational theology). After about two hours of intense conversation we were able to re-establish trust and convince him, with the help of

the Holy Spirit, that the people we represent are not the same as these Christian organizations. However, in the course of conversation I began to understand the dream.

The bridge is the two portions, which constitute the "West Bank", Judea and Samaria. These are the lands of the two leading tribes of the house of Jacob - Ephraim and Judah. Both have firstborn status in the family. However, the battle I saw was not between the two of them, but between the Arabs (surrounding nations) and Judah.

Who are the Arabs and more specifically the Palestinians? I believe they are made up of the firstborn, as listed in Ps 83: Esau, Amalek, Ishmael, Moab and Ammon. They are fighting Judah on this land bridge called Judea and Samaria. Why in this particular location? Because that area belongs to the two leading families of Jacob. The winner, who will gain this as an inheritance along with Jerusalem, will also have the dominion in the earth. This is the battle of the firstborn, it is the same battle that raged in the womb of Rebecca. My question to Ephraim is: will he join Judah as God's mighty man for this hour, or will he turn back as he did in the days of old? "The sons of Ephraim were archers equipped with bows, yet they turned back in the day of battle, they did not keep the covenant of God and refused to walk in His Torah" (Ps. 78:9-10).

We believe the Ephraimites have been called out of darkness into His marvelous light for such a time as this, as a witness that is to be seen. We know that God always works with a remnant. Judah is looking for his brothers, the ten lost tribes; will they find a true son of the covenant returning from the nations with an obedient heart toward Torah, an arrow straight and true, prepared for the bow? Ephraim and Judah are destined to be a mighty weapon in His hand; walking together in the land of their fathers; an army with the Lord of the Armies at its head.

In the following days we will be sending some very sobering information, please read it carefully. Reality is about to dawn and we need the watchman on the Hills of Ephraim to be alert and ready. The cost to redeem this land may be a heavy one. Ephraim, you have been given the blessing of the double portion, the means to redeem that which has been lost. As a firstborn you do not belong to yourself, you belong to God! Therefore do not make the mistake of Cain or Ananias and Sapphira by withholding the tithe, the first fruit, that which belongs to YHVH. We can get a glimpse of how that money is used in Jeremiah 32 and 2 Chronicles 34:9-10. I will be sharing more on this subject at a later date.

In the meantime have a very blessed Holiday time, remember the Feasts of the Lord are prophetic in that they are shadows of things yet to come. (see Col. 2:16-17).

Shabbat Shalom, Shevet Achim

"Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell (shevet achim) together in unity...for there the Lord commanded the blessing - life eternal" (Ps 133).

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Batten Down The Hatches!

We Would See Jesus Mary (Koons) Wattenford

Batten Down The Hatches! Mary (Koons) Wattenford

September 02-04, 2000

While I was in prayer Saturday night I was shown two things...

The first - was the "BURNING BUSH" again... (keeps coming up!) I was led to go back to Exodus to read the passage. It begins with Moses seeing this bush - on fire but NOT BEING CONSUMED BY THE FIRE....and he says to himself:

"I will now turn aside to see this great sight, why the bush is not burned!" (Exodus 3:3)...

This CONSUMING FIRE (within the bush) that DID NOT CONSUME - GOT HIS ATTENTION TO THE POINT WHERE HE TURNED ASIDE TO GO INVESTIGATE WHAT IT WAS!

Following that - I saw those "THOUSAND POINTS OF LIGHT" across this country that I've seen off/on now for almost two years, I feel I was shown that WE are the "UPCOMING BURNING BUSHES..." For the "thousand points of light" will be so LIT UP AND ILLUMINATED BY THE CONSUMING FIRE OF GOD - THAT DOES NOT CONSUME that "many - MANY!!" will turn aside to "SEE AND INVESTIGATE" even as Moses did - "WHAT" this is!

Following this ... on a MUCH MORE SOBERING NOTE... I CLEARLY SAW a horse..... that I KNEW immediately was a horse from Revelation - I heard the Spirit say "RED HORSE..." and it was FLAMING RED alright, the rider wore black. (I knew what I had saw and heard, but didn't realize until I opened up the Bible to Revelation as I had been instructed to do, that there really WAS a "FLAMING RED" horse...)

Revelation 6:3-4 (Amplified)

And when He broke the second seal, I heard the second living creature call out, Come!

And another horse came out, flaming red, And its rider was empowered to take the peace from the earth, so that men slaughtered one another; and he was given a huge sword.

What I believe I'm been shown is that GOD's people will BE AFLAME WITH THAT CONSUMING FIRE THAT DOES NOT BURN...and that as "MANY" (like Moses) turn aside to investigate, the "FLAMING RED" HORSE, will ALSO appear... As one of the individuals that I shared all of this with, wrote me:

"I think it is the classic battle between good and evil, and the Flaming Red Horse represents the "counterfeit" coming in at the same time, to try and override the True consuming flames of God."

Then while I was in prayer last night I was shown this...

I was astride the "horse" I'd been given - a white filly.... named, "SWORD OF FIRE..." I was also holding the fiery-white, glowing two-edged SWORD OF THE SPIRIT, which the Lord presented to me about a month ago. When He gave me this sword I was given "VERY!" concise instructions about its usage. I was NOT to wield it in any matter unless HE "specifically" told me to do so - and to use it then - "ONLY" as He instructed. I saw myself wearing a white robe and I "perceived" that there were MANY on either side of me - as well as ahead and behind me, also mounted up, holding their own "glowing" swords and wearing white robes. AN ARMY DRESSED FOR

BATTLE was the "distinct impression" that I received. The Holy Spirit then reminded me of the following scripture in Joel:

And the Lord utters His voice before His army, for His host is very great, for [the enemy is] strong and powerful who executes God's word. For the day of the Lord is great and very terrible, and who can endure it? (Joel 2:11)

Since I received the "SWORD OF THE SPIRIT" a month ago - He has had me use it three times:

1 - In warfare against (what I believe) to be a principality that was attempting to block many who the Lord was in the process of moving forward.

2 - To bring down a stronghold that was "hindering" my own personal advancement... and

3 - And to "sever" thick metal chains that are holding many in bondage (representing their being delivered).

At 2 a.m. this morning - I was given this word:

September 04, 2000

Batten down the hatches! Says the Lord.... For "flood waters" will fill the earth - A flood from MY SPIRIT... For there are three baptisms to undergo, the Baptism of MY SPIRIT, WATER, and FIRE! For all three of these Baptisms form within you MY CHARACTER - so that what "shines forth," IS MY reflection, where no shadows can enter in.

The Baptism of My Spirit begins to reveal to you the "facets" of My character; even as a diamond is multi-faceted and will reflect the LIGHT that "gleams" upon each one separately, so one by one I lead My children to a revelation of the many attributes and beauty of your God!

The Baptism of Water is an OUTWARD demonstration to those who believe upon My Name of what I AM has already wrought within them... For I AM NOT A GOD that would have you disavow yourself of this outward demonstration of your belief in Me. Does My Word not say that "if you deny me before MEN - that I also will deny you before My Father who is in Heaven."

The final baptism is the "BAPTISM OF FIRE!" My Fire that consumes ALL that remains of "self," within you, burning away the chaff, leaving only "ashes!" It is an "INWARD" work of My Spirit that allows no place for anything else, save Me! FOR MY FIRE allows you to promote ONLY "MY KINGDOM," and not your own!

Batten down the hatches My Children... for even as the flood waters of My Spirit flow forth - will MY fire also explode from deep within you. A FIRE THAT BURNS BRIGHTLY - but does "NOT" consume that which is burning.... Flooding you with MY LIGHT FROM WITHIN - leaving MY CHARACTER TO SHINE OUTWARDS... to BE that VISIBLE "outward" witness for many!" And Many, MANY will "turn aside" to see this thing - astounded and in great wonder of what I AM has done!

But for those who have "turned aside," from Me - MY fire will burn against them and in My great wrath will they see their "kingdoms" fall and their "loyalties" lost amid the turmoil. For I will flood this planet with My Presence and they will have no excuse for having ears that do not hear - and eyes that do not see! Those who "turn aside" are as blind guides who have fallen themselves into the "pit" of their own iniquities. They have not sought to know ME, to come before Me in humility... to deny themselves and PICK UP THEIR CROSS AND FOLLOW ME! NO~!! They are forever hindering My work by their own hardheartedness and perversity... They seek to know nothing other - than "self..." And so, I will give them what they so ardently desire - "SELF!" which will NOT SAVE THEM in the day of My great wrath.

I AM LOVE.... yet to truly know Me, REQUIRES that you have and serve no other God before Me! If you have set up an idol within your own heart - than you have denied ME - Your Creator. But I say unto you - that every knee WILL BOW, every tongue WILL CONFESS that "I AM" King of Kings and Lord of Lords and those idols of "SELF" self-promotion, self-pity, self-will, self-justification, WILL kneel before Me!

Batten down the hatches My Children - be prepared to hold tightly to what I have given you... Hold unto ME and cling to no other. For there is no other lifesaver besides ME who can "help you" when all directional guides and landmarks have been swept away by the WAVE OF MY SPIRIT - and burned to ash by the Power of MY CONSUMING FIRE!

bat·ten To furnish, fasten, or secure with battens: batten down the hatches. Batten - A narrow strip of wood used to fasten down the edges of the material that covers hatches in foul weather.

hatch n. 1.a. An opening, as in the deck of a ship, in the roof or floor of a building, or in an aircraft.

b. The cover for such an opening.

c. a floodgate.

We Would See Jesus Mary (Koons) Wattenford

SIR, WE WOULD SEE JESUS!

A recent online posting had some personal observations from its author in regards to seeing and hearing a lot about "you're an apostle... a prophet... et. al.," coming forth at conferences or through their e-mail "inbox." I was meditating on this earlier today when the Holy Spirit reminded me of this portion of scripture:

And there were certain Greeks among them that came up to worship at the feast: The same came therefore to Philip, which was of Bethsaida of Galilee, and desired him, saying, Sir, we would see Jesus. (John 12:20-21)

We see among the brethren a lot of back patting, elbow rubbings and yes, even back stabbing, and other carryings on... but how "often" do we TRULY SEE JESUS in someone else? Personally, I am not impressed whatsoever with titles..... for if the Lord is "not" the one who has positioned and appointed you, don't expect an anointing to follow! It doesn't matter "what" you think your call may be - if HIS anointing doesn't "come with the package," it will become very apparent, very quickly, to most of those around you. Yes, receiving confirmations through our peers/brethren, by or through a Rhema word the Lord may speak through them, is very edifying to receive, and our Lord is always gracious and sometimes will bless us with those to encourage or sustain us. However, don't look to the person who "SPOKE THE WORD" look instead - to the "GIVER OF THE WORD!" Unfortunately, I think far too often, we "focus" on a person or personages, rather than focusing on JESUS.

"SIR, WE WOULD SEE JESUS!"

The Jewish Feast of Passover was a holiday that drew crowds from all over the known world. The "atmosphere" was one of reverence - coupled with one of commerce. It was not unusual for Greeks to attend any of the feasts in Jerusalem. Hellenized Jews at the time were numerous... but these Greeks, went to a "particular apostle," with a "particular request," for a "particular reason."

A Particular Apostle

They had come to worship at the feast, but at some point during their stay - or possibly even before they arrived, they had "heard" about Jesus; and it was their deep desire to SEE HIM. And they approached Phillip... I found that interesting - "WHY.. Phillip?" Why not John - surely the gentlest of the apostles... ?

Matthew Henry writes in his commentary about "why" Phillip the following:

I think that they applied to him only because they saw him a close follower of Christ, and he was the first they could get to speak with

That is certainly a likely possibility - but if you examine the meaning of the names in verse 21 - you find that there might well have been a reason "why" Phillip and not one of the other apostles.

According to Strong's in Greek the name Phillip means, "lover of horses." Bethsaida means "house of fish," while Galilee means "circuit." Jesus had called out those with "fishing boats..." - "fishermen," and some members of his most "intimate selected twelve" WERE fisherman, so that reference is not surprising. But what "IS" rather surprising is what the name Phillip means coupled with what Galilee means. One who is a "lover of horses," and whose place of origin is an area called "circuit?" Sounds like a race track to me! Historically, we find:

Chariot and mounted (bareback) races were part of the ancient Greek Olympics. By 638 BC, the sport had become a public obsession and entertainment spectacle in the Roman Empire.

Whatever the Greek's reason for selecting Phillip - whether it was because he was the first "apostle" they happened across, or they took his name and place of origin as a way of "hedging" their bets (in the modern vernacular), they were quite definite about the reason for talking to him.

A Particular Request

"SIR, WE WOULD SEE JESUS!"

The Greeks approached Phillips and used the word "SIR," as a means of respect. Strong's [2962] defines SIR as meaning in the Greek one who as the power of deciding, it can also mean master or lord - and was used for a "servant" to greet their master; other meanings include: he to whom a person or thing belongs, about which he has power of deciding; master, lord; the possessor and disposer of a thing, the owner; one who has control of the person, the master; in the state: the sovereign, prince, chief, the Roman emperor; is a title of honor expressive of respect and reverence, with which servants greet their master; this title is given to: God, the Messiah

WE WOULD - Strong's [2309] to will, have in mind, intend, to be resolved or determined, to purpose, to desire, to wish, to love, to like to do a thing, be fond of doing, to take delight in, have pleasure.

SEE - [Strong's 1492] to perceive with the eyes or by any of the senses, notice, discern, discover, to turn the eyes, the mind, the attention to anything, pay attention, observe, see about something, to ascertain what must be done about it, to inspect, examine, to look at, behold, to experience any state or condition, have an interview with, to visit, to know [of anything] get knowledge of, understand - of any fact, force and meaning of something which has definite meaning, to know how, to be skilled in, to have regard for one, cherish, pay attention to.

JESUS, [Strong's 2424] meaning "Jehovah is salvation."

A Particular Reason

Now, obviously the Greeks were not "servants" of Phillip, and it's impossible to miss the last notation in the Strong's listing which says this title is given to God, the Messiah! The Greeks then affirmed TO Phillip who they believe Jesus to be. They had come no doubt, on a long arduous journey to attend the Passover; the text telling us they were there "to worship." Instead of worshipping in the "proscribed Jewish manner, however..." these Greeks had found another purpose for being at this "particular feast" at this "particular time" altogether! They had "resolved and determined" within themselves that they "would see," look upon and discern within themselves to gain knowledge and understanding of Jesus. They were ready to meet with the "JEHOVAH THAT TRULY WAS SALVATION," instead of the dead ritualistic religion of works that Judaism had become. The Temple rituals that had been their original intention for attending the feast - PALED beside the "LIVING WORD" that walked among them, healing the sick and speaking as "no man" had ever spake before!

These Greeks approached Phillip, apparently in the hope that they would have a "mutual point" of contact... they wanted "in this race!" They were willing to be rebuffed, but they were determined!

As one studies the Gospels, it's readily apparent that the ones who DID receive their "breakthroughs," were not the ones who (to our minds anyway) would appear to have been the "most likely" to receive them. It was those

individuals who "broke the mold," that got His attention. The individuals who would risk anything just for a chance to "touch the hem of His garment..." the ones who TRULY "WANTED TO SEE JESUS!" Lepers, risked their lives by approaching close enough to receive a healing word, a woman with an issue of blood, weak no doubt, and by Jewish standards, "unclean," who fought a "pressing crowd" just to touch his robe, a blind man sitting beside the road, crying out "Son of David - have mercy on me," who REFUSED to be silenced!... the list goes on and on.... They ALL had "one thing" in common - they had a NEED.... And they "WANTED TO SEE JESUS!" They lived with religion every day of their lives, and religion had NOT solved their problems.

We too, "WANT TO SEE JESUS!" We've had enough of rituals that bring us "no relief..." of a "standard of religion" that "wants to affirm positions," rather than meeting people at their "deepest point of NEED..." WE WOULD SEE JESUS!!! Oh, we do occasionally.... My most recent example of "seeing Jesus" happened in February, when a "total stranger" helped me when I had no one else TO help me in a strange city, in a stress-filled situation. I'm sure no one else would "consider" this man a Christian - but to me, he was one of the "purest examples" of Christianity I've ever seen. We get so wrapped up in "titles and being someone..." (as if that truly means anything with a world of hurting people surrounding us) that we forget that for "us" to SEE JESUS... we must "first" be willing to BE AS HE was- IN THIS WORLD! Whenever you see a man, with no ulterior motive, helping a woman in a desperate situation - you see JESUS, whenever you see someone reaching out to "touch" those [social] lepers who risk their "open wounds" crying out to be healed - you see JESUS, whenever you see someone fighting principalities and powers with everything within them for someone else to approach the Throne of Grace - you see JESUS, whenever you see someone handing a starving child a bowl of soup, you see JESUS, whenever you see someone ministering to the sick and infirmed, in places where the church "won't go," (disregarding the direct mandate of our Lord), i.e., mental institution, nursing homes, homeless shelters, houses of prostitution, jails and prisons, even to the outermost parts of this planet, you see JESUS!

The Greeks had traveled a long way to see what "use to work" - the "rituals..." and those who "jockeyed for positions of power," they decided that they "wanted the REAL THING!" --- so should we....

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Battlefield Vision

Paul Jobe

Sept. 18, 2000

In the vision, I saw a huge medieval-era battlefield in which the opposing armies were a demonic horde and the Body of Christ. Both sides had some organizational problems and communication was inadequate. I saw the entire battle scene from behind the lines, yet I could move anywhere I wanted to without being noticed by either side.

My attention was drawn toward the side of the Church where some disorganized skirmishes were taking place. I noticed that there were three segments in the Church which were doing different things. In the back and well out of harm's way were older Christians who had on shiny armor. Some were dwarfed in size because of their poor diets and did not have the ability to fight. Some were very tall because they had read a lot of books, but were skinny and weak. Others were sitting in lounge chairs and watching TV, not understanding that the enemy could easily overtake their territory and being oblivious to the potential danger. I noticed that the TV cables were being fed from the enemy's camp directly into these televisions.

The next line of Christians were called "young men" and consisted mainly of housewives and teenagers. These were well aware of the ensuing battle and were busy with different tasks. Some of these were carrying food and water to the front lines to refresh the warriors. Others were holding binoculars to try to see the enemy's movements. Those with binoculars were the focus of many of the enemy's arrows and many fell because they spent too much time looking through the binoculars and didn't see the enemy when a close attack came. Some made the mistake of trying to walk around while looking through the binoculars. This resulted in them falling into pits that the enemy had laid. The biggest problem for these was that they couldn't get high enough to look down on the enemy. Some of those in the rear had tall towers called "finances" that could have helped them, but they did not want to share the towers nor bring them into this part of the battle, lest they get scratched. The third group of warriors was a combination of those mounted on horses and those on foot. The ones on horses were well-seasoned in battle and moved with great skill. These had the names "Apostles," "Prophets," "Evangelists," "Pastors," and "Teachers" on them. Each one had a different colored horse according to their designations. They were systematic in battle and communicated with each other well. Each mounted warrior was responsible for about 100 of those on foot.

The footsoldiers were called "Children" and were extremely ferocious in battle. What they lacked in battle smarts they made up for in their zeal to defeat the enemy. They were motivated by love for the Head of the Church, yet

expressed this love on the battlefield by throwing themselves into battle. Most of them had recently come from the side of the enemy and because of this, knew the enemy's tactics very well.

The most unusual thing about these warriors was that they had missing armor. Some were missing the shield of faith or belt of truth, yet this did not stop them from being willing to die for those still caught in the enemy's camp. I watched as several of these children ran straight into the enemy's line and were cut down quickly by the demon's swords. Other children would see this happen, yet go after the enemy time after time. Seeing their zeal, the mounted warriors gathered the zealous children together and started giving them some instructions. Very soon, the battle changed and the Church started getting the advantage.

The Church plan was to concentrate efforts on one area of the demonic horde and systematically send huge numbers of children warriors and mounted soldiers against that area until the enemy was defeated or retreated. I watched as these children were cut by the enemy's swords, cried out in pain, yet still tried to fight. I was overcome with emotion at their zeal and was reminded of the verse, "Those who did not love their lives unto death." What amazed me was that as soon as the wounded children would cry out, a mounted warrior would quickly arrive and apply a topical medicine called "The Word of God" which almost instantly healed the wound. To the horror of the enemy, these wounded warriors would arise again with greater wisdom and resolve to fight, their battle scars being a strength and a symbol of honor. This battle plan was followed until the enemy was totally defeated.

As I pondered the vision, I was reminded of a couple of verses- "He who seeks to save his life will lose it, but whomever loses his life for My sake will find it." "He who has been forgiven much loves much."

Paul Jobe
Jobies7@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Between The Blessings And The Curses

Sandy Warner

I came across an interesting section of scripture the other day. The spiritual and prophetic parable leaped off the page and grabbed my heart.

Prior to crossing into the promised land, Moses told the people they would be given the choice between God's blessing or God's curse. To make the point very clear, he told them that after they crossed, over 6 tribes would stand upon Mt Gerizim proclaiming blessings and 6 tribes would stand upon Mt Ebal proclaiming curses. (Deut 11:26-32, Deut 27:11-14, Josh 8:33-35)

These two mountains stood one to the north and the other to the south of a narrow valley cutting through the mountain range. This valley carved a main north-south road that ran between the two mountains making Mt Gerizim (about 2500-2800 feet) a strategic military importance. This valley of Shechem between was about 3 miles long and narrow enough to hear voices between the two mountains.

In this valley between the divided tribes stood the ark of God and the Levites, the priests. They were to literally stand between the blessings and the cursings, shouting the curses and blessings of the law. As I read this suddenly something very personal and very prophetic became quite clear.

A FORERUNNER IN BATTLE

As a background to what I am about to share: in 1984 when I received my supernatural calling from the Lord (15 years after I became a Christian) the Lord planted in my heart a burning and passion to pursue Him. He launched me into dreams and visions and my life became a red-hot pursuit of Him. I discovered in the process that I had an enemy that did not want me to succeed in my pursuit and suddenly opposition came from every side.

It has been a very long uphill journey overcoming a step at a time. The Lord has kept me safe within His hedge allowing allotted degrees of warfare. He gave me the understanding and the faith to stand upon the scripture: "For it was of the LORD to harden their hearts, that they should come against Israel in battle, that He might utterly destroy them, and that they might receive no mercy, but that He might destroy them, as the LORD had commanded Moses." (Josh 11:20 NKJV) I didn't like this, but I accepted it, grateful for the enlightenment.

It is important to note that as an intercessor, I do not go after principalities and fight offensive battles. To do so is sure presumption and certain doom without the command of the Lord. In certain seasons I have had intercessory assignments where principalities have opposed me at night time. I have stood in these incidents and seen some wonderful dynamic clashes of lightening as opposing forces fight, while in my weak flesh I merely speak His Name or Word, or take simple authority over such. We are called to do our part and the warring angels do the rest as we stand in faith. On a number of occasions I have wrestled in hand to hand combat with these rulers ("For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places." Eph 6:12) and have come to appreciate that Paul certainly knew this wrestling experience.

In all of these assignments, they have lasted for seasons, some longer than others, always sprinkled with blessings and the keeping power of Him Whom I love, and intimacy with Him. I have learned to trust that He totally equips us with exactly what we need to stand and stay within Him. Every assignment, although some very difficult and lengthy, has ended in victory as He has commanded it. Such is the background for what I am about to tell you.

Within the past year I have had 3 occasions, lasting a total of several weeks, where a principality of cursing opposed me. It was like nothing I had ever stood against before, for this was a blatant attack during the daylight hours directly against my thoughts. My spiritual ears would open and I could hear him curse myself and others, hundreds and hundreds of times, over and over again. It got to the point where as I walked in public places I knew who was a Christian and who was not, merely by hearing the curses hurled against them! It was the most difficult battle I have ever faced. I did everything to stand against this horrific onslaught. I want to briefly share some of the ways I stood, to pass on some tools, but this is not the point of this posting.

I bound him in Jesus Name. I said whom God has blessed, you cannot curse. I told him that no matter how tiny I was, and how tall he was, he was doomed to fall because I stood not in my own power, but in the power of Jesus Christ. I told him he had no authority against Jesus Christ. I poured the blood of Jesus Christ all over his head. I commanded double portion blessings upon each and every person he cursed. I said he had no authority except what God Himself had ordained, in order that he might be destroyed. I did self inspection, repenting of any unknown sins, searched my home to make sure there was nothing offensive to the Lord, and fasted the ol' flesh. I submitted to the covering and prayers of those whom the Lord has called me to be personally accountable to. I called upon the Lord's help, I loosed the warring angels to stand strong against this big dude. I commanded the curses to be null and void in Jesus Name. I sent the curses to be chained in the abyss to await their judgment. I sent the curses to the feet of Jesus to be held captive. I placed the curses under my feet in Jesus Name. You name it, it did it.

TAKING THOUGHTS CAPTIVE

Paul understood the spiritual battle: "For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh. For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, BRINGING EVERY THOUGHT INTO CAPTIVITY TO THE OBEDIENCE OF CHRIST, and being ready to punish all disobedience when your obedience is fulfilled." (2 Cor 10:3-6 NKJV)

I tried to command every thought, every curse I heard to be held captive in Jesus Name. Sometimes they came so fast and furious, it was literally impossible, and so I would take authority over all the curses since the last time I sent them to be judged. Many, many times I felt as though I was getting nowhere. But I knew that when my obedience in warfare, intercession and my own walk was fulfilled, these curses would receive their punishment.

THE REWARD

As the days turned into weeks I became very weary. In the final week of battle some interesting things took place. I started wondering how tall this dude was. I knew he was at least as tall as a mountain. And once again, I said it didn't matter how tiny I was, he was doomed. That night I was taken up into hand to hand wrestling with him and the Lord opened my eyes. We were miles above ground. Somehow, it didn't matter to me. I knew it was only a matter of time, he was doomed. That week something wonderful happened. I began to get very discouraged! I started to complain to the Lord and said, "Lord where is my reward for having to hear all of this terrible cursing?" I suddenly thought that He has given us the nations for our inheritance, if we ask.

Psalms 2 (NKJV) "Why do the nations rage, and the people plot a vain thing? The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD and against His anointed, saying, "Let us break their bonds in pieces and cast away their cords from us." He who sits in the heavens shall laugh; the LORD shall hold them in derision. Then He shall speak to them in His wrath, and distress them in His deep displeasure: "Yet I have set My king on My holy hill of Zion." "I will declare the decree: The LORD has said to me, 'You are My Son, today I have begotten You. ASK OF ME, AND I WILL GIVE YOU THE NATIONS FOR YOUR INHERITANCE, AND THE ENDS OF THE EARTH FOR YOUR POSSESSION. You shall break them with a rod of iron; you shall dash them to pieces like a potter's vessel.'" "Now therefore, be wise, O kings; be instructed, you judges of the earth. Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling. Kiss the Son, lest He be angry, and you perish in the way, when His wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed are all those who put their trust in Him."

As I pondered this, I began to get very excited. I asked the Lord for 100 souls for every curse I had heard! I immediately heard another barrage of curses. Each and every curse, I stood against and said, "That's 100 souls in Jesus Name!" "That's another 100 souls in Jesus Name." "There's another 100 souls!" In a few minutes I had over 1000 souls. My heart leaped and I started rejoicing. I was seeing a sea of faces. I became so excited at every curse I heard, that I actually started thanking the enemy for another 100 souls! I became a fanatic for souls, rejoicing with every curse!!!! I have to tell you, with no bells or whistles the curses fizzled out that week as I stood against their dwindling numbers, with my rejoicing of each 100 added to the list. In a few short days, all became quiet.

THE PARABLE

In the past year as Words of the Lord have come through various sources, we have heard the voices of coming judgment and glory. These are the curses and the blessings. The intercessors have stood in between declaring, "Oh God how we have fallen! Turn us around and let us enter Your glory!"

In the day of Joshua, the divided tribes were in the high places declaring blessings and cursings. This was going on

over the heads of the Levites in the valley, those who carried the ark of God. I consider this a parable, where the high places are the spirituals where the blessings and curses are spoken and the angels and demons bring to pass the spoken Words. The Levites had a Word war going on above their heads!

OUR CHOICES IN THE DAYS TO COME

What I went through was a parable and a forerunner of what is to come. In the days to come, we each will have our portion of warfare and battle. Together we fight against common enemies and together we will utterly destroy these giants. For truly at the turn of the year, I knew we had come into the land of giants. This one of cursing opposes us day and night, whether or not we hear. I wish I could say this giant is dissolved and completely destroyed. He is not, for even though the Lord has closed my ears and hedge to his barrage, I can still feel him behind my invisible shield. His authority to curse the body of Christ comes from our disobedience! As we come into this new land of promises, depending upon our own choices, we will receive blessings or curses.

Deut 28:1-10 TLB "If you fully obey all of these commandments of the Lord your God, the laws I am declaring to you today, God will transform you into the greatest nation in the world. These are the blessings that will come upon you:

Blessings in the city, Blessings in the field; Many children, Ample crops, Large flocks and herds; Blessings of fruit and bread; Blessings when you come in, Blessings when you go out.

"The Lord will defeat your enemies before you; they will march out together against you but scatter before you in seven directions! The Lord will bless you with good crops and healthy cattle, and prosper everything you do when you arrive in the land the Lord your God is giving you. He will change you into a holy people dedicated to himself; this he has promised to do if you will only obey him and walk in his ways. All the nations in the world shall see that you belong to the Lord, and they will stand in awe."

Deut 28:15-21 TLB "If you won't listen to the Lord your God and won't obey these laws I am giving you today, then all of these curses shall come upon you:

Curses in the city, Curses in the fields, Curses on your fruit and bread, The curse of barren wombs, Curses upon your crops, Curses upon the fertility of your cattle and flocks, Curses when you come in, Curses when you go out.

"For the Lord himself will send his personal curse upon you. You will be confused and a failure in everything you do, until at last you are destroyed because of the sin of forsaking him. He will send disease among you until you are destroyed from the face of the land you are about to enter and possess."

Beloved of the Lord, if ever there was a more serious time to get our lives in line with Him and become holy people set apart unto Him, it is now.

Lovingly, Sandy

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

I Want to Be Birthed!

Gary Allred

"I want to be birthed - not just into the hearts and minds of the people but into their every day lives - into their experiences. It is time for My Life to be birthed in the people.

You have heard and seen the results as first My Life was released into the people's minds, then released into their hearts. They were first acquainted with the knowledge of My Reality and the need to search for Me and inquire of Me.

Then came a season of rest. The second season was one of heart - the call to Me became more intense and the joy they found in seeking Me became full. Then came a time of stillness, a time of rest.

These times are not truly lulls or seasons of inactivity but are seasons of transistion, such you have been in - but now you need to begin to focus on birth - it is My Life in your midst that desires to be born.

Much will happen around you that may distract you but refuse to be distracted. Focus - focus as a woman in labor. The Babe has entered the canal - there will be waves of intensity and you must focus on the Babe - you must focus on Me - call to Me as you labor.

This is not a time when you can slumber or become distracted - the time when that was allowable is over - now you must focus on Me. Your desire to see me must be your overriding desire.

Your lives tomorrow will be filled with My Presence or lost. There is a death when a birth is lost. The labor - the battle you fight is from within and from without - your flesh will want to run from the pain or escape from the discipline needed to conquer it - your heart will be tempted to fear or become discouraged - these are cries of flesh which cannot be heeded.

The enemy will try to destroy whatever he can, so remember you are a woman in labor in enemy territory. In this position you can be vulnerable. Your energy will need to be replenished constantly - your food and water is from Me."

(note: my daughter is interning as a midwife - the midwives encourage the mom to drink and eat to keep up her strength.)

--Picture came-- I then saw a woman lying on the ground in the middle of a war zone. She was lying on the cold hard ground behind a bush laboring to give birth - she was also behind enemy lines and it was dark like night - she seemed very alone until my vision was clearer and I saw this - a circle of angelic warriors - glowing in their power - their swords were drawn as they kept watch around the woman in labor - she, however, was unaware of their presence. "I have a mighty angelic host to guard you - they stand with sword in hand prepared to defend you. Do not grieve them by repeating what the enemy speaks - Labor with praises to the most high on your lips and a heavenly chorus will resound your praise.

This is a supernatural birth - it is not one of man's plans or one of man's strategies. Who among you can stand before Me and tell Me you knew your heart would travel this present course - or who can stand before Me and know what details are held in tomorrow? Not one.

Do not rely on your own counsel or the counsel of those around you to bring birth to My Life."

(I saw a group of people standing around asking each other what to do next.)

"Weep as a woman in labor at your own weakness and focus your energy on calling Me forth that I might be birthed in your midst. Each move of My Spirit in you has been one of preparation - early labor - But now we have come to the true movement of birth - all is ready - it is time to push."

(a midwife note: when the mom begins to cry and say she cannot go on the midwives begin to get out their clean sheets and make preparations - their usual comment is "Good - now it's time.)

I was also given Ezekiel 12:24.

In conclusion: I believe it was last summer or fall - two constellations appeared in the heavens together - I believe I heard it was the first time this had ever happened in recorded history.

The two constellations together formed the picture given us in Revelation 12:1-5, "And a great sign appeared in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and on her head a crown of twelve stars; and she was with child; and she cried out, being in labor and in pain to give birth.

And another sign appeared in heaven; and behold, a great red dragon having seven heads and ten horns, and on his heads were seven diadems. And his tail swept away a third of the stars of heaven, and threw them to the earth.

And the dragon stood before the woman who was about to give birth, so that when she gave birth he might devour her child. And she gave birth to a son, a male child, who is to rule all the nations with a rod of iron; and her child was caught up to God and to His throne." A week or so ago I read a word from Sandy Warner about the Lord getting ready to lay upon those of His people that were prepared - authority in government. The Lord had spoken a similar word to me at the time. Could all of this together mean that the constellation which manifested in the heavens some months ago was the announcement that the time for the Sons of God to be revealed was upon us? - for Christ to be birthed in His people?

Is now the time for the Church at large to bring forth the life of the Son of God on the earth one last time? Is the bestowing of governmental authority the same spoken of in this passage of Revelations?

It is surely a sober time - Holy Spirit help us to hear.

Gary Allred

gaallred@mindspring.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Being Clothed in God's Love

Roseanne Harney

I decided to read about a man called John G. Lake this morning. Do you know about him? He was a Faith man and there were many miracles done through him and around him for the Kingdom of God.

He was talking about witchdoctor's and how everyone feared them in Africa, they were essentially very powerful in the occult. He liked to watch them move, because the things they could do were amazing. But he said, all of the Christian's feared them. He said, believe 1John 4:4 and he cast out the spirit's out of the witchdoctor's of the village.

As I read, something caught my attention, God had shown this man, what he had shown me while I was in Bible College at CBC.

That was: to look into the eyes of the demonized and the spirit's will flee. I have had this happen on more than one occasion. One student in class once asked me, how do you do deliverance? I said, "Oh it's easy...I started to explain, this is what I do...now look into my eyes".

He turned and looked into my eyes and the next thing I knew he exploded like a bomb went off. His chair flew backwards and hit the wall and he screamed!

His heart began to race, it was really something to see, later that week God delivered him from the spirit's that were inside of him.

(We did become friends after this! He is a minister today)

But this is what Lake writes, it wonderful revelation.

God Almighty can look out of your eyes!

The spirit's were in terror and trying to get back away from my eyes as far as they could.

The main question is how have you been seeing the world lately? Have you been using only your natural eyes or have you been allowing the Spirit of God to use your eyes to see and help people? Are you clothed with His love and compassion? If we see through His eyes, we will see His miracles that bring LIFE!

We need to understand the authority that God has given each of us and it is only by exercising His power that we begin to understand God's GREAT Power and PROTECTION.

Today, let's pray that God will look through our eyes and that His power and love will shine through to those that we come into contact with today OR those we serve. Lord use us to serve You faithfully for Your Kingdom purposes.

Scripture: "God hath not given us the spirit of fear, but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind" (2 Timothy 1:7)

Have a sunny day, filled with God's love and His kindness

Blessings,

Roseanne

Vision of His Boat

Roseanne Harney

Given to New Life Church in Colorado Springs, Co

I am seeing calmness over the waters and birds flying overhead. A boat is resting as the current makes it drift forward.

I can see a man in a chair on the boat, he is meditating on God's Word. A light shines all around him. Now the Lord takes me above the boat and he shows me the darkness around the boat. He says, " I am even in the darkness and there is peace. One can find peace in the midst of darkness, if he has me to hold onto." Psalms 27:1-4

Climb into His boat and walk in the destiny that he has planned for your life. He is the light and life that will sustain you and meet all of your needs.

Submitted by,

Roseanne G. Harney

Intercessors United International

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Bear Awakens

Dumitru Duduman

Duduman's 2nd of 3 final visions

Dumitru Duduman was a Romanian pastor that was sent to America after being tortured for 5 months for smuggling bibles into Russia for 25 years. He was given the task of warning America of judgement. He died May 5, 1997, this is the 2nd of 3 visions he received just a few days before he died. I will send some comments re. this tomorrow.

Dream Received April 1997 I knelt beside my bed to pray, as I do every night before going to sleep. After finishing my prayer I opened my eyes, but I was no longer in my room. Instead I found myself in a forest. I looked around and to my right I saw a man, dressed in white, who pointed a finger and said, "See and remember." It took me a while to find what he was looking at. It was a small bear who seemed half dead lying on the ground. As I continued to watch this bear, it began to breathe deeper. With every passing minute it seemed to revive itself, and, as I watched, it continued to become angrier. It then began to grow. Soon it was larger than the forest floor and as it grew larger it continued to become angrier. It then began to paw the ground, so that when its paw hit the ground, the earth would shudder. The bear continued to devastate all that was in its path until it came upon some men with sticks trying to fend it off. By this time the bear had become so large that it simply crushed the men underfoot and continued its rampage.

I was stunned by what I saw and asked the man standing beside me, "What does this mean?" "At first, they thought the bear was dead," the man said. "As it will begin to stir once again, they will consider it harmless. Suddenly it will grow strong once more with purpose and violence. God will blind the eyes of those who continue to trample on the sacrifice of Christ's blood, until the day the bear will strike swiftly. This day will catch them unprepared and it will be just as you saw."

The man said, "Tell my people that the days are numbered and the sentence has been passed. If they will seek My face and walk in righteousness before Me, I will open their eyes that they may see the danger approach.. If they only look to the approaching danger, they too will be caught up and trampled under foot. Only in righteousness will they find safety." Suddenly I was again by myself in my room, on my knees, with sweat covering my face.

Dumitru Duduman <http://www.handofhelp.com/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Be Bold and Go

Jana Alcorn

The heavens declare my glory, says the Lord, and even shall you declare what I have given. Now is the time of release. That which has been held in reserve in your spirit, must now come forth. This shall come forth as a sound from the heavens. It shall come as a resound throughout the region, for now is my time.

You have contemplated, but now is the time for action. I give you new territory, says the Lord, so arise to possess it. Do not be held back for lack of resources, for I will provide as you go.

Each new step will open new deposits of my provision. Refuse to die the slow death of indecision. Arise to assemble the people, for there are those that are called unto this vision. Be bold and release what I have placed within. The resources will be there. Go and I shall go with thee, and it shall be even as I have spoken, says the Lord!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Be Ready

Bill Hernandez

January 27, 2000

For I am coming with a hammer to shatter the teeth of all who would nay say Me and all who fear the move of My Spirit. And I am coming like an ax to cut down trees that are merely weeds in the garden who rob sunshine and water and nourishment from the wheat. And I am coming like a fire to burn up works not wrought in Me. And I am coming with a roar of thunder to silence all ignorance and naivete. I will not be mocked. I only tarry that the wheat might mature, but soon, very soon, I will come like lightening that flashes from one end of the sky to the other. And so sudden will My coming be that great dismay will grip the land as many watch all their years of hard work disappear before the great wave of My Spirit and power. Many houses of prayer and worship will be derelict while all My godly ones rejoice in the streets. And many shepherds will be left without jobs for they have not attended to My appearing and My Holiness and My children. There will be mourning in the land but not for the lost. There will be a grievous cry, but not for the poor, the sick and the outcasts. But there will be weeping and grieving over personal loss.

Now is the time to repent. Now is the time to ask if indeed the move of My Spirit is really from heaven. And if there is turning and blessing of My work, My will, My power, My presence, My manifestations, I will turn from judgment and much grieving will be avoided. Grieving and mourning have been for them who have loved My presence. And they have been derided and cast out and dishonored and blasphemed. How much more will I do this to them who are the cause of these things? And how much more will they who cause suffering and pain take their place?

The tables are turning and the tide is shifting. The backlash is about to break forth. I am coming like a lion to shred to pieces the plans of ignorance. I am coming like a bear to run down and maul them who would greatly disturb her young. And you who think you see, I will blind you as with the talons of an eagle who would fiercely protect her young. Watch out. Be ready. Turn and I will turn. Turn and I will pour out mercy. And this mercy is the wave of My Spirit which so many have spurned. Be ready. (billh@pacbell.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Bethlehem Bride

Kathleen Pirl

Jerusalem Purim

2000 March 17-

The Bethlehem Bride

The San Francisco airport had an exhibit of traditional bridal dresses from various parts of the world. The bride is getting herself ready.

The exhibit contained a bride from Bethlehem. I heard the bride from Bethlehem is preparing the most expensive garments of woven threads and costly coins. The bride Israel is to be prepared. The Arabic/Israeli bride is being made read to follow the gentile bride into her Lord's arms.

I saw the heavens opened. The sun rained down a waterfall of glory.

The heavens will open with a shout of triumph she will be summoned upwards forever.

Vision later in the air-I saw the Bethlehem bride standing next to a baby in a manger.

JHOPFAN March 22 Purim

Prophecy-There is a great and wondrous sign in heaven: a woman with stars clothed with the sun the moon under her feet about to give birth to a fully formed man child. The woman is Israel giving birth to a fully formed man child, Jesus born fully matured. He will have a rod of authority over the nations. He will crush that old serpent the Prince of Persia. I will rip open the belly of the Middle East and birth the children of God ordained from the foundations of the earth. I will write holy over their foreheads. They will be holy to me. They are called out from the north, south, east, and the west. I will call them to come here to the gates of salvation and the walls of praise. Many people will come to hear them. Holy will be written on them and the articles will be holy and the temple will be built. Then a tongue was given followed by a long blast as though from a trumpet.

Love in Yeshua,
Kathleen

Kathleen Pirl
Petaluma, CA
kdpirl@jps.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Be Willing to Die for Me

Stephen Hanson

Sept. 10, 00

- 7. He was oppressed and afflicted, yet he did not open his mouth; he was led like a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is silent, so he did not open his mouth.
- 8. By oppression and judgment he was taken away. And who can speak of his descendants? For he was cut off from the land of the living; for the transgression of my people he was stricken.
- 9. He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death, though he had done no violence, nor was any deceit in his mouth. Is. 53

"I was led like a sheep to the slaughter. I was assigned a grave and condemned to die. I gave up my life as a ransom for many. I was mocked and ridiculed by many before my death on the cross. I rose from the dead and am now giving new life unto many. "

"Just as I was led to the slaughter, so will many of you be. It may not be the slaughter of a physical death, but it will be the slaughter and the death of your own fleshly desires. It will be the death of your own ambitions. It will be the death of your own lives that are apart from Me. I have asked you to die in order that you might live. I died and was given new life. The life that I lived was given up for all of you. I AM asking that you give up your lives for Me. Unless a seed falls to the ground it cannot produce fruit. So it must be with you as well. Give-up your lives for your friends. Give-up your lives for your families. Be willing to pay the price for a servant. Be willing to be mocked, and be willing to be ridiculed. Be willing to suffer at the hands of those around you who do not understand you. If they did the same to Me, why should you expect anything different?"

"Sorrow will be turned into gladness. For afterwards, these things will birth a new thing. Travail in prayer, and travail in laying down your lives for the brethren. The furnace of affliction will produce the multitude of fruitfulness. Let my furnace burn away the dross and the impurities. Let my cross have its perfect work in you. Let my death be identified with your own. Then you will come out of the graves with new life. Then you will be assigned a portion with the great. Then you will be my vessels upon this earth. Then you will go onto those things that I have assigned you to. "

Stephen Hanson

*Remember that you can post prophetic words on this site at: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/prophetsite.html>

Also if you might want to help support this ministry with a monthly or one-time gift, you can. Simply send it to the below address, or use this link:

<http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/PayPalform.html>

Stephen Hanson
673 Trumbull Ln.
Monument, Colorado 90132
(719) 481-5998

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Bill Hamon's 1997 Florida Prophecy

Richard M. Riss

This is an edited transcript of Bishop Bill Hamon prophesying and declaring the Word of the Lord over Florida from the top of the State Capital building in Tallahassee, Florida at midnight on May 19-20, 1997.

Here we stand close to midnight atop the State capital building in Tallahassee, Florida. We have come up here tonight to make some prophetic decrees, declare the Word of the Lord, to speak God's voice and God's word here from the state capital to the State of Florida and to make some divine decrees from the heart and mind of God. Throughout the Old Testament when prophets were moved and directed of God and spoke the Word of the Lord, it changed nations and set things in motion.

As in the beginning when God said, "Let there be...", and there was light and creation, we can become the voice of God today. The Church and His Prophets are His voice today; and we are making divine decrees against the old high places that they are coming down. We are making divine decrees against the prophets of Baal that always propagate false doctrine. They are coming down!

We declare right now that we cancel the assignment of hell to hold back the judicial system and the government in this place; and we say the Kingdom of God is going to arise and the purpose of God is going to be fulfilled. Greater is He that is in us than he that is in the world. We speak with the authority of God that He is going to begin to shake this place; and everything that can be shaken that is not Godly is going to come down. The Lord is going to begin to build and establish His purpose and His plan.

Hear Oh Heavens! Hear Oh Earth! At this time God's angels are going to begin to make war against these principalities and powers, and the saints are going to intercede and war in the spirit. As the saints war here on earth, the angels are going to war in the heavenlies and we are going to see Godly government begin to be set up over this nation and over this state.

This State is a gateway into the nation. It is a gateway for many things, but we close the gate to the devil and we open the gate to the righteous. We open the gate for the Lord's Kingdom to begin to come in and to be established. We speak to the principalities and powers and tell you that our God reigns and Jesus Christ shall now begin to come in and take dominion. We say right now in the name of Jesus Christ, saints be stirred and awakened in this area, come alive to the voice of God.

Army of the Lord arise and begin to move against the enemy because God is riding forth with His fiery chariots. He is riding forth with His authority; and right now, in the name of Jesus, every demon and every principality that has been assigned through the centuries and years is going to be brought down.

Now we declare, decree and command in the name of Jesus (you know that name - you know its power) that the principalities and powers around this judicial governmental system shall be rooted out. We command you to go! We cancel your assignments, your claims and your power; and we declare that Jesus Christ owns this earth. This capital is sitting on God's earth! These judicial offices are sitting on God's property, so we say, devil get off of God's property!

We release the purpose and plans of God; and we speak in the name that is above every name that is named in heaven and earth - the name of Jesus. Father God, right now in Jesus' name, through the authority vested in me as Your Prophet with Apostolic anointing, I release the decree of God. All heaven stands waiting for the Church to move and for the saints to decree.

God, I release legions of angels from heaven above and warring angels around this area. Shake this area, God and raise up the saints to go to war so that the principalities and powers will be torn down. We ask, oh God that even now Michael, as the warring General of heaven, would come with angelic forces and begin to war and tear down the forces of darkness. God, we will maintain here on earth that what the Prophets prophesy on the earth is echoed in heaven, and what there angels trumpet in heaven is echoed by the Prophets on earth.

I declare that, from this day forth, it is going to turn around and God's kingdom is about to be established in this area. We decree right now that the assignments of everyone who is legislating, voting, bringing in evil and unrighteousness and causing trouble in this state are canceled. We raise

up the righteous, we raise up the Godly, and we say that all unrighteousness, which is contrary to God's Kingdom and God's way of doing business, God's way of government, has come down!

We start it in motion now, and month by month, year by year, we are going to see a transition - this is the dawning of a new day. This is the beginning of the work of the Lord; and this capital that represents the State of Florida, the decisions that are made and official governmental events is now in the hands of God. Devil, you are finished in this area! You may counteract, but you will not succeed.

>From this day forward, I call forth the righteous, I call forth the saints, I call forth the angels of heaven; and I stand here between heaven and earth at the top of this building declaring and decreeing that the angels and the saints are rising up and unity is coming to the Church. The power of God is going to be released and the devil's days are numbered.

The power of God is going to be executed in this earth. Florida belongs to Jesus, and Florida shall be a state known as a place of refuge, a place to be protected and a place to be directed. We cut off the influx, we cut off the increase of the wickedness, and we release righteousness into the land.

Just as you made a decree, Lord, in the beginning, just as You made a decree for the flood to end, just as you made a decree and Jesus came and began the Church, we decree by the authority of the voice of God and the work of the Lord, Florida, you are turning around! Capital, you are being taken over by the angels and the presence of God!

Lord we send angels to inhabit and encamp around all the decision-making places. Go in and meddle with man! Go in and begin to infuse, to in and begin to inspire! God, we release your mind and your work. We say, devil from this day forward your power is brought down! The anointing is setting the righteous free and the Glory of God is going to fill this earth as the waters cover the sea. He is going to start here with Florida and you cannot stop it because Jesus said you are brought down. We so decree it!

We declare the prosperity upon this state, we declare God's blessings and we declare God's righteous decrees. We set it in motion now - nothing can stop it. No demon or power on earth, because our God reigns! Jesus is Lord over all! His power is greater than every power in hell; and the least saint (devil, hear this) the least saint covered by the blood, praising God can whip the biggest devil in hell because Christ is in us, the hope of glory. We decree the righteousness of God for this place, God's righteousness.

Thank you, Father God. In Jesus' name, we stand as your ambassadors, we stand as Your commissioned ones (sent ones). This is your divine appointment for now, and we speak in the authority of Jesus' name, knowing our power is backed up by heaven itself.

All the armies of heaven are backing us. Satan, we are not deceived by you any more! Jesus is Lord, Jesus is King; and Jesus is going to release His glory over this place. From this day forward a new decree has gone forth, a new day has dawned and a transition is going forth. The glory of the Lord shall be established and God's kingdom shall come forth.

Arise, oh saints! Arise on Church! Arise mighty angels and come forth because we are taking over in the spirit, God is taking over in the natural and the Kingdom of God shall reign yet in this place in Jesus' name. Amen and amen, so be it. Glory! I believe it is done.

Baptized In The Cloud

Russell Walden

WHAT SHALL BE THE MANNER OF HIS APPEARING? We are in a new day. A new corporeality is being birthed. A new Ecclesia, or church is being birthed from the ashes of the old. This is what the Jews didn't see. They could only accept the Messiah to come as a single man and wreak revenge on all their enemies and satisfy all their lusts for power and position and vindication against their enemies. They did not see that between the rule and reign of Messiah and their day was the birth of a new corporeality known to us as Christianity, or the Church. This same blindness is on the church today. We are looking for a Messiah to come and punish the enemies of the faith, and whisk the faithful to some harbor of safety while the terrors of divine judgement are poured out upon the luckless heathen. What we have not seen is that there is a NEW ECONOMY of GOD, a NEW ECCLESSIA altogether, that is emerging.

A NEW ECONOMY, A NEW DYNAMIC, A NEW BAPTISM When the children of Israel entered into the promises of God, they were baptized in the cloud of God's presence and in the Red sea crossing (1 Cor. 10:2). With the advent of the purpose of God in Christ came the baptism of water. When the church was birthed was the baptism of the Holy Ghost. With each transition came a new baptism. With each baptism experience came the formation of a corporate body representative of the new day God was ushering in. Likewise this millennial economy of God, prefigured as the Sun-clothed Woman of Revelation 12 will be attended by a mighty baptism, not of water, or Spirit, but of Fire. Luke 3:16 John answered, saying unto [them] all, I indeed baptize you with water; but one mightier than I cometh, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire:

Consider the following brief treatment of this matter. The baptism of the Holy Ghost that fell on the day of Pentecost was the fulfillment of one of the feasts of Israel by the same name. The feast of Passover, all theologians agree represents the salvation which will rightly be attended with a baptism of water. So these two, of the three feasts of Israel are types that are fulfilled as personal experiences for the believer. What about the third feast? Surely the conclusion can rightly be made that the third feast, as the second and the first must also represent and be fulfilled in a third experience available at some point in God's timetable to the believer. John spoke of the baptism of water, the baptism of the Spirit and the Baptism of Fire. We have seen the first two baptisms but not the third. We celebrate the fulfillment of Passover in our salvation and water baptism. We partake of the fulfillment of Pentecost in the baptism of the Holy Ghost. There will come a day and is now at hand that the Baptism of Fire will be made available to the saints at the appointed hour, the time of the fulfillment of the feast of Tabernacles.

What is this baptism of Fire? The baptism of the Holy Ghost acts in renewing power upon the mind, will and emotions, filling the Soul of Man with the fulness of God's ethereal nature. The baptism of Fire will act upon the physical man setting in to redeem him from the last enemy which is death. This baptism is pre-figured for us in the life of Moses and in the transfiguration of Jesus.

Deut. 4:24, and Heb. 12:29 tell us that "our God is a consuming fire". The baptism of Fire is a baptism into His Person. Some may call this rapture, or translation, or body felt salvation. But the imperative for us to understand that it is not a sweeping away to some "planet" called heaven, but the initiation into a company of saints that will comprise the eight church mentioned in Revelation, the Sun-clothed woman of Rev. 12. After the Laodicean Church is

spewed out of the mouth of the Son, there "appears a wonder in heaven", a Woman clothed with "the Sun", clothed with Fire.

In Matthew 17: 1-7 we find the transfiguration of Jesus, when he was "his face did shine as the sun, and his raiment was white as the light." This gives us a glimpse of the nature of the baptism of Fire. You may object, "That was Jesus! We cannot expect that type of glorification to come upon a mortal man." Is that so? Then consider Moses, the agent of what Paul called the "ministration of death": Exod 34:34 But when Moses went in before the LORD to speak with him, he took the vail off, until he came out. And he came out, and spake unto the children of Israel [that] which he was commanded. 35 And the children of Israel saw the face of Moses, that the skin of Moses' face shone: and Moses put the vail upon his face again, until he went in to speak with him. In the presence of God, who is a consuming fire a unique and peculiar phenomena is affected. Paul, speaking of this side effect of Moses' "face to face" relationship with the Father said this: 2Cor 3:7 But if the ministration of death, written [and] engraven in stones, was glorious, so that the children of Israel could not stedfastly behold the face of Moses for the glory of his countenance; which [glory] was to be done away: 8 How shall not the ministration of the spirit be rather glorious? 9 For if the ministration of condemnation [be] glory, much more doth the ministration of righteousness exceed in glory. 10 For even that which was made glorious had no glory in this respect, by reason of the glory that excelleth. 11 For if that which is done away [was] glorious, much more that which remaineth [is] glorious. 12 Seeing then that we have such hope, we use great plainness of speech....

Please understand that this baptism is not some alien experience. On the day of Pentecost there appeared "tongues of fire" upon the believers. They receive in a portion the earnest of that fulness promised in the Baptism of Fire. The Baptism of Fire, or of Glory is a full immersion into that fire that only lighted briefly upon the 120 on the day of Pentecost. As at the Mount of Transfiguration, Jesus returned to his followers and appeared normal as before. But those who went with him witnessed his glorification. Likewise on the day of Pentecost there were physical manifestations that didn't linger with permanence but nonetheless were a testimony to the uniqueness of the experience. The baptism of fire will come in full blown sensory perception to the believer, yet afterward leave him to return to his affairs, seemingly none changed to the outward eye, but there will be a fullness of inward effulgence that will flow out of this fire-baptized company that will electrify the world around them.

This baptism is not some new teaching or strange revelation. This baptism is what the prophets have inquired into, what theologians have misapprehended as the "rapture", or the "translation of the saints". They see a "rapture" of the Lord coming "for" his saints. But the scriptures clearly teach that his is "coming in us" in glory before he come "for us" to glory: 2The 1:10 When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day.

This is NOT the Christian Religious System. This is a "glorious" or "glorified" church that has come out of the Babylon of the Christian Religious System and prepared as a righteous remnant to be God's instrument of power in the closing days of time. This is the portion of the end time saint. This is not a secret experience only for a few. This is for "whosoever will" who will walk with God as Enoch walked with God, who "was not" for God took him.

BAPTIZED IN THE CLOUD Jesus spoke of this in John 17:20 Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word; 21 That they all may be one... Jesus is praying that the 12 disciples and those who would follow after them would be one. He even stated the degree to which he wanted us to be one. "as thou, Father, [art] in me, and I in thee" Jesus wants us to be one to the magnitude that our oneness is as much a mystery as the mystery of the Godhead, and you cannot hardly discuss the mystery of the Godhead without blaspheming because of the inscrutable one-ness of the Father and the Son. Now why does Jesus want us to have this oneness? "that they also may be one in us...." You would think that Jesus got it backwards. Surely we need to be one with the Father before we can be one with each other. But Jesus plainly prays that we would be one first with

each other. THAT (in order that) "they may also be one in "US" in the Father and the Son. This is undeniably the language of this verse. The path of becoming one with the Father is becoming one with each other. Look at these verses in your bible and tell me this is NOT the wording. This oneness is the means by which we are baptized into HIS GLORY, INTO THE CLOUD. Now, if we are going to be ONE (laterally) in order to be ONE WITH THE FATHER (vertically) we can't do it in ourselves. What has he given us to be one? Well it must be LOVE, right? No, love has NOTHING TO DO WITH THIS ONENESS. Agreement? No, agreement, mental assent, common doctrine, etc., have less than nothing to do with this ONENESS. What Has he given us to facilitate the oneness he is praying to the Father that we have and enter into? v. 22 And the glory which thou gamest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: He didn't give us love, agreement, common labor or vision - he gave us His Glory. As the instrument of entering into ONENESS with one another and with the Father. How does that work? You seek out those as yourself who are yearning for the glory as you are and you come together and talk, pray, WHATEVER ACTIVITY INVOKES THE COMING OF THE CLOUD, the discernment and awareness of his nearness. Matt 18:20 For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them. You see Jesus GAVE US HIS GLORY in order that our pursuit of the GLORY would bring us together IN ONE and then IN THAT GLORY we become ONE not only with one another, but ONE WITH HIM. Where you enter in to the manifestation of Christ in us, the HOPE of GLORY. v. 23 I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me.

This IS what is emerging in the earth today: a forging of ONENESS that has nothing to do with EGO, Doctrine, ministry work, etc., in fact it will cost you your ministry, your ego, your independence. You will have to lay down your opinions and choose to sit IN THE CLOUD THAT COMES and be TAUGHT TOGETHER OF HIM, to be brought into UNION first with your yoke fellow, your fellow bond servant, who ever he might be. Your fellow sojourners won't be likely who you would choose in the natural. But you will gain THE GLORY! You will gain a lateral "Oneness" with your yoke fellow and at last the ONENESS of CHRIST IN YOU beyond what you could ever ask or hope. Then you will go from personal blessing, to common vision, to mutual work and ministry but the only thing you will have any thought for is the cloud of God's presence, the satisfaction of that hunger, getting back to the cloud, staying under the cloud wherever it may lead.

Russell Walden rwalden492@hotmail.com <http://go.to/kindrednation> 209 N. Holly Street Bunkie, Louisiana 71322 USA

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Birthing!

Doug Fortune

I have read quite a lot recently concerning BIRTHING... I believe that what God is birthing into the earth is the New Creation Man of Gal.6:15, the Man-Child of Rev. 12:5, the Perfect Man of Eph. 4:13, the fulfilment of Gen. 1:27... man in the IMAGE and LIKENESS of God! I don't know that the following individuals quoted would or would not have the exact same conclusion that I have concerning just WHAT is being birthed, but I found these words edifying. I offer the following excerpts from recent prophecies for your edification and discernment.

keep listening for His voice!

Doug Fortune

web site <http://www.1st.to/apostolic>

trumpet call apostolic / prophetic bulletin

Look at the Christ in ALL, and all the Christ that is IN YOU will have covenant with the Christ in ALL!

p.s. if you find these bulletins edifying, please forward them to your friends... if not, please tell me and i will promptly remove you from the list.

BIRTH OF THE MAN-CHILD

given through Doug Fortune

Is not the 'woman' ready to give birth to the 'Man-child' even now? For she is clothed with the sun and I have placed the crown of Apostolic order upon her 'head', and her travail is turning to proclamation... all of creation groans in travail with the woman that the manifestation of her 'Seed' come forth quickly. Indeed, this One, this 'Man-child', this 'perfect Man' of many members SHALL rule the nations as I have purposed and according to My promise. For he shall be joined unto Me, I in him and he in Me, and he shall issue forth judgment as I command... for he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes or the hearing of his ears, but with righteousness shall he judge as My seat of authority, My throne. As he has borne the image of the man of dust, even so shall he bear My image as mortality puts immortality and death is swallowed up of life. I shall clothe this many-membered 'Man-child' with My glory and My nature and kings shall come to the brightness of his rising. Yes, nations shall come to the 'Man- Christ' and submit themselves as the kingdoms of this world are become the kingdom of the Lord and HIS CHRIST.

Know that I have prepared a place of provision under the shadow of My wing for the ‘woman’, and though nations fall and darkness covers the earth, the ‘woman’, My church shall know My protection and provision and the suffering she bears shall only serve to strengthen her. Know also that as the devil is cast into the earth that those who are ‘of the earth’ shall have no power against him... woe unto the inhabitants ‘of the earth’! But for those who are ‘born of heaven’, the surrounding darkness of the earth shall only serve to magnify their brightness in the earth, for they have overcome him by the blood of the Lamb, the word of their proclamation, and the death of their ‘life of the flesh’.

Look to the many-membered ‘Man-child’ and decree his coming forth in prophetic proclamation, for the dragon is poised even now desiring to devour him with pride, but know that My hand of protection is upon him in your proclamation. Yes, he shall humble himself under My mighty hand and I shall exalt him in Kingdom authority to rule the nations. Know that the time of manifestation of the ‘Man-child’ is come, and speak forth My purposes over him that he be joined in oneness with Me, ‘caught up’ as it were into Me and My throne that My resurrection power flow through him to the nations.

The night is far spent, weeping and travail has endured but joy comes with the morning as the ‘woman’ is clothed with the sun, for the great and terrible ‘Day of the Lord’ is at hand. Rejoice and sing, O Zion, for the redemption that all creation has groaned for is nigh... indeed, the ‘woman’ SHALL, through Apostolic order bring forth the ‘Man’, the fullness of the stature of Christ, and the kingdoms of this world SHALL be the Kingdom of the Lord and HIS CHRIST, the ‘Man-child’.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Blood Of The Martyrs

Jeff Hammond

Friday Fax 2000 issue 40, 6 September

Indonesia: is the blood of the martyrs again the seed of the church?

Pastor Benyamin Munthe from the G.K.I.I.-Church in Medan, Indonesia, is obviously on the death list - and God has protected him many times. Two months ago, a bomb exploded in his church, but nobody was hurt. Last month, they heard something scratch the car during a brief stop. They discovered that a bomb had been magnetically attached to the roof. They were able to remove it, and throw it in a river, where it exploded shortly afterwards. On Sunday September 17, two men rode up on motorcycles and started shooting at the car. They shot the driver, Kalep Situmorang, and then started firing at Pastor Munthe. He and his family called on the name of Jesus, and the attackers' guns jammed. A few months ago, Pastor Munthe's church held a large 'City Taking' seminar with around 2,000 pastors from 40 denominations. Kalep recently watched George Otis' well-known "Transformation" video, which has been seen by some 35 million people so far.

One report in the video is of Pastor Julio Ruibal, who was martyred for his evangelistic efforts in Cali, Colombia. Shortly after his murder, a revival started in the city (we reported). Another report in the video tells of Pastor Mariano from Almolonga, Guatemala, who survived a murder attempt when a pistol forced into his mouth jammed. "After seeing the video, Kalep remarked that the price for unity and revival among the Christians in a city is high, but that he would be prepared to pay it, if revival would follow!" reports a friend. "That has now happened. Kalep died. We now pray that the price has not been paid for nothing, and that a revival will start in Medan," says Jeff Hammond, who sent the report.

Source: Jeff Hammond, jeff@link.net.id

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Blueprints Of God

Joni Ames

Do Not Tamper With The Blueprints Of God"

To those of you to whom God has given an idea, vision, plan or dream...Stand! Know that what He has told you WILL come to pass! If He speaks to go forth, do so without question. But it is very key that you "do not tamper with the blueprints." Habakkuk 2:3 is for you. "... it will speak and it will not lie. Though it tarries, wait for it; because it will surely come and it will not tarry."

I saw a set of blueprints on a table. It was magnificent. It was as if in a "war room." Many were around the table. The shade of the blue paper the plans were on was magnificent, and the details specific and bold. There was great excitement! However, the more the people surrounding it haggled and explained over the vision, the more the color and the clear definitions on the blueprints diminished, as did the excitement of the people. Eventually, the plans AND people disappeared. I felt this was the interpretation....

The visions, ideas, plans and dreams of the Lord have spirit and life before they are ever shaped by our words. While the Word tells us to "write the vision that they may run who reads it," (Habakkuk 2:3), we must be sure when "writing the vision" that we maintain the original spirit of the ideas of God. We must not permit our own interpretation or definitions to take root in and become part of the life of the original, pure version, unless the Lord Himself has specifically spoken that something be added to the original form. (i.e., as in times when the Lord Himself brings forth a magnified, more detailed version.)

Some of our words add to and promote the plans of God that He reveals to us. Others can bring such confusion that it will completely distort, change and dilute the original version. Such action brings about the "paralysis of analysis" to such a degree that we "dissect" it to DEATH. Thus, in "sharing" the vision, we must be cautious to not so clothe that dream/vision with the use of our words that we cramp, limit, distort or kill it.

Sometimes the mere "feelings" surrounding the vision or dream can better define it than the use of words possibly can. In studying the Bible, for instance, there are "original" definitions to the Greek and Hebrew words used that are better defined by studying the customs and beliefs of the day surrounding the use of the word, rather than the mere use of current day words.

In much the same way, we must not allow that which seems to us to be "the way" in which God will accomplish the fulfillment of it to distort or kill what God has spoken. If God said it, that should be the final word. After all, we want

the Isaac, not the Ishmael! The explanation and walking out of God's promises to us needs to be done in the realms of the leading and direction of the Holy Spirit, and in His timing.

When a God-given idea or vision is empowered by the direction and supervision of the Holy Spirit, it is sometimes brought to rapid maturity. Yet when confined by mere words with the opinions, definitions, expectations and supposed realities of man, instant death can be brought to it.

On the other hand, just as fine wine is fermented and flourishes with age, sometimes the ideas of God must be allowed to do the same. When the message of the cross was beginning to be brought forth, Peter took out his sword and cut off one of the soldiers' ears. The situation looked worse as it "aged." The following days seemingly brought forth death and burial of the dream. What a MESS! How could this "mess" possibly be part of the plans of God? However, allowing the "mess" to "age" just one more day brought forth the greatest MESSAGE of all time! Truly, His ways and thoughts are SO much higher than ours!!

In any case, we must maintain an attitude and provide an atmosphere whereby the ideas of God that He gives to us can flourish and abound, not become diminished and destroyed. It's not about us, it's about HIM. Let's not limit Him with our own ideas and words. Allowing the creativity of the Holy Spirit to bring forth what is shown to us by allowing Him to use His Own methods will bear much ETERNAL fruit! - And we won't have to go through a bunch of Ishmaels (fruits of our fleshly doings) to get to our Isaacs (the fruits of God)!!!

Joni Ames
P.O. Box 427
Moravian Falls, NC 28654
E-mail: JoniAmes@aol.com
Website: <http://members.aol.com/joniames>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Buddhist Monk Raised From The Dead

Friday Fax

Friday Fax 2000 issue 9, 3 March

Myanmar: Buddhist monk raised from the dead - 300 monks turn to Jesus

"In 1998, a Buddhist monk died. A few days later, his funeral was held, at which he was to be cremated. From the smell, it was obvious that his body had already started to decompose - he was very clearly dead!" according to the report from missions agency Asian Minorities Outreach. "We have attempted to verify this report which reached us from a number of sources, and are now convinced that it is accurate," they write. "Hundreds of monks and relatives of the dead man attended the funeral. Just as the body was about to be burned, the dead monk suddenly sat up, shouting 'It's all a lie! I saw our ancestors burning and being tortured in some sort of fire. I also saw Buddha and many other Buddhist holy men. They were all in a sea of fire!' 'We must listen to the Christians,' he continued emphatically, 'they're the only ones who know the truth!'"

The events shocked the whole region. Over 300 monks became Christians and started to study the Bible. The resurrected man continued to warn everyone to believe in Jesus, because he is the only true God. Tapes of the monk's report were distributed throughout Myanmar. The Buddhist hierarchy and the government were soon alarmed, and they arrested the monk. He has not been seen since, and it is feared that he was killed to keep him silent. It is now a serious crime to listen to the tapes, because the government wants to dampen the sensation."

Source: Asian Minorities Outreach, BOX 17, Chang Klan P.O., Chiang Mai 50101,

Thailand, fax (+66) 53 801 487, e-mail amo@cx.org, web site

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Birthing of an Army Part II

Maria Magruder-Taylor

2nd Kings 19:3 "...this is a day of trouble, and rebuke, and blasphemy; for the children have come to birth, but there is no strength to bring them forth."

Birth in this verse in the Hebrew means: "to break forth"

Hezekiah's name means "**strength**", so why is there no "strength" to bring forth this birthing? If we look back into the 18th chapter we see it's a spirit of Rabshakeh that has brought in false prophecy, doubt and unbelief. Rabshakeh speaks death over Jerusalem, and causing them to doubt God and His deliverance for His people.

18:29 Rabshakeh says, "Do not let Hezekiah deceive you, for he shall not be able to **deliver** you from his hand; nor let Hezekiah make you trust in the Lord, saying, "The Lord will surely deliver us; this city shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria."

The name Rabshakeh means: to quiver with violent emotion, especially anger and fear, be afraid, fret, provoke, quake, rage, shake, tremble, trouble, be wroth! Its no wonder Rabby instilled fear in the people! Telling them that God will not deliver them!

Since I posted "Birthing of an Army Part I" I have received more than one email of women across America having the same dream. In this dream these women are very pregnant, like gonna burst pregnant! So the hour has come for these women to give birth and they go to the **doctor** to have their baby delivered, and the doctor looks at them and says, "go home, you are not pregnant!" And the women go home in disbelief in what the doctor just said, and end up delivering at home.

Doctor in the Hebrew means "instructor" or "teacher" so I believe this is a wake up call to the church and its leaders to be prepared for what God is about to do with many of His women. Will you help these women deliver? Or will you send them home with no support as many have already experienced? A true leader is to **SERVE AND EQUIP** God's people, no matter what the gender, since there is no Greek, Jew, nor male or female in God's Kingdom.

There are many of you women out there who have been struggling with the call of God on your life, and even the promises God has made to you. You have been pregnant with the Word of God in you, but because you have not

seen the hand of God with your natural eyes you have begun to doubt what you have heard from the heavens. You have allowed that spirit of Rabshakeh to deceive you in thinking “it must of all been in my head” or “how can God deliver me from my circumstances?”, or “other people are more anointed than I” you have become discouraged and heavy hearted in the things of God. You have cried out to see the hand of God move in your life. And again I hear the Lord saying, **“I AM YOUR DELIVERER”**. For your God has not forsaken you, nor has He left you. For He has called you by name, You are His! (Isaiah 43) When you pass through the waters, He is with you, and through the rivers, they will not over sweep you, and as you walk through the FIRE, (and YOU WILL walk through the FIRE), you shall not be burned, nor shall the flame scorch you! Fear not for the Lord your Savior, your DELIVERER is with you!

The enemy loves to snuff out “deliverers” that have been appointed by God, as he tried to snuff out Moses and Jesus. The enemy would love to “snuff” out the call of God on your life and deceive you into thinking the call of God is not real on your life. He comes to steal, kill and destroy, especially the call of God on you! Many of you are called to be deliverers, even as Deborah was a deliverer for a whole nation, so God is going to raise up deliverers in this last hour for His people. He is birthing an army and He is recruiting all tribes, and all genders, He is looking for a bride without spot or wrinkle, to ride with Him.

maria@alaskaalliance.org

www.alaskaalliance.org

www.alaskaalliance.org/retreat

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

BIRTHING OF AN ARMY

Maria Magruder-Taylor

Micah 4:9

The Lord says, “Why do you cry aloud? Is there no king in your midst? Has your counselor perished? For pangs have seized you like a woman in labor.”

There is a birthing happening in the body of Christ. This birthing is a birthing that is happening among God’s women. For those of you who have been laboring, God is about to deliver!

You O woman, who have been waiting, you have been waiting to see God’s hand move. You have been waiting to see the Word of God come to pass in your life. You have been in labor. You have wept and wept. You have searched for the Lord your God and could not find Him. You felt abandoned by Him, yet He has been with you as He was with Joseph in his darkest hour. You have waited for so long, some of you years, some months, you have waited to the point of death. You said, “Oh, God! I cannot bear to carry this word, this seed in which you have planted in me!” “Oh, God help me deliver, help me wait to see this Word come to pass!” You have cried, “Where is the God of Elisha!” Your God, says, “this is the hour of delivery. This is your hour my daughters.”

As Sarah and Abraham had to wait for their seed to be conceived, they had Ishmael. Sarah doubted in my Word, and took things into her own hands, and the result was Ishmael. I still blessed Ishmael and made him into a Great nation, but it was not without conflict my daughters. There have been those of you who have questioned the “conflict” in your own lives, and it is because you have not waited for my **BEST** that I have for you, but I tell you now the **WAIT IS OVER!** The best is upon you! Your Isaac shall be birthed! For I am a faithful God, and I am not a liar. Every word I have spoken unto you **SHALL COME TO PASS IN THIS LAST HOUR.** I will deliver you!

Vs. 10 Be in pain, and labor to bring forth, O daughter of Zion, like a woman in birth pangs. For now you shall go forth from the city, You shall dwell in the field, And to Babylon you shall go. There you shall be delivered; There the Lord will redeem you From the hand of your enemies.

The enemy has tried to take many of you out, as he tried to do with baby Moses and even Jesus! The enemy has pressed you on every side even to the point you have wanted to die! But you have called on the Lord your God, and He will deliver you! He is your protector and deliverer!

Vs 11 Many nations have gathered against you, held you down, pushed you down, who say “Let her be defiled” But they do not know the thoughts of the Lord! Nor do they understand His counsel; For He will gather them like sheaves to the threshing floor. So.....

Arise and thresh, O daughters of Zion; For I will make your strength as iron!

Micah 5:1 Now gather yourself in troops O daughter of troops, for you are a Great part of the Army of God. For I am doing a New Thing, and I am birthing an Army for My Kingdom, that eye has not seen nor ear has heard of. Arise my daughters! Arise!

maria@alaskaalliance.org

www.alaskaalliance.org

www.alaskaalliance.org/retreat

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Bobsledding

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

Last night in the Spirit the Lord showed me a "bobsled," with a "team" of individuals riding in it. Although in international competition a regular bobsled team will comprise four individuals, I saw five individuals on the sled I was shown, as it careened downhill at a tremendous speed. The Lord impressed upon me HOW important it was in these races for EACH TEAM MEMBER to be "working in complete unison," as they traversed the steep, slick sides of the track. Any fluctuations" by ANY member of the team in their reaction to the track will result in either the sled loosing precious split seconds of speed, or can even result in the sled overcompensating and leaving the track. The bobsled I was shown was going around one curve that had an extremely sharp embankment and as I watched, the Lord impressed upon me the "UNISON" of the motions of the team. Each member of a bobsledding team MUST function as a "faceless" member of the team - NOT as an individual.

Today I researched bobsled racing, my only "previous" familiarity with it being from those infrequent Olympic telecasts. What I found from the Encarta Encyclopedia was "very interesting," in conjunction with what the Lord showed me last night. The start-ups in bobsledding racing are critical. Teams focus on "explosive starts," because the sled's speed will be affected for the rest of the race by how well the "team," has BEGUN THE RACE. All members of the team must give their "all" to give the sled the greatest chance of victory at the end of the race. Any slipping, any faltering - any member of the team loosing his concentration - will result in precious moments lost. The members of the team will run for about 164 feet, before leaping into the sled just before it reaches the first turn. They will all assume the mostm "streamlined" positions possible for the rest of the race. The driver - in the first position steers the sled, while the brakeman is in the rear, and will brake the sled to a stop when the race is completed. In between them, is the rest of the team - there to add "ballast," [steadying] to the sled. These members are the "most" important at the start of the race. ALL members will "shift" their weight as they careen around the curves to reach the greatest possible advantage of speed. The greatest challenge to the team will be to maintain a "tight line" on these curves - not allowing the sled to over or under compensate on the icy surfaces. On the curves the team can experience pressure four times that of normal gravity. Bobsledders wear spiked shoes, skintight uniforms and gloves to make them more aerodynamic, helmets are required and the driver must wear goggles.

INTERPRETATION:

THE TEAM WORKING IN UNISON - I believe means "team ministry," working in SUCH UNISON and UNITY OF THE SPIRIT together that NONE of the members try to "over or under compensate" for the race ahead of them. NONE will try to "exploit" their own position, but work together - as a group of "faceless" individuals - held in position by the desire to COMPLETE THE COURSE BEFORE THEM. ANY arbitrary movement by any of the "team" individuals will, most likely, have catastrophic results.

RACE START-UPS - The "critical" nature of bobsled "starts," I feel means that we too - as a member of a "ministry team," - MUST be willing to lay down ANY thought of "OUR ministry," but give our all to "help the team....." - give up ANY thought of "self" to reach the "common goal" - the finish line. An "explosive start," - even one given by the Holy Spirit, does not necessarily mean that any "ministry team" will complete the race....for the REST of the race will be affected by how well that "team" moves TOGETHER - AS A TEAM!

Streamlined Positions - Members of the team must be "streamlined," - flowing together with NO excess weight or baggage to slow them down. If even one member of the team should over exceed or overextend "his position" in the sled - the entire team would suffer loss.

Team positions in the sled during the race - The driver is in the front at the steering wheel. The other team members are behind him - with the brakeman at the rear. Since I saw FIVE "team members" on the sled - I believe this is representative of the five-fold ministry. The "apostle" is the driver of the vehicle who "steers" and leads the other riders through the dangerous curves and slippery spots. The other team members - prophet, evangelist and pastor must ride behind the apostle - although they are JUST AS IMPORTANT TO THE TEAM VICTORY AS THEIR DRIVER.

These members are there to add "ballast," - to keep the ministry "steady" and ON TRACK. In the start-up of ANY team ministry these three offices would be the MOST important. The prophet - to bring the "word(s) or oracles of God," to the ministry. The evangelist to "exhort the unsaved to come to the Cross for salvation" and the pastor to "shepherd the flock" that has responded to the invitation given by the evangelist. The brakeman would represent the

"teacher," of the five-fold ministry who would "apply" the brakes to stop ANY race where non Biblical truths are being taught by ANY of the members in front. The "teacher" and the "apostle" as well as ALL members of the five-fold team must be ready to respond with lightening speed in ANY GIVEN SITUATION - as a "unit," and again, NOT INDIVIDUALLY. All must be able to depend on the others - able to "lean," on them when a sharp dangerous curve appears ahead. ALL must know the "maker of the sled," which represents Christ - the "maker of all things," and be willing to undertake ANY COURSE - TRAVERSE ANY CURVE - for the sake of HIS GOSPEL. A "tight line" must be maintained by all riders - one of solid foundational teaching; because any other teaching will cause the sled occupants to "go over the edge," and not finish the course set before them. During the trip down the course - "extreme pressure" can be expected!

Clothing of the Team - Spiked shoes are required to "dig in," and get a grip on the slippery terrain the team must traverse; to face their opponents with "firm footed stability." Skintight uniforms and gloves represent a covering" of "saving faith," that no "dart of the enemy" can penetrate. Helmets must be worn by all team members and is the "helmet of salvation..." Goggles - are worn by the driver to protect the apostles eyes from the "glare of the elements," to give him "greater vision and clarity," and I believe ALSO represents the apostolic anointing of the "Upper Room," given by the Holy Spirit to "comfort and protect" the rest of the team and give them confidence in their "driver."

Finally - the Lord asked me if I remembered the "Jamaican bobsledding team..." - which I did; although I only remembered that at some time there had been one. He reminded me how the other teams - teams from Northern ice packed countries - had ridiculed and mocked the Jamaican's when the team first appeared. From the Encarta Encyclopedia I learned that the Jamaican team first ran in the 1988 Winter Olympics in Calgary, Alberta in Canada. Although ridiculed by their "contemporaries," the crowds LOVED THEM - and the Jamaican's would eventually still even their most "ardent hecklers," when they did so well they made the final heat of the event - the medal race!

And His gifts were [varied: He Himself appointed and gave men to us,] some to be apostles (special messengers), some prophets (inspired preachers and expounders), some evangelist (preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries), some pastors (shepherds of His flock), and teachers.

His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints (His consecrated people), [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church).

Ephesians 4:11-12

Stand therefore - hold your ground - having tightened the belt of truth around your loins, and having put on the breastplate of integrity and of moral rectitude and right standing with God;

And having shod your feet in preparation [to face the enemy with the firm footed stability, the promptness and the readiness produced by the good news] of the Gospel of peace.

Lift up over all the (covering) shield of saving faith, upon which you can quench the flaming missiles of the wicked [one].

And take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit wields, which is the Word of God.

Ephesians 6:14-17

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Boundaries Disappearing

Debby Spruill

Prophetic Words through Debby Spruill <BSPRUILL@kc.rr.com> Given to her at the IHOP (International House of Prayer in Kansas City) while attending the Women and the Prophetic Conference April 8, 2000

I was very distracted while I was waiting on the Lord at the IHOP. I kept wanting to go run my fingers around the box drawn around the 10-40 Window on the wall map of the world, as if to erase it. But, being the shy, quiet person that I usually am, I didn't do that. I just sat there wishing I could do that.

However, the second word came on me quickly following the first one. I knew it had to do with the map. Suddenly, I began, in my own inartistic way, to sketch the map of Asia and East Africa on another napkin. I remembered a word and vision that the Lord gave me before -- last year, I think. This was before I even knew what the "10-40 Window" was. I just saw a blurb about it in our church bulletin, and started getting the vision and the word. I saw a pantomime happening of "The Box."

Someone is stuck in a box and can't get out. The person pushes against every side of the box unsuccessfully, while trying to escape. God basically let me know He was removing the box, and that the people were going to be set free. Then the new word began: " 'The box' is decreasing in size. It is turning into steadily decreasing circles -- concentric circles, each smaller than the previous one. The boundaries that have held My people from Me are disappearing. The box that the enemy meant to keep My people captive is no longer effective. I have given him notice that I am coming for My people, and that he will let them go.

His time is short. Do not be surprised by his tactics. He is a roaring lion seeking whom he may devour, but he will not be able to do so for much longer, for I am coming to set 'the captives of the box' free. For they shall 'know Me,' and I shall be their God, and no weapon formed shall stop Me, for they are My chosen ones. Let no one step between Me and My beloved. (Said to the enemy) I am sounding the battle cry to the enemy! Do not get in My way! I am coming for My unreached loved ones. Do not get in My way! My laborers are coming! They are My precious ones that I am sending. Do not touch them, for they are ready, ready to shoot you down. They are coming to pick the fruit from the trees, which are bent low under the weight. The fruit is so ripe. The harvest is here!

Even now, the fruit is turning to the true ripeness of My harvest, (white for harvest). Do not harm My children, for I will cast you down!" [Background on trees -- I saw the trees in a picture in November 1999. In this picture, there were thousands of trees, like in rows and groves lined clear to the horizon and beyond, all bent under heavy loads of fruit. There were so many trees and so much fruit, it was almost overwhelming. The message was to be ready to pick the fruit before it hit the ground and got bruised].

(I saw a pool or a pond of water, with a light reflected in a line across it).

"For I would that you would be a reflection of My image to the world. For I am pouring out My Spirit unto mankind and womankind even now. Do not turn to the right or to the left. Stay right where you are and receive what I am giving you, for I am 'honing' you into the image of My Son.

I am turning your image into My reflection upon the water. It will be My image that others see when they look at you. In the mirror, you will now begin to see Me. You will no longer be able to say, 'No, I can't! I am not worthy!' For I am giving you My image for all to see.

I am establishing you this day for all the world to see that you are My child, My creation, and worthy of value in My kingdom. Let no one say to you that you cannot come to My throne room for you may approach Me at any time. I am giving you the keys to the kingdom, when you ask in My name, and so My Father will give to those who ask of Him, through the Son." (Then I saw an hourglass. -- Most of the sand was in the bottom).

"Be aware that My time is short, so ask, and ask specifically, and expect things to happen. Do not say, 'That could never happen,' for I am the God of the impossible. I will make a way where there seems not to be one. I would do it for you whenever you ask. I am coming to bless My children. Only accept what I am offering to you. Reach out and take it, and hold it in your heart that My Holy Spirit can make it life to you. I long to give you so much; just accept that My blessing, yes, even miracles, can be for you." (Then I saw a road or highway).

"There will be choices of roads offered to you. Which road should you pick? Ask of Me, and I will answer you. You will know the road to take long before you get to it." (Then I saw a single diamond, with no adornment).

"For you are a precious jewel in my sight, oh daughter. I have grown you and molded you into the 'beauty' of My kingdom. Yes, you are beautiful to Me, My love; you are precious in My sight."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Bombshells

Ching Co

"BOMBSHELLS ARE ABOUT TO EXPLODE"

October 17, 2000

Some days ago, I felt these words drop in my heart-- "bombshells are about to explode". I sat on this as I received nothing else.

Watching events unfolding in my own country and events taking place around the world, it looks like we are under heavy attack from all points. Added to that are our own pressures that we face day by day.

Yet in the midst of all these

1. What is God doing?
2. What are we supposed to do?

I asked the Lord the same question and have waited for His answers.

WHAT ARE WE SUPPOSED TO DO?

All of us who know the Lord already know what we are supposed to do. Psalm 91 gives us the answer and many of us know this by heart. However, there is always a big gap between knowing it and living it out. I am struggling to find that place and need a lot of the Father's help.

WHAT IS GOD DOING?

God is at work in the nations. All these bombshells being dropped in our midst are symbolic of the activities also taking place in the heavenlies.

From our side here, it may look like that we are losing ground. . . . but from the heavenly perspective, God is moving forward putting in place all that needs to be done for His plans and purposes to be unveiled.

DANGER ZONE

I felt the Lord impressing to me certain areas that we need to guard against during this season.

First, don't be dictated to by your feelings. Many of God's children-- because of the long drawn battle that they've been in-- are feeling tired and yes, some are surprised that they don't feel like talking much these days. Also, desire and zeal seem to have diminished too. These are not the same as loss of anointing.

Second, keep your focus on God and refrain from jumping to conclusions about anything. This might

call for more time listening and less time talking. God is fighting the battle for us and it will be wise and prudent to be silent when we are not sure and certain about certain matters. God wants us to "leave matters in His hands."

JERICOHO

In so many ways, this is another "Jericho season" for God's people. The walls are about to fall FOR GOD IS FIGHTING THE BATTLES FOR US.

THE PROMISE

"But now listen, O Jacob, my servant, Israel, whom I have chosen. This is what the Lord says - He who made you, who formed you in the womb, and who will help you: Do not be afraid, O Jacob, my servant, Jeshurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour water on the thirsty land, and streams on the dry ground; I will pour out my Spirit on your offspring, and my blessings on your descendants. They will spring up like grass in a meadow, like poplar trees by flowing streams." (Isaiah 44:1-4)

"Do not tremble, do not be afraid. Did I not proclaim this and foretell it long ago? You are my witnesses. Is there any God besides me? No, there is no other Rock; I know not one." (Isaiah 44:8)

"Sing for joy, O heavens, for the Lord has done this; shout aloud, O earth beneath. Burst into song, you mountains, you forests and all your trees, for the Lord has redeemed Jacob, he displays his glory in Israel." (Isaiah 44:23)

"I will go before you and will level the mountains, I will break down gates of bronze and cut through bars of iron. I will give you the treasures of darkness, riches stored in secret places, so that you may know that I am the Lord, the God of Israel, who summons you by name." (Isaiah 45:2-3)

PRAYER

" Father, we come to Your throne this day and we say 'Teach us Your ways and let it be done to us and the nations according to Your will.' Amen!"

Blessings,
Sis. Ching Co
Cebu City
Philippines

Books Of Many Colors & Designs

Stephen Hanson

April, 1, 00

Do your best to present yourself to God as one approved, a workman who does not need to be ashamed and who correctly handles the word of truth. 2 Timothy 2:15

Preach the Word; be prepared in season and out of season; correct, rebuke and encourage--with great patience and careful instruction. II. Tim. 4:2

Now, brothers, I have applied these things to myself and Apollos for your benefit, so that you may learn from us the meaning of the saying, "Do not go beyond what is written." Then you will not take pride in one man over against another.

For who makes you different from anyone else? What do you have that you did not receive? And if you did receive it, why do you boast as though you did not? I Co. 4:6-7

The Lord said to me: "Study to show yourself approved. In a house there are many books, and not all of them are good. "

(I saw a young man who was reaching for a book in a bookshelf, and he took one of these books out of the bookcase and looked at it. It had a very ornate cover of gold flourishing and designs, and was seemingly very beautiful. He then placed the book back on the shelf where he had found it.)

The Lord then said, "Put them all back into their proper places."

"Many of the books in a library may have their reasons and purposes; they may be helpful in one way or another, but nothing compares to my everlasting word. Do not seek to know more than is in my word. My word has all that is necessary for living a FULL LIFE. Many have gone astray by following after things beyond what is stated in my word. My word is to be used as a measuring rod. While it is true that my Spirit gives forth messages; they must be substantiated by my word. So when a word or a message comes forth, then judge it by my word and the Spirit by which it speaks. "

"In the same way that there are many different types of books, so there are many different kinds of messages from Me. Some are very hard-edged, some are poetic and beautiful, and others unveil things that have been behind a curtain. It has been said to 'Not judge a book by its cover,' and truly, this is so. And you are not to judge by appearances, but I have called you to judge the words that come forth. For just as every book is not good to read, so there are words that do not "build-up" and are NOT from Me. So let every book and every word have its place. Then will my library be filled with a balanced selection. Then you will know what to read and what not to read."

Stephen Hanson

*(If you would like to consider a monthly donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson 673 Trumbull Ln. Monument, Colorado 80132 (719) 481-5998

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Bootcamp

Gloria Shepherd

May 7, 2000:

My children, I have you in training for what is ahead, you are now in a spiritual bootcamp. And just as a marine bootcamp is hard, so is spiritual bootcamp for my warriors, because you are being trained to be aware of the enemy, and of things which you have not seen until just now. So do not think that you are going through all this for nothing. I am training you, to be my warriors, even more now than before....like an elite bootcamp for those who will lead the front lines for the others.

So know this, that this special forces will be like no other, trained by me, for the times ahead. So do not cry about how much you have to go through, for there is a reason for everything which I have brought you through, and will bring you through yet. This is like special training for the elite forces, that will be able to detect the enemy from every level and way in which he tries to come in at the family of God. They will be used to warn the body of Christ, of the dangers, to the left and to the right of them, because they will see with special Holy Spirit eyes, what the enemy is doing in the ranks, and wherever he is coming from, they will see him coming, even if he may appear to be invisible, these special troops will see with eyes, as likened unto laser eyes in the physical, they will see all things the enemy will try to do the body of Christ, in these coming days.

But first, I say to you, my children, those who have ears to hear this word, that this is time of learning to see and to discern all things in the spiritual, like never before. So the things you may have to go through and into, may appear to be the hardest of all things you have had to endure up to now, do not give in, nor give up, for there is a purpose and a reason, why I have taken you into the trenches of the enemy now, to teach you things you did not see before. Ask me to show you everything, as you go through to the other side, so you may learn to discern these things and understand all the tricks of the enemy, the game plan and all. Remember that the enemy does not want you to succeed in this endeavor and he is fighting tooth and nail to bring you down in this exercise of faith to go through the testing fires. Do not give up nor be disheartened, but ask me to strengthen you like steel to be able to pass through these fires now upon you.

nitehawkdw@earthlink.net

<http://www.angelfire.com/ga/GardenofJesus/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Born Of God

Mike Forest

"For whatsoever is born of God overcomes the world: and this is the victory that overcomes the world, even our faith." (1 John 5:4).

Many Christians believe that overcoming is a matter of exercising more will power, making bigger and better resolutions, biting the bullet with self determination, and proclaiming "I will overcome."

The Christian must be made to see that he is a overcomer by his very nature. "Whatsoever is born of God overcomes the world." The question to overcoming is whether or not you are born of God. By virtue of the new birth we have been placed into Christ, and now Jesus Christ is living within us. It is the life of Christ within us that overcomes the world. So the secret of overcoming is to abide in Christ.

The cause of much failure in the Christian life is that we are living out of our soul, that is we are living out of our self life when we ought to be living out of our spirit, which is our new nature. Romans 7 is the picture of a man that is trying to live the Christian life by and through his will power. The self life is not sufficient to overcome the world, the flesh, and the devil. Only that which is born of God has the ability to overcome the world. We must always realize that "in my flesh there dwells no good thing." (Romans 7:18). God will allow us to continue to fail so that we can literally come to the end of ourselves and cry out to God, "O wretched man that I am, who shall deliver me from the body of this death?" (Rom. 7:24). God has to bring us to the point where we see that there is only One that has overcome in all things and that is the Lord Jesus Christ, and that Christ is now living His life in us. He is our victory. Overcoming will not be a struggle when we allow Christ to live His life in us and through us. "I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ lives in me: and the life I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave Himself for me." (Galatians 5:20).

Living the Christian life is living the life of Another. By the new birth the child of God has become a partaker of the divine nature. Jesus Christ has come to dwell within us to be the life of our life. By what life are we living by? The life of Christ is that life that is within the Christian that overcomes the world. It is a overcoming life, it is a victorious life. Jesus said that "I have come that you might have life, and that you might have it more abundantly." (John 10:10). That word life in the Greek is the word (Zoe). This is the very life of God. All those that believe in and into the Lord Jesus receive eternal life (zoe). They receive the very life of God into their innermost being.

"Walk in the Spirit and you shall not fulfill the lusts of the flesh." (Galatians 5:16). "The law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus has made me free from the law of sin and death." (Romans 8:2).

Faith in Jesus Christ is the victory that overcomes the world. As long as we abide in the vine and allow His Word to dwell in us we will live a perpetual life of victory. The good news is that "sin shall not have dominion over you." (Romans 6:14). When we were in Adam, controlled and dominated by the life of the flesh, sin did indeed dominate us. But praise God that by the cross of Jesus Christ the old man has been crucified, and now we have become a new creation in Jesus Christ. In this new creation "Christ is all in all." He is everything to us.

God is calling us to be overcomers in all things, and as believers we can have total assurance that "Whatsoever is born of God overcomes the world."

"And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death." (Revelation 12:11).

In His Love
Mike

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Birth Pangs Upon the Earth

Rick Ridings

Oct. 18, 2000, Jerusalem, Israel

This new season is a time of birth pains coming upon the earth. Even though there will be moments of relief from the intensity, don't be fooled into thinking that the contractions you already felt were "false labor pains". Those moments of less intensity are the time to prepare for the next contraction. And the contractions will come closer together, and be more intense.

Even as a woman in labor needs a "focal point" upon which to concentrate to lessen the pain, and to cooperate with the contractions, this is the time where you must learn to keep your focus on the Lord Himself. Ministry to the Lord in worship, intercession and waiting upon Him will no longer be a "specialized area of ministry", or an option, but will become vital to even your very survival.

In this new birthing season, it will be important to discern those relationships which are His "joining" you with others for His end-time purposes. Do not cling to past relationships that He is directing you to release [not in terms of continued love, but in terms of labor together in ministry]. Guard those He is telling you to keep, but let go of those that He is saying to release to Him.

Some who will receive this prophetic word are called to one of His end-time purposes - the restoration of the Tabernacle of David, "tents" of 24-hour worship and intercession. Recognize that these are "tents" and not "temples". He must remain the Center, not allowing the vision to become a false center. Stay mobile for many will be called to be seeds sent to plant the vision in other places. In its time, this will be a rapid work, multiplying these "tents" of intercessory worship where "the flame never goes out day or night". These "tents" will be key to the breaking open of those nations and peoples who, until now, have been the most resistant to His Gospel.

Some who will receive this prophetic word are called to another of His end-time purposes - helping the Jewish people return to Israel. Some know in your hearts that you are called as part of an "underground railroad" in your nation to help hide and transport Jews in the coming days of rage against them. The current wave of anti-Semitic acts [tied to the Middle East crisis] are a first "birth pang" concerning that vision. During the moments between contractions, don't be fooled into thinking that they were only "false labor pains". The contractions [and anti-Semitic acts] will only increase in intensity and in frequency. Use those "breathing moments" between contractions to study how past

"underground railroads" have worked. Learn from their wisdom. Learn from past examples such as Corrie ten Boom, both in terms of method and of heart. Ask the Lord to join you to others who are also called to this specific end-time purpose. Prepare the places of refuge and the plans of transportation to aid His people in coming home to Israel.

Some who will receive this prophetic word are called to another of His end-time purposes - the youth and children's army for revival. Don't copy old wineskins of youth and children's ministry. The new model will weave together worship, intercession, and evangelism in a depth and intensity that will astound many, but which will bring in the great Harvest. As His Spirit is poured out on this generation, He will do a quick and intense work. Don't interfere with His "pressure cooker", as He allows them to go through breaking and sanctifying processes that are more intense, and at a younger age than what you experienced. Some who will receive this prophetic word are called to another of His end-time purposes - the "Joseph ministry" of provision for what will happen. Don't be fooled or discouraged by recent events which have seemed to the contrary. God has been testing and preparing you to know that He alone is your source, and to be sure you will be able to faithfully steward and properly channel large sums of money according to His end-time purposes. Even as Joseph was tested, those who pass His tests will suddenly be called out of their "prisons" into the palace of major stewardship, requiring them to operate in divine wisdom. There will be new strategies released that will generate income while old strategies are falling with the economic shakings, which will also increase in intensity and frequency. Once again, do not be lulled back into sleep in between contractions. Lay aside lesser things to give yourself to the birthing of His end-time purposes. Use the moments between contractions to prepare for the next contraction. Use those moments to re-focus on Him. For He alone must become the main "focal point" of His Bride as she gives birth. Even as Mary (Myriam) gave birth to Jesus (Yeshua) before her wedding feast, so now His Bride on earth must give birth to His end-time purposes before the great and glorious wedding feast He is preparing for those who are faithful, and who overcome until the End.

Brace Yourself

Bobby Conner

BRACE YOURSELF! THE HAND OF THE LORD IS COMING DOWN UPON THE CHURCH! Bobby Conner March 2000

<http://bobbyconner.org/Article13.htm>

In a startling prophetic experience, the Lord said, " I have a message for the Church!" The message is - "Brace yourself! The hand of the Lord is coming down upon the Church." I said "Lord!" that sounds threatening, He replied "It is!"

THE HAND OF THE LORD

The hand of the Lord deals with His Divine Government. His hand will come down and commence to shake down everything He has not built. The hand of the Lord also speaks of the functioning fivefold ministry flowing together. The Word of God declares in Psalm 127:1 "Unless the LORD builds the house, they labor in vain who build it; unless the LORD guards the city, the watchman stays awake in vain." The writer of the book of Hebrews warns us concerning this upcoming shaking, in Hebrews 12:25-29 declaring See that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if they did not escape who refused Him who spoke on earth, much more shall we not escape if we turn away from Him who speaks from heaven, whose voice then shook the earth; but now He has promised, saying, "Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven." Now this, "Yet once more," indicates the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain. Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear. For our God is a consuming fire.

God Is Going To Deal With Our Foundation

God will Demolish Man's Self-glorifying Efforts.

God is beginning to reveal and shake down every work that is not of HIM. The example of how He dealt with the tower of Babel is a warning for all who attempt to build a name for themselves. In Genesis 11:1-9 Now the whole earth had one language and one speech. And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar, and they dwelt there. Then they said to one another, "Come, let us make bricks and bake them thoroughly." They had brick for stone, and they had slime for mortar. And they said, "Come, let us build ourselves a city, and a tower whose top is in the heavens; let us make a name for ourselves, lest we be scattered abroad over the face of the whole earth." But the LORD came down to see the city and the tower which the sons of men had built. And the LORD said, "Indeed the people are one and they all have one language, and this is what they begin to do; now nothing that they propose to do will be withheld from them. "Come, let Us go down and there confuse their language, that they may not understand one another's speech." So the LORD scattered them abroad from there over the face of all the earth, and they ceased building the city. Therefore its name is called Babel, because there the LORD confused the language of all the earth; and from there the LORD scattered them abroad over the face of all the earth.

God is again destroying every effort of mankind to build a name for themselves and attempting to get to heaven without God. This coming judgment of God will deal with fruit as well as foundation. The Refiner's fire will only serve to purify and make more precious the true faith. (See Malachi 3:1-3)

The Tower of Babel was an ancient tower symbolizing man's pride and rebellion that was built during the period after the flood. The teachings are many for us in this display of God's disapproval of our efforts to seek a name and

a place for ourselves apart from the Spirit of God. We must remember salvation is from the Lord, man can not work his way into the kingdom of God. (See Eph. 2:8-10) also (Titus 3:5-7).

Brick In The Place Of Stone- Bricks Speaks of the work of man.

The tower was constructed of brick, brick is always the type of man s labors and man s work. Man builds with brick because they are all formed alike, uniformity is not a substitute for true unity, however bricks are an inferior substitute for stone. (see Is. 9:10). No matter how big a tower we build it is nothing for God to shake down. To men the tower is a architectural monument Deut. 1:28, but to God it is so small that He must come down from heaven to catch a glimpse of this tiny endeavor. The construction of the tower and city is described as an act of self-glorification by the builders. Mankind continuously plays the role of a fool when he attempts to seek for his own protection, attempting to be his own salvation. It is a mistake to seek salvation and help from any source except God. See Proverbs 14:12, and Acts 4:12.

OUR FOUNDATION IS FUNDAMENTAL

Foundation is the strong, stable base on which a building is built. Jesus spoke very powerful about foundations in the Sermon on the Mount, teaching that believers should build their faith on the strong, solid foundation of obeying His Word. The apostle Paul also referred to Christ as a foundation for believers (See1 Cor. 3:11). The Prophet Isaiah reveals how precious and powerful Christ Jesus is in Isa 28:16 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: "Behold, I lay in Zion a stone for a foundation, a tried stone, a precious cornerstone, a sure foundation; whoever believes will not act hastily.

In this vision I was told that we must examine the foundation to make sure it was solid. It is crucial that we have the correct foundation. Hear the warning of Jesus Christ spoken in Matthew 7:20-27 "Therefore by their fruits you will know them. "Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' shall enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father in heaven. "Many will say to Me in that day, 'Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in Your name, cast out demons in Your name, and done many wonders in Your name?' "And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness!' "Therefore whoever hears these sayings of Mine, and does them, I will liken him to a wise man who built his house on the rock: "and the rain descended, the floods came, and the winds blew and beat on that house; and it did not fall, for it was founded on the rock. "Now everyone who hears these sayings of Mine, and does not do them, will be like a foolish man who built his house on the sand: "and the rain descended, the floods came, and the winds blew and beat on that house; and it fell. And great was its fall."

Notice Jesus was inspecting the foundation not just the deeds being done. This is a strong warning, against just trusting in what one does as evidence that they are right with God.

EXAMINATION TIME

It is time for some very close investigation and examinations. Hear these instructions found in 2 Cor 13:5 "Examine yourselves as to whether you are in the faith. Test yourselves. Do you not know yourselves, that Jesus Christ is in you?-- unless indeed you are disqualified". It is time to ask the Spirit of God to turn on the search light and expose everything false and fake in our life.

The only sure foundation is the Word of God. Paul writes in 1 Cor 3:11-15 For no other foundation can anyone lay than that which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if anyone builds on this foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each one's work will become clear; for the Day will declare it, because it will be revealed by fire; and the fire will test each one's work, of what sort it is. If anyone's work which he has built on it endures, he will receive a reward. If anyone's work is burned, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire. The fire of God s judgment will only work the work of purifying if our foundation is correct and will only prove what we have built.

THE SURE SOLID FOUNDATION

Jesus Christ is the only true Cornerstone and Foundation. Ps 118:22-23 The stone which the builders rejected has become the chief cornerstone.

This was the LORD'S doing; it is marvelous in our eyes. We are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone; In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord: In whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit.

THE FIVE-FOLD MINISTRY

This coming Government of God's hand will be the functioning five fold ministry spoken of in Paul's letter to the Church at Ephesus in Eph 4:11-14 And He Himself gave some to be apostles, some prophets, some evangelists, and some pastors and teachers, for the equipping of the saints for the work of ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ, till we all come to the unity of the faith and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a perfect man, to the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ; that we should no longer be children, tossed to and fro and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the trickery of men, in the cunning craftiness of deceitful plotting.

We are experiencing the unfolding of the promised five fold ministry. Thank God for how the Spirit of God is releasing understanding about the roles and responsibilities of these ministries. God is bringing about a team ministry that will prepare the Saints for the work of service. The Christian life was never intended to be something we observed someone else doing. It is time to be actively serving Jesus.

THE PROPER POSTURE AND POSITION

In response to the warning of "brace yourself" I questioned "Lord! How can we be ready for the hand of God?" He said only in the place of true humility. It is time to get honest and humble before the Lord. We have been brought to a place of real repentance. It is a broken and contrite heart that touches the heart of God. (See Psalms 51:17.

May God grant us the grace to fall upon the Rock in true humility. Asking God to prune us and cut away from our lives anything that would keep us from being fruitful for the Kingdom of God. We welcome this coming shaking in order to deal with any deception. Remember it is only on Christ the Solid Rock we can stand, all else is sinking sand. (Amen)

Demonstration Of God's Power Ministry with Bobby Conner
Box 1028 Moravian Falls, NC. 28654

Copyright (c) 2000 Bobby Conner Ministry. All rights reserved.
For forwarding do not change, or add to, or delete anything.
Complete copyright must be included with every article.
<http://www.BobbyConner.Org/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Glorious Bride

Barb Miron

The Glorious Bride and the Release of Apostolic Authority

Barb Miron

I received this vision in installments on March 6-7, 2000, during revival meetings in Prince George, BC. Although I kept slipping in and out of the vision, it unfolded as a continuous whole. Therefore, I am recording it as a single vision.

I saw a young woman being beaten with thick wooden sticks. Her white dress was soiled and torn; she had bruises and bleeding wounds all over her body. Her feet were bare, and she had been stripped of a thick woolen cloak. I could not see the faces of her assailants, only eight or ten arms repeatedly striking her with these sticks.

Song of Solomon 5: 7 came to me as I was watching this:

The watchmen found me

as they made their rounds in the city.

They beat me, they bruised me;

they took away my cloak,

those watchmen of the walls! (NIV)

Then I saw her running away from this attack. It was cold, and she did not have proper clothing or footwear. She was in great pain from the beating, but there was no one to minister to her wounds. She was looking for her Beloved to comfort her and help her, but remained alone. She was in terrible pain.

I could see a handsome man standing in the shadows out of her view. He was dressed in a white robe with gold trim. He watched her with deep concern, but remained hidden in the shadows. As the young woman ran looking for help, the desperation, longing and lovesickness in her heart intensified. When the longing and love in her reached a certain intensity, the man who had been watching her stepped out of the shadows and revealed Himself to her.

He began to console her and bind up her wounds. As He did this, her dress changed from ragged and dirty to new and clean. He put golden shoes on her feet and gave her a new cloak. The new cloak was not like the old woolen one; it was made of a plush burgundy-colored velvet, trimmed with fur. After her wounds healed, her face began to shine with a radiant glory.

Song of Solomon 6: 10 came to me:

Who is she who looks forth as the morning,

Fair as the sun,

Clear as the moon,

Awesome as an army with banners? (NKJV)

As I was watching this woman and her Beloved and watching her face glow with increasing radiance, I started to hear the words "full apostolic authority" over and over again. Intense power surges went through me every time I heard this. It was quite overpowering.

Then the vision increased in intensity. I saw Jesus riding on a white horse with a huge iron rod in His hands. He was now wearing a bright blue cloak. I could see people gathering together to resist Him, but they were so minute in size compared to Him. Psalms 2: 2-3 came to me:

The kings of the earth set themselves,
And the rulers take counsel together,
Against the Lord and against His Anointed, saying,
"Let us break Their bonds in pieces
And cast away Their cords from us."

These figures were gnashing their teeth in anger and forming alliances against Jesus, but they were completely dwarfed as He rode over their heads. They did not seem to be aware of how minuscule they were or of how powerful He was.

Then Jesus took the iron rod and passed it to His Bride, the glorious woman in the royal cloak. I could feel the iron rod in my hands, and my right arm began to make a striking motion, over and over. I could see Jesus and the royal Bride with their hands joined, leaping together in an exuberant victory dance. I heard the words "I am going to release full apostolic authority" repeatedly as I was watching this celebration. Every time I heard these words, I again felt the intense power surges going through my body.

Then I heard the words "I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven" several times (Luke 10: 18). This came to me as a reassurance of how completely powerful our Bridegroom is. It struck me at that moment that the powers and principalities that seem so daunting to us are nothing to Him. He has already seen their boss fall. What a Bridegroom!

I also saw some huge teeth being shattered with the iron rod Jesus gave to the Bride. I kept seeing these teeth being smashed over and over. What came to me was Psalms 3: 7:

For you have struck all my enemies on the cheekbone;
You have broken the teeth of the ungodly (NKJV).

I do not consider myself to be apostolic. This vision seems to be a promise for the whole Body of Christ to take comfort in because we will all experience the benefits of victory over our enemies when the Lord releases full apostolic authority. As well, we can all help hasten the release of this authority by falling more passionately in love with our Bridegroom so that He can step out of the shadows and show us His face.

Barbara Miron

eaglewings98@yahoo.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Bride Of Mercy And Grace

Linda Patterson

June 30, 2000

Vision

I saw a beautiful bride sitting on what appeared to be a footstool. A hand reached out to her and lifted her up. As she did the footstool turned liquid and seemed to flow out in the form of the earth. The bride began to walk across the nations. I saw an oily substance flowing from her fingertips. As it dripped off of her and touched the people they wept with joy as they had new sight.

Word For His Bride

You are My beautiful bride whom I adore. Mercy and grace are cupped within your hands. As you lift your arms to praise Me, I pour My strength into you. I blow upon you a refreshing wind of My presence. For you are My beloved. Called and chosen for this very hour.

My love and compassion flow through you like honey and oil, a sweet balm. To cover the broken, wounded and many who are bound. The naked, the lonely, the poor and oppressed shall reach out a hand to you. For they recognize the Saviour in the loving things you do.

A humble heart will know release and come to you with joy. Renewing, refreshing we give to them but oh so much more! As the cloak of mourning is lifted off, a new garment we freely give of peace, of love, of righteousness of eternal life to live.

Extend My hand of mercy & grace to a lost and dying world. For the time is short and soon the trumpet shall sound announcing My return.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries

P.O. Box 172

Fergus, Ontario N1M 1N0

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God. Romans 8:27

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Being Sober.

Bob Neumann

Dear Friends,

I am hesitant to write even now because of personal self-doubt. since Monday there has been a stirring in my spirit as I watch and listen to TV, the Media, and especially the INTERNET. so please weigh my words and place them in the BALANCE. I am grieved by the "scornful" words and "mocking" demeanor towards any thing pertaining to "the bug"....or the Y2K computer issue. some of the "media" correspondents in their interviews went clearly beyond humorous to sarcastically condescending. mocking ridicule is not the norm and my spirit grieves at this as THE WORD flows through my inner man.....

Jude 17-19

17 But, beloved, remember ye the words which were spoken before of the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ;

18 How that they told you there should be mockers in the last time, who should walk after their own ungodly lusts.

19 These be they who separate themselves, sensual, having not the Spirit. (KJV)

When I went to Jude to read those verses I as usual I kept reading....

Jude 20-23

20 But ye, beloved, building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghost,

21 Keep yourselves in the love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal life.

22 And of some have compassion, making a difference:

23 And others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh. (KJV)

Funny how simple and clear THE WORD is....we strengthen our faith by our prayer in and Communion with HIS MOST HOLY SPIRIT which anchors us in HIS LOVE and HIS MERCY. only then can we find TRUE COMPASSION which allows us to move in intercession, supplication, evangelism, and Holiness. how else will we disperse the darkness and reflect HIS LIGHT to a dying world? how else can we counter the unholiness of our "self".

Y2K seems to have brought out the mockers and scorners in huge numbers. I wonder why? of all the sin, stupidity, and insanity thriving in the world today "why is this such a catalyst?" was the issue I could not lay at rest. the fact that everyone seemed to be shouting "peace and safety" did not help my unease. so I placed it all in prayer at the foot of THE THRONE. since then I have had a "stirring", not a WORD as might be anticipated. maybe my lack of faith precludes that for now. so I place these thoughts before all.

For a long time man has spoke of "A Bug". man also set a date and declared the timetable and level of events. call it prognostication at it's worst. and like most of what man does it failed. some people did have "words" to prepare because of this event. these I do not question or challenge. I certainly have had my share of HOLY PROMPTINGS and DIVINE LEADINGS in the last 4-5 years where GOD directed and HIS WORK got done....to the amazement of myself and others.

so when thinking of Y2K and the "BUG" we can picture a roach, a fly, or an ant and simply say....YUP, IT'S A BUG. true for one edge of the sword. but last week I had a "bug", too. a nasty little virus prevalent now in south Florida. so when I "got" an image of bacilli and cocci as seen through a microscope I had to step back and ponder....selah.....

For years we have heard of "computer virus" and seen what some could do. I had to accept the idea that maybe I had not the correct image for what is now occurring. phrases I have used suddenly changed as I viewed things from my spirit man. terms like "epidemic" and "pandemic", "latency", "vectors", "contagion", "virulence", "contamination", and "incubation" suddenly took a different meaning. as I prayed and meditated I realized that there was an aspect of all this in the "natural realm" as seen in the computer problems yet to come, and a "spiritual disease" we are seeing "symptoms" of all over the world but have yet to put together because we have failed to see it as a specific "disease

syndrome". knowing we all see things in part, with this posting I am trying to do whatever I can.

THE WORD says we are to BE SOBER...and VIGILANT. To be WATCHFUL and to JUDGE all things by HIS SPIRIT and HIS WORD for THE KING HAS SAID HE IS COMING and HE EVEN QUESTIONED US ON WHETHER HE WOULD FIND FAITH UPON HIS RETURN. personally I need all the FAITH, GRACE, and MERCY I can get hold of.

So let me share the thoughts of two old friends who speak of mockers....be blessed
old dog

Isaiah 28:21-29

*21 For the LORD shall rise up as in mount Perazim, he shall be wroth as in the valley of Gibeon, that he may do his work, his strange work; and bring to pass his act, his strange act.
22 Now therefore be ye not mockers, lest your bands be made strong: for I have heard from the Lord GOD of hosts a consumption, even determined upon the whole earth.
23 Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken, and hear my speech.
24 Doth the plowman plow all day to sow? doth he open and break the clods of his ground?
25 When he hath made plain the face thereof, doth he not cast abroad the fitches, and scatter the cummin, and cast in the principal wheat and the appointed barley and the rie in their place?
26 For his God doth instruct him to discretion, and doth teach him.
27 For the fitches are not threshed with a threshing instrument, neither is a cart wheel turned about upon the cummin; but the fitches are beaten out with a staff, and the cummin with a rod.
28 Bread corn is bruised; because he will not ever be threshing it, nor break it with the wheel of his cart, nor bruise it with his horsemen.
29 This also cometh forth from the LORD of hosts, which is wonderful in counsel, and excellent in working. (KJV)*

Jeremiah 15:15-21

*15 O LORD, thou knowest: remember me, and visit me, and revenge me of my persecutors; take me not away in thy longsuffering: know that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke.
16 Thy words were found, and I did eat them; and thy word was unto me the joy and rejoicing of mine heart: for I am called by thy name, O LORD God of hosts.
17 I sat not in the assembly of the mockers, nor rejoiced; I sat alone because of thy hand: for thou hast filled me with indignation.
18 Why is my pain perpetual, and my wound incurable, which refuseth to be healed? wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar, and as waters that fail?
19 Therefore thus saith the LORD, If thou return, then will I bring thee again, and thou shalt stand before me: and if thou take forth the precious from the vile, thou shalt be as my mouth: let them return unto thee; but return not thou unto them.
20 And I will make thee unto this people a fenced brasen wall: and they shall fight against thee, but they shall not prevail against thee: for I am with thee to save thee and to deliver thee, saith the LORD.
21 And I will deliver thee out of the hand of the wicked, and I will redeem thee out of the hand of the terrible. (KJV)*

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Behold The Cloud

Holly Moody

(A vision I experienced on 5/4/00) hlmoody61@aol.com

I was standing with the Lord atop a large mountain. The view stretched out before me was mountainous. I saw very little vegetation. It was a stark scene.

"Behold," the Lord said to me, and pointed.

I looked around and downwards, and saw men and women beginning to emerge from caves that had been hidden to my eyes. These caves had been concealed within the face of mountains surrounding the mountain which the Lord and I were standing upon. These men and women gave the impression of having endured very many things. They were dressed as warriors. All of them began to proceed very purposefully towards the mountain top which the Lord and I were standing upon.

When the men and women reached the mountain upon which the Lord and I were standing, they began to climb upwards towards us. This took a while. The Lord and I watched their efforts in silence. I wasn't sure what was going on.

When the men and women reached the top of the mountain where the Lord and I were standing silently, they fell on their faces and began to weep and pray.

"Behold," the Lord said to me once again, and pointed off into the distance to His right. I looked where He was pointing, and saw a small cloud. The men and women looked up, but remained stretched out flat upon the ground. When they saw the small cloud, they began to rejoice, then buried their faces back into the rocky ground and continued to pray harder and more fervently.

The Lord and I continued to watch the small cloud. Other clouds began to form also, and all these clouds began to come together. The sound of a strong wind began to be heard, and a few rain drops began to fall.

The men and women looked up, saw the clouds forming, heard the wind, and began to hurriedly descend from the mountain top. The Lord and I remained upon the mountain top and watched both the descending men and women, and also the clouds. The clouds were getting bigger and bigger, and were coming towards us. The wind was getting fiercer and louder, and the rain was beginning to pour down.

I heard a very loud rushing sound, and looked off to my right (in the direction from which the clouds had first formed). What I saw startled and frightened me. A large wave, as gigantic as a tidal wave, was coming towards the

mountain which the Lord and I were standing upon. This tidal wave was coming very very quickly and was overtaking the men and women who had succeeded in descending the mountain and had been running off into the distance, to our left.

The tidal wave gained on the men and women, and swept over them. I expected to hear cries of terror and fear, but instead, the men and women were worshipping and praising and rejoicing. I was confused and turned to the Lord and asked Him to explain to me what I had just observed.

"The men and women you saw are My Elijah's," the Lord said to me. "Adversity, trials, persecutions; drove them into caves of hiding. I cared for them while they were in their caves. They were only in their caves for a season. When it was time for them to emerge from their caves, they obeyed the call of My Spirit to them to come forth. I called them to the mountain top, and when they reached the mountain top, they went into intercessory prayer. They prayed for the birthing of revival. When even just a little bit of revival became visible to their eyes, they went to share this joyous news with others. Before they could even reach others with the news of My coming revival, it overtook them and swept them onwards."

The Lord then turned to me and looked into my eyes silently for a moment. "It is coming, My child," He said to me. "A move of My Spirit is coming, and it will come so quickly and so suddenly, that it will overtake many by surprise. Only those who have labored much in intercessory prayer will be aware when this move begins to take place. I tell you, My child. It is already beginning. My revival is already here. Receive it, and accept it, and rejoice in it."

I was reminded of the story of how Elijah went to the mountain top to pray for rain. He saw a cloud the size of a man's hand, and knew the promised rain was coming. The fierce drought was coming to an end. (1 Kings 18:41-45.) God's Spirit is moving. A mighty outpouring of His Spirit has already begun, and will gain in momentum until it overtakes us and sweeps over us. "I hear the sound of an abundance of rain !!!"

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Better to Obey God Rather Than Man

Priscilla Van Sutphin

In this text, I am seeking to expose some lies that have been perpetrated about prophecy from old testament "rules" to new testament "rules". The Lord entreated me this last week to teach on 1 Kings 13, especially for the youth. There has been a grave error in the teaching of some who call themselves prophets. They have perpetrated a gospel of exclusivity, by which they can maintain their hold on the place and position they hold in the church as if God wanted them to have fame and position. Honor for the authority they bear, yes.

In many circles of church organization and influence there has crept this hierarchal philosophy of how old Testament prophets are done away with, and now we have the New Testament prophets, therefore God doesn't work the way He did in the Old Testament anymore. This has brought great distress to many new prophets of this age, and has kept them from the fullness of realizing their purpose and place in Christ. The Spirit of prophecy is the testimony of JESUS. We are to smell like Him, talk like Him, walk like Him, sound like Him, be crucified of flesh like Him, be generous like Him, loving like Him, outspoken like Him. And this teaching that God does not move the same way as before is contrary to biblical scriptures,

Yes, When He Who is Prophecy comes again, as it says in 1 Corinthians 13, there will be no need for prophecy. Old things will pass away. But God is the SAME it says, yesterday, today, and tomorrow. And the people who teach this doctrine of demons, have not released, as they should, the beautiful young prophets, and prophetesses that are sitting in our congregations whom GOD wants to use greatly to speak to the overall church and to the world. The apostles produced apostles like Stephen the first martyr. The prophets should also reproduce themselves, instead of hogging the lime light so they can make themselves rich in fame, power, and position, established in the church. The goal of Christ is CREATIVE and active, and is to make a prophetic end times people ! How do we know this ?

Because scripture tells us in so many ways, it says in, Joel 2:28-30 KJV

28 And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions:

29 And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit.

30 And I will shew wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke.

Our thinking has become so set in seeing things as we are taught that we barely can think for ourselves. So many rely on what is taught in the pulpit, without knowing the Word for themselves, the Living Word, or the Logos. I have a revelation, .Agabus, was NOT the only new testament prophet ! Peter was a prophet and apostle, .How else would he have known that Ananias and Sapphira kept money back, if he had not heard it prophetically? God TOLD HIM ! And the words he spoke, were implemented immediately in true prophetic fashion, like what happens in the 13th chapter of 1 Kings 13 which we are about to delve into. The only difference between old and new testament prophets, is the age of the dispensation of GRACE ! We have the indwelling Holy Spirit, therefore more of us can hear than could in the old testament for we have direct access through Jesus !

But God's ways are limitless, and that is unchanging. He can act and do whatever HE wants, and use whomever HE wants. I am not trying to teach rebellion against authority. God established His authority, not based on man's predisposition to organize everything, but on His SOVEREIGN will ! He is NOT a regarnder of persons, He is not prejudiced. He will use whomever H E wants to use, and if He can use an 8 year old king in the Old testament like Josiah, or a donkey to speak to Balaam, then He will continue this same pattern when it suits HIM ! He knows the nature of our old man is stubborn, and self-willed. So He will do what HE wants to do, not what we think He should do, or how WE think He should act. He is not a God of formulas and pigeonholing. He does not pigeonhole us into a place and say, this is all YOU can do. He will do whatever is best for us in any situation. He so loves His people,

that whatever it takes, that He will do.

John and Peter came up against some unbelievers in the book of Acts who told them not to speak, and they proclaimed that if they did not speak, the ROCKS would cry out. They were not controlled by man, whether it was in the church or out of it. They yielded themselves fully to GOD alone. FEAR had no place in them. They did not fear losing their ministries or position in the church. They did not fear losing their homes. They laid it all down at HIS feet. Everything they were and desired, was given into the hands of Christ Jesus. They DIED to what they wanted, and lived alone for the kingdom and Christ Jesus. People respected them, for they saw the innate authority given them by GOD. They had nothing to prove. They'd laid everything down. God was their defense and high tower, their ever present help in time of need. They had this confidence because they KNEW Him. When I say KNEW Him, I mean, that they had relationship with Him, the word knew in the old testament was a term of intimacy between a man and a woman. So I use this as Christ wants that same relationship of being intimate with His BRIDE.

In first Kings there is a story that brings some clarity to what I am saying. And I hope as this is conveyed that the eyes of your understanding are opened. I am not exalting anarchy or disorder , only promoting GOD's order of things. In some circles, even God if He was sitting there, could not get a word in edge-wise, because of MAN's ordained order. Our flesh is so prone to doing what it has already done. What has already been done, is about to die in the TRUE church. Christ JESUS must be the pre-eminent One, not our agendas, and our 6-7 song plan.

1 Kings 13:1-3 NKJ

And behold, a man of God went from Judah to Bethel by the word of the LORD, and Jeroboam stood by the altar to burn incense.

2 Then he cried out against the altar by the word of the LORD, and said, "O altar, altar! Thus says the LORD: 'Behold, a child, Josiah by name, shall be born to the house of David; and on you he shall sacrifice the priests of the high places who burn incense on you, and men's bones shall be burned on you.' "

3 And he gave a sign the same day, saying, "This is the sign which the LORD has spoken: Surely the altar shall split apart, and the ashes on it shall be poured out."

The first mistake this prophet makes is not being sure that God had his name written in the bible ! In many places, if a no name prophet came sent from God, and began to do such a thing as is described here, he would be immediately escorted out by security guards and taken to jail or a sanitarium before his message even got spoken out! There is an unwritten rule in many churches, .do not speak out in the congregation. And if this had been a woman, .oh Lord, she would be stoned or shot, .whatever!

Jeroboam was an evil king, .Now I think kings in general get more respect than pastors. So here is this "LONE RANGER" prophet, coming in and disturbing the unsanctified offering of Jeroboam by laying hold of the altar and speaking to the altar, this prophecy which eventually was fulfilled some 320+ years later ! The nerve of him to come in and disrupt a service, and disrespect a "king" to speak the word of the Lord. The king did not even KNOW him for 6 months yet to know whether his character was in keeping with traditional requirements for prophets ! And if he had been a Hosea, married to a prostitute, for SURE the church today would have nothing to do with him ! And if he had had a reputation like Isaiah for unclothing himself and running around town naked for 3 years, or like Ezekiel for being so lazy as to lay on his side for a year and then almost another several months, and eating his food cooked with dung coals, OI Vey ! Would he have been in even MORE trouble. These guys surely had a penchant for the finer ways of life n'est pas? They were surely an uncouth group.

And herein is the reason we don't like this stuff from the old testament. We like things neat and clean, organized and controllable , we don't like anyone upsetting the status quo, .not even the Most Holy Spirit of God who is supposed to rule and reign in our churches. Let's see what happens next,

1 Kings 13:4-7

4 And it came to pass, when king Jeroboam heard the saying of the man of God, which had cried against the altar in Bethel, that he put forth his hand from the altar, saying, Lay hold on him. And his hand, which he put forth against him, dried up, so that he could not pull it in again to him.

5 The altar also was rent, and the ashes poured out from the altar, according to the sign which the man of God had

given by the word of the LORD.

6 And the king answered and said unto the man of God, Entreat now the face of the LORD thy God, and pray for me, that my hand may be restored me again. And the man of God besought the LORD, and the king's hand was restored him again, and became as it was before.

7 And the king said unto the man of God, Come home with me, and refresh thyself, and I will give thee a reward.

Isn't this a great story? Now we see the king wanting to grab this guy and when they try, .wham, the Lord comes to his defense ! Jeraboams hand withers, I'm sure that was pretty uncomfortable being an ex nurse, and does this idolater repent, .? NOOOO, .He begs for the prophet to plead with God for his hand back to it's normal condition, without an apology you notice. But being the godly prophet this man is, he begs mercy for the ingrate and God restores his hand. This too is the sterling character of a true prophet of God, they do not desire vengeance on their enemies, but are full of the mercies of God. Can't say the same for my actions in history of my life in Christ, I have been, at times, more like the apostles who wanted to call down fire from heaven, to destroy the inhabitants of a town.

This dysfunctional king then wants to reward the prophet, not to repent so much, but to thank him for his kindness with which the Lord , as His true Friend, responded to his pleas for mercy. Isn't this good ? Next, ..

1 Kings 13:8-10KJV

8 And the man of God said unto the king, If thou wilt give me half thine house, I will not go in with thee, neither will I eat bread nor drink water in this place:

9 For so was it charged me by the word of the LORD, saying, Eat no bread, nor drink water, nor turn again by the same way that thou camest.

10 So he went another way, and returned not by the way that he came to Bethel.

Thus far this prophet is looking real good, he seems bent on the performance of God's word alone, and that is a big temptation, to not receive the riches from the wealthy king, , and especially for prophet these days, would that be a BIG temptation. I remember Rheinhard Bonnke relating such an experience where a woman wanted to offer 1 million dollars to his ministry, .but the Lord told him NO. He obeyed and has never regretted it, nor been without what he needed. Now it gets MORE interesting,

1 Kings 13:11-17 KJV

11 Now there dwelt an old prophet in Bethel; and his sons came and told him all the works that the man of God had done that day in Bethel: the words which he had spoken unto the king, them they told also to their father.

12 And their father said unto them, What way went he? For his sons had seen what way the man of God went, which came from Judah.

13 And he said unto his sons, Saddle me the ass. So they saddled him the ass: and he rode thereon,

14 And went after the man of God, and found him sitting under an oak: and he said unto him, Art thou the man of God that camest from Judah? And he said, I am.

15 Then he said unto him, Come home with me, and eat bread.

16 And he said, I may not return with thee, nor go in with thee: neither will I eat bread nor drink water with thee in this place:

17 For it was said to me by the word of the LORD, Thou shalt eat no bread nor drink water there, nor turn again to go by the way that thou camest.

Now the scriptures call this man an "old prophet" so we must assume he was that, and he goes to offer the prophet food and rest, and the prophet seems again to be unmovable. But then, something happens which has been happening a lot in the church today, ..

1 Kings 13:18 KJV

18 He said unto him, I am a prophet also as thou art; and an angel spake unto me by the word of the LORD, saying, Bring him back with thee into thine house, that he may eat bread and drink water. But he lied unto him.

He says, "I am a prophet as thou art", which should have caused some discernment in the younger prophet, as if he

was indeed a prophet as HE was, he would have gotten perhaps the word of the Lord for Jeroboam, if he had been all that he was cracking up to be, perhaps he would have confronted at least Jeroboam in his sin of defiling the House of God and all Israel. Then HE LIES saying an angel sent him, which I'm sure is true, but what kind, more like an angel of darkness. Perhaps this old prophet had fallen into complacency and hopelessness or had gotten tired of not seeing change in what was going on and felt defeated, or maybe he was a false prophet to begin with, or just had wanted the anointing that he heard the young prophet demonstrated. This is the character of the "Harlot" church, to want the power, but not the cost. So guard your hearts young prophets, Do not be deceived by kind words that control !

1 Kings 13:19-23 KJV

19 So he went back with him, and did eat bread in his house, and drank water.

20 And it came to pass, as they sat at the table, that the word of the LORD came unto the prophet that brought him back:

21 And he cried unto the man of God that came from Judah, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Forasmuch as thou hast disobeyed the mouth of the LORD, and hast not kept the commandment which the LORD thy God commanded thee,

22 But camest back, and hast eaten bread and drunk water in the place, of the which the LORD did say to thee, Eat no bread, and drink no water; thy carcase shall not come unto the sepulchre of thy fathers.

23 And it came to pass, after he had eaten bread, and after he had drunk, that he saddled for him the ass, to wit, for the prophet whom he had brought back.

Herein is the lesson of the Lord, .DO not believe everyone who says they are a prophet! Stop and ask the Lord, (dependence on God) , Is this person who he says he is ? Should I listen to what he says ? Have You changed your mind Lord ? WE MUST learn reliance on GOD above man. Anyone can give you a word. There are no licenses for "prophets". There are 3 sources of information possible to hear from. a) We are hearing from God. b) We are hearing the enemy. c) We are hearing our own flesh. d) We are hearing the enemy working for God, as a test of your heart. The word of the Lord came to this older prophet, maybe he hadn't heard it in a while but it came. So, did God allow this old man to lie to the prophet as a test of whether he would obey God over man ? I don't know! We know all scripture is for our edification, so God is trying to tell us something here. One is that we CAN be deceived. Two is that what we know we hear from God is more important than listening to MAN. Do not bow to the fear of man. Some trust in chariots, and some trust in horses, but we will trust in the name of the Lord ! He also did not, it would seem, ask God for confirmation of what the old man said, .this can get us way off track into a detour. We can survive a detour and God will not be angry if we really thought it was a word from Him. We will recover. But if we will become sooooo dependent on HIM over what we think, or what others think, or what others say, .that IS the place to be in HIM.

Micaiah saw this, in 1 Kings 22:15-22 (Jehoshaphat is king)

15 So he came to the king. And the king said unto him, Micaiah, shall we go against Ramoth-gilead to battle, or shall we forbear? And he answered him, Go, and prosper: for the LORD shall deliver it into the hand of the king.

16 And the king said unto him, How many times shall I adjure thee that thou tell me nothing but that which is true in the name of the LORD?

17 And he said, I saw all Israel scattered upon the hills, as sheep that have not a shepherd: and the LORD said, These have no master: let them return every man to his house in peace.

18 And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, Did I not tell thee that he would prophesy no good concerning me, but evil?

19 And he said, Hear thou therefore the word of the LORD: I saw the LORD sitting on his throne, and all the host of heaven standing by him on his right hand and on his left.

20 And the LORD said, Who shall persuade Ahab, that he may go up and fall at Ramoth-gilead? And one said on this manner, and another said on that manner.

21 And there came forth a spirit, and stood before the LORD, and said, I will persuade him.

22 And the LORD said unto him, Wherewith? And he said, I will go forth, and I will be a lying spirit in the mouth of all his prophets. And He said, Thou shalt persuade him, and prevail also: go forth, and do so.

I remember Jack Deere, I think it was, once saying, "The greatest deception of all is to think that you can't be deceived." We are taught by scripture to "Lean NOT on our own understanding, but in all of your ways, acknowledge HIM, and He will make your path straight." There are times when we can be let to go astray, that the Lord can bring repentance in our hearts, to show us when we are too religious and haughty, that we too, can be reduced to nothing if we rely on our own strength and righteousness, instead of God's. For my own self, I cannot get away with anything with the Lord anymore without Him bringing swift correction for the most part. If I start to get prideful and judge anyone, I can count on a spiritual spanking from my Father in heaven, which is always more merciful than the beating that people might like to give to me. He'll let me go so far and then boom, comes the hand of His wonderful justice, it is His love greatly provoked which brings His correction. What would we be if He let us go on in our delusion or deception? We would gradually become more hardened in our hearts and apart from Him. So here this prophet Michaiah actually sees a vision of the throne room of God, and God deliberating on how to bring justice to Ahab. And a spirit comes forth and says he will be a lying spirit in the ears of Ahabs prophets. (who were false prophets by the way, ..which means they sometimes were right, ..that really blows our theology!) See the devil knows information, but not revelation like John Paul Jackson says, so psychics can have some correct information from the demons that serve them, but they are not getting their information from God) And this spirit goes down to confuse them and to mess up their information. King David also had a problem with a lying spirit, .

1 Chron 21:1-15 NKJV

1 Now Satan stood up against Israel, and moved David to number Israel.

2 So David said to Joab and to the leaders of the people, "Go, number Israel from Beersheba to Dan, and bring the number of them to me that I may know it."

3 And Joab answered, "May the LORD make His people a hundred times more than they are. But, my lord the king, are they not all my lord's servants? Why then does my lord require this thing? Why should he be a cause of guilt in Israel?"

4 Nevertheless the king's word prevailed against Joab. Therefore Joab departed and went throughout all Israel and came to Jerusalem.

5 Then Joab gave the sum of the number of the people to David. All Israel had one million one hundred thousand men who drew the sword, and Judah had four hundred and seventy thousand men who drew the sword.

6 But he did not count Levi and Benjamin among them, for the king's word was abominable to Joab.

7 And God was displeased with this thing; therefore He struck Israel.

8 So David said to God, "I have sinned greatly, because I have done this thing; but now, I pray, take away the iniquity of Your servant, for I have done very foolishly."

9 And the LORD spoke to Gad, David's seer, saying,

10 "Go and tell David, saying, 'Thus says the LORD: "I offer you three things; choose one of them for yourself, that I may do it to you."'

11 So Gad came to David and said to him, "Thus says the LORD: 'Choose for yourself,

12 either three years of famine, or three months to be defeated by your foes with the sword of your enemies overtaking you, or else for three days the sword of the LORD--the plague in the land, with the angel of the LORD destroying throughout all the territory of Israel.' Now consider what answer I should take back to Him who sent me."

13 And David said to Gad, "I am in great distress. Please let me fall into the hand of the LORD, for His mercies are very great; but do not let me fall into the hand of man."

14 So the LORD sent a plague upon Israel, and seventy thousand men of Israel fell.

15 And God sent an angel to Jerusalem to destroy it. As he was destroying, the LORD looked and relented of the disaster, and said to the angel who was destroying, "It is enough; now restrain your hand."

I know, you're thinking, that isn't fair that God would punish the people when it was David who committed the sin, ..lots of lessons in this scripture ! 1) It is Satan himself wanting to take out a few for his kingdom and destroy David at the same time. 2) David does not discern, perhaps he'd grown a bit prideful with all his favor. 3) We are also accountable for our leaders. God may have chosen leaders in those days. But today it is not always so, just like when Jesus came, many had bought their ways into the priesthood. God is supposed to be head of our churches and we are to be accountable to one another. A pastorship is NOT a dictatorship, run by one man. We are accountable

when we see someone stumbling to lift him up, and moreover, we are to pray in the first place for our leaders. Perhaps the children of Israel were failing on that account too, and therefore received the discipline. WE ARE THE CHURCH. The pastor is not the church. We are accountable to one another and the weakest it says in Corinthians is also necessary. It is to be a living breathing organism like our own body. One part cannot run the whole thing. It takes working together. When we give all the authority to the pastor and don't live up to our own responsibilities and relationship to him, we are practicing idolatry, and neglect towards the house of God. And when one sins the others suffer.

That IS why so many are sick today. The church is so adulterous, many are suffering in their bodies for the sake of the church like Paul said in Colossians 1:24.

Let's go back to 1 Kings 13, . 1 Kings 13:23-32

24 And when he was gone, a lion met him by the way, and slew him: and his carcass was cast in the way, and the ass stood by it, the lion also stood by the carcass.

25 And, behold, men passed by, and saw the carcass cast in the way, and the lion standing by the carcass: and they came and told it in the city where the old prophet dwelt.

26 And when the prophet that brought him back from the way heard thereof, he said, It is the man of God, who was disobedient unto the word of the LORD: therefore the LORD hath delivered him unto the lion, which hath torn him, and slain him, according to the word of the LORD, which he spake unto him.

27 And he spake to his sons, saying, Saddle me the ass. And they saddled him.

28 And he went and found his carcass cast in the way, and the ass and the lion standing by the carcass: the lion had not eaten the carcass, nor torn the ass.

29 And the prophet took up the carcass of the man of God, and laid it upon the ass, and brought it back: and the old prophet came to the city, to mourn and to bury him.

30 And he laid his carcass in his own grave; and they mourned over him, saying, Alas, my brother!

31 And it came to pass, after he had buried him, that he spake to his sons, saying, When I am dead, then bury me in the sepulchre wherein the man of God is buried; lay my bones beside his bones:

32 For the saying which he cried by the word of the LORD against the altar in Bethel, and against all the houses of the high places which are in the cities of Samaria, shall surely come to pass. (I've changed the spelling of carcase to carcass for young readers)

Well this is fascinating. Who wouldn't take a second look at a lion just standing next to it's prey, and the body it just killed ? This was for a sign and a wonder. A wonder makes you wonder John Wimber used to say ! This would make me wonder. I'm sure it spread all over Israel. God uses all kinds of ways to say things. An ass, or donkey often is symbolic for stubbornness and self-will. Lions can be good...as a symbol of our Lion of Judah, or as a symbol of satan as the devouring lion. When I look at this I see a miracle in the sense of the animals behavior being controlled by God, and yet God gave man a choice. And we don't always want to listen to Him even though He has been so kind as to make us able to make choices, instead of being robots of His devotion. I see a miracle in the sense that God honored this prophet even in his death of judgement, by not having him desecrated, because he was dutiful to go for Him when He said go, and he performed most of his duties, .but not all, so he lost his life for it, but God was merciful in a way. And the old prophet knows it, he sees this, and he takes the body back and tells his sons, .bury my bones with his when I die, as his word will surely come true. Why was he convinced? When he knew the prophet disobeyed and ate ? 1) the sign of the altar splitting, and 2) God performed His word following the old prophet's word of judgement. And 3) The ass and the lion sign. He too saw God's mercy and handprint on this. And he thinks somehow to gain favor by having his bones buried with the younger's. It would seem, that if the prophet came with no donkey, on foot, and God told him not to accept gifts, perhaps the ass stands for what we hold onto the most, and that is our COMFORT. There is an obvious lesson here in that we must obey God rather than man or the devourer will have place in our lives. We must give him no place! GRACE is the ONLY way we can, overcoming grace to be and do all that He wants us to be and do. Power to change our lives and heal us so we can obey. This we get by entering the "throne room", coming into His presence. The stubbornness of our "but I want to do this" and our "But" anything will get us devoured in the end, so we must become FLEXIBLE to His will alone, not ours, not the desire of other men and women. God did not give us a spirit of bondage to fear of man but a spirit of ADOPTION by which we can cry out "Abba Father". We are not to be bound to the will of other people. In

order to have UNITY we must have our FIRST love in place for the Father, Son and Holy Spirit, and we MUST LISTEN to GOD and do what HE wants first and foremost. It will not be popular, as the enemy of conformity is prevalent in traditions of men. But I believe this generation of teens that will be birthed into the kingdom, will not bow to conformity and fear of man, but to God. We must not see this as rebellion, when it is only rebellion to our control. We want to make them in our image when we are not conformed to HIS image and likeness. That is a very sad state of affairs in the church today, .so let's spend time with our Beloved, so that we may see through our Father's eyes, this generation being raised up, and ALLOW them to move and breathe and do what GOD wants them to do.

Priscilla Van Sutphin
Upstream Ministries
<http://upstream.homestead.com>
Upstream10@hotmail.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

If We Build It, He Will Come

Jim Wies

A few years ago there was an inspiring movie where a man had a vision of building a ball field in the middle of a corn patch. The vision kept echoing through his mind saying "If you built it, they will come". In a play off that phrase the Lord has been reminding me of the principle from His word stating: "If we build it, HE will come". 1 Peter 2:5,9 states: "you also, as living stones, are being built up a spiritual house, a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God through Jesus Christ. ... a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, His own special people, that you may proclaim the praises of Him who called you out of darkness into His marvelous light;"

God tells us we are to be built into a "spiritual house" and a dwelling for Him. When Moses was receiving instruction as to how he should build a place of worship before the Presence of God, he was told to carefully build according to the pattern, "And let them construct a sanctuary for Me, that I may dwell among them. According to all that I am going to show you, as the pattern of the tabernacle and the pattern of all its furniture, just so shall you construct it.. and there I will meet with you". Ex. 25:8,9,22

We know from Hebrews 9:8,9 that the tabernacle of Moses was intended as a symbol for this present time. Actually, the apostle James' statement in Acts 15:16 indicates that God is intent on restoring, in the context of the church, the fallen tabernacle of David whose manner of worship is clear from the Psalms. He has given us some specific patterns for what He wants build. When we build it according to the pattern, He will come and manifest His presence into our midst. One man put it this way.. When the pattern is right, the glory will fall.

Notice what Peter said about why we are being built together - "being built up a spiritual house, a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God through Jesus Christ." In understanding our "priesthood" we must understand that the highest purpose of the priesthood was to minister to the Lord. So we minister to the Lord through building a corporate context to offer the sacrifices of praise and worship. "Therefore by Him let us continually offer the sacrifice of praise to God, that is, the fruit of our lips, giving thanks to His name." Heb 13:15

But it has to be built according to the pattern. The Psalms were David's instruction manual for worship. Psalm 11:2,4 states "Come before His presence with singing... Enter into His gates with thanksgiving, and into His courts with praise. The Scripture states as well that the Lord "dwells upon" or inhabits the praises of His people. (Ps.22:3) So in a real sense you could also say it this way.. "If you build it, HE will come"

We see as well from Solomon's day that when the pattern was right the glory came. "Indeed, it came to pass, when the trumpeters and the singers were as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking the Lord, and when they lifted up their voice with the trumpets and cymbals and instruments of music, and praised the Lord saying 'For He is good, for His mercy endures forever', that the house of the Lord was filled with a cloud,... for the glory of the Lord filled the house of God." (2 Chron. 5:13,14)

And then, Isaiah 60:2-3 states: "...the LORD will arise over you, and His glory will be seen upon you. The Gentiles shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising."

So, if we build it, HE will come, (and if He shows up)... they will come.

Jim Wies< jimmy@cornerstonemin.org>
home page< <http://www.cornerstonemin.org>>
articles & book info< <http://www.skyfamily.com/cornerstonemin>>
bookstore <http://www.family-moment.com/cgi-bin/view.cgi/jw237190>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Bush- Smooth Transition

Cliff Poynter

DREAM

Aug 4, 2000 Friday A.M.

I saw a girl possibly younger than 20 and she was afar off from her father the King. I knew that there was a dispute between the girl and her father which had resulted in their separation. There was a rift between them caused by arguments. I watched as the girl began to draw near to her father in hope of petitioning him for something. The girl's father was seated on a throne which was lifted up above his servants. I watched as the girl came before the King, she had a small sword in her right hand which seemed to be made of bronze, the kind that the Romans used when their enemy's came in close. Her father would not let her speak whatever was on her mind but ruthlessly he immediately called a guard by name and told him to throw her to the Winged Goat. The servant of the king came from his right hand side and picked her up and cast her into a deep hole. On her way down into the hole the girl landed precariously on a branch and clinged to the limb while many goat like demon creatures waited below for her to fall. There was one goat-man with wings but he did not fly up to grab her and the rest of them were a cross between man, goat and demon. I was in observation mode and watching I saw George W. Bush ride in on a horse with someone else who I did not recognize. Bush spoke to his friend on the other horse and he said, "Nothing like Winged Goat soup." After Bush had made that proclamation, the Winged Goat demon came up from the hole and stood before him. I continued to watch but it was clear now that I was not only in observation mode but that my hands were beginning to be his hands and his eyes were becoming my eyes. At first while still in observation mode I was fascinated to see Bush stand up against this huge creature who was clearly much stronger than he. George W. was not impressed by the size of the demon, nor was he afraid. The Winged goat flew up to a high place and then jumped down from a great height aiming straight for Governor Bush's head with his feet. I watched Bush just stand there waiting to get hit but at the last moment he quickly moved aside and I saw that he had been standing over a hole in the rock. The demon fell straight through the hole and was out of sight but came right back up again. Observation mode was fading away and I was becoming one with Governor Bush. He grabbed the big demon by the shoulders with each hand and began to sling him up and down like a rubber band. Somehow Bush got the demon in a twisting position and began to twist his whole body.

Governor Bush wrestled with the demon for a long time and he twisted away at it's body. The demon had a long shiny sword in the left hand and he was trying to cut Bush with it, but Bush stayed away from the blade and remained unscathed. Somehow it seemed as though the demon was now caught in between 2 pieces of wood or some kind of vice. About the time that it was clear that Bush was going to tear the demon in two, Bush began to call out for Joseph. Watching this and sometimes being a part of it, I knew that the demon was only moments away from destruction and I wondered why Bush needed Joseph's help. About that time I looked over my right shoulder and saw "Joseph," and I knew who he was, he had brownish red hair and very fair skin and was tall. I assumed his skin was so white because of the 13 years that he had spent in the darkness of the Egyptian dungeon.

Looking back at the demon body and Bush still calling out for Joseph, I was puzzled. Joseph! Joseph! Joseph! he continued to yell out. At that moment the demon became brittle and the body twisted apart and where the body had been there remained only 6 very smooth silver dimes in Governor Bush's hand.

The dream ended and I woke up.

There are many symbolic images in the dream and some of them are easy to figure out.

The young girl is the American church The girls father is our heavenly Father and King of Kings. The bronze sword in her hand may be symbolic of the collective Word in the American Church which is not as effective as the genuine article.

The servants of the King are the angels.

The branch which the girl landed on and depended on to keep her from falling is Christ and can also be symbolic of her own crucifixion experience while under this current administration.

The demons waited on the American Church to fall but by sovereignty they were not able to touch her as long as she did cling to the branch.

Of course the demons below are the servants of the Evil One, "the Winged Goat." The bright and shiny sword in the hand of the goat may be symbolic of the counterfeit Word which has been used against the Christian people in America. The word of Tolerance. The hypocrisy of the American Media and the current administration.

The sword in the demon's hand is shiny like chrome and satan is known as the shining one.

Governor Bush is symbolic of Governor Bush, a man sent by God to take authority as President of the United States people, for it is God who establishes kingdoms and who takes kingdoms away. It is also God who by His sovereignty allows His own people to go into tribulation.

The 6 dimes are symbolic of 6 days multiplied by 10 which equals 60 days.

The smoothness of the dimes indicates that it will seem like a smooth transition of power but it will only be won after much wrestling with demonic forces.

In exactly 60 days America will elect a new president which I believe the interpretation here is George W. Bush.

The calling of Joseph was a sign for me that I would know that this is a Word sent by God and must be interpreted..

I believe that God left me with the name Joseph last of all so that I would know that this is a dream which will surely come to pass. There may be many more symbols that I have not understood, such as the hole in the rock that the demon went through, maybe someone might have constructive understanding to add to the interpretation.

Cliff

crux@kih.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Break Up Your Fallow Ground

Meri Burlingame

12 Apr 2000

Fallow Ground is ground that once bore a harvest. The rains and winds have beat on that ground since its last harvest and it has become hard. Some fallow ground has weeds and grasses growing in it. Some is barren, so hard even the weeds and grasses could find no place to anchor. But it is ground that has borne a harvest in the past.

God is calling us to break up our fallow ground. There is NO CONDEMNATION upon fallow ground, though it be hard and resist every effort for it to be broken up. The very agents that hardened it were often the ones that protected it and kept it's nutrients from being washed away and available for this next season. What seems hard, when broken up in God's perfect timing, will yield soil that, with the right fertilizers, water and seed, will bear a harvest in greater abundance than ever before.

Some of you are going to be plowman. When you walk into the lives of those who have fallow ground that God is about to plow, be confident, be assured, that the word that you speak might not be readily received. It will often be met with resistance even as the hardened ground resists the plow or the tiller.

A garden I once worked had a corner that plowed so easily in the spring. There was such an abundance of sand in that area of the garden plot that it could be plowed and tilled the same day that it rained. But keeping things growing in that sandy soil was a great problem. The food and water leached out of it, sinking into the earth, unavailable to the seeds and plants that were seeking to be established and bear fruit. When the sun beat down, plants wilted. In the rainy season they turned pale yellow, and they were a delight to the insects due to their weak state, and rodents loved to burrow in the soft soil.

Because some people readily receive the plowing up of their fallow ground while others resist it, is not necessarily an indication of the ultimate productiveness of that garden. Resistance may only mean that there has been an abundance of rain and wind in that life, that it truly has gone through a hard winter, that death and destruction have ravished the surface. It may or may not indicate whether it will again bring forth a harvest.

God's word will accomplish that for which it was sent. Those He is desiring to plow once again in this season who stiffen their necks, resisting the "correction" and "instruction" in righteousness, may be found barren and cracked on the surface in the heat of yet another hot summer.

There is no condemnation for those who need their "fallow ground" plowed up.

There is no condemnation for those who have well trod paths in their lives that God is now desiring to turn into productive fields with which to feed the hungry and clothe the naked and give shelter to the homeless.

There is no condemnation for those whose "gardens" have worked up large rocks from within the center of the earth that once again must be removed.

There is no condemnation upon those whose lives have ugly stalks left from last years harvest that must be mowed down and turned into mulch for fertilizer for this years harvest.

The bean poles from last year served well, but they may not be adequately strong for this next year's crop if they remained in the garden all winter. The stakes and supports from last years harvest may not be adequate for the crop

that God will plant this season. Many changes and alterations will come into those lives who are willing to plow up their fallow ground and let God direct the planting and the watering and the feeding and the ultimate harvest!

We who are the soil of God's harvest must yield our fallow ground up to God's Word to be plowed and tilled, and we do that as we co-labor with Christ as His Word goes forth into the heavenlies and we receive it into our lives by faith to penetrate our fallow ground. The seed is good He will send the rains. Yet if the ground isn't plowed and prepared, there will be no harvest despite all the promises of God that we hold onto, profess or declare out of our mouths.

Those of you who are sent forth with the Word as plowman and tillers, remember from whence you came. You were conceived in the heart of the Father and He has graciously plowed you by His Word and tilled you and prepared you to bear forth His Mighty Word. He asks you to bear that same measure of honor and respect for those lives into which you are sent to plow and till with His Word.

Some don't know they have become hardened through the winter rains and will not know that they have need of the Word that will plow and till them, though they long for the harvest with all their hearts.

As the Father has been gracious unto you, so be gracious unto them, yielding yourselves to the indwelling Word of God in their hearts and lives. Though you are sent, trespass not against another soul, yielding to one another in the humility of the Lord. Know that HIS WORD accomplishes that which it was sent for and does not return barren. He does that which we cannot do. A piece of land may require more than one pass of the plow or the tiller to be prepared. It may require other instruments of destruction and preparation to receive the seed. Many laborers may be called into one field, and you may only make one pass, or you might be called to tend that field through the harvest. Each of you are required to know the Father, to know His plan and what He is accomplishing, that you might fellowship with HIM in that work as you co-labor with HIM.

Meri Burlingame ap@myhome.net

The Apostolic Prophetic Resource Page

<http://landru.myhome.net/cmjhurl/Resource.html>

Trumpet Wind Ministries Prophetic Email List - To sign up, go to the Subscribe Box at: <http://www.prophetic.net>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Beware of False Prophets and Apostles

Ros Henderson-Hobson

Beware of false prophets and apostles

Revelations chapter 2 verse 2

I know thy works, and thy labour, and thy patience, and how thou canst not bear them which are evil: and thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not, and hast found them liars

It is of great concern to myself and many others, that we are seeing many false doctrines and heresies abounding across the earth, in these latter times. Jesus solemnly warned us in the bible of the false prophets who would go out into the earth to deceive the body of Christ.

He also warns us about those who come and say they are apostles sent by the lord. They will tell you they have been divinely chosen to teach and instruct you in these last days, yet you shall know them by their fruits.

Do not deviate from the truth of god word, giving attention to doctrines taught by men who give credence to writings such as the book of Enoch.

Do not think for a moment the god of heaven and earth, cannot protect his written word given to the scribes by the holy spirit. It is a satanic delusion taught by men, overpowered by seducing spirits, who will tell you the bible has been corrupted.

There are many pretended revelations and dreams and visions, given by false prophets and teachers of heretical doctrines who call themselves apostles. They have the appearance of righteousness, yet are inwardly corrupted by Satan , tearing down the full and complete truth of god's word

It is absolutely necessary that we must earnestly test and measure every word spoken to us by divine revelation lest we give heed to and believe the visions and prophecies of liars.

It is not enough to live by mans word or revelation from prophets who proclaim to have the ear of the lord.

The lord says you shall know them by their fruit !

To each person who has faith and believes in Jesus Christ, you have been given the holy spirit to abide and live in your heart. It is most important that each person learns to recognize the voice of the holy spirit for themselves. So that they may discern the truth of gods word in comparison to the voice of mans doctrines.

If we are following the heretical doctrines of man, instead of pursuing the true and living word of god, we open ourselves up to seducing spirits, who teach seducing doctrines

And become ensnared by the fowler who sets traps for those who are found wandering away from the truth of gods

word.

Men and women who love the esteemed places, are quick to say thus saith the lord, they are like white washed walls having an outside form of cleanliness, yet their hearts reveal their wanton uncleanness.

Warning !!!

Pay heed and give attention to what the lord is saying to the believers across the world

Luke chapter 18 verse 8

I tell you that he will avenge them speedily. Nevertheless when the Son of man cometh, shall he find faith on the earth?

MATHEW CHAPTER 24 VERSES 37-45

But as the days of Noah [were], so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. Then shall two be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left Two [women shall be] grinding at the mill; the one shall be taken, and the other left

Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come.

But know this, that if the goodman of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, he would have watched, and would not have suffered his house to be broken up

Therefore be ye also ready: for in such an hour as ye think not the Son of man cometh

Who then is a faithful and wise servant, whom his lord hath made ruler over his household, to give them meat in due season?

Watch closely and guard yourselves from those who pretend to be prophets

Mathew chapter 7 verse 15

Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves

Mathew Chapter 24 Verse 24

For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect

2 Peter Chapter 2 Verse 1

But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction

1 John Chapter 4 Verse 1

Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world

Jeremiah Chapter 14 Verse 14

Then the LORD said unto me, The prophets prophesy lies in my name: I sent them not, neither have I commanded them, neither spake unto them: they prophesy unto you a false vision and divination, and a thing of nought, and the deceit of their heart

Lamentations Chapter 2 Verse 14

Thy prophets have seen vain and foolish things for thee: and they have not discovered thine iniquity, to turn away thy captivity; but have seen for thee false burdens and causes of banishment

Friends we know that we are living in the last church age, and we know the days are full of wickedness. Be alert and careful for what you are putting your trust in, for many false prophets and apostles have already gone out into the world to deceive the elect.

Protect yourselves by training your heart and minds fully to be obedient to the word of god.

Do not be like the foolish virgins who were not prepared and ready to meet the bridegroom. Set your hearts and your minds towards the living god, and be every ready and alert at all times for you do not know in what hour or day that the son of man will return.

God Bless

Ros

Faith 2000 Australia

<http://www.geocities.com/Petsburgh/Park/8238/prophecy/main.html>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

By Appointment

Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

"Do two men walk together unless it has been designated, or appointed for them [to do so]?" (Amos 3:3). Appoint, assign, designate; the root is ya'a'd. The English translation says that these two persons "have made an appointment". The Hebrew wording, however, does not necessarily imply that; it simply says that it was ordained, or appointed, for them to meet. Again, the English gives the impression that the two set an appointed time, or made their own arrangement for the meeting. That is not so in the Hebrew text, which hints at a predestined order, and even beyond that, at someone who sets things in order, appoints and designates the arrangement of everything in the universe. In other words, there is a God who has the 'program' in place. Shaul (Paul) illustrates this point when he writes: "He (Elohim) has chosen us in Him (Messiah) before the foundation of the world. . . . predestined us to adoption as sons through Yeshua the Messiah" (Eph. 1:4-5). The Greek word for predestine is "pro-orizo", which is made up of two words; "pro" meaning in front of, before, ago; "orizo" - to appoint, mark out, border, or boundary.

The Apostle reiterates this thought when he speaks of the Israelites as those "to whom belongs the adoption as sons and the glory" (Ro. 9:4). In the Torah, likewise Yisrael is exhorted: "O foolish and unwise people, is He (YHVH) not your Father who has bought you? He has made you and established you" (Deut. 32:6). In the Prophets, we read: "Thus says YHVH, who created Ya'akov, and formed Yisrael. . . . I have called you by name; you are Mine. . . . everyone who is called by My name, and whom I have created for My glory, whom I have formed, even whom I have made" (Is. 43:1,6). Ya'akov-Yisrael was set apart, appointed by YHVH to fulfill a certain destiny. Many in today's 'politically-correct' world do not like the thought of a Sovereign who would be so 'unjust' as to choose a race, or a nation of people and separate them from the rest of mankind in order to be established as a holy kingly priesthood. It simply does not fit into the humanistic pattern and agenda. But if we take the Tanach literally, at face value, we cannot ignore or deny Yisrael's predestined, prophetic calling. "For the Most High. . . . when He separated the sons of Adam, He set the boundaries of the peoples according to the sons of Yisrael. For the Lord's portion is His people, Ya'akov is the allotment of His inheritance" (Deut. 32:8-9).

Let's stretch a bit the boundaries of our understanding concerning this verse. The Hebrew word here for boundaries is "g'vool", which means boundary as determined by measuring cord, or line. This application has more of a physical limitation, such as in "land". But if we return to the arena of time, which can also be used for measuring and establishing boundaries, we arrive back at the Hebrew word, mentioned above - "ya'a'd", although the latter also is not without its connection to a physical location. For example, "tent of [appointed] meeting" (the tabernacle in the

desert), is "Ohel Mo'ed" (the root being y.a.d -appointment) . And in Ps. 74:7 we read: "they have burned Thy sanctuary". The rendering of "sanctuary" there is "mo'adey El", literally "appointed times of God". We thus see that Place and Time, in the Hebrew mind, are not always determined by a clear boundary. The well known term for "feast" or appointed time, "mo'ed", is almost always connected to a specific place at which the "called out, destined assembly" the "e'dah" (from the same root again) - is to gather together. The three-stranded cord (ref. Eccl. 4:12), of place, time and people, is held together by the sovereignty of the One who has appointed and chosen them, their destiny, and interactions one with the other.

Therefore, the nature and timing of events and circumstances pertaining to the land and people of Yisrael are determined, and stay within the predestined confines and boundaries established by the Elohim of Yisrael. Let us then ask again: Will two walk together unless it has been assigned for them to do so? In spite of the scattering and dispersion of the broken branches, the re-gathering and putting together of the sticks or trees of Judah and Ephraim (ref. Eze. 37) will inevitably and unfailingly take place, according to YHVH's predetermined plan. Yes, those two will yet walk together to the place, and in the time recorded in YHYH's calendar.

The Messiah's atoning sacrifice worked redemption into all three strands of the cord; people, place, and time. Therefore, having been sealed by His blood, we are assured of the fulfillment of the plan. The people, the time and the place are not of our choosing, for they have already been established, but it is incumbent that we not be ignorant of the "ya'a'd" of our Elohim.

Shabbat Shalom,

Shevet Achim

Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity. (Psa. 133.)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

By Whose Authority?

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

November 11, 2000

PART I - The Covenant of Salt

A few days ago the Lord put together for me several different things that He has been revealing for the past several months. Although at first glance they did not APPEAR to be related, He then showed me something in the Spirit that connected all of them.

The first revelation deals with the "Covenant of Salt," which I was not even aware of until approximately two months ago. This covenant is first described in Numbers 18, verse 19.

All the heave offerings [that is, the lifted out and kept portion] of the holy things which the Israelites give to the Lord, I give to you [Aaron and the priests] and to your sons and your daughters with you, as a continual debt for ever. It is a covenant of salt [that cannot be dissolved or violated] for ever before the Lord for you [Aaron] and for your posterity with you.

This "covenant" dealt with the Lord's describing to Aaron and his descendants their inheritance of the Levitical tribe, as many verses in this chapter make clear. Verse 6 is very specific in this regard:

And, I, behold, I have taken your brethren the Levites from among the Israelites; to you they are a gift, given to the Lord, to do the [menial] service of the tent of meeting.

Verses 8 and 9 in this same chapter discusses just what those "heave" offerings were:

And the Lord said to Aaron, and I, behold, I have given you the charge of My heave offerings, [that is, whatever is taken out and kept of the offerings made to Me], all the dedicated and consecrated things of the Israelites; to you have I given them [as your portion] and to your sons, as a continual allowance for ever, by reason of your anointing as priests.

This shall be yours of the most holy things; reserved from the fire; every offering of the people, every cereal offerings and sin offering and trespass offering of theirs, which they shall render to Me, shall be most holy for you [Aaron] and for your sons.

A "heave" offering is first described in Exodus Chapter 29, verse 27, and is defined by the Bible Dictionary as:

Heave offering - an offering in which the items presented to the Lord were lifted up to Him as gifts before they were given to the priests.

Leviticus 2:13 states: Every cereal offering you shall season with salt [symbol of preservation]; neither shall you allow the salt of the covenant of your God to be lacking from your cereal offering; with all your offerings you shall offer salt. Verse 14 goes on to say - you shall offer for it [cereal offering] of your first fruits.

We find then from these selected passages (and there are many others!) that God made a "perpetual" covenant with His chosen "priests...." And this covenant was for the "most holy things" reserved from the fire, for BOTH sons and daughters, and included the inheritance of those from Aaron's priestly line for perpetuity. It was a "gift" given to God to His priests who were directly chosen BY HIM TO MINISTER TO HIM within the tent of the meeting.

The next passage that deals specifically with the "covenant of salt," is found in 2 Chronicles, Chapter 13. Verse 1 tells us that King Jeroboam [enlarger] is King over Israel. Abijah [the Lord is My Father] is ruler over Judah. Abijah has already reigned for three years in Jerusalem when war erupts between him and Jeroboam. Verse 3 gives us an idea of what Abijah was up against.

And Abijah prepared for battle with an army of valiant men of war, 400,000 chosen men. Jeroboam set the battle in array against him with 800,000 chosen men, mighty men of valor.

Although Abijah is outnumbered two to one, he is NOT deterred from this battle, as he makes clear!

And Abijah stood on Mount Zemaraim, in the hill country of Ephraim, and said, Hear Me, O Jeroboam and all Israel!

Ought you not to know that the Lord, the God of Israel, gave the kingship over Israel to David for ever, even to him and to his sons by a covenant of salt?

Yet Jeroboam son of Nebat, servant of Solomon son of David, rose up and rebelled against his lord [the king].

And there gathered to him worthless men, base fellows, who strengthened themselves against Rehoboam son of Solomon, when Rehoboam was young [as king], irresolute and inexperienced and did not withstand them with firmness and strength. (2 Chronicles 13:3-8)

Abijah is clearly reminding Jeroboam and his troops that they have rebelled against the Lord, their God, by Jeroboam's not being content with the prophesied kingdom he would receive from God, (1 Kings 11:16-40). We are told in 1 Kings 12: 25-33 that Jeroboam was so concerned over retaining his throne after being recalled to Israel after Solomon's death, that RATHER than have the peoples hearts return to the Lord, he made two calves of gold, one in Bethel and the other one in Dan, so that the people would not have to travel to Jerusalem (where Rehoboam, and then his son Abijah reigned) to worship! He also made individuals, irregardless of their tribe - priests, and appointed his own feast days.

Because of Jeroboam's actions the prophet Ahijah gives Jeroboam's wife a prophetic word for her husband.

Behold I will bring evil upon the house of Jeroboam, and will cut off from [him], every male, both bond and free in Israel, and will utterly sweep away the house of Jeroboam, as a man sweeps away dung, till it is all gone.

Any one of Jeroboam who dies in the city the dogs shall eat; and any who dies in the field the birds of the heavens shall eat; for the Lord has spoken it. (1 Kings 14: 10-11)

Returning to 2 Chronicles, Chapter 13, beginning in verse 8 then, we find Abijah of Judah referring to the multiple sins that Jeroboam has committed.

And now you [Jeroboam] think to withstand the kingdom of the Lord in the hand of the sons of David, because you are a great multitude and you have with you the golden calves which Jeroboam made you for gods.

Have you not driven out the priests of the Lord, the sons of Aaron, and the Levites, and made priests for yourselves like the peoples of other lands? So whoever comes to consecrate himself with a young bull and seven rams may be a priest of idols that are not gods. (2 Chronicles 13: 8-9)

Jeroboam has brought the golden calves with him to this battle! Effectively, Jeroboam has set himself up as "God..." picking and choosing those who will serve as priests, and using the golden calves, "idols," for worship.

Then we find in verse 10 how Ahijah and Judah is different than Jeroboam and Israel.

But as for us, the Lord is our God, and we have not forsaken Him. We have priests ministering to the Lord who are sons of Aaron, and Levites for their service.

They offer to the Lord every morning and every evening burnt sacrifices and incense of sweet spices; they set in order the showbread on the table of pure gold, and attend to the golden lampstand that its lamps may be lighted every evening; for we keep the charge of the Lord our God, but you have forsaken Him.

Behold, God Himself is with us at our head, and His priests with their battle trumpets to sound an alarm against you, O Israelites, fight not against the Lord, the God of your fathers, for you can not

prosper. (2 Chronicles 13:10-12)

The nation of Judah were following the Aaron priestly line and using the Levites to do the menial service of the meeting. Incense [representing prayer] was offered up, every morning and evening. Showbread - [representing the heavenly manna and the Bread of Life] were presented on a table of pure gold and the golden lampstand and its seven lamps [representing the Light of the World and the seven-fold Spirits of God] were lighted every evening. Their priests were also arrayed for battle - fully prepared to sound the alarm that an enemy was approaching. This was a far cry from the "form" that Jeroboam's "religious observances" had become.

As Ahijah shouts out to Jeroboam and his troops however, Jeroboam causes an ambush to come up from behind so that Ahijah is surrounded by the Israelites.

When Judah looked, lo, the battle was before and behind; and they cried to the Lord, and the priests blew the trumpets.

Then the men of Judah gave a shout; and as they shouted, God smote Jeroboam and all Israel before Ahijah and Judah.

And the Israelites fled before Judah, and God delivered them into their hand.

And Abijah and his people slew them with a great slaughter, so there fell of Israel 500,000 chosen men.

Thus the Israelites were brought low at that time, and the people of Judah prevailed, because they relied upon the Lord, the God of their fathers. (2 Chronicles 13: 14-18)

We must note here that verse 15 clearly tells us that it is "GOD" who smote Jeroboam and those troops he had assembled. Why? Because they had forgotten the perpetual "covenant of salt," of their fathers and had attempted to approach God on THEIR TERMS. We are also shown in this chapter in 2nd Chronicles another comparison - first read in Exodus - where Aaron (who was ordained the first High Priest) , ALSO (lest we forget) made the "first" golden calf to be worshipped.

And he [Aaron] received the gold at their hand, and fashioned it with a graving tool, and made it a molten calf; and they said, "These are your gods, O Israel, which brought you out of the land of Egypt! (Exodus 32:4)

PART II - A Tree and A Whip

The 11th Chapter of Mark begins with Jesus making His Triumphant entry into Jerusalem to the cries of "Hosanna!" from the people. Beginning in verse 11 we pick up what happened next:

And Jesus went into Jerusalem, and entered the temple (enclosure); and when He had looked around, surveying and observing everything, as it was already late He went out to Bethany [house of affliction] together with the twelve.

On the day following, when they had come away from Bethany, He was hungry.

And seeing in the distance a fig tree [covered] with leaves, He went to see if He could find any [fruit] on it [for in the fig tree the fruit appears at the same time as the leaves]. But when He came up to it, He found nothing but leaves, for the fig season had not yet come.

And He said to it, No one ever again shall eat fruit from you. And His disciples were listening [to what He said]. (Mark 11: 11-14)

Jesus arrives to the exhalations of the crowds of people who have crowded into Jerusalem for the annual Passover celebration; a celebration of the liberation of the Israelites from their Egyptian overlords. He enters the temple, observes what is happening and then leaves for the day. The next morning as He and His disciples are returning to the Temple He sees a "fig tree" - in the distance. The tree is "covered" with leaves, meaning it SHOULD be "covered" with fruit [figs], but it's not.

In Hosea 9, verse 10 we find an explanation of the meaning of this verse.

I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness; I saw your fathers as the first ripe fruit on the fig tree in its first season; but they went to Baalpeor,* and consecrated themselves to [Baal] that shameful thing, and they became detestable and loathsome like that which they loved.

The fig tree is symbolic of the nation of Israel and as this verse tells us, the "fruit" of the fathers of the nation had never come into season, because of their continual "worshipping" of other gods. After observing the "religious" ceremonies at the Temple the day before - Jesus, on His way there again - is hungry for FRUIT, but He finds NONE. Only the "evidence" [i.e., leaves] that the fruit SHOULD be ripening on the tree. He curses the tree for its barrenness then He and His disciples continue on to Jerusalem.

And they came to Jerusalem. And He went into the temple (area, porches and courts) and began to drive out those who sold and bought in the temple area, and He overturned the (four-footed) tables of the money-changers and the seats of those who dealt in doves.

And He would not permit any one to carry any household equipment through the temple enclosure [thus making the temple area a short-cut traffic lane].

And He taught, and said to them, Is it not written, My house shall be called a house of prayer for all the nations? But you have turned it into a den of robbers. (Mark 11:15-17)

Now the Passover of the Jews was approaching, so Jesus went up to Jerusalem.

There He found in the temple enclosure those who were selling oxen and sheep and doves, and the money changers sitting there [too at the stands].

And having made a lash (a whip) of cords, He drove them all out of the temple enclosure, both the sheep and the oxen; spilling and scattering the brokers' money and upsetting and tossing around their trays - their stands.

Then to them that sold the doves He said, "Take these things away - out of here! Make not My Father's house a house of merchandise - a market place, a sales shop!" (John 2:13-16)

These two passages from Mark and John are important because this "cleansing of the temple" takes places the SAME DAY that Jesus has "cursed" the fig tree for not producing FRUIT. It is of "particular" interest to this study that it was to those who sold the "doves," that the Lord seems most incensed. Since the "dove" is a symbol of the Holy Spirit - and therefore, a symbol - still recognized today of the "church," we should pay particular attention to "what" the Lord is telling us in this passage.

The nation of Israel [represented by the "fig tree" verses]; is given to us immediately before the verses in Mark, where Jesus "overturns and rebukes" those who are buying/selling in the temple. He literally "whips" them OUT of the temple itself! He reminds all who are watching that His Father's House is to be a house of prayer - NOT! a house of merchandise.

The parallels to our modern-day church system can NOT be overlooked. These passages show us the Lord is very serious with those whose "seats are those who deal in doves," surrounded by the seeming sanctity of their temple enclosures, but in reality using that position - or "booth" if you will, to SELL THEIR WARES.

Continuing in Mark 11 we read:

And the chief priests and the scribes hear [of this] and kept seeking some way to destroy Him, for they feared Him, because the entire multitude was struck with astonishment at His teaching.

And when evening came on, He and [His disciples] as accustomed went out of the city. (Mark 11:18-19)

So, on the very day that Jesus cleanses the temple enclosure the chief priests and scribes seek some way to destroy Him.

Verse 20 tells us:

In the morning when they were passing along, they noticed that the fig tree was withered (completely) away to its roots.

The "fig tree" - has been completely destroyed - just as the buyers/sellers business was destroyed by the anger of the Lord. The tree has "withered" away TO ITS ROOTS!

Picking up the passage again in Mark 11, verse 27.

And they came again to Jerusalem. And when Jesus was walking about in the (courts and porches of the) temple, the chief priests and the scribes and the elders come to Him,

And they kept saying to Him, BY WHAT (SORT OF) AUTHORITY ARE YOU DOING THESE THINGS, OR WHO GAVE YOU THIS AUTHORITY TO DO THEM? (Mark 11:27-28)

The priests and scribes waste no time in coming to Jesus and demanding that He tell them by "whose authority" He has cleansed the temple. This takes place the day after He has done so. The religious leaders were given a percentage of all sales made in the courtyards of the temple, the "latest" golden calf. Jesus has cost these men, no doubt, quite a bit of money - considering it was the Passover when Jerusalem's population swelled from the influx of pilgrims who came to celebrate the feast. The priests and scribes consider themselves the "righteous authority" - those who judiciously followed the precepts set down by Moses in the Law. They were incensed that Jesus had not ONLY "cleaned out the temple enclosure" but boldly stated that "His" Father's house was a house of prayer - effectively taking back the authority of the temple that they considered theirs alone.

Jesus told them, I will ask you a question. Answer Me, and then I will tell you by what (sort of) authority I do these things.

Was the baptism of John from heaven or from men? Answer Me. (Mark 11:30-31)

The Lord's question puts the religious leaders in a quandary. Probably most of those present had seen and heard John preach. There are numerous verses in the Gospels that tell us that many of the Pharisees and Sadducees had gone to observe and find out what John's "mission" was. Certainly, none of the religious hierarchy could state that the authority for him to preach and baptize had come from men, for they all knew that he had no formal schooling or training; even though he was the son of a priest, (Luke 1:8) Their deliberations were further exacerbated by the fact that most of the people, now crowding around to hear their arguments, held John in high esteem.

So they replied to Jesus, We do not know. And Jesus said to them, Neither am I going to tell you what (sort of) authority I have for doing these things. (Mark 11:33)

Jesus effectively ends their argument "by whose authority" He had taken such actions the day before. For the priests and scribes are unwilling to categorically state that John had a divine commission from God. They are ALSO unwilling to state that his mission was from "man," since to their minds, that meant it could only have come from themselves. Added to all of this was their desire not to anger the crowds, who all held John to have been a prophet sent from God. John who dressed in an animal skin and ate wild locusts and preached a "fiery" gospel - John who had refused the religiosity of his lineage and lived alone in the wilderness. John who had said of Jesus, "He must increase, so I must decrease."

The following verses from Luke give us pause today, just as they must have caused the Lord's followers to pause and meditate when He first uttered them.

So then, whoever of you do not forsake - renounce, surrender claim to, give up, say good-bye too - all that he has cannot be My disciple.

Salt is good - an excellent thing; but if the salt has lost its strength and has become saltless (insipid, flat), how shall its saltiness be restored?

It is fit neither for the land nor for the manure heap; men throw it away. He who has ears to hear, let him listen and consider and comprehend by hearing! (Luke 14: 33-35)

PART III - The Smokehouse

One night in prayer the Lord showed me a "smokehouse." Inside hung large slabs of meat, curing. The Lord asked me what was used to preserve "meat." I answered "salt..." and He began to open up the revelation of how the "covenant of salt," related to the "cleansing of the temple," AND how it relates to the here and now. The verses in Mark are a "foreshadowing" of this day and age. Just as the Israelites became "saltless," so has the Lord's "church." He cursed the fig tree - representing Israel, and THEN "cleaned out the temple," from those who were buying and selling. God removed the "golden calf," yet again!

Today, is no different. The Lord is "separating" the sheep from the sheep. Those sheep that have been promoting themselves - or merchandising their positions, rather than remembering that His house is a HOUSE OF PRAYER, can expect no less of a reaction than the temple priests and moneychangers received from the Lord. The church has lost its "salt," and the "covenant of salt," which God ordained to be a perpetual covenant - one for both sons and daughters - that HE has appointed. The "covenant of salt," has become watered down to one person speaking from a pulpit! Don't forget! The FIRST "golden calf," was made by Aaron. Aaron effectively set into motion - by reason of his ALSO being High Priest - a false religious system as well as the one that God had ordained. This "false system," according to scripture is:

1) gods to go before the people (Exodus 32:1) 2) another god that had delivered the people OUT of Egypt (Exodus 32:4) 3) a god to give offerings too and one that allowed man - not God - to set "feast days." (Exodus 32:5) 4) a god to eat and drink and be merry with (Exodus 32:6) 5) a god to worship and sacrifice to (Exodus 32:8)

In other words, a "god(s)" that took the place of the One True God! Anything that is worshipped, be in a golden calf in reality, or a golden opportunity at the marketplace, is an abomination before God.

Jesus cursed the "fig tree" and it withered away at the ROOT.... And so - will, those sheep who have bought and sold from His house. The church has never abided by the perpetual covenant of salt that God made with Aaron's sons and daughters. Indeed, they have set up their own "golden calves," just as the Israelites did after they left Egypt. And those who object to this- are asked by "whose authority" they dare do so!

Just a couple of days ago I received several visions from Richard Sutcliffe who lives in South Africa. Realizing that what he had sent me tied in so well with what the Lord had shown me, I am using them (with his permission) in this article.

Richard wrote:

As I stood and looked I saw the church and it seemed to have no roof .

A LIGHT, the GLORY of GOD a circular shaft of LIGHT was shining through into the building from the top to the bottom.

When I looked again the LIGHT was a WAVE and it washed out the leadership, and I heard a voice say "Followship."

6 May 1999

It was morning, and I was praying and asking GOD about the controlling of the international money markets, and I heard "rottenness", and saw in the SPIRIT that the markets where rotten to the core with corruption, stealing, manipulation and every kind of vile thing. I saw the economy, it was black and looked like a half flat tire with a root holding on to something, It was very thin in comparison, to the whole. Just like a string on a balloon. I asked the LORD to set HIS ax to the root.

I was taken to ISAIAH 5: 24

Therefore, as the tongue of fire devours the stubble, and as the dry grass sinks down in the flame , so their root shall be like rottenness and their blossom shall go up like fine dust, (burnt paper rising?) because they have rejected and cast away the law and the teaching of the LORD of HOSTS and have

not believed but have treated scornfully and have despised the word of the HOLY ONE of ISRAEL.

Then this afternoon while praying the LORD showed me that HE is all ready at war, and HIS power has been released, HE already has the victory. The nations have come against HIS power with every thing they have, and now their resources are drained. And there will be an economic collapse, and even a limited war.

Indeed - we must all seek and humble ourselves before the Lord in this day and hour and REFUSE to "go along" with any who put "golden calves" for us to worship in our paths! We can not allow the "priests and scribes" of our own day, no more than Jesus allowed them in His, to dictate how we should worship! When asked, "By Whose Authority?" do we deny the current church structure and those who have abused their positions, our best response is the Lord's response!

BY WHOSE BAPTISM DO YOU PREACH? FROM MEN OR FROM GOD?

* Baalpeor was a place of worship for the Moabites, Midanites and the Ammonites, see Numbers, Chapters 22-25. The incidents of the Israelites worshipping this deity would bring divine judgment for later generations.

Home

Call To Assemble

Olivia Reitz

(This was a word that was battled strongly against receiving, only by completely and diligently pressing into the Lord, was it received)

Oct. 11, 2000

THE CALLING OF AN ARMY

The call is going forth. The shofar is being blown.
To call My Chosen Ones together.
I am calling those I have called...to formation.
The formation as of an army. The call to assemble.
The call to listen diligently to your Commander In Chief.
Listen closely, My Chosen Ones, Listen closely!

Olivia Reitz
email: mreitz@penn.com

The Attributes of My Chosen Ones

Olivia Reitz

Oct. 14, 2000

THE ATTRIBUTES OF MY CHOSEN ONES

You are My people ready to move out and take My Word to this nation and the nations of the world. I desire to redeem the lands but I need a people willing to step out and take My Word. You are that people, My Chosen Ones, a people prepared by My hand. This has been a long process, and you have been pressed in on all sides. Yes, I Am calling more but their preparation will not take as long, as the time is short. They will join you in the call, they will hold up your arms as Aaron did Moses. They will be your intercessors and your right hand.
I have been instilling My attributes into My chosen vessels. I am calling My chosen ones to "love", it is a great weapon. For though you speak with the tongues of men and angels and have not love, you become as sounding brass and clanging cymbals. For without Love, My move cannot accomplish what I intend for it to accomplish. I AM a God of love and compassion and I have been imparting love as one of the attributes to you, My Chosen ones. You must move in Love, for I AM Love. Also, you shall proclaim My judgment, but you must speak in Love, not vengeance, for vengeance is Mine, says the Lord.

As you go forth proclaiming My judgment, remember My mercy, for it endures forever.

Olivia Reitz
email: mreitz@penn.com

A Sacred Assembly

Olivia Reitz

"There is a great assembling of those I have called, to be a part of this Mighty Move.

This is a Sacred Assembly.

A Calling forth of MY CHOSEN ONES.

The "CALL" is going forth.

The time has come!

The time is now!

Prepare for that great assembling.

Be ready, be ready, the time has come!

And the now is at hand.

"CHOSEN ONES ASSEMBLE....CHOSEN ONES ASSEMBLE!"

And the Lord continued to speak....

A LOVE LETTER TO MY CHOSEN ONES

Olivia Reitz

To My chosen sons and daughters. You have been carefully chosen from an ordinary people to be made priests of mine, chosen for My Glory. I have purged you and made you fit for a Chosen Vessel. You have stood during the preparation time, not understanding, but you said, "yes, yes..." Now as revelation is coming to you, you say,

"yes..yes..!"

"Use me as your hand extended Lord - use me, your humble servant."

You have been experiencing My Glory, but from a distance. Very soon you will experience it beyond your

comprehension of My Glory. Who can fathom My greatness? Only those, I am revealing it to, My Chosen.

Allow My Glory and greatness to be your food. Feed on My Word like never before. New revelations are

open to you, for I am a glorious and awesome God.

The birthpangs have been laborious and long, a new life has emerged, a brand new life, with hope and new vision.

A life bearing the "Works of God". There is an excitement and a great expectation of being of the Mighty Work of God that this life was birthed for. There is a new awareness of who, I your God, really is.

You have been birthed with YOUR FATHER's LIKENESS. My love, My compassion, My grace, and My mercy for the lost. Do not be tainted by this world. Stay close to Me, allow Me to nurture you with My words.

There is a well springing up within you. A well of expectancy. It is building like a dam and is ready to burst forth. This bursting forth will bring forth unexpected miracles and also anticipated miracles. This will flood and touch your life and those around you. It is springing forth, even now. As the rains come in the natural, so the well is springing forth in the Spiritual from the rains of My Spirit.

Who will ascend the mountain of God, the Holy place? Those whom I have Chosen. Those with a clean heart, those who have sought My Heart. Those who have given up all, given their very lives for My service. As, you ascend into that Secret Place, I have called you to and am taking you....you will be surrounded by an awesomeness of Who I AM and what I AM doing in these days. A move like noneother has ever seen or experienced in this day. But, My Chosen will know it is My hand....It is Me, performing these mighty acts. Hold on, in anticipation of what I AM about to do THROUGH and IN My Chosen. Be ready.

I am an awesome God!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Come to Me

Wayne MacKay

I saw a picture of a church on a beach looking over the ocean. Typically what you would find in Cape Cod area. White with a tall steeple and white fencing around the church. I then saw Jesus come and stand on top of the church. After that I saw Daddy (God) with His face smiling down on the picture. His face filled the sky with radiance so bright you could not look up but you knew it was God shining down. Then I saw Jesus raise His hand and God spoke. The next thing a hurricane had developed. Jesus then raised His hand again and God spoke again. Next there were tornadoes. This happened several times with catastrophe after catastrophe. I saw the waves slamming into the earth and devouring large parts of it. Tornadoes chewed up the earth and the earth disappeared under the water. But the church was still standing and had a radiance around it. There were two magnets and the people were either drawn to the church or away from the church. There was no in-between.

I then felt like I was being taken up into an airplane to see what was happening. And this same thing was taking place all around the world. Some churches fell into the ocean and were devoured by the waves. While other churches were standing with a glow around them as if they were on an island. This scene happened all around the world. Lifelines were being thrown to the people in the water from those churches that were still remaining. Many people would not accept the help. Others were just blinded. If they did grab hold of the lifeline, even in their weakened condition a supernatural power pulled them up and saved them. But it was through this devastation that many were brought into the churches. Then everything seemed to end abruptly. The sun started to shine and the ocean receded. The earth was filled in and trees, flowers and grass grew instantly. People came out of the churches praising the Lord. They all greeted the people from other churches with open arms with an inner peace. For they all were the bride of Christ.

Along with the vision I felt the Lord saying the following:

It is time to stop playing church. Many churches say they know me but don't. The time of your existence is over. No more sitting on the fence. It is time to make a decision and stick with it. I LOVE every one of you. But I can't hold back my judgement any more. The time is quickly coming to an end. It is time to make the decision if you want to be in My kingdom or another. What will it be. Those that truly know Me will be saved. They will find solace in My house. For I am shaping and forming My church to be My bride. I come for a clean and spotless bride and that's what I'll find. I Love you My children. Come to Me. Forget the world and come to Me. I want every one of you. But I can no longer wait. Make a decision. For eternity is waiting for you.

Wayne & Evelyn MacKay
Oaks of Righteousness Christian Fellowship
Mississauga, ON Canada
faith@connection.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Concerning Apostles And Prophets

Jim Rinker

Numbers 11:29 "And Moses said unto him, Enviest thou for my sake? would God that all the LORD'S people were prophets, [and] that the LORD would put his spirit upon them!"

The heart cry of those who are TRULY sent as a gift to the body as apostles and prophets will be IDENTICAL with the heart cry of the Father. That cry in their voice will be the same as Moses heart cry that we have just seen in Numbers, that ALL of God's children would be raised up to the full stature of a man, to full maturity.

The ministry of the apostle and prophet will be TEMPORAL in the sense that it's only purpose is to work with the Lord to raise up a NATION of prophets and apostles.

There is a desperate need of a shift in focus from apostles and prophets to the APOSTOLIC and PROPHETIC. In the former the focus is on the one sent while the latter is to focus on the goal or end product which is the maturing of the BRIDE.

The goal is to produce a people who are raised to full maturity, who fully reflect the nature and character of Jesus and who are thus capable of having the fullness of power placed upon them and the full stamp of approval of the Father upon them. The one(s) sent are simply instruments to meet the goal.

As the talk about the release of apostles and prophets escalates to gigantic proportions so does the deception concerning the purpose of the apostles and prophets.

Matthew 24: 5 For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

Many shall come in Jesus name yet they will deceive many. I don't want to focus on what they said that will deceive many but rather the fact that they proclaimed "I am Christ". The proclamation out of their mouths is I AM ANOINTED, I AM A SENT ONE, I AM AN APOSTLE.

Note the focus of the "deceivers" is on being a "sent one" rather than bringing the body to maturity. Those being sent are not to bear a "title" or a "position" but rather POSSESS the ability to reproduce in others that which they have. They are thus constantly trying to bring others to the place of complete reliance on the Lord while working themselves out of a position.

That is something which can be done whether the body recognizes your calling or not. Those who are truly "sent" bear the seal of the Father in their forehead [mind] (Revelation 7 and 14). Those who are "sent" know they are sent and WHY they are sent. They need not proclaim WHO they are but rather "do the works which the Father has sent them to do". Their total focus is on bringing the Bride into the true place of worship, which is into the holy place.

1 John 2:27 "But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in Him."

The true [holy] place of worship is covered and unlike the "outer court" has no "natural" illumination. It's light is the golden candlestick which is fueled by the anointing oil. The illumination for those in the holy place is strictly from the Holy Spirit. Beside the golden lampstand is shewbread. Those brought into the holy place partake of the pure word of God. They no longer run "to and fro" being satisfied by what they are given but partake of the bread of life under the illumination of the Holy Spirit. They can now partake of and understand the deeper truths that the Father wishes to relate to us and with us. The joy of the true apostle and prophet is to watch those they have been sent to enter into the fullness of their inheritance in Christ Jesus. As they watch this they watch those under their care GROW UP and no longer need their ministry. Only the truly broken are able to rejoice in this.

The reason that multitudes were "deceived" by these "sent ones" proclaiming that they bore then 'anointing' is that they had no capability of reproducing Christ in others. Perhaps we may say it was not their goal to make a nation of apostles and prophets but rather be an apostle or prophet. They are "sterile" in spiritually and incapable of reproducing. Because of this, those who follow or gather themselves around such people never are lead to maturity and will inevitably be deceived.

Ephesians 4:14 That we [henceforth] be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, [and] cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive.

But such is life in the outer court. There is no capability of "understanding" in the outer court because it is only illuminated by natural light. And in this is the difference between the truly "sent" and the ones who "proclaim" they are sent. Those who are truly sent know that this is the case and at all personal cost (including recognition) seek to lead God's precious children from the outer court into the holy place where they can now worship the Father in spirit and in truth.

Those who send themselves wish to (either intentionally or not) keep the minds of God's precious children "darkened" by keeping them in the outer court. They thus build a ministry in the outer court instead of leading them into the place where only Jesus ministry exists, which is the holy place.

May we recognize and receive the ministry of the true apostles and prophets in this hour and seek to align ourselves with the goal of the Father which is to raise up a people who will come to full maturity.

Blessing in Christ Jesus,

Jim Rinker

rinker@3dp.com

Calendar

Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

At this point in history the whole world's attention is drawn to the end of the Millennium, according to the calendar developed by Julius Cesar in 45 BC, honoring the sun god, Apollo, or Helios. Fifteen hundred years later Pope Gregory VIII revised this calendar for his religious purposes. These undertakings were used to help bring unity to the realms overseen by these two individuals; a king (Roman Cesar) and a priest (Roman Pope), hailing out of Nimrod's kingdom, changed the times and the seasons, as foretold by the prophets of old. However, this was not the first time that such changes had taken place. The Jews, during their stay in Babylon (6th century BC), failed to protect the sanctity of time and altered the Hebrew months, adopting the names of Babylonian gods, using the patterns of the Chaldean zodiac. But looking even further back in history; the first culprit to purposely set out to change the times and seasons, was an Ephraimite king called Jeroboam (10th century BC). Later on the scattered seed of Israel's northern kingdom spread the sin of Jeroboam into all the nations where they had gone (Jer. 3:13). That testimony can still be seen as the nations of this earth celebrate the end of a year, a century and a millennium, according to their non-biblical calendar. Unfortunately, these changes have been incorporated into, and are purported to center around, the birth of the "Messiah". But was He really born at that time, and was his birth intended to change the biblical calendar?

In today's world, with the rise of a restored ancient Greek political system called democracy, along with the efforts to reconcile the main monotheistic religions, man has devised a method of uniting the world around a single theme, "humanism". Humanism is a type of "Melchizedek order"; a kingly and priestly rule within one's own being. It could very well be that in the near future a temple will be built in Jerusalem, where the man of lawlessness will sit and rule over an anti-Christ system. But what we must also consider, since God calls man a temple, is that the man of lawlessness may be the person living inside his own body (or temple); man being lord of his own destiny, worshipping through pride the works of his hands, doing what is right in his own eyes, and deciding what is holy and profane. Humanism in its political and religious form is a direct counterfeit of God's kingdom in the earth. The Greeks established democracy in order to give the individual freedom, which would enable him to express the lusts of his own heart. The same is true today; the nations that have adopted this form of government have the highest rate of abortion, euthanasia, homosexuality, etc. They look for every opportunity to satisfy their lusts; setting times and seasons (feast days, birthdays), to indulge in food and drink resulting in gluttony, drunkenness and sexual promiscuity.

This freedom is symbolized by a statue, which stands in the harbor of New York City, called the Statue of Liberty. To those who are familiar with ancient Greek history, this modern day pictogram is very familiar. Around 290 BC, another such icon was erected, called the Colossus of Rhodes. Approximately three hundred tons of copper and iron were used to construct this "wonder of the ancient world." It was built as a tribute to their savior "Helios", who protected the islanders from being captured by an invading army. The sun god Helios, was an Egyptian god who according to legend took up residence on the island; later Helios became known as Apollo.

In a recent newspaper article, journalist John Rigos reports that the municipality of the city of Rhodes, aided by the European Union, is planning to rebuild this monument as a symbol of growing European unification and international peace and cooperation. In order to implement this theme of "new world in a new millennium", as it was coined, the monument may be made out of melted-down coins from "all the members of the European Union and from prospective candidates abandoning their individual currencies in favor of one euro".

Not surprisingly, the Europeans have also altered the arrangement of the weekly calendar, with “Sun-day” appearing as the last day, or seventh day of the week. The sun gods of the ancient empires were believed to give light and life. The Messiah came to do the same thing, thus it was not difficult to blend the two concepts. The purpose of the Gospel was also to bring peace, harmony and unity to humanity living in a world of wars, conflicts and strife between governments and religious factions. Political and spiritual leaders were always looking for the right combinations of governmental and religious ideals to advance their control and power over the populace. Constantine, in the 4th century, was one such leader who combined the “nativity of the Greek sun god”, with an alleged birth date of the Messiah. This was an intentional ploy on Satan’s part to deceive humanity and to lead it further away from the truth of God’s divine times and seasons. Thus, the celebration of the ancient festival of the sun god on the 25th of December was in reality honoring a more ancient Egyptian god, who during the Constantinian era was worshiped by thousands of followers of Mithraism.

The Torah gives us divine instructions on how to observe the calendar of YHWH. The enemies of Torah know the importance of a calendar as a tool, which keeps order in society. Without a calendar, humanity would be in a state of chaos. The current potential computer problem, termed Y2K, is a case in point. However, whether this situation will result in world pandemonium is yet to be seen. There are a few organizations and leaders who are saying that the new world order must be birthed out of chaos. However, although we may not see these changes overnight, they will definitely occur in the near future.

We, as God’s redeemed, have been exhorted to seek first His kingdom and His righteousness, being holy (separate) as He is holy. Since we have been set apart to be the witness of His kingdom of righteousness peace and joy, what kind of people ought we to be in holy conduct and godliness? (2 Pet. 3:11). To be in the world but not of it, certainly would mean that we do not participate in pagan practices, nor mix them into the Torah that is being written on our hearts. The times and the season are in YHWH’s hands. “So let us be sober, knowing the time that it is already the hour for us to awaken from sleep; for now our salvation is nearer to us than when we believed. The night is almost gone, and the day is at hand. Let us therefore lay aside the deeds of darkness and put on the armor of light. Let us walk properly as in the day, not in carousing and drunkenness, not in sexual promiscuity and sensuality, not in strife and jealousy. But put on Messiah Yeshua, and make no provision for the flesh in regards to its lusts” (Rom 13:11-14).

Shabbat Shalom
Shevet Achim

Come out of her my people, and be ye separate, and do not partake of her harlotries! (Isa. 52:11).

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Called and Separated

Roseanne Harney

Vision/Word Called and Separated for His Kingdom Purposes

I was taken through a fine arts gallery in a vision. I could see that all of the pictures were special and that they were displayed with great care. To the right side of each picture was the title and a description of each picture.

I noticed that some pictures stood out from the other's and that were separated from the all the other pictures in the gallery. I noticed a man sitting in a chair guarding them.

I heard these Words from the Holy Spirit: Notice the fine details in each of these pictures. The artist took great care and attention with each stroke of his brush. So it is with those that are called and separated for God's Kingdom purposes. They have gone through many trials and testing, which have produced much fruit in their lives. The details in their private lives are as important to God as their public lives. They have remained steadfast to preach the gospel of Christ, their faith is more valuable than gold. 1Peter 1:6-7(NIV) In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while you may have had to suffer grief in all kinds of trials. These have come so that your faith-of greater worth than gold, which perishes even though refined by fire-may be proved genuine and may result in praise, glory and honor when Jesus Christ is revealed.

As our faith is tested and refined, may God's light shine forth!

Blessings,
Roseanne G. Harney
Submitted 8/20/00

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Call it a Dream

Bob Neumann

Call it a dream if you like, it started out gentle and wondrous. Simply standing in meadow filled with clover and wild flowers. Probably a great place for sheep to munch. It was quiet, serene in fact. All the "stuff" of the world just seemed to melt away as I just kept still and soaked in HIS PEACE. I was awaiting THE SHEPHERD because this certainly looked like prime grazing land.

As I waited I could smell the grass and clover, something I had not smelled since very long ago. Then I realized I was smelling the "rain" on the grass. You know that "clean" smell that defies man-made scents. it was then I noticed I was wearing a pair of well worn work boots that were wet from walking through the tall grass and clover. Only I had not been walking, merely standing and being filled by the PEACE of the place. In a while I noticed the setting sun and the cool breeze on my face. It was not my SHEPHERD I was waiting for it seems. Yet I was in neither a garden or a vineyard and this was not HIS THROWN ROOM but it did not matter. It had been so long since I had walked with my ABBA, or even heard HIS VOICE. It had been near YOM KIPPUR since I sat with HIM last.

So I waited and just "rested" for what seemed a long time. Afternoon had passed into twilight and the light slowly faded. Darkness and ABBA had never been points that came together so I pondered what it all was leading to. Not for the first time I rebuked myself for thinking too much and being impatient. Waiting and watching still does not come easily.

Slowly I noticed a new scent in the night breeze, a breeze no longer cool. Chilly is more accurate. Yet I could smell HIM. A mixture of jasmine and fruit blossoms is best I can describe. Stronger than apple or pear, more subtle than orange. Light like lemon but unmistakably unique. As I waited the scent became stronger and it seems HE stepped over a hill I had not noticed and was strolling toward me.

When I first walked with HIM in HIS VINEYARD I saw the WISE AND CAREFUL FATHER who tended THE VINE. More recently I have seen HIM as THE ANCIENT OF DAYS WHOSE WORDS SHAPED AND DIRECTS THE UNIVERSE. But now all I saw was my ABBA who I suddenly missed terribly. And like the Prodigal HE received me with open arms and tender words. After a time I now think as so short HE simply said "WALK WITH ME."

We walked casually in the direction of HIS CHOOSING and after awhile came to THE RIVER and THE GARDEN. We sat down on a stone bench where THE RIVER moved with a strong current. We sat quietly as I watched THE WATER CHURN and LISTENED to the TORRENT. At the same time I felt THE BREEZE pick up and it too had a SOUND. It was engrossing, the sound and the feel and the sight of it all. Then I began to feel the beginning mist of a night rain. The rain I could smell, and hear, and feel, and taste. It was a cold rain. The slow steady rain that a dry land cries for. THE RAIN....THE WIND....THE RIVER are all images of HIS MOST HOLY SPIRIT... HIS BREATH that GIVES LIFE. I wondered if I was understanding whatever message I was to learn when a flash of LIGHTNING and A ROLE OF THUNDER shook the sky above us. SPRING STORM came into my spirit man as I looked into HIS FACE and saw GENTLE PEACE smile upon me.

"SON", HE began, "YOU FELT THE BREEZE BEFORE YOU HEARD IT. YOU SAW THE RIVER BEFORE YOU HEARD IT. BUT YOU SAW AND HEARD AND SMELLED AND TASTED AND FELT THE STORM AS IT BEGAN. EVEN IN THE DARKNESS YOU KNEW THE STORM WAS HERE. THOSE WHO KNOW THE BREEZE KNOW THE STORM FOLLOWS. THERE ARE MANY BREEZES JUST AS THERE ARE MANY CURRENTS IN THE RIVER." "MY SPIRIT EBBS AND FLOWS IN AND AROUND MY CHILDREN WITHOUT STOP. LIKE THE TIDE IT HAS HIGHS AND LOWS WHICH THOSE WHO STUDY MY WAYS CAN FOLLOW WITHOUT TROUBLE. THE WISE SERVANTS ARE STUDENTS

WHO KNOW THE SUNRISE AND THE SUNSET, THE NEW MOON AND THE FULL MOON. THOSE WHO HAVE PROVEN THEMSELVES KNOW WHEN MY SPIRIT FLOWS AND WHEN IT IS HELD. ANTICIPATING MY WILL PLEASES ME, ATTEMPTING TO ORCHESTRATE AROUND IT DOES NOT." "SPONTANEITY AND DIVERSITY I GREATLY ENJOY. VAIN REPETITION AND CONTRIVED MANIPULATION I HAVE NEVER ASKED FOR. WATCH THE CHILDREN AND YOU WILL SEE THAT THE YOUNGEST ARE THE FREEST AND THE MOST SIMPLE AND SINCERE."

With that HE STOOD and looked out upon THE RIVER. As I watched THE RIVER slowly widened and flowed faster. I watched as THE MIGHTY RIVER churned and the waters turned white and frothy. I thought that I was watching a flood begin and HE CORRECTED me.

"THIS IS NOT A FLOOD, SHEMUEL, FOR A FLOOD LEAVES IT'S BANKS AND IS UNCONTROLLED. THIS IS THE RIVER THAT FLOWS FROM THE MOUNTAIN, ALIVE AND WITH POWER. WHERE MANY STREAMS COME SUDDENLY TOGETHER TO MAKE ONE. THE RIVER SPEAKS TO THE SPIRITS WHO DRINK OF THE LIVING WATER. YOUR SPIRIT AND ALL THOSE WHO HAVE EATEN AND DRANK OF MY SON. THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN BORN OF MY SPIRIT WILL BE AS ONE TOGETHER AS I AND MY SON ARE ONE. HE PRAYED THAT THIS WOULD BE SO AND MADE ACCESS FOR YOU AND ALL MY CHILDREN TO WALK WITH ME AND BE ONE WITH ME. I HONOR HIS PRAYER AS HE HONORED ME AND DRANK THE CUP AND BORE THE INIQUITY OF ALL MEN". "SO WHY SON DO SO FEW SEEK TO WALK WITH ME?" The answer "bubbled up" out of my spirit man as easily as breathing. "Because they have not followed HIM to the place of their death, ABBA." "WHY WOULD THEY NOT FOLLOW HIM AS HE HAS ASKED?". "they have not been taught, ABBA.", I answered quickly. "YES, SON, THEY WERE NOT TAUGHT, BUT WHO TAUGHT YOU?"....

and I suddenly "caught" it..... "You did ABBA".....I replied quietly..... "YES, SON...AND NO. THE FIRST TIME YOU SAW AND HEARD ME WAS IN MY VINEYARD. REMEMBER TO COME TO ME IS THROUGH MY SON. TO FIND MY SON YOU MUST HEAR MY SPIRIT WHO WHISPERS LIKE THE BREEZE AND ROARS LIKE THUNDER. WE ARE ONE, AND WE ARE MORE. THEY DO NOT FOLLOW BECAUSE THEY DO NOT HEAR. MANY WHO DO HEAR CHOOSE NOT TO LISTEN. THEN MANY WHO LISTEN HAVE CHOSEN NOT TO OBEY. THESE ARE THE ONES WHO SPEAK MY NAME FREELY AND SERVE THEMSELVES."

With that last statement ABBA turned away from THE RIVER and I stood in that place between time and space. Before me stood the KING OF GLORY who stood quietly. Yet I could still feel ABBA'S PRESENCE and hear HIS VOICE and smell HIM. Sort of out of nowhere I "heard" a section of a post about the Grammy awards and the performance of certain rock stars. I had paid little attention to the posts and the confusion on the internet about the translation of a Spanish name and certain lyrics. I had not "felt" THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT and had basically ignored it. Then ABBA asked.... "WHY WERE THEY WATCHING THIS?".....

and I had no answer. I thought of all the useless things I have seen and done and had no excuse for myself, so I answered "I don't know, LORD." immediately came a second question, but this time it was from THE KING and it was in the VOICE OF COMMAND.

" WHAT VALUE TO MY KINGDOM DO I RECEIVE FROM SERVANTS WHO WATCH/INVOLVE THEMSELVES IN SUCH ACTIVITY?". with that I got rocked down to my toes for I know how little fruit comes from keeping your face and mind in BABYLON AND EGYPT. like the exslaves in the wilderness who kept their idols and passed them on to their children, ignoring the same commandments they told MOSES they would obey. I realized how hypocritical I am because I still do things that are dead and fruitless... again I answered "I don't know".

then I heard that sweet gentle VOICE whisper in my spirit man.... "HOW DOES THIS EXHORT, COMFORT, AND INSTRUCT THE CHILDREN AND YOUNGER SERVANTS I HAVE PLACED IN YOUR CARE?". suddenly I felt a grief inside because I took this personally. in the last few weeks I have been angered and simply irked by much of what has gone on within the "prophetic community". the deluge of bizarre and unscriptural anecdotes that were labeled as "prophetic" and "anointed" had left me jaded and without compassion. in my spirit

was one ugly term and it fitted me to a T....hubris. I looked at MY KING and I felt HIS SADNESS. I could have/should have done better. I could have tried harder and not tried to ignore these things. yet even now I do not know what I could have done. but I had not asked HIM anything more than whether it was a fight HE wanted me to join. HE SAID 'NO' and I had dropped it. I had looked at it as just a battle between "spirits" and forgotten that HIS SHEEP were in the crossfire. I had forgotten that HIS SHEEP come first.

the next thing I knew I was falling....not far...into a dark place of muck and mire.

two things were obvious....I was naked.....and I was not alone.... the muddy water was almost waist deep and the stench of death and rot was pervasive. the sense of "deja vu" was strong...I had been here before. but things were different....the last time here I was the aggressor...armed and armored. a table had been turned. and I was not going to get through this in my flesh. I could hear, but the noises came from all directions.... I could smell, but everything stank.... I could see, but I was in utter darkness..... so I closed my eyes and waited....and prayed.... there was no where to run....and the only ONE who could get me out had put me here for HIS REASONS....so begging for forgiveness only went so far....a lesson had to be learned the "hard" way...

as I prayed the "panic" slowly receded and I "felt a breeze", as crazy as that sounds. and a song came to my spirit and I recalled who sends THE GENTLE BREEZE....and I began to "see" in HIS SPIRIT. and I remembered....and I waited.

it came slowly and quietly. yet I saw and heard it as it circled me. it chose to attack from the back. good tactics if the prey is unknowing and unexpecting. somewhere along the lyrics of that song I had remembered whose I am and who I serve. I am not the prey. I am a predator....

I thought it was a snake, and I felt at peace and centered. I attacked....the last thing it appeared to expect.

in the second heaven I had "encountered" snakes before. this one differed in three ways. first it was a whole lot bigger than any snake that had slithered in the natural. the head was a good foot and a half wide. I had hold of it below the head and it was too big around for my hands to control. so I locked it between elbow and chest. it was writhing in the muck that I noticed the second difference....it spoke to me. it was neither subtle nor enticing. enraged is more accurate..... and then the third difference....it had claws...several pairs I would guess.... it was hard to count. but they were sharp.

when it became apparent that I could not break the beast's neck, it began to mock my efforts. it basically did all the "talking" and I got more than an earful about it's invulnerability and the outcome I would have. about that time I thought how nice it would have been to have a short sword again and it sort of read my mind. and mocked my "nakedness". that I had been put here to be punished for my pride and disobedience.

now that was a lie... as were the comments of being forsaken and condemned.... and somewhere in my spirit man I thought...."why am I here".... and the old line about "can you take what you dish out" sort of flowed on by....so I let go with my right hand and thought "HAMMER/ANVIL" and began pounding it's eyes.....

I had never heard a demon scream before. from that point on the thrashing and writhing and clawing had one goal... to escape being pounded. how long I kept it up I do not know. how much actual damage I caused I could not tell. but after awhile the thrashing slowed and I "sensed" we were not alone. others were joining the "party". in my spirit I know there were at least two others. their approach was stopped when I let go of the first "beast". it slithered away and I stood still and waited. the "others" kept their distance as I caught my breath. after a while of this I suddenly was back in that place "between" and THE KING stood waiting. HE stood casually watching me, arms across HIS CHEST. "WHAT HAVE YOU LEARNED, DOG?", HE ASKED.

if anyone tells you that you do not feel pain in dreams and visions, they have only had nice ones. my body ached and my arms felt like lead. even now I really do not know what I learned in all this....in time I pray I will. what I was then told is sufficient.

"IMAGINE DOG, THAT ALL THOSE WHO TRUST IN BABYLON AND TURN TO EGYPT ARE IN THE

SAME CONDITION YOU FOUND YOURSELF IN. NAKED, DEFENSELESS, AND IN THE DRAGON'S DOMAIN. ALL WHO TRUST IN MAN AND THIS WORLD, NO MATTER THEIR TITLES OR POSITIONS WILL FIND THEMSELVES FACING THE DRAGON OF THE NILE WITHOUT HOPE. BECAUSE THEY HAVE NO USE FOR PRAYERS NOW, THEIR PRAYERS THEN WILL NOT BE HEARD". on hearing that I got a chill then, and a chill now as I type this. I wondered about the fact I survived the encounter....and HE ANSWERED..... "THE ENEMY IS BY NATURE A COWARD. ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS STAND AND RESIST. YOU'VE BEEN DOING THAT FOR YEARS, OLD DOG. WOLVES AND SNAKES LIKE CHEAP EASY MEALS. THEY PREY ON THE WEAK AND DEFENSELESS, THE UNKNOWING AND UNDISCERNING. OLD DOGS LIKE YOU ARE EXACTLY WHAT THEY DO NOT WANT TO RUN INTO. DEAD MEN TAKE THEIR TOLL ON THE ENEMY'S SCHEMES."

HE looked at me with that quiet grin of HIS, knowing I had a question in the back of my mind. "ARE YOU EAGER TO FACE THE OTHER DRAGONS, DOG?". "no LORD," I replied, "but will I have a sword when I do?" "YOU SEEMED TO DO WELL ENOUGH WITHOUT YOUR KEVLAR BOXERS"..... now that was funny, but I was not happy about letting the one get away. and I told HIM so. "DOG", HE BEGAN, "YOU CANNOT KILL THESE DRAGONS. IN SPITE OF THE COMMON OPINIONS YOU CANNOT KILL DEMONS. ALL THOSE CUTE IDEAS OF CHOPPING AND DICING THE DEMONIC IS JUST THAT. CUTE IDEAS AND NOT IN MY WORD." at that point I began to wonder what had happened in the past. "THOSE UNHAPPY ENOUGH TO HAVE ENCOUNTERED YOU IN EITHER THE FIRST OR SECOND HEAVEN ARE NO LONGER THERE. THEY AWAIT THEIR CHANCE TO RETURN TO THESE REALMS FOR THE LAST BATTLES." suddenly I realized HE was speaking of THE ABYSS....the place of incarceration.....far less than the LAKE OF FIRE..... HE NODDED and we talked for awhile longer..... and I woke up.....

if anyone has some interesting interpretation feel free to tell me. if anyone has an answer to the three questions, especially for # 3 please tell me. to "exhort" and to "comfort" is open ended....but to instruct assumes someone has something you want to learn. many people are eager to teach where no one has asked. few seem to be asking. so where does this take us.

selah

shemuel

aka...old dog

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Canada, The Nations Of The World Await You!

James Berkley

1/7/00

BELOVED CHURCH OF CANADA,

Beloved of the Lord! The nations of the earth await you! I am raising you up this hour for the healing of many troubled nations. Kings shall come to bow before me and nations shall be saved as the light of your countenance goes forth.

Isa 60:1-3 Arise, shine; for your light has come! And the glory of the LORD is risen upon you. ... the LORD will arise over you, and His glory will be seen upon you. The Gentiles shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising. (NKJ)

A GREAT MISSIONARY MOVEMENT... A great missionary movement is about to arise in Canada. Not like the ones before. This will be an army of prayer warriors filled with the passion and zeal of the Lord! They will have hearts filled with strategies from heaven! Many cities of the world will be swept into the Kingdom as hundreds and even thousands of interceding Christians go in the power of the Holy Spirit! These new moves of God will soon begin to eclipse the established mission efforts. Most of those now on the mission fields will welcome the fresh troops and fresh move of God and will lend their resources to fuel these efforts. Russia, Britain, France and Germany are among those nations who are about to be impacted in a major way. Even Egypt is about to see a great underground church arise out of the rubble of persecution.

FRANCE... has never seen what it is about to see. In spite of violent resistance, there will be a breakthrough on a mass level. Signs and wonders will be released in the very streets. House church movements will arise and flourish as great gifts of physical and emotional healing are released. Once again, that ugly spirit that hates the prophets and kills those who are sent to her will arise in this nation and attempt to wear down and discourage the saints. This will only prevail for a season! Then there will be an awesome breakthrough! The floodgates will open and the living water will run freely in the streets! The blood of the martyrs has not yet been answered like it is about to! Your greatest harvest is at still at hand! Be encouraged! The Lord is coming to you! He is clothed with blood and bears a maple leaf! You will see it!

DO NOT WORRY ABOUT RESOURCES... Those who surrender to the call to the nations will find an abundance of grace and resources. The Lord is now preparing the pastors and Church leaders to release and bless those who are being sent. In many cases the pastors themselves who will go. Finances and prayer support will follow those who are truly called and ready to go.

A NEW CRY... A new cry will arise among the younger members of the church, primarily 40's and under! The cry is "Father, give us the nations as our inheritance!" (Ps. 2:) This will be birthed out of prayer. As intercession increases in the church so will this cry for the nations increase. It will be birthed out of the Father's heart. As we obey the words of our Lord Jesus that, "My Father's house shall be called a house of prayer for all the nations", the cry for salvation of whole nations will arise. AMEN!

CHECK YOUR HEARTS... Check your hearts! See if the Father has not already planted His holy desire for the

nations in your heart. Which nation(s) have been planted in your heart? The Lord plants those nations in our hearts so the Kingdom of God can be birthed and flourish as we pray. "Is it not written, 'My house shall be called a house of prayer for all nations'? Mark 11:17 (NKJ)

STRONGHOLDS OF THE KINGDOM... There will be strongholds of the Kingdom of God established in many cities of the world. As these strongholds are established, great resources in people and finances will be poured into them until the church in that city explodes into the surrounding regions and nations! In Germany and France there is about to be great breakthrough. Even Egypt is about to see a great underground church arise out of the rubble of persecution.

CANADA'S MAPLE LEAF, A SYMBOL OF HEALING FOR THE NATIONS! It is no mistake that there is a maple leaf on your flag. You have always been a peace-loving people among the nations. There is a heritage in the heart of the Heavenly Father for you. It is HEALING FOR THE NATIONS!

Rev 22:2 2 In the middle of its street, and on either side of the river, was the tree of life, which bore twelve fruits, each tree yielding its fruit every month. The leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations. (NKJ)

ARISE, O CHURCH OF CANADA! So ARISE O CHURCH OF CANADA! THE LORD IS CALLING YOU TO THE FATHER'S HOUSE OF PRAYER! HE INVITES YOU TO HEAR THE CRY S OF THE PEOPLES OF THE EARTH! HE INVITES YOU TO RECEIVE WITH YOUR LORD JESUS A BROKEN HEART FOR THE PEOPLES OF THE WORLD! HE INVITES YOU TO..." "...Ask of Me, and I will give You the nations for Your inheritance, and the ends of the earth for Your possession." Ps 2:8 (NKJ)

Blessings,

James Berkley◇◇

Email: elijahcom@juno.com

Webpages:

For the Church: www.judahpraise.iamtheway.org

The Elijah Commission: www.elijahcom.iamtheway.org

The Elijah Commission and Judah Praise Center

P.O. Box 1864

Marysville, WA 98270-1863

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Canada / Yoked with Jesus

Linda Patterson

Canada in the Throne Room

Linda Patterson

August 12, 2000 I saw a hand reach down over the nation of Canada. The nation was rolled up and lifted into the Throne Room of God. Like a scroll I saw Canada rolled out and spread over a table. Although it looked like a map it seemed to be alive.

I heard the words, "Canada arise! Arise to your destiny!"

There was a hazy, smoky film around the table. I believe this was the incense of the prayers of the saints throughout the ages for Canada.

Embers were glowing and the Lord leaned over and breathed upon them gently. Fires started burning brightly in various provinces and territories. There was much excitement and activity and I sensed that angels were being dispatched by the Lord.

As the vision faded I heard "O Canada we stand on guard for thee" being sung and echoed throughout the heavens.

Prayer:

Thank you Father for our glorious nation. May your end times plans and purposes for Canada be fulfilled. Let revival fires burn within the hearts of your people. May we rise up and possess this land of Canada which has been held in captivity for too long.

As the wind of your Spirit blows and ignites a glorious flame across Canada, I pray that this fire would spread forth to the nations and join with the fires burning there to create a mighty revival throughout the earth.

Yoked with Jesus

Linda Patterson

August 7, 2000

As I was in my watch with the Lord early this morning, I was reminded of a vision that I had two weeks ago. Doug and I were holding a workshop on discerning God's voice. One of the women on our team was leading worship. This was a stretch for her because although she had taken piano for many years, she had never lead worship with a group. During the course of the day I had a vision of this woman standing at the keyboard and I saw Jesus superimposed over her playing the keyboard through her, singing and laughing having a wonderful time. She was yoked together with Jesus.

Take my yoke upon you and learn from me for I am gentle and humble in heart, and you will find rest for your souls. For my yoke is easy and my burden is light Matt. 11:29

"As you open your spirit to Me and allow Me to live, to move and to flow through you, the joy, the peace will bubble forth. For My precious ones what I am asking you to do for me is not to be done alone. It is a joint effort. We are bonded together in love. Many of My people have Me locked up in one little compartment when I cry out to be Lord of all.

You are My body, My beloved, My bride. Open your spirit to Me, move with Me, flow with Me, waltz with Me. Together we are a symphony of love and grace. Allow Me to increase through you in power. Allow My glory to shine forth through you. Be ablaze with My radiant love. Together we blast through the storms of life, through the joys and through the sorrows. For truly in you I desire to live and move and have My being!"

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries
P.O. Box 172
Fergus, Ontario
N1M 1N0

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God. Romans 8:27

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Capernaum

Todd Bentley

CAPERNAUM: A HUB OF HEALING, SIGNS AND WONDERS by Todd Bentley

toddbentley@hotmail.com

As I was on the airplane flying to Coos Bay Oregon for a recent series of meetings. The Holy Spirit gave me this word for the region and state of Oregon. I believe that the principals and prophetic strategies of this word on Changing your spiritual climate has prophetic keys to Opening the Heavens for miracles and Healing in all Regions. Please take the time to prayerfully consider what the Holy Spirit may want to say to you in your city or nation about Capernaum!!

The Holy Spirit said I am changing the spiritual Climate over the state of Oregon. I am rending the heavens for an outpouring of Healing's and miracles. I will cause there to be a strong contrast between what has been the atmosphere of Oregon like unto Nazareth and bring a transformation in the heavens like unto Capernaum.

Capernaum Vs Nazareth

Capernaum by the Sea of Galilee was a city in the region of Zebulun and Naphtali which became the hub for the healing miracle ministering of Jesus in to the surrounding Regions, cities and towns. It was in Capernaum that Jesus healed the paralytic in Mark ch 2 and continued in mighty signs and wonders in Mark 3 with the creative healing of the man with the withered hand, In matt Ch 8 we see the healing of the leper, the centurion servant and in verse 16, " When evening had come, they brought to him many who were demon-possessed. And he cast out the spirits with a word, and healed all who were sick."

All these miracles and healings took place in Capernaum, As well as the raising of the dead with Jairus's daughter and the healing of the woman with the issue of blood in Mark ch 5.

As we move from the Mighty manifestations of miracle healing in Mark 5 in Capernaum we immediately arrive in Nazareth in Mark 6:5 it declares" Now he could do no mighty works there, except that he laid hands on a few sick people and healed them."

The atmosphere and spiritual climate in Capernaum was ripe for healing but Nazareth had brass heavens and hindered the healing anointing because of familiarity and unbelief. The word of God declares "He could do no mighty miracles" It is not that he didn't want to do mighty healing but the corporate unbelief and familiarity of the people caused the heavens to be closed and limited the ministry of Jesus.

The Holy Spirit said that Oregon State had been like it was in Nazareth in that he could only do but a few miracles because of the spiritual climate. Familiarity and unbelief have caused there to be a hardness in the heavens. But the Lord says that the heavens shall open and it shall be even as it was in Capernaum in that Oregon with be a hub into the world and northwest for Healings, Signs and Wonders.

Changing your spiritual Climate

I believe that the Holy Spirit showed me in the natural there was nothing different about Jesus, his faith and anointing in Nazareth vs. Capernaum, but that in Capernaum the heavens were open and in Nazareth they were closed. Jesus's anointing and faith were the same but the impact of his ministry was different from one city to the next.

In the last couple of years as I have traveled and seen hundreds if not more healings and miracles, I have noticed that I can do everything the way I did it in a great healing explosion in one city and do the same elsewhere and see different results. What is happening in heavens in the region where I am can limit the effectiveness of the anointing and what God does.

Two things about Nazareth that hindered a greater release of Power of God and Healing were familiarity and unbelief. In Mark 6:3 the bible declares that "is this not the carpenter, the son of Mary, and brother James, so they were offended at him" The operation of familiarity hinders the anointing because we no longer know a man after the spirit but the flesh, and the word of God declares that when you receive a Prophet in the name of a Prophet you receive the Prophets reward.

Appreciation and honoring always are connected to the anointing. In Acts 5:12 the bible declares "And through the hands of the Apostles many signs and Wonders were done among the people" verse 13 "the people esteemed them highly. That word for esteem is to show respect and make large.

The more we go out of our way to know a man for who he is in God and not the flesh, and begin to treat all the servants of God as if we were receiving Jesus himself we would set them free to deposit in our lives all that God has. In the body of Christ we have so many attitudes of well who are you? And let's see if your as good as I heard, Show me the goods.

We have competition and jealousy in our hearts. We want to judge and fault pick, tear down ministry. We prefer ministry based on name and give more respect to the man who we think is more popular. A large percentage of people in the body of Christ have rebellion in there hearts toward leadership. We struggle with submission and servant hood.

I know that in many instances there have been abuse and control issues in the church and that has made some gun shy. At the same time we have attitudes of well what do you they have that I don't. I believe that as close as I get to someone in ministry I must never cross that line of "Common" I must separate man and gifting. I never want to lose respect for Christ in you regardless of the faults I see and how close we get I still fear and regard who God has made you and the anointing you have for the body of Christ.

I was in South Africa this year and amazed at the level of respect and servant hood in the body. They called everyone on the team Pastor, High regard for ministry. They were offended if they couldn't carry your bag and considered it an honor to get you a glass of water and serve. In South Africa the young people dared not speak against the leaders, and it all seemed to be done in love and honor. They were so concerned for all the details of your life and comfort. They gave the same treatment to us as they would Reinhardt Bonnke or Benny Hinn.

They know ministries by name but all are treated equal. "No big shots." I have been in places in USA

where what they would do for a bigger name ministry they wouldn't do for you. We favor one another on the basis of whom we think you are and how large your name is.

I believe that when we began to treat the one that seems to be least in the body of Christ as the one with a international name the same, we will see that familiarity spirit come down and the power of God released in a greater way. Let's go out of our way to prefer and esteem one another highly.

I believe that we can see a change come to the spiritual climate of our region and city when we recognize that over North America there is a spirit of unbelief set up in the nation because of the unbelief in the hearts of Church Leaders and the body of Christ.

You may have faith for healing and a miracle ministry and see a few sick healed but if we are going to see the release of the coming healing revival then we need to see a change in the heavens nationally through corporate prayer. Intercessors and churches that will stand in the Gap like Daniel for the sins of familiarity and unbelief in the nation. Identification and repentance.

Join me in prayer by repenting on behalf of those leaders and saints in the Body of Christ who don't believe in healing and miracles anymore. Let us ask God to forgive them and us for every time we have embraced doubt and religion rather than Faith and Power. We can see a greater release of healing come when we have a high regard for one another in the grace that God gave us and choose to walk in Faith.

I want to see us cleanse the spiritual atmosphere of the nation through corporate prayer and repentance.

Evangelist Todd Bentley:
Fresh Fire Ministries
<http://www.thearc.bc.ca>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Captain of the Lord of Hosts

Bill Burns:

July 16, 2000:

I come to you as the Captain of the Lord of Hosts to deliver My people, for it is ordained that My church must be delivered. It is written that I have come to deliver every captive. I have walked among you today in the anointing of repentance, to bring repentance to your hearts. Then, I bring restoration. My purpose today has been to build you up and edify you and to remove the burdens from you that you might walk in freedom and liberty and that you might walk with much joy in your hearts. I say, the joy of the Lord is your strength. I have wrapped you in My arms with compassion, and I have touched you with My hands to release joy. I have come to impart anointing that your spirits may be set free to move towards heaven on wings of eagles that I might show you that which is yet to come and that you might find an inward strength, a superior strength to that which you have had because you KNOW Me today, for I have walked among you and touched you. Surely the waters of joy shall break forth upon you, and they are living waters, and they are waters that give My people life. I give unto you peace and joy and say, enJOY Me in your walk. ENJOY My presence. ENJOY Me when I come to you. Then, you shall receive that which I have for you. Thus saith the Lord, your Friend!

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

July 17, 2000:

I am reminded this morning of a dream I had a few nights ago. In the dream Bill and I had built a campfire in what seemed like a deserted place when a woman walked up to us and asked if we had seen the house. We told her we didn't know of any house, and she went on to describe a house that had been mysteriously abandoned and urged us to go look at it. The house was surprisingly close to where we were, and as we walked into the house, we sensed the spiritual emptiness, almost a spirit of death. We went from room to room noticing that a family had lived there and had been about life as usual when they suddenly were removed either of their own volition or by an outside force. In either case, the mystery remained. The details of the rooms were very vivid. I remember going into what was obviously a girl's room. Though her room was tidy, the things she had been busy with were still on her bed and desk. There was a washing machine at one end of her room where she had been doing laundry. I looked inside the machine, and it still contained water and articles of clothing. That scene was indicative of the entire house, neat and tidy for the most part, yet evidence of the family going about their daily affairs before their disappearance. There was a cake in the kitchen half-frosted, yet it had become as hard as stone.

As I contemplate this dream one more time, I hear the Lord saying that many of you are about to abandon life as usual. And, I hear my spirit asking Him, "Lord, is it by their own choice or by force." He says, it is both. The enemy has come to destroy families and the blessings that I have bestowed upon them. The mystery is that the abandonment will seem to be by choice, but will be motivated by the powers of darkness. Those who are not willing to stand and fight to maintain what I have called them to, will most certainly abandon My perfect will and will take nothing with them. This is a great tragedy.

July 18, 2000:

Beloved, I call some of you Marah for you have become bitter, angry and discontented. You have formed judgments in your heart that come from a root of bitterness. You have judged and made comparisons that come from your own flesh desires and motivations. Your focus has turned inward, and your selfishness has become more important in these current circumstances than godliness, for you have become spiritually nearsighted, even to the point of blindness. I say to you, Marah, rise up out of this egocentric pit and seek My will. For, I will certainly

rescue those who have a heart after Me and set your feet on the path of the just and establish your ways.

July 19, 2000:

I had a quick vision of an old jalopy stuck in the mud. And the Lord says to those who feel dilapidated and run down, you are feeling unloved, unappreciated and unworthy. You feel old and useless in many ways, and you have become stuck in that mindset. But, I say to you, the only thing that causes you to be useless is that you have believed the lie that you have no value. You are valuable to Me. You are My own special treasure, unique, matchless and peculiar. I have a specific and perfect plan for you that is unlike any other. But, this plan cannot be implemented as long as you are stuck in your rut. Rise up, and anoint yourself with the oil of gladness, for I will cause you to come out of that place of neglect, and I will restore, renovate, rejuvenate, repair and rebuild that which has come to ruin.

July 21, 2000:

Behold, I give you power to tread upon serpents and scorpions and over all the power of the enemy so that nothing shall by any means hurt you. Did you hear Me? I have given you authority over the enemy and his tactics against you! Why, then, do you allow the enemy to trample you under foot? Why is it that you take the position of the victim in your stubbornness and pride and refuse to rise up in victory? You have chosen to remain a victim so that you can prove your innocence. Yet, you know your own heart and your guilt in this matter, and your heart is far from me. I say to you, this is witchcraft, hypocrisy and double-mindedness, and I am certainly not fooled by your tactics. Isn't it time for you to rip your garments of heaviness and put on your garments of praise? For surely I will restore you. I will lift you up and bring peace once again to your soul if you will but repent of this evil. Rise up in the face of the devil and roar back.

July 22, 2000:

I speak to those who have lost spiritual perspective. For many have been burdened by life's circumstances and have lost sight of My promises. Some have even said in their hearts, "Where is the promise of His coming?" You have held on and held on and held on, believing for the fulfillment of a promise, and yet you have not seen the evidence of its completion. But, I say to you, it is not over until it's over! Keep the faith. Move and make decisions based on your faith instead of on your circumstances and what you can see. For, the things you can see are temporary, but the things not seen are eternal. Walk by faith and not by sight! Set your heart on what is eternal and everlasting. Come back to that place of spiritual reality where your walk in the spirit is fresh and pure, a river of life that brings joy and assurance to your soul. Hebrews 11:6, "But without faith it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is, and that He is a rewarder of those who diligently seek Him."

Faith Tabernacle
111 North Fourth
P. O. Box 1148
Kremmling, CO 80459
<http://ft111.com>
ft111@uswest.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Catching The Little Foxes

Kathie Walters

CATCHING THE LITTLE FOXES

"How come when I get physically hurt I can receive healing right away - but emotional hurts hang on for months and months, and I don't seem to be able to get healed?" My friend, Glendon, couldn't understand what was happening. I questioned her about it. "Well, what do you do when you need a physical healing.?" Glendon thought for while. "When my father was visiting me, he and I were in the barn. I mounted one of the horses, which is a big no no - you never mount a horse while you are still in a barn. The horse reared up and I fell off," Glendon continued. The horse fell on me and the horn of the western saddle dug into my stomach. I knew it potentially was quite serious. But I thought of my dad standing there looking very alarmed, and my only thought was that I wanted to have a testimony to the goodness of God. I so wanted my dad to know that God was good."

"So, what happened," I asked.

"I immediately began to praise and thank the Lord for my healing," Glendon said. "I could feel pain but I didn't allow any negative thoughts to enter my mind. I kept praising Jesus and looking to Him and within a few minutes all the pain left and I was totally OK." Glendon told me that she had experienced that several times and so her faith was built up in the area of physical healing. I asked her about the problem she was having with receiving the inward, emotional healing.

OUR VISIONS VS. NEGATIVE THOUGHTS

The Holy Spirit began to show me what the problem was. "You receive the inner healing when you pray, don't you?" I said, "But then negative thoughts come and you start to dwell on them, right?" Glendon thought for a few minutes and said, "Right." After that the Holy Spirit began to talk to me big time.

Many of us have had visions and words from the Lord which we really did receive and believe. Then after a while negative thoughts began to come and fight against the vision we had. As we entertained the thoughts they got a stronger hold, and then we became double-minded.

THE POWER OF THOUGHTS--THEY CAN KEEP YOU FROM RECEIVING FROM THE LORD

Remember what the Apostle James said about being double-minded - "A double-minded man is unstable in ALL his ways" (Jas.1:8), and in v 6 it instructs us to, "Ask in faith, nothing wavering.....and let not that man think he shall receive anything from the Lord." No wonder the devil wants us to entertain his negative thoughts which war against our faith. What a battle-ground is the arena of the mind! No wonder we are told to "take captive every thought"(2 Cor 10:5).

Thoughts can be very positive and build our faith, or they can become a source of abortion to our vision. The devil doesn't want us to fulfill our destiny and prove God - so he throws thoughts like arrows. If we are not on the watch of the castle of our minds those arrows will enter and bring unbelief, doubt, fear and even depression and defeat. God is not a "yes" and "no" God, "For all the promises of God in Him (Jesus) are YES, and in Him, AMEN unto the glory of God by us" (2 Cor. 1:20).

IT'S ABOUT YOUR MIND

So our first battle is in the mind - "Gird up the loins of your mind," the Apostle Paul said (1 Pet.1:13). "Gird up" - what does that mean? To "gird" according to Webster's dictionary means, "to encircle, bind, to surround, to prepare oneself for a trial ahead, to provide, equip or invest with power." So, there is a preparation that we need to make concerning our minds. Too often we neglect to take care of the weeds that grow strong up in the garden of the mind, because they are watered by the entertaining of negative thoughts of unbelief.

When the enemy robs us through doubt, fear, unbelief, we let go of our vision, then we get into defeat and allow past disappointments to affect our faith.

In Ephesians, chapter 6, Paul talks about all the pieces of armor that we are given to equip us for the battle. One of those pieces is the helmet of salvation. What is the helmet for? - It covers the mind. Sometimes we are pleased to run around with the sword, but we forget to put our helmet on. We forget to gird up our mind. Did you realize that Satan still has the same old ministry as he had in the beginning. He has a "hath God said?" ministry.

LITTLE FOXES ON A HUNT

When God gives you word or a vision, or gives you direction for your life and calling you receive it and are excited. What happens then? Well that old sly fox sends all his little foxes out on a hunt--to capture your thoughts -preferably before you get too much opportunity to really get a hold of your vision. The fox comes to steal the farmer's chickens, and the little foxes come to steal the word out of your heart and mind.

So many of God's children have almost given up their "Word" or the vision that God imparted because of these destructive little foxes that come in the guise of negative thoughts. Have you had a past disappointment that affects your present faith? Don't look back at that - look at Jesus- the author and finisher of your faith. Where do you get your information? If God asks you to go on a mission trip, where do you get your information to make that decision? From the Lord or from your check-book? He is the source of our information. Who told you that you couldn't do this or that?

TIME TO GET YOUR FAITH BACK

This is the year God wants us back in faith to receive the things we need to do the work - until He comes. Many prophets are saying that America is like a Titanic and, yes, there will be some trouble ahead as we hit some icebergs, but we, God kids, are going to be the answer. It is time to receive the prosperity we know the Body of Christ is supposed to have.. Why? - to buy big cars, yachts and live the good life? - No! But that we might have provision for others when they are in need. We need to be filled with the Spirit and with faith - to bring healing and deliverance, and dwell in the wisdom of God, not just for our own lives- but for others also

Kathie Walters

kathiewalters@mindspring.com

Kathie Walters Good News Ministries \o/ \o/ \o/

Introductory savings on Kathie's 2 new books about the 5th century Celtic Christians!
<http://www.goodnews.netministries.org/special.htm>

Kathie's books and tapes .
<http://www.goodnews.netministries.org/kathie.htm>
David Walters (resources about raising anointed children and youth)
books and tapes. <http://www.goodnews.netministries.org>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Caution: Contents Under Pressure

Dennis Drewlo

I see, My children that many of you are feeling pressed. It seems as if your circumstances have gotten the best of you. You ask me, "Why have you forsaken me?". From every side, you feel the pressures of the cares of this life. I tell you that I have not forsaken you.

Many of you are experiencing the pressures of life and are blaming the enemy. But I tell you that not all of what you are experiencing is from the Evil One. I am bringing you into this place of pressure to form you into what I have called you to be. I am squeezing you to bring out what I have placed in you. I am squeezing you to remove all that is not of Me. I have brought what seems to be pressure from every side to cause you to look up, for your redemption draweth nigh. I am putting you in the threshing floor. I am separating the wheat from the chaff. I am squeezing you to make you into a beautiful diamond. When I am finished, I will have the beautiful "diamond" that I have called you to be.

My desire is to release the New Wine through you, but you must go through the wine press. I desire to get out of you that which is pure and holy so that you may release it to others.

I have led you into a wilderness, leaning on your Beloved. I have called you to put your trust in Me. I have called you to trust Me in the dry places, for at the end you will come out "in the power of the Spirit". Some of you ask for the Promised Land, but do not want to go through the wilderness, but there are no detours. There are no shortcuts.

Some of you feel as if you are in a valley. You long for those "mountain-top experiences" - where you felt My Presence in a stronger way. I say to you that the RIVER flows through the VALLEY! I bring you into the valley so that you will seek My face. I bring you into the valley so that you can bring others up to the mountain-top. I bring you into the valley so that you will learn to walk by faith and not by your feelings. I have not called you to walk by the deceitfulness of your feelings. You cannot have mountains without valleys. My desire is not simply for one-time experiences, but for an eternal relationship with you.

I have called you to "fight the good fight". I have called you to endure hardness like good soldiers. I have called you to be warriors and not worriers. I have called you to be overcomers and not undergoers. I am looking for the YES in your hearts. Do not allow your circumstances to get the best of you, for I am asking for the best of you. I gave you the best of Me.

Remember - I am the potter, and you are the clay. I am molding you and shaping you into the vessels that I have called you to be. I am bringing the Fire of My Presence to solidify what I have placed within you. I am bringing you

to a place of sanctification - a place of consecration.

I will bring shaking into your life to remove what is not of Me, so that which is of Me may remain.

I ask you to love Me in the dry places, for it is there that I will meet with you. I love you unconditionally, for that is how I ask you to love Me. I see that you have questions, but I ask that your faith in Me would be greater than your need for an answer. I ask you to trust that Father knows best.

I ask you to offer up to Me those things that you are concerned with - yes even the good things, for the GOOD is the ENEMY of the BEST. I ask you to place them on the altar.

I am calling you to let your faith arise. I ask that your faith in Me would be greater than your need for an answer. I ask that when I answer your questions, you do not question My answers.

There is much I desire to give you, but you are not ready for all of it. You ask for the BLESSING, but you must go through the PRESSING. You ask for the Power of the Resurrection, but you must endure the Cross, even though the Cross will be abrasive to your flesh.

Remember that when you walk through the fire and the flame, I will be there. I will remove those things that have kept you bound, and I - the Fourth Man - will emerge.

I have placed a great deposit within you. My desire is to get out of you what I have put in, but you must broken. I will make you like gold refined by fire, but you must be willing to be processed. Do not be quick to say, "This cannot be God". I am breaking My Church so that I may put her back the way I intended her to be. I am seeking to make you a victorious Church - the Church I have always dreamed of.

Do not be afraid, for the best is yet to come. Walk with Me through the fire and the flames and I will make something beautiful out of you.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Celebration of Praise

Doug Patterson

August 23, 2000

I commission My people to come before Me. To lift up their voices and to praise My name. This is a time to shake off the weariness, to extend hands and to break every chain that binds and ties your feet.

A new celebration is coming into the Body of Christ. A new fire is burning within your heart. Joy and peace will dominate you, overpower you. An explosion of praise is coming into the church. A time of gratefully lifting a new song to your Lord. A time of extending expressive praise and worship through dance, banners and dancing.

Be released into the freedom of your God. For I have purchased your freedom at the cross. Indeed it is time for you to rejoice. Cast your cares upon Me for I care for you. We are family preparing for a mighty banquet. Prepare for the feast of praise. Set the table for a celebration of grace. Get ready to rejoice and stand with your family.

Know that your praise enters the very throne room of God. Sing them and shout them aloud. Let everything, yes let everything that has breath Praise the Lord. Let the praise ring from the mountains and the valleys, in the city and in the country.

The nations will dance and praise God. It shall be like a consuming fire that shall burn in your heart. Your household will be set ablaze with the glory of God. Celebrations will extend throughout the evening and carry on the next day. The visitation of the Lord is going to come through the praise of His people.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries

P.O. Box 172

Fergus, Ontario

N1M 1N0

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God.

Romans 8:27 - NKJ

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Changing Of The Guard

Ching Co

A SOVEREIGN CHANGING OF THE GUARD

October 27, 2000

Dearly Beloved,

Today I felt the Lord leading me to share these impressions which have been in my heart for sometime now. I sense that this will affect many within the body of Christ and so I'm submitting this word for your prayers and discernments.

CHANGING OF THE GUARD

I saw a massive change taking place in the army of God. Those that God has used mightily and visibly in the past are being recalled and replaced with another group of army which has been pretty much hidden before.

This recall does not in any way reflect God's demotion nor displeasure. Instead the reverse is true. God is bringing to a higher place His generals in the order of Moses and fielding out many Joshua's. This will not in any way diminish what they have sown faithfully into the kingdom of God.

Many of our great leaders today and in the past have been walking in the anointing of Moses which has drawn attention and placed a heavier burden upon those standing in the frontline. But this will soon change for in the same manner that God took of the Spirit resting on Moses and put the Spirit on the seventy elders that Moses brought before the Lord and they helped Moses carry the burden of the people (Numbers 11:16-17) So God will begin to do the same in the body of Christ.

THE CROSS

I saw a big cross up on the mountaintop and I saw men and women of God carrying precious packages and laying them down at the feet of the cross. The packages represented the lifelong works of these men and women of God.

And as each package was laid down at the foot of the cross, I sensed a bright light coming down and taking them to the heavens unto the arms of the Lord. I saw the Lord blow on these packages and throw them back into the earth like arrows, and when it reached the earth, it had the appearance of lightning flashing from one end to the other-- lighting up the sky with such a magnificent display of power and light.

WAGGING TONGUE

Surrounding that place I perceive an evil darkness overshadowing it, and all I can see were wagging tongues trying to speak into the ears of the people on the way to the cross. What I received was that the enemy will not be silent and will continue to bombard these people inwardly and outwardly with many distractions and obstacles making the climb to the cross more difficult.

SURRENDER AND FAILURE

The way to the cross will be littered with thorns and often times when perceived from the earthly eyes, the effect will look like acts of surrender and failures. God has designed the road to be that way because no one whom God has chosen for great service will be exempted from the path of the cross.

THE RESURRECTION

But after the cross, there will be something greater awaiting these faithful saints. The power of the resurrection will be revealed to them and made manifest in such a great and mighty way that only God can do. Men cannot imitate this and the world will see and will understand the value that the Almighty placed upon these precious ones and what they have offered to God. God will sovereignly vindicate them before all men.

CAUTION

As members of the body of Christ. We must be careful not to pass judgment when we hear or see of any negative reports about any of God's general, for many times what we see before us will be an incomplete report and only God knows the whole reason for what He has allowed to take place.

Instead, like the sons of Noah, Shem and Japheth, when they heard of their father's nakedness took a garment and laid it across their shoulders and walking backward covered their father's nakedness (Genesis 9:20-27) We too watching from the outside also have the responsibility to cover them in love for a great blessing awaits those who are willing to walk this path.

PRAYER

"Father, we know that You are at work among the nations, bringing to pass Your great plans and purposes. And as we see changes taking place in our midst. Guard our hearts and our tongues and like Jesus' disciples, we also offer this same petition ' Lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from the evil one.' Matthew 6:13). Cover every general within Your body in a very special way this season and speak clearly to their hearts about Your great plans and purposes for them. Let them understand Your ways and Your thoughts and prepare us for the great change that is coming our way. In Christ's name I release all these by faith-- trusting that the Holy Spirit will sift through every word that I have spoken herein.. Amen!"

May God's people be faithful to test these words accordingly.

Sis. Ching Co
Cebu City
Philippines

<http://www.riverolife.org/ChingCo/>

Changing Robes

Bryan Hupperts

There is a truth hidden in the beautiful story of Joseph that speaks a godly encouragement to the persecuted and suffering among God's people. Joseph's father Israel presented him with a coat of many colors. This was a woven, seamless type of coat that children of nobles wore and it signified the wearer as one who is especially beloved of his father. It is significant that this robe was made of many colors because God, who is Light, is the collective of all colors, and it speaks symbolically of His myriad, great blessings.

Reading this story, I was struck at how many times the Bible mentions Joseph's clothes were changed. He wore a simple shepherd's robe until his father elevated him with the coat of many colors. Later his brothers violently stripped his robe off throwing him in a waterless well. They dipped his coat in animal blood pretending a wild animal had devoured him.

He was taken to Egypt and put in slaves' clothes. His boss's wife tried to seduce him ripping his robe off forcing him to run from the house naked. Rejected, she made a false rape accusation and he was stripped of even his slave status and was put in prisoners' garb. And later when Pharaoh found out about his gift for dream interpretation, he was washed and given new clothes and brought into the presence of Pharaoh. After his promotion to being the governor of Egypt, Pharaoh gave him a new robe - two changes of clothing in a single day! Whew! So what do all of these changes in clothes mean?

The changes in Joseph's clothes represent the various stages God walked him through to reach his ultimate destiny in Christ. He was shown his exaltation to power in two dreams as a young man but wisely enough, God didn't reveal the painful paths he would have to walk to arrive in the place of greatness.

Have you ever seen this in the Body of Christ? Someone comes to faith and they take off like a rocket. They suddenly walk in the power and presence of God putting the old seasoned saints to shame with their zeal and consecration. And then something happens. Often, as was the case with Joseph, their brothers in the Lord begin to get jealous and look for any excuse to "humble" this unsuspecting soul. Jesus warned that a man's enemies would be those of his own household - and that can include the household of faith.

Our meteoric young saint is suddenly attacked, deftly knocked out of orbit, and ends up being taken out of the limelight. Joseph was cast into a deep, dry well where light was scarce and the only reply to his cries for help was jeering mockery. Has this ever happened to you? You're going along serving God when unexpected opposition comes into your life. You ask for prayer and suddenly you're surrounded by people who are accusing you of every sort of wrong motive. If they can't find fault in your actions, they presume on your motives wounding you with jagged accusations wrapped in sweet words of grace.

It is as if the Father's favor is stripped from you and you're suddenly demoted to the lowest of the low places - a slave. Even the common rights afforded to all humanity are stolen from you. People treat you with contempt and you

have to learn to bear the injustices in silence. Forsaken by family and friends, you learn in your isolation to draw comfort from God. Even as the Lord was with Joseph, he is with you as well.

After the slavery comes a small promotion and still another test. Will you abuse your newly found authority? Joseph could have taken his boss' very willing wife - but he refused to sin against God. Day after frustrating day she spoke seductively to him finally trying to seduce him. She grabbed his robe and he pulled away so hard he ended up running naked from the house. If she could not compromise his righteousness, she slandered him with a rape charge. For the second time, Joseph is stripped of his robe. And then comes the prison, the dumping ground of ruined humanity, a place where all hope is vanquished. You're a nobody. The promises of God are now faint memories but His Presence becomes your secret abiding place. You have been wrongly accused, sentenced, and locked away. And in such places you learn to allow God himself to become your life. He becomes your comforter, companion, and sweet secret friend. Years pass and suddenly Pharaoh calls. Your gifts and wisdom are urgently needed.

Your prison garb is stripped away and you are cleansed and brought to a place of power where you speak the Word of the Lord. Suddenly a royal robe is wrapped about your shoulders. This is not the robe of a noble child, but of one in full authority. It is the kings' robe. You speak for the King! A gold chain and signet ring are placed on you and you suddenly have the power to conduct kings business.

The Father's favor is again publicly placed on you. After so many false starts, you suddenly find your true place of service. The taunts of your accusers fade in fear of the authority on your life. And the promises of God burst forth to maturity and you inherit his long delayed blessings. So when your robes are being changed or stripped from you, take heart: God is preparing you for your true place of service by first breaking you, and then remaking you in His redemptive image. Whatever robe you happen to be wearing at the moment, remember this: He who promised is Faithful and True.

© 2000 Bryan Hupperts
SheepTrax Ministries, Inc.

PO Box 270256

St. Louis, MO 63126

<http://members.igateway.net/~bryanh>

sheeptrax@hotmail.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Vision Of China's Revival

Holly I. Moody

hlmoody61@aol.com

Jan. 25th, 2000 I have had a burden for the nation of China, which has grown since the beginning of this year. As I was praying for this nation this morning, this is what I saw in my mind:

I was out way above the earth, in the heavens, looking down upon the earth. My attention was drawn to a very dark spot on the earth. The Lord was with me.

"What is that dark spot?" I asked the Lord.

"That is the nation of China," the Lord replied. "Come and see."

The Lord and I seemed to draw closer to this dark spot on the earth that the Lord had told me was China. I saw as if it were prison bars completely surrounding the entire nation. The nation was in almost total darkness, and even the small, faint light that there was dim and gloomy looking. There were people from within China pressed up against the prison bars surrounding their country. They were very thin, were in rags, their clothes tattered and filthy. They appeared as if they had been physically beaten. They had blindfolds over their eyes. They were reaching through the bars they were pressed up against, and they were weeping and crying out, "Come to us!!!! Come to us and feed us!!! We are so very hungry. Come to us!!!!" over and over again they cried these things out.

"I have surely heard their prayers and their cries," the Lord said to me. "Behold!!!!"

The Lord stretched out one of his arms towards the heavens. I looked and saw the sun rising. It was a tremendous, glorious sunrise. And the sun was as if it were on fire. The higher the sun came into the sky, the fiercer it burned. It began to permeate the nation of China. The rays of the sun were as flames of fire, and reached down right into the heart of China. When the sun's rays hit the ground in China, the rays became as flames of fire spreading over the whole ground and nation. The blindfolds on the people's eyes were burned off. The flames entered into their mouths, and they began to "grow fat" before my eyes. They began to sing and shout and dance and rejoice. It was as if the entire nation caught fire and was fully and totally illuminated by the sun, which was now high in the sky directly over China.

"Behold, it comes," the Lord said. His voice was filled with tremendous sadness.

I felt a sense of impending doom and began to glance uneasily around me. Then, I felt a chill. It began to creep across the nation of China. Some of the Chinese people began to feel this chill also.

"Work harder!!! Work harder!!! " They cried out to the people around them. "The night is coming. Work while it is yet day and while the glory of the Lord continues to shine upon us."

"It is come," the Lord said.

I felt tremendous fear enter into my heart. Then, a darkness began to creep across the flaming sun. I glanced up at the sun. It was like an eclipse was taking place. But when I looked closer, I saw that a small red dragon was creeping across the sun. The further across the sun the red dragon crept and covered, the larger the dragon grew. And the darker and dimmer the light of the sun became.

The Chinese people were beginning to glance around fearfully and to cry out in terror. "What is it?" they cried out. "What is happening?"

The red dragon began to roar. When the Chinese people heard the roars of the dragon, they fell on their faces to the ground, with their hands over their heads and ears. I heard their cries of fear and terror, and felt so much fear and helplessness myself as I saw this transpiring.

"They come," the Lord said. When I looked at him, I became aware that he was weeping over China.

I looked back up into the heavens. I saw a large group of smaller dragons forming behind the red dragon. They all began to roar, and to grow larger. Then, with a mighty roar, the red dragon and the dragons following behind him, descended as a lightning bolt into the very heart of China. They brought with them a thick darkness that could be felt. I could see nothing. I felt the Lord put his hands over my eyes. When I opened my eyes back up, I could see into the darkness of China to what was beginning to transpire.

The red dragon had a very long tail. With its tail, it had completely covered China. The smaller dragons were beginning to enter into people. When they entered into people, the people would rise; stand up very tall and straight, with their eyes staring straight ahead. A sword was given unto them, and they began to form in line after line after line one behind the other; forming a tremendous army. The red dragon continued to roar. Then, when the army of people was formed, the red dragon positioned himself at the head of the army of people. They all faced forward and began to move.

As the red dragon, the other dragons, and the vast army of Chinese people began to move, everything that came across its path was devoured. The red dragon continued to grow larger and larger as it devoured all before it. The smaller dragons and the vast army of Chinese continued to march. I could hear the sound of their boots as they marched, and it was as thunder.

The red dragon, the smaller dragons, and the army of Chinese people marched across the face of the earth; devouring whole nations and peoples as they went. The Chinese army kept its face staring steadfastly straight ahead, never looking to the right or to the left.

I saw the red dragon, the smaller dragons, and the Chinese army approaching a sparkling city. This city appeared to be of gold, and had like a gauzy veil over it.

"What city is this?" I asked the Lord.

"This is Jerusalem," the Lord replied. "My bride."

The red dragon, the smaller dragons, and the Chinese army gave one loud roar, and began to run towards "Jerusalem." the Chinese army had their swords pointed straight ahead. They never seemed to blink. They acted almost like they were robots.

When the red dragon, the smaller dragons, and the Chinese army roared and charged and advanced on Jerusalem, I heard a shout from next to me. I glanced to my right, and saw the Lord. His face was filled with fierce anger. Then, the Lord was gone. I began to glance around, looking to see where the Lord had gone to. Then, I heard a shout coming from above my head. I glanced up, and saw the sky above me literally splitting wide open. I saw a large hole forming in the heavens above me, and such intense light began to pour forth from this hole, that I was knocked down by its brilliance. I felt as if I had been blinded by this light, but when I looked back up, I could still see.

I saw a white horse erupt through the hole that had split in the heavens above my head. The Lord was on this white horse's back. The Lord had a flaming sword in his hand, and a shield of pure glittering gold in his other hand. He had a crown of gold upon his head, and was dressed all in white.

Then, the Lord and his horse were through the hole in the heavens, and army after army came charging out of the hole behind the Lord. This heavenly army was also all dressed in white, and also had flaming swords and shields of gold. They were also seated on white horses. These were the largest, most magnificent horses I had ever seen. They went charging off after the Lord, and gathered themselves over the city of Jerusalem.

The red dragon, the smaller dragons, and the Chinese army continued to run towards Jerusalem. They continued to roar. The Lord and his armies gave a shout. Then, charged at the red dragon, the smaller dragons, and the Chinese army.

A terrible battle began. I could hear thunders, see lightnings, hear the shouts and roars and cries of both armies ~ the Lord's armies, and the red dragon and his Chinese army. The earth was shaking and quaking and being torn open. Buildings were falling and toppling from within Jerusalem. I heard screams and shouts from the people from within the city of Jerusalem.

Then, I heard a deafening blast, such as a dynamite blast, only much much greater. Then, there was a tremendous silence. I heard no more shouts, no more roars, no more screams or cries. All was silent and quiet. When I tried to look around to see what had happened, it was as if I could see nothing. There was a very very thick dark cloud covering the whole scene of this battle.

Then, I heard another shout, and I knew it was the Lord. I glanced up, for the shout had come from up above me. I saw a city coming down from the heavens, but it was also a bride. I knew it was a city, yet I also knew it was a bride. As she descended from the heavens, the Lord gave another shout. I glanced around, and then located the Lord on his horse on a mountain. His armies were gathered around him at the base of the mountain. When the Lord shouted the second time, his armies began to shout. And it was the shout of victory.

The city bride continued to descend from the heavens.

Then, the vision ended.

~ Hollie Moody

At first, I thought maybe the battle I saw in this vision was the battle of Armageddon. but after praying more about it, I felt that what this vision was really speaking about was, (1) a tremendous revival in China, and (2) a spirit of deception that follows on the heels of the Chinese revival, and slowly covers the whole face of the earth. this spirit of deception comes up against the true church of Christ, the bride of Christ, and is unable to overcome it.

I have felt since the beginning of the year a tremendous burden and weightiness in my soul about the coming spirit of deception. I'm really not sure, though, if that IS what the battle represents ~ a spirit of deception. does anyone else have any input on this?

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

CHURCH - Ecclesia Apostello

by Doug Fortune

Church.. for most that word brings up the idea of going to our gathering of believers and engaging in a corporate worship service. In fact, much of our Christianity seems to be built around weekly (or whatever frequency) gatherings, and for many a pastor and believer, the mood on Monday is largely determined by whether we had 'good services' or not. A great deal of effort goes into it; from sermon preparation, music preparation and cleaning the building to our 'Saturday night bath' and clean Sunday clothes! Is all this wrong?.. no. Is all this Church?.. well, 'Church' is much more than all this. We must consider that in Deut. 5:14 when God instituted the Sabbath, Israel had no public meeting place, no tabernacle or temple; the Sabbath was not a day of public assembly, the assembling of the congregation for corporate worship was only on the Feast Days, NOT the weekly Sabbath. Now, lest you think that I'm against meetings, were you to check with our local congregation you would find my attendance record quite exemplary. I'm not against meetings, even Jesus in Luke 4:17 '...entered the synagogue, as was His custom on the Sabbath day..'; I AM against meetings taking the place of and being the sum total of 'Church'.

The Greek word for Church, ecclesia, means 'a calling out' and yes, it does mean a meeting also. I think we've got the meeting idea down all too well, so I want to focus on the first part of the definition.. a calling out. What exactly are we 'called out' from? 2Cor.6:17 says, '...come out from among them and be ye separate..'. Some would interpret this to mean that we are to separate ourselves totally from unbelievers and the world in general lest they taint us with uncleanness, (like the influence of the world is stronger than Christ.. NOT!) and hope for a rapture to literally take us out of the world. Consider the profound words of Jesus' prayer in John 17:15-18 '...I do NOT ask that You will take them OUT of the world. they are not OF the world. Just as You SENT Me INTO the world, I also have SENT them INTO the world..', obviously this 'calling out' means something different. That passage in 2Cor.6 is actually a quote from Is.52:11, and it holds the key; '...depart, depart, go out from there (the lands of exile), touch no unclean thing; go out of the midst of Babylon; cleanse yourselves and be clean, you who bear the vessels of the Lord..' (Amplified Bible). We are 'called out' of Babylon, as we bear the 'vessels' of the Lord. And what is Babylon?.. consider its roots in Babel, the tower built there. As we read in Gen.11:4 of the tower, this is not so much a description of the physical height of the tower, but rather the top of the tower was 'dedicated to', or reaching forth to the heavenly realm.. it was man's approach to God and the spiritual realm by his own doing. Consequently, much of religious Babylon looks and acts spiritual and good, but in reality it is man's works, man's approach to God. Religious Babylon is really the spirit of anti(instead of) Christ, because Christ is Gods' approach TO US.. He came in the likeness of man to live IN us and THROUGH us. Any approach to God apart from Christ alone, in essence seeks to deify man because we approach Him as an equal based upon our works. There is much self-help, self-realization, self-faith, self-hierarchy, self-promotion, self, self, self, in what is called 'Church' today that is really more identified with Babylon than Christ. Yes, it is God's ultimate intention to join us to Himself in oneness through Christ, but that is the ONLY way. So, true to the meaning of Church (ecclesia), it is Babylon that we are 'called out' of.. the world's approach to God, or self-deism (making myself a god).

Having said all that, we are ‘called out’ as we ‘..bear the vessels of the Lord..’(Is.52:11). The word vessels, ‘keliy’ in Hebrew means ‘something prepared, as an implement, utensil, vessel, weapon’. We ARE vessels of the Lord, bearers of His very presence and Person! We ARE prepared IN Christ, His implements, His weapons, ‘..whoever cleanses himself, who SEPARATES himself from contact with contaminating and corrupting influences will then himself be a VESSEL set apart and useful for honorable and noble purposes, consecrated and profitable to the Master, PREPARED unto every good work..’(2Tim.2:21).

THIS is what ‘Church’, the ecclesia really is.. those called out of Babylon, not OF this world system, who bear and represent the very Person of Christ, Who is the express image of God! This can and should happen ANYWHERE, not just in a meeting of believers. Throughout the New Testament we read very little of what happened in their meetings, but we read of those ‘called out’ ecclesia impacting their world WHEREVER they went. My desire is to see CHURCH happen wherever we go, whatever we are doing! CHURCH can happen at the grocery store, at work, at school, and yes, even at what we call ‘Church’! I am not content with ‘Church’ within the walls of a sanctuary. I always hear the question, ‘Why can’t we get more people to come to our church?’.. the answer is because it was never intended that way. We are to BE ‘Church’ in the world, ‘..just as You sent Me into the world, I also have SENT them INTO the world.. so that the world may believe and be convinced that You have sent Me..’ (John 17:18,21). The word ‘sent’ there in the Greek is apostello, the root word from which we get apostle and it means ‘to set apart to send out’. We are to be the ‘apostolic set apart sent out ecclesia manifestation of Christ that bears the very presence of God’ Church! WE are the only Christ most people will ever see!

Some feel that their work, school, family circumstances, etc. are a ‘dark place’ spiritually; some feel that the whole world is a ‘dark place’ and can’t wait to get out.. but I am here to tell you that you are there for a REASON and that is to BE ‘Church’, to be ecclesia, the manifestation of Christ to the world. As we press into BEING Church, we won’t have trouble getting people to COME to Church. There seems to be so much emphasis on our meetings.. good music, good preaching, comfortable facilities, convenient times; are these things bad?.. certainly not. Should they be the primary considerations for ecclesia (Church)?.. certainly NOT! It is time for mature sons of God to manifest.. it is time to stop just HAVING church and start BEING Church (ecclesia). As the old hymn says, ‘Rise up O men of God, the Church for you doth wait; her strength unequal to her task, rise up and make her great!’

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

For The Church In America 2000

Debra-Louise Cossu

Isaiah 33:14,15,16 "Sinners in Zion are terrified; trembling has seized the godless. Who among us can live with the consuming fire? Who among us can live with the continual burning? He who walks righteously, and speaks with sincerity. He who rejects unjust gain, and shakes his hands so that they hold no bribe. He who stops his ears from hearing about bloodshed, and shuts his eyes from looking upon evil. He will dwell on the heights; his refuge will be the impregnable rock. His bread will be given to him, his water will be sure."

I shall open the eyes of the blind and unstop the ears of the deaf. You long to see signs and wonders, and in the year ahead creative miracles will flow like never before.

Yet the blindness I speak of is in the eyes of my own who see, and refuse to look to Me. Before I have a chance to show you the answer, you have already made a decision based on your surroundings.

LOOK TO ME.

Both the sinners and godless within My house shall be shaken. Do not stand among those who will not see. Do not sit with those who only see in the natural. Come unto Me and allow My vision to be imparted.

Let eternal perspective overshadow that which you know.

The deafness I make mention of is not in those who cannot hear- it has captured those who refuse to listen. Itching ears have found a dwelling place among My own. You hear only that which is pleasant and satisfying.

You refuse to listen to My call of repentance and remorse. You even silence those who vocalize their sin. You insist My voice is a gentle blowing breeze, and it is when you are willing to obey.

I am also heard in the thunder and will be silenced no longer in your gatherings. You invite me to come into your midst, but as I arrive, as I peel back the veil, as I open my mouth to speak - once again you prefer blind eyes and deaf ears.

ENOUGH IS ENOUGH.

I have roused Myself up in behalf of those who call to Me day and night. I stand in defense of those who have laid down their lives, and the others who will follow.

I am coming into your midst as a burning fire, a flame that will never be quenched, and no longer silenced or ignored as you gather.

Continual burning has begun and My house will be ablaze for all to see. The crackling of what is burning shall be heard loud and clear.

Look to hear what I am saying in your day. The highway of holiness remains open for those who will walk in My ways, who speaks what is true and refuses the false way.

There shall be such a shaking in the spirit that in the natural the trembling will be noted. As the earthquake shakes within your borders like never before, where never before, so shall My church be shaken. Not just in your land but in your lives.

Wake up My people and get ready.

Streams of living waters shall burst forth. These waters flow from the midst of the fire and is pure and holy. You shall be sustained and refreshed as you drink and invite others to do the same.

Open your eyes, unstop your ears. My trumpet is about to sound again a battle cry unobstructed and distinct. It is My desire to reveal Myself in behalf of those who have implored me to come. It is through the tears of repentance I shall be seen.

Through the cries of remorse I shall be heard. See the fire and hear it crackle. Enter into the flame so you will not be burned. All flesh shall see the glory of the Lord as news of My people ablaze is proclaimed for all to see.

<debbcossu@juno.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Create In Me A Clean Heart

Teresa Daly-Crews

"Truly God is good to Israel, even as to such as are of a clean heart." Ps 73.

[Psa 24:3-6] Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand in his holy place? He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah."

Now is the time for us to seek the face of God as never before. The Father is calling for us to look deep within our hearts by the hand of the Holy Spirit and allow Him to purge us unto holiness. If we say that we have no sin, we live a lie and the judgment will be greater. If we will allow the Spirit of the Lord to have His complete will in our lives He will purify us as gold, sanctifying us in His holiness.

Just as David cried out to the Lord, Father is seeking those who will enter into His presence with a pure heart and undefiled mind. We must cast aside our flesh, setting our thoughts upon the perfect and complete will of the Lord. We must call unto the Lord saying, "Have mercy upon me, O God, according to thy loving kindness: according unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. For I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin is ever before me. Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done this evil in thy sight: that thou mightest be justified when thou speakest, and be clear when thou judgest. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me. Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts: and in the hidden part thou shalt make me to know wisdom. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow. Make me to hear joy and gladness; that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice. Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities. Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me. Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy holy spirit from me. Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me with thy free spirit." Ps 51 1-12

Our hearts must cry out to the Lord for His change. "Then will I (we) teach transgressors thy (His) ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee(Him). Psa 51:13] For the Lord to use us to bring the Bride to perfection we must allow the Spirit of God to cleanse us. No one is exempt from this time of change and re-creation. It is necessary so that we may come to the unity of the faith. With this unity will come forth dunamus power that will manifest the Glory of the Lord.

The Father is giving ample time for us to choose to receive correction before the Spirit brings the FIRE. [1 Cor 11:31-32] "For if we would judge ourselves, we should not be judged. But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world." We have been given spiritual eyes to see, if we will receive it. This change can only be accomplished spiritually not with judgment of the outside appearance, but by looking at the heart within. It is not meant to bring condemnation, but instead it will give life to those who will receive it.

What the Spirit means by judging ourselves is to scrutinize, investigate, and examine. Moreover the original translation continues to describe judge as to question (the Lord) ask, search, and determine. Using David as an example once again, He cried, [Psa 26:1-2] "Judge me, O Lord; for I have walked in mine integrity: I have trusted also in the Lord; therefore I shall not slide. Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try my reins and my heart." David knew the power and strength that came from being tried and tested. We must ask the Lord to test our reins (REINS, In Scripture, the inward parts; the heart, or seat of the affections and passions.)and our hearts.

For us to fully receive the grace and presence of God we must first examine ourselves. To seek the Lord with a hypocritical heart will cause us fall into the danger of damnation. 1 Cor 11:28-32, "But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body. But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body. For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. For if we would judge ourselves, we should not be judged. But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world." This scripture does not only apply to Communion in the natural, but also to a "spiritual communion" with the Lord. To receive of His Body and Spirit we must examine our hearts, our motives and ourselves.

Many are weak and sickly among us because they have failed to properly discern the Body of Christ. This applies to both the spiritual and the natural. The accuser of the brethren works to cause division and discord. We are called to unity in the Body, without wrinkle, spot, or blemish. If we pass judgment upon others and have not removed the beam out of our own eye, we are guilty and will receive the greater damnation. There is but one judge and He has reserved this right for the final day. Until then we must use the Spirit of God to look at our own hearts, asking for all wickedness to be purged.

The importance of our heart condition cannot be understated. To truly come into the presence of the most Holy God we must first allow the Lord to wrap us in His robe of righteousness. To be forgiven, we must first forgive, this is a key principal of Kingdom living. "Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates?" [2 Cor 13:5] Without the redemption of Jesus Christ we are nothing, unable to enter into the presence of the most Holy God. Notice it says to "examine yourselves", not others. To pass condemnation upon others brings forth an equal dose of bondage to ourselves. There is no such "office" in the Kingdom of God as a "fruit inspector". The only reason we are given Matt 7:16, is so we may "know" the brethren. Our fruit should be openly apparent for all to see.

We must search our hearts, allowing the Spirit of the Lord to prune our trees so we may bring forth greater fruit. Following is a list of "heart conditions" according to the word. Where does your heart fit? Are there still hidden areas that need to be exposed or are you standing without covering before the throne of God. The Lord wants us to approach the throne with childlike innocence, allowing Him to direct our every step. He desires us to worship him with a rejoicing and merry heart. Stand before Him with a pure and clean heart. Allowing the Spirit of the Lord to circumcise our willing hearts. Seeking Him and all His wisdom to produce a servant's heart. Receiving from Him a courageous and perfect heart, all to glorify Him.

Trembling heart ~Melted heart~Merry heart~Courageous heart ~Obstinate heart~Evil heart~Wicked heart~Clean heart~Pure heart Trembling heart~Fainting heart~Failing heart~Glad in heart~ Hardened heart~Grieved heart~Willing heart~Heart stirred~ Sorrow of heart ~rejoicing heart~hot heart~receiving heart~his words in Considering heart~Upright heart~servant's heart~Seeking heart Wisdom of heart~Lifted up heart~Fainthearted~Astonished heart Gladness of heart~perceiving heart~Imaginations of heart Plagued heart~inclined heart~Discouraged heart~Integrity of heart Circumcised heart~Perfect ness of heart~Naughtiness of heart

When you open your heart to the Spirit of the Lord, do you find you are of a fearful, failing, wicked, evil, obstinate, naughty, grieved, hardened, sorrowful, hot deceived, plagued or discouraged heart. Do not be discouraged, the Lord our God is gracious and merciful unto those who seek His perfect will. Recognition is the first step to freedom. There is hope for those who love the Lord, for in your weakness He is strong. Rend your heart and not your garment, as the Spirit of the Lord brings Living Water to heal your thirsty land. There is no one who has gone too far, nor been so defiled that the Lord cannot heal them. I know first hand the depth of despair and destruction. Our God is the God of Miracles! He can make the most wonderful Rainbow appear after the worst storms of life.

The Lord does desire His people to be of a perfect heart. There are many blessings promised to those who are of a

perfect heart. So often we feel this is unattainable because we use mans standards to measure our self worth. Perfect in the best definition means: PER'FECT, a. [L. perfectus, perficio, to complete; per and facio, to do or make through, to carry to the end.] 1. Finished; complete; consummate; not defective; having all that is requisite to its nature and kind; as a perfect statue; a perfect likeness; a perfect work; a perfect system. 2. Fully informed; completely skilled; as men perfect in the use of arms; perfect in discipline. 3. Complete in moral excellencies. Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Father who is in heaven is perfect. Matt.5. 4. Manifesting perfection. "My strength is made perfect in weakness. 2 Cor.12."

If it were impossible to attain biblical perfection according to Gods standards the Word would not tell us to be perfect even as our Father is perfect. The Father is in the process of perfecting (maturing) His true servants so they may allow His light to shine to the whole world. Let us not look at each other as the Lord brings the defects to the surface to purge our impurities. Instead let us look upward, anticipating the glorious changes that are coming upon the Bride.

Father, I pray we all may come to the unity of the faith bringing glory unto you. I stand in the gap, interceding for all who are wounded, in bondage, and crying out to you. Specifically those who have become ensnared by the pain and torment of religiosity and those who have been mortally wounded by it. Let the golden oil flow to the nations. I thank you for allowing this prodigal to return home. I ask all this in the precious name of Jesus, my savior, my commander, my friend.

In HIS Service, Teresa Daly-Crews 27 June 2000

Teresa Daly-Crews www.jesusministries.com JahShalom@aol.com

[Joel 2:11-18] And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it? Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thine heritage to reproach...."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Caught in the Winepress

Deborah Voetberg

CAUGHT IN THE WINEPRESS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS

There is coming in the heavenlies a clash between lawlessness and righteousness that will shake the nations. If you have been feeling pressed on every side by the issues of life around you – you are not alone. This is the prelude to the ‘in your face’ lawlessness that is quickly rising. Those of God’s children who have said ‘Lord my life is yours’ are finding themselves caught in the Winepress of Righteousness.

Lawlessness is the opposite of righteousness and righteousness is what God requires of His people. We haven’t understood the meaning or importance of righteousness in our walk. To many it has simply meant: ‘Right standing with God’. That is not a correct definition. Nice saying – wrong application. The Blood of Jesus Christ brings us into right standing with God.

Righteousness is the character and nature of God. Melchizedek translates: King of Righteousness. Righteousness is how Jesus executes justice. It is the principle of justice. Abraham believed God and it was accounted (credited) to him for righteousness. It is something we can accumulate. Grow in.

It comes when we believe what God says and choose His ways and thoughts over our own. Deut. 6:25 ‘Then it will be righteousness for us, if we are careful to observe all these commandments before the Lord our God, as He has commanded us.’ Psalm 4:5 ‘Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and put your trust in the Lord.’

It is a transformation process: Psalm 23:3 ‘He restores my soul; He leads me in the paths of righteousness for His name’s sake’ & Psalm 17:15 ‘As for me, I will see your face in righteousness; I shall be satisfied when I awake in your likeness’

It is God’s rod of correction against lawlessness... Psalm 45:6 ‘Your throne, O God, is forever and ever; a scepter of righteousness is the scepter of your kingdom.’

It brings healing to those who fear His name... Mal. 4: 2 ‘But to you who fear My name the Sun of Righteousness shall arise with healing in His wings; and you shall go out and grow fat like stall-fed calves.’

We are to present our members as instruments of righteousness to God (Romans 6:13) and become slaves of righteousness (Romans 6:18)

‘All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness.’ (2 Tim 3:16)

There is a crown of righteousness. (2 Tim 4:8) and His kingdom is righteousness, peace and joy in the Holy Spirit! (Romans 14:17)

These are just a few examples of the true meaning of righteousness. We need to become students of righteousness,

it's part of the transformation process into His image. As you believe in him, and in the power of the gospel, His righteousness is revealed from faith to faith; the just shall live by faith. (Romans 1:17)

The Body of Christ is the rod of correction on this earth toward lawlessness. Where sin abounds, grace abounds much more. And grace reigns through righteousness! (Romans 5:20-21)

The early church reigned in great power and great grace. (Acts 4:32-33) You cannot have one without the other. Great power is coming to the Body of Christ. We need to be people of great grace that reign through righteousness.

Which brings me to the Winepress of Righteousness. A winepress is used to excavate or dig out the juice within the grape. The Lord has been raining down on His people blessings and manna of revelation from heaven. He has come into His vineyard to inspect His fruit. The winepress applies pressure to your life to examine the wine that flows out. Is it the wine of righteousness or lawlessness? We must understand there is nothing in between. If our thoughts, actions, and motives of our heart are not of His character and nature, then it is lawlessness in His eyes.

Isaiah 5:1,2 & 7 ' My Well-Beloved has a vineyard on a very fruitful hill. He dug it up and cleared out its stones and planted it with the choicest vine. He built a tower in its midst, and also made a winepress in it; so He expected it to bring forth good grapes, but it brought forth wild grapes...He looked for justice, but behold, oppression; for righteousness, but behold, a cry for help (wailing).'

Our Beloved is coming into His vineyard for an inspection, expecting to find righteousness in our lives. There will be many inspections. With each one we will grow in grace as He gently points out & uproots the lawlessness still in our hearts. We will experience many moments in the winepress until the day comes when the wine flows freely in the righteousness of His kingdom.

Great Grace!

Deborah Voetberg Women Of Influence www.judges5.com judges_5@msn.com

" And heal the sick there, and say to them, The Kingdom of God has come near you! " Luke 10:9

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Christ In You

Deborah Voetberg

CHRIST IN YOU, THE HOPE OF GLORY! COL 1:27

What does that verse mean to you? What mental pictures emerge in your mind? Hebrews 9:24-26 offers some clues..." For Christ has not entered the holy places made with hands, which are copies of the true, but into heaven itself, now to appear in the presence of God for us; not that He should offer Himself often, as the high priest enters the Most Holy Place every year with blood of another – He then would have had to suffer often since the foundation of the world, but now, once at the end of the ages, He has appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of Himself."

Once a year, for many generations, our Heavenly Father watched as the high priest of Israel approached the Holy of Holies, slipped in beyond the veil and offered the sacrifice for himself and Israel. Each sacrifice drew the Father closer to the time when His own Son would be the ultimate sacrifice and offering. Each year the Father watched a shadow and forerunner of the true. Then the time had finally arrived, and He watched His Son ascend unto Him, not into a holy place made with hands, but into the true Holy of Holies, as the true High Priest atoning for the sins of mankind.

We are the temples of the Holy Spirit, and God is building within us a place for His Son to dwell. A place not made by hands but by His Spirit. According to 2 Cor. 5:1, an eternal house or mansion in the heavens. What we need to understand is that the mansion is being built now, within us! It's not something just being constructed up in heaven that we will walk into. Christ is to dwell within us now. We are to be clothed in glory, not found naked. The mystery is that this house here is being built at the same time in heaven. The process of salvation is the process of Jesus the carpenter building a dwelling place to hold His glory!

2 Chronicles 5:13 & 14..." indeed it came to pass, when the trumpeters and singers were as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking the Lord, and when they lifted up their voice with the trumpets and cymbals and instruments of music, and praised the Lord, saying: " For He is good, For His mercy endures forever," that the house, the house of the Lord, was filled with a cloud, so that the priests could not continue ministering because of the cloud; for the glory of the Lord filled the house of God."

As the church we have been praying that this would happen in our congregations, but God says the house He is building is within you. Bring your spirit, soul & body into agreement with all of heaven and have the words found in

your mouth be " For He is good, For His mercy endures forever," which translates into a thankful heart of gratitude and praise, and watch the glory fill your house! When we get individual temples filled with the glory then corporate temples will be filled with a greater glory than the former says the Lord of hosts in Haggai 2:9. A temple that He will give peace... wholeness!

Do you want to be a temple that he visits or dwells in? Then rejoice and count it all joy when you are grieved and fall into various trials. The sanctification process is at work preparing a permanent dwelling place. The genuineness of your faith is being tested by fire that you may be found to praise, honor and glory at the revelation of Jesus Christ. (1 Peter 1:6&7)

Because as High Priest, Jesus entered the Holy of Holies once and for all as our sacrifice for sin, His intercession is the constant reminder in heaven that He has paid the price for our sanctification process. The Father is revealing a greater revelation of Jesus Christ in our days. A greater understanding of who He is and what He fully did for us.

The greatest reward waiting for us all is the revelation of the fullness of Christ in us, the hope of glory!

Peace to you all!

Deborah Voetberg
Women Of Influence
www.judges5.com

judges_5@msn.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Clarity and Discernment

Marsha Burns:

February 7, 2000:

I am calling you and bringing you to positions of greater clarity and discernment, but first I must unveil your own hearts so that you can see clearly your own desires and motivations. I am revealing those things in your own lives which are inconsistent with My purposes. You are living in the days of the Great Falling Away, and apostasy is performing its work, but only on those whose hearts are darkened by the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes and the pride of life. Now is the time for you to put to death the deeds of the flesh by the Spirit. Walk in purity and holiness before Me having no other desire than to abide in Me. Then, you shall be washed. Psalm 51:12, "Behold, You desire truth in the inward parts, and in the hidden part You will make me to know wisdom. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean; wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow. Make me hear joy and gladness, That the bones You have broken may rejoice. Hide Your face from my sins, and blot out all my iniquities. Create in me a clean heart, O God, And renew a steadfast spirit within me. Do not cast me away from Your presence, and do not take Your Holy Spirit from me. Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and uphold me by Your generous Spirit."

February 8, 2000:

The past is up for review, but not so you can rekindle regret. You cannot go back and relive or correct one moment. There are things in your heart that must be released and relinquished. You are about to step through the threshold to a new phase of existence. I want to bring you to higher spiritual ground, a place of greater spiritual awareness and effectiveness. But, you must first leave the past behind with all the things that have kept you bound. Rise up out of the dead ashes of the past; shake off the dust of rejection; leave behind all failure and defeat. Let go of old relationships that keep you from pressing on and going forward. Regain eternal perspective, and be done with temporal thinking and sightless living.

February 11, 2000:

This morning as I waited before the Lord, I kept seeing different plants that had grown, bloomed and gone to seed--a cattail, a dandelion and others. Then, I saw a strong wind come and blow the seeds and deposit them in places where they could take root and grow. I thought of the scripture in John 12:24-25, "Most assuredly, I say to you, unless a grain of wheat falls into the ground and dies, it remains alone; but if it dies, it produces much grain. He who loves his life will lose it, and he who hates his life in this world will keep it for eternal life." And, the Lord says, many of you are in a season of maturity. The Word has been planted in the good soil of your hearts, taken root, grown and born fruit. Now, watch as the wind of My Spirit begins to move on you and cause you to speak forth the Word,

to plant it in the hearts of others. The breath of My Spirit will carry the seed to good ground in other hearts where it can take root, grow and produce fruit. Thus, you will sow and reap. Isaiah 55:9-11, "For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways, and My thoughts than your thoughts. For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, and do not return there, but water the earth, and make it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower and bread to the eater, so shall My word be that goes forth from My mouth; it shall not return to Me void, but it shall accomplish what I please, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it."

February 12, 2000:

I am placing a divine hunger in your heart and a thirsting in your soul that only I can satisfy. You will have to seek Me for satisfaction, and My intention is that You come closer, that you draw near to Me. The dissatisfaction will manifest as a sense of being isolated and alone even when you are among the brethren. Haven't you noticed that you can't seem to relate to others like you used to? Small talk and social interaction are more difficult because I am calling you to come aside and commune with Me. I want to infuse you with renewed zeal and intimacy; I want to restore your joy and strength; I want to make you a disciple under My discipline in preparation for what is ahead. Come, and let us share in sweet communion together.

FAITH TABERNACLE

111 North Fourth Street

P. O. Box 1148

Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

ft111@ft111.com

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Cleanse Us O Lord!

Penny Johnson

This morning in prayer as we were praying about the fitting together of the body of Christ I saw something I saw on a counter top a white cloth. It looked clean but it was wrinkled and waded up. Then I saw a hand with a dirty, wrinkled, stained cloth in it. The hand reached out and picked up the clean looking cloth with the dirty cloth and showed it to me.

Then the Lord said, "I am putting together that which seems to be clean but is wrinkled, with that which is obviously stained and wrinkled. I am getting ready to throw them together into my cleansing agent to become vessels of honor for My use in the body of Christ. Prepare yourselves for the cleansing. Strip off the old clothing, become naked before Me and step into the place of cleansing. The water will be HOT! The cleansing solution will be harsh!

Stand! Stay steadfast and unmoveable and you will go through it quicker. Resist and it will take longer. Cast aside rebellion and haughtiness. You ALL need it! ALL My body needs washing!"

Dear Body, please yield yourselves to the Lord for cleansing. The ways of the world has made us dirty and clouded our view of God's will in our lives. Our haughtiness keeps from obtaining true humility hearing anything new from God. He has not revealed everything that is to come. We are not ready. Get ready!

Then, I could see as we began willfully removing the layers of dirty clothing, that underneath were fat, slimy, leaches stuck to our skin. As the hot water and the cleansing agent was applied we could begin to pull the leaches off.

Psalms 94:10-13; 95:8-11; Mal. 3:2

Choose Life

Linda Patterson

Feb 2, 2000

Choose Life! Choose Life dear ones. For life and death are in the power of the tongue.

Glory bearers are filled with life.
Glory bearers walk in the light.
Open your mouth and speak an encouraging word.
For truly I desire to be heard.
It is not a difficult thing to do.
For I desire to be heard through you.

The River of Life is flowing today.
The choice is yours so don't delay.
Come walk with Me, take My hand
We go together to a glorious land
Where sin and death are washed away.
The blood of the Lamb is here to stay.

When you walk in the light,
The pathway is bright.
Negative, hurtful, critical words
Can't glorify Me, Oh don't you see!
My peace like a river is flowing for all
Jump in today and answer the call.

Come forward with me the River of Life.
Plunge into the waters, be filled with light.
My Son is here to fill you anew.
A crown of life is waiting for you.
My overcoming glorious ones
Rest in Me, yes look to the Son.

John 8:12 NKJ

Then Jesus spoke to them again, saying, "I am the light of the world. He who follows Me shall not walk in darkness, but have the light of life."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Climb The Mountain

Stephen Hanson

April 29, 00

29. He gives strength to the weary and increases the power of the weak. 30. Even youths grow tired and weary, and young men stumble and fall; 31. but those who hope in the LORD will renew their strength. They will soar on wings like eagles; they will run and not grow weary, they will walk and not be faint. Is. 40

3. Send forth your light and your truth, let them guide me; let them bring me to your holy mountain, to the place where you dwell. Ps. 43

16. this is the man who will dwell on the heights, whose refuge will be the mountain fortress. His bread will be supplied, and water will not fail him. Is. 33 (The Lord showed me a pathway which was bordered with stones on either side, and it stretched out before me. It was one which might be traveled on a mountain path. I also a man who held a compass or an instrument in his hand, and this seemed to be for checking barometric pressure. I then saw an eagle which was soaring above, and as I observed this, it became dark and the eagle continued to fly, but seemingly not knowing where he was going. I saw someone who was holding a song book in his hand and the song, "Shall we gather at the river," was being sung. With this song then, the eagle turned his course around, and began flying in the other direction.)

"Go onto the top of the mountain. Take the necessary gear that you will need."

"Many of my prophets have been going in the wrong direction. They need to travel to the top of my mountain. With the climb, comes clearer vision. "

(Again I saw the man with the song book. As he was holding this book in his hand, the song, "They shall mount up with wings as of eagles," was being sung. In the background I heard the chorus as the words rang out..."They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength, they shall run and not be weary, they shall run and not faint. Teach me Lord to wait.")

The Lord then continued and said:

"I want you my prophets to sing with Me and soar with Me. Travel with Me up this holy mountain. Come to the places of the streams.....travel over the rocky cliffs. Travel over the footbridge which I have provided for you. Travel and continue on. I AM leading many of you into places that you have not been before. Continue to go on up and follow Me. You need to go to those places so that you can hear what I have to say to you. As I gave the food which was fed to Elijah by the ravens in the wilderness, so I will do with some of you. But what is my food, and what is my sustenance? Is it not being in my presence daily and partaking of my holy word? So this is primary, and without it, you will not come into those "places." There may be places that you come to which may be dark and uncertain, but know that it is the mountain, and the journey which you must take."

Stephen Hanson

*(If you would like to consider a regular donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,
Stephen Hanson
673 Trumbull Ln.
Monument, Colorado 80132
(719) 481-5998

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Cloud Vision

Judith Grobelny

Some months ago I posted a vision of people emerging through the clouds right across the earth - people God was bringing forth into ministry and service for Him.

This morning I again had that vision, the clouds covering the whole earth as if I was looking down from space. I saw now that the clouds were streaming above the surface of the earth and the people had fully emerged from them and were running across them. I believe the Lord was showing that He is now releasing many freshly into His purposes at this time. It is a time of ACTION and of moving in the JETSTREAM of His purposes.

He then began to speak to me. Three times He said "You are to warn" and then the following: Many think there is yet time, many think I will not judge. They are wrong. I have promised I will not destroy as in the time of Noah, but I have not said I will not judge. Read My Word.

Intercessors go to war, pick up your weapons. The lives of many, not just individuals, but churches, cities, nations, depend on you. Cry out for mercy, pray for change, weep between the porch and the altar. Even in the desert flowers will bloom - the dry lives and dry places, watered with prayer, will see new life come forth.

You look at the times and see darkness, but open your eyes and your lips that you may see light. I AM the light in the darkness, speak forth My Word, call forth My Life, knowing that as they are manifest the darkness must flee.

Many of you are tired and discouraged (I saw warriors standing with swords that had been used but were just dangling in their hands ready to be dropped) ready to drop your swords, because the enemy drew you into battle on his terms.

Take now what only comes through Me. Use the weapons that are not carnal. Take up the sword of the Spirit. Speak forth the Word of God. Be empowered by the Love of God. You have said "I have little strength" and it is true, but as you wait on Me I will give you My strength and it will be renewed again and again.

He then led me to read Psalm 118, and particularly v.15 &16 Shouts of joy and victory resound in the tents of the righteous. The Lord's right hand has done mighty things! The Lord's right hand is lifted high; The Lord's right hand has done mighty things.

It seemed that the whole of Psalm 118 was given as encouragement at this time. There was a general sense of great urgency about what the Lord was saying and the speed at which I saw the people moving over the clouds.

Shalom, Judith Grobelny

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Clinging To You Lord

Jeanne Robinson

Clinging to You Lord
Like Never Before.
Running to Your Arms
It is You I Adore.
I lay it all down LORD
No looking back.
It is trusting in You
No thing will I lack.

After many years
I have come to understand.
The strength I find
When through suffering I hold your hand.
Thank You LORD for counting me worthy
This pain and affliction to bear.
And Thank You that without worry
Its upon You I can cast every care.

Your Bond Servant,
Jeanne Marie
alienisus@yahoo.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

A Call for Co-advocates

Linda Royce

July 11, 2000

The LORD has shown me a strategy that the adversary has launched against intercessors which has increased in intensity lately.

The LORD has released a greater level of intercession to His people. There is an open heaven over those who will humbly intercede in this hour. The LORD spoke this to me in mid-June of this year. This is a time of breakthrough for those who will press into Him.

I was extremely excited and full of zeal to pray, and didn't notice the attack of the enemy. I share this because I believe that there are others who could be attacked in this same way. I do not typically focus on the adversary, but we are not to be ignorant of his schemes.

The LORD has shown me that one of the biggest areas of spiritual warfare is in the area of relationships. I have been serving in a ministry for about three years now. The LORD will show me the things He wants me to pray for. Here's where the trap comes. I am shown what areas I am to be praying, and before long a magnifying of those areas comes. Before I realize what has happened, the negative areas are all I can see. This comes about so subtly and gradually until I reach a point of hopelessness and heaviness, which is followed by a sense of not being able to go on.

I know that this scheme, though simple, has been very effective, because I have seen people "check out" over the years, not realizing that this is warfare. People see this as a flesh and blood issue, which it is not. We tend to forget the "basics" of spiritual warfare.

For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: (2 Cor 10:3 KJV)

Brothers and sisters, if the LORD has called you to pray for a ministry, leadership of a ministry, family members, saints of God, the lost... whoever – don't allow the adversary to pull you into this deadly trap. We are seated with Christ in heavenly places (Eph. 2:6). Pray and intercede from those heavenly places.

The next thing the LORD showed me was awesome.

*My little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man sin, we have an **advocate** with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous: (1 John 2:1 KJV)*

Think about what an advocate does. Jesus Christ the righteous is fighting for His saints, and He is calling us to be co-advocates. An advocate does not focus on the negative, but on the positive. An advocate will help you out of every difficult place you find yourself in, even if you got there by your own doing. An advocate will fervently defend you. This is what Jesus Christ is doing right now, as He ever lives to make intercession for us. He is calling His intercessors to join with Him. He is calling His intercessors to be co-advocates.

If He is showing you a problem, He will give the solution. What easily happens to intercessors is that they will talk about the problem, but won't seek the LORD for the solution. The solution must be sought out and prayed in. Don't magnify the problem – speak out and pray the solution. If the LORD isn't giving you the solution, then He probably isn't showing you the problem. We need discernment: is the LORD showing you what to pray for or is the adversary laying a trap before you?

For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. But if ye bite and devour one another, take heed that ye be not consumed one of another (Gal 5:14-15 KJV).

Some of our biggest attacks will come in the area of relationships. The LORD is calling us to true relationship in this hour. When we are truly unified, nothing will stop us. Brothers and sisters, I exhort you to ask the LORD if you have fallen prey to this attack of the adversary. Jesus Christ is inviting us to be His co-advocates in this hour. We need His heart and His vision like never before. God bless you.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Coming Of Age

Ching Co

September 25, 2000

All over the world, many of the children of God are crying out for more of the Lord. As we watch all that is taking place around us. There is a greater longing to see God do something.

Many of us has come to that realization that WE NEED GOD TO INTERVENE in our own family, around our neighborhood, in our city and in our nation.

It was at this point in time that I saw these visions and received these impressions. May the Holy Spirit breathe His life into these words.

THE VISION

I saw a series of pictures:

A pregnant woman positioned in the delivery table about to give birth.

A volcano and all around it there were rumbling sound signaling an eminent explosion.

A girl preparing for her grand Debut.

A wedding ceremony about to start with all the participants waiting at the door of the church.

A flower buds that is about to bloom.

THE MEANING

As I was pondering what all these pictures signifies. I heard deep within my heart these words being impressed: "My church is coming of age. "

I began to understand that all these pictures has one interpretation. They all represent the church of God and something significant is about to take place. There is a great unveiling that is about to happened in our midst.

In the past, from generations to generations, the church of God has past through many stages. We have seen many important moves of God through each generation. And all these have enable us to understand more and more of the character and ways of God.

But the day is coming and the day has come for the matured church of God to be made manifest.

NEW FACE OF THE COMING CHURCH

A great change is coming to the church of God. As the winds of the Holy Spirit blows upon us, the church represented by the people of God will invade the marketplace so that speak.

This meant that wherever God has planted and positioned His people, there will be a manifestation of His power. God is bringing His church to the places where His people are found. Your homes , your school, your office, your workplace will literally be filled with the power of the Most High as His Spirit descent and fill these places.

In the midst of these places, we will find people falling under the power of God, people under conviction crying out for mercy, people being healed , people being ministered. Revival will break out in these places not just for a day or a night or a season but this will become the norm. In these places while everyday activities are being carried out, we will also see people CONTINUALLY BEING MINISTERED.

God will be using every yielded vessel for His service in the coming days. The promise of Joel 2:28-29 will become a reality and not a dream.

"And afterward, I will pour out my Spirit on all people. Your sons and daughters will prophesy, your old men will dream dreams, your young men will see visions. Even on my servants, both men and women, I will pour out My Spirit in those days."

These places will become like the "tent of meeting" during Moses time. The Presence of God will dwelt there and

people all around will recognize the Presence of God and will flock there. And the Spirit of God present in these places will minister to those that come even when nobody is touching them.

GOD'S MESSAGE

A new day is coming, a day like never before. A day of great rejoicing will break forth from your midst. For like the days of old, I am coming to you.

Though it linger, wait for it; it will certainly come and will not delay (Habakkuk 2:3) As the coming of that day draw near, the storms raging all around you will become more intense. But take heart, for I have you covered under the shadow of my wings. These storms will not shake those who run to me for cover and those that have learned to dwell in the secret place of the Most High. Like a weaned child with it's mother, so will your souls be stilled and quieted before me. (Psalm 131:2)

Many of you have carried these visions within your hearts. You have nurtured it through the years. Like Mary you have treasured them in your hearts. And like Mary many of you have been pierced in your hearts as you give your all to allow these visions to grow.

To those of you who have not hold back anything from me, but like David have understood that for these visions to become a reality, it will cost you everything. Yet you have willingly follow these visions through. REJOICE FOR I AM COMING TO YOU AND WILL DWELT IN THE PLACE THAT YOU HAVE PREPARED FOR ME.

You tent will become like Mount Zion to me and these promises will become a reality in your midst.

" In the last days the mountain of the Lord's temple will be established as chief among the mountains; it will be raised above the hills, and all nations will stream to it. Many peoples will come and say, ' Come, let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, to the house of the God of Jacob. He will teach us his ways, so that we may walk in his paths.' The law will go out from Zion, the word of the Lord from Jerusalem." (Isaiah 2:2-3)

"In that day the Branch of the Lord will be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the land will be the pride and glory of the survivors in Israel. Those who are left in Zion, who remain in Jerusalem, will be called holy, all who are recorded among the living in Jerusalem. The Lord will wash away the filth of the women of Zion; he will cleanse the bloodstains from Jerusalem by a spirit of judgment and a spirit of fire. Then the Lord will create over all of Mount Zion and over those who assembles there a cloud of smoke by day and a glow of flaming fire by night; over all the glory will be a canopy. It will be a shelter and shade from the heat of the day, and a refuge and hiding place from the storm and rain." (Isaiah 4:2-6)

PRAYER

Father, thank you for encouraging us today. As we wait for the coming age of your church. Continue to prepare us in all ways. Amen !

In His Service,

Sis. Ching Co
ching@gsilink.com
Cebu City
Philippines

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Coming Destruction

John Sherrer

This is what the Lord says:

I am going to bring destruction on this earth. I am going to first destroy the places of idol worship. The destruction will be over many years. One nation will fall, and then another and so on. The United states is the first one to fall. The United States is the nation of many idols, even Babylon did not have near the idols that the United States has. Every Christian home in the United States has many idols. For every minute that I am worshipped, twenty hours is spent with idols.

I will wipe away these idols as a woman wipes the crumbs off a table. Not one idol will keep one person from My coming judgment. Not one idol will keep one person safe and secure. Not one idol will feed the hungry. Not one idol will keep babies fed and warm. Only those who learn to trust me will survive. Only those who learn to hold My hand and walk through difficulties will overcome. I am holding out My hands to all who will take one of them. It is not My will for any to suffer and die. It is not My will for those who will eat their own children to suffer in that way. It is not My will to see the heart break that is coming.

The destruction is coming when no one is expecting it, except My watchmen and others who listen to Me.

Starvation is coming. Death by freezing is coming. Death from nuclear explosions is coming, death from volcanoes and earthquakes is also coming. If you think, "I am safe, no one can get me here", watch and see what I will do. Why does a loving God do this to His people, a Christian nation? Why does a Christian do such obvious cruel sin. Why are the unborn babies crying out against you? Even the infants cry out against you for their murder. Grandparents cry out against you for their extermination. The unwanted cry out against you for rejecting them, when I did not reject you. This sin, as evil as it is, is not the only charge I have against you.

You walk past those who I love while you are on the way to church. You give them a look of scorn and rejection. You drive one out of your church because of his skin color. You hate another because you do not like the way he dresses. You despise another because you cannot afford the car he is driving. You hate another because his kid went to a more expensive college than your kid. You even hate another because his grass in his lawn is better looking than yours. You will contemplate these things while in church when the preacher is talking. You reject the conviction of My Holy Spirit. The blood I shed for you is rejected. If you do not repent, My blood is on your head! Repent, see in your imagination that you are throwing all your idols on the cross, to die with Me. Then My resurrection power will transform you. Then I will prepare you for the times ahead. Submit to My Holy Spirit, let Me do My work in you. Let Me make you part of My Church Without Spot or Wrinkle!

This is a hard word. The choice is before you. Make a Will choice to trust Me, and let Me cause it to happen. Or trust you idols, let them save you.

The United States has not been a Christian nation for many years. The United States is full of those who attend church for "Fire Insurance". That Idol is not big enough.

When you are dying, and you see your neighbors, who are having mercy on you and are waiting for you to die before they start cutting you up for the fire they have already started, because they have not eaten for two weeks, and you remember this hard word, repent, and you will get into My kingdom! Repent even then, and I will receive you!

Written by John E. Sherrer
Blowing The Shofar
10/24/2000
jesherrer@prodigy.net

note: This Word from the Lord is for Christians only, I do not know what is going to happen to unbelievers. I am sure they will have very difficult times also, but God's judgement will be against Christians.

Coming Into His Presence

Sandy Warner

6/27/00

Hi Loved Ones, The following is Francis Frangipane's "River of Life Weekly Summary." He was given a very profound dream. It truly left me pondering and seeking the Lord about entering into His Presence.

Following Francis' Word are my comments and additional teaching. Lovingly, Sandy

June 24, 2000

Pastor Francis Frangipane

RiverofLifeMailer@InChristsImage.org

This teaching is taken from the book, "The Days of His Presence", by Francis Frangipane

FOR DREAMS TO COME TRUE

Just because we walk and talk does not mean we are truly awake. Zechariah was not sleeping when an angel roused him "as a man who is awakened from his sleep" (Zech. 4:1). Perhaps we too need to be shaken from our slumber to possess the promises of God!

In spite of all the signs, wonders, and warnings announcing that we are truly in the last days, Jesus also said there is a mysterious drowsiness that we have to overcome. Indeed, immediately after highlighting the various evidences of the end (see Matt. 24), He compares the church to virgins who "all got drowsy and began to sleep" (Matt. 25:5).

Virgins sleeping at the end of the age: It seems incomprehensible with all the signs in the heavens and wonders upon the earth, not to mention the increasing Presence of Christ. Yet this phenomenon is something we each battle: the tendency to become spiritually drowsy and lose our focus as we wait for the Lord's return.

There is a subtle activity of the enemy that dulls our perception and seduces our zeal. Our vision takes a backseat to other less important aspects of life. From the beginning, the voice of Satan has had this lulling effect on mankind. Eve's excuse for disobedience was, "The serpent hath caused me to forget" (Lit. Gen. 3:13 Young).

This sense of spiritual forgetfulness, of drowsiness, is the cloud of blindness that we each must discern and overcome. It was in regard to this that the Holy Spirit spoke to my heart through the following dream.

THE DREAM There was a temple standing in an open field. My view of the temple was from its side, about 200 yards away. I could not see its front, yet it must have been completely open because great light flashed out from the inside; it pulsed like lightning, yet was solid like sunlight. The block of light issued straight out and I knew this light was the glory of God.

The temple was so close, I knew that with a little effort I could enter the glory of God. The Holy Presence was clearly within my reach. There were also others directly in front of me that I recognized as people from church. Everyone seemed very busy. And while the temple and its light were visible and readily accessible to any and all, every head was bent downward and turned away from the light; each was occupied with other things.

I heard one voice say, "I have to do laundry." Another said, "I have to go to work." I could see people reading newspapers, watching televisions, and eating. I was sure everyone could see the light if they wanted to—even more sure that we all knew His glory was near. There were even a few people reading the Bible and praying, but everyone maintained the distance between themselves and the place of God's Presence. No one, in fact, seemed capable of standing up, turning, and walking into His glory.

However, as I watched, my wife lifted her head and beheld the Lord's temple. She then stood and walked toward the temple's open front. As she drew closer to the light, a garment of glory formed and thickened around her; the closer she went, the more dense the light surrounding her grew until she stepped in front of the temple. She then entered completely into the Presence of God.

Oh! How jealous I felt. My wife had entered the glory of God before me!

At the same time I realized that there was nothing stopping me from approaching God's Presence-nothing except the pile of things to do and responsibilities that, in truth, ruled my life more than the voice of God.

Pushing the weight of these pressures from me, I determined to rise and enter the temple myself. But, to my great regret, as I rose up, I woke up!

The longing and disappointment within me seemed unbearable. I had been so close to entering God's Presence. How I wanted to enter the temple and be swallowed up in His glory!

I cried, "Lord, why did You let me wake up?"

The word of the Lord spoke deeply into my heart. He answered: I will not have My servant's life fulfilled by a dream. If you want your dream to come true, you have to wake up.

Today, God is calling us all to awaken to the reality of His Presence. The promises God gives us in the Scriptures must become more to us than dream-like realities reserved for the hereafter.

For this reason, the Scripture says, "Awake, sleeper, and arise from the dead, and Christ will shine on you" (Eph. 5:14). If we truly want Christ to "shine" upon us, we must arise from the distractions that entomb us in lethargy and spiritual darkness.

It is time to put away all that is permissive, and even what is permissible, and find what is permanent. If we want our dream of attaining His glory to come true, we each must wake up.

[This article is taken from "The Days of His Presence" by Francis Frangipane. This book is available at your local bookstore, or it can be ordered directly for the special price of \$5.75 plus \$1.50 shipping (\$2.00 International). To order call 319-395-7833 or email Daniel at dhite@frangipane.org with your order. When you contact us be sure to mention this as the Weekly Summary Email Special.]

A service of In Christ's Image.

To add or remove a name go to <http://www.inchristsimage.org/EmailSubscriptions.asp>

COMMENTS & TEACHING FROM SANDY COMING INTO HIS PRESENCE

~ A Vision of the Prophetic ~

A long time ago the Lord gave me a vision of the prophetic. It was one of those wonderful understandings that has helped me along the way as I study the Words of the Lord through the prophetic. I saw that each one had a different pair of lenses in which to see the future. One had a very long telescope and could see many years in the future. I saw one who had a pair of binoculars peering into the distance. Another had a pair of glasses. All were given to see what was coming, but they could only see a certain distance, depending upon their lens.

In the vision I understood that the prophetic had little understanding of how their particular "lens" fit in with His timing, and would actually be fulfilled on earth. They also had trouble receiving one another's Words, because their lenses were different. The reason for these difficulties is that they did not know each were given a different lens nor did they know that the power of these lenses had to do with timing. When they looked through their own lenses, everything appeared close regardless of how far away it was! However, the truth was, the more powerful the lens, the longer the wait for what was seen to become visible on earth.

~ Promises & Hopelessness ~ After years of waiting for the Words of the Lord to come to pass, it is easy for people to fall into slumber. A prophetic promise faces many obstacles to come into fruition. One of these obstacles is hopelessness and despair. Hopelessness can be a result of the discouragement, impatience, frustrations, and many other emotions resulting from living and breathing His Word as though it is right now, right here, right away, then having to wait. If expectation is really high, delay really hurts. The most natural way to numb the pain is to fall asleep spiritually.

If you have Words from the Lord given to you through the prophetic, or if you have Words from the Lord because you ARE prophetic, and they have not yet come to pass, the Lord is asking you to WAKE UP. Your future is upon you! The future is NOW. He is wanting us to walk into His Promises now. He is wanting our participation by moving forward towards Him.

~ I'm awake Lord, now what? ~ As I read Francis' dream, I said, "Oh Lord how can I come into Your Presence all the time? One day without Your Presence is miserable, now that I have tasted! I long for You Lord!" As I was praying this, I saw this wall in front of me. It was like one of those brick walls that are placed in an obstacle course, just standing there not connected to anything. It was an easy thing to overcome by simply walking around it! He told me that wall was called hopelessness and I had overcome that several years ago as I studied other's prophetic lenses and how they were beginning to connect and overlap with my own. Hope had been wonderfully rekindled as I believed the Words of the Lord and could see how they were puzzling together.

~ The Formula ~ "And so I tell you, keep on asking, and you will be given what you ask for. Keep on looking, and you will find. Keep on knocking, and the door will be opened. For everyone who asks, receives. Everyone who seeks, finds. And the door is opened to everyone who knocks. "You fathers--if your children ask for a fish, do you give them a snake instead? Or if they ask for an egg, do you give them a scorpion? Of course not! If you sinful people know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to those who ask him." (Luke 11:9-13 NLT)

I cried out, "Lord, I'm awake! I refuse to fall into hopelessness again. Lord what about those of us who ARE seeking You, who have chosen You over TV and other worldly ambitions?" I was knocking - I knew His "formula" to move forward into His Presence. But now even though worship, praise, tongues, studying His Word, and prayer were all wonderful ways to move forward into His tangible Presence, I was feeling quite dry. "Lord did I mess up? What is going on here? I MISS YOU. Knock, knock, knock, knock. This is me speaking. I am knocking. Hello, is Anybody up there?" (Now other people may not pray like that, but that was my prayer.)

~ As A Child ~ At that point in my prayer I saw this tunnel filled with light. All these little people were walking through it in one direction, towards the light. And then my attention was on their legs. I could tell these really were little people, about two years old! I could see their backsides as their little short legs toddled forward.

I had a keen sense that God had called them to come, and they were coming. It wasn't any major project; they had no preconceived ideas of whether they could actually walk towards Him, whether He would actually be there, whether there was any obstacle in their way. They simply were walking towards the light because He had called them. Their little hearts told their little legs to move forward because they WANTED to come. It was that simple to respond to Him. Hearts desire Him, legs move towards Him.

~ The Reality of His Tangible Touch ~ A short while after this, I was playing the keyboard during musician's practice for Sunday AM worship. Somewhere during the songs, it ceased being a practice, I poured out my love for Him through singing and playing. Suddenly out of nowhere, I was downloaded with His Presence! I almost fell off my chair. Waves of His power moving up and down my arms, tangible goose bumps up my spine, heat like warm oil pouring down my head, neck and face. New Wine making my muscles like jelly and my head giddy. Layers of cares gone; I became a melted marshmallow right on the spot. I was so delighted, I began to giggle as His Presence continued in wave after wave. It was like jumping into a cool lake on a very hot dry day! I looked up feeling rather silly and overwhelmed that I had just been "kissed by My Beloved" and everyone else was just singing and playing. They hadn't a clue!

Oh that we would become like little children and receive! "Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child shall in no wise enter therein." (Luke 18:17 KJ)

So Lord we beg You - that You would give us the hearts of simple expectation like little children. Please give us hearts to desire You and the spiritual legs to move into Your Presence!

Lovingly, Sandy

SWauthor@aol.com

Website: www.thequickenword.com

\o/~ ^^^^ BOOKS & BOOKLETS ^^^^ ~\o/

for details write SWauthor@aol.com
or visit website: www.thequickenword.com
~ 101+ Ways God Speaks ~ Words to Ponder 1 & 2 ~
~ Intercessors Arise/ Finding Your Authority ~ Joel 2 Rain & The Children's
Anointing ~ Gold Fever: Visions & Testimonies
~ His Glory Train is Coming! ~
~ A Revealing Study about the Roots of Jezebel & Ahab ~
Annie's Visions (books 1 & 2) by Annie Schisler
NEW - The Baptism in the Holy Spirit & Why Speak in Tongues?

\o/~ NEWSLETTER ~\o/

The Quickened Word

"Subscribe" to SWauthor@aol.com in subject line

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Come Into The Holy Of Holies

Stephen Hanson

<http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth>

Aug. 26, 00

3. Who may ascend the hill of the LORD? Who may stand in his holy place? Ps. 24

15. For this is what the high and lofty One says-- he who lives forever, whose name is holy: "I live in a high and holy place, but also with him who is contrite and lowly in spirit, to revive the spirit of the lowly and to revive the heart of the contrite. Is. 57 2.

A tabernacle was set up. In its first room were the lampstand, the table and the consecrated bread; this was called the Holy Place. 3. Behind the second curtain was a room called the Most Holy Place, Heb. 9

19. Therefore, brothers, since we have confidence to enter the Most Holy Place by the blood of Jesus,

20. by a new and living way opened for us through the curtain, that is, his body,

21. and since we have a great priest over the house of God,

22. let us draw near to God with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled to cleanse us from a guilty conscience and having our bodies washed with pure water. Heb. 10

"Come into the Holy of Holies"

"Come, Come into my sanctuary. Come past the place of the shewbread, and come past the curtain to find Me. Enter into this place with a clean heart and holy hands. I AM here to hear your pleas and to listen to you. This is where I abide and live. This is where you will find Me. "

(The Lord showed me someone who was shooting an arrow, and as I watched the bow being bent back, it released an arrow that was filled with flames. The flaming arrow struck a book, and this book opened up. It was filled with fire and flames. The Lord then said: "This is my Holy Book.")

"My word speaks about Me and shows the people who I AM. It describes the many things and the many people who have beheld my glory. I gave my servant Moses, the ten commandments and for my law. My word came in the form of my Son, for He embodied the word and truth. But I say that some have misused my word and have not handled it correctly. Those who know Me know about Me in my word. "

"Come to the altar and hear Me as my Spirit speaks. Come to that place and kneel beside Me. I AM not far off as many would think that I AM. I dwell with those who are meek and humble of heart. Hear the music that is played within my sanctuary, and feel my presence. "

(I saw the Lord sitting upon a throne and He bent down as if to get something. He was as the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords. He bent down to get a cloth and with this, He took it and spread it upon His lap. He set this cloth there and then I saw many jewels and brocades, and types of armor that was very beautiful.)

Then He said this:

"These things are for my warriors and for those who have come before Me in this hour." Take them for you will need them in this hour. My warriors will fight for Me and will be dressed in my robes of righteousness. Be dressed in my royal robes, I would say. Now go, go to your individual assignments and do what you must do. It is time for my sons and daughters to come into maturity. "

Stephen Hanson

"LET THE PROPHET AND APOSTLE WORK TOGETHER"

Stephen Hanson

Aug. 5, 00

19. Consequently, you are no longer foreigners and aliens, but fellow citizens with God's people and members of God's household, 20. built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus himself as the chief cornerstone. 21. In him the whole building is joined together and rises to become a holy temple in the Lord. 22. And in him you too are being built together to become a dwelling in which God lives by his Spirit. Eph. 2

"It is now time for the eagle and the lion to be coming into unison. For the eagle has soared and the lion has roared, and each has had its time. Now the eagle represents my prophets, for they have spoken my messages and some of them have truly soared with Me in the heavenly places. They have been carried along by my Spirit into the territories that I have taken them. Some have drifted on winds of their own making and the fantasies of their own minds. But for those who have kept my word I have a reward for them. For my word will be established upon this earth. From the highest mountain unto the deepest valley, it will be filled with it. Again I say, those who have kept my word, will be rewarded for their efforts. "

"Now my apostles have come, and have laid a firm foundation. They have established my truth in the form of doctrine. Some have truly been wise master builders, for they have built upon the Chief Cornerstone of my Son. Some have helped pioneer new churches and ministries for Me. Some have truly been a father to many. But some have fallen into the temptation that they are the head over everything. There is one head who is the only head and is the father, and that is my Son Jesus Christ. Now is the time for these two ministries to work together in unison. For I have said in my word that my church would be built upon the foundation of my apostles and prophets. Both need each other. For a builder must know where to build and must have a vision for it. Neither one is more important, nor is one greater than the other. Can my lions and eagles work together for Me? Survey the building together and check the foundation. Are there holes or fissures there? Nothing can be built any higher unless this is done well. Know when you need the help of each other. When my revelation comes, then you my apostles will know how to put it in to effect. This way I'm making you both dependent upon each other. Now when these things are laid, then the building can begin. Do the work together as one man for my kingdom. "

His servant and friend, Stephen Hanson

"BE CAREFUL WHERE YOU SOAR"

Stephen Hanson

Sept. 4, 00

29. He gives strength to the weary and increases the power of the weak. 30. Even youths grow tired and weary, and young men stumble and fall; 31. but those who hope in the LORD will renew their strength. They will soar on wings like eagles; they will run and not grow weary, they will walk and not be faint. Is. 40

"This is a message to the prophets:"

"Remember how the story of Icarus was? It is a fable about a man who flew too close to the sun. Because he

thought that he could come so close to the sun he burned up and fell to the ground. "

"Remember that some of you have flown in the heavenlies very high. You have soared on the wings as of eagles. But I would say that some of you have flown high in your own imaginations. You cannot manufacture or create, your own wings. You can soar only as high as you are in my Spirit. You must be aware of these things and be careful where you fly. "

"I have said in my word that "those who wait upon Me will renew their strength and will mount-up with wings as of eagles." And truly this is so, but first you must "wait upon Me." This is a season of learning how to fly more carefully. There are times when you will fly and there are times when you will guard the nest. There are times when you will hunt, and there are times when you will sit and survey the landscape. Know the season that you are in. Know when you are to sit and be silent. Know when you are to speak. Know when you are to work together with others. Know when you are to work alone. Know when the heat of battle is so hot that you must retreat to the nest. Know when you must fight the battle with Me. "

"When you know these things then you will fly more "fitly." Know that it is a lifetime of training. Know that it is an on-going refinement. Know that it is a lifetime of service. Know that it is a lifetime of forgiving and being forgiven."

"Your character must match your words. You must die to yourself daily. Then my Spirit can do the work that is necessary. "

"Soar with Me, but know where and how you must soar with Me. Thus would say the Spirit of the Lord, the one who has made the Spirit of the prophets to soar with Me."

Stephen Hanson

*Remember that you can post prophetic words on this site at: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/prophetsite.html>

Also if you might want to help support this ministry with a monthly or one-time gift, you can. Simply send it to the below address, or use this link: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/PayPalform.html>

Stephen Hanson

673 Trumbull Ln.
Monument, Colorado 90132
(719) 481-5998

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Come Out Make the Break

Gaylene Womack

The adversary has taken My signs of covenant from you and perverted them, that you no longer see them as My promises. Look at the rainbow and what it now represents. Look at the moon and the stars and how deep into darkness they are. Where is your righteous anger and indignation – your fiery fight?

Why are you not offended? You sit as though in delight.

They take over this land with their pyramids – through architecture they establish their plan; with crescent moons and stars –with sun bursts and worship of the sun – perverted crosses – devils portrayed in toys and games for your children to delight in (you even give them to your children that they may be in the current craze) – in videos they display their will of darkness of which your children willingly play – and you just party and play!! No supervision in the darkness of this day, mother and father must work, that they may partake of the world's perks.

Why do you allow and promote the music that once glorified Me and now calls up from the deep? Why do you justify the blending of the world? Oh, you think the young are reached, but with perversion they do now seek. Lies and deceptions you have allowed to be. Why are you not before Me on your knees?

Look at My cross. Many ways has the darkness prevailed. You were not even offended – you are only in awe that in many ways they have perverted the cross. Why is not the offense in your heart for those that wear My cross and yet live in open darkness?

There has been no suffering or loss – that they may wear My cross.

Symbols are now opening the door for darkness to come right through your whore – the idol that sits inside your door. Your youth and you it has seduced. Right from the screen, depression, oppression, possession comes to take you – but you do not move.

How is the world going to see what is from the devil or what is from Me? The yoke of the world you must not take. Now is the time you must make the break.

Singleness of mind is what I demand. For a Father unto you is what I will be IF you take that yoke and break it for Me.

Some say this will be a glorious day . . . I say for only those that stay in Me . . . even then hardships will be but even in these times, faithful some will yet be.

Why must I send terror? You come to Me only when you are in despair and in need of prayer. Oh, how I wish you would come to Me to fellowship and share. Don't you know how much I really do care?

Come out of the Laodicean church and come into the church of Philadelphia. For your works are that of the flesh –

every deed is manifest that brings forth death. Your works are that of man, for My Spirit is not allowed in their plan! One world religion will soon manifest. I called you times before but you wouldn't come out of their door. With busyness, party and play you stayed where I told you NOT to be - and you thought you were doing this unto Me. Readied for a visit from Me I wanted you to be!!

The day is coming when I will no longer call. Foolish you are to My all – those that do heed My voice and forsake their all.

A price you will have to pay, for party and play and busyness will not be the order of that day.

Lay down your life . . . die for Me. Take up your cross, deny yourself and come follow Me . . . that is where victory ONLY will be.

This is going to be a day of awakening. This nation is in slumber. I tried to awaken you with the y2k news . . . but you slept right on through. I tried to awaken you with the enemies' news but you continued to snooze. Now I WILL awaken you with demonstrations of My power – for across this land My hand will shake even with My power.

Even now, judgments continue and it doesn't even effect you. Why don't you weep and cry for the destruction that is happening over on the East Side of this nation? My shaking will soon begin on the West, going right on through – then who will brood for you?

This is the year decreed and proclaimed. Fire you will see coming from the planes. From across the ocean they will come and from within they will not succumb.

You have seen what the enemy plans for you. Now you repent, stand and go across this land and you now proclaim and decree My Word that brings the liberty to set My people free, for soon you all will have to flee.

The time is far spent. For you that humble yourselves, repent and cry, turning from your ways that displease Me, I will take you to the place where you shall hide. Within the fiery furnace you become My bride (Isa. 48:10). Those that dwell in My secret place shall abide under My shadow. You will say I am your Refuge, your Fortress, your God in Whom you will trust (Ps. 91:1,2). The righteous will run unto Me, their High Tower, and they will find safety.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Coming Out Of Your Caves

Bill Yount

"DON'T "COUNT" YOUR MONEY! READ IT!":

While in Israel I hiked to the mountain of Engeddi. Engeddi was where David hid in caves from Saul. David was anointed to be King over Israel but went into hiding because of his pursuing enemy. You can have a great call of God and destiny on your life but be in hiding. The Lord spoke to me up near those caves where David hid. God said, " Tell My people to come out of their caves.....their Sauls have been slain! Your enemies have been slain! . Come out of your Caves of Fear, Caves of Doubt, Caves of Unbelief. Come out, I want to use you"! This day the Spirit of Saul that has hounded you and has driven you into Caves intimidating you is being destroyed"..

There is a cave in Engeddi that can hold 3,000 soldiers. Whole churches can be in a cave, intimidated by the enemy.

FEAR OF LACK OF FINANCES

I saw some caves that you may have difficulty coming out of to go forward into God's purposes for your life. The biggest cave I saw in the Spirit was the " Cave of the Fear of a Lack of Finances " to accomplished what God is calling you to do. A revelation jumped in my spirit of what is written on our money and every coin and penny. It says, (in the USA) "IN GOD WE TRUST". God spoke to me." Tell My people...don't count your money...read it! Don't count on how much you have or don't have, count ME...Count ME into your God -given Destiny. We are not lead by money but by His Spirit we are led. We must find out what God wants us to do and then trust Him and step out of that Cave.

FEAR OF THE UNKNOWN

Another Cave I saw was "The Fear of the Unknown" What's out there? I don't know, let's go find out!. Many want to wait and know all the details before stepping out of the cave. But God doesn't tell us everything at once. Revelation follows obedience. God speaks as He confirms what HE wants us to do. Then obedience must follow. Then He explains... maybe. Abraham went out not knowing where he was going and he ended up with a city who builder and maker was God. Another Cave was "A More Convenient Time" But there will never be a convenient time for our flesh to feel like stepping out for God. Now Faith is faith is for now.

MY PLANS

Another Cave is "MY PLANS" Someone said," If you want to hear God laugh, tell Him your plans, And if you want to laugh, wait til you hear His"! We must leave our plans in the cave as we step out into His purposes. There's a Cave called "Fear of Failing" What if we fail as we step out? Listen What if we don't? If we fall we will fly. God

is stirring our nest of comfort like a mother eagle to get us out on the edge of the nest so He can give us a love push over the edge for we were not born to stay in the nest but to learn like the eaglet that it is through falling that we learn to flap our wings and fly with the wind that's beneath us. One of the largest Caves I saw was "The Cave of Past Failure" that held us back from the present and the future.

PETER FELL?

When I was on the Sea of Galilee about half way across, I said to the Lord, " Lord this is the sea where you called Peter out of the boat and Peter walked on the water before he fell in. I said "Lord are we near the place where Peter got out of the boat and walked on water before He fell?

The Lord answered me." What do you mean Peter fell? This is the Sea where Peter walked"! As though He didn't understand my question. Listen... He doesn't see your failure either. If you have confessed your sin and failures to Him, they are gone, gone, gone. They are not even in the bottom of the Sea of Forgetfulness....the fish ate them!. God did not see the last time you fell. He only saw the last time you got back up! Come out of the Cave of your Past. God has need of you.

YOUR LAST CAVE DAY

By faith I am going to blow the shofar into your caves and you are going to come out...ready or not. The breath of God is going to blow you out of every cave of hiding and His breath will blow every cave in, so you will not be able to go back in them. Even the dust from those caves falling in will praise Him. The Lord says to you. "Come out with your hands up. Leave everything in the cave. You won't need it. He has new things to give you to fulfill His purposes. Right now His breath is blowing step out now. God has need of you! THIS IS YOUR LAST "CAVE DAY"! Receive His breath and be blown into your Destiny!

Bill Yount

blowtheshofar@juno.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Come Up Higher

Gloria Shepherd

Coming into the 3rd day Rest

Gloria Shepherd

Cease from the works of your hands, My children, and come and worship Me this day, for I want to bring you into the day of rest as you lay your hearts before Me and worship me in this place which I have for you to enter into this day.

Cease your works, My little ones. Come into the place that I have waiting for you in the Holy Place. Give your hearts unto Me as you come into this place of being totally and wholly given over to Me, and allow Me to do this new work in you.

Some of you are still laboring and do not understand how to enter into this place. If you will come unto Me, hearts surrendered unto Me, and begin to worship Me with all your hearts, I will begin to show you what it is to enter into this place of rest. Worship and praise Me and give all of your hearts unto Me, so I may begin to heal your hearts this day. Let Me do this work in you as you come to the place of total surrender unto Me.

I will bring you into this special place of rest. Cease all your works this day. Let all the labors cease and come into the place of rest tonight. Praise Me with all your hearts and I will show you what this new day is all about. It is the day where all your labors cease and you rest in Me. I will do the work through you.

Come, My little precious ones. I want to do this work in you as you just come into this place and praise My name and lift up holy hands before Me, I shall carry you in this day and this hour as you come into this place of rest.

Reach Higher Into My Glory

Gloria Shepherd

I heard the Lord tonight say to me, no matter how much the seas are tumultuous around you, I want you to come into that place where my glory will engulf your soul and every atom of your being, where you will go into a higher plane of glory. He said, say to my children this day:

Reach Higher into My Glory. I want you to reach Higher into the glory. I have so much more for you.. You have only just begun to touch the heavenlies.

Come higher, reach into the place that is just beyond your reach; come into the Holy Place Expecting More, More, More, More, each time.. Don't stop until you get more than what you had before.. Glory is about to be poured out

in such a measure as the world has never seen, nor have you ever known. These are the days of the greatest glory and of My greatest presence ever with My children...

Come Higher this day, don't stop until you get into a higher place than you have been. My glory is your rest and will give you the power to go forward in these days to come as if you are walking above the earth in my glory.

Praise and Worship Me with all your hearts, with all the music that I will begin to birth in you. This is the day of the "new David's" with new songs and new music for this day and hour. Out of their instruments people will be saved for the anointing will flow from their instruments of praise.

Come higher into the glory as you worship Me with all your hearts. I will give you weapons of war, which some will be made of instruments of praise for this hour and day. The enemy will not be able to stand up against this new sound being birthed across the land.

Praise Me from the Highest Place of My Glory. Let your hearts give Me all that they have and I will take you to a place you have not entered into yet.

Some of you, I am going to bring you into a place of my glory you have never entered into before. It shall be new levels of My glory as you enter into this place, and reach higher into the glory I have for you to be in.

Some of you think there is no higher a place you can go into... and I say to you if you will believe when you come into the Holy Place to go higher I will bring you to places you have not been to before. Even greater levels of My glory are being birthed even this day.. .

For I am bringing you to this place as you come into the place of worship, and as a child looks with excitement to see more and more, that is what I am doing in many of your hearts this night.

I am taking you in even higher places of worship and where My glory will envelop you like a great cloud. Have I not told many of you of this day and hour...

This is the day and hour of rejoicing for My glory is pouring out over the vessels who will come to this place tonight. Reach higher in My glory. Don't hold back, but come into the fullness which I have for you to receive.

For this day is the day of My glory being released upon My children who will come into the Holy of Holies, expecting to receive great things. nitehawkdw@earthlink.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Come Walk With Me

Hollie Moody

At the beginning of this week, I felt the Lord speak to me and say, "Come and walk with Me."

I was excited; wondering what the Lord would be speaking to me, showing to me, or revealing to me. To my surprise and perplexity, nothing further happened. I wondered if I had really heard the Lord say these words to me, and went to Him in prayer.

"What did you just speak to me?" I asked the Lord.

"Come and walk with Me," the Lord repeated once again.

Once again, nothing further seemed to happen. Each morning, and throughout the day for the rest of the week, the Lord spoke the same phrase to me. "Come and walk with Me."

I have learned by now, when the Lord speaks something to me, to wait upon that word. So, I waited. And I waited. And I waited. While I was waiting, I walked. The Lord had asked me to come and take a walk with Him, so I walked with Him through the Word. I walked with Him as I watched my children playing. I walked with Him as I sat outside watching the clouds and listening to the birds calling to each other.

"Come and walk with Me," I heard the Lord ask me once again.

Once again, I was expecting nothing further to develop with these words. To my surprise, though, this time, the Lord and I really took a walk.

I saw the Lord and I as we walked down a small dirt road in what appeared to be the country. The Lord had what appeared to be an old fashioned scale in one hand. He seemed very solemn and serious, and stared straight ahead.

"Where are we going, Lord?" I asked the Lord.

"Visiting," the Lord replied.

"Who are we going to visit?" I asked the Lord.

"My people," the Lord replied. "My churches."

In silence, I walked with the Lord.

We came to the doors of a church. A service was in progress in this church. The Lord and I entered the church and stood quietly in the back. Silently, the Lord and I observed the service and the people.

The service was loud and the music was playing. The people were singing, clapping their hands, worshipping and praising. Everything in this service appeared to be very exciting, and it was obvious from observing the faces of the people that they were joyful.

I looked at the Lord. "This is a good service, isn't it, Lord?" I asked.

"Don't mistake worship for relationship," the Lord replied.

I was puzzled by the Lord's reply.

The Lord walked to the front of the church. I followed Him silently. When the Lord reached the front of the church, He placed the scale on the ground. He then took the Word of God and placed it on one end of the scale. That side of the scale tilted all the way to the ground. Then, the Lord reached out and gathered the congregation into one of His hands. The church became like a cluster of grapes in His hand. The Lord placed this cluster of grapes on the other end of the scale. Nothing happened. The end of the scale with the Word of God on it remained all the way on the ground. The side of the scale with the cluster of grapes upon it, remained all the way up.

Then, the Lord reached out and gathered the cluster of grapes into one of His hands, and began to squeeze the grapes until the juices of the grapes ran freely. Then, the Lord picked the scale back up and silently walked from the church. Just as silently, I followed Him. I was very puzzled about what had just happened in this congregation.

"Could You please explain to me what just happened in that church?" I asked the Lord.

"Many of My people have confused worship with a relationship with Me," the Lord began to explain to me. "There are many marriages that have a good and exciting physical relationship, but when you look closer at that marriage, you will begin to discover many problems that have been hidden and concealed by the excitement of the physical relationship in that marriage. In the same way that many people think a good physical relationship in a marriage means the marriage is good, just so do many of My people also mistakenly feel that if they and their congregation has a good worship relationship with me that must mean all is well with them and their congregation. This is not always true. Don't confuse worship with a relationship with Me," the Lord repeated to me.

I was still somewhat puzzled and perplexed by the Lord's words. We continued to walk.

"Where are we going now?" I asked the Lord.

"Visiting," the Lord replied. "I have spoken to many of a coming judgment. A judgment against sin and unrighteousness. This judgment will begin in My own house, among My own people. It is My Word that will judge them."

The Lord and I then proceeded to go visiting. We visited large churches, small churches, home churches, and churches which consisted at times of only a husband and wife, or a husband and wife and their children or friends and relatives. Each of these churches, was weighed in the balance on the scale the Lord carried under His arm. The churches that didn't measure up to the Word of God, were wrung in the Lord's hand.

Several of the churches the Lord and I visited, when we entered, the people were prostrate on the floor, weeping. In

these churches, there was a heaviness in the air. There was no music playing, no loud singing. There was at times much groaning. At other times, there was only the muffled sound of weeping. These churches always appeared to excite the Lord. At the same time, even while appearing excited, the Lord would also appear very gentle and compassionate with the people in these churches who were lying prostrate on the floors. The Lord would go from each of these people to the next, laying a hand gently on their head, uttering small words of comfort to them, soothing and encouraging them. When the Lord would place these churches on the scale to be weighed, each end of the scale would be even with the other end of the scale. After this time of being weighed, the weeping would cease, the people would get to their feet, and they would worship. There was something different, though, in the manner these people worshipped than in the worship of the first church the Lord and I had visited.

These people were always looking up, tears running down their cheeks, their hands raised upwards. Their worship at times also became loud, and there would also be music playing. But there was a totally different spirit in this worship than in the worship of the first church the Lord and I had visited. What I felt was a spirit of brokenness and humility.

At the end of our time of visiting, I sat quietly as I thought and pondered about all that I had seen as I had gone visiting with the Lord. I felt a peace in my heart, yet also a sort of shamed humbleness as I thought about what I had learned that seemed to excite the Lord in a church.

The Lord desires worship that comes from a broken, contrite, humble heart. Before we attempt to worship Him, the Lord desires that we have a relationship with Him that begins on our knees or with us on our faces before Him. I don't think I will ever again worship the same way I used to in church, as I will now as a result of having gone visiting with the Lord. I don't think I will ever again confuse worship with a relationship with the Lord.

In Him,
Hollie L. Moody

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Communication

Julia Diana Pickard

On Sunday, April 30th, 2000 at 9:00am, as I awoke, I was recalling a dream I had. There was also an awareness that much of the interpretation of the dream was being given at the time. Whenever this happens I pay much more attention as I believe it is the Holy Spirit speaking. This was the dream.

I was seated at a small table, somewhat like a folding card table, with a former pastor couple and discussing the reasons for a failed ministry. We were in a construction area. It was all dirt and looked like it had been cleared away to begin building. There was a hill- we were about 1/2 way up the hill. At the bottom of the hill, and just off a road that had formed due to the traffic, was a telephone pole.

I was seated facing downhill, they were seated facing up hill. As we were speaking I became aware of a vehicle with three extremely intense men in the front seat. They were totally focused on the road. With sheer determination they revved up the vehicle and began to forge ahead, full speed, on this road that led to the top of the hill. As they did so, they raced by the telephone pole with so much speed and so close to it that they imbedded the car door in the pole as they went.

In astonishment I looked back at the couple I was with. They were looking beyond me and had the same expression so I turned to look. At that point I saw a badly disabled woman in a wheelchair being pushed by another woman only this time they were coming down the hill. The woman pushing the wheelchair had the same intense and focused expression as had the men in the car as she hurled them down the road. As she raced past us she headed right into the telephone pole, shearing the side of it and bouncing right off and continued racing along. The woman seated in the wheelchair was almost catatonic the whole time and therefore did not react in any way.

We sat and watched for a moment and then got up to leave. Suddenly we were in the entranceway (receiving or foyer area) of a traditional cathedral/church building. It was made of old wood and stained glass picture windows. Huge wooden doors behind us and before us so we were enclosed in this area. The former pastor began to speak to my husband and as he did I realized he was actually repenting for being so intent on his goal and call that he became controlling and cynical. He was explaining to us that he realized he had a reputation he had to overcome and now knew it would take time to do so. Instead of being angry at everyone else for not recognizing "his ministry" he was now ready to take responsibility for his own negative contributions and to make changes. A new humility was forming in him. Something we had not seen before. As this happened I watched the stained glass windows shatter.

I began to wake up at this point but as I did I understood a couple of things.

I understood the telephone pole symbolized communication with God. I knew both the vehicle and the wheelchair represented varying ministries. Both "drivers" had been too intent on the destination and had forged ahead without taking time to slow down and maneuver around the communication link. The construction site was the "building of the church" and we were "half way up the hill" but still very much in early construction mode.

I believe there are some who are trying, with all the best intentions and all the focus they can muster, to forge ahead in their ministries and are wondering why it is so difficult. On the road up the hill, and on the road down the hill, we are not stopping at the telephone pole to clear our plans and thus we are running into it. This very action is resulting in a dis-ability to negotiate the terrain and causing damage to the ministry as well communication with God.

The old church represents established traditions but God is going to take the initiative here and bring repentance-by revelation- which will happen "in the gates". The old wooden doors suggest the only way in - which is by the Cross. The two sets of doors is a confirmation. I did not enter further to the church nor did I receive any revelation of what that would be like. However, I believe the shattering of the windows represents the shattering of the man-made adornments of the church.

Submitted in humility;
Julia Diana Pickard

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Compromise

Bob Jones

THE SPIRIT OF COMPROMISE

A Vision and Word to the Church through Bob Jones and Keith Davis

<http://www.bobjones.org/>

FROM THE PROPHETIC MINISTRY OF BOB JONES AND KEITH DAVIS:

Email to the Bob Jones ministry: white_dov@netpathway.com

The following is an allegorical experience continuing to convey important principles essential for our development and training for the soon coming Spiritual releases from Heaven. In it, much prophetic symbolism is utilized to communicate prominent spiritual truths necessary to go to the next level in the Spirit. As is our custom, we do not attempt to define all meaning that can be derived from these experiences. Rather, we hope to accurately share the vision and its scriptural and historical foundation and ask the Holy Spirit to lead each reader to greater depths of understanding unique to their specific circumstances and level of maturity.

THE GRAVEYARD

In this vision Bob and Viola were traveling in an automobile along a beautiful countryside. As the road progressed, Bob found himself ascending a sizeable hill that overlooked the villages surrounding this particular mountain. When he reached the summit and departed his vehicle, he incredibly discovered the top of the mountain was actually a graveyard of murdered women. The scene he observed communicated a violent and brutal scenario resulting in the death of those whose remains were evident in this notable burial ground.

Upon closer observation, he discovered these were Amazon women. Intuitively, he discerned these women were representative of churches. Biblical symbolism often portrays churches as women. (NOTE: In Bob's experiences, prophetic imagery is often used to convey a central theme or truth that the Holy Spirit is desiring to communicate. In no way is this message intended to insinuate that the Church has any relationship with Greek mythology. Rather, its purpose is to personify the churches were endowed with the dominant characteristics of the Amazon women as powerful, mighty warriors, victorious in battle.) The churches portrayed in this revelation had been mightily anointed and had won great victories on behalf of their Bridegroom.

Even though these women were incredible warriors, something tragic had occurred to precipitate their demise. How could such a powerful warlike clan end with such violence and certainty as characterized in the graveyard Bob observed?

WORK IN DAYLIGHT; REST AT NIGHT

"We must work the works of Him who sent Me as long as it is day; night is coming when no one can work. (John 9:4)

The day is the proper time for work -- night is not. This is the general, and universal sentiment. While the day lasts it is proper to labor. Unfortunately, these women did not follow the admonition to do the work during the daylight

hours and find rest at night. Instead they had ventured out during the night hours and entered into promiscuity. They had grown weary waiting upon their Bridegroom to fulfill His promises to her. Unwisely, they had joined themselves to men whose initial appearance seemed good and beneficial but whose heart was evil, eventually murdering these women when they least expected it. However, the question remained, What led them to such an inadvisable decision?

With this revelation, Bob began to examine the top of the mountain more closely and noticed many of the skeletons were openly displayed as trophies without being buried. Several skulls and skeletal remains were evident on the surface of the mountain as a token and reminder of the great error made by the Amazon women. After making these few observations, Bob desired to depart this shrine of the enemy as quickly as possible. However, before he could do so, a fast talking man approached him. This fast talking man confronted Bob with the confidence and assurance of a professional salesperson. He explicitly displayed a mastery of the human language and could easily deceive someone with this gift. Immediately, Bob asked this man his identity. The man responded identifying himself as "Compromise." It was compromise that was responsible for the death of these powerful women.

And He (Jesus) said to them, "Rightly did Isaiah prophesy of you hypocrites, as it is written: "THIS PEOPLE HONORS ME WITH THEIR LIPS, BUT THEIR HEART IS FAR AWAY FROM ME. "BUT IN VAIN DO THEY WORSHIP ME, TEACHING AS DOCTRINES THE PRECEPTS OF MEN." "Neglecting the commandment of God, you hold to the tradition of men." (Mark 7:6-8)

But the Spirit explicitly says that in later times some will fall away from the faith, paying attention to deceitful spirits and doctrines of demons; by means of the hypocrisy of liars seared in their own conscience as with a branding iron; (1 Tim 4:1-2)

Despite the powerful attributes of the women and the numerous victories they had achieved, their strength was no match for "compromise." Compromise will always destroy the most powerful of warriors. Sampson was the most anointed man of his day; yet compromise in one small area of his life cost him the anointing and the many victories that could have been achieved had he remained faithful. It was the Lord's great grace that restored Sampson in the end and allowed one final victory with his death. However, it would have been the much greater testimony to remain faithful to the end giving no place to compromise.

Inconceivable as it may seem at first, this was the same bold form in which the enemy embodied the idea of entrapping the Lord by a compromise with evil at the outset of the Lord's earthly ministry. It was an appeal to the holy purpose for which the Lord came into the earth, but upon the ground of doing evil that good might result. Satan offered the kingdoms of this world to the Lord through an unholy alliance and a compromise of the plan of God. The kingdom was to be won, but in the way ordained by God and in the manner foretold in scripture. Compromise will claim to carry us to the goal we are to achieve in a way that seems expedient and convenient, but the end is destruction. There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death. (Prov. 14:12)

THE DEATH OF COMPROMISE

When the man realized Bob had seen the graveyard of the Amazon women and intended to carry the warning to the church of this generation, he immediately took Viola, Bob's wife, by the arm and threatened to destroy her if Bob shared what he had seen. (It is important to recognize this is spiritual symbolism and not a literal threat. Bob's wife is representative of the church in this prophetic experience)

With this threat, a Godly jealousy and righteous anger arose in Bob's heart against Compromise for placing his hand upon Viola (the church). The man brazenly responded there was nothing Bob could do about it since he had no weapon. What compromise did not know was that Bob had a knife strategically placed up his sleeve. Bob discovered a trench knife was hidden under the sleeve of his shirt easily accessible in hand to hand combat. This

represented the Word of God entrenched in his spirit. Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom... (Col 3 :16)

With this discovery, Bob confidently walked toward compromise and allowed the trench knife to fall into position in his hand and buried it deep into the heart of compromise . It was compromise that had caused the death of the Amazon women (the churches) and the authority from God's Word was placed in Bob's hand to destroy this life threatening spirit. By grace, the Lord is releasing to this generation the wisdom and authority to identify and defeat this great enemy of the church. This victory is assured if we are willing to obediently heed the voice of the Spirit and DO THE WILL OF THE FATHER. Faithful adherence to the Word of God will always bring death to the spirit of compromise.

LEARNING FROM THE PAST

Instead of being at home caring for their family, the Amazon women allowed compromise to deceive them into an unlawful relationship. Rather than being at home devoting themselves to their husband's, they were entering a promiscuous relationship with other men. "Behold, I will throw her on a bed {of sickness} and those who commit adultery with her into great tribulation, unless they repent of her deeds. "And I will kill her children with pestilence, and all the churches will know that I am He who searches the minds and hearts; and I will give to each one of you according to your deeds. (Rev 2:22-23)

The Lord is to be the husband of the church and any relationship with man that usurps the rightful position of the Lord as Bridegroom is considered spiritual adultery. The spirit of compromise will always try to convince the covenant people of God to relinquish their promised heritage for a counterfeit relationship that seems appropriate at the time. That was the teaching of Balaam that eventually led Israel into the judgment of God. Balaam was unable to curse Israel, therefore he convinced her to compromise her covenant with God by intermingling with Balak and the people of Moab. And Moses said to them, "Have you spared all the women?

"Behold, these caused the sons of Israel, through the counsel of Balaam, to trespass against the LORD in the matter of Peor, so the plague was among the congregation of the LORD.

"Now therefore, kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman who has known man intimately. "But all the girls who have not known man intimately, spare for yourselves.

(Num 31:15-18)

Ours is an admonition of separation and purity, patiently waiting on the promised union with the Lord Jesus. It is the counsel of compromise to lead us away from that position at all costs.

The "way of Balaam" is the covetous conduct of the ones describe in the scriptures as hirelings, whose primary motive is to commercialize their divine gift. Forsaking the right way, they have gone astray, having followed the way of Balaam, the {son} of Beor, who loved the wages of unrighteousness; (2 Pet 2:15) The "teaching of Balaam" is the teaching of the mercenary ministry counseling the church to abandon Godly separation and noble character in favor of worldly conformity. "But I have a few things against you, because you have there some who hold the teaching of Balaam, who kept teaching Balak to put a stumbling block before the sons of Israel, to eat things sacrificed to idols and to commit {acts of} immorality." (Rev 2:14) Very often, following this path will seemingly bring quick results and attract scores of people with much less spiritual resistance. Nonetheless, the conclusion after all has been done is death and fruitlessness.

Balaam taught Balak to corrupt the people who could not be cursed by seducing them to marry Moabite women and commit spiritual adultery. That is the motivation of compromise as outlined in Bob's vision. He could not conquer these Amazon women in battle, therefore the only hope for victory was to corrupt them by seduction with

the spirit of the world. "Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, so that we may know the things freely given to us by God." (1 Cor. 2:12)

If the Amazon women had remained at their appointed abode, as was their initial responsibility, they would have become fruitful and productive, bearing more children to do the work necessary to maintain their way of life. Because they allowed compromise to deceive them, their lives were ended and their children were left to be raised as orphans in an unsupervised manner. The Lord is desiring women (churches) to be loyal to their Husband and abundantly fruitful...producing offspring to the glory of God.

Compromise will always lead us into wrong relationships. Concession leads to death while faithfulness leads to repentance, answered prayer and victory. Even though the night hours seem long and sometimes lonesome, it would be compromise to depart from that place of responsibility and enter relationships unlawfully leading to our demise.

With those conclusions, Bob departed the mountain, realizing the destructive qualities of compromise.

A GLORIOUS FUTURE

The most grievous aspect of the vision was the great future forfeited by the powerful women (churches) here illustrated. Even though they had been victorious and productive, their most rewarding years were ahead of them if they could have overcome the deceptions of compromise. These churches had been powerfully anointed fruitful warriors of the faith. The enemy was unable to destroy them during the day seasons but only during the night. If the women had remained in their post of duty, the enemy would have had no access or opportunity to destroy them.

Compromise begins in the soul of man in what can be described as the thought realm . That is why we are commanded to bring every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ. All of the strongholds of the enemy are designed to obscure our knowledge of God and His thoughts and ways. When our vision has been thus impaired, alternative courses are introduced that will seemingly take us to our desired destination but are not the thoughts and ways of God. We must not be willing to give an inch in our commitment to the Lord and our walk with Him...not even for the most noble of causes.

Through this prophetic analogy, the women lost their first love and compromised their chastity to follow the leadership of men whom they perceived would make them more fruitful and productive. In reality, their decision cost them their lives. Our battlefield is in the souls of men where our mind, will, and emotions reside. The weapon of our warfare is divinely powerful...THE WORD OF GOD RIGHTFULLY APPROPRIATED BY THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH.

"For the weapons of our warfare are not of the flesh, but divinely powerful for the destruction of fortresses. We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and {we are} taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ,"

(2 Cor. 10:4-5)

COMPROMISING TO BRING UNITY

Compromising the calling and commission of God and the true revelation of His word for a false unity results only in spiritual death. The man named "compromise" that Bob met in the vision was a great orator with a superb command of language with the ability to convince others of his unsanctified agenda. Predominantly, his desire is to compromise the anointed Church into a pseudo-unity around the precepts of man rather than the true revelation of God's word through the Spirit of Truth. Our banner in this situation should be "God's Way or No Way". We must be willing to patiently wait for God's ways to be revealed without yielding to the temptations of "compromise".

"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises." (Heb 6:11-12)

It is through faith AND patience that we inherit the great promises that are rightfully ours. There is coming a true unity of the brethren centered around the word of God and Truth. However, unity simply for the sake of convenience requiring the surrender of even the smallest principle of biblical truth will result only in defeat and spiritual death. There is coming to this generation of the church a strong tendency toward a unity of the faith based on compromise and concession, which we must avoid at all costs. Instead, true oneness and unity will be based on the true knowledge of God and His divine purposes revealed through His empowering Presence dwelling in us.

"And He gave some {as} apostles, and some {as} prophets, and some {as} evangelists, and some {as} pastors and teachers, for the equipping of the saints for the work of service, to the building up of the body of Christ; UNTIL WE ALL ATTAIN TO THE UNITY OF THE FAITH, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a mature man, to the measure of the stature which belongs to the fullness of Christ." (Eph 4:11-13)

1999,2000 All Rights Reserved BobJones.org Permission is given to print the material for personal study or sharing with family and prayer groups so long as the articles remain unaltered. Any other use of the articles or materials would require written permission.

E-mail to THE PROPHETIC MINISTRY OF BOB JONES AND KEITH DAVIS: whitedov@netpathway.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Coming Rains

Todd Bentley

Coming rains of Healing and miracles!!

In the last year throughout many places that myself and the team have been traveling, there have been many confirmed healings and a few miracles. We've seen everything from deafness in the ears, eye problems, cancers, arthritis, back and neck problems. Creative healings such as short limbs growing out to their proper size, crooked spines made straight and God's realignment of the bones, including two people healed of paralysis are just some of what God has been doing.

After coming back recently from healing revival meetings in Whitehorse, Yukon; I was ministering in the Abbotsford Revival Centre and in worship that morning, the Holy Spirit brought me back to a prophetic word that I had given in the Whitehorse meetings. God began to speak to me about the coming healing revival in Canada. In worship that morning I was caught up in the Spirit and I saw many rain clouds individually set up over many churches and ministries across Canada pouring down rain. The rain clouds looked like they do in the cartoons on TV where rain would be pouring down upon one person or one place. Then I saw many ministers and churches that are already flowing in this miracle healing anointing, beginning to go into different cities and towns in Canada. As they were leaving these places of ministry the cloud would remain upon that church and continue to pour down healing rain.

Many places are going to receive such an outpouring of rain that pools of water are going to form like in John 5, the pool of Bethesda. Within my spirit I didn't just see one pool but I saw many pools across Canada. The literal meanings of Bethesda means the house of outpouring and grace. The Holy Spirit spoke to me that these rains were for those churches and ministries that would fervently cry out for the rain, like Elijah upon the mountain in 1Kings 18:41-46. Elijah in verse 41 heard the sound of the abundance of rain and he knew in his spirit that the famine for Israel was over and it was time for the rain to fall, Chapter 18:1. Chapter 17:1 said that the rains would come at the word of Elijah and it would be at the word of the hungry people for healing revival in intercession that the rains will fall.

Though Elijah knew it was time for the rain to fall he still in fervent prayer upon the mountain had to birth and call it forth, 18:41-46.

Though Elijah saw nothing he persisted in fervent prayer calling the rain and if you are to be in the rain and the storm front moving across Canada in healings and miracles you need to preach healing and though you see nothing, preach healing and preach, seven times Elijah persisted and he saw nothing.

I hear the sound of the rain and I know in my spirit IT IS TIME!!! climb up on the mountain and call for the rain, call for the storm. When the rains first began to come the cloud was but the size of a man's fist but it grew to the place where Elijah said to Ahab get your chariot going lest the rain stop you upon the way. God spoke to my heart that first there would be healing but then the rain would become torrential rains and we'd move into miracles. Will your church be a pool of Bethesda for the sick and the lame? Well, then let it pour and the Lord says that truly they'll come from miles around.

That morning in worship after God had given me this word two wonderful Africans walked into the service and God spoke to me that they were a sign that miracles and healings would come forth in Canada like in places in Africa. I called these two men to the front of the church for them to prophesy healing rains within the church in their language. That morning in the service we had many healings including a couple of people healed standing at the altar, one of them was one of the Africans. Praise the Lord! what's been happening in Victoria and with the ministry of Fresh Fire is just the beginning of what God is going to do all over Canada.

Fresh Fire Ministries
visit our web <http://www.thearc.bc.ca>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Confirmations of God Birthing His Apostles

Paul Jablonowski

Confirmations Update (June 28, 2000) of the article: The Sign of God Birthing His Apostles
<http://www.covenantcenter.org/Rev12-Sign.html> <http://www.covenantcenter.org/Rev12-Update.html> by Paul Jablonowski

Since the publishing of this article over a month ago, several people have e-mailed saying that the Lord had given them understanding years ago on "the birth of the manchild" in Revelation chapter 12. I will reference two different groups below, which were written back in 1997 and 1998. I will also include two other confirmations to The Sign of God Birthing His Apostles. One is a vision given to an elder of the apostles-gathering (Paul Cunningham), and the other is the birth of my second son who was born on the same day that this Sign occurred in heaven (Sept 11, 1999).

1) Daystar Ministry - Prophecy, Dreams and Visions forum - <http://www.uq.net.au/daystar/> Several people in this on-line group were given dreams in regards to what they entitled - God's Baby of the 1990's is of The Seed of The Resurrection of "The Sons of God." - May 6th 1997. To keep this short, I will clip only portions of two dreams below, but you can see the entire listing for this title on their web-site at: <http://www.uq.net.au/daystar/page24.htm>

1) Dream about the baby of a woman who had been dead for 2000 years, received by Lavinia Taylor on 6th March 1997. - We (the Taylor family) were at this place where we were given a hut. There were others there and they too were given a hut per family. We got ours and I started sweeping the floor. The hut had a dirt/sand floor. I just kept sweeping the floor and there under about 4 inches of dirt I saw floor tiles. The people in the other huts didn't worry about all the dirt/sand in their huts. So I continued to sweep all the dirt/sand out of the hut and found that the floor was tiled with a beautifully patterned tile.

Then I saw that there was an outline of a rectangle on the floor. I lifted up this shape. It turned out to be a coffin. Inside was a woman that had been dead for about 2,000 years and just near her legs was a new born baby wrapped in a shawl. The baby was alive. I asked Peter how come the baby was alive after all this time. Peter said because he started from a seed.

Others came to look at what we had uncovered. Then a man picked up the baby and gave him to me and told me I was to breast feed the baby. As I put the baby to my breast he just started drinking straight away. I didn't have any breast milk until he started sucking. Both of my breasts were now full of milk...

2) Spiritual experience to warn about the enemy's plan to kill the child of God's resurrection power, received by Paula M. Cavu on 20th April 1997 ...The meaning of this spiritual experience is obviously related to the revelation and identification, in the new additions to this web site, of the child of God's resurrection power that is being birthed from The Church in the 1990s. This further advanced my perception that "the man child" that is being purged or refined from God's judgment upon Christendom, represents a major and historical intervention of God in the affairs of The Church and humanity.

The Bible records two such major and historical times when God birthed into the world the man child of His intervention into the affairs of men. The first was Moses. Moses was God's man child who was birthed into the world to be the mediator of His Old Testament Covenant. The powers of the kingdom of darkness were aware of this divine purpose of The Creator and they set out to kill every man child or boy child that was born of the children of Israel.

At the birth of Jesus Christ, the powers of darkness were again aware of Heaven's divine purpose. Accordingly they again set out to kill the man child or boy child of God's New Testament Covenant. Concerning killing the two "man child" of God's covenants with humanity, the powers of darkness failed and God's purposes in the lives of Moses and His Son Jesus Christ were fulfilled.

In the same way "the man child of God's resurrection power," which is being birthed from The Church in the 1990s, will overcome the desperate attempts of "the god of this world" to kill it. In agreement with the resurrection purpose of God, the man child of the 1990's will be resurrected "up unto God, and to His throne." May the prophets of the

1990's declare God's purpose in due season and give direction, motivation and purpose for the people of God!

Rev 12:1-5 And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars: And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered. And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born. And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.

The role in the 1990's of the Internet and E-mail is for global communication between God's called out and chosen people.

Mal 3:16-18 Then they that feared the LORD spake often one to another: and the LORD hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD, and that thought upon his name. And they shall be mine, saith the LORD of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him. Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serveth God and him that serveth him not.

Zech 9:16 And the LORD their God shall save them in that day as the flock of his people: for they shall be as the stones of a crown, lifted up as an ensign upon his land.

2) Godspcak Prophetic online schooling - Prophecy by Carolyn Cook Written September 30, 1998 - emc@telusplanet.net

Isaiah 61-66 is marked almost as much as Rev. 12 in my bible. As I was meditating on Isaiah 66, I feel I was given a revelation on verses : 7-8. The travail You place upon us will come quickly & a man-child will be birthed in a day. At that moment, I sensed a word and saw a picture. The bowls filled from ages before with the prayers of the saints are tipping. They have prepared the road & it is to be even now paved. I saw bowls filled so full they were rounded at the top. They looked like scale bowls (the ones of ages ago, used for measuring). It was as if I could sense the scales were turning. The scales of Justice. They were golden and had a golden, liquid fire in them, like lava.

The road is the road of Righteousness poured by these bowls. All we need to do is walk in it & fulfill His Destiny. Not look to the right or the left, but follow His Train of His Robe. Follow His Train along the path of the Righteous Seed, Whose we are. We are the Righteousness of God in Christ Jesus. The Consummation of all living. Consumed with His Blood, His Power, His Purpose, His Gifts, His Desires, etc. If we could only see how full these bowls are & how little effort it would take to tip them, we would be on our faces to accomplish this. An urgency to get on our faces, now. The prayers of the saints have been sowed into His final work. We will reap the benefits of this reward through the travail & birthing of this Seed He has planted in us. Once the shell of this Seed (our body) dies, then it will be no longer I who lives, but Christ who lives in us. Christ in us the Hope of Glory.

Intercede, travail, birth and tip the scales. See His will accomplished. The Messengers are sharpening their swords and stirring up their wings. They are set and ready to set in order, the Plan that was hidden from the Ages. As the stirring begins, the heavenlies stir in apprehension and expectation, waiting for the Word. I looked up the scripture about the bowls - Revelation 5:8 - Now when He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb, each having a harp, and golden bowls full of incense, which are the prayers of the saints.

Today, the day after writing the previous I read this passage. Revelation 8:3-6 : " Then another angel, having a golden censer (bowl), came and stood at the altar. And he was given much incense, that he should offer it (mingle it) with the prayers of all the saints upon the golden altar which was before the Throne. And the smoke of the incense, with the prayers of all the saints, ascended before God from the angel's hand. Then the angel took the censer (bowl), filled it with fire from the altar, and threw it to the earth. And there were noises, thunderings, and an earthquake."

The urgency for intercession. As Moses stood in the gap (one man) for the nation of Israel, God withdrew His Sword. Scriptures KJV. All words are open to judgement, of course. Be Blessed and Touched by His Hand, Humbly submitted in love, Carolyn

3) Transworld Evangelism Ministries - Paul Cunningham - <http://www.transworldevangelism.com/> Dear Brethren, There were two visions given at the 2nd Gathering about the child that was birthed. One was given to Apostle Paul

Cunningham, one of the elders. I asked him to write it out as a witness to us all. Many have asked when and where the next Gathering will be. The date is Sept. 25 thru 28 2000. The 28th marks the 4th anniversary of the date the command was given to me. I am still seeking the Lord about the Location. This is going to be a very special event. We do expect all who say they are Apostles to go through the discernment process. Please contact us as soon as possible with your testimony and why you say you are an Apostle. This is not an Approval process but a discernment process of the calling of an Apostle of the Lord Jesus Christ. We should not spend too much time at the next Apostles Gathering with discernments. There is too much to do. God Bless You Love Cary Goodwin Here is the Vision "A Man-Child " Written by Paul Cunningham (June 2000) an elder of the apostles-gathering

At the Apostles Gathering, in Atlanta, as we worshipped the Lord and gave ourselves to the Spirit, A Vision appeared. I saw the Heavens open, and a great white light appeared, radiating out from the One in the center, as the light from the sun does. As I looked, I saw it was Jesus, and He held in His Hands a Child, who had just been recently born. He extended the Child and asked, "Who will be responsible for this Child?, Who will care for it, nurture it, and see that it is kept safe from those who would harm or destroy it?" (in the background, I could sense some who drew back , and had an attitude "we sure don't want the responsibility,... there could be reproach....people wouldn't understand...etc.")

The Lord reached down into our midst, and said 'will you (Apostles Gathering) be responsible for this Child?' We who were gathered, and even others who are "with us" reached up IN ONE ACCORD, and our voices rang out, "we will accept this Child as our own, we will bear the full responsibility for it, we will nurture and cherish it, and bring it to full maturity...we will see that no harm comes to it." Jesus then, handed the Child into our collective hands, and said, "I will be with you, I will provide ALL THINGS NEEDED to bring this Child to maturity and for it to accomplish the Divine Purpose I have Ordained for it in the earth...My Glory will be seen, and the Harvest will be reaped."

God has "birthed a child" A MAN CHILD, who is to bring about a dramatic change in the entire structure of the CHURCH....The Man Child will bring full Apostolic Order to the Ministry and in turn, to the Church. Apostle Paul Cunningham

The Apostles Gathering "Gather My Apostles" Web site <http://apostles-gathering.com/> <<http://apostles-gathering.com/>> E-mail <mailto:Cary@apostles-gathering.com> <<mailto:Cary@apostles-gathering.com>> Cary Goodwin P.O. Box 2953 Summerville, South Carolina 29484 Phone 843-875-2621 or Cell 843-412-029

4) Paul Jablonowski - Birth of a Manchild Poem Around the same time that I first heard about the apostles-gathering, my second son was conceived on New Years day January 1st 1999. My son was born on the same day (Sept. 11th 1999) that this Revelation 12 Sign appeared in the heavens on the Jewish New Year (Feast of Trumpets). This confirmation was one of many that gave me the courage to deliver this "Revelation 12 sign" as the word of the Lord and not just an interesting coincidence. The poem that I wrote on the day of this birth can be seen at: <http://www.covenantcenter.org/writings/manchild.html>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Consuming Fire

Dave Howe

Behold I Am coming as an consuming fire among you my people - For you will burn with holy fire for me says the lord.

And as you burn for me - My fire will spread among the people much as natural fire spreads through the dry grass driven by the wind - For now is the time - For this is last day before my coming to you in the sky - For now is the time when I will display my Glory among you upon streets says the Lord.

For my word says the greater things shall you do in my name than when I walked the earth.

And greater things shall you do says the Lord - For my word is trustworthy and true.

Be not afraid about what you are to say and do - For my spirit will guide your every step - Will guide your every word - For my Word will come from your mouths as a two edged sharp sword with holy fire - Will come from your mouths and break the chains of those that are lost in darkness so that they will see the glory of my son and be saved - Set free and healed says the Lord.

For my Word will burn within you my people as an all consuming fire - For I AM an all consuming fire says the Lord.

Dave Howe - 5.5.2000.

davehowe@fdn.co.uk

2 Park place
Margate Kent
Ct9 1le England.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Consumed With Ourselves

Anita Green

So here goes. About a week ago, I was asking the LORD questions about the church/body and was mulling about in my mind how we each have our own relationship with Him with our different gifts. I heard him say, "Come on up here." Immediately, I was sitting beside him on a small bench looking down on the earth. It was beautiful. It was like sitting on a park bench on a bright sunny day. The only difference was that we were looking down at the earth and in particular, Canada and the United States. (As the earth turned, you knew inside of you what the saints were going through in the different nations and how much they loved him.) I asked Jesus, "Is this what you see when you look down on the body?" He simply replied, "Look." I looked down and saw North America and I became keenly aware of how we are different from the rest of the body of Christ, in that of all the nations in the world, we are the ones who are most consumed with ourselves. This is not to say that other brothers and sisters in other countries, don't struggle with this weakness, but it's just that we were the most predominant. Or have the lion's share so to speak of being proud and needy of affirmation.

I can't tell you how I felt inside. In a flash, I could see brothers and sisters running around, promoting ministry, church programs, etc. and that their main motivation was to make them feel good about themselves. Honoring God was a part of it, but it wasn't the main thrust. They thought it was, but they were wrong. It was embarrassing and humbling. Embarrassing because I saw how foolish we are that we don't see the true motivation of why we do our "ministry things." I also saw how proud we are and we don't even know it. Humbled, because his incredible love for us is simply amazing. As I sat quietly by his side, I realized how full of ourselves we can be. With love and compassion in his voice, Jesus said, "Many of them would not serve me if their ministry or affirmation from the Body was removed. They would become bitter." There was no condemnation on his part, just a stating of the facts. I felt pricked inside because of the pain this causes him. I just wanted to worship and praise him forever. To throw my arms around him and tell him how sorry we are, that we don't realize how we have so cheaply sold out to self. I wanted to comfort him because I know that his heart's desire is true fellowship and intimacy with us. He wants us to be passionately in love with the Father, the Holy Spirit and himself - even if it means that we are not recognized by man or the church. And I felt badly that in many cases, we are not offering up true praise, but instead we are giving Jesus what makes us feel good. He is worth so, so much more. Once more as I sat in his presence, I realized how little man is and how we are truly honored that the LORD loves us and cares for us. All our best cannot compare to the glory and the praise that belongs to him.

I then told Jesus that I was sorry that we were doing this to him. I asked him, "How do we break free of this? We don't even know what we're doing. Some of us actually think we're doing God a favour." Jesus said, "The key is intimacy with me. When you spend time with me, all desires that are not of God and are of the flesh, will disappear. There will be times when you will need to spend more time with me than usual. It will depend on the trial or how strong your will is in an area." As he spoke those words, I recalled how true that is. When I am in his presence, I can forgive anything and the things of this world mean nothing to me.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Contaminated

David Clements

You have become contaminated by the spirit of the world. Can you not see that the filth of this world has washed over you ? I Am bringing a cleansing that will wash this filth off of you and make you whiter than snow.

I Am refining you by pulling out of you the spirit of the world and it's effects upon you. You have tried to deal with the manifestations of evil but I Am destroying the root of evil. All will go as I do my work in you. It will not be easy because you are rooted in dirt. I will pull you up and transplant you into me.

Examine yourself in my mirror, my word. Examine yourself in the mirror of praise and prayer. It is only when you look at my son Jesus that you can see what you should look like. Stop tampering with the mirror and adjust your image to fit mine. Stop comparing yourself to others for they are only men. Die to you dreams, aspirations, ambitions, desires, die to your self. Die and loose your life completely that you might find me for I Am your life. You say I have died to myself but I say you have not. Only where it is convenient have you let go. Until you loose all of your life and my life becomes your only source of living you cannot be life to others.

I do not want to touch you or your city I want to burn you and it down. I Am a consuming fire therefore I will consume all flesh and sin as I move. You have not understood what you were calling for when you called for My Glory . When I come all that is not of me must leave. Only when you have allowed me to consume you will I be able to raise in resurrection power a new you and a new city.

I Am going to perform my will in you and this city (Phil. 2:13). I Love you so much that I will not allow things to go on as they have been or are. Either submit and yield to this change by laying down your life or I will bring order through the pressure and heat of my Glory which will conform your life and your city to my will. Many cities and people have resisted my call to repentance and they all fell before me. Look at my testimony, my Word, and see. Come to me now, call to me, even cry to me and before me and recognize that I Am your life for now and for eternity. I Am life and all else is death.

I Am moving and making a way where you think there is no way. Stand and watch as I do mighty things. My arm is outstretched to perform salvation, healing, deliverance, and mighty deeds for I Am.

David Clements
Joy Community
emissaryministries@go.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Corporate Intimacy

Judith Grobelny

Once a week I meet with a very small group of trusted friends and intercessors. In one of our recent meetings the Lord came in a new way to draw us into deeper intimacy with Him and we found that while we were delighted with His presence and desired more of Him we were reluctant to corporately come to a place of intimacy that many of us enjoy in our private prayer times.

He drew my attention to this and said that this is something that will need to be addressed in our fellowship with one another and particularly in His Body. He then began to show me the things that cause us to draw back from intimacy as a Body and I was shocked.

Psalm 105v15 says Do not touch my anointed ones; do my prophets no harm. He then proceeded to show me that this verse has been used much in connection with leadership in the church that no-one would speak against them, when in fact His anointed ones are those who are a holy priesthood and a chosen generation. That means all of His Body and it is why He commanded that we should love our neighbours as ourselves. The verse out of Psalm 105 when taken in part has actually at times been used to silence prophets! He was also showing me that prophets are anointed for a task that requires them to be open and vulnerable to be able to hear the Lord and be obedient to Him - this scripture is His protection for them in their calling.

I then saw that the reason we do not enter corporately into intimacy with our Lord is that in the most part we cannot trust the people either side of us. Some we are holding critical attitudes against. Some we have gossiped about. Some have passed on gossip about us that have injured us. Unkind and unjust words have gone backwards and forwards to people's faces and behind their backs. Many have not honored the prophets He has sent into their midst, or taken heed of or care with, the words they have spoken. Many have not even taken care of the basic human needs of these men and women who walk before God open to the misunderstanding of man. Why then should they receive a prophet's reward?

When we truly do not touch His anointed ones; and do His prophets no harm, we will begin to be in right relationship with one another, trusting and loving one another as ourselves, and willing to be open before each other in a new way.

The Body of Christ is crying out for His Glory and for Him to come near, but is not being obedient to what He asks of us. He tells us that He considers obedience is better than sacrifice. If it took a sacrifice every six paces to bring the ark into Jerusalem, what will it take to bring the Glory of God into His House?

This has left me thinking, praying, and beginning to watch even more carefully the words that come forth from my own mouth.

Shalom, Judith Grobelny

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Courage

Deb Cossu

Scripture: Ephesians 4:12, 13. "Prepare God's people for works of service, so that the body of Christ may be built up until we ALL reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of God and become mature, attaining to the whole measure of the fullness of Christ."

Vision of the church:

Last night I had an intense time of intercession for the church. I saw a very healthy and strong "womb" of love surrounding us. Just like when we are in the womb, there is a buoyancy that moves us in safety, and holds us in place. There was a peace settling finally after several hours even though there was evidence of some activity going on around us. Realizing that the threat from outside this place of protection could not penetrate in to harm us, caused me to drift into a wonderful and peaceful sleep knowing we were surrounded by His COMFORT.

SUDDENLY.....

I was awakened at 1:10 A. M. with a painful alertness that something was happening. Instead of COMFORT over us, I saw COURAGE. The letters were not placed correctly though because it appeared as:

C OUR AGE.

The spaces were distinct, and as soon as I saw what it said, everyone inside the womb of love began in unison to declare,

"SEE OUR AGE."

This c-our-age now resounding was causing everyone to move and shove and push in time to the chorus now rising. We were not hurting each other with the movement, but rather cheering each other on. Things were getting to tight to move any longer, and then

ALL AT ONCE

THE COMMAND WAS HEARD:

"COME FORTH"

Word to the church:

I am calling you out of the womb of security that has kept you safe for so long. You have grown to much now to remain cramped inside any longer. Overnight I have brought about a change that will result not just in new life, but abundant life will come forth with shouts of liberty and freedom. The buoyancy of My love will continue to surround you, but you must come forth to enjoy it to the full.

IT IS TIME.

The time of preparation has been vital to cause you to develop. It has been important and even necessary to cause you to grow. But today I announce this is the due date set by My hand from the first day.

Come forth, and do not be afraid. I will catch you. I will not let you fall. I know you are ready. You will experience a new buoyancy that will not just hold you for protection, but carry you with purpose. Things have changed, yes even overnight, and so will you. In order to continue to develop and grow you must let go of where you have been.

You must see and know as well, for the growing pains have made you uncomfortable, and you do not want to be constrained any longer. I am here to deliver you Myself. This age of maturity is a result of all that has happened in the womb of My love, but come out to share it with the world I long to embrace....

The world is waiting to see you come forth as much as I am.

What are you waiting for.

This is the day, come forth.....

NOW.

The Sword In My Hand, Is You
Debbie Cossu

Zechariah 9:11, 12, ...13 "As for you, because of the blood of My covenant with you, I will free your prisoners from the waterless pit. Return to your fortress, O prisoners of Hope, for EVEN NOW I announce that I will restore twice as much to you ... and make you like a warrior's sword."

I am the Warrior sent out this day. You are the sword in My hand. You are ready, now. All that has occurred, and all that has not, is by my Hand says the Lord... Because I have claimed you with My own blood, I will see to it that your life is spared.

I want you to have life to the full. I offer life to the vision that you laid to rest and viewed as dead. Without hope you have been faithful, and My faithfulness in your behalf shall be seen today. I silence the fear that has held you in bondage longer than I designated you to be in seclusion.

I never intended for you to go without water. My living waters run free and are available to all. Come and drink deeply. Come and be refreshed. Come and be satisfied. You must have water to live.

I free you now from the waterless pit that has held you captive, when you should have been released long ago. Actually you were released, you just did not move. I did not set the limits that have been imposed. Some the enemy deceived you into, but others were self imposed as if to earn My favor by your sacrifice, even a sacrifice of love.

I paid the price of your ransom, I called forth this love, I purchased your freedom, and I free you to make your own

announcement.

I am not just granting freedom from where you have been, but freedom to all I have planned for you, prepared for you, and has been waiting for you!

I brood over you in the night watches and pour out My love upon you. When you awake, and surely this day you will wake up, all your hopes and dreams will be seen clearly.

As you look upon what I have kept safe for you, formed and fashioned for you, even brought to you as you asked, the song in your heart will burst forth for all the world to hear. With tears in your eyes, surely this day you will know I am the Lord as you see your heart request that's been held in My hand, for you.

You have been a prisoner of Hope for too long. Your hope is not deferred as you have believed, it has been delivered to you. Open up your eyes and see what I have done. I took liberty to make the arrangements you were too timid to ask for. Truly, I arrange all things well.

I will restore to you double of what you have missed, given up, and done without. Truly I say unto you, nothing that was taken from you was what I had intended for you to have anyway. Nothing I received from you has been lost. Nothing you have given up will be withheld any longer.

All this time of waiting has really been a time of working. I have been working upon you, and you have been made new. You are now a polished sword in My hand, cleansed by My blood, and washed in the river of life to be used with effectiveness and precision. Much time was required, yes, but the time of waiting is over.

Hear the song of love and your own shall be released. You are ready now. I take you in My hand. Now you must reach out yours so the world will see what I have done for you.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Council of War

Chad Taylor

The term "Council of War" was coined a hundred years ago by William Booth, founder of the Salvation Army. Once a year they would gather in England to strategize and pray how to more effectively impact unreached areas for Jesus Christ. 'People would flood the altars every where they went. "The power of God was wonderfully manifest in the meetings . . . people were frequently, struck down, overwhelmed with a sense of the presence and power of God." '

Their fervency for the gospel knew no bounds. They would then march through the streets beating hand held drums, waving banners, and passing out hand bills for their nightly revival meetings. Sometimes beaten and bruised they would assemble and the fire of God would fall and souls would be saved. 'General Booth's battle cry was "***Go for souls and go for the worst.***" The worst of sinners were saved, saloons were closed and entire cities were shaken. 'At another time, two salvation Army workers set out to found a new work, only to meet with failure and opposition. Frustrated and tired they appealed to William Booth to close the rescue mission. General Booth sent back a telegram with two words on it, "**TRY TEARS**" They followed his advice and witnessed mighty revival...' When spit on during the Midlands tour, Booth encouraged his fellow soldiers, "***Don't rub it off - it's a medal!***" '

God is putting the fire of self sacrifice back into our hearts to preach the gospel with passion and fervency. Katherine Booth was once heard saying, "***at least let them see the tears in your eyes when you tell them about the Master's love...***" God is giving us tears again. Tears of compassion, tears of passion for the lost and perishing that flood our streets and cities. To be a "Salvation Army" once again beating the drum of the Father's heart through the streets of this country.

Revival is only a direct manifestation of the burning love of Jesus displayed in human hands and hearts. It is only an overflow of a church ablaze with the fervent passion of Jesus Christ. A passion that compelled Him past mobs and whips to hang on a tree. Once we are lit with this kind of love we will SEE revival and harvest! LET US BURN THEN! LET US BURN!

Later in William Booths ministry he came to the conclusion that the conference was no longer necessary, the formal gathering that produces nothing but more formality was turning into a dead tradition in itself. It was later recorded him saying, "*There have been more than enough conferences, and congresses, and committees and deliberations. It is time to ACT! There is not a moment to lose! There cannot be any question to what we have to do. No more conferences! No more doubt! No more delay! Arise, ye children of the light, and buckle on the armor bright, and now prepare yourselves to fight, against the world and satan. We are called to be saints. We are called to be brothers and sisters of Jesus, to fight with Him, for Him, with every particle of strength we have to the last grasp. That is enough! No more conference!*" (end of quote).

Again the Lord is pressing on the hearts of His leaders and ministers to take "conference" to a completely different level. ***From Conference to confrontation***, as the church marches from the upperroom experience into the marketplaces of every city heralding a harvest and reformation. What is being reported in churches as revival and renewal, will be eclipsed by the awesome demonstration of what God is about to do on the streets. Like in the first century church these things will be common occurrences, "*So they brought the sick **out into the streets** and laid them on beds and couches, that at least the shadow of Peter passing by might fall on some of them. Also a multitude gathered from the surrounding cities to Jerusalem, bringing sick people and those tormented by unclean spirits, and they were all healed...*" (Acts 5:15-16).

Revival will demand unity. In the normal church pace of program and predictability one does not feel any urgency to reach out and embrace a church across the street or city, the attitude is "*we are doing our thing, and they are doing theirs, God bless'em...*" But let the lost begin to press into our meeting houses by the thousands, let the sick begin to be lowered through the ceilings, let the beggars and vagabonds abandon thier "will work for food" signs and start to flood our sanctuaries, suddenly we will be like those in Luke 5:7, "***They signaled to their partners in the***

other boat to come and take hold with them. And they came and filled their boats..." When the net we have fashioned begins to break under the strain of harvest, we will surely then call out to one another for help at the cost of our own agendas! GOD GIVE US HARVEST! It is the only thing that will tear down the walls of religion once and for all.

The conferences we attend next year will not have the same format as they do this year. The time to just convene will be turned into a time to invade. We will be busy at more doing than we are hearing. Teams will be mobilized and released into targeted areas of the host cities. Reports will charge each night of the souls that were saved and the bodies healed. Prophetic conferences will become mass baptisms as hundreds receive Christ and water baptism. A week long conference will turn into months of training and equipping as the hundreds even thousands that got saved during that conference hunger and thirst for more. What started out as a week will explode into revival and harvest as the lost fill the auditoriums and church buildings. Until fields and parking lots become the norm for meetings and gatherings.

Get ready saints! The face of Christianity is about to be transfigured! What we saw in the mirror of the "perfect law of liberty" yesterday is not what we are going to see tomorrow! The old dry bones of the wilderness experience will have to lie there, we are crossing over into the Promised Land! We are about to possess the land the Lord has allotted us! The words of Joshua will ring through the camp of God once again, ***"Sanctify yourselves, for tomorrow the Lord will do wonders among you."*** (Joshua 3:5).

The church can not survive any longer on the old manna, the old experience. As they did in Joshua 5, we must begin to eat the fruit of Canaan and partake of the Lord's promises of revival and harvest. *"Then the manna ceased on the day after they had eaten the produce of the land, and the children of Israel no longer had manna, but they ate the food of the land of Canaan that year..."* (Joshua 5:12). We must begin to hunger and desire a greater manifestation of His grace and power to impact our city and streets. A pat prayer will not suffice in this new millennium, God is looking for "DOERS OF THE WORD, NOT HEARERS ONLY." Warriors that will cross the Jordan of tradition and begin to radically possess the land. Leaders that will mobilize the troops and train them for battle and confrontation. Pastors that will dare to partner with other churches of different denominations and races for the gospel sake. That are not ashamed of the gospel of Jesus Christ.

This is the sound that will carry us into the deep, "*to take in a great catch...*" This is the courage that will sustain the coming move of God. This is the heart attitude that will compel a generation of youth to "offer up their bodies as a living sacrifice..." Instead of on the altars of drugs and sex. Nothing less will move them. Nothing less will impact them. God give us a "Council of war" so that we may "***please Him who has enlisted us as soldiers!***" (2nd Timothy 2:4)

Chad Taylor Email: destiny@televar.com Web: www.consumingfire.com LAMENTATIONS 2:19   
      Post message at Consuming Fire: consumingfire@onelist.com Subscribe at:
consumingfire-subscribe@onelist.com URL to this page: <http://www.onelist.com/group/consumingfire>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Causalities of War

Bryan Hupperts

July 7, 2000

I was weaned on classical Western and English literature. Pro and con, I've pondered Tennysons' Charge of the Light Brigade, "The soldiers knew someone had blundered." Anyone who has ever donned a military uniform can give an insiders chuckle to this woeful fact of military life. But this Brigade was slaughtered because of this order. "Theirs was not to reason why, Theirs was but to do and die, and into the valley of death rode the 600." Should these men have obeyed such an outrageous order?

Sure, it makes for great poetry – but a lot of men died that day.

And there was the infamous cable car accident in Italy that plunged a gondola full of tourists 260 feet to their death. A U.S. Marine plane flying low-level missions went some 700 feet below recommended flying – doing in excess of 500 mph - when they accidentally clipped the cable. After these soldiers were acquitted on various charges (including manslaughter), despite outrage from the Italian government, it was discovered these trainer warriors had secretly destroyed a videotape of the incident the day it occurred and were subsequently discharged from the military. The pilot even served a 6- month prison sentence.

In another scenario where the innocent paid with their lives, while on patrol in the Persian Gulf near the end of the Iran-Iraq War, the USS Vincennes shot down a commercial Iranian airbus with 260 civilians aboard. It was claimed the airbus was flying was outside the commercial jet flight corridor, flying at only 7,000 feet, and on a descent (intercept) path toward the Vincennes. Much later the U.S. admitted this intercept story was a cover-up (cover-up means lie in the military lexicon.) The incident was attributed to psychological stress on men who were in battle for the first time.

Military blunders in every army are astonishingly commonplace. Recently, a NATO elite training force of 116 Italian infantrymen landed at Kristianstad, Sweden (not a NATO member and always neutral in matters of war), instead of the assigned Kristiansand, Norway. Whoops! Wrong country. Imagine the surprise of the residents of this peace loving people when they discovered NATO was invading!

One very hard truth of the Christian life is that we are in a war for the souls of men, and in war, there are causalities. Mistakes are made. Good men can do incredibly dumb things in the heat of battle and it is often the innocent who pay for it with their lives.

Incorrectly identifying the enemy is what gets most Christians into trouble. We see our brother's blind spots and

weaknesses and brand him as the enemy. A schism develops, a division occurs, and we the army of the Lord begin engaging in Civil War with our brothers and sisters in Christ. Show some grace! Even God remembers that we are only flesh.

We have a common enemy, a real devil who is, according to 1 Peter 5:8, "Seeking whom he may devour." Again, Ephesians 6:12, "For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places." This hidden enemy may exploit our brother's shortcomings but our brothers and sisters in Christ, however failure-prone they may be, are not the enemy.

People make mistakes, get fearful, and can cause real, irreparable eternal harm. Sometimes usually honest saints panic and try to hide the truth for fear of facing the consequences of their actions. Even the best of us fail.

Beloved, I am not excusing human failures. However, we are called to a higher standard – the standard of Love. And love is not easily offended, does not take an offense into account, and covers a multitude of sins. We may fail, or friends may fail us, but Love never fails! God so loved a world that so hated Him.

If you've been a causality of "friendly fire" from a fellow Christian, or have lost friends because another believer has blundered, take the high road and Love. Sure, it's yours to question why. Still, pick up your Cross and die! Into the valley of death...

© 2000 Bryan Hupperts
SheepTrax Ministries, Inc.
PO Box 270256
St. Louis, MO 63126
Bryanh@sheeptrax.org
www.SheepTrax.org

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Church Of Philadelphia

Brett Hofstee

Have Mercy On Us, Oh Lord!

A prophetic revelation given through

Lord, have mercy on us as the day of your appearing in your temple (our vessel) draws so ever closer. Lord, help us, as nothing can prepare us for your love, for it will expose the wretched darkness in each of us. Your mere presence judges us righteously. Lord I am ashamed, and want to hide from you, but where can I hide. Lord, take this wretched curse of death that is on us, and breath your resurrection life into us. Lord to see you means to become purified into your image, but the darkness that is in me is terrified of your love. Lord have mercy on me, and take the shame off of us. Lord all has been vanity.

Amos 5:18, 20

18) Woe unto you that desire the day of the Lord! to what end is it for you? the day of the Lord is darkness, and not light.

20) Shall not the day of the Lord be darkness, and not light? even very dark and no brightness in it.

Blessed children of the Father, the day of our precious Lord and Saviors appearing is upon us, which means we're about to be judged (exposed) by fire (love) , judged righteously, and purified into His image. Brothers and sisters the day of the Lord is going to be a very painful day for us. We are going to be emptied and this is going to leave us desolate. It's a day of darkness, because we will see the darkness in us. It's the day we die, so He can live. This is righteous judgment, not wrath. Wrath is to be rejected by our Father.

Joel 2:1-2

1) Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the LORD cometh, for [it is] nigh at hand;

2) A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness, as the morning spread upon the mountains: a great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the like, neither shall be any more after it, [even] to the years of many generations.

I Corinthians 3:13-16

13) Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is.

14) If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward.

15) If any man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire.

16) Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and [that] the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

Elijah is the voice of the day of the Lord. Elijah is a trumpet. A day of repentance and deliverance.

Joel 2:11-14

11) And the LORD shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp [is] very great: for [he is] strong that executeth his word: for the day of the LORD [is] great and very terrible; and who can abide it?

12) Therefore also now, saith the LORD, turn ye [even] to me with all your heart, and with fasting,

and with weeping, and with mourning:

13) And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the LORD your God: for he [is] gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

14) Who knoweth [if] he will return and repent, and leave a blessing behind him; [even] a meat offering and a drink offering unto the LORD your God?

Joel 2:32 And it shall come to pass, [that] whosoever shall call on the name of the LORD shall be delivered: for in mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be deliverance, as the LORD hath said, and in the remnant whom the LORD shall call.

Zephaniah 1:14-16

14) The great day of the LORD [is] near, [it is] near, and hasteth greatly, [even] the voice of the day of the LORD: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.

15) That day [is] a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick darkness,

16) A day of the trumpet and alarm against the fenced cities, and against the high towers.

A day of flesh turned into gold. The manifested sons of God (Bridegroom) are birthed.

Lamentations 4:2 The precious sons of Zion, comparable to fine gold, how are they esteemed as earthen pitchers, the work of the hands of the potter!

A night of sadness, but a morning of joy.

Psalms 30:5 For his anger [endureth but] a moment; in his favour [is] life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy [cometh] in the morning.

A morning that Zion is birthed in us.

Psalms 30:11-12

11) Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing: thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness;

12) To the end that [my] glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent. O LORD my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

A day that the enemy is put underneath our feet. The woman (the bride, daughters of Zion)

Psalms 47:3 He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet.

Romans 16:20 And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

Genesis 3:15 And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.

The manifest sons of God (Bridegroom) and the daughters of Zion (Bride) shall begin to judge the world.

Micah 4:13 Arise and thresh, O daughter of Zion: for I will make thine horn iron, and I will make thy hoofs brass: and thou shalt beat in pieces many people: and I will consecrate their gain unto the LORD, and their substance unto the Lord of the whole earth.

Joel 2:3-10

3) A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land [is] as the garden of

Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them.

4) The appearance of them [is] as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run.

5) Like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble, as a strong people set in battle array.

6) Before their face the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness.

7) They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks:

8) Neither shall one thrust another; they shall walk every one in his path: and [when] they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded.

9) They shall run to and fro in the city; they shall run upon the wall, they shall climb up upon the houses; they shall enter in at the windows like a thief.

10) The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining:

I Corinthians 6:2-4

2) Do ye not know that the saints shall judge the world? and if the world shall be judged by you, are ye unworthy to judge the smallest matters?

3) Know ye not that we shall judge angels? how much more things that pertain to this life?

4) If then ye have judgments of things pertaining to this life, set them to judge who are least esteemed in the church.

Malachi 4:1-3

1) For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.

2) But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.

3) And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do [this], saith the LORD of hosts.

Lord have mercy on us, and turn our wicked hearts back to you. Lord, forgive us for our pride. We know we are about to fall. Lead us into true repentance. Woe to those that are at ease in Zion.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Crippled By False Expectations

Stan Smith

Introduction

I keep meeting people who are exhausted with waiting for God to move. I have tasted that exhaustion myself, as a pastor for seventeen years. Sometimes God was moving in the church and I couldn't enjoy what he was doing because I was expecting him to do something else. Sometimes when God worked, it didn't feel like a move of the Spirit. Sometimes when God spoke, we locked ourselves into an imagination of how the word would come to pass -- and then God did things differently.

God wants to save the lost; he wants to heal the sick; he wants the church to be a prophetic people; he wants to bring revival. But some of us are burnt out on trying to see these things happen. Hope deferred has made our hearts sick. God wants to refresh us in our weariness, to restore our ability to hope, and to take us by the hand and walk us into fulfillment of everything he has spoken.

CRIPPLED BY FALSE EXPECTATIONS

I. THE NAAMAN PRINCIPLE

In II Kings 5, we find the story of a miracle that was almost aborted because of false expectations. You remember the story of Naaman the leper, a successful and accomplished military leader in Aram. Naaman's wife had a Hebrew servant who said Naaman could find healing if he would turn to the God of Israel. Naaman went to the king of Aram, who sent him to the king of Israel for healing. The king of Israel knew he could do nothing for Naaman, but the prophet Elisha sent this message: "Send Naaman to me."

Naaman arrived at Elisha's door with a great retinue of horses and chariots. Elisha sent a servant to say, "Go, wash yourself seven times in the Jordan, and your flesh will be restored and you will be cleansed."

ANGRY AT GOD'S METHODS

Naaman was mad as a hornet. "I thought he would surely come out to me and stand and call on the name of the Lord his God, wave his hand over the spot and cure me of my leprosy. Are not the Abana and Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than any of the waters of Israel? Couldn't I wash in them and be cleansed?" He went away in a rage.

Have you ever felt Naaman's rage? We imagine how God is going to move, and then he does things differently. If he tells us to go here, we'd rather go there. If we expect the man of God to lift his hands over us and speak a great prayer, God sends an unanointed flunky with a word we don't like. If we expect to be received with dignity, God meets us in such a lowdown way that we have to humble ourselves to meet him.

GIVING IN

You know how Naaman's story ends. After he had ripped and snorted for a while, he wore down and someone had the nerve to try to reason with him. If God had required him to do something great, would he have done it? Naaman said yes. Then since God had required him to do a small thing, mightn't it be worthwhile to give it a try? Again, Naaman said yes. He dipped seven times in the Jordan, and came up healed.

FAITH AND EXPECTANCY

Faith and expectancy work together. Naaman expected to be healed. But if he had not overcome a false expectation about how God would heal him, he would have missed his miracle.

False expectations often involve a mental picture, a scene we imagine vividly. Naaman had played an imaginary video of how God would heal him. What mental pictures do you have of how God will move? What will a prophet look like? (Wild eyes, shaggy hair, shabby clothes, angry voice.) What will revival feel like? (Sinners streaming into the church, pastor so overcome with the Holy Spirit that he can't even speak, opposers falling dead like Ananias and Sapphira.) What will it look like when God moves in power outside the church? (Gas station attendant slain in the Spirit, our shadow pulling someone out of a wheelchair on the sidewalk, prophesying over the nations in McDonald's.)

REFUSING TO BIND GOD TO OUR "PICTURES"

These pictures may or may not be realistic. It's not wrong to have mental pictures of what we expect God to do, but it's vital that we not bind God to the pictures. The prophet may be better dressed than you are, with a word of grace and restoration. The revival may occur in a nursing home, not in the church; revival may cause the preaching to be more anointed than ever; revival may cause the opponents not to drop dead but to drop out and go home. The move of God outside the church may occur not with dazzling works of power, but with small acts of obedience saturated with God's peace.

Here is a simple test to help you discern whether your mental pictures are a true or a false expectation. If your mental pictures are helping you find God, they are probably pictures God has given you by revelation. But if your mental pictures are frustrating you and leaving you with the feeling that you never quite seem to meet God, put your mental pictures on the back burner and choose a lower, less dazzling route.

II. THE BEATITUDES

The beatitudes address false expectations. Here Jesus gave a list of traits that characterize the people God blesses. There are two Greek words for "bless," and the word used here is MAKARIOS, which conveys a sense of happiness or fulfillment. Jesus has given us a recipe for fulfillment.

The trouble with the beatitudes is that they don't look fulfilling. Who wants to be poor in spirit? Who wants to mourn? Meekness doesn't look so hot, and the only times I've ever hungered and thirsted for righteousness were when I looked at myself and thought I didn't have any. And on and on the list goes, with each trait seeming negative rather than positive.

THE SETUP

But every negative thing about the beatitudes is a setup for God to do something. Each involves a reversal. The beatitudes show us realistic expectations as we look for God to move. They are pictures of how God works. I'm not going to write an essay on the beatitudes, but I do want to look at three.

Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of God. Naaman had to become poor in spirit before he could receive a healing -- he had to humble himself and act on a command that didn't make sense to him. He had to overrule his preconceived notions about spirituality to meet God.

The poor in spirit have to listen to God, but many of us think we know the answer already. Simple question about what we already know: is it working? If so, we really do know the answer; we've heard from God already. If not, we need to admit it. We need to approach God humbly, asking for direction. If we're in a place of knowing we don't know all the answers, Jesus says we're in a good place where God can move.

WE DIDN'T FEEL ANOINTED AND WE DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING HAPPEN!

People who move in God's power often don't feel powerful. I once went to India for open air crusades with a team of four Americans and an innumerable company of Indians. We prayed for hundreds of people every night. The music drove us crazy; we wished for American music that would help us feel God's presence. There were so many people that we couldn't take time to pray for each one as we would have liked to pray; instead, we had to herd them through the line like cattle. We didn't feel anointed, and we didn't see anything happen.

"I THOUGHT I WAS GOING TO GET TO 'SEE' HEALINGS"

By the end of the week, our prayers for healing felt like an exercise in futility. Then the reports started coming in: cancers healed, deaf mutes who could now hear and speak, a baby healed of a terminal disease, and so on. Many of us were disappointed. "I thought I was going to see healings," someone complained. "What's the point of coming halfway around the world if we don't get to see anything happen?" We were poor in spirit, feeling unanointed and uninspired. Meanwhile, the kingdom of God was breaking forth all around us. We were disappointed at the time -- but it was fun to tell about it when we got home.

FEELING DULL WHILE WALKING IN POWER

And that's the nature of God's power. Often we feel dull and stupid while God is using us. Only later do we learn what God did. Telling about it later is much more exciting than being there when it happens. I'm sure that's how it was for Naaman, dipping seven times in the Jordan.

ANY MOURNING--FOR ANY REASON!

Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted. I used to assume that Jesus was talking about mourning for sin. But now that I've been a Christian for thirty two years, I know otherwise. People go through a lot of trouble over the years. He was talking about any mourning for any reason.

Some of us have prayed for more of God, and instead of getting more of God we've gotten into a mess. The mess may be our own fault, or it may be someone else's. But for those who mourn, Jesus has promised comfort -- and the word he uses here is the same word he used in his promise of the Holy Spirit. The Comforter will visit those who mourn.

"LORD, DON'T LET THIS HAPPEN! AND DON'T LET 'THAT' HAPPEN!"

But he won't necessarily visit us on our own terms. Sometimes we try to dictate how we expect God to comfort us in our suffering. Lord, don't let the church split! Don't let the divorce go through! Don't let my father die of cancer!

There is nothing wrong with praying vigorously about tragic things that are happening in our lives. David prayed and fasted for the life of his dying child. And then the child died -- and David had the grace to get up and go on in God. Why? Because as long as the child was alive, David's prayers may have made the difference and saved the child from death. But once the matter was out of David's hands, he turned to God and allowed God to comfort him in other ways and in other areas.

JOSEPH WANTED FREEDOM --GOD WANTED JOSEPH

Sometimes we become people of a single issue, and the Comforter visits another area of our lives. Joseph's attention was on getting out of prison; the Spirit of God was busy making him into a prophet. We tend to do the same, locking our expectations on one area while God is working in another. When I was a pastor, God gave us some miracles of healing -- and I was upset because the healings didn't make the church grow. An evangelist friend of mine was upset because he wasn't getting invitations to preach in large churches; meanwhile, whenever my friend was willing to do it, God would use him powerfully to win souls on the streets of Detroit.

DO WHAT HE IS DOING

If our expectations are locked on a single issue, we may miss the Comforter. He's likely to show up in what we consider a side issue. We have a choice to make: what are we going to look at? We can mourn for the rest of our lives because God is not doing what we expect, or we can look at what the Comforter is doing and let him give us joy. The Comforter will give us fulfillment and joy if we will repent of our expectations and follow him.

Blessed are those who are persecuted because of righteousness. "Persecution" is the translation of a Greek word which means "being hunted down." Sometimes when we take steps forward in God, we stir up a satanic backlash. As the church has grown more alert to the tactics of the enemy, we are hearing teachings about satanic retaliation.

Probably the most important safeguard against satanic retaliation is for us to be part of a ministry team, and to be accountable in a local church. But even then, we are sure to face a satanic backlash at times. He who will live godly will suffer persecution.

GETTING SICK PRAYING FOR THE SICK

Some of us have heard from God, acted on the word, and stirred up trouble. We pray for the sick, they get healed, and then we get home and come down with something ourselves. "That's the last time I'll ever pray for the sick," we vow.

Jesus gave us hope about these satanic onslaughts elsewhere in the Sermon on the Mount. He closed the sermon by telling us that one house was built on the rock and one was built on the sand. The storm came to both houses, but there's good news: the storm also came to an end. There will be storms in your life, but the storms won't last forever. The question is this: will your house stand? When the storm is over, will you have a testimony of what God has done?

HEARING THE WORD, BUT THEN DOING IT!

Jesus said the house built on a rock is the person who hears his word and does it. Some of us are in a storm right now because we heard and acted on God's word. God wants us to know the storm will eventually come to an end. But it is important that we don't succumb to the temptation to abandon God's word just because of the storm.

What are the areas where you've run into a satanic backlash because you stood for God? It's tempting to vow never to move in God again. We expected God to move. Instead, we found ourselves in a spiritual battle. What do you really believe about God? Do you believe that you asked for bread and he gave you a stone? Or do you believe that God is who he says he is, and that although you don't understand what you're going through, you still believe he is giving you bread?

RENOUNCING PAST VOWS

If you've vowed not to move in God again in one way or another, take a few moments to renounce the vows. Tell God you believe he's faithful and true. Let go of your expectation of how God will bring his word to pass, and let him do it in his way and in his time. Meanwhile, if you've managed to stir up a satanic backlash by pressing into God, be encouraged and dance for joy. Jesus says you're becoming a person of prophetic stature.

III. OVERCOMING FALSE EXPECTATIONS

The Bible is full of stories of people who suffered from false expectations. Joseph never expected his brothers' rejection when he told them his God-given dreams. Moses never imagined God would walk him through forty years of exile when he tried to respond to the call on his life. Naaman was angry when his healing did not come as he had expected. Israel rejected many of the prophets because, although they wanted God to speak, they didn't like what God had to say. The crowd in Pontius Pilate's courtyard shouted "Crucify him!" because their Messiah did not come to free them from Rome as they had expected, but from sin and death.

CHANGING US FIRST

Some of us have suffered rejection, confinement, and ostracism because we have set out to follow God. Some of us have been angry with God's ways and words. Some of us are waiting for God to change the world around us, and we don't want to face the fact that before he changes the world, he wants to change us.

If we want to overcome the crippling power of our false expectations, there are several choices we can make.

WHAT GOD KNOWS THAT YOU DON'T

First, we can choose to turn our attention and affections away from what we want and towards what God is doing. Let God set the agenda. It was natural for Joseph to want to be freed from prison, but God was making him into a prophet. If you're trying to do one thing and God is giving you success in something else that you don't even care

about, take another look at the success God is giving you. God knows something you don't know. He's setting you up for a more fulfilling day. Enjoy what God is doing, even if it doesn't get you out of Joseph's prison right away.

YOUR DAY IS COMING

Second, we can make our peace with God's timing. The Bible pattern is that before God uses anyone in a great work, he first does a great work in us. You expected to be in a ministry by now, and nobody recognizes your anointing. It won't hurt to slow down and let God work in you. Stay sweet. Lay your hurts and disappointments before God and let him heal them. Your day is coming, but you don't want to be bitter and angry when it comes. Let God purge you now, before a lot of people are looking at you.

Third, we can choose humility. Naaman wanted the prophet to perform a religious ritual; instead, a servant sent him to dip seven times in the Jordan. God frequently sets the answers to our prayers in a place where we must humble ourselves to receive the answer.

EXPECT WHAT YOU DON'T LIKE

Fourth, we can expect God to show up in ways we don't like. God is good and his ways and words are good, but often something in us finds fault with what God says and does. I Corinthians 2:14 says the carnal minds resists the things of the Spirit. Expect this battle to take place, and plan to let the Holy Spirit win it. Welcome the battle as an opportunity for deeper surrender to God.

Finally, we need to remember that God is for us, not against us. Are you in a mess right now? Or a wilderness? It's not the end. God is walking you through this dark place -- and the key word is "through." It's not your final destination. A day will come when you'll be able to look back and say, "God was faithful to me in my darkest hour." He lives in you; you're more than able to overcome.

email: StanSmith888@aol.com
<http://members.aol.com/stansmith888/welcome.htm>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Christ's Reflection in Your Mirror

Roseanne Harney

Vision:

I am seeing two roads, which intersect each other they are branching off in different directions. A man is standing in the middle of the intersection and he is panicking and fretting ... he has lost his direction for the ministry that God had called him to and he is turning back and forth trying to make a decision which road to travel. He is neither moving forward or backward and he seems almost frozen with fear that he will take the wrong road. (Matthew 7:13)

As he stands in the middle of the road, he is hearing many voices from people that are deeply concerned about what they have been seeing in his ministry. Other voices are speaking to him not to worry, that his situation would take care of itself.

The Lord would remind you of the vision and the purpose which He has deposited in you to accomplish reaching the Harvest of souls for His Kingdom. (IITimothy 1:14)

In the beginning the reflection which you saw in your mirror was Christ's reflection. You saw yourself serving His church and doing His will. You reflected Christ's love for all mankind and you walked in an abundance of His love. You took the time to sow to His Harvest and you reaped increase and a healthy church using His principles and foundations found in His Word and His Glory was seen. (2 Corinthians 3:18)

As time passed, your reflection began to change in the mirror. It became a reflection of SELF and you began to reason with the world's wisdom. Not seeking His Presence and His future plans for His church. You discarded His vision and replaced it with your own. In it's place was a vision of grandeur and you kept telling yourself that you needed all this to run in His race and to do His will for the Kingdom of God. The farther that you walked down this road the dryer it got and you stopped all together seeking His face. (Phillippians 1:15-18)

Today standing at the crossroads...will you listen and hear God? Will you fear God and do what is right? He is calling you, to go down His Road. Remember, the call that He gave you along with His vision and purpose and ask yourself, who will I see when I look into my mirror tonight?

With humility kneel and pray before the King and thank Him for His love. Thank Him for His grace. That you're repenting and walking in brokenness, changing directions and coming back to your first love and walking down the road that leads to life.

Submitted by, Roseanne G. Harney

Crucified and Died

Roy Richmond

Via Doug Fortune

I offer the following excerpts from the writings of Roy Richmond (these are only excerpts from one of a series of six! You can contact him for the rest). God is indeed speaking to His people in this hour!

keep listening for His voice! Doug Fortune web site <http://www.1st.to/apostolic>

CRUCIFIED

by Roy Richmond treeoflife@icnet.net

<http://www.come.to/treeoflife>

Paul said "I was crucified."

I can just hear someone saying to Paul, "Paul, you're going about things a whole lot differently. What has changed in your life?" He would have said, "Well, I'm a new creature in Christ. I am crucified with Christ; nevertheless I live, but the person now living is Christ who lives in me." It's not Paul anymore; it's Christ. And if you are born again, then it is not you either.

We are the body of Christ. That is what he was saying there. It is so important to see this. Most Christians spend much of their time trying to get rid of "old man symptoms" when we must renew our mind to new man realities. Most of Christianity is saying, "Well, we're going to teach you how to stop doing this and how to quit doing that." The key to it is to understand who you are in Christ. We must understand that the crucifixion was God's way of doing away with who we used to be. Your old man was crucified with Christ. You are now a new creature in Christ.

Gal. 6:14 But God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom (marginal rendering says whereby) the world is crucified unto me, and I unto the world.

The cross was God's way of delivering you, not only from who you used to be, but from the evil of this world.

Gal. 1:3-4a Grace be to you and peace from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us from this present evil world.

By Him giving himself for our sins, he delivered us from this present evil world. His crucifixion was our crucifixion. Gal. 6:14 says "By whom the world is crucified unto me, and I unto the world." The world became dead to you; the world lost its grip on you. When somebody dies, they lose their grip on the world and the world loses its grip on them.

God knows that we need to be people of the Spirit. How do we do that? It was His crucifixion that provided that. This is so practical because people want to constantly say, "I need to walk in the Spirit." I need to be more separated from the world. I don't need the world to have such a grip on me. That is not something that you do; that's something the cross provided for you. Jesus said in John 17, in that high priestly prayer, Father, don't take them out of the world, but deliver them from the evil that is in the world. How did He do that? He became one with us on the cross, God crucified us in Him and delivered us from the world.

Romans 6:6 Knowing this, that our old man is (was) crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin.

This statement may shock you. This is not a promise; it is a statement of fact. You are not trying to get rid of your old man; Jesus did that for you. Now what we're to do is renew our mind to the fact that our old man has been

“gotten rid of.” The crucifixion was God’s way of doing away with who I used to be, and the crucifixion happened 2000 years ago. The problem is that we don’t know what happened there 2000 years ago, and God is renewing our mind to that.

That’s enough proclaiming it. We should be able say if we are believers in the Bible, that our old man is crucified.

Now to PROVE it.

Our identification is based upon three facts, and everyone needs to know these. The greatest tragedy among Christians today is to view the cross of Calvary as the death of only one man. It wasn’t just one man. God never saw it as one man. It was one man, but it was all men dying in that one man. God never viewed it as the death of one man. You’ll never see it in Scripture as one man dying alone. Jesus’ death was the death of all men. How could that be? Identification is based upon three facts:

1. Everything Jesus did, He did as our substitute, so that whatever he did was placed in our account.

Romans 5:8 But God commended his love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us.

Christ died for us. Everything he did, he did as our substitute. The word substitute means “one who takes the place of another.” My wife went to the bank and deposited the money for me. It looks on the books as if I went over there and did it. Is says there were X amount of dollars placed in my account; it looks like I did it. It’s on my account. I can write checks on it!

When Jesus died for you, guess what! The Bible says you died. Why? Because He died as you. He was your substitute. Identification is not what we do. Somebody said, we need to identify with the work of Calvary. Well, that is true, but it doesn’t make any difference if you identify; it’s what God identified with when he saw the cross that is important. The question is not how you see the cross, the question is, how God sees the cross. Then when you see it the way He sees it, everything will be all right. How did God see the cross? He did not see the cross as Jesus dying there as one man. Why? Because Jesus was our substitute. Identification means “to consider or treat as the same,” according to Webster. So God was considering and treating the crucifixion of Christ as our crucifixion. He considered Jesus as all man kind.

2. Jesus became just like us. He became so much like us that God could legally view Him as being us. These are basic truths in understanding the New Testament. He was our substitute, so God put everything He did on our account.

II Corinthians 5:14 For the love of Christ constraineth us; because we thus judge, that if one died for all, then were all dead.

Why were all dead? Because He died for them. It goes further than that though. God sees you the way you really are. We think sometimes that the blood of Jesus makes God see us some way that we really are not. He doesn’t see us funny; we’re the ones who see us funny.

When God says, You are the righteousness of God, you come back and say, “Well, no, I’m not. I kicked the car, lost my temper and spit on the carpet.” You are right because of what Jesus did, not because of what you do. What we do is read where we are the righteousness of God and then we will get our own measuring device and measure ourselves and say, “No, no, no.” Don’t use your measuring device. Let God tell you.

We’ve got it backwards. We say, “Someday I’m going to be able to say, like Paul, I am the righteousness of God.” Paul didn’t say that because he did everything right; he said it because he had a revelation of what the cross produced. You are righteous not because of what you do. The way to change what you do is to believe what God said about you. God sees you exactly the way your are. We don’t see us the way we are. That’s why we come together and study Paul’s revelation, because Paul saw why and how we became righteous.

Identification is based on the fact that Jesus was our substitute; He did it for us so everything He did was placed on our account. God said, if one died for all, then all are dead. But it’s more that. Your identification of substitution

must go further. What did God see in Jesus that made him say I was crucified? He saw that Jesus became exactly like I was. He identified with me to the point that He became who I was.

Romans 6:6 Knowing this, that our old man is (was) crucified with him that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin.

Our old man was crucified. Jesus became so much like you that God viewed Him as being you. He became so much like who you used to be that God viewed who you used to be dying there when Jesus hung there. God said, that's who you used to be, because the Bible said my old man was crucified. Jesus became whatever my old man was. He had to, because the Bible said my old man was crucified with him. God could legally view him as being you. God can't say, "Well, let's just pretend that's _____." Redemption is based on a legal transaction. He became legally like you, so much like you that God viewed Jesus as being you and all of your old nature. Your old man died there.

3. I am presently in union with Christ, one with Him, so that His history is my history, His present is my present, and His future is my future.

I Corinthians 6:17 But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit.

If you are in Christ, it doesn't mean that you're over here and Jesus is over there. It means we have a current and present union with Him; we are one with Him. He said, I am the vine and you are the branch. There is a union between the vine and the branch. That means the same life is flowing through us. Jesus is sitting at the right hand of the Father right now. I'm in Him, and that's the reason the Bible says you were crucified with Him. Praise God! The Bible says we are the Body of Christ. All of His children together makes up the Body of Christ.

That doesn't mean we are Jesus; it means we have His life in us. These three facts are the foundation upon which the subject of identification is based. We need to understand these three facts about identification. He was your substitute; everything He did was placed on your account. He became so much like you that God viewed Him as being you; the problems is that you don't view Him as being you. When you view Him as being you, then the old man seems to be something of the past and you quit acting like the old man. You've got to see it like He saw it. I am in union with Him, so His history becomes my history and His future becomes my future. Now lets picture it.

John 12:21-33 Now is the judgment of this world; now shall the prince of this world be cast out. And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me. This said he, signifying what death he should die.

This is Jesus speaking. You are included in that "all men." You will always fear judgment until you realize that you have been judged in Him. Jesus was nailed to the cross, and on the cross He drew all men unto Himself. All a-l-l men-past, present and future.

As soon as He drew me unto Himself on the cross, God could judge me in Him. He could kill me in Him. God didn't fix my old man; He didn't heal my old man; He didn't restore my old man. He killed my old man. My old man got everything he deserved; he was crucified. How could that be? Because Jesus said I'm going to be nailed to a cross and then I will draw all men unto myself. When God was dealing with Jesus, He was actually dealing with all men in Him. That happened 2000 years ago. When you get a revelation of that, you are going to wake up and say, Thank God, that's over! He dealt with your sin two thousand years ago. Many people say, "Oh, thank God, Jesus' death was so that I wouldn't die." That isn't true. Jesus' death was not so that you could live; Jesus' death was so that your old man could die.

How many men were drawn into Him? ALL men. Everybody! The whole world. Even those who do not know Jesus. The price for sins of the world has already been dealt with. Nothing left to do. John 16 says that when the Spirit of Truth comes, he will reprove the world of sin (singular). There is only one sin that sends a man to hell, and this is the sin of not believing on Jesus.

Their sins were drawn into Christ. II Cor. 5:21 says He was made to be sin for us. That is evangelism, just making people believe in the finished work of Christ. But the problem is that we don't even believe that the finished work of Christ was enough.

The judgment of Father fell upon Jesus and you were with Him in that judgment. The Church and the world needs to see the judgment that took place on Calvary.

Daniel 7:21-22 I beheld, and the same horn made war with the saints, and prevailed against them; until the Ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the most High; and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom.

The horn is the anti-christ, who will prevail against the saints until judgment is given to the saints of the Most High. What judgment do you think he is talking about? He's talking about a revelation of the judgment that happened at the cross.

Judgment was given to them. That means a revelation of the judgment of Christ was given to them, and in that they can turn and deliver those people who are still trying to crucify themselves. The anti-christ will prevail against you until you get a revelation that you are not the one doing the crucifixion. Who is the anti-christ? The anti-Christ is everything that is not Christ. It is anti-Christ. If He was crucified for you and you are still trying to crucify yourself, that would be anti-Christ.

Now let's make it PRACTICAL.

Numbers 21:2-7 Therefore the people came to Moses, and said, We have sinned, for we have spoken against the Lord, and against thee; pray unto the Lord, that he take away the serpents from us. And Moses prayed for the people.

The context in which this was written was that the people had begun to murmur against Moses and Aaron. Serpents were sent, and the serpents bit them and they were dying. They said, "Would you pray and tell the Lord we're sorry." Moses did.

Numbers 21:8,9 And the Lord said unto Moses, Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon a pole; and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten, when he looketh upon it, shall live. And Moses made a serpent of brass, and put it upon a pole, and it came to pass, that if a serpent had bitten any man, when he beheld the serpent of brass, he lived.

How did they live? They beheld the serpent of brass. Now do you get the picture here? Serpents were biting them. God said the answer was to put a brass serpent on a pole. Brass speaks of judgment. Here's a brass serpent on a pole, and they were to look at that brass serpent. They were bitten by serpents, but they were to look at the brass serpent on a pole. If they looked at the brass serpent on a pole, not at a lamb, but a brass serpent, they would live.

What does that have to do with us? Jesus came along in the Gospel of John and said, As Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, so must the son of man be lifted up. You see, Jesus became that brazen serpent. This is a picture of Jesus identifying with mankind and becoming sin. He was the lamb. But see, the lamb became judged with our judgment. Whatever is killing you, He died to, so that if you could see the brass serpent, life would come to you. Whatever is killing you, whatever has bitten you, whatever is presently working death in your life, you must observe being on Jesus, so that when you see it on Him, it leaves you. It has already been judged.

Let's say you've got a problem with alcohol. You think, I can't get rid of it. It's killing me. What's the answer? The answer is to see Jesus becoming one with what is killing you. He bore the curse. Is that part of the curse? Yes it is. That's why Jesus didn't want to go to the cross. He wasn't afraid of the nails and the pain. He dreaded the identification; he dreaded to become one with everything that was cursing man. So you have to see Jesus dying with your problem. What is killing you actually killed Jesus. Deliverance comes to you when you see Him dying with what you need to be delivered from. So you must view it and keep looking. How long does it take? Who cares? Just keep looking!

The worst think you can do is stop and look at the snake. Or as many people do, the worst thing you can do is get everybody together and go on a "snake hunt." Forget all the snakes! What people want to do is to cast out the snakes. God said, "This is the answer. I'm going to put a brazen serpent on a pole. You look at him and you live,

and you'll be safe." Okay, that's what God said; now let's just gather these snakes up. Let's go on a war against these snakes. No! You don't war against the snakes. Look at Jesus on the cross. "But we've got to do something." The work has already been done.

You'll always be fighting snakes until you see what Jesus did to the snakes. That's the key. You can do this; you can get in a circle and beat snakes all your life. We're snake-beaters. We've beat all the snakes out of our camp. Well, that's good, but there are more coming. We get real tired and then we just keep fighting. We get real good at "snake beating." In other words, there's no snakes in our place, but the problem is, tomorrow you'll have to beat the snakes again. You'll have to cast snakes out every day. You'll be doing it again in the morning, because the snakes are endless.

What you're going to have to do is drop your stick and look at the serpent. That is tough for some people to do. But, "don't you believe that people have problems with serpents"? Yes, we believe that, but we've got better things to do than fight serpents. Our message is to get people to look at Jesus. You can do it either way. The only problem is that if you do it that way, you'll keep doing it; but you can get people totally delivered this way. The hardest thing in the world to do is believe that's the answer. You'll never believe that's the answer until you really find out what happened on Calvary. I would rather die looking at the cross than die of fatigue from beating snakes. Daniel 7:25 And he (the anti-christ) shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High... That's his objective; to wear out the saints of the most High. Think to change times and laws..... They will make them think that the things Jesus did two thousand years ago is something you've got to do today. Change times? No, it's done. The only thing we have to do is nothing. Just look. There is life for a look. That may seem too simple, but that is the real answer.

What we have to do is to get to people before they wear totally out and tell them to rest in the finished work of Christ. Quit fighting devils; start praising God. There are some saints of the Most High God that are being worn out. Hopefully when they get so tired they can't stand, the cross will be so close to them that they will be able to look. Isn't that going to be a great thing? If you've worn yourself totally out fighting snakes, fall down in the midst of them, look at the cross, and they can't bite you. There is life for a look!

DIED

by Roy Richmond treeoflife@icnet.net
<http://www.come.to/treeoflife>

1 King 10:18, 19 Moreover the king made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid it with the best gold. The throne had six steps, and the top of the throne was round behind; and there were stays on either side on the place of the seat, and two lions stood beside the stays.

Solomon's kingdom is the most perfect type of the kingdom of God that we have in our Old Testament. We believe that the Old Testament contains visual aids of spiritual truths. The kingdom of God is a future thing, but it is also a present thing. Jesus said in Luke's gospel that the kingdom of God does not come with observation, but he said, behold, the kingdom of God is within you. There has first got to be an awareness of the kingdom of God within us before we are ever going to see the kingdom of God manifested in this earth.

We find here that the throne of that king had six steps to it. I guess if there is a statement that would describe what God is doing to us and, we believe, to the world, is that He's leading us to His throne. He's bringing us to His place of ruling and reigning. He's bringing us to the place that we call ascension life. Jesus said in Ephesians 2 that we have been quickened or made alive together with Him, raised and seated together with Him. We know quickening applies to the new birth experience. We can easily link up the resurrection to the Spirit filled life.

But what about the ascension? Resurrection life is not all that is available. We are to sit with Him in the heavenlies; we are to rule and reign from that dimension. Here's the problem: most people have never linked ruling with resting. But the kingdom principles are altogether different, totally opposite, from those of the world. We think of ruling and reigning as physically working our way into a relationship in which we just conquer things. But that's not the way the kingdom of God works. We rest in what has been conquered. We rest in the facts of the conquest of Christ. And so we come here to this throne, and we find there are six steps to that throne. In every step there is a riser and a tread,

so we can see that there is something that brings us higher, and there's a walking out of that. That is implied here too.

Let's talk about the throne so we will understand what we are talking about. What is the throne of God? That is very important. There are six steps to it, but what is it? How does it apply to you and me? Where are we going to be when we get there? What are we going to be like when we get there? What is our mind set going to be? There is no use going through this study if we don't know the objective.

Psalms 132:12-14 If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore. For the Lord hath chosen Zion: he hath desired it for his habitation. This is my rest for ever; here will I dwell; for I have desired it.

Zion is a people, the church. We find here that God's throne is a resting place in His people. What is God ultimately trying to do? We say we're seeking the rest of God. Really, we're seeking the place that God is comfortable resting in a people. That's really the plan and purpose as it is outlined in scripture. When the tabernacle of Moses was finished, God came and rested in it. When David's tabernacle was finished, God's presence was there in that little tent. All of those things are pictures of the church and what God is doing there. His throne is the place where He rests.

Psalms 99:1 The Lord reigneth; let the people tremble; he sitteth between the cherubims; let the earth be moved.

Where is God's throne? The psalmist says that He sits between the cherubims. Now what are we talking about there? In the tabernacle of Moses, behind the veil can be seen this little box called the ark of the covenant that had a lid. That is called the mercy seat.

Here we find that the mercy seat was two and a half cubits by a cubit and a half, the same size as the ark, speaking of the fact that the mercy is just as wide as Christ and His work. It has no dimension of depth given. There's no way to measure how deep the mercy goes, if you are in Christ.

There were cherubim's that were made out of the same piece of gold as the mercy seat. The Bible says that God sits there. Those people that He rested among were not perfect people. How on earth does a holy God dwell among an unholy people? He has a place to rest, and that resting place is called the mercy seat. We are headed in that direction. What are we doing? When we've learned everything there is to learn about Jesus and His work, where are we going to be? We are going to be on the throne, but what is the throne? It's a mercy seat. Why was God lawfully allowed to come in and dwell among His people? Because there was something on that mercy seat that, to Him, allowed Him to rest among the people.

The only problem is, in the old covenant, it was a rest that kept everybody away except the high priest just once a year because he typified the finished work of Christ. The problem is not with God. The problem is in our thinking. We can't rest with Him because we don't know what those six steps are. We don't know the riser and the tread of those steps. I promise you when we do, we'll rest with Him, and Father knows when that will happen. We are at the verge of that. We are at the veil in the calendar of God, and that is the reason light from the mercy seat is shining toward a people, drawing us back there. Somebody is going to sit down on the mercy seat with Him. The fact is, Ephesians 2 says we've been seated together with Him in the heavenlies for two thousand years. What does that mean? Jesus sat down with the Father. Where's that? On the mercy seat. So God is bringing us, in our mind, to a place where we will come back and know so much about these steps of redemption that we are willing just to rest in the finished work of Christ.

There isn't a more beautiful picture of what God is doing than in Genesis 1 and 2, where God says He is going to make a man who is going to rule and reign and have dominion and subdue. That includes himself and his surroundings. The very next day, the Bible says God rested on the seventh day because he was finished. The first picture of man and God is on the sixth day. Man was finished, completed, and it was God's view there to have him rule and reign with God from the position of rest. Did that plan fail? It didn't fail because that which you see in Genesis 1 and 2 is just a picture of what God is now doing. We are at the end of the sixth day, and guess what's going to happen? God is going to have a man finished, complete, head and body, the new creation man.

The table of shewbread was the next piece of furniture that is described after the mercy seat. God said, I will commune with you there. Then the next thing he describes is the table of shewbread on which are twelve loaves of bread in two stacks of six. There's the six steps again, and the six things that Jesus did, He was crucified, we were crucified with Him; Jesus died, we died with Him, etc. That is why there are two stacks instead of one.

But here's the thing we want you to see; the specific sizes, two tenth deals (means omer). In other words, it was an omer (the bible says in Exodus 16, put an omer's worth of manna in the pot. Omer was one man's portion.) That whole table represents the portion of one new man in all of the things that Jesus did. Jesus the head and Jesus the body, the in Christed ones. God is building a man. That man in Genesis 1, the first Adam, did not enter in; but God wasn't surprised about that because Rev. 13:8 says that Jesus was crucified before the foundation of the world. He was already crucified before Adam fell. Can you see God's plan? His whole plan revolves around crucifixion.

Some might say, "you talk too much about that. We need to go on; I've got real problems." You do not have a problem big enough that crucifixion won't take care of. That is God's plan. The beginning says He was crucified from the foundation of the world, and the end of the book says that the bride of Christ is married to the Lamb. Well, the Lamb speaks of Jesus' crucifixion. That's where our union started. It's a communion table. He said, "I will commune with you there." See how they're linked together? What's this table about? The bread on the table leads you to the mercy seat. You feed on that, and it will lead you to the mercy seat.

II Samuel 6:12a, 13 And it was told king David, saying, the Lord hath blessed the house of Obed-edom, and all that pertaineth unto him, because of the ark of God. And it was so, that when they that bare the ark of the Lord had gone six paces, he sacrificed oxen and fatlings.

Here is the ark of the covenant being brought back to Mt. Zion. The ark of the covenant has the mercy seat on it. Now notice, when they were bringing back the ark into David's tabernacle, they walked six steps and sacrificed. That is not accidental. That tells you how to get the ark, the mercy seat, back into the church.

They took the bread off of the table every Sabbath and got fresh bread. What they did was, they took this hot bread, put it on the table, and they ate it. The priests ate the bread that had cooled off; it had been there seven days. That shows you that this Sabbath is the place of rest. When the day of rest comes, you will have eaten this bread because you are a priest too, a Royal Priesthood.

The ark comes to rest in the tabernacle by going six paces. Some translations indicate that they went six steps, stopped and sacrificed. They went six more steps, stopped and sacrificed. That is what we are doing. What is our message? Six steps. That's what we proclaim. I know that will get the job done. Then we get to Solomon's temple and his kingdom, and there are six steps to the throne. It is pictured all the way through scripture. Every major picture of the church shows where we're going with six steps: crucified, died, buried, quickened, raised and seated.

Deut. 12:9,10 For ye are not as yet come to the rest and to the inheritance, which the Lord your God giveth you. But when you go over Jordan, and dwell in the land which the Lord your God giveth you to inherit, and when he giveth you rest from all your enemies round about, so that ye dwell in safety;

We can see that this fits many in the Body of Christ today; we're not there yet, but we're on our way there. We're following the ark there. Verse 10 gives us the principle. The direction - rest - is found by going over the Jordan. Jordan means "the descender," and it speaks of death. In the last chapter we shared with you that we were crucified with Him. Now we want to share the fact that you died with Him.

You have heard some call themselves "walking dead men." We are not walking dead men. The person you used to be is dead; you are alive unto God. That is so important to understand. Can you see the difference? If you are a walking dead man, then you haven't buried the dead man that Jesus said you are. The old person you used to be has already been buried. You are no longer the dead man that you used to be.

II Cor. 5:17 Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

If I'm a new creature in Christ then what happened to the person that I used to be? He was crucified, then he died and was buried.

Romans 5:8 But God commendeth his love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us.

Someone says, "Well, if I'm not the old person I used to be, why do I still do some of the things I used to do?" Because the residue, the flesh, is not the real you. It is not unusual to still have some of the old desires you used to have. The flesh has been trained by the person you used to be, to do things, to yield to it. Our flesh is a piece of meat, and the new man must train this piece of flesh. It's desires were brought about by yielding to the old man that used to be in it. That's the key. What we are taught in Christendom from the time we first go to church is that, if you are really godly, you won't ever feel like doing any of those things anymore. That's not the Bible principle. You train the flesh. The new man is training this flesh as we renew our mind to who we are, because we will always act like the persons we believe ourselves to be. We are now creatures in Christ.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Crying Out For The Nations!

Doug Fortune

I am crying out for the NATIONS... My voice is sounding throughout the earth through My prophets, calling the NATIONS to repentance and restoration. The NATIONS are MINE, and I am calling forth for that which is Mine to return to Me. For the consummation of the ages, the fullness of times is at hand wherein I shall bring righteous judgment, that which the blood of martyrdom and prayers of the righteous cry out for. I shall and I AM consummating all things in Christ, for the knowledge of My glory is filling the whole earth.

For the NATION that has rejected Me, loving darkness rather than Light, I shall recompense with certain destruction according to My righteous decree. For the NATION that has turned to Me and sought righteousness, I shall recompense with favor and undeserved blessing according to My righteous decree. I indeed have a remnant in every NATION, and for those who are called by My Name in the NATION that chooses darkness, though the NATION be judged, Mine shall be recompensed in mercy and grace.

Cry out for the NATIONS, speak My prophetic proclamation of destiny over them! Enforce with authority My decree against powers of darkness, that the illumination of the glory of Christ fill the whole earth. Yes, I am sovereign and yes, it is My doing according to My zeal, but I am accomplishing it through My Body - a many membered Man coming into the fullness of Christ. For this has been My purpose and plan from the beginning; to have a many membered Man in My image and likeness to rule over My creation, that I may manifest the essence of Who I AM in the earth... for in Christ, all things were created and in Christ all things are consummated... Alpha and Omega, the Beginning and the End. Have I not decreed that ALL people, NATIONS and languages should serve Me?... then cry out in prophetic proclamation that each NATION fulfill their destiny in ME.

Look to the NATIONS, O Sons, cry out for the NATIONS and command that My purpose be fulfilled in the earth as it is in the heavens.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Cry, Church Cry!

Tara Ferris

In the stillness I will wait
in the quiet I will rest
For the touch of the one I long to see
The one that I know best

The strings of my soul are taunt listening for His voice
The eyes of my heart are fixed,
searching, straining to see His form

Whether He comes or not this is the position I must take.
For all of my being...All of my life is set in motion for this Holy refrain.

My desire, my longing, the reason I am here is for Him.
I live to know Him, to hear Him, to see Him, to touch Him.
So I wait, in expectation I wait, for I know He will come

But still there is the question. The striving from within.

What do I have to offer? That He would reveal Himself to me.
What do I have to give that He would touch me and set me free?

Nothing ----- I have nothing

All I have to give is me....Just me.

Will He accept this gift I offer
Is it enough so He will come?
I lay it on the altar.

My humanness is before me like a wet cloak it weighs me down.
I struggle and wrestle and strive with myself.
In the end it is useless and I am still losing ground

But still...the motion of my spirit is being drawn to Him.
The hope of my heart does soar.
Would He....Could he....Desire me.
Just me with nothing to offer more.

Am I enough ??

ON THE WINGS OF THE WIND HE RIDES

Am I enough?

ON THE WINGS OF THE EAGLE HE SOARS

Am I enough?
HIS VOICE IS OVER THE WATERS

Oh am I enough?
HIS VOICE FLASHES AND ROARS

Could I please be enough!!

Could I please be enough!!

HIS VOICE THUNDERS FOREVERMORE!!!!

IT SHAKES THE DESERT AND TWISTS THE MIGHTY OAK
IT SPLITS THE CEDAR AND STRIPS THE FOREST BARE
IT'S THE VOICE THAT I LONG FOR
THE VOICE THAT I LIVE FOR
HIS VOICE

... THAT ESTABLISHES AND RESTORES.

I BELIEVE THIS IS THE HEART CRY OF MANY IN THE CHURCH
TODAY. FOR MANY THE LABOR HAS BEEN LONG AND HARD
BECAUSE THE PROCESS HAS BEEN LONG.

THEY START TO WONDER IF WHAT THEY BRING IS ENOUGH.
There is a cry going forth-- a cry from the heart,

"DO NOT HOLD BACK CHURCH. IT IS THIS VERY CRY FROM OUR HEARTS THAT WILL
UNLEASH THE ANSWER AND VOICE OF GOD. MANY HAVE FELT BARREN. MANY HAVE
LABORED HARD WITH NOT MUCH VISIBLE FRUIT."

"GOD HAS HEARD YOUR CRY LIKE HANNAH AND RACHEL.
THE SEED THAT IS PLANTED FROM THIS HEART CRY IS MIGHTY AND BIRTHS HIS AUTHORITY."

"CRY CHURCH, CRY!!!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Cry and Response

Joseph Herrin
Olivia Reitz

Dear Bill,

I am submitting these two words together. One is from me and one is from Olivia Reitz. These were both written on the same day (October 6th) and we sent them to each other at the same time. When we read them we realized that they were two parts of the same conversation: the spirit of man crying out to God (what I wrote) and God's Spirit answering (written by Olivia). I have corresponded with Olivia and we both felt that they should be posted together. If you would consider doing so, we would appreciate it.

Joseph Herrin

My Heart Cries to Thee, O Lord!

Joseph Herrin (October 6, 2000)

How long, O Lord, will my days be pain and weariness?
I am despised and rejected by men.
My brothers have cast me out.
My father and mother have rejected me,
But You, O Lord, have adopted me.
I am put outside the congregation.
I am scorned and derided.
All men say to me "You are deluded."
"You have strayed from the path of wisdom."
Fear assails me.
No one regards me.
No one cares for my soul.
Many have arisen as my enemies.
They look to see my foot slip.
They await to see me stumble.
They say, "Where is your God?"
"If God is truly with you, why doesn't He deliver you?"
I am surrounded by violent men.
The nation I was born in has become filled with violence and bloodshed.
There is no more any righteousness.
The heart of the people has grown cold as they seek pleasure and wickedness.
Even those among the house of God will not endure sound speech.
They seek teachers to tickle their ears.
Every week they are told "God wants to prosper and bless you."
"God wants you to grow fat with the things of the earth."
Where is repentance over sin?
Where is remorse over the depravity we have become?
Surely the judgment is near, yet men stop their ears.
They all cry "Peace and safety", while babies are destroyed,

And our children are sold into wickedness.
I spoke to the household of God of His discipline.
They said, "No, our God is a God of love. He would not do that."
I spoke to them of faith.
They said, "You are proud and arrogant!"
They have wounded me.
Their darts have gone deep within me.
They put me outside the camp.
I am as a leper, as a detestable thing.
How long, O God, will I know moaning and distress?
How long will you wait to lift up my head again?
I have walked in the fear of You.
You alone can save and deliver.
You alone are a Rock, a Sure Foundation.
I have trusted in You and I have not been moved.
I have known Your mercies.
In my wilderness I have found springs of living water.
In my desert I have found manna to sustain me.
Yet my way is weary.
A trap has been set for me.
There is no one who cares for my soul.
Must I be like those who go down to the pit?
My strength fails me Lord.
Hasten to me.
My hip has been put out of joint.
My walk has been altered so that I no longer walk as other men.
I have wrestled with You, O Lord, and with man.
I have refused to let go until I received the blessing.
In the struggle I have become confused.
Are You holding onto me, or am I holding onto You?
Do not let me go, O Lord!
My greatest fear is that I would fail You, O Lord.
My dread is that I would fall short of the blessing.
If my soul shrinks back You will take no pleasure in me.
But it is You who have kept me on the path.
You have led me in wilderness places.
You have sustained me when I was faint.
You have told me to stand again when I had fallen.
I know You are with me.
You are cheering me on.
O Lord, strengthen your servant.
Come quickly Lord.
My heart yearns for you.
I am emptied inside.
I am in need of your filling.
I long to see my brothers turned again to You.
They have become too strong for me.
The words of my mouth persuade no one.
Unless You show forth Your strength through this vessel of clay,
none will listen.

Unless You clothe me with Your glory,
none will take heed.
I am coming up out of the wilderness.
I am halt and leaning on my Beloved.
I trust no more in the flesh.
I trust no more in the soul.
You alone are able to save.
Come quickly, Lord Jesus!
My heart aches with yearning for You!
bherrin@hotmail.com

Come To My Holy Mountain

Olivia Reitz (October 6, 2000)

This know, My children, that intercessions and prayers are going forth each day in your behalf. My Holy Spirit ever makes intercession for you. Your Great High Priest, Jesus, makes intercession for you. You have nothing to doubt or fear for My hand is upon you and has ever been upon you.

The enemy has been causing "personal battle and warfare" to try to distract My people from the move on the nations and the world. Souls....Souls.... Focus on "ME" and I will take care of the trials that are coming against you.

Those times when you felt alone, I was ever so near and I AM ever so near. So, as you wait on Me, feel My closeness, feel My breath upon your cheek, you will need to feel this closeness in your calling, it is vital!

You have cried out and sought me and I have heard from My Holy Mountain. It is to this mountain that I am calling you. Those who have come to this mountain have come through many tears. Through the tears and heartache they have experienced to get to this mountain, they have said it was worth it all. It IS worth it all. Not one tear was shed in vain, they were stepping stones to this Holy Mountain. Be encouraged, My children, My arms are outstretched to you and I say "Come, My children, enough tears have been shed. Come"!

Olivia Reitz

email: mreitz@penn.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Cry of the WATCHMAN

Angel Howard

Cry of the WATCHMAN

Heart motives - where is your heart oh Watchmen?

Do you cry out wolf for the sake of kicking out the wolf or for the protection of the sheep?

Constantly your heart motives have got to be checked - this is why others around scream and cry "wounded watchman!"

Before we say anything we Must run to the Lord in prayer 1st - Why Lord have you shown me this?

TO PRAY

Stand in the gap - pray and war for what is shown.

2) When do we release and speak out the warning?

When your heart has proven pure and no carnal motives can be found for your sounding of this warning.

SEARCH MY HEART LORD GOD!

3) What do I do with the frustration I feel when I see nothing being done to protect the sheep from that which was warned?

PRAY, PRAY AND PRAY MORE

Once more get before the Lord and seek the Captain of the Host's of heaven for orders and direction.

Father forgive me for my frustration. For if I am frustrated that Nothing is being done that I can see in the natural, I'm not truly trusting you, am I?

I doubt that I've done my job and wrestle within myself.

Yet you have not convicted me that I've failed, and still my eyes can see no change - but YOU LORD God are Sovereign.

You do Not have to let me know all that you are doing. I simply desire to be obedient.

You Lord God, are sharpening my sword, through the anguish and frustration and constant beating upon the rocks of adversity (the stoning of the prophets). You continually knock the rough edges off me. In spite of the fact I grumble and complain not understanding what it is you do. You are the One who sharpens my sword. You are the one who hones the skill of the trumpeter. For Lord I have felt that my efforts have been for nothing. Grant me clarity and keep me in your paths. Guard me that I continue to remain obedient to YOU alone.

For I dwell in this earthly tent and do not see nor hear as clearly as I desire.

I need to have encouragement in the midst of the sharpening so that I do not fight against YOUR Hand, which is at

work.

You constantly pull me back to focus upon YOU. For my eyes have so easily gotten focused out on the range and far seeing. A hazard of the job, but one I must continually remember - that I must readjust my focus always keeping you before me. Lord let what I see be filtered through YOU first -- at All times.

I feel as though my warnings have fallen on deaf ears. I am made to feel that I have no credibility and will never be heard. Lord it is so crucial for the sake of your people that what needs to be heard -- that the warnings come forth clearly.

Sharpen my sword Lord. Train me to sound the shofar with clarity.

Ezek 33:1 The word of the LORD came to me:

2 "Son of man, speak to your countrymen and say to them: 'When I bring the sword against a land, and the people of the land choose one of their men and make him their watchman,

3 and he sees the sword coming against the land and blows the trumpet to warn the people,

4 then if anyone hears the trumpet but does not take warning and the sword comes and takes his life, his blood will be on his own head.

5 Since he heard the sound of the trumpet but did not take warning, his blood will be on his own head. If he had taken warning, he would have saved himself.

6 But if the watchman sees the sword coming and does not blow the trumpet to warn the people and the sword comes and takes the life of one of them, that man will be taken away because of his sin, but I will hold the watchman accountable for his blood.'

7 "Son of man, I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel; so hear the word I speak and give them warning from me.

Angel Howard

3/24/00

Hebrews 1:7 In speaking of the angels he says, "He makes his angels winds, his servants flames of fire."
May we all burn with a passion fire for Jesus and set the world a blaze!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Counting The Cost

Judy Curmi

Look at the GOAL and never count the cost as being too high. In fact, you are better to never count the cost at all. If you do, it is a sure sign you are walking by your rational, carnal mind and NOT by my SPIRIT!

My Spirit does not count costs, but only looks at the desired results or outcome. Those who belong to me do not count the cost, either, but run their race with fortitude,* under the power of my grace.

Doing my Will is not such a little thing as you may think. If it were easy, everyone would be doing it. But, in fact, very few people are doing it. Instead their speech and all of their thoughts are laced with ME, MY and MINE. These are three deadly words, which are sure to disempower you and keep you firmly enslaved in your flesh.

The walk with my Spirit is very different. It is one of quiet and listening, of watching, of surrendering and obeying. Yes, it is also one of rejoicing.

The road will be much less intimidating if you will only take one step at a time. Even a big canvas can be painted and not be overwhelming, if it is handled bit by bit and step by step until it is completed.

It is a simple process, but difficult for the world, which teaches impatience, instant gratification and demands instantaneous results. There is no time for dwelling or resting in ME, moment by moment, in such a system of thinking or behavior.

It is time to relax and escape from the cacophony of the world. It is time to turn "upside down" thinking right side up! It is time to query of ME, dwell in ME and rest in ME!

Love, Daddy

*1 Cor. 9:24-27 Do you not know that in a race all the runners run, but only one gets the prize. Run in such a way as to get the prize. Everyone who competes in the games goes into strict training. They do it to get a crown that will not last; but we do it to get a crown that will last forever. Therefore I do not run like a man running aimlessly; I do not fight like a man beating the air. No, I beat my body and make it my slave so that after I have preached to others, I myself will not be disqualified for the prize. (NIV)

Heb. 12:1 Therefore, seeing we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight and the sin which does so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us.

Call Them From the Deep

Sharon West

CALL THEM FROM THE DEEP from <mulbooks@infinet.com>
<http://www.themestream.com/authors/30257.html>

As I drove to church a couple of weeks ago, the Lord gave me some direction in regard to writing that I feel he wants me to share with others. This word of direction is applicable to any ministry that God is using to open the gates of his blessing.

At the time, I was thinking about the angel in Revelation 10 with the open book in his hand and the fact that I believe there is an anointing present now that is opening God's word like none other we have seen to date. Scripture itself is being opened in an unprecedented way along with other writings based on the truth of scripture.

I call this anointing "an open word." What happens with this is that our words break open, like that open book in the hands of the angel, and the words become way more in the understanding of the hearer than what the person ministering even had in mind for them.

The words break open and just keep opening until each hearer gets something for their own spiritual perspective, and it even breaks loose and fans out linking scripture to scripture. This quality of "opening" is particularly characteristic of this anointing.

As I contemplated this, I caught the momentary flash of a picture in my mind of a ship, and the men on board were taking soundings of the depth of the water. The Lord suddenly gave me understanding of something very important to keep in mind for the operation of this anointing of "an open word."

Like those men on the ship, God wants to take soundings of our spirits, and in doing so, we'll know as we go along where the depths are and where the shallows are. God's desire is that everything we write or minister under this anointing be connected to one of the deep places in our spirits.

He does not want us to connect anything now to shallow places. Let those places alone for God to do a work of deepening there. If we discern that we are starting to get shallow, go back out into the deep.

This anointing is going to do what God intends for it to do in opening our words, whether they are shallow or deep, but He wants us to choose those deep places to draw people into.

Today, there's really no use in opening the shallow places any more. For too long we have called people to the shallows, the places that dry up first when the rains don't come.

The season of a little touch of Jesus is over. The time for shallowness is past. Therefore, we need to start calling people to the deep places, and we can't call them to the depths from the shallows. Deep calls unto deep.

So every word must be especially connected to those places that God has dug deep within us. This is beyond writing or ministering what we know. It is writing and ministering what we live and breathe in the Lord.

There are two ways the Lord applies the oil of His Spirit. He either pours it on or rubs it in. These deep places are where He has rubbed and dug down and placed His Name. Oh, many are thirsty to get a drink from those wells!

I pray that all of us will undergo soundings of our spirits and write and minister an open word from the depths that will be like the sound of many waters.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Climb the Ramparts!

Debra Westbrook

July 15, 2000

There is a reformation coming to the Church of Jesus Christ. The word reformation means to make straight again that which has become misaligned, and also to put back into correct order and form as a structural adjustment. What we were was in need of alignment. What we are is drastically shifting. What we shall become is still in process.

In Habakkuk 2:4, it says that "the righteous will live by his faith." That revelation to Martin Luther shook the foundations of his life and in turn shifted the Church into a reformation. Today in the year 2000, there is once again needed a revelation from heaven that will bring forth reformation in the Body of Christ. If we look at the verses preceding this verse, we shall see that God has laid down a requirement to bring forth a revelation to birth a reformation.

In Habakkuk 2:1, it says "I will stand at my watch and station myself on the ramparts; I will look to see what he will say to me, and what answer I am to give to this complaint.

Habakkuk is telling us to come up to the ramparts. Ramparts are an elevated line of defense circling a city. We must come apart and go higher to see things from an eternal perspective. We can't stay low but need to go up and station ourselves with expectation for a revelation such as that given to Martin Luther in Habakkuk 2:4. Our eyes must be opened and our ears unplugged to see and hear what God is saying.

John the Baptist said that a man can only receive what is given him from above. Revelation comes from heaven, unveiled to our spirits. We cannot mistake information for revelation. The church in America has enough information in the form of books, tapes, and videos. We go from conference to conference collecting information on how to build a better and bigger church or how to order our personal lives. We live in an information age and are glutted with information on a daily basis. The church has sought information more than it has desired revelation. Excess information will clog the ears and dull the senses. Climb the ramparts!

God is crying out to His people, that if we desire a revelation that will birth a reformation that will bring in a greater manifestation of the Kingdom of God, then we must station ourselves on the ramparts and look to see things from an

eternal perspective. Climb the ramparts!

There is a greater place of vision that God is wanting to give to us but it will only be given when we stand on the ramparts. What God wants to unveil will never be found looking at things from an earthly perspective. To get spiritual vision, one must go up higher! His revelation must shake us to the core of our being. Climb the ramparts!

True revelation that will shake this world will not be recycled information given to us in the valley of man's wisdom or in a religious system but will come from heaven to those who are willing to be set apart to hear the voice of God. Revelation can't be gained by observing and studying with eyes that see in the natural. God will not give this revelation to one person as He did to Martin Luther but He is raising up a prophetic people who will come apart and seek Him with all their heart. I keep hearing the Spirit of God say to climb the ramparts.

There on the ramparts far above the voices of man, we shall hear the voice of God. This revelation will be spoken to people from diverse places, different color and gender, various denominations, and all ages. They will have one thing in common. They have climbed the ramparts to see things from God's eternal perspective. When we hear that revelation that will shake our system with present day truth, we won't walk with that revelation. We will run with it and our lives will never be the same.

Debra Westbrook
d.westbrook@att.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Catch The Winds!

Deborah Voetberg

A few weeks ago while closing in prayer at our weekly Bible Study the Spirit of the Lord came heavily upon me. We sat in silence for maybe 15-20 minutes...then prophetic intercession filled the room. The following is a vision and instruction that we received.

I was standing with my arms uplifted and started to feel winds coming up behind me...as we called forth the breath of God, the room filled with winds coming from all four directions...north, south, east & west. In the spirit I could see the winds coming with great force upon people, some screaming and hiding, others recognizing it was God and they lifted their arms as eagles and caught the winds. The winds lifted them high above all calamities and propelled them with great force toward their God given destiny! They were laughing with great joy at the ease in which they flew.

Then I saw a great darkness and in front of me a large pillar of fire. I heard the Lord say that He would lead us as a pillar of fire through all the darkness that will fill the land.

The Lord is saying that the day is almost spent. Great darkness is already coming upon us...but to be of peace, He has overcome the darkness! Those who have not loved the truth will run and hide from the coming winds that are already starting to blow upon the land, because they believed the lie and their eyes have been covered and their ears stopped. God says He does nothing without first telling His prophets...those who have ears to hear know of the coming winds and will catch their current. The winds are coming from all four directions as the breath of God that was prophesied by Ezekiel upon the dry bones. Those who have wondered at how they will walk and do all that God has spoken will receive the Wind of His Grace, that will propel them in His power to perform all that He has declared.

There are many winds blowing upon this land, winds of change, worship, grace, peace, repentance.....this is a sovereign move of His Spirit that no man will lay claim to and no flesh will glory in.

Blessings and Great Grace upon you!

Deborah Voetberg
Women Of Influence
www.judges5.com
judges_5@msn.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Visionw

Christian Unity

Jim Rinker

This teaching was confirmed and prioritized by a very recent experience I had while running on Monday. Just prior to (1 hour before) I had the experience I just finished reading Acts chapters 1-4. I'll open with some verses from these first four chapters in Acts.

Acts 1:14 These all continued with one accord in prayer and supplication, with the women, and Mary the mother of Jesus, and with his brethren.

Acts 2:44 And all that believed were together, and had all things common; 45 And sold their possessions and goods, and parted them to all [men], as every man had need. 46 And they, continuing daily with one accord in the temple, and breaking bread from house to house, did eat their meat with gladness and singleness of heart, 47 Praising God, and having favour with all the people. And the Lord added to the church daily such as should be saved.

Acts 4:24a And when they heard that, they lifted up their voice to God with one accord,

Acts 4:32 And the multitude of them that believed were of one heart and of one soul: neither said any [of them] that ought of the things which he possessed was his own; but they had all things common. 33 And with great power gave the apostles witness of the resurrection of the Lord Jesus: and great grace was upon them all. 34 Neither was there any among them that lacked: for as many as were possessors of lands or houses sold them, and brought the prices of the things that were sold, 35 And laid [them] down at the apostles' feet: and distribution was made unto every man according as he had need.

While running on Monday I found an old broken tape. The title of the discarded tape was CHRISTIAN UNITY. It was a tape series on christian unity and the number of the tape was 007. The topic of the tape was WASHING AND RECONCILIATION. The tape was broken and had no tape in it. It was for all intensive purposes useless and devoid of any content. The tape was put out by a group called SERVANT. It was an old tape (1979).

I found the tape at exactly the one mile mark of my run (usual course). This is not without significance. Firstly, the number one itself speaks of unity and accord. Second, the number one speaks of priority and given that I just finished reading Acts 1-4 it put a priority on CHRISTIAN UNITY and the Father's heart concerning this matter. Thirdly, one as in one mile speaks of how unity or ONESS will happen which is via sacrifice.

Matthew 5:41 And whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile, go with him twain.

This sacrifice is on the part of BOTH to bring us into unity which is via humility and servant hood.

Ephesians 4:1 I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, beseech you that ye walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are called, 2 With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love; 3 Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.

The tape was found right at the entrance to an upper middle class development (houses start at \$200,000) called WELSH AYRES. Up until this point the road went downhill. Welsh Ayres is at a CROSSROAD. To enter this development you must turn right and go UPHILL. To continue on my usual running course you must turn left and get onto Dowling Forge road which continues DOWNHILL all the way to the end which is the very bottom of the hill.

The word Welsh means "to swindle a person by not paying a debt" or "to fail to fulfill an obligation".

What obligation?

Romans 12:1 I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living

sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, [which is] your reasonable service.

Why are we not in unity? Because we are failing to fulfill our obligation to become a LIVING SACRIFICE. By failing to go the first mile another cannot go the second with us. Our unity is broken as we fail to fulfill our obligation.

The word Ayres means "to go insane". This speaks of God turning many over to a REPROBATE MIND for turning away from the PATHWAY and giving heed to doctrines of demons and seducing spirits.

2 Timothy 4: 3 For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; 4 And they shall turn away [their] ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

The "course" I run daily on goes down. It is Dowling Forge road. The word forge means "to purify a metal". In this allegory it would be gold and silver.

1 Corinthians 3:12 Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble; 13 Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is.

Revelation 3:18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and [that] the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.

Forge also means "to hammer out or form".

Romans 12:2 And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what [is] that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

It also means to "advance ahead steadily".

Philippians 3:13 Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but [this] one thing [I do], forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, 14 I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.

So what do we have so far?

We have a tape on CHRISTIAN UNITY. The tape was broken and void of any contents (tape). These words CHRISTIAN UNITY are merely words that have no CONTENT to them without life backing.

James 1:27 Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, [and] to keep himself unspotted from the world.

It is the type of unity that came from SACRIFICE as we see in the opening scriptures from the book of Acts. Many long to see it happen, few are willing to pay the price. The name of the group that put out the tape was SERVANT. This speaks of what posture we must be in in order to see true CHRISTIAN UNITY come to pass.

Philippians 2: 5 Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus: 6 Who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: 7 But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men: 8 And being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. 9 Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name:

The tape was old (1979). This year may or may not be significant. What is significant, however, is the concept of old. These are old truths. Basic truths. They have been discarded at a CROSSROADS. A wrong turn leading UPWARDS to the exaltation of self through lust and self gratification. The turn was a RIGHT turn. It seemed right, it seemed to be the pathway but it was not. The crossroads was at PROSPERITY or maybe better said the USAGE OF PROSPERITY. WELSH AYRES speaks of the wrong usage of prosperity. It is prosperity that is given by God but it is not being used SACRIFICIALLY in order to bring about a KOINONIA or CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY

but rather it is prosperity that is being used to build a kingdom on earth to gratify and satisfy the lust of the flesh. Those who take this wrong turn are being given over to a reprobate mind and being given over to false doctrines and seducing spirits.

Those who art will willing to continue on COURSE and continue the RACE will find themselves on a continual path DOWNWARD. Downward as in SERVANT HOOD. Downward as in HUMILITY. Downward as in SACRIFICE. Downward as being PROSPEROUS but using it to bring about CHRISTIAN UNITY. Speaking about the church at Smyrna Jesus said:

Revelation 2:9 I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and [I know] the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but [are] the synagogue of Satan.

Outwardly (as in dwellingplace...Welsh Ayres) these seemed POOR but in reality they were PROSPEROUS!

Those who choose to stay on course will find themselves with others who are FORGING ahead, pressing on towards the mark, being formed and shaped into the image of Christ, being refined as gold and silver in the fires and purified seven times. It will be this group that finds true CHRISTIAN UNITY. This is the BRIDE!

The TRUTH of CHRISTIAN UNITY, which is THE BRIDE coming to full maturity was discarded at a crossroads. It was tossed aside in exchange for self gratification and fulfillment and now deception is coming to those who chose to make their habitation in WELSH AYRES. This group will find a FALSE UNITY which is centered in the PHYSICAL REALM or SOULISHNESS and NOT in the Holy Spirit. This will ultimately result in a catastrophe for all those who refuse to repent.

Revelation 3:16 So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth. 17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked: 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and [that] the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see. 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent. 20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. 21 To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

May this allegory speak volumes to us concerning the heart and intentions of the Father as He seeks to reconcile and restore us fully back to Himself. May we choose to seek and find His perfect will that we will be positioned to enter into the CHRISTIAN UNITY that He has prepared for those who will obey Him by following in His footsteps.

In His Love

Jim

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Come Up Here Once Again

Cheri Henderson

When I was young, I used to climb up on my Father's lap.
With my head against his chest, he'd gently pat me on the back.
I'd hear the rhythm of his heart, a safe and loving place.
I'd whisper softly "I love you", and he'd whisper back the same.

Nothing else quite mattered when I sat within that place,
for the only thing before me was his strong and loving face.
His arms around me gave me peace, and fears would always leave.
His soothing voice and words of love infused such strength in me.

But days became weeks and weeks became months, and then so many years
that after awhile childlike moments were few . . . and soon just disappeared.
The worries of life, the cares and concerns, choked out my childlike faith
-- I forgot what it was like to sit in his lap and look upon his face.

I closed my eyes and turned my head to the place where he always sat,
and in the spirit I could almost see him patting at his lap,
as if to say, "Come up here, child. Come up here once again.
You'll always be my child. How I long to hold you once again."

So I will run, I will run to my Father. He will lift me; he will lift me
once again,
to that place where it's just two: my precious Father - me and you.
Holy God, you ARE my Father AND my friend!

I love you, Lord!

--Cheri Henderson

PERSONAL REVIVAL

If revival never overtakes this city,
I tell you now, it's overtaken me.
The Holy Ghost has grabbed me
and He's turned me inside out.
Jesus saved me, healed me, touched me
set me free!

It matters not if everyone around me
is satisfied to stay just where they are.
I MUST have more of God!
And I WILL have more of God!
Nothing and NO one can stop me now.

Personal revival, it's a matter of two:
Jesus and me . . . and what He'd have me do.
He's the One who put a fire deep within my bones.
Men can't fan the flame.
It's Christ alone.

I will listen to His voice.
I will keep my eyes on Him.
His praise will be forever in my mouth.
He's the One who put a fire deep within my bones,
and nothing's gonna put that fire out!

If He says dance before me, I will dance with all my might!
If He says shout,
I'll shout with all my voice!
I may offend some people, but I'll surely bless my God,
and blessing God is what I'm all about!

You can come along with me. Yes, you can come along.
But even if you don't, I'm pressing on.
I'm going after God,
with everything I've got!
And I pray that you will choose to come along.

--Cheri Henderson

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Civil War Within The "Church"

The Spirit of Athaliah

Larry Bailey

Civil War Within The "Church"

Larry Bailey

09/30/00

There is a war raging right between our ears! This warfare is between our intellect, (mind, soul) and our spirit or our spiritual being which involves the heart.

Can we actually see the Body Of Christ? No, The body of Christ is not seen! Christians are in hiding places or caves the same as the Israelite army was in the day of Gideon (so as the army will be according to The Father) when the Midianites had come against the children of Israel. David in his flight from King Sol found himself hiding in caves. These Old Testament events depict where we are today in many ways.

I had a dream that I would like to share. Many of my dreams and visions start with a realization of where I actually was. In this dream I found myself in a field with grasses and small bushes surrounding me. The air was full of fragrances like sulfur and all types of burning wood and other things. There were flashes of light, various sized explosions that filled the night skies. There were sounds of war all around me. I knew that I must be in a battlefield somewhere around the southern part of America. I could hear the thunderous sound of companies of men on horseback. Foot soldiers were surrounding me both friend and foe. I stopped and looked at my clothing and figured out that I was dressed as an officer in the cavalry for the Confederacy. I began to make my way through the undergrowth and avoided any conflict because I had no firearm. I did have the sword with me but it seemed so inadequate. There were soldiers ahead of me that I could hear and they were talking about how General Sherman was on his way. There was a cold chill that filled me as I heard the men enemy discussing their plans of the march on Atlanta. At this point another man approached and shouted over the noise of guns going off around us "Corporal Thomas, First Tennessee Volunteers! Reporting as ordered Sir" The men turned to him and ordered him to the city and don't allow anything to get in your way. The young man said, "We will take the city Sir."

By now I had no idea which way to run. I knew that I had vital information to get back to our troops and already felt a sense of sorrow. I came upon a shot southern officer and he had a small pouch on his hip with the name Gideon crudely written on it. I was able to gain his weapon and the bullets that I may need. I remember stopping and looking up at the stars and asking God where are you in all of this.

The instant that I acknowledged God I felt him invade my surroundings. Isaiah the messenger that appears to me many times in my dreams began to say you are not in this, you are not here! You are just a voice to bring clarity and vision. You will be just a mouthpiece, a voice of one crying forth.

The times of division are coming to changes and choices. The army of the Lord and all the supporting people must begin to change their direction. Just as Sherman came out of desperation so shall it be for us. Sherman knew where and how to bring an end to the battles and war. Even though he was poorly supplied he still remained aggressive to follow the time tables he originally set into action.

I believe that those that are in hiding will be coming out. What they will be required to do is be great teachers, encouragers and disciplers of people. They will truly have a heart change and begin to see the value in the servant's heart. God ordained this heart for us all. This shall be that year of uncovering the precious that have been hidden and the installation of those fallen soldiers The Lord himself has called into action.

The Spirit of Athaliah Larry Bailey

07/07/1999

There is a scripture text needed 2 Chronicles 22:10

*"But when Athaliah (the mother of Ahaziah) **the daughter of Jezebeel** saw that her son was dead, She rose up and set out to destroy all the **royal** seed (Anointed Children) of the house of Judah. (*Note that this is not Israel)*

*Jehoshabeath, The daughter of the king, took Joash the son of Ahaziah and stole him from among the king's sons that were (to be) slain and put him and a nurse in a bedchamber. (*A place of comfort and protection)*

So Jehoshabeath and Jerohorum the wife of the high priest hid him and themselves in the house of the Lord six years. Athaliah reigned during this time.

There has been an important lesson learned through understanding the simplicity of the Old Testament and in finding present day truth from that which is of the old order, in the Lord. Finding Jesus in the Old Testament hidden and even hearing Him speak of himself, as being there is powerful.

What I mean is Jesus spoke about himself all the way through the Old Testament. At this place we find that there is present truth in the patterns of older times applicable to our day as well as the future. We often times miss the understanding of our being or having a call by the Lord, it's only the beginning!

The process of Modern day Christianity says, "Name it claim it" or "Ask and you will receive". Although there is some truth in this partial understanding, this is only true if we are moving as we are required to do, acting upon His will. The whole truth is, The Fathers Will, "To Lift Up The Son". This is the only way that we can find any affirmation in our walk with the Lord. Fulfilling the requirements to apprehend more of His attributes. There is a love that we so many times limit with our thinking that we have a love that is like The Father's Love. This is so hard to comprehend.

This will tend to lead many to reliance in the laziness and limited thinking that makes up Idolatry within the congregational setting. This is seen clearly in the church with those people that are only after manifestations not inhabitations.

Athaliah was and is an anointing killer and after the removal of the Godly seed which the Lord has set among men. We begin to get the real picture of what is alive and well in the carpet of the church today.

We need to understand who Jezebel is. She is often the man or woman that positions herself in a place of authority just under a leader to bring direction (false direction) to cleverly lead and impact long term results in what the Lord is trying to accomplish. We so often see Jezebel as that deacon, elder, board member, or church secretary. Maybe even the pastor's wife. There is often a form of righteousness but a false humility and a hidden agenda. They're often full of religiosity that is sickening to us but due to their position we have little or no approach to them. This is quite often the very reason people leave the church setting and cannot give a reason why. They see something that

can only be called witchcraft or manipulation something that they know they only want to disassociate themselves from. Giving the problem victory without even a fight. Yes, the church is full of wimps they are often cowards and weak in faith and many proselytes. Ready to present the problem with not even prayer or any fasting for the answers from the Lord. God himself revealed to them, for a purpose, the very thing that they run from. I am convinced that if He showed it to them then He will show us how and when to bring solutions for this.

This story shows that the Father will place us in a place of comfort, just as Joash was, and often times allow us to stay there for an ordained time. Sometimes we are left in this place just for the maturity development we need. There is also an underlying sin both in this story and in the church. Jealousy!

Athaliah is killing all the children because of hidden jealousy even though they are her relatives! Yes, we hurt the closest ones to us most often. Absolute power is corrupting and corrupting power is absolute!

There are many deep Christians out of the organization (The Church) now. This is evident by the level of corruption that has entered the business system that is called the western church. The church of today is no different from the world in the things (Sins) that we have a clear call to abstain from.

The love of the Lord would be enough reason to leave the former lust and repent (change our Mind and Direction). This will lead us down a path of acceptable social lying and boastful pride with prosperity in the world's view. This will reap a harsh judgment on an unrepentant nation.

California and the destruction that is to come will be a sign of His impending judgments. The Athaliah spirit is powerfully at work in this state. You can see it in Hollywood, Silicon Valley, Wealth, Power, and the overall numbness to sin.

This is the Word of the Lord and in accordance with the word. So when we see America begins to increase in violence and terrorist increase. Destruction will enter the Lands of Israel. The Cloud of His suffering has already begun to dwell over the Land of Israel. We will know that the time is at Hand just as the Kingdom should be at hand (Hand of Mercy). We as Christians should be immobilized into that call that the Father of creation has created us for. I challenge all Christians to ask now what the Father requires of each of us. Then just do what He has called you to do. That is really what The Father is requiring.

Shalom

Civil War In The Hearts Of Warriors

Ray Hughes

For a number of years, we have heard prophets say that civil war is coming to the church. Typically, the picture we get from that is the struggle between the North and South. Though many other interpretations can be made, the two sides have often represented the battle between the mind and the heart or between the flesh and the spirit. The North has represented the intellect of man that is forever opposing the heart or the spirit, while the South, with its heart of Dixie, has stood for the passionate heart. However, I'm coming to realize that there may be more. It's more than just the spiritual conflict we experience daily.

Truly, this has been a nation that has seldom been without conflict since its beginning, whether abroad or between its shores. But no doubt the Civil War stands out as the bloodiest war of our nation's history, as more Americans died in that struggle than in both World Wars combined.

Without giving tremendous attention to the personal issues and political conflicts surrounding the four years that have tormented our nation, let's look at the three basic elements that compose military operations. To do that, let's look at what was called the Atlanta Campaign.

On May 5, 1864, Sherman rode from his headquarters in Chattanooga, Tenn., to Ringgold, Ga. From Ringgold, he felt he could better direct and observe the beginnings of this campaign in Georgia. By September, Atlanta would fall to his army, which ultimately brought an end to the Civil War. European analysts later agreed that the tactics employed by Sherman were the most significant military developments to come out of the Civil War and hailed Sherman as the "first modern general," as Sherman was the first to introduce the concept of total war. The study of Sherman's wartime reports and memoirs clearly indicates that he envisioned the march to the sea not as a brilliant strategic movement, but merely as a practical solution to the horrible dilemma he found himself in with 100,000 hungry men deep in hostile territory and dependant upon supplies being brought in from 300 miles away on a single railroad track. No doubt Sherman was truly a military strategist, but desperation was the foundation for his creativity.

Woven into the information I just supplied are what I see as the three elements of military operations. First, there must be a strategy. Strategy is the art of making war on a map. Strategy goes hand-in-hand with vision. When Sherman rode across the Georgia state line and began meeting with his officers, communicating his vision required maps, diagrams, word pictures and motivational concepts - all of which eventually motivated the officers to mobilize their troops. Though Sherman's strategy was born out of desperation, it was a direct result of his skill in warfare.

The second element employed in warfare is tactics, which is the art of moving bodies of troops on the field of battle in the immediate presence of their enemy. While strategy is the art of making war on a map, tactics is making war on the field. Stated another way, if you see it on the battle field, it's tactics. If you can't see it, it's strategy.

In the Atlanta Campaign, a major issue to Sherman was the logistics of movement, which is the third element. Logistics is the mechanics of simply showing up with the right tools to be effective. Try to imagine the logistics involved with daily moving more than 110,000 men, 35,000 animals and 200 artillery pieces - all of which require 130 10-ton boxcar-loads of food and supplies. We are talking major logistics.

These three elements aren't just a worldly key to warfare, but apply to the spiritual world just as powerfully. I cannot think of a single battle fought in the Bible where the same elements were not used in some form. As an example,

look at the story of Gideon starting in Judges 6.

Beginning in verse 12, we see that Gideon's strategy came from the Angel of the Lord's instructions. Like Sherman, Gideon was in a place of desperation, as was all of Israel. In the natural, he was by no means the "mighty man of valor" the angel said he was. In fact, when the angel came he was busy threshing wheat to hide from the Midianites. Basically, he was storing food out of fear and defeat. Likewise, Sherman's life was a long line of disastrous failures. He was certainly not the man history remembers as the courageous general. When the war began, Sherman was dealing with suicidal tendencies and depression.

Conflict will wear you down to a place of desperation when there's not sure victory. But when there's a sure victory ahead, there's an energy that motivates you on. Gideon had worn down to nothing and was feeling like he was lower than sheep dung.

In response to the Angel of the Lord appearing under a tree and declaring, "The Lord is with you, you mighty man of valor," Gideon immediately questioned if God actually was with His people. His question was plain and based from his and the nation's experience: If the Lord is with us, then why has all this happened to us? From that place of desperation, he had no vision. He couldn't even clearly hear the truth - God's Truth - that the angel was declaring in his midst.

The angel responded by stating the clear reason: Because the Lord has sent you. There was the ultimate motivation for mobilization. From that brief meeting of leadership began a transformation of Gideon's character as he walked in agreement with God's plan for his life.

As we all know, however, Gideon did not immediately sail off into the smooth ocean of faith. He requested sign after sign of confirmation. Yet from this human questioning of asking for a sign comes the beauty of this story. Gideon had to have an encounter with God. The Lord's strategy for his life had to become real, specific and personal.

As God continued his magnificent work through this leader, we see the kind of relationship that formed. Gideon had to develop a relationship with God's authority in the same way Sherman had to have relationship with the authorities in Washington. God's authority involves an accountability on our behalf. As this order lines up, the fruit becomes true work - activity of the spirit rather than the flesh. Sherman and Gideon were in a place of both authority and accountability, while remaining in that key place of desperation.

Just as I outlined the three elements of the Atlanta Campaign, let's look at how those factors are seen in Gideon's battle.

The strategy involved for Gideon was not something that could be plotted with a single stroke of the pen. Since the strategy came straight from God, Gideon was required to constantly be in a place of listening while fully relying on God's next word. We see throughout Judges 7 God's strategy of narrowing the number of men involved in the battle. Going from 32,000 men to 10,000 to 300 to fight such a mighty enemy seemed ludicrous, and yet Gideon, by developing a relationship of reverence to God's authority, followed through with God's strategy.

The Midianites had stolen the Israelites' harvest for seven years. In fact, many Israelites were living in caves, hiding in poverty and desperation. Yet from that kind of desperation comes an encounter with God, which in turn gives vision. Through Gideon, the nation had vision.

The tactics involved in the battle with the Midianites were first used without the enemy in sight. God mobilized his troops by making sure every man was "to his place" (v 7). Strangely enough, this meant that 29,700 able-bodied soldiers went home! But by God's plan, this was the way to victory. God set aside all the men who drank by drawing water with their hands, while telling Gideon to "let all the other people go, every man to his place." Note the lesson shown here. It's not a shame to not go to battle. It's a shame, however, to not be in your place. In verse 21,

we see that "every man stood in his place all around the camp." The Lord's strategy and tactics included everyone.

The specific tactics implemented, however, were just as strange as God's strategy. Upon Gideon's blowing of the trumpet, the 300 men were to blow their trumpets, say a phrase and then break the clay pitchers they carried. The sounds released, though seemingly strange weapons in warfare, nevertheless sent the enemy's camp into chaos.

Following the strange line of instruction, the logistics of Gideon's battle with the Midianites involved something similar to a "Materials Needed" list. The question was, where was Gideon going to get his supplies? He acquired the exact number of trumpets as a result of Israeli military procedure. In Gideon's time, a trumpet was to be in possession for every 100 soldiers. Gideon rounded up pitchers, wicks, oil, oil lamps and a single sword for his 300 men. With the exception of the sword, these were the bizarre materials used to send an enemy of thousands into pandemonium.

The battle was won by the Lord. It was the sound of the trumpet and the releasing of light from the lamps (which I'll explain later) which, when accompanied by the might of the Spirit, completely drove the Midianites away.

To me, the wonder of this miraculous story is the lesson seen at the end. After all is over, as the people stood in victory as a result of their obedience - people being in their God-ordained place - the first thing Gideon did was invite the 29,700 warriors to come and enjoy the spoil. Nobody missed out on the rewards.

God has His strategy and I think it's safe to say that it doesn't always make sense to the natural mind. In fact, the mind is the very place the most intense civil war occurs. Though we see the external signs of war brewing across the nations, the most brutal kind of war today is internal. The civil war takes place inside of us every day between the mind and the spirit. Spirit-provided balance is always needed. Unfortunately, the Christian army has been occupied with this internal struggle for so long our vision has been lost. It's time we go out there where God can do what He desires to do through us, to release the harvest unto the people of God. The Midianites have robbed us of our harvest too long.

The first thing the people of God did under Gideon, by the Lord's instruction, was come into rank. They put themselves into position so as a people they could move forward. In the natural, this only took 300 selected men. But in the spirit, they were a united army, standing in order and uniform before God. Imagine the bravery it took for those 300 men to go before the thousands of enemies. I can just imagine the warriors saying to themselves as they crept into position, "When we sound these horns and break these jars, it's going to immediately tell the enemy where we are. We're exposing ourselves to the entire enemy camp." Yet these men, walking in obedience, understood who was warring on their behalf.

I once did a fascinating study on what those warriors actually carried as they approached the enemy's camp. What they literally held were clay pots. Inside each one was an oil-soaked wick smoldering. When the vessel was broken, the atmosphere or the wind would hit the wick and the oil would flare up. Inside us is the Holy Spirit ready to ignite like a flame. Once we are broken, the light can come out. With that, the anointing of the oil in our "lamp" can pour out of us as we walk in union with the Spirit.

On the word of authority of Gideon's shout and the blast of his trumpet, from each soldier immediately came a light pervading the entire atmosphere. Some would question what exactly threw the enemy into its frenzy, whether it was the light, sound or combination of the two. But we know exactly what sent the enemy into a frenzy. The weapons they used are the same weapons we have been given today to send to our enemies into chaos and retreat. That weapon is obedience, for our enemies' camp and all his demonic warriors have one thing in common. They are the by-product of the rebellion in their leader. The opposite of rebellion is obedience. Our leader was obedient unto death. So if we will line up with his strategies, his tactics and his logistics, that obedience can hold the power of a hundred thousand swords. If we line ourselves up with our leader, Jesus, then we will have the foundation for the real warfare. The foundation of our warfare must be an obedient heart. From that obedience, God can use the sound

of a trumpet, the sound of the marching in the tops of the mulberry trees or whatever sound He wants to. I can assure you that that will send your enemies into a frenzy.

With the miraculous victory of 300 men over an entire Midianite army, we do know this: It was God's doing. By His Spirit, there was a releasing of what He had put in His warriors. Likewise, by His Spirit there is a trumpet being sounded now to call the warriors to be broken and, as a result, let the blinding light of the Spirit shine from each warrior's life.

Realize, however, that this trumpet call puts us in a position of offense and not defense. Defense puts us in the caves, hanging out, just getting by day to day. In the caves, we live in darkness, fear and timidity. But when we heed the call of God, that is the beginning of coming into the offensive position. We're not on offense until the wind of the spirit of our lives has left our lips on the trumpet. Once the sound is heard, there is no backing up. In one immediate instance, we take the offensive and everything is changed. We're not on the offense just because we're in the army. The battle fought on offense - real offense - takes place after the sound has been made. Offense offends our enemies. Unfortunately, most of what we do in the Christian army today is have cheerleader sessions and wind up offending one another. We never even get around to offending our enemies. For 10 to 15 years, we've been learning how to march. Now it's time to engage our enemies from the offensive position.

Offense is coming into order with God's order of the regiment for our lives. May the warriors of God first hear the trumpet sounding, and may the trumpet be heard as a sound that is certain, preparing the army for battle. And as is so crucial to the order of both God and our individual lives, may every man be found "in his place."

Though we've all heard the story of Gideon's army of 300 defeating the enemy, in reality, there was not the sounding of 300 trumpets. There were 301 trumpets. That one trumpet made the difference. Gideon was that one. Even so in this day, civil war is already in the hearts of men. Jesus, the one who has made a difference for eternity, is sounding His trumpet - that one trumpet blast. How many of us are willing to bring our identities, our ambitions - our lives - into full obedience to the Lord and become part of a corporate sound?

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Civil War in the Church

Priscilla Van Sutphin

10-13-00

Today, I had an accident with my car, the first one in 15 years It is NOT that I am such a great driver, but God in His mercy has protected me over the years, and I KNOW there are angels watching over this driver. Thus it was a surprise when I had put on my armor, to have this happen. I have mulled over it all day, as I felt the Lord was teaching something or showing me something. I had made a faux-pas with answering the question of my son this morning, I blew it in other words.

Then tonight before sleep, I could not rest, and was praying in tongues still trying to hear what wisdom the Lord would have in all this. Then He showed me, what is happening in Israel, is what is reflected also in the Church. Civil war in Israel, Civil War in the Church. This has been escalating for some time, just as old tensions, old bitterness and hatred has led to an outburst of violence in Israel. Suddenly all the pieces came together, tonight.

Why is it, when we get blessed, financially, spiritually, emotionally, it becomes so easy to forget from whence we came ? It gets easy to get prideful. We forget, that we are not blessed because of how good we are, but because of His goodness and love. He is the ONLY One Who is GOOD. Self has it's way of creeping into even the best of revival churches, when we begin to be judgmental and suspicious of the motivations of others, watch out, as pride is at the door, testing us. And exclusivity is a demonic force, associated with pride and a religious spirit. All of a sudden we need recommendations from someone "Known" to go to a conference. We need credentials or to be known to get love and consideration from a brother in Christ.

I have been blessed of late, so I know what I speak of. It is easy to then forget those that helped you through the rough times, It is easy to forget about all the pain and suffering you went through, A lot like childbirth. And that is the point. God is BIRTHING something, Christ in us, the hope of glory, .and we must remember, He is doing it, we are not attaining it by our frail human efforts and diligence. RELIGION assumes it is thus, but our righteousness is in Christ Jesus, not in our own goodness, SELF begins to rear it's ugly head when self is dethroned, .it tries to come back and lure you away from the purposes of God, The OLD tries to destroy the new, the old nature, tries to come back and gain ground from the new nature God is birthing in us, which is HIS nature. Even in renewal churches, arrogance can set in, .and we can become PROUD, that God chose us, that WE are the epicenter, but if you maintain that attitude, you will not maintain revival for long, it will be extinguished. God is about LOVE, not war.. He is about HUMILITY, not pride. Too much "carefulness" can be about suspicion and control, instead of being led of the Spirit of God. We should be able to "know" each other by the Spirit of God, and not after the flesh. Just like my OLD car (cars represent ministry in dreams) hit the white newer car today, an older, more renown ministry, made a hit on this newer

ministry today, and it felt quite painful and sad. When God is about to do a new thing, the enemy will come in like a flood to try to stop the flow, to stop the birthing. But the word of God says, when the enemy comes in like a flood, the Lord will raise up a standard against him.

So in the ensuing Civil War, .be careful HOW you choose sides, be on the side of the Lord. Listen to what HE says, over what your mind may say. God offends the mind to test the heart as John Wimber used to say, An old car, like the old movement, can get in the way of what God wants to do in the youth, if it doesn't listen to GOD. The youth who will come into the church in this next move, .are like no other generation before them. Judgmentalism, and pride will kill this generation being birthed if we don't repent of it. The old wineskins, .must be cast off. The ONLY way to do that is to listen for the VOICE of God, not your own opinions, not your own ways learned from man or tradition, and to maintain humility and love in our relationships.

God will do a new thing, So do not brandish your sword against your brother and sister, be ready to move and act in love, and if you find yourself defensive, run to HIM Who is the resource of all we need. Get HIS OPINION ! Do not make decisions based on what we have always done, that is method and tradition. Make decisions based on HIS opinion. Anything less is flesh.

God grant us the grace to walk in Your love and to maintain loving relationship with You so that we can. Do not allow us Father to discard the basics in our intimate relationship with You, in our busyness. Help us to lay aside the old wineskins Father and to flow with You, in the newness of life You are giving and to walk according to the Spirit, and not according to the flesh.

Keep us Christ-minded. Destroy all worldliness in our thinking and actions Father. Show us when we are out of step with what YOU want. Glorify Your name

Father, Sanctify us with Your glory. Pour out Your love in our hearts, that we may be One as You are One. In Jesus name, .amen

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Come With Me

Bill Burns

January 29, 2000:

Can you hear the rain? Can you hear the sound of it falling upon you? For, the rain is the sweet and gentle whispering of My voice unto My beloved, to My chosen, to those that I am calling forth.

Some of you have wandered from place to place; you have looked for your destiny, yet it has escaped you still. I call to you now as I called Abraham. I said, Abraham, come and follow Me.

I call you out of the place that you have been nourished and grown up in, and I call you to a distant place, a distant land. I call you to come away and walk with Me. Indeed the voice of My Spirit is crying; the voice of My Spirit is calling, if you will but come and walk with Me in places that you have not gone before, if you will come and let Me be your exceedingly great reward, I shall be your shield.

I will bring you to the place of promise, the land of promise, the blessings of promise, for it is My desire to do so. But, this you must do: you must arise from your place of comfort and come and sojourn with Me.

Walk with Me across the sands of time. Come and be carried by the breath of My Spirit, for I desire to reveal Myself unto you. If you will come, the wind of My Spirit shall be gathered under your wings, and I shall lift you up into My face, and there you shall find Me, and your soul shall find peace.

Come, children, out from your place of self-made safety. Come aside unto Me. Come and walk with Me. Let us begin this journey, for I have wonderful things to show you and wonderful things to do in your life. I have glorious things to do in My Body, My Church, and in the lives of My Beloved. I intend to do that. Will you come and walk with Me?

FAITH TABERNACLE

Kremmling, CO 80459

Web site: <http://ft111.com>

Email: ft111@ft111.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Chicago White Sox

Bob Sperlazzo

NOTE by Bob Sperlazzo: You may be aware of how God will often use people and events to prophetically speak to those who have ears to hear. The following is a modern day example of this type of prophetic imagery. As you read it, try to see the parallels to the establishment Church and the young, fresh move of God.

The 2000 Chicago White Sox: Picture of the New Church Bob Sperlazzo

In 1997, the Chicago White Sox baseball team was in contention for first place in their division. They were in second place for most of the season, behind the Cleveland Indians. But sometime late in the season, the management decided to hang it up. As a result, they traded three of their best pitchers for a bevy of young prospects. This is now infamously known as the "White Flag Trade." (A recent article* on the subject referred to it in hindsight as the "sweet surrender.")

At the time, the Sox were only 3 games behind, but the owners actually said "you'd be crazy to believe the Sox could ever catch Cleveland!" To say the least, Sox fans were quite upset. And to show their displeasure, the home games were pretty much boycotted until only this year (and even that took a while into the season).

The owners had decided to go with a youth movement and a new manager. The overpaid veterans weren't cutting it, so they let them go and decided to give the rookies a lot of playing time. The past couple of years have been very trying, filled with a lot of mistakes. Their record hasn't been too bad, but it hasn't been all too great, either.

Most analysts figured it would take at least until 2002, if not longer, for the Sox to become respectable again. But, they figured wrong because this season the White Sox have the best record in all of baseball this year!

Their present manager, Jerry Manuel, prepared for the job interview for the then-open position with one day of homework and two days of fasting and prayers. Management stated that "the room lit up" when Manuel entered the hotel suite for the initial interview. Manuel stated that this first impression was the result of answered prayers. "It is my belief that was spiritual," Manuel said. "When I went in there, I had a plan. God gave me a plan".* (It's truly incredible the amount of press he's getting regarding his faith. Interestingly, Emmanuel means "God with us.")

It's very surprising that a team this good has no major big-name stars trying to steal the national limelight. If you ask the guys how they're doing it, they'll humbly tell you it's a true team effort. No one player on the team stands out, or is having a banner year. It's just a lot of young men working together, and coming through in the clutch. They all have their eyes focused on the game, and not on fame and fortune.

The media is having fits trying to come up with a nickname for this particular team (the recent article* referred to the team as the "Unknown Soldiers"). As of this writing, when the All-Star team members were selected and not one member of the Sox was chosen as a starter...which is all very strange considering the fact that all the other teams are looking up to them in the standings! They're just a bunch of hungry no-names -- a reminder of the "nameless,

faceless generation" that will be used in this next move of God.

The baseball world is astounded that one the youngest teams with one of the smallest payrolls can continue to succeed. They're wondering how a team so inexperienced and underpaid by comparison can be going so far. And to top it off, the Sox currently have one of the poorest defenses in the majors (meaning they're still making a lot of errors/mistakes). What's really noteworthy is that these errors are not costing them many games. They just keep winning anyway.

The message here is about the "next wave" in the Church. What's described above is the new Church in baseball terms. Just as the Rams came out of nowhere to win the Super Bowl last year (led by Kurt Warner, their Christian quarterback), it's very possible that the Sox could do the same and win it all! It will turn the baseball world upside down. Old strategies of building winning teams with big names and big money would be thrown out the window.

Many teams will try copying the Sox. But some won't. These teams will continue to pack 'em in regardless of what's out on the field. And the fans will keep coming, many so they can be "seen" and/or to get drunk (in an attempt to "feel good").

Why should the old order change their ways? They're gonad make money regardless. Status quo = big attendance = big bucks. Any of this sound familiar?

There will always be those big churches/denominations that'll just keep chugging along as they always have. For them, it's business as usual. "Why rock the boat? Everything's fine!" -- so they say. They won't care what's going on out there with people coming to the Lord. They just want to be sure they don't lose the crowds they've got, while trying to get more people to come to their churches so they can get even bigger.

But God is raising up a new generation of "unknown soldiers" to take hold of the prize. It won't be because of who they are, but because of Who He is. They won't be perfect and they'll make lots of mistakes, but they're hearts will be pure. And God will give them the victory in spite of it all.

There's a choice to be made, and some will choose to remain behind. Others will take the challenge to lay aside every encumbrance (power, position and prestige), and as they sacrifice their own egos, promotion will come from the Lord.

This is the next move of God, and it's a choice that we each must individually make. Not to decide is to decide.

Cyrus Shepherds

End-Time Financiers of The Gospel

Michael Quinn

"Who says of Cyrus ,'He is My shepherd , and shall perform all My pleasure : even saying to Jerusalem , "You shall be built," and to the Temple , "Your foundations shall be laid.' " ---- Isaiah 44:28 .

A Time of Provision For The Foundations

End-time financiers of the gospel of the kingdom -Cyrus Shepherds- will soon rise up to support the building of the House of God . The release of the resources will be strategically distributed especially to those works involved with apostolic restoration , 24 hour prayer ministries (the priestly ministry), and the reaching of Jewish people with the gospel .

A Time For His People, Israel

A big part of why the Lord will bring forth these Cyrus Shepherds is for the restoration and salvation of the Jewish people , thus showing Himself as the God of Israel !

"For Zion's sake I will not keep silent , for Jerusalem's sake I will not remain quiet , till her righteousness shines out like the dawn , her salvation like a blazing torch ." (Isaiah 62:1)

A Time To Return To His Presence!

They will inspire , provide , and even guide the Lord's people to come out of Babylon(confusion) and go back to the place of the Lord's Dwelling and Presence . They will proclaim it is time to go up to Jerusalem to rebuild the House of God . (Ezra 1:2-4)

These Cyrus Shepherds will include both government officials and anointed business leaders . They will provide the resources or finances for the building of the House of God only because of the anointing and authority given to them by the God of Israel and they will openly acknowledge this .

"And I will give you the treasures of darkness , and hidden riches of secret places , that you may know that I , the Lord , which call you by your name , am the God of Israel . " ---Isaiah 45:3

For many Proverbs 13:22 will no longer be an abstract confession , but will become a reality as huge amounts of wealth will be transferred into the kingdom of God .

Amen! May it be for the Glory of God's Son!

Michael Quinn is the Founder/President of Resurrection Life Ministries currently based in Budapest , Hungary . Michael is ordained by MorningStar Fellowship of Ministries founded by Rick Joyner in Charlotte , NC . Resurrection Life Ministries is dedicated to the restoration of true apostolic foundations , reconciliation , and the salvation of the Jewish people . He ministers throughout the Former Soviet Union as well as in Israel .

Michael's Email: RLMin@pronet.hu

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Dad's Twins - Goodness And Mercy!

Paul N. Gervais

Tuesday, March 14, 2000

"Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord forever."
Psalm 23:6

Not many years ago, a well known evangelist and personal friend was sorely criticized for declaring, "We serve a good God!"

Unfortunately, many of that gifted man's attackers came from within the Family. Sadly, some still envision our Father in the same inaccurate light, while living way beneath their rights and privileges in the Kingdom.

EMBALMED IN UNBELIEF, SOME SEE GOD AS A CHILD ABUSER

Has it really taken two-thousand long years for some to become so embalmed in unbelief and insensitivity? One of the enemy's most potent desires is for the Church to possess a distorted image of Papa, perceiving Him as an uncaring Child abuser, sitting on the Throne, pondering new ways to make us miserable, or passively observing while hell brutalizes the Apple of His Eye. However, and most realize this, nothing could possibly be more distant from the truth!

In fact, He is a wonderful Dad and has a set of well-used twins in His collection of blessings...goodness and mercy. They might also be called two of Heaven's favorites! And, without question, each is urgently needed in this hurting world.

PREDISPOSED TO SHOW FAVOR

The Lord is consistently predisposed to show favor on our behalf, will suspend the very laws of the universe to benefit humanity. Father has done so, often. We are Papa's very reason for being. Why wouldn't He want to give us His utmost and best?

NO DIRTY TRICKS

Nothing flows from that Special Locale but pure love, compassion, favor, mercy and other associated attributes...every good and perfect gift. There is no negatively in His Presence. It simply cannot survive the Anointing emanating from, and surrounding the Most High. With that being the case, how could God possibly dispatch something He doesn't have? There are no dirty tricks in His bag. For the Lover of all is not like natural man in terms of mindset or behavior. Papa won't extend His hand into the bowels of hell for a trinket of destruction against the Church.

"For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb. I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made..." Psalm 139:13-14.

That just blows me away! The Christian is bone of His bone, flesh of Dad's flesh. How much more united and intimate could we be?

Where sin, sickness, poverty, death and defeat abound, grace gains ascendancy and remains much more in abundance, which is precisely why fulfilling God's marvelous Great Commission should be so easy, like rolling off a log...preaching the Gospel, healing the sick, setting demons to flight and raising the dead! Freely we have received. Give it away in like fashion.

With all that, Papa's thoughts continue to prolifically flow!

GOODNESS AND MERCY

"Precious One, there is no evil that cannot be overcome by good...My Anointing, and the Anointed One residing on the inside of you. This is a new hour and day, a dispensation when the gap has narrowed between the spoken Word and materialization of the revelation.

No sooner will you receive from the Throne Room, then the act will become a fact! There has been a compression of time, mostly due to the season. However, Satan has unleashed a company of forces that, in reality and certainty, stand no chance against the Unction upon those who have chosen to lay down their lives, fulfill destiny, be obedient and responsive concerning nudgings and promptings.

REVERSING THE CURSE

Father is about to widely articulate His heart of goodness and mercy on this planet, vitally reversing the curse before the faces of both saved and sinner.

THE LORD PROCLAIMS,

"I will not be stopped. The Spirit's floodtide is poised to consume with a contagion of Life. Even death will not be able to survive its ordained onslaught. For you, Beloved, the job is simple. Refuse fear! Lean not unto your own understanding. Simply go in and deliver My people!"

STADIUMS WON'T HOLD THEM

Once a comprehension of Dad's love and will is gained through the fruit and gifts of the Spirit, accompanied by a grand outpouring of signs, wonders and miracles, stadiums will not be able to house the multitudes thronging together in praise and worship. Prepare the way! Take that lid off the Most High's box. What I'm about to do is beyond imagination!"

YOUR DAY OF BEAUTIFICATION

"Bride, this is Your day of beautification, an era when Dad's blessings shall come upon and overtake the Beloved, as She goes from one level of Glory to another. Spots, wrinkles, symptoms and circumstances will succumb to the Name that is above all others.

Nothing is too good for My Children. The Grand Designer's creativity and ability will conjointly function in upcoming weeks and months to perform, as well as establish, the unthinkable, unpredictable and unexpected.

GIFTS NOT BASED STRICTLY ON NEED

Gifts are assuredly falling from Heaven in varied forms, not strictly according to need, but based upon Papa's unfathomable love. As promised in the Word...the supernatural has begun intersecting with the natural, ultimately resulting in a Holy Spirit explosion of the miraculous and delivery of those long-sought promises. I have observed the Little One's tears and waited with you, when much appeared dark and hopeless.

A DIVINE SHIFT HAS TAKEN PLACE

Discern that Divine shift, of late, the breeze in the mulberry trees. All creation is poised to rejoice as the Church fulfills Her rich mandate, while taking center stage, regaining visibility and respectability by way of the Anointing.

AN OUTBREAK OF THE MIRACULOUS

Anticipate tremendous activity, spontaneous combustion, an outbreak of the miraculous. With this incoming Tide of Glory will be a wave of unification, restoration and reconciliation. Scores will be brought together, laying down weapons, differences, hurts, grudges and pettiness for the furtherance of the Gospel. The Children's hearts are strangely warming, impacted by a fresh baptism of love. Much Glory will be unveiled as each becomes a reflection of the Sender. All must point to Jesus, the Author and Finisher of destiny. Compassion will strike first, followed by an eruption of the miraculous! Father's pen is positioned. The Lamb's Book of Life has never been more ready for additions! And they will be plenteous!"

Dr. Paul N. Gervais

www.weblinker.com/gervais Paul's e-mail: PGerv14771@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Death To Self

Nita Botzenmayer

It's a lot simpler than you think. Now, too many are trying to make some "formula" out of that, which is idolatry, and still takes credit for being part of your redemption and deliverance. Does my word not say that the Spirit works to bring your will to submission?

1 Cor 12:3 Therefore I tell you that no one who is speaking by the Spirit of God says, "Jesus be cursed," and no one can say, "Jesus is Lord," except by the Holy Spirit. (NIV)

Gal 3:3 Are you so foolish? After beginning with the Spirit, are you now trying to attain your goal by human effort? (NIV)

Gal 5:16-18 So I say, live by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the sinful nature. For the sinful nature desires what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what is contrary to the sinful nature. They are in conflict with each other, so that you do not do what you want. But if you are led by the Spirit, you are not under law. (NIV)

Stop trying to write 'how-to's', or formulas and methods. Each individual is different, and I minister to each in a unique way - look at the way I brought healing in the Bible - they all received healing, but each received it in a different way, there was no "method", except to declare that God was sovereign in each situation, and He received the glory. As you notice, even lack of faith wasn't sufficient to stop my healing hand when others stood in the gap.

Flesh does not die of its own accord - it is in business to stay alive. YOU cannot kill it. You can only give ME permission. Recognizing that your flesh is dead already when you were crucified with me is truth. Recognizing that your flesh cannot please me is truth. Your permission is a continual decision to choose life in My Spirit rather than death by living according to the flesh. Read Romans 6.

Romans 6

1 What shall we say, then? Shall we go on sinning so that grace may increase?

2 By no means! We died to sin; how can we live in it any longer?

3 Or don't you know that all of us who were baptized into Christ Jesus were baptized into his death?

4 We were therefore buried with him through baptism into death in order that, just as Christ was raised from the dead through the glory of the Father, we too may live a new life.

5 If we have been united with him like this in his death, we will certainly also be united with him in his resurrection.

6 For we know that our old self was crucified with him so that the body of sin might be done away with, that we should no longer be slaves to sin--

7 because anyone who has died has been freed from sin.

8 Now if we died with Christ, we believe that we will also live with him.

9 For we know that since Christ was raised from the dead, he cannot die again; death no longer has mastery over him.

10 The death he died, he died to sin once for all; but the life he lives, he lives to God.

11 In the same way, count yourselves dead to sin but alive to God in Christ Jesus.

12 Therefore do not let sin reign in your mortal body so that you obey its evil desires.

13 Do not offer the parts of your body to sin, as instruments of wickedness, but rather offer yourselves to God, as those who have been brought from death to life; and offer the parts of your body to him as instruments of righteousness.

14 For sin shall not be your master, because you are not under law, but under grace.

15 What then? Shall we sin because we are not under law but under grace? By no means!

16 Don't you know that when you offer yourselves to someone to obey him as slaves, you are slaves to the one whom you obey-- whether you are slaves to sin, which leads to death, or to obedience, which leads to righteousness?

17 But thanks be to God that, though you used to be slaves to sin, you wholeheartedly obeyed the form of teaching to which you were entrusted.

18 You have been set free from sin and have become slaves to righteousness.

19 I put this in human terms because you are weak in your natural selves. Just as you used to offer the parts of your body in slavery to impurity and to ever-increasing wickedness, so now offer them in slavery to righteousness leading to holiness.

20 When you were slaves to sin, you were free from the control of righteousness.

21 What benefit did you reap at that time from the things you are now ashamed of? Those things result in death!

22 But now that you have been set free from sin and have become slaves to God, the benefit you reap leads to holiness, and the result is eternal life.

23 For the wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life in Christ Jesus our Lord. (NIV)

Do you think I don't know where all the wounds are in your soul? Do you think I don't know where your evil strongholds have established themselves? Even the demoniac of the Gadarenes, completely under control of the Legion, could ask for help. Do you think I can't do the same for you? Repent of your unbelief. Ask and it shall be done! As the father of the demon-possessed boy said, "Lord, I believe, help my unbelief". (Mark 9:23-24) I will honor honesty!

All I require is your initial submission. If you desire to conform to My image, I will accomplish it. All your failures have given me glory, for you have recognized you cannot do it yourself. I have started the work, and I will finish it. Even "reckoning yourself dead" won't accomplish it - it is still MY work. And again I say, 'it's simpler than you think'. Isn't my gospel always simple?

.....

All my Christian life, I've struggled with the "performance mode", thinking that something I DO will bring the favor of the Lord - even though I know intellectually it's only the Blood of Jesus and the Power of the Holy Spirit that does the work. That's why I called myself a "slow learner".

I don't know the source, but a pastor once quoted "the trouble with Living Sacrifices is we keep crawling off the altar"...

Blessings,

Nita

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Days Ahead for America

Janelle Carroll

July 16, 2000

Last night the Lord gave me a prophetic dream.

It started out as a regular day, it was daylight outside and I was working in a building. I had brought a dress with me to change into after work, since I was planning on attending a wedding after my work.

During the day there was a quiet attack that came upon us, no one else saw them coming since they came in inconspicuously. I believe they were Russians. They came in and gathered us into small groups of 5-6 in each group. They were looking for me, since they found out that I had many of the combinations needed for the locks that were on the doors and safes. The military officers took me to a door that was only waist high and asked me to unlock it. The odd thing about the door is that the upper section of the door was missing. I could just reach my hand to the other side of the door and unlock it with the combination. Standing on the other side of this door was a person I knew years ago and that I did not care to be around. But, I saw how happy he was to see me. (I remember this person's life was a mess. He was a drug addict, a drug dealer and a drunk. He had a problem with sexual desires. I remember that he came into a bit of inheritance and squandered all of it away. Every where he went there was trouble for those that chose to be around him.)

When the Russian soldiers commanded me to unlock the door, my mind went completely blank and I could not remember any of the combinations. I stumbled around with the lock for awhile and they were becoming upset. I then remembered the combination and unlocked it.

Then they took me back with the other ladies of this group into a small room. We sat at a narrow rectangular table. Many had fear gripped on their faces. For our group, there was a Russian military woman that was assigned to us. She was in uniform, with a face that was very cold and you could see her hardened heart. In this room there was also a man overseeing us.

As we sat at the table we began to sing a Bible Hymn. I can't remember for sure which one but I think that it was "Just As I Am." Soon after we sang the song, some soldiers came to tell the woman in charge that it was time to move us. I was allowed to take a small bag. I still had the dress that I was going to change into for the wedding in the bag, along with a few other things. I knew that we were going to escape from their hand.

They were transporting us to a guarded, fenced enclosed facility. As we were walking to the enclosed facility I noticed night approaching. A few of the other ladies and I began to talk, we were talking about friends. The Russian woman that was transporting us said to us sternly that she was never allowed to have a friend. I remember telling her that I would be her friend and the other ladies said the same.

Once we came to the enclosed facility we were immediately taken to the man in charge of this facility. We were in a room in front of his office. The man came out of his office and had a very wicked look in his eyes. I remember his face being round and his body was strong with a stocky build. He did not have a shirt on and his pants were undone. I felt very sick inside because I knew what was on his mind. I was standing right in front of him when he came out but he fancied a girl beside me, very pretty and in her twenties. This girl was very sarcastic and I thought how she was a typical American. I remember feeling relieved that he had not picked me and then I felt such sorrow for her. He took her into the room. I could hear her being sarcastic with him and then he abused her and beat her up very badly. When she came out of the room, her face was all bruised and bloody especially the right side of her face with blood coming out of her mouth. She could barely walk or even move her arms. The man was so mad with this girl that he left the rest of us alone.

The Russian woman in charge of our group then took us to another room where we stayed until they were ready to move us elsewhere. It was very late at night now and they were planning to take us someplace in a truck but the man in charge was still very angry and he commanded that the trucks were not to be used, but tanks. We were then taken by tank to somewhere else but we were supposed to return to the enclosed facility. I remember feeling the heart of the Russian lady that was in charge of us and how her heart was changing. I also saw her face when they informed us that they were now taking us by tank. In my spirit, I just knew that she was planning to escape with us.

While looking on the Internet for a picture of new Russian President Putin, I saw a picture of the man in charge of the enclosed facility. It was Russian Armed Forces Chief of Staff Anatoly Kvashnin. A picture of him is found at this website. He is the man on the right.

<http://www01.excite.com/photo/img/r/russia/military/20000716/mos01?r=/photo/location/rus>

I am just now wondering if the pretty girl with the sarcastic mouth is America.

Janelle Carroll

truefreedom@urvip.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Daniel 9 Intercession Donita Landro

From: "THE ELIJAH LIST" <elijahlist@mindspring.com> Date: Mon, 6 Nov 2000

THE PRE-ELECTION "DANIEL 9 PRAYER" FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA! through
Donita Landro

and the call to "STAY HUMBLE--- BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER THIS ELECTION!" FROM
STEVE SHULTZ, THE ELIJAH LIST

The Lord has been speaking to me for weeks about our need to humble ourselves at THIS TIME of the election, --that is, before, during and AFTER the election--even if the candidate You or the candidate I voted for is elected---we are to remain in a humble and contrite state.

The Lord is saying to me loudly, "STAY HUMBLE!"

It was my intent to write and post a prayer on behalf of the United States on this night before the election (or day OF the election, depending on when you receive this.) However, about the time I was going to write this prayer, into my email inbox came Donita Landro's Daniel 9 prayer for the United States of America.

After reading it, there was no need to compose my own prayer as this pretty much covers it. There are few Christians in the U.S. who don't know that we deserve some level of judgment for our sin in this nation.

IT IS GOD'S GRACE TO SEEK OUR REPENTANCE SO THAT HE DOES NOT REQUIRE THE MOST SEVERE JUDGMENT FOR US.

Some have written to me stating that it's "all over" for the United States. I must state that the Lord has made it clear in Scripture that we should always repent and seek the Lord's "relenting" of judgment.

WHO KNOWS WHETHER HE WILL TURN?

Even in Joel 2, it says,

Joel 2:13-14 And rend your heart and not your garments. "Now return to the LORD your God, for He is gracious and compassionate, slow to anger, abounding in lovingkindness, and relenting of evil. Who knows whether He will not turn and relent, and leave a blessing behind Him, even a grain offering and a libation for the LORD your God?"

May you be moved with a spirit of humility before God at this time--not only that He will choose that man whom HE has chosen to be the next leader of the United States, but along with His choice, that He would choose the relent from the judgment that we so readily deserve for our sins of compromise and complacency in this Nation.

Please take a quiet moment to slowly read and embrace this prayer by Donita as your own prayer
FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS!

Many and varied blessings to you!

Steve Shultz THE ELIJAH LIST steve@elijahlist.com

"GIVEN THE CRUCIAL MOMENTS OF THE ELECTION . . . "

Daniel 9 intercession -- through Donita Landro Donita's email: dlandro@hotmail.com Monday, November 06, 2000

Dear Steve:

The Lord laid Daniel 9 upon my heart. This is a picture of the United States and some of the prayers going up from our Body of Christ. Given the crucial moments of the election as I was driving to work this morning, I was prompted to e-mail this to you:

PRAYER OF REPENTANCE FOR THE UNITED STATES:

"O Lord, the great and awesome God, who keeps his covenant of love with all who love him and obey his commands, we have sinned and done wrong. We have been wicked and have rebelled; we have turned away from your commands and laws. We have not listened to your servants the prophets, who spoke in your name to our kings, our princes and our fathers, and to all the people of the land."

"Lord, you are righteous, but this day we are covered with shame-the men of the United States, both near and far, in all the nations where you have scattered us because of our unfaithfulness to you. O, Lord, we and our kings, our princes and our fathers are covered with shame because we have sinned against you. The Lord our God is merciful and forgiving, even though we have rebelled against him; we have not obeyed the Lord our God or kept the laws he gave us through his servants the prophets. All the United States has transgressed your law and turned away, refusing to obey you."

BECAUSE WE HAVE SINNED

"Therefore the curses and sworn judgments written in the law of Moses, the servant of God, have been poured out on us, because we have sinned against you. You have fulfilled the words spoken against us and against our rulers by bringing upon us great disaster. Under the whole heaven nothing has ever been done like what has been done to the United States. Just as it is written in the Law of Moses, all this disaster has come upon us, yet we have not sought the favor of the Lord our God by turning from our sins and giving attention to your truth. The Lord did not hesitate to bring the disaster upon us, for the Lord our God is righteous in everything he does; yet we have not obeyed him."

"Now, O Lord our God, who brought your people out of Egypt with a mighty hand and who made for yourself a name that endures to this day, we have sinned, we have done wrong. Oh Lord, in keeping with all your righteous acts, turn away your anger and your wrath from the United States, our cities, and your holy hill. Our sins and the iniquities of our fathers have made the United States and your people an object of scorn to all those around us."

"Now, our God, hear the prayers and petitions of your servant. For your sake, Oh Lord, look with favor on your desolate sanctuary. Give ear, O God, and hear; open your eyes and see the desolation of the city that bears your Name. We do not make requests of you because we are righteous, but because of your great mercy. Oh Lord, listen! O Lord, forgive! Oh Lord, hear and act! For your sake, O my God, do not delay because your city and your people bear your Name."

AT THE POTTER'S HOUSE

[The Lord said,] Go down to the potter's house, and there I will give you "my message." So I went down to the potter's house, and I saw him working at the wheel. But the pot he was shaping from the clay was marred in his hands; so the potter formed it into another pot, shaping it as seemed best to him.

"OH HOUSE OF THE UNITED STATES. . . IF THAT NATION REPENTS, I WILL RELENT!"

Then the word of the Lord came to me. "Oh house of the United States, can I not do with you as this potter does?" declared the Lord. "Like clay in the hand of the potter, so are you in my hand, Oh house of the United States. If at any time I announce that a nation or kingdom is to be uprooted, torn down and destroyed, and if that nation I warned repents of its evil, then I will relent and not inflict on it the disaster I had planned. And if at another time I announce that a nation or king to be built up and planted and if it does evil in my sight and does not obey me, then I will reconsider the good I had intended to do for it.

. . . SO TURN FROM YOUR EVIL WAYS!

"Now therefore say to the people living in the United States: "This is what the Lord says: Look! I am preparing a disaster for you and devising a plan against you, so turn from your evil ways, each one of you, and reform your ways and your actions.

--end--

THE LORD PREFERS MERCY

Steve, with all the stirring in people's heart I see God's mercy in these words. If we are obedient, if we seek his face, and turn from our evil ways, the Lord is wanting his mercy released over the United States.

Your partner in Christ,
Donita Landro
dlandro@hotmail.com

Dancing In This River

Michael Quinn

I was lying down on my couch resting as I was exhausted from an extended ministry trip to Siberia. Suddenly I found myself getting up and being very refreshed. My eyes were then opened in the Spirit to see that I and many others were in a huge River up to our waists. The water was crystal-clear and the Lord began to give us vision to see there were many fish now coming into this river.

I then very clearly heard the Lord say, "Tell my people there will be dancing in this River ". Great joy came into my heart and we all began to dance in this River. This was one of the most thrilling experiences in my life for which mere earthly words are inadequate. It seemed the more we danced in this River, the more fish were coming into the water.

As far as interpretation, my sense from the Lord is that He is releasing joy in a higher level than before which will cause His people to dance, rejoice, and have new strength. For the joy of the Lord is our strength! Also that this New Joy He is now releasing will attract many fish or new believers into the Kingdom.

Praise the Lord!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Danger

Bill Burns

April 30, 2000:

DANGER, danger, says the Lord! This is indeed a perilous time, for many have strayed from the path of righteousness. Have you not heard the voice of My prophets who have declared that this would be a year of My justice?

Zechariah 7:8-13, "Then the word of the LORD came to Zechariah, saying, Thus says the LORD of hosts: 'Execute true justice, Show mercy and compassion Everyone to his brother. Do not oppress the widow or the fatherless, the alien or the poor. Let none of you plan evil in his heart against his brother.' But they refused to heed, shrugged their shoulders, and stopped their ears so that they could not hear. Yes, they made their hearts like flint, refusing to hear the law and the words which the LORD of hosts had sent by His Spirit through the former prophets. Thus great wrath came from the LORD of hosts. Therefore it happened, that just as He proclaimed and they would not hear, so they called out and I would not listen, says the LORD of hosts."

But, to those of you who have heard My warnings, I say fear not. For, I will be your shield and your exceedingly great reward, and I will now use you as a living stone in My temple. Be strong in the Lord and the power of His might.

Zechariah 8:9 "Thus says the LORD of hosts: Let your hands be strong, You who have been hearing in these days These words by the mouth of the prophets, Who spoke in the day the foundation was laid For the house of the LORD of hosts, That the temple might be built."

I will now confirm the word of My servants, for I shall perform the counsel of My messengers. I will now open rivers in desolate heights, and My fountains of living water shall flow forth upon the dry and thirsty lands. The ancient paths shall be restored and shall now become a highway that leads to Zion, the mountain of the Lord.

Sound the alarm, you watchmen. Danger! Danger! Sound the alarm in My holy mountain. Say to My people: Come now and hide yourselves until the indignation passes. Enter now into the secret place of the Most High and hide yourselves in the cleft of the Rock!

April 23, 2000:

The Spirit says, it shall again be according to the patterns of old, for I am again bringing now a thrust of prophecy by the Spirit of prophecy even as it was in the days of Samuel and David and even as it was at their meeting at Ramah. I shall bring an extraordinary outpouring of the word of prophecy that will so super charge your meetings, so super charge your prayer, so bring to life the word of God Almighty by way of revelation that shall cause you to enter and walk through the Valley of Vision where you shall see the patterns and images that I have established from old. I shall now bring them forth in this day, in this hour, even in the end of time. My people shall once again walk in the fullness of the anointing and power as it was on the Day of Pentecost. I shall pour out of My Spirit in greater dimensions than you have yet had the opportunity to drink of. I am speaking this into your spirits that it might be given a place of birth that you might receive it and be refreshed in this the time of refreshing today as I go forth to

prepare those events that shall now come. Be prepared, My people, for soon I am coming.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

April 24, 2000:

This morning, I was reminded of a few times in my Christian walk where I seemed to be in a dry place spiritually, where I couldn't seem to connect with God. I felt isolated and alone, and really had no way of knowing how to get back to a place of peace and fruitfulness in Him. In each case, I could envision myself high up in the tower of a castle with no way out. There was only one small window to look out of, and it seemed that the castle was encircled by a moat filled with alligators, and the drawbridge was up so that no one could get to me either. In each case, after seeking the Lord about how I got there and how to get out, He showed me that I had been hurt or rejected and had isolated myself without really being aware of what I had done, and I had to forgive and release those who had offended me before I could get out of that place of isolation. And, I heard the Lord say, oh My people, let go of your disappointments. Be done with arguments and disagreements. Separate yourselves from those issues that have caused division and strife. Leave behind your petty jealousies, competitions, and comparisons. Refuse to allow your walls of offense to cut you off from Me. For, you are precious to Me and I desire your fellowship.

April 25, 2000:

You have lifted your heart like a massive sail to be moved by the wind of My Spirit. You have sharpened your focus and attuned your ear that you might be an instrument of My leading. You have even accepted the fact that this is a solitary mission, and you have pulled away from the crowd to abandon yourself completely to My purposes. And, indeed, I will be moving you along at a good clip. But now, I say, watch for those around you who would try to anchor you to their soulish desires. They will say you are too radical and will try to reason with you to have some "common" sense. They will label you and even try to bring shame to your mission by casting a shadow of doubt on what I have called you to do. If I was an outcast, shall you not be also, inasmuch as you have taken up your own cross to follow Me? I say to you, cut the anchors and gather the Wind. My purposes have been established and your course has been set.

April 26, 2000:

James 4:8-12, "Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded. Lament and mourn and weep! Let your laughter be turned to mourning and your joy to gloom. Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and He will lift you up. Do not speak evil of one another, brethren. He who speaks evil of a brother and judges his brother, speaks evil of the law and judges the law. But if you judge the law, you are not a doer of the law but a judge. There is one Lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy. Who are you to judge another?"

I say to you again, purify your hearts, for only the pure in heart shall see Me. When you speak against one another, biting and devouring one another, judging one another, you don't see Me; you see each other! Many of you have risen up in pride and lifted up your heel against a brother. You have magnified yourself in your own sight and justified your motives. I say to you, turn from this evil, for you cannot draw close to Me and be at odds with your brother. You cannot love Me and hate your brother at the same time. You have fallen into prejudice, for you have prejudged and formed an opinion without considering My mercy.

April 28, 2000:

Behold, I will reveal to you the ancient heights and the idolatrous strongholds. I will show you the places in your own heart that need to be brought low. I shall come against everything that is lofty and proud and everything that has been exalted above My kingdom. I will open your eyes that you might see the desolation of your own soul as it has been scarred by lawlessness and pride. I seek to bring cleansing and healing, but I cannot do it without your consent. So, I say, yield quickly to this process. I will show you not only the manifestations of haughtiness, but I will show you the seat of pride. Isaiah 2:12, 17- 18, "For the day of the LORD of hosts shall come upon everything proud and lofty, upon everything lifted up; And it shall be brought low; the loftiness of man shall be bowed down, and the haughtiness of men shall be brought low; the LORD alone will be exalted in that day, but the idols He shall utterly abolish."

April 29, 2000:

Be still, My child. How can you hear My still small voice when you are so noisy inside? Come away to My secret place. Leave the clamor and turmoil of your circumstances behind, for you have need of rest. Life's issues have pulled you down like quick sand. I say to you, stop struggling against these issues; cry out to Me, and I will rescue you. I will establish you in a place of safety, but you must let go of the whirlwind of activity. Release to Me all that has stolen your peace. Come to Me to be refreshed. Come into My sabbath rest.

Faith Tabernacle

111 North Fourth

P. O. Box 1148

Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com> ft111@uswest.net

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

End Time Prophetic Vision

Our File List Sorted by Date Last Update: October 18, 2000

Title of Article	Author(s)	Date Added	Category
3rd Apostles Gathering	Paul Jablonowski	10/18/00	Article
A New Book	Joseph Herrin	10/18/00	Article
Call Them From The Deep	Sharon West	10/18/00	Prophecy
Call To Assemble	Olivia Reitz	10/18/00	Prophecy
Capernaum	Todd Bentley	10/18/00	Article
Civil War In The Church	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/18/00	Article
Day Of Atonement	Jane Clark	10/18/00	Article
Gypsy Girl Raised	J Conran Lampan	10/18/00	Article
Healing In The High Places	Bryan Hupperts	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
His Kingdom Comes	Diane Bahler	10/18/00	Article
House of YHVH	Ephraim Frank	10/18/00	Article
How Long Will You Falter	Catherine Brown	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
Israel and The Presidential Campaign	Chad Taylor	10/18/00	Prophecy
It Will Be Soon	Judy Curmi	10/18/00	Prophecy
Jesus in the Esoteric	Daniel Hari	10/18/00	Article
A Letter from my Father	Steve Sapthu	10/18/00	Prophecy
Pray for the Peace of Jerusalem	Bobby Connor	10/18/00	Article
Santos Olabarrieto	Don Swanger	10/18/00	Prophecy
Speak to the Rock	Doug Fortune	10/18/00	Article
Shepherd Rod 2001	Bob Jones	10/18/00	Prophecy
The Church Behind	Rick Wiggers	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
The Death Knell	Mary Clark	10/18/00	Prophecy
The Delivery Room	Dennis Drewlo	10/18/00	Prophecy
The God of Abraham ...	Bill Burns	10/18/00	Prophecy
The Great Civil War	Becky McLendon	10/18/00	Prophecy
The Kings of the Earth	Ron Cantor	10/18/00	Article
The Nature of the Godhead	Solomon Kostelnik	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
The Second Coming	David Howe	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
Walking in Faith	Gloria Shepherd	10/18/00	Article
White Horse	Geri McCann	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
A Burning Bush	Bobby Connor	10/10/00	Prophecy
A Song for the Church	Jack Helser	10/10/00	Prophecy
A Sovereign God	Olivia Reitz	10/10/00	Prophecy
All or None	Becky McLendon	10/10/00	Prophecy

An October Suprize	Ron Wood	10/10/00	Prophecy
Blood of the Martyrs	Jeff Hammond	10/10/00	Article
Bush - Smooth Transition	Cliff Poynter	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
Courage	Deb Cossu	10/10/00	Prophecy
Cry and Response	Olivia Reitz	10/10/00	Prophecy
Deep Cries to Deep	Doug Patterson	10/10/00	Prophecy
Double or Nothing	Hollie Moody	10/10/00	Prophecy
Get Ready	Angel Howard	10/10/00	Prophecy
God's Calendar	Jim Wies	10/10/00	Article
Hold Tight	Carylann Hartley	10/10/00	Prophecy
Keepers of the High Places	Judith Grobelny	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
Lord of the High Places	Luz Cintron	10/10/00	Prophecy
Not Too Slow	Rose Everett	10/10/00	Prophecy
Paradigm Shift	Ephraim Frank	10/10/00	Prophecy
Prayer Alert [USA]	Dutch Sheets	10/10/00	Prophecy
Seagate and Stargate	Don Swanger	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
Sheshak is Taken	Keith Jackson	10/10/00	Article
Sons Of Abraham	Steve Shultz	10/10/00	Article
Spiritual Gifts	Harley Hickling	10/10/00	Prophecy
Spiritual Warfare Vision	Solomon Kostelnik	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
The Preserved Seed	Jim Rinker	10/10/00	Article
The Wedding Dress	Mary Koons	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
The Right Hope	Jo Spangler	10/10/00	Article
Transition	Teresa Daly-Crews	10/10/00	Prophecy
Trumpet Blowing Louder	Bill and Marsha Burns	10/10/00	Prophecy
Yom Kippur	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/10/00	Prophecy
A New Season	Deb Cossu	10/01/00	Prophecy
A New Song For A New Year	Diane Bahler	10/01/00	Prophecy
A New Song To Our God	Gloria Shepherd	10/01/00	Prophecy
America Judged	Mary Koons	10/01/00	Prophecy
An Exhortation To Love	Shellymae Bartlett	10/01/00	Prophecy
Approaching Thunder	Mary Koons	10/01/00	Prophecy
Battle of the First Born	Ephraim Frank	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Coming Of Age	Ching Co	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
David At Ziklag	Larry Taylor	10/01/00	Article
Discerning The Prophetic	Nita Botzenmayer	10/01/00	Article
Find the Pillars And Push	Deborah Kerekes	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Going Around In Circles	Hollie Moody	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
I Will Rejoice	Francis Frangipane	10/01/00	Article
Need A Lift?	Sandy Warner	10/01/00	Article
Old Business	Lois Karengin	10/01/00	Article
Old Pot	David Howe	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Pilot Of My Life	Sharon Marks	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Power and Wisdom	Ron McGatlin	10/01/00	Article

Prophetic Words for September	Gunnar Johnson	10/01/00	Prophecy
Put On Your Strength	George Delo	10/01/00	Prophecy
Regaining The Confidence	Undrai Fizer	10/01/00	Article
Restoring The Spirit	Becky McLendon	10/01/00	Prophecy
Test The Spirits	Sharon Hine	10/01/00	Prophecy
The Church Needs Mentors	Bill Smith	10/01/00	Article
The River is Turning	Chad Taylor	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
The Turning Point	Chuck Pierce	10/01/00	Prophecy
To Posses or Not	Meri Burlingame	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Unleashing My Fury	Harley Hickling	10/01/00	Prophecy
Vessels For My Use	Stephen Hanson	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
While The World Lies Sleeping	Olivia Reitz	10/01/00	Prophecy
Who Will Release My Spirit	Linda Patterson	10/01/00	Prophecy
A Suprize for My Children	Bill And Marsha Burns	09/24/00	Prophecy
Battlefield Vision	Paul Jobe	09/24/00	Dream/Vision
Blueprints of God	Joni Ames	09/24/00	Prophecy
Caught in the Winepress	Deborah Voetberg	09/24/00	Prophecy
Caution: Contents Under Pressure	Dennis Drewlo	09/24/00	Prophecy
Desperate for the Cup	Clyde Flanagan	09/24/00	Dream/Vision
Don't Legislate My Glory	Debra Westbrook	09/24/00	Prophecy
Fear Not	David Clements	09/24/00	Prophecy
Gather In The Harvest	Rose Everett	09/24/00	Prophecy
Government of God	Doug Fortune	09/24/00	Article
Have Faith In Me	Wayne McKay	09/24/00	Prophecy
Innocence	Ron McGatlin	09/24/00	Prophecy
Isaiah 55	Laura Metze	09/24/00	Prophecy
Let Not the Egyptians	Karen Snyder	09/24/00	Article
Lifted UP into the 3rd Day Glory	Gloria Shepherd	09/24/00	Prophecy
Off With Their Heads	Mary Koons	09/24/00	Dream/Vision
Pin Point Accuracy	Mary Clark	09/24/00	Prophecy
Prayer for the Prophets	Paulette Smith	09/24/00	Article
Prophetic Encouragement	Bill Hardaway	09/24/00	Prophecy
Romans 12.1	Gregory Gavin	09/24/00	Article
The Master Builder is Ready	Martin Sayers	09/24/00	Prophecy
The Nazirites are Coming	Lou Engle	09/24/00	Article
The Power and The Glory	Priscilla Van Sutphin	09/24/00	Article
Vision of Trees	Todd Davis	09/24/00	Dream/Vision
When Kings Go To War	Pat Cocking	09/24/00	Prophecy
A Time of Extremes	Hollie Moody	09/20/00	Dream/Vision
Be Willing To Die For Me	Stephen Hanson	09/20/00	Prophecy
Come Up Here Once Again	Cheri Henderson	09/20/00	Prophecy
Don't Walk, Run	Mark Kaphaem	09/20/00	Prophecy
Drink of Me	Becky McLendon	09/20/00	Prophecy
Drink of Me	Shellymae Bartlet	09/20/00	Prophecy

Drinking of the Spirit	Scott Phillips	09/20/00	Prophecy
Emotions of the Spirit	Teresa Daly-Crews	09/20/00	Prophecy
Higher Ground	Bill And Marsha Burns	09/20/00	Prophecy
Holiness is s Must	Frank Sandford	09/20/00	Prophecy
How the Mighty are Fallen	Diane Bahler	09/20/00	Prophecy
I Will Build My Church	Terry Mengle	09/20/00	Article
Kingdom Warriors	Sharolyn Baldwin	09/20/00	Prophecy
Loose Truth in the Heavens	Alan Brooks	09/20/00	Prophecy
No More Fear of Being Broken	Kris Poole	09/20/00	Prophecy
Silk Road Report	Religion Today	09/20/00	Article
Stepping Stones	Bret Wade	09/20/00	Article
The Golden Dollar	Bob Neumann	09/20/00	Article
The Ministry of Deborah	Willie Jefferson	09/20/00	Article
The Night is Nearly Over	Chimezie Onyebilanma	09/20/00	Prophecy
Tides and Seasons	Graham Cooke	09/20/00	Prophecy
Unleash The Dragon	Chris Vick	09/20/00	Prophecy
Vessels on the Shelf	Dennis Drewlo	09/20/00	Prophecy
Who Is Building the House	Mike Forest	09/20/00	Prophecy
A Time Of Great Celebration	Harley Hickling	09/10/00	Dream/Vision
All Things in Christ	Doug Fortune	09/10/00	Article
Anointed	Susan Slagle	09/10/00	Prophecy
Batten Down The Hatches	Mary Koons	09/10/00	Prophecy
Christ In You	Deborah Voetberg	09/10/00	Prophecy
Come Into The Holy of Holies	Stephen Hanson	09/10/00	Dream/Vision
Come Up Higher	Gloria Shepherd	09/10/00	Prophecy
Coming Out Of Your Caves	Bill Yount	09/10/00	Prophecy
Destiny	Don Dodd	09/10/00	Prophecy
Fire on the Mountain	Diane Bahler	09/10/00	Prophecy
Get Ready	Jenifer Niles	09/10/00	Prophecy
Get Wisdon	Becky McLendon	09/10/00	Prophecy
Holy Fire	Sharolyn Baldwin	09/10/00	Prophecy
Knowing God	Doug and Linda Patterson	09/10/00	Prophecy
Making Room For Change	Sandy Warner	09/10/00	Prophecy
Ministry of the Apostle	John Noble	09/10/00	Prophecy
Open The Eyes of our Hearts	Teresa Daly-Crews	09/10/00	Prophecy
Participating in the Kingdom	Russel Walden	09/10/00	Article
Rest	Dan Root	09/10/00	Article
Seek Me As Never Before	Terri Ward	09/10/00	Prophecy
The Fire Of Heaven Company	Becky McLendon	09/10/00	Prophecy
The Gates of Heaven	Jo Spangler	09/10/00	Article
The Power of Innocence	Ron McGatlin	09/10/00	Article
The Sound From Heaven	Catherine Brown	09/10/00	Dream/Vision
The Throne of Glory	Bill Burns	09/10/00	Prophecy
There's a Glory Cloud	Pam Clark	09/10/00	Prophecy

These are my Warriors	Hollie Moody	09/10/00	Dream/Vision
Walk Into the Fire	Judith Grobleny	09/10/00	Prophecy
Wind Of Repentence	Bill Hernandez	09/10/00	Prophecy
You Have a Part	Karen Daly	09/10/00	Prophecy
You Have Been Taken to the Edge	Roger Davis	09/10/00	Prophecy
Alaska, Plus	Chad Taylor	09/03/00	Prophecy
Ballad of Mt. Moriah	Carol Vandeman	09/03/00	Poetry
Called And Separated	Roseanne Harney	09/03/00	Prophecy
Celebration of Praise	Doug Patterson	09/03/00	Prophecy
Everything Is New	Gloria Shepherd	09/03/00	Prophecy
I Am Your Source	Mary Koons	09/03/00	Prophecy
I Saw A City	Dimitru Duduman	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
Locust Warriors	Kerry Knorr	09/03/00	Poetry
Lord For Himself	Linda Harrington	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
Preparing For His Presence	Bob Jones	09/03/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for August	Gunnar Johnson	09/03/00	Prophecy
Rams Horns	Bill Yount	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
Searching For The Man	Doug Fortune	09/03/00	Article
Something To Be Obtained	Becky McLendon	09/03/00	Prophecy
Spiritual Environment	Glenn Jackson	09/03/00	Prophecy
Suprise Attack	Maria Taylor	09/03/00	Article
The Battlefield Commission	John L Moore	09/03/00	Article
The Centrifuge of God	Deborah Westbrook	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
The Final Curtain Call	Mark Wattenford	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Hope of the World	Ron McGatlin	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Hurricane of My Glory	Debbie Cossu	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Incoming	Joni Ames	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
The New River	Nita Johnson	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
The Party Syndrome	Judy Curmi	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Stage is Set	Michael Bottomly	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Tree	Bill Burns	09/03/00	Prophecy
Third Day Visitation	Gaylene Womack	09/03/00	Prophecy
Uganda Is The Proof	John Mulinde	09/03/00	Prophecy
When The Brook Dries Up	Donna Kasenske	09/03/00	Prophecy
Your God Is A Consuming Fire	Mary Koons	09/03/00	Prophecy
Apostles In Danger	Don Hawley	08/20/00	Article
As The Waters Cover the Sea	Judith Grobleny	08/20/00	Prophecy
Awake and Prepare	Carylann Hartley	08/20/00	Prophecy
Civil War in the Hearts of Warriors	Ray Hughes	08/20/00	Article
Diamonds Soaked in Oil	Joanne Gavlick	08/20/00	Prophecy
Fire Over Scotland	Chad Taylor	08/20/00	Prophecy
From Ziklag to the Throne	Joseph Herrin	08/20/00	Article
Green Pastures	Paul Jobs	08/20/00	Prophecy
Hope Deferred	Bill Burns	08/20/00	Prophecy

Imparting the Mantle	Doug Fortune	08/20/00	Article
Inner Court Christianity	Russ Walden	08/20/00	Article
Invasion Indiana	Chad Taylor	08/20/00	Prophecy
Open The Gates	Diane Bahler	08/20/00	Prophecy
Releasing the Kingdom of God	Pam Durden	08/20/00	Prophecy
Remember How Babel Fell	Stephen Hanson	08/20/00	Prophecy
Sheep and Goats	Shelly Mathis	08/20/00	Dream Vision
Spirit of Poverty	Diane Bahler	08/20/00	Article
Standing on the Threshold	Ros Henderson	08/20/00	Prophecy
The Apple of God's Eye	Steve Shultz	08/20/00	Article
The Blacksmith Shop	Bobby Connor	08/20/00	Dream/Vision
The Emperor Has No Clothes	Jill Austin	08/20/00	Dream/Vision
The Final Round	Reuven Doron	08/20/00	Article
The Lion and The Bear	Chad Taylor	08/20/00	Dream/Vision
The Lord is in the Stable	John and Alta Ludlum	08/20/00	Dream/Vision
The Place of Understanding	Bob Neumann	08/20/00	Article
The Rock of Offense	Doug Patterson	08/20/00	Prophecy
The Slanderer	Mary Owens	08/20/00	Article
Miracles / Fires	Chad Taylor	08/13/00	Prophecy
A New Season	Luz Cintron	08/13/00	Prophecy
A Call to Revolution	Cindy Jacobs	08/13/00	Prophecy
A Five Fold Church	Robert Holmes	08/13/00	Article
Apology for Y2K Predictions	Joseph Herrin	08/13/00	Article
Are You Anchored	Jane Clark	08/13/00	Prophecy
Band Aids and Barnacles	Sandy Warner	08/13/00	Article
Being Clothed In God's Love	Roseanne Harney	08/13/00	Prophecy
Canada / Yoked with Jesus	Linda Patterson	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
Consumed with Ourselves	Anita Green	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
Desolate Generations	Todd Bentley	08/13/00	Article
Emerging Bride / Unity	Michael Bottomley	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
For America	Becky McLendon	08/13/00	Prophecy
He Shall Come To His Temple	Mark Wattenford	08/13/00	Prophecy
Our Reactions to Death	Richard Chiammaichella	08/13/00	Article
Overcoming Evil With Good	Mike Forest	08/13/00	Article
Oh Beloved	Ros Henderson	08/13/00	Prophecy
Rivers and Fires	Gloria Shepherd	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Angel and The Honey	Kathie Walters	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Fire In The Forge	Bob Neumann	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Fulness of Time	Bill Burns	08/13/00	Prophecy
The Green Jewel	Cyndee Pillow	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Third Apostles Gathering	Cary Goodwin	08/13/00	Article
The Untargeted Peoples	Rick Wood	08/13/00	Article
Three New Beginnings	Mary Koons	08/13/00	Dream/Vision

Trusting and Abiding in the Peace of God	Rick Joyner	08/13/00	Article
Two Governments	Becky McLendon	08/13/00	Article
Unity is the Name	Debra Cossu	08/13/00	Prophecy
A Door Of Hope	Judith Grobelny	08/08/00	Prophecy
Apostles Gathering In Champaign IL	David Brownridge	08/08/00	Article
Apostles Gathering in September	Cary Goodwin	08/08/00	Article
At His Feet	Bob Jones and Keith Davis	08/08/00	Article
Embrace the New	Trevor Lourens	08/08/00	Article
Freedom	Debbie Cossu	08/08/00	Prophecy
Great Times	William Hawkins	08/08/00	Article
How Long Have I Cried	Katie Jordan	08/08/00	Prophecy
It Is Time	Judy Curmi	08/08/00	Prophecy
Listen For the Roar	Cheryl McGrath	08/08/00	Prophecy
My Name Is SacroSacnt	Mary Koons	08/08/00	Article
Prophetic Words for July 2000	Gunnar M Johnson	08/08/00	Prophecy
Sifting Wheat	Susan Slagle	08/08/00	Prophecy
Silence In Heaven	Jay Atkinson	08/08/00	Article
Sound The Alarm	Gloria Shephard	08/08/00	Prophecy
Sound the Alarm, Blow the Trumpte	David Howe	08/08/00	Prophecy
The Dam is about to Break	Clyde Flanagan	08/08/00	Dream/Vision
The Establishment of the Kingdom	Teresa Daly-Crews	08/08/00	Prophecy
The Joy of the Lord	Paul Baylis	08/08/00	Dream/Vision
The Kingdom People	Ron McGatlin	08/08/00	Article
The Lion is About to Roar	Laura Healy	08/08/00	Prophecy
The Lord Will Have A Church	Hollie Moody	08/08/00	Dream/Vision
The Reflection of Christ	Mark Kaphaem	08/08/00	Article
The Right Fields	Steve Shultz and John L Moore	08/08/00	Prophecy
The Turn of the Tide for New Zealand	Shirley Baskett	08/08/00	Prophecy
Threads For a Tapestry	Becky McLendon	08/08/00	Article
To See Your Glory	Bill Burns	08/08/00	Prophecy
When You See With My Eyes	Mary Koons	08/08/00	Prophecy
Apostolic Cloud	Michael Quinn	07/30/00	Prophecy
Bear Awakens	Dimitru Duduman	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
Come Walk with Me	Hollie Moody	07/30/00	Dream/vision
Four HotSpots	Ray Hughes	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
God's Gideons Army	Frank Sandford	07/30/00	Prophecy
Going On The Offensive	Mike Forest	07/30/00	Prophecy
His Great Love For You	Bonnie Barbey	07/30/00	Prophecy
Picking Up Stones	Roseanne Harney	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
Receive My Power	Harley Hickling	07/30/00	Prophecy
Series of Suddenlies	Mark Wattenford	07/30/00	Prophecy
Silk Road Follow Up	Aimee Hennen	07/30/00	Article
Spiritual Revival	Ron McGatlin	07/30/00	Article

Sprinkle Many Nations	Doug Fortune	07/30/00	Prophecy
Tanzania	Elizabeth Jordaan	07/30/00	Article
The Bulls Eye	Bill Burns	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
The End of Things	Becky McLendon	07/30/00	Prophecy
The Garbage Dump People	Jim Bramlett	07/30/00	Article
The Joseph Mantle	Doug Patterson	07/30/00	Prophecy
The Shape of Things to Come	Bill Somers	07/30/00	Article
The Third Heaven	Todd Bentley	07/30/00	Prophecy
True Rest	Doug Fortune	07/30/00	Article
Using Discernment	Stephen Hanson	07/30/00	Article
Which Fire Do You Choose	Hollie Moody	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
Why This Waste?	Michael Clark	07/30/00	Article
The Captain of the Lord of Hosts	Bill Burns	07/23/00	Prophecy
Crying Out For Nations	Doug Fortune	07/23/00	Prophecy
Days Ahead For America	Janelle Carroll	07/23/00	Dream/Vision
Dead To Sin	Stephen Hanson	07/23/00	Article
Extreme Commissioning	Jana Alcorn	07/23/00	Prophecy
Fruit Which Will Last	Stephen Hanson	07/23/00	Prophecy
HE Is Well Pleased	Sharon Marks	07/23/00	Prophecy
His Glory Will Spring Forth	Deborah Gliebe	07/23/00	Prophecy
I Am About To Unleash	Frank Sandford	07/23/00	Prophecy
It Now Begins	Harley Hickling	07/23/00	Prophecy
Jerusalem, Oh Cup	Ros Henderson	07/23/00	Prophecy
Kingdom Authority	Teresa Daly-Crews	07/23/00	Article
Negotiating With The Heart Of Man	Russ Walden	07/23/00	Prophecy
Red Alert Call to Prayer	Burdell Austin	07/23/00	Article
Revolution Is Coming	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/23/00	Prophecy
Silk Road Reports	Aimee Hennen	07/23/00	Article
The Beard	Joseph Herrin	07/23/00	Article
The Lord Is Calling	Thomas Gibson	07/23/00	Prophecy
The Nations Before You	Marsha Alred	07/23/00	Prophecy
The Scales	Bob Neumann	07/23/00	Dream/Vision
This Must Be It	Tom Young	07/23/00	Prophecy
Unblurred Vision	Becky McLendon	07/23/00	Prophecy
Unnamed Among The Mighty	Bryan Hupperts	07/23/00	Article
Upgrading Your PC	Ray Hughes	07/23/00	Dream/Vision
Waves of Fire	David Howe	07/23/00	Prophecy
Who Do You Say That I Am?	Mary Koons	07/23/00	Prophecy
You are Free in Him	Marsha Alred	07/23/00	Dream/Vision
A Golden Eagle	Bill Burns	07/16/00	Prophecy
A Kingdom of Priests	Luz Cintron	07/16/00	Article
A New Wind	Chuck Pierce	07/16/00	Prophecy
Abiding Under His Shadow	Hollie Moody	07/16/00	Dream/Vision
All Through The Fires	Dan Luehrs	07/16/00	Article

Are We Settled on our Lees?	Michael Clark	07/16/00	Article
Chicago White Sox	Bob Sperlazzo	07/16/00	Article
Climb The Ramparts	Debra Westbrook	07/16/00	Prophecy
Co-Advocates	Linda Royce	07/16/00	Article
East Coast	Chad Taylor	07/16/00	Prophecy
G-8 Summit	Joseph Celona	07/16/00	Article
Glory Rain	Gloria Shepherd	07/16/00	Prophecy
Gold Coins	Catherine Brown	07/16/00	Dream/Vision
Humility	Doug Fortune	07/16/00	Article
Israel My Beloved	Chad Taylor	07/16/00	Prophecy
It is Raining All Over	Steve Gray	07/16/00	Article
Letting Go	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/16/00	Prophecy
Nations As Your Inheritance	Todd Bentley	07/16/00	Article
Nevertheless, I have something against you.	Hollie Moody	07/16/00	Prophecy
New Boldness	Ching Co	07/16/00	Prophecy
Pacific Northwest	Shaun Sullivan	07/16/00	Prophecy
Peace and Safety	Steve Quail	07/16/00	Prophecy
Reconciliation	Jim Shade	07/16/00	Article
Tenacity to His Throne	Sandy Warner	07/16/00	Article
The Bride in Esther	Joseph Herrin	07/16/00	Article
The Wrecking Crews	Bob Neumann	07/16/00	Dream/Vision
Undone	Becky McLendon	07/16/00	Prophecy
Woe to You, America	Rose Everett	07/16/00	Prophecy
Birthing An Army II	Maria Taylor	07/09/00	Prophecy
Catch The Winds	Deborah Voetberg	07/09/00	Prophecy
Causalities of War	Bryan Hupperts	07/09/00	Article
Due Season	Joni Ames	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
First Nations to Europe	Richard Twiss	07/09/00	Article
Getting Disentangled	Becky McLendon	07/09/00	Article
Globalization	Doug Fortune	07/09/00	Article
Harding Prophecy	Jan Brophy	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
Love Covers	Stephen Morris	07/09/00	Article
Offspring	Paul Bell	07/09/00	Article
OverComers	Kerry Knorr	07/09/00	Article
Perfected In Unity	Rick Joyner	07/09/00	Article
Protective Covering	Ros Henderson	07/09/00	Article
Quietness and Confidence	Joseph Herrin	07/09/00	Article
Revelation of the Man Child	Cary Godwin	07/09/00	Article
Shelter of the Wings	Stephen Hanson	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
Spiritualizing Gender	Joseph Herrin	07/09/00	Article
Silk Road 2000	Aimee Hennen	07/09/00	Article
Taps	Author Unknown	07/09/00	Article
The Dredge	Bob Neumann	07/09/00	Dream/Vision

The Final Round	Gabriele Gause	07/09/00	Prophecy
The Price of Unity	Reuben Seevaratnam	07/09/00	Article
The Rose of Sharon	Doug Patterson	07/09/00	Prophecy
The Sound of a Drum	Judith Grobleny	07/09/00	Prophecy
The Wooden Ship	Mary Koons	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
These Are The Days	Bill Burns	07/09/00	Prophecy
Unity	Dan Root	07/09/00	Article
What Are You Building	John Relyea	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
Why Are You Here?	William Hawkins	07/09/00	Prophecy
You Have A Destiny	Russell Walden	07/09/00	Prophecy
A Daughter of Zion	Mark Wattenford	07/02/00	Prophecy
A New Emphasis on Church Leadership	Mark Kaphaem	07/02/00	Prophecy
Africa Arise	Steve Grey	07/02/00	Article
Apostolic Reformation	Ron Wood	07/02/00	Article
Appearing In Glory	Mike Danforth	07/02/00	Article
Baptism of Love	Shelly Mathis	07/02/00	Prophecy
Being the Church	Diane Bahler	07/02/00	Prophecy
Beware of False Prophets	Ros Henderson	07/02/00	Article
Bride of Mercy and Grace	Linda Patterson	07/02/00	Prophecy
Coming Into His Presence	Sandy Warner	07/02/00	Article
Confirmation of Apostles	Paul Jablonowski	07/02/00	Article
Contaminated	David Clemments	07/02/00	Prophecy
Create In Me A Clean Heart	Teresa Daly-Crews	07/02/00	Prophecy
Fishers and Worshippers	Tracy Shepherd	07/02/00	Article
Habakuk's Prayer	Chad Taylor	07/02/00	Article
Heavenly Fire	Sean Clarke	07/02/00	Article
Increase and Acceleration	Doug Fortune	07/02/00	Prophecy
Ireland and Wales	Kathie Walters	07/02/00	Prophecy
Let Us Make Us A Name	Bill Somers	07/02/00	Article
Okay Corrall	Bob Neumann	07/02/00	Dream/Vision
Really A Prophet	Steve Shultz	07/02/00	Article
Receiving A Man of God	Kerry Knorr	07/02/00	Article
Sonflowers in California	Kelly Campbell	07/02/00	Prophecy
Suddenly Seattle	Chad Taylor	07/02/00	Prophecy
The Kingdom Coming	Edwin Stube	07/02/00	Article
The Seven Spirits of God	Bill Burns	07/02/00	Article
The Young and The Old	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/02/00	Article
Their Blood Cries Out	Jill Austin	07/02/00	Article
True Unity	Mike Forrest	07/02/00	Article
Warfare of Intimacy	Rance Ramsay	07/02/00	Prophecy
A Father's Quest	David Tuggy	06/25/00	Article
A Time And A Season	Hollie Moody	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Addicted To The Glory	Chad Taylor	06/25/00	Article
Birthing of an Army	Maria Taylor	06/25/00	Prophecy

Crippled by False Expectations	Stan Smith	06/25/00	Article
Doctrine Defined	Bill Burns	06/25/00	Article
Father Forgive Them	Theresa Daly-Crews	06/25/00	Prophecy
Learning From The Holy Spirit	Jim Johnson	06/25/00	Article
Prayer Wave Asia	Lai Kheng Pousson	06/25/00	Article
Pride Vs. Humility	Priscilla Van Suthpin	06/25/00	Article
Prophetic Equilibrium	Debra Westbrook	06/25/00	Article
Prophetic Words for June	Gunnar M Johnson	06/25/00	Prophecy
Putting The Cart Before	Mary Koons	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Resurrection	Doug Fortune	06/25/00	Article
Russia's Long Range Vision	Becky McLendon	06/25/00	Prophecy
Spirit Of Religion	Mark Kaphaem	06/25/00	Article
The Hand of the Father	Teresa Daly-Crews	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
The Issue of Judging	Joseph Herrin	06/25/00	Article
The Living Stones	Jay Atkinson	06/25/00	Article
The Revolving Door	Mary Koons	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
The River and The Tributaries	Becky McLendon	06/25/00	Prophecy
The Sin of Jonah	Becky McLendon	06/25/00	Article
Throw Out the Old Wineskins	Jeanne Robinson	06/25/00	Prophecy
Vision Of A New Breed	Gloria Shepherd	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Watchman Prayer Alert	Tony Black	06/25/00	Article
Weeping For The Eagle	Catherine Brown	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Wilderness Workers	Ching Co	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Wind of Doctrine	Stephen Hanson	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Wounded Warrior	Jose Alvarez	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
You Have Not Passed This Way Before	Francis Frangiapane	06/25/00	Article
A Spy Reports	Diane Bahler	06/18/00	Article
A Word to True Worshipers	Julie Baxter	06/18/00	Prophecy
Apostolic Today	Richard Breazeale	06/18/00	Article
Australia	Trevor Lourens	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
Awaken Now	Bill Burns	06/18/00	Prophecy
Death To Self	Nita Botzenmayer	06/18/00	Prophecy
Expectations and Welfare	Joan Brown	06/18/00	Article
If Your Eye	Joseph Herrin	06/18/00	Prophecy
Interesting Vision	Angela Sommer	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
Mergers	J. Scott Thompson	06/18/00	Article
Preparation Time	Ros Henderson	06/18/00	Prophecy
Prepare to do My Bidding	Caryllann Hartley	06/18/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony pt 7	Ephraim Frank	06/18/00	Article
Relating The Messiah	Bill Breemer	06/18/00	Article
Revival and California	Henry Falany	06/18/00	Prophecy
Sheep from Sheep	Mary Koons	06/18/00	Prophecy
Strongholds and Dominions	Bob Jones/Keith Davis	06/18/00	Article
The Beaten Silver Trumpet	Becky McLendon	06/18/00	Dream/Vision

The Coming Days	Julie Baxter	06/18/00	Prophecy
The Glory is Coming from the East	Debbie Walters	06/18/00	Prophecy
The Temple Intercessors	Mary Koons	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
Tough Love	Roger Taylor	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
Wizzard of Oz	Mark Kaphaem	06/18/00	Article
Woe To Those at ease in Zion	Joseph Herrin	06/18/00	Prophecy
Africa On Fire	Chimezie Onyebilanma	06/12/00	Article
Apples of Gold	Robert Burgess	06/12/00	Article
Corporate Intimacy	Judith Grobelny	06/12/00	Prophecy
Eagle Christians	Jim Wies	06/12/00	Article
Ezekiel's Message	Jim Johnson	06/12/00	Prophecy
His Coming Glory	Dan Luehrs	06/12/00	Prophecy
How God Tests His Own	John Sandford	06/12/00	Article
Identity	Doug Fortune	06/12/00	Article
Into The Flow of My Spirit	David Clements	06/12/00	Prophecy
Lazarus and Jonah	Joseph Herrin	06/12/00	Article
Make A Choice	William Hawkins	06/12/00	Prophecy
My Jealous Love	Angel Howard	06/12/00	Prophecy
My Sister Giving Birth	Hollie Moody	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
Personal Testimony, Part 6	Ephraim Frank	06/12/00	Article
Seeing Beyond The Mountains	Roseanne Harney	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
Stay Close	Debby Good	06/12/00	Prophecy
The Buckboard	Becky McLendon	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Coming Draws Near	Ros Henderson	06/12/00	Prophecy
The Gagging of the Prophets	Hollie Moody	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Long Awaited Harvest	Stephen Hanson	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Power of Compassion	Doug Patterson	06/12/00	Prophecy
The Remnant	Teresa Daly-Crews	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Secret of the Lord	Rick Joyner	06/12/00	Article
The Spirit of the Nicolatians	Bob Jones	06/12/00	Article
The Sword of Truth	Risa Utley	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Untimeliness of God/Waiting	Joseph Herrin	06/12/00	Prophecy
The Winds of Change	Sandy Warner	06/12/00	Article
This Present Spiritual Atmosphere	Bill Burns	06/12/00	Article
Time of Attack	Glen Jackson	06/12/00	Prophecy
Under the Wings	Gloria Shepherd	06/12/00	Prophecy
Your Time Will Come	Mark Kaphaem	06/12/00	Prophecy
A Charge to Keep	George W Bush	06/04/00	Article
A Father's Love	Mary Koons	06/04/00	Prophecy
A Royal Summons	Joan Brown	06/04/00	Dream/Vision
A Word for America	Ros Henderson	06/04/00	Prophecy
Bad Decisions	Bob Neumann	06/04/00	Article
Dancing In This River	Michael Quinn	06/04/00	Dream/Vision
Divine Illumination	Bobby Connor	06/04/00	Article

Drought In The Land	Mary Koons	06/04/00	Prophecy
Father Leadership	Paul Jablonowski	06/04/00	Article
First The Test	Katie Jordan	06/04/00	Prophecy
Giant Unknown Warriors	Dan Root	06/04/00	Dream/Vision
Holy Spirit Teaches	Rose Everett	06/04/00	Article
Lazarus, Come Forth	Sandy Warner	06/04/00	Article
Paradigm Shifts	Jim Goll	06/04/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony part 5	Ephraim Frank	06/04/00	Article
Principalities and Powers	Deborah Voetberg	06/04/00	Article
Prophetic Words for May 2000	Gunnar M Johnson	06/04/00	Prophecy
San Francisco Get Ready	Chad Taylor	06/04/00	Prophecy
Seasons	Ros Henderson	06/04/00	Article
Seeking The Bridegroom	Fred Weikert	06/04/00	Prophecy
Soon to Be Over	Becky McLendon	06/04/00	Prophecy
South Lebanon	Reuven Doron	06/04/00	Article
The Breath Of God	Teresa Daly-Crews	06/04/00	Article
The Chains Rattling	Hollie Moody	06/04/00	Dream/Vision
The Doctrinal Pendulum	Becky McLendon	06/04/00	Article
The Lull Before the Storm	Don Hawley	06/04/00	Prophecy
The Ocean of My Love	Linda Patterson	06/04/00	Prophecy
The White Buffalo	Julie Baxter	06/04/00	Prophecy
A Letter To The Beloved	Angel Howard	05/28/00	Prophecy
A Love Letter To The Bride	Becky McLendon	05/28/00	Prophecy
A Time To Stand	Bob Neumann	05/28/00	Prophecy
As Hidden Treasure	Stephen Hanson	05/28/00	Prophecy
Cloud Vision	Judith Grobelny	05/28/00	Dream/Vision
Divine Realignment	Pat Gregory	05/28/00	Prophecy
It Is Finished	Ching Co	05/28/00	Prophecy
Laying Hold Of Our Inheritance	Jim Rinker	05/28/00	Article
My Presence Is Coming Forth	Mark Wattenford	05/28/00	Prophecy
Native America	Chad Taylor	05/28/00	Prophecy
Red Hot Glory	Mary Clark	05/28/00	Prophecy
Revival, Who Needs It?	Cheryl McGrath	05/28/00	Article
Season of the Basilisk	Keith Davis	05/28/00	Article
Spiritual Necromancy	Doug Fortune	05/28/00	Article
Spots and Wrinkles	Ruth Tillery	05/28/00	Article
The Third Day Jubilee	Bill Burns	05/28/00	Prophecy
Tacoma	Chad Taylor	05/28/00	Prophecy
Temporary Relief	Ephraim Frank	05/28/00	Article
The Canopy of Grace	Tracy Shepherd	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Children's Hour to Shine	Paul Gervais	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Coming Revival Part 2	Todd Bently	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Gate Keeper	Gary Carroll	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Prophet and The Cave	Steve Snow	05/28/00	Article

The Seven Pillars of Wisdom	Mary Koons	05/28/00	Dream/Vision
The Wind of the Spirit	Teresa Daly-Crews	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Work That Refreshes	Joseph Herrin	05/28/00	Article
This River	Steve Correll	05/28/00	Article
Thunder in The Desert	Diane Bahler	05/28/00	Prophecy
Thunder	Brad Brittsan	05/28/00	Article
To Offend Many	Bob Neumann	05/28/00	Dream/Vision
Winning Nuclear War	Richard Pipes	05/28/00	Article
A Twister of Blessing	Doug Patterson	05/22/00	Prophecy
Abraham's Revelation	Bill Burns	05/22/00	Prophecy
Allurement into the Wilderness	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Prophecy
Apostolic Reformation	Doug Fortune	05/22/00	Article
Boot Camp	Gloria Shepherd	05/22/00	Prophecy
Changing Robes	Bryan Hupperts	05/22/00	Article
Council Of War	Chad Taylor	05/22/00	Article
Embrace The Lamb	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
Five Wise Virgins	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Prophecy
Frozen Food	Jim Black	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
He Will Make A Difference	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Prophecy
Houses of Ill Repute	Joseph Herrin	05/22/00	Article
How To Avoid Persecution	Mike Forest	05/22/00	Article
Living Stones	Roseanne Harney	05/22/00	Prophecy
Maturity On The Way	Deborah Voetberg	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
Mule Like Religion	Don Hawley	05/22/00	Article
Paradigm Shift	Leslie Murphy	05/22/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony Pt 4	Ephraim Frank	05/22/00	Article
Potion or Portion?	Mary Koons	05/22/00	Article
Repentance Unto Restoration	Ros Henderson	05/22/00	Article
Revalation 12 Sign	Paul Jablonowski	05/22/00	Article
Saved and Unsaved	Rose Everett	05/22/00	Article
The False Throne	Teresa Daly-Crews	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
The Gate	Bob Neumann	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
The Joseph Experience	Hollie Moody	05/22/00	Article
The Prisoner	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
The Real Thing	Cyndee Pillow	05/22/00	Prophecy
The Sword and the Spear	Bobby Connor	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
Transformations	Karen Snyder	05/22/00	Article
Visions from the Lord	Stephen Hanson	05/22/00	Article
A Tidal Wave Of My Spirit	Paul Gervais	05/14/00	Prophecy
A Vision of the Mantles	Chad Taylor	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
Are You Looking	Becky McLendon	05/14/00	Article
Behold The Cloud	Hollie Moody	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
Coming Rains	Todd Bently	05/14/00	Prophecy
Fire Of Heaven	Becky McLendon	05/14/00	Prophecy

I Do Not Grow Weary	Leslie Murphy	05/14/00	Prophecy
Integrity	Bill Burns	05/14/00	Prophecy
Minnesota	Chad Taylor	05/14/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony part 3	Ephraim Frank	05/14/00	Article
Putting On Love	Priscilla Van Sutphin	05/14/00	Article
Resurrection Power	Dennis share	05/14/00	Prophecy
Spiritual Discernment	Doug Fortune	05/14/00	Article
Stern Warning to America	Rose Everett	05/14/00	Prophecy
Suddenly Deeper in the River	Ching Co	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
The Invasion of Locusts	Jim Johnson	05/14/00	Prophecy
The Locusts are Coming	Stephen Hanson	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
The Path of Wisdom	Rick Joyner	05/14/00	Article
The Phallic Church	Brad Herrin	05/14/00	Article
The Overcoming Life	Mike Forrest	05/14/00	Article
The Proven	Mary Koons	05/14/00	Prophecy
The Sin of Gehazi	Angel Howard	05/14/00	Article
The Wind, The Water	Mark Wattenford	05/14/00	Prophecy
They Have Not Conquered	Laura Harrison	05/14/00	Prophecy
Trust Falls In Place	Lisa Allen	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
Vision Of The Enemys Battle Plan	Hollie Moody	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
Watchman Alert	Ros Henderson	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
What Do You Seek?	William Hawkins	05/14/00	Prophecy
Words in the Toy Box	Judith Grobleny	05/14/00	Prophecy
Apostles Coming	Todd Bently	05/07/00	Prophecy
Communication	Julia Pickard	05/07/00	Dream/Vision
Consuming Fire	Dave Howe	05/07/00	Prophecy
Defilement	Angel Howard	05/07/00	Prophecy
Destiny Impacted	Chad Taylor	05/07/00	Article
Eagles and Lions	Priscilla Van Sutphin	05/07/00	Prophecy
Germany	Chad Taylor	05/07/00	Prophecy
Hated	Dan Root	05/07/00	Article
How Desperate Are You	Wendy Twine	05/07/00	Prophecy
In The Fullness of Time 2	Nita Johnson	05/07/00	Article
In Unison	Mary Koons	05/07/00	Article
Insight Into Enemy Camps	Rose Everett	05/07/00	Prophecy
Intercessory Occurence	Ray Aguilera	05/07/00	Article
Leaks	Mark DeVito	05/07/00	Prophecy
Lighting and Judgment	Rose Everett	05/07/00	Prophecy
Not Always	Jana Alcorn	05/07/00	Article
Partake in the Battles	Stephen Hanson	05/07/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony 2	Ephraim Frank	05/07/00	Article
Prophetic Travail For America	Sharon Marks	05/07/00	Article
Prophetic Words for April	Gunnar M Johnson	05/07/00	Prophecy
Resting In the Bosom of the Father	Ching Co	05/07/00	Article

Silk Road	Kathleen Pirl	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Forces of Darkness are Gathering	Ros Henderson	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Gatekeepers	Bill Burns	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Lord's Battle	Sharon Marks	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Master Call	Doug Patterson	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Rain Making Prophets	Robert Burgess	05/07/00	Article
The Simplicity of Christ	Doug Fortune	05/07/00	Article
The Wooing God	Bryan Hupperts	05/07/00	Article
A Warning Against Pride	Deborah Voetberg	05/02/00	Dream/Vision
Balance	Stephen Hanson	05/02/00	Article
Bobsledding	Mary Koons	05/02/00	Prophecy
Climb The Mountain	Stephen Hanson	05/02/00	Prophecy
Clinging To You	Jeanne Robinson	05/02/00	Prophecy
Danger	Bill Burns	05/02/00	Prophecy
Divination	Priscilla Van Sutphin	05/02/00	Article
El	Ephraim Frank	05/02/00	Article
Empty Nests	Cherry Brandstater	05/02/00	Prophecy
Familiar Spirits	Priscilla Van Sutphin	05/02/00	Article
God's Presence in the Temple	Roseanne Harney	05/02/00	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors for America	05/02/00	Article
Mine or Yours	Jon Arno	05/02/00	Dream/Vision
My Word Will Stand	Mary Clark	05/02/00	Prophecy
Never Be Apart From Me	Dan Root	05/02/00	Prophecy
Pharaoh Calling	Bryan Hupperts	05/02/00	Article
Spirit of the Sovereign Lord	Chad Taylor	05/02/00	Prophecy
Team Ministry	Sandy Warner	05/02/00	Article
The Calm Before The Storm	Harley Hickling	05/02/00	Prophecy
The Glory Cloud	Amanda Davis	05/02/00	Prophecy
The Hardness Of Your Hearts	William Hawkins	05/02/00	Prophecy
The Paths	Bob Neumann	05/02/00	Dream/Vision
The Puzzler	Tom Lawrence	05/02/00	Prophecy
To The Unsaved	Pat Cocking	05/02/00	Prophecy
War Room	Rance Ramsey	05/02/00	Article
Who or What	Linda Harrington	05/02/00	Prophecy
Access to The Almighty	Bobby Connor	04/23/00	Prophecy
Ancient Of Days	Deborah Voetberg	04/23/00	Prophecy
Christian Unity	Jim Rinker	04/23/00	Article
Dig Up The Wells	Lesley Murphy	04/23/00	Prophecy
Flight 261	Friday Fax	04/23/00	News Item
Glory In Anchorage	Chad Taylor	04/23/00	Article
God's Eunuchs	Brad Herrin	04/23/00	Article
I Was There	Stephen Hanson	04/23/00	Prophecy
Invasion Of Planet Earth	Paul Gervais	04/23/00	Prophecy
Man's Structure	Don Hawley	04/23/00	Prophecy

Missing Stones	Reuven Doron	04/23/00	Dream/Vision
Not All True Food	Susan Coble	04/23/00	Dream/Vision
Repositioning	Marsha Burns	04/23/00	Prophecy
Restoration of the Tabernacle of David	Harold Hopper	04/23/00	Article
Tears For America	Ros Henderson	04/23/00	Prophecy
San Francisco	Mike Hendrick	04/23/00	Prophecy
The Mark	Doug Fortune	04/23/00	Article
With Out A Vision	Lindie Gibson	04/23/00	Prophecy
A Purpose To Fulfill	Teri Ward	04/16/00	Prophecy
Athet Paulu Testimony	Friday Fax	04/16/00	Article
Boundaries Disappearing	Debby Spruill	04/16/00	Prophecy
Breakup Your Fallow Ground	Meri Burlingame	04/16/00	Prophecy
Eunuchs of Intercession	Chad Taylor	04/16/00	Prophecy
For Those Who Are Unsung	Steve Shultz	04/16/00	Article
Hast Thou Not Seen My Hand	JoAnn Glasco	04/16/00	Prophecy
Heavenly Court	Ching Co	04/16/00	Dream/Vision
In Due Season	Bob Neumann	04/16/00	Prophecy
Larry, Mo and Curly	Tom Heward	04/16/00	Prophecy
Missouri River	Mary Owen	04/16/00	Dream/Vision
My Grace Is Sufficient	Katie Jordan	04/16/00	Prophecy
See What I Am Writing	Bill Burns	04/16/00	Prophecy
Sihon and Og	Jim Rinker	04/16/00	Prophecy
Teach and Instruct	Stephen Hanson	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Cally Story	Sandy Warner	04/16/00	Article
The Heart Of God	Mary Koons	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Nature	Doug Fortune	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Pilot Of My Life	Sharon Marks	04/16/00	Dream/Vision
The Spirit Of Elijah Being Relased	Pat Gregory	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Time of Visitation	Bob Neumann	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Year Of The Dragon	Chad Taylor	04/16/00	Article
Wales	Kathie Walters	04/16/00	Prophecy
While It Is Yet Day	Deborah Voetberg	04/16/00	Prophecy
Wind, Earthquake, Fire	Robert Burgess	04/16/00	Prophecy
Yeshuah's Last Passover	Ephraim Frank	04/16/00	Prophecy
A Covenant With Death	Bryan Hupperts	04/09/00	Article
A Season of Birthing	Bill Burns	04/09/00	Prophecy
Baptized in the Cloud	Russell Walden>	04/09/00	Article
Cry Church, Cry	Tara Ferris	04/09/00	Prophecy
Fatherless	John L Moore	04/09/00	Article
Gleaning Time	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/09/00	Article
God Wants To Kill You	Maria Taylor	04/09/00	Article
Hold Fast To My Promise	Doug Patterson	04/09/00	Prophecy
Interceeding For Africa	Allison Pappenfus	04/09/00	Article
Keep Going	Lorraine Robicheau	04/09/00	Prophecy

Kimberley	Bertus Oelofse	04/09/00	Prophecy
New Zealand	Cindy Jacobs	04/09/00	Prophecy
Reconciliation Between Brothers	Roseanne Harney	04/09/00	Prophecy
Seek First Those Things	Stephen Hanson	04/09/00	Prophecy
Setting Your Mind On Christ	Mike Forrest	04/09/00	Article
Sin Conciousness	Doug Fortune	04/09/00	Article
Sudan	Lars Widerberg	04/09/00	Article
The Battle of Brittain	Leonard Hjalmeron	04/09/00	Prophecy
The Five Fold Debate	Bill Burns	04/09/00	Article
The New Creation	Kluane Spake	04/09/00	Article
The Remnant Seed	Mary Koons	04/09/00	Prophecy
Two Mountains	Doug Fortune	04/09/00	Article
We Are Accepted	Ching Co	04/09/00	Prophecy
Bethlehem Bride	Kathleen Pirl	04/02/00	Prophecy
Better To Obey God	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/02/00	Article
Books of Many Colors	Stephen Hanson	04/02/00	Dream/Vision
Encouragement	Deb Cossu	04/02/00	Prophecy
Enmity in my Body	Martin Sayers	04/02/00	Prophecy
Entering The Throne Room	Jo Cotter	04/02/00	Prophecy
Famine and Sword	Bob Neumann	04/02/00	Article
Gospel in the Arts	Charlene Solo	04/02/00	Prophecy
Hastening His Second Coming	Heriberto Gonzales	04/02/00	Article
Hunger and Thirst for God	Linda Lamon	04/02/00	Article
Kingdom Gospel	Ephraim Frank	04/02/00	Article
Many Flows in the River	Bob Neumann	04/02/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for March	Gunnar Johnson	04/02/00	Prophecy
Reconciliation	Deborah Voetberg	04/02/00	Article
Relationships	Jim Rinker	04/02/00	Article
Rest From The Battle	Stephen Hanson	04/02/00	Prophecy
Revealing Christ	Gary Garner	04/02/00	Article
Rising Up From the Ashes	Ching Co	04/02/00	Prophecy
Something Special In Indonesia	Suzette Hattingh	04/02/00	Article
Taming Our Tongues	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/02/00	Article
The Cloud and The Fire	Russel Walden	04/02/00	Article
The Hour Has Come	Sherry Mackey	04/02/00	Prophecy
The Pope and Purim	Ephraim Frank	04/02/00	Article
The Revelation Of Jesus Christ	Doug Fortune	04/02/00	Article
The Shield of the Lord	Bill Burns	04/02/00	Prophecy
Truth and Mercy	John L Moore	04/02/00	Article
We See in a Mirror	John L Moore	04/02/00	Article
Will You Ride With Me	Russell Walden	04/02/00	Article
A Time Of Reaping	Wendy Twine	03/26/00	Prophecy
A Great Earthquake	Robert Burgess	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
About To Take Over	Ching Co	03/26/00	Prophecy

Ashes of the Red Heifer	Doug Fortune	03/26/00	Article
Brace Yourself	Bobby Connor	03/26/00	Prophecy
Bride, Glorious	Barb Miron	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Cry of the Watchman	Angel Howard	03/26/00	Prophecy
Dad's Twins	Paul Gervais	03/26/00	Prophecy
Dreams and Visions List 411	Paula Cavu	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Economics	Judy Curmi	03/26/00	Prophecy
Friends	Stephen Hanson	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Global Revival	Chad Taylor	03/26/00	Prophecy
His Heart	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/26/00	Article
His Kingdom Comes	Karen Palermo	03/26/00	Prophecy
How Will You Be Brought Forth	Suzin McNeil	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Interfaith Meeting	Ephraim Frank	03/26/00	Article
May I Wash Your Feet	Hollie Moody	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Perilous Times	Jane Clark	03/26/00	Article
Pray For Our Military	Sharon Lampros	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Praying for Ireland	Kathie Walters	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Raise Your Expectations	Mary Koons	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Raising His Standard	Sandy Warner	03/26/00	Article
Restoration of our Innocence	Jim Rinker	03/26/00	Article
The Name of This Nectar	Mark Kaphaem	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
The Power of Curses	Bill Burns	03/26/00	Prophecy
The Season	Laura Harrison	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Two Battles, Same Sword	Bob Neumann	03/26/00	Prophecy
A Visit to the Throne Room	Amanda Davis	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
Almonds and Olives	Ephraim Frank	03/19/00	Article
Anchorage	Chad Taylor	03/19/00	Prophecy
Be Bold and Go	Jana Alcorn	03/19/00	Prophecy
Compromise	Bob Jones	03/19/00	Prophecy
David's Sojourn	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/19/00	Article
Discern The Times	Stephen Hanson	03/19/00	Prophecy
Getting Off The Kingdom Dole	Russell Walden	03/19/00	Article
Let The Wheel Roll	Jeff Beacham	03/19/00	Prophecy
New Creation Man	Doug Fortune	03/19/00	Article
North Carolina	Kathie Walters	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
Prophets, Seers and Rulers	Lloyd Phillips	03/19/00	Article
Pruning The Prophetic	David White	03/19/00	Prophecy
ReTouching	Ching Co	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
Rise and Get Up	Bill Burns	03/19/00	Prophecy
Settle It	Pat Gregory	03/19/00	Prophecy
Spirit of Elijah	Jim Rinker	03/19/00	Article
The End Times	Paul Cain	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
The Face in the Garden	Mary Koons	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
The Forerunners	Linda Robbins	03/19/00	Prophecy

The Icon of Spiritual Fathers	Jim Rinker	03/19/00	Article
The Lazarus Call	Doug Patterson	03/19/00	Prophecy
The Remnant	Celia Okhuysen	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
The Wells of Abraham	Robert Burgess	03/19/00	Article
Unrighteous Righteousness	Nita Johnson	03/19/00	Prophecy
Warning To Abide	Roseanne Harney	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
A Call to Holy Passion	David Smithers	03/12/00	Prophecy
A Call To Maturity	Mark Wattenford	03/12/00	Prophecy
A Door Of Hope	Bryan Hupperts	03/12/00	Article
A Revival Of Love	Wanda Reams	03/12/00	Prophecy
A Storm Is Coming	Jeanne Robinson	03/12/00	Prophecy
Birthing	Doug Fortune	03/12/00	Prophecy
Different Kinds of Prophets	Jim Wies	03/12/00	Article
Eagle Picking Feathers	Cyndee Pillow	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
Giving Birth in God	Shelly Danks	03/12/00	Prophecy
Hard Times Pressing In	Nita Johnson	03/12/00	Prophecy
Harvest Bride	Linda Patterson	03/12/00	Prophecy
Ha Shem	Len Hummel	03/12/00	Article
Hundreds of Prophets	Paul Jobe	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
I Want To Be Birthed	Gary Alred	03/12/00	Prophecy
Isaiah Chapter 1	Russ Walden	03/12/00	Article
Letter From India	Java Sankar	03/12/00	Article
My Deborah's	Ching Co	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
My Love is the Passion	Chad Taylor	03/12/00	Prophecy
No Flesh Shall Stand	Robert Holmes	03/12/00	Article
Parable of Vessels	Bill Burns	03/12/00	Prophecy
Season of Silence	Chad Taylor	03/12/00	Prophecy
The Ark of God	Robert Burgess	03/12/00	Article
The Big Move	Penny Johnson	03/12/00	Prophecy
The Days Grow Short	Katie Jordan	03/12/00	Prophecy
The Ground	Robert Burgess	03/12/00	Article
The Help In Times of Trouble	Nita Johnson	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
The New Oil	Stephen Hanson	03/12/00	Prophecy
The Sons of Glory	Catherine Brown	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Ancient Scribe	Deborah Burgess	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
Walking In God	Roseanne Harney	03/12/00	Prophecy
Words From Bill and Marsh Burns	Marsha Burns	03/12/00	Prophecy
2 Thessalonians 2	Jan Harper	03/05/00	Article
A Glimpse of the Army	Patty Blaisdell	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
A Vision of the Sword	Chad Taylor	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Apostleship	Steve Kenney	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Buddhist Monk Raised from the Dead	Friday Fax	03/05/00	Article
Call It A Dream	Bob Neumann	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Deal With Prophets	Julie Baxter	03/05/00	Prophecy

Fire and Rain	Mary Woolmington	03/05/00	Prophecy
Focus / Vision	Doug Fortune	03/05/00	Article
For the Children	Catherine Brown	03/05/00	Prophecy
Gideons	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/05/00	Article
God's Marines	Terry Spencer	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Hitler is Coming	Nita Johnson	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Inlet of Transition	Jack Frost	03/05/00	Article
Lie on Your Left	Everett Triplett	03/05/00	Prophecy
Lightning, Thunder on Mt. Zion	Vicki Camp	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Mountain of Prayer	Larry Brinker	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Words for February 2000	Gunnar M Johnson	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Black Horse	Nita Johnson	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Corridor of Portraits	Bryan Hupperts	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
The Cross	Paul Cain	03/05/00	Article
The Floods are Coming	Stephen Hanson	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Heat is On	Ching Co	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Two Brides	Nita Johnson	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Visitor	Ephraim Frank	03/05/00	Article
Unity for Revival	J Conran Lampan	03/05/00	Prophecy
A New Realm	Terese Holloway	02/27/00	Prophecy
An Army From The North	Judy Aiello	02/27/00	Prophecy
By Appointment	Ephraim Frank	02/27/00	Article
Come To Me	Wayne MacKay	02/27/00	Prophecy
Crucified And Died	Roy Richmond	02/27/00	Prophecy
Family Testaments	Suzin McNeill	02/27/00	Prophecy
Friday Fax	News Item	02/27/00	Prophecy
From Glory to Glory	Russell Walden	02/27/00	Prophecy
Fulfilling Vision	Bret Wade	02/27/00	Article
His Coming Glory	Sandy Warner	02/27/00	Prophecy
If You Are Awake	Katie Jordan	02/27/00	Prophecy
Interceding For The Lost	Hollie Moody	02/27/00	Prophecy
Joan of Arc	Priscilla Van Sutphin	02/27/00	Prophecy
Mentoring Of The Prophets	Deborah Voetberg	02/27/00	Article
On To Perfection	Doug Fortune	02/27/00	Article
Order in the Homes	Ching Co	02/27/00	Prophecy
Pray:World 2000	IFA	02/27/00	Article
Prophetic Word to the Bride	Cheryl McGrath	02/27/00	Prophecy
Render Unto Caesar	Lou Engle	02/27/00	Prophecy
Seers	Kathie Walters	02/27/00	Artilce
Sin In Gilead	Jo Cotter	02/27/00	Article
The Gospel According To Jesus	Chad Taylor	02/27/00	Prophecy
The Grace Of A Dove	Linda Patterson	02/27/00	Prophecy
The LightHouse	Brigitta Anderson	02/27/00	Dream/Visiontd>
The Upcoming Presidential Elections	Wayne Barto	02/27/00	Prophecy

The Waves of Revival	J. Conrad Lampan	02/27/00	Article
The Winds Will Blow	Stephen Hanson	02/27/00	Prophecy
A Word To Intercessors	Scott Hofstee	02/20/00	Prophecy
Apostolic Impact	Jana Alcorn	02/20/00	Article
Christ's Reflection	Roseanne Harney	02/20/00	Prophecy
Cleanse Us Oh Lord	Penny Johnson	02/20/00	Prophecy
Concerning Apostles and Prophets	Jim Rinker	02/20/00	Article
Counting The Cost	Judy Curmi	02/20/00	Prophecy
Fasting In The Fire	Doug Patterson	02/20/00	Prophecy
Three Words For Ireland	Dominique Francois, et. al.	02/20/00	Prophecy
Key Issues for 2000	Chuck Pierce	02/20/00	Prophecy
Maturity in the Prophetic	Stephen Hanson	02/20/00	Prophecy
On The Subject of Apostles	Meri Burlingame	02/20/00	Prophecy
Order Is Coming	Brett Hofstee	02/20/00	Prophecy
Out Of A Job	Doug Fortune	02/20/00	Article
Pursuing God's Interests	Mike Forrest	02/20/00	Prophecy
Seasons of Blessing	Doug Patterson	02/20/00	Prophecy
Signs	Linda Lamon	02/20/00	Article
Sons	Doug Fortune	02/20/00	Prophecy
Storm Clouds	Bill Burns	02/20/00	Prophecy
Supping With God	Teresa Michieli	02/20/00	Prophecy
The Calling Of Apostles and Prophets	Pam Clark	02/20/00	Article
The Great Morocco Revival	Prophecy	02/20/00	Prophecy
The Seedy Backstreets of Corinth	Robert Holmes	02/20/00	Prophecy
There Shall Be One Fold	Tamara Williams	02/20/00	Prophecy
Touch Not My Anointed	Ching Co	02/20/00	Prophecy
Two Israels	Ephraim Frank	02/20/00	Article
Two Sides of Rest	Ching Co	02/20/00	Prophecy
Two Visions	Kathie Walters	02/20/00	Prophecy
Women Of Courage Arise	Catherine Brown	02/20/00	Prophecy
Word For 2000	Penny Johnson	02/20/00	Prophecy
30 Minute Vision	Jon Cressey	02/13/00	Dream/Vision
A Prayer of Jesus	Chad Taylor	02/13/00	Prophecy
A Time for New Songs	Marc Dupont	02/13/00	Prophecy
A Violent Judgment	Jane Clark	02/13/00	Article
A Word To True Worshipers	Julie Baxter	02/13/00	Prophecy
As One Body?	Jack Nehmer	02/13/00	Dream/Vision
As The Dew Begins	Sharon Marks	02/13/00	Prophecy
Be Ready	Bill Hernandez	02/13/00	Prophecy
Between The Blessings and the Cursings	Sandy Warner	02/13/00	Prophecy
Church of Philadelphia	Brett Hofstee	02/13/00	Prophecy
Clarity and Discernment	Marsha Burns	02/13/00	Prophecy
Death Precedes Life	Doug Fortune	02/13/00	Prophecy
Entering God's Rest	Ching Co	02/13/00	Prophecy

First Fruit	Ephraim Frank	02/13/00	Article
Fullness of Time	Jim Rinker	02/13/00	Article
Pass Through The Gates	Reuven Doron	02/13/00	Article
Street Of Gold	Doug Fortune	02/13/00	Article
The Eye of the Hurricane	Stephen Hanson	02/13/00	Prophecy
The Land of Goshen	Scott Hofstee	02/13/00	Prophecy
The Name Above	Lisa Stevens	02/13/00	Article
The Pressure	Chuck Elliot	02/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Kindred Nation	Russel Walden	02/13/00	Article
The Whole Counsel of God	Paul Gervais	02/13/00	Prophecy
The Needs Based Gospel	Doug Fortune	02/13/00	Article
Warfare Beyond	Deborah Kerekes	02/13/00	Prophecy
Will You Take The Sword?	Anthony Hulsebus	02/13/00	Dream/Vision
A Message From God	Tracy Shepherd	02/06/00	Prophecy
A Word For Austria	Kathie Walters	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
Catching The Little Foxes	Kathie Walters	02/06/00	Prophecy
Choose Life	Linda Patterson	02/06/00	Prophecy
Christs Disguise	Chad Taylor	02/06/00	Prophecy
Dwelling In The Desert	Don Hawley	02/06/00	Article
Embracing Death	Scott Hofstee	02/06/00	Prophecy
God's Banqueting Table	Todd Bently	02/06/00	Prophecy
I Seek You	William Hawkins	02/06/00	Prophecy
Judgment Throne	Wayne Surbrook	02/06/00	Prophecy
Men Of Harlech	Bob Neumann	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
Ministers Wives	Holly Moody	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
Myths	Ephraim Fran,	02/06/00	Article
Philip! Rise and Go!	Chad Taylor	02/06/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Exploits	Jim Wies	02/06/00	Article
Prophetic Intercession	Cindy Jacobs	02/06/00	Article
Prophetic Words for January 2000	Gunnar M Johnson	02/06/00	Prophecy
Purpose and Process	Doug Fortune	02/06/00	Article
Setting the Stage	Ching Co	02/06/00	Prophecy
Super Bowl XXXIV	John L Moore	02/06/00	Prophecy
The Great Physician	Stephen Hanson	02/06/00	Prophecy
The House Of God	Bob Jones	02/06/00	Dream/vision
The Little Foxes	Bill Burns	02/06/00	Prophecy
The Love Walk	Glenn Jackson	02/06/00	Prophecy
The Next Move of God	Matt Reams	02/06/00	Prophecy
The Rams and The Titans	Bob Neumann	02/06/00	Article
The Song In the Night	Bob Neumann	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
The Super Bowl	John Paul Jackson	02/06/00	Prophecy
Touching God's Glory	Ching Co	02/06/00	Article
Unheeded Warnings	Davis Eells	02/06/00	Prophecy
Vision for the Warriors	Kim Clement	02/06/00	Prophecy

Vision with Song	Bob Neumann	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
Your Destiny	Paul Gervais	02/06/00	Prophecy
A Chosen Generation	Scott Hofstee	01/30/00	Prophecy
Awakening	Dennis Cramer	01/30/00	Prophecy
Come Out, Make the Break	Gaylene Womack	01/30/00	Prophecy
Come With Me	Bill Burns	01/30/00	Prophecy
Europe, My Dark Bride	Kathleen Pirl	01/30/00	Prophecy
Faith Apart From Works	Stephen Hanson	01/30/00	Article
God's Suddenlies	John Kikpatrick	01/30/00	Prophecy
Jeremiah	Chad Taylor	01/30/00	Article
Judgment, 9th Hour	Celia Okhuysen	01/30/00	Dream/Vision
New Wine	Linda Patterson	01/30/00	Prophecy
Not To Faint	Tamara Williams	01/30/00	Prophecy
Now These Were More Noble	Rick Joyner	01/30/00	Prophecy
Reap The Whirlwind	Harley Hickling	01/30/00	Prophecy
The Coming Year 2000	Stephen Morris	01/30/00	Prophecy
The Love Of The Bride	Mark McPhail	01/30/00	Dream/Vision
The Plans of Men	Bill Hernandez	01/30/00	Dream/Vision
The Potency of Prophecy	Jane Clark	01/30/00	Article
The Watch of the Lord	Joni Ames	01/30/00	Prophecy
THE WORD - Alpha and Omega	Doug Fortune	01/30/00	Article
Training	Sandy Warner	01/30/00	Article
Two Sources of Wisdom	Mike Forrest	01/30/00	Article
Vessels of Light	Bob Jones/Keith Davis	01/30/00	Article
Vision of China	Holly Moody	01/30/00	Dream/Vision
Africa Awake	Chad Taylor	01/23/00	Prophecy
An Eagles Profile	Bill Burns	01/23/00	Prophecy
Baptism of Repentance	Lorna Sherwood	01/23/00	Prophecy
Being Sober	Bob Neumann	01/23/00	Prophecy
Church	Doug Fortune	01/23/00	Prophecy
Do You Desire My Glory?	Wendy Twine	01/23/00	Prophecy
End Time Vision	Daisy Osborne	01/23/00	Prophecy
Eternal Riches	Terri Ward	01/23/00	Prophecy
Generation Yes	Bobby Connor	01/23/00	Prophecy
Givving Up Isaac	Jo Cotter	01/23/00	Prophecy
Glory and Joy	Linda Patterson	01/23/00	Prophecy
Holiness	Shelly Mathis	01/23/00	Prophecy
Immanent Departure	Celia Okhuysen	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
Manna For Today	Stephen Hanson	01/23/00	Prophecy
Ministering our of our Lack	Jim Rinker	01/23/00	Article
My Most Treasured Army	Ching Co	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
My Prophets	Judy Curmi	01/23/00	Prophecy
Our Lives, a Legacy	Roseanne Harney	01/23/00	Prophecy
Rebuilding The Ruins	Bryan Hupperts	01/23/00	Prophecy

Refining Fire	Gil Diekhoff	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
Ring of Fire	Chad Taylor	01/23/00	Prophecy
Safe Harbor Part Three	Mary Clark	01/23/00	Prophecy
Saved in Seattle	Chad Taylor	01/23/00	Article
Secular Clothes	Ching Co	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
The Ark Of My Presence	Harley Hickling	01/23/00	Prophecy
Three Areas	Jim Rinker	01/23/00	Prophecy
True Foundations	Michele Edwards	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
Vision for France	Kathie Walters	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
You Know The Way	Martin Sayers	01/23/00	Prophecy
Accurate Wafare	Doug Fortune	1/16/00>	Article
A Famine of the Word	Katie Jordan	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Born Of God	Mike Forrest	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Eagles and Vultures	Marcus Simpson	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Evangelical Thugs	Bryan Hupperts	1/16/00>	Article
For The Church in America 2000	Debra-Louise Cossu	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Grace and Faith	Mark MacPhail	1/16/00>	Dream/Vision
Great Grace and Faith	William Hawkins	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Hear the Wind	Bill Burns	1/16/00>	Prophecy
If We Build It	Jim Wies	1/16/00>	Article
If You Are Discouraged	Nola Smith	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Kids Do Not Have a Junior Jesus	Faith Walter	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Middle East: Ready	Friday Fax	1/16/00>	Article
Planted By Living Water	Homer Owen	1/16/00>	Article
Recognize and Receive	Deborah Voetberg	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Shepherds, Prepare for War	Scott Hofstee	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Boy Who Cried Wolf	Bill Burns	1/16/00>	Article
The God of Glory Thunders	Doug Patterson	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Kingdom of God	Brett Hofstee	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Lion Not The Lamb	Olie Carden	1/16/00>	Dream/Vision
The Rains from Heaven	Roseanne Harney	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Righteous Judge	Mary Koons	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Lord's Rose	Catherine Brown	1/16/00>	Dream/Vision
Unseen	Ephraim Frank	1/16/00>	Article
When Will My Body Be Unified	Stephen Hanson	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Where Eagles Gather	Ching Co	1/16/00>	Dream/Vision
An Open Heaven	Paul Gervais	1/9/00	Prophecy
Baptism of Repentance	Brett Hofstee	1/9/00	Prophecy
Canada	James Berkeley	1/9/00	Prophecy
Come Into Safe Harbor	Stephen Hanson	1/9/00	Prophecy
Cyrus Shepherds	Michael Quinn	1/9/00	Prophecy
Days of Elijah	Linda Royce	1/9/00	Prophecy
Division Word	Vicki Camp	1/9/00	Prophecy
Hear and Obey	Linda Lamon	1/9/00	Prophecy

In the Year	Cliff Gadbois	1/9/00	Article
Keep Focused	Bobby Connor	1/9/00	Prophecy
Live For Today	Katie Jordan	1/9/00	Prophecy
Megatrends	Rick Joyner	1/9/00	Prophecy
Mercy Triumphs	Linda Royce	1/9/00	Prophecy
Mexico 2000	Chad Taylor	1/9/00	Prophecy
New Years	William Hawkins	1/9/00	Article
Peace, Peace!	Jo Ann Glasco	1/9/00	Prophecy
Poison of the Adder	Deborah Voetberg	1/9/00	Article
Predictions for the New Year	Pam Clark	1/9/00	Prophecy
Prepare to Possess	Scott Hofstee	1/9/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Insights into the Coming Decade	Jill Austin	1/9/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for December 99	Gunnar Johnson	1/9/00	Prophecy
Safe Passage to Gilgal	Sandy Warner	1/9/00	Prophecy
The Apostolic Group	Richard Breazeale	1/9/00	Prophecy
The Kingdom Age	Harley Hickling	1/9/00	Prophecy
Trumpets Over Ireland	Chad Taylor	1/9/00	Prophecy
Two Rainbows	Bill Burns	1/9/00	Prophecy
A Crowing of the Cock	Bill Burns	1/2/00	Prophecy
A New Day	Bret Wade	1/2/00	Prophecy
A Word to Prophets	Scott Hofstee	1/2/00	Prophecy
A Year of Overturnings	Kathleen Pirl	1/2/00	Prophecy
A Year of Transition	Harley Hickling	1/2/00	Prophecy
As The Millennium Turns	Shirley Baskett	1/2/00	Prophecy
As My Glory Falls	Mark Wattenford	1/2/00	Prophecy
Calendar	Ephraim Frank	1/2/00	Article
Fetters	Linda Lamon	1/2/00	Article
Generation Miraculous	Todd Bently	1/2/00	Prophecy
Glory Train Part 2	Sandy Warner	1/2/00	Prophecy
God's Foundation	Roseanne Harney	1/2/00	Prophecy
Message for the Millennium	Jane Clark	1/2/00	Prophecy
Preparing Our Hearts for 2000	Homer Owen	1/2/00	Prophecy
Prophecy for the Body	Don Hawley	1/2/00	Prophecy
Seek Me	Stephen Hanson	1/2/00	Prophecy
Strategic Warfare	Julia Pickard	1/2/00	Prophecy
The Father and the Son	Karan Vowell	1/2/00	Prophecy
The Candle of the Lord	Paul Gervais	1/2/00	Prophecy
The Third Day	Doug Fortune	1/2/00	Prophecy
The Unveiling	Michael Quinn	1/2/00	Prophecy
14 American Cities	Sonja Corazza	12/26/99	Prophecy
First of Duduman's Last Three Prophecies	Michael Boldea	12/26/99	Prophecy
A Sword In Your Hand	Bret Wade	12/26/99	Prophecy

A Word Of Caution	Steve Snow	12/26/99	Prophecy
Christ Mass	Doug Fortune	12/26/99	Prophecy
Clarity	Vicki Camp	12/26/99	Prophecy
Gifts For You	Wendy Twine	12/26/99	Prophecy
Gifts and Giving	Linda Lamon	12/26/99	Article
Let GO	Richard Breazeale	12/26/99	Prophecy
Let's Go On To Maturity	Stephen Hanson	12/26/99	Prophecy
No Room	Jo Cotter	12/26/99	Prophecy
Poured Out Unto The Lord	Jim Rinker	12/26/99	Article
Small Straws	Marsha Burns	12/26/99	Prophecy
The Courageous	Doug Patterson	12/26/99	Prophecy
The Five Angels over Portland	Nita Johnson	12/26/99	Dream/Vision
The Holy German Invasion	Pat Cocking	12/26/99	Prophecy
The Lost Sheep	Scott Hofstee	12/26/99	Prophecy
The Next Wave	Nita Johnson	12/26/99	Prophecy
The One New Man	Nita Johnson	12/26/99	Prophecy
A Call To Change	Henry Falcone	12/19/99	Dream/Vision
A Detention Camp	Don Laughlin	12/19/99	Dream/Vision
A Seed in the Earth	Scott Hofstee	12/19/99	Prophecy
An Encouraging Word	Harley Hickling	12/19/99	Prophecy
Being On the River	Anita Brueck	12/19/99	Dream/Vision
Come Out	Randy Ailie	12/19/99	Prophecy
Crossing Over	Sandy Warner	12/19/99	Prophecy
Crucified With Christ	Doug Fortune	12/19/99	Article
Entering The New Millennium	Jim Goll	12/19/99	Prophecy
Foundations Revealed	Michael Quinn	12/19/99	Prophecy
Greenland	Chad Taylor	12/19/99	Prophecy
Image and Likeness	Doug Fortune	12/19/99	Article
Israel and Syria	Avner Boskey	12/19/99	Prophecy
Powerful Healing	Bob Craine	12/19/99	Prophecy
Rest and Be Blest	Wendy Twine	12/19/99	Prophecy
Rolling Away the Darkness	Harley Hickling	12/19/99	Prophecy
Room in the Inn	Priscilla Van Sutphin	12/19/99	Prophecy
Sounding the Trumpet	Linda Lamon	12/19/99	Article
Spiritual Authority	Jim Rinker	12/19/99	Article
Tending The Garden of My Soul	Harley Hickling	12/19/99	Prophecy
The Balm of Gilead	Terry Jo Cotter	12/19/99	Article
The Cost of Compromise	Mike Forrest	12/19/99	Article
The Gift	Vaughan Granier	12/19/99	Dream/Vision
The Last Day Battles	Ron Bernard	12/19/99	Prophecy
The Storm Is Coming	Carylann Hartley	12/19/99	Prophecy
Things Fashioned	Stephen Hanson	12/19/99	Prophecy
Tree of Life	Judy Curmi	12/19/99	Prophecy
UNO	Cliff Gadbois	12/19/99	Prophecy

Urgent Call to Intercession	Marc Sanchez	12/19/99	Prophecy
Wisdom is a Tapestry	Gary Carpenter	12/19/99	Prophecy
100th Psalm	Samuel Coltharp	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Double Blessing	David Tuggy	12/12/99	Article
A Prophetic Tale	Paul Cain	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Reminder	Jane Clark	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Revelation of the Glory	Trevor Lourens	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Word to The Warriors	Doug Patterson	12/12/99	Prophecy
Atrophy	Angel Howard	12/12/99	Prophecy
Chained to the Russian Bear	Troy Jones	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
Come Up	Katie Jordan	12/12/99	Prophecy
Destiny Alaska	Chad Taylor	12/12/99	Prophecy
End Time Visions	Bill Burns	12/12/99	Prophecy
Father for the Nations	Paula Askew	12/12/99	Prophecy
Foundations and Pillars	Doug Fortune	12/12/99	Article
God's Mighty Army	Kathie Walters	12/12/99	Prophecy
Grace and Truth	Linda Lamon	12/12/99	Article
Harvest Season	Paula Warzak	12/12/99	Prophecy
Healing is the Childrens Bread	Paul Gervais	12/12/99	Prophecy
I Will Bring A Light	William Hawkins	12/12/99	Prophecy
Look to the Rock	Stephen Hanson	12/12/99	Prophecy
Prayer of Intercession	Lindsey	12/12/99	Article
Prophetic Words for November	Gunnar Johnson	12/12/99	Prophecy
Purging of the Nation	Bill Hernandez	12/12/99	Prophecy
Road Trip	Cliff Gadbois	12/12/99	Prophecy
Running The Race	Bobby Connor	12/12/99	Prophecy
Stand Up	Ron Wood	12/12/99	Prophecy
Story of a Vision	Susan Smith	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
The Speeding Train	Marc Sanchez	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
The Suffering and the Glory	Catherine Brown	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
Trust and Burden Bearing	Deborah Voetberg	12/12/99	Article
Two Dreams of Joy	Steve Shultz	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
Warfare for the Life of an Eagle	Joni Ames	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
Who Is Really In Charge?	Judy Curmi	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Great Flood	Linda Harrington	11/28/99	Prophecy
A Spirit of Graciousness	Judy Curmi	11/28/99	Prophecy
Arise Oh New Jerusalem	Shelly Mathers	11/28/99	Prophecy
First Fruits Of Redemption	Suzanne Fortune	11/28/99	Prophecy
Grieving the Holy Spirit	Linda Lamon	11/28/99	Article
Many Roads	Pat Gregory	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
My Eternal Word	Stephen Hanson	11/28/99	Prophecy
My Vision	Carolyn Cook	11/28/99	Prophecy
Needle in a Haystack	Mark Wattenford	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
Purpose and Guidances	Mary Owens	11/28/99	Dream/Vision

Repairman to the Church	John Lallier	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
The Church is Coming Home	Friday Fax	11/28/99	Article
The Cost of Relationships	Jim Rinker	11/28/99	Article
The Fullness of Christ	Stephen Hanson	11/28/99	Prophecy
The Threshold	Bill Burns	11/28/99	Prophecy
Three Spirits	Jim Mellard	11/28/99	Prophecy
To Scotland	Lars Storstrand	11/28/99	Prophecy
Tornado of God's Grace	Dan Luehrs	11/28/99	Prophecy
Vision of Ministries Birthed in 2000	Doug and Linda Patterson	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
Wake Up America	Diana Hartling	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
You are His Dream	Paul Gervais	11/28/99	Article
Zeal and Evangelism	Dan Root	11/28/99	Prophecy
3 Armies	Cheryl McGrath	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
A Great Army	Joan Brown	11/21/99	Prophecy
A Time of Sorrow	John Paul Jackson	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
A Word for Egypt, and Denver	Kathie Walters	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
Army Of Surrender	Suzin McNeil	11/21/99	Prophecy
Beyond Your Wildest Dreams	Lori Hankins	11/21/99	Prophecy
Devastation Dream	Merlene Laughlin	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
Final Indictment	Ben Lucas	11/21/99	Article
Hardships	Dan Root	11/21/99	Article
His Spirit Will Come	Mariette van Biljon	11/21/99	Prophecy
It's Not More Power	Paul Gervais	11/21/99	Article
Jesus On A White Stallion	Steve Zarit	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
Look For His Return	Stephen Hanson	11/21/99	Prophecy
Malady of Melancholy	Catherine Brown	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
My Young Apostles	Elias Paul Tan	11/21/99	Prophecy
Sacred Assembly in Texas	RaJean Vawter	11/21/99	Article
Shofar 2000	Nita Johnson	11/21/99	Prophecy
The Messengers of Fire	Dan Luehrs	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
The Power of Divine Love	Gary Patterson	11/21/99	Prophecy
The River is a Flood	Cyndee Pillow	11/21/99	Prophecy
The Time of the Conquest	Bill Burns	11/21/99	Prophecy
The Whirlwind of the Lord	Paula Warzak	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
Timing	Jim Rinker	11/21/99	Article
Undiscovered Country	Cliff Gadbois	11/21/99	Prophecy
Word and Vision	Peter Richardson	11/21/99	Prophecy
Words for the year 2000	Joni Ames	11/21/99	Prophecy
5 Trumpet Blasts	Steve Oh	11/14/99	Prophecy
7 Spirits of Elohim	Steve Oh	11/14/99	Dream/Vision
All Aboard The Glory Train	Sandy Warner	11/14/99	Prophecy
A Higher Calling	Roseanne Harney	11/14/99	Prophecy
Crows	Bill Burns	11/14/99	Prophecy
Darkness is Falling	Scott Hofstee	11/14/99	Prophecy

Dry Dirty Hair	Bryan Hupperts	11/14/99	Prophecy
Dragon Slayers	Chad Taylor	11/14/99	Dream/Vision
Earth Quakes Are Coming	Chad Taylor	11/14/99	Prophecy
Flow of Love	Jim Rinker	11/14/99	Article
Friends	Roseanne Harney	11/14/99	Prophecy
Growing Deception	Larry Bailey	11/14/99	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	11/14/99	Article
My Canada	Carolyn Cook	11/14/99	Prophecy
New Life Among the Bones	Stephen Hanson	11/14/99	Prophecy
The Fragrance of Unity	Doug Patterson	11/14/99	Prophecy
The Rainbow and the Dump	Steve Shultz	11/14/99	Prophecy
The Remnant Seed	Scott Hofstee	11/14/99	Prophecy
The Vision of the Rattlesnake	Bob Jones	11/14/99	Prophecy
A Call For Harvesters	Judy Curmi	11/07/99	Prophecy
A Child of the King	Paul Gervais	11/07/99	Prophecy
A Rift	Scott Hofstee	11/07/99	Prophecy
An Army Of Gardeners	Judy Curmi	11/07/99	Prophecy
Beyond Blair Witch	Cliff Gadbois	11/07/99	Prophecy
Call	Dan Root	11/07/99	Prophecy
Four Beasts	Steve Oh	11/07/99	Prophecy
Go Remind America	Elias Paul Tan	11/07/99	Prophecy
Letter to the Villages	Chad Taylor	11/07/99	Prophecy
Nashville	Kathie Walters	11/07/99	Prophecy
Peace Like a River	Ron McGatlin	11/07/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for October 99	Gunnar Johnson	11/07/99	Prophecy
Something Has Shifted	John L Moore	11/07/99	Prophecy
Surfing the Open Ocean	Sarah Davies	11/07/99	Prophecy
Tarrying in Babylon	Doug Fortune	11/07/99	Prophecy
The Fire of my Death	Stephen Hanson	11/07/99	Prophecy
The River Flows to the Sea	Doug Fortune	11/07/99	Prophecy
The Sea	Cyndee Pillow	11/07/99	Prophecy
The Wind of the Spirit	Harley Hickling	11/07/99	Prophecy
There is a Race to Run	Bill Burns	11/07/99	Prophecy
To The Bride	Carylann Hartley	11/07/99	Prophecy
A Flood Of Accusation	Scott Hofstee	10/31/99	Prophecy
Addendum	Jim Rinker	10/31/99	Article
Caracas	Catherine Brown	10/31/99	Prophecy
Colorado Springs	Chad Taylor	10/31/99	Prophecy
Confidence	Dan Root	10/31/99	Article
Dams	Jim Rinker	10/31/99	Article
Expect His Best	Paul Gervais	10/31/99	Prophecy
Glory Cloud	Mark Wattenford	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
Imperfect Vessels	Teresa Seputis	10/31/99	Prophecy
Jachin and Boaz	Bill Burns	10/31/99	Prophecy

John The Baptist Type Remnant	Karen Palermo	10/31/99	Prophecy
Liquid Gold	Gil Diekhoff	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
Listen to Those Who are Submitted	Joanie Thorsten	10/31/99	Prophecy
No King In Israel	Bob Neumann	10/31/99	Article
Paraguay	Catherine Brown	10/31/99	Prophecy
Posessing The Land	Tommy Thompson	10/31/99	Article
Preparation For Glory	Sandy Warner	10/31/99	Prophecy
Signs of the Times	Marc Sanchez	10/31/99	Prophecy
Since Rosh Hashanah	Mark Wattenford	10/31/99	Prophecy
Still You Are Too Busy	William Hawkins	10/31/99	Prophecy
Storm Vision	Chris Bennet	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
The Emblem	Mary Clark	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
Tiny Wales, Mighty God	Catherine Brown	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
What Season Are You In?	Stephen Hanson	10/31/99	Prophecy
A Message to the Church	Chad Taylor	10/24/99	Prophecy
A Prophetic Declaration	Ken Durden	10/24/99	Prophecy
Abiding Anointing	Doug Fortune	10/24/99	Prophecy
Ask For Rain	Cliff Gadbois	10/24/99	Prophecy
Christ is Being Birthed In Us	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/24/99	Prophecy
Expect The Glory	Paul Gervais	10/24/99	Prophecy
Golden Years	Sherry Mackey	10/24/99	Prophecy
I Saw The Lord	Julia Pickard	10/24/99	Dream/Vision
Images and Icons	Jim Rinker	10/24/99	Article
Jesus In the Esoteric	News Item	10/24/99	Article
Love Talks	Suzin McNeil	10/24/99	Prophecy
Man Of Sin	Doug Fortune	10/24/99	Prophecy
Prayer On Nov. 11	J. Conrad Lampan	10/24/99	Article
Spiritual Warfare	Mike Forrest	10/24/99	Prophecy
Step Forth	Denny Cline	10/24/99	Prophecy
The Counterfeit Kingdom	Harley Kickling	10/24/99	Prophecy
The Five Fold	Stephen Hanson	10/24/99	Prophecy
The Lord of the Earth	Scott Hofstee	10/24/99	Prophecy
The Kingdom of the AntiChrist	Judy Curmi	10/24/99	Prophecy
Tree Relocating	Linda Harrington	10/24/99	Dream/Vision
Train the Young	Stephen Hanson	10/24/99	Article
True of False Visions	Stephen Hanson	10/24/99	Article
Ways That Seem Right	Linda Sage	10/24/99	Prophecy
Weapons	Dan Root	10/24/99	Article
Wolves in the Darkness	Marsha Burns	10/24/99	Prophecy
Woman of the Last Hour II	Maria Taylor	10/24/99	Prophecy
A Howling of the Wolves	Bill Burns	10/17/99	Prophecy
A Time of Transplanting	Doug Patterson	10/17/99	Prophecy
Abba's Strategy	Elias Paul Tan	10/17/99	Prophecy
Angels and Warfare	Sandy Warner	10/17/99	Prophecy

Are You Reading the Signs	Steve Shultz	10/17/99	Prophecy
Are You Ready to Rumble	M. Adrienne Hawthorne	10/17/99	Prophecy
As Kingdoms Crumble	Judy Curmi	10/17/99	Prophecy
Birth of a Manchild	Paul Jablonowski	10/17/99	Prophecy
Bride and Pink Flowers	Steve Oh	10/17/99	Prophecy
Come Back to Your First Love	Stephen Hanson	10/17/99	Prophecy
Confronting the Queen of Heaven	Jay Hopson	10/17/99	Article
God Intended it for Good	Deidre Wells	10/17/99	Article
God's Faithful Remnant	Roseanne Harney	10/17/99	Prophecy
Jesus Commands us to Go	Chad Taylor	10/17/99	Article
Kingdom Living	Harley Hickling	10/17/99	Prophecy
My Costly Ointment	Sandra Holcomb	10/17/99	Prophecy
New and Old Wineskins	Stephen Hanson	10/17/99	Prophecy
Prayer of Repentance	Joe Wright	10/17/99	Prophecy
The Bride	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/17/99	Artilce
The Sweep Second Hand	Mary Clark	10/17/99	Prophecy
The Power to Give Birth	Undrai Fizer	10/17/99	Prophecy
You are My Army	Marsha Burns	10/17/99	Prophecy
A Prophetic Journey	Kathleen Pirl	10/10/99	Prophecy
A Tidal Wave of People	Cathy Grant	10/10/99	Prophecy
A Word for the United States	Robert Holmes	10/10/99	Prophecy
Angels Watching Over Us	Kathie Walters	10/10/99	Article
Argentina	Catherine Brown	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
Birthing of the Body of Christ	Annette Hake	10/10/99	Prophecy
Curses	Larry Bailey	10/10/99	Prophecy
Dreams and Visions 349	Paula Cavu	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
Discern The Times	William Hawkins	10/10/99	Prophecy
Ephraim and Judah	Ephraim	10/10/99	Article
Elijah's Call	Larry Bailey	10/10/99	Article
Feast Of Tabernacles	Catherine Brown	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
Four Trees In Hong Kong	Mare Allison	10/10/99	Prophecy
Fruit of Iniquity	Judy Curmi	10/10/99	Prophecy
Jesus is a Cowboy	Vicki Camp	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Word for Canada	Todd Bently	10/10/99	Prophecy
Roll Away Rejection	Bill Burns	10/10/99	Prophecy
The Coming Storm	Dale Youngs	10/10/99	Prophecy
The Crowning Glory	Brian Tunstill	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Final Step	Glenn Jackson	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Fire Of God	Linda Patterson	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Sioux Nation	Catherine Brown	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Soldier	Paul Gervais	10/10/99	Prophecy
Wedding At Cana	Steve Oh	10/10/99	Article
A Season to Flourish	Harley Hickling	10/03/99	Prophecy
A Year Of New Beginnings	Bill Burns	10/03/99	Prophecy

Appointment In The Desert	Don Hawley	10/03/99	Article
At Night In A Minefield	Sandra Holcomb	10/03/99	Prophecy
A Call To Prayer	Tina Worsham	10/03/99	Prophecy
Chagrin	Jack Frost	10/03/99	Article
Days Will Be Shortened	Marsha Burns	10/03/99	Prophecy
Fulness of Time	Nita Johnson	10/03/99	Article
I Come To Visit	Sandra Holcomb	10/03/99	Prophecy
I Will Judge My People	Steve Kenney	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
Maintain Long Suffering	Jim Rinker	10/03/99	Article
My Warrior Bride	Linda Patterson	10/03/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for September 1999	Gunnar Johnson	10/03/99	Prophecy
Raising The Dead	Robert Hall	10/03/99	Prophecy
Shepherd Rod 2000	Bob Jones	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Church and the Children	Chad Taylor	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Head Of The Year	Bob Neumann	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
The Heart Of God	Melanie McReynolds	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Power of Praise	Paul Gervais	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Seething Caldron	Judy Curmi	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Train of Salvation	Nita Johnson	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
The True Bride	Linda Stanton	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Year of The Dragon	Bob Neumann	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
Two Streams	Stephen Hanson	10/03/99	Prophecy
Yom Hadin	Bob Neumanm	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
A Time For War	Chuck Pierce	09/26/99	Article
Admonishment	Sandra Holcomb	09/26/99	Prophecy
Arise and Eat	Cliff Gadbois	09/26/99	Prophecy
Australia	Cheryl McGrath	09/26/99	Prophecy
Eagle and Farm	Vicki Camp	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
House Cleaning	Kathie Walters	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
Jericho Must Fall	Bill Burns	09/26/99	Prophecy
K'Neset	Catherine Brown	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
Learning To Interpret II	Sandy Warner	09/26/99	Article
Loose Yourselfes	Marsha Burns	09/26/99	Prophecy
Mexico	Catherine Brown	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
Mighty In Battle	Bill Somers	09/26/99	Article
Nations Against Jerusalem	Ephraim Frank	09/26/99	Article
No Superstars	Chris Poole	09/26/99	Prophecy
The Obdurate Bride	Judy Curmi	09/26/99	Prophecy
Out of the Ashes	Sandra Holcomb	09/26/99	Prophecy
Out Of The Dust	Priscilla Van Sutphin	09/26/99	Prophecy
Removing The Curse	Paul Gervais	09/26/99	Article
Sons of Heaven	Dan Root	09/26/99	Prophecy
Speak To The Mountain	Doug Fortune	09/26/99	Prophecy
The Lion Roars	Alan McSavage	09/26/99	Prophecy

In The Lowliest Places	Winthrop Jeyashingham	09/26/99	Prophecy
The Mountain of The Lord II	Stephen Hanson	09/26/99	Prophecy
The Prophetic Cycle	Donald Brown	09/26/99	Article
The Siege Will Not Be Lifted	Bob Neumann	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
Things Heating Up!	William Hawkins	09/26/99	Prophecy
Are You Ready For Storms?	Stephen Hanson	09/19/99	Prophecy
Arise Shine	Harley Hickling	09/19/99	Prophecy
Bedroom Eyes	Lynette McColl	09/19/99	Prophecy
Celebration Ephesus	Chuck Pierce	09/19/99	Article
Consider This	Sandra Holcomb	09/19/99	Prophecy
Figs and Figleaves	Linda Harrington	09/19/99	Article
For Wedgewood	Susan Slagle	09/19/99	Prophecy
From The Shadows	Linda Patterson	09/19/99	Prophecy
Hurricane Floyd and The Mercy of God	Phillip Hammer	09/19/99	Prophecy
In The New Season	Bill Burns	09/19/99	Prophecy
Language of Interpretation	Sandy Warner	09/19/99	Article
My Covenant Seal	Harley Hickling	09/19/99	Prophecy
New Years Party	Eric Timmons	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
Ruffles and Flourishes	Bob Neumann	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
Stand Still	Linda Harrington	09/19/99	Prophecy
The Church, The Med Center	Paul Gervais	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
The Thunder	Bob Neumann	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
The Valley of Troubling	Sherry Mackey	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
Water to the Knee	Bob Jones	09/19/99	Prophecy
3 Prophetic Scenes	Vicki Camp	09/12/99	Dream/Vision
A Change Of Government	Joan Brown	09/12/99	Prophecy
A Word To A Chosen People	Scott Hofstee	09/12/99	Prophecy
African Eagles Arise	James Berkley	09/12/99	Prophecy
An Open Casket	Paul Gervais	09/12/99	Prophecy
Birth of the Manchild	Doug Fortune	09/12/99	Prophecy
Give Them Evidence	Dan Root	09/12/99	Prophecy
How Long??	Sandra Holcomb	09/12/99	Prophecy
India	Catherine Brown	09/12/99	Prophecy
Joy	Dan Root	09/12/99	Prophecy
Joyful Heart	Joy Bjork	09/12/99	Prophecy
Lions of Revival	Chad Taylor	09/12/99	Article
Mountain Of The Lord	Stephen Hanson	09/12/99	Prophecy
Os Cinco Anjos	Samuel Doctorian	09/12/99	Prophecy
On Healing Others	Judy Curmi	09/12/99	Prophecy
The 60's and Columbine	Paul Gervais	09/12/99	Prophecy
The Alaskan Aliance	Chad Taylor	09/12/99	Prophecy
The Field of Sunflowers	John L Moore	09/12/99	Dream/Vision
The Mountain Men	John L Moore	09/12/99	Article
The Season of the Shofar	Harley Hickling	09/12/99	Prophecy

Who Will Weep for America	J. Conrad Lampan	09/12/99	Article
Will You Be Ready?	Steve Shultz	09/12/99	Prophecy
A Famine In America	Linda Lamon	09/05/99	Prophecy
A Rupturing	Paul Gervais	09/05/99	Prophecy
Ball of Fire	Donna Scott	09/05/99	Dream/Vision
Cup of the Lord	Phillip Hammer	09/05/99	Dream/Vision
Deception In America	Maureen Hendricks	09/05/99	Prophecy
Five Fold Ministries	Maureen Hendricks	09/05/99	Prophecy
Gathering Unto HIM	Jim Wies	09/05/99	Prophecy
Look Not Unto the Door	Stephen Hanson	09/05/99	Prophecy
Mount Moriah	Beryl Ann Garrison	09/05/99	Prophecy
Natural and Spiritual Jews	Elais Paul Tan	09/05/99	Prophecy
Naturally Supernatural	John Paul Jackson	09/05/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for August 1999	Gunnar Johnson	09/05/99	Prophecy
Signs in the Heavens	Bill Burns	09/05/99	Prophecy
Sound The Trumpet	Harley Hickling	09/05/99	Prophecy
Stomach Crunches	Jim Wies	09/05/99	Prophecy
The Judgment of War	Tom Heward	09/05/99	Dream/Vision
The Servant of All	Stephen Hanson	09/05/99	Prophecy
The Shaking Has Begun	Scott Hofstee	09/05/99	Prophecy
Word and Warning	Carylann Hartley	09/05/99	Prophecy
A Body Bag	Lorna Sherwood	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
A Place Of Visitation	Harley Hickling	08/29/99	Prophecy
Acts of the Apostles	Chad Taylor	08/29/99	Article
Angel Vision	Angel Howard	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Canada	Catherine Brown	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Day of Explosion	Doug Patterson	08/29/99	Prophecy
Devastating Grace	Bryan Hupperts	08/29/99	Article
Fairbanks	Chad Taylor	08/29/99	Prophecy
From Victims to Perpetrators	Rex Bryant	08/29/99	Article
Goshens	Scott Hofstee	08/29/99	Prophecy
Is There Spiritual Awakening	Ron McGatlin	08/29/99	Article
Israel The Beloved	Catherine Brown	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Kingdom Authority	Doug Fortune	08/29/99	Prophecy
Laborers in the Field	Roseanne Harney	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Look in the Mirror	Debby Good	08/29/99	Prophecy
Ministers of Truth or Error	Sherry Mackey	08/29/99	Prophecy
Preparation	Collette Mills	08/29/99	Prophecy
Psalms 13	Bob Jones	08/29/99	Prophecy
Reach Out	Paul Gervais	08/29/99	Prophecy
Rest In Me	William Hawkins	08/29/99	Prophecy
Sands of Time	Sandy Warner	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Shell	Jeannie Kirkpatrick	08/29/99	Prophecy
The Balkans	Mark Stibbe	08/29/99	Prophecy

The Lampstand	Catherine Brown	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
The Lord's Army	Catherine Brown	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
The Titanic	Brad Herrin	08/29/99	Prophecy
Wrestling With Ishmael	Elais Paul Tan	08/29/99	Article
A Coming Shaking	Charles Simpson	08/15/99	Prophecy
Assured	Dan Root	08/15/99	Prophecy
Being A Pillar	Carylann Hartley	08/15/99	Prophecy
Birthing and Intercession	Ching Co	08/15/99	Prophecy
Brazil	Catherine Brown	08/15/99	Dream/Vision
Chad and Maria	Chad Taylor	08/15/99	Prophecy
Encouragement For Artists	Sandy Warner	08/15/99	Dream/Vision
Let Freedom Ring	Linda Lamon	08/15/99	Article
Living in His Glory	Paul Gervais	08/15/99	Article
Passing Under The Rod	Jim Wies	08/15/99	Prophecy
Places God is about to Move	David White	08/15/99	Prophecy
Playing in the Wrong Court	Judy Curmi	08/15/99	Prophecy
Renew the Covenant	J. Conrad Lampan	08/15/99	Article
Storm Clouds Coming	Scott Hofstee	08/15/99	Prophecy
The King of Glory	Judy Curmi	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Lesson of the River	Dick Funnell	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Modern Heresy	Ben Lucas/td>	08/15/99	Article
The Nicolaitan Overlords	Bob Neumann	08/15/99	Article
The Runaway Bride	Moon Manning	08/15/99	Article
The Separation	Glenn Hall	08/15/99	Article
The Shekinah	Marsha Burns	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Seventh Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Will of the Lord	Jim Johnson	08/15/99	Article
The Wonders of God	Bryan Hupperts	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Whore of your Babylons	Bob Neumann	08/15/99	Article
A Prophet Must Speak	Paul Gervais	08/08/99	Prophecy
America, I Am Your Healer	Elais Paul Tan	08/08/99	Prophecy
Becoming An Overcomer	Teresa Seputis	08/08/99	Prophecy
Catalyst	Tom Heward	08/08/99	Dream/Vision
Change Is Coming	Matt Reams	08/08/99	Prophecy
Changes Coming	Carylann Hartley	08/08/99	Prophecy
Clean The Inside	Doug Fortune/Stephen Hanson	08/08/99	Prophecy
Come Be Consumed	Mike Muhlenfeld	08/08/99	Prophecy
Countdown Has Begun	Judy Curmi	08/08/99	Prophecy
Fish In The River	Kathryn Riss	08/08/99	Article
Golden Eagles	Stephen Morris	08/08/99	Prophecy
Hot Air Baloons	Jo Patterson	08/08/99	Prophecy
Misunderstanding God	Bryan Hupperts	08/08/99	Prophecy
Prophecy While In the Middle East	Kathleen Pirl	08/08/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for July 99	Gunnar Johnson	08/08/99	Prophecy

Put On Strength	Sandra Holcomb	08/08/99	Prophecy
Revival In Boise	Chad Taylor	08/08/99	Article
Ripe Fruit	Troy Jones	08/08/99	Prophecy
Special Prayer For America	J. Conrad Lampan	08/08/99	Article
Stay Focused	Eric Timmons	08/08/99	Prophecy
Suffer With Christ [Full Version]	Linda Lamon	08/08/99	Prophecy
The Divining Spirits	Bob Neumann	08/08/99	Artilce
The Eagle Cries	Bill Burns	08/08/99	Dream/Vision
The Love of the Truth	Sherry Mackey	08/08/99	Prophecy
Turmoil Still	Pat Gregory	08/08/99	Prophecy
The New Revelation	Bob Neumann	08/08/99	Dream/Vision
Who Has Stood In MY Council	Sherry Mackey	08/08/99	Prophecy
A Call To Lone Rowers	Trevor Lourens	08/01/99	Prophecy
A Call To The Prophets	Lesley Murphy	08/01/99	Prophecy
A Five Year Old Prophecies	Bill Johnson	08/01/99	Prophecy
Columbine	Rick Joyner	08/01/99	Article
Dragon Dream	Kari Kennedy	08/01/99	Dream/Vision
For Australia	Catherine Brown	08/01/99	Prophecy
For Finland	Catherine Brown	08/01/99	Dream/Vision
God's Covenant With America	Tom Heward	08/01/99	Prophecy
Going Deeper	Joan Brown	08/01/99	Prophecy
Let My People Go	Scott Hofstee	08/01/99	Prophecy
Short Dream	Tom Heward	08/01/99	Dream/Vision
The Cry of the Father's Heart	Terri Fink	08/01/99	Prophecy
The Punk, The Prostitute, The Prisoner	Chad Taylor	08/01/99	Prophecy
The Sixth Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	08/01/99	Prophecy
The Thief Of Sardis	James Lloyd	08/01/99	Article
To Shed His Grace	Sandy Simons	08/01/99	Prophecy
Too Proud Of Their Words	John L. Moore	08/01/99	Prophecy
Train and Tornado	Jim Black	08/01/99	Dream/Vision
Will You Join With Me	Stephen Hanson	08/01/99	Prophecy
A Pure Word	Scott Hofstee	07/25/99	Prophecy
Ask, Seek, Knock	Tom Heward	07/25/99	Article
A Time is Coming	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/25/99	Prophecy
Burns Oregon	Chad Taylor	07/25/99	Prophecy
Come to the Water Daily	Stephen Hanson	07/25/99	Prophecy
Consummations	Luz Cintron	07/25/99	Article
Courage	Tom Heward	07/25/99	Article
Damascus	Catherine Brown	07/25/99	Prophecy
Days Of Divine Invasion	Reuven Doron	07/25/99	Article
His Chosen Men	Ching Co	07/25/99	Prophecy
Intercession and Revival	Mike Forrest	07/25/99	Article
It's About To Happen	Tom Heward	07/25/99	Prophecy
It's Not Over	Sherry Mackey	07/25/99	Prophecy

Mercy Rejoices	Mike Forrest	07/25/99	Article
More Vision For Revival	Gina Lewellen Jones	07/25/99	Dream/Vision
Oh That I Knew	Karen Peterson	07/25/99	Article
Revolution in the Church	Bobby Connor	07/25/99	Prophecy
Shrine of Democracy	Sherry Mackey	07/25/99	Dream/Vision
Soon Coming Judgment	Tom Heward	07/25/99	Dream/Vision
Team Work	Sandy Warner	07/25/99	Article
The Changing of the Feast	Doug Fortune	07/25/99	Prophecy
The Cup of Demons	Bill Burns	07/25/99	Prophecy
The 5th Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	07/25/99	Prophecy
The Lords Army	Janet Fabiano	07/25/99	Dream/Vision
The Prophets and Jezebel	Jim Wies	07/25/99	Article
This is the Season	Harley Hickling	07/25/99	Prophecy
Two Songs	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/25/99	Article
Walking Alone With God	Elias Paul Tan	07/25/99	Article
Word to the Body	Carol Wenrick	07/25/99	Prophecy
A Christmas Story	Chad Taylor	07/18/99	Prophecy
A Kernel of Wheat	Jan Foresman	07/18/99	Prophecy
A Season of Suddenlies	Joan Brown	07/18/99	Prophecy
A Sound is Rising / An Army is Coming / My Indignation	Scott and Kamilla Hofstee	07/18/99	Prophecy
Council Of War	Chad Taylor	07/18/99	Article
Destruction Everywhere	Donna Scott	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
Falling Leaves	Roseanne Harney	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
Follow Me	Joan Brown	07/18/99	Prophecy
Graduation Pt. 2	Sandy Warner	07/18/99	Article
Harpezo	Bob Neumann	07/18/99	Prophecy
In the Night	Bob Neumann	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
It's Time for Jesus to Shine	Linda Royce	07/18/99	Prophecy
Jesus Still Bleeds	Chad Taylor	07/18/99	Prophecy
Manifestations of the Son of God	Elias Paul Tan	07/18/99	Article
Michael Boldea Touring US	Gene Schmidt	07/18/99	Article
Prayer Focus: Israel	Reuven Doron	07/18/99	Article
Preparing For Battle	Harley Hickling	07/18/99	Prophecy
Suffering With Christ	Linda Lamon	07/18/99	Article
Tend Your Garden	David Thompson	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Upcoming Elections	Bob Jones	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Day of Tears	Bob Neumann	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
The Fourth Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Hourglass	Harley Hickling	07/18/99	Prophecy
The River is in Them	Cheryl McGrath	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Seventh Thunder	Bob Neumann	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
The Third Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Blessing Of Barrenness	Glynn Behrend	07/18/99	Prophecy

The Uncrossable River	Trevor Lourens	07/18/99	Prophecy
Tickling Your Fancy	Judy Curmi	07/18/99	Prophecy
Wounded Warriors	Lynda Laird	07/18/99	Prophecy
A Global Prophecy	Chad Taylor	07/11/99	Prophecy
A Grapefruit Tree	Tracey Kirkley	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
A Salvation Army	Chad Taylor	07/11/99	Prophecy
A Season of Birthing	Ching Co	07/11/99	Prophecy
BoneYard Revival Center	Bill Cantelon	07/11/99	Article
By My Mighty Power	Harley Kickling	07/11/99	Prophecy
City Prayer	Sandy Warner	07/11/99	Article
Enter Into My Rest	Doug Fortune	07/11/99	Prophecy
From the Battlefield	Elias Paul Tan	07/11/99	Article
Glory of the Young	Jim Mellard	07/11/99	Prophecy
Houses Of Healing	Stephen Hanson	07/11/99	Prophecy
Katie Jordan's Prophecies	Katie Jordan	07/11/99	Prophecy
Manifestations	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/11/99	Article
Pressin In	Suzin McNeil	07/11/99	Prophecy
Share Croppers	Sherry Mackey	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
Speak My Word	Stephen Hanson	07/11/99	Prophecy
Take a Hold of My Strength	Betty Hamalainen	07/11/99	Prophecy
The Cities and The ByWays	Bob Neumann	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
The Daughter of Zion	Bob Neumann	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
The Trench and the Walking Dead	Bob Neumann	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
The Uncomely Parts	Chad Taylor	07/11/99	Prophecy
To Wash One Another	Luz Cintron	07/11/99	Article
Waiting For The Son	Eric Hewins	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
Will You?	Richard Breazeale	07/11/99	Prophecy
Woman In Waiting	Bob Neumann	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
A Word To Intercessors	Deborah Kerekes	07/04/99	Prophecy
America	Susan Slagle	07/04/99	Prophecy
Battle Cry	Ron Wood	07/04/99	Prophecy
Because Of What They Believe	Jerry Gaffney	07/04/99	Article
Cry of the Spirit is Harvest	Chad Taylor	07/04/99	Prophecy
Does God Spare the Rod	Sherry Mackey	07/04/99	Article
Germany	Catherine Brown	07/04/99	Dream/Vision
Governmental Upheavals in the Church	Kathleen Pirl	07/04/99	Article
Graduation	Sandy Warner	07/04/99	Article
Blood, Fire, and Judgment	Vicki Camp	07/04/99	Dream/Vision
Hornets	Lynda Peterson	07/04/99	Prophecy
I Am Moving In Power	Harley Hickling	07/04/99	Prophecy
Just Be Still	Bob Neumann	07/04/99	Prophecy
No Demotion	Ching Co	07/04/99	Dream/Vision
Off With Her Head	Sherry Mackey	07/04/99	Prophecy
Overcomers	Doug Fortune	07/04/99	Prophecy

Prophetic Words for June 1999	Gunnar M Johnson	07/04/99	Prophecy
The Challenge of the Sword	Al Green	07/04/99	Dream/Vision
The Facade	Jane Fuchs	07/04/99	Prophecy
The Lord Comes	Scott Hofstee	07/04/99	Prophecy
The Mahanaim and The Roar of the Lion	Scott Hofstee	07/04/99	Prophecy
The Second Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	07/04/99	Prophecy
Understanding the River	William Hawkins	07/04/99	Article
Unity, It's About Time	Dan Gordon	07/04/99	Prophecy
Update from The Taylors	Chad Taylor	07/04/99	Article
Woman of the Last Hour II	Maria Taylor	07/04/99	Prophecy
A Cry	Scott Hofstee	06/27/99	Prophecy
A Gathering	Jim Mellard	06/27/99	Prophecy
Christ's Love For Me	Roseanne Harney	06/27/99	Prophecy
Daddy's Visit	Bryan Hupperts	06/27/99	Article
Dream of War	Dennis Huvila	06/27/99	Dream/Vision
IFA Prayer Alert	IFA	06/27/99	Article
Interceed Now	Melanie McReynolds	06/27/99	Prophecy
No Condemnation	Dan Root	06/27/99	Prophecy
On Being A Pillar	Carylann Hartley	06/27/99	Prophecy
Publicize to the Palace	Sherry Mackey	06/27/99	Prophecy
Sin in the Camp PT. 2	Harley Hickling	06/27/99	Prophecy
Some Very Serious Words	Judy Curmi	06/27/99	Prophecy
The Fight	Melanie McReynolds	06/27/99	Prophecy
The First Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	06/27/99	Prophecy
The Hidden Words	Kamilla Hofstee	06/27/99	Prophecy
Washington State	Chad Taylor	06/27/99	Prophecy
When The Storms Come	Don Franklin	06/27/99	Prophecy
Who Owns the Puzzle	Sherry Mackey	06/27/99	Prophecy
7 Judgments	Bill Burns	06/20/99	Article
Adoption	Bryan Hupperts	06/20/99	Dream/Vision
All My Churches	Peter Selwood	06/20/99	Prophecy
Battle Report	Diane Bahler	06/20/99	Article
Be Humble Warriors	Diane Yaghoobian	06/20/99	Prophecy
Day of the Sword	Miriam Hellman	06/20/99	Prophecy
Exekiel 37	Tony Black	06/20/99	Artilce
Filled	Dan Root	06/20/99	Prophecy
God's Provision	Roseanne Harney	06/20/99	Dream/Vision
Ingathering The Harvest	Don Riker	06/20/99	Prophecy
Leadership, Control and Revival	Mike Forrest	06/20/99	Prophecy
Master Piece	Sherry Mackey	06/20/99	Prophecy
New Zealand	Shirley Baskett	06/20/99	Prophecy
Ready Your Hearts	Dan Root	06/20/99	Prophecy
Rubber Snakes	Derrick Mains	06/20/99	Prophecy
Sin in the Camp	Harley Hickling	06/20/99	Prophecy

Texas	Chad Taylor	06/20/99	Prophecy
The Characteristics of Intercessors	Sandy Warner	06/20/99	Article
The Fathers Purposes	Ephraim Frank	06/20/99	Article
The Rings of Fire	Scott Hoftsee	06/20/99	Prophecy
The Sign of the Dove	Bill Burns	06/20/99	Prophecy
This Lake is Called Serenity	Catherine Brown	06/20/99	Dream/Vision
Wick, Scotland	Mike McClung	06/20/99	Prophecy
Windmill of Revival	Dave Pack	06/20/99	Prophecy
Vision of the Overcomers	Rick D'Orazio	06/20/99	Prophecy
A Nation Under God	Stephen Hanson	06/13/99	Prophecy
A Season Of Double Return	Tim Meredith	06/13/99	Prophecy
A Word For Alaska	Chad Taylor	06/13/99	Prophecy
Arise My Daughter	Mary Koons	06/13/99	Prophecy
Chosen	Dan Root	06/13/99	Prophecy
Crying In The Wilderness	Susan Slagle	06/13/99	Prophecy
Dandelion Girl and The Farmer	Roseanne Harney	06/13/99	Dream/Vision
Elijah	Mark Sanchez	06/13/99	Dream/Vision
In The Inner Chamber	Glenn Jackson	06/13/99	Article
It Is Time	Alisa Weir	06/13/99	Prophecy
Maturity	Joan Brown	06/13/99	Prophecy
Mockery Or Mercy	Roger Daniel	06/13/99	Prophecy
Prepare For His Return	Chris Lackey	06/13/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Alerts	Joy Bjork	06/13/99	Prophecy
Shake Rattle and Roll	Harley Hickling	06/13/99	Prophecy
Some Are Wondering	Ching Co	06/13/99	Prophecy
The Days Of Thunder	Scott Hofstee	06/13/99	Prophecy
The Fear of the Lord	Tommy Thompson	06/13/99	Article
The Fullness Of Christ	Mike Forrest	06/13/99	Article
The Graves Will Burst Open	Bryan Hupperts	06/13/99	Dream/Vision
The Snake In The River	Kathie Walters	06/13/99	Prophecy
Tribulation	Jim Rinker	06/13/99	Prophecy
Two Rivers Of Blood	Bryan Hupperts	06/13/99	Prophecy
Your Self Effort	Paul Bell	06/13/99	Prophecy
A Freeing Of The Nations	Mary Clark	06/06/99	Prophecy
A Testimony To Congress	Darrell Scott	06/06/99	Prophecy
A Word To The Hawaiian Islands	Chad Taylor	06/06/99	Prophecy
Apostolic and the Coat Of Many Colours	Joan Brown	06/06/99	Prophecy
Everything You Need	Sean Sullivan	06/06/99	Dream/Vision
Father And Daughter of Zion	Annette Hake	06/06/99	Prophecy
Gold Comments	Baier/Basiliea/Cooper	06/06/99	Article
Intercessors Prepare Now!!	Brenda Casaccio	06/06/99	Prophecy
Manifest Glory	Doug Fortune	06/06/99	Prophecy
Muster The Troops	Ron Wood	06/06/99	Prophecy

One on One With God	Paul Bell	06/06/99	Article
Pray for the Peace Of Jerusalem	Tom and Trish Fobes	06/06/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For May 1999	Gunnar M Johnson	06/06/99	Prophecy
Reflections In The Mirror	Roger Daniel	06/06/99	Prophecy
Some Thoughts On Christian Metal	Judy Curmi	06/06/99	Prophecy
The Angels Are Waiting	Cindy Jacobs	06/06/99	Prophecy
The Mirror	Ching Co	06/06/99	Dream/Vision
Three From Harley Hickling	Harley Hickling	06/06/99	Prophecy
To Die Is Christ	Richard Breazeale	06/06/99	Article
To Stand For A Friend	Wayne Warner	06/06/99	Article
Two From Marsha Burns	Marsha Burns	06/06/99	Prophecy
Two From Scott Hofstee	Scott Hofstee	06/06/99	Prophecy
Warring Angels	Marc Sanchez	06/06/99	Prophecy
100 Year Old Prophet	Ephraim Frank	05/30/99	Prophecy
A Great And Mighty Army	Chad Taylor	05/30/99	Prophecy
A Wall Of Fire	Bill Clemmer	05/30/99	Article
All Things	Maggie Lane	05/30/99	Prophecy
Be Ye Not Double Minded	Harley Hickling	05/30/99	Prophecy
But Will You Enter In	Pam Clark	05/30/99	Prophecy
Come To The Next Level	Bret Wade	05/30/99	Prophecy
False And True	Bob Neumann	05/30/99	Dream/Vision
Filled To The Brim	Allison Papenfus	05/30/99	Prophecy
Fresh Fire	Shirley Baskett	05/30/99	Prophecy
Lord, If You Would Speak Clearly	Steve Shultz	05/30/99	Article
Magnet Force	Sherry Mackey	05/30/99	Prophecy
Memorial Day	Bob Neumann	05/30/99	Article
Mercy And Judgment	Doug Fortune	05/30/99	Prophecy
My Friend, Are You Ready	Tony Black	05/30/99	Article
Our Biblical Bill Of Rights	Bob Jones	05/30/99	Prophecy
Preparing A Dwelling Place	David Smithers	05/30/99	Article
The First Forty Days	Robert Fitts	05/30/99	Article
The Fish Pond	SAndy Warner	05/30/99	Article
The Fulness Of Times	Doug Fortune	05/30/99	Prophecy
To The Prophets	Dan Root	05/30/99	Prophecy
We Are Never Alone	Sandy Warner	05/30/99	Article
Be Still Before Me	Harley Hickling	05/23/99	Prophecy
Dream About World Map	Holly Young	05/23/99	Dream/Vision
Fragrance Of God	Cathy Davis	05/23/99	Prophecy
Let The Fire Fall	Susan Slagle	05/23/99	Prophecy
Look Intently Into My Mirror	Stephen Hanson	05/23/99	Prophecy
My Brains	Paul Bell	05/23/99	Prophecy
New Leadership In Israel	Bob Jones	05/23/99	Prophecy
Preparing For The Harvest	Chad Taylor	05/23/99	Article
Presumption In The Church	Denis Paquette	05/23/99	Article

Resurrection Vision	Jeff Figley	05/23/99	Dream/Vision
Return To The Stronghold	Lori Hankins	05/23/99	Prophecy
Run Elijah!	Bill Burns	05/23/99	Prophecy
Separate Yourselves Unto Me	Harley Hickling	05/23/99	Prophecy
Sons Of Thunder Insight	Jeannie Withrow	05/23/99	Article
Spirits That Kill Godly Influence	Rick Fultz	05/23/99	Article
Stop Struggling With Ministry	Don Franklin	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Big Top	Sherry Mackey	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Ceremony	Melanie McReynolds	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Eleventh Hour	Stephen Morris	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Latter Rain Coming	Bill Burns	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Unrighteous Priests	Catherine Brown	05/23/99	Dream/Vision
The Vine Of My Kingdom	Stephen Hanson	05/23/99	Prophecy
There is Still Living Water	Marsha Burns	05/23/99	Prophecy
Vengeance Is Mine	Chad Taylor	05/23/99	Prophecy
What Is The Fragrance?	Mary Koons	05/23/99	Prophecy
A Call To Repentance	Tony Black	05/19/99	Prophecy
A Vision of Three Horses	Bill Burns	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
A Whirlwind Of Angels	Marc Sanchez	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
Don't Give Up	Jon Cressy	05/19/99	Prophecy
Finding Your Metron	Sandy Warner	05/19/99	Article
For What I AM About To Do	Kamilla Hoftsee	05/19/99	Prophecy
Hand In Hand With Jesus	William Hawkins	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
Judgment Upon The House Of The Lord	Harley Hickling	05/19/99	Prophecy
Learning To Wait	Lesley Murphy	05/19/99	Prophecy
One Nation In The Land	Ephraim Frank	05/19/99	Prophecy
Shine in 1999	Chuck Pierce	05/19/99	Prophecy
Temple Mount Vision	Collette Mills	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
The Song Of The Apostle	Bill Langston	05/19/99	Prophecy
The Return Of Elijah	Don Hawley	05/19/99	Article
The Women of the Last Hour	Maria Taylor	05/19/99	Prophecy
Word For San Francisco	Karen Velez	05/19/99	Prophecy
You Have One Year	Tom Heward	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
A Picnic Generation	Robert Zannini	05/09/99	Prophecy
As In The Days Of Noah	Mary Koons	05/09/99	Prophecy
Barren Land, Barren People	Bob Neumann	05/09/99	Prophecy
Be Prepred	Betty Hamalainen	05/09/99	Prophecy
Carrying Prayers	Cindy Vanderhaar	05/09/99	Prophecy
Changing Of The Guard	Sherry Mackey	05/09/99	Prophecy
Dream Of God Raising Youth	Marsha Allred	05/09/99	Prophecy
Entrapment	Tom Heward	05/09/99	Prophecy
Grace And Mercy	Harley Hickling	05/09/99	Prophecy
Gold The Riches Of My Kingdom	Doug Fortune	05/09/99	Prophecy
Healing Nations	Sherry Mackey	05/09/99	Prophecy

I Am In Control	Celia Okhuysen	05/09/99	Prophecy
I Hear The Cries	Stephen Hanson	05/09/99	Prophecy
Lawlessness	Bryan Hupperts	05/09/99	Prophecy
Mind Your Own Business	Author Unknown	05/09/99	Prophecy
Make A Decision	Glenn Jackson	05/09/99	Prophecy
My Day Is Close	Bob Neumann	05/09/99	Prophecy
Persecution	Mary Clark	05/09/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For April 1999	Gunnar Johnson	05/09/99	Prophecy
The 6th Thunder	Bob Neumann	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Door	Julia Pickard	05/09/99	Prophecy
The End Times	Paul Cain	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Fear Of The Lord	Alyssa Wier	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Prince Of This World	Judy Curmi	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Shaking	Richard Breazeale	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Time Is Short	Deborah Gotcher	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Wall, Angels And Revival	Sandy Warner	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Walls Of My Church	Stephen Hanson	05/09/99	Prophecy
Time Of FulFillment	Lori Hankins	05/09/99	Prophecy
What If Job Had An Intercessor	J Conrad Lampan	05/09/99	Prophecy
Who Is Worthy to Lose The Seals	Jim Wies	05/09/99	Prophecy
A Dried Up River	Catherine Dean	05/02/99	Prophecy
A Vision Of Youth Revival	Jim Paul	05/02/99	Prophecy
Come Away My Bride	Doug Fortune	05/02/99	Prophecy
Days Of Troubles	Harley Hickling	05/02/99	Prophecy
Deceptive Glory	Marc Brisebois	05/02/99	Prophecy
Deep Calls Unto Deep	Michael Clark	05/02/99	Prophecy
Divine Changes Coming	Peter Martinez	05/02/99	Prophecy
His Majesty	Catherine Brown	05/02/99	Prophecy
Increased Urgency	Tony Black	05/02/99	Prophecy
Prepare For War	Chad Taylor	05/02/99	Prophecy
Prophecy, Daughter	Judy Curmi	05/02/99	Prophecy
Rend Your Heart	Sonja Coraza	05/02/99	Prophecy
Seven Priorities Of Intercession	William D. Brehm	05/02/99	Prophecy
The ANZAC Christians	Cheryl McGrath	05/02/99	Prophecy
The Orchard	Marc Sanchez	05/02/99	Prophecy
The Sounding Of Trumpets	Bill Burns	05/02/99	Prophecy
Update From Chad and Maria Taylor	Chad Taylor	05/02/99	Prophecy
Weep And Lament	Holly Young	05/02/99	Prophecy
Wisconsin Shooting Threat	Karen Petersen	05/02/99	Prophecy
A Chosen Year Of Rest	Marc DuPont	04/25/99	Prophecy
A Word To The Midwest	Chad Taylor	04/25/99	Prophecy
Aliyah	Suzin McNeill	04/25/99	Prophecy
A Realistic Dream	John Land	04/25/99	Dream/Vision
Babes Shall Lead Them	Bill Burns	04/25/99	Prophecy

End Of The Age	Doug Fortune	04/25/99	Dream/Vision
Enthroned At The Flood	Susan Slagle	04/25/99	Prophecy
Faith And Martyrdom	Linda Royce	04/25/99	Article
Giving Birth	Stephen Hanson	04/25/99	Prophecy
Going Over The Wall	Cheryl McGrath	04/25/99	Prophecy
Hanging In The Balance	Sandy Warner	04/25/99	Article
Indonesia For Christ	Jeff Hammond	04/25/99	Article
Last Call	Bob Neumann	04/25/99	Prophecy
Obedience Or Disobedience	Harley Hickling	04/25/99	Prophecy
Short Words For America	George Gratson	04/25/99	Prophecy
The Highway To Holiness	Catherine Brown	04/25/99	Dream/Vision
The Journey Inward	Doug Fortune	04/25/99	Article
The Leaven	Joni Ames	04/25/99	Prophecy
The Ministry Of The Harp	Jim Wies	04/25/99	Article
The New Cannibals	Bryan Hupperts	04/25/99	Article
The Relation Ship	Kelly Campbell	04/25/99	Dream/Vision
There Is A Secret Place	Jack Collins	04/25/99	Prophecy
Two Martyrs For Christ	Ken Talbott	04/25/99	Article
A New Wave	Lori Hankins	04/18/99	Prophecy
Apostolic Passion	Floyd McClung	04/18/99	Article
Be Bold	Harley Hickling	04/18/99	Prophecy
Broken Gates	Bryan Hupperts	04/18/99	Article
Days Of Sorrow	Judy Curmi	04/18/99	Prophecy
Enter In	Mary Clark	04/18/99	Prophecy
For Those Who Weep In Zion	Bob Neumann	04/18/99	Article
Hearing God	David Lovell	04/18/99	Article
Humanism And The Moral Imperative	Bob Neumann	04/18/99	Article
Idols	Stephen Hanson	04/18/99	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	04/18/99	Article
International Revival Network News	Tony Black	04/18/99	Article
Look Past The Flesh	Susan Slagle	04/18/99	Prophecy
Manifest Gold	Doug Fortune	04/18/99	Prophecy
Poems By Priscilla	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/18/99	Prophecy
Quantum Leap	Sherry Mackey	04/18/99	Prophecy
Running The Race	Mary Koons	04/18/99	Dream/Vision
The Cry Of The Bride	Patty Blaisdell	04/18/99	Prophecy
The Gold Phenomenon	Mike McClung	04/18/99	Article
Time Of Visitation	Jim Rinker	04/18/99	Prophecy
When Impossible Things Happen	Bobby Connor	04/18/99	Article
Winds of Change	Doug Fortune	04/18/99	Prophecy
Word On Intercession	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/18/99	Prophecy
A Soldier of the King	Bob Neumann	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Approaching The Bench	Sherry Mackey	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Be Excited In Me	Harley Hickling	04/11/99	Prophecy

Be Forewarned	Bill Burns	04/11/99	Article
Desire and Delight	Maryanne Thompson	04/11/99	Prophecy
Gold Dust	Marsha Burns	04/11/99	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	04/11/99	Article
Intercessors Arise	Sandy Warner/Jeff Ching	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Life	Stephen Morris	04/11/99	Prophecy
Mid East Update	Intercessors For America	04/11/99	Article
Miracle of Gold Teeth	Bobby Connor	04/11/99	Prophecy
Pray For Uriah	David White	04/11/99	Prophecy
Signs	Doug Fortune	04/11/99	Prophecy
Silent In Our Wilderness	Bryan Hupperts	04/11/99	Article
SonShine	Bill Burns	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Streams In The South	Reuven Doron	04/11/99	Article
The Long Night	Bob Neumann	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Three Dreams	Allison Papenfus	04/11/99	Prophecy
Walk In Faith	Stephen Morris	04/11/99	Prophecy
What About Gold	Steve Shultz	04/11/99	Article
You Shall See My Power	Doug Fortune	04/11/99	Prophecy
A Theophany	William Hawkins	04/04/99	Prophecy
Birthing A New Era	Jim Wies	04/04/99	Article
Daniel's Prayer	Samuel Coltharp	04/04/99	Prophecy
Discern The Face Of The Sky	Bret Wade	04/04/99	Prophecy
He's Here To Restore	Robert Enos	04/04/99	Dream/Vision
Hidden And Waiting	Deborah Lynne Busse	04/04/99	Prophecy
I Am Dispatching Angels	M. Adrienne Hawthorne	04/04/99	Prophecy
Modern Babylon	Kari Kennedy	04/04/99	Dream/Vision
My Call To Arms	Harley Hickling	04/04/99	Prophecy
My Heart Calls	Mike Muhlenfeld	04/04/99	Prophecy
Prophecy About Europe	Gina Llewellyn-Jones	04/04/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For March 1999	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/04/99	Prophecy
The Latter Rain	Mary Lee Somers	04/04/99	Prophecy
The VineYard	Bob Neumann	04/04/99	Dream/Vision
Truth Is Springing Up	Maryanne Thompson	04/04/99	Prophecy
Vessels Of My Making	Stephen Hanson	04/04/99	Prophecy
Where Are We Now?	Bill Burns	04/04/99	Prophecy
Where is The Resurrection?	Richard Breazeale	04/04/99	Article
A White War Horse	Sherry Mackey	03/28/99	Prophecy
Birthing Babies	Brian Tunstall	03/28/99	Prophecy
Cities are Refuge	Jane Williams	03/28/99	Prophecy
Commanding Mercy	Steve Shultz	03/28/99	Prophecy
Deep Calls Unto Deep	Don Franklin	03/28/99	Prophecy
Entering Into His Rest	Ching Co	03/28/99	Article
God's Purging	Sheila Vogel	03/28/99	Dream/Vision
Heston at Harvard	Charlton Heston	03/28/99	Article

History and Prophecy	Tony Black	03/28/99	Article
Hour Glass	Sherry Mackey	03/28/99	Prophecy
Humble Yourself	Troy Jones	03/28/99	Prophecy
I Have Chosen Generation X	Linda Royce	03/28/99	Prophecy
In Our Own Backyard	Jeannie Kirkpatrick	03/28/99	Dream/Vision
O America	MaryLee Somers	03/28/99	Prophecy
Praise and Warfare	Jim Wies	03/28/99	Article
The Cross	Chad Taylor	03/28/99	Prophecy
The Cross	Harley Hickling	03/28/99	Prophecy
The Dove	Catherine Brown	03/28/99	Dream/Vision
The Fifth Thunder	Bob Neumann	03/28/99	Dream/Vision
The Wedding Surprise	Sandy Warner	03/28/99	Prophecy
This Is The Day Of Visitation	Doug Fortune	03/28/99	Prophecy
To The Church	Andy Stewart	03/28/99	Prophecy
Update From Chad Taylor	Chad Taylor	03/28/99	Article
Be Not Afraid	Sheree' Volk	03/21/99	Prophecy
Calling Unto Deep	Bill Burns	03/21/99	Prophecy
Dream on the 11th Hour	J. Conran Lampan	03/21/99	Dream/Vision
Glory or Terror	Doug Fortune	03/21/99	Prophecy
I AM The God of Fire	Harley Hickling	03/21/99	Prophecy
Inherit My Holy Mountain	Celia Okhuysen	03/21/99	Dream/Vision
Perils Will Come	Chad Taylor	03/21/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Dreams and Visions	Don Hawley	03/21/99	Article
Prophetic Evangelism	Moon Manning	03/21/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for Jan 99	Gunnar Johnson	03/21/99	Prophecy
Seek Ye My Face	Harley Hickling	03/21/99	Prophecy
Storms Over The Nations	Eric Hewins	03/21/99	Dream/Vision
The Issues Of The Heart	Stephen Hanson	03/21/99	Prophecy
Throw Out Your Nets	Chad Taylor	03/21/99	Prophecy
1999 And Beyond	Rick Joyner	03/14/99	Prophecy
Are You Willing To Go Deeper	Stephen Hanson	03/14/99	Prophecy
Behind The Scenes	Sandy Warner	03/14/99	Prophecy
Blowing Bubbles	Mary Koons	03/14/99	Prophecy
Gold Dust & The Mother Lode	Sandy Warner	03/14/99	Dream/Vision
He Is Holy	Paula Carlson	03/14/99	Prophecy
HIs Timing Is Perfect	Ching Co	03/14/99	Prophecy
Inherit My Holy Mountain	Celia Okhuysen	03/14/99	Dream/Vision
Iridescent Butterflies	Judy Curmi	03/14/99	Prophecy
Rethink The Design	Stephen Hanson	03/14/99	Prophecy
Some Prerequisites For The Anointing	Judy Curmi	03/14/99	Prophecy
Step Out	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/14/99	Prophecy
Sweet Praises	Mary Clark	03/14/99	Prophecy
Swords For Plowshares	Doug Fortune	03/14/99	Prophecy
The Bride Adorned	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/14/99	Article

The Hour Is Almost Past	Williams Hawkins	03/14/99	Prophecy
The Lance Of The Basilisk	Bob Jones	03/14/99	Article
The Mountain Top	Bob Neumann	03/14/99	Dream/Vision
The Ranger At The River	Betty Hamalainen	03/14/99	Dream/Vision
This Is Your Season	Harley Hickling	03/14/99	Prophecy
To See Jesus	Jim Wies	03/14/99	Prophecy
Train Signals	Darren Arndt	03/14/99	Prophecy
A Call To The Cave Dwellers	Diane Bristol	03/07/99	Prophecy
A Cool Change	Gary Powers	03/07/99	Dream/Vision
A Time Of Much Testing	Richard Breazeale	03/07/99	Prophecy
Are You Willing To Go Deeper	Stephen Hanson	03/07/99	Prophecy
Clay and Iron	Sherry Mackey	03/07/99	Prophecy
Coup D'etat	Sherry Mackey	03/07/99	Prophecy
Echad	Bob Neumann	03/07/99	Prophecy
For Such A Time	Sandy Warner	03/07/99	Prophecy
Get Your Eyes On Me	Bill Burns	03/07/99	Prophecy
Purim	Jim Wies	03/07/99	Prophecy
Raindrops Keep Fallin	Mary Koons	03/07/99	Prophecy
Repent Repent	Harley Hickling	03/07/99	Prophecy
Stand / Believe	Richard Breazeale	03/07/99	Prophecy
The Fairy Tale Gospel	Suzin McNiel	03/07/99	Prophecy
The Sifting	Jan Truby	03/07/99	Dream/Vision
Three Days and Three Nights	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/07/99	Prophecy
To Reveal Myself	Mike Muhlenfeld	03/07/99	Prophecy
Vision of Joy	Shirley Baskett	03/07/99	Dream/Vision
A Vision Over California	J. Conrad Lampan	02/28/99	Dream/Vision
Abiding In The Anointing	Bobby Connor	02/28/99	Article
Celebration Ephesus	C. Peter Wagner	02/28/99	Article
Colorado Prophecy	Jim Goll	02/28/99	Article
Fertile Crescent	Sherry Mackey	02/28/99	Prophecy
I Will Teach You How	Bret Wade	02/28/99	Prophecy
In Wrath, Remember Mercy	Paul Davies	02/28/99	Article
Israel, My Covenant People	Doug Fortune	02/28/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for Febrary 1999	Gunnar M Johnson	02/28/99	Prophecy
Releasing My Power	Judy Curmi	02/28/99	Prophecy
Spiritual Polaroids	Paul Davies	02/28/99	Article
The Fourth Thunder	Bob Neumann	02/28/99	Dream/Vision
The Great Shaking	Doug Fortune	02/28/99	Prophecy
The Last Train Out	Harley Hickling	02/28/99	Prophecy
The Religious Spirit	Bob Jones	02/28/99	Article
The Sheep and The Goats	Catherine Brown	02/28/99	Dream/Vision
Tokyo	Bev Klopp	02/28/99	Prophecy
A Presidential Victory?	Harley Hickling	02/21/99	Prophecy
Apostolic Intercession	Priscilla Van Sutphin	02/21/99	Article

Are The Lights Still Burning In Goshen?	Bob Neumann	02/21/99	Prophecy
Dying To Live In Kansas City	Paul Cain	02/21/99	Prophecy
God Is Up To Something	J Conrad Lampan	02/21/99	Article
Hoover Dam	Sherry Mackey	02/21/99	Prophecy
I Shall Raise You Up	Doug Fortune	02/21/99	Prophecy
Important Message for Intercessors	Bob Jones	02/21/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Steel	Bryan Hupperts	02/21/99	Article
Second Generation Circumcision	Lori Hankins	02/21/99	Article
The Burning Flame	Suzin McNeal	02/21/99	Prophecy
The Samuel Generation	Paul Davies	02/21/99	Prophecy
Time To Do Exploits	Linda Royce	02/21/99	Prophecy
To Roar From Zion	Shirley Arnold	02/21/99	Prophecy
Word To The Nation	Cindy Jacobs	02/21/99	Prophecy
Woven As A Web	Tina Worsham	02/21/99	Prophecy
A Celebration	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
A Cry For Destiny	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
A Fish Out of Water	Mary Koons	02/14/99	Prophecy
A Love Letter	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
Continue In Righteousness	Stephen Morris	02/14/99	Prophecy
Firestarters	Robert Holmes	02/14/99	Article
Holy of Holies	Bob Neumann	02/14/99	Prophecy
I AM The Chief Shepherd	Stephen Hanson	02/14/99	Prophecy
I Have Passed Through	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
NORAD	Sherry Mackey	02/14/99	Prophecy
Repentence, Righteousness, Power Evangelism	Bob Jones	02/14/99	Prophecy
Set Up a Signal	Sherry Mackey	02/14/99	Prophecy
Sipping Nectar	Judy Curmi	02/14/99	Prophecy
Song Of Deborah	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
Streams From Babylon	Bill Burns	02/14/99	Article
The Extremes To Come	Anonymous	02/14/99	Prophecy
The Eyes of Your Heart	Bobby Connor	02/14/99	Prophecy
The Plight	Jane Clark	02/14/99	Prophecy
The Three Witnesses	Bob Neumann	02/14/99	Article
The Weaving of God	Ching Co	02/14/99	Prophecy
Trumpet and Wind	Bill and Marsha Burns	02/14/99	Prophecy
What Is God Doing	Ching Co	02/14/99	Prophecy
Word for UK	Julie Baxter	02/14/99	Prophecy
A Dream of Home	Frank Szedlak	02/07/99	Dream/Vision
Fifteen Theses	Wolfgang Simpson	02/07/99	Article
Goshen	Bob Neumann	02/07/99	Article
Lamentations	Priscille Van Sutphin	02/07/99	Prophecy
Lions Whelps	Vicki Camp	02/07/99	Prophecy
Major Changes	Harley Hickling	02/07/99	Prophecy

Prision Revival	Edgardo Silvosio	02/07/99	Article
Prophecy About New York City	Woldgand Simpson	02/07/99	Prophecy
Response To Julie Baxters Post	Bob Neumann	02/07/99	Article
Road Kill	Bob Neumann	02/07/99	Dream/Vision
Super Bowl	John L Moore	02/07/99	Article
Who Is In Control	Paul Davies	02/07/99	Prophecy
A Battle Ground	Mary Koons	01/24/99	Prophecy
Annual Feast Of Football	Bob Neumann	01/24/99	Prophecy
Come Take Your Rest	Ching Co	01/24/99	Dream/Vision
Ichabod	Harley Hickling	01/24/99	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	01/24/99	Article
It Is Time	Glenn Jackson	01/24/99	Prophecy
King Of This Church	Bill Hernandez	01/24/99	Prophecy
Lessons In Waiting	Ching Co	01/24/99	Article
Lift Up Your Heads	Alysa Weir	01/24/99	Prophecy
Report On Cindy Jacobs Meeting	Julie Baxter	01/24/99	Article
River Of God	Denis Paquette	01/24/99	Dream/Vision
Run With The Horses	Judy Curmi	01/24/99	Prophecy
The Reason For Fellowship	Bob Neumann	01/24/99	Article
Unity Begins With US	Troy Jones	01/24/99	Article
Where Are You	Rick Joyner	01/24/99	Article
You Are Mine In 1999	Rene Munoz	01/24/99	Prophecy
1999 Insights	Meri Burlingame	01/17/99	Article
A Scream In The Night	Lori Hankins	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
An Explosion In The Heavenlies	Mary Koons	01/17/99	Prophecy
Countdown to Takeoff	Chad Taylor	01/17/99	Prophecy
Eat The Book	Ivan Poulter	01/17/99	Article
God's Dealings	Ching Co	01/17/99	Article
Life From The Dead	Jeff Treder	01/17/99	Article
On Mt. Fuji	Catherine Brown	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
Ordinary People Doing Extraordinary Things	Jim Wies	01/17/99	Article
Realms of The Spirit	Judy Curmi	01/17/99	Prophecy
Renewing The House	Mark Miller	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
The Best of The Best	Teresa Seputis	01/17/99	Article
The Call To Norway	Jane Clark	01/17/99	Prophecy
The God Who Moves	David White	01/17/99	Prophecy
The New Band	Mark Miller	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
Urgent Prayer for the Jewish People	Nita Johnson	01/17/99	Article
Vision of Snails	Catherine Brown	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
Three Moves Of Satan	Bill Burns	01/10/99	Prophecy
A Door of Hope	Jane Clark	01/10/99	Article
A Vision of Worship	Russell White	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
Church System	Jim Rinker	01/10/99	Article

Come Back To The River	Tony Black	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
Deer and Hind's Feet	Joy Bjork	01/10/99	Article
Father Of Many Nations	Karen Snyder	01/10/99	Prophecy
Gas Stations to Life Stations	Ricardo Lemon	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
It's Time To Shine	Chad Taylor	01/10/99	Prophecy
Leaving Christendom	Mark Wattenford	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
Let My People Go	Chad Taylor	01/10/99	Prophecy
On The Edge of the Crevice	Sherry Mackey	01/10/99	Prophecy
Press On	Mike Muhlenfeld	01/10/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Insight for 1999	David White	01/10/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Intimations for 1999	Mike McClung	01/10/99	Prophecy
Put Up Your Dukes in "99	Linda Guinn	01/10/99	Prophecy
Suffering. The Lost Paradigm	Kelly Weiler	01/10/99	Article
The Church And America	Ruby VanMeter	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Mulberry Parable	Joye Alit	01/10/99	Prophecy
Two Dreams	Sandy Van Eysinga	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
Violence For The Vision	Chad Taylor	01/10/99	Prophecy
Word To The Church 1999	Denis Paquette	01/10/99	Prophecy
1+9+9+9	Bob Neumann	01/03/99	Article
1999 Fun And Games	Bob Neumann	01/03/99	Article
A Faberge Egg	Mike Muhlenfeld	01/03/99	Dream/Vision
Blessings and Woes	Ching Co	01/03/99	Prophecy
It Is Evening	Lynda Laird	01/03/99	Prophecy
Judgment Must Begin	Bill Somers	01/03/99	Prophecy
Let Go and Let God	Ching Co	01/03/99	Prophecy
Phoenix Rising	Mary Koons	01/03/99	Dream/Vision
Pray For Leaders	Gary Carpenter	01/03/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For December 1998	Gunnar M. Johnson	01/03/99	Prophecy
The Cave of Adullam	Robert Holmes	01/03/99	Article
The Day of the Lord	Jack Collins	01/03/99	Prophecy
The Final Year	Gary Carpenter	01/03/99	Prophecy
The High Places	Mike Muhlenfeld	01/03/99	Prophecy
The New Year	Jim Wies	01/03/99	Prophecy
The Place of Glory	William Hawkins	01/03/99	Prophecy
The Tears of the Lord	Catherine Brown	01/03/99	Dream/Vision
The Tradition of Tithing	Bob Neumann	01/03/99	Article
The Year Ahead	Robert Holmes	01/03/99	Prophecy
Vision Of Revival	Mark Wattenford	01/03/99	Dream/Vision
Welcome to 1999	Bret Wade	01/03/99	Prophecy
What's UP	Bill Burns	01/03/99	Prophecy
Word for The Warrior	Paul Bell	01/03/99	Prophecy
A Word For 1999	MaryAnne Thompson	12/27/98	Prophecy
Catching Fish	Paul Davies	12/27/98	Article
Gethsemane	Jeff Treder	12/27/98	Article

I Am My Beloved's	Mary Koons	12/27/98	Prophecy
I Have Stood Outside	William Hawkins	12/27/98	Prophecy
In This Hour I Will Teach You	Bret Wade	12/27/98	Prophecy
Jesus Is The Joy in Christmas	Gunnar M Johnson	12/27/98	Prophecy
Love, For The Day Is Near	Denis Paquette	12/27/98	Article
Now Will I Arise	Lance Lambert	12/27/98	Prophecy
President Clinton and the Three Flags	Bob Jones	12/27/98	Prophecy
Prophecy About Sweden	Mark Stibbe	12/27/98	Prophecy
Restoration Of All Things	Richard Breazeale	12/27/98	Article
Six Waves of Love	Jack Frost	12/27/98	Prophecy
The Horsemen Are Coming	Bill Burns	12/27/98	Prophecy
The Indignation	Bob Neumann	12/27/98	Dream/Vision
The Marks Of An Apostle	Bryan Hupperts	12/27/98	Article
The Message of the Cross	Bob Jones	12/27/98	Prophecy
Understanding The Times	Kerry Denton	12/27/98	Article
Unity, Love and Obedience	Richard Breazeale	12/27/98	Article
Warning And Encouragement	Mark Miller	12/27/98	Dream/Vision
Words for 1999	Joni Ames	12/27/98	Prophecy
Words For December	Bill Burns	12/27/98	Prophecy
Breast Fed or Formula?	Bryan Hupperts	12/13/98	Article
Demonstration of God's Power: Scandinavia	Bobby Conner	12/13/98	Prophecy
Growing Closer To God	Nita Johnson	12/13/98	Prophecy
His Shepherds	Trish Fobes	12/13/98	Prophecy
I Have Chosen You To Serve	Sherry Mackey	12/13/98	Prophecy
Interpretation of The Silly Tree	Dan Hawley	12/13/98	Article
LampStand	William Hawkins	12/13/98	Dream/Vision
Manarchies and The Nations	Sonja Corazza	12/13/98	Prophecy
Never Walk In Darkness	Katie Jordan	12/13/98	Prophecy
The 1999 Shepherd's Rod [long]	Bobby Conner	12/13/98	Prophecy
The Anointing To Build	Reuven Doron	12/13/98	Article
The Hard Yards	Paul Davies	12/13/98	Article
The KING and His Kingdom	Jim Wies	12/13/98	Article
The Omens Of Liars	Bryan Hupperts	12/13/98	Article
The Stones The Builders Rejected	Chad Taylor	12/13/98	Prophecy
The Third Thunder	Bob Neumann	12/13/98	Dream/Vision
The Will Of The Father	Dwight Jester	12/13/98	Article
Thunderbolt Over France	Catherine Brown	12/13/98	Dream/Vision
Warfare in the Heavenlies	Bill Burns	12/13/98	Article
White Linen Over Germany	Catherine Brown	12/13/98	Dream/Vision
A Christmas Prophecy [a rerun]	Bill Somers	12/06/98	Article
A Nation of Thieves and Pedlers	Priscilla Van Sutphin	12/06/98	Prophecy
A Word For The Joshua Generation	Moon Manning	12/06/98	Prophecy
A Word of Desolation	Nita Johnson	12/06/98	Prophecy

Bringing Every Thought Into Captivity	Dwight Jester	12/06/98	Article
Dungeons Before Diadems	Roger Daniel	12/06/98	Article
Elijah's Three Tasks	Bill Somers	12/06/98	Article
Jesus Took A Towel	Bill Somers	12/06/98	Article
Judgment Begins At The House Of God	Linda Royce	12/06/98	Prophecy
Oasis	William Hawkins	12/06/98	Dream/Vision
Prepare To Possess	Chad Taylor	12/06/98	Article
Prepare To Run With The Horses	Jack Collins	12/06/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For November 98	Gunnar Johnson	12/06/98	Prophecy
Questions on the Second Thunder	Bob Neumann	12/06/98	Article
Russia, Sweden, Israel and The Economy	Nita Johnson	12/06/98	Prophecy
Season Of Change	Ching Co	12/06/98	Prophecy
The Five Trees	Mary Koons	12/06/98	Dream/Vision
The Least Of These	Chad Taylor	12/06/98	Artlice
The Lion of the Tribe of Judah	Nita Johnson	12/06/98	Prophecy
To Boldly Go	Paul Davies	12/06/98	Prophecy
Unconditional Surrender	Sherry Mackey	12/06/98	Prophecy
Word For The USA	Robert Holmes	12/06/98	Prophecy
You Are My Roar	Chad Taylor	12/06/98	Prophecy
A Letter To A Daughter Of Zion	Bob Neumann	11/29/98	Prophecy
And There Were Shepherds	Steve Shultz	11/29/98	Prophecy
Fellowship Of The Unashamed	Anonymous	11/29/98	Prophecy
Hirelings In My House	Priscilla Van Sutphin	11/29/98	Prophecy
I Will Lead You	Katie Jordan	11/29/98	Prophecy
Lawlessness	Glenn Hall	11/29/98	Prophecy
New Vision of Renewal Runners	Kathy Kallen	11/29/98	Dream/Vision
Prayer Directives For President Clinton	Capitol Hill Prayer Partners	11/29/98	Article
Satan's Final Challenge	Bill Somers	11/29/98	Article
Shaking Down The Old Creation	Jeff Treder	11/29/98	Article
Spiritual Warfare, NOT!	Ben Lucas	11/29/98	Article
The Maori Sidestep	Paul Davies	11/29/98	Prophecy
The Nubian Woman	Kathy Kallen	11/29/98	Dream/Vision
The Orange Tree	Dick Funnell	11/29/98	Article
The Plague of Monsterous Hail	Bryan Hupperts	11/29/98	Prophecy
The Ring of Authority	Priscilla Van Sutphin	11/29/98	Prophecy
Thunder Two	Judy Curmi	11/29/98	Article
Two Swords	Ching Co	11/29/98	Dream/Vision
Waiting on the Hill	Barry Bowers	11/29/98	Dream/Vision
Where Eagles Gather	Bill Burns	11/29/98	Prophecy
Where I Am	Russell Walden	11/29/98	Prophecy
Army Of Light	Sonja Corazza	11/22/98	Prophecy
Deep Calls Unto Deep	Sherry Mackey	11/22/98	Prophecy
Diamonds and A Magnifying Glass	Ching Co	11/22/98	Dream/Vision

Jean Darnell's Vision	Jean Darnell	11/22/98	Dream/Vision
Just In Time	Bill Evanochko	11/22/98	Article
Nations Will Come To Your Light	John Mulinde	11/22/98	Prophecy
One More Chance	Cindy Jacobs	11/22/98	Prophecy
Qualifications Of A Prophet	Chad Taylor	11/22/98	Article
Shepherd	Lori Reynolds	11/22/98	Prophecy
Strategic Purpose For The UK	Mark Stibbe	11/22/98	Prophecy
The Second Thunder	Bob Neumann	11/22/98	Dream/Vision
The Spirit And Power of Elijah	Jeff Treder	11/22/98	Article
Three Deceptions	Nick Uva	11/22/98	Dream/Vision
American Cities	Sonja Corazza	11/16/98	Prophecy
As Bold As Lions	Chad Taylor	11/15/98	Article
Bill Clinton And China	Tommy Thompson	11/15/98	Prophecy
Devouring Spirit	Barb Miron	11/15/98	Prophecy
Hot Sauce	Bill Somers	11/15/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert, Nov. 11	Intercessors For America	11/15/98	Article
Iraq War Consequences	Frank Szedlak	11/15/98	Prophecy
Key of David	Bill Somers	11/16/98	Article
Kneeling Saints	Ching Co	11/15/98	Prophecy
Opening Prayer	Joe Wright	11/15/98	Article
Parable Of The Fig Tree	Bill Somers	11/15/98	Article
Shelter In The Storm	Steve Clarke	11/15/98	Prophecy
The Darkness	Richard Millard	11/15/98	Dream/Vision
The Key Of David	Kethleen Pirl	11/15/98	Article
The Sons Of His Glory	Bill Burns	11/15/98	Prophecy
The Spiders Web	Judy Curmi	11/15/98	Prophecy
The Squeezing of the Grapes	Sherry Mackey	11/15/98	Prophecy
The Wineskins	Matt Lewin	11/15/98	Prophecy
The Warning Part III	Frank Szedlak	11/15/98	Prophecy
Where Is Jesus	Trish Fobes	11/15/98	Prophecy
A Call To Unify	Jeff Rodrick	11/08/98	Prophecy
Buy Oil, Now!	Judy Curmi	11/08/98	Prophecy
Extend Mercy	Judy Curmi	11/08/98	Prophecy
God in the Noose	Jeff Treder	11/08/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors for America	11/08/98	Article
India and Pakistan	Matt Lewin	11/08/98	Prophecy
Japan	Matt Lewin	11/08/98	Prophecy
Jesus, Enter in	Paul Davies	11/08/98	Prophecy
Just As	Jeff Beacham	11/08/98	Article
Love Judges the United States [Long Article]	Philip Hardcastle	11/08/98	Article
My Will Be Done	Bill Hernandez	11/08/98	Prophecy
Orchard of God	Cheryl Cranston	11/08/98	Prophecy
Other gods	Bryan Hupperts	11/08/98	Prophecy

Prophetic Destiny Continued	Jim Wies	11/08/98	Article
Proverbs 4:18	Chad Taylor	11/08/98	Prophecy
The Art of Intercession [Long Article]	Paul Bell	11/08/98	Article
The Five Angels of the Continents	Samuel Doctorian	11/08/98	Dream/Vision
The Gates of Goshen	Bob Neumann	11/08/98	Dream/Vision
There Are Not Enough Lifeboats [Long Article]	Paul Davies	11/08/98	Article
Vision for the Nations	Sonja Corazza	11/08/98	Dream/Vision
Wait	Anonymous	11/08/98	Prophecy
Wait and Listen	Merle Fraser	11/08/98	Prophecy
A Love Letter	Chad Taylor	11/01/98	Prophecy
Asking Jesus To Die	Paula Askew	11/01/98	Article
Distractions	Richard Breazeale	11/01/98	Article
Do Not Fear	Bob Jones	11/01/98	Prophecy
I Have To Break Your Hearts	Marsha Burns	11/01/98	Prophecy
Lamentations 2:19	Chad Taylor	11/01/98	Prophecy
Life's Best Lessons	Sherry Mackey	11/01/98	Prophecy
Promised Provider	Bill Evanochko	11/01/98	Article
Prophetic Words For October 1998	Gunnar M Johnson	11/01/98	Prophecy
Prophecy of the Prophets of Destruction	Jeff Rodrick	11/01/98	Prophecy
Re-Thinking The Millennium	Bill Somers	11/01/98	Article
Strongman Dream	Nesher Lavan	11/01/98	Dream/Vision
The Abomination Of Desolation	Bill Burns	11/01/98	Prophecy
The Mystery Religions	Bryan Hupperts	11/01/98	Article
What's Ahead For 1999	Wayne Barto	11/01/98	Prophecy
You Will Be Like Nehemiah	Ada Arnold	11/01/98	Prophecy
Acts Chapter 8	Chad Taylor	10/24/98	Prophecy
Dance Of The Bride	Jane Clark	10/24/98	Article
Jubilee Trumpet	Jeff Treder	10/24/98	Article
My Wilderness Dream	Valerie Barks	10/24/98	Dream/Vision
Of All The Wolves	Douglas Finney	10/24/98	Dream/Vision
Our Nation Emptied	Paula Downs	10/24/98	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Destiny	Jim Wies	10/24/98	Article
Suffer The Children	Linda Royce	10/24/98	Prophecy
The First Thunder	Bob Neumann	10/24/98	Dream/Vision
The Next Stage	D. G Botha	10/24/98	Prophecy
The Worm	Judy Curmi	10/24/98	Prophecy
The Wrecking Ball	Brad Koop	10/24/98	Dream/Vision
To Tread On Serpents	Bill Burns	10/24/98	Prophecy
Y2K And The Church	Rick Joyner	10/24/98	Article
Ambassadors In Bonds	Sherry Mackey	10/18/98	Article
Antidote For Apathy	Jeff Treder	10/18/98	Article
Armies of God Part 6	Bob Neumann	10/18/98	Article
Armies of God Part 7	Bob Neumann	10/18/98	Article

Armies of God Part 8	Bob Neumann	10/18/98	Article
Doctrines Of Demons	Judy Curmi	10/18/98	Prophecy
It Is Time	Chad Taylor	10/18/98	Prophecy
Showers Coming	William Hawkins	10/18/98	Prophecy
Shepherd Rod 1999	Bob Jones	10/18/98	Prophecy
Take The Land	Linda Royce	10/18/98	Prophecy
The Seven Thunders	Bob Neumann	10/18/98	Article
The Stupidity Of Holiness	Anthony Marquize	10/18/98	Article
The Lords Heart	Luz Cintron	10/18/98	Dream/Vision
They Shall Know Me	Linda Royce	10/18/98	Prophecy
Two Attacking Bears	Bryan Hupperts	10/18/98	Prophecy
Valley Of Decision	Bill Burns	10/18/98	Prophecy
Woman in The Ephah	Roger Daniel	10/18/98	Prophecy
Word To The Church	Dennis Paquette	10/18/98	Prophecy
A Day Of Victory	Bill Burns	10/11/98	Prophecy
A Pattern Of Restitution	Lars Widerberg	10/11/98	Article
A Time Of New Beginings	Larry Silverman	10/11/98	Article
An Interesting Discovery	Rogar Daniel	10/11/98	Article
Have You Installed Love?	Judy Mahar	10/11/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert Oct 7	Intercessors for America	10/11/98	Article
I Have Equipped You	Sherry Mackey	10/11/98	Prophecy
Interpretations	Bob Neumann	10/11/98	Prophecy
On A Heavenly Level	Carolyn Cook	10/11/98	Dream/Vision
She Will Operate In Power	Ada R. Arnold	10/11/98	Prophecy
The Beauty of Chaos	Richard Breazeale	10/11/98	Articla
The Church In The City	Jeff Treader	10/11/98	Article
When Nations Tremble	Bryan Hupperts	10/11/98	Prophecy
A Place Of Separation	Bryan Hupperts	10/04/98	Article
A Word for 5759	Jim Wies	10/04/98	Prophecy
An UnGodly Stream	Bob Jones	10/04/98	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert Sept 30	Intercessors For America	10/04/98	Article
It Is Yom Kippur	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/04/98	Prophecy
Praying For Leaders	Gary Carpenter	10/04/98	Article
Prepare For The Coming Evil	Judy Curmi	10/04/98	Prophecy
Prepare The Way Conference Report	Guido Kawas	10/04/98	Article
Prophetic Intimations	Mike McClung	10/04/98	Article
Prophetic Words For September 1998	Gunnar Johnson	10/04/98	Prophecy
Pruning ALL The Way	Susan Fochler	10/04/98	Article
The Rolling of the Dice	Judy Curmi	10/04/98	Prophecy
The Two Magnets of Faith	Jeff Treder	10/04/98	Article
The Valley of the Shadow	Bob Neumann	10/04/98	Dream/Vision
A Prophetic Warning	Kathleen Pirl	09/28/98	Prophecy
A Vision of A War Machine	Bryan Hupperts	09/28/98	Dream/Vision
Afghanistan	Erich Reiber	09/28/98	Prophecy

Call For National Repentance	Billie Dick	09/28/98	Article
Go!	Catherine Brown	09/28/98	Prophecy
I Will Perfect Your Weakness	Sherry Mackey	09/28/98	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert Setp 23	Intercessors For America	09/28/98	Article
LA Quake	Rick Joyner	09/28/98	Article
Soaring in the Midst of Violent Winds	Sherry Mackey	09/28/98	Prophecy
The End of Trench Warfare	Rick Joyner	09/28/98	Article
The White Wolf	Bill Burns	09/28/98	Dream/Vision
The Winds of Adversity	Kirk Osgood	09/28/98	Article
Think Globally Act Locally	Jeff Beacham	09/28/98	Article
Warnings and Reasurance	Sandy Van Eysinga	09/28/98	Article
Yom Kippur	Bob Neumann	09/28/98	Article
Brothers Keeper	Richard Breazeale	09/20/98	Article
Confessions of a False Prophet	Bill Somers	09/20/98	Article
Do Not Be Distracted	William Gilligan	09/20/98	Prophecy
Field of Stumps	Barbara Miron	09/20/98	Dream/Vision
Firestorms	Barbara Miron	09/20/98	Deram/Vision
IFA Prayer Alert 9/16/98	Intercessors For America	09/20/98	Article
Judgment USA	Tom Heward	09/20/98	Dream/Vision
Killing The Bull	Bob Neumann	09/20/98	Dream/Vision
Major Hurricane Predicted	Jerrill Miller	09/20/98	Article
Mexico My Love	Chad Taylor	09/20/98	Prophecy
New Exodus Begining	Tony Black	09/20/98	Article
Rosh Hashanna	Jim Wies	09/20/98	Article
Teshuvah	Bob Neumann	09/20/98	Article
The Bible Highway	Marsha Burns	09/20/98	Dream/Vision
The Books Are Sealed	Bill Somers	09/20/98	Article
The Joy Set Before Us	Heather Beacham	09/20/98	Article
Who Are We?	Richard Breazeale	09/20/98	Article
Will The Real Elijahs Please Stand Up	Bill Burns	09/20/98	Article
A Global Prophecy	Chad Taylor	09/13/98	Prophecy
A Spiritual Nutcracker	Jerrill Miller	09/13/98	Article
Alas Poor Ahab	Bill Somers	09/13/98	Article
Armies of God 5	Bob Neumann	09/13/98	Article
Believe it or Not	Paula Askew	09/13/98	Prophecy
Hope Deferred	Sherry Mackey	09/13/98	Prophecy
Jehovah Judges	Sherry Mackey	09/13/98	Prophecy
Prophesying Given To All	Jeff Roderick	09/13/98	Prophecy
Prophets Before Priesthood	Jerrill Miller	09/13/98	Article
The Mote	Dawn Larsen	09/13/98	Prophecy
The Victorious Church	Jeff Beacham	09/13/98	Article
Walk In Holiness	Betty Hamalainen	09/13/98	Article
Vision of Lamps	Bill Burns	09/13/98	Dream/Vision
A Time Of Turmoil	Intercessors For America	09/07/98	Article

A Word For The Prophets	Valerie Mill	09/07/98	Prophecy
A Word To South Louisiana	Cindy Jacobs	09/07/98	Prophecy
Armies Of God 4	Bob Neumann	09/07/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	09/07/98	Article
Marching In Unison and Breaking Codes	Don Hawley	09/07/98	Article
Mountains Melt Like Wax	Priscilla Van Sutphin	09/07/98	Prophecy
Prophecy For The Nation	Chad Taylor	09/07/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For August	Gunnar Johnson	09/07/98	Prophecy
Purified By Fire, A Vision	John Snider	09/07/98	Dream/Vision
Quickly, Quickly	Steve Clarke	09/07/98	Prophecy
The Fire Is For Three Things	William Hawkins	09/07/98	Dream/Vision
The Keys Of The Kingdom	A. Mathews	09/07/98	Article
Vision Of Coming Repentance	Marsha Burns	09/07/98	Article
Watchman, What Of The Night	Bryan Hupperts	09/07/98	Article
Western Martyrs In The Coming Days	Bryan Hupperts	09/07/98	Article
A Martyr's Death	Nita Johnson	08/30/98	Article
A Season Coming	Wayne Anderson	08/30/98	Prophecy
A Vision of The Church	Nita Johnson	08/30/98	Dream/Vision
A Word For Europe	John Mulinde	08/30/98	Prophecy
Are You Not The Children of God?	Bill Burns	08/30/98	Prophecy
Beyond The Realm of Our Experience	Jerry Snyder	08/30/98	Article
God's Judgment on America I [Revised]	Celia Okhuysen	08/30/98	Article
God's Judgment on America II [Revised]	Celia Okhuysen	08/30/98	Dream/Vision
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors for America	08/30/98	Article
Just One Commission	Heriberto Gonzales	08/30/98	Article
My Beloved Bride	Cory Bakker	08/30/98	Prophecy
Prepare For The Winds Of Change II A 390K Book with a Map of the USA	Nita Johnson	08/30/98	Article
Prepare! Prepare!	Nita Johnson	08/30/98	Dream/Vision
Stand Together	Cory Bakker	08/30/98	Prophecy
Standing On The Rock	Thomas Gibson	08/30/98	Prophecy
The Spirit of Elijah	Sheila Vogel	08/30/98	Dream/Vision
Armies of God 3	Bob Neumann	08/23/98	Article
Can You Hear The Sound	Bill Burns	08/23/98	Prophecy
Eagles And Coots	Kathy Fruchey	08/23/98	Prophecy
Growing Closer To God	Nita Johnson	08/23/98	Article
Horsehoofs	Lynne Williams	08/23/98	Prophecy
Pillar of Fire	Chad Taylor	08/23/98	Prophecy
Separating Wheat From Tares	Marsha Burns	08/23/98	Prophecy
Some of His Pieces	Vicki Camp	08/23/98	Dream/Vision
The Abortion Issue	Nita Johnson	08/23/98	Article
The Joseph Project	Tony Black	08/23/98	Article
The Joseph Prophecy	Joel Chernoff	08/23/98	Prophecy

The Town Crier	Priscilla Van Sutphin	08/23/98	Prophecy
The Trumpet Call	Bob Neumann	08/23/98	Dream/Vivion
To The Pharisee Spirit	Lori Reynolds	08/23/98	Prophecy
When Will You Love?	Catherine Brown	08/23/98	Prophecy
A Collision Of Two Winds	Cory Bakker	08/16/98	Prophecy
A New Round Of Shaking	Neville Johnson	08/16/98	Prophecy
A Supernatural Binding	Monika Nel	08/16/98	Article
But Lord, You Promised	Steve Shultz	08/16/98	Prophecy
Fanning Revival Flames	Cory Bakker	08/16/98	Prophecy
From The Mouth Of Babes	Misty Franz	08/16/98	Prophecy
He Has Promised Victory	Nita Johnson	08/16/98	Prophecy
How To Raise The Dead	Richard Riss	08/16/98	Article
I Am Coming	Karen Snyder	08/16/98	Prophecy
Joshua Arise	Bret Wade	08/16/98	Prophecy
Notable Quotes	Bill Somers	08/16/98	Article
The Calling Of The Apostles	Pam Clark	08/16/98	Article
The Evil Twins	Bobby Connor	08/16/98	Dream/Vision
The Spirit Of Intercession	Russell White	08/16/98	Article
The Ultimate Judgment	David White	08/16/98	Article
Visions For Israel	Nita Johnson	08/16/98	Dream/Vision
When The Elements Are Loosed	D. K. Jones	08/16/98	Dream/Vision
A Door Of Blessing	Mike McClung	08/09/98	Prophecy
A Dream About Spiritual Civil War	Susan Fochler	08/09/98	Dream/Vision
A Great Wave	Valerie Mill	08/09/98	Prophecy
Apostleship	Priscilla Van Sutphin	08/09/98	Prophecy
Bride Dream	Lori Reynolds	08/09/98	Dream/Vision
Come Into My Temple	Bill Burns	08/09/98	Prophecy
Do You Hear	Marsha Burns	08/09/98	Prophecy
God Pours Out His Spirit On Indonesia	Jeff Hammond	08/09/98	Article
I Will Multiply	Lance Wallnau	08/09/98	Prophecy
My Two Witnesses	Jack Collins	08/09/98	Prophecy
Vision Of The Harvest Fields	Catherine Brown	08/09/98	Dream/Vision
Armies of God II	Bob Neumann	08/02/98	Article
A Victory Coming	Elery Mayo	08/02/98	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert July 29	Intercessors for America	08/02/98	Article
Lift Your Vision Higher	Catherine Brown	08/02/98	Dream/Vision
Mighty Rushing Wind	Priscilla Van Sutphin	08/02/98	Prophecy
My Winds Are Blowing	Priscilla Van Sutphin	08/02/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words July 98	Gunnar M Johnson	08/02/98	Prophecy
Small Straws in a Soft Wind	Marsha Burns	08/02/98	Prophecy
The Hebraic Roots of Repalcement Theology	Reuvan Doron	08/02/98	Article
The Source of True Help	Priscilla Van Sutphin	08/02/98	Prophecy
The Trumpet	Bill Burns	08/02/98	Prophecy

The Wall of Pretense	Priscilla Van Sutphin	08/02/98	Dream/Vision
To Those Set Aside	Alison Papenfus	08/02/98	Dream/Vision
Vision of the Archers on the Wall	Catherine Brown	08/02/98	Dream/Vision
Vision of The Throne	Catherine Brown	08/02/98	Dream/Vision
Who Do You Say That I AM?	Jim Wies	08/02/98	Article
A Prophetic Dream	Vincent Aquilino	07/26/98	Dream/Vision
Angels of The Millenium	David B. Donlon	07/26/98	Article
A Word in Season	Jack & Wanda Collins	07/26/98	Prophecy
A Word to the Shepherds	Matt Lewin	07/26/98	Prophecy
Braveheart Prophecy	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/26/98	Prophecy
Finishing The Race	Peter Martinez	07/26/98	Dream/Vision
I Have Judged Your Nation	Katie Jordan	07/26/98	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert July 22	Intercessors for America	07/26/98	Article
Let Us Go Up	Paula Cavu	07/26/98	Dream/Vision
Mother is Moving	Lori Reynolds	07/26/98	Dream/Vision
Oh How My Heart's Aching	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/26/98	Prophecy
The Fear Will Fall	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/26/98	Prophecy
Thy Delight Shall be in Me!	Patty Paquette	07/26/98	Prophecy
A Revalation of Jesus	Bryan Hupperts	07/19/98	Article
A Vision of The New Tent	Steve Phillips	07/19/98	Dream/Vision
An Urgent Word for America	Matt Lewin	07/19/98	Prophecy
Armies of God	Bob Neumann	07/19/98	Article
Hidden and Waiting	Deborah Lynne	07/19/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert July 15	Intercessors for America	07/19/98	Article
Into My Triumph	Pam Clark	07/19/98	Prophecy
Judgments in the Earth	Bill Somers	07/19/98	Prophecy
Stanley Steamer	Stephen Morris	07/19/98	Dream/Vision
The Apocalypse Begins	JoAnn Glasco	07/19/98	Prophecy
The Church Prophetic	Jeff Ching	07/19/98	Article
The Kingsom of God	George Larsen	07/19/98	Article
A New Day Arises	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/12/98	Prophecy
God Meeting His People	Ivan Poulter	07/12/98	Article
I Think This Was A Vision	Kathy Wood	07/12/98	Dream/Vision
IFA Prayer Alert July 8	Intercessors for America	07/12/98	Article
The Coming Spiritual Flood	Rick Mann	07/12/98	Prophecy
The Cry of the Lord	Gary Patterson	07/12/98	Prophecy
The Perversion of a True Anointing	Bob Neumann	07/12/98	Article
The Last Wave	William Hawkins	07/12/98	Prophecy
Throwing Stones	Steve Lincoln	07/12/98	Dream/Vision
What Shall We Do	Russell Walden	07/12/98	Article
A Prophetic Witness for this Year [1998]	Lars Enarson	07/05/98	Prophecy
Destiny	William Hawkins	07/05/98	Article
Holy War	Michael Brown	07/05/98	Article

I AM Removing The Veils	Chip Matthews	07/05/98	Prophecy
Identity of the Beast	John Aggson	07/05/98	Article
Prophetic Warning for New Orleans	Richard Berget	07/05/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words June 98	Gunnar Johnson	07/05/98	Prophecy
Samson's Riddle Part 2	Bill Somers	07/05/98	Article
Set Free to Serve	A. Matthews	07/05/98	Article
The Jordan is Parting	Mike McClung	07/05/98	Article
Be Exalted Oh Lord	Brenda Casaccio	06/28/98	Prophecy
Behold I Come	Ann Shields	06/28/98	Prophecy
Dream About Economic Collapse	Sharon Williams	06/28/98	Dream/Vision
For My Name's Sake	Bill Hernandez	06/28/98	Prophecy
God's Prophets are poets	Darlene Burton & Paula Cavu	06/28/98	Dream/Vision
Hail Storms and Asteroids	Pam Rusher	06/28/98	Dream/Vision
He is Calling	Katie Jordan	06/28/98	Prophecy
My Daughter China	Chad Taylor	06/28/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Word for These Days	Jerry Coughlin	06/28/98	Prophecy
The Deeper Life	Joy Bjork	06/28/98	Prophecy
The Soaring Eagle	Glynn Behrend	06/28/98	Prophecy
The Trees in Babylon	Matt Lewin	06/28/98	Prophecy
Dagon's Last Stand	Bill Somers	06/21/98	Article
Demonic Attacks on our School Children	Lori Hankins	06/21/98	Dream/Vision
Do Not Fear Y2K	Carole Phelps	06/21/98	Article
FireLand	John Henshaw	06/21/98	Article
Greater Grace for 98	Roy Roden	06/21/98	Prophecy
Love Thy Neighbor	Karen Velez	06/21/98	Prophecy
More from Denver	Rick Mann	06/21/98	Article
Praying Through the Window IV	C. Peter Wagner	06/21/98	Article
Repent!	Tina Worsham	06/21/98	Prophecy
Special Time of Decision	Thomas Gibson	06/21/98	Prophecy
The Bride of Christ is Not Ready	Karen Velez	06/21/98	Prophecy
The Net	Michael Morris	06/21/98	Prophecy
Vision In Chester	Steve Lincoln	06/21/98	Dream/Vision
What the Spirit is Saying to the Church	Jim Wies	06/21/98	Prophecy
Called and Chosen	Jeff Rodrick	06/14/98	Prophecy
Cloud of Haze	Heriberto Gonzales	06/14/98	Article
Denver Happenings	David Works	06/14/98	Article
Faith That's Been Tested	Jim Wies	06/14/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert June 6	Intercessors for America	06/14/98	Article
Pray for Russia	Chad Taylor	06/14/98	Prophecy
The Hebrides Revival	Duncan Campbell	06/14/98	Article
What is the Church	Jim Wies	06/14/98	Article
Word for America	Matt Lewin	06/14/98	Prophecy
A Hatchet Job	Bryan Hupperts	06/07/98	Prophecy

Call to the Warrior	Mary Ann Adams	06/07/98	Prophecy
David's Mighty Men	Nita Johnson	06/07/98	Prophecy
Do Not Fear The Times	Steve Lincoln	06/07/98	Prophecy
Egypt: Decentralizaion Reaches More	News Item	06/07/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert June 3	Intercessors for America	06/07/98	Article
Inevitable Persecution	David White	06/07/98	Article
It STILL Can Be Done	Debbie Wood	06/07/98	Article
Jesus in the Line	Gwen Mansini	06/07/98	Article
Judgment Upon America over Abortion	D K Jones	06/07/98	Dream/Vision
Judgment Upon the Nations	Nita Johnson	06/07/98	Dream/Vision
Lance of the Basilisk	Bob Jones and Keith Davis	06/07/98	Article
Pray for Arab Christians	Dan Woodling	06/07/98	Article
Snow Dream	Sandy Van Eysinga	06/07/98	Dream/Vision
The Arabian Peninsula	Luis Bush	06/07/98	Article
The Economy	Bonnie Daughenbaugh	06/07/98	Prophecy
The End Time Anointing	Neville Johnson	06/07/98	Dream/Vision
The Storm	Chris Christiansen, Doug White, Reuban Seevaratnam and Karen Peterson	06/07/98	Prophecy
The Two Rams	Brenda Roberts	06/07/98	Dream/Vision
Vision of Feet	Lucy Rogers	06/07/98	Dream/Vision
War Clouds	Chris Christiansen	06/07/98	Prophecy
Wrestling With God	Stan Achenbach	06/07/98	Article
A Famine in the Land	Bryan Hupperts	05/31/98	Article
Glory	William Hawkins	05/31/98	Prophecy
Incredible Visions	Mary Easterling	05/31/98	Dream/Vision
MorningStar Prophetic Bulletin April 98	Rick Joyner	05/31/98	Article
Prophetic Words for May 1998	Gunnar M. Johnson	05/31/98	Prophecy
Take Aim in the Spirit	Rick Fultz	05/31/98	Prophecy
The Freedom Song	Sandy Van Eysinga	05/31/98	Prophecy
The Prophetic and The Poetic	Cornelius Buhler	05/31/98	Article
A New Dawn	Lori Hankins	05/24/98	Dream/Vision
Avalanche 98	Nola Smith	05/24/98	Article
Begin To Rejoice	Glenda Portesi	05/24/98	Dream/Vision
Bowed Over	Carol Pack	05/24/98	Dream/Vision
Clothed in the Armour of Light	Barbara Pugh	05/24/98	Dream/Vision
Follow Yesu	Friday Fax	05/24/98	Article
Holy Spirit Waves	Keven Kinnee	05/24/98	Prophecy
Irish Special !	Various Authors	05/24/98	Article
Prepare Your Hearts	Steve Lincoln	05/24/98	Prophecy
Sword Prophecy	Lori Reynolds	05/24/98	Prophecy
The Deep Sea Canoe Vision	Michael Maeliau	05/24/98	Dream/Vision
The Harvest	Lorraine Robicheau	05/24/98	Dream/Vision
The Heart of God	Karen Snyder	05/24/98	Prophecy
Vision of the Dove	Mary Clark	05/24/98	Dream/Vision

We Must Keep the Beasts Away	Lori Reynolds	05/24/98	Prophecy
Weeping in the Fields	Steve Hill	05/24/98	Article
Operation Queen's Palace	C. Peter Wagner	05/21/98	Article
At The United Nations	Nita Johnson	05/17/98	Article
Judgment Is Here	Bill Somers	05/17/98	Article
Just Entering into Wrath	Thomas Gibson	05/17/98	Prophecy
Man's Plight with False Religions	Nita Johnson	05/17/98	Dream/Vision
Redemptive Purpose	John Mulinde	05/17/98	Prophecy
Report from Michigan	William Hawkins	05/17/98	Article
Sound The Trumpet	Robert Holmes	05/17/98	Dream/Vision
The Fresh Wind of Holiness	Bobby Connor	05/17/98	Prophecy
The True Identity of the Church	Nita Johnson	05/17/98	Article
The Uncomely Parts	Chad Taylor	05/17/98	Prophecy
This is the Day of Visitation	Trumpet Call WebSite	05/17/98	Prophecy
Vision of the Rabbi	Chad Taylor	05/17/98	Dream/Vision
Watch Who You Marry	Lori Reynolds	05/17/98	Article
World Revival	News Item	05/17/98	Article
A New Wave of Power	Nick Uva	05/10/98	Prophecy
A Rod to the Church	Jeff Rodrick	05/10/98	Prophecy
Dreams and Visions	Dumitru Duduman	05/10/98	Dream/Vision
Eating the Fruit	Wayne Barto & Paula Cavu	05/10/98	Dream/Vision
Liberty	Teresa Seputis	05/10/98	Prophecy
My Wine	Lori Hankins	05/10/98	Prophecy
The Ox	Bob Jones and Keith Davis	05/10/98	Dream/Vision
Wake Up Call	Jim Black and Paula Cavu	05/10/98	Dream/Vision
IFA Prayer Alert for May 6	Intercessors for America	05/06/98	Article
A Great and Sudden Change	Bret Wade	05/03/98	Article
A Real Christian	A. W. Tozer	05/03/98	Article
A Vision of the Lost	William Booth	05/03/98	Dream/Vision
A Word for the North West	Patricia Keating	05/03/98	Prophecy
An American Tragedy	JoAnn Glasco	05/03/98	Prophecy
Bob Jones at CrossRoads	Bob Jones	05/03/98	Prophecy
Come Unto Me	Fred Johnson	05/03/98	Prophecy
Direction for Intercessors	Brenda Casaccio	05/03/98	Article
Friday Fax 1998 -16	Firday Fax	05/03/98	Article
Go On Gideon	Sally Perry	05/03/98	Prophecy
God The Protector	Thomas Gibson	05/03/98	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert March 8	Intercessors for America	05/03/98	Article
In a Dark and Deadly Land	Bryan Hupperts	05/03/98	Article
Issues or Stumbling Blocks	Bob Neumann	05/03/98	Prophecy
Joel News Info	Mark van der Woude	05/03/98	Article
Joel News International 189	Mark van der Woude	05/03/98	Article
My Sword of Judgment	William Hawkins	05/03/98	Prophecy
Ponderosa	Lawrence Underwood..	05/03/98	Prophecy

Pray California	Kathleen Pirl	05/03/98	Article
Prophetic Words for April 1998	Gunnar M. Johnson	05/03/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for March and April	Kim Clement	05/03/98	Prophecy
Revelation on Intercession	Wendy Schumacher	05/03/98	Article
Revival And Prayer	Louis Bartet	05/03/98	Article
Revival in Greensboro	Terry Lineberry	05/03/98	Article
Satan's Plan to Divide and Conquer the Church	Jim Rinker	05/03/98	Article
Stay Alert! Be Sober! I'm Coming	Steve Hill	05/03/98	Article
The Church is Losing its Face	John Paul Jackson	05/03/98	Article
The Return of the Prodigals	Barbara Pugh	05/03/98	Dream/Vision
Though Shipwrecked	Teresa Seputis	05/03/98	Prophecy
Vision for 1998	Fred Watkins	05/03/98	Dream/Vision
Winds of Change	Darrell MacChamber	05/03/98	Prophecy
A Frogs Eye View of Coming Tribulation	Roy Gillette	04/12/98	Article
Alabaster Box	Jim Rinker	04/12/98	Prophecy
Martyrs for Christ	Roy Gillette	04/12/98	Article
Persecution Like Never Before	Thomas Gibson	04/12/98	Prophecy
S. S. Euphoria	Steve Morris	04/12/98	Dream/Vision
The Dial of Ahaz	Bill Somers	04/12/98	Article
The President and First Lady	Jim Black and Wayne Barto	04/12/98	Dream/Vision
Vision During Lunch Hour	Steve Lincoln	04/12/98	Dream/Vision
Vision for Mecca	Madelaine O'Connell	04/12/98	Dream/Vision
Words for the Coming Times	Bob Jones and Rick Joyner	04/12/98	Prophecy
A Powerful Vision on Worship	Richard Berget	04/05/98	Dream/Vision
A Wall of Fire	William Hawkins	04/05/98	Dream/Vision
Going About Your Father's Business	Thomas Gibson	04/05/98	Dream/Vision
Humility	Kelly Weiler	04/05/98	Article
In the Evening Time of the Last Days	Brad Young	04/05/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for March 98	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/05/98	Prophecy
Right and Just	Bob Jones and Keith Davis	04/05/98	Article
The Gourd	Carol Wenrick	04/05/98	Prophecy
The Source of Revelation	Bob Jones and Keith Davis	04/05/98	Article
The Warning 1998 Part II	Frank Szedlak	04/05/98	Prophecy
Time for Judgment	Thomas Gibson	04/05/98	Prophecy
Y2K Soon Upon Us	Teri Ward	04/05/98	Article
Be Encouraged	Teresa Seputis	03/29/98	Prophecy
Nebuchadnezzar, A Type of Christ	Bill Somers	03/29/98	Article
Prophetic Word over the Pacific Northwest	Chuck Pierce	03/29/98	Prophecy
The Warning 1998 Part I	Frank Szedlak	03/29/98	Prophecy
Word for Australia	Cheryl McGrath	03/29/98	Prophecy
Dealing with Popularity	Betty Franks	03/22/98	Article
Dinner at the Mansion	Jim Rapalje and Wayne Barto	03/22/98	Dream/Vision

Eagles	Jeff Davis	03/22/98	Article
Egypt's Churches Overflow	News Item	03/22/98	Article
FridayFax 8 and 9	Michael Kellenberger	03/22/98	Article
Hard Headed Woman	Sari Alt	03/22/98	Article
I Was Born A Wolf	Bob Neumann	03/22/98	Article
Paul Cain and The Gulf	David Works	03/22/98	Article
Prophetic Words for 1998	Kim Clement	03/22/98	Prophecy
Requiem	Celia Okhuysen	03/22/98	Dream/Vision
Revivals' Bells and Whistles	Raymond Cox	03/22/98	Article
Soften Your Hearts	Katie Jordan	03/22/98	Prophecy
The Anointed Shell that Refracts	Mary Easterling	03/22/98	Dream/Vision
The Painting	Sue Tilney	03/22/98	Article
The Vision of the Road	Bob Neumann	03/22/98	Dream/Vision
Unity vs. Agreement	Jim Rinker	03/22/98	Article
When Lord, When	Bret Wade	03/22/98	Article
Who Are You	Darrell MacChamber	03/22/98	Article
1998 Part III	Bob Laflin	03/15/98	Prophecy
A Call for Fathers	Bryan Hupperts	03/15/98	Article
A Clear River	Greg Austin	03/15/98	Article
A Shepherd in Every Believer	Heriberto Gonzales	03/15/98	Article
Aglow International Prayer Chain Activation	Jim & Sue Mobley	03/15/98	Article
As In The Days of Noah	Barbara Pugh	03/15/98	Prophecy
Dams and Tornadoes	Helen Shadbolt	03/15/98	Dream/Vision
Goodnews from Egypt	Ramez Atallah	03/15/98	Article
HardHeartedness will Kill You	Jan Truby	03/15/98	Article
I Desire to Speak	Dawn Larsen	03/15/98	Prophecy
Jesus Reveals Himself	Wayne and Evelyn MacKay	03/15/98	Article
Lend Me Your Ear	Anne Youell	03/15/98	Prophecy
Mexico: Healing Rain	Friday Fax	03/15/98	Article
Pentecost in America	Kim Clement	03/15/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for February 98	Gunnar M. Johnson	03/15/98	Prophecy
Song for the Bride	Kelly Weiler	03/15/98	Article
The Bride	Jim Rinker	03/15/98	Article
The Coming Judgment Times	Thomas Gibson	03/15/98	Prophecy
The Commando Army	Ron McKenzie	03/15/98	Prophecy
The Prophets Value	Jim Rapalje and Wayne Barto	03/15/98	Dream/Vision
The River of God in Mexico	David Hogan	03/15/98	Article
The Secret Sin	Jim Rapalje	03/15/98	Dream/Vision
The Unique Characteristic	Anonymous	03/15/98	Article
Two Words that Stop Revelation	Jim Rinker	03/15/98	Article
A Prophetic Warning From West Paducah	David White	03/01/98	Article
A Reincarnation	Bob Neumann	03/01/98	Dream/Vision

A Visit from the Wolf	Bill Somers	03/01/98	Prophecy
Basket Visions	Bob Neumann	03/01/98	Dream/Vision
Bones	Bryan Hupperts	03/01/98	Article
I was a Warrior	Bob Neumann	03/01/98	Article
Moses and Jethro	Bill Somers	03/01/98	Article
Moving By Bride Out	Heriberto Gonzales	03/01/98	Prophecy
My Vision of God	Mary Owens	03/01/98	Dream/Vision
Pride and Control	Bob Jones	03/01/98	Prophecy
Shaking the Nations	Dennis Aldy	03/01/98	Dream/Vision
The Battle has Begun	Chris Christensen	03/01/98	Prophecy
The End is Not Far	Bill Burns	03/01/98	Prophecy
The Hand of Judgment	David White	03/01/98	Article
What is Happening in 98	Jim Rapalje	03/01/98	Article
Paul Cain's Prophecy on TBN	Paul Cain	02/28/98	Prophecy
7 Moves	Bob Neumann	02/22/98	Prophecy
Can I Get A Witness	Jim Wies	02/22/98	Article
Current State of the Church	Lavinia Taylor	02/22/98	Dream/Vision
Faith and Patience	Jim Rinker	02/22/98	Prophecy
Iraq War and Consequences	Frank Szedlak	02/22/98	Prophecy
It's Time To Take The Land	News Item	02/22/98	Article
Overlooking Silver	Bryan Hupperts	02/22/98	Article
Response to Bryan Hupperts King of Babylon	Richard Berget	02/22/98	Prophecy
Responses to Visions of the Church	Bill Somers	02/22/98	Prophecy
Seminary of the Blind	Paula Cavu	02/22/98	Dream/Vision
Sound The Trumpet	John D. Marlowe	02/22/98	Article
Speak of My Mercy	Bob Neumann	02/22/98	Prophecy
The King of Babylon	Bryan Hupperts	02/22/98	Article
Wake Up, America	Thurston McCutchen	02/22/98	Article
War and Call to Prayer	Paula Cavu	02/22/98	Dream/Vision
Waves	Wayne Barto	02/22/98	Dream/Vision
Where Will You Be Safe	Katie Jordan	02/22/98	Prophecy
The Day of My Return	Steve Hill	02/16/98	Prophecy
1971 Vision	C. Alan Martin	02/08/98	Dream/Vision
40 Days of World Wide Prayer	Tony Black	02/08/98	Article
7 Winds of The Lord	Heriberto Gonzales	02/08/98	Prophecy
A Recent Presidents Breakfast	news item	02/08/98	Article
A Season of Pruning	Marc DuPont	02/08/98	Prophecy
Baltimore Update	David Jehl	02/08/98	Article
Biblical Priorites	George Larsen	02/08/98	Article
Jeremiah 6.15	Kiristie Joyner	02/08/98	Article
Jonah	Nita Johnson	02/08/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for Jan 98	Gunnar M. Johnson	02/08/98	Prophecy
Sacramento Move of God	Rick Stivers	02/08/98	Article

Testimony and Witness	Paula Cavu	02/08/98	Article
The Fear of the Lord	Patty Blaisdell	02/08/98	Article
The Jew	Anonymous	02/08/98	Article
Things to Come in 1998	Bob Laflin	02/08/98	Prophecy
Worship and Intercession	Mike McClung	02/08/98	Article
Visions of the Church	Nita Johnson	02/06/98	Dream/Vision
A Church of Servanthood and Love	Ryan Binkley	01/25/98	Dream/Vision
A Unique Year	Jon Arno	01/25/98	Prophecy
A Voice Will Be Heard	Kathy Thill	01/25/98	Prophecy
Arise Deborah	Kathy Wood	01/25/98	Article
Be Fully Mine	Katie Jordan	01/25/98	Prophecy
Does God Speak?	Bob Neumann	01/25/98	Article
Report from Baltimore	Russel White	01/25/98	Article
Tears	Celia Okhuysen	01/25/98	Dream/Vision
The Bride At Brownsville	Kathy Wood	01/25/98	Article
There is Rice on the Altar	Richard Oliver	01/25/98	Prophecy
What Does God Have in Store for 1988	Bob Laflin	01/25/98	Prophecy
A Two Edged Sword	Bob Neumann	01/14/98	Prophecy
Another Wave is Coming	Jim Wies	01/14/98	Article
Beware	Terry and Jo Cotter	01/14/98	Prophecy
God's New Soil	Steve Powers	01/14/98	Dream/Vision
Open Floodgates in '98	Bret Wade	01/14/98	Prophecy
The Lily	Bob Neumann	01/14/98	Dream/Vision
Tidal Wave Dream	Ken Siders	01/14/98	Dream/Vision
Bait on the Hook	Bill Somers	01/04/98	Article
Happy Revival New Year	Robin Johnson	01/04/98	Article
Intercession for Ireland	Lorraine Robicheau	01/04/98	Article
Lindell Cooley Prophecies Over Britain	David Robson	01/04/98	Prophecy
Prophecy for 1998	Thomas Gibson	01/04/98	Prophecy
Spiritual Victory in Haiti	Joel Jeune	01/04/98	Article
The Dark Sayings	Bob Neumann	01/04/98	Prophecy
The Refiners Fire	Tony Black	01/04/98	Article
The Throne Room	Jon Arno	01/04/98	Dream/Vision
The Violence of Revival	Steve Hill	01/04/98	Article
Toronto Responses	Richard Riss	01/04/98	Article
Vision of a City Crumbling	Alan Senacal	01/04/98	Dream/Vision
Which of You Convicts Me of Sin	Bill Somers	01/04/98	Article
A Christmas Prophecy	Bill Somers	12/30/97	Article
Decisions and Opinions	Jim Rinker	12/30/97	Article
God Coordinates the Prophetic	Lee Melton	12/30/97	Article
He Has Kept Them In Hiding	Joy Wright	12/30/97	Prophecy
I Must Be Poured Out	Bob Neumann	12/30/97	Prophecy
Let His Blood be Upon US	Steve Shultz	12/30/97	Article
Like the Army of David	Martin Roth	12/30/97	Prophecy

Prophetic Words for December 97	Gunnar M. Johnson	12/30/97	Prophecy
Satan's Presence in the Church	Keith Wells	12/30/97	Dream/Vision
The Rise of Paganism	Thomas Gibson	12/30/97	Prophecy
The Theory of the Rapture	James Cammarata	12/30/97	Article
They Just Don't Know	Bob Neumann	12/30/97	Prophecy
Times and Seasons	Bob Neumann	12/30/97	Prophecy
What Would You Do	Joseph Laflin	12/30/97	Prophecy
Where is God's Power	Teresa Seputis	12/30/97	Article
Your Faith Will Soon Be Tested	Katie Jordan	12/30/97	Prophecy
A Bridge to Revival	Rick Joyner	12/14/97	Dream/Vision
A New Breed	Henry Wright	12/14/97	Prophecy
A Russian Christmas Story	Will Fish	12/14/97	Article
A Wedding to Remember	Mary Easterling	12/14/97	Dream/Vision
Authenticity of the Rapture Teaching	Cornelius Buhler	12/14/97	Article
Fire	Donald Poindexter	12/14/97	Article
Fresh Water for a Dry Desert	Steve Young	12/14/97	Prophecy
Letters from a Reader	John E. Lallier	12/14/97	Article
Oracles	Celia Okhuysen	12/14/97	Article
Revival Fire	Dwight Lawrence	12/14/97	Prophecy
The Shepherd's Rod Prophecy for 1998	Bob Jones	12/14/97	Prophecy
Discipline of the Beloved	Susan Fochler	12/07/97	Prophecy
Historic Brown/Hanegraaff Dialogue Leads to Reconciliation	Larry H. Walker	12/07/97	Article
Your Running Days are Over	Bill Hernandez	12/07/97	Prophecy
And the Door was Opened by a Rabbi	Reuven Doron	11/30/97	Dream/Vision
Christmas Living Parable from the Streets	Ron Viessman	11/30/97	Article
Let the River Flow	Jim Goll	11/30/97	Prophecy
Longing for You	Celia R. Okhuysen	11/30/97	Dream/Vision
Oh Daughters of Jerusalem	Jim Rinker	11/30/97	Prophecy
Perfection	Bill Hernandez	11/30/97	Prophecy
Refreshing Wind	Bret Wade	11/30/97	Prophecy
Serving The Lord in Truth	Thomas Gibson	11/30/97	Prophecy
An Exhortation to the Church	Don Laughlin	11/23/97	Dream/Vision
Blocking The Flow of Water	Linda Krueger	11/23/97	Dream/Vision
Eunnuuchs	Peter Faulkner	11/23/97	Article
Humble Yourselfs	Katie Jordan	11/23/97	Prophecy
I Will Be with You	Teri Ward	11/23/97	Prophecy
More on President Clinton	Nola Smith	11/23/97	Prophecy
Of Such is the Kingdom	Sandy Van Eysinga	11/23/97	Prophecy
Prisoner 354-B9	Bryan Hupperts	11/23/97	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Words for November '97	Gunnar M. Johnson	11/23/97	Prophecy
The Crowd Became A Mob	Alison Papenfus	11/23/97	Prophecy
The Curtsey	Bryan Hupperts	11/23/97	Dream/Vision

The Double Portion Anointing	George Kirkpatrick	11/23/97	Article
There Are No Plans	Jeff Hardesty	11/23/97	Prophecy
Watch Israel	Gary Edwards	11/23/97	Prophecy
Invisible Warfare	Donna Carrico	11/17/97	Dream/Vision
On the Third Day the Lord Will Come Down	Bret Wade	11/17/97	Article
The Lamb Who Was Slain	Paris Reidhead	11/17/97	Article
When Heaven Touches Earth	Paul Cain	11/17/97	Prophecy
3 Levels of Unbelief	Bill Somers	11/02/97	Article
Get Very Low	Ron Wood	11/02/97	Prophecy
I Am Coming with a Whirlwind	Bill Hernandez	11/02/97	Prophecy
I Shall Come	William Hawkins	11/02/97	Prophecy
Notable Quotes	Bill Somers	11/02/97	Article
Pay Attention to God Now!	Celia R. Okhuysen	11/02/97	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Words: October, 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	11/02/97	Prophecy
Samson's Riddle	Bill Somers	11/02/97	Article
The Hour is Late	Katie Jordan	11/02/97	Prophecy
The Mark of Cain	Bill Somers	11/02/97	Article
10 Days of Awe	Jim Wies	10/28/97	Article
A New Sound from your Mouth	Kim Clement	10/28/97	Prophecy
Have You Noticed	Ralph Beamish	10/28/97	Prophecy
The Bride on Her Way	Karen Peterson	10/28/97	Prophecy
The Executioner	Bryan Hupperts	10/28/97	Article
The Lobster Pot	Bryan Hupperts	10/28/97	Article
The Unthinkable	Bill Somers	10/28/97	Article
Walking in God's Blood Covenant	Phillip A Truby	10/28/97	Article
40 Day Prayer	Tony Black	10/18/97	Article
A Living Parable from the Streets	Ron Viessman	10/18/97	Article
Dark Night of the Soul	Leo Percer	10/18/97	Article
Everyone Will Carry A Sword	Kathleen Gabrielle	10/18/97	Prophecy
Footprints II	Anonymous	10/18/97	Dream/Vision
Good News Reports	News Item	10/18/97	Article
Inspecting the Fruit	Margaret M. Paloma	10/18/97	Article
Invitation to a Global Revival Newslist	Tony Black	10/18/97	Article
Kathryn's Drinking Song	Richard and Kathryn Riss	10/18/97	Prophecy
Prophecy About God's Glory	Fred Johnson	10/18/97	Prophecy
Prophecy for October 7	Katie Jordan	10/18/97	Prophecy
Prophets in Revival	Guido Kuwas	10/18/97	Article
Tear Down the Idols	Keith Wells	10/18/97	Prophecy
The Bible Code	William D. Brehm	10/18/97	Article
The Leaking Light	Thomas Gibson	10/18/97	Prophecy
The Spirit of Truth Has Been Released	Steve Shultz	10/18/97	Prophecy
An Open Vision of the Days Ahead	Lisa Cook	10/05/97	Dream/Vision
An Unusual Week in Pensacola	Tony Black	10/05/97	Article

Cherubims and Mercy Seat	Bill Evanochko	10/05/97	Article
I Have Heard Your Prayer	Mike McClung	10/05/97	Prophecy
Jerusalem Vision	Abraham Flippo	10/05/97	Dream/Vision
Kenneth Hagin's July Prophecy	Kenneth Hagin	10/05/97	Prophecy
The Prodigals are Coming Home	Steve Shultz	10/05/97	Prophecy
Keep Your Eyes Fixed on Me	Jim Rinker	09/28/97	Prophecy
Northwest Vision	Graham Truscott	09/28/97	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Words: September 26, 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	09/28/97	Prophecy
The Ark of the Covenant	Mrs. Ron Wyatt	09/28/97	Article
The Ark of the Covenant Comments	Bill Somers	09/28/97	Article
The Gardener	Nola Smith	09/28/97	Dream/Vision
They Will Begin to Seek Me	JoAnn Glasco	09/28/97	Prophecy
When Silence is not Golden	Steven L Snyder	09/28/97	Article
Whole Lotta Shakin' Goin' On	Ben Methena	09/28/97	Prophecy
4 Waves of Harvest	William Hawkins	09/21/97	Prophecy
Believing You Shall See	Katie Jordan	09/21/97	Prophecy
Embrace Israel, Prayer Focus	Reuven Doron	09/21/97	Article
Entering into the Kingdom	Bill Somers	09/21/97	Article
Entering into the Sabbath Rest	Jim Rinker	09/21/97	Article
Hope and Joy	Jim Black	09/21/97	Dream/Vision
Kairos	Bob Laflin	09/21/97	Article
Numerics of the Church	Bill Somers	09/21/97	Article
Obey Only Me	Katie Jordan	09/21/97	Prophecy
Prophecy Concerning the Death of the Princess of Wales	Sue Van Rooyen	09/21/97	Prophecy
Prophecy Relating to Princess Diana's Death	Trevor Penfold	09/21/97	Prophecy
Response to Jane Williams' The Voice of the Lord	Julia Pickard	09/21/97	Prophecy
September Update [1997]	C. Alan Martin	09/21/97	Prophecy
Some Insights on the Religious Spirit	Vincent Gallagher	09/21/97	Article
Wilderness Prophecy	Ron Viessman	09/21/97	Prophecy
40 Days of Prayer and Fasting	Johannes Facius	09/02/97	Article
God's Coming Sovereign Move	Jim Rinker	09/02/97	Article
In the Death Camp	Ramon A. Williams	09/02/97	Article
Prophetic Words: August 29, 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	09/02/97	Prophecy
Report on the Stupider Effect	William D. Brehm	09/02/97	Article
The Harvest and the Tithe	Bill Somers	09/02/97	Article
The Joy of His Judgment	Bryan Hupperts	09/02/97	Article
The Morning Star Prophetic Bulletin July 1997	Rick Joyner	09/02/97	Prophecy
The Voice of the Lord	Jane Williams	09/02/97	Prophecy
Dead Sheep	Bob Neumann	08/24/97	Dream/Vision
Four Faces of Elijah Ministry	Jim Rinker	08/24/97	Article

Our God is a Consuming Fire	Mike McClung	08/24/97	Article
Prayer Walk: Ripley Ohio	Sharon West	08/24/97	Article
Psalm 2	Adrian Warnock	08/24/97	Article
Samuel's Eyes	Bryan Hupperts	08/24/97	Article
The Cabbage Man	Ron Rodger Caseby & Paula Cavu	08/24/97	Dream/Vision
The Defense of Jerusalem	Vivian Peek	08/24/97	Prophecy
The Runner	Kathy Kallen	08/24/97	Prophecy
Jubilee: 2 Prophetic Aspects	Bill Somers	08/17/97	Article
Lessons from the Duck Yard	Bill Somers	08/17/97	Article
The Time is at Hand	William Hawkins	08/17/97	Prophecy
Watchman, What of the Night?	Bob Neumann	08/17/97	Dream/Vision
We Must Share His Suffering	Nita Johnson	08/17/97	Dream/Vision
A Refining Fire	Bill Hernandez	08/09/97	Prophecy
Auditions	Bryan Hupperts	08/09/97	Prophecy
Now is the Time	Betty Hamalainen	08/09/97	Prophecy
Pharoah's Magicians	Bryan Hupperts	08/09/97	Article
The Beginning of Birth Pangs	Debra Nigbor	08/09/97	Prophecy
The Gathering	Gunnar M. Johnson	08/09/97	Prophecy
Through the Flames	Shawn Strannigan	08/09/97	Dream/Vision
2 Visions by Karen Peterson	Karen Peterson	08/03/97	Dream/Vision
A Three Question Test	Bill Somers	08/03/97	Article
A Word Concerning Clinton	Larry Randolph	08/03/97	Prophecy
As Judah Before Joseph	Jane Williams	08/03/97	Prophecy
Characteristics of Revivals and Awakenings	Richard Riss	08/03/97	Article
Dark Corridors to Glory	Jane Williams	08/03/97	Prophecy
Foundation Prophecy	Dave Bodine	08/03/97	Prophecy
God's Waiting Room	Jane Williams	08/03/97	Prophecy
MY SON	Bill Evanochko	08/03/97	Article
Prophecy from Kathy Thill	Kathy Thill	08/03/97	Prophecy
Prophetic Words: July 29, 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	08/03/97	Prophecy
The Father's Business	Bryan Hupperts	08/03/97	Article
The Precious: Part 2	Bill Somers	08/03/97	Article
Wake Up! Wake Up!	Donna Bromley	08/03/97	Prophecy
Your Redemption Draws Nigh	Katie Jordan	08/03/97	Prophecy
I Want You Prepared	Katie Jordan	07/28/97	Prophecy
Images of Revival	Richard Riss	07/28/97	Article
Maranatha	Bill Somers	07/28/97	Article
Revivals, Awakenings, and Misrepresentations	Richard Riss	07/28/97	Article
Same Olives, Different Jars	Rick Stivers	07/28/97	Article
Awakening List Information	Richard Riss	07/13/97	Article
Enjoy the Signs	Jane Williams	07/13/97	Prophecy
Firmly Decided and Soon	Jane Williams	07/13/97	Prophecy

Introducing Sheep Trax	Bryan and Cindy Hupperts	07/13/97	Article
Prophetic Words: July 8, 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	07/13/97	Prophecy
Punishment or a Final End?	Bill Somers	07/13/97	Prophecy
River in Sacramento	Rick Stivers	07/13/97	Article
The Commandos and the Supply Sargeants	Bryan Hupperts	07/13/97	Dream/Vision
The Joseph Principle	Larry Randolph	07/13/97	Article
Tools and Fruit	Bryan Hupperts	07/13/97	Dream/Vision
Vital Words	George and Jeannie Kirkpatrick	07/13/97	Article
Winds are Changing Direction	Eric Wright	07/13/97	Article
A Starling Encounter with a Rabbi	Jim Bramlett	06/30/97	Article
Dream on Prophetic Power	Paula Cavu	06/30/97	Dream/Vision
Warfare Principles	Jim Rinker	06/30/97	Article
A Wind is Blowing Across this Nation	Kim Clement	06/22/97	Prophecy
Dream of Pitcher and Goblet	Bryan Hupperts	06/22/97	Dream/Vision
More Martyrs Now than Then?	Justin Long	06/22/97	Article
Prophetic Words: June 17, 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	06/22/97	Prophecy
Reward for the Expectant	Jane Williams	06/22/97	Prophecy
Supernatrual Provision	Bryan Hupperts	06/22/97	Dream/Vision
The Earth will begin to Shake	Kim Clement	06/22/97	Prophecy
The Harness of the Lord	Bill Britton	06/22/97	Dream/Vision
The Lord is at Work in the Land	Kenneth Copeland	06/22/97	Prophecy
Babel Rising 111K File	William D. Brehm	06/19/97	Article
Jesus REALLY is Coming Soon. Be READY	William D. Brehm	06/19/97	Article
Strangers and Pilgrims on the Earth Part 1	William D. Brehm	06/19/97	Article
Strangers and Pilgrims on the Earth Part 2	William D. Brehm	06/19/97	Article
Strangers and Pilgrims on the Earth Part 3	William D. Brehm	06/19/97	Article
The Great Tribulation Part 1	William D. Brehm	06/19/97	Article
The Great Tribulation Part 2	William D Brehm	06/19/97	Article
Go Where the Reward Seems Least Likely	Jane Williams	06/15/97	Prophecy
Introduction to "The Great Tribulation"	William D. Brehm	06/15/97	Article
Overcomers Checklist	William D. Brehm	06/15/97	Article
What Must Shortly Come to Pass	Richard Riding	06/15/97	Dream/Vision
Eli the End Time Church	George Kirkpatrick	06/08/97	Article
Elijah's Chariot	Patty Blaisdell	06/08/97	Dream/Vision
Jeremiah Speaks to America	Jeannie Kirkpatrick	06/08/97	Article
Making Bricks without Straw	Jane Williams	06/08/97	Prophecy
Poetry for the Watchmen	Pat Worrell	06/08/97	Article
Pray for the U S President	Nita Johnson	06/08/97	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Visions of E. R Lindsey	E. R Lindsey	06/08/97	Dream/Vision

Prophetic Words: June 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	06/08/97	Prophecy
Rapture: False Hope	George Kirkpatrick	06/08/97	Article
A Word for Atlanta	Chuck Strong	06/01/97	Prophecy
Greenhouses of Praise	Jane Williams	06/01/97	Prophecy
Scorning the Sacred	Michael L. Brown	06/01/97	Article
Victory is Near	Jane Williams	06/01/97	Prophecy
Dreams and Intercession	John and Lois Land	05/25/97	Dream/Vision
Lazarus	Bill Somers	05/25/97	Article
Opressors, Stand Back	Jane Williams	05/25/97	Prophecy
Quotes from Jim Bakker	Jim Bakker	05/25/97	Prophecy
The Bridegroom Cometh	William Hawkins	05/25/97	Dream/Vision
The Time is Come	Bill Somers	05/25/97	Prophecy
Vision of A. C. Valdez (1929)	A. C. Valdez	05/25/97	Dream/Vision
Why the Soviet Union Thinks it Could Fight and Win a Nuclear War	Bill Somers	05/25/97	Article
It Hurts but it's worth it	Eric Wright	05/18/97	Article
Prophetic Words as of May 14,1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	05/18/97	Prophecy
Rod and Staff	Eric Wright	05/18/97	Dream/Vision
Words for a New Season	Adrian Hernandez	05/18/97	Prophecy
The Breakout	Paula Cavu and Jim Black	05/17/97	Dream/Vision
Vision of Revelation 18 - L A Nuked!	Richard Riding	05/14/97	Dream/Vision
Visions of the Coming Move of God	Andrew Strom	05/14/97	Dream/Vision
America at the Crossroads	Rick Ridings	05/11/97	Prophecy
Arithmetic of God	Bill Somers	05/11/97	Article
Day after Prayer	Eric Wright;	05/11/97	Prophecy
Don Cobble's Vision	Don Cobble	05/11/97	Dream/Vision
Don't Fall Asleep in the Garden	Jane Williams	05/11/97	Prophecy
How are the Mighty Fallen	Bill Somers	05/11/97	Article
How to Raise the Dead	Chris Simpson	05/11/97	Article
Jesus Feet	Eric Wright	05/11/97	Dream/Vision
Praying for the Lost	Lee Brase	05/11/97	Article
What God is About to Do	Kim Clement	05/11/97	Article
Ezra, Esther, and Nehemiah	Donna Greenberg	05/06/97	Article
A Dream of Persecution	John Land	05/04/97	Dream/Vision
A Hole Punched in the Heavenlies	Eric Wright	05/04/97	Prophecy
Accelerated Time	Marc Dupont	05/04/97	Prophecy
God is Building a House	Jane Williams	05/04/97	Prophecy
It's Coming Down The Track And Around The Bend	Bobby Conner	05/04/97	Dream/Vision
Onslaught on the Church	Rick Joyner	05/04/97	Prophecy
Open Heavens in '97	Bill Hamon	05/04/97	Prophecy
Operation Desert Harvest	Bill Somers	05/04/97	Article
Prayer and Pruning	Marc Dupont	05/04/97	Prophecy
Prophetic Dreams	Vincent Gallager	05/04/97	Dream/Vision

Prophetic Words from Mike McClung	Mike McClung	05/04/97	Prophecy
Prophetic Words IV	Gunnar M. Johnson	05/04/97	Prophecy
Rapture or Revival	John Land	05/04/97	Article
Solemn Prophetic Warnings	Stanley Frodsham	05/04/97	Prophecy
Storms Ahead	Ricci Wilson	05/04/97	Prophecy
Testimony of Jesus	John Robert Stevens	05/04/97	Article
The Coming Jubilee	Bill Somers	05/04/97	Article
The End Time Church	John Land	05/04/97	Prophecy
World Missions Update	C. Peter Wagner	05/04/97	Article
Gathering The Eagles	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/21/97	Prophecy
Prophetic Words II	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/19/97	Prophecy
Jubilee is Coming	Wallace Henley	04/14/97	Article
Prophetic Words I	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/14/97	Prophecy
Prophetic Words III	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/14/97	Prophecy
1997 - I AM COME DOWN	Larry Randolph	03/31/97	Prophecy
The Golden Pot	Paula Cavu	03/29/97	Dream/Vision
The Vision of A. A. Allen	A. A. Allen	03/29/97	Dream/Vision
Jim Burck's Prophecy	Jim Burck	03/22/97	Prophecy
The Case of the Kosher Cheeseburger	Bill Somers	03/22/97	Article
Escape from Christendom	Robert Burnell	03/19/97	Article
1997 - A Pivotal Year	Bill Hamon	03/16/97	Prophecy
1997 - The Shepherd Rod	Bob Jones	03/16/97	Prophecy
A Prophetic Bell is Ringing	Steve Lightle	03/16/97	Article
A Vision of Today's Church	James Rule	03/16/97	Dream/Vision
Footprints	Bill Somers	03/16/97	Article
God's MASH Units	Eric Wright	03/16/97	Dream/Vision
Larry Randolph's Vision of God	Larry Randolph	03/16/97	Dream/Vision
Gideon's Army	James Rule	03/14/97	Prophecy
A Prophetic Dream: The Bull Dozer	Brenda Imus	03/05/97	Dream/Vision
Adoration and Obedience	Richard Riss	03/05/97	Article
The Hordes of Hell are Marching	Rick Joyner	03/05/97	Dream/Vision
A Sign from Heaven	Gary Greig	03/02/97	Article
A Word from the Lord	William Hawkins	03/02/97	Prophecy
The Rock of Revelation	Brenda Imus	03/02/97	Article
Two Opinions	Bill Somers	03/02/97	Article
A Vision of Revelation 18	Gene Anderson	02/27/97	Dream/Vision
It Will be Very Violent	Bonnie Chavda	02/27/97	Dream/Vision
Revival: Louisiana Needed	Bill Somers	02/27/97	Dream/Vision
Apology to the Jews	Bill Somers	02/23/97	Article
Awesome Visions	William Hawkins	02/23/97	Dream/Vision
How Soon	William Hawkins	02/23/97	Prophecy
Test the Spirits	Brenda Imus	02/23/97	Article
End Time Outline	Bill Somers	02/17/97	Article
Learn Only Dependence on Me	Jane Williams	02/07/97	Prophecy

Practice Walking Down the Aisle	Jane Williams	02/07/97	Prophecy
Civil War in the Church	Rick Joyner -	02/05/97	Article
Deliverance from the Mark of the Beast	Rick Joyner	02/05/97	Article
Rick Joyner's Reply To Andrew Strom	Rick Joyner	02/05/97	Article
Why I Oppose the Civil War	Andrew Strom	02/05/97	Article
December Update	C. Alan Martin	01/31/97	Prophecy
Jesus Imparting into His Church	Teresa Seputis	01/31/97	Dream/Vision
The Ivory House	Bill Somers	01/31/97	Article
The Sword of the LORD!	Carol Arnott	01/31/97	Prophecy
Mighty in Battle	Bill Somers	01/26/97	Article
THE WARNING - RECENT REFERENCES	Frank Szedlak	01/12/97	Prophecy
Marvin Ford's Vision of Heaven	Marvin Ford	01/09/97	Dream/Vision
Vision of Zelma Kirkpatrick	Zelma Kirkpatrick	01/03/97	Dream/Vision
Kenneth Hagin's Vision of Harvest	Kenneth Hagin	12/28/96	Dream/Vision
Hudson Taylors Vision	Hudson Taylor	12/26/96	Dream/Vision
Cycles of Mercy and Judgment	Bill Somers	12/25/96	Article
Pensacola Update!	Michael L. Brown	12/25/96	Article
A Word of Judgment	Kevin Powers	12/17/96	Prophecy
Register for Heavenly Gifts	Jane Williams	12/17/96	Prophecy
A Prophetic Dream	Bill Somers	12/16/96	Dream/Vision
Transition to a Bigger Picture	Bill Somers	12/16/96	Prophecy
The Unity of Israel	Hannah Weiss	11/25/96	Dream/Vision
A Vision of the Harvest	Rick Joyner	11/23/96	Dream/Vision
By the Year 2000	Thomas Wang	11/23/96	Article
War and Glory	Rick Joyner	11/23/96	Dream/Vision
Three Days of Darkness	End Days Website	11/12/96	Prophecy
Catch the Fire '96	Richard Riss	11/10/96	Prophecy
Sons of Thunder	James Ryle	11/10/96	Prophecy
Discerning the Shadows	Bill Somers	11/04/96	Article
The Precious	Bill Somers	11/02/96	Article
Vision of Jesus and the Dragon	Kenneth Copeland	10/12/96	Dream/Vision
Approaching Canaan	Jane Williams	10/02/96	Prophecy
Dave Wilkerson's Prophecy 1985	David Wilkerson	10/02/96	Prophecy
Frank Hammonds Vision	Frank Hammond	10/02/96	Dream/Vision
General Washington's Vision	George Washington	10/02/96	Dream/Vision
Gerald Derstines Prophecy	Gerald Derstine	10/02/96	Prophecy
Kenneth Hagin's Prophecy	Kenneth Hagin	10/02/96	Prophecy
The Three Campaigns	Bill Somers	10/02/96	Article
Turn Your Face to the Wind	David Minor	10/02/96	Prophecy
The Gospel of Martyrdom	Michael L. Brown	07/25/96	Article
On the Latter Rain	John Robert Stevens	07/02/96	Article
Prophecy of the Strongman	James Hardeman	07/02/96	Prophecy

Prophecies fortelling of the Toronto Blessing	TACF WebSite	06/25/96	Prophecy
Prophecy of Spreading Revival	Rodney Howard-Browne	06/25/96	Prophecy
Prophecy on Fear of the Lord	Ralph Martin	06/25/96	Prophecy
A Brief History of the Current Revival	Richard Riss	06/24/96	Article
Stringing Pearls	Bill Somers	06/24/96	Article
The "Third Day" in Prophecy	Bill Somers	06/24/96	Article
The Weapons of our Warfare	Richard Riss	06/24/96	Article
Tommy Hicks' Vision of the End Times	Tommy Hicks	06/24/96	Dream/Vision
The Growth of the Gospel	US Center for World Missions	06/23/96	Article
The How and the Therefore	Bill Somers	06/23/96	Article

End Time Prophetic Vision

Our File List Sorted by Date Last Update: October 22, 2000

Title of Article	Author(s)	Date Added	Category
A Holy War	Mary Koons	10/22/00	Prophecy
Absolute Victory of Jesus	Glenn Jackson	10/22/00	
3rd Apostles Gathering	Paul Jablonowski	10/18/00	Article
A New Book	Joseph Herrin	10/18/00	Article
Call Them From The Deep	Sharon West	10/18/00	Prophecy
Call To Assemble	Olivia Reitz	10/18/00	Prophecy
Capernaum	Todd Bentley	10/18/00	Article
Civil War In The Church	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/18/00	Article
Day Of Atonement	Jane Clark	10/18/00	Article
Gypsy Girl Raised	J Conran Lampan	10/18/00	Article
Healing In The High Places	Bryan Hupperts	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
His Kingdom Comes	Diane Bahler	10/18/00	Article
House of YHVVH	Ephraim Frank	10/18/00	Article
How Long Will You Falter	Catherine Brown	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
Israel and The Presidential Campaign	Chad Taylor	10/18/00	Prophecy
It Will Be Soon	Judy Curmi	10/18/00	Prophecy
Jesus in the Esoteric	Daniel Hari	10/18/00	Article
A Letter from my Father	Steve Sapthu	10/18/00	Prophecy
Pray for the Peace of Jerusalem	Bobby Connor	10/18/00	Article
Santos Olabarrieto	Don Swanger	10/18/00	Prophecy
Speak to the Rock	Doug Fortune	10/18/00	Article
Shepherd Rod 2001	Bob Jones	10/18/00	Prophecy
The Church Behind	Rick Wiggers	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
The Death Knell	Mary Clark	10/18/00	Prophecy
The Delivery Room	Dennis Drewlo	10/18/00	Prophecy
The God of Abraham ...	Bill Burns	10/18/00	Prophecy
The Great Civil War	Becky McLendon	10/18/00	Prophecy
The Kings of the Earth	Ron Cantor	10/18/00	Article
The Nature of the Godhead	Solomon Kostelnik	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
The Second Coming	David Howe	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
Walking in Faith	Gloria Shepherd	10/18/00	Article
White Horse	Geri McCann	10/18/00	Dream/Vision
A Burning Bush	Bobby Connor	10/10/00	Prophecy
A Song for the Church	Jack Helser	10/10/00	Prophecy
A Sovereign God	Olivia Reitz	10/10/00	Prophecy

All or None	Becky McLendon	10/10/00	Prophecy
An October Suprize	Ron Wood	10/10/00	Prophecy
Blood of the Martyrs	Jeff Hammond	10/10/00	Article
Bush - Smooth Transition	Cliff Poynter	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
Courage	Deb Cossu	10/10/00	Prophecy
Cry and Response	Olivia Reitz	10/10/00	Prophecy
Deep Cries to Deep	Doug Patterson	10/10/00	Prophecy
Double or Nothing	Hollie Moody	10/10/00	Prophecy
Get Ready	Angel Howard	10/10/00	Prophecy
God's Calendar	Jim Wies	10/10/00	Article
Hold Tight	Carylann Hartley	10/10/00	Prophecy
Keepers of the High Places	Judith Grobelny	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
Lord of the High Places	Luz Cintron	10/10/00	Prophecy
Not Too Slow	Rose Everett	10/10/00	Prophecy
Paradigm Shift	Ephraim Frank	10/10/00	Prophecy
Prayer Alert [USA]	Dutch Sheets	10/10/00	Prophecy
Seagate and Stargate	Don Swanger	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
Sheshak is Taken	Keith Jackson	10/10/00	Article
Sons Of Abraham	Steve Shultz	10/10/00	Article
Spiritual Gifts	Harley Hickling	10/10/00	Prophecy
Spiritual Warfare Vision	Solomon Kostelnik	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
The Preserved Seed	Jim Rinker	10/10/00	Article
The Wedding Dress	Mary Koons	10/10/00	Dream/Vision
The Right Hope	Jo Spangler	10/10/00	Article
Transition	Teresa Daly-Crews	10/10/00	Prophecy
Trumpet Blowing Louder	Bill and Marsha Burns	10/10/00	Prophecy
Yom Kippur	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/10/00	Prophecy
A New Season	Deb Cossu	10/01/00	Prophecy
A New Song For A New Year	Diane Bahler	10/01/00	Prophecy
A New Song To Our God	Gloria Shepherd	10/01/00	Prophecy
America Judged	Mary Koons	10/01/00	Prophecy
An Exhortation To Love	Shellymae Bartlett	10/01/00	Prophecy
Approaching Thunder	Mary Koons	10/01/00	Prophecy
Battle of the First Born	Ephraim Frank	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Coming Of Age	Ching Co	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
David At Ziklag	Larry Taylor	10/01/00	Article
Discerning The Prophetic	Nita Botzenmayer	10/01/00	Article
Find the Pillars And Push	Deborah Kerekes	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Going Around In Circles	Hollie Moody	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
I Will Rejoice	Francis Frangipane	10/01/00	Article
Need A Lift?	Sandy Warner	10/01/00	Article
Old Business	Lois Karengin	10/01/00	Article
Old Pot	David Howe	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Pilot Of My Life	Sharon Marks	10/01/00	Dream/Vision

Power and Wisdom	Ron McGatlin	10/01/00	Article
Prophetic Words for September	Gunnar Johnson	10/01/00	Prophecy
Put On Your Strength	George Delo	10/01/00	Prophecy
Regaining The Confidence	Undrai Fizer	10/01/00	Article
Restoring The Spirit	Becky McLendon	10/01/00	Prophecy
Test The Spirits	Sharon Hine	10/01/00	Prophecy
The Church Needs Mentors	Bill Smith	10/01/00	Article
The River is Turning	Chad Taylor	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
The Turning Point	Chuck Pierce	10/01/00	Prophecy
To Posses or Not	Meri Burlingame	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
Unleashing My Fury	Harley Hickling	10/01/00	Prophecy
Vessels For My Use	Stephen Hanson	10/01/00	Dream/Vision
While The World Lies Sleeping	Olivia Reitz	10/01/00	Prophecy
Who Will Release My Spirit	Linda Patterson	10/01/00	Prophecy
A Suprize for My Children	Bill And Marsha Burns	09/24/00	Prophecy
Battlefield Vision	Paul Jobe	09/24/00	Dream/Vision
Blueprints of God	Joni Ames	09/24/00	Prophecy
Caught in the Winepress	Deborah Voetberg	09/24/00	Prophecy
Caution: Contents Under Pressure	Dennis Drewlo	09/24/00	Prophecy
Desperate for the Cup	Clyde Flanagan	09/24/00	Dream/Vision
Don't Legislate My Glory	Debra Westbrook	09/24/00	Prophecy
Fear Not	David Clements	09/24/00	Prophecy
Gather In The Harvest	Rose Everett	09/24/00	Prophecy
Government of God	Doug Fortune	09/24/00	Article
Have Faith In Me	Wayne McKay	09/24/00	Prophecy
Innocence	Ron McGatlin	09/24/00	Prophecy
Isaiah 55	Laura Metze	09/24/00	Prophecy
Let Not the Egyptians	Karen Snyder	09/24/00	Article
Lifted UP into the 3rd Day Glory	Gloria Shepherd	09/24/00	Prophecy
Off With Their Heads	Mary Koons	09/24/00	Dream/Vision
Pin Point Accuracy	Mary Clark	09/24/00	Prophecy
Prayer for the Prophets	Paulette Smith	09/24/00	Article
Prophetic Encouragement	Bill Hardaway	09/24/00	Prophecy
Romans 12.1	Gregory Gavin	09/24/00	Article
The Master Builder is Ready	Martin Sayers	09/24/00	Prophecy
The Nazirites are Coming	Lou Engle	09/24/00	Article
The Power and The Glory	Priscilla Van Sutphin	09/24/00	Article
Vision of Trees	Todd Davis	09/24/00	Dream/Vision
When Kings Go To War	Pat Cocking	09/24/00	Prophecy
A Time of Extremes	Hollie Moody	09/20/00	Dream/Vision
Be Willing To Die For Me	Stephen Hanson	09/20/00	Prophecy
Come Up Here Once Again	Cheri Henderson	09/20/00	Prophecy
Don't Walk, Run	Mark Kaphaem	09/20/00	Prophecy
Drink of Me	Becky McLendon	09/20/00	Prophecy

Drink of Me	Shellymae Bartlet	09/20/00	Prophecy
Drinking of the Spirit	Scott Phillips	09/20/00	Prophecy
Emotions of the Spirit	Teresa Daly-Crews	09/20/00	Prophecy
Higher Ground	Bill And Marsha Burns	09/20/00	Prophecy
Holiness is s Must	Frank Sandford	09/20/00	Prophecy
How the Mighty are Fallen	Diane Bahler	09/20/00	Prophecy
I Will Build My Church	Terry Mengle	09/20/00	Article
Kingdom Warriors	Sharolyn Baldwin	09/20/00	Prophecy
Loose Truth in the Heavens	Alan Brooks	09/20/00	Prophecy
No More Fear of Being Broken	Kris Poole	09/20/00	Prophecy
Silk Road Report	Religion Today	09/20/00	Article
Stepping Stones	Bret Wade	09/20/00	Article
The Golden Dollar	Bob Neumann	09/20/00	Article
The Ministry of Deborah	Willie Jefferson	09/20/00	Article
The Night is Nearly Over	Chimezie Onyebilanma	09/20/00	Prophecy
Tides and Seasons	Graham Cooke	09/20/00	Prophecy
Unleash The Dragon	Chris Vick	09/20/00	Prophecy
Vessels on the Shelf	Dennis Drewlo	09/20/00	Prophecy
Who Is Building the House	Mike Forest	09/20/00	Prophecy
A Time Of Great Celebration	Harley Hickling	09/10/00	Dream/Vision
All Things in Christ	Doug Fortune	09/10/00	Article
Anointed	Susan Slagle	09/10/00	Prophecy
Batten Down The Hatches	Mary Koons	09/10/00	Prophecy
Christ In You	Deborah Voetberg	09/10/00	Prophecy
Come Into The Holy of Holies	Stephen Hanson	09/10/00	Dream/Vision
Come Up Higher	Gloria Shepherd	09/10/00	Prophecy
Coming Out Of Your Caves	Bill Yount	09/10/00	Prophecy
Destiny	Don Dodd	09/10/00	Prophecy
Fire on the Mountain	Diane Bahler	09/10/00	Prophecy
Get Ready	Jenifer Niles	09/10/00	Prophecy
Get Wisdon	Becky McLendon	09/10/00	Prophecy
Holy Fire	Sharolyn Baldwin	09/10/00	Prophecy
Knowing God	Doug and Linda Patterson	09/10/00	Prophecy
Making Room For Change	Sandy Warner	09/10/00	Prophecy
Ministry of the Apostle	John Noble	09/10/00	Prophecy
Open The Eyes of our Hearts	Teresa Daly-Crews	09/10/00	Prophecy
Participating in the Kingdom	Russel Walden	09/10/00	Article
Rest	Dan Root	09/10/00	Article
Seek Me As Never Before	Terri Ward	09/10/00	Prophecy
The Fire Of Heaven Company	Becky McLendon	09/10/00	Prophecy
The Gates of Heaven	Jo Spangler	09/10/00	Article
The Power of Innocence	Ron McGatlin	09/10/00	Article
The Sound From Heaven	Catherine Brown	09/10/00	Dream/Vision
The Throne of Glory	Bill Burns	09/10/00	Prophecy

There's a Glory Cloud	Pam Clark	09/10/00	Prophecy
These are my Warriors	Hollie Moody	09/10/00	Dream/Vision
Walk Into the Fire	Judith Grobleny	09/10/00	Prophecy
Wind Of Repentence	Bill Hernandez	09/10/00	Prophecy
You Have a Part	Karen Daly	09/10/00	Prophecy
You Have Been Taken to the Edge	Roger Davis	09/10/00	Prophecy
Alaska, Plus	Chad Taylor	09/03/00	Prophecy
Ballad of Mt. Moriah	Carol Vandeman	09/03/00	Poetry
Called And Separated	Roseanne Harney	09/03/00	Prophecy
Celebration of Praise	Doug Patterson	09/03/00	Prophecy
Everything Is New	Gloria Shepherd	09/03/00	Prophecy
I Am Your Source	Mary Koons	09/03/00	Prophecy
I Saw A City	Dimitru Duduman	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
Locust Warriors	Kerry Knorr	09/03/00	Poetry
Lord For Himself	Linda Harrington	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
Preparing For His Presence	Bob Jones	09/03/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for August	Gunnar Johnson	09/03/00	Prophecy
Rams Horns	Bill Yount	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
Searching For The Man	Doug Fortune	09/03/00	Article
Something To Be Obtained	Becky McLendon	09/03/00	Prophecy
Spiritual Environment	Glenn Jackson	09/03/00	Prophecy
Suprise Attack	Maria Taylor	09/03/00	Article
The Battlefield Commission	John L Moore	09/03/00	Article
The Centrifuge of God	Deborah Westbrook	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
The Final Curtain Call	Mark Wattenford	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Hope of the World	Ron McGatlin	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Hurricane of My Glory	Debbie Cossu	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Incoming	Joni Ames	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
The New River	Nita Johnson	09/03/00	Dream/Vision
The Party Syndrome	Judy Curmi	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Stage is Set	Michael Bottomly	09/03/00	Prophecy
The Tree	Bill Burns	09/03/00	Prophecy
Third Day Visitation	Gaylene Womack	09/03/00	Prophecy
Uganda Is The Proof	John Mulinde	09/03/00	Prophecy
When The Brook Dries Up	Donna Kasenske	09/03/00	Prophecy
Your God Is A Consuming Fire	Mary Koons	09/03/00	Prophecy
Apostles In Danger	Don Hawley	08/20/00	Article
As The Waters Cover the Sea	Judith Grobleny	08/20/00	Prophecy
Awake and Prepare	Carylann Hartley	08/20/00	Prophecy
Civil War in the Hearts of Warriors	Ray Hughes	08/20/00	Article
Diamonds Soaked in Oil	Joanne Gavlick	08/20/00	Prophecy
Fire Over Scotland	Chad Taylor	08/20/00	Prophecy
From Ziklag to the Throne	Joseph Herrin	08/20/00	Article
Green Pastures	Paul Jobes	08/20/00	Prophecy

Hope Deferred	Bill Burns	08/20/00	Prophecy
Imparting the Mantle	Doug Fortune	08/20/00	Article
Inner Court Christianity	Russ Walden	08/20/00	Article
Invasion Indiana	Chad Taylor	08/20/00	Prophecy
Open The Gates	Diane Bahler	08/20/00	Prophecy
Releasing the Kingdom of God	Pam Durden	08/20/00	Prophecy
Remember How Babel Fell	Stephen Hanson	08/20/00	Prophecy
Sheep and Goats	Shelly Mathis	08/20/00	Dream Vision
Spirit of Poverty	Diane Bahler	08/20/00	Article
Standing on the Threshold	Ros Henderson	08/20/00	Prophecy
The Apple of God's Eye	Steve Shultz	08/20/00	Article
The Blacksmith Shop	Bobby Connor	08/20/00	Dream/Vision
The Emperor Has No Clothes	Jill Austin	08/20/00	Dream/Vision
The Final Round	Reuven Doron	08/20/00	Article
The Lion and The Bear	Chad Taylor	08/20/00	Dream/Vision
The Lord is in the Stable	John and Alta Ludlum	08/20/00	Dream/Vision
The Place of Understanding	Bob Neumann	08/20/00	Article
The Rock of Offense	Doug Patterson	08/20/00	Prophecy
The Slanderer	Mary Owens	08/20/00	Article
Miracles / Fires	Chad Taylor	08/13/00	Prophecy
A New Season	Luz Cintron	08/13/00	Prophecy
A Call to Revolution	Cindy Jacobs	08/13/00	Prophecy
A Five Fold Church	Robert Holmes	08/13/00	Article
Apology for Y2K Predictions	Joseph Herrin	08/13/00	Article
Are You Anchored	Jane Clark	08/13/00	Prophecy
Band Aids and Barnacles	Sandy Warner	08/13/00	Article
Being Clothed In God's Love	Roseanne Harney	08/13/00	Prophecy
Canada / Yoked with Jesus	Linda Patterson	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
Consumed with Ourselves	Anita Green	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
Desolate Generations	Todd Bentley	08/13/00	Article
Emerging Bride / Unity	Michael Bottomley	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
For America	Becky McLendon	08/13/00	Prophecy
He Shall Come To His Temple	Mark Wattenford	08/13/00	Prophecy
Our Reactions to Death	Richard Chiammaichella	08/13/00	Article
Overcoming Evil With Good	Mike Forest	08/13/00	Article
Oh Beloved	Ros Henderson	08/13/00	Prophecy
Rivers and Fires	Gloria Shepherd	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Angel and The Honey	Kathie Walters	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Fire In The Forge	Bob Neumann	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Fulness of Time	Bill Burns	08/13/00	Prophecy
The Green Jewel	Cyndee Pillow	08/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Third Apostles Gathering	Cary Goodwin	08/13/00	Article
The Untargeted Peoples	Rick Wood	08/13/00	Article
Three New Beginnings	Mary Koons	08/13/00	Dream/Vision

Trusting and Abiding in the Peace of God	Rick Joyner	08/13/00	Article
Two Governments	Becky McLendon	08/13/00	Article
Unity is the Name	Debra Cossu	08/13/00	Prophecy
A Door Of Hope	Judith Grobelny	08/08/00	Prophecy
Apostles Gathering In Champaign IL	David Brownridge	08/08/00	Article
Apostles Gathering in September	Cary Goodwin	08/08/00	Article
At His Feet	Bob Jones and Keith Davis	08/08/00	Article
Embrace the New	Trevor Lourens	08/08/00	Article
Freedom	Debbie Cossu	08/08/00	Prophecy
Great Times	William Hawkins	08/08/00	Article
How Long Have I Cried	Katie Jordan	08/08/00	Prophecy
It Is Time	Judy Curmi	08/08/00	Prophecy
Listen For the Roar	Cheryl McGrath	08/08/00	Prophecy
My Name Is SacroSacnt	Mary Koons	08/08/00	Article
Prophetic Words for July 2000	Gunnar M Johnson	08/08/00	Prophecy
Sifting Wheat	Susan Slagle	08/08/00	Prophecy
Silence In Heaven	Jay Atkinson	08/08/00	Article
Sound The Alarm	Gloria Shephard	08/08/00	Prophecy
Sound the Alarm, Blow the Trumpte	David Howe	08/08/00	Prophecy
The Dam is about to Break	Clyde Flanagan	08/08/00	Dream/Vision
The Establishment of the Kingdom	Teresa Daly-Crews	08/08/00	Prophecy
The Joy of the Lord	Paul Baylis	08/08/00	Dream/Vision
The Kingdom People	Ron McGatlin	08/08/00	Article
The Lion is About to Roar	Laura Healy	08/08/00	Prophecy
The Lord Will Have A Church	Hollie Moody	08/08/00	Dream/Vision
The Reflection of Christ	Mark Kaphaem	08/08/00	Article
The Right Fields	Steve Shultz and John L Moore	08/08/00	Prophecy
The Turn of the Tide for New Zealand	Shirley Baskett	08/08/00	Prophecy
Threads For a Tapestry	Becky McLendon	08/08/00	Article
To See Your Glory	Bill Burns	08/08/00	Prophecy
When You See With My Eyes	Mary Koons	08/08/00	Prophecy
Apostolic Cloud	Michael Quinn	07/30/00	Prophecy
Bear Awakens	Dimitru Duduman	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
Come Walk with Me	Hollie Moody	07/30/00	Dream/vision
Four HotSpots	Ray Hughes	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
God's Gideons Army	Frank Sandford	07/30/00	Prophecy
Going On The Offensive	Mike Forest	07/30/00	Prophecy
His Great Love For You	Bonnie Barbey	07/30/00	Prophecy
Picking Up Stones	Roseanne Harney	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
Receive My Power	Harley Hickling	07/30/00	Prophecy
Series of Suddenlies	Mark Wattenford	07/30/00	Prophecy
Silk Road Follow Up	Aimee Hennen	07/30/00	Article
Spiritual Revival	Ron McGatlin	07/30/00	Article

Sprinkle Many Nations	Doug Fortune	07/30/00	Prophecy
Tanzania	Elizabeth Jordaan	07/30/00	Article
The Bulls Eye	Bill Burns	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
The End of Things	Becky McLendon	07/30/00	Prophecy
The Garbage Dump People	Jim Bramlett	07/30/00	Article
The Joseph Mantle	Doug Patterson	07/30/00	Prophecy
The Shape of Things to Come	Bill Somers	07/30/00	Article
The Third Heaven	Todd Bentley	07/30/00	Prophecy
True Rest	Doug Fortune	07/30/00	Article
Using Discernment	Stephen Hanson	07/30/00	Article
Which Fire Do You Choose	Hollie Moody	07/30/00	Dream/Vision
Why This Waste?	Michael Clark	07/30/00	Article
The Captain of the Lord of Hosts	Bill Burns	07/23/00	Prophecy
Crying Out For Nations	Doug Fortune	07/23/00	Prophecy
Days Ahead For America	Janelle Carroll	07/23/00	Dream/Vision
Dead To Sin	Stephen Hanson	07/23/00	Article
Extreme Commissioning	Jana Alcorn	07/23/00	Prophecy
Fruit Which Will Last	Stephen Hanson	07/23/00	Prophecy
HE Is Well Pleased	Sharon Marks	07/23/00	Prophecy
His Glory Will Spring Forth	Deborah Gliebe	07/23/00	Prophecy
I Am About To Unleash	Frank Sandford	07/23/00	Prophecy
It Now Begins	Harley Hickling	07/23/00	Prophecy
Jerusalem, Oh Cup	Ros Henderson	07/23/00	Prophecy
Kingdom Authority	Teresa Daly-Crews	07/23/00	Article
Negotiating With The Heart Of Man	Russ Walden	07/23/00	Prophecy
Red Alert Call to Prayer	Burdell Austin	07/23/00	Article
Revolution Is Coming	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/23/00	Prophecy
Silk Road Reports	Aimee Hennen	07/23/00	Article
The Beard	Joseph Herrin	07/23/00	Article
The Lord Is Calling	Thomas Gibson	07/23/00	Prophecy
The Nations Before You	Marsha Alred	07/23/00	Prophecy
The Scales	Bob Neumann	07/23/00	Dream/Vision
This Must Be It	Tom Young	07/23/00	Prophecy
Unblurred Vision	Becky McLendon	07/23/00	Prophecy
Unnamed Among The Mighty	Bryan Hupperts	07/23/00	Article
Upgrading Your PC	Ray Hughes	07/23/00	Dream/Vision
Waves of Fire	David Howe	07/23/00	Prophecy
Who Do You Say That I Am?	Mary Koons	07/23/00	Prophecy
You are Free in Him	Marsha Alred	07/23/00	Dream/Vision
A Golden Eagle	Bill Burns	07/16/00	Prophecy
A Kingdom of Priests	Luz Cintron	07/16/00	Article
A New Wind	Chuck Pierce	07/16/00	Prophecy
Abiding Under His Shadow	Hollie Moody	07/16/00	Dream/Vision
All Through The Fires	Dan Luehrs	07/16/00	Article

Are We Settled on our Lees?	Michael Clark	07/16/00	Article
Chicago White Sox	Bob Sperlazzo	07/16/00	Article
Climb The Ramparts	Debra Westbrook	07/16/00	Prophecy
Co-Advocates	Linda Royce	07/16/00	Article
East Coast	Chad Taylor	07/16/00	Prophecy
G-8 Summit	Joseph Celona	07/16/00	Article
Glory Rain	Gloria Shepherd	07/16/00	Prophecy
Gold Coins	Catherine Brown	07/16/00	Dream/Vision
Humility	Doug Fortune	07/16/00	Article
Israel My Beloved	Chad Taylor	07/16/00	Prophecy
It is Raining All Over	Steve Gray	07/16/00	Article
Letting Go	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/16/00	Prophecy
Nations As Your Inheritance	Todd Bentley	07/16/00	Article
Nevertheless, I have something against you.	Hollie Moody	07/16/00	Prophecy
New Boldness	Ching Co	07/16/00	Prophecy
Pacific Northwest	Shaun Sullivan	07/16/00	Prophecy
Peace and Safety	Steve Quail	07/16/00	Prophecy
Reconciliation	Jim Shade	07/16/00	Article
Tenacity to His Throne	Sandy Warner	07/16/00	Article
The Bride in Esther	Joseph Herrin	07/16/00	Article
The Wrecking Crews	Bob Neumann	07/16/00	Dream/Vision
Undone	Becky McLendon	07/16/00	Prophecy
Woe to You, America	Rose Everett	07/16/00	Prophecy
Birthing An Army II	Maria Taylor	07/09/00	Prophecy
Catch The Winds	Deborah Voetberg	07/09/00	Prophecy
Causalities of War	Bryan Hupperts	07/09/00	Article
Due Season	Joni Ames	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
First Nations to Europe	Richard Twiss	07/09/00	Article
Getting Disentangled	Becky McLendon	07/09/00	Article
Globalization	Doug Fortune	07/09/00	Article
Harding Prophecy	Jan Brophy	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
Love Covers	Stephen Morris	07/09/00	Article
Offspring	Paul Bell	07/09/00	Article
OverComers	Kerry Knorr	07/09/00	Article
Perfected In Unity	Rick Joyner	07/09/00	Article
Protective Covering	Ros Henderson	07/09/00	Article
Quietness and Confidence	Joseph Herrin	07/09/00	Article
Revelation of the Man Child	Cary Godwin	07/09/00	Article
Shelter of the Wings	Stephen Hanson	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
Spiritualizing Gender	Joseph Herrin	07/09/00	Article
Silk Road 2000	Aimee Hennen	07/09/00	Article
Taps	Author Unknown	07/09/00	Article
The Dredge	Bob Neumann	07/09/00	Dream/Vision

The Final Round	Gabriele Gause	07/09/00	Prophecy
The Price of Unity	Reuben Seevaratnam	07/09/00	Article
The Rose of Sharon	Doug Patterson	07/09/00	Prophecy
The Sound of a Drum	Judith Grobleny	07/09/00	Prophecy
The Wooden Ship	Mary Koons	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
These Are The Days	Bill Burns	07/09/00	Prophecy
Unity	Dan Root	07/09/00	Article
What Are You Building	John Relyea	07/09/00	Dream/Vision
Why Are You Here?	William Hawkins	07/09/00	Prophecy
You Have A Destiny	Russell Walden	07/09/00	Prophecy
A Daughter of Zion	Mark Wattenford	07/02/00	Prophecy
A New Emphasis on Church Leadership	Mark Kaphaem	07/02/00	Prophecy
Africa Arise	Steve Grey	07/02/00	Article
Apostolic Reformation	Ron Wood	07/02/00	Article
Appearing In Glory	Mike Danforth	07/02/00	Article
Baptism of Love	Shelly Mathis	07/02/00	Prophecy
Being the Church	Diane Bahler	07/02/00	Prophecy
Beware of False Prophets	Ros Henderson	07/02/00	Article
Bride of Mercy and Grace	Linda Patterson	07/02/00	Prophecy
Coming Into His Presence	Sandy Warner	07/02/00	Article
Confirmation of Apostles	Paul Jablonowski	07/02/00	Article
Contaminated	David Clemments	07/02/00	Prophecy
Create In Me A Clean Heart	Teresa Daly-Crews	07/02/00	Prophecy
Fishers and Worshippers	Tracy Shepherd	07/02/00	Article
Habakuk's Prayer	Chad Taylor	07/02/00	Article
Heavenly Fire	Sean Clarke	07/02/00	Article
Increase and Acceleration	Doug Fortune	07/02/00	Prophecy
Ireland and Wales	Kathie Walters	07/02/00	Prophecy
Let Us Make Us A Name	Bill Somers	07/02/00	Article
Okay Corrall	Bob Neumann	07/02/00	Dream/Vision
Really A Prophet	Steve Shultz	07/02/00	Article
Receiving A Man of God	Kerry Knorr	07/02/00	Article
Sonflowers in California	Kelly Campbell	07/02/00	Prophecy
Suddenly Seattle	Chad Taylor	07/02/00	Prophecy
The Kingdom Coming	Edwin Stube	07/02/00	Article
The Seven Spirits of God	Bill Burns	07/02/00	Article
The Young and The Old	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/02/00	Article
Their Blood Cries Out	Jill Austin	07/02/00	Article
True Unity	Mike Forrest	07/02/00	Article
Warfare of Intimacy	Rance Ramsay	07/02/00	Prophecy
A Father's Quest	David Tuggy	06/25/00	Article
A Time And A Season	Hollie Moody	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Addicted To The Glory	Chad Taylor	06/25/00	Article
Birthing of an Army	Maria Taylor	06/25/00	Prophecy

Crippled by False Expectations	Stan Smith	06/25/00	Article
Doctrine Defined	Bill Burns	06/25/00	Article
Father Forgive Them	Theresa Daly-Crews	06/25/00	Prophecy
Learning From The Holy Spirit	Jim Johnson	06/25/00	Article
Prayer Wave Asia	Lai Kheng Pousson	06/25/00	Article
Pride Vs. Humility	Priscilla Van Suthpin	06/25/00	Article
Prophetic Equilibrium	Debra Westbrook	06/25/00	Article
Prophetic Words for June	Gunnar M Johnson	06/25/00	Prophecy
Putting The Cart Before	Mary Koons	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Resurrection	Doug Fortune	06/25/00	Article
Russia's Long Range Vision	Becky McLendon	06/25/00	Prophecy
Spirit Of Religion	Mark Kaphaem	06/25/00	Article
The Hand of the Father	Teresa Daly-Crews	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
The Issue of Judging	Joseph Herrin	06/25/00	Article
The Living Stones	Jay Atkinson	06/25/00	Article
The Revolving Door	Mary Koons	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
The River and The Tributaries	Becky McLendon	06/25/00	Prophecy
The Sin of Jonah	Becky McLendon	06/25/00	Article
Throw Out the Old Wineskins	Jeanne Robinson	06/25/00	Prophecy
Vision Of A New Breed	Gloria Shepherd	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Watchman Prayer Alert	Tony Black	06/25/00	Article
Weeping For The Eagle	Catherine Brown	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Wilderness Workers	Ching Co	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Wind of Doctrine	Stephen Hanson	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
Wounded Warrior	Jose Alvarez	06/25/00	Dream/Vision
You Have Not Passed This Way Before	Francis Frangiapane	06/25/00	Article
A Spy Reports	Diane Bahler	06/18/00	Article
A Word to True Worshipers	Julie Baxter	06/18/00	Prophecy
Apostolic Today	Richard Breazeale	06/18/00	Article
Australia	Trevor Lourens	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
Awaken Now	Bill Burns	06/18/00	Prophecy
Death To Self	Nita Botzenmayer	06/18/00	Prophecy
Expectations and Welfare	Joan Brown	06/18/00	Article
If Your Eye	Joseph Herrin	06/18/00	Prophecy
Interesting Vision	Angela Sommer	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
Mergers	J. Scott Thompson	06/18/00	Article
Preparation Time	Ros Henderson	06/18/00	Prophecy
Prepare to do My Bidding	Caryllann Hartley	06/18/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony pt 7	Ephraim Frank	06/18/00	Article
Relating The Messiah	Bill Breemer	06/18/00	Article
Revival and California	Henry Falany	06/18/00	Prophecy
Sheep from Sheep	Mary Koons	06/18/00	Prophecy
Strongholds and Dominions	Bob Jones/Keith Davis	06/18/00	Article
The Beaten Silver Trumpet	Becky McLendon	06/18/00	Dream/Vision

The Coming Days	Julie Baxter	06/18/00	Prophecy
The Glory is Coming from the East	Debbie Walters	06/18/00	Prophecy
The Temple Intercessors	Mary Koons	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
Tough Love	Roger Taylor	06/18/00	Dream/Vision
Wizzard of Oz	Mark Kaphaem	06/18/00	Article
Woe To Those at ease in Zion	Joseph Herrin	06/18/00	Prophecy
Africa On Fire	Chimezie Onyebilanma	06/12/00	Article
Apples of Gold	Robert Burgess	06/12/00	Article
Corporate Intimacy	Judith Grobelny	06/12/00	Prophecy
Eagle Christians	Jim Wies	06/12/00	Article
Ezekiel's Message	Jim Johnson	06/12/00	Prophecy
His Coming Glory	Dan Luehrs	06/12/00	Prophecy
How God Tests His Own	John Sandford	06/12/00	Article
Identity	Doug Fortune	06/12/00	Article
Into The Flow of My Spirit	David Clements	06/12/00	Prophecy
Lazarus and Jonah	Joseph Herrin	06/12/00	Article
Make A Choice	William Hawkins	06/12/00	Prophecy
My Jealous Love	Angel Howard	06/12/00	Prophecy
My Sister Giving Birth	Hollie Moody	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
Personal Testimony, Part 6	Ephraim Frank	06/12/00	Article
Seeing Beyond The Mountains	Roseanne Harney	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
Stay Close	Debby Good	06/12/00	Prophecy
The Buckboard	Becky McLendon	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Coming Draws Near	Ros Henderson	06/12/00	Prophecy
The Gagging of the Prophets	Hollie Moody	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Long Awaited Harvest	Stephen Hanson	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Power of Compassion	Doug Patterson	06/12/00	Prophecy
The Remnant	Teresa Daly-Crews	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Secret of the Lord	Rick Joyner	06/12/00	Article
The Spirit of the Nicolatians	Bob Jones	06/12/00	Article
The Sword of Truth	Risa Utley	06/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Untimeliness of God/Waiting	Joseph Herrin	06/12/00	Prophecy
The Winds of Change	Sandy Warner	06/12/00	Article
This Present Spiritual Atmosphere	Bill Burns	06/12/00	Article
Time of Attack	Glen Jackson	06/12/00	Prophecy
Under the Wings	Gloria Shepherd	06/12/00	Prophecy
Your Time Will Come	Mark Kaphaem	06/12/00	Prophecy
A Charge to Keep	George W Bush	06/04/00	Article
A Father's Love	Mary Koons	06/04/00	Prophecy
A Royal Summons	Joan Brown	06/04/00	Dream/Vision
A Word for America	Ros Henderson	06/04/00	Prophecy
Bad Decisions	Bob Neumann	06/04/00	Article
Dancing In This River	Michael Quinn	06/04/00	Dream/Vision
Divine Illumination	Bobby Connor	06/04/00	Article

Drought In The Land	Mary Koons	06/04/00	Prophecy
Father Leadership	Paul Jablonowski	06/04/00	Article
First The Test	Katie Jordan	06/04/00	Prophecy
Giant Unknown Warriors	Dan Root	06/04/00	Dream/Vision
Holy Spirit Teaches	Rose Everett	06/04/00	Article
Lazarus, Come Forth	Sandy Warner	06/04/00	Article
Paradigm Shifts	Jim Goll	06/04/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony part 5	Ephraim Frank	06/04/00	Article
Principalities and Powers	Deborah Voetberg	06/04/00	Article
Prophetic Words for May 2000	Gunnar M Johnson	06/04/00	Prophecy
San Francisco Get Ready	Chad Taylor	06/04/00	Prophecy
Seasons	Ros Henderson	06/04/00	Article
Seeking The Bridegroom	Fred Weikert	06/04/00	Prophecy
Soon to Be Over	Becky McLendon	06/04/00	Prophecy
South Lebanon	Reuven Doron	06/04/00	Article
The Breath Of God	Teresa Daly-Crews	06/04/00	Article
The Chains Rattling	Hollie Moody	06/04/00	Dream/Vision
The Doctrinal Pendulum	Becky McLendon	06/04/00	Article
The Lull Before the Storm	Don Hawley	06/04/00	Prophecy
The Ocean of My Love	Linda Patterson	06/04/00	Prophecy
The White Buffalo	Julie Baxter	06/04/00	Prophecy
A Letter To The Beloved	Angel Howard	05/28/00	Prophecy
A Love Letter To The Bride	Becky McLendon	05/28/00	Prophecy
A Time To Stand	Bob Neumann	05/28/00	Prophecy
As Hidden Treasure	Stephen Hanson	05/28/00	Prophecy
Cloud Vision	Judith Grobelny	05/28/00	Dream/Vision
Divine Realignment	Pat Gregory	05/28/00	Prophecy
It Is Finished	Ching Co	05/28/00	Prophecy
Laying Hold Of Our Inheritance	Jim Rinker	05/28/00	Article
My Presence Is Coming Forth	Mark Wattenford	05/28/00	Prophecy
Native America	Chad Taylor	05/28/00	Prophecy
Red Hot Glory	Mary Clark	05/28/00	Prophecy
Revival, Who Needs It?	Cheryl McGrath	05/28/00	Article
Season of the Basilisk	Keith Davis	05/28/00	Article
Spiritual Necromancy	Doug Fortune	05/28/00	Article
Spots and Wrinkles	Ruth Tillery	05/28/00	Article
The Third Day Jubilee	Bill Burns	05/28/00	Prophecy
Tacoma	Chad Taylor	05/28/00	Prophecy
Temporary Relief	Ephraim Frank	05/28/00	Article
The Canopy of Grace	Tracy Shepherd	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Children's Hour to Shine	Paul Gervais	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Coming Revival Part 2	Todd Bently	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Gate Keeper	Gary Carroll	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Prophet and The Cave	Steve Snow	05/28/00	Article

The Seven Pillars of Wisdom	Mary Koons	05/28/00	Dream/Vision
The Wind of the Spirit	Teresa Daly-Crews	05/28/00	Prophecy
The Work That Refreshes	Joseph Herrin	05/28/00	Article
This River	Steve Correll	05/28/00	Article
Thunder in The Desert	Diane Bahler	05/28/00	Prophecy
Thunder	Brad Brittsan	05/28/00	Article
To Offend Many	Bob Neumann	05/28/00	Dream/Vision
Winning Nuclear War	Richard Pipes	05/28/00	Article
A Twister of Blessing	Doug Patterson	05/22/00	Prophecy
Abraham's Revelation	Bill Burns	05/22/00	Prophecy
Allurement into the Wilderness	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Prophecy
Apostolic Reformation	Doug Fortune	05/22/00	Article
Boot Camp	Gloria Shepherd	05/22/00	Prophecy
Changing Robes	Bryan Hupperts	05/22/00	Article
Council Of War	Chad Taylor	05/22/00	Article
Embrace The Lamb	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
Five Wise Virgins	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Prophecy
Frozen Food	Jim Black	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
He Will Make A Difference	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Prophecy
Houses of Ill Repute	Joseph Herrin	05/22/00	Article
How To Avoid Persecution	Mike Forest	05/22/00	Article
Living Stones	Roseanne Harney	05/22/00	Prophecy
Maturity On The Way	Deborah Voetberg	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
Mule Like Religion	Don Hawley	05/22/00	Article
Paradigm Shift	Leslie Murphy	05/22/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony Pt 4	Ephraim Frank	05/22/00	Article
Potion or Portion?	Mary Koons	05/22/00	Article
Repentance Unto Restoration	Ros Henderson	05/22/00	Article
Revalation 12 Sign	Paul Jablonowski	05/22/00	Article
Saved and Unsaved	Rose Everett	05/22/00	Article
The False Throne	Teresa Daly-Crews	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
The Gate	Bob Neumann	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
The Joseph Experience	Hollie Moody	05/22/00	Article
The Prisoner	Becky McLendon	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
The Real Thing	Cyndee Pillow	05/22/00	Prophecy
The Sword and the Spear	Bobby Connor	05/22/00	Dream/Vision
Transformations	Karen Snyder	05/22/00	Article
Visions from the Lord	Stephen Hanson	05/22/00	Article
A Tidal Wave Of My Spirit	Paul Gervais	05/14/00	Prophecy
A Vision of the Mantles	Chad Taylor	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
Are You Looking	Becky McLendon	05/14/00	Article
Behold The Cloud	Hollie Moody	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
Coming Rains	Todd Bently	05/14/00	Prophecy
Fire Of Heaven	Becky McLendon	05/14/00	Prophecy

I Do Not Grow Weary	Leslie Murphy	05/14/00	Prophecy
Integrity	Bill Burns	05/14/00	Prophecy
Minnesota	Chad Taylor	05/14/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony part 3	Ephraim Frank	05/14/00	Article
Putting On Love	Priscilla Van Sutphin	05/14/00	Article
Resurrection Power	Dennis share	05/14/00	Prophecy
Spiritual Discernment	Doug Fortune	05/14/00	Article
Stern Warning to America	Rose Everett	05/14/00	Prophecy
Suddenly Deeper in the River	Ching Co	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
The Invasion of Locusts	Jim Johnson	05/14/00	Prophecy
The Locusts are Coming	Stephen Hanson	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
The Path of Wisdom	Rick Joyner	05/14/00	Article
The Phallic Church	Brad Herrin	05/14/00	Article
The Overcoming Life	Mike Forrest	05/14/00	Article
The Proven	Mary Koons	05/14/00	Prophecy
The Sin of Gehazi	Angel Howard	05/14/00	Article
The Wind, The Water	Mark Wattenford	05/14/00	Prophecy
They Have Not Conquered	Laura Harrison	05/14/00	Prophecy
Trust Falls In Place	Lisa Allen	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
Vision Of The Enemys Battle Plan	Hollie Moody	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
Watchman Alert	Ros Henderson	05/14/00	Dream/Vision
What Do You Seek?	William Hawkins	05/14/00	Prophecy
Words in the Toy Box	Judith Grobleny	05/14/00	Prophecy
Apostles Coming	Todd Bently	05/07/00	Prophecy
Communication	Julia Pickard	05/07/00	Dream/Vision
Consuming Fire	Dave Howe	05/07/00	Prophecy
Defilement	Angel Howard	05/07/00	Prophecy
Destiny Impacted	Chad Taylor	05/07/00	Article
Eagles and Lions	Priscilla Van Sutphin	05/07/00	Prophecy
Germany	Chad Taylor	05/07/00	Prophecy
Hated	Dan Root	05/07/00	Article
How Desperate Are You	Wendy Twine	05/07/00	Prophecy
In The Fullness of Time 2	Nita Johnson	05/07/00	Article
In Unison	Mary Koons	05/07/00	Article
Insight Into Enemy Camps	Rose Everett	05/07/00	Prophecy
Intercessory Occurence	Ray Aguilera	05/07/00	Article
Leaks	Mark DeVito	05/07/00	Prophecy
Lighting and Judgment	Rose Everett	05/07/00	Prophecy
Not Always	Jana Alcorn	05/07/00	Article
Partake in the Battles	Stephen Hanson	05/07/00	Prophecy
Personal Testimony 2	Ephraim Frank	05/07/00	Article
Prophetic Travail For America	Sharon Marks	05/07/00	Article
Prophetic Words for April	Gunnar M Johnson	05/07/00	Prophecy
Resting In the Bosom of the Father	Ching Co	05/07/00	Article

Silk Road	Kathleen Pirl	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Forces of Darkness are Gathering	Ros Henderson	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Gatekeepers	Bill Burns	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Lord's Battle	Sharon Marks	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Master Call	Doug Patterson	05/07/00	Prophecy
The Rain Making Prophets	Robert Burgess	05/07/00	Article
The Simplicity of Christ	Doug Fortune	05/07/00	Article
The Wooing God	Bryan Hupperts	05/07/00	Article
A Warning Against Pride	Deborah Voetberg	05/02/00	Dream/Vision
Balance	Stephen Hanson	05/02/00	Article
Bobsledding	Mary Koons	05/02/00	Prophecy
Climb The Mountain	Stephen Hanson	05/02/00	Prophecy
Clinging To You	Jeanne Robinson	05/02/00	Prophecy
Danger	Bill Burns	05/02/00	Prophecy
Divination	Priscilla Van Sutphin	05/02/00	Article
El	Ephraim Frank	05/02/00	Article
Empty Nests	Cherry Brandstater	05/02/00	Prophecy
Familiar Spirits	Priscilla Van Sutphin	05/02/00	Article
God's Presence in the Temple	Roseanne Harney	05/02/00	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors for America	05/02/00	Article
Mine or Yours	Jon Arno	05/02/00	Dream/Vision
My Word Will Stand	Mary Clark	05/02/00	Prophecy
Never Be Apart From Me	Dan Root	05/02/00	Prophecy
Pharaoh Calling	Bryan Hupperts	05/02/00	Article
Spirit of the Sovereign Lord	Chad Taylor	05/02/00	Prophecy
Team Ministry	Sandy Warner	05/02/00	Article
The Calm Before The Storm	Harley Hickling	05/02/00	Prophecy
The Glory Cloud	Amanda Davis	05/02/00	Prophecy
The Hardness Of Your Hearts	William Hawkins	05/02/00	Prophecy
The Paths	Bob Neumann	05/02/00	Dream/Vision
The Puzzler	Tom Lawrence	05/02/00	Prophecy
To The Unsaved	Pat Cocking	05/02/00	Prophecy
War Room	Rance Ramsey	05/02/00	Article
Who or What	Linda Harrington	05/02/00	Prophecy
Access to The Almighty	Bobby Connor	04/23/00	Prophecy
Ancient Of Days	Deborah Voetberg	04/23/00	Prophecy
Christian Unity	Jim Rinker	04/23/00	Article
Dig Up The Wells	Lesley Murphy	04/23/00	Prophecy
Flight 261	Friday Fax	04/23/00	News Item
Glory In Anchorage	Chad Taylor	04/23/00	Article
God's Eunuchs	Brad Herrin	04/23/00	Article
I Was There	Stephen Hanson	04/23/00	Prophecy
Invasion Of Planet Earth	Paul Gervais	04/23/00	Prophecy
Man's Structure	Don Hawley	04/23/00	Prophecy

Missing Stones	Reuven Doron	04/23/00	Dream/Vision
Not All True Food	Susan Coble	04/23/00	Dream/Vision
Repositioning	Marsha Burns	04/23/00	Prophecy
Restoration of the Tabernacle of David	Harold Hopper	04/23/00	Article
Tears For America	Ros Henderson	04/23/00	Prophecy
San Francisco	Mike Hendrick	04/23/00	Prophecy
The Mark	Doug Fortune	04/23/00	Article
With Out A Vision	Lindie Gibson	04/23/00	Prophecy
A Purpose To Fulfill	Teri Ward	04/16/00	Prophecy
Athet Paulu Testimony	Friday Fax	04/16/00	Article
Boundaries Disappearing	Debby Spruill	04/16/00	Prophecy
Breakup Your Fallow Ground	Meri Burlingame	04/16/00	Prophecy
Eunuchs of Intercession	Chad Taylor	04/16/00	Prophecy
For Those Who Are Unsung	Steve Shultz	04/16/00	Article
Hast Thou Not Seen My Hand	JoAnn Glasco	04/16/00	Prophecy
Heavenly Court	Ching Co	04/16/00	Dream/Vision
In Due Season	Bob Neumann	04/16/00	Prophecy
Larry, Mo and Curly	Tom Heward	04/16/00	Prophecy
Missouri River	Mary Owen	04/16/00	Dream/Vision
My Grace Is Sufficient	Katie Jordan	04/16/00	Prophecy
See What I Am Writing	Bill Burns	04/16/00	Prophecy
Sihon and Og	Jim Rinker	04/16/00	Prophecy
Teach and Instruct	Stephen Hanson	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Cally Story	Sandy Warner	04/16/00	Article
The Heart Of God	Mary Koons	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Nature	Doug Fortune	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Pilot Of My Life	Sharon Marks	04/16/00	Dream/Vision
The Spirit Of Elijah Being Relased	Pat Gregory	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Time of Visitation	Bob Neumann	04/16/00	Prophecy
The Year Of The Dragon	Chad Taylor	04/16/00	Article
Wales	Kathie Walters	04/16/00	Prophecy
While It Is Yet Day	Deborah Voetberg	04/16/00	Prophecy
Wind, Earthquake, Fire	Robert Burgess	04/16/00	Prophecy
Yeshuah's Last Passover	Ephraim Frank	04/16/00	Prophecy
A Covenant With Death	Bryan Hupperts	04/09/00	Article
A Season of Birthing	Bill Burns	04/09/00	Prophecy
Baptized in the Cloud	Russell Walden>	04/09/00	Article
Cry Church, Cry	Tara Ferris	04/09/00	Prophecy
Fatherless	John L Moore	04/09/00	Article
Gleaning Time	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/09/00	Article
God Wants To Kill You	Maria Taylor	04/09/00	Article
Hold Fast To My Promise	Doug Patterson	04/09/00	Prophecy
Interceeding For Africa	Allison Pappenfus	04/09/00	Article
Keep Going	Lorraine Robicheau	04/09/00	Prophecy

Kimberley	Bertus Oelofse	04/09/00	Prophecy
New Zealand	Cindy Jacobs	04/09/00	Prophecy
Reconciliation Between Brothers	Roseanne Harney	04/09/00	Prophecy
Seek First Those Things	Stephen Hanson	04/09/00	Prophecy
Setting Your Mind On Christ	Mike Forrest	04/09/00	Article
Sin Conciousness	Doug Fortune	04/09/00	Article
Sudan	Lars Widerberg	04/09/00	Article
The Battle of Brittain	Leonard Hjalmeron	04/09/00	Prophecy
The Five Fold Debate	Bill Burns	04/09/00	Article
The New Creation	Kluane Spake	04/09/00	Article
The Remnant Seed	Mary Koons	04/09/00	Prophecy
Two Mountains	Doug Fortune	04/09/00	Article
We Are Accepted	Ching Co	04/09/00	Prophecy
Bethlehem Bride	Kathleen Pirl	04/02/00	Prophecy
Better To Obey God	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/02/00	Article
Books of Many Colors	Stephen Hanson	04/02/00	Dream/Vision
Encouragement	Deb Cossu	04/02/00	Prophecy
Enmity in my Body	Martin Sayers	04/02/00	Prophecy
Entering The Throne Room	Jo Cotter	04/02/00	Prophecy
Famine and Sword	Bob Neumann	04/02/00	Article
Gospel in the Arts	Charlene Solo	04/02/00	Prophecy
Hastening His Second Coming	Heriberto Gonzales	04/02/00	Article
Hunger and Thirst for God	Linda Lamon	04/02/00	Article
Kingdom Gospel	Ephraim Frank	04/02/00	Article
Many Flows in the River	Bob Neumann	04/02/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for March	Gunnar Johnson	04/02/00	Prophecy
Reconciliation	Deborah Voetberg	04/02/00	Article
Relationships	Jim Rinker	04/02/00	Article
Rest From The Battle	Stephen Hanson	04/02/00	Prophecy
Revealing Christ	Gary Garner	04/02/00	Article
Rising Up From the Ashes	Ching Co	04/02/00	Prophecy
Something Special In Indonesia	Suzette Hattingh	04/02/00	Article
Taming Our Tongues	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/02/00	Article
The Cloud and The Fire	Russel Walden	04/02/00	Article
The Hour Has Come	Sherry Mackey	04/02/00	Prophecy
The Pope and Purim	Ephraim Frank	04/02/00	Article
The Revelation Of Jesus Christ	Doug Fortune	04/02/00	Article
The Shield of the Lord	Bill Burns	04/02/00	Prophecy
Truth and Mercy	John L Moore	04/02/00	Article
We See in a Mirror	John L Moore	04/02/00	Article
Will You Ride With Me	Russell Walden	04/02/00	Article
A Time Of Reaping	Wendy Twine	03/26/00	Prophecy
A Great Earthquake	Robert Burgess	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
About To Take Over	Ching Co	03/26/00	Prophecy

Ashes of the Red Heifer	Doug Fortune	03/26/00	Article
Brace Yourself	Bobby Connor	03/26/00	Prophecy
Bride, Glorious	Barb Miron	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Cry of the Watchman	Angel Howard	03/26/00	Prophecy
Dad's Twins	Paul Gervais	03/26/00	Prophecy
Dreams and Visions List 411	Paula Cavu	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Economics	Judy Curmi	03/26/00	Prophecy
Friends	Stephen Hanson	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Global Revival	Chad Taylor	03/26/00	Prophecy
His Heart	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/26/00	Article
His Kingdom Comes	Karen Palermo	03/26/00	Prophecy
How Will You Be Brought Forth	Suzin McNeil	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Interfaith Meeting	Ephraim Frank	03/26/00	Article
May I Wash Your Feet	Hollie Moody	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Perilous Times	Jane Clark	03/26/00	Article
Pray For Our Military	Sharon Lampros	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Praying for Ireland	Kathie Walters	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Raise Your Expectations	Mary Koons	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Raising His Standard	Sandy Warner	03/26/00	Article
Restoration of our Innocence	Jim Rinker	03/26/00	Article
The Name of This Nectar	Mark Kaphaem	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
The Power of Curses	Bill Burns	03/26/00	Prophecy
The Season	Laura Harrison	03/26/00	Dream/Vision
Two Battles, Same Sword	Bob Neumann	03/26/00	Prophecy
A Visit to the Throne Room	Amanda Davis	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
Almonds and Olives	Ephraim Frank	03/19/00	Article
Anchorage	Chad Taylor	03/19/00	Prophecy
Be Bold and Go	Jana Alcorn	03/19/00	Prophecy
Compromise	Bob Jones	03/19/00	Prophecy
David's Sojourn	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/19/00	Article
Discern The Times	Stephen Hanson	03/19/00	Prophecy
Getting Off The Kingdom Dole	Russell Walden	03/19/00	Article
Let The Wheel Roll	Jeff Beacham	03/19/00	Prophecy
New Creation Man	Doug Fortune	03/19/00	Article
North Carolina	Kathie Walters	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
Prophets, Seers and Rulers	Lloyd Phillips	03/19/00	Article
Pruning The Prophetic	David White	03/19/00	Prophecy
ReTouching	Ching Co	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
Rise and Get Up	Bill Burns	03/19/00	Prophecy
Settle It	Pat Gregory	03/19/00	Prophecy
Spirit of Elijah	Jim Rinker	03/19/00	Article
The End Times	Paul Cain	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
The Face in the Garden	Mary Koons	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
The Forerunners	Linda Robbins	03/19/00	Prophecy

The Icon of Spiritual Fathers	Jim Rinker	03/19/00	Article
The Lazarus Call	Doug Patterson	03/19/00	Prophecy
The Remnant	Celia Okhuysen	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
The Wells of Abraham	Robert Burgess	03/19/00	Article
Unrighteous Righteousness	Nita Johnson	03/19/00	Prophecy
Warning To Abide	Roseanne Harney	03/19/00	Dream/Vision
A Call to Holy Passion	David Smithers	03/12/00	Prophecy
A Call To Maturity	Mark Wattenford	03/12/00	Prophecy
A Door Of Hope	Bryan Hupperts	03/12/00	Article
A Revival Of Love	Wanda Reams	03/12/00	Prophecy
A Storm Is Coming	Jeanne Robinson	03/12/00	Prophecy
Birthing	Doug Fortune	03/12/00	Prophecy
Different Kinds of Prophets	Jim Wies	03/12/00	Article
Eagle Picking Feathers	Cyndee Pillow	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
Giving Birth in God	Shelly Danks	03/12/00	Prophecy
Hard Times Pressing In	Nita Johnson	03/12/00	Prophecy
Harvest Bride	Linda Patterson	03/12/00	Prophecy
Ha Shem	Len Hummel	03/12/00	Article
Hundreds of Prophets	Paul Jobe	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
I Want To Be Birthed	Gary Alred	03/12/00	Prophecy
Isaiah Chapter 1	Russ Walden	03/12/00	Article
Letter From India	Java Sankar	03/12/00	Article
My Deborah's	Ching Co	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
My Love is the Passion	Chad Taylor	03/12/00	Prophecy
No Flesh Shall Stand	Robert Holmes	03/12/00	Article
Parable of Vessels	Bill Burns	03/12/00	Prophecy
Season of Silence	Chad Taylor	03/12/00	Prophecy
The Ark of God	Robert Burgess	03/12/00	Article
The Big Move	Penny Johnson	03/12/00	Prophecy
The Days Grow Short	Katie Jordan	03/12/00	Prophecy
The Ground	Robert Burgess	03/12/00	Article
The Help In Times of Trouble	Nita Johnson	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
The New Oil	Stephen Hanson	03/12/00	Prophecy
The Sons of Glory	Catherine Brown	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
The Ancient Scribe	Deborah Burgess	03/12/00	Dream/Vision
Walking In God	Roseanne Harney	03/12/00	Prophecy
Words From Bill and Marsh Burns	Marsha Burns	03/12/00	Prophecy
2 Thessalonians 2	Jan Harper	03/05/00	Article
A Glimpse of the Army	Patty Blaisdell	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
A Vision of the Sword	Chad Taylor	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Apostleship	Steve Kenney	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Buddhist Monk Raised from the Dead	Friday Fax	03/05/00	Article
Call It A Dream	Bob Neumann	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Deal With Prophets	Julie Baxter	03/05/00	Prophecy

Fire and Rain	Mary Woolmington	03/05/00	Prophecy
Focus / Vision	Doug Fortune	03/05/00	Article
For the Children	Catherine Brown	03/05/00	Prophecy
Gideons	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/05/00	Article
God's Marines	Terry Spencer	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Hitler is Coming	Nita Johnson	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Inlet of Transition	Jack Frost	03/05/00	Article
Lie on Your Left	Everett Triplett	03/05/00	Prophecy
Lightning, Thunder on Mt. Zion	Vicki Camp	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Mountain of Prayer	Larry Brinker	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Words for February 2000	Gunnar M Johnson	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Black Horse	Nita Johnson	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Corridor of Portraits	Bryan Hupperts	03/05/00	Dream/Vision
The Cross	Paul Cain	03/05/00	Article
The Floods are Coming	Stephen Hanson	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Heat is On	Ching Co	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Two Brides	Nita Johnson	03/05/00	Prophecy
The Visitor	Ephraim Frank	03/05/00	Article
Unity for Revival	J Conran Lampan	03/05/00	Prophecy
A New Realm	Terese Holloway	02/27/00	Prophecy
An Army From The North	Judy Aiello	02/27/00	Prophecy
By Appointment	Ephraim Frank	02/27/00	Article
Come To Me	Wayne MacKay	02/27/00	Prophecy
Crucified And Died	Roy Richmond	02/27/00	Prophecy
Family Testaments	Suzin McNeill	02/27/00	Prophecy
Friday Fax	News Item	02/27/00	Prophecy
From Glory to Glory	Russell Walden	02/27/00	Prophecy
Fulfilling Vision	Bret Wade	02/27/00	Article
His Coming Glory	Sandy Warner	02/27/00	Prophecy
If You Are Awake	Katie Jordan	02/27/00	Prophecy
Interceding For The Lost	Hollie Moody	02/27/00	Prophecy
Joan of Arc	Priscilla Van Sutphin	02/27/00	Prophecy
Mentoring Of The Prophets	Deborah Voetberg	02/27/00	Article
On To Perfection	Doug Fortune	02/27/00	Article
Order in the Homes	Ching Co	02/27/00	Prophecy
Pray:World 2000	IFA	02/27/00	Article
Prophetic Word to the Bride	Cheryl McGrath	02/27/00	Prophecy
Render Unto Caesar	Lou Engle	02/27/00	Prophecy
Seers	Kathie Walters	02/27/00	Artilce
Sin In Gilead	Jo Cotter	02/27/00	Article
The Gospel According To Jesus	Chad Taylor	02/27/00	Prophecy
The Grace Of A Dove	Linda Patterson	02/27/00	Prophecy
The LightHouse	Brigitta Anderson	02/27/00	Dream/Visiontd>
The Upcoming Presidential Elections	Wayne Barto	02/27/00	Prophecy

The Waves of Revival	J. Conrad Lampan	02/27/00	Article
The Winds Will Blow	Stephen Hanson	02/27/00	Prophecy
A Word To Intercessors	Scott Hofstee	02/20/00	Prophecy
Apostolic Impact	Jana Alcorn	02/20/00	Article
Christ's Reflection	Roseanne Harney	02/20/00	Prophecy
Cleanse Us Oh Lord	Penny Johnson	02/20/00	Prophecy
Concerning Apostles and Prophets	Jim Rinker	02/20/00	Article
Counting The Cost	Judy Curmi	02/20/00	Prophecy
Fasting In The Fire	Doug Patterson	02/20/00	Prophecy
Three Words For Ireland	Dominique Francois, et. al.	02/20/00	Prophecy
Key Issues for 2000	Chuck Pierce	02/20/00	Prophecy
Maturity in the Prophetic	Stephen Hanson	02/20/00	Prophecy
On The Subject of Apostles	Meri Burlingame	02/20/00	Prophecy
Order Is Coming	Brett Hofstee	02/20/00	Prophecy
Out Of A Job	Doug Fortune	02/20/00	Article
Pursuing God's Interests	Mike Forrest	02/20/00	Prophecy
Seasons of Blessing	Doug Patterson	02/20/00	Prophecy
Signs	Linda Lamon	02/20/00	Article
Sons	Doug Fortune	02/20/00	Prophecy
Storm Clouds	Bill Burns	02/20/00	Prophecy
Supping With God	Teresa Michieli	02/20/00	Prophecy
The Calling Of Apostles and Prophets	Pam Clark	02/20/00	Article
The Great Morocco Revival	Prophecy	02/20/00	Prophecy
The Seedy Backstreets of Corinth	Robert Holmes	02/20/00	Prophecy
There Shall Be One Fold	Tamara Williams	02/20/00	Prophecy
Touch Not My Anointed	Ching Co	02/20/00	Prophecy
Two Israels	Ephraim Frank	02/20/00	Article
Two Sides of Rest	Ching Co	02/20/00	Prophecy
Two Visions	Kathie Walters	02/20/00	Prophecy
Women Of Courage Arise	Catherine Brown	02/20/00	Prophecy
Word For 2000	Penny Johnson	02/20/00	Prophecy
30 Minute Vision	Jon Cressey	02/13/00	Dream/Vision
A Prayer of Jesus	Chad Taylor	02/13/00	Prophecy
A Time for New Songs	Marc Dupont	02/13/00	Prophecy
A Violent Judgment	Jane Clark	02/13/00	Article
A Word To True Worshipers	Julie Baxter	02/13/00	Prophecy
As One Body?	Jack Nehmer	02/13/00	Dream/Vision
As The Dew Begins	Sharon Marks	02/13/00	Prophecy
Be Ready	Bill Hernandez	02/13/00	Prophecy
Between The Blessings and the Cursings	Sandy Warner	02/13/00	Prophecy
Church of Philadelphia	Brett Hofstee	02/13/00	Prophecy
Clarity and Discernment	Marsha Burns	02/13/00	Prophecy
Death Precedes Life	Doug Fortune	02/13/00	Prophecy
Entering God's Rest	Ching Co	02/13/00	Prophecy

First Fruit	Ephraim Frank	02/13/00	Article
Fullness of Time	Jim Rinker	02/13/00	Article
Pass Through The Gates	Reuven Doron	02/13/00	Article
Street Of Gold	Doug Fortune	02/13/00	Article
The Eye of the Hurricane	Stephen Hanson	02/13/00	Prophecy
The Land of Goshen	Scott Hofstee	02/13/00	Prophecy
The Name Above	Lisa Stevens	02/13/00	Article
The Pressure	Chuck Elliot	02/13/00	Dream/Vision
The Kindred Nation	Russel Walden	02/13/00	Article
The Whole Counsel of God	Paul Gervais	02/13/00	Prophecy
The Needs Based Gospel	Doug Fortune	02/13/00	Article
Warfare Beyond	Deborah Kerekes	02/13/00	Prophecy
Will You Take The Sword?	Anthony Hulsebus	02/13/00	Dream/Vision
A Message From God	Tracy Shepherd	02/06/00	Prophecy
A Word For Austria	Kathie Walters	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
Catching The Little Foxes	Kathie Walters	02/06/00	Prophecy
Choose Life	Linda Patterson	02/06/00	Prophecy
Christs Disguise	Chad Taylor	02/06/00	Prophecy
Dwelling In The Desert	Don Hawley	02/06/00	Article
Embracing Death	Scott Hofstee	02/06/00	Prophecy
God's Banqueting Table	Todd Bently	02/06/00	Prophecy
I Seek You	William Hawkins	02/06/00	Prophecy
Judgment Throne	Wayne Surbrook	02/06/00	Prophecy
Men Of Harlech	Bob Neumann	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
Ministers Wives	Holly Moody	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
Myths	Ephraim Fran,	02/06/00	Article
Philip! Rise and Go!	Chad Taylor	02/06/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Exploits	Jim Wies	02/06/00	Article
Prophetic Intercession	Cindy Jacobs	02/06/00	Article
Prophetic Words for January 2000	Gunnar M Johnson	02/06/00	Prophecy
Purpose and Process	Doug Fortune	02/06/00	Article
Setting the Stage	Ching Co	02/06/00	Prophecy
Super Bowl XXXIV	John L Moore	02/06/00	Prophecy
The Great Physician	Stephen Hanson	02/06/00	Prophecy
The House Of God	Bob Jones	02/06/00	Dream/vision
The Little Foxes	Bill Burns	02/06/00	Prophecy
The Love Walk	Glenn Jackson	02/06/00	Prophecy
The Next Move of God	Matt Reams	02/06/00	Prophecy
The Rams and The Titans	Bob Neumann	02/06/00	Article
The Song In the Night	Bob Neumann	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
The Super Bowl	John Paul Jackson	02/06/00	Prophecy
Touching God's Glory	Ching Co	02/06/00	Article
Unheeded Warnings	Davis Eells	02/06/00	Prophecy
Vision for the Warriors	Kim Clement	02/06/00	Prophecy

Vision with Song	Bob Neumann	02/06/00	Dream/Vision
Your Destiny	Paul Gervais	02/06/00	Prophecy
A Chosen Generation	Scott Hofstee	01/30/00	Prophecy
Awakening	Dennis Cramer	01/30/00	Prophecy
Come Out, Make the Break	Gaylene Womack	01/30/00	Prophecy
Come With Me	Bill Burns	01/30/00	Prophecy
Europe, My Dark Bride	Kathleen Pirl	01/30/00	Prophecy
Faith Apart From Works	Stephen Hanson	01/30/00	Article
God's Suddenlies	John Kikpatrick	01/30/00	Prophecy
Jeremiah	Chad Taylor	01/30/00	Article
Judgment, 9th Hour	Celia Okhuysen	01/30/00	Dream/Vision
New Wine	Linda Patterson	01/30/00	Prophecy
Not To Faint	Tamara Williams	01/30/00	Prophecy
Now These Were More Noble	Rick Joyner	01/30/00	Prophecy
Reap The Whirlwind	Harley Hickling	01/30/00	Prophecy
The Coming Year 2000	Stephen Morris	01/30/00	Prophecy
The Love Of The Bride	Mark McPhail	01/30/00	Dream/Vision
The Plans of Men	Bill Hernandez	01/30/00	Dream/Vision
The Potency of Prophecy	Jane Clark	01/30/00	Article
The Watch of the Lord	Joni Ames	01/30/00	Prophecy
THE WORD - Alpha and Omega	Doug Fortune	01/30/00	Article
Training	Sandy Warner	01/30/00	Article
Two Sources of Wisdom	Mike Forrest	01/30/00	Article
Vessels of Light	Bob Jones/Keith Davis	01/30/00	Article
Vision of China	Holly Moody	01/30/00	Dream/Vision
Africa Awake	Chad Taylor	01/23/00	Prophecy
An Eagles Profile	Bill Burns	01/23/00	Prophecy
Baptism of Repentance	Lorna Sherwood	01/23/00	Prophecy
Being Sober	Bob Neumann	01/23/00	Prophecy
Church	Doug Fortune	01/23/00	Prophecy
Do You Desire My Glory?	Wendy Twine	01/23/00	Prophecy
End Time Vision	Daisy Osborne	01/23/00	Prophecy
Eternal Riches	Terri Ward	01/23/00	Prophecy
Generation Yes	Bobby Connor	01/23/00	Prophecy
Givving Up Isaac	Jo Cotter	01/23/00	Prophecy
Glory and Joy	Linda Patterson	01/23/00	Prophecy
Holiness	Shelly Mathis	01/23/00	Prophecy
Immanent Departure	Celia Okhuysen	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
Manna For Today	Stephen Hanson	01/23/00	Prophecy
Ministering our of our Lack	Jim Rinker	01/23/00	Article
My Most Treasured Army	Ching Co	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
My Prophets	Judy Curmi	01/23/00	Prophecy
Our Lives, a Legacy	Roseanne Harney	01/23/00	Prophecy
Rebuilding The Ruins	Bryan Hupperts	01/23/00	Prophecy

Refining Fire	Gil Diekhoff	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
Ring of Fire	Chad Taylor	01/23/00	Prophecy
Safe Harbor Part Three	Mary Clark	01/23/00	Prophecy
Saved in Seattle	Chad Taylor	01/23/00	Article
Secular Clothes	Ching Co	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
The Ark Of My Presence	Harley Hickling	01/23/00	Prophecy
Three Areas	Jim Rinker	01/23/00	Prophecy
True Foundations	Michele Edwards	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
Vision for France	Kathie Walters	01/23/00	Dream/Vision
You Know The Way	Martin Sayers	01/23/00	Prophecy
Accurate Wafare	Doug Fortune	1/16/00>	Article
A Famine of the Word	Katie Jordan	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Born Of God	Mike Forrest	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Eagles and Vultures	Marcus Simpson	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Evangelical Thugs	Bryan Hupperts	1/16/00>	Article
For The Church in America 2000	Debra-Louise Cossu	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Grace and Faith	Mark MacPhail	1/16/00>	Dream/Vision
Great Grace and Faith	William Hawkins	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Hear the Wind	Bill Burns	1/16/00>	Prophecy
If We Build It	Jim Wies	1/16/00>	Article
If You Are Discouraged	Nola Smith	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Kids Do Not Have a Junior Jesus	Faith Walter	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Middle East: Ready	Friday Fax	1/16/00>	Article
Planted By Living Water	Homer Owen	1/16/00>	Article
Recognize and Receive	Deborah Voetberg	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Shepherds, Prepare for War	Scott Hofstee	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Boy Who Cried Wolf	Bill Burns	1/16/00>	Article
The God of Glory Thunders	Doug Patterson	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Kingdom of God	Brett Hofstee	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Lion Not The Lamb	Olie Carden	1/16/00>	Dream/Vision
The Rains from Heaven	Roseanne Harney	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Righteous Judge	Mary Koons	1/16/00>	Prophecy
The Lord's Rose	Catherine Brown	1/16/00>	Dream/Vision
Unseen	Ephraim Frank	1/16/00>	Article
When Will My Body Be Unified	Stephen Hanson	1/16/00>	Prophecy
Where Eagles Gather	Ching Co	1/16/00>	Dream/Vision
An Open Heaven	Paul Gervais	1/9/00	Prophecy
Baptism of Repentance	Brett Hofstee	1/9/00	Prophecy
Canada	James Berkeley	1/9/00	Prophecy
Come Into Safe Harbor	Stephen Hanson	1/9/00	Prophecy
Cyrus Shepherds	Michael Quinn	1/9/00	Prophecy
Days of Elijah	Linda Royce	1/9/00	Prophecy
Division Word	Vicki Camp	1/9/00	Prophecy
Hear and Obey	Linda Lamon	1/9/00	Prophecy

In the Year	Cliff Gadbois	1/9/00	Article
Keep Focused	Bobby Connor	1/9/00	Prophecy
Live For Today	Katie Jordan	1/9/00	Prophecy
Megatrends	Rick Joyner	1/9/00	Prophecy
Mercy Triumphs	Linda Royce	1/9/00	Prophecy
Mexico 2000	Chad Taylor	1/9/00	Prophecy
New Years	William Hawkins	1/9/00	Article
Peace, Peace!	Jo Ann Glasco	1/9/00	Prophecy
Poison of the Adder	Deborah Voetberg	1/9/00	Article
Predictions for the New Year	Pam Clark	1/9/00	Prophecy
Prepare to Possess	Scott Hofstee	1/9/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Insights into the Coming Decade	Jill Austin	1/9/00	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for December 99	Gunnar Johnson	1/9/00	Prophecy
Safe Passage to Gilgal	Sandy Warner	1/9/00	Prophecy
The Apostolic Group	Richard Breazeale	1/9/00	Prophecy
The Kingdom Age	Harley Hickling	1/9/00	Prophecy
Trumpets Over Ireland	Chad Taylor	1/9/00	Prophecy
Two Rainbows	Bill Burns	1/9/00	Prophecy
A Crowing of the Cock	Bill Burns	1/2/00	Prophecy
A New Day	Bret Wade	1/2/00	Prophecy
A Word to Prophets	Scott Hofstee	1/2/00	Prophecy
A Year of Overturnings	Kathleen Pirl	1/2/00	Prophecy
A Year of Transition	Harley Hickling	1/2/00	Prophecy
As The Millennium Turns	Shirley Baskett	1/2/00	Prophecy
As My Glory Falls	Mark Wattenford	1/2/00	Prophecy
Calendar	Ephraim Frank	1/2/00	Article
Fetters	Linda Lamon	1/2/00	Article
Generation Miraculous	Todd Bently	1/2/00	Prophecy
Glory Train Part 2	Sandy Warner	1/2/00	Prophecy
God's Foundation	Roseanne Harney	1/2/00	Prophecy
Message for the Millennium	Jane Clark	1/2/00	Prophecy
Preparing Our Hearts for 2000	Homer Owen	1/2/00	Prophecy
Prophecy for the Body	Don Hawley	1/2/00	Prophecy
Seek Me	Stephen Hanson	1/2/00	Prophecy
Strategic Warfare	Julia Pickard	1/2/00	Prophecy
The Father and the Son	Karan Vowell	1/2/00	Prophecy
The Candle of the Lord	Paul Gervais	1/2/00	Prophecy
The Third Day	Doug Fortune	1/2/00	Prophecy
The Unveiling	Michael Quinn	1/2/00	Prophecy
14 American Cities	Sonja Corazza	12/26/99	Prophecy
First of Duduman's Last Three Prophecies	Michael Boldea	12/26/99	Prophecy
A Sword In Your Hand	Bret Wade	12/26/99	Prophecy

A Word Of Caution	Steve Snow	12/26/99	Prophecy
Christ Mass	Doug Fortune	12/26/99	Prophecy
Clarity	Vicki Camp	12/26/99	Prophecy
Gifts For You	Wendy Twine	12/26/99	Prophecy
Gifts and Giving	Linda Lamon	12/26/99	Article
Let GO	Richard Breazeale	12/26/99	Prophecy
Let's Go On To Maturity	Stephen Hanson	12/26/99	Prophecy
No Room	Jo Cotter	12/26/99	Prophecy
Poured Out Unto The Lord	Jim Rinker	12/26/99	Article
Small Straws	Marsha Burns	12/26/99	Prophecy
The Courageous	Doug Patterson	12/26/99	Prophecy
The Five Angels over Portland	Nita Johnson	12/26/99	Dream/Vision
The Holy German Invasion	Pat Cocking	12/26/99	Prophecy
The Lost Sheep	Scott Hofstee	12/26/99	Prophecy
The Next Wave	Nita Johnson	12/26/99	Prophecy
The One New Man	Nita Johnson	12/26/99	Prophecy
A Call To Change	Henry Falcone	12/19/99	Dream/Vision
A Detention Camp	Don Laughlin	12/19/99	Dream/Vision
A Seed in the Earth	Scott Hofstee	12/19/99	Prophecy
An Encouraging Word	Harley Hickling	12/19/99	Prophecy
Being On the River	Anita Brueck	12/19/99	Dream/Vision
Come Out	Randy Ailie	12/19/99	Prophecy
Crossing Over	Sandy Warner	12/19/99	Prophecy
Crucified With Christ	Doug Fortune	12/19/99	Article
Entering The New Millennium	Jim Goll	12/19/99	Prophecy
Foundations Revealed	Michael Quinn	12/19/99	Prophecy
Greenland	Chad Taylor	12/19/99	Prophecy
Image and Likeness	Doug Fortune	12/19/99	Article
Israel and Syria	Avner Boskey	12/19/99	Prophecy
Powerful Healing	Bob Craine	12/19/99	Prophecy
Rest and Be Blest	Wendy Twine	12/19/99	Prophecy
Rolling Away the Darkness	Harley Hickling	12/19/99	Prophecy
Room in the Inn	Priscilla Van Sutphin	12/19/99	Prophecy
Sounding the Trumpet	Linda Lamon	12/19/99	Article
Spiritual Authority	Jim Rinker	12/19/99	Article
Tending The Garden of My Soul	Harley Hickling	12/19/99	Prophecy
The Balm of Gilead	Terry Jo Cotter	12/19/99	Article
The Cost of Compromise	Mike Forrest	12/19/99	Article
The Gift	Vaughan Granier	12/19/99	Dream/Vision
The Last Day Battles	Ron Bernard	12/19/99	Prophecy
The Storm Is Coming	Carylann Hartley	12/19/99	Prophecy
Things Fashioned	Stephen Hanson	12/19/99	Prophecy
Tree of Life	Judy Curmi	12/19/99	Prophecy
UNO	Cliff Gadbois	12/19/99	Prophecy

Urgent Call to Intercession	Marc Sanchez	12/19/99	Prophecy
Wisdom is a Tapestry	Gary Carpenter	12/19/99	Prophecy
100th Psalm	Samuel Coltharp	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Double Blessing	David Tuggy	12/12/99	Article
A Prophetic Tale	Paul Cain	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Reminder	Jane Clark	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Revelation of the Glory	Trevor Lourens	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Word to The Warriors	Doug Patterson	12/12/99	Prophecy
Atrophy	Angel Howard	12/12/99	Prophecy
Chained to the Russian Bear	Troy Jones	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
Come Up	Katie Jordan	12/12/99	Prophecy
Destiny Alaska	Chad Taylor	12/12/99	Prophecy
End Time Visions	Bill Burns	12/12/99	Prophecy
Father for the Nations	Paula Askew	12/12/99	Prophecy
Foundations and Pillars	Doug Fortune	12/12/99	Article
God's Mighty Army	Kathie Walters	12/12/99	Prophecy
Grace and Truth	Linda Lamon	12/12/99	Article
Harvest Season	Paula Warzak	12/12/99	Prophecy
Healing is the Childrens Bread	Paul Gervais	12/12/99	Prophecy
I Will Bring A Light	William Hawkins	12/12/99	Prophecy
Look to the Rock	Stephen Hanson	12/12/99	Prophecy
Prayer of Intercession	Lindsey	12/12/99	Article
Prophetic Words for November	Gunnar Johnson	12/12/99	Prophecy
Purging of the Nation	Bill Hernandez	12/12/99	Prophecy
Road Trip	Cliff Gadbois	12/12/99	Prophecy
Running The Race	Bobby Connor	12/12/99	Prophecy
Stand Up	Ron Wood	12/12/99	Prophecy
Story of a Vision	Susan Smith	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
The Speeding Train	Marc Sanchez	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
The Suffering and the Glory	Catherine Brown	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
Trust and Burden Bearing	Deborah Voetberg	12/12/99	Article
Two Dreams of Joy	Steve Shultz	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
Warfare for the Life of an Eagle	Joni Ames	12/12/99	Dream/Vision
Who Is Really In Charge?	Judy Curmi	12/12/99	Prophecy
A Great Flood	Linda Harrington	11/28/99	Prophecy
A Spirit of Graciousness	Judy Curmi	11/28/99	Prophecy
Arise Oh New Jerusalem	Shelly Mathers	11/28/99	Prophecy
First Fruits Of Redemption	Suzanne Fortune	11/28/99	Prophecy
Grieving the Holy Spirit	Linda Lamon	11/28/99	Article
Many Roads	Pat Gregory	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
My Eternal Word	Stephen Hanson	11/28/99	Prophecy
My Vision	Carolyn Cook	11/28/99	Prophecy
Needle in a Haystack	Mark Wattenford	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
Purpose and Guidances	Mary Owens	11/28/99	Dream/Vision

Repairman to the Church	John Lallier	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
The Church is Coming Home	Friday Fax	11/28/99	Article
The Cost of Relationships	Jim Rinker	11/28/99	Article
The Fullness of Christ	Stephen Hanson	11/28/99	Prophecy
The Threshold	Bill Burns	11/28/99	Prophecy
Three Spirits	Jim Mellard	11/28/99	Prophecy
To Scotland	Lars Storstrand	11/28/99	Prophecy
Tornado of God's Grace	Dan Luehrs	11/28/99	Prophecy
Vision of Ministries Birthed in 2000	Doug and Linda Patterson	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
Wake Up America	Diana Hartling	11/28/99	Dream/Vision
You are His Dream	Paul Gervais	11/28/99	Article
Zeal and Evangelism	Dan Root	11/28/99	Prophecy
3 Armies	Cheryl McGrath	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
A Great Army	Joan Brown	11/21/99	Prophecy
A Time of Sorrow	John Paul Jackson	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
A Word for Egypt, and Denver	Kathie Walters	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
Army Of Surrender	Suzin McNeil	11/21/99	Prophecy
Beyond Your Wildest Dreams	Lori Hankins	11/21/99	Prophecy
Devastation Dream	Merlene Laughlin	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
Final Indictment	Ben Lucas	11/21/99	Article
Hardships	Dan Root	11/21/99	Article
His Spirit Will Come	Mariette van Biljon	11/21/99	Prophecy
It's Not More Power	Paul Gervais	11/21/99	Article
Jesus On A White Stallion	Steve Zarit	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
Look For His Return	Stephen Hanson	11/21/99	Prophecy
Malady of Melancholy	Catherine Brown	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
My Young Apostles	Elias Paul Tan	11/21/99	Prophecy
Sacred Assembly in Texas	RaJean Vawter	11/21/99	Article
Shofar 2000	Nita Johnson	11/21/99	Prophecy
The Messengers of Fire	Dan Luehrs	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
The Power of Divine Love	Gary Patterson	11/21/99	Prophecy
The River is a Flood	Cyndee Pillow	11/21/99	Prophecy
The Time of the Conquest	Bill Burns	11/21/99	Prophecy
The Whirlwind of the Lord	Paula Warzak	11/21/99	Dream/Vision
Timing	Jim Rinker	11/21/99	Article
Undiscovered Country	Cliff Gadbois	11/21/99	Prophecy
Word and Vision	Peter Richardson	11/21/99	Prophecy
Words for the year 2000	Joni Ames	11/21/99	Prophecy
5 Trumpet Blasts	Steve Oh	11/14/99	Prophecy
7 Spirits of Elohim	Steve Oh	11/14/99	Dream/Vision
All Aboard The Glory Train	Sandy Warner	11/14/99	Prophecy
A Higher Calling	Roseanne Harney	11/14/99	Prophecy
Crows	Bill Burns	11/14/99	Prophecy
Darkness is Falling	Scott Hofstee	11/14/99	Prophecy

Dry Dirty Hair	Bryan Hupperts	11/14/99	Prophecy
Dragon Slayers	Chad Taylor	11/14/99	Dream/Vision
Earth Quakes Are Coming	Chad Taylor	11/14/99	Prophecy
Flow of Love	Jim Rinker	11/14/99	Article
Friends	Roseanne Harney	11/14/99	Prophecy
Growing Deception	Larry Bailey	11/14/99	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	11/14/99	Article
My Canada	Carolyn Cook	11/14/99	Prophecy
New Life Among the Bones	Stephen Hanson	11/14/99	Prophecy
The Fragrance of Unity	Doug Patterson	11/14/99	Prophecy
The Rainbow and the Dump	Steve Shultz	11/14/99	Prophecy
The Remnant Seed	Scott Hofstee	11/14/99	Prophecy
The Vision of the Rattlesnake	Bob Jones	11/14/99	Prophecy
A Call For Harvesters	Judy Curmi	11/07/99	Prophecy
A Child of the King	Paul Gervais	11/07/99	Prophecy
A Rift	Scott Hofstee	11/07/99	Prophecy
An Army Of Gardeners	Judy Curmi	11/07/99	Prophecy
Beyond Blair Witch	Cliff Gadbois	11/07/99	Prophecy
Call	Dan Root	11/07/99	Prophecy
Four Beasts	Steve Oh	11/07/99	Prophecy
Go Remind America	Elias Paul Tan	11/07/99	Prophecy
Letter to the Villages	Chad Taylor	11/07/99	Prophecy
Nashville	Kathie Walters	11/07/99	Prophecy
Peace Like a River	Ron McGatlin	11/07/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for October 99	Gunnar Johnson	11/07/99	Prophecy
Something Has Shifted	John L Moore	11/07/99	Prophecy
Surfing the Open Ocean	Sarah Davies	11/07/99	Prophecy
Tarrying in Babylon	Doug Fortune	11/07/99	Prophecy
The Fire of my Death	Stephen Hanson	11/07/99	Prophecy
The River Flows to the Sea	Doug Fortune	11/07/99	Prophecy
The Sea	Cyndee Pillow	11/07/99	Prophecy
The Wind of the Spirit	Harley Hickling	11/07/99	Prophecy
There is a Race to Run	Bill Burns	11/07/99	Prophecy
To The Bride	Carylann Hartley	11/07/99	Prophecy
A Flood Of Accusation	Scott Hofstee	10/31/99	Prophecy
Addendum	Jim Rinker	10/31/99	Article
Caracas	Catherine Brown	10/31/99	Prophecy
Colorado Springs	Chad Taylor	10/31/99	Prophecy
Confidence	Dan Root	10/31/99	Article
Dams	Jim Rinker	10/31/99	Article
Expect His Best	Paul Gervais	10/31/99	Prophecy
Glory Cloud	Mark Wattenford	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
Imperfect Vessels	Teresa Seputis	10/31/99	Prophecy
Jachin and Boaz	Bill Burns	10/31/99	Prophecy

John The Baptist Type Remnant	Karen Palermo	10/31/99	Prophecy
Liquid Gold	Gil Diekhoff	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
Listen to Those Who are Submitted	Joanie Thorsten	10/31/99	Prophecy
No King In Israel	Bob Neumann	10/31/99	Article
Paraguay	Catherine Brown	10/31/99	Prophecy
Posessing The Land	Tommy Thompson	10/31/99	Article
Preparation For Glory	Sandy Warner	10/31/99	Prophecy
Signs of the Times	Marc Sanchez	10/31/99	Prophecy
Since Rosh Hashanah	Mark Wattenford	10/31/99	Prophecy
Still You Are Too Busy	William Hawkins	10/31/99	Prophecy
Storm Vision	Chris Bennet	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
The Emblem	Mary Clark	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
Tiny Wales, Mighty God	Catherine Brown	10/31/99	Dream/Vision
What Season Are You In?	Stephen Hanson	10/31/99	Prophecy
A Message to the Church	Chad Taylor	10/24/99	Prophecy
A Prophetic Declaration	Ken Durden	10/24/99	Prophecy
Abiding Anointing	Doug Fortune	10/24/99	Prophecy
Ask For Rain	Cliff Gadbois	10/24/99	Prophecy
Christ is Being Birthed In Us	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/24/99	Prophecy
Expect The Glory	Paul Gervais	10/24/99	Prophecy
Golden Years	Sherry Mackey	10/24/99	Prophecy
I Saw The Lord	Julia Pickard	10/24/99	Dream/Vision
Images and Icons	Jim Rinker	10/24/99	Article
Jesus In the Esoteric	News Item	10/24/99	Article
Love Talks	Suzin McNeil	10/24/99	Prophecy
Man Of Sin	Doug Fortune	10/24/99	Prophecy
Prayer On Nov. 11	J. Conrad Lampan	10/24/99	Article
Spiritual Warfare	Mike Forrest	10/24/99	Prophecy
Step Forth	Denny Cline	10/24/99	Prophecy
The Counterfeit Kingdom	Harley Kickling	10/24/99	Prophecy
The Five Fold	Stephen Hanson	10/24/99	Prophecy
The Lord of the Earth	Scott Hofstee	10/24/99	Prophecy
The Kingdom of the AntiChrist	Judy Curmi	10/24/99	Prophecy
Tree Relocating	Linda Harrington	10/24/99	Dream/Vision
Train the Young	Stephen Hanson	10/24/99	Article
True of False Visions	Stephen Hanson	10/24/99	Article
Ways That Seem Right	Linda Sage	10/24/99	Prophecy
Weapons	Dan Root	10/24/99	Article
Wolves in the Darkness	Marsha Burns	10/24/99	Prophecy
Woman of the Last Hour II	Maria Taylor	10/24/99	Prophecy
A Howling of the Wolves	Bill Burns	10/17/99	Prophecy
A Time of Transplanting	Doug Patterson	10/17/99	Prophecy
Abba's Strategy	Elias Paul Tan	10/17/99	Prophecy
Angels and Warfare	Sandy Warner	10/17/99	Prophecy

Are You Reading the Signs	Steve Shultz	10/17/99	Prophecy
Are You Ready to Rumble	M. Adrienne Hawthorne	10/17/99	Prophecy
As Kingdoms Crumble	Judy Curmi	10/17/99	Prophecy
Birth of a Manchild	Paul Jablonowski	10/17/99	Prophecy
Bride and Pink Flowers	Steve Oh	10/17/99	Prophecy
Come Back to Your First Love	Stephen Hanson	10/17/99	Prophecy
Confronting the Queen of Heaven	Jay Hopson	10/17/99	Article
God Intended it for Good	Deidre Wells	10/17/99	Article
God's Faithful Remnant	Roseanne Harney	10/17/99	Prophecy
Jesus Commands us to Go	Chad Taylor	10/17/99	Article
Kingdom Living	Harley Hickling	10/17/99	Prophecy
My Costly Ointment	Sandra Holcomb	10/17/99	Prophecy
New and Old Wineskins	Stephen Hanson	10/17/99	Prophecy
Prayer of Repentance	Joe Wright	10/17/99	Prophecy
The Bride	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/17/99	Artilce
The Sweep Second Hand	Mary Clark	10/17/99	Prophecy
The Power to Give Birth	Undrai Fizer	10/17/99	Prophecy
You are My Army	Marsha Burns	10/17/99	Prophecy
A Prophetic Journey	Kathleen Pirl	10/10/99	Prophecy
A Tidal Wave of People	Cathy Grant	10/10/99	Prophecy
A Word for the United States	Robert Holmes	10/10/99	Prophecy
Angels Watching Over Us	Kathie Walters	10/10/99	Article
Argentina	Catherine Brown	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
Birthing of the Body of Christ	Annette Hake	10/10/99	Prophecy
Curses	Larry Bailey	10/10/99	Prophecy
Dreams and Visions 349	Paula Cavu	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
Discern The Times	William Hawkins	10/10/99	Prophecy
Ephraim and Judah	Ephraim	10/10/99	Article
Elijah's Call	Larry Bailey	10/10/99	Article
Feast Of Tabernacles	Catherine Brown	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
Four Trees In Hong Kong	Mare Allison	10/10/99	Prophecy
Fruit of Iniquity	Judy Curmi	10/10/99	Prophecy
Jesus is a Cowboy	Vicki Camp	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Word for Canada	Todd Bently	10/10/99	Prophecy
Roll Away Rejection	Bill Burns	10/10/99	Prophecy
The Coming Storm	Dale Youngs	10/10/99	Prophecy
The Crowning Glory	Brian Tunstill	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Final Step	Glenn Jackson	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Fire Of God	Linda Patterson	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Sioux Nation	Catherine Brown	10/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Soldier	Paul Gervais	10/10/99	Prophecy
Wedding At Cana	Steve Oh	10/10/99	Article
A Season to Flourish	Harley Hickling	10/03/99	Prophecy
A Year Of New Beginnings	Bill Burns	10/03/99	Prophecy

Appointment In The Desert	Don Hawley	10/03/99	Article
At Night In A Minefield	Sandra Holcomb	10/03/99	Prophecy
A Call To Prayer	Tina Worsham	10/03/99	Prophecy
Chagrin	Jack Frost	10/03/99	Article
Days Will Be Shortened	Marsha Burns	10/03/99	Prophecy
Fulness of Time	Nita Johnson	10/03/99	Article
I Come To Visit	Sandra Holcomb	10/03/99	Prophecy
I Will Judge My People	Steve Kenney	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
Maintain Long Suffering	Jim Rinker	10/03/99	Article
My Warrior Bride	Linda Patterson	10/03/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for September 1999	Gunnar Johnson	10/03/99	Prophecy
Raising The Dead	Robert Hall	10/03/99	Prophecy
Shepherd Rod 2000	Bob Jones	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Church and the Children	Chad Taylor	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Head Of The Year	Bob Neumann	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
The Heart Of God	Melanie McReynolds	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Power of Praise	Paul Gervais	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Seething Caldron	Judy Curmi	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Train of Salvation	Nita Johnson	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
The True Bride	Linda Stanton	10/03/99	Prophecy
The Year of The Dragon	Bob Neumann	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
Two Streams	Stephen Hanson	10/03/99	Prophecy
Yom Hadin	Bob Neumanm	10/03/99	Dream/Vision
A Time For War	Chuck Pierce	09/26/99	Article
Admonishment	Sandra Holcomb	09/26/99	Prophecy
Arise and Eat	Cliff Gadbois	09/26/99	Prophecy
Australia	Cheryl McGrath	09/26/99	Prophecy
Eagle and Farm	Vicki Camp	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
House Cleaning	Kathie Walters	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
Jericho Must Fall	Bill Burns	09/26/99	Prophecy
K'Neset	Catherine Brown	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
Learning To Interpret II	Sandy Warner	09/26/99	Article
Loose Yourselfes	Marsha Burns	09/26/99	Prophecy
Mexico	Catherine Brown	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
Mighty In Battle	Bill Somers	09/26/99	Article
Nations Against Jerusalem	Ephraim Frank	09/26/99	Article
No Superstars	Chris Poole	09/26/99	Prophecy
The Obdurate Bride	Judy Curmi	09/26/99	Prophecy
Out of the Ashes	Sandra Holcomb	09/26/99	Prophecy
Out Of The Dust	Priscilla Van Sutphin	09/26/99	Prophecy
Removing The Curse	Paul Gervais	09/26/99	Article
Sons of Heaven	Dan Root	09/26/99	Prophecy
Speak To The Mountain	Doug Fortune	09/26/99	Prophecy
The Lion Roars	Alan McSavage	09/26/99	Prophecy

In The Lowliest Places	Winthrop Jeyashingham	09/26/99	Prophecy
The Mountain of The Lord II	Stephen Hanson	09/26/99	Prophecy
The Prophetic Cycle	Donald Brown	09/26/99	Article
The Siege Will Not Be Lifted	Bob Neumann	09/26/99	Dream/Vision
Things Heating Up!	William Hawkins	09/26/99	Prophecy
Are You Ready For Storms?	Stephen Hanson	09/19/99	Prophecy
Arise Shine	Harley Hickling	09/19/99	Prophecy
Bedroom Eyes	Lynette McColl	09/19/99	Prophecy
Celebration Ephesus	Chuck Pierce	09/19/99	Article
Consider This	Sandra Holcomb	09/19/99	Prophecy
Figs and Figleaves	Linda Harrington	09/19/99	Article
For Wedgewood	Susan Slagle	09/19/99	Prophecy
From The Shadows	Linda Patterson	09/19/99	Prophecy
Hurricane Floyd and The Mercy of God	Phillip Hammer	09/19/99	Prophecy
In The New Season	Bill Burns	09/19/99	Prophecy
Language of Interpretation	Sandy Warner	09/19/99	Article
My Covenant Seal	Harley Hickling	09/19/99	Prophecy
New Years Party	Eric Timmons	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
Ruffles and Flourishes	Bob Neumann	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
Stand Still	Linda Harrington	09/19/99	Prophecy
The Church, The Med Center	Paul Gervais	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
The Thunder	Bob Neumann	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
The Valley of Troubling	Sherry Mackey	09/19/99	Dream/Vision
Water to the Knee	Bob Jones	09/19/99	Prophecy
3 Prophetic Scenes	Vicki Camp	09/12/99	Dream/Vision
A Change Of Government	Joan Brown	09/12/99	Prophecy
A Word To A Chosen People	Scott Hofstee	09/12/99	Prophecy
African Eagles Arise	James Berkley	09/12/99	Prophecy
An Open Casket	Paul Gervais	09/12/99	Prophecy
Birth of the Manchild	Doug Fortune	09/12/99	Prophecy
Give Them Evidence	Dan Root	09/12/99	Prophecy
How Long??	Sandra Holcomb	09/12/99	Prophecy
India	Catherine Brown	09/12/99	Prophecy
Joy	Dan Root	09/12/99	Prophecy
Joyful Heart	Joy Bjork	09/12/99	Prophecy
Lions of Revival	Chad Taylor	09/12/99	Article
Mountain Of The Lord	Stephen Hanson	09/12/99	Prophecy
Os Cinco Anjos	Samuel Doctorian	09/12/99	Prophecy
On Healing Others	Judy Curmi	09/12/99	Prophecy
The 60's and Columbine	Paul Gervais	09/12/99	Prophecy
The Alaskan Aliance	Chad Taylor	09/12/99	Prophecy
The Field of Sunflowers	John L Moore	09/12/99	Dream/Vision
The Mountain Men	John L Moore	09/12/99	Article
The Season of the Shofar	Harley Hickling	09/12/99	Prophecy

Who Will Weep for America	J. Conrad Lampan	09/12/99	Article
Will You Be Ready?	Steve Shultz	09/12/99	Prophecy
A Famine In America	Linda Lamon	09/05/99	Prophecy
A Rupturing	Paul Gervais	09/05/99	Prophecy
Ball of Fire	Donna Scott	09/05/99	Dream/Vision
Cup of the Lord	Phillip Hammer	09/05/99	Dream/Vision
Deception In America	Maureen Hendricks	09/05/99	Prophecy
Five Fold Ministries	Maureen Hendricks	09/05/99	Prophecy
Gathering Unto HIM	Jim Wies	09/05/99	Prophecy
Look Not Unto the Door	Stephen Hanson	09/05/99	Prophecy
Mount Moriah	Beryl Ann Garrison	09/05/99	Prophecy
Natural and Spiritual Jews	Elais Paul Tan	09/05/99	Prophecy
Naturally Supernatural	John Paul Jackson	09/05/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for August 1999	Gunnar Johnson	09/05/99	Prophecy
Signs in the Heavens	Bill Burns	09/05/99	Prophecy
Sound The Trumpet	Harley Hickling	09/05/99	Prophecy
Stomach Crunches	Jim Wies	09/05/99	Prophecy
The Judgment of War	Tom Heward	09/05/99	Dream/Vision
The Servant of All	Stephen Hanson	09/05/99	Prophecy
The Shaking Has Begun	Scott Hofstee	09/05/99	Prophecy
Word and Warning	Carylann Hartley	09/05/99	Prophecy
A Body Bag	Lorna Sherwood	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
A Place Of Visitation	Harley Hickling	08/29/99	Prophecy
Acts of the Apostles	Chad Taylor	08/29/99	Article
Angel Vision	Angel Howard	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Canada	Catherine Brown	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Day of Explosion	Doug Patterson	08/29/99	Prophecy
Devastating Grace	Bryan Hupperts	08/29/99	Article
Fairbanks	Chad Taylor	08/29/99	Prophecy
From Victims to Perpetrators	Rex Bryant	08/29/99	Article
Goshens	Scott Hofstee	08/29/99	Prophecy
Is There Spiritual Awakening	Ron McGatlin	08/29/99	Article
Israel The Beloved	Catherine Brown	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Kingdom Authority	Doug Fortune	08/29/99	Prophecy
Laborers in the Field	Roseanne Harney	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Look in the Mirror	Debby Good	08/29/99	Prophecy
Ministers of Truth or Error	Sherry Mackey	08/29/99	Prophecy
Preparation	Collette Mills	08/29/99	Prophecy
Psalms 13	Bob Jones	08/29/99	Prophecy
Reach Out	Paul Gervais	08/29/99	Prophecy
Rest In Me	William Hawkins	08/29/99	Prophecy
Sands of Time	Sandy Warner	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
Shell	Jeannie Kirkpatrick	08/29/99	Prophecy
The Balkans	Mark Stibbe	08/29/99	Prophecy

The Lampstand	Catherine Brown	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
The Lord's Army	Catherine Brown	08/29/99	Dream/Vision
The Titanic	Brad Herrin	08/29/99	Prophecy
Wrestling With Ishmael	Elais Paul Tan	08/29/99	Article
A Coming Shaking	Charles Simpson	08/15/99	Prophecy
Assured	Dan Root	08/15/99	Prophecy
Being A Pillar	Carylann Hartley	08/15/99	Prophecy
Birthing and Intercession	Ching Co	08/15/99	Prophecy
Brazil	Catherine Brown	08/15/99	Dream/Vision
Chad and Maria	Chad Taylor	08/15/99	Prophecy
Encouragement For Artists	Sandy Warner	08/15/99	Dream/Vision
Let Freedom Ring	Linda Lamon	08/15/99	Article
Living in His Glory	Paul Gervais	08/15/99	Article
Passing Under The Rod	Jim Wies	08/15/99	Prophecy
Places God is about to Move	David White	08/15/99	Prophecy
Playing in the Wrong Court	Judy Curmi	08/15/99	Prophecy
Renew the Covenant	J. Conrad Lampan	08/15/99	Article
Storm Clouds Coming	Scott Hofstee	08/15/99	Prophecy
The King of Glory	Judy Curmi	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Lesson of the River	Dick Funnell	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Modern Heresy	Ben Lucas/td>	08/15/99	Article
The Nicolaitan Overlords	Bob Neumann	08/15/99	Article
The Runaway Bride	Moon Manning	08/15/99	Article
The Separation	Glenn Hall	08/15/99	Article
The Shekinah	Marsha Burns	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Seventh Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Will of the Lord	Jim Johnson	08/15/99	Article
The Wonders of God	Bryan Hupperts	08/15/99	Prophecy
The Whore of your Babylons	Bob Neumann	08/15/99	Article
A Prophet Must Speak	Paul Gervais	08/08/99	Prophecy
America, I Am Your Healer	Elais Paul Tan	08/08/99	Prophecy
Becoming An Overcomer	Teresa Seputis	08/08/99	Prophecy
Catalyst	Tom Heward	08/08/99	Dream/Vision
Change Is Coming	Matt Reams	08/08/99	Prophecy
Changes Coming	Carylann Hartley	08/08/99	Prophecy
Clean The Inside	Doug Fortune/Stephen Hanson	08/08/99	Prophecy
Come Be Consumed	Mike Muhlenfeld	08/08/99	Prophecy
Countdown Has Begun	Judy Curmi	08/08/99	Prophecy
Fish In The River	Kathryn Riss	08/08/99	Article
Golden Eagles	Stephen Morris	08/08/99	Prophecy
Hot Air Baloons	Jo Patterson	08/08/99	Prophecy
Misunderstanding God	Bryan Hupperts	08/08/99	Prophecy
Prophecy While In the Middle East	Kathleen Pirl	08/08/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for July 99	Gunnar Johnson	08/08/99	Prophecy

Put On Strength	Sandra Holcomb	08/08/99	Prophecy
Revival In Boise	Chad Taylor	08/08/99	Article
Ripe Fruit	Troy Jones	08/08/99	Prophecy
Special Prayer For America	J. Conrad Lampan	08/08/99	Article
Stay Focused	Eric Timmons	08/08/99	Prophecy
Suffer With Christ [Full Version]	Linda Lamon	08/08/99	Prophecy
The Divining Spirits	Bob Neumann	08/08/99	Artilce
The Eagle Cries	Bill Burns	08/08/99	Dream/Vision
The Love of the Truth	Sherry Mackey	08/08/99	Prophecy
Turmoil Still	Pat Gregory	08/08/99	Prophecy
The New Revelation	Bob Neumann	08/08/99	Dream/Vision
Who Has Stood In MY Council	Sherry Mackey	08/08/99	Prophecy
A Call To Lone Rowers	Trevor Lourens	08/01/99	Prophecy
A Call To The Prophets	Lesley Murphy	08/01/99	Prophecy
A Five Year Old Prophecies	Bill Johnson	08/01/99	Prophecy
Columbine	Rick Joyner	08/01/99	Article
Dragon Dream	Kari Kennedy	08/01/99	Dream/Vision
For Australia	Catherine Brown	08/01/99	Prophecy
For Finland	Catherine Brown	08/01/99	Dream/Vision
God's Covenant With America	Tom Heward	08/01/99	Prophecy
Going Deeper	Joan Brown	08/01/99	Prophecy
Let My People Go	Scott Hofstee	08/01/99	Prophecy
Short Dream	Tom Heward	08/01/99	Dream/Vision
The Cry of the Father's Heart	Terri Fink	08/01/99	Prophecy
The Punk, The Prostitute, The Prisoner	Chad Taylor	08/01/99	Prophecy
The Sixth Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	08/01/99	Prophecy
The Thief Of Sardis	James Lloyd	08/01/99	Article
To Shed His Grace	Sandy Simons	08/01/99	Prophecy
Too Proud Of Their Words	John L. Moore	08/01/99	Prophecy
Train and Tornado	Jim Black	08/01/99	Dream/Vision
Will You Join With Me	Stephen Hanson	08/01/99	Prophecy
A Pure Word	Scott Hofstee	07/25/99	Prophecy
Ask, Seek, Knock	Tom Heward	07/25/99	Article
A Time is Coming	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/25/99	Prophecy
Burns Oregon	Chad Taylor	07/25/99	Prophecy
Come to the Water Daily	Stephen Hanson	07/25/99	Prophecy
Consummations	Luz Cintron	07/25/99	Article
Courage	Tom Heward	07/25/99	Article
Damascus	Catherine Brown	07/25/99	Prophecy
Days Of Divine Invasion	Reuven Doron	07/25/99	Article
His Chosen Men	Ching Co	07/25/99	Prophecy
Intercession and Revival	Mike Forrest	07/25/99	Article
It's About To Happen	Tom Heward	07/25/99	Prophecy
It's Not Over	Sherry Mackey	07/25/99	Prophecy

Mercy Rejoices	Mike Forrest	07/25/99	Article
More Vision For Revival	Gina Lewellen Jones	07/25/99	Dream/Vision
Oh That I Knew	Karen Peterson	07/25/99	Article
Revolution in the Church	Bobby Connor	07/25/99	Prophecy
Shrine of Democracy	Sherry Mackey	07/25/99	Dream/Vision
Soon Coming Judgment	Tom Heward	07/25/99	Dream/Vision
Team Work	Sandy Warner	07/25/99	Article
The Changing of the Feast	Doug Fortune	07/25/99	Prophecy
The Cup of Demons	Bill Burns	07/25/99	Prophecy
The 5th Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	07/25/99	Prophecy
The Lords Army	Janet Fabiano	07/25/99	Dream/Vision
The Prophets and Jezebel	Jim Wies	07/25/99	Article
This is the Season	Harley Hickling	07/25/99	Prophecy
Two Songs	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/25/99	Article
Walking Alone With God	Elias Paul Tan	07/25/99	Article
Word to the Body	Carol Wenrick	07/25/99	Prophecy
A Christmas Story	Chad Taylor	07/18/99	Prophecy
A Kernel of Wheat	Jan Foresman	07/18/99	Prophecy
A Season of Suddenlies	Joan Brown	07/18/99	Prophecy
A Sound is Rising / An Army is Coming / My Indignation	Scott and Kamilla Hofstee	07/18/99	Prophecy
Council Of War	Chad Taylor	07/18/99	Article
Destruction Everywhere	Donna Scott	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
Falling Leaves	Roseanne Harney	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
Follow Me	Joan Brown	07/18/99	Prophecy
Graduation Pt. 2	Sandy Warner	07/18/99	Article
Harpezo	Bob Neumann	07/18/99	Prophecy
In the Night	Bob Neumann	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
It's Time for Jesus to Shine	Linda Royce	07/18/99	Prophecy
Jesus Still Bleeds	Chad Taylor	07/18/99	Prophecy
Manifestations of the Son of God	Elias Paul Tan	07/18/99	Article
Michael Boldea Touring US	Gene Schmidt	07/18/99	Article
Prayer Focus: Israel	Reuven Doron	07/18/99	Article
Preparing For Battle	Harley Hickling	07/18/99	Prophecy
Suffering With Christ	Linda Lamon	07/18/99	Article
Tend Your Garden	David Thompson	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Upcoming Elections	Bob Jones	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Day of Tears	Bob Neumann	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
The Fourth Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Hourglass	Harley Hickling	07/18/99	Prophecy
The River is in Them	Cheryl McGrath	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Seventh Thunder	Bob Neumann	07/18/99	Dream/Vision
The Third Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	07/18/99	Prophecy
The Blessing Of Barrenness	Glynn Behrend	07/18/99	Prophecy

The Uncrossable River	Trevor Lourens	07/18/99	Prophecy
Tickling Your Fancy	Judy Curmi	07/18/99	Prophecy
Wounded Warriors	Lynda Laird	07/18/99	Prophecy
A Global Prophecy	Chad Taylor	07/11/99	Prophecy
A Grapefruit Tree	Tracey Kirkley	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
A Salvation Army	Chad Taylor	07/11/99	Prophecy
A Season of Birthing	Ching Co	07/11/99	Prophecy
BoneYard Revival Center	Bill Cantelon	07/11/99	Article
By My Mighty Power	Harley Kickling	07/11/99	Prophecy
City Prayer	Sandy Warner	07/11/99	Article
Enter Into My Rest	Doug Fortune	07/11/99	Prophecy
From the Battlefield	Elias Paul Tan	07/11/99	Article
Glory of the Young	Jim Mellard	07/11/99	Prophecy
Houses Of Healing	Stephen Hanson	07/11/99	Prophecy
Katie Jordan's Prophecies	Katie Jordan	07/11/99	Prophecy
Manifestations	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/11/99	Article
Pressin In	Suzin McNeil	07/11/99	Prophecy
Share Croppers	Sherry Mackey	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
Speak My Word	Stephen Hanson	07/11/99	Prophecy
Take a Hold of My Strength	Betty Hamalainen	07/11/99	Prophecy
The Cities and The ByWays	Bob Neumann	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
The Daughter of Zion	Bob Neumann	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
The Trench and the Walking Dead	Bob Neumann	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
The Uncomely Parts	Chad Taylor	07/11/99	Prophecy
To Wash One Another	Luz Cintron	07/11/99	Article
Waiting For The Son	Eric Hewins	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
Will You?	Richard Breazeale	07/11/99	Prophecy
Woman In Waiting	Bob Neumann	07/11/99	Dream/Vision
A Word To Intercessors	Deborah Kerekes	07/04/99	Prophecy
America	Susan Slagle	07/04/99	Prophecy
Battle Cry	Ron Wood	07/04/99	Prophecy
Because Of What They Believe	Jerry Gaffney	07/04/99	Article
Cry of the Spirit is Harvest	Chad Taylor	07/04/99	Prophecy
Does God Spare the Rod	Sherry Mackey	07/04/99	Article
Germany	Catherine Brown	07/04/99	Dream/Vision
Governmental Upheavals in the Church	Kathleen Pirl	07/04/99	Article
Graduation	Sandy Warner	07/04/99	Article
Blood, Fire, and Judgment	Vicki Camp	07/04/99	Dream/Vision
Hornets	Lynda Peterson	07/04/99	Prophecy
I Am Moving In Power	Harley Hickling	07/04/99	Prophecy
Just Be Still	Bob Neumann	07/04/99	Prophecy
No Demotion	Ching Co	07/04/99	Dream/Vision
Off With Her Head	Sherry Mackey	07/04/99	Prophecy
Overcomers	Doug Fortune	07/04/99	Prophecy

Prophetic Words for June 1999	Gunnar M Johnson	07/04/99	Prophecy
The Challenge of the Sword	Al Green	07/04/99	Dream/Vision
The Facade	Jane Fuchs	07/04/99	Prophecy
The Lord Comes	Scott Hofstee	07/04/99	Prophecy
The Mahanaim and The Roar of the Lion	Scott Hofstee	07/04/99	Prophecy
The Second Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	07/04/99	Prophecy
Understanding the River	William Hawkins	07/04/99	Article
Unity, It's About Time	Dan Gordon	07/04/99	Prophecy
Update from The Taylors	Chad Taylor	07/04/99	Article
Woman of the Last Hour II	Maria Taylor	07/04/99	Prophecy
A Cry	Scott Hofstee	06/27/99	Prophecy
A Gathering	Jim Mellard	06/27/99	Prophecy
Christ's Love For Me	Roseanne Harney	06/27/99	Prophecy
Daddy's Visit	Bryan Hupperts	06/27/99	Article
Dream of War	Dennis Huvila	06/27/99	Dream/Vision
IFA Prayer Alert	IFA	06/27/99	Article
Interceed Now	Melanie McReynolds	06/27/99	Prophecy
No Condemnation	Dan Root	06/27/99	Prophecy
On Being A Pillar	Carylann Hartley	06/27/99	Prophecy
Publicize to the Palace	Sherry Mackey	06/27/99	Prophecy
Sin in the Camp PT. 2	Harley Hickling	06/27/99	Prophecy
Some Very Serious Words	Judy Curmi	06/27/99	Prophecy
The Fight	Melanie McReynolds	06/27/99	Prophecy
The First Judgment Thunder	Bill Burns	06/27/99	Prophecy
The Hidden Words	Kamilla Hofstee	06/27/99	Prophecy
Washington State	Chad Taylor	06/27/99	Prophecy
When The Storms Come	Don Franklin	06/27/99	Prophecy
Who Owns the Puzzle	Sherry Mackey	06/27/99	Prophecy
7 Judgments	Bill Burns	06/20/99	Article
Adoption	Bryan Hupperts	06/20/99	Dream/Vision
All My Churches	Peter Selwood	06/20/99	Prophecy
Battle Report	Diane Bahler	06/20/99	Article
Be Humble Warriors	Diane Yaghoobian	06/20/99	Prophecy
Day of the Sword	Miriam Hellman	06/20/99	Prophecy
Exekiel 37	Tony Black	06/20/99	Artilce
Filled	Dan Root	06/20/99	Prophecy
God's Provision	Roseanne Harney	06/20/99	Dream/Vision
Ingathering The Harvest	Don Riker	06/20/99	Prophecy
Leadership, Control and Revival	Mike Forrest	06/20/99	Prophecy
Master Piece	Sherry Mackey	06/20/99	Prophecy
New Zealand	Shirley Baskett	06/20/99	Prophecy
Ready Your Hearts	Dan Root	06/20/99	Prophecy
Rubber Snakes	Derrick Mains	06/20/99	Prophecy
Sin in the Camp	Harley Hickling	06/20/99	Prophecy

Texas	Chad Taylor	06/20/99	Prophecy
The Characteristics of Intercessors	Sandy Warner	06/20/99	Article
The Fathers Purposes	Ephraim Frank	06/20/99	Article
The Rings of Fire	Scott Hoftsee	06/20/99	Prophecy
The Sign of the Dove	Bill Burns	06/20/99	Prophecy
This Lake is Called Serenity	Catherine Brown	06/20/99	Dream/Vision
Wick, Scotland	Mike McClung	06/20/99	Prophecy
Windmill of Revival	Dave Pack	06/20/99	Prophecy
Vision of the Overcomers	Rick D'Orazio	06/20/99	Prophecy
A Nation Under God	Stephen Hanson	06/13/99	Prophecy
A Season Of Double Return	Tim Meredith	06/13/99	Prophecy
A Word For Alaska	Chad Taylor	06/13/99	Prophecy
Arise My Daughter	Mary Koons	06/13/99	Prophecy
Chosen	Dan Root	06/13/99	Prophecy
Crying In The Wilderness	Susan Slagle	06/13/99	Prophecy
Dandelion Girl and The Farmer	Roseanne Harney	06/13/99	Dream/Vision
Elijah	Mark Sanchez	06/13/99	Dream/Vision
In The Inner Chamber	Glenn Jackson	06/13/99	Article
It Is Time	Alisa Weir	06/13/99	Prophecy
Maturity	Joan Brown	06/13/99	Prophecy
Mockery Or Mercy	Roger Daniel	06/13/99	Prophecy
Prepare For His Return	Chris Lackey	06/13/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Alerts	Joy Bjork	06/13/99	Prophecy
Shake Rattle and Roll	Harley Hickling	06/13/99	Prophecy
Some Are Wondering	Ching Co	06/13/99	Prophecy
The Days Of Thunder	Scott Hofstee	06/13/99	Prophecy
The Fear of the Lord	Tommy Thompson	06/13/99	Article
The Fullness Of Christ	Mike Forrest	06/13/99	Article
The Graves Will Burst Open	Bryan Hupperts	06/13/99	Dream/Vision
The Snake In The River	Kathie Walters	06/13/99	Prophecy
Tribulation	Jim Rinker	06/13/99	Prophecy
Two Rivers Of Blood	Bryan Hupperts	06/13/99	Prophecy
Your Self Effort	Paul Bell	06/13/99	Prophecy
A Freeing Of The Nations	Mary Clark	06/06/99	Prophecy
A Testimony To Congress	Darrell Scott	06/06/99	Prophecy
A Word To The Hawaiian Islands	Chad Taylor	06/06/99	Prophecy
Apostolic and the Coat Of Many Colours	Joan Brown	06/06/99	Prophecy
Everything You Need	Sean Sullivan	06/06/99	Dream/Vision
Father And Daughter of Zion	Annette Hake	06/06/99	Prophecy
Gold Comments	Baier/Basiliea/Cooper	06/06/99	Article
Intercessors Prepare Now!!	Brenda Casaccio	06/06/99	Prophecy
Manifest Glory	Doug Fortune	06/06/99	Prophecy
Muster The Troops	Ron Wood	06/06/99	Prophecy

One on One With God	Paul Bell	06/06/99	Article
Pray for the Peace Of Jerusalem	Tom and Trish Fobes	06/06/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For May 1999	Gunnar M Johnson	06/06/99	Prophecy
Reflections In The Mirror	Roger Daniel	06/06/99	Prophecy
Some Thoughts On Christian Metal	Judy Curmi	06/06/99	Prophecy
The Angels Are Waiting	Cindy Jacobs	06/06/99	Prophecy
The Mirror	Ching Co	06/06/99	Dream/Vision
Three From Harley Hickling	Harley Hickling	06/06/99	Prophecy
To Die Is Christ	Richard Breazeale	06/06/99	Article
To Stand For A Friend	Wayne Warner	06/06/99	Article
Two From Marsha Burns	Marsha Burns	06/06/99	Prophecy
Two From Scott Hofstee	Scott Hofstee	06/06/99	Prophecy
Warring Angels	Marc Sanchez	06/06/99	Prophecy
100 Year Old Prophet	Ephraim Frank	05/30/99	Prophecy
A Great And Mighty Army	Chad Taylor	05/30/99	Prophecy
A Wall Of Fire	Bill Clemmer	05/30/99	Article
All Things	Maggie Lane	05/30/99	Prophecy
Be Ye Not Double Minded	Harley Hickling	05/30/99	Prophecy
But Will You Enter In	Pam Clark	05/30/99	Prophecy
Come To The Next Level	Bret Wade	05/30/99	Prophecy
False And True	Bob Neumann	05/30/99	Dream/Vision
Filled To The Brim	Allison Papenfus	05/30/99	Prophecy
Fresh Fire	Shirley Baskett	05/30/99	Prophecy
Lord, If You Would Speak Clearly	Steve Shultz	05/30/99	Article
Magnet Force	Sherry Mackey	05/30/99	Prophecy
Memorial Day	Bob Neumann	05/30/99	Article
Mercy And Judgment	Doug Fortune	05/30/99	Prophecy
My Friend, Are You Ready	Tony Black	05/30/99	Article
Our Biblical Bill Of Rights	Bob Jones	05/30/99	Prophecy
Preparing A Dwelling Place	David Smithers	05/30/99	Article
The First Forty Days	Robert Fitts	05/30/99	Article
The Fish Pond	SAndy Warner	05/30/99	Article
The Fulness Of Times	Doug Fortune	05/30/99	Prophecy
To The Prophets	Dan Root	05/30/99	Prophecy
We Are Never Alone	Sandy Warner	05/30/99	Article
Be Still Before Me	Harley Hickling	05/23/99	Prophecy
Dream About World Map	Holly Young	05/23/99	Dream/Vision
Fragrance Of God	Cathy Davis	05/23/99	Prophecy
Let The Fire Fall	Susan Slagle	05/23/99	Prophecy
Look Intently Into My Mirror	Stephen Hanson	05/23/99	Prophecy
My Brains	Paul Bell	05/23/99	Prophecy
New Leadership In Israel	Bob Jones	05/23/99	Prophecy
Preparing For The Harvest	Chad Taylor	05/23/99	Article
Presumption In The Church	Denis Paquette	05/23/99	Article

Resurrection Vision	Jeff Figley	05/23/99	Dream/Vision
Return To The Stronghold	Lori Hankins	05/23/99	Prophecy
Run Elijah!	Bill Burns	05/23/99	Prophecy
Separate Yourselves Unto Me	Harley Hickling	05/23/99	Prophecy
Sons Of Thunder Insight	Jeannie Withrow	05/23/99	Article
Spirits That Kill Godly Influence	Rick Fultz	05/23/99	Article
Stop Struggling With Ministry	Don Franklin	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Big Top	Sherry Mackey	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Ceremony	Melanie McReynolds	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Eleventh Hour	Stephen Morris	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Latter Rain Coming	Bill Burns	05/23/99	Prophecy
The Unrighteous Priests	Catherine Brown	05/23/99	Dream/Vision
The Vine Of My Kingdom	Stephen Hanson	05/23/99	Prophecy
There is Still Living Water	Marsha Burns	05/23/99	Prophecy
Vengeance Is Mine	Chad Taylor	05/23/99	Prophecy
What Is The Fragrance?	Mary Koons	05/23/99	Prophecy
A Call To Repentance	Tony Black	05/19/99	Prophecy
A Vision of Three Horses	Bill Burns	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
A Whirlwind Of Angels	Marc Sanchez	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
Don't Give Up	Jon Cressy	05/19/99	Prophecy
Finding Your Metron	Sandy Warner	05/19/99	Article
For What I AM About To Do	Kamilla Hoftsee	05/19/99	Prophecy
Hand In Hand With Jesus	William Hawkins	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
Judgment Upon The House Of The Lord	Harley Hickling	05/19/99	Prophecy
Learning To Wait	Lesley Murphy	05/19/99	Prophecy
One Nation In The Land	Ephraim Frank	05/19/99	Prophecy
Shine in 1999	Chuck Pierce	05/19/99	Prophecy
Temple Mount Vision	Collette Mills	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
The Song Of The Apostle	Bill Langston	05/19/99	Prophecy
The Return Of Elijah	Don Hawley	05/19/99	Article
The Women of the Last Hour	Maria Taylor	05/19/99	Prophecy
Word For San Francisco	Karen Velez	05/19/99	Prophecy
You Have One Year	Tom Heward	05/19/99	Dream/Vision
A Picnic Generation	Robert Zannini	05/09/99	Prophecy
As In The Days Of Noah	Mary Koons	05/09/99	Prophecy
Barren Land, Barren People	Bob Neumann	05/09/99	Prophecy
Be Prepred	Betty Hamalainen	05/09/99	Prophecy
Carrying Prayers	Cindy Vanderhaar	05/09/99	Prophecy
Changing Of The Guard	Sherry Mackey	05/09/99	Prophecy
Dream Of God Raising Youth	Marsha Allred	05/09/99	Prophecy
Entrapment	Tom Heward	05/09/99	Prophecy
Grace And Mercy	Harley Hickling	05/09/99	Prophecy
Gold The Riches Of My Kingdom	Doug Fortune	05/09/99	Prophecy
Healing Nations	Sherry Mackey	05/09/99	Prophecy

I Am In Control	Celia Okhuysen	05/09/99	Prophecy
I Hear The Cries	Stephen Hanson	05/09/99	Prophecy
Lawlessness	Bryan Hupperts	05/09/99	Prophecy
Mind Your Own Business	Author Unknown	05/09/99	Prophecy
Make A Decision	Glenn Jackson	05/09/99	Prophecy
My Day Is Close	Bob Neumann	05/09/99	Prophecy
Persecution	Mary Clark	05/09/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For April 1999	Gunnar Johnson	05/09/99	Prophecy
The 6th Thunder	Bob Neumann	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Door	Julia Pickard	05/09/99	Prophecy
The End Times	Paul Cain	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Fear Of The Lord	Alyssa Wier	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Prince Of This World	Judy Curmi	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Shaking	Richard Breazeale	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Time Is Short	Deborah Gotcher	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Wall, Angels And Revival	Sandy Warner	05/09/99	Prophecy
The Walls Of My Church	Stephen Hanson	05/09/99	Prophecy
Time Of FulFillment	Lori Hankins	05/09/99	Prophecy
What If Job Had An Intercessor	J Conrad Lampan	05/09/99	Prophecy
Who Is Worthy to Lose The Seals	Jim Wies	05/09/99	Prophecy
A Dried Up River	Catherine Dean	05/02/99	Prophecy
A Vision Of Youth Revival	Jim Paul	05/02/99	Prophecy
Come Away My Bride	Doug Fortune	05/02/99	Prophecy
Days Of Troubles	Harley Hickling	05/02/99	Prophecy
Deceptive Glory	Marc Brisebois	05/02/99	Prophecy
Deep Calls Unto Deep	Michael Clark	05/02/99	Prophecy
Divine Changes Coming	Peter Martinez	05/02/99	Prophecy
His Majesty	Catherine Brown	05/02/99	Prophecy
Increased Urgency	Tony Black	05/02/99	Prophecy
Prepare For War	Chad Taylor	05/02/99	Prophecy
Prophecy, Daughter	Judy Curmi	05/02/99	Prophecy
Rend Your Heart	Sonja Coraza	05/02/99	Prophecy
Seven Priorities Of Intercession	William D. Brehm	05/02/99	Prophecy
The ANZAC Christians	Cheryl McGrath	05/02/99	Prophecy
The Orchard	Marc Sanchez	05/02/99	Prophecy
The Sounding Of Trumpets	Bill Burns	05/02/99	Prophecy
Update From Chad and Maria Taylor	Chad Taylor	05/02/99	Prophecy
Weep And Lament	Holly Young	05/02/99	Prophecy
Wisconsin Shooting Threat	Karen Petersen	05/02/99	Prophecy
A Chosen Year Of Rest	Marc DuPont	04/25/99	Prophecy
A Word To The Midwest	Chad Taylor	04/25/99	Prophecy
Aliyah	Suzin McNeill	04/25/99	Prophecy
A Realistic Dream	John Land	04/25/99	Dream/Vision
Babes Shall Lead Them	Bill Burns	04/25/99	Prophecy

End Of The Age	Doug Fortune	04/25/99	Dream/Vision
Enthroned At The Flood	Susan Slagle	04/25/99	Prophecy
Faith And Martyrdom	Linda Royce	04/25/99	Article
Giving Birth	Stephen Hanson	04/25/99	Prophecy
Going Over The Wall	Cheryl McGrath	04/25/99	Prophecy
Hanging In The Balance	Sandy Warner	04/25/99	Article
Indonesia For Christ	Jeff Hammond	04/25/99	Article
Last Call	Bob Neumann	04/25/99	Prophecy
Obedience Or Disobedience	Harley Hickling	04/25/99	Prophecy
Short Words For America	George Gratson	04/25/99	Prophecy
The Highway To Holiness	Catherine Brown	04/25/99	Dream/Vision
The Journey Inward	Doug Fortune	04/25/99	Article
The Leaven	Joni Ames	04/25/99	Prophecy
The Ministry Of The Harp	Jim Wies	04/25/99	Article
The New Cannibals	Bryan Hupperts	04/25/99	Article
The Relation Ship	Kelly Campbell	04/25/99	Dream/Vision
There Is A Secret Place	Jack Collins	04/25/99	Prophecy
Two Martyrs For Christ	Ken Talbott	04/25/99	Article
A New Wave	Lori Hankins	04/18/99	Prophecy
Apostolic Passion	Floyd McClung	04/18/99	Article
Be Bold	Harley Hickling	04/18/99	Prophecy
Broken Gates	Bryan Hupperts	04/18/99	Article
Days Of Sorrow	Judy Curmi	04/18/99	Prophecy
Enter In	Mary Clark	04/18/99	Prophecy
For Those Who Weep In Zion	Bob Neumann	04/18/99	Article
Hearing God	David Lovell	04/18/99	Article
Humanism And The Moral Imperative	Bob Neumann	04/18/99	Article
Idols	Stephen Hanson	04/18/99	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	04/18/99	Article
International Revival Network News	Tony Black	04/18/99	Article
Look Past The Flesh	Susan Slagle	04/18/99	Prophecy
Manifest Gold	Doug Fortune	04/18/99	Prophecy
Poems By Priscilla	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/18/99	Prophecy
Quantum Leap	Sherry Mackey	04/18/99	Prophecy
Running The Race	Mary Koons	04/18/99	Dream/Vision
The Cry Of The Bride	Patty Blaisdell	04/18/99	Prophecy
The Gold Phenomenon	Mike McClung	04/18/99	Article
Time Of Visitation	Jim Rinker	04/18/99	Prophecy
When Impossible Things Happen	Bobby Connor	04/18/99	Article
Winds of Change	Doug Fortune	04/18/99	Prophecy
Word On Intercession	Priscilla Van Sutphin	04/18/99	Prophecy
A Soldier of the King	Bob Neumann	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Approaching The Bench	Sherry Mackey	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Be Excited In Me	Harley Hickling	04/11/99	Prophecy

Be Forewarned	Bill Burns	04/11/99	Article
Desire and Delight	Maryanne Thompson	04/11/99	Prophecy
Gold Dust	Marsha Burns	04/11/99	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	04/11/99	Article
Intercessors Arise	Sandy Warner/Jeff Ching	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Life	Stephen Morris	04/11/99	Prophecy
Mid East Update	Intercessors For America	04/11/99	Article
Miracle of Gold Teeth	Bobby Connor	04/11/99	Prophecy
Pray For Uriah	David White	04/11/99	Prophecy
Signs	Doug Fortune	04/11/99	Prophecy
Silent In Our Wilderness	Bryan Hupperts	04/11/99	Article
SonShine	Bill Burns	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Streams In The South	Reuven Doron	04/11/99	Article
The Long Night	Bob Neumann	04/11/99	Dream/Vision
Three Dreams	Allison Papenfus	04/11/99	Prophecy
Walk In Faith	Stephen Morris	04/11/99	Prophecy
What About Gold	Steve Shultz	04/11/99	Article
You Shall See My Power	Doug Fortune	04/11/99	Prophecy
A Theophany	William Hawkins	04/04/99	Prophecy
Birthing A New Era	Jim Wies	04/04/99	Article
Daniel's Prayer	Samuel Coltharp	04/04/99	Prophecy
Discern The Face Of The Sky	Bret Wade	04/04/99	Prophecy
He's Here To Restore	Robert Enos	04/04/99	Dream/Vision
Hidden And Waiting	Deborah Lynne Busse	04/04/99	Prophecy
I Am Dispatching Angels	M. Adrienne Hawthorne	04/04/99	Prophecy
Modern Babylon	Kari Kennedy	04/04/99	Dream/Vision
My Call To Arms	Harley Hickling	04/04/99	Prophecy
My Heart Calls	Mike Muhlenfeld	04/04/99	Prophecy
Prophecy About Europe	Gina Llewellyn-Jones	04/04/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For March 1999	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/04/99	Prophecy
The Latter Rain	Mary Lee Somers	04/04/99	Prophecy
The VineYard	Bob Neumann	04/04/99	Dream/Vision
Truth Is Springing Up	Maryanne Thompson	04/04/99	Prophecy
Vessels Of My Making	Stephen Hanson	04/04/99	Prophecy
Where Are We Now?	Bill Burns	04/04/99	Prophecy
Where is The Resurrection?	Richard Breazeale	04/04/99	Article
A White War Horse	Sherry Mackey	03/28/99	Prophecy
Birthing Babies	Brian Tunstall	03/28/99	Prophecy
Cities are Refuge	Jane Williams	03/28/99	Prophecy
Commanding Mercy	Steve Shultz	03/28/99	Prophecy
Deep Calls Unto Deep	Don Franklin	03/28/99	Prophecy
Entering Into His Rest	Ching Co	03/28/99	Article
God's Purging	Sheila Vogel	03/28/99	Dream/Vision
Heston at Harvard	Charlton Heston	03/28/99	Article

History and Prophecy	Tony Black	03/28/99	Article
Hour Glass	Sherry Mackey	03/28/99	Prophecy
Humble Yourself	Troy Jones	03/28/99	Prophecy
I Have Chosen Generation X	Linda Royce	03/28/99	Prophecy
In Our Own Backyard	Jeannie Kirkpatrick	03/28/99	Dream/Vision
O America	MaryLee Somers	03/28/99	Prophecy
Praise and Warfare	Jim Wies	03/28/99	Article
The Cross	Chad Taylor	03/28/99	Prophecy
The Cross	Harley Hickling	03/28/99	Prophecy
The Dove	Catherine Brown	03/28/99	Dream/Vision
The Fifth Thunder	Bob Neumann	03/28/99	Dream/Vision
The Wedding Surprise	Sandy Warner	03/28/99	Prophecy
This Is The Day Of Visitation	Doug Fortune	03/28/99	Prophecy
To The Church	Andy Stewart	03/28/99	Prophecy
Update From Chad Taylor	Chad Taylor	03/28/99	Article
Be Not Afraid	Sheree' Volk	03/21/99	Prophecy
Calling Unto Deep	Bill Burns	03/21/99	Prophecy
Dream on the 11th Hour	J. Conran Lampan	03/21/99	Dream/Vision
Glory or Terror	Doug Fortune	03/21/99	Prophecy
I AM The God of Fire	Harley Hickling	03/21/99	Prophecy
Inherit My Holy Mountain	Celia Okhuysen	03/21/99	Dream/Vision
Perils Will Come	Chad Taylor	03/21/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Dreams and Visions	Don Hawley	03/21/99	Article
Prophetic Evangelism	Moon Manning	03/21/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for Jan 99	Gunnar Johnson	03/21/99	Prophecy
Seek Ye My Face	Harley Hickling	03/21/99	Prophecy
Storms Over The Nations	Eric Hewins	03/21/99	Dream/Vision
The Issues Of The Heart	Stephen Hanson	03/21/99	Prophecy
Throw Out Your Nets	Chad Taylor	03/21/99	Prophecy
1999 And Beyond	Rick Joyner	03/14/99	Prophecy
Are You Willing To Go Deeper	Stephen Hanson	03/14/99	Prophecy
Behind The Scenes	Sandy Warner	03/14/99	Prophecy
Blowing Bubbles	Mary Koons	03/14/99	Prophecy
Gold Dust & The Mother Lode	Sandy Warner	03/14/99	Dream/Vision
He Is Holy	Paula Carlson	03/14/99	Prophecy
HIs Timing Is Perfect	Ching Co	03/14/99	Prophecy
Inherit My Holy Mountain	Celia Okhuysen	03/14/99	Dream/Vision
Iridescent Butterflies	Judy Curmi	03/14/99	Prophecy
Rethink The Design	Stephen Hanson	03/14/99	Prophecy
Some Prerequisites For The Anointing	Judy Curmi	03/14/99	Prophecy
Step Out	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/14/99	Prophecy
Sweet Praises	Mary Clark	03/14/99	Prophecy
Swords For Plowshares	Doug Fortune	03/14/99	Prophecy
The Bride Adorned	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/14/99	Article

The Hour Is Almost Past	Williams Hawkins	03/14/99	Prophecy
The Lance Of The Basilisk	Bob Jones	03/14/99	Article
The Mountain Top	Bob Neumann	03/14/99	Dream/Vision
The Ranger At The River	Betty Hamalainen	03/14/99	Dream/Vision
This Is Your Season	Harley Hickling	03/14/99	Prophecy
To See Jesus	Jim Wies	03/14/99	Prophecy
Train Signals	Darren Arndt	03/14/99	Prophecy
A Call To The Cave Dwellers	Diane Bristol	03/07/99	Prophecy
A Cool Change	Gary Powers	03/07/99	Dream/Vision
A Time Of Much Testing	Richard Breazeale	03/07/99	Prophecy
Are You Willing To Go Deeper	Stephen Hanson	03/07/99	Prophecy
Clay and Iron	Sherry Mackey	03/07/99	Prophecy
Coup D'etat	Sherry Mackey	03/07/99	Prophecy
Echad	Bob Neumann	03/07/99	Prophecy
For Such A Time	Sandy Warner	03/07/99	Prophecy
Get Your Eyes On Me	Bill Burns	03/07/99	Prophecy
Purim	Jim Wies	03/07/99	Prophecy
Raindrops Keep Fallin	Mary Koons	03/07/99	Prophecy
Repent Repent	Harley Hickling	03/07/99	Prophecy
Stand / Believe	Richard Breazeale	03/07/99	Prophecy
The Fairy Tale Gospel	Suzin McNiel	03/07/99	Prophecy
The Sifting	Jan Truby	03/07/99	Dream/Vision
Three Days and Three Nights	Priscilla Van Sutphin	03/07/99	Prophecy
To Reveal Myself	Mike Muhlenfeld	03/07/99	Prophecy
Vision of Joy	Shirley Baskett	03/07/99	Dream/Vision
A Vision Over California	J. Conrad Lampan	02/28/99	Dream/Vision
Abiding In The Anointing	Bobby Connor	02/28/99	Article
Celebration Ephesus	C. Peter Wagner	02/28/99	Article
Colorado Prophecy	Jim Goll	02/28/99	Article
Fertile Crescent	Sherry Mackey	02/28/99	Prophecy
I Will Teach You How	Bret Wade	02/28/99	Prophecy
In Wrath, Remember Mercy	Paul Davies	02/28/99	Article
Israel, My Covenant People	Doug Fortune	02/28/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for Febrary 1999	Gunnar M Johnson	02/28/99	Prophecy
Releasing My Power	Judy Curmi	02/28/99	Prophecy
Spiritual Polaroids	Paul Davies	02/28/99	Article
The Fourth Thunder	Bob Neumann	02/28/99	Dream/Vision
The Great Shaking	Doug Fortune	02/28/99	Prophecy
The Last Train Out	Harley Hickling	02/28/99	Prophecy
The Religious Spirit	Bob Jones	02/28/99	Article
The Sheep and The Goats	Catherine Brown	02/28/99	Dream/Vision
Tokyo	Bev Klopp	02/28/99	Prophecy
A Presidential Victory?	Harley Hickling	02/21/99	Prophecy
Apostolic Intercession	Priscilla Van Sutphin	02/21/99	Article

Are The Lights Still Burning In Goshen?	Bob Neumann	02/21/99	Prophecy
Dying To Live In Kansas City	Paul Cain	02/21/99	Prophecy
God Is Up To Something	J Conrad Lampan	02/21/99	Article
Hoover Dam	Sherry Mackey	02/21/99	Prophecy
I Shall Raise You Up	Doug Fortune	02/21/99	Prophecy
Important Message for Intercessors	Bob Jones	02/21/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Steel	Bryan Hupperts	02/21/99	Article
Second Generation Circumcision	Lori Hankins	02/21/99	Article
The Burning Flame	Suzin McNeal	02/21/99	Prophecy
The Samuel Generation	Paul Davies	02/21/99	Prophecy
Time To Do Exploits	Linda Royce	02/21/99	Prophecy
To Roar From Zion	Shirley Arnold	02/21/99	Prophecy
Word To The Nation	Cindy Jacobs	02/21/99	Prophecy
Woven As A Web	Tina Worsham	02/21/99	Prophecy
A Celebration	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
A Cry For Destiny	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
A Fish Out of Water	Mary Koons	02/14/99	Prophecy
A Love Letter	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
Continue In Righteousness	Stephen Morris	02/14/99	Prophecy
Firestarters	Robert Holmes	02/14/99	Article
Holy of Holies	Bob Neumann	02/14/99	Prophecy
I AM The Chief Shepherd	Stephen Hanson	02/14/99	Prophecy
I Have Passed Through	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
NORAD	Sherry Mackey	02/14/99	Prophecy
Repentence, Righteousness, Power Evangelism	Bob Jones	02/14/99	Prophecy
Set Up a Signal	Sherry Mackey	02/14/99	Prophecy
Sipping Nectar	Judy Curmi	02/14/99	Prophecy
Song Of Deborah	Chad Taylor	02/14/99	Prophecy
Streams From Babylon	Bill Burns	02/14/99	Article
The Extremes To Come	Anonymous	02/14/99	Prophecy
The Eyes of Your Heart	Bobby Connor	02/14/99	Prophecy
The Plight	Jane Clark	02/14/99	Prophecy
The Three Witnesses	Bob Neumann	02/14/99	Article
The Weaving of God	Ching Co	02/14/99	Prophecy
Trumpet and Wind	Bill and Marsha Burns	02/14/99	Prophecy
What Is God Doing	Ching Co	02/14/99	Prophecy
Word for UK	Julie Baxter	02/14/99	Prophecy
A Dream of Home	Frank Szedlak	02/07/99	Dream/Vision
Fifteen Theses	Wolfgang Simpson	02/07/99	Article
Goshen	Bob Neumann	02/07/99	Article
Lamentations	Priscille Van Sutphin	02/07/99	Prophecy
Lions Whelps	Vicki Camp	02/07/99	Prophecy
Major Changes	Harley Hickling	02/07/99	Prophecy

Prision Revival	Edgardo Silvosio	02/07/99	Article
Prophecy About New York City	Woldgand Simpson	02/07/99	Prophecy
Response To Julie Baxters Post	Bob Neumann	02/07/99	Article
Road Kill	Bob Neumann	02/07/99	Dream/Vision
Super Bowl	John L Moore	02/07/99	Article
Who Is In Control	Paul Davies	02/07/99	Prophecy
A Battle Ground	Mary Koons	01/24/99	Prophecy
Annual Feast Of Football	Bob Neumann	01/24/99	Prophecy
Come Take Your Rest	Ching Co	01/24/99	Dream/Vision
Ichabod	Harley Hickling	01/24/99	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	01/24/99	Article
It Is Time	Glenn Jackson	01/24/99	Prophecy
King Of This Church	Bill Hernandez	01/24/99	Prophecy
Lessons In Waiting	Ching Co	01/24/99	Article
Lift Up Your Heads	Alysa Weir	01/24/99	Prophecy
Report On Cindy Jacobs Meeting	Julie Baxter	01/24/99	Article
River Of God	Denis Paquette	01/24/99	Dream/Vision
Run With The Horses	Judy Curmi	01/24/99	Prophecy
The Reason For Fellowship	Bob Neumann	01/24/99	Article
Unity Begins With US	Troy Jones	01/24/99	Article
Where Are You	Rick Joyner	01/24/99	Article
You Are Mine In 1999	Rene Munoz	01/24/99	Prophecy
1999 Insights	Meri Burlingame	01/17/99	Article
A Scream In The Night	Lori Hankins	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
An Explosion In The Heavenlies	Mary Koons	01/17/99	Prophecy
Countdown to Takeoff	Chad Taylor	01/17/99	Prophecy
Eat The Book	Ivan Poulter	01/17/99	Article
God's Dealings	Ching Co	01/17/99	Article
Life From The Dead	Jeff Treder	01/17/99	Article
On Mt. Fuji	Catherine Brown	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
Ordinary People Doing Extraordinary Things	Jim Wies	01/17/99	Article
Realms of The Spirit	Judy Curmi	01/17/99	Prophecy
Renewing The House	Mark Miller	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
The Best of The Best	Teresa Seputis	01/17/99	Article
The Call To Norway	Jane Clark	01/17/99	Prophecy
The God Who Moves	David White	01/17/99	Prophecy
The New Band	Mark Miller	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
Urgent Prayer for the Jewish People	Nita Johnson	01/17/99	Article
Vision of Snails	Catherine Brown	01/17/99	Dream/Vision
Three Moves Of Satan	Bill Burns	01/10/99	Prophecy
A Door of Hope	Jane Clark	01/10/99	Article
A Vision of Worship	Russell White	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
Church System	Jim Rinker	01/10/99	Article

Come Back To The River	Tony Black	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
Deer and Hind's Feet	Joy Bjork	01/10/99	Article
Father Of Many Nations	Karen Snyder	01/10/99	Prophecy
Gas Stations to Life Stations	Ricardo Lemon	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
It's Time To Shine	Chad Taylor	01/10/99	Prophecy
Leaving Christendom	Mark Wattenford	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
Let My People Go	Chad Taylor	01/10/99	Prophecy
On The Edge of the Crevice	Sherry Mackey	01/10/99	Prophecy
Press On	Mike Muhlenfeld	01/10/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Insight for 1999	David White	01/10/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Intimations for 1999	Mike McClung	01/10/99	Prophecy
Put Up Your Dukes in "99	Linda Guinn	01/10/99	Prophecy
Suffering. The Lost Paradigm	Kelly Weiler	01/10/99	Article
The Church And America	Ruby VanMeter	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
The Mulberry Parable	Joye Alit	01/10/99	Prophecy
Two Dreams	Sandy Van Eysinga	01/10/99	Dream/Vision
Violence For The Vision	Chad Taylor	01/10/99	Prophecy
Word To The Church 1999	Denis Paquette	01/10/99	Prophecy
1+9+9+9	Bob Neumann	01/03/99	Article
1999 Fun And Games	Bob Neumann	01/03/99	Article
A Faberge Egg	Mike Muhlenfeld	01/03/99	Dream/Vision
Blessings and Woes	Ching Co	01/03/99	Prophecy
It Is Evening	Lynda Laird	01/03/99	Prophecy
Judgment Must Begin	Bill Somers	01/03/99	Prophecy
Let Go and Let God	Ching Co	01/03/99	Prophecy
Phoenix Rising	Mary Koons	01/03/99	Dream/Vision
Pray For Leaders	Gary Carpenter	01/03/99	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For December 1998	Gunnar M. Johnson	01/03/99	Prophecy
The Cave of Adullam	Robert Holmes	01/03/99	Article
The Day of the Lord	Jack Collins	01/03/99	Prophecy
The Final Year	Gary Carpenter	01/03/99	Prophecy
The High Places	Mike Muhlenfeld	01/03/99	Prophecy
The New Year	Jim Wies	01/03/99	Prophecy
The Place of Glory	William Hawkins	01/03/99	Prophecy
The Tears of the Lord	Catherine Brown	01/03/99	Dream/Vision
The Tradition of Tithing	Bob Neumann	01/03/99	Article
The Year Ahead	Robert Holmes	01/03/99	Prophecy
Vision Of Revival	Mark Wattenford	01/03/99	Dream/Vision
Welcome to 1999	Bret Wade	01/03/99	Prophecy
What's UP	Bill Burns	01/03/99	Prophecy
Word for The Warrior	Paul Bell	01/03/99	Prophecy
A Word For 1999	MaryAnne Thompson	12/27/98	Prophecy
Catching Fish	Paul Davies	12/27/98	Article
Gethsemane	Jeff Treder	12/27/98	Article

I Am My Beloved's	Mary Koons	12/27/98	Prophecy
I Have Stood Outside	William Hawkins	12/27/98	Prophecy
In This Hour I Will Teach You	Bret Wade	12/27/98	Prophecy
Jesus Is The Joy in Christmas	Gunnar M Johnson	12/27/98	Prophecy
Love, For The Day Is Near	Denis Paquette	12/27/98	Article
Now Will I Arise	Lance Lambert	12/27/98	Prophecy
President Clinton and the Three Flags	Bob Jones	12/27/98	Prophecy
Prophecy About Sweden	Mark Stibbe	12/27/98	Prophecy
Restoration Of All Things	Richard Breazeale	12/27/98	Article
Six Waves of Love	Jack Frost	12/27/98	Prophecy
The Horsemen Are Coming	Bill Burns	12/27/98	Prophecy
The Indignation	Bob Neumann	12/27/98	Dream/Vision
The Marks Of An Apostle	Bryan Hupperts	12/27/98	Article
The Message of the Cross	Bob Jones	12/27/98	Prophecy
Understanding The Times	Kerry Denton	12/27/98	Article
Unity, Love and Obedience	Richard Breazeale	12/27/98	Article
Warning And Encouragement	Mark Miller	12/27/98	Dream/Vision
Words for 1999	Joni Ames	12/27/98	Prophecy
Words For December	Bill Burns	12/27/98	Prophecy
Breast Fed or Formula?	Bryan Hupperts	12/13/98	Article
Demonstration of God's Power: Scandinavia	Bobby Conner	12/13/98	Prophecy
Growing Closer To God	Nita Johnson	12/13/98	Prophecy
His Shepherds	Trish Fobes	12/13/98	Prophecy
I Have Chosen You To Serve	Sherry Mackey	12/13/98	Prophecy
Interpretation of The Silly Tree	Dan Hawley	12/13/98	Article
LampStand	William Hawkins	12/13/98	Dream/Vision
Manarchies and The Nations	Sonja Corazza	12/13/98	Prophecy
Never Walk In Darkness	Katie Jordan	12/13/98	Prophecy
The 1999 Shepherd's Rod [long]	Bobby Conner	12/13/98	Prophecy
The Anointing To Build	Reuven Doron	12/13/98	Article
The Hard Yards	Paul Davies	12/13/98	Article
The KING and His Kingdom	Jim Wies	12/13/98	Article
The Omens Of Liars	Bryan Hupperts	12/13/98	Article
The Stones The Builders Rejected	Chad Taylor	12/13/98	Prophecy
The Third Thunder	Bob Neumann	12/13/98	Dream/Vision
The Will Of The Father	Dwight Jester	12/13/98	Article
Thunderbolt Over France	Catherine Brown	12/13/98	Dream/Vision
Warfare in the Heavenlies	Bill Burns	12/13/98	Article
White Linen Over Germany	Catherine Brown	12/13/98	Dream/Vision
A Christmas Prophecy [a rerun]	Bill Somers	12/06/98	Article
A Nation of Thieves and Pedlers	Priscilla Van Sutphin	12/06/98	Prophecy
A Word For The Joshua Generation	Moon Manning	12/06/98	Prophecy
A Word of Desolation	Nita Johnson	12/06/98	Prophecy

Bringing Every Thought Into Captivity	Dwight Jester	12/06/98	Article
Dungeons Before Diadems	Roger Daniel	12/06/98	Article
Elijah's Three Tasks	Bill Somers	12/06/98	Article
Jesus Took A Towel	Bill Somers	12/06/98	Article
Judgment Begins At The House Of God	Linda Royce	12/06/98	Prophecy
Oasis	William Hawkins	12/06/98	Dream/Vision
Prepare To Possess	Chad Taylor	12/06/98	Article
Prepare To Run With The Horses	Jack Collins	12/06/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For November 98	Gunnar Johnson	12/06/98	Prophecy
Questions on the Second Thunder	Bob Neumann	12/06/98	Article
Russia, Sweden, Israel and The Economy	Nita Johnson	12/06/98	Prophecy
Season Of Change	Ching Co	12/06/98	Prophecy
The Five Trees	Mary Koons	12/06/98	Dream/Vision
The Least Of These	Chad Taylor	12/06/98	Artlice
The Lion of the Tribe of Judah	Nita Johnson	12/06/98	Prophecy
To Boldly Go	Paul Davies	12/06/98	Prophecy
Unconditional Surrender	Sherry Mackey	12/06/98	Prophecy
Word For The USA	Robert Holmes	12/06/98	Prophecy
You Are My Roar	Chad Taylor	12/06/98	Prophecy
A Letter To A Daughter Of Zion	Bob Neumann	11/29/98	Prophecy
And There Were Shepherds	Steve Shultz	11/29/98	Prophecy
Fellowship Of The Unashamed	Anonymous	11/29/98	Prophecy
Hirelings In My House	Priscilla Van Sutphin	11/29/98	Prophecy
I Will Lead You	Katie Jordan	11/29/98	Prophecy
Lawlessness	Glenn Hall	11/29/98	Prophecy
New Vision of Renewal Runners	Kathy Kallen	11/29/98	Dream/Vision
Prayer Directives For President Clinton	Capitol Hill Prayer Partners	11/29/98	Article
Satan's Final Challenge	Bill Somers	11/29/98	Article
Shaking Down The Old Creation	Jeff Treder	11/29/98	Article
Spiritual Warfare, NOT!	Ben Lucas	11/29/98	Article
The Maori Sidestep	Paul Davies	11/29/98	Prophecy
The Nubian Woman	Kathy Kallen	11/29/98	Dream/Vision
The Orange Tree	Dick Funnell	11/29/98	Article
The Plague of Monsterous Hail	Bryan Hupperts	11/29/98	Prophecy
The Ring of Authority	Priscilla Van Sutphin	11/29/98	Prophecy
Thunder Two	Judy Curmi	11/29/98	Article
Two Swords	Ching Co	11/29/98	Dream/Vision
Waiting on the Hill	Barry Bowers	11/29/98	Dream/Vision
Where Eagles Gather	Bill Burns	11/29/98	Prophecy
Where I Am	Russell Walden	11/29/98	Prophecy
Army Of Light	Sonja Corazza	11/22/98	Prophecy
Deep Calls Unto Deep	Sherry Mackey	11/22/98	Prophecy
Diamonds and A Magnifying Glass	Ching Co	11/22/98	Dream/Vision

Jean Darnell's Vision	Jean Darnell	11/22/98	Dream/Vision
Just In Time	Bill Evanochko	11/22/98	Article
Nations Will Come To Your Light	John Mulinde	11/22/98	Prophecy
One More Chance	Cindy Jacobs	11/22/98	Prophecy
Qualifications Of A Prophet	Chad Taylor	11/22/98	Article
Shepherd	Lori Reynolds	11/22/98	Prophecy
Strategic Purpose For The UK	Mark Stibbe	11/22/98	Prophecy
The Second Thunder	Bob Neumann	11/22/98	Dream/Vision
The Spirit And Power of Elijah	Jeff Treder	11/22/98	Article
Three Deceptions	Nick Uva	11/22/98	Dream/Vision
American Cities	Sonja Corazza	11/16/98	Prophecy
As Bold As Lions	Chad Taylor	11/15/98	Article
Bill Clinton And China	Tommy Thompson	11/15/98	Prophecy
Devouring Spirit	Barb Miron	11/15/98	Prophecy
Hot Sauce	Bill Somers	11/15/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert, Nov. 11	Intercessors For America	11/15/98	Article
Iraq War Consequences	Frank Szedlak	11/15/98	Prophecy
Key of David	Bill Somers	11/16/98	Article
Kneeling Saints	Ching Co	11/15/98	Prophecy
Opening Prayer	Joe Wright	11/15/98	Article
Parable Of The Fig Tree	Bill Somers	11/15/98	Article
Shelter In The Storm	Steve Clarke	11/15/98	Prophecy
The Darkness	Richard Millard	11/15/98	Dream/Vision
The Key Of David	Kethleen Pirl	11/15/98	Article
The Sons Of His Glory	Bill Burns	11/15/98	Prophecy
The Spiders Web	Judy Curmi	11/15/98	Prophecy
The Squeezing of the Grapes	Sherry Mackey	11/15/98	Prophecy
The Wineskins	Matt Lewin	11/15/98	Prophecy
The Warning Part III	Frank Szedlak	11/15/98	Prophecy
Where Is Jesus	Trish Fobes	11/15/98	Prophecy
A Call To Unify	Jeff Rodrick	11/08/98	Prophecy
Buy Oil, Now!	Judy Curmi	11/08/98	Prophecy
Extend Mercy	Judy Curmi	11/08/98	Prophecy
God in the Noose	Jeff Treder	11/08/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors for America	11/08/98	Article
India and Pakistan	Matt Lewin	11/08/98	Prophecy
Japan	Matt Lewin	11/08/98	Prophecy
Jesus, Enter in	Paul Davies	11/08/98	Prophecy
Just As	Jeff Beacham	11/08/98	Article
Love Judges the United States [Long Article]	Philip Hardcastle	11/08/98	Article
My Will Be Done	Bill Hernandez	11/08/98	Prophecy
Orchard of God	Cheryl Cranston	11/08/98	Prophecy
Other gods	Bryan Hupperts	11/08/98	Prophecy

Prophetic Destiny Continued	Jim Wies	11/08/98	Article
Proverbs 4:18	Chad Taylor	11/08/98	Prophecy
The Art of Intercession [Long Article]	Paul Bell	11/08/98	Article
The Five Angels of the Continents	Samuel Doctorian	11/08/98	Dream/Vision
The Gates of Goshen	Bob Neumann	11/08/98	Dream/Vision
There Are Not Enough Lifeboats [Long Article]	Paul Davies	11/08/98	Article
Vision for the Nations	Sonja Corazza	11/08/98	Dream/Vision
Wait	Anonymous	11/08/98	Prophecy
Wait and Listen	Merle Fraser	11/08/98	Prophecy
A Love Letter	Chad Taylor	11/01/98	Prophecy
Asking Jesus To Die	Paula Askew	11/01/98	Article
Distractions	Richard Breazeale	11/01/98	Article
Do Not Fear	Bob Jones	11/01/98	Prophecy
I Have To Break Your Hearts	Marsha Burns	11/01/98	Prophecy
Lamentations 2:19	Chad Taylor	11/01/98	Prophecy
Life's Best Lessons	Sherry Mackey	11/01/98	Prophecy
Promised Provider	Bill Evanochko	11/01/98	Article
Prophetic Words For October 1998	Gunnar M Johnson	11/01/98	Prophecy
Prophecy of the Prophets of Destruction	Jeff Rodrick	11/01/98	Prophecy
Re-Thinking The Millennium	Bill Somers	11/01/98	Article
Strongman Dream	Nesher Lavan	11/01/98	Dream/Vision
The Abomination Of Desolation	Bill Burns	11/01/98	Prophecy
The Mystery Religions	Bryan Hupperts	11/01/98	Article
What's Ahead For 1999	Wayne Barto	11/01/98	Prophecy
You Will Be Like Nehemiah	Ada Arnold	11/01/98	Prophecy
Acts Chapter 8	Chad Taylor	10/24/98	Prophecy
Dance Of The Bride	Jane Clark	10/24/98	Article
Jubilee Trumpet	Jeff Treder	10/24/98	Article
My Wilderness Dream	Valerie Barks	10/24/98	Dream/Vision
Of All The Wolves	Douglas Finney	10/24/98	Dream/Vision
Our Nation Emptied	Paula Downs	10/24/98	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Destiny	Jim Wies	10/24/98	Article
Suffer The Children	Linda Royce	10/24/98	Prophecy
The First Thunder	Bob Neumann	10/24/98	Dream/Vision
The Next Stage	D. G Botha	10/24/98	Prophecy
The Worm	Judy Curmi	10/24/98	Prophecy
The Wrecking Ball	Brad Koop	10/24/98	Dream/Vision
To Tread On Serpents	Bill Burns	10/24/98	Prophecy
Y2K And The Church	Rick Joyner	10/24/98	Article
Ambassadors In Bonds	Sherry Mackey	10/18/98	Article
Antidote For Apathy	Jeff Treder	10/18/98	Article
Armies of God Part 6	Bob Neumann	10/18/98	Article
Armies of God Part 7	Bob Neumann	10/18/98	Article

Armies of God Part 8	Bob Neumann	10/18/98	Article
Doctrines Of Demons	Judy Curmi	10/18/98	Prophecy
It Is Time	Chad Taylor	10/18/98	Prophecy
Showers Coming	William Hawkins	10/18/98	Prophecy
Shepherd Rod 1999	Bob Jones	10/18/98	Prophecy
Take The Land	Linda Royce	10/18/98	Prophecy
The Seven Thunders	Bob Neumann	10/18/98	Article
The Stupidity Of Holiness	Anthony Marquize	10/18/98	Article
The Lords Heart	Luz Cintron	10/18/98	Dream/Vision
They Shall Know Me	Linda Royce	10/18/98	Prophecy
Two Attacking Bears	Bryan Hupperts	10/18/98	Prophecy
Valley Of Decision	Bill Burns	10/18/98	Prophecy
Woman in The Ephah	Roger Daniel	10/18/98	Prophecy
Word To The Church	Dennis Paquette	10/18/98	Prophecy
A Day Of Victory	Bill Burns	10/11/98	Prophecy
A Pattern Of Restitution	Lars Widerberg	10/11/98	Article
A Time Of New Beginings	Larry Silverman	10/11/98	Article
An Interesting Discovery	Rogar Daniel	10/11/98	Article
Have You Installed Love?	Judy Mahar	10/11/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert Oct 7	Intercessors for America	10/11/98	Article
I Have Equipped You	Sherry Mackey	10/11/98	Prophecy
Interpretations	Bob Neumann	10/11/98	Prophecy
On A Heavenly Level	Carolyn Cook	10/11/98	Dream/Vision
She Will Operate In Power	Ada R. Arnold	10/11/98	Prophecy
The Beauty of Chaos	Richard Breazeale	10/11/98	Articla
The Church In The City	Jeff Treader	10/11/98	Article
When Nations Tremble	Bryan Hupperts	10/11/98	Prophecy
A Place Of Separation	Bryan Hupperts	10/04/98	Article
A Word for 5759	Jim Wies	10/04/98	Prophecy
An UnGodly Stream	Bob Jones	10/04/98	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert Sept 30	Intercessors For America	10/04/98	Article
It Is Yom Kippur	Priscilla Van Sutphin	10/04/98	Prophecy
Praying For Leaders	Gary Carpenter	10/04/98	Article
Prepare For The Coming Evil	Judy Curmi	10/04/98	Prophecy
Prepare The Way Conference Report	Guido Kawas	10/04/98	Article
Prophetic Intimations	Mike McClung	10/04/98	Article
Prophetic Words For September 1998	Gunnar Johnson	10/04/98	Prophecy
Pruning ALL The Way	Susan Fochler	10/04/98	Article
The Rolling of the Dice	Judy Curmi	10/04/98	Prophecy
The Two Magnets of Faith	Jeff Treder	10/04/98	Article
The Valley of the Shadow	Bob Neumann	10/04/98	Dream/Vision
A Prophetic Warning	Kathleen Pirl	09/28/98	Prophecy
A Vision of A War Machine	Bryan Hupperts	09/28/98	Dream/Vision
Afghanistan	Erich Reiber	09/28/98	Prophecy

Call For National Repentance	Billie Dick	09/28/98	Article
Go!	Catherine Brown	09/28/98	Prophecy
I Will Perfect Your Weakness	Sherry Mackey	09/28/98	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert Setp 23	Intercessors For America	09/28/98	Article
LA Quake	Rick Joyner	09/28/98	Article
Soaring in the Midst of Violent Winds	Sherry Mackey	09/28/98	Prophecy
The End of Trench Warfare	Rick Joyner	09/28/98	Article
The White Wolf	Bill Burns	09/28/98	Dream/Vision
The Winds of Adversity	Kirk Osgood	09/28/98	Article
Think Globally Act Locally	Jeff Beacham	09/28/98	Article
Warnings and Reasurance	Sandy Van Eysinga	09/28/98	Article
Yom Kippur	Bob Neumann	09/28/98	Article
Brothers Keeper	Richard Breazeale	09/20/98	Article
Confessions of a False Prophet	Bill Somers	09/20/98	Article
Do Not Be Distracted	William Gilligan	09/20/98	Prophecy
Field of Stumps	Barbara Miron	09/20/98	Dream/Vision
Firestorms	Barbara Miron	09/20/98	Deram/Vision
IFA Prayer Alert 9/16/98	Intercessors For America	09/20/98	Article
Judgment USA	Tom Heward	09/20/98	Dream/Vision
Killing The Bull	Bob Neumann	09/20/98	Dream/Vision
Major Hurricane Predicted	Jerrill Miller	09/20/98	Article
Mexico My Love	Chad Taylor	09/20/98	Prophecy
New Exodus Begining	Tony Black	09/20/98	Article
Rosh Hashanna	Jim Wies	09/20/98	Article
Teshuvah	Bob Neumann	09/20/98	Article
The Bible Highway	Marsha Burns	09/20/98	Dream/Vision
The Books Are Sealed	Bill Somers	09/20/98	Article
The Joy Set Before Us	Heather Beacham	09/20/98	Article
Who Are We?	Richard Breazeale	09/20/98	Article
Will The Real Elijahs Please Stand Up	Bill Burns	09/20/98	Article
A Global Prophecy	Chad Taylor	09/13/98	Prophecy
A Spiritual Nutcracker	Jerrill Miller	09/13/98	Article
Alas Poor Ahab	Bill Somers	09/13/98	Article
Armies of God 5	Bob Neumann	09/13/98	Article
Believe it or Not	Paula Askew	09/13/98	Prophecy
Hope Deferred	Sherry Mackey	09/13/98	Prophecy
Jehovah Judges	Sherry Mackey	09/13/98	Prophecy
Prophesying Given To All	Jeff Roderick	09/13/98	Prophecy
Prophets Before Priesthood	Jerrill Miller	09/13/98	Article
The Mote	Dawn Larsen	09/13/98	Prophecy
The Victorious Church	Jeff Beacham	09/13/98	Article
Walk In Holiness	Betty Hamalainen	09/13/98	Article
Vision of Lamps	Bill Burns	09/13/98	Dream/Vision
A Time Of Turmoil	Intercessors For America	09/07/98	Article

A Word For The Prophets	Valerie Mill	09/07/98	Prophecy
A Word To South Louisiana	Cindy Jacobs	09/07/98	Prophecy
Armies Of God 4	Bob Neumann	09/07/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors For America	09/07/98	Article
Marching In Unison and Breaking Codes	Don Hawley	09/07/98	Article
Mountains Melt Like Wax	Priscilla Van Sutphin	09/07/98	Prophecy
Prophecy For The Nation	Chad Taylor	09/07/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words For August	Gunnar Johnson	09/07/98	Prophecy
Purified By Fire, A Vision	John Snider	09/07/98	Dream/Vision
Quickly, Quickly	Steve Clarke	09/07/98	Prophecy
The Fire Is For Three Things	William Hawkins	09/07/98	Dream/Vision
The Keys Of The Kingdom	A. Mathews	09/07/98	Article
Vision Of Coming Repentance	Marsha Burns	09/07/98	Article
Watchman, What Of The Night	Bryan Hupperts	09/07/98	Article
Western Martyrs In The Coming Days	Bryan Hupperts	09/07/98	Article
A Martyr's Death	Nita Johnson	08/30/98	Article
A Season Coming	Wayne Anderson	08/30/98	Prophecy
A Vision of The Church	Nita Johnson	08/30/98	Dream/Vision
A Word For Europe	John Mulinde	08/30/98	Prophecy
Are You Not The Children of God?	Bill Burns	08/30/98	Prophecy
Beyond The Realm of Our Experience	Jerry Snyder	08/30/98	Article
God's Judgment on America I [Revised]	Celia Okhuysen	08/30/98	Article
God's Judgment on America II [Revised]	Celia Okhuysen	08/30/98	Dream/Vision
IFA Prayer Alert	Intercessors for America	08/30/98	Article
Just One Commission	Heriberto Gonzales	08/30/98	Article
My Beloved Bride	Cory Bakker	08/30/98	Prophecy
Prepare For The Winds Of Change II A 390K Book with a Map of the USA	Nita Johnson	08/30/98	Article
Prepare! Prepare!	Nita Johnson	08/30/98	Dream/Vision
Stand Together	Cory Bakker	08/30/98	Prophecy
Standing On The Rock	Thomas Gibson	08/30/98	Prophecy
The Spirit of Elijah	Sheila Vogel	08/30/98	Dream/Vision
Armies of God 3	Bob Neumann	08/23/98	Article
Can You Hear The Sound	Bill Burns	08/23/98	Prophecy
Eagles And Coots	Kathy Fruchey	08/23/98	Prophecy
Growing Closer To God	Nita Johnson	08/23/98	Article
Horsehoofs	Lynne Williams	08/23/98	Prophecy
Pillar of Fire	Chad Taylor	08/23/98	Prophecy
Separating Wheat From Tares	Marsha Burns	08/23/98	Prophecy
Some of His Pieces	Vicki Camp	08/23/98	Dream/Vision
The Abortion Issue	Nita Johnson	08/23/98	Article
The Joseph Project	Tony Black	08/23/98	Article
The Joseph Prophecy	Joel Chernoff	08/23/98	Prophecy

The Town Crier	Priscilla Van Sutphin	08/23/98	Prophecy
The Trumpet Call	Bob Neumann	08/23/98	Dream/Vivion
To The Pharisee Spirit	Lori Reynolds	08/23/98	Prophecy
When Will You Love?	Catherine Brown	08/23/98	Prophecy
A Collision Of Two Winds	Cory Bakker	08/16/98	Prophecy
A New Round Of Shaking	Neville Johnson	08/16/98	Prophecy
A Supernatural Binding	Monika Nel	08/16/98	Article
But Lord, You Promised	Steve Shultz	08/16/98	Prophecy
Fanning Revival Flames	Cory Bakker	08/16/98	Prophecy
From The Mouth Of Babes	Misty Franz	08/16/98	Prophecy
He Has Promised Victory	Nita Johnson	08/16/98	Prophecy
How To Raise The Dead	Richard Riss	08/16/98	Article
I Am Coming	Karen Snyder	08/16/98	Prophecy
Joshua Arise	Bret Wade	08/16/98	Prophecy
Notable Quotes	Bill Somers	08/16/98	Article
The Calling Of The Apostles	Pam Clark	08/16/98	Article
The Evil Twins	Bobby Connor	08/16/98	Dream/Vision
The Spirit Of Intercession	Russell White	08/16/98	Article
The Ultimate Judgment	David White	08/16/98	Article
Visions For Israel	Nita Johnson	08/16/98	Dream/Vision
When The Elements Are Loosed	D. K. Jones	08/16/98	Dream/Vision
A Door Of Blessing	Mike McClung	08/09/98	Prophecy
A Dream About Spiritual Civil War	Susan Fochler	08/09/98	Dream/Vision
A Great Wave	Valerie Mill	08/09/98	Prophecy
Apostleship	Priscilla Van Sutphin	08/09/98	Prophecy
Bride Dream	Lori Reynolds	08/09/98	Dream/Vision
Come Into My Temple	Bill Burns	08/09/98	Prophecy
Do You Hear	Marsha Burns	08/09/98	Prophecy
God Pours Out His Spirit On Indonesia	Jeff Hammond	08/09/98	Article
I Will Multiply	Lance Wallnau	08/09/98	Prophecy
My Two Witnesses	Jack Collins	08/09/98	Prophecy
Vision Of The Harvest Fields	Catherine Brown	08/09/98	Dream/Vision
Armies of God II	Bob Neumann	08/02/98	Article
A Victory Coming	Elery Mayo	08/02/98	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert July 29	Intercessors for America	08/02/98	Article
Lift Your Vision Higher	Catherine Brown	08/02/98	Dream/Vision
Mighty Rushing Wind	Priscilla Van Sutphin	08/02/98	Prophecy
My Winds Are Blowing	Priscilla Van Sutphin	08/02/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words July 98	Gunnar M Johnson	08/02/98	Prophecy
Small Straws in a Soft Wind	Marsha Burns	08/02/98	Prophecy
The Hebraic Roots of Repalcement Theology	Reuvan Doron	08/02/98	Article
The Source of True Help	Priscilla Van Sutphin	08/02/98	Prophecy
The Trumpet	Bill Burns	08/02/98	Prophecy

The Wall of Pretense	Priscilla Van Sutphin	08/02/98	Dream/Vision
To Those Set Aside	Alison Papenfus	08/02/98	Dream/Vision
Vision of the Archers on the Wall	Catherine Brown	08/02/98	Dream/Vision
Vision of The Throne	Catherine Brown	08/02/98	Dream/Vision
Who Do You Say That I AM?	Jim Wies	08/02/98	Article
A Prophetic Dream	Vincent Aquilino	07/26/98	Dream/Vision
Angels of The Millenium	David B. Donlon	07/26/98	Article
A Word in Season	Jack & Wanda Collins	07/26/98	Prophecy
A Word to the Shepherds	Matt Lewin	07/26/98	Prophecy
Braveheart Prophecy	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/26/98	Prophecy
Finishing The Race	Peter Martinez	07/26/98	Dream/Vision
I Have Judged Your Nation	Katie Jordan	07/26/98	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert July 22	Intercessors for America	07/26/98	Article
Let Us Go Up	Paula Cavu	07/26/98	Dream/Vision
Mother is Moving	Lori Reynolds	07/26/98	Dream/Vision
Oh How My Heart's Aching	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/26/98	Prophecy
The Fear Will Fall	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/26/98	Prophecy
Thy Delight Shall be in Me!	Patty Paquette	07/26/98	Prophecy
A Revalation of Jesus	Bryan Hupperts	07/19/98	Article
A Vision of The New Tent	Steve Phillips	07/19/98	Dream/Vision
An Urgent Word for America	Matt Lewin	07/19/98	Prophecy
Armies of God	Bob Neumann	07/19/98	Article
Hidden and Waiting	Deborah Lynne	07/19/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert July 15	Intercessors for America	07/19/98	Article
Into My Triumph	Pam Clark	07/19/98	Prophecy
Judgments in the Earth	Bill Somers	07/19/98	Prophecy
Stanley Steamer	Stephen Morris	07/19/98	Dream/Vision
The Apocalypse Begins	JoAnn Glasco	07/19/98	Prophecy
The Church Prophetic	Jeff Ching	07/19/98	Article
The Kingsom of God	George Larsen	07/19/98	Article
A New Day Arises	Priscilla Van Sutphin	07/12/98	Prophecy
God Meeting His People	Ivan Poulter	07/12/98	Article
I Think This Was A Vision	Kathy Wood	07/12/98	Dream/Vision
IFA Prayer Alert July 8	Intercessors for America	07/12/98	Article
The Coming Spiritual Flood	Rick Mann	07/12/98	Prophecy
The Cry of the Lord	Gary Patterson	07/12/98	Prophecy
The Perversion of a True Anointing	Bob Neumann	07/12/98	Article
The Last Wave	William Hawkins	07/12/98	Prophecy
Throwing Stones	Steve Lincoln	07/12/98	Dream/Vision
What Shall We Do	Russell Walden	07/12/98	Article
A Prophetic Witness for this Year [1998]	Lars Enarson	07/05/98	Prophecy
Destiny	William Hawkins	07/05/98	Article
Holy War	Michael Brown	07/05/98	Article

I AM Removing The Veils	Chip Matthews	07/05/98	Prophecy
Identity of the Beast	John Aggson	07/05/98	Article
Prophetic Warning for New Orleans	Richard Berget	07/05/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words June 98	Gunnar Johnson	07/05/98	Prophecy
Samson's Riddle Part 2	Bill Somers	07/05/98	Article
Set Free to Serve	A. Matthews	07/05/98	Article
The Jordan is Parting	Mike McClung	07/05/98	Article
Be Exalted Oh Lord	Brenda Casaccio	06/28/98	Prophecy
Behold I Come	Ann Shields	06/28/98	Prophecy
Dream About Economic Collapse	Sharon Williams	06/28/98	Dream/Vision
For My Name's Sake	Bill Hernandez	06/28/98	Prophecy
God's Prophets are poets	Darlene Burton & Paula Cavu	06/28/98	Dream/Vision
Hail Storms and Asteroids	Pam Rusher	06/28/98	Dream/Vision
He is Calling	Katie Jordan	06/28/98	Prophecy
My Daughter China	Chad Taylor	06/28/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Word for These Days	Jerry Coughlin	06/28/98	Prophecy
The Deeper Life	Joy Bjork	06/28/98	Prophecy
The Soaring Eagle	Glynn Behrend	06/28/98	Prophecy
The Trees in Babylon	Matt Lewin	06/28/98	Prophecy
Dagon's Last Stand	Bill Somers	06/21/98	Article
Demonic Attacks on our School Children	Lori Hankins	06/21/98	Dream/Vision
Do Not Fear Y2K	Carole Phelps	06/21/98	Article
FireLand	John Henshaw	06/21/98	Article
Greater Grace for 98	Roy Roden	06/21/98	Prophecy
Love Thy Neighbor	Karen Velez	06/21/98	Prophecy
More from Denver	Rick Mann	06/21/98	Article
Praying Through the Window IV	C. Peter Wagner	06/21/98	Article
Repent!	Tina Worsham	06/21/98	Prophecy
Special Time of Decision	Thomas Gibson	06/21/98	Prophecy
The Bride of Christ is Not Ready	Karen Velez	06/21/98	Prophecy
The Net	Michael Morris	06/21/98	Prophecy
Vision In Chester	Steve Lincoln	06/21/98	Dream/Vision
What the Spirit is Saying to the Church	Jim Wies	06/21/98	Prophecy
Called and Chosen	Jeff Rodrick	06/14/98	Prophecy
Cloud of Haze	Heriberto Gonzales	06/14/98	Article
Denver Happenings	David Works	06/14/98	Article
Faith That's Been Tested	Jim Wies	06/14/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert June 6	Intercessors for America	06/14/98	Article
Pray for Russia	Chad Taylor	06/14/98	Prophecy
The Hebrides Revival	Duncan Campbell	06/14/98	Article
What is the Church	Jim Wies	06/14/98	Article
Word for America	Matt Lewin	06/14/98	Prophecy
A Hatchet Job	Bryan Hupperts	06/07/98	Prophecy

Call to the Warrior	Mary Ann Adams	06/07/98	Prophecy
David's Mighty Men	Nita Johnson	06/07/98	Prophecy
Do Not Fear The Times	Steve Lincoln	06/07/98	Prophecy
Egypt: Decentralizaion Reaches More	News Item	06/07/98	Article
IFA Prayer Alert June 3	Intercessors for America	06/07/98	Article
Inevitable Persecution	David White	06/07/98	Article
It STILL Can Be Done	Debbie Wood	06/07/98	Article
Jesus in the Line	Gwen Mansini	06/07/98	Article
Judgment Upon America over Abortion	D K Jones	06/07/98	Dream/Vision
Judgment Upon the Nations	Nita Johnson	06/07/98	Dream/Vision
Lance of the Basilisk	Bob Jones and Keith Davis	06/07/98	Article
Pray for Arab Christians	Dan Woodling	06/07/98	Article
Snow Dream	Sandy Van Eysinga	06/07/98	Dream/Vision
The Arabian Peninsula	Luis Bush	06/07/98	Article
The Economy	Bonnie Daughenbaugh	06/07/98	Prophecy
The End Time Anointing	Neville Johnson	06/07/98	Dream/Vision
The Storm	Chris Christiansen, Doug White, Reuban Seevaratnam and Karen Peterson	06/07/98	Prophecy
The Two Rams	Brenda Roberts	06/07/98	Dream/Vision
Vision of Feet	Lucy Rogers	06/07/98	Dream/Vision
War Clouds	Chris Christiansen	06/07/98	Prophecy
Wrestling With God	Stan Achenbach	06/07/98	Article
A Famine in the Land	Bryan Hupperts	05/31/98	Article
Glory	William Hawkins	05/31/98	Prophecy
Incredible Visions	Mary Easterling	05/31/98	Dream/Vision
MorningStar Prophetic Bulletin April 98	Rick Joyner	05/31/98	Article
Prophetic Words for May 1998	Gunnar M. Johnson	05/31/98	Prophecy
Take Aim in the Spirit	Rick Fultz	05/31/98	Prophecy
The Freedom Song	Sandy Van Eysinga	05/31/98	Prophecy
The Prophetic and The Poetic	Cornelius Buhler	05/31/98	Article
A New Dawn	Lori Hankins	05/24/98	Dream/Vision
Avalanche 98	Nola Smith	05/24/98	Article
Begin To Rejoice	Glenda Portesi	05/24/98	Dream/Vision
Bowed Over	Carol Pack	05/24/98	Dream/Vision
Clothed in the Armour of Light	Barbara Pugh	05/24/98	Dream/Vision
Follow Yesu	Friday Fax	05/24/98	Article
Holy Spirit Waves	Keven Kinnee	05/24/98	Prophecy
Irish Special !	Various Authors	05/24/98	Article
Prepare Your Hearts	Steve Lincoln	05/24/98	Prophecy
Sword Prophecy	Lori Reynolds	05/24/98	Prophecy
The Deep Sea Canoe Vision	Michael Maeliau	05/24/98	Dream/Vision
The Harvest	Lorraine Robicheau	05/24/98	Dream/Vision
The Heart of God	Karen Snyder	05/24/98	Prophecy
Vision of the Dove	Mary Clark	05/24/98	Dream/Vision

We Must Keep the Beasts Away	Lori Reynolds	05/24/98	Prophecy
Weeping in the Fields	Steve Hill	05/24/98	Article
Operation Queen's Palace	C. Peter Wagner	05/21/98	Article
At The United Nations	Nita Johnson	05/17/98	Article
Judgment Is Here	Bill Somers	05/17/98	Article
Just Entering into Wrath	Thomas Gibson	05/17/98	Prophecy
Man's Plight with False Religions	Nita Johnson	05/17/98	Dream/Vision
Redemptive Purpose	John Mulinde	05/17/98	Prophecy
Report from Michigan	William Hawkins	05/17/98	Article
Sound The Trumpet	Robert Holmes	05/17/98	Dream/Vision
The Fresh Wind of Holiness	Bobby Connor	05/17/98	Prophecy
The True Identity of the Church	Nita Johnson	05/17/98	Article
The Uncomely Parts	Chad Taylor	05/17/98	Prophecy
This is the Day of Visitation	Trumpet Call WebSite	05/17/98	Prophecy
Vision of the Rabbi	Chad Taylor	05/17/98	Dream/Vision
Watch Who You Marry	Lori Reynolds	05/17/98	Article
World Revival	News Item	05/17/98	Article
A New Wave of Power	Nick Uva	05/10/98	Prophecy
A Rod to the Church	Jeff Rodrick	05/10/98	Prophecy
Dreams and Visions	Dumitru Duduman	05/10/98	Dream/Vision
Eating the Fruit	Wayne Barto & Paula Cavu	05/10/98	Dream/Vision
Liberty	Teresa Seputis	05/10/98	Prophecy
My Wine	Lori Hankins	05/10/98	Prophecy
The Ox	Bob Jones and Keith Davis	05/10/98	Dream/Vision
Wake Up Call	Jim Black and Paula Cavu	05/10/98	Dream/Vision
IFA Prayer Alert for May 6	Intercessors for America	05/06/98	Article
A Great and Sudden Change	Bret Wade	05/03/98	Article
A Real Christian	A. W. Tozer	05/03/98	Article
A Vision of the Lost	William Booth	05/03/98	Dream/Vision
A Word for the North West	Patricia Keating	05/03/98	Prophecy
An American Tragedy	JoAnn Glasco	05/03/98	Prophecy
Bob Jones at CrossRoads	Bob Jones	05/03/98	Prophecy
Come Unto Me	Fred Johnson	05/03/98	Prophecy
Direction for Intercessors	Brenda Casaccio	05/03/98	Article
Friday Fax 1998 -16	Firday Fax	05/03/98	Article
Go On Gideon	Sally Perry	05/03/98	Prophecy
God The Protector	Thomas Gibson	05/03/98	Prophecy
IFA Prayer Alert March 8	Intercessors for America	05/03/98	Article
In a Dark and Deadly Land	Bryan Hupperts	05/03/98	Article
Issues or Stumbling Blocks	Bob Neumann	05/03/98	Prophecy
Joel News Info	Mark van der Woude	05/03/98	Article
Joel News International 189	Mark van der Woude	05/03/98	Article
My Sword of Judgment	William Hawkins	05/03/98	Prophecy
Ponderosa	Lawrence Underwood..	05/03/98	Prophecy

Pray California	Kathleen Pirl	05/03/98	Article
Prophetic Words for April 1998	Gunnar M. Johnson	05/03/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for March and April	Kim Clement	05/03/98	Prophecy
Revelation on Intercession	Wendy Schumacher	05/03/98	Article
Revival And Prayer	Louis Bartet	05/03/98	Article
Revival in Greensboro	Terry Lineberry	05/03/98	Article
Satan's Plan to Divide and Conquer the Church	Jim Rinker	05/03/98	Article
Stay Alert! Be Sober! I'm Coming	Steve Hill	05/03/98	Article
The Church is Losing its Face	John Paul Jackson	05/03/98	Article
The Return of the Prodigals	Barbara Pugh	05/03/98	Dream/Vision
Though Shipwrecked	Teresa Seputis	05/03/98	Prophecy
Vision for 1998	Fred Watkins	05/03/98	Dream/Vision
Winds of Change	Darrell MacChamber	05/03/98	Prophecy
A Frogs Eye View of Coming Tribulation	Roy Gillette	04/12/98	Article
Alabaster Box	Jim Rinker	04/12/98	Prophecy
Martyrs for Christ	Roy Gillette	04/12/98	Article
Persecution Like Never Before	Thomas Gibson	04/12/98	Prophecy
S. S. Euphoria	Steve Morris	04/12/98	Dream/Vision
The Dial of Ahaz	Bill Somers	04/12/98	Article
The President and First Lady	Jim Black and Wayne Barto	04/12/98	Dream/Vision
Vision During Lunch Hour	Steve Lincoln	04/12/98	Dream/Vision
Vision for Mecca	Madelaine O'Connell	04/12/98	Dream/Vision
Words for the Coming Times	Bob Jones and Rick Joyner	04/12/98	Prophecy
A Powerful Vision on Worship	Richard Berget	04/05/98	Dream/Vision
A Wall of Fire	William Hawkins	04/05/98	Dream/Vision
Going About Your Father's Business	Thomas Gibson	04/05/98	Dream/Vision
Humility	Kelly Weiler	04/05/98	Article
In the Evening Time of the Last Days	Brad Young	04/05/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for March 98	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/05/98	Prophecy
Right and Just	Bob Jones and Keith Davis	04/05/98	Article
The Gourd	Carol Wenrick	04/05/98	Prophecy
The Source of Revelation	Bob Jones and Keith Davis	04/05/98	Article
The Warning 1998 Part II	Frank Szedlak	04/05/98	Prophecy
Time for Judgment	Thomas Gibson	04/05/98	Prophecy
Y2K Soon Upon Us	Teri Ward	04/05/98	Article
Be Encouraged	Teresa Seputis	03/29/98	Prophecy
Nebuchadnezzar, A Type of Christ	Bill Somers	03/29/98	Article
Prophetic Word over the Pacific Northwest	Chuck Pierce	03/29/98	Prophecy
The Warning 1998 Part I	Frank Szedlak	03/29/98	Prophecy
Word for Australia	Cheryl McGrath	03/29/98	Prophecy
Dealing with Popularity	Betty Franks	03/22/98	Article
Dinner at the Mansion	Jim Rapalje and Wayne Barto	03/22/98	Dream/Vision

Eagles	Jeff Davis	03/22/98	Article
Egypt's Churches Overflow	News Item	03/22/98	Article
FridayFax 8 and 9	Michael Kellenberger	03/22/98	Article
Hard Headed Woman	Sari Alt	03/22/98	Article
I Was Born A Wolf	Bob Neumann	03/22/98	Article
Paul Cain and The Gulf	David Works	03/22/98	Article
Prophetic Words for 1998	Kim Clement	03/22/98	Prophecy
Requiem	Celia Okhuysen	03/22/98	Dream/Vision
Revivals' Bells and Whistles	Raymond Cox	03/22/98	Article
Soften Your Hearts	Katie Jordan	03/22/98	Prophecy
The Anointed Shell that Refracts	Mary Easterling	03/22/98	Dream/Vision
The Painting	Sue Tilney	03/22/98	Article
The Vision of the Road	Bob Neumann	03/22/98	Dream/Vision
Unity vs. Agreement	Jim Rinker	03/22/98	Article
When Lord, When	Bret Wade	03/22/98	Article
Who Are You	Darrell MacChamber	03/22/98	Article
1998 Part III	Bob Laflin	03/15/98	Prophecy
A Call for Fathers	Bryan Hupperts	03/15/98	Article
A Clear River	Greg Austin	03/15/98	Article
A Shepherd in Every Believer	Heriberto Gonzales	03/15/98	Article
Aglow International Prayer Chain Activation	Jim & Sue Mobley	03/15/98	Article
As In The Days of Noah	Barbara Pugh	03/15/98	Prophecy
Dams and Tornadoes	Helen Shadbolt	03/15/98	Dream/Vision
Goodnews from Egypt	Ramez Atallah	03/15/98	Article
HardHeartedness will Kill You	Jan Truby	03/15/98	Article
I Desire to Speak	Dawn Larsen	03/15/98	Prophecy
Jesus Reveals Himself	Wayne and Evelyn MacKay	03/15/98	Article
Lend Me Your Ear	Anne Youell	03/15/98	Prophecy
Mexico: Healing Rain	Friday Fax	03/15/98	Article
Pentecost in America	Kim Clement	03/15/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for February 98	Gunnar M. Johnson	03/15/98	Prophecy
Song for the Bride	Kelly Weiler	03/15/98	Article
The Bride	Jim Rinker	03/15/98	Article
The Coming Judgment Times	Thomas Gibson	03/15/98	Prophecy
The Commando Army	Ron McKenzie	03/15/98	Prophecy
The Prophets Value	Jim Rapalje and Wayne Barto	03/15/98	Dream/Vision
The River of God in Mexico	David Hogan	03/15/98	Article
The Secret Sin	Jim Rapalje	03/15/98	Dream/Vision
The Unique Characteristic	Anonymous	03/15/98	Article
Two Words that Stop Revelation	Jim Rinker	03/15/98	Article
A Prophetic Warning From West Paducah	David White	03/01/98	Article
A Reincarnation	Bob Neumann	03/01/98	Dream/Vision

A Visit from the Wolf	Bill Somers	03/01/98	Prophecy
Basket Visions	Bob Neumann	03/01/98	Dream/Vision
Bones	Bryan Hupperts	03/01/98	Article
I was a Warrior	Bob Neumann	03/01/98	Article
Moses and Jethro	Bill Somers	03/01/98	Article
Moving By Bride Out	Heriberto Gonzales	03/01/98	Prophecy
My Vision of God	Mary Owens	03/01/98	Dream/Vision
Pride and Control	Bob Jones	03/01/98	Prophecy
Shaking the Nations	Dennis Aldy	03/01/98	Dream/Vision
The Battle has Begun	Chris Christensen	03/01/98	Prophecy
The End is Not Far	Bill Burns	03/01/98	Prophecy
The Hand of Judgment	David White	03/01/98	Article
What is Happening in 98	Jim Rapalje	03/01/98	Article
Paul Cain's Prophecy on TBN	Paul Cain	02/28/98	Prophecy
7 Moves	Bob Neumann	02/22/98	Prophecy
Can I Get A Witness	Jim Wies	02/22/98	Article
Current State of the Church	Lavinia Taylor	02/22/98	Dream/Vision
Faith and Patience	Jim Rinker	02/22/98	Prophecy
Iraq War and Consequences	Frank Szedlak	02/22/98	Prophecy
It's Time To Take The Land	News Item	02/22/98	Article
Overlooking Silver	Bryan Hupperts	02/22/98	Article
Response to Bryan Hupperts King of Babylon	Richard Berget	02/22/98	Prophecy
Responses to Visions of the Church	Bill Somers	02/22/98	Prophecy
Seminary of the Blind	Paula Cavu	02/22/98	Dream/Vision
Sound The Trumpet	John D. Marlowe	02/22/98	Article
Speak of My Mercy	Bob Neumann	02/22/98	Prophecy
The King of Babylon	Bryan Hupperts	02/22/98	Article
Wake Up, America	Thurston McCutchen	02/22/98	Article
War and Call to Prayer	Paula Cavu	02/22/98	Dream/Vision
Waves	Wayne Barto	02/22/98	Dream/Vision
Where Will You Be Safe	Katie Jordan	02/22/98	Prophecy
The Day of My Return	Steve Hill	02/16/98	Prophecy
1971 Vision	C. Alan Martin	02/08/98	Dream/Vision
40 Days of World Wide Prayer	Tony Black	02/08/98	Article
7 Winds of The Lord	Heriberto Gonzales	02/08/98	Prophecy
A Recent Presidents Breakfast	news item	02/08/98	Article
A Season of Pruning	Marc DuPont	02/08/98	Prophecy
Baltimore Update	David Jehl	02/08/98	Article
Biblical Priorites	George Larsen	02/08/98	Article
Jeremiah 6.15	Kiristie Joyner	02/08/98	Article
Jonah	Nita Johnson	02/08/98	Prophecy
Prophetic Words for Jan 98	Gunnar M. Johnson	02/08/98	Prophecy
Sacramento Move of God	Rick Stivers	02/08/98	Article

Testimony and Witness	Paula Cavu	02/08/98	Article
The Fear of the Lord	Patty Blaisdell	02/08/98	Article
The Jew	Anonymous	02/08/98	Article
Things to Come in 1998	Bob Laflin	02/08/98	Prophecy
Worship and Intercession	Mike McClung	02/08/98	Article
Visions of the Church	Nita Johnson	02/06/98	Dream/Vision
A Church of Servanthood and Love	Ryan Binkley	01/25/98	Dream/Vision
A Unique Year	Jon Arno	01/25/98	Prophecy
A Voice Will Be Heard	Kathy Thill	01/25/98	Prophecy
Arise Deborah	Kathy Wood	01/25/98	Article
Be Fully Mine	Katie Jordan	01/25/98	Prophecy
Does God Speak?	Bob Neumann	01/25/98	Article
Report from Baltimore	Russel White	01/25/98	Article
Tears	Celia Okhuysen	01/25/98	Dream/Vision
The Bride At Brownsville	Kathy Wood	01/25/98	Article
There is Rice on the Altar	Richard Oliver	01/25/98	Prophecy
What Does God Have in Store for 1988	Bob Laflin	01/25/98	Prophecy
A Two Edged Sword	Bob Neumann	01/14/98	Prophecy
Another Wave is Coming	Jim Wies	01/14/98	Article
Beware	Terry and Jo Cotter	01/14/98	Prophecy
God's New Soil	Steve Powers	01/14/98	Dream/Vision
Open Floodgates in '98	Bret Wade	01/14/98	Prophecy
The Lily	Bob Neumann	01/14/98	Dream/Vision
Tidal Wave Dream	Ken Siders	01/14/98	Dream/Vision
Bait on the Hook	Bill Somers	01/04/98	Article
Happy Revival New Year	Robin Johnson	01/04/98	Article
Intercession for Ireland	Lorraine Robicheau	01/04/98	Article
Lindell Cooley Prophecies Over Brittain	David Robson	01/04/98	Prophecy
Prophecy for 1998	Thomas Gibson	01/04/98	Prophecy
Spiritual Victory in Haiti	Joel Jeune	01/04/98	Article
The Dark Sayings	Bob Neumann	01/04/98	Prophecy
The Refiners Fire	Tony Black	01/04/98	Article
The Throne Room	Jon Arno	01/04/98	Dream/Vision
The Violence of Revival	Steve Hill	01/04/98	Article
Toronto Responses	Richard Riss	01/04/98	Article
Vision of a City Crumbling	Alan Senacal	01/04/98	Dream/Vision
Which of You Convicts Me of Sin	Bill Somers	01/04/98	Article
A Christmas Prophecy	Bill Somers	12/30/97	Article
Decisions and Opinions	Jim Rinker	12/30/97	Article
God Coordinates the Prophetic	Lee Melton	12/30/97	Article
He Has Kept Them In Hiding	Joy Wright	12/30/97	Prophecy
I Must Be Poured Out	Bob Neumann	12/30/97	Prophecy
Let His Blood be Upon US	Steve Shultz	12/30/97	Article
Like the Army of David	Martin Roth	12/30/97	Prophecy

Prophetic Words for December 97	Gunnar M. Johnson	12/30/97	Prophecy
Satan's Presence in the Church	Keith Wells	12/30/97	Dream/Vision
The Rise of Paganism	Thomas Gibson	12/30/97	Prophecy
The Theory of the Rapture	James Cammarata	12/30/97	Article
They Just Don't Know	Bob Neumann	12/30/97	Prophecy
Times and Seasons	Bob Neumann	12/30/97	Prophecy
What Would You Do	Joseph Laflin	12/30/97	Prophecy
Where is God's Power	Teresa Seputis	12/30/97	Article
Your Faith Will Soon Be Tested	Katie Jordan	12/30/97	Prophecy
A Bridge to Revival	Rick Joyner	12/14/97	Dream/Vision
A New Breed	Henry Wright	12/14/97	Prophecy
A Russian Christmas Story	Will Fish	12/14/97	Article
A Wedding to Remember	Mary Easterling	12/14/97	Dream/Vision
Authenticity of the Rapture Teaching	Cornelius Buhler	12/14/97	Article
Fire	Donald Poindexter	12/14/97	Article
Fresh Water for a Dry Desert	Steve Young	12/14/97	Prophecy
Letters from a Reader	John E. Lallier	12/14/97	Article
Oracles	Celia Okhuysen	12/14/97	Article
Revival Fire	Dwight Lawrence	12/14/97	Prophecy
The Shepherd's Rod Prophecy for 1998	Bob Jones	12/14/97	Prophecy
Discipline of the Beloved	Susan Fochler	12/07/97	Prophecy
Historic Brown/Hanegraaff Dialogue Leads to Reconciliation	Larry H. Walker	12/07/97	Article
Your Running Days are Over	Bill Hernandez	12/07/97	Prophecy
And the Door was Opened by a Rabbi	Reuven Doron	11/30/97	Dream/Vision
Christmas Living Parable from the Streets	Ron Viessman	11/30/97	Article
Let the River Flow	Jim Goll	11/30/97	Prophecy
Longing for You	Celia R. Okhuysen	11/30/97	Dream/Vision
Oh Daughters of Jerusalem	Jim Rinker	11/30/97	Prophecy
Perfection	Bill Hernandez	11/30/97	Prophecy
Refreshing Wind	Bret Wade	11/30/97	Prophecy
Serving The Lord in Truth	Thomas Gibson	11/30/97	Prophecy
An Exhortation to the Church	Don Laughlin	11/23/97	Dream/Vision
Blocking The Flow of Water	Linda Krueger	11/23/97	Dream/Vision
Eunnuuchs	Peter Faulkner	11/23/97	Article
Humble Yourselves	Katie Jordan	11/23/97	Prophecy
I Will Be with You	Teri Ward	11/23/97	Prophecy
More on President Clinton	Nola Smith	11/23/97	Prophecy
Of Such is the Kingdom	Sandy Van Eysinga	11/23/97	Prophecy
Prisoner 354-B9	Bryan Hupperts	11/23/97	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Words for November '97	Gunnar M. Johnson	11/23/97	Prophecy
The Crowd Became A Mob	Alison Papenfus	11/23/97	Prophecy
The Curtsey	Bryan Hupperts	11/23/97	Dream/Vision

The Double Portion Anointing	George Kirkpatrick	11/23/97	Article
There Are No Plans	Jeff Hardesty	11/23/97	Prophecy
Watch Israel	Gary Edwards	11/23/97	Prophecy
Invisible Warfare	Donna Carrico	11/17/97	Dream/Vision
On the Third Day the Lord Will Come Down	Bret Wade	11/17/97	Article
The Lamb Who Was Slain	Paris Reidhead	11/17/97	Article
When Heaven Touches Earth	Paul Cain	11/17/97	Prophecy
3 Levels of Unbelief	Bill Somers	11/02/97	Article
Get Very Low	Ron Wood	11/02/97	Prophecy
I Am Coming with a Whirlwind	Bill Hernandez	11/02/97	Prophecy
I Shall Come	William Hawkins	11/02/97	Prophecy
Notable Quotes	Bill Somers	11/02/97	Article
Pay Attention to God Now!	Celia R. Okhuysen	11/02/97	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Words: October, 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	11/02/97	Prophecy
Samson's Riddle	Bill Somers	11/02/97	Article
The Hour is Late	Katie Jordan	11/02/97	Prophecy
The Mark of Cain	Bill Somers	11/02/97	Article
10 Days of Awe	Jim Wies	10/28/97	Article
A New Sound from your Mouth	Kim Clement	10/28/97	Prophecy
Have You Noticed	Ralph Beamish	10/28/97	Prophecy
The Bride on Her Way	Karen Peterson	10/28/97	Prophecy
The Executioner	Bryan Hupperts	10/28/97	Article
The Lobster Pot	Bryan Hupperts	10/28/97	Article
The Unthinkable	Bill Somers	10/28/97	Article
Walking in God's Blood Covenant	Phillip A Truby	10/28/97	Article
40 Day Prayer	Tony Black	10/18/97	Article
A Living Parable from the Streets	Ron Viessman	10/18/97	Article
Dark Night of the Soul	Leo Percer	10/18/97	Article
Everyone Will Carry A Sword	Kathleen Gabrielle	10/18/97	Prophecy
Footprints II	Anonymous	10/18/97	Dream/Vision
Good News Reports	News Item	10/18/97	Article
Inspecting the Fruit	Margaret M. Paloma	10/18/97	Article
Invitation to a Global Revival Newslist	Tony Black	10/18/97	Article
Kathryn's Drinking Song	Richard and Kathryn Riss	10/18/97	Prophecy
Prophecy About God's Glory	Fred Johnson	10/18/97	Prophecy
Prophecy for October 7	Katie Jordan	10/18/97	Prophecy
Prophets in Revival	Guido Kuwas	10/18/97	Article
Tear Down the Idols	Keith Wells	10/18/97	Prophecy
The Bible Code	William D. Brehm	10/18/97	Article
The Leaking Light	Thomas Gibson	10/18/97	Prophecy
The Spirit of Truth Has Been Released	Steve Shultz	10/18/97	Prophecy
An Open Vision of the Days Ahead	Lisa Cook	10/05/97	Dream/Vision
An Unusual Week in Pensacola	Tony Black	10/05/97	Article

Cherubims and Mercy Seat	Bill Evanochko	10/05/97	Article
I Have Heard Your Prayer	Mike McClung	10/05/97	Prophecy
Jerusalem Vision	Abraham Flippo	10/05/97	Dream/Vision
Kenneth Hagin's July Prophecy	Kenneth Hagin	10/05/97	Prophecy
The Prodigals are Coming Home	Steve Shultz	10/05/97	Prophecy
Keep Your Eyes Fixed on Me	Jim Rinker	09/28/97	Prophecy
Northwest Vision	Graham Truscott	09/28/97	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Words: September 26, 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	09/28/97	Prophecy
The Ark of the Covenant	Mrs. Ron Wyatt	09/28/97	Article
The Ark of the Covenant Comments	Bill Somers	09/28/97	Article
The Gardener	Nola Smith	09/28/97	Dream/Vision
They Will Begin to Seek Me	JoAnn Glasco	09/28/97	Prophecy
When Silence is not Golden	Steven L Snyder	09/28/97	Article
Whole Lotta Shakin' Goin' On	Ben Methena	09/28/97	Prophecy
4 Waves of Harvest	William Hawkins	09/21/97	Prophecy
Believing You Shall See	Katie Jordan	09/21/97	Prophecy
Embrace Israel, Prayer Focus	Reuven Doron	09/21/97	Article
Entering into the Kingdom	Bill Somers	09/21/97	Article
Entering into the Sabbath Rest	Jim Rinker	09/21/97	Article
Hope and Joy	Jim Black	09/21/97	Dream/Vision
Kairos	Bob Laflin	09/21/97	Article
Numerics of the Church	Bill Somers	09/21/97	Article
Obey Only Me	Katie Jordan	09/21/97	Prophecy
Prophecy Concerning the Death of the Princess of Wales	Sue Van Rooyen	09/21/97	Prophecy
Prophecy Relating to Princess Diana's Death	Trevor Penfold	09/21/97	Prophecy
Response to Jane Williams' The Voice of the Lord	Julia Pickard	09/21/97	Prophecy
September Update [1997]	C. Alan Martin	09/21/97	Prophecy
Some Insights on the Religious Spirit	Vincent Gallagher	09/21/97	Article
Wilderness Prophecy	Ron Viessman	09/21/97	Prophecy
40 Days of Prayer and Fasting	Johannes Facius	09/02/97	Article
God's Coming Sovereign Move	Jim Rinker	09/02/97	Article
In the Death Camp	Ramon A. Williams	09/02/97	Article
Prophetic Words: August 29, 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	09/02/97	Prophecy
Report on the Stupider Effect	William D. Brehm	09/02/97	Article
The Harvest and the Tithe	Bill Somers	09/02/97	Article
The Joy of His Judgment	Bryan Hupperts	09/02/97	Article
The Morning Star Prophetic Bulletin July 1997	Rick Joyner	09/02/97	Prophecy
The Voice of the Lord	Jane Williams	09/02/97	Prophecy
Dead Sheep	Bob Neumann	08/24/97	Dream/Vision
Four Faces of Elijah Ministry	Jim Rinker	08/24/97	Article

Our God is a Consuming Fire	Mike McClung	08/24/97	Article
Prayer Walk: Ripley Ohio	Sharon West	08/24/97	Article
Psalm 2	Adrian Warnock	08/24/97	Article
Samuel's Eyes	Bryan Hupperts	08/24/97	Article
The Cabbage Man	Ron Rodger Caseby & Paula Cavu	08/24/97	Dream/Vision
The Defense of Jerusalem	Vivian Peek	08/24/97	Prophecy
The Runner	Kathy Kallen	08/24/97	Prophecy
Jubilee: 2 Prophetic Aspects	Bill Somers	08/17/97	Article
Lessons from the Duck Yard	Bill Somers	08/17/97	Article
The Time is at Hand	William Hawkins	08/17/97	Prophecy
Watchman, What of the Night?	Bob Neumann	08/17/97	Dream/Vision
We Must Share His Suffering	Nita Johnson	08/17/97	Dream/Vision
A Refining Fire	Bill Hernandez	08/09/97	Prophecy
Auditions	Bryan Hupperts	08/09/97	Prophecy
Now is the Time	Betty Hamalainen	08/09/97	Prophecy
Pharoah's Magicians	Bryan Hupperts	08/09/97	Article
The Beginning of Birth Pangs	Debra Nigbor	08/09/97	Prophecy
The Gathering	Gunnar M. Johnson	08/09/97	Prophecy
Through the Flames	Shawn Strannigan	08/09/97	Dream/Vision
2 Visions by Karen Peterson	Karen Peterson	08/03/97	Dream/Vision
A Three Question Test	Bill Somers	08/03/97	Article
A Word Concerning Clinton	Larry Randolph	08/03/97	Prophecy
As Judah Before Joseph	Jane Williams	08/03/97	Prophecy
Characteristics of Revivals and Awakenings	Richard Riss	08/03/97	Article
Dark Corridors to Glory	Jane Williams	08/03/97	Prophecy
Foundation Prophecy	Dave Bodine	08/03/97	Prophecy
God's Waiting Room	Jane Williams	08/03/97	Prophecy
MY SON	Bill Evanochko	08/03/97	Article
Prophecy from Kathy Thill	Kathy Thill	08/03/97	Prophecy
Prophetic Words: July 29, 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	08/03/97	Prophecy
The Father's Business	Bryan Hupperts	08/03/97	Article
The Precious: Part 2	Bill Somers	08/03/97	Article
Wake Up! Wake Up!	Donna Bromley	08/03/97	Prophecy
Your Redemption Draws Nigh	Katie Jordan	08/03/97	Prophecy
I Want You Prepared	Katie Jordan	07/28/97	Prophecy
Images of Revival	Richard Riss	07/28/97	Article
Maranatha	Bill Somers	07/28/97	Article
Revivals, Awakenings, and Misrepresentations	Richard Riss	07/28/97	Article
Same Olives, Different Jars	Rick Stivers	07/28/97	Article
Awakening List Information	Richard Riss	07/13/97	Article
Enjoy the Signs	Jane Williams	07/13/97	Prophecy
Firmly Decided and Soon	Jane Williams	07/13/97	Prophecy

Introducing Sheep Trax	Bryan and Cindy Hupperts	07/13/97	Article
Prophetic Words: July 8, 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	07/13/97	Prophecy
Punishment or a Final End?	Bill Somers	07/13/97	Prophecy
River in Sacramento	Rick Stivers	07/13/97	Article
The Commandos and the Supply Sargeants	Bryan Hupperts	07/13/97	Dream/Vision
The Joseph Principle	Larry Randolph	07/13/97	Article
Tools and Fruit	Bryan Hupperts	07/13/97	Dream/Vision
Vital Words	George and Jeannie Kirkpatrick	07/13/97	Article
Winds are Changing Direction	Eric Wright	07/13/97	Article
A Starling Encounter with a Rabbi	Jim Bramlett	06/30/97	Article
Dream on Prophetic Power	Paula Cavu	06/30/97	Dream/Vision
Warfare Principles	Jim Rinker	06/30/97	Article
A Wind is Blowing Across this Nation	Kim Clement	06/22/97	Prophecy
Dream of Pitcher and Goblet	Bryan Hupperts	06/22/97	Dream/Vision
More Martyrs Now than Then?	Justin Long	06/22/97	Article
Prophetic Words: June 17, 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	06/22/97	Prophecy
Reward for the Expectant	Jane Williams	06/22/97	Prophecy
Supernatrual Provision	Bryan Hupperts	06/22/97	Dream/Vision
The Earth will begin to Shake	Kim Clement	06/22/97	Prophecy
The Harness of the Lord	Bill Britton	06/22/97	Dream/Vision
The Lord is at Work in the Land	Kenneth Copeland	06/22/97	Prophecy
Babel Rising 111K File	William D. Brehm	06/19/97	Article
Jesus REALLY is Coming Soon. Be READY	William D. Brehm	06/19/97	Article
Strangers and Pilgrims on the Earth Part 1	William D. Brehm	06/19/97	Article
Strangers and Pilgrims on the Earth Part 2	William D. Brehm	06/19/97	Article
Strangers and Pilgrims on the Earth Part 3	William D. Brehm	06/19/97	Article
The Great Tribulation Part 1	William D. Brehm	06/19/97	Article
The Great Tribulation Part 2	William D Brehm	06/19/97	Article
Go Where the Reward Seems Least Likely	Jane Williams	06/15/97	Prophecy
Introduction to "The Great Tribulation"	William D. Brehm	06/15/97	Article
Overcomers Checklist	William D. Brehm	06/15/97	Article
What Must Shortly Come to Pass	Richard Riding	06/15/97	Dream/Vision
Eli the End Time Church	George Kirkpatrick	06/08/97	Article
Elijah's Chariot	Patty Blaisdell	06/08/97	Dream/Vision
Jeremiah Speaks to America	Jeannie Kirkpatrick	06/08/97	Article
Making Bricks without Straw	Jane Williams	06/08/97	Prophecy
Poetry for the Watchmen	Pat Worrell	06/08/97	Article
Pray for the U S President	Nita Johnson	06/08/97	Dream/Vision
Prophetic Visions of E. R Lindsey	E. R Lindsey	06/08/97	Dream/Vision

Prophetic Words: June 1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	06/08/97	Prophecy
Rapture: False Hope	George Kirkpatrick	06/08/97	Article
A Word for Atlanta	Chuck Strong	06/01/97	Prophecy
Greenhouses of Praise	Jane Williams	06/01/97	Prophecy
Scorning the Sacred	Michael L. Brown	06/01/97	Article
Victory is Near	Jane Williams	06/01/97	Prophecy
Dreams and Intercession	John and Lois Land	05/25/97	Dream/Vision
Lazarus	Bill Somers	05/25/97	Article
Opressors, Stand Back	Jane Williams	05/25/97	Prophecy
Quotes from Jim Bakker	Jim Bakker	05/25/97	Prophecy
The Bridegroom Cometh	William Hawkins	05/25/97	Dream/Vision
The Time is Come	Bill Somers	05/25/97	Prophecy
Vision of A. C. Valdez (1929)	A. C. Valdez	05/25/97	Dream/Vision
Why the Soviet Union Thinks it Could Fight and Win a Nuclear War	Bill Somers	05/25/97	Article
It Hurts but it's worth it	Eric Wright	05/18/97	Article
Prophetic Words as of May 14,1997	Gunnar M. Johnson	05/18/97	Prophecy
Rod and Staff	Eric Wright	05/18/97	Dream/Vision
Words for a New Season	Adrian Hernandez	05/18/97	Prophecy
The Breakout	Paula Cavu and Jim Black	05/17/97	Dream/Vision
Vision of Revelation 18 - L A Nuked!	Richard Riding	05/14/97	Dream/Vision
Visions of the Coming Move of God	Andrew Strom	05/14/97	Dream/Vision
America at the Crossroads	Rick Ridings	05/11/97	Prophecy
Arithmetic of God	Bill Somers	05/11/97	Article
Day after Prayer	Eric Wright;	05/11/97	Prophecy
Don Cobble's Vision	Don Cobble	05/11/97	Dream/Vision
Don't Fall Asleep in the Garden	Jane Williams	05/11/97	Prophecy
How are the Mighty Fallen	Bill Somers	05/11/97	Article
How to Raise the Dead	Chris Simpson	05/11/97	Article
Jesus Feet	Eric Wright	05/11/97	Dream/Vision
Praying for the Lost	Lee Brase	05/11/97	Article
What God is About to Do	Kim Clement	05/11/97	Article
Ezra, Esther, and Nehemiah	Donna Greenberg	05/06/97	Article
A Dream of Persecution	John Land	05/04/97	Dream/Vision
A Hole Punched in the Heavenlies	Eric Wright	05/04/97	Prophecy
Accelerated Time	Marc Dupont	05/04/97	Prophecy
God is Building a House	Jane Williams	05/04/97	Prophecy
It's Coming Down The Track And Around The Bend	Bobby Conner	05/04/97	Dream/Vision
Onslaught on the Church	Rick Joyner	05/04/97	Prophecy
Open Heavens in '97	Bill Hamon	05/04/97	Prophecy
Operation Desert Harvest	Bill Somers	05/04/97	Article
Prayer and Pruning	Marc Dupont	05/04/97	Prophecy
Prophetic Dreams	Vincent Gallagher	05/04/97	Dream/Vision

Prophetic Words from Mike McClung	Mike McClung	05/04/97	Prophecy
Prophetic Words IV	Gunnar M. Johnson	05/04/97	Prophecy
Rapture or Revival	John Land	05/04/97	Article
Solemn Prophetic Warnings	Stanley Frodsham	05/04/97	Prophecy
Storms Ahead	Ricci Wilson	05/04/97	Prophecy
Testimony of Jesus	John Robert Stevens	05/04/97	Article
The Coming Jubilee	Bill Somers	05/04/97	Article
The End Time Church	John Land	05/04/97	Prophecy
World Missions Update	C. Peter Wagner	05/04/97	Article
Gathering The Eagles	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/21/97	Prophecy
Prophetic Words II	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/19/97	Prophecy
Jubilee is Coming	Wallace Henley	04/14/97	Article
Prophetic Words I	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/14/97	Prophecy
Prophetic Words III	Gunnar M. Johnson	04/14/97	Prophecy
1997 - I AM COME DOWN	Larry Randolph	03/31/97	Prophecy
The Golden Pot	Paula Cavu	03/29/97	Dream/Vision
The Vision of A. A. Allen	A. A. Allen	03/29/97	Dream/Vision
Jim Burck's Prophecy	Jim Burck	03/22/97	Prophecy
The Case of the Kosher Cheeseburger	Bill Somers	03/22/97	Article
Escape from Christendom	Robert Burnell	03/19/97	Article
1997 - A Pivotal Year	Bill Hamon	03/16/97	Prophecy
1997 - The Shepherd Rod	Bob Jones	03/16/97	Prophecy
A Prophetic Bell is Ringing	Steve Lightle	03/16/97	Article
A Vision of Today's Church	James Rule	03/16/97	Dream/Vision
Footprints	Bill Somers	03/16/97	Article
God's MASH Units	Eric Wright	03/16/97	Dream/Vision
Larry Randolph's Vision of God	Larry Randolph	03/16/97	Dream/Vision
Gideon's Army	James Rule	03/14/97	Prophecy
A Prophetic Dream: The Bull Dozer	Brenda Imus	03/05/97	Dream/Vision
Adoration and Obedience	Richard Riss	03/05/97	Article
The Hordes of Hell are Marching	Rick Joyner	03/05/97	Dream/Vision
A Sign from Heaven	Gary Greig	03/02/97	Article
A Word from the Lord	William Hawkins	03/02/97	Prophecy
The Rock of Revelation	Brenda Imus	03/02/97	Article
Two Opinions	Bill Somers	03/02/97	Article
A Vision of Revelation 18	Gene Anderson	02/27/97	Dream/Vision
It Will be Very Violent	Bonnie Chavda	02/27/97	Dream/Vision
Revival: Louisiana Needed	Bill Somers	02/27/97	Dream/Vision
Apology to the Jews	Bill Somers	02/23/97	Article
Awesome Visions	William Hawkins	02/23/97	Dream/Vision
How Soon	William Hawkins	02/23/97	Prophecy
Test the Spirits	Brenda Imus	02/23/97	Article
End Time Outline	Bill Somers	02/17/97	Article
Learn Only Dependence on Me	Jane Williams	02/07/97	Prophecy

Practice Walking Down the Aisle	Jane Williams	02/07/97	Prophecy
Civil War in the Church	Rick Joyner -	02/05/97	Article
Deliverance from the Mark of the Beast	Rick Joyner	02/05/97	Article
Rick Joyner's Reply To Andrew Strom	Rick Joyner	02/05/97	Article
Why I Oppose the Civil War	Andrew Strom	02/05/97	Article
December Update	C. Alan Martin	01/31/97	Prophecy
Jesus Imparting into His Church	Teresa Seputis	01/31/97	Dream/Vision
The Ivory House	Bill Somers	01/31/97	Article
The Sword of the LORD!	Carol Arnott	01/31/97	Prophecy
Mighty in Battle	Bill Somers	01/26/97	Article
THE WARNING - RECENT REFERENCES	Frank Szedlak	01/12/97	Prophecy
Marvin Ford's Vision of Heaven	Marvin Ford	01/09/97	Dream/Vision
Vision of Zelma Kirkpatrick	Zelma Kirkpatrick	01/03/97	Dream/Vision
Kenneth Hagin's Vision of Harvest	Kenneth Hagin	12/28/96	Dream/Vision
Hudson Taylors Vision	Hudson Taylor	12/26/96	Dream/Vision
Cycles of Mercy and Judgment	Bill Somers	12/25/96	Article
Pensacola Update!	Michael L. Brown	12/25/96	Article
A Word of Judgment	Kevin Powers	12/17/96	Prophecy
Register for Heavenly Gifts	Jane Williams	12/17/96	Prophecy
A Prophetic Dream	Bill Somers	12/16/96	Dream/Vision
Transition to a Bigger Picture	Bill Somers	12/16/96	Prophecy
The Unity of Israel	Hannah Weiss	11/25/96	Dream/Vision
A Vision of the Harvest	Rick Joyner	11/23/96	Dream/Vision
By the Year 2000	Thomas Wang	11/23/96	Article
War and Glory	Rick Joyner	11/23/96	Dream/Vision
Three Days of Darkness	End Days Website	11/12/96	Prophecy
Catch the Fire '96	Richard Riss	11/10/96	Prophecy
Sons of Thunder	James Ryle	11/10/96	Prophecy
Discerning the Shadows	Bill Somers	11/04/96	Article
The Precious	Bill Somers	11/02/96	Article
Vision of Jesus and the Dragon	Kenneth Copeland	10/12/96	Dream/Vision
Approaching Canaan	Jane Williams	10/02/96	Prophecy
Dave Wilkerson's Prophecy 1985	David Wilkerson	10/02/96	Prophecy
Frank Hammonds Vision	Frank Hammond	10/02/96	Dream/Vision
General Washington's Vision	George Washington	10/02/96	Dream/Vision
Gerald Derstines Prophecy	Gerald Derstine	10/02/96	Prophecy
Kenneth Hagin's Prophecy	Kenneth Hagin	10/02/96	Prophecy
The Three Campaigns	Bill Somers	10/02/96	Article
Turn Your Face to the Wind	David Minor	10/02/96	Prophecy
The Gospel of Martyrdom	Michael L. Brown	07/25/96	Article
On the Latter Rain	John Robert Stevens	07/02/96	Article
Prophecy of the Strongman	James Hardeman	07/02/96	Prophecy

Prophecies fortelling of the Toronto Blessing	TACF WebSite	06/25/96	Prophecy
Prophecy of Spreading Revival	Rodney Howard-Browne	06/25/96	Prophecy
Prophecy on Fear of the Lord	Ralph Martin	06/25/96	Prophecy
A Brief History of the Current Revival	Richard Riss	06/24/96	Article
Stringing Pearls	Bill Somers	06/24/96	Article
The "Third Day" in Prophecy	Bill Somers	06/24/96	Article
The Weapons of our Warfare	Richard Riss	06/24/96	Article
Tommy Hicks' Vision of the End Times	Tommy Hicks	06/24/96	Dream/Vision
The Growth of the Gospel	US Center for World Missions	06/23/96	Article
The How and the Therefore	Bill Somers	06/23/96	Article

[HOME PAGE](#) [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) [FILELIST](#) [AUTHORS LIST](#) [TITLES LIST](#) [DATED LIST](#)

End Time Prophetic Vision

David's Sojourn in the Wilderness

Priscilla Van Sutphin

It is wisdom to understand the ways of God. God refines us through persecution, affliction, rejection and suffering of all kinds. Romans 5: 3-4 says, " And not only that, but we also glory in tribulations, knowing that tribulation produces perseverance; and perseverance, character; and character, hope.

1 Samuel 18:14 NKJ says, " And David behaved wisely, in all his ways, and the Lord was with him. wisely- Strong's #7919 Hebrew; sakal= primary root; to be (cause, make, act) circumspect, and hence intelligent: consider, expert, instruct, prosper, prudent, skillful, have good success, teach (have, make to) understand, wisdom, wise, guide wittingly.

This is an outline of the progression of David's sojourn in the wilderness. It has much to teach us about the desert experience God puts us in to build our character.

1 Samuel 19 - David escapes from Saul's wrath, let down by his wife Michal. then

1) David goes to Samuel at RAMAH which means "high places" and flees to the prophet who told him he'd be king.

2) Samuel and David go to NAIOTH which means "habitations". Saul sends messengers three times to kill him, but who end up prophesying with the prophets.

3) So then Saul himself goes to SECHU which means "observatory", then to Naioth in Ramah. Saul strips off his clothing under the power of the Holy Spirit and prophesies in the presence of the prophets-lying down naked for 24 hours. (1 Samuel 19:24) David flees to Naioth to consult with Jonathon.

4) At dinner Doeg says to Saul that he saw David go to NOB "city of the priests" which comes from 5011, from 5108, and 5107 - "fruit, produce, germinate, cause to flourish, make cheerful, increase, also re words, to utter, bring forth fruit. Saul sends them to Ahimelech {my brother is king}, son of Ahitub Doeg kills Ahimelech when no one else would follow Saul's command to kill him, and all the other 85 priests are also slaughtered. Note Doeg was not a Hebrew.

5) Saul then goes to Nob and kills the women and children of the priests, infants, and animals with the sword. Abiathar, son of Ahimelech escapes and goes to David, to tell him. David feels responsible because he saw Doeg there that day and knew he'd tell Saul, so keeps Abiathar with him.

6) David at the Lord's instruction goes to KEILAH which means "enclosed" [having gates and bars]. David saves it's inhabitants. (Redemptive act and encourages David- 1 Samuel 23:7) On inquiry, Lord tells David men of Keilah will turn on him, and turn him over to Saul so he leaves.

7) David and his 600 men "went wherever they could go" it says and stayed in the "strongholds in the wilderness", and remained in the mountains in the WILDERNESS OF ZIPH which means "refining place" 2128- >From same as 2203- means flowing - from unused root word meaning to liquify; asphalt, pitch ! From tendency to soften in the

sun's rays. [So we too, soften in the rays of the SON] Another name for it is Horesh [forest].

8) Jonathon goes to David in the woods to encourage him & Ziphites report to Saul that David is in HACHILAH which means (dark, gloomy) 2444-from same as 2447- chakiyl; dark, to be dark, darkly flashing eyes; in a good sense-brilliant as stimulated by red wine. South of Jeshimon 3452 from 3456 & 3452- desolation, desert, solitary, wilderness and 3456 means to die waste, desolate.

9) David moves to Wilderness of MAON. Ma-own 4584 means a residence Same as 4583, and compare to 1010. (4583: abode of GOD, the Tabernacle, Temple) men (their home) or animals, (their lair) hence a retreat--(asylum), den, dwelling, habitation. Same as 5772 Ownah - meaning to dwell together, also (sexual) cohabitation-duty of marriage. So this represents intimacy with the Lord.

10) Saul pursues there but has to fight the Philistines David goes to En Gedi (also known as Hazazon Tamar in 2 Chr.20:2) 5872-Eyn-Gediy from fountain of a kid, 1423-gediy says from same as 1415 - which is gadah from unused root meaning to cut off: a border of a river (as cut into by the stream) - bank. Our lives are cut into by the stream of the Holy Spirit. 5869-ayin-an eye (lit. or fig) and 1423 - a young goat & 2688 by analysis: a fountain- as the eye of the landscape; affliction, outward appearance, + before, + think best, color, conceit, + be content, countenance, + displeasure, eye, face, favor, fountain, furrow, humble, knowledge, look, regard, resemblance, sight 2688 - (Chatsasown Tamar)- from 2686 & 8558); division [ie perhaps row] of the palm tree which is symbolic of VICTORY.

11) Saul comes looking again at the Rocks of the Wild Goats (wild goats can climb high mountains.) David is able now to confront his enemy after time alone with God in the wilderness of Maon and being cut by the stream of the Holy Spirit. He goes down now to where Saul is pursuing and cuts off a piece of Saul's robe secretly. Then confronts Saul from up high Saul repents and weeps. David is able to do good to his enemy. Reminds me of Habakkuk 3:19 The Lord God is my strength; He will make my feet like deer's feet, and He will make me to walk on my high hills.

12) Then he goes to CARMEL which means from 3760 fruitful (plentiful) field.. this was where Abigail and Nabal resided. Abigail is a type of the Bride of Christ as intercessor and humble servant. Same as 3759 from 3754; a planted field (garden, orchard, vineyard or park) by implication garden produce ; full (green) ears (If corn), fruitful field, place, plentiful field, 3754-kerem - a garden or vineyard- vines, increase of the vineyard, vintage, see also 1021: Beyth hak-kerem House of the vineyard. Place of increase for David. David marries Abigail later. Nabal the foolish husband of Abigail dies 10 days after David's encounter with Abigail who stood in between her husband and David. Abigail is a good example of a woman who knew how to deal with angry men.

13) Wilderness of Ziph - again David is in the place of refining. Saul comes again to look for David. David again saves him takes his spear and jug of water secretly. Now David is confident in the Lord's dealing with Saul And in Ch. 26 prophesies in verses 9-10. " Do not destroy him; for who can stretch out his hand against the Lord's anointed, and be guiltless? " David said furthermore, "As the Lord lives, the Lord shall strike him, or his day shall come to die, or he shall go out to battle and perish." Later that is exactly what happens.

14) Again David doubts - "Now I shall someday perish by the hand of Saul" so goes over to the enemy's territory; the Philistines. So David dwelt with Achish at GATH which means winepress for 1 year and 4 months. Then Achish gives ZIKLAG to David . It means winding, to wind i.e.; like a sack tied at the mouth in a circle. David would go out to fight the Amalekites, Girzites, and Geshurites but would tell Achish he attacked southern Judah or Jerahmeelites or Kenites. We are told to be "wise as serpents and innocent as doves" in the New Testament. Killing his enemies in the midst of the enemy camp. God blesses him in the midst of his enemies. Now Achish begins to trust David but the Philistine lords don't so David is spared from going out to fight Saul. To me this seems to comfort us in

that even if we go in the wrong direction the Lord goes with us if we stay faithful to Him He will bring us back to the right path.

15) When he and men return to ZIKLAG - Amalekites have attacked and taken their wives, things, etc. but David pursues the enemy and wins against them. His own men want to stone him, and he goes to Brook Besor with 600 men (200 too tired) so goes on with 400. Brook Besor - 1308 from 1319 cheerful, to announce (glad news), messenger, preach, publish, shew forth, (bear, bring, carry, tell, good tidings) 1319 - to be fresh i.e.; full, rosy, cheerful. David finds an Egyptian who can lead them to the enemy's camp. He recovered every- thing (1 Samuel 30:19) Kills the enemy and takes the spoils- and shared with everyone where he had roamed about during stay in the wilderness. Lord restored his inheritance and then some.

16) Saul killed in battle at Mt. Gilboa (Gilboa=bubbling fountain) with his two sons including Jonathon. David mourns 2 Samuel 1:19 -Song of the Bow. There was no joy for David in the death of his enemy just as the word warns us. God takes no pleasure in destroying his enemies.

17) David is anointed king in Hebron which means alliance, in Judah which means PRAISE.

Finally, in summary, in all the circling around in the wilderness, David went through much testing and times of growing in the strength of the Lord. We grow in confidence in the Lord's power to save when we are attacked. It shows us that He has power to save and our hope is renewed, and our trust in the Lord built through such experiences. There is a parallel in the life of the believer who truly surrenders his life to the Lord like in the life of David. We have ups and downs in our growth. Everyone doubts at times or becomes somewhat discouraged in the face of the enemy's attacks and what God is trying to do is to train us to REJOICE and WORSHIP in the face of the enemy. Victory is gained through praise, and obedience to God's will. FAITH is grown, and confidence built through seeing His saving hand in the presence of your enemies. Then we will be able to war with confidence in our heavenly Father's desire to defend us in battle, when we are walking in His will.

Upstream Ministries <http://upstream.homestead.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Days Of Elijah Linda Royce

(Mal 4:5,6 KJV) Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD: And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

(Luke 1:17 KJV) And he shall go before him in the spirit and power of Elias, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people prepared for the Lord.

These are the days of the Elijah.

Elijah restores all things (Matthew 17:11; Mark 9:12).

Elijah makes ready a people prepared for the Lord (Luke 1:17).

Elijah turns the heart of the fathers to the children (Malachi 4:6; Luke 1:17).

Elijah turns the heart of the children to the fathers (Malachi 4:6).

Elijah turns the disobedient to the wisdom of the just (Luke 1:17).

Elijah is close to the heart of God and declares God's word boldly.

Elijah demonstrates signs and wonders and walks in the power of God (1 Kings 17:17-24; 1 Kings 18:19-39).

Elijah confronts idolatry (1 Kings 18:18; 21:25,26).

RESTORATION OF ALL THINGS

My people have been robbed of so much. I will restore all things. When I restore all things, there will be joy in the house of the Lord. When I restore all things, it will not be a burden. I will restore all things, and there will be joy and gladness in the house of the Lord.

You have felt like things have been ripped from you. The things that pollute and profane must be removed from you before I can restore My holy ways. My ways of restoration will produce freedom, not bondage.

I have already begun to restore all things. You will see the body of Christ go through many changes very quickly. As these changes come about, I warn you not to judge by what you see. Each person will progress at a different pace. Whether you are being changed or are watching others being changed, I warn you now not to judge your brethren. I am not pleased by the judgment that has been going on My church. Who are you to judge another man's servant? It grieves Me when you do not judge with righteous judgment. I am the only One who knows and I am the only One who is able to judge the thoughts and intents of men's hearts.

(James 4:11,12 KJV) Speak not evil one of another, brethren. He that speaketh evil of his brother, and judgeth his brother, speaketh evil of the law, and judgeth the law: but if thou judge the law, thou art not a doer of the law, but a judge. There is one lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy: who art thou that judgest another?

(1 Cor 4:5 KJV) Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the

hearts: and then shall every man have praise of God.

(Rom 14:13 KJV) Let us not therefore judge one another any more: but judge this rather, that no man put a stumblingblock or an occasion to fall in his brother's way.

You know from My parable of the tares and the wheat that the wheat and tares grow together. IT IS NOT THE WHEAT'S JOB TO ROOT OUT THE TARES. I speak to all of the wheat. Be the wheat I've called you to be – grow and bear fruit. Too much focus on the tares will hinder what I've called you to do.

I will restore My order, My ways, My love, My compassion... there is so much I will restore in this day. This is the day for the exposing of counterfeits. My ways of exposing are not your ways. Do not get ahead of Me. I will expose all in My time. I have an appointed time for all things.

Be vigilant, sober, watchful in this day, more than you ever have been. I come like a thief in the night. This is the time to be awake as never before. No sleeping!

I am establishing a government that is greater than any government in the entire earth. Through My holy apostles and prophets, I will raise up a government of My order, My power, My justice, and My righteousness. Many earthly governments will look to the government that I establish in this day. My government will have the answers to the questions that are being asked by the earthly governments. I will grant great favor to My government – the governments of this earth will turn to My government for counsel, wisdom, and direction. This will be a foreshadowing of *“The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ; and he shall reign for ever and ever.”* Take off all limits, saints of the Most High God.

Many governments and leaders will turn to Yeshua. Entire nations will turn to the Lord Jesus Christ as the only way of salvation. Once a leader turns to the Lord, there is a release of the Holy Spirit and God's holy angels in the entire nation. Satan understands this, which is why he launches some of the most vicious attacks against government leaders. Pray for your leaders as never before. Cover them with My blood and protection. I will draw to Myself the ones you least expect, so ask Me for My vision. This is not the day to look at anyone, especially your leaders, with your natural eyes.

(2 Cor 4:18 KJV) While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

Do you know My plan and do you have My vision for your president? Do you know My plan and have My vision for your next president? Intercede, saints. Stand in the gaps. Make up the hedge. Don't give up... this is what the devil is counting on. Don't do it. You will not be disappointed.

TURNING THE HEARTS OF THE FATHERS TO THE CHILDREN, AND THE HEARTS OF THE CHILDREN TO THE FATHERS

God will turn hearts in dramatic ways. This word has both natural and spiritual implications. The Lord's ministers in this day will minister first to their homes. Their homes must be in order before they “go.” The Lord has allowed disorder in this area to a degree in the past, but will not allow it any longer. He is intensely interested in what goes on in our homes. It's time to get your house in order. Don't delay any longer, and don't even try to ignore the Lord's warnings and go out and minister. The Lord will not put up with this any longer. Take heed to the last part of Malachi 4:6, *“... lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.”*

Youth and children will be in the forefront of the move of God in this day. The Lord will turn church leader's hearts to young people. Great wisdom and understanding will be given to the youth. If you want to hear what the Lord is

saying, listen to a young person. “He who has ears to hear...”

The spiritual implications of this word are many. The Lord will bring back respect and honor to leadership in the church. Rebellion, insurrection, and disrespect will be rooted out quickly. God’s people will love His order and His ways. He will change our hearts to embrace His order, His ways, and even our true roots. Regarding the church’s true roots, there are some that are called to be forerunners in this movement. They must realize that “this is the Lord’s doing and it is marvelous in our eyes.” He is the Foundation, the Cornerstone, and the Builder. Never forget whose workmanship the church is. The Lord Jesus Christ will bring about the change in the rest of His church in His time. Those with revelation of the changes coming must be very patient, kind, and gentle with the saints of God. There is great temptation to try to bring about change before the appointed time, but the forerunners must recognize their role as being examples. This is a privilege and is given only by the grace of God.

Holiness will be restored. The church will truly embrace the holy things of God. The Lord will do this, like all other restorations, in His time. The church will “worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.” There will be a restoration of the holy things of God. The Lord will restore the holy things of God to and in His people. This will include, but is not limited to, the restoration of:

Deut. 7:6 – God’s people

Lev. 27:30 – tithe

Leviticus 23:2 – convocations (feasts of the Lord)

Ps. 33:21 – name of the Lord

Again, the Spirit of the Lord cautions the people of God not to become impatient or judgmental of their brethren. Each one is My workmanship, saith the Lord of hosts.

GOD’S WORD DECLARED IN BOLDNESS

God’s holy word will be declared boldly in this hour. The time is short and His words will become stronger and stronger. The vessels He uses will be completely broken by the Lord and will be filled with His love and His compassion. Those who are called to deliver strong words will speak these words only out of love and compassion for those they speak to. Love will be the only motive. These holy vessels will be completely broken by the Lord. They will weep for the sins... they will weep for the idolatry... they will weep for the compromise that they see. They will be truly broken. Carrying the word of the Lord will not be an easy task in this day. It will come at a great personal price. The only way the chosen vessels can go the distance with the word of the Lord is to be completely and wholly in love with Yeshua. Only His love will give them the strength that they will need. Much persecution will come to these vessels, but there are great rewards laid up for them as well.

MIRACULOUS SIGNS AND WONDERS

These are days of great harvest, and great signs and wonders. Those desiring to walk in My power must crucify the flesh and walk by My Holy Spirit as never before. There is a price to pay to walk in this to the fullest. The flesh must be put under. Fast and pray. Stop feeding your flesh. The miraculous will not come to those who are not willing to count the cost and pay the price.

CONFRONTATION OF IDOLATRY

Idolatry will be confronted. There will be many “power encounters” in this arena. We have to understand that when the Lord’s time for something to go arrives, all things must go. It’s time for the idols to be destroyed.

(Exo 20:2-6 KJV) I am the LORD thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt,

out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt have no other gods before me. Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth: Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me; And showing mercy unto thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments.

The Lord took 4 verses and several sentences to lay out the First Commandment. All gods that the people of God have put before Him will be rooted out. Who or what do you love more than God? (Be honest.) If you want to walk with the Lord in this day, He must come first. He will no longer tolerate His children going after whoredoms (Hosea 5:4). All things that pull on your affections that rightly belong to God must go. His jealousy will be upon and will consume His people. To those who love the Lord with their entire mind, soul, and strength, His jealousy will be protection, preservation, and comfort. Those who have not made Him their first love will experience the opposite.

God will use His prophets to expose and confront idolatry. *“Believe in the LORD your God, so shall ye be established; believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper” 2 Chron. 20:20b).*

These are the days of Elijah. These are glorious days for God’s people. We will walk in great love, power, and authority. The process the Lord takes His people through will not be easy, but in the end it will be glorious, and His people will be glorious. We will truly be *“a people prepared for the Lord.”*

Remember, our God is the God of the impossible...

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Days of Testing

Diane Schultz

DAYS OF TESTING FOR THE BODY OF CHRIST IN AMERICA

During a prayer meeting the day after Election Day a word came forth from the Lord regarding the circumstances surrounding the delay of the decision of who will be the next President of the United States. The Lord said, "I am staying My hand to see what the church will do?"

That evening while crying out to the Lord and weeping He spoke the following word to my spirit:

"Behold the days of my coming are at hand. Even now I press and sift to see who will stand for me. Who will stand for righteousness? Who will stand for holiness? Who will stand for me? Each heart in these days is being tested for where their treasures lie. Do not be deceived. Do not falter for if you do I will not be pleased with you.

Is this not the hour of my coming -- the hour of a visitation of my Holy Spirit? Will you embrace me, or will you shun me? Do not miss the hour of your visitation. Be bold, be courageous. Cry out, cry out, cry out from the depths of your spirit for my Kingdom to come, for my will to be done in this country, in this world. Seek me; seek my face; wrestle with me.

Rise up and be the mighty army I've called you to be. Lay down your agendas, your petty problems and busyness. Can you not give me your time, your heart, your all for such a time as this. The attitudes and intents of men's hearts are being revealed this day, this hour. Judgment will come to each house, to each person as the days ahead unfold the true desires of men's hearts. Are you for me, or are you against me?

Think it not strange that a raging battle is going on over this nation for your very souls. Some will turn against me. But, you, stand firm and see my salvation."

Diane Schultz

DSGlory@Juno.com

Dead To Sin

Stephen Hanson

DEAD TO SIN, BUT ALIVE UNTO CHRIST July 18, 00

- 16. So I say, live by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the sinful nature.
- 17. For the sinful nature desires what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what is contrary to the sinful nature. They are in conflict with each other, so that you do not do what you want.
- 18. But if you are led by the Spirit, you are not under law.
- 19. The acts of the sinful nature are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity and debauchery;
- 20. idolatry and witchcraft; hatred, discord, jealousy, fits of rage, selfish ambition, dissensions, factions
- 21. and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before, that those who live like this will not inherit the kingdom of God.
- 22. But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness,
- 23. gentleness and self-control. Against such things there is no law.
- 24. Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the sinful nature with its passions and desires.
- 25. Since we live by the Spirit, let us keep in step with the Spirit. Gal. 5

What I want to talk about here is something I believe, is crucial and important for all of us. That is that we still struggle with sin in our lives, and wonder "why" we still must deal with it. We perhaps attempt, to get rid of it through our own methods and persistence. This will not work; it can only be done through the "inner workings of the Holy Spirit," and us yielding to those workings. Paul mentions in Romans 7 that we have an inner struggle with this very thing. We don't understand what we do, and the very thing that we "want to do," we don't do.

Rom. 7:

- 14. "We know that the law is spiritual; but I am unspiritual, sold as a slave to sin.
- 15. I do not understand what I do. For what I want to do I do not do, but what I hate I do."

Paul goes on saying that it is no longer "us," but it is the "sin" which is living in you or I:

- 16. " And if I do what I do not want to do, I agree that the law is good.
- 17. As it is, it is no longer I myself who do it, but it is sin living in me.
- 18. I know that nothing good lives in me, that is, in my sinful nature. For I have the desire to do what is good, but I cannot carry it out.
- 19. For what I do is not the good I want to do; no, the evil I do not want to do--this I keep on doing."

This is then an "inner struggle," and one which seems to go on and on.

- 20. Now if I do what I do not want to do, it is no longer I who do it, but it is sin living in me that does it.
- 21. So I find this law at work: When I want to do good, evil is right there with me.
- 22. For in my inner being I delight in God's law;
- 23. but I see another law at work in the members of my body, waging war against the law of my mind and making me a prisoner of the law of sin at work within my members.
- 24. What a wretched man I am! Who will rescue me from this body of death?
- 25. Thanks be to God--through Jesus Christ our Lord! So then, I myself in my mind am a slave to God's law, but in the sinful nature a slave to the law of sin.

We are told in Galatians 5, to "live by the Spirit," and then we will not gratify the desires of the sinful nature. There are nine different "fruits of the Spirit" which are mentioned in this passage. We are also told that "against such things there is no law." We are no longer under the law in order to "perform" these attributes, and somehow, "create" these things in our lives. When we live by the Spirit, then the sinful desires which are in direct opposition to the "fruits of the

Spirit," will not become part of us. Now, this is a "process," and a continual one. Perhaps we may have "self control" in some areas of our lives, but are we always patient? Are we always kind? We may obviously not be involved in orgies or in drunkenness, but have we or do we occasionally have selfish ambitions? Is there ever strife or discord in our lives? Perhaps we don't practice witchcraft but are there areas in our lives where some things have become like idolatry? Where do we spend much of our time? You see, it isn't always the most readily seen sin which oftentimes plagues us.

The Lord has shown us in Matt. 5:

- 27. "You have heard that it was said, 'Do not commit adultery.'
- 28. But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman lustfully has already committed adultery with her in his heart.
- 29. If your right eye causes you to sin, gouge it out and throw it away. It is better for you to lose one part of your body than for your whole body to be thrown into hell.

So it is not always the "outward appearance of sin" which we must deal with, but it involves the inner workings of our hearts. Here is where we "commit murder," and here is where we "commit adultery." Here is where can be found everything which is contrary to the Spirit of God. But this is not "us," this is our sinful nature, and this is the very thing which we need to know was "crucified" with Christ. Here is where the real battle is fought. Now we must begin to realize that we are dead to sin, and that these desires and actions which happen to us, are as a result of our sinful natures. So that just as we are counted as dead to sin, we are also "alive to God," through his Son, Jesus. Just as we have been "buried with Christ," so we are also "alive to Him." (Rom. 6: 11. In the same way, count yourselves dead to sin but alive to God in Christ Jesus.)

Our worship of Him needs to be something which is on-going. To be sure, we need periods of time in prayer with Him, listening to His voice, and in a state of "worship." But these times of worship should help us in "transforming" our lives into a more fruitful life. We are told in Rom. 12 to offer our bodies to the Lord, and that this really, is our spiritual worship:

Romans 12

- 1. Therefore, I urge you, brothers, in view of God's mercy, to offer your bodies as living sacrifices, holy and pleasing to God--this is your spiritual act of worship.
- 2. Do not conform any longer to the pattern of this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind. Then you will be able to test and approve what God's will is--his good, pleasing and perfect will. "

As we can see here it is the offering of our bodies as living sacrifices that we are then united with the vine. We become a part of it. Now, does an apple or a peach "try" to produce fruit? Of course not. Their fruitfulness depends upon them being infused and a part of the vine or the tree, that they are a part of. This is also true of us; for apart from Him we can do nothing. (John 15: 5. "I am the vine; you are the branches. If a man remains in me and I in him, he will bear much fruit; apart from me you can do nothing.") So that remaining in the vine, offering our bodies as living sacrifices, God then through the work of the Holy Spirit, develops these characteristics of Himself in us. In the Old Testament, bulls and lambs were offered as living sacrifices by the priest. We also know that Christ came as the absolute sacrifice. He came that we might have life and to have it more abundantly. Now just as He was offered as a living sacrifice for us and for our sins, we now, offer ourselves unto Him, so that we may become "more like Him" in every way. So that we may be changed from glory unto glory. We will see Him as He is, and we will then be "like Him."

- 2. Dear friends, now we are children of God, and what we will be has not yet been made known. But we know that when he appears, we shall be like him, for we shall see him as he is.
- 3. Everyone who has this hope in him purifies himself, just as he is pure. I John 3

We know also that if we claim to not sin or to say that sin is not in our lives, that we deceive ourselves. We have an advocate with the Father, and this is through His Son:

- 8. If we claim to be without sin, we deceive ourselves and the truth is not in us.
- 9. If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just and will forgive us our sins and purify us from all unrighteousness.
- 10. If we claim we have not sinned, we make him out to be a liar and his word has no place in our lives.

I John 1

- 1. My dear children, I write this to you so that you will not sin. But if anybody does sin, we have one who speaks to

the Father in our defense--Jesus Christ, the Righteous One.

2. He is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours but also for the sins of the whole world. 1 John 2

The real "essence of this" is that we will not continue to want to sin. We will sin, but we will desire to please Him, and our nature in Him, our new nature, that is "in Christ," is being renewed daily. So that because of this, we are under His blood, and we are new creatures or creations in Him. It would seem like a contradiction, but it isn't. We are told that if we say that we don't sin, then we are deceiving ourselves. On the other hand, we are told here that anyone born of God does not "continue to sin."

18. We know that anyone born of God does not continue to sin; the one who was born of God keeps him safe, and the evil one cannot harm him. I John 5

To conclude, there are then these two natures within us, and the sinful nature is really not "us." Who we are is being transformed daily, and being made into His image by the workings of His Spirit.

29. For those God foreknew he also predestined to be conformed to the likeness of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brothers. 30. And those he predestined, he also called; those he called, he also justified; those he justified, he also glorified. "

Rom. 8

16. Therefore we do not lose heart. Though outwardly we are wasting away, yet inwardly we are being renewed day by day.

17. For our light and momentary troubles are achieving for us an eternal glory that far outweighs them all.

18. So we fix our eyes not on what is seen, but on what is unseen. For what is seen is temporary, but what is unseen is eternal. II. Co. 4

Stephen Hanson

(If you would like to help support this ministry feel free to with a monthly or one-time gift. These can be sent to this address below, or through this link: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/PayPalform.html>

Also, remember that if you have something from the Lord which would build it up prophetically, then you can do so here: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/prophetsite.html>

Stephen Hanson
673 Trumbull Ln.
Monument, CO. 80132
(719) 481-5998

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Deal With Prophets

Julie Baxter

Background: The Lord woke me at 3:47 a.m. Feb. 25 with a "knock, knock". I heard it in my sleep, awoke and tried for a moment to discern what awoke me. I said "Is that you Lord?" He answered "Yes, get up. I want to teach you." And then sweetly "You may make coffee first if you will". By this I understood He wanted me out of bed, very awake and probably at the computer to receive what He had to teach me. I did as instructed, and the following is the result. Message Follows

A Word Concerning How Pastors Are to Deal With Prophets February 25, 2000 Ejb

It is imperative you listen and learn how to deal with prophets I will be bringing to you, exposing in the midst of your flock and calling you to receive from. Yea, much you know already for some of your life has been wrapped in a prophetic mantle, but there are practical aspects that you do not know because you have been quick to listen, hear and obey. You have not gone through this before, My pastor prophet.

My prophets are strange people, you have said so yourself. That is because they live with one eye and one ear toward the heavnlies. I have used and will use their pasts and their earthly understanding to depict that which I have done and am doing.

They are passionate, intense, and fiery people. They have run the gauntlet of public abuse and opinions and are gunshy because of it. You will remember Elijah went to the cave because of fear. Study it out you will see what I mean.

My prophets are fearful people. They are truly those who fear me in the sense of reverencing me above man. This has been developed in their spirits by virtue of my training. I have submitted them to fire after fire of public scorn for what I have shared with them, and they have learned that wisdom is to fear God.

On the other hand, they are fearful of man. You understand how that occurs; you yourself have walked through this valley of the shadow of death. The abuses, the threats, the absolute lack of understanding in the leadership they have been commanded by Me to submit to have caused them to be jumpy.

You must be compassionate toward them and receive them with understanding. They know they hear Me. They know it is Me. Their love for Me is such that they would never give up what I have given them. But, they know too, that they may not be received, but more, they might put themselves on the firing line to share what I have given them.

Most of the prophets I will bring to you will be what you have decided to call of the "Elijah mentality". This is a good way to explain it and is not derogatory to Me or to them. See that it does not become so in your eyes. Do not touch the anointing on their lives with sarcasm or patronizing. Do not mock their fears. It is good you understand where they come from, but do not think it is your own understanding. I have shown you this revelation and will that you treat it as so.

When they come to you receive them gladly. Receive them into your school of prophets. Most will take some time to recognize who you are in Me, do not rush this with explanations of your stature or understanding. It is imperative they come to this knowledge on their own, so that the witness of their spirit might be the confirmation they need to trust you.

Instruct your team to do likewise. Tell them I will not permit that my prophets be undiscerned in your midst with sarcasm and infantile frustration. I place my prophets in high esteem, you must teach your teams to do likewise.

It is critical that the pastors of this world learn to function alongside the prophets. There must be no rivalry, no competition, and no leaning to one's own understanding. I will do what I will do. The prophets have taken the time in my courts to be my friends, and I allow no one to judge them falsely. They have chosen to be undiscerned in this world, that they might be known by Me, and I will not allow them to remain forever the little brother in the family.

Yea, each of them has matured to some position, some rank, and been promoted from time to time as they have invested their lives in My service. Discern them carefully. They may wear camel's clothes and come from caves and deserts, but they are genuinely your brothers and sisters.

In the beginning of each association let them know that you receive them. Also let them know they too must be in a position of submission. This is not a lower position; this is a working position. They must be able to allow their prophetic input to be judged for if they do not hear my teachers, my pastors, they place themselves in jeopardy of hellfire.

Pride tracks them by virtue of the revelation they receive. Pride seeks to destroy that which fear cannot silence. Their only safety is in hearing my voice. Unfortunately, they are either so set in their minds or eager to obey so often they miss the still quiet voice of my pastors and my teachers. They have been so often unheard or not understood they often will assume the same of everyone they speak to who does not readily acquiesce to their position.

Do not allow their zeal or their folly to cause you to fling them from your midst. Do not allow frustration to silence them. Do not allow yourself to be caught in defending your position. Stand. I will speak to them through your stance and I will cause them to hear My voice when you speak.

Occasionally you will encounter some that are very set in their Elijah mentality. Be peaceful with them. Be slow with them. They must know they can trust you for you to be able to work alongside them and train them to be careful with my Word.

It would be good if they know from the beginning that you understand them. It would be good, but most will not believe it until I have confirmed it within them. This I will do as soon as they will permit themselves to believe that which I am putting into their spirits. It would be good if they know from the beginning that you respect them and love them for that which they have suffered in order to be where they are and who they are in My kingdom. But again, they will most likely be slow to understand and receive you for they've not been discerned nor honored.

Their hearts cry for understanding and that acceptance, for I have made them walk alone. You know this my quicksilver daughter. You have experienced this, as well as the hardening of your heart to the loneliness. You have received my corrections for this very thing, and had me do the surgeries required so that your heart might be strong and well protected.

You must teach them not to receive offenses. You must teach them to stand quietly and not allow the fluttering of those who do not understand them and their zeal to ruffle their feathers. Most I bring to you are but teenagers in their giftings and office. They have not yet matured to the position of quietness and strength in the confidence that I will work all things together for good. Most are angry with me and flaunt their right to be honest with Me, because it is of so little importance in the entire scheme of things I have not corrected them for it. Some I have corrected for this irreverence, but they have not heard it because they have chosen to ignore it by virtue of our friendship.

You must teach them to reverence me in ways that do not offend Me because of their sins of anger and arrogance. Yea, I will allow my friends to speak their minds to me, but not to portray my enemy as they do so. I have winked at this and will continue to do so, but only for a short time. My prophets must be in their places before I am able to reveal many of my strategies to My warrior Bride.

They must not assume that because they have suffered much at the hands of their brethren, that they can be as they will in my courts. For, yea, not one has suffered to the depths that I have suffered and I never railed against My Father. They are only afraid and puffed up in pride. You must receive these and teach them not to offend me.

They have hardened their hearts to the very ones I send them to speak to. They have become so comfortable in prophetic gestures they have forgotten to genuinely love my beloved. They have found such peace from strife in doing what no one understands or knows that they often will resist speaking in love to my own, saying in their minds "they will not understand".

You must teach them to submit their hearts, their giftings and their office to my sheep. You must teach them to be team players not lone rangers. It will not be easy for they trust no man. It has been man that has wounded them, it has been man that has betrayed them, and it has been man that has made it difficult for them to be who I have made them. They must learn to reverence My life that I am living through them. They must learn that if they are going to be

like Me, they will go through the same sufferings to learn the obedience. They will go through the same testings.

They must not despise the vessels I send to test them, to prove them, to get them to study out that which I tell them. They must not adopt attitudes of unbelief and insolence. You must teach them to be messengers only, and not to receive anything for that message I give them to deliver. They must not take my glory, neither must they receive hurt or be moved when people do not respond they way they would prefer them to. You must teach them to allow men to dissimulate My word into their spirits in the way that I have trained them. They only put the food on the table. They are the servers. They are not responsible to eat it for those they serve. Teach them humility. Humility is not weakness, but the greatest of My strengths. Humility serves. Humility allows men freedom. Humility places you in first position as you remain covered in last position.

Most of my prophets consider themselves humble and holy. They are not. They are simply out of touch with people. They must learn to be who they are regardless of the way men treat them. You will be able to help them as you have begun to be comfortable in who you are in your prophetic office. They will learn much from your quietness and your reserve as soon as they see it. Unfortunately, my beloved, they will first assume you to be of lesser stature than themselves and that you know nothing of my courts. They will not discern how intimate friends and lovers we have become. Hold steady. They will.

As well, you must teach them respect for the other offices and giftings. You know my prophets. They hear MY voice. It gives them such delight. It gives them such self-esteem, that they forget I speak to all my sheep. They are quick to say they respect each member of My body, but in truth, do not. They esteem themselves higher than they ought and recognize one another quickly. They are full of themselves and do not esteem the ones I died for carefully. They will deny this if you bring it to them. So, do not try. Simply love my sheep, all my sheep, equally in front of them. Honor each member in front of them. Teach them to respect each one for who they are becoming in My kingdom.

Most of my prophets are more concerned with the word, the understanding, and the insights I have given them than they are in the vessels which are to receive these things. You must teach them otherwise. I will not allow My prophets to destroy my family. I will not allow them the discourtesies that they themselves have suffered.

I want you to teach them to wait upon Me for an all-consuming love to flood their very being. This love is the vessel for delivery. Not anger. Not frustration. Not patronizing. Not sarcasm. Not pride. Not even hatred for that which I hate. How can I bless what I call accursed? You must teach them to be holy and to enjoy it.

Your problem will be that most do not esteem the pastors and the teachers. I will give you signs and wonders to astound them and assure you they will hear you. I will cause you to bloom in love in front of them. I will cause you to be discerned, fear not. I am able to do with you as I will because you love me. Yea, I know you do. I receive your love most gladly.

Have I told you lately you do well? I have seen your struggling, your loneliness. I have placed you from one vessel to another with barely a word, and you have sought to make the new vessel your home. You are like the birds that sing outside your window and you seek to make your home where I am. You do well, my beloved, my treasure and my friend.

Stay close to my Word. I am speaking things into your heart that will grow to be great trees of wisdom in the coming months. It is good that you chronicle these things, for your earth mind is not efficient to recall all that I am putting in you. I will help you and bring many things to your memory, but do chronicle My activities.

I am glad you heard my whisper about having your ducks in a row regarding the enemy's devices in your land. You must seek help in these things, for you do not have time to search them all out yourself. You must have these scriptures and understandings ready to give an answer to whoever will pose the question. Do not fear that men will not receive you because of your gender. They will not. Neither will they receive you because of your size or your boldness.

But they will receive you because the mark of my love is upon you, and the signs I send you will demonstrate who I AM to them most assuredly. Fear not. Just continue doing as I have spoken to you.

It is good that your team is being tried. It is good that you see it is My hand. I am calling them to step into your

position when I remove you and they will take over this school so they must also understand with understanding. You may share this with them, for they already think it in their hearts and it will confirm some things to them. Teach them to reverence their trials. They do not as yet. They believe they love me, but they are having a hard time loving my correction. It is difficult for them. Tell them to "grow up".

The prophets I send you will be lodged in their homes. Normally I would place them with you, but in this time I will not. I require that you fulfill all my counsel to you and take your writing seriously. I understand you and will give you quiet times such as these. This is both a mark of your office as prophet and the mark of your obedience to my voice in the night.

Teach your team to prefer one another and to submit to one another and not to cling to their own rights. They too, must depict the humility and lowliness of the servant to each prophet I send. Some of these will need nursing back to health. The watchmen have victimized some. Some of these have driven themselves hard in their attempts to serve me and will need the beauty of the place I have given your team.

Teach the prophets not to concentrate so much on the secrecy (which is good) or the importance (which it is) of the message I give them. Teach them to reverence Me, and the vessels to which I lead them to deliver their messages. My word will not go void. But, my people can be hurt. Teach them to focus their efforts in love.

Teach them to be those who seek those who are thirsty without despising those who are not. All men thirst after Me. Teach them to recognize this, as they are clearly seeing those who are to be filled. Teach them I abhor them getting their self-esteem from knowing what others do not. Teach them not to do so. Teach the "Elijahs" to understand they are not alone. Minister to them in their caves by speaking forth the command to "Come forth" as you did the other night. Continue to call, they will hear eventually. Continue to give forth the call, so that in hearing, they know where to come.

Teach other pastors to do likewise. I will use the prophet in line with the pastor in the last days as a testimony to the power I have divested in the union of the spirit and the word. I will use them in tandem to demonstrate that I move in the real and in the supernatural with no conflict whatsoever. I will use this union to bring men to me who see the great divergence between the spiritual and the natural and are bound in unbelief because of it.

You must teach your pastors not to be threatened by the prophet who clings to their right to speak. You must teach your pastors how to receive that which they speak while they work in unity with the prophet. You must teach your pastors they must not be so protective, so territorial that they scare away the prophet. You must teach the prophet to hold the revelation while the pastor makes the way. You must teach the prophet not to blow off the pastor's leading. You must teach your prophets how to not despise the slower revelations of the pastors.

The prophet has food once or twice a month for the sheep; the pastor feeds every day. Both are vital. Both must be given place. The prophet will confirm what the pastor preaches. The pastor will preach the whole counsel of what the prophet delivers. One is daily requirement, one is a supplement. Both hear my voice. Both need to be taught not to fear the other and to love working in harmony. It will not be easy for either of them. But it will get easier as you show them how and demonstrate within your own self how it is to be accomplished.

When you correct a prophet, they will not hear you. You must get their heart first. They will not hear you because they are used to not being heard. It is more normal for them than being heard. Do not grow weary in dealing with them. They need to be led out of this abyss with lovingkindness and much tenderness, or they will bolt from this sheepfold.

Teach your team to look them in the eyes and not to respond quickly trying to shatter the intensity with which they speak. Do not patronize them. They hate it and smell it quickly. It will cause them to regard you as one who does not hear, or worse, some will regard you as a threat. You must give them license for their intensity and demeanor. They are intense and passionate. They must be to forge ahead, as they are required to do, when none seem to be behind them.

Teach your prophets how to come into my presence with singing, and I will teach them how to be my singing prophets. Music makes even difficult doctrine more palatable to some, and I would have you to teach them to do so.

Teach them not to be haughty, or to copy other prophets. I will impart what I will impart. Teach them to seek me, not methods of getting the message across. Teach them that I will use whom I will use and give the giftings severally, as I will. It is their responsibility to invest that which I have given wisely and not to copy that which another does.

Teach them to come to me for their daily needs. They think they do this already because I speak to them. They do not know what treasures I have stored for them that they have not seen. What is worse, they do not know they need the things I have stored, for they are content with the few things I have given them. I am not speaking about earthly riches; I am speaking about treasure in deeds. I long to pour myself out in ways that will make the path of eternal life visible to all men regardless of stature, position or wealth. I need my prophets to live closer to my throne than they have done.

Teach them how to live in my chambers and not to be so much involved with strategies. Yes, the strategies are good, but many of them care more for the warfare and the strategies than they do for the One who spoke all things into existence. Many of them are like the civil militia that near anarchy in some nations today, and this grieves me. Teach them to be lovers. Teach them to do their business in love. Teach them this is the mark of discipleship, that they love one another.

This will be the most difficult of all the tasks I have given you, for they are wary of being loved, giving love and being lovers. They have been badly abused and wounded. But, I tell you, something deep inside them will respond to this love. It will speak to them so deep they make take some time recognizing it as My will for their entire lives. Be patient with them. Be consistent with them. Be careful to do as you tell them you will do. Be true to your word with them, at all costs, for they have been trained to look for lies and betrayal. Love them with an everlasting love. Love them through their determined focus on what I have spoken. Love them as people. Respect their office, but love them as people and minister to them as souls I died for.

Fear not that the task is too large, too difficult or impossible. Did I not knock only twice tonight? Thank you for being so quick to the door, my beloved and my friend. Take your rest. I will return to speak to you of this more and more and help you discern them. It will not be something we cannot accomplish together.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Deep Cries To Deep

Doug Patterson

This day I am calling you forth, for you have tasted the water of salvation. You have received a touch, a fresh new anointing. You have tested Me and proven Me in days gone by. Many of you have come to the River of Life and entered in. It is a day when deep is crying unto deep.

My Spirit is calling you into the deep things of the Lord. This will cause you to decide to come into the fullness of your salvation, the fullness of your healing, the fullness of your deliverance.

My ways shall become your ways. My thoughts shall become your thoughts. Wisdom shall dwell within you, for deep cries unto deep.

Return to the River of Life and dive to the very bottom of the river. Submerge yourself in the glory of the Lord. Enter into the Throne Room of God. There is a new dwelling place.

The Spirit of God will prolong your days and add good success to your activities. Wisdom shall rule and reign in your heart for I will extend Myself through you.

My Body is coming together. Revelation is sobering your soul to line up with My Spirit to fulfill your purpose and your call.

So rejoice! Be strong in the deep riches of the Lord for I hide Myself within you. For I have made Myself available to touch your heart as deep cries out to deep.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Defilement

Angel Howard

We know that the Old Testament is a type and shadow of the new. We also have valuable lessons to be gained. Knowing they are types of - physical realities for spiritual TRUTHS.

The Lord has been speaking to me tremendously about guarding ourselves from defilement.

So I looked it up.

de*file [1] (verb transitive) de*filed; de*fil*ing

to make unclean or impure: as

a: to corrupt the purity or perfection of: DEBASE <the countryside defiled by billboards>

b : to violate the chastity of : DEFLOWER

c : to make physically unclean esp. with something unpleasant or contaminating <boots defiled with blood>

d: to violate the sanctity of: DESECRATE <~ a sanctuary>

In the old testament cleansing from defilement was a very serious matter!

To put this in terms of the New Testament.

Just as the battles waged in order to TAKE THE LAND show us much as to how to war in the spirit, so too we have things to learn from the laws about defilement.

Various things caused a person to be defiled. There were things a person was required to do in order to be restored to the community after defilement. So too if we fall, stumble we have to be healed, restored back into right standing in God's eyes.

When we stumble and sin such as sexual sin - spirits are picked up and until there is proper healing/deliverance those can be transferred.

Just as colds are passed along by contact so to can spirits be transferred if we put ourselves in positions where we receive from someone who we know has been defiled.

I do believe that we are covered in the grace of God when we may not know but if we have been warned or cautioned about someone we take a chance of us to being defiled.

All we have to do is look at Achan to see how his sin effected the whole camp. His sin was the reason the battle of Ai was lost!

This is a serious matter, one we can't afford to take lightly. It could cost the victory.

1 Cor15: 33 Do not be misled: "Bad company corrupts good character."

34 Come back to your senses as you ought, and stop sinning; for there are some who are ignorant of God--I say this to your shame.

American Standard Bible; 1Peter 2:7 and delivered righteous Lot, sore distressed by the lascivious life of the wicked 2:8 (for that righteous man dwelling among them, in seeing and hearing, vexed [his] righteous soul from day to day with [their] lawless deeds): 2:9 the Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptation, and to keep the unrighteous under punishment unto the day of judgment; 2:10 but chiefly them that walk after the flesh in the lust of defilement, and despise dominion. Daring, self-willed, they tremble not to rail at dignities: 2:11 whereas angels, though greater in might and power, bring not a railing judgment against them before the Lord.

Jude 1:23 (The New Living Translation) Rescue others by snatching them from the flames of judgment. There are still others to whom you need to show mercy, but be careful that you aren't contaminated by their sins.

*An unclean person in general had to avoid that which was holy and take steps to return to a state of cleanness. Uncleanness placed a person in a "dangerous" condition under threat of divine retribution, even death (Lev 15:31), if the person approached the sanctuary. Uncleanness could lead to expulsion of the land's inhabitants (Lev 18:25) and its peril lingered upon those who did not undergo purification (Lev 17:16; Num 19:12-13).

The Lord then further confirmed that keeping ourselves free from defilement. Prior to writing this I heard clearly to go on a 10 day fast.

I was sharing this with my spiritual Mom who then directed me to read the first chapter of Daniel;

Daniel 1:8 But Daniel resolved not to defile himself with the royal food and wine, and he asked the chief official for permission not to defile himself this way.

12 "Please test your servants for ten days: Give us nothing but vegetables to eat and water to drink.

13 Then compare our appearance with that of the young men who eat the royal food, and treat your servants in accordance with what you see."

14 So he agreed to this and tested them for ten days.

15 At the end of the ten days they looked healthier and better nourished than any of the young men who ate the royal food.

19 The king talked with them, and he found none equal to Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael and Azariah; so they entered the king's service.

20 In every matter of wisdom and understanding about which the king questioned them, he found them ten times better than all the magicians and enchanters in his whole kingdom.

No defilement!

Ten times better in every manner of wisdom and understanding.

Daniel refused the kings food

*from an online study bible

REMOVE THE DEFILEMENT FROM THE CAMP THE ALARM IS BEING SOUNDED.

THERE IS DEFILEMENT IN THE CAMP IT MUST BE REMOVED FROM YOUR MIDST

FOR GOD IS BRINGING TOGETHER HIS ARMY

HIS GENERALS HAVE BEEN ALREADY ALERTED AND BROUGHT TOGETHER IT'S TIME TO
INSPECT THE TROOPS

"THOSE THAT I HAVE ANOINTED AS GENERALS I WILL TELL AND POINT OUT TO THEM WHERE
THE DEFILEMENT LIES. JUST AS I DID TO JOSHUA I WILL MAKE IT KNOWN

THE QUESTION IS WILL YOU HEED THE GENERAL THAT I SEND NOT JUDGING WITH YOUR
EYES OR YOUR OWN UNDERSTANDING?

I HAVE ANOINTED THEM AND APPOINTED THEM I WILL CONFIRM THEM IF YOU WILL LISTEN.

THE CAMP HAS BEEN DEFILED REMOVE IT FROM YOUR MIDST.

YOU CAN NOT GAIN THE VICTORY WHILE THERE IS SIN WITHIN THE CAMP"

Angel Howard

Fireflaim1@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Destiny Impacted!

Chad Taylor

Anchorage explodes! The youth are intoxicated under the influence of the Holy Ghost, still drunk and on fire Sunday morning as we combined forces with the main adult service at Anchorage Christian Center. Saturday night was a divine appointment with destiny. Destiny Impacted every moving breathing soul! Here is what one young man testified,

"Dude, I went to the last day of Destiny Impact!! (I forgot about it until Sunday man!) IT WAS SO AWESOME.....PRAISE GOD FOR CHAD TAYLOR AND TODD BENTLEY. I saw the miraculous before my eyes and the power of God like in your dreams man.....and I am changed by it too. I will not be the same, I walked away with a new knowledge of God and my victory in Jesus Christ. but the best part is, I have been walking it out, BY CHOICE! praise God." (Mark Stewart).

We started the night with a "tunnel of fire", as a human tunnel of hands and bodies formed a Holy Ghost runway! The children as well as the adults pressed in to be prayed for and go through the "tunnel of fire!" Then the unexpected happened! The Holy Spirit moved on the youth in a unprecedented way. They huddled in groups of four and five for hours laughing and weeping as the Spirit washed over them. One man came addicted to drugs and testified publicly of his deliverance with absolutely NO withdrawals.

Prophetic song began to flow as the Spirit invited the audience into a holy dance, "Could I have this dance? Would you take the chance? Would you dance with Me? Will you let Me set you free? Give you liberty? Could I have this dance?" No one was left in the pew Sunday morning as the youth prayed and released the Spirit of revival to the adults and main congregation. The children line up at the altar to lay hands on the throng of adults desiring a touch from the Lord.

Sunday night exploded with divine healings. One lady born deaf in one ear, began to scream and holler as her ear popped open! Again, the youth were released under the unction of Todd Bentley to pray for the sick and diseased. Another young teen was baffled and could not speak as his left ear that was deaf began to open under the hands of teens praying for him! An older woman with cancer, who not able to stand correctly or more than a few feet unassisted, fell to the floor with cries and sobs and rose up to walk quickly back and forth across the sanctuary! She reported her pain was gone! The doctors had given her very little chance to live. Severe back problems were healed as the youth and Todd Bentley prayed. People moved and jumped after prayer, doing things they were unable to do before. One more testified of God's grace this weekend,

"Saturday night and Sunday night we went into Anchorage to attend a meeting which was really centered around youth but there were a few of us "old" folks there too. My 10 year old son got baptized in the Holy Spirit on Sat. night and sat on the floor in front of the platform for over an hour with his hands raised crying steadily. While we were laying hands on him I was praying that his life would be changed and he would never be the same. I also prayed that he be given the desire to become a preacher. On the way home he told us that he wanted to be like Benny Hinn. My wife, a teacher who has been having some problems with her principal and is in danger of not being retained for next year, was standing up toward the front when the evangelist came and began praying over her. He then said, not knowing anything about her, "Let her continue to teach Lord." Then she went down and stayed down for a long time. He came up to me and prophesied saying that those who I lay hands on and pray over it will be like anointing oil being poured over their heads and running down.

On Sunday night the youth were then told to begin praying for those lined up for their healing. I found my son and told him to stick like glue to the evangelist, to lay hands on everyone he did and ask God for their healing. He stuck like glue the whole evening laying hands on everyone praying for their healing and also got prayed for a couple of times. Toward the end he was sitting on the floor kind of off to the side looking somewhat dazed and I was telling the evangelist what he had said about wanting to be like Benny Hinn. The evangelist went over to him and put his hands on each side of my son's head and prayed, "Lord, bring this boy into the ministry." Over he went, out. Praise God.

During the prayer time I begun working with the kids praying for people. We came to a lady who had one deaf ear, total deafness. I put my hand over her ear and we began praying. Then I prayed, "I bind the spirit of deafness in this ear and rebuke it. Spirit of deafness come out in the Name of Jesus. I loose hearing into this ear in the Name of Jesus." Her ear was opened and she could hear. I was awe struck. My spirit was saying, "Well what do you expect, of course she got her hearing back. Duh!" My flesh was jumping up and down. I have prayed for hurt backs and various other stuff that have been healed but for an ear to open up right under my hand. I'm still awe struck. What a wonderful God we have. I know I didn't have anything to do with it other than pray and that God did it so all honor, praise and glory to Him!!! Still, I can't get over it! Praise be to our God who is our healer!!!! On another lady arthritis pain went away and she said she was feeling good. I also held her ankles which were very swollen and it felt like the swelling went down right as I was holding on and praying. An hour or so later I asked how her ankles were and she said they felt good. Praise be to God again and again and again!!!!"

Yesterday I was dancing, singing and praising all morning. I think I was still slightly drunk on the Holy Spirit when I went to bed. I know I have an anointing for healing and every one also tells me that. I have seen people get up out of wheel chairs, eyes opened and other wonders in meetings so I am not surprised but to actually have it happen under my hands is exciting. I want to shout to the hills what the Lord has done. All praise and honor to our God who made the hills!! (Chris Converse)

Saturday morning we held a training class concerning evangelism and healing. Then we promptly went to the Anchorage Mall and released teams into the crowds! All over the food court you could see Christian youth and adults engaging strangers in deep conversation and prayer. 4 souls were confirmed saved and earnestly prayed for salvation in the Mall! GLORY! It is certainly harvest time! Please pray for us as we launch into another conference May 18th-21st. See more details here: www.consumingfire.com/events.htm

Keep Todd Bentley in your prayers, and consider us a resource to your area in the future, it is our vision to come to certain regions and cities as a team to release and mobilize the church for harvest and revival. Find out more about Todd Bentley at: <http://www.thearc.bc.ca/> And let us all 'press on to the upward call in Christ Jesus...'

**** Footnote:** We have a new message on Real Audio at our Consuming Fire webpage, titled, "A call to Summon: The army of God." You can listen to this message free over you computer at: <http://www.consumingfire.com/audio.htm> Check back later for Destiny Impact Conf. tapes on the audio page as well! Blessings!

Chad Taylor
Email: destiny@televar.com
Web: www.consumingfire.com
LAMENTATIONS 2:19
◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇
Post message at Consuming Fire: consumingfire@onelist.com
Subscribe at: consumingfire-subscribe@onelist.com
URL to this page: <http://www.onelist.com/group/consumingfire>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Destiny

Don Dodd

Destiny is a big word! I am reminded of Joseph. He was called when he was a teenager to rule over his brothers. He had quite a journey on the way to his destiny. However, he always worked in his calling to rule. He ruled in Pontiper's house. He led in prison and he ruled in Egypt. He did not fulfill his destiny in any of the places, but he was being trained into his destiny.

The Lord took Paul to the wilderness for some 17 years to prepare him for his destiny. The Father trained Jesus for 30 years for three years of ministry. Waiting for our destiny may be painful and we may get impatient, but we must be trained, equipped and experienced before the Lord can trust us with His mighty anointing.

There is an anointing that goes with our calling, like Joseph had in Egypt. There is a greater anointing that comes when our destiny is reached. There is no shortcut to maturity. It comes with information and formation. Destiny is the activation of the sum total of who the Lord created us to be. Few reach their full destiny. Many only work in their callings.

The young lions of the Lord are anxious and so they should be. The old lions of the Lord are more patient and able to wait on the Lord. God will use both in the end times. Just as Moses commanded from the mountain and Joshua fought in the valley, so shall it be in these last days. There are many visions and many prophecies, but there is only one mandate from the Lord.

In the fullness of time the Lord will move with an anointing far beyond what we see today. Just as the Lamb of God went to the River Jordan, so must the Lion of the Tribe of Judah. What the Son of God did from the river to the Cross of Calvary the Son of Man and his Body must do. God always establishes with two witnesses. The Son of God (Lamb) and the Son of Man (the Lion) are the witnesses.

The Lamb had an individual body, the Lion a corporate body (the church). The Lamb had anointing without measure. In the fullness of time, the Lord will anoint His Body without measure. They too will work the greater miracles and will operate in their anointing without measure. THIS IS OUR DESTINY!!

Alaska is very important to the Lord for endtimes. There have been many prophecies spoken. Chuck Pierce spoke this. Alaska will be like a city of refuge. There will be multitudes from all over the earth come to this land for rest, refreshing, training and equipping. From here they will be sent back out to reap the final harvest of this earth. We, indeed, have a destiny. We must, come into a place of respect and unity without loss of identity with one another. As we join hands we will become stronger and stronger.

May the Lord richly bless you!!

By Pastor Don Dodd
Freedom in Christ Church,
North Pole, Alaska
E-mail Address apostle@ficministries.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Desperate For The Cup

Clyde Flanagan

TIME TO BECOME DESPERATE FOR THE CUP

September 19, 2000

I saw the Lord sitting on His throne. There were many in crowns sitting on smaller thrones around Him. There was a basin of clear water sitting before him.

He took what looked like a cup and dipped it in the basin, filling the cup. He then said,

"Once again it is time to see." And He gave the cup to an Angel standing to His left.

The angel went down to the earth and entered a church. One by one the angel went to individuals, men and women, leaders and followers, and offered the cup of water asking a single question, "Do you want this?"

FROM 40 YEARS AGO

It was at this point that I noticed the clothing of the individuals. I noticed that their clothing was what was worn about 40 years ago. It was then that I knew in the spirit that I had been taken back in time to 40 years ago.

Each person answered that they did indeed want the cup that was offered. When they answered that they did want it the angel said, "It will cost you \$10,000 dollars."

The price wasn't the same for each person. The angel seemed to know what amounted to everything the individual owned and then used this amount.

ONLY IF YOU WILL GIVE IT TO ME

Once the price was attached to the cup-- each person studied the cup in a way they had not when it was first offered. Each then gave their apology with things like, "Well, I'd like to have it, but no glass of water is worth all that. If you are willing to give it to me I'd like to have it, but not if it is going to cost me anything.

BACK TO THE PRESENT TIME

At this I was back in the presence of the Lord. The scene was again being played out with the Lord dipping a cup in a basin before him. I suddenly knew in the spirit that I was not in a past time, at this point, but in the present.

THIS TIME, EXPLAIN THE MEANING

This time, after giving the angel the cup the Lord spoke to the angel and said, "This time, before I send you to my Church, explain the meaning."

At this the angel spoke to me and said, "Son of man, every generation of the Church has been offered this cup. With the exception of the 1st generation, none has been willing to pay the price. They see it as a dessert after a meal that they would like to have, but don't really need-- if the cost is too high."

THOSE WHO WOULD RECEIVE THE CUP--AND ITS BLESSINGS

At once I remembered the scripture about the pearl of great price, and the treasure found in a field. Then the angel spoke again and said,

"Behold the ones that will receive the cup and the blessing it brings..."

At this I saw men and women crawling out of a desert parched and panting. When the angel offered the cup to each they began to beg and plead for it. When the angel gave each the price, regardless of what it was, they each answered the same, "YES, ANY PRICE, I MUST HAVE IT!!!"

TOO DESPERATE TO CARE ABOUT THE COST

All at once the event of every desperate person who met Jesus in the Bible was passed before me as if all-at-once. The woman who grabbed the hem of his garment, the man whose daughter was on the verge of death. The lame, the blind, and the dumb. All too desperate to care about the cost.

Then I was back before the Lord. "Go now," he said. And the angel once again departed to the earth and His Church. At once I thought of my own heart as I beheld the cup. I began to repent that my heart was not desperate for it when I first saw it. Make us desperate Lord! I want to be ready. I want to be desperate. Church...it's time to be desperate.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Desolate Generations

Todd Bentley

The Restoration of desolate Generations

By Todd Bentley

For over a month now in several meetings where I have been ministering the Holy Spirit has been speaking to be about Spiritual heritage, roots and Christianity's Generational line. In many places that I have preached I have been led to call out individuals in the crowd who know that they have in there family line great preachers and revivalists, miracle workers, and missionaries, then prophesy over them that what God did with there forefathers and their labors of love they would reap and that they had rights to call on the anointing that was deposited in there family tree. On one such occasion I called out a man and said that in his family line there were ties to Aimee Semple McPherson. He later reported to me that as he was preparing to come to the meeting that night, the Holy Ghost had him take off of his shelf the port folio of his Great Grandfather who was anointed and ordained through Aimee's ministry and bring it to the meeting for me to see. God is going to cause us as a generation to reap in another mans labors a field in which we never sowed.

The bible also declares in {Heb 11:13} that many died not yet receiving the promise. God will visit a generation with the blessing and anointing and purpose he had in the life of those gone on before us. I know it is our time to walk in the mantles of our fathers. Like the word declared to zerrubbbabel, {zech 4:9} The hands of Zerrubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, his hands shall finish it. So much of what God began and the foundations of what was begun in the last 150 years were not finished. Many did not yet receive the promise, fullness of what God was doing in their lives. The plumb line is in our hands to rebuild what was laid and see it come to completion in our time. Is God finished with the ministries and anointing of those who are gone on before us. Lake, Wigglesworth, Spurgeon, Kuhlman, Livingston, McPherson, booth and on and on the roots of the Charismatic church. Elijah was gone and his mantle remained resting on Elisha and re-visiting John the Baptist in Luke ch 1 The wells of Abraham remained for Isaac to re-dig. The blessing of the Lord is always passed in death. That's why at the end of Jacobs days he released the blessing and died worshipping God on his staff. Elisha remained with Elijah till he was taken and the ministry of Christ in us was released in the death and resurrection of Jesus.

The Coming Anointing of Restoration

Isa 61: 4 declares: And they shall build the old waste places, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations. There is coming a generation that walks in such a anointing that they will have the manifestation of what became desolate and void in the generations before us. God will give a Generation the ministries and mantles of our fathers. Its time to build the revival miracle healing anointing of old that shook nations and declares that the Glory of the later house shall be greater than the former. I want to repair the foundations again of what God began in the lives of so many. It is our godly heritage to contend for the fruit and labors of what was sown and begin to ask God to let us carry on with that of which he purposed with our fathers. God always passes the baton. Whether that is Moses and Joshua or John Lake and us!!!!

The Third day Church

We have entered into the third day. a day is as a thousand years to the Lord and we are in the third millennium, resurrection power and miracles and healing. The manifestation of the end time anointing shall be compared to the

Sons of fresh oil in Zech 4 and Rev 11. The day and the hour that we are walking in as a church is compared to acts {4:33} And with Great Power gave the Apostles witness of the resurrection of the Lord Jesus: and great grace was upon them all. In verse 34 we see great resources and provision.” Neither was there any among them that lacked: for as many as were possessors of lands or houses sold them, and brought the prices of the things sold, 35: And laid them down at the apostles” feet: and distribution was made unto every man according as he had need.

The first manifestation of the anointing is always power. We will walk in the revelation of the spirit and power of Moses and Elijah and not just heal the sick but speak as often as we desire creative miracles and signs in the heavens and earth { Rev 11:6} When the Holy ghost had the answer to the impossibility of Zerubbabels dilemma to the lack of fiancés and Volunteers to help him restore the temple of Solomon and finish what God had called him to, the Holy Ghost revealed the answer. { Zech 4:6} Its not by power nor by might but by my Spirit {anointing} says the Lord. The power of God is what we need and when we step into a fresh anointing we will see all the provision and resources we need for Gods work. David declares in {Ps 112} that many will volunteer in the day of his power. When you walk in power it will release the wealth of the wicked. We are coming into such a visitation of Glory that we will have the release of Gold for harvest and missions. {Isa 60 }

Favor and provision

God is going to bring us back into such favor that the lost will begin to highly esteem us again and the fear of the Lord will fall on every soul. In the book of Acts the power brought favor and esteem to the disciples from the common people of the day. When we as a church begin to truly function again in the Great commission {Matt 10} Preach the gospel and Heal the sick the world will truly know that we have the words of life. In Aimee Semple McPherson’s day and ministry she walked in such fresh Oil that she had favor and Great provision released into her ministry even from the “mafia” The wealth of the Sinner is stored up for the just.

The first thing you see in Esther chapters 1 and 2 when the new Queen is chosen to rule and reign next to the king. You see that Esther obtained favor and was given an allowance and a room in the kings Palace. What happened? She bathed in the oil and Presence of his spirit, then Power, favor and Great Provision was released.

Church Contend with God every day of your life for a new anointing and never be satisfied with what you have. The Spirit was resting on Jesus without measure and the Apostle Paul prayed we would be filled with the fullness of God, There is a new level of anointing coming on you in Jesus name. More Lord More!!

Evangelist Todd Bentley

Fresh Fire Ministries For info visit <http://www.thearc.bc.ca> Visit Our Online Book Store for Our New CD and other revival resources

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Dig Up The Wells

Lesley Murphy

I submit this for your testing and discernment....

April 17, 2000

I was at Toronto Airport Christian Fellowship on Sunday morning and during the worship service I had a vision of two men digging a well in the ground. When the well was beginning to get deep, the men stopped digging and began to fill it back up with the dirt!

Over the past few days I have heard the term "and the rains came" or "when the rains came" and it has sparked an awareness within me. As I would think about this term I would see the wells being filled back up with dirt and wonder what would happen when the rains came? The wells wouldn't receive for being filled with the dirt.

The rains are good if received in a properly prepared soil... the soil would soak up the rains and cause the dead seeds to come to life, grow, produce fruit. If the soil is hard and dry, the rains will only run off the soil, causing havoc and destruction, going where they weren't intended to go in the first place. The rains are suppose to be able to soak into the ground. If the ground doesn't receive the rains, then the rain will go elsewhere, looking for the prepared soil. It doesn't even have to be "fertile"... it can be barren (or even be perceived as barren), as long as it's prepared, because the life is in the water, not the soil. Remember, the seeds will lie dormant in the dry, thirsty land and will never come to life until the water reaches them.

"My people have committed two sins: they have forsaken me, the spring of living water, and have dug their own cisterns, broken cisterns that cannot hold water." (Jeremiah 2:13)

""Woe to you, teachers of the law and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You shut the kingdom of heaven in men's faces. You yourselves do not enter, nor will you let those enter who are trying to." (Matthew 23:13)

I feel the Lord is telling us to dig up the cisterns again, and leave them exposed... expose our innermost being to the availability of the rains that are coming. Don't allow men to fill up your well with the dirt of tradition or the ways of the world or the ways of the church. Wait expectantly for the rains. They are coming. And don't be one who would dare to fill up the exposed, expecting cisterns with the dirt of your opinion or the sway of others' opinions. Don't be one who doesn't dare to enter in, or don't want to enter in and keep others back, too. Don't be a taskmaster, keeping God's people in bondage. Dig up the wells again. Keep yourself open to the rains, the coming rains.

"Dig in, My people, dig in! The rains surely are coming, and they will come in an abundance. If you are prepared and waiting for this coming rain, then you will reap a harvest a hundred-fold. If you are not ready, then you will be likened to the five foolish virgins with lamps unprepared. You must stay ready for me. I will not come in the way that

You supposed I would come to you, but I will surely come. Though the vision tarry, wait for it, for it will surely come. I am calling you to wait, wait, wait. And while you are waiting, dig up the wells that you have allowed to be filled. Dig up these wells with joy and anticipation. Encourage one another to keep digging and if you think the well is deep enough, I say to you, keep digging. There will never be a well deep enough to receive all that I long to pour out upon my people. The rains that are coming will be mingled with the tears of the intercessors. Will I find you waiting for the bitter-sweet rains? Will I find you hoping and in anticipation? Are you waiting for me to fill up your wells with my living water? Then look at where you are at and see if there is room to receive the coming rains.

Some of you have allowed the enemy to fill your wells with discouragement and hopelessness. Some of you have allowed your "friends" to fill your wells with aggressiveness against authority. Some of you have covered your wells with hard, impenetrable walls. Now is the time to dig out and break down. Now is the time to root up and root out. Now is the time to allow me to cleans you and purge you, readying you for the coming rains.

If you are willing to be faithful where you are, then I am willing to meet you there. I have an abundance that I am ready to pour out. I AM the abundance! All you need to do is wait for me with an expectant heart. I am not late in answering you. I am not late in coming. I am not short in my reach. I am a keeping God. I am a watchful God. I am more than willing to pour out, but it MY time. Your place is where you are for now. Your time is to wait for me with hearts ready. Ready yourself with a hope and an anticipation and with words of shouts of encouragement to those on your left and on your right. Stand fast with your neighbors. Stand shoulder to shoulder and dig with an enthusiasm that runs as deep as the rains that will come."

Humbly submitted

Compassion seeks to understand while pride seeks to win.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Divine Illumination

Bobby Conner

Divine Illumination or Demonic Darkness
Bobby Conner

<http://bobbyconner.org/NABA8.HTM>

May, 2000 The command is clear - God is calling us to walk in the “light”! I John 1:5-7 Declares - “This is the message which we have heard from Him and declare to you, that God is light and in Him is no darkness at all. If we say that we have fellowship with Him, and walk in darkness, we lie and do not practice the truth. But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses us from all sin”.

This passage clearly declares that in God there is no darkness at all. Absolutely no mixture whatsoever! If we are to maintain true unbroken fellowship with Christ we must seek to walk in obedience to the Word of God.

As we come to the end of the age we are beholding both true and false signs increasing. The question arises how can we discern the difference between what is genuine, flowing forth from the Spirit of God, and what is counterfeit? The deepest desire of our heart should be to walk in authentic indisputable undeniable anointing. None of us would ever set out to be deceived, or misled. In order to assure that we have not drifted off course, our steps must be ordered by the Word of God. The only way to safe guard against being led astray is to yield our will and commit our walk to the Scriptures. (See Psalm 119:130). It is time to hear and heed the warning spoken by the Hosea the Prophet saying, “ My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. ...” It is time each of us get to know God!

May this be the continuing cry of our heart - “ Thy Word have I hidden in my heart that I would not sin against God”.

LIVE IN THE LIGHT

As we walk in the light, generated by the Word of God, there is safety. (Psalm 119:105). It is not enough to be one that hears the Word of God; to avoid serious deception each of us must be a doer of the Word. (See James 1:22). We must keep our focus on the Lord and on His Word. (See Isaiah 26:3). Only as we stay focused on the Lord will we be able to walk in true abiding peace, during these changing times. We are instructed to live every day, with goal aim and purpose, especially during these end times. (See Ephesians. 5:14-18).

The Body of Christ cannot afford to shun nor deny the manifestation of signs and wonders. Most certainly the Scriptures confirm that signs and wonders should accompany the ministry of the Holy Spirit. (See Mark 16:16-20). It is a fact we are to operate in mighty signs and wonders in our Fellowships and ministry meetings. However we would do well, to exercise some caution. Having freedom, does not mean we simply allow any and everything to take place in our meeting. We would be extremely unwise to disregard the numerous warnings from the Lord Jesus, as well as His apostles pertaining to these last deceptive days. They warned us that deception, false signs, and lying wonders would be raging. (See Matt. 24:24, and 2 Th. 2:9, Rev. 13:13). To deny and downplay their warnings would be an act of spiritual blindness and extreme presumption.

It is imperative that we get back to the Bible, permitting the Word of God to set the course, for the activity in our meetings. Anyone that is associated with me, and is aware of my ministry, understands that I am not opposed to the moving of the Spirit of God. But we need to be very sure; that it is the Holy Spirit and not some counterfeit, attempting to divert the focus of the people away from the Lord Jesus. The Holy Spirit will always point to Christ. (See John 16:14). One way to detect a counterfeit spirit, is that it attempts to divert the direction away from what the Holy Spirit is doing, causing attention to be focused on someone or something other than Christ Jesus.

I would like to say very confidently that we should not allow anything to take place in our meeting unless we could find it recorded in the Bible. However this seems to be contrary to what the Scripture declare. The Bible does not teach that everything we do must be recorded in the Scripture. However it would be a mistake thinking something is not of God just because we don’t see it recorded in the Scripture. Not every thing Jesus did is recorded. John

20:30-31 - And truly Jesus did many other signs in the presence of His disciples, which are not written in this book; but these are written that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and that believing you may have life in His name.

Nevertheless be very sure of this the Holy Spirit will never do something that is contrary to the Word of God. The Spirit of Truth will not act in a contradictory manner conflicting with the Word of God.

Never let something go unquestioned that is in conflict with the revealed Word of God.

THE DYNAMICS OF DECEPTION

What is so frightening and disturbing concerning deception is that, when a person is deceived, he or she does not discern nor have any idea that they are deceived. Spiritual deception is one of the most harmful forms of bondage. The individual, thinking his commitment is to God, in fact zealously devotes themselves to a distortion. Resulting in his faith being falsely placed causing that person to believe a lie. History records how entire Nations, as well as individuals have been operating under the control of a deceptive evil religious spirit. Thus they are responsible for committing terrible atrocities. In many cases these acts of brutality and outrageous horrors have been carried out in the name of religion.

DARK LIGHT

Jesus declares in Matthew 6:22-23 - "The lamp of the body is the eye. If therefore your eye is good, your whole body will be full of light. "But if your eye is bad, your whole body will be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in you is darkness, how great is that darkness! (NKJ)

Give close attention to this statement. . . . “If the light that is in you is darkness, how deep and dense is that darkness”!

This is the deepest form of deception, when one has taken the Scriptures and twisted, contorted and distorted them to give license to their perverted desire. Hear this warning again from the lips of our Lord “But if your eye is clouded with evil thoughts and desires, you are in deep spiritual darkness. And oh, how deep that darkness can be”!

DEEPER DARKNESS

The depths of present-day human depravity are too vile for any word in our language to describe. What we are seeing is not ordinary moral corruption, but evil doubled-distilled and compounded into weird, uncanny, and demonic combinations and concoctions of wickedness never heard of a generation ago. Truly we are observing the inventions of evil depraved minds devoid of the grace of God. Paul warned of these days in Romans 1:21 when he stated “ because, although they knew God, they did not glorify Him as God, nor were thankful, but became futile in their thoughts, and their foolish hearts were darkened.

THOSE WALKING IN WICKEDNESS LOVE DARKNESS

Christ Jesus states - "And this is the condemnation, that the light has come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil. "For everyone practicing evil hates the light and does not come to the light, lest his deeds should be exposed. “But he who does the truth comes to the light, that his deeds may be clearly seen, that they have been done in God."

Then Jesus spoke to them again, saying, "I am the light of the world. He who follows Me shall not walk in darkness, but have the light of life."

Paul encourages us to follow Jesus stating “Therefore be imitators of God as dear children. And walk in love, as Christ also has loved us and given Himself for us, an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweet- smelling aroma. But fornication and all uncleanness or covetousness, let it not even be named among you, as is fitting for saints; neither filthiness, nor foolish talking, nor coarse jesting, which are not fitting, but rather giving of thanks. For this you know, that no fornicator, unclean person, nor covetous man, who is an idolater, has any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and God. Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of these things the wrath of God comes upon the sons of disobedience. Therefore do not be partakers with them. For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as children of light (for the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness, righteousness, and truth), finding out what is acceptable to the Lord. And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather

expose them. For it is shameful even to speak of those things which are done by them in secret. But all things that are exposed are made manifest by the light, for whatever makes manifest is light. Therefore He says: "Awake, you who sleep, arise from the dead, and Christ will give you light." See then that you walk circumspectly, not as fools but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Therefore do not be unwise, but understand what the will of the Lord is.

LET YOUR LIGHT SHINE

It is time to let our light shine in this dark world. Paul writes in Romans 13:12-13 “The night is far spent, the day is at hand. Therefore let us cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armor of light.

Let us walk properly, as in the day, not in revelry and drunkenness, not in lewdness and lust, not in strife and envy”.

God’s Word states “For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as children of light. But you, brethren, are not in darkness, so that this Day should overtake you as a thief. You are all sons of light and sons of the day. We are not of the night nor of darkness. You are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, His own special people, that you may proclaim the praises of Him who called you out of darkness into His marvelous light.

God is demanding that we live in the light. “Again, a new commandment I write to you, which thing is true in Him and in you, because the darkness is passing away, and the true light is already shining. He, who says he is in the light, and hates his brother, is in darkness until now. He who loves his brother abides in the light, and there is no cause for stumbling in him. But he who hates his brother is in darkness and walks in darkness, and does not know where he is going, because the darkness has blinded his eyes”.

May God grant to each of us the grace to order our steps by the light of His Word.

“And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them”. Ephesians 5:11

Bobby Conner
P.O. Box 1028
Moravian Falls, NC 28654

Copyright (c) 2000 Bobby Conner Ministry. All rights reserved. For forwarding do not change, or add to, or delete anything. Complete copyright must be included with every article. <http://www.BobbyConner.Org/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Discerning the Prophetic

Nita Botzenmayer

In the 'mainline' church environment where I minister, the gifts of the spirit and the five-fold ministry are just beginning to be recognized as something for now, instead of something that happened historically in the Bible. The prophetic voice is being heard, and along with it, satan has reared his ugly head and brought in false prophetic voices to deceive. Some have already fallen into deception. Few know how to tell the difference between the false and the true.

To help teach the truth and expose the lies of the enemy, I sought the Lord for some basics. The mindset of many is still to depend on the pastor for teaching and application from the Word, and many simply don't have time to study in depth. Yet they need the protection of God from deception.

So I believe the Lord provided me with this brief "starter kit" on learning to accurately discern the true word of prophecy and the prophet. Perhaps it will be helpful to you to share with others "new" to the prophetic. There will be much to add, I'm sure, but we have to start somewhere!

Nita

DISCERNING THE PROPHETIC

In these days of increased prophetic activity, it is critically important that we be able to discern the true from the false; else we shall be deceived and misled. Many of us have received sound instruction regarding the prophetic, but to many it is a new subject. I asked the Lord for some good 'bottom line' guidelines for discernment - things that can be quickly read and applied in our lives.

Jesus said:

Matt 24:24 For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. (KJV)

The "if" in this passage is the Greek conditional, which is better translated "since". That means it is possible for us to be deceived! But God's guidelines in His Word, the inner witness of the Holy Spirit (John 16:13) and the gift of discernment from the Holy Spirit (1 Cor. 12:10), provide us with tools to accurate discernment.

Here are 4 "quick" guidelines from the Word to help in discerning the prophetic.

YOU SHALL KNOW THEM BY THEIR FRUIT

First are the words of Jesus:

Matt 7:15-16 Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? (KJV)

Notice it is the Fruit, not the Gift, that gives discernment, for the Gifts are without repentance (Rom 11:29). The fruit of the Spirit must be evident in the life of the prophet. Primary fruit - can you feel the love of God from this person and their words? (This does not mean sinless perfection!)

BEWARE OF LABELS

There are congregations which try to recognize the gifts of their individual members and give them titles, such as "evangelist, prophet, etc.". This can be positive, as it recognizes each person as a valuable member of the Body of Christ, and encourages them to walk in their gifts and callings. However, there is a down side.

Mistakes can be made. Pride can enter in. Jealousy and strife can result, which opens the door to every evil work (James 3:16). We are to desire the higher gifts, but not be jealous of someone else who receives them. We can all prophesy (1 Cor. 14:31), but all are not prophets.

Jesus set the example of humility. The majority of the time, he called himself "the Son of Man". He refers to himself as a prophet (in small caps) only twice: (1) see Matt 13:57, Mark 6:4, Luke 4:24, and John 4:44, and (2) Luke 13:33.

The strongest warning about labels is in Revelation 2:20-23:

20 Nevertheless, I have this against you: You tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls herself a prophetess. By her teaching she misleads my servants into sexual immorality and the eating of food sacrificed to idols.

21 I have given her time to repent of her immorality, but she is unwilling.

22 So I will cast her on a bed of suffering, and I will make those who commit adultery with her suffer intensely, unless they repent of her ways.

23 I will strike her children dead. Then all the churches will know that I am he who searches hearts and minds, and I will repay each of you according to your deeds. (NIV)

The Strong's concordance reveals the underlying meaning that this false prophet causes God's servants to stray from the truth, to get off the path.

Jezebel is a witchcraft spirit, and its prophetic insight is NOT from God. The word of knowledge, which may be true, comes from the same source as tarot card readers, palm readers, etc. - from familiar spirits (demons). Note: not all false prophets are women. This passage reveals the spirit in operation behind this particular kind of false prophet.

If you are called to walk in the office of prophet, God himself will establish you. Others will recognize the gift and authority from the Lord. Giving yourself a title, even if it's true, will not do what only God can do.

A PROPHET SUBMITS TO AUTHORITY

Prophets are willing to submit to the authority over them, and to submit their words to other prophets for discernment. Other prophetic voices will confirm a word as being from the Lord, and/or add interpretation and application to it, thereby making it more edifying for the Body, which is the purpose of the prophetic.

1 Cor 14:32 And the spirits of the prophets are subject to the prophets. (KJV)

Anyone who resists submitting to other prophetic voices, or who resists, disdains, or defies authority is not a true prophet of God.

A PROPHET IS AN INTERCESSOR AND PERSON OF PRAYER

A prophetic person will spend much time in prayer. It is key to hearing and recognizing the voice of the Lord. This is another fruit to be examined in the life of a person operating in the prophetic.

EVERY biblical prophet was an intercessor. The scripture below bears witness to this conclusion, as does a quick study of the prophets in the Old Testament, beginning with Abraham.

[Jer 27:18] But if they be prophets, and if the word of the Lord be with them, let them now make intercession to the Lord of hosts that the vessels which are left in the house of the Lord, and in the house of the king of Judah, and at

Jerusalem, go not to Babylon.]

This is an important characteristic of the true prophetic ministry - another fruit. This is so important to God. For those just beginning to experience giving prophetic words, this is NOT A GAME! It is an awesome responsibility to give the Word of the Lord.

The power of life and death is in the tongue, especially of a prophetic word. For words of correction, there is a BIG difference between the Conviction of the Lord, and the condemnation of the enemy.

Intercession produces the right heart toward others - God's heart. It eliminates judgment and condemnation. It produces compassion for others. It helps keep the Lord's word pure and untainted by the flesh. It helps the prophet to stay humble and prevents him from falling into pride.

Even though Jesus is seated at the right hand of the Father, highly exalted above everything, he also is still humbling himself and "ever lives to make intercession for us" (Hebrews 7:25).

There are those called to intercession who are not prophets, but all prophets bear some intercessory burden.

God does not want us to be led astray - He gives us standards in His Word to help our discernment. These are a start. The Word says we are to test the spirits to see if they be of God, and hold fast to that which is good. (I Thess 5:19-21 & I Jn 4:1)

If you are just realizing you have a prophetic call, this is also a challenge to "examine yourself before the Lord" and ask Him to help you "do it right".

The following principles are additional guidelines for discerning the true prophetic word.

AGREEMENT WITH GOD'S WORD

The Number One guideline in discerning a prophetic word: it will agree with God's recorded Word. God will never prophesy something that opposes His Word.

KNOW YOUR SCRIPTURE

Throughout these guidelines, you see the importance of knowing the Word of God. If you have questions about a word given, search the scriptures for confirmation. Use your knowledge of scripture to "test" the word for accuracy.

You cannot know too much scripture. You cannot study God's Word too much. Remember, Satan used scripture to tempt Jesus in the wilderness, but Jesus knew the "whole counsel of God", and defeated him with scripture (Matthew 4:1-11)!

The trick Satan used was to take a partial scripture and misapply it. It is important to know the "big picture" of scripture, so you won't be tripped up by one scripture taken out of context.

THE INNER WITNESS OF THE SPIRIT

With individual prophecies, determining if a word is accurate and "right on" may be more difficult, unless there is some obvious discrepancy with scripture. Some individual prophetic words are very specific and directional. Some are general and vague, and the interpretation and application may not be evident.

These directional words are potentially life-changing, very important to you and to God. So how do you tell if the word is right?

An accurate individual prophetic word given to you will give an "Inner Witness" by the Holy Spirit within. It will be a

confirmation of something you already know in your spirit, even if you have not verbalized it yourself.

As another has said, if it is from the Lord, His Presence will accompany the words. You may even feel His manifest presence in the natural.

If you don't have an inner witness, but think it MAY be from the Lord, and it lines up with scripture, what do you do? Sometimes, the only way to tell is to "put the word on the shelf", pray, and wait for the Lord to reveal it to you.

If the word causes confusion or distress of spirit, it is not from the Lord, as God is not a God of confusion. A word of correction, even if painful, will bear witness to the Spirit within, and your conviction and repentance will bring restoration and healing from the Lord. Do not confuse "Confusion" with the pain of facing the correction brought by the Lord to help you, and miss the word you need.

DON'T GO ON APPEARANCES

The appearance, gender, age, or other outward appearance of the person giving the word is not grounds to receive or reject it. You must weigh the word, not judge the giver of the word.

Speaking of John the Baptist, who wore rough clothing, ate a weird diet, and lived in the wilderness (strange appearance!):

Matt 11:7-11 As John's disciples were leaving, Jesus began to speak to the crowd about John: "What did you go out into the desert to see? A reed swayed by the wind? If not, what did you go out to see? A man dressed in fine clothes? No, those who wear fine clothes are in kings' palaces. Then what did you go out to see? A prophet? Yes, I tell you, and more than a prophet. This is the one about whom it is written: "'I will send my messenger ahead of you, who will prepare your way before you.' I tell you the truth: Among those born of women there has not risen anyone greater than John the Baptist; yet he who is least in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he. (NIV)

From this scripture, we see that odd appearances cannot be a reason to receive or not receive a word from the Lord. Speaking of odd appearances, can you imagine what Jonah looked like to the Ninevites after spending 3 days in that whale?

It is also important to note that "he who is least in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he (John the Baptist)." This means God can use "baby" Christians as well as mature Christians, children, youth, old people, and everyone in between to speak His words of prophecy.

He requires obedience, not a certain appearance or age. I have had prophetic words given to me by children. I almost missed the word of the Lord because I looked at their youth instead of weighing the word given.

IS THIS WORD PROPHESYING TO MY FLESH?

Remember Satan used scripture to tempt Jesus. He will use it against you, too, if he can. If the word lines up with scripture, and sounds good, there is yet another question to ask: Is this word appealing to my flesh?

Example: A man I know had a word given to him promising a large financial blessing, which was supposed to occur within a certain period of time. He received this word joyfully, as it seemed scriptural, and he needed money at the time.

When this word did not come to pass by the appointed time, he became bitter toward God, until the Lord revealed to him that the word spoke only to his fleshly desires. It encouraged him to have faith in money and not in God.

This example does not mean God does not want to bless us financially. It just illustrates how the fleshly desire of greed was spoken to in that word, which caused the receiver to get out of focus with the Lord, and even get angry and bitter toward Him. It shows the subtlety the enemy will use to cause us to go astray.

Scripture says the flesh wars against the spirit (Romans 7:23). A word that appeals to the flesh should automatically

be suspect, and carefully examined.

PRAYER

There is no substitute for prayer. The Lord does not play favorites. He speaks to each one of us. He is not insulted when you have questions. In fact, He delights that you ask Him FIRST! As part of your "test" of the words, it is good to submit them to the Lord in prayer.

WISDOM

Ask the Lord for His wisdom in how to receive, interpret or apply the word given to you, or if you are to receive the word at all.

James 1:5 If any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously to all without finding fault, and it will be given to him. (NIV)

THERE IS ALWAYS A CHANCE FOR ERROR

In the Old Testament, a prophet was to be 100% accurate. If one word he spoke was not right, he was declared a false prophet. Thankfully, we are under the law of grace.

We are all human beings, subject to error. We are not sinless perfection. No matter how long we have been used of the Lord to prophesy, we may still "not hear right" occasionally. Our lives may be above reproach, and we still might "miss it".

Every word should be tested, regardless of the reputation of the prophetic voice giving it. A true prophet will not be insulted, he/she will rejoice that you are obeying the command in scripture to do so.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Divination

Priscilla Van Sutphin

Divination - qasam (7080 Strong's - Hebrew) appears 31 times in biblical Hebrew. Divination was a parallel pagan practice to prophesying...in other words a counterfeit. Qasam is a seeking after the will of the gods, in an effort to learn about the future especially their action or "divine" blessing on some future event. (Joshua 13:22)

It is evident that diviners conversed with demons. (1 Cor.10:20) We can see this in modern times in Wicca, Satanism, and Hinduism (not exclusively, but these are the best examples. Hindus will chant the name of a demon "deity" over and over till it comes and takes over them...and they writhe on the floor....they do this to gain "power" from these whom they see as "gods". When Jesus said...."do not pray as the heathen do"...repetitious prayers...I think this is partly what He meant.

(1 Corinthians 10:20 - "But I say that the things which the Gentiles sacrifice they sacrifice to demons and not to God, and I do not want you to have fellowship with demons ."

This is the reason we are asked to not eat food sacrificed to idols...as it is cursed...and can bring severe consequence to us....causing us to be tormented. Do not eat food sacrificed to idols...ie BUDDHA...if you see a buddha in the restaurant...chances are the food there might be sacrificed to him....and in Hindu restaurants...the same. It is one of the few things new Christians in the new testament were cautioned against even though they were exempt from circumcision....so it must have been important to God.

The practice of divination may involve the offering of sacrifices to the deity on an altar as in Numbers 23:1+. It may also involve the use of a hole in the ground, through which the diviner spoke to the spirits of the dead (1 Samuel 28:8). At other times a diviner would shake arrow, stones, consult with household idols, or study the livers of dead animals. (as the witch in "Robin hood Prince of Thieves") [Ezekiel 21:21 - augury] Divination was one of man's attempts to know and CONTROL the world around him and people, or the future, apart from the true God. It was the opposite of true prophecy, which is essentially submission to God's sovereignty. (Deut. 18:14) The tribe of Dan in Judges 18 and 19 is a good example of people wanting to have their own way apart from God...worshipping idols...the works of their own hands...and for this Dan was blotted from the list of the twelve tribes of Israel....and the tribe of Joseph's son took that tribes place as we see in the new testament list in Revelation. Divination is used of Balaam in Numbers 22, and once his own resolve to make money was replaced with submission, God sent him on his way. There are many today who need to resolve to not practice their gifts for money... In the NEW TESTAMENT the Greek word for divination is puthon (4436 Strong's), which in English is python ! In Greek mythology puthon was the name of the Pythian serpent of dragon, dwelling in Pytho, at the foot of Mt Parnassus, guarding the oracle of Delphi, and slain by apollo. Thence the name was transferred to Apollo himself. Later the word was given to diviners or soothsayers. since Demons are the agents inspiring idolatry, (1 Corinthians 10:20), the young woman in Acts 16 was possessed by a demon instigating the cult of Apollo, and thus had a spirit of divination.

The following is from Zondervan's Bible Encyclopedia on Divination.... "Divination is related to MAGIC, but is distinct from it mainly in that the latter attempts to produce certain effects, while the former seeks knowledge. Nevertheless practitioners of one also might engage in the other. (like Houdini)

Methods a) Chresmology - Prognostication by seers and through oracles may be divination to the extent that information is sought out. Prophets were formerly called seers, and were sought to ascertain God's will. [1 Samuel 9:9] Seers like prophets could be false, and Micah 3:7 links them with diviners, to whom God refuses to answer. Oracles were messages from a deity. The word also signified the person or place who transmitted them. (Ouija boards would be this)

b) Oneiromancy Dreams were thought to convey divine messages. these frequently needed interpretation([ie

Joseph, and Daniel] . In the false interpretation, one would sleep in a temple (incubation) hoping for a dream from the resident deity. The god of healing, Asclepius, was thought especially communicative in this regard. Aelius Aristedes, a hypochondriac orator, has related in his "Sacred Discourses" how Asclepius instructed him regarding treatment.

Edgar Cayce would be a modern day example of such a person... He was appeared to by a beautiful woman (satan disguises himself as an angel of light- and in this case the woman I believe was a spirit of divination) as a child and instantly...he became able to remember things on the pages of books he was studying when before he had much difficulty in learning. Then as an adult, would lay on a couch...fall into a trance....after praying for a sick person...and he would say "WE are going down the street. WE are going up to the house. WE see the liver is diseased." The extras...were demons...he was moving in divination. And anyone who received healing from him received a spirit of divination and familiar spirits most probably even thought they were miraculously healed....He is a good example of what we will see in FALSE signs and wonders in the days ahead of us.

c) Astrology was an ancient means which gained popularity in the Hellenic period. On the assumption that stars and planets were in harmony with earth and mankind, the character and fate of an individual, or even a whole nation, were determined through a horoscope based on the signs of the Zodiac. Reading horoscopes [I call them horriblescopes due to the spirits that come with practicing this] or having anything to do with astrology and psychics is forbidden in Mosaic law.

Isaiah 47:13 NKJ says: "You are wearied in your multitude of your counsels; Let now the astrologers, the stargazers, and the monthly prognosticators stand up and save you from these things that shall come upon you....v. 14...Behold they shall be as stubble, the fire shall burn them; they shall not deliver themselves from the power of the flame; it shall not be a coal to be warmed by, nor a fire to sit before ! " {Hell} d) NECROMANCY - was consultation with the dead. This was done through a medium, who received messages through a "familiar spirit", and was severely condemned.

Modern terms would be attending a seance, practicing ouija board, or practicing "channeling", or "getting in touch with your spirit guide" common in Native Indian religions and Hinduism, Buddhism, and "New Age"; which is really old age Hinduism.

e) Haruspicy - was the study of the entrails of animals and especially hepatoscopy, study of livers, provided a means of impersonal divination used widely from the Babylonians to the Romans. At one time the liver was considered the seat of life and since sacrificial animals were used, hepatoscopy was a religious practice. The Encyclopedia Britannica mentions it as a part of the Etruscan diviners practices. "They also interpreted all portents of unusual phenomena of nature especially thunder and lightening. They were said to have learned it from a being named TAGES. It never became part of the state religion, although augurs were. Later the "art" fell into disrepute. Under the empire, however, there existed a collegium of 60 haruspices; however it was never a state priesthood but a body of salaried expert advisors." PUKE !

f) Augury...Was the analysis of the movement of animals, especially birds. Encyclopedia Britannica states that augur comes from Augustus and "It seems therefore originally to have meant an expert in fertility magic, rather than a diviner...the natural region to look to for signs of the will of Jupiter was the sky, where lightening and the flight of birds seemed directed by him as counsel to men....The mere appearance of certain birds indicated good or ill luck..."It was the singing also and the sounds of birds made that were important to them.

g) Omens and Portents - were of many kinds including e. and f. above. A portent was an omen of great or supernatural character, such as earthquakes or heavenly phenomena (ie an eclipse) Typical omens were involuntary human actions ie; a cough or hiccup, the actions of animals or other impersonal occurrences. Divination by human signs is called cledonancy. Since one who had decided on a course of action would be more affected by a contrary omen, they and especially portents, frequently took on a negative character.

h) mechanical means

a) hydromancy - divination by water

b) pyromancy - the observation of fire as divination

- c) cleromancy - which includes the use of plates or rods drawn at random (sortilege)
- d) rhabdomancy - interpretation of the position of objects ie. sticks, straws, rods or arrows . And in general, any casting of lots, or of dice, drawing straws, etc.

Micah 5: 12-13 NIV I will destroy your witchcraft and you will no longer cast spells. I will destroy your carved images and your sacred stones from among you; you will no longer bow down to the work of your hands.

Isaiah 44: 23-26 NKJV
Sing, O heavens, for the Lord has done it!
Shout, you lower parts of the earth;
Break forth into singing, you mountains
O forest, and every tree in it !
For the Lord has redeemed Jacob, and glorified Himself in Israel .
Thus says the Lord, Your Redeemer, and He who formed you from the womb;
"I am the Lord, who makes all things,
Who stretches out the heavens all alone,
Who spreads abroad the earth by Myself;
Who frustrates the signs of the babblers, and drives diviners mad;
Who turns wise men backward, and makes their knowledge foolishness;
Who confirms the word of HIS servant,
and performs the counsel of HIS messengers;
Who says to Jerusalem, 'You shall be inhabited.'
To the cities of Judah, ' You shall be built.'
And I will raise up her waste places;

We are grafted into the vine...Jerusalem is symbolic of the dwelling place of God and His saints...the Foundation of Peace. GOD IS ABOUT TO LAY WASTE HIS ENEMIES...THERE ARE SO MANY PROMISES OF THIS IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.

Priscilla Van Sutphin
Upstream Ministries
Upstream10@hotmail.com
<http://upstream.homestead.com>
<http://upstream.InJesus.com>
<http://HerbsnHealth.homestead.com>
<http://Eliud.homestead.com> (for children)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Division Word Given

Vicki Camp

12-25-'99, Christmas day afternoon.

I now raise up My Word to divide.

To cut between the joints and marrow.

To separate soul from spirit.....

To divide and reveal and render out the natural, which comes out of the mouth of natural flesh, and to bring to the forefront the Spirit of Truth, even My Word, which comes forth from the spirit of my Prophets, My Proclaimers; Out of their very mouths which will now speak in pure joint function with My Spirit. Sweet and bitter will no longer flow together.....

I bring My Word into the camp now, as a sword of division. Hear the voice of My Spirit once again. My Spirit which will touch down upon the flesh of men who are called out and separated unto Me....those who willingly come, in this hour of My power and new ministration. Receive My strong voice. Come into My wisdom for this hour. Come and be routed of Me, as I tumble my rocks and stones, even you. I will rout out the flesh and cleanse My containers who do both love and honor My presence within. I want you to understand now, that the messenger of My Sword wields life to the one, and death to the other.

My proclaimers shall worship Me in spirit and in truth, and speak My voice forth in Spirit and in Truth, and there will no longer be contaminations or mixture. Hear Me and heed. My Word comes as a mighty instrument of severing to bring life to spirit, and death to the soulish voice of the enemy which has until this time, through My Grace, been allowed to flow through the flesh of men. In this will be revealed My evident truth. It will be most evident. It will be clear of which camp My proclaimers shine from, for My Word will be pure, as white as snow, flowing forth from the mouths of those who have received My sword of division and adjusted to My demands. Receive My strong Word, receive My strong hammer..... unto Life. Receive My proclaimers, who will come as great battle axes to chop the false root and destroy it's malignancy from My Body as I harvest my own, in this hour.

Do not say, 'I have been in the way for many years.....this word is for others to receive.' For I will have many new ones, and some who now are will even be cut off from Me. Heed My Word, submit to My division of soul and spirit. Heed the voice of My proclaimers I send forth with strong Word, as they come hammering. I warn you that you will be tempted to cower, but I say, Come out and be separate and be separated as I put My Word of division in place, and raise up My lively stones. I will build My building, and I will now send forth My Prophets with clear instruction. Heed Me in this hour unto Life. For My Sword of death comes. I speak this to make it clear to you what I bring forth; That my own be forewarned and ready to receive as I will NOT temper My acts of division, as they come appointed of My Right Arm, which I thrust into the earth.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Different Kinds of Prophets

Jim Wies

Kinds of Prophets:

The Seer or Watchman (discerner)

The Visionary (future-teller/motivator)

The Burden-bearer (intercessor)

The Herald (preacher)

The Oracle (prophesier)

As I began to look at the contemporary function of the office of prophet, one of the difficulties I had was what was so commonly called a prophet in certain circles was not at all what others would call a prophet. Some would point to very anointed preachers who carried a strong message to the church or the contemporary culture and call them prophets; while others would say: "Oh, but a prophet should be one who moves in the gift of prophecy".

Others would relish yummy morsels of insight about the times, or "discernments" about the Body of Christ, and call that prophetic; while others would simply open their mouth and gush forth with an ecstatic utterance without giving it any cognitive thought at all.

My first personal exposure to a prophet was a man by whom I was mentored for a time whose "burden" was the abortion issue. While he was every bit a prophet, he sure didn't look like what others commonly called prophets. He rarely "prophesied", but every time he preached you knew you had just heard a fresh word from the "broken heart" of God.

I then discovered John Sanford and his deep insights into the aspect of the prophet as a watchman, intercessor and burden-bearer. Meanwhile I was (and am) married to a woman who had no particular burden for the unborn, nor a strong inclination to intercessory burden-bearing, nor deep insights into the current Body of Christ at large; but she could prophesy in the assembly or to individuals in such a powerful and accurate way that your hair would stand on end.

We then eventually became affiliated with the ministry of Dr. Bill Hamon and the Christian International - Network of Prophetic Ministries; a ministry dedicated to raising up a company of prophets and the equipping, activating and releasing of prophets and believers into the gifting to prophesy. (among other things)

What I have observed in the Church at large in regard to this has been the forming of companies of prophets who seem to have gravitated to one another based on their particular dimension of the prophetic. One potential problem is that every "company" of prophets seems prone to having a hard time relating to, or recognizing the value of the others.

A study of names given to prophets in Scripture reveals a spectrum of ministry that varies within the two primary components of the prophetic; perception and communication. It reveals that there are various functions all of which are prophetic according to Scripture, and all valuable and necessary.

Seer or Watchman In 1 Sam. 9:9 we see reference to the seer. "...when a man went to inquire of God, he spoke thus: 'Come, let us go to the seer'; for he who is now called a prophet was formerly called a seer." This word is "ro'eh" or "ra'ah", and refers to a person who sees; an observer; a person endowed with moral and spiritual insight or knowledge. Essentially, the root "ro'eh", means 'to look at' or 'behold.'

The seer is one who has understanding of the times. This person has the ability to perceive and discern the spiritual significance of a situation and can give the Lord's perspective on a given situation. This person's strengths are giftings of illumination and discernment, though they may or may not communicate what they see in any one set or particular

manner.

This kind of prophet is extremely valuable as a watchman and intercessor in the midst of the Church. An interesting occurrence of this word in Scripture is in Isaiah 21:8. "Then he cried, "A lion, (ra'ah) my Lord! I stand continually on the watchtower in the daytime; I have sat at my post every night."

We see the direct connection here to the watchman ministry and by implication the ministry of spiritual warfare. A contemporary company of prophets, whom I would predominantly call seers, would be the Morningstar group lead by Rick Joyner.

One of the observations I have made is that the manner of perceiving God's thoughts can be different with each individual, but can be seen to follow or parallel our natural means of perception. That is, some "see", others "hear", while others "feel".

For that matter, Scripture even indicates we can have a spiritual aroma (2 Cor. 2:15,16), or that we can "taste and see that the Lord is good." (Psalm 34:8) For instance, I find myself being a visual person and often I will "see" pictures in my mind's eye. Other times I will "feel" the heart of God concerning a matter.

When prophetic inspiration comes in this way, I will know the "thought of God" and then labor to put words to the thoughts. When this is the case, I am often hesitant to express a "first person - as from the Lord " kind of utterance. At other times there is such an unction to prophesy I can speak boldly as from the Lord.

Several of these forms of perception are listed in Numbers 12:6-8. The Lord spoke and said: "Hear now My words: if there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD, make Myself known to him in a vision; I speak to him in a dream. Not so with My servant Moses; he is faithful in all My house. I speak with him face to face, even plainly, and not in dark sayings; and he sees the form of the LORD." (Num 12:6-8) Here we see visions, dreams, dark sayings, and hearing God's words directly.

Contrary to me, my wife Carolyn, is more of an auditory person and has, in fact, "heard" the audible voice of God. She will often "hear" in her heart the exact words to be spoken, and declare them as words from God.

Visionary

In 1 Chr 29:29 we find an occurrence of three different words referring to three different prophets. "Now the acts of King David, first and last, indeed they are written in the book of Samuel the seer, (ra'ah) in the book of Nathan the prophet,(nabiy) and in the book of Gad the seer(Chozeh)."

While both Samuel and Gad were referred to as a seer, the actual Hebrew word is different in the second case and carries some broader implications. The word is "chozeh" and is defined as a person of unusually keen foresight; a person who sees visions; or a beholder in vision.

It is interesting that Asaph, David's musical prophet, was called a visionary. The primary root, "chazah", means to gaze at; mentally, to perceive, contemplate; specifically, to have a vision of. This kind of prophet is akin to the other seer, but the implications are that this person goes beyond simply seeing the current spiritual scenarios but has a vision of what God is going to do or wants to do.

A visionary has the unique ability to "envision" people to rally to the cause of the Kingdom. The Lord spoke to the prophet Habakkuk and said: "Write the vision, and make it plain upon tablets, that he may run that readeth it. For the vision is yet for the appointed time, and it hasteth toward the end, and shall not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not delay." (Hab. 2:2,3)

It is vision that motivates us to run. Prov. 29:18 states: "Where there is no vision, the people perish by casting off restraint". In other words, vision motivates and controls our action. Without it we wander aimlessly with no purpose or sit in apathy with no motivation. Vision gives us reason to redirect our actions into something productive. Vision is what moves us forward into the purposes of God.

An example of the envisioning work of the prophet is told in the story of Ezra where the work had come to a halt.

Then arose the prophets Haggai and Zechariah. They were successful in stirring the people to arise and fulfill the vision.

In the time of Ezra, the temple that had been torn down was in need of repair. The people though had become apathetic toward the things of God and were content to live in a self-absorbed condition with no thought toward God's house. In the midst of this dilemma the prophets arose declaring what God intended for His glorious temple; and the people, re-envisioned for the work, arose and built.

Ezra 6:14 states: "And the elders of the Jews built and prospered, through the prophesying of Haggai the prophet and Zechariah the son of Iddo. And they built and finished it, according to the commandment of the God of Israel".

The Burden-bearer

There are several places in Scripture where a prophetic message is called a "burden". For example Isaiah 13:1, "The burden against Babylon which Isaiah the son of Amoz saw." This word "burden" speaks more to the function or message, rather than the person, but is important to examine.

The Hebrew word is "massa", meaning simply "burden", but is used to describe prophetic utterances (Prov. 31:1) and even prophetic musical dirges (1 Chr 15:22). It implies the weightiness of the prophetic message prophets are sometimes called to carry.

One of the first occurrences of the word burden used in conjunction with the prophetic ministry is in Numbers 11:16-17,24-25 where God placed Moses' prophetic mantle upon 70 elders. "So the LORD said to Moses: "Gather to Me seventy men of the elders of Israel, whom you know to be the elders of the people and officers over them; bring them to the tabernacle of meeting, that they may stand there with you. Then I will come down and talk with you there. I will take of the Spirit that is upon you and will put the same upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with you, that you may not bear it yourself alone. ...So Moses went out and told the people the words of the LORD, and he gathered the seventy men of the elders of the people and placed them around the tabernacle. Then the LORD came down in the cloud, and spoke to him, and took of the Spirit that was upon him, and placed the same upon the seventy elders; and it happened, when the Spirit rested upon them, that they prophesied,..."

The deeper implication of this as it pertains to the prophet is seen in the very first occurrence in Scripture where the word prophet is used. Abraham is called a prophet in Gen. 20:7, and there it is said of him that as he prayed, God would spare King Abimelech.

"Now therefore, restore the man's wife; for he is a prophet, and he will pray for you and you shall live.."

Prophetic burden-bearers are called to pray. These are the prophetic intercessors. They can feel the grief of the Lord over the things that are not right. These prophets seem to live in the doldrums much of the time, but they are called there to pray "right" again those things that are wrong. God bless them!

The Herald

The last two kinds of prophets can be described by how they communicate more than how they receive communication from God. The "nataph" or "herald" is the prophetically inspired preacher. "Nataph" means as a primary root word; to ooze, i.e. distill gradually; by implication, to fall in drops; to let something soak in gradually, or figuratively, to speak by inspiration.

The word is translated preach in Ezekiel 21:2, "Son of man, set your face toward Jerusalem, preach against the holy places, and prophesy against the land of Israel;" A herald is defined as a royal or official messenger, esp. one representing a monarch in an ambassadorial capacity during wartime; a person or thing that proclaims or announces. To herald means to give tidings of, announce, proclaim, publicize, to signal the coming of, usher in.

One of the errors of the Pentecostal and Charismatic portion of the Church has been to cast the prophet into the mold that says he/she must be one who exhibits the supernatural gift of the Holy Spirit to prophesy, and thus will often neglect the prophetic voices of men such as Chuck Colson or others who are clearly prophetic voices to our

generation.

The content of their message is every bit prophetically inspired, and as their sermons or writings "soak in" you know you have heard from the heart of God on the matter. But their mode of communication is not necessarily ecstatic utterance.

Oracle

The word "nabiy" is the most commonly used word in the Scripture for "prophet" and describes one who "gushes forth with an ecstatic utterance". This word describes one who functions as an oracle.

The oracle is defined as "a person who delivers authoritative and usually influential pronouncements; any utterance regarded as authoritative; a prophesier". The root word is "naba" and means "to speak or sing by inspiration".

A deeper connotation is "to bubble up, to gush forth, to pour forth". This is the word used in Amos 3:8 which states: "the Sovereign Lord has spoken - who can but (naba') prophesy", and Joel 2:28 which says, "...your sons and your daughters will (naba') prophesy."

This is the "ecstatic prophetic utterance" prophet who speaks forth in the name of the Lord with a confident "Thus says the Lord...etc". This particular ministry goes beyond simple inspired insight; beyond prophetically insightful preaching or writing; and actually speaks God's words into a situation.

Prophet/Apostle Bill Hamon gives a simple and direct definition of this manner of prophetic ministry which he simply defines as "God talking." This kind of ministry may often utilize any of the various manners in which we perceive what God has to say, and then with a vocal gifting, speak it forth with power.

Although there are differing opinions across the Body of Christ about direct, "first person" prophesying; it is very clearly the most common mode of prophetic ministry throughout the Bible.

Jim Wies

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Death Precedes Resurrection Life!

Doug Fortune and Scott Hofstee

The following may be hard reading for some, but at least read through to the last article... there really IS resurrection LIFE! I offer these writings by Scott Hofstee and myself (although written some time back) for your edification and discernment. God is indeed speaking to His people in this hour!

keep listening for His voice!

Doug Fortune

web site <http://www.1st.to/apostolic>

trumpet call apostolic / prophetic bulletin

Embracing Death

Scott Hofstee

The following is something I believe the Lord birthed in me this evening. I have been through a week where the Lord has been purging me. Turning me upside down and ripping open my soul. Exposing things in me that I have not wanted to see and all the while bringing me into a deeper relationship with him. I believe the following to be given by the Spirit of God. You may interpret as you wish. I will leave that to each of you. I can only say this to each of you, prepare yourselves, to see yourselves, as you are. For our God is an all-consuming fire. And nothing will escape that fire.

Embracing Death

As I look into the abyss of my own soul, I see the depravity of myself. I see the vanity and suppose I may never encounter the light that our Lord is. Even so I press forward, not knowing where else I might go. Knowing full well, that to go back, to where I have been, is a death of another kind. A slow painful death. Having my dignity stripped of me as I eat at the waste places of the dragon and all the time being somehow thankful for the food that I have received, because I have been told that there is nothing else. Believing the lie, that this is where all food comes from. From the royalty of the harlot. The self-appointed guides to spiritual enlightenment, who dole out nourishment that won't feed a person enough to cause them to be strengthened. Instead, it causes me to yearn for more. I could never be satisfied with the vomit from the table of the dragon. Knowing all the time, in my soul, that I am dying but not knowing how to stop the death. Only knowing that my Savior loves me and holding onto that fact with the little strength that I have. What else can I do? No! I must look into the faces of those men, in the abyss, that I am. The murderer, the thief, the evil men that I am, and somehow embrace the fact that this is who I am and only because of what my Master has done for me, do I have any hope of finding my way out of this place in my being. And yet, I am somehow liberated by the fact that I can do nothing on my own, by my own hand, to save myself. He must do it. He must save me from the abyss, that is in my soul. I attempt to crawl out and fall back in. And when I have tried it so many times that I can no longer try, He comes and lifts me up, out of the pit and holds me there, only to begin to face another obstacle together. Will I trust Him to help me or will I put My hand to it again? I do not know anymore. My "self" dies hard. Never wanting to be still long enough, on the altar of death, to be thrust through the heart. Always twitching and flinching, only delaying the inevitability of certain death. I pray this time, I will not move and it will be over quickly but suddenly I feel a dull pain in my heart. At first, I grab at it, somehow, trying to control it but I soon realize, I cannot. It is soon followed by a heat, a warmth, it follows the pain and binds it up as a balm. How could I have thought that my Lord would have done anything that was not for my good? How could I have thought that He has not able to kill me with mercy and compassion. I feel the life slipping from me and yet I feel His life, filling me, shortly thereafter. Always on the heels of the pain of the dagger that is being put into my heart. My Master loves me and I know that I do not really love Him. At least not yet, not as He loves. Because I am not willing to kill anything that I love, because it would cause me pain. But He loves me enough to allow me to die before His very

eyes. He watches every painful second of the death enveloping me and when death has finished its work, it is then, it is in that split second, that He brings life. He brings resurrection, He brings wholeness. What a paradox! What a mystery! Life from death! It is here beloved of the Most High. Embrace it. Let it envelope you. And as it does, know that "The Life" follows. The resurrection Life!

The Journey Inward

Doug Fortune

I normally do not like to burden others with the details of my life, however the following inner journey may be helpful reading for some. It began with the following word:

"Bread is broken before it is partaken of... the kernel of wheat must die before it can live... and so one must be broken, one must die before they are fit for My use. Have you not read how the 'vessel was marred in the hand of the potter, so He made it again a different vessel...'? My purposes and plans are generally revealed in 'seed form', and though they are God-given they are not immediately fit for their ultimate purpose."

As I received the above word I knew that there was much more to it, but what I didn't know is that it would not come in the form of words, but rather I would be living it out over the next several months. What began as fasting and prayer to awaken the 'sleeping virgins' in our congregation (little did I know I was the one He wanted to deal with!), turned into a steep and treacherous journey into the depths of my own soul. The following tear-soaked letter was written in the midst of this journey at perhaps the lowest point.

Dear Jesus, '...Thou desirest truth in the inward parts...' Ps. 51 Lord I know You are calling me through the veil, into Your inner chamber. And I know that I must first enter my inner chamber before I enter Yours. I know there is a veil that must be rent from top to bottom before I can enter, and that veil is my 'life of the flesh'. The only way that veil is rent is as I enter into my inner chamber. But I don't like what I see in my inner chamber, for it is filled with lies, deceit, lust, selfishness, a veritable host of vile things that I thought had been dealt with... oh, but they're still there just waiting to manifest. "... O, wretched man that I am!, who shall deliver me from this body of death?..." It is so wretched seeing what a 'fraud' I am. Most of what I say I am and I believe is just so much training... cleaning the outside of the cup, but the inside is "full of dead men's bones"! No wonder I'm so guarded and hide behind walls, I can scarcely face what I see in there.

I set out to fast and pray that sleeping virgins be awakened from their slumber... little did I know I was heading down a steep and treacherous path of self-exposition, into the depth of who I am only to find it is filled with self-deception, pride, lust, selfishness, selfish ambition, and the list could go on. O God, I know You didn't bring me here to leave me here, I'm just not sure what to do once I'm here. Yes, I want to repent but I can't even trust my repentance, it might just be remorse over 'getting caught', so to speak. I feel as if I'm at the lowest point of my spiritual life I've ever been at, perhaps 'ignorance' really is bliss. I suppose all this has been in here all along, I just haven't seen it as clearly as I do now. Help me Lord, I feel like I'm going to die... yes, there is a death that needs to happen, not a physical death... I've got to take all this filth and place it and me (because it is me) on the altar of sacrifice. O God, let the fire fall! Consume every last filthy bit I pray! O God, don't let this just be rhetoric and worthless lip service, for my heart is "...deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked, who can know it?..." Lord, I see all this filth and I have to admit that I am really powerless against it... unless You do something I am paralyzed. I think most of what I've learned in the past about spiritual warfare and conquering strongholds of sin is just putting a band-aid over the cancer. I need You... I'm desperate for You... You have got to deal with me. Lord, I thought I had been down this road many times before, but this time the road is absolutely treacherous... it's like walking into a blazing furnace of truth. Help...

The Lord is gracious in that He did not leave me there in that abyss of my 'life of the flesh', but He provided a wonderful release and has taken me deeper in intercession and intimacy than before. Toward the end of this 'ordeal', He spoke the following word to me-

"See, My son, I have had you in the palm of My hand during this difficult time, for no chastening for the present seems to be pleasant, but rather grievous, but know that the end produces the fruit I desire. How can I release My glory upon one who has not known the depth of the depravity of his own soul?... I cannot, for pride would rise up

and claim the glory for itself. And what is My ultimate purpose but to clothe you with My glory, that we may be 'one flesh', united as bride and Groom. Know that for you to be 'one flesh' with Me is to enter into My 'life of the flesh', the veil, which was rent from top to bottom, and so too as your 'life of the flesh' becomes My 'life of the flesh' there is a rending that must happen. For it is your 'life of the flesh' that veils My glory from manifesting in your life. There are also other 'veils' that must be rent in the process... 'veils' of self-deception, for indeed I do "...desire truth in the inward parts..". As you accept the truth of your 'true' condition before Me, then I shall make you to 'know wisdom' in your inmost being, for what is wisdom but 'living truth', not abstract or inoperative, but 'truth' being lived out."

THE JOURNEY UPWARD!

Doug Fortune

Sometime back I wrote of the 'Journey Inward' where the Lord took me, over the period of a year and a half or two, on a journey to the depths of the depravity of my own soul... a sort of personal fulfillment of the Feast of Trumpets and Day of Atonement (a time to afflict the soul). Well, as you know, the Feast of Tabernacles proceeds after Atonement... praise God!, the tabernacled manifest presence dwelling in His temple, ME! I'm having some trouble articulating to others exactly what is happening in me, but I will attempt to do so.

I had lived the life of Moses, always climbing the mountain of the Lord, getting filled with His glory and coming back down to try and impart it to others. Thank goodness my occupation and desire allowed me to devote MUCH time in the Holy of Holies, but after some time in the Outer Court the glory would always fade... so back up the mountain I would go. In other words, living my life based in this natural realm, frequently touching the spiritual realm and serving as a conduit of sorts for the spiritual and natural realms to intersect. That is a Godly and powerful existence, in case YOU are there now, the Lord certainly uses that.

The Lord is calling for something different now... rather than a life and ministry originating from the Holy Place where the Illumination of the Candlestick (revelatory ministry), Bread of Presence (ministry of the Word), and the Altar of Incense (ministry of prayer) are external, 'in-part' ministry (...we know in part and we prophesy in part...), or in other words, living and ministering FROM the natural realm and touching the spiritual realm; NOW the call is to a life and ministry originating FROM the Holy of Holies where every bit of 'self' (as symbolized by the contents of the Ark, which was all testimony AGAINST Israel) is covered over with Gold (the divine nature of God) and ONE with the Mercyseat (Christ) manifesting the tabernacled presence of the FULLNESS of God (rather than 'in-part'), or in other words living and ministering FROM the heavenly spiritual realm and touching the natural realm, bringing the heavenly realm to bear upon the natural realm by our very presence. This 'new and living way', life beyond the veil is entered into by means of the 'inward journey' into the depths of the depravity of our own soul, otherwise pride would rise up within us. Most of us assume that this veil or 'life of the flesh' that must be rent in order to enter into this 'new and living way' consists of our many sins, iniquities, strongholds and they must be CONQUERED before we are allowed in... that is exactly where the enemy wants us - fighting the nature of Adam... well, Adam CAN'T be reformed! The 'veil of flesh' that must be rent is the STRONGHOLD of living our life FROM this natural fleshly realm. 2Cor.10:3-5 'For though we walk (live) in the flesh, we DO NOT war after the flesh; for the weapons of our warfare are not carnal (or pertaining to flesh), but mighty through God to the pulling down of STRONGHOLDS... and bringing into captivity every thought (...for as he thinks in his heart so IS he...Pr.23:7) to the obedience (or attentive hearkening) of CHRIST...'. THIS is the KEY!, bringing everything CAPTIVE TO CHRIST! Only Christ can live like Christ!... and that will NEVER happen in Adam or living FROM this natural realm.

I believe that much ministry today, especially in the areas of deliverance and inner healing, although valid, necessary, worthwhile and desirable is still 'in-part' ministry... the FULLNESS comes as we move on to Tabernacles, the Holy of Holies, Christ embodied IN US. The 'journey inward' has to do with who I am in Adam... the 'journey upward' has to do with the Second Adam, CHRIST IN ME... for in Him dwells all the fullness of the Godhead bodily, and I am complete IN HIM... WE are Christ in His BODY in the earth today!... I am NOT speaking metaphorically, WE are Christ in His BODY in the earth today! WE are the corporate, many membered man CHRIST of whom Jesus is the HEAD! Smith Wigglesworth said, 'More of me, less of God... less of me, more of God... none of me, ALL OF GOD!' Paul said, 'I am crucified with Christ, nevertheless I LIVE...' Jesus said, 'I can of mine own self do NOTHING...' THIS is life and ministry from a totally different realm, a higher realm... Phil.3:20 'But we are citizens of the state (commonwealth, homeland) which is in HEAVEN, and FROM IT also we earnestly and patiently await

the coming of the Lord Jesus Christ, the Messiah...' Eph.2:6 'And He raised us up TOGETHER with Him and made us sit down TOGETHER- giving us joint seating with Him- in the HEAVENLY sphere by virtue of our being IN Christ Jesus...' (Amplified Bible) Many of the strongholds and sins I have struggled with for years have all but vanished because I am not living FROM the realm in which they have power over me... my vision from this vantage point sheds a whole new light on the tactics of the enemy. Mind you, I'm NOT saying I have 'arrived', as it is a process... also, I cannot 'arrive' at perfection as an individual, but ONLY as the many membered corporate Man. Eph.4:12-13 'His intention was the perfecting and full equipping of the saints, that they should do the work of ministering toward building up Christ's BODY the CHURCH, that it might develop until we ALL attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the full and ACCURATE knowledge of the Son of God; that WE might arrive at really mature manhood- the completeness of personality which is NOTHING LESS than the standard height of Christ's OWN PERFECTION- the measure of the stature of the fullness of THE CHRIST, and the completeness found IN HIM.' (Amplified Bible) THIS is where we are headed! Isaiah 60:1,3 'Arise from the depression and prostration in which circumstances have kept you; rise to a NEW LIFE! Shine- be radiant with the glory of the Lord; for your light is come and the glory of the Lord is risen UPON YOU!... And nations shall come to YOUR LIGHT, and kings to the brightness of YOUR RISING.' (Amplified Bible)

We MUST move on to Tabernacles, the Holy of Holies, Christ embodied IN US!... less emphasis on trying to deal with who we are in Adam, more emphasis on MANIFESTING CHRIST in the earth! 2Cor.3:4 'And all of us, as with unveiled face continued to behold as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into HIS VERY OWN IMAGE in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; for this comes from the Lord Who is the Spirit.'

The 'journey upward' is the call to a 'higher realm', not just better behavior and more effective ministry. Heb.4:9 'There remaineth therefore a REST to the people of God. For he that is entered into his rest, he also hath CEASED FROM HIS OWN WORKS...' As long as we are living life FROM this natural realm we will not enter into that REST, for everything we need is provided in the heavenly realm. Eph.1:3 '...has blessed us IN CHRIST with every spiritual Holy Spirit given blessing in the HEAVENLY REALM!'

I encourage YOU to take this 'journey upward' and to '...press on toward the goal to win the supreme and HEAVENLY prize to which God in Christ Jesus is calling us UPWARD.' (Phil.3:14) All creation is groaning, waiting in expectation for the manifestation of the sons of God, CHRIST embodied in the earth!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Don't Legislate My Glory!

Debra Westbrook

September 18, 2000

As I have read many words coming forth concerning the apostolic move of the Lord, I have been greatly encouraged by all that God is doing and is getting ready to do. Yet, as I awoke several days ago, I heard the Spirit of the Lord speak these words to me, "Don't legislate my glory!"

Inherent in man's nature is to control. As mere human beings, we forever try to establish ourselves and our agenda on platforms that are built upon our own understanding and wisdom. This day, God is giving to us new measures of His grace to bring us higher in the spirit, to see things from a greater eternal perspective. It is only by His grace that we can step into the newness of what is upon us in these times. This apostolic/prophetic move will not be built by man's hands but by God's hands.

Yet, the Lord would caution every one of us that inherent in the heart of man is the need to legislate that which we can't understand. We long to place a name upon it, to define it, and to provide a structure in which this new move can rest and reside in. Yet, God's word, in Isaiah 66:1-2 says:

"Heaven is My throne, and earth is My footstool. Where is the house that you will build for me? And where is the place of My rest? For all those things My hand has made, and all those things exist," says the Lord. "But on this one will I look; on him who is poor and of a contrite spirit, and who trembles at My word."

The Lord seems to be clearly saying "Do not legislate My glory. " In effect, He says, "Take your hands off!"

Let us not confine God's glory to any prescribed limitations that rise up from the heart of man. Let us never presume that the way that God is moving now will flow forth from what has already been established. A new day requires a new way. Let us humble ourselves before the King to see the plans that reside within His heart for His kingdom.

Legislation flows through regulation - laws enacted by man to govern according to man's rules and ways. Legislation will build upon a platform of our understanding and wisdom. This is so in the natural. This is earthly and rises up from the depths of man's need to legislate and regulate. Yet, the kingdom of God will never be built through legislation but

upon revelation.

Release all plans and purposes to God for He is establishing this foundation upon His revelation. All order, all structure, and all purpose reside in the heart of the Father! Those who would build must access His heart receiving a clear revelation of Jesus Christ as revealed by the Spirit of God! Apart from Him, we can do nothing!

What is coming and what is already here will not be built from the ground up but will be constructed as heaven opens and revelation comes down. The foundation has already been laid in Christ Jesus.

In times past, when the Pharisees and the teachers of the law tried to legislate the glory of God who stood in their midst in the person of Jesus Christ, they could not comprehend Him. They did not see that He was the brightness of God's glory and the express image of His person. He would not be contained, regulated, or restrained within the confines of their law. So it is today. The increasing presence of the Son of God in our midst will not be contained within the rules and regulations that exist within our hearts based upon past moves of God, religion, or the traditions of man. He will supercede and rise above all that has been done up to this point for eye has not seen not ear heard all that is coming upon His church.

We are not to run to and fro throughout the land looking for that which already resides within us. Christ is in us, the hope of glory. Jesus rising up within us will bring an ever increasing revelation of Himself to us individually so that He may expand us in corporate unity to contain the measure of glory that He longs to pour into His Body, His church.

<mailto:d.westbrook@att.net>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Day of Atonement

Jane Clark

A message from Jerusalem on the Day of Atonement
Jane Clark

As I write this the streets of Jerusalem around us are empty of all but pedestrians. On this special day all Jews who are serious about their relationship with God fast and pray the whole day, beating their breasts and weighing the balances of their good and bad deeds, hoping to have their names put in the Book of Life for one more year. It is a visual reminder of our need for repentance and for the atonement of the blood of Christ, for "All have gone astray and have turned every one to his own way" Isaiah 53.

Repentance is on God's heart, for He longs that we should not be burnt with the fire of His of coming judgement, but have the fire of His love burning in our hearts.

The fire of love falls on living sacrifices who are yielding all to him. Sacrifices belong on altars. In the Messianic Congregation service last Sabbath at Christchurch in the Old City a Zimbabwean brother spoke of repairing our altars: the personal, family and Church altars. He explained how a good personal altar is the foundation for the family, and the family for the Church one. This word really burned in my heart and here is what I think God is saying to us.

14 The sinners in Zion are afraid; Fearfulness has seized the hypocrites: "Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? Who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings?"

15 He who walks righteously and speaks uprightly, He who despises the gain of oppressions, Who gestures with his hands, refusing bribes, Who stops his ears from hearing of bloodshed, And shuts his eyes from seeing evil:

16 He will dwell on high; His place of defense will be the fortress of rocks; Bread will be given him, His water will be sure. Isa 33:14-16

Repair your altars, make haste, the time is short, for I am increasing the shaking of the world, extending it to those places that feel themselves secure, as well as in my nation Israel. Be prepared, for trouble shall creep up unexpectedly and overtake you. Rebuild your altars so the fire of my love can fall upon you and you will be a light to all those who are in despair and darkness all around you.

Remember My promises: I am coming to all who will listen and speaking words of comfort and security: store them in your heart as you would hoard food for the day of famine, for these words will indeed be very life to you.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Doctrine Defined

Bill Burns

June 25, 2000:

The Spirit of the Lord has announced that a company of apostles would come forth to establish divine government in the Kingdom of God. There has been much speculation as to what that would mean and how that would look and how that would take place.

If a corporate divine government is to come forth, one thing must first take place, and that is a divine doctrine must be established which will be the foremost work of the apostles.

The word "doctrine" simply means "teaching or that which is taught or the act of teaching--instruction." It is the receiving of what is to be received from God as His instruction (what is heard) and is then taught as being the substance of God. His word is truth.

The early church did not have the problem that we have today with the many different concepts taught within the Body of Christ. The first-century apostles had been taught by Christ Himself, and therefore, they all believed the same thing. They believed what Jesus taught them. After the resurrection, the Risen Christ spent time with His disciples and instructed them in divine doctrine.

Acts 1:2-3--Until the day in which He was taken up, after He through the Holy Spirit had given commandments to the apostles whom He had chosen, to whom He also presented Himself alive after His suffering by many infallible proofs, being seen by them during forty days and speaking of the things pertaining to the kingdom of God.

The apostles then taught what Jesus had taught them and as a result great power and great grace was upon them all.

Acts 2:42-43--And they continued steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship, in the breaking of bread, and in prayers. Then fear came upon every soul, and many wonders and signs were done through the apostles.

Doctrine has a lot to do with your position of faith. The early church was not double-minded. They knew what they believed, and they performed many signs and wonders because their faith was not diminished by man's teachings (doctrines of men and devils).

This is why God must at this time raise up apostles who will re-establish a pure doctrine. The truth will set you free! Your level of faith cannot be demonstrated beyond your level of understanding. Even prophecy itself will not transcend the boundaries of one's theology. Theology is established by one's doctrinal position.

Ephesians 2:20 tells us that the church is to be a holy temple, which is built upon the foundation (doctrine) of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ Himself being the very Cornerstone (beginning place) of that which the apostles and prophets have established, according to that which Jesus taught them.

If one desires to do all of the will of God, a pure doctrine must be established because we will never do what we perceive to be incorrect, even though what we perceive to be incorrect may be present truth, i.e. healing and casting out demons.

The question will be asked, "Who will these apostles be and how can we know that they will establish the truth?" The scriptures warn us that there will be false prophets and false apostles, and there will be.

Those who are truly sent from God as apostles will follow in the footsteps of Jesus. This will be their greatest desire-

-to do all of the will of God.

John 7:15-18--And the Jews marveled, saying, "How does this Man know letters, having never studied?" Jesus answered them and said, My doctrine is not Mine, but His who sent Me. If anyone wants to do His will, he shall know concerning the doctrine, whether it is from God or whether I speak on My own authority. He who speaks from himself seeks his own glory; but He who seeks the glory of the One who sent Him is true, and no unrighteousness is in Him.

2 John 1:9-10--Whoever transgresses and does not abide in the doctrine of Christ does not have God. He who abides in the doctrine of Christ has both the Father and the Son. If anyone comes to you and does not bring this doctrine, do not receive him into your house nor greet him.

I believe that in this third day of Christ, the Master will teach those who want to do the Father's will.

Hosea 6:1-3--Come, and let us return to the LORD; For He has torn, but He will heal us; He has stricken, but He will bind us up. After two days He will revive us; On the third day He will raise us up, That we may live in His sight. Let us know, Let us pursue the knowledge of the LORD. His going forth is established as the morning; He will come to us like the rain, Like the latter and former rain to the earth.

Jesus will come to the earth as the former and latter rain. The former rain for the Apostle Paul was his encounter with the resurrected Christ on the Road to Damascus. The latter rain came when Paul was lifted up into heaven itself to be taught the doctrine of Christ.

2 Corinthians 12:1-7--It is doubtless not profitable for me to boast. I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord: I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago; whether in the body I do not know, or whether out of the body I do not know, God knows; such a one was caught up to the third heaven. And I know such a man; whether in the body or out of the body I do not know, God knows; how he was caught up into Paradise and heard inexpressible words, which it is not lawful for a man to utter. Of such a one I will boast; yet of myself I will not boast, except in my infirmities. For though I might desire to boast, I will not be a fool; for I will speak the truth. But I refrain, lest anyone should think of me above what he sees me to be or hears from me. And lest I should be exalted above measure by the abundance of the revelations, a thorn in the flesh was given to me, a messenger of Satan to buffet me, lest I be exalted above measure.

Those apostles now being called must also be willing to endure the attack of the enemy like Paul did. They will be called to earnestly contend for the faith.

Jude 1:1-4--Jude, a bondservant of Jesus Christ, and brother of James, To those who are called, sanctified by God the Father, and preserved in Jesus Christ: Mercy, peace, and love be multiplied to you. Beloved, while I was very diligent to write to you concerning our common salvation, I found it necessary to write to you exhorting you to contend earnestly for the faith which was once for all delivered to the saints. For certain men have crept in unnoticed, who long ago were marked out for this condemnation, ungodly men, who turn the grace of our God into lewdness and deny the only Lord God and our Lord Jesus Christ.

The faith delivered was the doctrine of the apostles. Faith comes by hearing and hearing by the word (doctrine) of God.

The Apostle Paul relates the power of obedience to true doctrine in Romans 6:16-18.

Romans 6:16-18--Do you not know that to whom you present yourselves slaves to obey, you are that one's slaves whom you obey, whether of sin leading to death, or of obedience leading to righteousness? But God be thanked that though you were slaves of sin, yet you obeyed from the heart that form of doctrine to which you were delivered. And having been set free from sin, you became slaves of righteousness.

Once the truth is again established, the final separation of wheat and tares within the church will take place.

Romans 16:17-18--Now I urge you, brethren, note those who cause divisions and offenses, contrary to the doctrine which you learned, and avoid them. For those who are such do not serve our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly, and by smooth words and flattering speech deceive the hearts of the simple. True doctrine is important, and that which Christ has taught must be re-established for it is the power of His Word that upholds all things.

Hebrews 1:1-3--God, who at various times and in various ways spoke in time past to the fathers by the prophets, has in these last days spoken to us by His Son, whom He has appointed heir of all things, through whom also He made the worlds; who being the brightness of His glory and the express image of His person, and upholding all things by the word of His power, when He had by Himself purged our sins, sat down at the right hand of the Majesty on high.

The writer to the Hebrews begins with these words and finishes in chapter 13:9 with, "Do not be carried about with various and strange doctrines, for it is god that the heart be established by grace." And, I might add, grace has been established in the Master's truth, in His Word, in His teaching. A pure doctrine has been given. May we strive to know the truth and that truth will set us completely free. AMEN.

Prophetic Utterance through Bill Burns:

June 18, 2000:

I am sending for you chariots of fire. Is it not written that I am a God of fire, a consuming fire? It is My purpose to lift you up into heavenly places where you, as My servants, will prophesy by the words of fire within you, by the power of the Spirit. You will pull down the strongholds that are set in heavenly places. You will destroy the works of the enemy that are set over towns, that are set over states and set over countries. Beckon unto My call; make yourself ready for the fire. Is it not written that I have come to baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire? Is it not My purpose for the words that I put in you to become fire that are spoken in judgment against the enemy? The sword of the spirit that comes forth from My mouth is the sword of fire. It is the sword of judgment against all demonic powers. I give unto you this day opportunities. If you will but enter into your prayer closet and move with Me towards heavenly places, the chariots of My fire will transport you even so that you can see the powers that are set and the thrones of principalities, and you will know their names and be given the sword of deliverance by the word of your mouth. I say, rise up people, and tread upon the works of the enemy.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

June 19, 2000:

My people, what is this I see? I see jealousy and competition among My chosen vessels. Instead of coming into unity and one accord where I can manifest Myself in greater glory, I see division caused by envy and strife because you are measuring yourselves and comparing yourselves to one another. I say to you, repent of this evil, and do not allow this pride to bring destruction to My purposes in, around and through you. For surely if you persist in this vanity, I will pluck you up and replace you with one to whom you feel superior.

June 20, 2000:

Rejoice and be exceedingly glad, for I have laid up great reward for you. Have I not said that you are blessed when people rail against you and subject you to verbal abuse and attack and harass you without cause? I see and hear these attacks against you, and I know their origin and that they are false accusations. I have promised to defend you, for I am your advocate. The enemy has stirred the beggarly element of the earth against you to bring discouragement, but I have made your forehead like flint and have set you on a path to accomplish My purposes. I tell you, that I have created the spoiler to destroy, but NO weapon formed against you shall prosper. The heat of the fire will only serve to purify and strengthen you. Rejoice that you are found worthy of such an attack. Rise up with a shout of great joy for the victory that is assured.

June 21, 2000:

I have sent purifying fires among you, My people. It is not your motives that need purification, but your reactions. You have been faced with fiery opportunities to react either with hostility or kindness, in the flesh or by the Spirit, in defensiveness and anger or in love and forgiveness. You have had prime opportunities to pout or pray, retaliate or turn the other cheek. Today is a new day; choose to forgive and release those who have come against you. Bless those who have cursed you, and pray for those who have set themselves in opposition to you. This is true victory.

June 23, 2000:

You have been struggling against hindering forces that have come like an invisible wall. It has been like walking through thick Jello in the spirit realm. But, today, I have sent My angels to push back the powers of darkness that have hindered your forward progress. There will be breakthrough in a number of areas. Things that should have taken days or weeks but have taken months to complete will now come to completion. Watch and be amazed at how quickly things will begin to move ahead and rejoice in the power and glory of the Lord.

June 24, 2000:

Awaken, you who sleep. Arise from your slumber. The rhythmic sounds and patterns of religious exercise and life as usual have lulled you to drowsiness and complacency. Do not succumb to this languid spiritual condition. Stir yourself to life. Refuse to allow the enemy to steal your spiritual vitality. Get up and be My witness; give testimony of the reality of My existence. Draw out of your personal experience of life in the Spirit and speak and act beyond mundane existence. Keep the fires of revival burning in you; blow the coals and stir the embers, for the smoldering remains of a fire speak of the flame going out. But, I say, it is not too late to be revived. It is not enough to exist on a vague memory of devotion to Me; life in the Spirit must be renewed every morning. Rise up and fan the flame!

Faith Tabernacle
111 North Fourth
P. O. Box 1148
Kremmling, CO 80459
<http://ft111.com>
ft111@uswest.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Drink of Me

Becky McLendon

Drink of Me

I looked above to azure skies,
While worship music played.
My hands could not stay by my sides,
When His glory was displayed.
I reached toward heaven, mouth opened
wide
Singing, "Abba, it's been so LONG."
He said so gently, "Drink of Me"
And sing to Me your song.

I heard my voice melodiously sweet
Lift high above the earth,
The words He formed within my mouth
Told Him of His worth.
I cried, " HOLY HOLY HOLY"
As I looked upon the Lamb
I knew then more than anything,
I was standing in I AM.

"Drink of Me." He said again,
"For My streams never run dry,
There are depths that you have not
explored,
Things you've dared not try."
I said to Him, "I am ready now, to
Taste more of You,"
He said "Drink of Me and do not fear,
For I will make you new."

In sweet abandon I took Him in,
The Fullness of My God,
"He has come into His temple" I heard,
"The Branch from the Rod."
I felt a smile rise deep inside
and knew He smiled in there.
The wonder and the peace I feel
To know I 'm in His care.

AMEN
Becky

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Drink Of Me

Shelleymae Bartlett

Do you not know that it is not flesh and blood you are fighting? Where is your armor? Where is your faith? I say unto you this day that you have seen it cannot be done in your own strength in the understanding of your carnal thinking.

Repent and walk in Truth. I Am the Truth. I Am the garment in which you are to wear. Is it not written that the True Worshipers are those who worship me in Spirit and Truth? Come out from among them.

Walk ye with Me in the Spirit in the land of the living. For I Am the Life for all who enter in. I Am the Life for all men. You drink from many water pots, yet you have not asked of Me for thy drink. And when you do, you do not suffer patiently, believing that I will give to all men freely when they ask this of me.

What do you believe? What is it that you really seek that you cannot wait for Me? I Am the Living Water, the Living River that flows through out all of life. I Am the One who brings changes, everlasting changes to your soul.

Drink from Me, The True Counsel of Life. Truly drink from Me and you will see that you really have no need of your own watering pots. For no matter how big you think your pots may be and no matter how much you think you may drink from them, you will always be thirsty and thirst again.

The river flows in the wilderness of life where the trials and temptations take place. It is an easy thing to do: to worship Me when all around you is green and pleasant... But the True place of worship comes from the place where Patience is born.

Long suffering brings freedom to those who wait for Me expectantly. Freedom to soar above the cares of this world.

But for those who do not know Me -- who choose there own means and watering pots, their hearts become thirsty and dry and hardened in the trials and temptations in the wilderness and are left alone and desolate because they walk away in unbelief.

The River of Truth cannot flow where it is not welcomed, wanted or desired. Oh My people, My children, How long will you suffer for the little things when you can have it all? Will you not trade your small cup to drink from the river? A River more vast than any ocean?

Worship Me as though you know this.... Draw close to Me with your Hope of Faith. Believe in Me, Delight in My Truth that I may enter in and flow through you, even now in your time of need.

Arise and let Me rise in you. My Hand is not so short that it cannot save you. Not angry that it cannot Love.

Come unto Me all who are weary and heavy laden and I will give you rest. Drink from Me. I Am the Well Water of Life, the place where all True Fruit is born.

Clothe yourself in Me, round about and in thee. For in that moment with your whole heart seeking Me, while waiting, in due time you will see, truly I Am ALL you will ever need.

For I AM River of Life, The Everlasting Water. It is only in Me where you will drink and thirst no more. I will feed you with the Truth of My Righteousness.

Desire the place of a servant beyond all other positions and let Me be King. Praise Me how you believe. I Am your Everlasting Father loving you from Eternity.

Shelleymae Bartlett
CRICKETAK@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Days Of My Power

Bill Burns

October 22, 2000:

These are the days of My power that I have spoken of. Indeed the prophets of old have spoken of these days, but I speak to you today of spiritual reality. My desire today is that My word becomes alive in you, that it becomes a beacon of light that shines through any darkness that may abide in you, that it may disburse that light and bring you forth as a son of glory. Is it not written that the whole earth travails waiting for the manifestation of the sons of glory? If I were to come to you today and say to you that these are those days, would you believe? For indeed this is the hour of the transformation of My people. For, you have seen Christ high and lifted up, and you have watched Him (in the Word) even walk to the top of the Mount of Transfiguration, but I say unto you that in these days even those of you who are like Peter and John shall be transformed with Him as you the servants of the Lord rise up into that place, says the Lord, I will shine My light upon you, and you shall live in a new dimension of time--the time of the empowerment of My people. This is that day that has been written about. This is a day of equipping.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

October 23, 2000:

Stop! Look! Listen! See if you can discern the times and the season that is upon you. For behold, you are in a time of progression and a season of positioning in My kingdom. Push through the gray dawn of shadows where your path is uncertain, and come into the full light of My plans and purposes for you. I have called you out of obscurity into clarity. No longer will you wander through life with your mind filled with questions and doubt about where you belong. I tell you the truth, I will move you with precision and accuracy. But, in order for you to be perceptive to My leading, you must rise above your own reasoning and your own soul desires to live in the Spirit. I urge you to break out of the limitations of the flesh like a butterfly breaks out of its cocoon. It is time for you to walk by faith and no longer be restrained by what you know by your senses. This is a new day and a new time, and it is imperative that you discern the moving of My Spirit.

October 24, 2000:

I speak to those of you who have taken on more responsibility than you can effectively handle. I call you Martha-Martha, for you are running here and there, doing many things. And yet, you have neglected your primary purpose...to have sweet fellowship with Me. You have need of temperance. This is a time for all of you, My people, to re-evaluate your expenditures whether of time or money. If

you will yield to My will and purposes in these areas, I will cause you to maximize your resources, and you will see the miracle of multiplication. But, I want to impart the concept of simplicity to you. You are My stewards. Unless you manage My resources by way of obedience to My direction, you will squander what I have put under your management and the result will be great dissipation. Exercise self-control.

October 25, 2000:

I exhort you today to consider your strengths, your giftings, the things you CAN do. The enemy would try to get you to meditate on your shortcomings and failures and the things you cannot do, for he would love to drown you in a sea of despair. But, I have not called you to accomplish what you are unable to do. I do not expect you to walk in shoes that do not fit. I have equipped you for certain tasks in My kingdom, and I tell you assuredly that you have been in training for that which is ahead of you. Believe Me when I say that you have been in training since you were a child for the things that have been prepared for you. Even times in your life that you found difficult to endure became a place of instruction, for truly all things work together for good to those who love Me. I will not ask you to reach beyond your ability to achieve My desired goals, but I will cause you to stretch and go beyond your experience to accomplish more than you ever have. Your destiny is to bring glory to My kingdom.

October 27, 2000:

These are times of great consternation on the earth, but I have not called you to fear or dread. I have positioned you and will continue to position those in My company in places of safety and security. What I require of you is to live in My kingdom without compromising My standards, My word. As the darkness of the world becomes gross darkness, you will shine forth and radiate as beacons of light and truth. Those who have lurked in the shadows of complacency will then be drawn to your light like moths to a flame. But, I tell you the truth, the days are coming and are even now upon you when those who love the darkness will be plunged into pitch-darkness, and those who love the Light will become radiant.

Drinking of the Spirit

Scott Phillips

"And did all drink the same spiritual drink: for they drank of that spiritual Rock that followed them: and that Rock was Christ." 1 Corinthians 10:4

DRINKING OF THE SPIRIT

by Scott Phillips

sphillip@netdoor.com

This concept seemed to catch fire in my spirit the other day. It seemed the Lord quickened this to me in a very profound way. One of those things that just click, and you wonder why it clicks so powerfully. I believe that we often miss the revelation of what God has provided for us. We live below our privilege and promise that has been provided for us.

I have heard old timers say, "Living for God gets sweeter every day." This happens because people learn how to access and enjoy what is available more and more.

I believe too often we are quenching our thirst that is in our spirit man the wrong ways. I don't believe it is always rebellion or carnality, but simply because we are unfamiliar with drinking of the spirit.

I believe we need to realize that we really do have a spiritual drink available to us, IF we will access it.

The concept of spiritual thirst and the quenching of it is a very popular theme in the Bible. The reality of how important it is for man to drink and have access to a clean water source is lost on us today, because most of us do not drink much water. Water is at our fingertips. But this is not the reality of what man has experienced historically.

We have heard of the story of the Israelites being in the wilderness. The Bible tells us they got thirsty and God told Moses to speak to the rock.

Moses instead struck the Rock, and water came out of this rock. The miracle did not stop there. First of all they had to have enough water to take care of four million people plus animals. That is a minimum of four million gallons of water. This was not a little water fountain.

Imagine the number of people in a large city. Think of the amount of water consumed. That much water came out of a rock! This was not a small rock. It was a LARGE ROCK, and LOTS of WATER came out.

And to make it even more miraculous, this rock followed them everywhere they went. This is an example of how Miraculous or Ridiculous the Bible is. It is either true or a lie. And you and I must believe in The Bible and the God of the Bible is able to do that kind of a miracle, to benefit from this Drink I am talking about.

There are many people wandering around in a wilderness. They are parched and have no way to quench that thirst. These people when they hear the Word of God, it will cleave the Rock of Hardness in their heart and if they will allow it, this Stone of stumbling, this Rock of Offense when broken in the heart of a person will cause them to have a river flowing out of them.

Every person has within them the capacity for this Revelation, because the spirit that gives every man life is from God. Even the unsaved have a body, soul and spirit. A babbling brook is just below the surface ready to spring forth.

The work of God is so great in our lives, that when we Believe on him as the scripture has said, out of our innermost being flows abundant rivers of living water.

That living water is the spiritual drink I speak of. The Bible teaches that we all drink of that same spiritual drink, from that same Rock, that Rock is Christ. When the Word of God is spoken, faith is generated, and a conduit is opened up. A reservoir is made available, and you become a heavenly pumping station to see the River of God flow into the lives and hearts of people around you.

Spiritual Drink

Many people try to Brand their drink. They begin to market "their" spiritual drink. Much like the Soft drink and drinking water market today.

The concept that if your not getting your water from so and so, you are missing the boat.

Hoga Washa

And sadly this is not relegated to the Charismatic world. It is prevalent in almost every place and every person that has some kind of spirit coming out of them. This is an unbiblical and heretical belief that is leading many confused and lost souls to a very dangerous place.

How many people lost their faith when it was found out that their SOURCE of Spiritual drink was visiting prostitutes and stealing money.

They begin to question what they felt, what they heard and the foundation of their faith is revealed that it was in man and not in Christ.

I believe everyone without exception that flows in the anointing has a spiritual drink they are offering. But is the source the same source? Or is it some branded personality driven drink that comes from a different source?

There are many spirits in the world, and we are told not to believe every spirit, but to try the spirits and see if they be of God. The Bible goes further and tells us that every spirit that does not TELL a proper revelation of God is a spirit that is Anti Christ. It's not enough to KNOW, the Devil knows there is one God and trembles.

The Devil appears as an Angel of Light and his ministers do also. I don't believe the false prophets do séances in their basement. They do homage to the Idol of Self. In the Midst of Self Exaltation, they are worshiping at the same alter in which Lucifer first dedicated. They glory in the presence of the Lord.

I believe the source of the spirit that motivates people is not found in what they say when they pray, but what motivates them, animates them and the fruit that comes from their lives.

The Sign is not miracles. The Sign is not good works. The sign is not great crowds. The sign God is looking for is this person a worker of Iniquity? Iniquity is the worship of self. It is the twin sister to Rebellion.

William Braham, is an example of a man that raised a monument to self, and people by the millions still worship this man. They sit around and listen to his tapes because he allowed himself to fall prey to the deception.

Joseph Smith, The Pope, others show that the source of their Spiritual drink. The Exaltation of a self into an equal place of Christ to their followers. Unquestionable, Infallible, and obvious weakness' excused and ignored.

I believe the Bible teaches that we were all baptized with the SAME SPIRIT. And we were all made to drink of that same spirit. When the Water gets to flowing from us, it should all have that clean and pure quality. It should not be flavored, tainted or poisoned with a false perception of self importance.

God is not looking for Bottling Companies that have their various kinds of syrups and flavors from which they have built franchises and have made the people of God a source of enriching themselves. A child of God should not be focused on building barns, reputations, or kingdoms.

We should have one Goal.

Drink from the Spirit and provide a clean source from which thirsty folks can find a way to be connected to the

source of refreshment themselves. We should be teaching people how to become a source to others and not enslaving them to an addiction of our flavor or brand.

William Branham was not the first, and sadly millions of folks are following others buying into this same kind of deception on some smaller scale.

I am thirsty. And I know that when I get my Revelation of Jesus in line with the Bible, the water will flow, people will know, the place to go, to find a refreshing drink, even if they are poor.

It is only found

In Him, By Him, Through Him,

THIS IS THE POINT TO FOCUS ON!

" He that BELIEVETH ON ME , as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. (But this spake he of the Spirit, which they that believe on him should receive: for the Holy Ghost was not yet given; because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)" John 7:38-39

" Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price." Isa 55:1

"Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world. Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God: And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world." I John 4:1-3

"Wherefore I give you to understand, that no man speaking by the Spirit of God calleth Jesus accursed: and that no man can say that Jesus is the Lord, but by the Holy Ghost." 1 Cor 12:3

"For the mystery of iniquity doth already work: only he who now letteth will let, until he be taken out of the way. And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming: Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders, And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie: That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness." II Th 2:7-12

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Double Or Nothing

Hollie L. Moody

Double Or Nothing

This Sunday (October 1st, 2000), during the evening service in church, I saw the Lord standing before two trees. I sensed in my spirit, that these were olive trees. The Lord was inspecting these olive trees. He peered at them from all angles; from close up and also from far away.

One of the olive trees had the appearance of having been carefully tended and cultivated. There were no protruding branches. The size and shape of the foliage showed that it had been carefully pruned. It was a tree that appeared quite pleasing to the eye.

The other olive tree appeared wild and unkempt. The branches protruded. The foliage was untended and gave the tree a misshapen and lopsided appearance.

Both trees had olives on their branches, but the olives on the well tended, cultivated tree were larger in size than the olives on the wild, unkempt tree.

I watched as the Lord took a small hatchet type ax in His hand and approached the wild, unkempt olive tree. He began to lop off pieces of some of the branches. Other branches, He completely removed and tossed aside. He seemed to be thinning out the wild olive tree, and also cutting the branches down to a uniform size so that there were no longer any branches which protruded.

The Lord took some of the cut off branches from the wild olive tree over to the well cared for olive tree. Very carefully, with the hatchet in His hand, He began to make several cuts in the well cared for olive tree's trunk. He then very carefully inserted the cut off branches from the wild olive tree into the cuts in the trunk of the well cared for olive tree. After a space of time, there was no sign to betray where the wild olive tree branches had been fit into the cultivated olive tree. The fit was perfect, and unnoticeable.

I then saw two people approach the cultivated olive tree. They each carried a large basket. Very carefully, they began to pick the large, ripe olives from the cultivated olive tree until both baskets were filled to overflowing with olives.

Then, the vision ended.

During the day, I pondered the vision and sought the Lord in regard to it. As I did so, I had a vision of a woman in labor. (I was viewing this scene as from a distance, and saw no particulars during it. Having given birth to four children of my own, is why I was so easily able to recognize that this woman was giving birth.)

She was in the final stages of bearing down (or "pushing"). I watched as she gave birth to a beautiful baby. But, she wasn't finished yet! I watched, amazed, as she gave birth to another baby immediately after the birth of the first baby.

I prayed during the day that the Lord would fully open my understanding to these two visions.

Last night, my husband was discussing a situation with me that we needed to pray about as a couple. As my

husband was speaking to me, I felt the Lord say to me, "Double or nothing." I waited for my husband to finish talking, then shared with him what I felt the Lord had just said to me.

I felt what the Lord had just spoken to me, was twofold. I felt it was an urging of the Lord for my husband and I to step out by faith, and claim a double blessing for the situation in our life. I also felt these words were for the Body of Christ, and pertained to the olive tree vision I had experienced in church the previous night, and also the vision of the woman who had given birth to twins.

I did a study on olive trees and on the grafting process. While very much of it was beyond my understanding, the parts I found of particular interest are the following:

Grafting means to set firmly or to implant. It was a practice in ancient times, when a cultivated olive tree failed to yield, to graft in a slip of wild olive to give the tree new vigor. It is a process of uniting two closely related plants so that they grow as one.

Grafting is used to increase fruit tree productivity, to grow a plant in an unfamiliar environment by using a stock (the rooted part of a tree or a plant) adapted to that environment, and to combat diseases and pests by using resistant stock.

Olive trees are very tenacious. They survive and fruit well even with considerable neglect. They easily sprout back even when chopped to the ground. They are wind tolerant and are able to survive even in extended dry periods. Thinning the crop will give larger fruit size.

The trees are able to withstand radical pruning. Proper pruning regulates production and shapes the tree for easier harvest. The olive never bears fruit in the same place twice, and usually bears on the previous year's growth. Ripe olives bruise easily and should be handled with care.

I read two major portions of Scripture which dealt with olive trees and the grafting process.

John 15:1-8 ~ (1) I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman. (2) Every branch in me that beareth not fruit he taketh away: and every branch that beareth fruit, he purgeth it, that it may bring forth more fruit. (3) Now ye are clean through the word which I have spoken unto you. (4) Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. (5) I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. (6) If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. (7) If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. (8) Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples.

Romans 11:16-24 ~ (16) For if the firstfruit be holy, the lump is also holy: and if the root be holy, so are the branches. (17) And if some of the branches be broken off, and thou, being a wild olive tree, wert grafted in among them, and with them partakest of the root and fatness of the olive tree; (18) Boast not against the branches. But if thou boast, thou bearest not the root, but the root thee. (19) Thou wilt say then, The branches were broken off, that I might be grafted in. (20) Well; because of unbelief they were broken off, and thou standest by faith. Be not highminded, but fear: (21) For if God spared not the natural branches, take heed lest he also spare not thee. (22) Behold therefore the goodness and severity of God: on them which fell, severity; but toward thee, goodness, if thou continue in his goodness: otherwise thou also shalt be cut off. (23) And they also, if they abide not still in unbelief, shall be grafted in: for God is able to graft them in again. (24) For if thou wert cut out of the olive tree which is wild by nature, and wert grafted contrary to nature into a good olive tree: how much more shall these, which be the natural branches, be grafted into their own olive tree?

As I continued to pray and ponder over these things, I was reminded of Elisha's words to Elijah ~ "...I pray thee,

let a double portion of thy spirit be upon me." (2 Kings 2:9). Elisha received this double portion, and did twice as much in and through his ministry as Elijah had done.

We as individuals, and the Church as a whole, have endured many things. We have been cut, chopped, lopped off, pruned, thinned, and bruised. We have experienced times of dryness and heat, and have felt the storm winds of life blowing fiercely upon us.

In our private lives, we have had loved ones leave (either us or the church). We have suffered financial and health set backs. Many of our churches have experienced times of dryness and drought and have seen little or no growth. It has seemed that the little bit left to us (both privately and in our churches), has been of seemingly poor quality.

But, a refreshing and a restoring has now been birthed. It is easily being felt in the Spirit by many of us (again, not only in our private lives, but in our churches and in our ministries). Not only has it been birthed once, but by seeing it birthed twice, I feel the Lord is saying to us today that a double portion, a double blessing, is now ours.

That which was unproductive, is now bringing forth twice as much as it did formerly. That which was cut off is now reattached. That which was wounded, is now healed. That which was taken away is now restored. That which was led into captivity is now set free.

Joel 2 : 21-26 ~ (21) Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice: for the Lord will do great things. (22) Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field: for the pastures of the wilderness do spring, for the tree beareth her fruit, the fig tree and the vine do yield their strength. (23) Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the Lord your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month. (24) And the floors shall be full of wheat, and the vats shall overflow with wine and oil. (25) And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you. (26) And ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the Lord your God, that hath dealt wondrously with you: and my people shall never be ashamed.

Double is now restored to us. It is "double or nothing" time.

In Him, ~ Hollie L. Moody

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Divine Realignment

Pat Gregory

Divine Realignment & Changing of the Guards

Yesterday I heard the Holy Spirit say "divine realignment" and "changing of the guards."

This realignment and changing of the guards is going to bring much change. Things are not going to remain as usual. This is a realignment ordained by God to bring about His purposes in these endtimes.

Many will be relocated, to different churches, to different areas, connected to different ministry organizations. God has already strategically placed many of His servants, but there will be more strategic placement of those being launched into service, and many of those that are being promoted, and so on.

Relationships will change. There will be leadership changes in a big way. Some will be promoted and some will be removed.

Divine order will come forth from this realignment.

As this all begins to manifest, a holy fear will once again come upon the church of Jesus Christ. Many miracles will take place, creative miracles, healings, divine provision and supply. What we've read in the word will be a reality, but in greater measure. We have never seen the likes of what's about to take place.

Stand strong, in faith, with boldness and love, and declare my words and I shall guide you and perform my works. I am the Lord God and the world shall know that I am alive, reigning on high, guiding my sheep and so shall I keep. There is nothing, I say nothing, impossible with me, so stretch forth your hands, and you shall see. Marvel not at what I can do, but marvel that I reside in you. The God of the universe, come down to man, redeeming his soul, redeeming the land. I own all things, so ask what you need, I've given you my power and given you the keys. Go forward, press onward, I am by your side, and within you we three reside. Nothing is impossible, to those who believe, so expect dear children, expect, and ye shall receive. Then go, give freely, this is my plan, setting the captives free, restoring man. I shall come quickly, there's much work to do, arise in my glory, I've given it to you.

Glory to your holy name, Lord Jesus! So be it unto us, according to your word.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Drought in the Land

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

There is a convergence between the spiritual and the natural.... It is the THIRD DAY – it is the SEVENTH DAY. It is THE time when heaven and earth shall meet in a mighty explosion of POWER – dunamis POWER!! Time is converging with eternity. My people will “merge” – harmonize as ONE – even as the Father and I are ONE!

Sing forth PRAISES to YOUR KING..... Shout for joy – you who have weeped in Zion – for GREAT – GREAT!! is your reward.

As the days lengthen in daylight hours – the night grows ever shorter, yet I say unto you that SOON it will be so “dark” that no man can work...for I AM will come upon you suddenly and consume ALL that is not of Me – My chosen children. Indeed – “man” will be in hiding, cowering in fear for what is coming upon the earth, yet my “sons and daughters” will go forth valiantly for My Namesake! Do not think of mere tongues of fire –for though they in their time did mighty exploits in My Name – I say unto you the latter SHALL BE greater than the former! As you look up for your redemption drawing nigh, so too am I looking – searching for those who have forsaken ALL for the sake of the Gospel and the love they have for Me - and I will bring them forth from the cloud of MY LIGHT – for MY GLORY. They will be clothed in the splendor of their King – in robes of My righteousness; and they will be crowned with the glory of their GOD!

The day will converge with the night, the eternal will converge with the natural, the real will converge with the surreal, Your God will AGAIN – walk in the “cool of the garden” with His chosen children. The latter rains will converge with a tsunami wave that will carry you along into the things I have prepared for you since before the foundation of the world! Even the least of My own – shall become a giant! And the most wretched – shall become the most “sought after” by those who formerly ridiculed and chided him for his childlike faith! “Come, they will say – TEACH US OF YOUR GOD!” For the world WILL BE FILLED WITH THE GLORY OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE LORD.....and so, they will be without excuse who would turn from Me!

For there has been a drought in the land for the Word of God - just as in Elijah's day there had been a drought.

(at this point in the Spirit I saw what appeared to be "layers" of dust, and gigantic raindrops beginning to fall. The raindrops were large enough that the dust was either beaten down into the ground or blown away by the force of it)

Then the Lord reminded me that Elijah sent his servant seven times to watch the sky as he besought the Lord God so that the drought might end.

And then He said:

It is My will that from the setting of the sun until the rising of the sun, that ALL mankind know of My greatness and

majesty - and so the rains will fall. The cloud will not be as the size of a man's fist this time; for the servant - the One who was the servant of all - will go to watch for the cloud and it will not be the size of a man's hand, but the size of God's Hand!

And the rain will fall and with it a torrent of blessings for those who have besought My face. Eye has not seen, ear has not heard - what I have in store for those who love Me! You can not imagine what will transpire in the days ahead.

As it was in the days of the Son of Man when the spirit of Elijah came as John the Baptist; so in this day, in this hour - will the spirit of Elijah again rise up. For did I not say Myself that John had been the "greatest prophet" of all?

And the rain will fall - and the fire will burn.

And Elijah said to Ahab, Go up, eat and drink; for there is the sound of abundance of rain.

So Ahab went up to eat and to drink. And Elijah went up to the top of Carmel; and he bowed himself down upon the earth, and put his face between his knees,

And said to his servant, Go up now, look toward the sea. And he went up, And looked, and said, There is nothing. Elijah said, Go again seven times.

And at the seventh time the servant said, A cloud, small as a man's hand is arising out of the sea. And Elijah said Go up, say to Ahab, Hitch your chariot and go down, lest the rain stop you.

In a little while the heavens were black with wind-swept clouds, and there was a great rain. (1 Kings 18:41-45)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Diamonds Soaked In Oil

Joanne Gavlick

www.keepersofhisgates.com

EagleGav@email.msn.com

August 13, 2000

When the Lord spoke "Diamonds Soaked In Oil," He began unfolding a vision of certain nations, and geographical areas within those nations -- "Be blessed, all you inhabitants of the earth."

O Africa

Rise up, you mighty men and women of valor! For some of the greatest, choicest "diamonds" have come from your region of the world. From days of old, you have searched wealth from your gravel of the Orange and Vaal rivers, and the search accelerated following your discovery near Kimberley. O Kimberley, how greatly you were sought in those days, but I seek you for My possession this hour -- for I "dig deep", deeper than flesh, for the true riches of you and your nation. I am digging for "diamonds soaked in oil" -- a chosen people, to humble yourselves and seek My face, that I may heal your land. I am digging deep into your nation, O South Africa, for I am seeking hearts on fire for Me. For I see a great and mighty army, purified by My fire, a fire that burns like the lava, deep within your land. I see an explosion of My fire coming from South Africa, to the nations of the world, with My power and authority to shut the gates of hell; for you are a fearless generation, free in heart! You will take My fire and light fires around the earth. I see a ring of fire fortifying the nations with My Word and Spirit, and the glory of the Lord will be revealed to all. Yes, the knowledge of My glory shall be known by you! O South Africa, Tanzania, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ghana, and Sierra Leone -- gather your stones and build the wall of fire together, for the enemy of your hearts has ruled long enough! You shall dwell in unity, melted together by My fire, and I shall command the blessing!

To Australia, Borneo, Canada, Ural Mountains and Siberia in Russia, Venezuela, and Guyana

You have been desolate and isolated long enough, therefore I will visit and inhabit your gates. Your land will be healed from the harshness of the world, and delivered from them that bind you. My glory will cover you like the waters cover the sea, and My brilliancy and fire shall guard you, O peoples and nations.

I Have Not Forsaken Arkansas, U.S.A.

Isolated stones have been sought and found in various places of your land. I say to Arkansas, I have not forgotten you, for you have "yielded choice diamonds," and although you are few, I will use you to radiate My glory and fire, to kindle fires at the gates of your cities. I will consume those who have come against you. Racism, violence, politics, greed . . . all the ports that have held you captive, I will close before your very eyes!

Dearest India

For centuries, you were the only known source of My "choice diamonds" in the world. Because of the limitations placed by foreign gods, you have been bound long enough. I shall visit Colconda, a city of desolation. I shall pour out My Spirit upon you, and unveil the hidden springs of Living Water to you. Therefore, I will raise the last to be first, and My gates shall stand in your midst. For many gods have taken residence in your land, but My "choice diamonds" shall rise and multiply. Millions, yes millions, shall come to know Me as their One True God, and the present famine of your people will be hunger for Me and My Kingdom. I see a great host rising and taking possession of the gates of hell. You shall be free, dearest India. You shall be free!

A Special Word to Brazil

You have yielded many "choice diamonds" for My Kingdom -- 29 in all. I say to you, O Brazil, I shall multiply even more of you, for your hunger beckons Me. I shall send you to the nations as a brilliant and fiery light that cannot be denied, and you shall light the world with My fire and glory. Know that I have heard the cries of My martyrs from your land, and I will take vengeance! So take heart, dearest Brazil, and know your God intimately, for your refuge is hidden in Me.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Discern The Times

Stephen Hanson

7. Even the stork in the sky knows her appointed seasons, and the dove, the swift and the thrush observe the time of their migration. But my people do not know the requirements of the LORD. Jer. 8

45. "Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in charge of the servants in his household to give them their food at the proper time? Matt. 24

10. Like the blind we grope along the wall, feeling our way like men without eyes. At midday we stumble as if it were twilight; among the strong, we are like the dead. Is. 59

(As I began worshiping the Lord, He showed me an angel who was blowing a trumpet. I then saw various angels walking on an ascending staircase. As I continued to watch this scene, I again saw this angel who was blowing a horn, and I saw our planet earth as a small globe in the distance. The earth was spinning around very rapidly, but I could still distinguish various land masses, and oceans and bodies of water. The earth seemed to be oblivious to anything going on. It seemed to have a "mind of its own," and just simply, "kept spinning" around and around.)

Then the Lord said:

"They are too busy to even notice."

"Many of the people on earth are so busy with their own affairs. Life goes on, day-in and day-out. They are very much like busy little ants. Man has become so engrossed in his own affairs that he may not even notice when the angels "trumpet their message."

"He may notice natural disasters....He may see the signs of these things upon the earth. He may notice Spring and Summer, and Fall and Winter. He may notice these things in the natural, but he may not know of their spiritual significance. Who then is the wise and faithful servant? I have given many parables concerning my kingdom and my coming. From the five wise and the five foolish virgins, to the parable of the pearl, to the treasure hidden within the field, and yet many go on living their lives as if none of these things really matter. Who then is the one who can discern the times in which we are living?"

(Again the Lord began showing me something, and this time it was a man who was blindfolded, and he was stumbling along while he was walking, seemingly not knowing where at all that he was going. He was walking on stony ground and eventually, he tumbled and fell off of a cliff. It was as if the entire cliff and ground had given way before him.)

Interpretation:

I believe He is saying that there are many who are blind to the things which are going on around them, and that in time, if they continue in their blindness, they will then fall. The ground which was stony speaks of the type of heart soil found in Matt. 13:

"20. The one who received the seed that fell on rocky places is the man who hears the word and at once receives it with joy. 21. But since he has no root, he lasts only a short time. When trouble or persecution comes because of the word, he quickly falls away. "

He then said:

"For trouble will come to all....will you be ready for it when it comes? Be true discerners of the spiritual climate around you. Do not only look at appearances, but look under the surface of things. Then you will see what's in front of you and you will not be misled."

Stephen Hanson

*(If you would like to consider a monthly donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson 1095 Western Dr. 560 J. Colorado Springs, Colorado 80915 (719) 591-5690 (719) 591-5690
(fax)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Due Season

Joni Ames

Due season - the stick is in the window

I recently got home from an extended period away - a two weeks ministry trip across Nebraska, followed by a three day trip to Tulsa Oklahoma for a ministers' conference, and on to Dallas Texas to attend a health seminar. The theme in every area keeps resounding in my head - We are in DUE SEASON.

WHAT IS DUE SEASON? It is the time of harvest - reaping what has been sown; it is the time of birthing.

Galatians 6:9 says, "And let us not grow weary while doing good, for in DUE SEASON we shall reap if we do not lose heart. "

Two nights in a row at the International Charismatic Bible Ministries (ICBM) conference at Oral Roberts University, the Holy Spirit took up a sovereign offering. No one asked for it; all were shocked by it. One thing became VERY clear - the Lord orchestrated it.

FIRST NIGHT It began to happen during the teaching. And the teaching wasn't about finances. The procession was quiet and orderly; the speakers were not disturbed. It started with one person who brought up a folded dollar bill and laid it on the altar; then another, then another. It began during the first speaker's session and continued quietly and in order throughout the next speaker - for three to four hours in all - until (it appeared) all 5,000 people in the auditorium had been up there at least once!

SECOND NIGHT Again, it started quietly during the first speaker's teaching and proceeded over the next three to four hours as again, one by one, each person got up and gave as the Holy Spirit led.

The prophetic words began to come forth: (1) This is a sign that the spirit of greed is being broken off the church; the spirit of poverty is being broken off of ministers and ministries. (2) It is a sign to the wider body of Christ that finances have been released to the Church as a whole. (3) One man saw a vision of the "windows in heaven" - each window had a stick in it - the flow that began that night would NOT stop! THE STICK IS IN THE WINDOW! (4) This was just the beginning. We will begin to see this in other meetings as well. It is a Biblical sign of the financial release that is promised to the last days church. The enemy has tried to tie the hands of the ministers through lack of finances, but God has rebuked the devourer because we pressed on even through our own personal lack!

In just ONE service, the Holy Spirit collected OVER HALF A MILLION DOLLARS!!!

I know there are others who have seemingly had one trauma and drama after another and feel drained of everything, and burdened by expenses of all sorts. You've given up all to minister encouragement to others and yet stand in need yourself. God has NOT forgotten you and your families!

One of the signs of the last day church IS the release of finances, which began that night. Let this be an encouragement to those of you who have labored, are discouraged and maybe even ready to quit. Don't lose heart! - Don't quit giving! - AND DON'T QUIT YOUR MINISTRY! - IT IS DUE SEASON!!! -THE STICK IS IN THE WINDOW!!!

Joni Ames P.O. Box 427 Moravian Falls, NC 28654 Website: <http://members.aol.com/joniames>
E-mail: JoniAmes@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

D&V List No. 411

Paula Cavu

Date: Friday 24th march 2000

Topics: 1. GOD'S FUNDAMENTAL MESSAGE AT THIS TIME!

2. Ministers in God's most powerful resurrection power, who will minister in the earth speedily and for just a short time, are just before us.

Contents: * As in the dream, He wants me to feel compassion for them instead of defending myself or retaliating. He wants this of all His children. And His Bride's first priority must be expressing her love for her Groom. In that focus on her love for Him, fear and panic and anger and retaliation will disappear. Self protection will not be important, and love, compassion, and gentleness for people, even those that hurt us, will arise and shine in and through us. The world will truly know we are His because of our love. Dream and excellent interpretation of God's fundamental message to the Church by Bonnie Barbery on 15th March, 2000.

* A few recent dreams have been about high tech air planes that travel very fast. This appears to be a language for the end time apostolic/prophetic ministry that is being raised up presently. The fact that you learned to fly one means that the ministry you represent (prophetic intercession) is very much part of this end time ministry. The end time ministry is going to be fueled by none other than God's resurrection power! (the most powerful fighter jet ever built) Dream by Glenda Portesi on 8th March, 2000.

* This plane was the first of its kind. It's speed would be faster than light and it's landing and taking off was like that of a helicopter or Harrier vertical take off. The interior of this place was furnished like that of the United State President's plane. Dream by Lavinia Taylor on 10th March, 2000 for your interpretation. (received about the same time as Glenda's dream above - hint!)

* The rocket speaks of God's end time apostolic/prophetic ministry. The rocket being made out of dough (bread) is speaking of this end time ministry moving into heavenly places in the Word of the Lord. Following the step by step instructions to complete the door implies progressive circumcision of the heart through the application of the ministry of the Cross as the door to ministry in and from heavenly places. Dream and interpretation by Pam Watson on 22nd Feb. 2000.

AS IN THE DREAM, HE WANTS ME TO FEEL COMPASSION FOR THEM INSTEAD OF DEFENDING MYSELF OR RETALIATING. He wants this of all His children. And His Bride's first priority must be expressing her love for her Groom. In that focus on her love for Him, fear and panic and anger and retaliation will disappear. Self protection will not be important, and love, compassion, and gentleness for people, even those that hurt us, will arise and shine in and through us. The world will truly know we are His because of our love. Dream and excellent interpretation of God's fundamental message to the Church by Bonnie Barbery on 15th March, 2000.

Date: Sat, 18 Mar 2000 20:42:26 -0700 From: Bonnie Barbey <barbey@frontier.net>

A dream and word given to Bonnie Barbey 3-15-00

I had a dream last night. I was on a ship...a very large ship with thousands of people on it. I had a stateroom of my own and the dream began in the stateroom. I looked around the room and realized that this must be a ship I was on, and then I went out the door. This ship had an endless maze of dark corridors and stairs. There seemed to be quite a few hazards in the corridors and plenty of places to get hurt. There were even places where the corridor just ended and you could drop off the edge into what looked like nothingness.

I wandered around for quite a while, looking at the people and trying to find my way to the top without getting hurt. I thought I might recognize a few of the people, but for the most part, didn't seem to know anyone. After a long search and walk, I finally got to the deck of the ship.

It was a cruise ship only the entire deck was covered with tables all set for a big festive dinner. There were enough tables for all of the people on board. Everyone on this ship seemed to know everyone else, except me. I was alone. The sky was clear and filled with bright stars, the air was warm, and everyone seemed to be in the mood for a party. I finally found a place to sit up toward the bow of the ship.

As we waited to order, someone at the table began to talk excitedly about how wonderful it was to be able to be on the Titanic! My

heart sank (not to use a pun). I was on the Titanic! And it WAS going to go down, I had no doubts about it.

Now I know the Titanic hit an iceberg, but in this dream in the middle of the festivities the sky suddenly turned black with storm clouds and the perfectly glassy sea turned into a violent, churning ocean trying to suck the ship under. The wind whipped violently as waves over a hundred feet high arose. The ship was racing up and down the waves, plunging and splashing. Everyone on board went into a panic. People were running and screaming and in absolute terror. I was the only one on the ship who knew it's ultimate fate along with most of those on board.

I set off for my stateroom. It was so difficult to get there. There were so many panicking people in the already treacherous hallways, people fighting for lifejackets and clawing for position to get on the lifeboats. But I had a mission, and nothing would deter me. As I searched for my room, it seemed that the mayhem around me and all of the fear, panic, and expressions of and acts of violence going on didn't even exist. Even when they were directed at me, I brushed them off and went on. They just weren't important or worth focusing on. I felt sorry for those people instead of getting angry and retaliating.

After what seemed like forever, I got into my room. It was very calm and quiet in there, despite the chaos outside and the dire situation I knew we were all facing. I opened the desk drawer and got out a pen and paper. I began a letter to my husband explaining that I was on the Titanic, and that, knowing history as he does, he knew it's fate. I just had to let him know how much I loved him and appreciated him, and how blessed I was to have been his wife. Writing this letter was more important to me than getting to the lifeboats, which was where everyone else was heading. He just had to know how much I loved him.

When I had finished the letter, I realized that this ship was going to the bottom and no one would ever get the letter to him. It would be under water forever. I grabbed the only life jacket in the room, and after putting this letter in a leather bag, attached it to the lifejacket so that it would float on the surface and be found. I didn't even think about putting the life jacket on me to try and save my own life. The delivery of that letter was the only thing of importance to me. Once I did all this, I woke up.

A COUPLE OF INTERPRETATIONS

In mulling over this dream, a couple of interpretations or applications came to me. First, the obvious. I realized that with all the storms of life, and the confusion and chaos of daily living, I haven't taken the time to make sure my husband knows just how precious he really is to me. I seem to spend most of my time trying to solve problems, figure out how to be safe and protected from harm and keep others safe from harm, or simply panicking when the storms hit, but not dwelling on what is really important...that being love and appreciation. In the dream, it was well worth sacrificing my life for...giving up any chance of rescue and safety. It wasn't even an option not to get that letter to him. That's how important expressing love and appreciation really is.

And now for the "God" interpretation. The ship we are on is going down. This world is terminally ill and will not recover. Knowing God's word the way we do, we know it's fate. God's word says He Himself will destroy it and He will make a new one. And the storm is here. We are racing up and down the waves and being tossed and plunged beneath the water. People, in their fear and panic, are fighting, saying terrible things to each other, and running over one another to somehow get to safety. But there is a quiet place for us, not found in lifeboats or lifejackets, but found in love...expressing our love for God in the face of the trials and storms of life, and expressing our love for people, even those who hurt us and try to run us over. I have experienced a great deal of this lately myself, and God is trying to get through to me to stay focused on what is important, loving and expressing that love, not responding to or being sidetracked by the cruel and hateful things people are doing around me and to me.

As in the dream, He wants me to feel compassion for them instead of defending myself or retaliating. He wants this of all His children. And His Bride's first priority must be expressing her love for her Groom. In that focus on her love for Him, fear and panic and anger and retaliation will disappear. Self protection will not be important, and love, compassion, and gentleness for people, even those that hurt us, will arise and shine in and through us. The world will truly know we are His because of our love.

"And so, to My children I say, Love! Love as if there is no tomorrow. Love with a passion and a focus that is all consuming. Love in the same way I have loved you, laying down your rights, your pride, your safety, and your very life. With your last ounce of strength cry out "Father , forgive them, for they know not what they do!" Keep your eyes focused on the joy set before you, and as I did, endure the cross, despise the shame, and know that you are seated with Me in the heavenlies. I see your sufferings and when you respond in love, My Father's heart wells up in Me, and I rush to strengthen you and wrap you in My love. And so I say to you, Love. And again, Love! And one more time, Love!" =====

A FEW RECENT DREAMS HAVE BEEN ABOUT HIGH TECH AIR PLANES THAT TRAVEL VERY FAST. This appears to be a language for the end time apostolic/prophetic ministry that is being raised up presently. The fact that you learned to fly one means that the ministry you represent (prophetic intercession) is very much part of this end time ministry. The end time ministry is going to be fueled by none other than God's resurrection power! (the most powerful fighter jet ever built) Dream by Glenda Portesi on 8th March, 2000.

Date: Thu, 9 Mar 2000 17:33:22 -0600 From: Marco Portesi <mportesi@mail.win.org>

Dear Paula,

This is a dream I had on March 8, 2000. The only thing I can relate it to is the fact that I am a spiritual warfare intercessor and possibly the Lord is saying that it is a warning for the Church to focus intercession on the Middle East. What do you think?

DREAM: The most significant part about this scene, seemed to be about the fighter jet that I had learned to fly. My husband, who had returned, after being gone for a very long time, seemed jealous. He said he was leaving me. I didn't seem too upset at this news, because I knew I would be able to take care of my two children, because I could work as a fighter pilot. I was glad that I had taken the training and learned how to fly what was acclaimed to be the most powerful fighter jet ever built. There was some discussion about my having fought in a recent war in the Middle East.

In the next scene, a discussion took place between some other people and me about the possibility of a nuclear attack coming from Saudi Arabia. I said, "Surely not Saudi Arabia? They are an Ally." Someone else thought that it was a country that was too far away to reach us with any missiles. Then, I found myself in an underground tunnel with my two children. We had taken shelter there when the nuclear explosion occurred in Saudi Arabia. Even though it was very far away, I could see, while in the tunnel, the mushroom cloud rise in the sky and then I could see the shock waves, as they moved toward us. I was amazed and baffled at how fast they traveled and how far they reached. I knew there was nothing we could do except pray and trust God to protect us.

COMMENT BY PAULA

This is one of those dreams where we need to discern whether it has a natural or spiritual application. Mostly, our dreams have spiritual applications because the Lord is more concerned about things that are eternal than the things that are temporal. It does help when we are able to grasp from other dreams what the Spirit is saying to the churches at certain times. A few recent dreams have been about high tech air planes that travel very fast. This appears to be a language for the end time apostolic/prophetic ministry that is being raised up presently. The fact that you learned to fly one means that the ministry you represent (prophetic intercession) is very much part of this end time ministry. The end time ministry is going to be fueled by none other than God's resurrection power! (the most powerful fighter jet ever built)

Your jealous husband speaks of the "old church order" and his departure from you speaks of the separation of the old from the new end time apostolic/prophetic Church order. (Just as well the dream is not literal!) Your two children could portray the apostolic and prophetic anointing and ministries that God has birthed into the Church (you and all believers) in recent time.

The threat of nuclear attack from Saudi Arabia (supposed to be an ally) is most likely warning of a major attack upon God's end time apostolic/prophetic ministry from old order Christendom just as the Jews attacked Jesus who was one of their own.

John 1:11 He came unto his own, and his own received him not.

John 1:12 But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name:

John 1:13 Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.

Clearly the dream is saying that it is the old order itself which is going to be obliterated by a major judgment of God (nuclear explosion in Saudi Arabia itself).

THIS PLANE WAS THE FIRST OF ITS KIND. IT'S SPEED WOULD BE FASTER THAN LIGHT and it's landing and taking off was like that of a helicopter or Harrier vertical take off. The interior of this place was furnished like that of the United State President's plane. Dream by Lavinia Taylor on 10th March, 2000 for your interpretation. (received about the same time as Glenda's dream above - hint!)

From: Lavinia Taylor <daystar@uq.net.au>

My husband Peter and I were in this plane. This plane was the first of its kind. It's speed would be faster than light and it's landing and taking off was like that of a helicopter or Harrier vertical take off. The interior of this place was furnished like that of the United State President's plane.

As we were about to take off news came that the plane had been sabotaged with a bomb. But everyone on the plane including the pilot was not panicking and neither were they concerned. I knew that what ever happened, it wouldn't matter because my life was in the Lord's hands.

The plane didn't use a runway to take off, it was actually taking off from in the middle of a cleared field. This plane would fly high like a space shuttle, outside the earth's atmosphere.

THE ROCKET SPEAKS OF GOD'S END TIME APOSTOLIC/PROPHETIC MINISTRY. THE ROCKET BEING MADE OUT OF DOUGH (BREAD) is speaking of this end time ministry moving into heavenly places in the Word of the Lord. Following the step by step instructions to complete the door implies progressive circumcision of the heart through the application of the ministry of the Cross as the door to ministry in and from heavenly places. Dream and interpretation by Pam Watson on 22nd Feb. 2000.

Date: Tue, 22 Feb 2000 23:28:20 +1100 From: Murray and Pam Watson <daystar@uq.net.au>

Have you ever heard of a space rocket being formed out of dough/pastry?? Unusual dream from this morning.

CIRCUMSTANCE: Before I went to sleep I remembered and dwelt on the experience I had a few years ago. Where after reading the account of Isaiah being caught up to heaven I had felt overcome with sleep. At this point an angel of the Lord had carried me in space towards heaven where I was shown a band of interference in space. The angel then asked me if I trusted him before turning around and bringing me back to earth.

Dream. I was talking to my child (not a natural child) who was standing in a space rocket. The rocket was made out of 3 (I think) layers of dough/ pastry. My child was going to fly the rocket into space. I had doubts in my heart about this but I became aware of her determination to succeed.

The rocket was perfectly formed except for the door which was not made as yet. My child then gave me instructions as to what I had to do to make the door. I followed her instructions perfectly, as I cut the dough into thin strips with silver sizzlers and added the pieces together to fit the exact shape that the door must follow. When I got to the final edge of the door I had to cut a very thick layer of dough away. Once I had done this the door fitted perfectly and the space rocket was complete.

My child/ rocket then moved out of the gate of the property towards the road where it could take off into space.

INTERPRETATION BY PAM Seems to be a follow on of the experience of being taken to heaven whereby heart impurities (interferences) had stopped me from being able to enter heaven. The rocket speaks of God's end time apostolic/prophetic ministry. The rocket being made out of dough (bread) is speaking of this end time ministry moving into heavenly places in the Word of the Lord.

John 6:32 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven.

John 6:33 For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world.

John 6:34 Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread.

John 6:35 And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

Following the step by step instructions to complete the door implies progressive circumcision of the heart through the application of the ministry of the Cross as the door to ministry in and from heavenly places.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Don't Walk, RUN

Mark Kaphaem

Last week I sent out a note where I talked about seeing a stop and go light flashing "don't walk" <http://www.rivermail.org/1866.html> while I was in prayer. Please forgive me, I believe I really missed it with that post. Please allow me to share what I believe the Lord was speaking to me.

First of all, I believe the Lord was speaking to me about the time we are in. I use to have a saying that I was reminded of with the picture of this stop and go light. "When the light turns to don't walk, that means run". When the light turns from walk to don't walk it flashes to warn you that your time is running out. Soon it will stop flashing and the light will change to red and you will be in traffic.

The Lord is saying that now is the time to do the "Cross Walk". He has been holding back the traffic but soon the light is going change. It is time to move those who are luke warm to either hot or cold. Do not wait thinking that you will be able to cross when the traffic gets heavy. Now is the time to do the Cross Walk.

I woke up the morning I heard this word to find the power was out. It was still dark out. I heard the Lord say "wake up and find out what time it is". It was six o'clock. Now is the hour of man. Look around you, look at the signs and know the season.

Also this same morning the Lord gave me a song. The words are again as follows:

THE LORD IS HOLY, Come before His Throne
The apostles bow, so low to touch the ground
The prophets dance, as they hear His song
The shepherds come, their heart in hand
and all the children sing

Mark us Lord for we are yours
Seal our hearts, for we are yours
Mark us Lord for we are yours
Seal our hearts, for we are yours

The time is now for the body to come before the Throne of Christ and surrender headship of the body to Him.

Apostles, bow down before the Lord and touch the Earth with His power. Do not go to the body, reach out to the world and the body will follow you. Do not spend your time trying to take your place in the body, lead and the body will follow you to it's place.

As you lead the prophets and the shepherds will be free to fulfill the roles the Lord has given them.

The time has come to fill our lamps. For the virgin to come forth in white before the Lord and give herself to the Lord alone. To come out and be separated on to the Lord. (As I was writing this post a friend called with the message of the arrival of their new baby girl. They named her Ya'el Shanah, meaning "Now Is The Time To Go Up To The LORD")!

Please keep me in your prayers,

God Bless you all,

Mark Kaphaem

<http://www.angelfire.com/journal/prophetic/>

BTW - A mp3 file of this song can be downloaded from my website. This is not a professional recording. I just wanted to share it with you.

May the Mercy Seat of Christ become our dwelling place. Then we will begin to see beyond the veil what the Father has prepared for those who love Him and follow after His ways.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

DWELLING IN THE DESERT

Don Hawley

February 3, 2000

A few weeks ago I shared some thoughts under the title “Appointment in the Desert.” They had to do with God taking us into a place of solitude where we can develop attributes for the closing events of earth’s history. Also, this experience will equip us to play our chosen role in those events. It might be helpful to review the previous writing. If you are doing desert time, consider these additional thoughts.

I want to talk about *dwelling* in this desert place. Time won’t permit us to tarry there for forty years like Moses, but then our future assignment won’t be as weighty as was his. In spite of our understanding that God deliberately has taken us to a quiet place, we’re apt to find that abiding there is difficult. At least at first.

Of course we don’t have to stay; we still have the power of choice. Moses didn’t have to remain in Midian, but he chose to do so. When God sets up a divine appointment it’s unwise to refuse to meet, or to leave early.

THE BEAUTY OF THE DESERT

Years ago I remember being appalled, even confused, when each year my father chose to travel from South Dakota to Arizona just to spend his vacation in the desert. Later I myself settled in the Southwest, and came to understand the beauty of the wilderness—for those who tarry long enough to sense it. I even found Death Valley to be a strangely beautiful place.

Consider the magnitude of change from the lavish courts of mighty Egypt to the stark quiet of the desert. At first the proud young prince of Egypt must have been highly agitated, in a hurry to get back to what was “really important.” But he stuck it out. Little by little the soothing stillness of the desert won him over, and eventually he settled willingly into the humble role of a shepherd. I believe he came to love his stress-free existence, and in the end God had to forcefully pry him loose from his place of exile.

After forty years of desert dwelling, the Moses that exited bore little resemblance to the one who fled there for his life. Since God sets up desert appointments, what is it that he offers those who respond? The benefits are many; here are just a few possibilities.

- Ø Soothing silence
 - Lack of distraction
 - Opportunity to focus
 - Time for self evaluation
 - Developing humility
 - Release from pressure
 - The luxury of being a “nobody”
 - Heightened perception
 - Character development
 - Intimacy with God
 - Learning obedience
 - A new sense of God’s majesty
 - A higher anointing
 - A new ministry potential
 - Preparation for spiritual warfare

With so much to gain, can we afford to miss the appointment? Or to leave before the process is complete? Please note it was God’s timing that determined when Moses should leave his place of solitude. It was God that lit up the bush. If we leave before the process is finished, we will then labor in our own finite strength without his full anointing

Properly understood, our desert appointment is not a time of delay or stagnation, but a period of unprecedented spiritual growth. The spiritual desert isn’t a lonely place; it’s here that God will be closer to us than ever before. If you’ve not yet gone to the desert, go. If you’re there, stay. Until God says its time to depart. When you realize the planned blessing, then you’ll leave out of duty rather than desire.

Have you considered how often Moses must have looked back with longing for the “good old days” of desert dwelling? Prior to his lonely sojourn in Midian he was caught up in the hectic life of the palace in Egypt. After Midian he daily suffered perpetual grumbling and rebellion from some two million people. Ah, those wonderful days alone with Jethro’s flocks.

There will be those who try to entice you out of the wilderness prematurely. They’ll present many plausible reasons why you need to get actively involved in this or that obviously good cause. You may even begin to feel guilty that you’re not carrying your share of responsibility, but let God determine that. Like me, you’ve often taken your marching orders from other pilgrims, or set off on your own volition. In the long run such endeavors, at least in God’s sight, are not productive. We need to imitate our Lord in this regard.

Jesus replied, “I assure you, the Son can do nothing by himself. He does only what he sees the Father doing. Whatever the Father does, the Son also does.

John 5:19.

THE BURNING BUSH

Moses’ desert experience culminated when he came upon a mysterious burning bush. One day Moses was tending the flock of his father-in-law, Jethro, the priest of Midian, and he went deep into the wilderness near Sinai, the mountain of God. Suddenly, the angel of the LORD appeared to him as a blazing fire in a bush. Moses was amazed because the bush was engulfed in flames, but it didn’t burn up. “Amazing!” Moses said to himself. “Why isn’t that bush burning up? I must go over to see this.” Ex. 3:1-3

I think it may be significant that on this particular day Moses went “deep” into the wilderness. The spiritual implication seems to be that while the desert had brought Moses closer and closer to his God, on this day the relationship became particularly intimate. In the desert we have time we never could find in the busyness of life, time to know God as we’ve never known him before. Once you enjoy this wonderful option, you’ll learn to love the desert. The hurts it took to bring you there will be forgotten.

“Suddenly” the angel appeared in the burning bush. After decades of seeming inactivity, God’s hour struck. Our desert task is not to push the envelope, or guess when God is going to call us out, but merely to bask in his presence while the opportunity is ours. He hasn’t forgotten where we are.

COMING OUT OF THE DESERT

Remember that the desert experience isn’t merely a time of idleness, but one of preparation. If you’ve learned your lesson well, your self-confidence will have been shattered. Before the wilderness experience you could handle most anything in your own strength, or so it seemed. Now, you may feel totally inadequate even in the strength of the Lord. Good. Now God can do with you as he wishes.

While in the desert you learned to be a dove, but now God is calling together his eagles.

O Israel, how can you say the LORD does not see your troubles? How can you say God refuses to hear your case? Have you never heard or understood? Don’t you know that the LORD is the everlasting God, the Creator of all the earth? He never grows faint or weary. No one can measure the depths of his understanding. He gives power to those who are tired and worn out; he offers strength to the weak. Even youths will become exhausted, and young men will give up. But those who wait on the LORD will find new strength. They will fly high on wings like eagles. They will run and not grow weary. They will walk and not faint. Is. 40:27-31.

It’s vital to note that those who rise high on wings like eagles will be those who have “waited” on the Lord. The wilderness experience is time well spent. In fact, without such intimacy we can never soar to the heights God has in mind.

While we must always have the heart of a dove, we must attain the spirit of an eagle. This fierce bird is a raptor, a bird of war. We are entering the final phase of world history. Christ our Commander is mounting the white steed of Revelation, and the forces of heaven are marshaling for the last great battle. Soon his troops on earth will join ranks. Joel was given a vision of that mighty army.

Blow the trumpet in Jerusalem! Sound the alarm on my holy mountain! Let everyone tremble in fear because the day of the LORD is upon us. It is a day of darkness and gloom, a day of thick clouds and deep blackness. Suddenly, like dawn spreading across the mountains, a mighty army appears! How great and powerful they are! The likes of them have not been seen before and never will be seen again.

Fire burns in front of them and follows them in every direction! Ahead of them the land lies as fair as the Garden of Eden in all its beauty. Behind them is nothing but desolation; not one thing escapes . . . Look at them as they leap along the mountaintops! Listen to the noise they make—like the rumbling of chariots, like the roar of a fire sweeping across a field, or like a mighty army moving into battle.

Fear grips all the people; every face grows pale with fright. The attackers march like warriors and scale city walls like trained soldiers. Straight forward they march, never breaking rank. They never jostle each other; each moves in exactly the right place. They lunge through the gaps, and no weapon can stop them . . .

The earth quakes as they advance, and the heavens tremble. The sun and moon grow dark, and the stars no longer shine. The LORD leads them with a shout! This is his mighty army, and they follow his orders. The day of the LORD is an awesome, terrible thing. Who can endure it? Joel 2:1-11.

Who can endure it? Only the righteous. The devil and his host are doomed.

ATTENTION!

Have you noticed that with powerful media permeating every corner of our society it's exceedingly difficult to get anyone's attention? As usual, God has a plan.

When the LORD saw that he had caught Moses' attention, God called to him from the bush, "Moses! Moses!" Ex. 3:4.

Why the burning bush? Because God likes to do magic? God set the bush on fire because he wanted Moses' undivided attention. It worked then and it will work again. Before he rings down the final curtain, a just God must command everyone's attention. The final warning must be clear enough for considered decisions.

Only a few weeks ago millions of people were holding their breath in fear or anticipation. However, when the ball dropped in Times Square and nothing dramatic had taken place, everyone exhaled. Now we are in a lull, but it is the proverbial lull before the storm. "Suddenly" the angel of the Lord will appear once again, and this time he will ignite not a single bush, but the whole world.

Cherish the peace of the desert, but be ready for change.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Do You Desire My Glory?

Wendy Twine

Do you desire my glory? Do you desire for me to fill your temple, with my train of glory? Do you desire for my glory to be so heavy and thick (like a fog) that you could not see anything but my glory? Then you must do it my way if you want my glory.

I seek out those who have emptied themselves of their own desires, their own will, their own agenda. And instead, have sought me and worshiped me in spirit and in truth (John 4:23-24).

These are the ones who have poured out themselves to me, and in replace of them pouring out, I will pour back in (John 3:30).

Look at Mary who was willing to break her bottle of perfume to worship me. She came with a humble spirit and was willing to give all for me. For you know the cost (the sacrifice) that she was willing to give. Look at how she unveiled her self or disrobed herself to use her hair to wipe my feet (John 12:3).

What are you willing to unveil or sacrifice for my glory? For those who are willing to sacrifice greatly and unveil or disrobe themselves for me, I will exchange their glory for mine.

What is my glory? My glory is power that conquered death and hell. My glory is beauty for I'm able to make you white as snow. You will no longer recognize those areas in your life that where grotesque. For just as snow covers land that is polluted with trash and you can no longer see the ugliness of it anymore, so does my glory cover your humanness and weaknesses (II Corinthians 12:9). My glory is honor. For those who come humbly before me and worship me and esteem me, I will exalt them (Matthew 23:12).

For those who want my glory they must be willing to sacrifice all as Mary did. And willing to become transparent by disrobing or unveiling yourselves before me and man.

info@templenews.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

David at Ziklag

Larry Taylor

September 26, 2000

Ziklag was the last outpost in Judah. It was overrun by the Philistines and under the control of Achish, King of Gath. In Strong's "Ziklag" is described as being of uncertain derivation with no known meaning. IN OTHER WORDS, IT WAS A NO WHERE, NO NAME PLACE THAT NOBODY ELSE WANTED! But for David, it became a base of operation and preparation. Here his family and army lived and prospered and their reputation grew. Enemies were defeated and David's fame spread.

While David and the men were away offering their services to the Philistines, the enemy came and carried away the women children and spoils. At the same time Saul was surrounded by the Philistines (poor David, even the Philistines didn't want his help). Here the sharp contrast between David and Saul was demonstrated. Saul sought help from the medium at Endor for wisdom in the coming battle. David sought the Lord concerning his predicament. David heard from God....SAUL HEARD FROM THE DEAD! David had everything restored, Saul lost it all--including his life.

Ziklag was David's last place of being ostracized before being recognized as the anointed King that he was. It was the launching pad to his destiny. A nowhere, no name place on the fringe. Ziklag.

Many of you have "been there, done that". You could name the place you are now Ziklag. The good news is, the time of Saul is coming to an end in the Church of Jesus Christ. The day of the ruler chosen by the will of the people because he fits the role and who operates in a controlling, manipulative, man-pleasing spirit is over. The time for David's army has arrived! Those who have an understanding of the times, who have been tested in battle, who have not raised their sword against their brothers--THE ANOINTED OF GOD are coming forth. (if you want to find them...look in the "Ziklags"...the nowhere, no name, out of the way places where victory is manifesting!)

Larry & Carol Taylor
GOINMIN@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Eagles And Vultures

Marcus Simpson

Let every voice give praise, honor and glory to our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ who was, is and is to come. Praise the One who has redeemed His people from destruction and saved His children from the enemy. Praise the conquering King of Kings who is a mighty fortress and fights for His people in times of distress. Praise the One who is the lifter of our heads, and leads us into green pastures and provides our needs according to His riches in glory. Praise the One who became a substitute for us and took our weaknesses and infirmities and put His strength, His righteousness, His glory in us because of His unfailing love. Praise the One who is raising up His people for a great revival that the world has never seen, where multitudes will come to know Him and be saved. Praise the Lord of Lords who performs great signs, wonders and miracles through His obedient children that worship and praise His Holy name. Praise the name of the Lord, whose people dwell in unity, loving kindness, peace, joy and strength. Let nothing separate us from the love of God. Let us soar like eagles above the wind and declare boldly the One who is able to save souls from eternal destruction – Jesus Christ.

Woe to those who also soar like eagles, but have taken the form of vultures waiting for a kill. You circle the earth like winged demons eagerly awaiting sudden destruction and calamity to befall mankind. The vultures thirst for stock market crashes, war, disease and whatever event that would steal, kill and destroy precious man from the earth while Jesus longs for mankind's redemption not willing that anyone would perish, but that all would come to know Him. The bloodthirsty vultures love to circle a kill to rip the flesh off of any beast that has been wounded and killed, and gather in great flocks where the stench and death are present. They speak of destruction, not Jesus, they eagerly warn us about calamity instead of encouraging us about revival. They vomit up the regurgitated flesh of confusion, division, strife and contention only to swallow it again. The heads of the vultures are too focused on the flesh of the carcass to even see the Lion of the Tribe of Judah quickly approaching

The Day of the Lord is surely coming, but not before the glorious church experiences maturity, revival, great growth, miracles, signs and wonders and finally the rapture. We are not the children of darkness, but children of the light that know our time, our place, our season and our calling. This is truly harvest time for the body of Christ, a time of great expectation and great proclamation of what our Lord and Savior has done for us! Preach the Good News – Jesus Christ, Savior of the world. Selah

Marcus Simpson
marcus34@gte.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Economics And War Plans

Judy Curmi

2-25-00

My daughter, I lived in grinding poverty. Yet I did not let that, in any way, deter me from the achievement of my goals. You can not begin to imagine the depths of poverty the world will soon fall into. The depth of poverty in peoples' spirits will soon be equaled by the poverty in their pocketbooks. *

All the great degrees in economics and business will become useless. Those who know how to grow food and "fix things" will be looked at much differently than the lowly places they now assume.

As the waves crash on the shore, but leave no mark, soon the days of great bounty will be nothing but a memory fading and being washed away, as the tide of history changes. The war drums are sounding as nations secretly assemble themselves in unholy alliances. Behind the scenes, under the carpet, behind closed doors, the plans are being made.

Even now plans are being made to lay the lives of millions on the altars of death in order to increase the gain to a small few.

All of it will be played out to the very last note and the very last period. Hence, your thinking must be clear and calm, set apart from the panic and desperation. These will ensue when the stock market and your economy collapse.

Many signs have already been given. Many more are in place now. MY PLAN will prevail, but without me, you will be in CHAOS. You will run hither and thither, but find nothing, accomplish nothing. Even your hysterics will accomplish nothing. You will be as desperate when you finish as when you started. The guns will roll. The seas will roar. The skies will light up—but not with fireworks, but with real fire.

YOU MUST BE HIDDEN IN ME IN THAT DAY. IT IS NOT FAR OFF. IT IS SOON.

Your Jesus

**Rev. 6:6-8 And I heard a voice in the midst of the four animals say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see that you do not damage the oil and the wine.*

And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the fourth animal saying, Come and see. And I beheld a green [pale] horse; and the name of him who sat on him was Death and Sheol followed after him. And power was given him over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword and with famine and with death and with the wild beasts of the earth.

Send comments to lovejoy@whidbey.com

A Warning On The Us Economy

Judy Curmi

3-15-00

I am in control. I have always been in control and I will be in control forever. Nothing is outside of my jurisdiction. There is no place in the universe where I do not rule and reign.

Despite the many claims of man, his power is infinitesimal. Men boast loudly and make many claims. They love to give themselves credit and build up their own self-importance. It is all so vain! It is so useless! Man can build on nothing except that which I, the great I AM, have already created.

Boastful claims and vanity will be utterly useless when I bring things down. They will collapse just as everything else collapses around you.

Can you change the weather? Can you create water out of nothing? Can you "turn the heat of the sun" up or down? Can you change the course of a comet? When everything fails, what will you do then? Can you materialize food to feed 5000 people or win a battle with only a handful of men?

I am shaking harder and harder. I will shake until your teeth rattle and chatter together. What will you do then: pretend you are holding onto a pole on a revolving carousal?

As the horses on carousal are pretty and showy, but are only pretend, so all the heat and steam in your US economy has only been pretend.

As soon as the switch is turned off, the carousal stops. Where will your beautiful horse take you then? When I turn off the switch on your economy, it will STOP as dead as the carousal. Again, what will you do then? Ride your horse off into the sunset? What will you do when the beloved bull you worship vaporizes and you are left holding nothing but ashes?

Get ready! Hold on TIGHT! Things will unravel and fall apart faster than you could ever imagine and sooner than you think.

Right now your country is playing a pea and shell game. But when I lift up all the shells simultaneously, you will discover there never was a pea at all, only a BELIEF IN A PEA. It is all so near, and you are so unprepared. Watch and pray for the hour is at hand. If it is not of ME, it will not be standing when I am done.

Love, The Most High God

Send comments to lovejoy@whidbey.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Eagle Christians

Jim Wies

"But those who wait on the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings like eagles, they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint." Isa 40:31

Scripture gives us the analogy that we can have some of the characteristics of the eagle who has the ability to soar high in the sky and even to take advantage of the storms in their life to go even higher. Eagle Christians are those who know how to fly, even in the times when the winds of adversity are blowing.

Adversity = Trouble, pressure, chastening, anguish, testing or tribulation.

Adversity can be our greatest motivation for spiritual growth or our deadliest means of discouragement - the difference is in understanding of God's purposes through adversity. When the winds of adversity come, we must be able to perceive God's purposes for adversity in order to rightly respond to it. Adversity, while no one likes it, can actually be a tool in the Lord's hand to bring us to a higher place.

It is important for us to understand that God is even the Lord of the storm. Ps 29:10 states: "The LORD sat as King at the flood; Yes, the LORD sits as King forever." And Jer 23:18-19 goes on to say: "For who has stood in the counsel of the LORD, and has perceived and heard His word? Who has marked His word and heard it? Behold, a whirlwind of the LORD has gone forth in fury-- a violent whirlwind! It will fall violently on the head of the wicked."

There are various reasons that adversity comes to our lives but God wants us to be able to withstand adversity. Prov 24:10 tells us, "If you faint in the day of adversity, your strength is small." The following are 5 purposes for adversity and how we can "mount up with wings like eagles" and ride the winds of adversity to higher places.

Five Purposes for Adversity

1. Adversity is sometimes His way of getting our attention. i.e. motivating us to cry out to Him. Psalm 107:23-28 gives us this picture. "Those who go down to the sea in ships, who do business on great waters, They see the works of the LORD, and His wonders in the deep. For He commands and raises the stormy wind, which lifts up the waves of the sea. They mount up to the heavens, they go down again to the depths; their soul melts because of trouble. They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are at their wits' end. Then they cry out to the LORD in their trouble, and He brings them out of their distresses.

2. Adversity is sometimes our assurance God loves us. "For whom the Lord loves He chastens, and scourges every son whom He receives." ..Now no chastening seems to be joyful for the present, but painful; nevertheless, afterward it yields the peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it." Heb 12:6,11

3. Adversity is sometimes the evidence of spiritual warfare.

Two common errors:

a. Not recognizing adversity as spiritual warfare. Eph 6:12-13 "For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but

against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places. Therefore take up the whole armor of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand."

b. Thinking all adversity is spiritual warfare. Prov 28:13 "He who covers his sins will not prosper, but whoever confesses and forsakes them will have mercy."

4. Adversity is sometimes Gods way of increasing our hatred of evil, through reaping what we have sown. Gal 6:7-9 "Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, that he will also reap. For he who sows to his flesh will of the flesh reap corruption, but he who sows to the Spirit will of the Spirit reap everlasting life. And let us not grow weary while doing good, for in due season we shall reap if we do not lose heart." Reaping adversity creates a high motivation to sow righteousness instead.

5. Adversity serves as the reminder of the value of the "Fear of the Lord". Prov 1:27-29 "When your terror comes like a storm, and your destruction comes like a whirlwind, when distress and anguish come upon you. "Then they will call on me, but I will not answer; they will seek me diligently, but they will not find me. Because they hated knowledge and did not choose the fear of the LORD," Prov 2:3-5 "Yes, if you cry out for discernment, and lift up your voice for understanding, If you seek her as silver, and search for her as for hidden treasures; Then you will understand the fear of the LORD, and find the knowledge of God."

When we rightly respond to the trials in our life we will begin to understand God's methods of purifying and perfecting our faith as we learn to soar like an eagle upon the winds of adversity.

"In this you greatly rejoice, though now for a little while, if need be, you have been grieved by various trials, that the genuineness of your faith, being much more precious than gold that perishes, though it is tested by fire, may be found to praise, honor, and glory at the revelation of Jesus Christ," 1 Pet 1:6-7

Jim Wies

Church site: <www.cornerstonemin.org>

"Prophetic School" discussion & training list: <www.godspeak.net>

Info about my book - at Destiny Image Publishers:

<http://cgi.reapernet.com/catalog/show_isbn.cgi?0-7684-2041-5>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Entering God's Rest

Ching Co

February 10,2000

Beloved Children of God,

THE IMPORTANCE OF REST:

These past days, the Lord has been reminding me about the importance of rest to us. That failing to understand and observe this in our lives will be detrimental to our well-being. However, due to various pressures that God's people are facing in these days, many of us have overlooked this resulting to great harm and confusion overtaking us.

Even Jesus Himself rested often during His ministry and He also encouraged His disciples to rest. In Mark 6:30-32 we will find this story. " The apostles gathered around Jesus and reported to him all they had done and taught. Then, because so many people were coming and going that they did not even have a chance to eat, he said to them. " Come with me by yourselves to a quiet place and get some rest. So they went away by themselves in a boat to a solitary place."

WHAT IS THE REST OF GOD

Understanding and experiencing God's rest are two different things. Many of us try to rest and do various activities which we construed as resting, but at times we still come out not rested. Our physical body maybe resting, but our mind and spirit are fretting.

True rest in God does not depend on outward circumstances. It is being able to enter into the inner sanctuary of the most High despites the battles and problems that we faced and finding refreshment in Him. This will not be automatic, it will need an abundance of God's grace and also discipline from our part. We must learn to shut out all other voices shouting for our attention during these times.

The coming days will be turbulent days. The day of the Lord will be an exciting time to be living in. It will be full of activities both from God and from the enemy. It is important that God's people learn to access this special provision of the Father. Unless we learn how to rest in God, we will not stand with Him when that day comes.

PERSONAL TESTIMONY

I don't normally like to share personal testimony in public post, but somehow the Lord has impressed upon my heart to share about these particular events for it will help make understanding about God's rest easier to those to whom this message is intended.

Last 1997, what I thought was an ordinary sore in my tongue turned out to be cancerous. In God's perfect timing, we discovered and removed it before it can spread further. The doctor cut away a portion of my tongue and after two weeks of recuperation. He send me to another city to undergo radiation treatment. God has given us a prophetic word in that area before this happened so when all this was happening to me, I was very strong spiritually. The peace of God was much evident and even the joy of the Lord. Many times I will be surprised at the laughter that comes out from within me in the midst of the pain.

So I really felt very strong throughout this whole period. Towards the middle of the radiation treatment, all the physical symptoms began to appear. Destruction of the taste buds, nausea, no saliva, difficulty of swallowing, gasping for breath, pain. And all these began to take its toll on me physically. But I remained strong and high spirited during the whole ordeal. Daily I was confessing to myself, "I can do this. I can take it. I am a child of God. He is with me." However as the days progress the more difficult the physical discomfort becomes.

One day it finally dawned on me that something is very wrong. So instead of the usual positive confession coming out from my mouth- I found myself crying out to God. " Lord, I cannot do it anymore. Unless you come and take over." Then the most amazing realization dawned upon me which comes through a vision.

God showed me that in the past weeks of my ordeal. I was holding on tightly to God. But at this last stage, I let go of my hand and instead of me holding on to God, I found that He is holding my hands. He carried me in His arms. Finally, I have understood what resting in God meant. Not only did I understand it, but I was experiencing it for the first time in the midst of the worst physical circumstances. A well known preacher once described this as resting faith.

For the rest of the treatment time, I entered it from another arena. I was no longer trying but I was totally resting in Him. The Father carried me through day by day and it was the most glorious time of rest that I've ever had. I was not doing anything but He was doing everything for me.

Finally, I was able to understand fully and appreciate better the meaning of these words spoken by our predecessors:

Like Job I cry out to God and mean it from my heart "Naked I came from my mother's womb, and naked I will depart. The Lord gave and the Lord has taken away; may the name of the Lord be praised. Though he slay me, yet will I hope in him.....indeed, this will turn out for my deliverance. . . ." Job 1:21, 13:15-16

Like Shadrach, Meshack and Abednego I was able to speak these words back unto the face of my tormentor who was trying to cause me to doubt Father's love for me and to distrust His promises -" O Nebuchadnezzar, we do not need to defend ourselves before you in this matter. If we are thrown into the blazing furnace, the God we serve is able to save us from it, and he will rescue us from your hand, O king. But even if he does not, we want you to know, O king, that we will not serve your gods or worship the image of gold you have set up." Daniel 3:16-18

Like Habakkuk my heart shouts these words "Though the fig tree does not bud and there are no grapes on the vines, though the olive crop fails and the fields produce no food, though there are no sheep in the pen and no cattle in the stalls, yet I will rejoice in the Lord, I will be joyful in God my Savior. The Sovereign Lord is my strength; he makes my feet like the feet of a deer, he enables me to go on the heights." Habakkuk 3:17-19

The days and months of my recovery were the most painful moments physically but my spirit was getting stronger day by day. The more I let go, the more rested I became inwardly. I don't have the word to fully explain what was taking place inside of me. But it was real and something beautiful was happening inside my soul. In the midst of my desolation. My soul was resting and it was being refreshed by the Father Himself. Oh what a glorious time that has been.

GOD'S MESSAGE

My people, do not be distracted by the many things taking place in your midst. I am God and I am who I say I am. No one can stand before me. You are my child, and I love you beyond words. Come and give everything to me. Give me your pain and I'll turn it into joy. Give me your dryness and it will be turned into a river. Give me your failures and I will turn it into gold. Give me your fear and I will replace it with my strength. Give me your weary body and I will refresh your soul. Come and do not hold back anymore. I longed to remove the yoke that is upon your

shoulder. I desire to take the burden from you. Come and take your rest in me.

MY PRAYER

Father, draw us near by your Spirit. Remove all hindrances that is preventing us from experiencing the fullness of your rest. We come to you now and we enter your rest once more. Thank you for being such a wonderful Father to us.

ROMANS 8: 28 -35,37-38

And we know that in all things God works for the good of those who love him, who have been called according to his purpose. For those God foreknew he also predestined to be conformed to the likeness of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brothers. And those he predestined, he also called; those he called, he also justified; those he justified; he also glorified.

What then, shall we say in response to this? If God is for us, who can be against us? He who did not spare his own Son, but gave him up for us all - how will he not also, along with him, graciously give us all things? Who will bring a charge against those whom God has chosen? It is God who justifies.

Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall trouble or hardship or persecution or famine or nakedness or danger or sword? No, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him who loved us. For I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor demons, neither the present nor the future, nor any powers, neither height nor depth, nor anything else in all creation, will be able to separate us from the love of God that is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

BLESSED BE THE NAME OF THE LORD. CHILDREN OF THE MOST HIGH. COME AND LET US ENTER INTO THE REST OF THE FATHER FOR HE IS THERE WAITING FOR US WITH OPEN ARMS.

In His service,

Sis Ching Co
Cebu City
Philippines

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

EI

Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite, It is only on rare occasions that the residents of the Shomron (Samaria), and others, are allowed to traverse on foot through its hills, ravines and plateaus. Driving on its roads, from one destination to another, is a daily occurrence, but just walking cross country, familiarizing oneself with the terrain, enjoying the spacious views, climbing the hills, taking in the fragrances and discovering hidden treasures at one's leisure, these luxuries are not affordable to those of us who do not happen to be Palestinian Arabs. Most of the country side has already been transferred to the P. A's (the Palestinian Authority) civil control. It appears to be not safe to venture these parts on one's own (or at least this is the impression most are under). However, every now and then one of the local authorities of any Jewish settlement will take it upon itself to organize a special walking tour in a given area. After all the arrangements are undertaken, the different authorities notified, and the Army taking its positions of protecting the would-be marchers, they are set... Now, they - we - can safely peek into our own backyards and find out what is really there!

One such occasion occurred this past Sunday, the 18th day of Aviv (Nissan). If you remember, that is the day that the Tanach enjoins for the waving of the first of the barley harvest before YHVH (the first day after the weekly, "natural", Shabbat which occurs during the week of the Feast of Matzot, Unleavened Bread). It is the day on which Messiah became the first wave offering "so that we may be accepted" (Lev. 23:11). The settlement of Ma'aleh Shomron (the Ascent of Shomron), had arranged for a walking tour along the riverbed of Kanah, which is one of the tributaries of the Yarkon River. This riverbed (which gets filled with water only during the rainy season) was also the designated border between the tribes of Menashe to the north, and Ephraim to the south (ref. Joshua 16:8; 17:9; 19:28).

The first part of the walk was in the ravine itself (and sometimes next to it), while the last part of the trail took us up to a hilltop, which was a natural lookout, allowing an expansive view of the seam line of the Ephraim-Menashe territory. Some spring flowers were still evident; yellow blossoms on bushes along the way lavished us unabashedly with their sweet perfume. Here and there we saw fields, green with growing wheat, which when examined closely often proved to be tares. We were also welcomed by olive trees, as well as by quite a few delightful shady and old Carob trees. Everything about us was (still) green, and from a distance the carpet covering the hills looked very velvety and inviting.

As we were making our way on the riverbed itself, cautiously putting one foot in front of the other so as not to stumble, we suddenly noticed a few primitive stone buildings. "Oh, deserted watchtowers", we thought. But as the path wound, revealing a few more of the same type of constructions, we realized that we were walking alongside a very rustic, yet never-the-less permanently lived-in Beduin village, contrary to the make shift encampments and more nomadic life style which characterizes these people. Right there, in the middle of 'nowhere', hidden in the heart of the countryside (a sight rather rare in urbane and crowded Israel), and without access roads, these people settled the land, planting fields and orchards, growing chickens (which made themselves known), with only donkeys as a means of transportation, should the need even arise to leave this beautiful haven. The houses, if these tiny structures with hardly an opening, indeed deserve such a respectable title, were constructed, it seemed, just about any place their owners felt like 'parking' them on. The cultivated landmass seemed immense. One could not help but admire these folks' ambitious efforts in light of their very limited means. The natural beauty of the small valley, with a knoll of a hill rising in the middle of it, blended so well with the surrounding agricultural efforts. Even the little huts did not interfere with the environment, and were as much as just another pile of indigenous rocks. For fences, around their fields, these farmers very cleverly made use of a spiky bush. Walking in their territory we encountered no hostility. In fact, tiny voices were following us with the cry of, "Shalom, Shalom". I must admit, envy welled up within me. To be so free as to abandon oneself almost recklessly upon the land, in an unmapped no-name settlement, in a country where every inch of land is fought over and so tightly divvied out, is the privilege of very few indeed. Unbeknown to themselves, they are a (mercifully) not much-frequented and known-about showcase, demonstrating the Patriarchs' lives and Heaven-bestowed blessings upon the humble.

By contrast, the Jewish settlements towered above (at some distance), fortress fashion, the homes broken into the

hills exposing and scarring them, leaving chalk-white scabs in areas which had previously been covered by shrubbery. This sight made its own unmistakable statement.

Posted along the way were guides, whose job was to relate the history of the area, as well as to inform us of its wild life. In one spot, a Jewish burial cave, dating to the First Temple Period, was pointed to us. On another, the guide told us of the one plant that was very noticeable on these hills, the scrub oak. It is but a faint reminder of its "brother", the mighty oak tree, which used to cover these hills to such an extent that the Ephraimites had to clear the land of its forests (Jos. 17:15,18). However, now the land bears testimony to the truth of prophecy. Here is what the prophet Ezekiel had to say about trees and forests in the land:

Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop thy word toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field; And say to the forest of the south, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein. And all flesh shall see that I the LORD have kindled it: it shall not be quenched (Ez.20:46-48).

It was not only the south (Negev) which was subjected to this judgment. It had spread, as it says above, "from south to the north." The agents of these flaming fires were the Romans and Ottoman Turks, respectively, who used the trees for fuel, thus systematically clearing the land. Not much different was the lot of the people of the land, as you well know. Strangely enough, the trees that the Jewish National Fund has chosen for its massive forestation projects, for the past decades (even before the era of statehood), had been the pines. Our guide told us that the pine, which is not mentioned in the Bible at all, is not only a recent comer to the land, it also has a short life span (120 years), because of quick upward growth and a short root system. Quite a lesson to be learnt there! And further, protecting itself from insects it secretes resin called "sah'raf" in Hebrew. Ironically, this "sah'raf" (which comes from the root "to burn") is also what makes this tree so susceptible to fires. And when it does go up in flames, it burns all the way, leaving no traces except ashes. By contrast, the indigenous oak, because of the "great investment" it makes into building up an extensive root system and a heavy trunk, comes back to life, even when subjected to the most arduous conditions. The land of Israel has only very few remaining oaks, in spite of this, simply as a testimony to the truth and thoroughness of the Word of God. But there is also a prophecy of hope for the "oaks of righteousness": "...they might be called oaks of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified" (Is. 61:3).

How are the oaks of righteousness to come back to life and to become the planting of the Lord? This is where the natural oak proves to be such an accurate symbol of the people and of their destiny: "But yet in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return, and shall be eaten: as a teil tree [the scrub oak], and as an oak, whose substance is in them, when they are sent forth; so the holy seed shall be the substance thereof" (Is. 6:13).

Oak in Hebrew is "alon". The scrub oak is "ela". Both of these stem from the root "el", which means strong, or powerful. It is also the root for the word Elohim. The might of the Elohim will yet be seen in those who are called by His name and who bear the "holy seed"! The remnant, the tenth, will prevail: YISRA'EL!

Shabbat Shalom Umevo'rach

Shevet Achim "Behold how good and pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity" (Ps. 133:1).

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Elections & Prophetic Word

Pat Gregory

Greetings in the name of Jesus Christ:

I would like to share what God has been saying to me regarding what's taking place in these elections and what is coming. These are 2 separate posts, noted as such. Please use your discernment to distribute or not.

God bless you,

Pat

1st POST on 11/10/00

The night of the election, the Holy Spirit said to me, a battle is raging in the heavenlies over America.

As He spoke this, I was reminded of the scripture in Daniel where he had prayed, and CONTINUED TO PRAY, and then the angel of the Lord came to Daniel....Then said he unto me, fear not, Daniel: for from the first day that thou set thine heart to understand, and to chasten thyself before thy God, thy words were heard, and I am come for thy words. But the prince of the kingdom of Persia withstood me one and twenty days: but, lo, Michael, one of the chief princes, came to help me; and I remained there with the kings of Persia.

This is what is occurring right now in the heavenlies over America. A battle is raging for this nation.

We must continue to pray, and not only pray, but DECLARE God's word over this nation.

2nd POST 11/11/00

What we are seeing take place in this natural realm, all the confusion and deceit, attacking and threatenings, is the manifestation of what is occurring in the spirit realm.

I am reminded by the Spirit of a word I posted here last year, and it spoke of the church of Jesus Christ, and said something like, OUT OF THE MIDST OF THE CHAOS SHALL ARISE MY CHURCH.

However, before we SEE the MANIFESTATION of the church arising, there must be some changes. I am seeing, as I know many others are as well, many pieces coming together.

We keep hearing the words on the news and in the papers "THE VOICE OF THE PEOPLE MUST BE HEARD." And yes, that is what our democracy is all about. However, I am reminded of the scripture in 1 Sam 15....[24] And Saul said unto Samuel, I have sinned: for I have transgressed the commandment of the Lord, and thy words: BECAUSE I FEARED THE PEOPLE, AND OBEYED THEIR VOICE.

We all know our nation has been divided, as has the church, calling good evil and evil good, being man pleasers and not God pleasers.

BUT, THE GOVERNMENT OF GOD IS COMING FORTH. God has already declared it and the battle we are seeing for rulership of our government is a PICTURE of what is occurring in the spirit realm. Again, THE GOVERNMENT OF GOD IS COMING FORTH!!!!

Christians all over this nation have been praying and interceding even prior to the elections, and SATAN'S KINGDOM HAS BEEN RENT FROM HIM over America. He shall not prevail, BUT GOD SHALL ONCE AGAIN PREVAIL IN THIS ELECTION, placing our government in the hands of a man that will hearken unto the voice of God.

Two days ago the Holy Spirit spoke to me and said, A FLOOD IS COMING, A FLOOD IS COMING. No, not an earthly flood, but a SPIRITUAL FLOOD, A FLOOD OF GOD'S GLORY, that is going to WASH OVER THIS NATION, WASH OVER THE CHURCH.

I posted months back a vision the Lord showed me of a large map, and a glowing white forceful RIVER "BURST" onto the map, flooding every street, every roadway, and this river was THE GLORY OF GOD, and it OVERTOOK everything in it's path, either propelling people forward, or to some it was to their demise.

What is this saying? As this next move of God is RELEASED, there is great glory coming forth, great manifestations of the Spirit, multitudes of souls saved, miracles like we've never witnessed before. However, we are also going to see the judgment of God, but with that, and God says, with that, His mercy shall be extended once again. GREAT CHANGE IS COMING!

A FLOOD IS COMING, A FLOOD IS COMING, AND THE GOVERNMENT OF GOD IS COMING FORTH.....AND IN THE MIDST OF THE CHAOS AND EVIL, THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST SHALL ARISE!

Oh Prophets of God, DECLARE GOD'S RULE, DECLARE GOD'S WORD, DECLARE, DECLARE, DECLARE and so shall it be established.

Eagles and Lions

Priscilla Van Sutphin

When the eagle is ready to fly, the parent pushes him off the ledge of the cliff, trees, or wherever the nest is, it is time to strengthen his wings for flight.

This is where many of you who have been hidden are, you have been nourished, and Being strengthened in Me, but it is now time to stretch forth your wings and fly.

It is not just for soaring.

Soaring with Me is for strengthening, but then, once strengthened, It is time to learn to hunt, to take the prey.

At first the young eagle goes for the small prey, the mice, the rodents, the fish, but as He matures in his skills, he can easily take on bigger prey.

The Lamb take the prey, my word says, that is YOU my young eagles, it is time to try Your skills, and like the parent who stays by their young, I will be with you and Teach you as you keep your heart open to learn from Me, and I will assure you the Victory..

Some eagles are very good at eliminating the snakes of the fields, so it is with you, many Of you have been equipped to take on the serpent of the fields of My pastures and of the World. Yes, there are serpents in my sanctuaries, and the Gideon's will step forth now And take down the idols in the Father's house..

Know that if I give you a mission, .that I AM is with you to carry it out!

Listen for the sound of the Master Eagle, alerting you to the prey.

Eagles do not go to scare off the prey, although many are routed by the sound of his cry.

They go to destroy the prey! It is food for them. So it will be with you, the more you rout, the stronger you will feel, for I AM at your side.

Do not be afraid of the face of the enemy my sons and daughters, they are just enraged for They know there is a great battle ahead, and the enemy has gotten confident, just as he Did when they nailed me to the cross, thinking he had won a victory, but it will be his Downfall as pride comes before a fall, do not be dismayed at all the witchcraft and deception. I am here with you, wherever you go at My instruction, I AM with you, and will be until the end Of time, so faint not, do not be discouraged in your hearts, the time for you to shine has come

Is. 60, .Arise and shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the Lord is upon you!

Many of you who are my warriors, the Lion of Judah, has arisen from rest and is actively at work In your life, and My sons will come roaring from the west.

And you will ROAR, and at the sound of His ROAR through you, many will be set free. In the jungle, the ROAR of the lion, sets many to flight, birds, monkeys, and other prey scatter, When they know the lion is on the prowl.

The old enemy, goes about seeking whom he may destroy, but is time for the Lion of Judah to roar, and when he comes out of His lair, WHO CAN WITHSTAND HIM?

AND WITH HIM COMES HIS PRIDE, HIS FEMALES WHO ARE SKILLED IN HUNTING.

It says in Isaiah, and seven women will encompass a man, this is the

meaning, A LION and his pride, devouring the prey. The fullness of Almighty God in the women, coming Forth to hunt down the prey.

There are many prey who will be defeated, not expecting what is coming forth through the purity Of worship and prayer in the women.

Just like a lioness rises up out of the bush to attack a young gazelle, will the women come forth into The fullness of what I have set them to do.

Arise and shine, .Arise and shine for Your Light has come , and the GLORY OF THE LORD will be Seen upon you,

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Embrace The Lamb

Becky McLendon

Back in August of 1993 I had a very vivid dream. One that has stayed with me clearly all this time.

It was raining and flooding outside. The streets were hip deep in water and the floods were getting greater. I went into a grocery store and found in one aisle a tiny lamb laying there. I immediately went to the lamb; and gathered him in my arms...I noticed he had been sheared. This was odd, since it was very cold outside. He shivered. He was also covered in lumps and bruises all over his body. I stroked him and held him close. Other people gathered around me and murmured:

"What's a lamb doing in here?"

"How can you STAND to touch him, he looks sick?"

"Well I sure don't want to touch him."

"Leave him alone ...he is going to die anyway."

"What are you going to do with a beat up dying lamb, anyway?"

I replied to them, "This was once a beautiful lamb, perfect. He is only half grown.

I examined his skull. It was so beautiful and delicate, I could see blood vessels trying to pump life into his body. I could see his brown eyes There was much pain and anguish in them. I held him closer and told him I would take him home with me.

I carried the lamb outside the store, with people laughing and murmuring behind my back about what a fool I was...I took the lamb upstairs, for my house

was built high above the ground so as not to get flooded.

The Lord showed me the gist of the dream: The lamb is Jesus. Not many want to minister to him in this way. To do so would involve sharing in His sufferings. We loudly proclaim that we are partakers in the Divine Nature...but we are not quite as verbal about being sharers in Christs sufferings.

Consider the word of God:

Isaiah 53:3 - 7

If we are JOINT HEIRS with Jesus Christ, Partakers in the divine nature, imitators of Him, etc. We have FELLOWSHIP with what He feels and the works he does. We are to take on His Character, to operate IN HIS NAME....

After all it is the MARRIAGE supper of the LAMB, isn't it?

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Emerging Bride / Unity

Michael Bottomly

EMERGING BRIDE

The first seems small and I don't have lots of revelation about what exactly it means, but I saw the church as a body, and it was squirming, and uncomfortable. It was almost itching, and I couldn't really tell why, but as quickly as it began, it was like there was a zipper at the top of her(the Body) and it was quickly unzipped, down like those pajamas that mom used to always make us wear!

Anyhow, I understand that the old "skin" that came off as the new church stepped out is representative of how things are now, and that God is raising up a victorious church and is going to peel away the layers of hardness, impurity, stiffness, and hindrance that have kept the church in it's present state. As this church is stirring it begins to itch, this is happening now, and the old ways, and old anointings, and old giftings, and old revelation, and old traditions begin to be uncomfortable, as God divinely gives us glimpses of WHO is to come, we are stirred to break out!

"Break out church, break out! You no longer are held by the traditions of man, step forward into me, no other thing will ever satisfy you. You will always be restless, and feel held back until you make this step, break out! I am unzipping the veil little by little, and your hunger for me is building, what others have settled for you will refuse, because you will see with my eyes, that burn with passion for man, that burn with passion for you, and your hearts will be so discontented with everything that you now know, that breaking out is the only option!!

Be stirred by what I am showing you, the anointing I have placed upon certain individuals will be placed upon entire teams, and entire churches who will walk in signs and wonders, you will press forward to reach higher than you can even imagine reaching. Stretch, stretch, you will reach me, keep stretching, you are almost there."

I believe that a release will be felt all over the Body of Christ as this uphill battle, which has been long, turns into a furious fight to catch your pedals as your bike races down the other side of the mountain!

If you have ever ridden a bike for very long you understand what I mean. If not, the gears used to go uphill are small gears and one pedal pushes you a very short distance, but it is much easier because of the leverage used, on the other hand when you start to coast down a hill and try to pedal using these gears, it is helpless because your tires are spinning way too fast.

So in order to maintain pressure on the pedals one must shift into higher gears. you are then free to enjoy the breeze in your face, but keep your eyes on the trail for there is liable to be a puddle at the bottom of the hill that you will crash into if you do not maintain stability at these high speeds!

"There are gears upon your bike that you have not used in some time because you have been climbing, but you will have to use them again soon, for the harvest is nigh! Do not give up, for the top is close!"

This breaking out I believe is in preparation for His coming, the establishment of His kingdom here and now on earth, exactly as it is in heaven, so that He can come back and we can have this marriage everybody is talking

about!

PUZZLED AS TO WHY THERE IS NO UNITY?

The second vision came as the group of us prayed about unity. John 17 has been buzzing around in my head, please read it. I saw that the Father was putting a puzzle together. He was putting this puzzle together, and the picture was of Jesus.

I saw God take a bottom edge piece and place it in it's rightful place as part of the foot. As quickly as He did, the puzzle piece jumped up, just like if it were a cartoon, and ran, because it wanted to be somewhere else, and was desiring another piece's place in the puzzle.

This I believe to be representative of the Body of Christ... and God is trying to show the world Jesus, through His Body, makes sense, huh (John17)?

Anyhow, there are many people who God has spoken to about ministries they are called to and they have chosen to run from them, for fear that they are getting ripped off by God, and that they are missing something that someone else is enjoying!

Many people these days seem to want to be a Prophet, or an Apostle, or a Pastor. Many people will try to jump from their assignments, and run to another position that does not belong to them.

This causes the world to see a very twisted image of Jesus through His Body. We are ambassadors for Christ, we re-present Him, and need to love each other and the world enough to be obedient to God knowing that He is a lot smarter than we are!

He is building His kingdom, and His ways are not our ways, neither are His thoughts our thoughts! He's not coming back until this happens, this I know!

Michael Bottomly
Palmer, Alaska

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Embracing Death

Scott Hofstee

February 5,2000 Embracing Death

The following is something I believe the Lord birthed in me this evening. I have been through a week where the Lord has been purging me. Turning me upside down and ripping open my soul. Exposing things in me that I have not wanted to see and all the while bringing me into a deeper relationship with him. I believe the following to be given by the Spirit of God. You may interpret as you wish. I will leave that to each of you. I can only say this to each of you, prepare yourselves, to see yourselves, as you are. For our God is an all-consuming fire. And nothing will escape that fire.

Embracing Death

As I look into the abyss of my own soul, I see the depravity of myself. I see the vanity and suppose I may never encounter the light that our Lord is. Even so I press forward, not knowing where else I might go. Knowing full well, that to go back, to where I have been, is a death of another kind. A slow painful death. Having my dignity stripped of me as I eat at the waste places of the dragon and all the time being somehow thankful for the food that I have received, because I have been told that there is nothing else. Believing the lie, that this is where all food comes from. From the royalty of the harlot. The self-appointed guides to spiritual enlightenment, who dole out nourishment that won't feed a person enough to cause them to be strengthened. Instead, it causes me to yearn for more. I could never be satisfied with the vomit from the table of the dragon. Knowing all the time, in my soul, that I am dying but not knowing how to stop the death. Only knowing that my Savior loves me and holding onto that fact with the little strength that I have. What else can I do? No! I must look into the faces of those men, in the abyss, that I am. The murderer, the thief, the evil men that I am, and somehow embrace the fact that this is who I am and only because of what my Master has done for me, do I have any hope of finding my way out of this place in my being. And yet, I am somehow liberated by the fact that I can do nothing on my own, by my own hand, to save myself. He must do it. He must save me from the abyss, that is in my soul. I attempt to crawl out and fall back in. And when I have tried it so many times that I can no longer try, He comes and lifts me up, out of the pit and holds me there, only to begin to face another obstacle together. Will I trust Him to help me or will I put My hand to it again? I do not know anymore. My "self" dies hard. Never wanting to be still long enough, on the altar of death, to be thrust through the heart. Always twitching and flinching, only delaying the inevitability of certain death. I pray this time, I will not move and it will be over quickly but suddenly I feel a dull pain in my heart. At first, I grab at it, somehow, trying to control it but I soon realize, I cannot. It is soon followed by a heat, a warmth, it follows the pain and binds it up as a balm. How could I have thought that my Lord would have done anything that was not for my good? How could I have thought that He has not able to kill me with mercy and compassion. I feel the life slipping from me and yet I feel His life, filling me, shortly thereafter. Always on the heels of the pain of the dagger that is being put into my heart. My Master loves me and I know that I do not really love Him. At least not yet, not as He loves. Because I am not willing to kill anything that I love, because it would cause me pain. But He loves me enough to allow me to die before His very eyes. He watches every painful second of the death enveloping me and when death has finished its work, it is then, it is in that split second, that He brings life. He brings resurrection, He brings wholeness. What a paradox! What a mystery! Life from death! It is here beloved of the Most High. Embrace it. Let it envelope you. And as it does, know that "The Life" follows. The resurrection Life!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Empty Nests

Cherry Brandstater

TO WOMEN OF THE EMPTY NESTS

During a time of prayer recently God began revealing to me that he is yearning for the women of the empty nests (those whose children have left home, whose husbands have left or died, whose husbands are emotionally absent, and those who have never had husbands or children) to present those empty nests to him so that he can fill them with eggs that he, himself has fertilized. He is needing these women to brood over them and hatch the purposes of God. He is asking them to stop searching all around for things to fill the nests themselves just so that those nests won't be empty.

WOMEN WHO HAVE ROOM TO RECEIVE HIM

He needs and desires to have women who have room to receive him and fill their lives with his own purposes. In fact, he has designed this time for himself.

He is saying, "Let me be your husband, your children. Please, don't just fill up that empty place and try to comfort your loneliness and emptiness with other people and things. I need women with space for me."

"And if you let me use your empty nest I will birth glorious children through you. You look at your life and see emptiness. I see a resting place for my glory."

YOU SEE LONELINESS; I SEE A LOVER

"You see loneliness; I see a lover I can commune with, partner with, to whom I can pour out my heart. I have patiently waited for your nest to become vacant so that I could use it. You have time to listen and a mother's heart to hear."

"If you will let me, I will begin to fill the Earth with our offspring because you have not filled up your life with other distractions. Open your extra time that has been freed from children and husband to me and I will become your reward."

THE KINGDOM NEEDS NESTS

"The Kingdom of God needs nests from which to spring. Give me yours. Stretch wide the edges of your nests for I am about to fill them with more fertile eggs than you have ever dreamed of."

"I have placed within you eggs of promise, waiting for a time of intimacy when I could fertilize those eggs. I have waited for the time when you could wait on me as I hover over you. This is that time. Don't miss it by trying to assuage your emptiness with more empty things."

I ASK THIS GENEROSITY OF YOU

"And if I might ask this generosity I would like to bring the orphaned eggs to your nest; eggs that have been abandoned and neglected; spiritual children that I desire to add to my family who will die without a mother to nurture them. Will you become the mother of my spiritual children? If you will brood over these eggs of promise I, myself, will come and feed you."

"With my own hand I will place the food in your mouth. I will come and give you the waters of Life freely and sit beside you listening to your heart and sharing mine."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Emotions of the Spirit

Teresa Daly-Crews

Recently there have been many emotions manifesting in the Body of Christ. The primary feelings have been sadness, grief, and sorrow. It seems that there is no real reason for the emotions and they are very heavy. Even when there is joy there is an underlying heaviness. Because our society has trained people to focus on self, these emotions have lead people to feel that something is wrong with them. Some have felt that they may be suffering from depression or some imbalance. This is not the case in many of the situations. Over the past 24 hours it seems that the emotions felt have been the heaviest ever. What we are feeling is the HEART of the SPIRIT of GOD. Father is grieved and the Lord is crying out for HIS people to listen to HIM and stop turning away from HIM.

We are all assigned to be intercessors in some fashion or another, some to full time prostrate intercession and others to speak life as the Spirit ordains. There has been a tremendous misunderstanding of the emotions of the Spirit, especially for intercessors. We have tried to categorize the emotions according to fleshly knowledge and have fallen short of the Lords intended desire. This has caused a rift (a cleft fissure, or crack,) in the spirit realm and a breach in the wall has resulted. Many needs have not been answered because we have not understood that it was the Spirits burden and not ours. The enemy has found this doorway to many believers because there has been a lack of unity in the Body. We must stand in the gap allowing the Spirit to close the opening. Many people's lives depend on our obedience in intercession.

It is time that we open our hearts to the HEART of the SPIRIT and allow the anointing to flow outward. This heaviness will be broken as we pray in the Spirit allowing the Lord to push down the wall. Just as King Jehoshaphat was told by the Lord to send the Levites out before the army to worship, we must do the same. Every enemy will be destroyed as we obey and listen to the voice of the Lord. HEAR THE BATTLE CRY OF THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD in unity of the Spirit, heart and mind. WORSHIP!!

In HIS Service,
Teresa M. Daly-Crews
15 September 2000
Jahshalom@aol.com
www.jesusministries.com

Joel 2:11-18 "And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it? Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: ... Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thine heritage to reproach..."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Encouragement

Deb Cossu

Psalms 65

For the Intercessors

"How blessed is the one whom Thou dost choose and bring near to Thee, to dwell in Thy courts. We will be satisfied with the goodness of Thy house, Thy Holy Temple.....Thou hast crowned the year of Thy goodness, and Thy paths drip with fatness."

VISION:

I was looking at what appeared to be a desert scene. It was hot and dry. The wind began to pick up and as I covered my eyes from the dust blown my way, a soft sound of weeping turned my head southward. The weeping was very soft and almost mingled with the sighs of relief one would have at the end of a long time of deep, uncontrolled crying. I could now see what looked like a wagon train that seemed to have neither a front or back, not a beginning or an end. These wagons were very sturdy and strong, even though there was visible evidence that some, no most, had been broken and damaged at some point in the journey. It was also evident that not one of the wagons were empty, but rather overflowing with the cargo and provision they were caring. Then I saw the Lord approaching..... Rain drops were beginning to fall, The people were getting up WORD:

Surely you shall see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living. The past seasons on your face before Me has prepared you for that which is to come. Look up, stand up, dress up, for I am headed your way. Two distinct, yet interwoven anointings are being released in this hour.

My love in you, and My love upon you. My love has found a resting place in you. As deep calls to deep, so I grant the intimacy for which you were formed. Even in the midst of enlarging fellowship, and the joy of brotherhood, it is My presence you desire. That which is within you is aglow and has been fanned bright, pure, and clear. This deep intimacy with Me, is releasing a return for all you have given. That which you lost through tears, shall come knocking on your door. Even that which you gave away unaware will come with increase in the season ahead. Truly that which you gave not away but was stolen shall be brought back. Seasons do change, and it is time for a fresh start and a new beginning because of where you have come. This love within has sustained you.

My love upon you shall grant rest for those I send. Many are tired of the abundance of this life. As My kingdom rest upon you they will see what they have not known in this world. I grant wisdom, favor, and success upon My own such as the world has never seen. Nothing has been lost or wasted or spoiled that I have asked you to carry. All is well, your work shall be rewarded. There are treasures to be opened, gifts to be dispersed, and promises to be fulfilled. The season has begun, and it is time for a fresh start and a new beginning because of where you must go. This love upon you shall sustain them.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

The End of Things / Begin Anew In Him

Becky McLendon

The End of Things Becky McLendon

It has come to me several times that there is coming an "end of things". I have been talking about wilderness living now for some time; and with a tinge of sadness in my heart and a heaviness of witness in my heart, I know that this wilderness walk is ending soon. Several things came to me this past few days.

As for the end of things in the wilderness. I will miss it, for I came to know Him so keenly here. I asked the Lord, What is at the "end of things"?

Isaiah 41:22 Let them bring them forth, and shew us what shall happen: let them shew the former things, what they be, that we may consider them, and know the latter end of them; or declare us things for to come.

Daniel 12:8 And I heard, but I understood not: then said I, O my Lord, what shall be the end of these things?

He showed me the answer, and now I am ready. I saw myself meeting him at the end of the wilderness walk, When I got to Him, He stood before me and poured Himself into me. I saw it happen. He poured HIMSELF into me. I received HIM and He received me. I share this because this is for YOU. If you have been walking in a wilderness whether IN or OUT of the "organized church", seeking HIM and hearing Him and receiving His correction and His provision, then this is for YOU.

I was touched to tears by the whole scene. I then heard the great revelation to us at the end of the wilderness:

Jesus loves me, this I know
For the Bible tells me so,
Little ones to Him belong
They are weak, but He is strong!

I felt the Lord had something to say about what is currently going on amongst his people, concerning the "debating" spirit that is spreading from within the "organized church" and OUT into the wilderness "remnant"

"Come to an End "

My people must come to an end of it.

Straining at gnats,
Striking at rocks,
Shouting at mountains,
till they fall down
Trying to remove specks
from the eyes of your brothers
Blinded by the log in your own.
Trying to be right, but dressed
in filthy rags
Of religion and self-appointed place
That results in disgrace.

I have said it before, and I will
say it again,
You are caught in a battle
You never will win.
When you use My word as a sword
to wound your brother

I will come as a sword
to bring you low.
For he who exalts himself above others
Shall be humbled swiftly,
That he may know
I AM GOD.

Let the focus ALWAYS be CHRIST. Only Christ is "right".

The chorus from a song on a CD album by "Passion" sums up what we are to sing IN the wilderness, or IN the "church building" and as we approach HIM ready to receive HIM fully:

"It's all about you, Jesus.
This all is for You,
For Your glory and your fame.
It's not about me,
And trying to do it my way,
You alone are Lord,
And I surrender to Your name."

Come to Jesus, for the "end of things" is rapidly approaching us.

Becky (wayfarer)

Begin ANEW in Him
Becky McLendon

It is OVER. But it is only the beginning.
There is nothing more to say,
But so much more to BE.
Receive your Inheritance, and enter His rest.

No more having to prove a point, for the point is Christ.
No more having to prove ourselves, for He has already proven us.
No more having to "take a stand" FOR or against things,
In HIM we stand, and HE alone remains standing.

Religion hates this, because it testifies of Him
Bringing no fame or recognition for the
towers built by man.

Religion will kill because of this, because it
takes away their position
and takes away their wealth
and takes away their significance
and takes away their power.

This is the testimony with which we shall overcome...
That we have RECEIVED Christ and He is
in us and we in Him,
an abiding, a residing
an indwelling, a presence,
a fullness,
The Perfect will have come,

Doing away with all things except His love,
For LOVE is the weapon of our warfare,
It casts out fear, it brings a rebuke to
religion and revelry,
rudeness and rivalry.

The Perfect exposes sin and covers our repentant heart with Blood
The Perfect is come, the Inheritance.

The Inheritance! OUR Inheritance! It is given for ALL
Oh what a SLAP that is to the exclusive ones, the sectarians.

Not all will RECEIVE their Inheritance,
Why?
It is too simple. It involves laying down
EVERYTHING
Taking up your cross and following HIM
It might mean you will never preach again...
After ALL,
What more is there to say once you have
Received your Inheritance and proclaim it.

It is said. It is done. It is finished.
What can be added? Nothing.
You go on. You meet new ones on the path,
And you tell them: "I have received Christ,
My Inheritance, you receive
Him too."

They will look into your eyes and see it all,
and their journey will begin!
That is it.
Amen

Becky

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Everything is New

Kairos

Gloria Shepherd

Everything is New

Gloria Shepherd

August 30, 2000:

I am calling my children into a place that is so much higher than they have IMAGINED they could EVEN GO. I am calling forth those who will heed my voice and step into this new place I have for them. I am birthing in many of you now, seeds of great power and glory that will begin to explode within you.

If you will step into this new place of faith in me, I will begin to release my power in greater and greater measure through you as you move into this new level of faith for this day. Signs, miracles and wonders will soon become the norm on earth instead of the abnorm. I am about to bring many of you into the fullness of what I have called you to for this hour. You are about to see great signs, miracles and wonders take place all over the earth as my power is released through my faithful obedient servants throughout the earth. My power is about to be released in a greater level of faith as those who I have set aside for this work in this hour come into the fullness of what I have called them to. There will no longer be a sprinkling here and there on my earth of this power, but it will begin to blanket the earth as those which have been called to this are obedient to come into this rest where I will begin to teach them and prepare them for what I am about to do here on earth.

As my children who have been called and birthed into this calling will begin to step into all the fullness that which I have for them in this hour, great miracles will begin to take place. You are going to see a greater level of faith to see the dead come back to life, the blind will see, babies that were born without certain brain functions will be made whole. I am bringing those who have been set aside for this time now into the fullness of their calling now. I am removing the obstacles which have been in your way up to now because I have done this thing because the fullness of time had not yet come yet, and that is why you had not been able to walk in all the fullness of this calling until now. I am now removing the barriers that have been in the road to stop you from coming into the fullness of this time and your calling to walk in this. Come into the place which I have for you now. I have set you apart for this purpose, for this time and hour, that my glory will be manifested through each of you on this earth, as you walk in the fullness of what I am about to fully impart in you. Up until now, you have only had a part of it, and have not walked in all the fullness of it. For now is the time and the hour that things will be fulfilled which have been prophesied in days past. I am now bringing you into the fullness of that time which was prophesied before and I am equipping you with all the things you will need to go forth in the fullness of my power for this hour. This is a new time, nothing will be in times past, this will be all new. This will time will require a coming into the rest that I have for you, so I may teach you how to walk in this new time. For this will be like no other time before it. I am calling you into this place even now in this moment, because I want to teach you and show you how to come into this new place. Many of you will want to hold on to the former things, but I say to you right now, if you do not move into this new place, then you will not be able to overcome in this hour coming because of the things which are about to be released upon the earth.

Come into my rest this day. I want to show you the things which are about to happen. I want to teach you how to walk in this place of great power that is being released now on you. As you enter into this place of rest with me, you will begin to see the things what I have called you to do in the coming days. You will no longer see glimpses but I am going to begin to release the full pictures to you, so you may be prepared for what I have for you in this day to do. Listen and heed my voice so that you may walk in obedience to all that I have for you for this hour. Only those whose hearts are fully surrendered to me will know my heart for them in this hour and be released into that fullness of what I have had for them. Many of you are caught in the business of the work, and I will say unto you this day that if you do not hear my voice and heed to what I am calling you into right now, you will miss the fullness of that which I have for you and miss the mark on this time which you are stepping into now. I say unto those who are caught the rushing of the times, stop right now, and put down all that is in your hands which are laboring to do with your flesh, for this is not that time right now.. This is a new time and a new hour, and all which is old will not work in this new hour. Listen to what the spirit is speaking in this hour. All is new and all the lessons are new in this hour.

Kairos
Gloria Shepherd

KAIROS - IN THE FULLNESS OF TIME

This morning, the Lord was speaking to me about the fullness of time - Kairos. For it is not until the fullness of time takes place, will He move in certain areas, over countries, over places. We are just the instruments and vessels He uses for this work.

I felt like the Lord was speaking this to me the fullness of time has to be reached before things are moved spiritually and where we will be able to go forth in this fullness to accomplish what He wants done. He is overseeing the whole thing. Without Him, we are just empty shells. We cannot go forth in the power of His Spirit, until He says, go and do it - otherwise it is the "flesh" moving before the Spirit.

We have to understand this fullness of time and how He is going to move us to do certain things if we are fully given over to the Spirit - THEN we will know when it is time to move.

This has taken me a bit of time to fully comprehend the greatness of this called timing in Him, the times and the seasons, and when He speaks to move. I just felt His Spirit telling me to warn the people that these times we have just moved into are going to be harder to discern. They will require precise movements in the Spirit, because of the intensity of this battle we are moving into now.

We will need to know the exact timing of His movements in these things that we are to move in - in the days to come. Many, many, many false prophets have gone out now. He said this to me today: "It will require great discernment of spirits to see in these coming days."

I know everybody has been talking about this Kairos, but we must wait until we see it in every aspect of what He is speaking to us. I hear some saying that it is in our power to call down the kingdom when we will it. That is not true.. WE can only call certain things forth or down, when He says to us, call it down, then it can be done.

Until that time it cannot be time for the "fullness of time" has not been reached yet. These things are in the hands of the Father, many things are in His hands, and cannot be done until He says okay, do it, then it can be done, and spoken forth into existence.

With the Elijah spirit that has now been birthed forth in so many, there is a tendency to want to leap out and just do, but this is dangerous and will cause many ramifications in the spirit realm, if we go before the Spirit says to go. To move ahead of the Spirit on things - which is the work of our flesh - is really to move against the Holy Spirit in His work upon the earth. Dangerous moves!

We must remember that God is the one moving this, that God is the one that is calling the shots. We cannot "know" anything -unless it is by the Spirit of God which worketh in us. Kairos - the fullness of time in which only He knows. HE sees the whole picture. Only He knows when that time is.

By Gloria Shepherd
nitehawkdw@earthlink.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Enmity In My Body

Martin Sayers

Marty@spiritofprophecy.com

March 22, 2000: Jeremiah 2: 32-33 Does a Virgin forget her ornaments, a bride her garment? And yet My people have forgotten me days without number. I am about to pass judgment on you because you say " I have not sinned". Yet the blood of those you murdered with the words of your mouth is still on your hands. And many more are being defiled as you teach those around you your wicked ways.

There shall be no enmity in My body. Do not separate yourselves from Me. Bless those whom you do not understand, those who have a different opinion and those who have a different doctrine. I am doing a work of circumcision of the heart of my people. For the heart is wicked above all things and out of the abundance of the heart does the mouth speak. You have forgotten from whence you came.

Stop. Cleanse your hands, set a watchman over your tongue. I say you are My Judah, My people of Praise and that name I have given thee because it will be your greatest weapon against the enemy of your soul. My strength is sufficient for you and will be made perfect in your weakness. For your help will not come out of Egypt nor will it come from Assyria. But I shall come and inhabit the praises of My people. And I shall have a mighty victory and shall crush mine enemies under your feet.

Rejoice. Rejoice. Break forth into singing shake off that spirit of heaviness and put on the garment of Praise My Judah. Draw nigh unto the Lord with your heart. Praise Him with all that is within you and He shall lift you up and fill you with His presence. Then shall the things of the world grow dim and no longer will they catch your eye and hold your mind.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Entering the Throne Room

Jo Cotter

Hebrews 12:2 (NIV): "Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who for the joy set before him endured the cross, scorning its shame, and sat down at the right hand of the throne of God." There are changes going on in my life right now that I don't think are exclusive to me. I believe the Lord really is doing that new thing that we have talked about, and read about, and hoped for now for a very long time (Isaiah 43:18-19; 2 Chronicles 29:36). I am confident that this is the season of God ushering us in to the Spirit Realm as a living reality, rather than as just a symbolic expression of our Faith.

For many of us it is now time for the Spirit Realm to become every bit as real and substantive as this physical world that we live in. But how is that possible? How do we, literally and in reality, enter into the throne room of God?

Hebrews 4:16 tells us: "Let us, therefore, come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need." And in Hebrews 10:19-20: "Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh."

The Word says we enter in by the Blood of Jesus. Does that mean that ever since we accepted the Lord's sacrifice for us and became Saved we have been dwelling in God's holy of holies? I don't think so. I believe we have been on a journey towards that most holy place.

There may be a lot of different ways to get there; I don't know. The one way God is showing me is through Hebrews 12:2. "Let us fix our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of our faith, who for the joy set before him endured the cross, scorning its shame, and sat down at the right hand of the throne of God."

The way to the throne room for the Lord Jesus was via the Cross.

I have heard it said - and perhaps you have too - that the Lord Jesus died upon the Cross so that you and I would not have to. That is true. King Jesus did indeed make a way for us. He is our Salvation. There is no other way by which we may be saved. But that does not mean we are to come to the foot of the Cross and spend the rest of our lives there.

I believe the Lord is revealing that which will open up the throne room to us. The Lord is telling me that it is time for me to crawl up on that Cross right along with Him.

Does that sound blasphemous? The Lord Jesus Himself said that we must take up our Cross and follow Him. (Matthew 16:24, Mark 8:34 and Luke 9:23.) In Luke 14:27 the Lord Jesus states, "And anyone who does not carry his cross and follow me cannot be my disciple" (NIV). And in Matthew 17:25, "Whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for me will find it" (NIV).

Going as far as the Cross and staying there will get us Saved. It will get us into Heaven when we die. But it will not get us into the Throne Room, either now or then. Nor will it qualify me as a disciplined learner of my King. To do that, I must lose my life, and crawl right up on that Cross beside Him. "I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service" (Romans 12:2).

And in Galatians 2:20: "I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless, I live; yet not I, but Christ lives in me."

Again in Revelation 14:4-5: "These are they who follow the Lamb wherever he goes. These were redeemed from among men, the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb. And in their mouth was found no guile; for they are without fault before the throne of God." The Lamb went to the Cross, didn't He? And if I follow Him wherever He goes, that means crawling up on that cross right beside Him.

The Lord Jesus is our example. He has sent (and is sending) us out into the world in the same way that He was sent by the Father (John 17). That means that we must go where He went. If the Lamb went to the Cross for me, then I too must be willing to go to the cross, laying down my life for the benefit of others. I suspect that every time I do that (and I am interested in your thoughts on this) - every time I lay down my life for another - I am actually entering in to the very Throne Room of God.

Rev. 14:5 says that one of the qualities of those found before the throne are that they are "without fault." The Lord began my study of Entering into the Throne Room in John 7:23. "Are ye angry at me, because I have made a man every whit (completely, throughout, altogether, to the nth degree) whole (sound, restored to health, not deviating from the truth, healthy, true) on the Sabbath day?" (NIV) God is relentless. He isn't satisfied with somewhat free, or partly whole, or even mostly transformed. He wants us totally, completely, absolutely, unconditionally, 100% free, and every whit whole. So He is relentless. He starts a work in us, and He does not quit until that work is done. He molds. He shapes. He challenges. He brings us just the right circumstances so that all that is in need of transformation in us will be exposed.

Ephesians 5:27 tells us He does this, "that he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish (blameless and faultless)." Revelation 14:5 tells me He also does this so that I can be found without fault before the throne of God.

God desires to bring us into the most Holy Place even more than we desire it. So He continues to work on us (and in us), perfecting me and perfecting you, so that we can be brought into His very presence.

Therefore, let us allow the Cross to have its perfect work in us - even though it is not the easiest or most desirous place to be - that we may indeed enter boldly into the Most Holy Place with our King.

Terry and Jo Cotter Terry2Jo@aol.com

<http://members.aol.com/terry2jo/wgs.html>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Eagle Picking Feathers

Cyndee Pillow

February 18, 200 early morning

I had a vision of an Eagle sitting on a high top of a mountain over looking a valley. The eagle was a bald eagle. He was looking down below at what was happening in the valley, it appeared. He was picking out his feathers from his breast bone, until all the feathers were gone and his breast exposed. I got the impression from the eagle that he was discouraged, and had almost lost hope, and some how thought he had failed in life. Then I saw another eagle come and light down beside him. This eagle was solid white. Every time the bald eagle would pick the feathers from the breast, the white eagle would start gently discouraging this, and then would start replacing the feathers with white downy feathers, where the bald eagle had pulled out his own ones. It was as if the white eagle was sent to heal and discourage the bald eagle from picking out his own feathers. He was very gentle and concerned for the bald eagle, and ministered to him gently and lovingly.

February 19, 2000 1:30am

The vision started where the first vision left off. As I watched, a vulture appeared behind the Bald Eagle. He had strong arms and hands of a man coming from under his wings. He was holding the Bald Eagle in one place. He held so tightly that the eagle could not move. All he did was continue to pick his feathers. The vulture hung on in this fashion for the entire vision. Next, an Albatross flew up and lay a fish at the eagles feet. He began to eat the fish. After he had consumed the fish, a dove came up to the eagle and I noticed that the dove had a pearl in his beak. He gently gave the pearl to the eagle and the eagle held it in his beak for the rest of the vision. Then, my eyes focused on the feet of the Bald Eagle. There under his feet was a serpent squirming to get free, but he could not. Suddenly, I looked at the Bald Eagles eyes. They were fixed no longer on the valley below, he had them fixed on a great light. As he kept his eyes fixed, he suddenly was covered in beautiful feathers shining and new. He had grown so strong and large, that he dwarfed the other birds. I noticed the vulture still clung to him, and the white eagle kept touching him, almost getting in front of him, and really seemed in the way and seemed he could have been attempting, without realizing it, to break his attention away from the light. Suddenly, the Bald Eagle broke free from the vulture and the white eagle, and began to fly towards the light. I noticed that the higher he got as he circled, there were more eagles coming in behind him, until the sky was absolute full of Bald Eagles. Then, I noticed that the Bald Eagle had turned to pure dazzling gold. Then the others turned to gold. As they circled, the gold that was on them began to trickle into the valley below. It was like gold dust coming from their wings. This was the end of the 2 visions.

INTERPRETATION

The Bald Eagle represents The prophets of the Lord. They have been concerned with what they have seen happening with the people below in the valley. They have become discouraged and feel hopeless. According to brother Burns, who did a study on Eagles, There is something very significant about the plucking of the feathers from the breast bone. An Eagle, at old age will come to a place, where his beak will freeze shut and he cannot eat. Some who reach this stage die, but some go into seclusion, and break their beaks off, by beating them on a rock. The eagle fasts until the new beak grows in. He molts and picks his feathers off. With his new beak he breaks the oil sack on his breast and the oil spreads over his body and new feathers begin to grow. After he has all new feathers, and a new beak, he is stronger than he has ever been and can fly higher than he ever has. (this was submitted by Sister Burns & brought great insight to this vision). When the Bald Eagle was plucking His feathers it was not a bad thing to do this.

The white eagle, represents those well meaning Christians in the body of Christ, that will try to discourage you from going through the painful process you must take to receive the pure things from God. They do not see what you see, and do not understand your reasonings for doing what you are doing. They are doing it because they love you and their heart is tender for you, as a brother or sister must be, but they are not where you are at. So, their well

meaning efforts to discourage you from doing what you must do is really a hindrance. This is also part of the process and the Lord allows it. You are dying to the flesh, and determined to stay put and allow everything to be exposed in your heart (therefore exposing the breast bone) So, that the anointing can once again flow freely from you and bring restoration in a greater fashion. You continue to prepare yourself, by laying bare your heart before the Lord, even in this near hopeless condition. Even while others watch with pity and judgment of your actions. The vulture represents those that have come to prey on your life. They will come in the form of men trying to keep you bound, trapped and unable, it seems to move into what you know you were called into doing. You cannot free yourself at this point, and so you remain there picking feathers. Waiting and allowing the process to take place. The albatross is a splendid creature. He spends most of his time over the open ocean. He represents great strength. During this time, the Lord will send you food that will give you strength to stay alive and grow. It will come in bits and pieces. The albatross will leave for a week or so, his chicks, to bring them back the perfect food for them. So, in this place there will be just enough word to keep you from death. The eagle consumed the fish brought to him. You must consume the bits of word that are brought to you also to survive. Some of this word may come from unlikely sources. As an albatross seems unlikely to feed an eagle. This is of God. The dove represents the Holy Spirit and the pearl represents the precious treasures of the Lord. The pearl of great price. " Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a merchant man, seeking goodly pearls: Who, when he found one pearl of great price, went and sold all that he had, and bought it." Matt. 13:45-46 The Bald Eagle received the pearl, because he endured and sought it out. The serpent under the eagle's feet is self explanatory, I believe. The enemy at this place is put under the feet of those that endure and go through this process, regardless of the hardships that they endure reaching this place. When the Bald Eagle breaks free, there are no more hindrances to him. He is free to soar into the heavens with the Father of lights. He has fixed his eyes on The Lord's face and refused to be distracted. He has risen above it all now, and has broken free and he has turned to pure gold.

Word from the Lord: " Hearken unto the Lord My people. This place is not by accident. This place is not beyond my seeing eye. I have heard your cries of despair, even though some have not uttered with the lips, but groaned from deep within. You have looked and seen you are still undone, and have chosen to stay in this place until all is exposed. You have allowed me to see into your heart and I have shown you the things that must go. Because of this, much opposition has come through those that have good intentions, but the wrong ones. You have kept silent and you are going through the process. Be still and know that I am the Lord your God. I will cause you to rise above the storms again and break free from all that has hindered you. Do not question any longer, " Is this really God doing this?" I say, "Yes, you know that I hold you in the palm of my hands. No man is able to pluck you out of my hand". Trust in me, and know that I am the Lord. Endure this as a good soldier, and you will come out shining like gold. You will be one that will disperse my love to others, and guide them to find their place in me also. So be strong, and be firm in your convictions. Do not be angry with those, your brothers that do not see. I have chosen it this way. They cannot change this, as it is ordained of me . I have a plan, and when you have matured into what I am bringing you into, I will use you to point the way. Then, they shall see also as you have seen, for, I will open their eyes. Be strong, and again I say, Be strong! Cyndee Pillow iclight@tcac.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Eternal Riches

Terri Ward

1-10-2000

My children, Are you listening for My voice? Are you seeking My will for your lives? The vast majority who call themselves Christians do neither. They do not seek My face nor My will, and are far more concerned with the approval of man than that of their God.

Many so called Christian churches are no more than social clubs or places of entertainment. They concern themselves more with pleasing man and filling their own coffers than they do with pleasing Me. They focus more on the riches of this age and that of worldly mammon than they do the spiritual treasures, the eternal riches that I offer. They profess to be rich, and dress and act as though they prosper, but in reality they are poor and miserable and wretched.

Remember that I told you "Do not lay up for yourselves treasures on earth where moth and rust destroys and where thieves break in and steal. But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven where neither moth nor rust destroys, and where thieves do not break in and steal. For where your treasure is there will your heart be also."

I have called out to My own for long years now to turn away from your preoccupation with the desires of the carnal nature, and to focus wholly and solely on Me; to seek Me without distraction. And though some have done so, putting far from them that which hampers and hinders them in their pursuit of Me and My will-the vast majority have not given proper heed, nor have they laid aside the sins and weights that so easily beset them.

For the sake of many, in love I will of necessity strip away those earthly snares and props, causing them to more easily seek Me with an undivided heart- to seek Me without distraction.

Oh My people, seek not the treasures of this passing life- seek not the prosperity of the world, but rather seek out for yourselves those eternal riches that I have already made available to you. Those riches that are part and parcel of the inheritance of the true believer, for you are heirs of God and joint heirs with Christ.

I long to lavish you with My wealth-wealth of wisdom, counsel, compassion and courage. All that is needed in this life has already been made available to the children of God. All you need do is appropriate it. Take Me at My Word and see for yourself that there is an endless supply at your disposal. Oh My people, how you need discernment that you might understand what is truly important and what is not worthy of your time and energy! "And this I pray, that your love may abound still more and more in real knowledge and all discernment, so that you may surely learn to sense what is vital, and approve and prize what is excellent and of real value-recognizing the highest and the best and distinguishing the moral differences; and that you may be untainted and pure and unerring and blameless, that-with hearts sincere and certain and unsullied-you may approach the day of Christ, not stumbling nor causing others to stumble."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Evangelical Thugs

Bryan Hupperts

From the title of this article (Evangelical Thugs?) you might think I have a stone in each hand, ready to list and denounce the offenders and then slay them according to Old Testament law. Nope. This is a call to disarm, a call to a cease-fire within our own ranks, and a call to use Biblical prescriptions to work out our individual and corporate salvation with fear and trembling before God.

My chosen term Thug is loaded with spiritual imagery. It comes from ancient Hinduism. The Thuggees were worshippers of Kali, the Hindu goddess of destruction. Her followers committed murders and robberies in honor of her, and no wonder, for Satan comes to "steal, kill, and destroy." Evangelical Thuggery abounds in the Western Christian media.

Thuggery occurs when we trumpet the sins of our brothers, real and imagined, before the church and the world. In the 80s when the tele-evangelism scandals were breaking, I got sick watching Dan Rather report that this was the first piece of investigative journalism that the media didn't have to investigate, because the preachers were all coming forth with dirt on each other. It was a bloodbath of scandal and accusation that stripped the church of much of her credibility.

Remember the story of Noah? After spending 120 years being mocked by his neighbors, then who know how long cooped up with his in-laws amid all sorts of animals - who can create the most curious of odors - Noah, the man of God, the man who found grace in the eyes of God, the man who had the rainbow covenant with the Living God, this man grew a vineyard, made some wine and got rip roaring drunk, and passed out naked. And what did one of his sons do? Genesis 9:22 "And Ham, the father of Canaan, saw the nakedness of his father, and told his two brethren without."

Ham went and "uncovered his father's nakedness." The other two sons walked in backward and covered up their naked (exposed) father. All of his sons recognized his sin but only two dealt with him in mercy.

So are we not to deal with our brothers sin? We are to obey Ephesians 4:15, "speak the truth in love." Yes, we do need to deal with people from time to time - in love. Many people use love as a coward's excuse to avoid conflict. Equally, many use speaking the truth as an excuse to destroy other men. Truth without love creates Phariseism; love without truth creates superficial saints and liberal denominations!

Jesus taught that when we have a conflict, we are to go to our brother gently and privately. If they receive us, then we have won our brother. If they refuse to listen, we are to take a small group of people with us as witnesses. If that fails, then and then only it is to come before the whole church. Bringing it public can sometimes be a good thing because often the offended person is really the person with an issue that needs to be addressed.

A friend of mine came to me on several different occasions with concerns someone we both knew had about my

ministry. I was gracious and answered his questions. What bothered me was why this concerned individual refused to come and ask me his concerns personally. I had a sick feeling that sooner or later this man, who was waiting in the wings, was looking for something about me to denounce - and sadly, I wasn't disappointed. People who will not honor their brothers when having personal disagreements have an agenda that usually involves personal destruction.

May the destroyers among us prayerfully consider Galatians 6:1. "Brethren, if a man be overtaken in a fault, you who are spiritual, restore such an one in the spirit of meekness; considering yourself, lest you also be tempted." Remember that Noah was really in sin - but his accuser was the one God cursed.

Cover your brothers nakedness and deal with private issues privately. We are forbidden to ever take our brothers to court, we are to prefer each other, and to esteem each other as greater than ourselves. If we would implement these "spiritual principals," why, we might even earn a new reputation in the world as people who -gasp!- love each other. Why, they might even start calling us disciples of Jesus Christ instead of church-going hypocrites.

If you're seeing the sins of your brothers and sisters through some kind of weaponry target scope, take a cue from Jesus, and go and die for them. Intercede for them until Christ be formed within them. And while your heart is totally open to God, don't be surprised if He takes the opportunity to deal with hidden issues in your life as well.

There are many legitimate functions and offices in the body of Christ - Evangelical Thug, which really means 'accuser of the brethren,' is not one of them.

© 2000 Bryan Hupperts
SheepTrax Ministries, Inc.
PO Box 270256
St. Louis, MO 63126
<http://members.igateway.net/~bryanh>
sheeptrax@saintly.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Embrace the New

Trevor Lourens

The "new" is always a fresh revelation of Him. There will be many "new" revelations of Him before He comes. The revealing of Him will be eternal, He will be eternally revealing His multifaceted glories to us and we will also cry holy, holy, holy along with the host of heaven as we are continually awed and amazed at just who He is.

This present "new," however, is a revelation of the knowledge of the glory of the Lord. We have had the glory with us for 2000 years,...

John 17:22

22 And the glory which You gave Me I have given them, that they may be one just as We are one: NKJV. Please note that Jesus said that He has GIVEN us the glory, but it is only now, in this time and season that the Lord has chosen to begin to release keys of revelation knowledge that will open the gates of glory.

Ps 24:7-10

7 Lift up your heads, O you gates! And be lifted up, you everlasting doors! And the King of glory shall come in.

8 Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, The LORD mighty in battle.

9 Lift up your heads, O you gates! Lift up, you everlasting doors! And the King of glory shall come in.

10 Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, He is the King of glory NKJV

Gen 28:17

17 And he was afraid and said, "How awesome is this place! This is none other than the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven!"

NKJV

Hab 2:14

14 For the earth will be filled With the knowledge of the glory of the LORD, As the waters cover the sea.

NKJV

Isa 6:1-3

6:1 In the year that King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord sitting on a throne, high and lifted up, and the train of His robe filled the temple. 2 Above it stood seraphim; each one had six wings: with two he covered his face, with two he covered his feet, and with two he flew. 3 And one cried to another and said: "Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of hosts; The whole earth is full of His glory!"

NKJV

We have been operating in the gifts and anointing of the Spirit for quite some time and it has been wonderful and good and will continue to be so because it is of the Lord, He surely has given us gifts and anointed us, so as we proceed into the "new", let us use wisdom and retain the old, but we must also embrace the new.

Matt 13:52

52 Then He said to them, "Therefore every scribe instructed concerning the kingdom of heaven is like a householder who brings out of his treasure things new and old." NKJV

The old, is the gifted, sometimes anointed, charismatic "one man show", the gifts in operation by faith, with or without the presence of God, a few individuals being touched by the power of God. The new, is the realm of glory, His glory cloud descending and multitudes being touched, healed and set free. We need faith to enter into the realm of glory, but once there, it's His show, it's Him at work, as we enter into the glory realm we are changed from glory to glory. Once we begin to have a revelation of the glory, this will lead to perception, perceiving that there is more of his glory realm to know, knowing will lead to understanding, understanding will lead to His glory manifesting in and on our lives and throughout the earth. One of the most disappointing failures of the leadership of recent moves of God, has been to confuse the anointing" and the "glory" of God. They are two completely different and distinct manifestations of God's presence.

The ANOINTING of God is the FORCE of God.

The GLORY of God is the FACE of God.

Far too much has been made of the "force" and power of the Spirit of God, to the exclusion of the "face" or character of God. Both manifestations of God are essential for a people to become the mature sons of God.

The following, chart outlines the distinct differences between the "anointing", and the "glory" of God.

ANOINTING.....	GLORY
Hand of God.....	Face of God
Power.....	Person
Charisma.....	Character
Acts of God.....	Ways of God
Rain of Heaven.....	Dew of Heaven
Gifts.....	Fruit
Ministry.....	Maturity
Knowledge of God.....	Wisdom of God
Righteousness.....	Holiness
By faith.....	by faithfulness
Men of Power.....	Men of God
Man controlled.....	God controlled
Seasonal.....	Gradual
Attracts a crowd.....	Builds a church

His glory exists in the realm of eternity, this is why His name is "I AM," because He does not exist in the realm of time. He is "I AM" past, present and future. As we reach into the eternal realm, all of His goodness is available to us. Signs wonders and miracles exist in the glory realm, reach into eternity and bring your miracle into time. We are about to enter times seasons of the Lord such as we have not yet even imagined, this will begin to usher in the

restoration of the glory of the Lord. We are coming to the fullness or consummation of time, that is because as His glory (eternity) descends and covers the earth, earth time will be swallowed into the eternal realm of glory. This is why we are changed from glory to glory, so that we can dwell with Him. Can you see Jesus coming to earth in clouds of power and glory, He is not going to conform to our time, time (eternity) exists in Him, time will be consummated at his glorious coming and eternity will reign.

1 Cor 2:7-10

7 But we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, the hidden wisdom which God ordained before the ages for our glory,
8 which none of the rulers of this age knew; for had they known, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory.
9 But as it is written: "Eye has not seen, nor ear heard, Nor have entered into the heart of man The things which God has prepared for those who love Him."
10 But God has revealed them to us through His Spirit. For the Spirit searches all things, yes, the deep things of God.
NKJV

The glory is given to make us one with Him, as we partake of His divine nature, and become one with Him, we will then become one with one another. When the world sees our divine unity, they will know that the Father has sent Jesus.

John 17: 23

23 I in them, and You in Me; that they may be made perfect in one, and that the world may know that You have sent Me, and have loved them as You have loved Me.
NKJV

His desire is to dwell with us, (tabernacle) in order to do so, the glory of heaven must invade earth, as once was before the fall. The devils days are coming to a close, no longer are we fooled by his false claims.

Luke 4:5-6

5 Then the devil, taking Him up on a high mountain, showed Him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time.
6 And the devil said to Him, "All this authority I will give You, and their glory; for this has been delivered to me, and I give it to whomever I wish.
NKJV

The devil can no longer claim this because after the cross Jesus took the keys of authority and glory from this liar and gave them to us. The veils of deception and illegal possession of territories is about to end, because when we KNOW what is ours in Jesus Christ, we will possess what is ours in Him. The light of His truth will dissipate the veils of deception in our minds.

We will not be able to reap the harvest with the gifts and the anointing alone, we need the glory, at a Rhienhard Bonke crusade in Nigeria, Africa, an estimated 1 million people arrived for the meeting, half a million people were baptized in the Holy Spirit at once, this wasn't done by the laying on of hands, the glory cloud of God swept in and filled their hungry hearts. Reports say that it sounded like a train roaring through as they were being filled.

To the church of Australia, this is not the time to start another program to please the people, we are already so stiff with structure, that if we bowed to Him we might crack. Jesus never pleased the people; He only pleased the Father. John 6:66

66 From that time many of His disciples went back and walked with Him no more.

67 Then Jesus said to the twelve, "Do you also want to go away?" Did you ever notice that when many of His

disciples left Him because the cost was too high, He didn't run after them and say "sorry guys, I was just joking, you don't really have to pay that kind of price to hang with me," no, he let them walk away, and then asked the 12 if they would like to go as well.

We have ministries for youth, ministries for the over 50's, ministries for single mum's, ministries to ministers, the list is endless, but how many churches do you know that have a ministry to the Lord!!!!, where is the worshipping church??? I'm not talking about a five minute praise singalong, I'm talking about touching His heart, and Him coming to the place where He is made welcome, where His glory comes to touch and change us to be more like Him. Where is the place where His glory dwells???

To quote a favorite preacher of mine. It is time to put away the fear of man; it's time to fear God. Most people prefer to be respectable in the house of man, than anointed in the courts of God. Some hide behind the statement, "We want the Holy Spirit but we want balance. We don't want to offend people and lose credibility in our community." This deception is the fear of man masquerading as wisdom. "Unless the Lord builds the house, you labor in vain."

Many leaders are afraid of the manifestations of Holy Spirit and consider them mere emotionalism. They would rather have someone weeping quietly during the service than having them being radically gripped by the love of God. Not wanting to clean up the stall, they lose the "white horse" of visitation and revelation. "

Friends, it's time to embrace the new, it's time to pray for the revelation of the knowledge glory of the Lord to be released and received in Australia.

Trevor Lourens

Qld

Australia

E-mail: trevello@optusnet.com.au

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

End Time Vision

Daisy Osborn

"I lay sleepless and horrified, greatly vexed in the Spirit. The Lord visited and showed me things that will shortly come to pass. The JUDGMENT and WRATH of God will soon bring disaster and havoc to the world we live in. The DIE is CAST. God's clock is set. TIME is running out.

'In a VISION' I saw: the face of the earth and the changing of the shape of America. It was drastically altered and reduced in size through terrible disasters. Hunger and suffering were every- where. The devastation caused by volcanic eruptions and fires were widespread and horrifying during this terrible holocaust.

I saw Christians clustering together from all walks of life and many church affiliations. They did not care about their sectarian doctrines. The tie that bound them in their desperate hour, was their common faith in Christ. They clung together as though their survival depended upon each other.

After these terrifying cataclysmic events which the Lord showed me, all the evils of sectarianism and apostasy vanished among the Christians desperate struggle to draw strength from one another. Those who had been lukewarm, cast aside besetting sins, and sought identity with the true believers. Cigarettes, pills, social drinkers, marital cheaters; were repented of and amends were made.

A new sense of values gripped the conscience of Believers. The new morality standard and modern license for laxity, was like a remorseful hangover. Most of the Christians in the "visitation" were amazed that WE "were experiencing" the TERRIBLE DAY OF THE LORD !!! and WE were witnessing His WRATH and JUDGMENT !!!

Many social Christians were ill prepared. Their frivolous, unwatchful, imprudent lives had GAMBLED on Mercy & Grace, which they had thought required no reckoning--- ---EVER !!!

I saw hordes (believers) lost among the religious and Christ Jesus rejecters. As I looked, I saw where mountains were flattened. Believers were FLEEING to the desert to take shelter in caves & rocks. The DESOLATION was so terrible that it seemed NO ONE would be spared, (Luke 21:34-36 KJV) Matthew 24:20-22)

All but a few were full of remorse. Lamentations could be heard every- where. It was heartening to observe that during the FEARSOME DISASTERS-----UNSHAKABLE FAITH held like an ANCHOR among the Christians. They knew they would SOON see the SON coming in the clouds of heaven and with Power & Glory!

[Daisy Osborn (now with the Lord) was the wife of Brother T. L. Osborn]

Larry W. Taylor Jan. 23, 2000 HYSSOP CHRONICLES <t12larrytaylor@webtv.net>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Eunuchs of Intercession

Chad Taylor

"For there are eunuchs who were born from their mother's womb, and there were eunuchs who were made eunuchs by men, and there are eunuchs who have made themselves eunuchs for the Kingdom of Heaven's sake. He who is able to accept, let him accept it..." (Matt. 19:12).

CONSECRATION AND SEPARATION

For there are some that I am calling in this hour that will be separated, called out ones, consecrated to the service of intercession. As Hannah, the very life they cried for they will now offer it as to the Lord. They will give Me their bodies as a living sacrifice. They will now give themselves on the altar of prayer. He that is able to receive it, receive it.

For in this hour a grace will be given, a grace of consecration. A grace for salvation. A grace for revelation. A grace for separation. The prayers of My people will open the prison doors that have held nations bound like never before. Intercession will be the key that sets the captives free. Eunuchs of intercession.

SIMEON AND ANNA

Simeons and Annas will habitate the temple of their God day and night. They will sing a new song, a song of deliverance and salvation. The incense of their prayers will fill the temple and the smoke of it will be pleasing to Me says the Lord. My house shall be called a house of prayer for all nations again says the Lord.

A supernatural anointing that will sustain my warriors. They will stand in the Holy Place and they will stand in proxy for nations. The voices of a few will move the tide of billions says the Lord. I will hear their cries as I heard the cries of My Son. The words of His mouth will now be completely filled through the prayers of My people. They will hold the Promises of God as Simeon did in his day. They will see these things come to pass.

INTERCESSORS AND WORSHIPER LEADERS

Eunuchs of intercession will stand in the courts of praise. They will enter My gates with thanksgiving. The intercessor and the worshiper will come together as one like David and Jonathan. As Jonathan interceded for David's life, so will the intercessors stand in the gap for My kings and priests, My army. No longer will they be separate, but as one. From their prayers and worship will come David's mighty men. A army that does exploits will emerge from this hollowed place. They will kindle the flame of reformation. A wind of awakening will blow through their midst to the uttermost parts of the earth.

HOLY GROUND

I had Moses remove his shoes in that holy place, because the way he came in would not be the way that he would come out. I was preparing him to walk in My glory. The old would not suffice. Many will be taking the shoes off of the old ways of doing things. I will prepare them to walk in My glory amongst the people, in public places and market places. They will come from the Mt. of Transfiguration with a revelation, now is the time to reveal that glory says the Lord. Now is the time to receive that glory.

THE ARMOR OF EPHESIANS 6

One piece still remains to complete this outfitting, this equipping of My church. It is the foot gear, the preparation of the gospel of peace. One thing still remains, the footgear, "and having shod your feet with the preparation of the gospel of peace..." I am about to do this says the Lord. I am about to prepare My people to carry this glory into the streets. My people are about to go into Samaria.

MID-WIVES

Eunuchs of intercession, a grace even now is upon you. You will hold the promise as a child in your bosom. You will groan with groanings that cannot be uttered. Like the mid-wives in Moses day, you will take the child to safety, you will hide him in the river, in the river this generation will survive. Harvest will come from the pangs of your intercessions and an army will emerge from its cry.

EAGLES ARISE

I will give you the grace to pay the price. I will give you the grace to give your life. For from this place of prayer now dawns a great light! Eagles of the Most High God ARISE! ARISE! ARISE!

Mark carefully the nations that I put into your heart to pray. Mark well their faces and races and places. I will put nations in your heart and you will wrestle not with flesh and blood, for in this hour I will release a flood, a flood of intercession that will cover the earth like the water covers the sea. I will give the uttermost parts of the earth to those that believe. I will give the nations to those that intercede. WATCH AND SEE! WATCH AND SEE! WATCH AND SEE!

Eunuchs of intercession I will give you My compassion. You will stand over cities and declare their hour of visitation. I will give you My tears. Though the mountains are cast into the sea, you will not fear. You will not fear.

ISAIAH 66

Eunuchs of Intercession, "Hear the word of the Lord, you who tremble at His word. Your brethren you hated you, who cast you out for My name's sake, said, 'Let the Lord be glorified, that we may see your joy.' But they shall be ashamed. The sound of noise from the city! A voice from the temple! The voice of the Lord, who fully repays His enemies. Before she was in labor, she gave birth, before her pain came she delivered a male child. Who has heard such things? Who has seen such things? Shall the earth be made to give birth in one day? Or shall a nation be born at once?

For as soon as Zion was in labor she gave birth to her children... (Verses 5-8.)

Chad Taylor

Email: destiny@televar.com

Web: www.consumingfire.com

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

Post message at Consuming Fire: consumingfire@onelist.com

Subscribe at: consumingfire-subscribe@onelist.com

URL to this page: <http://www.onelist.com/group/consumingfire>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Europe My Dark Bride

Kathleen Pirl

Hello Lovers of Jesus,
In the Fall I will invade the dark continent.
In the Fall I will fell the darkness with strakes of lightning and thunders from my throne!
In the Fall I will dispel the corrupt stand.
Like a Mighty Man of War I will raise the standard of righteousness and holiness.
For I will have a people and call a people out of the darkness called Continental Europe.
You who have been first are last but your reward is the same to whomever calls on My Name.
I will set you as jewels in the tiara of My Bride France!
And Germany will be humbled as jeweled sandals on the Bride's feet!
All will bow before her (the Bride).
She will be an open show to the principalities and powers.
Italy shall be a cup of the Lord's pleasure in the midst of her iniquities.
Greece shall know My Name.
The heart of Europe the dark heart of Europe shall have the heart of God.
But it will be a veiled heart Switzerland and Austria.
Poland shall not be forgotten but a golden sash around the Bride's waist.
And I will cover her with my glory in the midst of the darkness.
And I will rescue her.
And I will be her CHAMPION
The KING of KINGS!
The LORD of LORDS!

Love Kathleen

Kathleen Pirl
Petaluma, CA
kdpir1@jps.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Extreme Commissioning

Jana Alcorn

This is My time of extreme commissioning. I am going to use those whose names are not known, nor do they desire to be known. Many will be marked with a zeal and a passion that shall bring radical change. I am sending ones that are willing to be sent. I am gathering those that desire to be clothed with an anointing that will break them out of the box of religious creeds. They will not be confined. It is time to loose them and let them go so that the Master can carry them whithersoever He desires. If you hold them, you will lose them. All souls are mine. All sheep are mine. The Kingdom net will be full.

Don't be afraid of the new order. Don't be afraid of the revolutionary ones. Utilize the power of passion and send them forth. Yes, this is my time of extreme commissioning. It is breaking out and it is building! You will stand and exclaim that a move of God is at hand and the nets will break, says the Lord. There shall be a networking that shall come because the harvest is so great. Prepare and prepare now. Prepare for immediate occupancy, says the Lord, for there is a breakout on the horizon!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Expectations and Welfare

Joan Brown

Disappointed Expectations, Welfare And The Poor

Scripture has much to say about the poor, the orphan and the widow, stressing that God cares for them whether they deserve it or not. The Lord has been reminding us about this forgotten aspect of His character, and our responsibility in the matter.

The following revelation came whilst counseling with a single mother of two. After her partner had left her for another woman, Mary became a Christian and made Jesus a promise at that time that she would not enter into any more sexual relationships outside marriage. She made this commitment some 8 years ago, and even though tempted, has kept her promise to the Lord. However, things have not been easy for her. She was lonely at home, and lonely at church where no one spoke to her, asked her for a meal or even enquired how she was managing.

She came, totally disenchanted with the church and feeling desperate to know what to do and where to go. As we shared, it became obvious that she had expectations of those who were part of her life at this time, and also that her life was littered with shattered and disappointed expectations. Everyone seemed to let her down - even her family.

We became aware of the burden these disappointed expectations were. Burdens she carried each day. Burdens which had a power to cause her emotional pain. Hence her desperation.

We encouraged her to forgive those who had disappointed her, to let go these past disappointed expectations, and even her present expectations of those around her. She forgave, let them go, and gave them to the Lord to carry because the burden was too great for her. She realised that she needed to go back into her fellowship, without placing her expectations upon them to discover just how the Lord had set her free.

As we came to the end of the counseling, the Lord gave a word of knowledge. Because of her circumstances over these past 8 years and her dependency on those about her, she had opened herself up to a WELFARE SPIRIT. Instead of reacting, she admitted that this was so and not only that, but she lived in an area which had a welfare spirit over it. She had lived there her whole life and had taken this attitude into all her relationships and also into her local fellowship. Once again it was a relief to identify and deal with this sin and its power over her life and that of her family.

Well, it was like throwing a stone into the middle of a pond and we have progressively had more revelation and understanding since that time. We all have expectations, of ourselves, of those close to us, of those about us and of our fellowships. When these fail, whatever the reasons, we now have the beginnings of our own burdens of disappointed expectations. The Lord has been encouraging us to put off all excess baggage, put off all that hinders us completing His purposes in our lives. We became aware of the huge heap (mountain) of disappointed expectations which were in amongst our baggage and how tired we were of carrying them around - even unknowingly.

We all start with expectations - some of which find their way to our pile of disappointed expectations and because we cannot manage on our own, we look to others to meet our need and open ourselves up to the spirit of welfare. WELFARE Disappointed expectations Mary, as the RECEIVER, became dependent upon welfare - the care of others given to meet her needs, (which were great). This led to a lack of responsibility - personal responsibility, because now others were responsible. And finally, she began to accept and even demand welfare as her "right"

For the GIVER of welfare, because the needs and demands are so great, they harden their hearts as a defense to their inadequacy. Eventually they become overwhelmed and hand their responsibility over to the State or some welfare institution. Welfare does not expect trials. Welfare in the church, come to Jesus and all will be well.....

To have an expectation - to have disappointed expectations means that we or others have not measured up. There has been failure - So we need to look at the expectations and the disappointed expectations in our lives but we also

need to move on and forgive the failures involved. It is the heart the Lord looks upon and if that is right, failure can be a means of growth - not stunting. 2 Chron 15.9 For the eyes of the Lord move to and fro throughout the earth that He may strongly support those whose heart is completely His.

One of the first areas the Lord had us address was our disappointed expectations in our relationship with God Himself. Part of coming to maturity is recognising that God's ways are not our ways, and God's thoughts are not our thoughts.

The church is not called to WELFARE but to responsibility in the area of caring for people like Mary, the poor, the alien, the fatherless, the widow.

Deut 26.

12 When you have finished setting aside a tenth of all your produce in the third year, the year of the tithe, you shall give it to the Levite, the alien, the fatherless and the widow, so that they may eat in your towns and be satisfied.

13 Then say to the LORD your God: "I have removed from my house the sacred portion and have given it to the Levite, the alien, the fatherless and the widow, according to all you commanded. I have not turned aside from your commands nor have I forgotten any of them. (Also Deut 14.29)

There is a blindness which is attached to this spirit of welfare, because we become concerned with our own welfare, with the welfare of the church, the church building etc, and, without realising it, we are robbing the poor.

I could see quite clearly how this applied to Australia and particularly to Tasmania which has been called "The Welfare State", but I wondered if this had a further application for other countries. The next day I read from an article, "A Charge to keep" written by George W Bush and had my answer.

An extract from the article, "a Charge to Keep" by George Bush The changing culture blurred the sharp contrast between right and wrong and created a new standard of conduct: If it feels good, do it and If you've got a problem, blame somebody else. Individuals are not responsible for their actions, the new culture said, we are all victims of forces beyond our control.

We went from a culture of sacrifice and saving to a culture obsessed with grabbing all the gusto. We went from accepting responsibility to assigning blame. As government did more and more, individuals were required to do less and less. The new culture said if people were poor, the government should feed them. If someone had no house, the Government should provide one. If criminals are not responsible for their acts, then the answers are not prisons, but social programs. For our culture to change, it must change one heart, one soul, and one conscience at a time. Government can spend money, but it cannot put hope in our hearts or a sense of purpose in our lives.

There is further revelation on the above which I will post as a second word which deals with the way the spirit of welfare has infiltrated the church and the emotional devastation it leaves in its wake.

JOAN BROWN Jbrown@tassie.net.au

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Ezekiel's Message to Us.

Jim Johnson

The Lord through the Holy Spirit let me know that the book of Ezekiel was about us. This is only a portion of what the Lord made me understand. To see the rest go to <http://www.gruver.net/jimj/ezekiel.htm>

EZEKIEL IS SENT TO ISRAEL

Ezekiel was a captive in Babylon. In Ezekiel 2:3, God is sending Ezekiel to the Israelites. Israel had been scattered through the world for approximately 127 years before God sent Ezekiel to the Israelites. Some of Israelites must have been in Babylon along with Ezekiel to do this. What Ezekiel said about Judah came true with the destruction of Jerusalem in approximately AD-70. Judah being a sign to Israel lets us know that the Lord is talking about Israel after the fulfillment of the prophecies to Judah in AD-70.

EZEKIEL PROPHECIES TO ISRAEL

There is no 390 year period of time after AD-70 in which many of God's people have had the following: 1) very little persecution 2) have disobeyed God more and more 3) had a vicious siege at the end of it.

Today however we have had the 390 years in which the church has moved more and more into disobedience and -- now the prophets are definitely telling us that the siege is coming soon. The following paragraphs explains a little more.

This 390 year period starts sometime after the establishment of Jamestown in 1607 by the people who settled here for freedom of religious persecution. The first to come to Jamestown were looking for riches and not escaping religious persecution. We do not know exactly when the 390 years began but through His prophets and history, God is telling us that the season of trouble (the siege promised in Ezekiel) for the Israelites is about to begin. Those who put their words and the words of their fathers (traditions) above Gods word will be as they were in AD-70. Those who obey God and prepare as He instructs -- will be taken care of by God as were the followers of Jesus.

Everett Triplett in "Lie on your Left side" gives us the starting date of 1610 and ending date of 2000. This fits God's Word because the year 1610 was when the settlers killed all the people in an Indian village--men, women and children (shedding innocent blood). Judgement was delayed on this and a lot of other things for these 390 years and many prophets of the Lord tell us that judgement is not to be delayed much longer.

The Holy Spirit a few days back made me understand that there was a relationship between the 390 days of Ezekiel and the future of the people of this nation. This relationship can be seen in Ezekiel 4:13 where it says 'The LORD said, "In this way the people of Israel will eat defiled food among the nations where I will drive them."'. The words "In this way" lets us know that what happened to Ezekiel will happen to the people of Israel among the nations where the Lord has driven them. This agrees with what the Lord told Everett Triplett also.

We know from the prophets of today that we have a war against this nation in which nuclear weapons will be used. One part of nuclear war is fallout. Fallout is created when the weapon goes off close to the ground and makes a radioactive dust cloud. The dust cloud is carried in the upper atmosphere and then around the world. It can stay there for long periods of time before falling to the earth. This dust will cause radiation sickness if it gets on people, is breathed into people, or if it gets into the food chain and eaten by people. The main way the earth is cleansed of fallout is by time and rain.

One prophet tells us that when this happens, we are to go into our houses and stay until the Lord tells us it is safe to come out. The period of time for the atmosphere to clean itself up fits very well with the 390 days of Ezekiel. The staying out of the dust fits what the military taught me in a school where I was trained to be a Chemical-Biological & Radiological Specialist. These instructions are comparable to Noah. When he and his family went into the ark and the rain started they could not go to the corner grocery store to get what they forgot. They prepared ahead of time just as the Lord told them to do. Had they not prepared they would not have been saved. When the war starts we will not be able to start preparation. We must get ready ahead of time as Noah did.

In Ezekiel 4:9 the Holy Spirit gives us the recipe for living in this time. Notice it says to "put them in a storage jar" which is telling us to have our food stored up ahead of time. Water will be the same way as it was rationed to

Ezekiel also. Rain water and water from rivers and streams will have fallout dust in it. Those who need electricity to pump their water will have a problem also.

Ezekiel 4:9-11 "Take wheat and barley, beans and lentils, millet and spelt; put them in a storage jar and use them to make bread for yourself. You are to eat it during the 390 days you lie on your side. Weigh out twenty shekels of food to eat each day and eat it at set times. Also measure out a sixth of a hin of water and drink it at set times.

The Holy Spirit made me understand the reason for cooking the bread with human excrement. If we are in our houses with no gas or electricity, there is just so much cooking that can be done with cutting up furniture and the house before we become exposed to the outside fallout. The only renewable source of fuel is the human excrement.

Ezekiel 4:12-13 Eat the food as you would a barley cake; bake it in the sight of the people, using human excrement for fuel." The LORD said, "In this way the people of Israel will eat defiled food among the nations where I will drive them."

The Lord through the Holy Spirit in a vision after a dream told me that the events of The Invasion of the Locust (<http://www.gruver.net/jimj/Locust.htm>) of Joel are soon upon this nation. The events in Joel 1 & 2 are pestilence, famine and sword. When we look at the Bible as well as many of the prophets of today we see this same message of pestilence, famine and the sword. Are we being warned? No doubt! Will it happen? YES - Just like the Lord has said.

THE MESSAGE OF EZEKIEL TO US.

Students of history of Judah and Israel have the following saying: "All prophecy is history and all history is prophecy". When we look at the history of Judah and Israel before their captivities, we see a lot of similarities with the church today. The people of Judah and Israel fell further away from obeying God until He punished them according to the promise He gave in Leviticus 26. If He punished Israel and Judah for disobedience, He will punish the church today for doing exactly the same thing.

It is time to repent and walk in the ways of the Lord now and not wait for the time is short. The Lord is telling people how to prepare for the future. He may be telling his people directly or He may be telling them through His prophets.

In the words, "He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved", believeth means believing what the Lord tells us - not believing what we want to believe.

Is this just about the Americas? No, God's people "Israel" are still scattered throughout the world. God knows where they are so you do not have to worry. Likewise radioactive fallout will be scattered throughout the world. Will the people of other nations have to prepare? Ask the Lord, He knows.

May the Lord be with you,

Jim Johnson

My E-mail address is jimj@ptsi.net

My web site is The Perfect Word of the Lord at <http://www.gruver.net/jimj/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Flight 261

John Hernandez

Friday Fax 2000/16

USA: Pastor's wife prays with passengers before plane crash.

Alaska Airlines Flight 261, en route from Puerto Vallarta to San Francisco, crashed in the Pacific 20 miles from the Californian coast on 31 January 2000. All 83 passengers and 5 crew were killed. According to the NTSB, responsible for investigating the accident, the aircraft suddenly dropped 7,000 feet, then remained stable for 9 minutes before it fell 18,000 feet in the final minute. An Alaska Airlines pilot familiar with the investigation told John Hernandez that he had listened to the recordings of what happened in the cockpit during the flight's last minutes. During that time, Linda Knight, whose husband John is a pastor in Monroe, Washington, explained the gospel to the other passengers via the intercom. Shortly before the crash, she led them in prayer to God for the forgiveness of their sins. The pilot who passed the report on says that there is still no plausible technical explanation for the fact that the aircraft remained relatively stable for those 9 minutes. One thing is clear: it remained in the air long enough for Linda Knight to explain the gospel.

Source: San Francisco Examiner and John Hernandez

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Famine and Sword

Bob Neumann

Sometimes the way THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT gets a point across can be painfully subtle. For years you read the same scripture passage over and over and nothing stands out, nothing grabs your attention. Then one day you read a part of a verse and out of "nowhere" some words suddenly come to life and an "image" is formed. To compound it a memory flow kicks in and similar verses come flowing in and you find yourself looking at an "ISSUE" THE WORD OF GOD had described long ago and established for all to see and to learn of/from. As the sudden "flow" of THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT picks you up and carries you wherever HE has chosen to take you I have found myself with two thoughts. First is why? The second is where? The first is simple....WHY had I never "seen" this before?.....and why had no one ever pointed it out to me. The simple answer is GOD does not do things as we do. HE uses men for HIS GLORY and is clearly jealous concerning HIS GLORY. No one "saw" it because it was not yet "time" or just maybe GOD KNEW if man received it and in obedience shared it, others would pick it up, and run with it. Rewrite it, Claim it for there own, Copy write it and Franchise it and Pocket it for themselves.

GOD does not like to be cheated or mocked. The fact that man believes he can "con" a HOLY GOD and "manipulate" GOD to serve the man shows us that there is little or no "FEAR OF THE LORD" among the professional "religious"/"spiritual" that rule the churches today. I guess that is why for 4000 or so years THE WORD has warned us that "HE COME WITH A SWORD...". The problem is that THE WORD usually goes into clearly defined detail with exactly what HE WILL DO WITH THAT SWORD.

That fact takes me to the "second thought"....WHERE is HE taking me with this? What this old dog has learned is that the "journey" itself is as important as the "destination" intended. So with a little explanation I have set a foundation for those whose "spiritual" "eyes" and "ears" are open to what THE SPIRIT OF THE LIVING AND HOLY GOD is saying to HIS CHURCHES today.

One of the funny things is that we are not in a vacuum. We are being "fitted together"...."assembled"....as the author of HEBREWS wrote in 10:25....only GOD WHO IS SOVEREIGN is putting the pieces together. The present journey I am on has been given a push by the WORDS given to and through a number of saints. Bill Burns of Kremmling, Co and Harley Hickley of Virginia are two in particular. But it was John L Moore of the mountains that ABBA used to jump start me and send me on this present roller coaster ride. Just don't blame them for my white knuckles and queezzzzzzyyyy feeling I am working through.

You see, ABBA has the desire to warn people. HE IS FAITHFULL. HE USES images, patterns, and sequences over and over in HIS WORD. HE IS THE SAME....AND HE IS ETERNAL....AND HE IS HOLY. So with the awareness that HIS WARNINGS ARE RARELY HEEDED I will do my best to state what I am hearing and seeing. And pray THE REMNANT will receive.

FAMINE AND SWORD..... Throughout America our "religious leaders" and "professional seers" have been preaching and prophesying REVIVAL and PROSPERITY to a land once blessed and obedient to GOD....to a degree. Like ancient Israel we were brought into "the land" for the right reasons....and for seasons were a GODLY NATION. FEARED GOD...prayed...sent THE GOSPEL out to the farthest corners of the world. But we were not perfect. We sinned and occasionally repented. But somewhere along the line the NATION got caught up with Babylonian "things" and lost sight of our GOD and our heritage. JESUS referred to HIS contemporary "religious institution" as "whited sepulchers". Bryan Hupperts recently had a fine commentary about "whitewash"....find it and read it along with Matthew 23. And while you read the RED LETTERS count the "WOES".... JESUS speaks clearly....and HE ONLY SPOKE WHAT HE HEARD HIS FATHER SAY.....and it would make a whole lot of

sense if we keep HIS WORDS in the context that they were given. If we keep everything in strict context there is no way we can miss the meaning that HE wants to get across.....so it seems ABBA is none too happy with mocking and rebellious children. Isaiah 30 delineates that most clearly.

Many have spoken of THE FAMINE IN THE LAND. Amos 8 describes the whole scenario intensely.

Amos 8:11-14

11 Behold, the days come, saith the Lord GOD, that I will send a famine in the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of the LORD: 12 And they shall wander from sea to sea, and from the north even to the east, they shall run to and fro to seek the word of the LORD, and shall not find it. 13 In that day shall the fair virgins and young men faint for thirst. 14 They that swear by the sin of Samaria, and say, Thy god, O Dan, liveth; and, The manner of Beersheba liveth; even they shall fall, and never rise up again. (KJV)

There is no way anyone can miss the fact that GOD sends the famine. Nor can we miss the fact that it is a "spiritual famine". Likewise we can not ignore what it does...people are running "to and fro" looking for "the word" and are not finding it. Now verse 14 is interesting...they swear "by the sin of Samaria". GOD says it so it must mean something. 2Kings 13 mentions the sins of the house of Jeroboam and the grove also in Samaria..... 6Nevertheless they departed not from the sins of the house of Jeroboam, who made Israel sin, but walked therein: and there remained the grove also in Samaria.)

Now Jesus dealt with the issue briefly when having a theological debate with the woman at the well. The issue is simple, GOD said worship ME in Jerusalem. The sin of Samaria was/is worshipping man's way in man's designated places, like the groves. What we have are other gods...spiritual adultery. In Amos there is a penalty. "even they shall fall, and never rise up again." is not an endorsement for "revival". Nor is what GOD tells us in AMOS 9:1-7

1 I saw the Lord standing upon the altar: and he said, Smite the lintel of the door, that the posts may shake: and cut them in the head, all of them; and I will slay the last of them with the sword: he that fleeth of them shall not flee away, and he that escapeth of them shall not be delivered. 2 Though they dig into hell, thence shall mine hand take them; though they climb up to heaven, thence will I bring them down: 3 And though they hide themselves in the top of Carmel, I will search and take them out thence; and though they be hid from my sight in the bottom of the sea, thence will I command the serpent, and he shall bite them: 4 And though they go into captivity before their enemies, thence will I command the sword, and it shall slay them: and I will set mine eyes upon them for evil, and not for good. 5 And the Lord GOD of hosts is he that toucheth the land, and it shall melt, and all that dwell therein shall mourn: and it shall rise up wholly like a flood; and shall be drowned, as by the flood of Egypt. 6 It is he that buildeth his stories in the heaven, and hath founded his troop in the earth; he that calleth for the waters of the sea, and poureth them out upon the face of the earth: The LORD is his name. 7 Are ye not as children of the Ethiopians unto me, O children of Israel? saith the LORD. Have not I brought up Israel out of the land of Egypt? and the Philistines from Caphtor, and the Syrians from Kir? (KJV)

GOD says something very intense...."and HE said, "Smite the lintel of the door, that the posts may shake: and cut them in the head, all of them; and I will slay the last of them with the sword: he that fleeth of them shall not flee away, and he that escapeth of them shall not be delivered".

So if KING JESUS is coming with A SWORD...and HE SAYS HE IS...there is no place to hide and no place to run if you are being targeted for destruction. Moving from the famine in Chapter 8 through THE SWORD at the beginning of Chapter 9 there is a set stage of events that end in one of the great PROPHECIES of all the scripture. THE RESTORATION OF THE TABERNACLE OF DAVID.....Amos 9:11-12

11 In that day will I raise up the tabernacle of David that is fallen, and close up the breaches thereof; and I will raise up his ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old: 12 That they may possess the remnant of Edom, and of all the heathen, which are called by my name, saith the LORD that doeth this. (KJV)

On 3/12/2000 Bill Burns sent forth this WORD....Prophetic Utterance through Bill Burns:

March 26, 2000: I am looking over all the land, for it is written that I will raise up the tabernacle of David, and I shall establish it in the hearts of those who desire to become mighty men. Not only am I speaking that forth through My word and by My word, for it has already been established in My word, but My eyes are running to and fro and I am looking for the priests who will go and bring back the ark of My covenant, and they shall carry it upon their shoulders. There shall be no ox carts for them, for they shall cast aside the ox carts of religion and tradition and shall lift upon their own shoulders the ark of My covenant and carry it forth into My house. There between the cherubim I shall reveal My glory to My people, to My anointed ones, My David's that I am now calling forth from the whole earth. I am calling from the depth of My heart to the depth of your heart. Will you take up the ark? Will you be a priest in My house? Will you place it upon your shoulders and walk in covenant with Me? Surely if you walk in covenant with Me, you shall receive the benefits, and that which is hidden within it shall become yours. The written word of My promise shall become yours. The revelation of the golden pot of manna shall become yours. The authority of the priesthood shall bud and flower and bring forth fruit, for this is My purpose in all of the earth. This is the work that I am now doing. I say unto you, march to the sound of that which you are hearing. Take up the ark of My covenant and go forth in strength and power, for I shall not fail you. My glory shall be revealed to you, says the Lord God.

THE LORD GOD IS LOOKING FOR PRIESTS WHO WILL SERVE HIM....not themselves....For this wondrous event to take place first must come a famine which we are now in....and then HE COMES WITH A SWORD....Amos 9:8-10 8 Behold, the eyes of the Lord GOD are upon the sinful kingdom, and I will destroy it from off the face of the earth; saving that I will not utterly destroy the house of Jacob, saith the LORD. 9 For, lo, I will command, and I will sift the house of Israel among all nations, like as corn is sifted in a sieve, yet shall not the least grain fall upon the earth. 10 All the sinners of my people shall die by the sword, which say, The evil shall not overtake nor prevent us. (KJV)

Please reread verse 10 again...10 All the sinners of my people shall die by the sword, which say, The evil shall not overtake nor prevent us.

THE DAY the unrepentant are slaughtered will be THE DAY THE TABERNACLE WILL BE "RAISED AGAIN".

This does not describe the revivals man alludes to. But THE WORD does not say there will be one. THE WORD clearly states there will be deceptions, strong delusions, waxing wickedness, reprobate minds, major apostasy/falling away. No great move of repentance at all. Now if Amos and Isaiah 51 were the only places where the two IMAGES of FAMINE and SWORD appear in HIS WORD we might be able to ignore it. An OMNISCIENT AND ETERNAL ABBA "knows" us....our stiff necked, less than eager ways and attitudes. Maybe that is why HE placed FAMINE and SWORD together in 40 verses. Amos is not one of them. Amos is the template for us to see GOD'S HANDIWORK in it's fullness.

Interestingly 40 is the number of TRIAL....as in the WILDERNESS. It is the number of the DISPLEASURE of a HOLY GOD AND FATHER when national Israel fear giants more than appreciates the GOD WHO DWELT with them. It is also the number of battle....of fasting and prayer when THE LAMB was tempted and "WITHSTOOD" the enemy. 40 years....40 days....40 verses.....40 days and 40 nights of rain. 40 is the number of DIVINE AND HOLY JUDGEMENT on wickedness.

SO let me start with the oldest "reference" and see if it fits the "sequence" AMOS THE PROPHET gave us.

Job 5:17-27 17 Behold, happy is the man whom God correcteth: therefore despise not thou the chastening of the Almighty: 18 For he maketh sore, and bindeth up: he woundeth, and his hands make whole. 19 He shall deliver thee in six troubles: yea, in seven there shall no evil touch thee. 20 In famine he shall redeem thee from death: and in war from the power of the sword. 21 Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue: neither shalt thou be afraid of destruction when it cometh. 22 At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh: neither shalt thou be afraid of the beasts of the earth. 23 For thou shalt be in league with the stones of the field: and the beasts of the field shall be at peace with thee. 24 And thou shalt know that thy tabernacle shall be in peace; and thou shalt visit thy habitation, and shalt not sin. 25 Thou shalt know also that thy seed shall be great, and thine offspring as the grass of the earth. 26 Thou

shalt come to thy grave in a full age, like as a shock of corn cometh in his season. 27 Lo this, we have searched it, so it is; hear it, and know thou it for thy good. (KJV)

Again we see a clear synopsis of THE GOSPEL....GOD uses TRIAL to awaken wicked man and bring man to "SALVATION". Interestingly FAMINE and SWORD are joined by DESTRUCTION and "the beasts of the earth" so that our "tabernacle shall be in peace". Jeremiah takes it a step farther when he states....Jeremiah 5:10-17

10 Go ye up upon her walls, and destroy; but make not a full end: take away her battlements; for they are not the LORD'S. 11 For the house of Israel and the house of Judah have dealt very treacherously against me, saith the LORD. 12 They have belied the LORD, and said, It is not he; neither shall evil come upon us; neither shall we see sword nor famine: 13 And the prophets shall become wind, and the word is not in them: thus shall it be done unto them. 14 Wherefore thus saith the LORD God of hosts, Because ye speak this word, behold, I will make my words in thy mouth fire, and this people wood, and it shall devour them. 15 Lo, I will bring a nation upon you from far, O house of Israel, saith the LORD: it is a mighty nation, it is an ancient nation, a nation whose language thou knowest not, neither understandest what they say. 16 Their quiver is as an open sepulchre, they are all mighty men. 17 And they shall eat up thine harvest, and thy bread, which thy sons and thy daughters should eat: they shall eat up thy flocks and thine herds: they shall eat up thy vines and thy fig trees: they shall impoverish thy fenced cities, wherein thou trustedst, with the sword. (KJV)

Here "the prophets" are openly attempting to deceive the people by giving them "words" that deny what GOD is saying. Funny how JOB speaks of obedience and repentance...TESHUVAH...and we have "tabernacles of peace". JEREMIAH speaks of hardened hearts refusing GOD'S TRIALS and we have "open sepulchers". Later he will give us a clearer view of JOB'S FOUR PRONGED JUDGEMENT...Jeremiah 15:1-7

1 Then said the LORD unto me, Though Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet my mind could not be toward this people: cast them out of my sight, and let them go forth. 2 And it shall come to pass, if they say unto thee, Whither shall we go forth? then thou shalt tell them, Thus saith the LORD; Such as are for death, to death; and such as are for the sword, to the sword; and such as are for the famine, to the famine; and such as are for the captivity, to the captivity. 3 And I will appoint over them four kinds, saith the LORD: the sword to slay, and the dogs to tear, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the earth, to devour and destroy. 4 And I will cause them to be removed into all kingdoms of the earth, because of Manasseh the son of Hezekiah king of Judah, for that which he did in Jerusalem. 5 For who shall have pity upon thee, O Jerusalem? or who shall bemoan thee? or who shall go aside to ask how thou doest? 6 Thou hast forsaken me, saith the LORD, thou art gone backward: therefore will I stretch out my hand against thee, and destroy thee; I am weary with repenting. 7 And I will fan them with a fan in the gates of the land; I will bereave them of children, I will destroy my people, since they return not from their ways. (KJV)

Like in AMOS, there is nowhere to run....no place to hide for the rebellious and the wicked.

DEATH....SWORD....FAMINE....CAPTIVITY....all appointed for a "SET TIME".....JESUS HAS CLEARLY CALLED US TO PICK UP OUR CROSSES TO FOLLOW HIM. TO TAKE UP HIS YOKE AND TO LEARN OF HIM. HE BRINGS THE TWO EDGED SWORD OF HIS WORD TO CUT AND DIVIDE US SO WE MIGHT BE SEPARATED FROM A WICKED WORLD AND ABIDE IN HIS TABERNACLE OF PEACE. HE HAS COME TO THIS WORLD WITH HIS SWORD THAT COMES OUT OF HIS MOUTH....THE WORDS HE HAS HEARD ABBA SPEAK. TO BRING DEATH SO WE MAY LIVE AGAIN.

HE SENDS HIS DOGS TO TEAR AND REND THE FALSE FABRIC OF MAN'S ADULTEROUS PARODY OF HIS TABERNACLE.

Hosea 6:4-11

4 O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee? O Judah, what shall I do unto thee? for your goodness is as a morning cloud, and as the early dew it goeth away. 5 Therefore have I hewed them by the prophets; I have slain them by the words of my mouth: and thy judgments are as the light that goeth forth. 6 For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice; and the knowledge of God more than burnt offerings. 7 But they like men have transgressed the covenant: there have

they dealt treacherously against me. 8 Gilead is a city of them that work iniquity, and is polluted with blood. 9 And as troops of robbers wait for a man, so the company of priests murder in the way by consent: for they commit lewdness. 10 I have seen an horrible thing in the house of Israel: there is the whoredom of Ephraim, Israel is defiled. 11 Also, O Judah, he hath set an harvest for thee, when I returned the captivity of my people. (KJV)

THE FALSE PRIESTS CANNOT CARRY THE ARC, THE FALSE PROPHETS DO NOT PROVOKE A CARNAL PEOPLE TO REPENTANCE. SO THE KING COMES TO JUDGE HIS SERVANTS BOTH GOOD AND FAITHFULL WITH THOSE WHO ARE WICKED AND DRUNKEN.

Amos 2:9-16

9 Yet destroyed I the Amorite before them, whose height was like the height of the cedars, and he was strong as the oaks; yet I destroyed his fruit from above, and his roots from beneath. 10 Also I brought you up from the land of Egypt, and led you forty years through the wilderness, to possess the land of the Amorite. 11 And I raised up of your sons for prophets, and of your young men for Nazarites. Is it not even thus, O ye children of Israel? saith the LORD. 12 But ye gave the Nazarites wine to drink; and commanded the prophets, saying, Prophecy not. 13 Behold, I am pressed under you, as a cart is pressed that is full of sheaves. 14 Therefore the flight shall perish from the swift, and the strong shall not strengthen his force, neither shall the mighty deliver himself: 15 Neither shall he stand that handleth the bow; and he that is swift of foot shall not deliver himself: neither shall he that rideth the horse deliver himself. 16 And he that is courageous among the mighty shall flee away naked in that day, saith the LORD. (KJV)

THERE IS NO PLACE TO HIDE....NO PLACE TO RUN....EXCEPT TO THE LORD WHILE HE MAY BE FOUND.

Amos 3:1-8

1 Hear this word that the LORD hath spoken against you, O children of Israel, against the whole family which I brought up from the land of Egypt, saying, 2 You only have I known of all the families of the earth: therefore I will punish you for all your iniquities. 3 Can two walk together, except they be agreed? 4 Will a lion roar in the forest, when he hath no prey? will a young lion cry out of his den, if he have taken nothing? 5 Can a bird fall in a snare upon the earth, where no gin is for him? shall one take up a snare from the earth, and have taken nothing at all? 6 Shall a trumpet be blown in the city, and the people not be afraid? shall there be evil in a city, and the LORD hath not done it? 7 Surely the Lord GOD will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets. 8 The lion hath roared, who will not fear? the Lord GOD hath spoken, who can but prophesy? (KJV)

THE LION ROARS....HE HAS THUNDERED.... YET THE PRIESTS AND PRINCES WILL NOT REPENT FROM THEIR ADULTERIES AND THEIR SORCERIES. THERE IS A POINT WHERE A MOST HOLY GOD SHALL NO LONGER CONTEND WITH MAN.

BUT THE FOOL SAYS IN HIS HEART THAT THERE IS NO GOD. THERE IS NO ONE TO FEAR. NO ONE TO STAND IN TERROR OF SO THERE IS NO NEED TO REPENT.

THE HUMBLER AND CONTRITE WALK OUT THEIR SALVATION BEFORE A HOLY GOD IN FEAR AND TREMBLING. BEING STILL BEFORE HIM WHO COMES WITH A SWORD TO RIGHTEOUSLY MAKE WAR UPON HIS ENEMIES.

Micah 3:1-12

1 And I said, Hear, I pray you, O heads of Jacob, and ye princes of the house of Israel; Is it not for you to know judgment? 2 Who hate the good, and love the evil; who pluck off their skin from off them, and their flesh from off their bones; 3 Who also eat the flesh of my people, and flay their skin from off them; and they break their bones, and chop them in pieces, as for the pot, and as flesh within the caldron. 4 Then shall they cry unto the LORD, but he will not hear them: he will even hide his face from them at that time, as they have behaved themselves ill in their doings. 5 Thus saith the LORD concerning the prophets that make my people err, that bite with their teeth, and cry, Peace;

and he that putteth not into their mouths, they even prepare war against him. 6 Therefore night shall be unto you, that ye shall not have a vision; and it shall be dark unto you, that ye shall not divine; and the sun shall go down over the prophets, and the day shall be dark over them. 7 Then shall the seers be ashamed, and the diviners confounded: yea, they shall all cover their lips; for there is no answer of God.

8 But truly I am full of power by the spirit of the LORD, and of judgment, and of might, to declare unto Jacob his transgression, and to Israel his sin. 9 Hear this, I pray you, ye heads of the house of Jacob, and princes of the house of Israel, that abhor judgment, and pervert all equity. 10 They build up Zion with blood, and Jerusalem with iniquity. 11 The heads thereof judge for reward, and the priests thereof teach for hire, and the prophets thereof divine for money: yet will they lean upon the LORD, and say, Is not the LORD among us? none evil can come upon us. 12 Therefore shall Zion for your sake be plowed as a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of the forest. (KJV)

THE GREAT AND TERRIBLE GOD HAS SPOKEN THROUGH HIS SERVANTS. JUDGEMENT BEGINS IN THE HOUSEHOLD OF GOD AND MOVES THROUGHOUT HIS CITY TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH. THE WHEAT AND THE TARES ARE SEPARATED FOR THE FINAL HARVEST HAS BEGUN.

Zechariah 8:1-23

1 Again the word of the LORD of hosts came to me, saying, 2 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; I was jealous for Zion with great jealousy, and I was jealous for her with great fury. 3 Thus saith the LORD; I am returned unto Zion, and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and Jerusalem shall be called a city of truth; and the mountain of the LORD of hosts the holy mountain. 4 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; There shall yet old men and old women dwell in the streets of Jerusalem, and every man with his staff in his hand for very age. 5 And the streets of the city shall be full of boys and girls playing in the streets thereof. 6 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; If it be marvellous in the eyes of the remnant of this people in these days, should it also be marvellous in mine eyes? saith the LORD of hosts. 7 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Behold, I will save my people from the east country, and from the west country; 8 And I will bring them, and they shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God, in truth and in righteousness.

9 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Let your hands be strong, ye that hear in these days these words by the mouth of the prophets, which were in the day that the foundation of the house of the LORD of hosts was laid, that the temple might be built. 10 For before these days there was no hire for man, nor any hire for beast; neither was there any peace to him that went out or came in because of the affliction: for I set all men every one against his neighbour. 11 But now I will not be unto the residue of this people as in the former days, saith the LORD of hosts. 12 For the seed shall be prosperous; the vine shall give her fruit, and the ground shall give her increase, and the heavens shall give their dew; and I will cause the remnant of this people to possess all these things. 13 And it shall come to pass, that as ye were a curse among the heathen, O house of Judah, and house of Israel; so will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing: fear not, but let your hands be strong. 14 For thus saith the LORD of hosts; As I thought to punish you, when your fathers provoked me to wrath, saith the LORD of hosts, and I repented not: 15 So again have I thought in these days to do well unto Jerusalem and to the house of Judah: fear ye not. 16 These are the things that ye shall do; Speak ye every man the truth to his neighbour; execute the judgment of truth and peace in your gates: 17 And let none of you imagine evil in your hearts against his neighbour; and love no false oath: for all these are things that I hate, saith the LORD.

18 And the word of the LORD of hosts came unto me, saying, 19 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; The fast of the fourth month, and the fast of the fifth, and the fast of the seventh, and the fast of the tenth, shall be to the house of Judah joy and gladness, and cheerful feasts; therefore love the truth and peace. 20 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; It shall yet come to pass, that there shall come people, and the inhabitants of many cities: 21 And the inhabitants of one city shall go to another, saying, Let us go speedily to pray before the LORD, and to seek the LORD of hosts: I will go also. 22 Yea, many people and strong nations shall come to seek the LORD of hosts in Jerusalem, and to pray before the LORD. 23 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; In those days it shall come to pass, that ten men shall take hold out of all languages of the nations, even shall take hold of the skirt of him that is a Jew, saying, We will go with you: for we have heard that God is with you. (KJV)

THE TABERNACLE WILL BE RESTORED. A HOLY PRIESTHOOD SHALL BE ESTABLISHED THAT SERVES THE KING OF GLORY ON HIS MOUNTAIN AND IN HIS PAVILION. A ROYAL PRIESTHOOD ANOINTED AND SEPARATED AND COMMISSIONED IN THEIR SERVICE. ALL NATIONS WILL BOW BEFORE THE KING OF GLORY WHO SHALL ENTER THROUGH THE ANCIENT GATES. THE KING OF GLORY WHO IS MIGHTY IN BATTLE. WHO COMES IN RIGHTEOUSNESS WITH A SWORD TO JUDGE HIS SERVANTS AND TO MAKE WAR UPON THE NATIONS. FAITHFULL AND TRUE IS THE KING OF GLORY.

WHO WILL FEAR HIS NAME? WHO WILL STAND BEFORE HIM?

BLESSED BE THE NAME OF THE LORD

shemuel

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Familiar Spirits

Priscilla Van Sutphin

There are many in the church who when praying against demons speak of familiar spirits as if they were those passed down from family...which is to say they are familiar to us, but this is an error as the definition for a FAMILIAR SPIRIT has to do with those spirits who are called up in seances and other such occultic activity, like playing the ouija board.

They should not be confused with generational spirits inherited from relatives. These are a different type entirely. They appear as ghosts of dead relatives or people we know. They cause havoc in manifesting and drawing great attention to themselves, in order to entice the person away from God or to scare them. I think that the alien stuff is basically the same thing...familiar spirits masquerading as aliens...to entice people away from interest in God...and putting doubt in them about the Bible and God.

Shamans (look at the Maneelock prophecy on the prophecy page) have the power of familiar spirits and can actually through being possessed by these, change their appearance to be like an animal. This is where the gypsy "werewolf" tales come from. There was a show on TV a couple years ago...talk show...can't remember which network aired it... but there was a Catholic charismatic couple called to minister to a man in England who had a werewolf spirit...and they had photos of him in the actual changing process and showed the deliverance changes, and he came on afterwards to testify of the saving power of Jesus Christ from his former state.

The presence of FAMILIAR SPIRITS always signals occultic activity...whether it is handed down from family, or if they are active in a house haunting...or causing ILLNESSES in their victims who are inhabited by them due to past activity of family members in the occult or the person themselves.

One example would be a young woman I met years ago who had scars all over her legs which made her look like she was a drug addict, but in fact her father was a Satanic High Priest and had involved her in satanic rituals as a child. demons inhabited her body and were making her break out in these unsightly sores, and it was a perpetual wounding...even though she had long before given her heart to the LORD...at least two years previous....she did not have the deliverance from them.

In Nehemiah 9 , the children of Israel stood for hours repenting of their sins and those of their fathers and grandfathers, etc For some who have been hurt by such activity in their families...they may not even KNOW what sins to repent of...and even if they do...

THIS KIND COME OUT ONLY BY PRAYER AND FASTING. The deliverance and inner healing minister must have a life that is fully surrendered to God and have a lifestyle of prayer and fasting.... God is great...but great power is conferred only to those who want to walk in holiness. A spirit of pride and control CANNOT drive out witchcraft ! God does not use perfect vessels, and we count on HIS righteousness not just our own, we must put on Christ....but to have an apostolic ministry of miracles of healing and deliverance more is required..."To whom much is given, much is required" Jesus said.

Definition taken from Zondervan Bible Encyclopedia " The spirit of a dead person which a medium, in the form of magic know as necromancy, claimed to summon to consultation. (Deut.18:11) In necromancy (seances), in which the dead were consulted about the future, it was believed that either a spirit dwelt in the controlling medium,

(Leviticus 20:27) who was commonly a woman, or that the medium had fellowship with a spirit from whom she could receive information. The word "familiar" in this term has the sense of belonging to one's family, and so to oneself; ready to serve one as a servant." Mediums today are called "clairvoyants" or "spiritists" or "shamans" or "channelers". They do not get revelation, but information from demons, who know your weaknesses and neediness. "Mediums seemed to have deceived their inquirers by speaking in a thin weak voice, as though it came from the ground, or a bottle. (Isaiah 8:19, 19:4) The LXX generally represents them as ventriloquists." "[Nothing is known of their method of procedure]" Zondervan says...but today that is not true. Today it is exposed even in the movies. such as "The Craft" Satan has his revival right now, but we are about to have ours, and his kingdom will be trampled on. "The Mosaic Law forbade the consulting of familiar spirits, and mediums were commanded to be put to death. (Lev. 19:31, 20:6, 27; Deut.18: 11) "King Saul put away the mediums early in his reign, but greatly worried about the outcome of his last battle, he consulted the witch of Endor and asked to speak to the prophet Samuel (1 Samuel 28:3, 7-9) and (1 Chronicles 10:13) It appears that Saul was told by the witch that she saw Samuel, and Saul himself entered into the conversation with the prophet. King Manasseh also fell into the sin of consulting mediums (2 Kings 21:6; 2 Chronicles 33:6) but his grandson JOSIAH put them out of the land. (2 Kings 23:24) "

There is coming a generation of Josiahs, of Moses' of Joshuas, of Jehus etc. a nation of deliverers who will do the same as those of old and rid the world of witchcraft, wherever they go. "Belief in the possibility of communing with the spirit of the dead was common in ancient heathendom. The Gilgamesh epic, Tablet XII gives evidence of it; and Acts 16:16-18 tells of a slave girl who was a medium and brought her owners much gain by her divination." The scriptures give us clues as how to deal with such spirits...read carefully and contemplatively...

SCRIPTURES:

Leviticus 19:31 NKJ "Give no regard to mediums and familiar spirits; do not seek after them, to be defiled by them; I am the Lord Your God." Leviticus 20:6, 27 NKJ "And the person who turns after mediums and familiar spirits, to prostitute himself with them, I will set My face against that person and cut him off from his people." "A man of woman who is a medium, or who has familiar spirits, shall surely be put to death; they shall stone them with stones. Their blood shall be upon them." Deuteronomy 18:10-12 AMP "There shall not be found among you anyone who makes his son or daughter pass through the fire, or who uses divination, or is a soothsayer, or an auger, or a sorcerer, or a charmer, or a medium or a wizard, or a necromancer. For all who do these things are an abomination to the Lord; and it is because of these abominable practices that the Lord your God is driving them out from before you." (For more information on what these mean see article on divination) Isaiah 8:19-22 Amplified version " And when the people [instead of putting their trust in God] shall say to you, consult for direction mediums and wizards who chirp and mutter, should not a people seek and consult their GOD? Should they consult the dead on behalf of the living? [Direct such people] to the teaching and to the testimony; if their teachings are not in accord with this word, it is surely because there is no dawn and no morning for them. And they [who consult mediums and wizards] shall pass through the land, sorely distressed and hungry; and when they shall be hungry, they will fret themselves , and curse by their king an their God; and whether they look upward. or look to the earth, they will behold only distress and darkness, the gloom of anguish; and into thick darkness an widespread, obscure night, they shall be driven away. " You can see from this scripture, there is a curse on those who choose this route, especially when they know God, and turn from Him , like the Israelites.

2 Kings 21:1-6 NKJ "Manasseh was twelve years old when he became king, and he reigned fifty-five years in Jerusalem. His mother's name was Hephzibah. And he did evil in the sight of the Lord, according to the abominations of the nations whom the Lord had cast out before the children of Israel. For he rebuilt the high places which Hezekiah his father had destroyed; He raised up altars for Baal, and made a wooden image as Ahab king of Israel had done; and he worshipped all the hosts of heaven (the Assyrian gods) and served them. He also built altars in the house of the Lord, of which the Lord had said, "In Jerusalem I will put My name." "And he built altars for all the host of heaven in the two courts of the house of the Lord." " Also he made his son pass through the fire,

practiced soothsaying, used witchcraft, and consulted spiritists and mediums. He did much evil in the sight of the Lord, to provoke HIM to anger." 2 Chronicles 33:6 AMP " And he burned his children as an offering [to his god] in the valley of the son of Hinnom, and practiced soothsaying, augury, and sorcery, and dealt with mediums and wizards. He did much evil in the sight of the Lord, provoking Him to anger.

Remember that the good news is that the LIGHT drives out the DARKNESS, the best way to dispel the darkness is to turn on the Light, Worship destroys the power of witchcraft, so turn on your voice, the music and ask for the Holy Spirit to come. You can rebuke a lot and spend yourselves striving, but the LORD OF HOSTS is our rear guard, When HE comes NOTHING can oppose HIM !

Below is Matthew Henry's commentary for the first few verses of 2 Kings 21 and the reign of Manasseh....

"III. He reigned very ill. 1. In general, (1.) He did that which was evil in the sight of the Lord, and which, having been well educated, he could not but know was so (v. 2): He wrought much wickedness in the sight of the Lord, as if on purpose to provoke him to anger, v. 6.

(2.) He did after the abominations of the heathen (v. 2) and as did Ahab (v. 3), not taking warning by the destruction both of the nations of Canaan and the house of Ahab for their idolatry; nay (v. 9), he did more evil than did the nations whom the Lord destroyed. When the holy seed degenerate, they are commonly worse than the worst of the profane.

2. More particularly, (1.) He rebuilt the high places which his father had destroyed, v. 3. Thus did he trample upon the dust, and affront the memory, of his worthy father, though he knew how much he was favoured of God and honoured of men. He concurred, it is probable, with Rabshakeh's sentiments (2 Kings 18:22), that Hezekiah had done ill in destroying those high places, and pretended the honour of God, and the edification and convenience of the people, in rebuilding them. This he began with, but proceeded to that which was much worse; for,

(2.) He set up other gods, Baal and Ashtarothe (which we translate a grove), and all the host of heaven, the sun and moon, the other planets, and the constellations; these he worshipped and served (v. 3), gave their names to the images he made, and then did homage to them and prayed for help from them. To these he built altars (v. 5), and offered sacrifices, no doubt, on these altars.

(3.) He made his son pass through the fire, by which he dedicated him a votary to Moloch, in contempt of the seal of circumcision by which he had been dedicated to God.

(4.) He made the devil his oracle, and, in contempt both of urim and prophecy, he used enchantments and dealt with familiar spirits (v. 6) like Saul. Conjurers and fortune-tellers (who pretended, by the stars or the clouds, lucky and unlucky days, good and bad omens, the flight of birds, or the entrails of beasts, to foretell things to come) were great men with him, his intimates, his confidants; their arts pleased his fancy, and gained his belief, and his counsels were under their direction.

(5.) We find afterwards (v. 16) that he shed innocent blood very much in gratification of his own passion and revenge; some perhaps were secretly murdered, others taken off by colour of law. Probably much of the blood he shed was theirs that opposed idolatry and witnessed against it, that would not bow the knee to Baal. The blood of the prophets is, in a particular manner, charged upon Jerusalem, and it is probable that he put to death many of them. The tradition of the Jews is that he caused the prophet Isaiah to be sawn asunder; and many think the apostle refers to this in Heb 11:37, where he speaks of those that had so suffered.

3. Three things are here mentioned as aggravations of Manasseh's idolatry:-

(1.) That he set up his images and altars in the house of the Lord (v. 4), in the two courts of the temple (v. 5), in the

very house of which God had said to Solomon, Here will I put my name, v. 7. Thus he defied God to his face, and impudently affronted him with his rivals immediately under his eye, as one that was neither afraid of God's wrath nor ashamed of his own folly and wickedness. Thus he desecrated what had been consecrated to God, and did, in effect, turn God out of his own house and put the rebels in possession of it. Thus, when the faithful worshippers of God came to the place he had appointed for the performance of their duty to him, they found, to their great grief and terror, other gods ready to receive their offerings. God had said that here he would record his name, here he would put it for ever, and here it was accordingly preserved, while the idolatrous altars were kept at a distance; but Manasseh, by bringing them into God's house, did what he could to alter the property, and to make the name of the God of Israel to be no more in remembrance.

(2.) That hereby he put a great slight upon the word of God, and his covenant with Israel. Observe the favor he had shown to that people in putting his name among them,-the kindness he intended them, never to make them move out of that good land,-and the reasonableness of his expectations from them, only if they will observe to do according to all that I have commanded them, v. 7, 8. Upon these good terms did Israel stand with God, and had as fair a prospect of being happy as any people could have; but they hearkened not, v. 9. They would not be kept close to God either by his precepts or by his promises; both were cast behind their back.

(3.) That hereby he seduced the people of God, debauched them, and drew them into idolatry, v. 9. He caused Judah to sin (v. 11), as Jeroboam had caused Israel to sin. His very example was enough to corrupt the generality of unthinking people, who would do as their king did, right or wrong. All that aimed at preferment would do as the court did; and others thought it safest to comply, for fear of making their king their enemy. Thus, one-way or other, the holy city became a harlot, and Manasseh made her so. Those will have a great deal to answer for that not only are wicked themselves, but help to make others so. (from Matthew Henry's Commentary on the Whole Bible: New Modern Edition, Electronic Database. Copyright (c) 1991 by Hendrickson Publishers, Inc.)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Family Testaments

Suzin McNeill

My people are far from Me this day, says The LORD. They have sought the gospel for self and not to walk in My ways. You're families are your testaments. Have you loved your own selves above Me? I stand in the spouse that is forced down into despair through circumstances. I stand in the children who have borne much heartache. When will you place your own self aside and come unto Me to learn of My ways?

Your families are crying because you have not sought Me to lead you wholly. Your sons and daughters rebel for the lack of Christ lead actions before them. They see your darkneses and turn away from you. If they had seen My son JESUS and My love through you, they would stay by your side to just be in the presence of one who loves them. Your spouses, your sons, your daughters, see you as you really are. Is there not reason for them to turn away and then turn aside from you?

You call Me, FATHER but have yet to do the simplest things that I request. Have I, The LORD your GOD said to love one another? Have I not set My examples before you of patience and long suffering? You seek to change the world through self-made ministry when you have not ministered unto Me, nor your own families. It is written to train up your children in the way they should go. Your children follow after your own examples. You have conceived and brought forth a rebellious generation because you, your selves have been born of rebellion.

My people, Israel, these things ought not be. I am turning My face towards you. Be zealous and repent. Pray daily with one another within your own homes. Gather around My Word each morning and begin your day with prayer. How I long to abide in your families. How I long to abide in your families... I long for your early prayers. I long for your opened hearts before Me.

Can you change anything for good without Me? Let Me change your families. Give Me room to teach your children. Teach them to love one another as I have loved you. Come bow down. The first step of unity shall come as love stepping within your own home. Do you desire to see unity among My body? Invite Me into your family anew.

Do you love Me? LOVE ONE ANOTHER. Walk in My ways. Come the time is quickly passing. The problems within your temples is a direct result of the problems within your own selves and within your own families. Bow down. Raise up by loving one another. By this, shall all men know that you are My disciples ~ that you love one another as I have loved you. Continue in My love, says The LORD. 2-24-2000

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Faith Apart From Works Is Dead

Stephen Hanson

James 2

- 14. What good is it, my brothers, if a man claims to have faith but has no deeds? Can such faith save him?*
- 15. Suppose a brother or sister is without clothes and daily food.*
- 16. If one of you says to him, "Go, I wish you well; keep warm and well fed," but does nothing about his physical needs, what good is it?*
- 17. In the same way, faith by itself, if it is not accompanied by action, is dead.*
- 18. But someone will say, "You have faith; I have deeds." Show me your faith without deeds, and I will show you my faith by what I do.*
- 19. You believe that there is one God. Good! Even the demons believe that--and shudder.*
- 20. You foolish man, do you want evidence that faith without deeds is useless ?*
- 21. Was not our ancestor Abraham considered righteous for what he did when he offered his son Isaac on the altar?*
- 22. You see that his faith and his actions were working together, and his faith was made complete by what he did.*
- 23. And the scripture was fulfilled that says, "Abraham believed God, and it was credited to him as righteousness," and he was called God's friend.*

"You show Me your faith, and I will show you a person who has put it into action."

(The Lord showed me a hand which was raised as if to say a blessing, and the person said, "Have faith and be made well." The hand was very much like a glove.)

"This is very much like the man who passed by the Samaritan. He said a few things, and then, he went on his way. Was this man then taken care of ? I say that he was not."

(Again the Lord began to show me some things. There was a door or a portal which was an arch which opened-up in front of me. I was in the presence of the Lord, with clouds in front of me. He showed me a very long foot-bridge, the kind that would stretch out over between two mountains, or cliffs. It was very foggy, and I just discern some of the bridge in the distance in front of me. He then said, "This is what faith is like."

As I continued watching this scene, He told me to go back to the bridge, and I saw a figure laying across part of it in the distance, blocking my way. He then said, that "Faith is helping this person, or you can go no further.)

"Was not Abraham ready to sacrifice his own son? Surely, he heard my voice, and put into action what I had told him. So, faith apart from works, is dead. Truly, as it has been said, "The demons even believe and they shudder." Many may well know that I AM the only God that there is. But do you see the evidence of their faith working in their lives?

The road stretches out before you, my servants....and there will be many opportunities to show forth "good works." So, be fruitful in your service to Me. Do not just say "good things," but put into action what is on my heart. Then you will be "living examples" of what I AM in this world. Otherwise, your house will fall into the sea because it was not built upon the rock.

"That is my charge for you this day, my servants."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Fasting in the Fire

Doug Patterson

There is coming a time when I will call My Body to fast in the fire. For I shall gather many together and corporately they shall seek My face. You shall be fasting with the giants, the giants of the Lord. The Daniel anointing is poured over many people, many places, many regions and many countries. Corporately, I will network the ministries together and call forth the fast to birth My kingdom in your life, in your country, in your village and in your town. I am moving in a new dimension, in a new way. I desire that the Spirit of unity come forth to release a new source of power and breakthrough as you are fasting in the fire.

I am the one who is the fire starter. I am the one who is the consuming blaze. I am the one that lets My glory come through the flames. It shall burn with an intense white light. Many people shall stand up across the nations. They shall reach out from region to region and hold the hands of the one next to them by the Spirit. In the left and the right hand shall be golden links of chain. As soon as the two links touch from the person holding the chain on the left and on the right they shall join together and form a line of blessing, a ribbon of life. I will pull the chain and everyone shall be standing in My presence, knowing My glory and My manifested power. If one should be discouraged and fall to his knees in despair, the chain will be jarred across the line and others will know of it and pull tight causing the person that is down trodden to be lifted back up. For the pressure that will be on their left or right hand through with the union of the chains as they embrace hand to hand, link to link, precept upon precept, glory to glory. It shall lift them up and they shall not be down trodden too long but be raised up by the Body of Christ through intercession, through prayer, through a Spirit of unity.

For the glory is about to pour upon your nation, your land and your house. Be encouraged when I call a fast. It is the fasting in the fire.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries

P.O. Box 172,

Fergus, Ontario

N1M 1N0 Canada

Father Leadership

Paul Jablonowski

6/1/00

One of my favorite authors, Rick Joyner, writes, "Though the image of the Lord is both male and female, and there is the nature of Him that would gather us as a hen gathers her chicks, God is presented throughout the Scriptures as "Father," and is never called "Mother." To dilute this, is to distort His image with a very thick veil. "Father" means "life giver." The father gives the seed, and the mother nurtures the seed. In Scripture, we see the creation as "a" mother. Both Israel and the church are also referred to in Scripture as "mothers." Just as the woman was taken from Adam so that they would have to come together to be the complete image of God, the Lord will be joined perfectly to His bride to give the creation a true reflection of His glory. However, there can be no joining if we do not see the differences of each. God is the Father, and He is masculine to the uttermost. We must not compromise this basic truth if we are to see His glory and be changed into His image." (excerpted from Rick Joyner's book "50 Days for a Firm Foundation" - page 45)

One of the main ways that God provides leadership in His kingdom is through fathers. This is why the spirit of Elijah must come and restore "the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the hearts of the children to their fathers." Otherwise the "great and dreadful Day of the Lord" which is coming would consume us and "strike the earth with a curse" (Mal. 4:4-6). These final words in the Older Covenant point to God's "father leadership" in His kingdom. Fathering involves the loving heart attitude displayed in raising children. A father exhorts and comforts and implores and sometimes chastens when necessary (1 Thess. 2:11, Heb. 12:7-11). A father is always around through the thick and thin. A father never leaves you nor forsakes you. A father not only goes with you into battle, he leads the way (Joshua 1:5-9). Fathering is a major leadership method for building the body of Christ.

The most important thing you could ever impart to someone is how to love God, and this does not come by teaching or laying on of hands or any other "quick fix" method. It comes from being loved by a father. It comes by hanging around someone on a consistent basis who has an intimate relationship with The Abba Father. This is why before Jesus came, we never truly knew how to be intimate with God. Jesus started the Fathering mentorship by being a father to twelve men and those twelve men became fathers who had sons who became fathers, and so on and so on. The fathering family of God began.

It is easy to get a "corporation mentality" and try to pump out as many sons and daughters as you can, but the reality is that if you try to father too many children you cease to be a father and start becoming more of a corporation where the intimacy is lost. A father does not even choose his own children, but they are given to him by God, and a child does not get to choose their father either. Much of the disarray in the body of Christ is a result of fathers hand picking their children according to those who "fit their mold" instead of fathering the sons and daughters that God has chosen for them. We need to be "joined and knit together" correctly according to God's will so that "every part does its share, causing growth of the body for the edifying of itself in love" (Eph. 4:16).

The hierarchy of God's kingdom does not look like the typical corporate organizational chart with the president on top and other people branching off of them and other people branching off of them etc. Rather it is like a huge fishing net (network). All members of the body are physically connected to only a FEW parts of the body, but they receive the benefit of the entire body by way of the blood. In the same manner, the blood of Jesus runs through the entire body of Christ to give life for the benefit of all. "The life of the flesh is in the blood" Leviticus 17:11.

1 Corinthians 11:25-30 says, "In the same manner He also took the cup after supper, saying, "This cup is the new covenant in My blood. This do, as often as you drink it, in remembrance of Me." For as often as you eat this bread and drink this cup, you proclaim the Lord's death till He comes. Therefore whoever eats this bread or drinks this

cup of the Lord in an unworthy manner will be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord. But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread and drink of that cup. For he who eats and drinks in an unworthy manner eats and drinks judgment to himself, not discerning the Lord's body. For this reason many are weak and sick among you, and many sleep."

If we are not properly joined together to the part of the body of Christ that God has called us, then the blood (life) cannot flow properly. The reason for much of the weakness, sickness and premature death among believers is that we do not "discern the Lord's body" correctly. In other words, we are not discerning where in the body of Christ we should be joined or who are our spiritual fathers and children. This is partly due to the set-up of the current "church institutions" which do not promote family intimacy, but rather a spectator mentality. This is going to change.

God is bringing His people into His order, and fathering (as opposed to the current mega-church corporation mentality) is according to His order. God only asked for His people to gather together in large groups three times a year. Deuteronomy 16:16 says, "Three times a year all your males shall appear before the Lord your God in the place which He chooses: at the Feast of Unleavened Bread, at the Feast of Weeks, and at the Feast of Tabernacles; and they shall not appear before the Lord empty handed." Leviticus 23 tells us that these feasts were given by God to be celebrated "forever" as a memorial and a holy convocation. All of these feasts are Christ centered and point to Jesus as the Messiah. The rest of the year we should be in small "families" as the Lord leads, being fathered and fathering according to our maturity.

I believe that the Lord will use the soon coming 1,000 year reign of Christ (Rev. 20:1-7) to implement this "fathering leadership." The feasts of the Lord will once again be celebrated annually (Lev. 23) and the family will begin to be restored as God's main training ground for His people. Although it will take 1,000 years to perfect, this will cure much of the confusion in the body of Christ, because just the structure of the current church system draws leaders into envy and self-seeking. James 3:16 says, "For where envy and self-seeking exist, confusion and every evil thing will be there." But if you have more of a family structure with fathering and mothering continually going on in a smaller group, then real intimacy and "love in action" can take place on a day to day basis, instead of just on Sunday morning.

The words "father" and "fathers" appear in the KJV Bible 1,484 times. Needless to say, the scriptures have much to say about fathers. This article is not for the purpose of studying the entire role of the father, but for showing that fathering is more than just raising children, it is the very plan and order for God's leadership. Of course God is our ultimate Father as 2 Corinthians 6:18 tells us, "I will be a Father to you, and you shall be My sons and daughters, says the Lord Almighty." But don't forget that the apostle Paul also considered himself a father, and this fathering leadership has been God's way of maturing His people from the beginning. "For though you might have ten thousand instructors in Christ, yet you do not have many fathers; for in Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the gospel. Therefore, I urge you, imitate me." 1 Corinthians 4:15,16

www.covenantcenter.org/writings/father

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Fellowship and Association

Cary Goodwin

Dear Brethren,

There is so much the Lord is wanting me to write to you right now. I will be getting a news letter out about the Gathering in Oklahoma and a letter describing the leading I have received from the Lord in the past two months. It is all very important. There were some serious breakthroughs at the third Gathering. I had intended only to get this letter out to the Apostles. However the Lord has convinced me that all need to read this and understand.

On the last day of the Gathering in OKC the Lord had me teaching especially about the intensity of the warfare surrounding the subject of His Apostles. I did speak about the issue addressed in this letter. After it was over I talked to one of our Brothers who had been through a hellish experience with his Church. I wish that he would have called or communicated his problems to me while he was going through it. Our fellowship and association at this point is vital to us all. I believe you will understand more as you read this letter and my responses to it.

I want to encourage each one of you to attend the Apostles Gatherings as they occur. The Lord is definitely doing a work in our midst. You need to be there especially you Apostles. At the last Gathering towards the end I was seeking the Lord as to whether or not we should continue through the night or call it a night. The Lord spoke to me very clearly that we were on course and all was well. This is not just some popular movement that has no far reaching consequence.

A Brother I discerned to be an Apostle before the last Gathering who decided not to go because there was no clear prepared pre-written agenda, called me after the Gathering and began to explain what his Pastor was intending for them. I cautioned him not to buy into it, that he could not return unto Babylon. You all need to understand what is going on right now all around.

This Brothers letter to me, is first and then my response follows in Italics. This is not a game. I want to speak to you again after you read my response.

Cary,

Last week on the phone you cautioned me about "coming back under Babylon" when I mentioned assembling a five-fold team of men and having our senior pastor pray and anoint us with oil for ministry. I got your point and so cancelled the anointing service last Saturday.

This morning, in an emergency meeting, the pastor asked what I meant by Babylon? Where do you see yourself, Larry, in two years? Until we hear from God about the five-fold ministry and how it will change our local government structure, will you stay submitted to the pastor here at _____? W_____ uses Episcopal rule, not congregational rule or presbyters rule, are you okay with that while we consider the plurality of elders rule? I know of only four men I would call apostles, but I am willing to learn about it, are you okay with that, Larry? In the Foursquare denomination we have district supervisors over several churches in a region. Are they to be considered apostles?

The pastor said, "We want to be your home church for when you travel and do whatever God has for you in the future of your ministry. We trust you, Larry, but we need to continue the present chain of authority until God clearly changes it around here."

So, Cary, I have a retreat house with my ministry and I am meeting Friday the thirteenth of this week for the first time with the five-fold team and our two worship leaders. I will pursue unity among this group of men, educate them about the five-fold, express our pastor's feelings, and seek the Lord. We have been chosen to do all of the teaching of the men at _____ at our Saturday morning and Thursday night events.

Dear Brother,

We have to understand that the systems of men in place now make no provision for many of the Callings of God under the Lord's order and ways. It is not the Pastors fault. It is not the fault of any of us that desire to serve the Lord in these days. But the Lord is bringing His Apostles to the forefront in this time. I have received a very formal and direct command from the Lord to Gather His Apostles. The Lord has spoken to me for many years now about Calling His Church to Order. He cannot pour out His Glory on systems of men that are operating under the Spirit of Mystery Babylon, Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the earth.

This spirit is clearly described as the religious systems of men that deceives the nations from the truth of God. It is made clear when we see the Lord cursing the Pharisees and telling them that He will send prophets and Apostles to them and some they will slay and persecute. Then the Lord tells His disciples to beware the Leaven of the Pharisees.

In revelation Chapters 17 and 18 we see that the blood of the saints and of the prophets and apostles was found in her.

In Revelation 18:20 Rejoice over her, thou heaven and ye holy apostles and prophets; for God hath avenged you on her.

Men over the centuries have not understood any of this. The Lord declared that the traditions and doctrines of men and devils do make His Word of none effect. Men throughout the centuries have structured the churches according to their discretion and not according to the Order and ways of God. The Order and ways of God were clearly shown on the day of Pentecost when there was no strange doctrine of men to forbid Him. The Apostle Paul more than any other was used of God to teach Order in the Church. Satan has always known that if he could destroy God's structure and Order in the Church he could prevail over a people who had authority over him to cast him out. Satan convinced the Church that Miracles went away with the Apostles. In one fell swoop he destroyed for a time the God Ordained delegated authority and leadership in the Church.

We have come to the time when the Lord is getting ready to prepare His Bride and to show forth His Glory to be seen in His people, before the end of this dispensation. He can't pour it out on doctrines of men and devils and be true to His word that says it does make His Word of none effect. This applies to the traditions and systems of men that pervert His Order. We need to quit using the term five fold ministries. It is a term of men that usually refers to the Prophets and Apostles only. There are five ministries given by the Lord. All are important. If each one is given by the Lord then it is imperative that each one operating in the respective callings be called by the Lord and not birthed and approved of by a system of men.

There is nothing the Pastor can do. He should not in any way feel threatened by the Calling of the Apostle or Prophet. Any Apostle trying to assert authority to change the government structure of a system such as the Four Square Church has no understanding. The district supervisors would in no way be considered Apostles because of their position in a system such as this. The Calling of an Apostle can only be given by the Lord. This is why we have been diligent to have the Apostles submit to the discernment process. It is not an Approval process.

Your Pastor like all of us is going to have to make some hard decisions in the days ahead. It means being willing to do it God's way and no other way. To accept the delegated authority of God, so that the Lord is free and legal to His Word, in pouring out His Spirit in a measure the World has yet to see. So that the World will know God and Jesus Christ whom He has sent.

The Pastors of the present systems of men that do try to hinder those in the Body of Christ from seeking to come out of Babylon will be placing themselves at risk with the Lord. Many Pastors will attack and persecute the Apostles calling them sheep stealers and much worse as the Lord calls His People out of Babylon and Calls His Church to Order. These words have already begun; Revelation Chapter 18 vs. 4 And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye

be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues. I know that this is not easy to entreat, but unfortunately it is the truth. This is a very serious matter a matter of life and death to God's people in the earth. It would not seem strange if the Lord Called His Apostles out of Babylon first.

All the men who obeyed God in making changes towards God's Order and Truth have always been labeled as goats or rebellious by the systems already in place. It is hard. But we all must seek first the Kingdom of God and His Righteousness. We must all strive to obey His Will and Ways. We are not in a time like before. Any man who thinks that we are not drawing very near to the end of this dispensation or that the Lord will not return is fooling himself.

What I am writing here is hard for all of us to accept. Babylon is not just Catholicism as some teach. It is not just America or the financial institutions. It is not the religious system of the Anti Christ. Babylon influences all the religions in the Earth to deceive the Nations from the truth of God.. And it has been in place a long time.

Just because something has been that way a long time does not make it true. Buddhism is older than Christianity but as wrong as wrong can be. And I can assure you they don't like any body telling them that. Some Pastors are trying to embrace this move of God to bring forth His Apostles. It makes for good Church and has the APPEARANCE of righteousness, showing the willingness to embrace the truth of God's Word. But the Pastors are insisting on being the covering and being in complete control over the Apostle or the Apostle must go. This is happening in many places at this time. Again this is just another perversion of the Lords Order and Ways. It will not work. And it displeases the Lord for false doctrine to be taught to His people by example. Trying to adopt God's Order and Ways into the now established systems of men without the systems abandoning their Order and ways, Will not work.

Your Pastor is not going to change the Four square church or their govt. We are all in the same boat. We must do it God's Way in this time coming out of the influence of Mystery Babylon. To reject the Truth because it doesn't fit with your religion is folly.. Believe me I have sought the Lord about this many many times. We just have to abandon the doctrines of men and devils along with their systems. I am not bashing anyone. It's just the way it is.

It sounds like the Pastor is a nice guy.

Love

Cary Goodwin

Approximately two months ago, the Lord spoke clearly to me and told me to begin to move towards the Vision He gave me when He caught me up in the Spirit and took me into the future to show me my work. This was over twenty years ago. On my way to the first Gathering the Lord spoke to me and told me that it was now the time of my vision. At that Gathering I was describing the work and ministry center as a HUB for the Apostles where we could publish the gospel.

Two months ago, He told me that ministry center was to centralize His Apostles. He had warned me several years ago not to go for a 501 C-3 for the ministry. After He told me to move towards the vision the Lord brought me the answer for the second or third time for founding the ministry. I have founded the Apostles Gathering Ministries under a Corporation Sole. This unlike the 501 C-3 does not put you in partnership with and accountable to the Government.

Remember now the main thrust behind the Lord Commanding to Gather His Apostles is to Call His Church to Order. Every minister of the Lord in these times must be licensed or Ordained by men in order to Marry or minister in prisons etc.

I am to Ordain or license men according to their callings under God. Just like it has been necessary to discern the Apostles it is also important that we license or ordain those called by God into their respective Callings, under Ephesians 4:11. We will not license any as a Reverend.

It is important that we do not create a new denomination or fall into the same pitfalls of so many

before. But as I said, the Lord has been talking to me and teaching me about Calling His Church to Order for many years now.

I have been following the Lord's leading in this one step at a time and will continue to do so. These are crucial times. It has become very evident that we must take this fellowship and association very seriously. This has been resounding in my spirit with greater strength in this last month or more.

Those who have been discerned as Apostles by this fellowship can be licensed or Ordained by the Apostles Gathering Ministries as an Apostle. As with the Apostles there are many other brethren out there who are called by God for this hour as Prophets, Evangelist, Pastors and Teachers, who are not recognized by the Systems of men and who are coming out of Babylon. These too must be supported and empowered to fulfill their respective roles in this end time hour as the Lord Calls His Remnant Church to His Order and Ways.

You must understand the seriousness of this matter and the intense warfare that we are up against. We must be in fellowship and association with one another. Satan really does want to pick off the Apostles more than any other calling.

Since the Apostles Gathering in Oklahoma the Lord has been dealing with me more intensely about what I am writing here. So much so, that it has been hard to concentrate on getting out the report on the Oklahoma Gathering.

We have Apostles who are Elders here, who have a great deal of experience, from missionary work to building Churches to home fellowships. I have been acutely aware that the Lord has provided everything according to His Will for this fellowship. Again, I say take this seriously.

I do love you all and know what your up against. We have no other choice but to follow our Lord Jesus Christ. If you have any questions call me or write.

Love

Cary Goodwin
The Apostles Gathering "Gather My Apostles"
Web site <http://apostles-gathering.com/>
E-mail <mailto:Cary@apostles-gathering.com>
Cary Goodwin
P.O. Box 2953
Summerville, South Carolina 29484
Phone 843-875-2621 or Cell 843-412-0294

Breaking Loose the Fetters

by Linda Lamon

1 But now thus saith the LORD that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel, Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine.

2 When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

3 For I am the LORD thy God, the Holy One of Israel, thy Saviour: I gave Egypt for thy ransom, Ethiopia and Seba for thee. Isaiah 43:1-3

There is fear in the hearts of many these days. Fears of diverse and numerous kinds. We fear the future, the unknown, the wickedness and evil in the world. We fear each other and strangers. We fear our own failures and even successes bring fear. Truly today, men's hearts fail them for fear. Anxiety has become an epidemic in our society. Around the world doctors are treating millions for their illnesses and diseases often brought on by what they like to term "stress". Stress is just a nice word for what used to be called "nerves" but really is a result of the future shock and anxiety of our lives. We live in a constant state of dread because we are uncertain about everything. Life has never seemed more unpredictable or unstable.

Parts of the world are suffering from calamity after calamity. Others are just so caught up in the day to day grind of "earning their daily bread" or "keeping up with the Joneses" that they barely have time to breathe, much less reflect upon their manner of living or quality of life. Most figure all that they really need is a "breather" or a vacation, some minute period of their lives that will be totally out of their normal pattern and will somehow rejuvenate them to return to the daily grind. It never works and so the psychiatrists and counselors treat us for "burn-out".

Those that are called by their name by the Lord God Almighty ought not to be caught up in such a dreadful pattern of living. Yet they most often are on the same treadmill as everyone else. In fact we have a pervasive sense amongst Christians that life and the world are about to undergo tremendous upheaval, change and trouble. Some are even looking forward to it and really want to say, let the world hang itself. They are not lovingly concerned about millions dying in their sins. After all, they are 'saved' and not at risk no matter what happens in this world. Hurray for them. My heart is rent asunder for the loss of life that may occur, for the millions that may die in their sins and the foolishness that prevents us from understanding God's purposes in this world.

Yet this is not what I am going to write to you about tonight. A burden for a lost and dying world can only come upon you as you seek to die to self and put on the mind of Christ. Then you will discover His attitudes are most likely much different than your own where the world is concerned. I am writing because I want to explain that God has an awesome purpose in the things that will soon transpire upon the earth. That purpose is not to condemn the world, their judgment is fully foretold in the Bible. The plan of God has been clearly laid out in the Bible concerning the end of all things....GOD WINS! So those that are trusting in Him have nothing to fear for their future.

The divine purposes are often obscure to our minds. We do not always see clearly the hand of God in developing and maturing the Body of Christ. We are apt to interpret events and 'signs' from our own intelligence or experience. God's purposes are not really hidden we just fail to recognize them. We fail to step outside of the present and clear danger of this life and see through eternal eyes. We think God is like us, and that He thinks like we do. How foolish! God is not a man. His ways are not our ways. We know these statements for truth but ignore them when we try to understand the purposes and ways of God. We fail to ask God to teach us His ways.

Because of this kind of willful ignorance we are about to see the hand of the Lord in a way we have never seen it. When He begins to shake everything that can be shaken men will either find their faith in God is firm or run in fear to hide. I am not addressing the lost and dying world in this statement. I am addressing you, dear Christian brother and sister. I am speaking of God's chosen people, these are the ones He is trying to reach. The ones that are turning a deaf ear to the word and the call of the Holy Spirit to return to Him and learn of Him and know His ways. They are caught in traditions and legalism, in Nicolaitanism, in heresies and spiritual blindness. This in itself is a chastisement from the Father. This blindness is due to their indifference to Him and indifference to His will and His ways. The people perish for lack of knowledge of the Lord. There are divisions and disputes and finger pointing amongst those that Jesus said would be known for their love for each other. Judgmental, pharisaical spirits are ruling many of the redeemed. They are in bondage to their iniquities. The Father cannot abandon them in such a state. He must act to break the fetters that bind His people.

You see the Father loves His people, His chosen and elect. His heart grieves over them because they are turned aside. They have known His love and tasted of His goodness and entered into His grace. They have been given His salvation, but their love has waxed cold and their desires are turned to the world and their ways are self-seeking and folly. Jehovah, the great I AM, is a jealous God and will not allow Himself to be supplanted in the hearts of His chosen ones. He will pour out His Spirit upon all that cry out to Him and upon every open heart. He is gracious and kind to all living things. But His people have not cried unto Him, nor have they called. They are satisfied with the husks of this world and prosperity and the pleasures of life have filled the place that belongs only to the Lord, their heart. Their indifference has displaced the Holy Spirit. Yet the Father loves us. He cries out to us to return to Him and remember our first love for Him.

We seem to have a bunch of Jonah's amongst us these days. Jonah is one that didn't want to go preach a message of repentance to the people of Nineveh because Jonah knew just how wicked these people were. He perhaps had been the victim of their war crimes or at the very least knew of their wicked ways. He thought if I go and preach that God is sending judgment against Nineveh, they will repent and because the Lord is kind and gracious then I will look like a fool when the judgment doesn't happen. So, I will simply escape from this and Jonah took a ship going elsewhere. He wasn't going to hang around for judgment day. God didn't let Jonah escape his responsibility. After being thrown into the sea and swallowed by a fish, lying in the fish's belly for three days and nights, Jonah repented of his rebellion and promised to preach to the Ninevites. God spared Jonah's life and the fish spit him out. Jonah went to Nineveh and preached.

The entire city repented in sackcloth and ashes and the Lord relented and spared them from immediate judgment. Nineveh survived another 70 years. Was Jonah pleased with the results of his hard work and preaching? A very large revival had just taken place. Not Jonah! He is ticked off and says, in essence, 'now I warned them God, I shall just go up on the hillside and wait for you to pour out judgment'. A very sad case-Jonah. He so wants to see these Ninevites get theirs! God again has to deal severely with Jonah and Jonah finally despairs and wants to die. God shows Jonah that it is His prerogative to show mercy where He chooses to show mercy and judgment where He chooses to show judgment. Who is a man to judge another man? God forbids! God forbid that any of us desire the judgment or chastisement of anyone. We need to be interceding for mercy rather than judgment.

I must warn you that judgment begins at the House of the Lord. When trouble comes upon the earth you can be assured that the trouble is primarily directed at those of God's house that are deaf and blind to His call and Spirit. In fact the lost and dying do not stand a snowball's chance in life of receiving a chastening from the Lord. It is those that belong to Him, those that He loves that He chastens, not the heathen. The wrath of God and the chastening of the Lord serve two very different purposes. Wrath has been stored up against the Day of the Lord and is reserved for those that hate and reject the Lord Jesus Christ. The chastening of the Lord serves to cleanse and purge His people. The pruning and purging serve to cause His people to bear more and more fruit. There is not a hint of punishment in the chastening of the Lord. The chastening is from a tender loving hand, that desires to bring the branches to full fruit, healthy and strong, pure and Holy. The Father does His work with tender, loving-kindness.

Jesus said this so plainly in John chapter 15, He is the vine, the Father is the vine-dresser, and we are the branches. He prunes and purges the vines so that they will bear much fruit. By wholly and completely abiding in Him we are able to be productive branches. If we bear no fruit or refuse to abide in Him, we are cast away as a dead branch. Every gardener understands the necessity of cutting away dead wood so that the living branches can bear fruit, all that dead wood does is take from the healthy branches. The whole plant becomes ill if the branches are not pruned and dead wood cut off. So the whole body of Christ would become sick if the branches are not pruned and dead wood cut off. Then in John 15:16 Jesus says: "You have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain; that whatever ye shall ask of the Father, in my name he may give it you."

10 Ye are my witnesses, saith the LORD, and my servant whom I have chosen: that ye may know and believe me, and understand that I am he: before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after me.

11 I, even I, am the LORD; and beside me there is no saviour.

12 I have declared, and have saved, and I have shewed, when there was no strange god among you: therefore ye are my witnesses, saith the LORD, that I am God.

13 Yea, before the day was I am he; and there is none that can deliver out of my hand: I will work, and who shall let it?

14 Thus saith the LORD, your redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; For your sake I have sent to Babylon, and have brought down all their nobles, and the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the ships.

15 I am the LORD, your Holy One, the creator of Israel, your King.

16 Thus saith the LORD, which maketh a way in the sea, and a path in the mighty waters;

17 Which bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the army and the power; they shall lie down together, they shall not rise: they are extinct, they are quenched as tow.

18 Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old.

19 Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert. Isaiah 43:10-19

I have heard many say that the Y2k problem is the tool that will be used to set up the world for the Antichrist. There are those that believe that this is the path to the returning of the Lord. I say it is the tool to be used to break the fetters off of God's people. God will shatter their illusions and destroy the idols and purge the dross from their hearts. Those that are His will hear His call and He will unstop their ears. Those who have refused to listen to warnings and missed the grieving of the Holy Spirit and have feasted and surfeited themselves with all that their hearts have desired, are in danger of withering, apart from the vine. The Father will, with a strong hand and a mighty power, bring His people out of their bondages. I fear that some who read this will scoff and laugh and say "well those heretics and people listening to seducing spirits are not about to get delivered". Yet I tell you there is absolutely no doubt that Jesus loves even those that are totally unaware of their plight or Him and He will not lose a single person that belongs to Him. So be careful what you think or say about those that profess Jesus Christ as Lord. If you are inclined to disagree with this remember what message Jesus has for the Laodecean church...

14 And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God;

15 I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot.

16 So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:

18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not

appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.

19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.

20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

21 To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

22 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

Revelation 3:14-22

This is a church that does not even have Jesus inside its doors. Jesus stands outside the door, knocking and waiting for them to let Him in. Yet Jesus says, "As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten, be zealous therefore, and repent". He promises to give to any that overcome power to reign with Him. Does this sound like a people that Jesus hates? I see His love for them. I see that He is longing for them to let Him come in and have fellowship with Him. He promises to chasten them because He loves them. So tell me, who are you to despise them?

I could care less if you like their theology or doctrines. Speak against lies and heresies and always preach the truth. You are accountable to God for that. Do not call His servants, servants of the Devil. Do not label them children of the Devil because you disagree with their eschatology or believe they are caught up in a false doctrine or question the signs manifesting in their ministry. Everyone that believes that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh and died for our sins and has been resurrected will be saved. God is able to deliver them from their heresies, clear up their doctrine and He is capable of more miracles than you can imagine. Be careful what you say. You will be accountable for that as well. There is a distinct difference between judgment and discernment. We need discernment of Spirits, we need to have sound doctrine. We need to love those that are in error and contend for the faith in love and peace. Those that have maturity and liberty in the Lord will fully understand these things. These blasphemous things were said against our Lord! We are told not to judge anyone, judgment belongs only to the Father. Be careful what you say!

God has a plan. He plans to take all the redeemed to His house. Jesus is coming for all that believe and have called upon His name. Be ready. What are you trusting in to get you through this next year? You have prepared, perhaps you have done what one person I know has done. You have moved away from big cities, stored food and water, fuel and ammunition. You have retrenched and endeavored to make as secure a haven as possible. This person told me that they could survive six months without any outside help. They have a ton and a half of coal, fuel for their coleman stove, water, food and everything that they need. If the Lord has built this house it will surely stand. Any house that the Lord builds will stand. On the other hand, if the Lord did not build the house, it is built in vain.

1 Except the LORD build the house, they labour in vain that build it: except the LORD keep the city, the watchman waketh but in vain.

2 It is vain for you to rise up early, to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows: for so he giveth his beloved sleep. Psalms 127:1-2

No matter how many different ways I say this, the message is simple. God will not be second in the life of anyone that professes His name. Please get this message, it might preserve your life! God will not be replaced by things, stuff, common sense, education, intelligence, savings, employment, modern infrastructures, doctors, medicines, husband, wife, children or anyone or anything. If we love any of these things more than we love Jesus they are an idol in our hearts and displace the Holy Spirit. Give it all up now or He will take it anyway, for you are more valuable than you can even imagine. After all, did you think Jesus died for worthless trash?

Just as God brought forth the Children of Israel with a strong and mighty hand out of bondage in Egypt so He will bring forth His church from her bondage to legalism and Nicolaitanism. He will throw off the fetters of false teachings and heresies. The lying spirits that are seducing God's people will not win. His people shall be a free people that shall obey Him and Him alone and will not continue to follow the false shepherds. His people will not labor in vain, in the flesh, producing the straw and stubble of the flesh. They shall walk in newness of life and be renewed and energized by the Holy Spirit. Those that

do not have the Spirit of Christ and are not chastened, ARE NOT HIS!

Do not fear nor be dismayed. Trust in the Lord with all your heart. What is coming, though fearful and alarming, is meant for the health of the Body of Christ. It will purge the Body of her love of materialism and the heresies of prosperity and seed sowing, those faith destroying teachings. The Body will rise from the ashes of Y2k a triumphant and radiant Bride that the Son will put on like a Diadem as an adornment. She will be a tangible evidence of His Kingship and victory. I am by no means proclaiming that there will be some sort of universal revival and everyone within the professing sphere of Christianity will be suddenly saved and delivered. Not all are the body. I speak of the Body of Christ, the true born-again, Spirit inhabited Children of God. No matter their condition at this present moment they will be prepared as we all become the Bride of Christ. Be assured that regardless of whether massive blackouts occur or not, whether catastrophes occur January 1 or not, the Father intends to fulfill His purposes and prepare the Body of Christ. His plans are inexorable and expedient, His timing is always perfect. Although the process is unlikely to be instantaneous it will be progressive and the Father will triumph in the life of every born again believer.

Be filled with expectancy. Christ stands very near. He is closer than you have ever imagined. Soon the curtain will be drawn back, the heavens will roll back and the Son of Man will be revealed in Glory and Power. Before that time, He will send out His angels and purge from His church all that causes offense and sin and will present to Himself a spotless and radiant Bride. I pray that your heart sings and resonates with joy at the prospect. Throw off the fetters of this world and embrace the Spirit of Life. Set your affections on things above. Love not the world nor anything in the world, but let all your affections be set upon the Lord God Almighty. Break loose the chains that bind you and casting off all fear, walk in the Holy Spirit in strength and truth.

God willing I will speak again to you after the new year. Shalom!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Frozen Food

Jim Black

Reposted from the Dreams and Visions List No. 429"

Daystar Ministry daystar@uq.net.au

Date: Sunday 7th May, 2000

Frozen Food

Dream From: "Jim Black" <jimblack@wt.net>

With commentary by Paula Cavu

Hey, Paula,

I had this dream last night. It seemed a little unusual so I thought I would send it to you to see what you thought.

I dreamed I had been hired to take care of the Frozen Food section of a very large supermarket. When I looked for the frozen food section, the freezer was missing and the packages were stacked up on the floor in a corner. It was obvious that a lot of the packages had been taken for purchase as there was room for much more stock. I began to look for the warehouse in which the frozen food was stored so I could replenish the stock. I found multiple warehouses connected together with many workers running to and fro. Frozen food was stacked to the ceiling in what looked like miles of warehouses. I took a thermometer from my pocket and checked the temperature of the frozen food. I could not find any that was frozen. I went and told the manager that all of the frozen food was not frozen anymore. He did not seem to be concerned that the freezers were not working. He just said to do as I see fit to get rid of as much of the food as possible before it went bad. I made an announcement over the store loudspeaker that the frozen food section was nearly giving away frozen food come one, come all and quickly, while it lasts. End of dream

COMMENT BY PAULA

If we go along with the meaning of the symbol of frozen food that we have received recently then this dream is saying that much of the prophetic words of Scripture that have been "sealed until the time of the end" are now defrosting in a great time of revelation enlightenment by the Spirit of God. As God's enlightened people we must seize this time of great enlightenment. This is an opened door for the Church to go on unto perfection which has been allowed by God for this generation.

Whosoever will may come into this great time of divine enlightenment and divine enablement!

Heb 6:

- 1 Therefore leaving the principles of the doctrine of Christ, LET US GO ON UNTO PERFECTION; not laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and of faith toward God,
- 2 Of the doctrine of baptisms, and of laying on of hands, and of resurrection of the dead, and of eternal judgment.
- 3 And this will we do, IF GOD PERMIT.

Jim, in that you were in charge, you represented God's end time apostles and prophets!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Father Forgive Them

Teresa Daly-Crews

FATHER FORGIVE THEM-THEY KNOW NOT WHAT THEY DO

The Father is calling forth a time of intercession. Specifically in this hour we must lay between the porch and altar, standing in the gap for our brothers and sisters who have been ensnared by one of the most horrible bondages, religion.

There is not one person in the Kingdom of God who has not been affected by this spirit. We have all battled mindsets and perceptions, which were not the doctrine of God. It matters not the background of denomination is, this tormenting spirit holds no boundaries. It is a spirit that is sent to destroy both the person bound AND the people affected by that person. It is vitally important that we DO NOT fall into the trap set to devour the Brethren. We cannot afford to point fingers at those bound by religion, nor use a false sense of discernment to cast judgment upon them. We must not use the Word of God as a personal weapon against these individuals, as this will bring a backlash of the same bondage upon us. When we operate in the spirit of debate we become equally guilty.

The Fathers heart is grieved over the bondage of His people. He desires for freedom to be attained by those ensnared. This is the beginning of the REVOLUTION against ALL tormenting spirits that are binding the Body. It is time for us to be empowered and move forward in the FULL commission of our Lord Jesus Christ.

The Holy Spirit is specifically targeting "religion" in this season. He does not want us to destroy the person bound by such torment, but he wants us to lay down our lives and intercede for those who spitefully use us. Bless those who have spoken curses and hateful words against us and show the Love that Jesus demonstrated when He hung on the cross. We must follow the example set out by our Lord and Savior when He lifted His voice to heaven and uttered, " Father, forgive them they know not what they do."

To help a person ensnared with a religious spirit become free it is imperative that we have an understanding of the working of the spirit. First, the person bound HAS NO IDEA that they have become ensnared. Many of Gods chosen have slowly become swallowed up by what they believe to be truth. These individuals in most cases truly love the Lord with their whole heart. They believe they are correct and stand in defense of the gospel of Jesus Christ. Most know the Word of God intensely well and spend much time devoted to fasting and in prayer. If you approach a person with such a spirit they will become defensive and strike out becoming offended. They also have a tendency to offend WITH the Word.

Because of the nature of this spirit it encapsulates the unknowing victim. It causes the person to become offended over and over again, making it even more difficult to overcome without intervention from the Spirit of God. They eventually either shut their selves off under the guise of "just me and you God saying they just don't understand and appreciate my calling and gifts" or they float from church to church wounding and controlling. Their hearts become hardened and they are unable to grow deep roots and bear abundant fruit. We MUST remember, these individuals DO NOT KNOW they are bound. You can cause deep spiritual wounds by casting stones or speaking judgment against them. We must follow the example given by Jesus to bring them into freedom.

When Jesus walked the earth He was repeatedly accosted and condemned by the scribes, Pharisees, and the hypocrites. They plotted against Him in many ways, even having discussions among themselves ways to ensnare Him

in His own words. They used the Word of God for their own convenience, in many cases making disciples even more wicked and evil than themselves. They spoke all manner of evil against Jesus and desired the power and anointing He possessed. The jealousy and envy they manifested because of the great following He had was intense. It was for this very reason that Jesus Himself spoke a curse upon them. It was not a curse of damnation, but of blindness. The same curse exists upon those who are caught in the spirit of religion. They are the blind leading the blind and will continue to do so until intercession takes place.

It is the Lords will for none of His to perish. Many people use the godly anger manifested by Jesus as an excuse to condemn those who are "religious". They do not realize by doing so the same spirit has ensnared them. It is a spiritual cancer that has permeated the Body of Christ. Offense breeds offense, breed's offense and so on. It causes a viscous cycle of hurting and being hurt. So often words of judgment are uttered (either openly or secret) which in turn binds both persons even tighter. We must recognize this cycle and allow the Spirit of the Lord to bring freedom to us all. They individuals that have been caught by this trap are unable to be freed on their own. Many are on the verge of spiritual death and need our help to overcome. They are deeply wounded soldiers and in many cases have been faithful to the cause of Jesus Christ they best they could.

The only way we can help our brethren become free is to intercede to the Father, asking Him to remove the curse of blindness spoken by Jesus. Then we are to show the Love of Jesus even when they reject us. It will be the unfeigned love of the brethren that will break the back of this spirit. As we come into unity and stand together without breaking ranks many will become free. We cannot take the persecution and rejection as personal, it is NOT about us but it is about the Lord. We must stand fast in the strength and power of the Lord and use the greatest weapon given to us as Believers, Love.

Teresa Daly-Crews

www.jesusministries.com

jahshalom@aol.com

21 June 2000

[Joel 2:11-18] And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it? Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thine heritage to reproach...."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

From Glory to Glory

The Cloud and the Fire

Russell Walden

From Glory to Glory

The Father is bringing his people today from Laodicean confusion to the fullness of the Glorious Corporeality of Revelation chapter 12. Many have seen the seven churches in Revelation as being seven ages in the church, of which the last is the Laodicean church. Yet there is a great contradiction in this thinking. If the Laodicean church is the last church before the final corporate epiphany of the people of God, then how does that corrupt politicized monstrosity agree with the “spotless bride” Paul prophesied the Son would present to himself in the last day? This is the “glorious church” in chapter 5:

Eph 5:27 That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

Now ask yourself this question: Which metaphor better fits the “spotless church” that Christ will return for – the Laodicean church of Rev. 3:14-22 or the Sun Clothed Woman of Rev. 12:1?

Isaiah prophesied of the shortcomings of the seven churches of Revelation 2 and 3:

Isaiah 4:1 And in that day seven women shall take hold of one man, saying, We will eat our own bread, and wear our own apparel: only let us be called by thy name, to take away our reproach.

These are the churches that have no identity in Christ but wish to lay hold on men, and men’s doctrines as their security rather than abiding in Christ Himself. Is this not true of churches that call themselves by the name of Luther, Wesley, Finney, or the modern day groups following after Copeland, Hagin, etc.? At the end of this course of seven churches there is an eight corporeality brought forth, beautiful and glorious, composed of those who have escaped from the corrupt apostate religious system of this day.

Isaiah 4:2 In that day shall the branch of the LORD be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the earth [shall be] excellent and comely for them that are escaped of Israel.

In his letter to the Ephesians, Paul the apostle alluded prophetically to the ultimate purpose of God in his people at the end time:

Eph. 4: 11 And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; 12 For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: 13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ:

God is bringing his corporeality to a “perfect man”. This perfect man is defined and measured by “the measure” of the stature of the fullness of Christ. We might conjecture extensively on what this fullness is. Suffice to say that it is the totality of all Christ is on the throne, expressed corporately in his people on the earth.

For this purpose of God to be brought into expression it must manifest at a grass roots level, in the every day life and personal experiences of believers. Jesus prayed that this purpose would find fulfillment in the very intimate relationship of his people with each other and with the Father himself:

John 17:20 Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word; 21 That they all may be one; as thou, Father, [art] in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me. 22 And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: 23 I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know

that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me.

Jesus prayed for us to be ONE. This ONE – ness is measured in his prayer in the phrase, “as thou father art in me and I in thee”. He prayed, (and this prayer will be answered) that we as believers would come into a ONE-ness as mystical and full as the ONE-ness between the Father and the Son when he walked his earth walk. Can you see this?

Why does Jesus desire for us to be one? So we can love each other? So we can sit in a building somewhere and sing lovely songs? So we can propagate a message or gather adherents to a Bible based religion? No, not at all. He desires and prayed for us to be one, “THAT THEY MAY BE ONE IN US”. Becoming one with each other is the only way we can be one with the FATHER AND THE SON. This one – ness with the Father is what the Lord is after, and his chosen path for us to enter into that one – ness is through one – ness with each other (achieved via the pursuit of his glory – his manifest presence, the cloud that descends and manifests when his person is present with us and in us).

Religion proposes a very opposite order. Religion says “become one with God”, or “get right with God” and then we can be one with each other. The mystery of union with Christ and union with the Father is to become one with each other. This is more than coming into agreement. This is more than just working together or going to a building together, or ascribing to a common creed. If you believe Jesus’ prayer, there is a one-ness we can enter into as believers that is as real, and as deep and inscrutable as the person of God himself. To be one with each other in a mystical union as the Father and the Son are one in themselves. Is this not the clear meaning of John 17:20-23?

By what means are we going to enter into this one-ness? We look again to Jesus’ prayer. Read John 17:22 And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: Jesus gave us his glory, the glory that the father gave him that we might be one. His purpose then is that as we seek his glory we find one-ness with one another. It is when we become one with each other that the glory comes.

The glory is that cloud of his presence that is made manifest when we come together and seek him (Matt. 18:20; Luke 24:32). This has nothing to do with going to church services. More often than not, church services only produce idolatry (De. 4:15; 1 John 5:21), because they propose the dynamic of God’s presence to be in a building, or a service, or a ministry instead of in the mystery of Christ in You the hope of Glory. The dynamic that men seek in a building or a service, or some religious activity is that same dynamic the Father seeks to manifest in our persons – IN US as a continual resource manifest and available at all times, not just occasionally or incidentally.

These things are typified in the scriptures that record the building and dedication of Solomon’s temple, a type of the Millennial Economy of God that is emerging upon our generation right now.

2 Chr 5:1 Thus all the work that Solomon made for the house of the LORD was finished: and Solomon brought in [all] the things that David his father had dedicated; and the silver, and the gold, and all the instruments, put he among the treasures of the house of God.

Seven is the number of completion and God’s number of perfection. With the seven churches, God finishes his work and in a sovereign act is now presenting to himself from the ashes of Laodicean apostasy a “glorious” church, or corporeality with whom he will consummate his union with mankind and bring forth an overcomer, a manchild to sit on his throne. This eighth church typifies a NEW DAY, a NEW BEGINNING for God’s people that will usher us beyond the scriptural record to the unfolding glories of eternity future.

2 Chr. 5:2 Then Solomon assembled the elders of Israel, and all the heads of the tribes, the chief of the fathers of the children of Israel, unto Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of the covenant of the LORD out of the city of David, which [is] Zion. 3 Wherefore all the men of Israel assembled themselves unto the king in the feast which [was] in the seventh month.

Jesus, our Solomon is assembling the people of God whose hearts are yearning for the ark of his very throne presence to be manifest in totality in his temple, which we are. When does this gathering take place? In the seventh month, the time of the feast of tabernacles. This is the only feast that has yet to be fulfilled. Passover was fulfilled in the death, burial and resurrection of Christ, when salvation came to whosoever will. Pentecost was fulfilled in Acts 2 when the spirit fell on the 120 and subsequently the baptism of the Holy Ghost was thenceforth available to all who

believe. As Passover redeemed our spirits, and Pentecost redeemed our mind, will and emotions, so Tabernacles will be fulfilled in the redemption of our whole spirit, soul and body, the purchased possession of God.

In 1 Chr. 5:4-12 the ark of the Lord's presence is brought into an assembled, set in order temple. This is not the tabernacle of Moses under Judaism, or the Tabernacle of David under the Christian Religious System. This is no temporary dwelling place, but a permanent temple, a type of the eternal corporeality and collective posture the saints will maintain throughout eternity before the Father. And when this took place the cloud that Jesus prayed about in John 17 descended.

1 Chr. 5:13 It came even to pass, as the trumpeters and singers [were] as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking the LORD; and when they lifted up [their] voice with the trumpets and cymbals and instruments of musick, and praised the LORD, [saying], For [he is] good; for his mercy [endureth] for ever: that [then] the house was filled with a cloud, [even] the house of the LORD;

The worshippers and Levites and priests made ONE SOUND, proclaiming the goodness of God and his enduring MERCY. This is the message of the last day corporeality of God – MERCY REJOICES OVER JUDGEMENT. This is typical of the ONE – NESS Jesus prayed for his people to enter into. When that one-ness comes, the cloud descends, and as the two on the road to Emmaus, their heart burned within them as they “walked with him in the way”. Isn't this what compels all true men and women of God to seek out corporeality and connectivity with other believers? It isn't the human aspect, but the divine presence and visitation that takes us beyond our intellect, our capability and knowledge and holds us spellbound, transfixed in the manifestation of his manifest being.

1 Chr. 5:14 So that the priests could not stand to minister by reason of the cloud: for the glory of the LORD had filled the house of God.

In this rarified atmosphere, the anointing of the old order is brought to silence. It is important to understand the difference between the GLORY and the ANOINTING. The anointing is for service. The glory is for sons. In Heb. 2:5 we don't see Jesus bringing many servants to anointing, but rather many sons to glory. The anointing is a needful and necessary aspect of our experience, but the anointing is temporal and fleeting. It falls upon us and lifts when it is grieved or when its purpose is fulfilled. The GLORY however is an abiding SUBSTANCE intended to endure and maintain and carry us through all our journeys.

This glory is what compels us to seek to be one with others in like faith, for this glory only comes to those who have worked past all the ego, the personal issues, prejudices, pet doctrines, agreements, disagreements, contrariness and foolishness that goes on in the name of Him Who Sits on the Throne.

1 Chr. 6:1 Then said Solomon, The LORD hath said that he would dwell in the thick darkness. 2 But I have built an house of habitation for thee, and a place for thy dwelling for ever.

The glory cloud is a dwelling place forever. This is the place that Jesus went to prepare for us. Yet as glorious as this dwelling place is, it is only a foretaste of the fullness ahead. This glory that leads to one – ness is to be compared to John's baptism leading from salvation to the baptism and infilling of the Holy Ghost. This initial glory, stills the old order and gives us pause to expect, pregnantly the greater fullness immediately ahead, not just a baptism of Glory, or entering into the Cloud, but a Baptism of GLORY AND FIRE. This is the climactic epiphany of the saints that many think of as a geographical relocation. But it is not a geographical taking away, but a spiritual positioning with Christ. You aren't going anywhere in the natural, saints, you are however going to be spiritually located with Christ in GLORY AND IN FIRE.

2 Chr 7:1 Now when Solomon had made an end of praying, the fire came down from heaven, and consumed the burnt offering and the sacrifices; and the glory of the LORD filled the house. 2 And the priests could not enter into the house of the LORD, because the glory of the LORD had filled the LORD'S house.

Can I tell you that there is an end of the intercession of Christ on the throne? There is a place where he will make an end of praying, and stand up to enter again with his saints into the arena of the first heaven to make war and prevail.

When Jesus, our Solomon makes an end of praying, the FIRE and the GLORY together will consume the living sacrifices. Then the OLD ORDER of the Christian Religious System will not only be unable to minister, but WILL

BE UNABLE TO EVEN ENTER IN to the NEW ECONOMY of God’s third millennia from Christ, his seventh day.

This will bring great consternation upon the CRS (Christian Religious System). They will gnash their teeth in the outer darkness beyond the cloud, and will call it a cult, the coming of the anti-christ, when in fact they themselves will become the vehicle the anti-christ will use to launch his final blasphemous assault on the purposes of God.

Be – aware beloved this is a day of great transition. Walk in the simplicity of seeking the glory through the pursuit of one – ness with your “cloud mates”. These are those whom the Father has ordained to join you to, as he did the 12. Not because you think alike, or believe alike or have anything in common at all. Your Jonathan, your David will likely be as far removed from you as night from day. But your driving motivation is not compatibility or love, or agreement but rather the hunger and thirst for the CLOUD that manifests when you become one, and the FIRE THAT WILL ULTIMATELY FALL.

What is the FIRE? The fire is what some call the rapture. But the rapturists will brand the true visitation of the Son as a demonic manifestation. They will not understand or comprehend even as the Jews didn’t know the day of their visitation. Because Jesus is coming to restore his people to his purpose, but not to restore the prevailing religious system, be it Judaism or Christianity.

So we see the two clouds and the FIRE that will fall. We see our calling to seek out the members of Christ with whom we will fulfill Jesus’ great intercessory prayer. How do you know if you have found them? By the cloud that will manifest when you become one with them. Follow the cloud, it will lead you. And when the cloud comes, the fire will soon follow.

The Cloud and the Fire

Isa 4:1 (KJS) And in that day seven women shall take hold of one man, saying, We will eat our own bread, and wear our own apparel: only let us be called by thy name, to take away our reproach. This is that day.... the seven churches of Revelation have sought their identity in man, in doctrine, in the Christian religious system. They each ate their own "bread", their own Jesus, but they relied on men to take away their reproach rather than seeking their identity in Christ.

2 In that day shall the branch of the LORD be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the earth [shall be] excellent and comely for them that are escaped of Israel. But in this day when the seventh and final church of Laodicea has been fulfilled, THE BRANCH OF THE LORD WILL BE GLORIOUS (shining).... the dead branches have been gathered and cast into the fires of their own burning (see John 15:1-8). But the Branch of the Lord for those that are ESCAPED from the apostasized CRS will bloom and bear fruit. The fruit of the EARTH (a type of the heart, and humanity itself) will be COMELY to the LORD, even as the fruit that Jesus bore on the mount of Transfiguration.

3 And it shall come to pass, [that he that is] left in Zion, and [he that] remaineth in Jerusalem, shall be called holy, [even] every one that is written among the living in Jerusalem: Zion is the highest point in Jerusalem. It is interpreted "a parched place" the dry place, the wilderness. He t hat remaineth SHALL BE HOLY EVEN AS HE IS HOLY. The lukewarm have been spewed out of GOD'S purposes. Those that REMAIN IN THE ECONOMY OF GOD will partake of his fullness!!!

4 When the Lord shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, and shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem from the midst thereof by the spirit of judgment, and by the spirit of burning. The sin stained and vomit spattered remnant will be cleansed and washed by the Bridegroom and taken to HIS BEDCHAMBER to conceive and bring forth his MANCHILD.

They are cleansed by the SPIRIT OF JUDGEMENT, the spewing out of the lukewarm, and the SPIRIT OF BURNING the BAPTISM OF FIRE that orthodoxy misinterprets as RAPTURE. 5 And the LORD will create upon every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night: for upon all the glory [shall be] a defence. There are many dwelling places on ZION, of which this is ONE. And there are many ASSEMBLIES - - not the religious clubs that call themselves "the church", but those groups throughout the world with the DYNAMIC of ASSEMBLY manifests in contrasts to the rabble that

confederate themselves in HOUSES OF RELIGION.

And the CLOUD we have spoken of will be our "covert" or refreshing by DAY, and the FIRE OF GOD as it was with the children of Israel in the wilderness will be upon us for a defence. When will this be? Not in the millennia, or the apocalypse for we won't need defense then.... but in this hour when Assyria (anti-christ) and Ephraim (lukewarm religion) confederate together (see the Isaiah chapter 7) to conquer the REMNANT. 6 And there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the daytime from the heat, and for a place of refuge, and for a covert from storm and from rain. This tabernacle is the tabernacle of DAVID. These Jews this was written to understood this quite well. The ark was in an open air tent on Zion, where David's palace was. Moses tabernacle stood nearby with all her pomp and liturgy and structure, but NO GLORY, NO PRESENCE OF GOD>

But the tabernacle of the Lord is promised to be not just at a GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION, but a place of continual refuge from the STORMS OF LIFE AND THE RAIN THAT BEATS DOWN upon the HOUSES BUILT ON THE ROCK. The cloud is our comfort brothers and sisters, from the criticisms of the vipers who slither from their cockatrice den. When we are bitten, look to him who was LIFTED UP, for if they persecuted him, how much more shall they persecute us. A man's foes will be those of his own household, his immediate fellowship. For he didn't come to bring peace, but a SWORD, to set a man at nought with his brother and those OF HIS OWN "HOUSE".

This List and others like it are the HARPER'S FERRY of the Civil War that Rick Joyner spoke of (the dumb ass speaking, forbading the madness of the prophet). But we are wearing the Kevlar of the Spirit of God, and can take the point blank attacks of the enemy.

REJOICE, REJOICE, REJOICE for that hour we've longed for and cried out for is emerging. We know that by the cohesiveness that is beginning to emerge among the dispersion, those that are the cast offs of the CRS, who have languished in isolation, but are now finding CORPOREALITY in the CLOUD!!!

Signed: Russell E. Walden <http://go.to/Kindrednation> Mal. 3:16 Then they that feared the LORD spake often one to another: and the LORD hearkened, and heard [it], and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD, and that thought upon his name.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

From God's Perspective

Marsha Allred

As I write this on Wednesday night we are still waiting to know who will be our next President. As for others, last night was a nightmare and today the shock is lifting to reveal (as Dutch Sheets and Doug Fortune have already spoken) we must press in. As I sat in our church prayer room today that was my prayer - "I'm PRESSING IN, Father - I'm pressing in to the pressure and I will not stop. Show me how to speak into this - what is in Your Heart?" First of all He reminded me of a prayer I prayed about a week ago when I complained, "Father, the people don't SEE the battle that you see waged in the spiritual realm - if they could SEE the battle they would be motivated to pray and fight - but they're only human - with human eyes - they don't see as You see." Then I realized - this chaos in the election is a very good picture of the battle in the spiritual realm - the battle that is going on around us day after day. Right now we are saying - Where's the voters? - Where's the common sense? - What's the matter with people? How could this election go like this?" All along, God has been saying, "Where's the intercessors? Where are My Prophets? Where is My righteous Church? How could the people I created allow their nation to become filled with blood?" Can't we see life from His perspective? Of all the nations of the earth that He created - isn't there ONE that can reflect His glory? Do ALL have to turn aside to corruption? Can't ONE nation be an image of His Love, Forgiveness, and Life? Will we all just leave Him alone in the rejection we've heaped upon Him as we've run here and there picking up foolish trinkets we call wealth? Who will stand with Him? Who will stand and answer His prayer?

As I waited for Him to speak this a.m. this is what I heard. "My Heart aches in loneliness - I have waited, I have been patient - how much longer do I need to wait before My own people - the people I brought out of darkness - the people whose chains I have broken and set in a high place - decide to grow up? When will these that I've loved and cared for, begin to live before Me as responsible children of the Living God? You have been foolish children. You have been spoiled with Your many blessings. I called you when morning was fresh and new - I called you to come and walk with Me in the new day. But you would not be roused from your sleep. You have laid in your beds and said, "Don't wake me - I enjoy my sleep." I have called you many times but you would not come - the night is drawing near - even now the shadows are gathering as darkness creeps into your world. You have lost much in the day - should I accept you now?"

(Father, even the last laborers were welcome!) "Should I trust you yet once more?" (Again I prayed, "Let us be the nation You've always longed for.")

He did not give me an answer as to how things will turn out in the election. I believe He is waiting to see if we will press in - will we come against the spirits of confusion? Will we continue to pray as we have already been exhorted strongly to do, or will we go back to sleep or busy ourselves with our trinkets? I do know that if we do press in - if we fight for righteousness - against the spiritual forces of darkness - He will be with our mouths - He will speak His word through us and reveal Himself - He will use us as conduits of His glory - living lanterns filled with the Holy Oil of the Holy Spirit. It is entirely up to us - which way will we go? I cannot leave Him alone in this - He is my Father - His Heart is broken.

submitted by Marsha Allred

Fire of Heaven

Becky McLendon

May 10, 2000

I kept "hearing" the phrase "Fire of Heaven" all day long in my spirit yesterday, and that phrase applied to something that can be seen in the eyes of God's own, His people, in this hour. Many are coming to a place where, having spent much time before Him, bonded to Him, moving in Him, resting in Him and hearing His voice, that there will be seen in them FIRE in their eyes.

What would this fire represent? Purity? Yes, more than likely, there will be evidence of a stepped up process of purification for the saint of God has yielded his members up to God and allowed them to be confronted by His burning truth at the altar of incense. Though they feel a sense of temporal loss, as the Holy Spirit burns out EVEN the hidden things of the heart and says, NO I cannot allow you to have even these little things, they allow Him to take them. They KNOW that to allow even the "little" sins of attitude and thought pattern will keep them from knowing the Father to the fullest. The Bridegroom seeks a BRIDE who is SPOTLESS. She will have FIRE in her eyes because she will have been purified by FIRE. She has found His Word to be faithful and true, and has loved that word.

This fire in the eyes also represents HOLY ZEAL for the House of God. The saint of God has been heading for this tabernacle all his born again days, and his fervent desire is to see those around him headed that same direction. The fire in the eyes of a saint of God is Christ LIFTED UP BEFORE MEN, the ONE who will draw all men unto Himself. Many will seek these fiery eyed ones and inquire of them. JUST WHAT IS IT YOU HAVE ...WE MUST HAVE IT TOO because this mess we are in is NOT working any more.

The fire in the eyes of God's own is perpetual. It cannot be extinguished. It reflects singleness of purpose...THOUGH NONE GO WITH ME, YET I WILL FOLLOW. It reflects a face set like a flint toward a cross of self denial, death to flesh, complete shedding of worldly thoughts and traditions, pressing toward the PRIZE, toward the UPWARD CALLING in Christ Jesus, toward CHRIST IN US THE HOPE OF GLORY.

The Fire of Heaven in the eyes of His people reflects a burning bush on the mountain in the desert. It reflects Zion, a parched place. Those with the fire of heaven in their eyes have met the Lord in the desert and tasted of him there, eaten of His table in the presence of howling enemies, rested by His still waters, and laid down in green pastures ...yes they have found Him to be an oasis in that desert, and they began to BLOOM there. They tend to now prefer the desert place because he is so keenly close to them there.

I believe He would say to us this day: "You will be known by the visible Fire of Heaven in your eyes, for I am allowing it to be seen in this hour. My own people will readily know one another in a way they have not experienced before because of the visible Fire of Heaven in their eyes. They will begin to KNOW as I have known them, thus seeing the complete man of God in each other...this ability to see completeness in one another will do away with all traces of judgmentalism, skepticism, lack of trust, etc. in one another...You will TRULY come to unity for you will have properly discerned My body...You will TRULY commune with them and with Me now for the fire will be so clear. You will TRULY be known as my people because of the LOVE you have one for another...a pure and holy love with no chains of soulishness or uncleanness...you will love one another as you are loved by ME. Welcome the fire, my people!!! WELCOME my truth burning into your lives and give up that which encumbers your walk this very day!!! For LO I stand at the door and knock...Will you let me FULLY IN? You have said you have "Received me as saviour"...but I say this day DO YOU KNOW ME? It is time to cast aside all religion, all cares and thoughts that are not of me and seek me with all you have, for I come to ignite the fire of heaven into your spirit to consume you completely. Open to Me my beloved this day." Amen and AMEN

olds@intrastar.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Fire And Rain

Mary Woolmington

When the physical fire spread through the most beautiful part of our country early this year, I believe God was showing us that He is going to send His fire to spread through His beautiful physical body the church. God will send His fire to purify and refine us, to burn away what is not of Him, to burn away what we hold onto for our security, the distractions that keep us from Him.

When you feel the fire upon you the temptation will be to run and hide, but the Lord would say that the removal of much dross from our life is necessary for us to enter into a more intimate relationship with Him. This is a fire of preparation

Don't withdraw and look for other reasons why things are being removed from your life, know it is me, know it is what I am doing in your life. Stand in full view of the oncoming fire, stretch out your arms and allow the fire to reach every part of your life. You will not be destroyed, destruction will only come upon that which is holding you back from your destiny.

AND THEN WE HAD AN EXTREME CHANGE IN WEATHER PATTERNS. Soft. soaking, penetrating, constant rain began to fall. (Not our normal thunderous heavy rain) Gentle, rain that soaked deeply into everything it touched. It brought change. Change in lifestyle, change in the landscape. This constant rain showed the leaks in what we thought was water-tight, weakness in what we thought was strong. We looked different, we felt different, everything smelt different, felt heavier and thicker. We had to be flexible, we could not make long-terms plans as before, we waited each day to see if the rain would stop so that we could go back to normal - and still it rained. Gentle soaking rain.

So will it be in the days after my preparation of fire says the Lord. "And afterwards I will pour out My Spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophecy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions. Even upon the menservants and the maidservants in those days I will pour out My Spirit"

Like never before will My Spirit be poured out on ALL FLESH, ALL FLESH. Gentle, soaking, penetrating, constant, a move like never before. Everything my Holy Spirit touches will be changed.

We will feel different, heavy with the Holy Spirit, flexible and soft like a new wineskin, we will have the sweet smell of Jesus on us.

Our foundations will slide and sink, our works will show cracks, our weak areas will be obvious to us. Call out to Me, the Master Builder, sit at My feet, build on My Word. For at this time nothing will be the same, everything will change.

My Spirit will be poured out constantly, gently on all flesh, and we will move into a time of great fruitfulness, and a great harvest.

Mary Woolmington
<marydmw@netactive.co.za>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

The Fire in the Forge

Bob Neumann

The Fire Of God

Bob Neumann

For over five weeks now I have struggled with the images I have been shown. In this time I have prayed and waited for answers that have not appeared to come. In this time I "turned off" all the distractions as I could. I have watched no TV....listened to no RADIO.....ignored my E-MAIL.....and left my PC off for long stretches. What I have found is little that makes me feel good. But let me share these two verses....

1 Corinthians 11:31-32

31 For if we would judge ourselves, we should not be judged.

32 But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world.
(KJV)

For a long time I believed if I 'judged myself' everything would be okay. How many times have I heard people say that we are not to judge others? Yet Paul taught that we are not to judge each other, then tells us to judge his words. In fact he says in 1 Corinthians 4:3 that he can not judge himself and says it is a "small thing" when others judge him. So how can we judge ourselves? How do we "weigh" ourselves and assess our lives? Man has taught that this can be done. So I have tried to "weigh" myself and I failed because I wanted a "good outcome". Who wouldn't? How many times have I heard preaching about "transparent" Christians...people with nothing to hide? No secrets.....No hidden sin....

Once we reach that "stage" we are "righteous" and above judgement by others who are not supposed to judge us in the first place. It is a wonderful cycle of lies, easy to accept, easy to trust, easy to foster onto others. The only problem is it forgets verse 32 and this is where THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT jumped me. To assume that if I 'judged myself'....no one else would 'judge me'....places me in the "rocking chair" on the HIGHWAY OF HOLINESS. I can coast on in without worry of being "caught" breaking the 'speed' limit. Sure there is "no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit", but that is not what THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT was trying to get me to see. Judgement and Condemnation are not the same. Condemnation is what we have without SALVATION. The images of THE FIRE and THE FORGE do not speak of "condemnation". They speak of being "used"...of having "value" to the KING.

Verse 21 says if we 'judge' ourselves...we will not really be judging anything. Either we will rationalize a "full pardon" or we will do the opposite and self-flagellate ourselves in our own failures and past sins. Paul ties being "judged" with being "chastened of THE LORD". Which means 'going through the FIRE'....and that brings us to a 'new place'...

6 For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and scourgeth every son whom he receiveth.

7 If ye endure chastening, God dealeth with you as with sons; for what son is he whom the father chasteneth not?

8 But if ye be without chastisement, whereof all are partakers, then are ye bastards, and not sons.

9 Furthermore we have had fathers of our flesh which corrected us, and we gave them reverence: shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live?

10 For they verily for a few days chastened us after their own pleasure; but he for our profit, that we might be partakers of his holiness.

THE SCALES speaks of us to strive for HIS HOLINESS.....something I am trying to do.

So please forgive my 'lack' of civility, of response to your emails, of my failures to do anything that might make sense.....because I have fallen on that narrow and rocky path that leads to HIS MOUNTAIN. You have to understand we were never meant to "coast in". We were meant to fall and struggle and to strain with every breath right to the end. Somewhere along the line "we" have to end. To be broken, and die. But along the way we also must find that everything we are, think, say and do must pass through THE FIRE.

Think about this for a moment. What was the greatest abomination described in the OLD TESTAMENT?

Come on, think about it.....

What did GOD'S PEOPLE do that tore it....that MADE a HOLY GOD say enough is enough?

Maybe each of you have a different answer....there are many sins repeated over and over.....but what I have 'witnessed' is warned against in both Leviticus and Deuteronomy. Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel declare the sin occurring in their time. In fact THE WORD declares Solomon "fell" into the sin himself. It is a parody and counterfeit of what THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT is doing now....

Leviticus 20:1-8

- 1 And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,
- 2 Again, thou shalt say to the children of Israel, Whosoever he be of the children of Israel, or of the strangers that sojourn in Israel, that giveth any of his seed unto Molech; he shall surely be put to death: the people of the land shall stone him with stones.
- 3 And I will set my face against that man, and will cut him off from among his people; because he hath given of his seed unto Molech, to defile my sanctuary, and to profane my holy name.
- 4 And if the people of the land do any ways hide their eyes from the man, when he giveth of his seed unto Molech, and kill him not:
- 5 Then I will set my face against that man, and against his family, and will cut him off, and all that go a whoring after him, to commit whoredom with Molech, from among their people.
- 6 And the soul that turneth after such as have familiar spirits, and after wizards, to go a whoring after them, I will even set my face against that soul, and will cut him off from among his people.
- 7 Sanctify yourselves therefore, and be ye holy: for I am the LORD your God.
- 8 And ye shall keep my statutes, and do them: I am the LORD which sanctify you. (KJV)

For some reason a MOST HOLY GOD did not want people to throw their children into a fire of another god. In fact Jeremiah shares ABBA'S WORDS with us on this subject most clearly.....

- 29 Cut off thine hair, O Jerusalem, and cast it away, and take up a lamentation on high places; for the LORD hath rejected and forsaken the generation of his wrath.
- 30 For the children of Judah have done evil in my sight, saith the LORD: they have set their abominations in the house which is called by my name, to pollute it.
- 31 And they have built the high places of Tophet, which is in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to burn their sons and their daughters in the fire; which I commanded them not, neither came it into my heart.
- 32 Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that it shall no more be called Tophet, nor the valley of the son of Hinnom, but the valley of slaughter: for they shall bury in Tophet, till there be no place.
- 33 And the carcasses of this people shall be meat for the fowls of the heaven, and for the beasts of the earth; and none shall fray them away.
- 34 Then will I cause to cease from the cities of Judah, and from the streets of Jerusalem, the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride: for the land shall be desolate.

Does anyone notice the last verse? Paul tells us that we will be judged with fire. That nothing remains except the "gold, silver, and precious stones". When you read 1 Corinthians 3 Paul is not talking about SALVATION. Yet how many sermons on HOLINESS or SANCTIFICATION really explained what GOLD means to ABBA? How many exhortations defined SILVER as Y'SHUA wants us to know? Is there any major teaching that shows us what THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT calls PRECIOUS STONES? In Malachi 3:17 it says we are HIS JEWELS when we put GOD FIRST in our thoughts, words, actions.

Now what did JESUS say about "SEEK YE FIRST"? Funny how THE MASTER puts a double whammy out there and we just lump it all together and go our merry ways "cruisin' to GLORY". HE CLEARLY MAKES A DISTINCTION BETWEEN "THE KINGDOM OF GOD" AND THE FATHER'S RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Actually, seriously studying Matthew 6 is a powerful template of THE KINGDOM from THE MASTER'S point of view. Only most of it is ignored and convoluted by "church" tradition and man's doctrines. It is where our "lack" is easily shown when we sit in the fire. When all the garbage and baggage we cling to is converted to ashes because we did not seek first what pleases ABBA. I guess that is what has grieved me most.

Please understand I was given but the briefest glimpses of THE RIGHTEOUS JUDGE and in this moment of PURE JUSTICE I found myself in DANIEL 5 and I walked away with but one WORD.... TEKEL; Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting.

Wanting....to lack....Lacking....failing to measure up.

Ever wonder about "short changing" GOD? I have.....and that has kept me silent and ashamed. There is a MASTER who expects a "profit" from HIS SERVANTS. HE has given much and much is now expected. If you think I am just "dreaming" this up, please stay away from THE PARABLE OF THE TALENTS. Months ago I was told to share with everyone about "wise" and "faithful" servants....about "meat in due season". Luke takes this image and expands it to include "seeking first THE KINGDOM"....here is some 'meat'

31 But rather seek ye the kingdom of God; and all these things shall be added unto you.
32 Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom.
33 Sell that ye have, and give alms; provide yourselves bags which wax not old, a treasure in the heavens that faileth not, where no thief approacheth, neither moth corrupteth.
34 For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.
35 Let your loins be girded about, and your lights burning;
36 And ye yourselves like unto men that wait for their lord, when he will return from the wedding; that when he cometh and knocketh, they may open unto him immediately.
37 Blessed are those servants, whom the lord when he cometh shall find watching: verily I say unto you, that he shall gird himself, and make them to sit down to meat, and will come forth and serve them.
38 And if he shall come in the second watch, or come in the third watch, and find them so, blessed are those servants.
39 And this know, that if the goodman of the house had known what hour the thief would come, he would have watched, and not have suffered his house to be broken through.
40 Be ye therefore ready also: for the Son of man cometh at an hour when ye think not.
41 Then Peter said unto him, Lord, speakest thou this parable unto us, or even to all?
42 And the Lord said, Who then is that faithful and wise steward, whom his lord shall make ruler over his household, to give them their portion of meat in due season?
43 Blessed is that servant, whom his lord when he cometh shall find so doing.
44 Of a truth I say unto you, that he will make him ruler over all that he hath.
45 But and if that servant say in his heart, My lord delayeth his coming; and shall begin to beat the menservants and maidens, and to eat and drink, and to be drunken;
46 The lord of that servant will come in a day when he looketh not for him, and at an hour when he is not aware, and will cut him in sunder, and will appoint him his portion with the unbelievers.
47 And that servant, which knew his lord's will, and prepared not himself, neither did according to his will, shall be beaten with many stripes.
48 But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few stripes. For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more.
49 I am come to send fire on the earth; and what will I, if it be already kindled?
50 But I have a baptism to be baptized with; and how am I straitened till it be accomplished!
51 Suppose ye that I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay; but rather division:
52 For from henceforth there shall be five in one house divided, three against two, and two against three.
53 The father shall be divided against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against

Who would have tied the JUDGEMENT BY FIRE that Paul spoke of with the prophecy of JOHN THE BAPTIST? And once again it is a double whammy. THE MASTER above tells ol' Pete that HE is sending "fire" and the next words are about "baptism".....or should I say "immersion"....or might I place before you an image of being "birthed" by SPIRIT AND FIRE....which JOHN spoke of?

Do you want to talk about ELIJAH ANOINTINGS....ELIJAH PROPHETS....SONS OF THUNDER....?????
or is it simply THE SONS OF GOD tried and proven from the FORGE OF GOD?

WEAPONS and TOOLS of THE KINGDOM.....shaped BY THE MASTER....for HIS PLEASURE....like it or not HIS WORD IS TRUE, HIS WORD IS LIFE and HE SAID " To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven".....

You see once again I have had the joy of seeing HIS FORGE and working at THE MASTER'S SIDE. Sure it was a VISION....but GOD has not changed. HE STILL IS GOD. JOB 33....

14 For God speaketh once, yea twice, yet man perceiveth it not.

15 In a dream, in a vision of the night, when deep sleep falleth upon men, in slumberings upon the bed;
16 Then he openeth the ears of men, and sealeth their instruction,
17 That he may withdraw man from his purpose, and hide pride from man.
18 He keepeth back his soul from the pit, and his life from perishing by the sword.

Again the "double whammy".....or if you want me to stay scriptural....THE TWO EDGED SWORD of HIS WORD. For HIS WORDS speak on multiple levels and HIS WORD declares we need to start eating "strong meat"....

10 Called of God an high priest after the order of Melchisedek.
11 Of whom we have many things to say, and hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of hearing.
12 For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.
13 For every one that useth milk is unskilful in the word of righteousness: for he is a babe.
14 But strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.

For if you read JOB 33 we were warned....

19 He is chastened also with pain upon his bed, and the multitude of his bones with strong pain:
20 So that his life abhorreth bread, and his soul dainty meat.
21 His flesh is consumed away, that it cannot be seen; and his bones that were not seen stick out.
22 Yea, his soul draweth near unto the grave, and his life to the destroyers.
23 If there be a messenger with him, an interpreter, one among a thousand, to shew unto man his uprightness:
24 Then he is gracious unto him, and saith, Deliver him from going down to the pit: I have found a ransom.
25 His flesh shall be fresher than a child's: he shall return to the days of his youth:
26 He shall pray unto God, and he will be favourable unto him: and he shall see his face with joy: for he will render unto man his righteousness.
27 He looketh upon men, and if any say, I have sinned, and perverted that which was right, and it profited me not;
28 He will deliver his soul from going into the pit, and his life shall see the light.
29 Lo, all these things worketh God oftentimes with man,
30 To bring back his soul from the pit, to be enlightened with the light of the living.
31 Mark well, O Job, hearken unto me: hold thy peace, and I will speak.
32 If thou hast any thing to say, answer me: speak, for I desire to justify thee.
33 If not, hearken unto me: hold thy peace, and I shall teach thee wisdom.

We were given a messenger, an advocate, an interpreter....who showed us HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS and has paid our ransom. HE IS OUR WAY...OUR TRUTH...OUR LIGHT.....

Like JOB I shut my mouth and WATCHED HIM....and I hope I have learned HIS WISDOM for the days ahead.

HIS PEACE to all who read this

Shemuel

The Forge Of God

Bob Neumann

8/12/2000

Not long ago I wrote on this keyboard the churning of my spirit concerning what the SPIRIT of GOD is doing. It was simply formed from 'night visions' that a HOLY GOD sealed in me, and my search for meaning and understanding of HIS IMAGES. It was simply titled.....

THE FIRE OF GOD

I will grant to you that it was not a "thus say THE LORD", nor was it a long narration of the 'vision'. Once such visions were received with firm dictation of GOD'S INTENT and DESIRES. It seemed to be the pattern and it

repeated over and over. This Pattern is seen over and over all around us. Only several weeks/months ago this began to change....at least for me. The IMAGES within the 'night visions' were no less intense and absorbing, but what was missing was the PRESENCE of a "VERBAL DICTATION". In the 'course of time' I have gone from perplexity and doubt to "understanding". It is very sobering. It is also intriguing and interesting. Observation of exactly what THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT is doing is not as important as the "HOW", "WHO", "WHERE", and "WHY" . Not long ago THE LAMB told me to 'take notice' how "interesting" things are going to get. It seems we have got there.

In the past few weeks there have been wonderful images placed before the "congregation of the internet" by many. There have been voices about GOD'S TAPESTRY and "threads", there have been many who shared of rivers and waters, vessels and pourings. But what is most noticed are the "images" of fire, and "immersion in HIS LOVE". All I will say is that every image is for us to learn...to grow...to mature. In simple clear words they were meant to change us and to shape us. To CONFORM US into HIS DESIRES for us. In my spirit I keep hearing very "sobering" insights about the "church" and the "brethren". It seems the warning about ears that hear, and eyes that see have not changed in 2000 years.

So in obedience I will share with whoever has eyes and ears attentive to THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT an image I have seen several times, but has expanded for this time and season. Let it be titled....

THE FORGE OF GOD

Several weeks ago I found myself in a familiar place of intense heat and noise. Ahead of me was an area of "darkness" in the center of which was a "circle" of "brightness". From this "circle" came wave after wave of the most intense heat. As I approached the circle I could hear the "whooshing" sound of a bellows and the more rapid sound of hammer strikes. As I came as close as I could get I felt a hand on my shoulder and saw a finger point at a specific point in the FURNACE OF GOD. Without hesitation I reached out and took a long handle that stuck out from the opening. At the far end of the handle was a crucible that had sat in the heart of THE FIRE OF GOD. I took out the crucible and turned to my left. A few paces away were several molds and I poured molten metal into each and returned the crucible to THE FIRE.

The molten metal glowed with the heat and dulled as the heat slowly dissipated. So it is with us I thought. We shine best when still in HIS FIRE. It was at this point I heard HIS VOICE say "COME" and I turned and saw my MASTER dressed in heavy leather apron and cap. In HIS HAND was a long set of tongues of heavy black iron which he handed me. Turning back to the FORGE I saw in the fire a glowing piece of metal similar to what was in the molds. I reached into the FIRE and took it out and this time turned to my right. Again a step or two and I stood at an immense anvil. Upon setting it on the anvil THE MASTER STRUCK it several powerful blows with a hammer, and taking the tongues in HIS LEFT HAND regripped the metal in the tongues and struck it several times and handed the hammer to me. Somewhere in me there has been a "cadence" for a long, long time. I found this cadence come out as a steady flow of strikes landed....IRON ON IRON...was what I kept hearing THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT say deep within me. I kept striking the metal and THE MASTER turned and moved it beneath THE HAMMER. HE KNEW what HE WAS DOING. I just was doing what I was "told to do". After awhile the metal was longer and wider than when we started and THE MASTER bent it over on itself several times. At the proper time HE took the metal shape and returned it to the FIRE.

Now I had had this "vision" several times in the past and have shared it in previous accounts that have gone out on the internet. It was at this point those others would end....only this vision went on....

THE MASTER walked a short ways away and came back with a long heavy pole with a funny looking curved piece of metal at the end. HE removed a binding and detached the metal from the wood and simply reached into THE FORGE and placed it into the center of THE FIRE. I shuddered because the heat was so intense and sweat poured off me. Calmly HE TURNED TO ME AND SPOKE....

"SOMETIMES YOU HAVE TO RESHAPE YOUR WORK TO GET THE MOST OUT OF IT". Saying that HE pointed to THE FIRE and I took out the now gleaming curve of metal. With fast hard blows THE MASTER straightened the curve in less than a minute and pointed toward THE FIRE where I returned it. I watched as the metal began to glow again. But now I noticed a change. The "bellows sound" I had been hearing had increased in tempo and in volume. THE BREATH OF GOD had increased in power and in cadence around me. With a simple tap on my shoulder I reached in with the tongues and took out the metal and placed it on THE ANVIL, only to watch THE MASTER strike it once, twice and reach down to take the white hot metal in HIS hand. HE RAISED IT TO HIS FACE AND TURNED IT, INSPECTING IT CLOSELY. I watched HIM SMILE and step away from THE FORGE where a trough of flowing water had stood in previous visions. Holding the metal HE

PLUNGED it into the stream of cold, clear WATER....

From the intense billows of steam that rose up HE STEPPED out with a smile on HIS FACE. Lifting it towards my face HE turned it so I could see it. "IT IS GOOD, SHEMUEL. IT WILL NOW DO WELL IN THE VALLEY OF DECISION" was HIS DECLARATION to me as HE placed it in a pile of many others....new spear heads..... that awaited to be attached to a wooden pole. Now somewhere inside me ran the verses from Joel about "MULTITUDES in THE VALLEY OF DECISION" and the awareness how long those WORDS/SEEDS had been planted in my being.

This is where I had intended to end this narration. The rest seemed only to apply to me. Yet according to MY MASTER is part and parcel to my purpose in HIS KINGDOM. It is part of my "testimony", according to HIM.

For you see....it was at this point the 'night vision' should have ended. Instead THE MASTER LED me "around a corner" that had never been there in the previous visions. Maybe my eyes were not meant to see....or maybe it was not yet the "time or season" for HIS PURPOSES FOR ME. Whatever the case we stood before another "opening" to the FORGE of GOD and this had a door to it. Here HE opened THE DOOR and the heat was even greater than the FORGE. HE REACHED in and took a large glazed vessel with handle and spout. It was beautiful. Then HE took out a square box like shape and a lid for it. It was a wondrous color of fine porcelain and HE spoke a name....of a person who shares prophetic insights on the internet....and I had to agree....it fit perfectly. Then HE reached in and brought out a large glazed bowl followed by different products of THE KILN OF GOD.

After awhile HE closed the DOOR TO THE KILN and turned another corner and again came to a small opening of great intensity. HE motioned me to the opening and inside was a "pool of light". It is my best description of what I saw. Reaching in HE stirred it with HIS FINGERS. Every color imaginable flowed in HIS HAND. Stepping away from the opening HE took a long black tube and stuck it into the pool and turned it slowly. I say tube because I knew from the natural what I was seeing and then HE SPOKE TO ME.

"NOW YOU UNDERSTAND ONE REASON WHY I HAVE USED YOU". HE SAID QUIETLY as HE stepped back from THE FIRE with a "ball" at the end of the tube. "AND NOW YOU UNDERSTAND THE IMAGES YOU HAVE BEEN GIVEN FROM MY FATHER THROUGH ME AND THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT HAVE HAD A PURPOSE." With those words HE put HIS MOUTH to the tube and BLEW into the "ball" at the end. As if I had done it thousands of times before I began to turn the tube and watched the "motion" give shape to the molten glass at the end. As I watched in fascination as the term "earthen vessels" take on a different aspect. or should I say "facet". And I understood. So many things....so many....

Once again HE brought the "work" of HIS HANDS up so I could expect it. HE TOUCHED THE GLASS with HIS HAND and the glass was elastic and moved with HIM. "I WISHED ALL MY WORK WAS SO EASY TO SHAPE OLD FRIEND, BUT SO MANY LIKE THE FIRE FOR WHAT THEY THINK THEY CAN GET OUT OF IT. THEY KEEP FORGETTING THAT I HAVE A SAY IN WHAT I DO. TOO MANY WILL ONLY HEAR MY VOICE WITH THE LAST WORDS THEY SHALL EVER HEAR." I guess it was HIS DEEP CHUCKLE that gave me a shudder down my spine. And the FIRE IN HIS EYES told me HE WAS DEADLY SERIOUS.

"IT IS NICE TO SEE YOU ARE GATHERING SILVER LIKE I ASKED YOU TO", HE STATED AND TURNED ANOTHER CORNER. We were standing before a large table and THE MASTER took a chair next to the WALL of THE FORGE. Before HIM were blocks of clay with indentations in them. HE reached into THE FIRE and took out an iron "ladle" and poured into the indentations....they were molds. After returning the tool into THE FIRE. After a moment HE opened a mold and an OBJECT of bright GOLD stood on the TABLE. It was still rough yet and I "knew" it would be shaped further in THE MASTER'S HANDS.

and this is where I can end this narration.

now the question is how much "interpretation" does it need?

indeed, how much do I need to do to show the scriptures that hold revelation because of the images within this vision?

let me make this simple. use a couple scriptures and let whoever reads this to seek THE LORD themselves.

4 Then the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

5 Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and

I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations.

24 Thus saith the LORD, thy redeemer, and he that formed thee from the womb, I am the LORD that maketh all things; that stretcheth forth the heavens alone; that spreadeth abroad the earth by myself;

25 That frustrateth the tokens of the liars, and maketh diviners mad; that turneth wise men backward, and maketh their knowledge foolish;

26 That confirmeth the word of his servant, and performeth the counsel of his messengers; that saith to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be inhabited; and to the cities of Judah, Ye shall be built, and I will raise up the decayed places thereof:

27 That saith to the deep, Be dry, and I will dry up thy rivers:

28 That saith of Cyrus, He is my shepherd, and shall perform all my pleasure: even saying to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be built; and to the temple, Thy foundation shall be laid.

1 Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen:

2 Thus saith the LORD that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, which will help thee; Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen.

3 For I will pour water upon him that is thirsty, and floods upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine offspring:

4 And they shall spring up as among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

5 One shall say, I am the LORD'S; and another shall call himself by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe with his hand unto the LORD, and surname himself by the name of Israel.

6 Thus saith the LORD the King of Israel, and his redeemer the LORD of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

7 And who, as I, shall call, and shall declare it, and set it in order for me, since I appointed the ancient people? and the things that are coming, and shall come, let them shew unto them.

8 Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not I told thee from that time, and have declared it? ye are even my witnesses. Is there a God beside me? yea, there is no God; I know not any.

ISAIAH 49.....

21 Then said Jesus again unto them, I go my way, and ye shall seek me, and shall die in your sins: whither I go, ye cannot come.

22 Then said the Jews, Will he kill himself? because he saith, Whither I go, ye cannot come.

23 And he said unto them, Ye are from beneath; I am from above: ye are of this world; I am not of this world.

24 I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die in your sins.

25 Then said they unto him, Who art thou? And Jesus saith unto them, Even the same that I said unto you from the beginning.

26 I have many things to say and to judge of you: but he that sent me is true; and I speak to the world those things which I have heard of him.

27 They understood not that he spake to them of the Father.

28 Then said Jesus unto them, When ye have lifted up the Son of man, then shall ye know that I am he, and that I do nothing of myself; but as my Father hath taught me, I speak these things.

29 And he that sent me is with me: the Father hath not left me alone; for I do always those things that please him.

30 As he spake these words, many believed on him.

31 Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed;

32 And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

33 They answered him, We be Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to any man: how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free?

34 Jesus answered them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whosoever committeth sin is the servant of sin.

35 And the servant abideth not in the house for ever: but the Son abideth ever.

36 If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed.

37 I know that ye are Abraham's seed; but ye seek to kill me, because my word hath no place in you.

Job 28:1-28

1 Surely there is a vein for the silver, and a place for gold where they fine it.

2 Iron is taken out of the earth, and brass is molten out of the stone.

3 He setteth an end to darkness, and searcheth out all perfection: the stones of darkness, and the shadow of death.

4 The flood breaketh out from the inhabitant; even the waters forgotten of the foot: they are dried up, they are gone away from men.
5 As for the earth, out of it cometh bread: and under it is turned up as it were fire.
6 The stones of it are the place of sapphires: and it hath dust of gold.
7 There is a path which no fowl knoweth, and which the vulture's eye hath not seen:
8 The lion's whelps have not trodden it, nor the fierce lion passed by it.
9 He putteth forth his hand upon the rock; he overturneth the mountains by the roots.
10 He cutteth out rivers among the rocks; and his eye seeth every precious thing.
11 He bindeth the floods from overflowing; and the thing that is hid bringeth he forth to light.
12 But where shall wisdom be found? and where is the place of understanding?
13 Man knoweth not the price thereof; neither is it found in the land of the living.
14 The depth saith, It is not in me: and the sea saith, It is not with me.
15 It cannot be gotten for gold, neither shall silver be weighed for the price thereof.
16 It cannot be valued with the gold of Ophir, with the precious onyx, or the sapphire.
17 The gold and the crystal cannot equal it: and the exchange of it shall not be for jewels of fine gold.
18 No mention shall be made of coral, or of pearls: for the price of wisdom is above rubies.
19 The topaz of Ethiopia shall not equal it, neither shall it be valued with pure gold.
20 Whence then cometh wisdom? and where is the place of understanding?
21 Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living, and kept close from the fowls of the air.
22 Destruction and death say, We have heard the fame thereof with our ears.
23 God understandeth the way thereof, and he knoweth the place thereof.
24 For he looketh to the ends of the earth, and seeth under the whole heaven;
25 To make the weight for the winds; and he weigheth the waters by measure.
26 When he made a decree for the rain, and a way for the lightning of the thunder:
27 Then did he see it, and declare it; he prepared it, yea, and searched it out.
28 And unto man he said, Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom; and to depart from evil is understanding.
(KJV)

Proverbs 3:1-35

1 My son, forget not my law; but let thine heart keep my commandments:
2 For length of days, and long life, and peace, shall they add to thee.
3 Let not mercy and truth forsake thee: bind them about thy neck; write them upon the table of thine heart:
4 So shalt thou find favour and good understanding in the sight of God and man.
5 Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding.
6 In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.
7 Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the LORD, and depart from evil.
8 It shall be health to thy navel, and marrow to thy bones.
9 Honour the LORD with thy substance, and with the firstfruits of all thine increase:
10 So shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall burst out with new wine.
11 My son, despise not the chastening of the LORD; neither be weary of his correction:
12 For whom the LORD loveth he correcteth; even as a father the son in whom he delighteth.
13 Happy is the man that findeth wisdom, and the man that getteth understanding.
14 For the merchandise of it is better than the merchandise of silver, and the gain thereof than fine gold.
15 She is more precious than rubies: and all the things thou canst desire are not to be compared unto her.
16 Length of days is in her right hand; and in her left hand riches and honour.
17 Her ways are ways of pleasantness, and all her paths are peace.
18 She is a tree of life to them that lay hold upon her: and happy is every one that retaineth her.
19 The LORD by wisdom hath founded the earth; by understanding hath he established the heavens.
20 By his knowledge the depths are broken up, and the clouds drop down the dew.
21 My son, let not them depart from thine eyes: keep sound wisdom and discretion:
22 So shall they be life unto thy soul, and grace to thy neck.
23 Then shalt thou walk in thy way safely, and thy foot shall not stumble.
24 When thou liest down, thou shalt not be afraid: yea, thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sweet.
25 Be not afraid of sudden fear, neither of the desolation of the wicked, when it cometh.
26 For the LORD shall be thy confidence, and shall keep thy foot from being taken.

27 Withhold not good from them to whom it is due, when it is in the power of thine hand to do it.
28 Say not unto thy neighbour, Go, and come again, and to morrow I will give; when thou hast it by thee.
29 Devise not evil against thy neighbour, seeing he dwelleth securely by thee.
30 Strive not with a man without cause, if he have done thee no harm.
31 Envy thou not the oppressor, and choose none of his ways.
32 For the froward is abomination to the LORD: but his secret is with the righteous.
33 The curse of the LORD is in the house of the wicked: but he blesseth the habitation of the just.
34 Surely he scorneth the scorners: but he giveth grace unto the lowly.
35 The wise shall inherit glory: but shame shall be the promotion of fools. (KJV)

so in obedience I withheld nothing that I have been given....except how it applies to me.....nor have I striven with any man without reason or cause.

shemuel

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Firstfruit

Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

In this past week's Parasha of "Mishpatim", we find the ordinance of first fruit: "The first of the first fruits of your land you shall bring into the house of YHWH your God. You shall not boil a young goat in its mother's milk" (Shemot – Exodus - 23:19). In today's world, there is very little significance to first fruit or to firstborn; in some circles separating milk from meat seems to be more the order of the day (if indeed that's what it means). In the eyes of YHWH and in His plan of redemption, the principle of firstborn, or first fruit, is of paramount importance. In his epistle, Ya'acov (James), after addressing the 12 tribes, writes: "Of His own will He brought us forth by the word of truth, that we might be a kind of first fruit of His creatures" (James 1:18). Also Rav Shaul writes: "For if we are in the Messiah we are a first fruit of a new creation order", (ref. 2Cor. 5:17; Rom 8:23). Ya'acov's mention of the twelve tribes is no mere coincidence, for they are the ones who had been designated as first fruit, even before Messiah's redemptive work had been executed. The concept of first fruit already had its beginning in the days of Cain and Abel, and later in the covenant that YHWH made with the line of those chosen for the position of firstborn in humanity: Noah, Shem, Ever, Avraham, Yitzhak, and Ya'acov.

When Moshe was told by YHWH to bring His people out of Egypt, he was sent to Pharaoh with the message that, "Israel is My son, my firstborn" (Shemot 4:22). Later, after killing all the firstborn of Egypt, YHWH announced to Israel: "Consecrate to Me all the firstborn; whatever opens the womb among the children of Israel, both of man and beast; it is Mine" (Shemot 13:2). "You shall set apart to YHWH all that open the womb, that is, every firstborn that comes from an animal which you have; the males shall be YHWH's" (Shemot 13:12).

The Hebrew word for firstborn, in Shemot 13:12 is "peh'ter", meaning to separate, or first open. Other meanings for the same root are: remove, set free, depart, split, and break through. The injunction to "set apart" or to "dedicate", in this verse, is from the same root as the noun "Hebrew". (Note: generally, the root for to set apart or to consecrate is k.d.sh, and for firstborn it is b.ch.r.) This unusual choice of words, here in Shemot 13:12, seems to highlight the idea of breaking through and passing over, while being given, or recognized as belonging to, YHWH. This makes the Hebrews, whose name is derived from their forefather, Ever, a firstborn nation dedicated and set apart unto YHWH their God.

But what does it actually mean to be a firstborn or a first fruit?

According to the Torah statute it means to belong to YHWH. Those who are His, are identified as His property by being stamped (literally, or figuratively), or marked out through circumcision. This principle of possession is articulated in the oft-occurring expression: "for My namesake". The notion of ownership and possession, commonplace in the world, applies no less to YHWH's relationship with His people. "But YHWH has taken you and brought you out of the iron furnace, out of Egypt, to be His people, an inheritance, as you are this day." (Devarim 4:20); "for YHWH'S portion is His people; Ya'acov is the place of His inheritance." (Devarim 32:9).

We were visiting some friends who have two little boys, 3 and 5, this past week, and were told the following story: When the boys' grandmother had visited them she said to the 3 year old: "Because I love you, you are the apple of my eye". The older brother became indignant, and in defense of his younger sibling said to the grandmother: "If you

love someone you don't call him fruit!" YHWH, like that grandmother, calls Israel, as a sign of endearment "the apple of My eye". But whereas in the case of the little boy it was very clear why a dotting grandmother would so call her grandson, it is less clear in the case of Israel, in fact it begs the question: What is so lovable about a stubborn, rebellious, idolatrous, adulterous people, who are actually more like a speck in the eye? Is it for their namesake that YHWH persists in His love, or is it because they are His beloved first born? (See Ez. 36:22-32)

Moshe seemed to understand this Torah ordinance. For when YHWH was about to judge Israel, he reminded Him concerning His own inheritance: "O Adoni YHWH, do not destroy Your people and Your inheritance whom You have redeemed through Your greatness, whom You have brought out of Egypt with a mighty hand.... Yet they are Your people and Your inheritance, whom You brought out by Your mighty power and by Your outstretched arm" (Devarim – Deut.9:26,29). Later Daniel and Ezra interceded for YHWH's people in the same way (see Daniel 9 and Ezra 9). True intercessors for Israel always understood this principle of the firstborn or first fruit. It was the most effective prayer in addressing the Almighty.

It is not only the 'possession' who is marked for the sake of identity, but the 'possessor' too is stamped for the sake of His beloved. In Isaiah, YHWH points out that Zion is engraved on the palm of His hand: "See, I have inscribed, engraved, etched you on the palms of My hands" (Is. 49:16). Is there a more direct illustration of this than Yeshua's "burrowed through" hands, described so graphically by King David in Tehilim – Ps. 22:15-16? YHWH's unalterable love for His possession is seen in the death of the Messiah. May we respond to Him as beautifully as the Shulamite does in the Song of Songs: "Set me as a seal upon your heart, as a seal upon your arm; for love is as strong as death, jealousy as cruel as the grave; its flames are flames of fire, a most vehement flame. Many waters cannot quench love, nor can the floods drown it. If a man would give for love all the wealth of his house, it would be utterly despised. (Song of Songs – Shir Hashirim - 8:6-7).

The Messiah is seen standing on His feet of burnished bronze, as though they had passed through a furnace of fire, and with a winnowing fork in His hand. He has gone out to the nations for the harvest, to bring in and process the first of the first fruit company, which will ultimately be placed in a basket and taken on the 8th day to the place that is called by YHWH's name (Devarim 26:2; Shemot 22:29-30).

Shabbat Shalom

Shevet Achim

Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity (Tehilim 133).

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Fishers and Worshipers

Tracy Shepherd

Fishers Of Men And Women

Tracy Shepard and Jesus

June 29, 2000

Jesus said "Follow me and I will make you a fisher of man (and woman). Do you realize that every command that Jesus gave us in the Bible He did? When He said "I will make you fishers of men", He was already fishing. When He said "make disciples of all Nations", He had already made disciples of all Nations. God will use us to bear fruit for His Kingdom when we make ourselves available to go fishing!

It takes boldness to just step up to a total stranger and say "Do you know Jesus as your Lord and Savior? Would you like to?" But let me tell you this, the rewards far exceed the risk of looking funny, especially when the Holy Spirit is involved and tells you to witness to someone. Here is an example that happened to me last January. Some of you may remember this story.

I took my son Justin and his friend Nil, his Indian friend I had brought to Jesus last year, to the Los Angeles Arboretum. It was a gorgeous day! The temperature was in the seventies, beautiful blue skies, and puffy white clouds. The trees were flowering, the grass was green and the peacocks and birds were everywhere! We were walking around enjoying the scenery. I had my camera on every flower and bird in the park. But then I ran out of film. That is when God led me to focus on Him and expanding the Kingdom of God.

We went to where a beautiful waterfall is. There are steep stairs that take you to the top and then you can hang on to a rail and look down. What you see is a view of the San Gabriel mountains spread out in the back ground and the park with all its flowering trees and brooks in the foreground.

As I looked down my gaze fell on a couple below on a bench sitting together cuddled up. Not that this was unusual, but the couple was probably in their eighties and the man was stroking his wife's chin and was so gentle with her, I was just mesmerized. I am a romantic, so this was right up my alley!

Well, a young fellow came up the stairs with his camera and giant lens and said, "see anything good?" I said "Oh, yes!" I asked if he had a good telephoto and pointed out the people to him. They were framed by some pine branches that were in the foreground. I said "THAT would make a GREAT picture!" He told me he didn't have the right lens, but his friend probably did. His friend came over and opened his camera bag and pulled out a humongous telephoto lens. I showed him the shot. He took the picture.

Then I gave them a card of our website. I told them it was a Christian website. All of the sudden, God prompted me to say "Are you a Christian?" to the first fellow I met. He said "I am a Catholic." I said "Do you believe in Jesus?" He said "Yes." I said "Well, you are a Christian then, because you believe in Jesus. Besides, the Bible doesn't have any denominations!" He kind of smiled. Then I asked the other fellow if he knew Jesus. He said that his parents were Christians and were always trying to get him to church (he was oriental), but he didn't go, and he was just kind of nothing.

I said, well you can know Jesus right now. All you have to do is say a prayer. Would you like to do that? He said "Yes". (Hallelujah!) So I took his hand and had him repeat the salvation prayer. Then I asked his friend if he had ever done a prayer like that to accept Jesus. He said not really. So we did the same thing. It was SO AWESOME~! I could feel the presence of God all over us!!!

I told them that they had just made the most important decision of their life! I said "Jesus came to visit you on a bridge over the water" (we were standing on a bridge over the water coming down). One man said "Yea, we are on a bridge over troubled water." I said yes and now you have the power to call on Jesus anytime there is trouble and He will come to answer you in a flash. I told them I was very proud of them! I then told the one fellow who's parents were trying to get him to church to tell them what happened today when he got home. It was SO COOL!

Then as we were leaving the park, I just felt led to go down to the water and look for a while. (God's timing had not happened yet). I looked and enjoyed the beautiful view of this small lake with a little red and white cottage in the background surrounded by big palms trees and all kinds of foliage (they used to film Fantasy Island here).

Then I felt the urge to go. As we were walking back, there was a family in front of us. It was a young man, his wife, her friend and their new baby. They looked like they were looking for something (Jesus - although I didn't see that!) and I asked if I could help. They said no, they were just looking at the plants. I then told them a little about the park just to open up some conversation. They said they were leaving because it was cold for their baby.

I showed them Justin, and said, "This is my second baby (he's 15 1/2), and my first baby is 6'4". They said "Wow!" Then I said "The best thing I ever did is bring them up in church so that they would grow up to know Jesus." Then out of my mouth came "Do you know Jesus as your Lord and Savior?" They all said no and I asked if they would like to. They said "Sure!" So I prayed with the Dad first, and then prayed with his wife, her friend, and the baby at one time.

THE FIELD IS RIPE

I am telling you, the field is ripe and the fish are just waiting for you to catch them so they can have the same joy of Jesus that you do! Remember, you are spreading the joy of Jesus' love for you to others when you boldly witness and ask people if they have made a commitment to Him yet. You will be so blessed, not to mention the people. How much more will they be blessed, knowing Jesus will be with them for eternity!

The Angels in Heaven have a party each time someone repents and accepts Jesus as their Lord and Savior! And you can party with them in joy and Spirit. Join me, will you? Be bold, be strong, be confident. You don't know who is waiting on the other side, even tonight, to know Jesus!

Be blessed and you will be a blessing to others! This 4th of July - GO FISHING!!! God bless you and happy fishing! They're biting!!!

Love always in Jesus,

Tracy Sunshine
www.visionofheaven

Worship In Spirit And In Truth
Tracy Sunshine and Jesus

June 27, 2000

"God is spirit, and his worshipers must worship in spirit and in truth." John 4:24 Have you read this scripture before? Do you know what it means?

Having moved several times in the past few years, I have been to a number of churches. These churches were deemed "some of the best around". But I have noticed a common thread in all of them. Something missing. They do not know how to worship in Spirit and in Truth.

What I have seen time and time again are mechanical worshippers. The praise leader or pastor says "raise your hands", they raise their hands, which not a bad thing - however, we should already have our hands raised on our OWN accord to our Father in Heaven.

I will be the first to admit, I used to care what people thought of me when I worshipped God. I love to dress up when I come to church. I love to wear my hats. I know I probably look different than most people, but you know what? I don't care.

God knows my heart and He knows my sincerity. When I worship God, I REALLY worship God! My hands are up almost all the time. I shout, I jump, I dance, I play my tambourine. And God blesses me.

I know that there are a lot of people who judge me. They probably think I am just trying to look cute or get attention. Well, if that were the case, then why does God always answer the prayers I pray for the Saints? Why does He do the healings? Why does He bless my heart so? If God is for us, who can be against us? God says "it is mine to avenge and mine to repay." If someone wants to falsely judge us, they will be judged too. And that is not a good thing. I don't want God judging me! Heck, I've already made enough mistakes in my lifetime! Now's time for serious worship! We don't have much time left. We need to see souls saved!

When I gave God my total commitment of my life to Him ten years ago He showed me many things in the church. He showed me the spirits that lurk around. They are subtle, but they are there. A big reason people can't worship in Spirit and in Truth is their sense of pride. Hey, when I cared about how people saw me, that was a sense of pride and God had to rid me of that. It wasn't easy, but I'm glad He did.

One church I know had many evil spirits. God showed them to me and showed me how to pray. That church ended up going through a very serious cleansing. Fortunately, God took me out of there before it happened, as I had already been through my cleansing period. I was just there to say the right prayers.

Now I am praying for several churches. I am praying that they will worship God in Spirit and in Truth and that the evil spirits will flee so that God does not have to cleanse them the hard way.

I am sad when people's eyes are fixed on themselves and not on God. God wants us to fix our eyes on Him so badly and fellowship with Him. After all, that is what He created us for, isn't it?

So, I encourage you, remember to always worship God in Spirit and in Truth. If you don't know how to, just ask Him. Would He not be thrilled to show you the answer? God wants worshippers~! Be one! Be blessed!!!

I pray that everyone on this list will be a great worshipper for God and He will not have to show you the hard way. It's not fun. Just come to Him as a child, and "let 'er rip!" "I tell you the truth, anyone who will not receive the kingdom of God like a little child will never enter it." Luke 18:17 Don't worry about what others think. Worry about what God thinks. Remember, "If God ain't happy, ain't nobody happy!"

Jesus loves you. Worship with Him today!

Love always in the Name of Jesus,

Tracy Sunshine Walking and Worshipping God In Love

I have a new website at: www.visionofheaven.com Come see the paintings! What a Mighty God we serve! Every knee shall bow and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Fatherless

John L. Moore/Jeff Guyett

Fatherless

by John L. Moore, Montana

This elder sitting across from me,
does not hear, will not hear me
because he has issues of his own
about doing it his way, out of his knowledge,
his training, his will.

He does not have the seal,
the blessing, the approval
of a natural father who ever
patted his head or back, but instead,
pointed fingers, raised a voice,
or worse yet,
ignored him.

And I sit here the same, a tare
in the fields of the Lord,
uncultivated, untended, unwatered,
and somehow through all of this
we must bond and become one,
or separate,
and become nothing at all.
Just something for flames to lick.

Fathers to the Fatherless—Exporting from a Deficit?

by Jeff Guyett

I am struck by the hardness of heart found in most of us, even while asking for tenderness, grace and mercy to flow from our hearts. We might say, "I dare you, Lord." With fists clenched, jaw set, closed-hearted and hard, the sense that we are victims is expressed as a challenge to the Lord Himself—what we believe to be the result of God's—or dad's—lack of contact with us on the inside, in our hearts. The brave will dare Him to come in, while the "bravest" might dare Him to fulfill our sense of victimization.

I dare you—try to come in! The conscious or unconscious statement says, God, if you can't come in, then tell me! Touch me, love me—or leave me alone! The irony is that daring God is not an act of bravery at all, but comes from a foundation of fear—fear of the one we dare!

Yet, He knocks. He stands at the door. His tears flow to the floor. He aches to hold His sons.

A paradox is revealed in this relationship between men and between the individual and God. Is there something just a little too impossible in a ministry of being a father to the fatherless? In some ways, it seems impossible to know and to share, even impossible to do. The impossibility is actually both the pain and the glory of ministering as a father to the fatherless in our American culture today. We are trying to export from a deficit, offering that which has not yet been fully received.

Where are the models, the mentors and the life-giving fathers who "should" have shown us the way? Who has been raised in a functional family, able to provide a model for the dysfunctional? The best, trustworthy model is found in scripture. The psalmists reflect that model of loving compassion, while Jesus did the best kind of mentoring and modeling we can find. And yet, overall, Christian men and women continue to agonize over a strong sense of need—the neglect of the heart and its needs seems crippling. Many see and hear the teachings on the "Father's love" and understand His heart for His sons and daughters on an intellectual level, yet the reality or experience is missing. For most American Christians, it seems nearly impossible to open ourselves in a trusting, appropriately intimate relationship with those to whom we look for leadership, nurture and direction—our "fathers."

It is not surprising to find that the training we have received and that continues to be prevalent today communicates that the heart of a person is less important than the acts of that person—we are still more concerned with "doing" than with "being." We perform for approval, even for self-approval, and are deflated or intimidated when we are sent the message that our performance has not measured up to the standard of another. Intimidation becomes especially overwhelming when the "measuring" is done by someone who is—or represents—the "father" or authority for the individual. That fear, the deeply felt intimidation in the heart of a person, is not from the Lord.

Instead of seeking the Lord's measure, we have bought into lies and repeated curses over our lives that have another source. There is a clear rejection of truth—truth that was bought with His blood—that we are loved, cherished, blameless, without shame and wonderfully made as an expression of His creative delight. Instead of accepting this truth we repeat lies: "I'm unlovable," "I can't," "I'm not appreciated," and "I'm not good enough."

There are even subtler forms of the cursing when we agree too quickly with a critic about our character, or when we strive to be loved by imperfect people. But comparison, whether we believe it or we speak it out, leads only to death. We offend the Holy Spirit and cheapen His saving grace when we allow the judgment of others define who we are.

We need to believe His truth about who we are and let the truth be known about the sinfulness of our actions. Sinfulness is not, by the way, how we define who we are but a way to describe what we have done. The Lord's response to that sinfulness was to redeem us as we recognize the truth of our actions—in fact, even before! As The

Message states in Romans 5:8, “But God put His love on the line for us by offering his Son in sacrificial death while we were of no use whatever to him.”

So, what does this mean? We may not feel we can father the fatherless—believing we just don’t have the tools—yet the model is obedience. The call is to stand, to bless, to let the Holy Spirit flow. He still offers His Son to us, so we must believe the truth: while we may not have been of any use to him whatever, but He has given us an identity and destiny. Jesus modeled an invitation to “become one” with the identity of the other and to call out the destiny you see in them. Otherwise, becoming something for “flames to lick” might indeed become our destiny.

I believe the Lord has said to me, “As you do this for others I will do this for you.” Does that mean I will feel it, or even feel good about the process? Not necessarily, but in the light of that promise, as I walk in obedience, my own identity and destiny come into a place of truth.

Obedience to this call actually becomes the “calling out,” for it is truly a basic response from our Christian identity. If you are calling others out, you can say, “I see God at work in you, calling you into the fullness of your destiny!” He has created us to say those words, so say them, despite your sense of deficit. For it is in our response to any real or perceived deficit that the Lord can then redeem. We are not to believe the lie of our “lack,” putting responsibility outside of ourselves. Instead, we are to embrace the truth of His call. That is the place from which He can then fill you!

This is a “both/and” calling for obedience: we are filled as we fill others, we are to obey from a sense of deficit and that, in itself, becomes the fulfillment of our destiny. After all, we have nothing to export from outside of His life anyway, so let us cease to export at all, but instead become vessels of His mercy and love, letting Him flow through us to others.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Fear Not – I Call

David Clements

I bring a breaking forth that cannot be contained. I break forth in you.

This is not a ripple but a tidal wave of change!

You are being stretched and torn loose from tradition and form. Fear not, for I Am the one that is doing this stretching. Change makes you uncomfortable but change you must. I have hung you upon the cross of self. It is there that you must die. Die to yourself and come alive to me.

Fear not for I AM able to contain myself.

Fear not for I AM the Head of my Body.

Fear not for your order is not mine.

Fear not for I AM able to build my own house.

My song is no more give me the preeminence for this is my day and I Am preeminent.

Understand this, I AM the Head and you are the Body. Be joined to me and you will be delivered of your doubts and your fears. I AM doing what you have never seen. Remove the limits of time and tradition. I will move and your limits will fall. You have tried to build now I will build. Stand and watch as my hand is revealed.

Revelation is coming to you. I desire to reveal all of my Glory. My Glory is more than you can understand.

I AM not a mental thing. I AM not a thought in your mind. I AM not subject to your opinions.

I AM that I AM.

I AM spirit so stop giving me counsel about what you think. Open your spirit to me and I will fill you with greater Glory than you can think, hear, or imagine. I now choose to pour out glory that you might be equipped. You have felt the calling now I bring the equipping. Power from me is what you lack. I now will equip you to harvest. Before you lies a field of harvest. Receive my Glory that you can do my work.

My work is the harvest. You are the laborer that I prayed for.

I call you to your wives and husbands.

I call you to your children.

I call you to your neighbors.

I call you to your city.

I call you to Nations.

I equip you and clothe you to the calling. Receive me for without me you can do nothing.

You are being separated from everything that will hinder my call and equipping. This then is the ingathering of harvesters. Work while it is light. My Glory will light all. Soon it will be dark so be about my business. Shine with my Glory receive beyond your doubts and fears. Die to yourself and become one with me.

David Clements

EmissaryMinistries@go.com

Apostle to Joy Community

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Focus / Vision

Doug Fortune

“Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth...”(Col.3:2). The word for affection, *phroneo* in Greek means ‘to exercise the mind, to be mentally disposed in a certain direction’. I have had much opportunity recently to exercise my mind on circumstances concerning members of the Body of Christ manifesting behavior toward each other that is far from Christlike. The irony is that these observations came directly after just having written on the PERFECTION that God is bringing His Body to! Judging from what I was seeing and hearing, the possibility of the perfection I had just written about actually manifesting in His Body seemed pretty remote. This is the predicament that many are in, only the circumstances and subject matter vary greatly... this is “judging after the sight of our eyes and the hearing of our ears”. God is raising up a company of people who do NOT operate that way, though. I KNOW that God IS building a completed perfect temple in the earth, therefore I choose to exercise my mind on His PURPOSE and His ABILITY to perform His will!... it doesn’t matter what I perceive in the natural realm. It’s all about focus or vision... Luke 11:34 tells us that the eye (vision/ focus) is the light (illuminator) of the body (your life). The type of illumination I have determines how I perceive reality, and that ‘perceived’ reality largely determines how I act... my actions then have great impact on my ‘true’ reality.

I see a pitfall that applies both to our vision of the Body of Christ and to our personal lives. That scripture in Luke goes on to tell us that if our eye (vision/ focus) is evil, our whole body will be full of darkness. I don’t believe it requires much discernment or maturity to see the ‘evil’ in others. In fact, I believe that most of our so called ‘discernment’ is nothing more than critical judgmentalism... it is the darkness of our own SOUL identifying the darkness in the SOUL of another, for the most part. Then when we ‘share our concern’ with that person, we are basically just lending a voice of agreement with the accuser of the brethren. The result of this is usually just condemnation and a further strengthening of the stronghold of darkness upon the recipient. If God truly does show you an area of darkness in your brother or sister, it is probably so you can pray for them! Am I saying that there is never a time for confrontation?... certainly NOT! Godly confrontation is sometimes a necessity, especially in areas of FUNCTIONAL authority... just make sure it’s godly and not a lot of ‘self’ mixed in; if you’re looking to get an apology or personal justification, forget it - you are in the flesh!

The true test of discernment and maturity is being able to look past the apparent darkness of another's SOUL and see the deposit of Christ in them... it is to discern the gifting and calling of God in their life and call it forth with words that are Spirit and Life... to activate the Incorruptible Seed resident in them. Do we dispense with ALL confrontation and firmness?... NO, just dispense with the religious condemnation that is often passed off as ‘discernment and concerns’.

Another real pitfall is when our eye (focus/ vision) is evil toward ourselves. If we are always focused in on our faults, shortcomings, striving to drive out sin, then we are probably snared in a form of pride known as false humility... and what a DANGEROUS place this is because it looks and acts very spiritual and humble. If our focus

is on our SOUL where sin and iniquity, hurts and wounds, strongholds, the basic baggage of the fallen Adam nature abounds... then we will be filled with darkness. This is such a lie because in fact, our Adam nature HAS BEEN (Rom. 6:6) crucified with Christ!... there is NOTHING more that we can add to His FINISHED work! Luke chapter 11 also tells us that our eye (focus/ vision) must be single... that word, haploose in Greek means ‘as a particle of UNION, folded together’, so our vision or focus must be in UNION with something. Prov. 20:27 says that the spirit of man is the candle, or better translated -the ILLUMINATOR, of the Lord... and we know that according to 1Cor.6:17, he who is joined to the Lord is ONE Spirit with Him.

So our vision or focus must be in UNION or ONE with our spirit, which is one with His Spirit, as it is the accurate ILLUMINATION of the Lord. Then when our focus/ vision is from our SPIRIT, this accurate illumination determines our ‘perceived’ reality.

If, by the SPIRIT within I perceive who I am in Christ, that the old man (fallen Adam nature) was crucified, died and buried, then I will act differently and my ‘true’ reality is impacted tremendously. It doesn’t stop there though... by the SPIRIT within, the Illuminator of the Lord allows me to see who Christ is IN ME; resurrected, ascended and seated at the right hand of the Father (to borrow from Roy Richmond). THIS is the vision/ focus of the overcomer!

For too long our focus has been upon our SOUL, our eye has been evil... not only toward ourselves but toward our brothers and sisters in Christ... it is time to come up higher! “If then you HAVE BEEN (past tense!) raised with Christ to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead, aim at and seek the rich eternal TREASURES that are above where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God...”(Col.3:1) What are the treasures in Christ at the right hand of God? I believe that a big part of it is, “...He raised US up together with Him and made US sit down together in Christ...”(Eph.2:6); “...we possess this precious TREASURE... in earthen vessels...”(2Cor.4:7). We must look at our brothers and sisters in Christ as the TREASURES ABOVE, at the right hand of God! Our SOULISH mentalities must change... this will transform not only US, but it will bring transformation to our brothers and sisters! Enough of the ‘evil eye’!... let the SPIRIT within illuminate our perception of the Body of Christ AND ourselves as individuals. This will change the way we act toward others and ourselves, and our actions based on SPIRIT illuminated perceptions will impact our reality and our destiny!

Let us come up higher and “set our affection on things above...”(Col.3:2).

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

For America

Becky McLendon

A FIRE goes before Him, and burns up all His enemies. The hills melt like wax at the presence of the LORD...The LORD REIGNS...Let the earth rejoice. Our God Reigns. What we see in the natural now is being accomplished in the spiritual. Let the states in the west SEE the vengeance of the LORD. Where there is FLOODING, know that when the enemy comes in like a flood the LORD raises up a standard, prepare for the STANDARD of the Lord lifted. Where there is drought know this that HE gives streams in the desert and brings refreshing to a DRY PLACE. Prepare to receive the WATER of the LORD that quenches the thirst for the knowledge of Him. God wants to spare America. We are seeing JUDGMENT for unrepented national SIN. 2 Chronicles 7:14 says "IF MY PEOPLE WHO ARE CALLED BY MY NAME WILL HUMBLE THEMSELVES, PRAY, SEEK MY FACE AND TURN FROM THEIR WICKED WAYS THEN WILL I HEAR FROM HEAVEN, I WILL FORGIVE THEIR SINS AND I WILL HEAL THEIR LAND. " AMEN SO BE IT LORD.

To those who pronounce destruction of America. True, this is the tide that comes to America IF SHE DOES NOT REPENT. Do not be angry if she DOES, but rejoice that she has returned to her first Love...and gotten under HIS covering. Are there any righteous found among us who will act on 2 Chronicles 7:14 and then receive His promise? Pray for the leaders IN office and the leaders who will be elected into office. Pray that God in his mercy will GRANT a spirit of grace and supplication to us that we will be spared the national judgment that surely is upon us. AMEN. Becky



Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

For Keeps

Bob Neumann

It has been quiet a long, long time. THE MOST HIGH has been silent, yet the world is in turmoil. The 'prophetic' voices are all over the spectrum and very few seem to fit together. In THE WORD we are warned about 'the trumpet' whose call is unclear, maybe too many people "tooting their own horns", to turn a phrase.....

1 Corinthians 14:8 8 For if the trumpet give an uncertain sound, who shall prepare himself to the battle? (KJV)

So when I 'hear', any way, any time, any place: a clear VOICE I stop and listen. Today I heard again the VOICE of THE LORD OF HOSTS. As usual it bothered me and I was more than willing to sit and wait. For a long time I have been "preparing" for battle. Something few of my brothers and sisters see coming as I do. But it is not their fault. If they were "called" and "commissioned" to STAND in the DAY OF BATTLE, that would have been their only focus, their only goal. For them THE DAY OF THE LORD will be a time to flee....to run.

For THE LORD OF HOSTS made it clear to me in a very short statement that brings very intense images.

"THE SEASON HAS CHANGED AND PERILOUS TIMES HAVE JUST BEGUN. TOO MANY ARE STILL CLINGING TO PERSONAL ISSUES AND USELESS AGENDAS. THEY DO NOT KNOW THAT THE HARDER THEY CLING TO THE THINGS THAT OFFEND ME THE TIGHTER THEY SEAL THEIR OWN DESTRUCTION. I OFFERED GRACE AND MERCY AND THEY STILL DEMAND POSITION AND AFFIRMATION FROM MEN. POWER AND WEALTH ARE THEIR HEART'S DESIRE, NOT MY KINGDOM".

"I TOLD YOU ONCE BEFORE THAT THE ONLY PLACES I HAVE IN MY HOUSE ARE FOR SERVANTS AND STEWARDS. I SAID I WILL EXALT MYSELF AS ALL WHO FEAR ME KEEP STILL AND THEY WILL KNOW I AM GOD. FOR EVEN THE HEATHEN SHALL SEE AND BE IN TERROR BEFORE ME FOR I NOW ARISE TO MAKE WAR".

"WHO IS LIKE UNTO ME, SOLDIER! I AM THE GREAT AND TERRIBLE KING OVER ALL THE EARTH. I AM THE MASTER OF ALL WARFARE, EL GAHBOR, WHO WEARS ZEAL AS A CLOAK OVER GARMENTS OF VENGEANCE. I TOLD MY PRECIOUS ONES THAT MY NAME IS JEALOUS. I TAUGHT MY SERVANTS THAT I WILL TREAD THE WINEPRESS YET WHO HAS LEARNED?"

"THE 'CHILDREN' HAVE NOT BEEN FED SOLID FOOD. THEY HAVE NOT LEARNED OF ME. THEY HAVE NOT TAKEN UP THEIR CROSSES AND FOLLOWED ME. THEY CONTINUE TO SPEAK AS CHILDREN, ACT AS CHILDREN. THEY LOOK AT THE APPROACHING STORM AND THINK IT IS BUT ANOTHER DAY. ANOTHER 'EVENT' THAT WILL PASS AND THEY CAN RETURN TO THEIR CHILDISH WAYS. SO WARN THEM FOR ME THAT I DO NOT "PLAY" BY THEIR RULES, FOR THEIR AMUSEMENT. THAT THE GREAT AND DREADFUL DAY OF MY WAR AND MY WRATH IS UNLIKE THEIR GAMES. TELL THEM FOR ME THIS IS "FOR KEEPS""FOR ALL THE MARBLES""FOR ETERNITY".

It seems whenever someone gets a 'word' or 'vision' we have to have a title. I hope you understand why I used "FOR KEEPS"....it jumps out. Since this came I have had many "images" and "scriptures" come to mind. of the sum and total two scripture passages seem to jump out....first is from Isaiah.....

13 The LORD shall go forth as a mighty man, he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war: he shall cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail against his enemies.

14 I have long time holden my peace; I have been still, and refrained myself: now will I cry like a travailing woman; I will destroy and devour at once.

15 I will make waste mountains and hills, and dry up all their herbs; and I will make the rivers islands, and I will dry up the pools.

16 And I will bring the blind by a way that they knew not; I will lead them in paths that they have not known: I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them.

for years I have listened to people talking about "repentance" from the WHITE HOUSE, and amerika "returning" to GOD like Ninevah in the book of JONAH. so many today are calling for prayer for all kinds of purposes and agendas. all are nice....I only wished it was ABBA'S call because I "know" what happened to Nineveh.....

Nahum 1:1-9

1 The burden of Nineveh. The book of the vision of Nahum the Elkoshite. God is jealous, and the LORD revengeth; the LORD revengeth, and is furious; the LORD will take vengeance on his adversaries, and he reserveth wrath for his enemies.

3 The LORD is slow to anger, and great in power, and will not at all acquit the wicked: the LORD hath his way in the whirlwind and in the storm, and the clouds are the dust of his feet.

4 He rebuketh the sea, and maketh it dry, and drieth up all the rivers: Bashan languisheth, and Carmel, and the flower of Lebanon languisheth.

5 The mountains quake at him, and the hills melt, and the earth is burned at his presence, yea, the world, and all that dwell therein.

6 Who can stand before his indignation? and who can abide in the fierceness of his anger? his fury is poured out like fire, and the rocks are thrown down by him.

7 The LORD is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him.

8 But with an overrunning flood he will make an utter end of the place thereof, and darkness shall pursue his enemies.

9 What do ye imagine against the LORD? he will make an utter end: affliction shall not rise up the second time. (KJV)

hine hu ba

bob

Fire Over Scotland

Chad Taylor

I see a great fire, a pillar of fire over Scotland. Like a whirlwind it is forming. Over the heads of the youth this fire is burning. Over the heads of this generation. Burning, burning, burning this fire is. Like a forest fire it is burning. And from the tiny villages it can be seen. From the far away hills it can be seen. Old men stand and wonder, mothers leap for joy. The prodigal has come home and the fire leaps from girl and boy!

Governments are changing, leaders are being raised up. A righteous vanguard that will fight for truth and justice. Hid in their heart is a seed of revival. Hidden in their heart is an incorruptible seed. They will remember the ancient paths, they will remember the ancient covenants of generations past. They will be the repairer of the breach.

Yes! A fire is leaping from every boy and girl! A fire of awakening and reformation! Not one fought with sticks and swords, but one fought with righteousness and truth. I see a great revival in the university. In the places of study and learning. I see students of revival emerging from her halls dressed for battle and glory. Wielding weapons not made with mere hands.

I see their heads bowed in school classrooms. Praying to the Lord God Almighty. I see them in the playgrounds, I see them on the streets. Praying, interceding. A great revival of prayer is coming to Scotland! A great move of prayer sweeping up whole regions and cities. Young and old joining together in a great chain of prayer. The wall between generations is crumbling!

I see two old friends reunited. I see two old rivals standing together again. On one is written Scotland, on the other is written Ireland. They are embracing, they are lifting up the sword of righteousness together as one. Like Jonathan and David they are sharing armor and weapons. Fighting for the cause of Christ. Wrestling not with flesh and blood.

I see a great bridge of revival being built. Spanning seas and impacting nations. From Scotland to England, from England to Africa this great bridge is being built. From Scotland to Ireland, from Ireland to America, this great bridge is rising. Partnering with one another, joining forces to see Christ in His full stature. Families reunited, brothers together again. Children walking the soil of their forefathers and breaking curses of long ago. A time of great possessing is upon us. A time of great revival. For the children of Scotland a great light has dawned.

Chad Taylor

Webpage: www.consumingfire.com

Email: lionheart@gci.net

Join Consumingfire email list:

consumingfire-subscribe@egroups.com

Lamentations 2:19

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Fruit Of Wisdom

Michael Danforth

"THE FIRST FRUIT OF WISDOM AND KNOWLEDGE"

by Michael Danforth

It has been said, that more prayer has gone up in the last two years, than in the last twenty years. This I believe and rejoice greatly, and boldly declare with much confidence, that we are progressively receiving a new government in this nation as well as in the church of Jesus Christ. God as heard the cry of His people and He is bringing them out because they are heeding to His voice to enter into the kingdom of God and His righteousness.

Earlier in the year I heard these words ring in my spirit, "the fear of God is coming back into the church and then in the earth." I immediately thought of Proverbs 1:7 that says, "the fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise wisdom and instruction." The fear of the Lord is the "re'shiyth" of knowledge. The fear of the Lord is also the beginning of wisdom and the knowledge of the Holy One is understanding. (Prov 9:10) This Hebrew word for beginning is defined as the "first fruit" of knowledge and wisdom. Get ready, because the first fruit of knowledge and wisdom which is the fear of God, is about to become fully manifested in the church. In other words respect and reverence toward God is coming back into the hearts of His people. The first sign of this restoration will be the return of the fear of God. This particular Godly fear will come through various forms. We will begin to see signs of it coming through the government of this nation and other nations, as well as predominately in the church.

We are receiving a leadership that is God seeking rather than self-seeking. His body is giving birth to a new leadership that is determined to leave an inheritance for the children, rather than the children for leaders. No longer will God tolerate His anointed using His people as a means to build their house rather than the house of God. As the affections of these new fathers and mothers become apparent, a new respect and reverence for the divine order of God will return to the hearts of humanity, both partially in the world and fully in His church.

As a people chosen by God, we will respect and reverence faith in God above every doubt and unbelief that has seemingly been prevailing in His Body. We will respect the love of God over every hateful deception that has been warring against us in the earth. We will give more respect and reverence toward forgiveness instead of unforgiveness. We will respect the peace of God more than the restlessness of our own souls. We will fear the one that can destroy the body and soul rather than the one that can destroy just the body.

We will give more respect to the divine nature of Jesus Christ working in these earthly bodies than we will the divination of satan. The restoration of fear of the Lord will be our instruction of Wisdom and will

bring us into a humility that will declare many honors to the Lord and His bride. (Prov 15:33) This newly founded fear will lead us to life and he who has it will abide in satisfaction, and we will not be visited with evil, because our fear for God will be greater. (Prov 19:23) Through humility and the fear of the Lord are riches and honor and life. (Prov 22:4) We will be zealous for the fear of the Lord the rest of our days and our hope will not be cut off. (Prov 23:17-18)

The key to getting a hold of this first fruit of knowledge is by entering into the kingdom of God. Jesus said, "Woe to you lawyers! For you have taken away the key of knowledge. You did not enter in yourselves, and those who were entering in, you hindered." (Lk 11:52) We must come out of the old man and enter into the new one. There is a difference between having Christ in us, versus us entering into Him. There is a difference between having the divine nature of Christ, and His divine nature having us. To enter in means that we are to enter into His rest. In this position of rest we no longer see things as being incomplete but we see them as finished. It's time for leaders across this nation to enter into the finished realm of God's kingdom, by not entering in we hinder others from doing the same. In these next few months God is going to deal with those hindrances more severely, especially in the places of government.

And lastly, we are going to begin to see houses of wisdom and understanding rise up in the land. Just like in the days of Solomon people will gather from miles around to remote areas across the country to hear men and women who have taken on the wisdom and understanding of God. As centers of prayer and worship continue to spring up, a fresh new knowledge of God's spirit will run like a mighty river through out the land. The church has been pursuing many gifts of the Spirit and for the most part overlooking two important foundational ingredients, wisdom and knowledge. But no longer will this be the case, for the hidden ones in Christ have been tucked away for such a time as this. Now the invisible is becoming visible, that which has been hidden shall be revealed, not the dark secrets of man, but the treasures of God's kingdom that have been concealed in earthen vessels for these last days. Let us set our hearts to receive the "first fruit" of God's wisdom and knowledge.

Michael Danforth

<http://www.mtmprayercenter.com>

This is from the Mountain Top Ministries News Letter, to subscribe send an email to mtmnews@mtmprayercenter.com

Vision For France

Kathie Walters

"Several times I have seen this vision for France. I saw a land that was covered with a layer of ice, like a glacier almost. The ice was thick and blue. Then I saw some women praying and an angel came and began to throw buckets of warm water on the ice and it began to melt. Underneath the ice I saw some precious stones but three very large emeralds stood out.

THE EMERALDS' MEANING

I prayed about the emeralds and talked to Bob Jones about it. He said [and gave permission to quote him] that the large emeralds represented three towns in France and also emeralds represent the leadership. True leadership bringing the revelation word to the Body of Christ in order to prepare and equip.

This year there is grace to learn- grace for real revelation of Jesus and living in His holiness.

This year is a time for us to humble ourselves and be teachable..

PROPHECY IS FOR PRAYER

Pray for the Godly leadership to be raised up -to equip the Body of Christ in France. God is melting the iciness on the hearts - when that happens - watch out - people will want to know the God whom Joan of Arc and other great men and women of God served..

Blessings

Kathie Walters Good News Ministries, kathiewalters@mindspring.com www.goodnews.netministries..org

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Freedom

Debbie Cossu

I was going to hold this word, but today I was handed a brochure that was titled "Church Without Walls". God is not bound by time so I am sharing this with you now. He continues to work while we wait, but it sure is fun to be by His side!!!!

In-Joy

Debbie

Job 28:11; "He tunnels through the rock; his eyes see all its treasures. He searches the sources of the rivers, and brings hidden things to light. " I am about to pour down upon My own a double anointing. The name of this downpour is "FREEDOM". The resulting waves shall be called "Released", "Liberty", "Joy", and "Fellowship. "I am doing a marvelous thing in your midst, individually and corporately. The rain is penetrating the hiding places and will cause a blending of all streams and waters into the ocean of My love. Walls of isolation and bitterness and preservation and hostility are being removed all at once. There has been enough pressure, enough fire, enough time to accomplish My purpose. I come to dig you out and set you in the place prepared and waiting for you. The polishing and refining of that which has occurred in secret shall be accomplished in My house without walls now being formed. Yes it was not just your own idea, or efforts of the enemy that have kept things hidden. This season was necessary for you to be with Me, and even at times apart from Me. Now you can embrace what I have prepared, and one another in spirit and truth. As you respond to my call to come forth, as Liberty resounds thorough land and sky and sea, the sound of mighty rushing waters will spring forth. Where there was just once a trickle of life, now abundant life shall be enjoyed. Small creeks and wide canals, gentle brooks, and cascading waterfalls, fresh and salt water alike shall come together and form a river of love that will grant life wherever it flows.

Psalms 42:7,8 "As deep calls to deep in the roar of the waterfalls, all your waves and breakers have swept over me."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Friends

Stephen Hanson

"I NO LONGER CALL YOU SERVANTS, BUT FRIENDS"

March 24, 00

"I no longer call you servants, because a servant does not know his master's business. Instead, I have called you friends, for everything that I learned from my Father I have made known to you. " John 15:15

But whenever he entered the LORD's presence to speak with him, he removed the veil until he came out. And when he came out and told the Israelites what he had been commanded, they saw that his face was radiant. Then Moses would put the veil back over his face until he went in to speak with the LORD. Ex. 34:34-35

We are not like Moses, who would put a veil over his face to keep the Israelites from gazing at it while the radiance was fading away. 2 Co. 3:13

"Let Me speak unto you as a brother:"

"I have come unto my people to give you the Spirit of "friends." For I no longer call you servants, because the servant does not know the reason why he was sent. He may know the marching orders I give him. He may know the hope to which he was called. He may know the hope of his calling. He may know Me in the obedience to how he has served Me. He may know Me in a lot of different ways; but to know Me intimately is to know Me as a friend. I have called you friends because you have come to know Me. I have called you friends because you have come to know my heart. You have come to know my longings. You have come to know my sorrow. You have looked upon those things that I have shown you. You have seen the grief that I have had for a lost and dying world. You have known of my judgment, and yet of my mercy. For even though my hand has been outstretched and ready for judgment, my mercy has been shown as well. I would want to know you as "face to face." My friend, Moses knew Me in this way. His face shown after he had been in my presence. They had to put a veil over his face because of how it shown. But behold....the veil has been taken off. I speak to you "face to face" and no longer in riddles. Come with Me into the inner court and hear of my longings. There you will know Me and see Me as I AM. Let the

veil be lifted off. "

"I have called you my prophets, as my friends. To know Me intimately as a friend and a brother. Sit beside Me beside the still waters and hear my voice. For I will pour forth my speech as the mountains and the streams. The wind blows and no man knows of its origin. You may see the effects of it. You may see a leaf rustle; you may see various things as they are "blown." It is the same way in knowing Me. For behind the wind, and behind the veil, I AM. Know Me as an intimate one would another. For even as I AM one with the Son, I ask you to be one with us. Then will our friendship be as we are. Then you will know my heart. Then we will be one as we were meant to be. This is the generation I long for. This is the type of people I long to be with. Come to know Me in this way. Sit and listen and we will share our hearts. I no longer call you servants, but friends."

Stephen Hanson

*(If you would like to consider a monthly donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson
673 Trumbull Ln.
Monument, Colorado 80132
(719) 481-5998 (Not available yet)

Thank you, Stephen & Carol Hanson

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Friday Fax

2000/6

Global: Evangelicals are the world's fastest-growing movement "4000 years ago, God promised Abraham to bless all peoples through him," write mission strategists Ralph Winter and Bruce Koch in their article 'Finishing the Task'. "Today, this promise is being fulfilled before our very eyes, and with an almost unbelievable speed. Biblical faith is spreading as never before." The magazine 'Missions Frontiers', published by the US Center for World Mission, presented the following new figures, based on their own research and David Barrett and Patrick Johnstone's statistics:

Annual growth	
Global population	1.6%
Pentecostal and charismatic churches	7.3%
Evangelical churches	5.6%
Protestant churches	2.9%
Roman Catholic church	1.2% (approx.)
Christianity	2.6%
In comparison: Islam	2.7%

"Evangelical Christianity is growing 3.5 times as fast as the world population," (Pentecostal and Charismatic churches 4.5 times as fast). "That makes Evangelical Christianity, with 645 million members or 11% of the population, the fastest-growing major religious group, and the only movement growing significantly through conversion," says Johnstone.

Unreached peoples: not so unreached!

Of the world's 24,000 people groups, some 10,000, with a total population of around 2.1 billion, are unreached. An 'unreached people group' is a numerically significant population which shares a language, religion, race, locality, trade, class, caste or other identifying element in which there is no indigenous group of Christians which are able to reach the people group with the gospel (the AD2000 and Beyond movement's definition: less than 2% of the group are evangelical, or less than 5% are active Christians). "Of the world's 6 billion inhabitants, around one third are Christians, another third lives in people groups which have been reached with the gospel, and the remaining third lives in unreached groups. That is a great step forward from the situation in 1974, when around half of the non-Christians lived in unreached people groups; today, it is only one third. For the first time in history, there are fewer non-Christians in unreached people groups than in evangelised groups," the report continues. Winter and Koch conclude: "We are clearly in the final era of world mission. For the first time in history, we can see that the task of establishing a church-planting movement in the language and social structure of every people group can be completed."

Source: www.missionfrontiers.org

Half the world population has seen the Jesus film In 1989, the Jesus Film, based on the gospel of Luke, had been translated into 134 languages, and 30 million of the 330 million who had seen it had decided to follow Jesus. By 1999, the film had been translated into 547 languages, had been seen by 2.9 billion people (almost half of the world population) and 106.5 million people had shown interest in following Jesus, according to a statement made by the Jesus Film movement on 14 January 2000.

Source: www.jesusfilm.org

Tatarstan: Law or love, which is the greater? The eternal story of Schamyl, the Chechen prince "During a visit to Perm, a town in the Ural mountains, last summer, we had a couple of hours to spare, and decided to visit the local mosque," reports Swiss evangelist Florian Bärtsch. "The Mullah approached us immediately, and asked us 'Will Jesus come again?' 'Yes', we answered, 'he will return, just as described in the Bible.' He asked another question, and gave his answer: 'What is most important in life? Keeping the law!' 'No,' we replied, 'love is most important.' I then told him the story of Schamyl, a long-dead Chechen prince, which I had heard from Roscher, an economist in the Caucasus area. Prince Schamyl had made a law that anyone who took any of the spoils of their many wars would receive 100 lashes. Then, a theft was discovered - the thief was the Prince's weak old mother! Schamyl then faced the question of whether the law should be fulfilled, and he had to consider it for a number of days before concluding that the law must be fulfilled. He ordered that his mother be bound to a post and whipped. Just before the first lash, he threw himself in front of his mother, ordering the soldier to continue, and to count the lashes exactly. 'He had found the solution: he had saved his mother, but the law had been fulfilled. That is exactly what Jesus did with our guilt on the cross,' we told the astonished Mullah, who had become very quiet while listening to the story. 'Whenever you return, please come to the mosque!' he said as we left."

Source: Florian Bärtsch and Marco Gmür, tel (+41) 33 438 28 28

The Friday Fax is a newsletter sent only to subscribers.

To subscribe, send a message with the subject

subscribe English

to friday_fax@attglobal.net.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Find The Pillars And Push!

Deborah Kerekes

Friday afternoon the Lord came to me in such sweetness of presence I almost couldn't stand it. It was one of those times when you can't help but worship Him and lavish praise on Him.

HE WAS ASKING MY PERMISSION

Then I had the incredible awareness that He was asking my permission for something, and I suddenly knew that this powerful visit of grace was there for a reason; it was to carry me through the testing to come.

I STARTED CRYING

I wish I could say I bolted forward with my hand raised, ready to volunteer for anything, but I didn't. I just started crying like a baby, and begged Him to understand...that I've been through so much, I don't think I can face more. I begged Him to let me go a while longer with no more testings or fires.

I HAD REALLY HURT HIM

You know what the worst part was? He was so quiet. No argument, no struggle; He was just so sad...I had really hurt Him. Do you know, I actually sensed a bewilderment in HIM?---The same kind of mystified pain that a small child might have when someone they love is mean to them.

His presence started to lift from me, and I just cracked, I couldn't do it, I couldn't stand the thought of hurting Him; not like that. I repented so fast and so loud, I just thank God a million times it wasn't an object lesson from Song of Songs chap.5,-- and He DID come back to me.

I don't deserve such mercy.

WHAT KIND OF GRACE?

I don't know what kind of grace came to me at that point, but I knew I'd rather face "whatever" than to grieve Him like that again. He is so innocent, so pure, it's almost, (if I may be so crude as to attribute such a weakness to Him) as though He doesn't UNDERSTAND how or why we would ever, COULD ever recoil from Him.

Then, as if my heart wasn't broken enough, He spoke to me, and said He had only come to bless me. All I could do was tell Him how foolish and sorry I was.

It was utterly useless for me to try to articulate to someone as Holy as that why I would even think of withholding from Him. At any rate, with that behind me, I will attempt to tell you what He's been showing me.

VISION OF SAMSON

For several weeks now, I have been seeing a vision of Samson, toiling at the mill stone, going 'round and 'round. The Lord spoke to me and said that the church has, for the most part, been in this place for a few years now. (5-6?)

Whether or not we got blinded from our own foolishness or not is incidental, and most of us wouldn't remember any

way as it's been too long. What matters is, the enemy did it, we have been somewhat blind (not a lot of clear vision) and we have been going in circles.

OUR HAIR HAS BEEN GROWING THE WHOLE TIME

What we didn't know, and neither did the enemy, is that our "hair" has been growing this whole time! God has been strengthening our inner-man and doing such a thing that we will know it is Him and not us. That is why so MANY of us are being asked to do things we don't feel qualified to do!

Don't be proud, just say, "YES!"

GOD WANTS TO USE THE "UNQUALIFIED"

In fact, God wants to use a lot of "unqualified" people, just to reveal the pride and blindness of others who would sit there and judge us.

Are we willing to be used like that?

So back to Samson...

I saw a lot of "Samson's" going around in circles, full of self-pity, some saying they were just going to trust God for deliverance, (SO spiritual), some just dazed with the rut they were in.

Then I saw another Samson.

THE STRONGHOLD BEGAN TO COME DOWN

He called to a child, (no big deal) and asked him to put his hands on the supporting pillars.

Then he pushed!

He pushed with all his new-found might, and the temple of the enemy, that stronghold, began to come down. And that's where the analogy ends, because in my vision, Samson didn't die, (although a lot of our "self" may die before we're done) and his sight was restored to him.

HE WAS HEALED AS HE PUSHED

He didn't wait until he could see to begin pushing, he was HEALED AS he pushed.

I feel God is saying, "So what are YOU gonna do about it?"

It's YOUR turn to push. See, in the beginning years of this stuff, we all pushed like crazy! We tried to "see", tried to get out of the rut and the "captivity" we were in. (Lots of restless activism) We pushed to exhaustion and got no where, because we had been rendered WEAK.

And guess what?

It took the heart right out of a lot of people and they became just plain PASSIVE. The mind that ends up saying, "I've tried till I dropped and got no where, so I guess if God wants me out of this, He'll have to do it Himself."

Well, that's not how it is.

GET UP AND SHOVE THOSE PILLARS!

And I'm telling you, if you'll get up and shove on those pillars with a steady strength, and don't stop, they are comin' down.

Each one of us has our own blind spots and our own "pillars" to push against, and that will be revealed as we pray. Trust me, He is eager to show us what they are, or at least lead us into the truth of it.

But don't be surprised if He starts putting His finger on touchy issues, like the food we eat, the hours we keep, the TV time we burn up, etc. He's fixin' to meddle with us!)

Now is the season of OPPORTUNITY! Dare to believe for old promises and dreams that were from Him, and dare to see and believe for others. Don't judge in the natural whether or not you think you or someone else is qualified; Did you ever think you WERE!?

A lot of people with strong calls have recently been disqualified due to self and sin. Some know it, some don't,--- most wouldn't care if you told them.

And a lot of closet "faithfuls" have been targeted for promotion, if they will just get off that wheel, find the pillars and PUSH! DO IT!

It may cost you a little, but in eternity, it is SO little.

God bless you,

Debbie email: debinramah@hotmail.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

First the test, then the Testimony.

Katie Jordan

It isn't the size of the dog that is in the fight but the size of the fight that is in the dog. We can be more than conquerors through Him who loved us.

May 27, 2000

Thus saith the Lord;

Discipline, discipline, discipline; this is imperative for each one of you. Search your own hearts and discover how much discipline you have in your own lives.

In the difficult times it will be your trust in Me and your self discipline that will carry you through.

Remember I have said that it is important to always be calm.

Regardless of circumstances you will be calm IF YOU TRUST IN ME:

You will be calm IF YOU ARE DISCIPLINED:

You will be calm IF I AM ALWAYS FIRST IN YOUR LIVES:

And you will be calm IF YOU HAVE LEARNED TO WALK IN THE SPIRIT AND NOT IN THE FLESH.

Oh My beloved, you still have much work to do to get your eyes off the world and let go of the world. Many of you are still trying to walk with one foot in either path. You cannot do that for it will cause you to fall.

My people, keep your eyes on Me and lean hard on Me for strength, FOR I WILL NEVER FAIL YOU. I AM YOUR LIFE AND YOUR STRENGTH!

Received by Katie Jordan

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Fullness of Time

Jim Rinker

In these last days all of the spiritual seeds that have been sown by the Lord will come to fullness and maturity. Surly none of His words will not return to Him void but will return to Him bearing much fruit. It will be in this last hour that we will see the fruit of seeds that were sown hundreds, maybe thousands of years ago. Because of this, there is a great danger in this last generation to be puffed up and think more highly of ourselves because of the culmination of all things.

Matthew 13:16 *But blessed [are] your eyes, for they see: and your ears, for they hear. 17 For verily I say unto you, That many prophets and righteous [men] have desired to see [those things] which ye see, and have not seen [them]; and to hear [those things] which ye hear, and have not heard [them].*

We will reap a harvest of that which was sown by the Lord through saints throughout the ages. As the Lord has said:

Amos 9:13 *Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that the plowman shall overtake the reaper, and the treader of grapes him that soweth seed; and the mountains shall drop sweet wine, and all the hills shall melt.*

These RIGHTEOUS men and woman earnestly sought to see the culmination of all things but it was not to come to pass in their generation. They have sown but in their generation they have not reaped. But in our generation all these things will come to pass. Is it because of our righteousness? Have they fallen short?

NO!

It wasn't TIME!

Deuteronomy 9:
3 *Understand therefore this day, that the LORD thy God [is] he which goeth over before thee; [as] a consuming fire he shall destroy them, and he shall bring them down before thy face: so shalt thou drive them out, and destroy them quickly, as the LORD hath said unto thee.*
4 *Speak not thou in thine heart, after that the LORD thy God hath cast them out from before thee, saying, For my righteousness the LORD hath brought me in to possess this land: but for the wickedness of these nations the LORD doth drive them out from before thee.*
5 *Not for thy righteousness, or for the uprightness of thine heart, dost thou go to possess their land: but for the wickedness of these nations the LORD thy God doth drive them out from before thee, and that he may perform the word which the LORD sware unto thy fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.*
6 *Understand therefore, that the LORD thy God giveth thee not this good land to possess it for thy righteousness; for thou [art] a stiffnecked people.*

The Lord wants to remind us in this hour of the foundation that we stand upon and of His plans and purposes. That foundation is made up of all of the saints who have preceded us up until this point and have paved a way through the wilderness. They are referred to as the great cloud of witnesses. These saints are a cloud because they are nameless and faceless, indistinguishable if you will. You will never read about most of them in a history book nor will their names ever be referred to in conversation but it is through their faithfulness to complete their course that the light of the gospel has been handed down from generation to generation and added to.

Isaiah 28:
9 *Whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? [them that are] weaned from the milk, [and] drawn from the breasts.*
10 *For precept [must be] upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, [and] there a little*

For all that we have has been added to by each generation, line upon line, precept upon precept. These saints of God did not see those things which we will see not because of their unrighteousness but because it was not time. All that the Lord has sown was meant to come to maturity right now for a specific purpose, which is to drive out of His kingdom all things that offend while not loosing a single grain of wheat.

Amos 9:9 For, lo, I will command, and I will sift the house of Israel among all nations, like as [corn] is sifted in a sieve, yet shall not the least grain fall upon the earth.

Matthew 13:

28 He said unto them, An enemy hath done this. The servants said unto him, Wilt thou then that we go and gather them up?

29 But he said, Nay; lest while ye gather up the tares, ye root up also the wheat with them.

30 Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

The Lord needs to bring all things to maturity first that He may pass full sentence upon all that was sown by the enemy so that through the church He may confound the principalities and powers by having His wisdom displayed through the church.

Ephesians 3:

10 To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly [places] might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God,

11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord.

This is extremely important, we must understand God's sovereignty, His ways, plans and purposes.

Say not within ourselves "it is because of our righteousness" that we have crossed Jordan and entered into the promised land.

Say not within ourselves "it is because we prayed for revival" that revival has come.

Say not within ourselves "it is because we earnestly sought God" that miracles are happening.

Say not within ourselves "we are the chosen generation" when all of these things come to pass.

We will see the culmination of all things come to pass for one reason, the Lord has brought it to pass. Not because we were special or more righteous or we prayed it in or we had more faith but rather because it is the season to see all these things come to pass. Do you pray for revival, it is only because the Lord has called you to prayer and has placed it in your heart. It is the Lord who places in us the desire both to will and to do His good pleasure.

If our prayer for revival is answered it will be because He has made us active participants in what He has already destined to take place and not because we have in some way caused Him to move. In this we will find His sovereignty. Let us be wise and humble ourselves and consider the foundation upon which the Lord is building His church in this hour. It is not just for our sakes or those who went before us that the Lord is about to do mighty things but rather it is that He may receive the increase on all that he has sown and destroy all that He has not.

Jim, Terri, and Joshua Rinker

1115 Fern Ave.

Kenhorst, Pa. 19607

610-796-4862 (H)

610-458-8959 (W)

<http://landru.myhome.net/cmjhbur1/Resource1.html>

rinker@3dp.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Fulfilling Vision

Bret Wade

KEYS TO FULFILLING VISION -

Part 1 FOCUS

Dear Friend,

Our spiritual growth depends on our faithfulness in our discipline of the basic things like prayer, study of the Scriptures and assembling with other believers. These things must be done to in order to have individual growth. God is progressive and so are the things of the spirit. What we do on a daily basis determines our growth and progression on a personal level. Personal growth lends itself to the corporate growth of any ministry or people.

There are several keys that we must work in order to advance in the kingdom of God. We must have FOCUS, POSITIONING and PACE. I would like to discuss FOCUS in this first segment. Focus is primary in moving forward in the kingdom. It's a matter of where we place our eyes.

Habakkuk 2:1-2 (NKJV) I will stand my watch And set myself on the rampart, And watch to see what He will say to me, And what I will answer when I am corrected. {2} Then the LORD answered me and said: "Write the vision And make it plain on tablets, That he may run who reads it.

Focus comes as we are flexible enough to allow God to speak to us about what He wants us to do. Flexible people don't get bent out of shape! Flexibility allows us to let Him bring plainness to our purpose. Our response determines the clarity with which we will see. Clarity is the definition to any direction. But in order to see with clarity, we must first define the direction by writing the vision. What is our purpose? Where are we headed? Who will God send to assist? How do we accomplish it?

These things make our direction plain. Simplicity is necessary to bring any direction from the Lord to pass. Simple things simply done. This allows those whom God sends to assist us to be able to run also.

The Lord spoke to me recently and said, "The horizon is expanding! Where are you looking? At the horizon or at the hindrances?" It's time to put on horizon eyes. If we will place our sight on the direction we are to go in, continue focusing unto clarity comes, and keep our focus from distraction, then we will have one major key taken care of.

Gideon's army had horizon eyes! They knew where to look! They saw the next realm and kept their eyes there. We must see the next realm of God's glory for us and stay focused on it as we progress toward it.

Proverbs 29:18a (KJV) Where there is no vision, the people perish: Focus must be maintained! Do not lose it! Where it diminishes, forward momentum is lost. It is kept through sustained focus and relationship with those involved. Focus must constantly be checked and sharpened. Horizon eyes are yours! You can make it further today than you could yesterday! Your horizon is expanding! Go further in Him!

Part 2 POSITIONING

In the first part of this series, we stated that there are several keys that we must work in order to advance in the kingdom of God. We must have FOCUS, POSITIONING and PACE. I would like to discuss POSITIONING, secondly. Habakkuk 2:1-2 (NKJV) I will stand my watch And set myself on the rampart, And watch to see what He will say to me, And what I will answer when I am corrected. {2} Then the LORD answered me and said: "Write the vision And make it plain on tablets, That he may run who reads it.

Our positioning in the kingdom of God does not come according to the doctrines of men, our individual ideas or good intentions. It comes as we hear the voice of God and obey His directives. Notice in Habakkuk 2:1 it says..."I will stand my watch. And set myself" indicating a determination of will and firmness of decision.

Positioning is only achieved through willing obedience. Isaiah 1:19 reads, "If you are willing and obedient, You shall eat the good of the land." We can be willing and not obey. We can also obey and not be willing. Willingness is an attitude of heart. As we enter into willing obedience, our hearts are in a receptive mode with God.

Again, in verse one of Habakkuk two, we read..."And watch to see what He will say to me, And what I will answer when I am corrected." Can we put ourselves in a position to receive correction to "our vision" or "our ministry"? After all, it is His vision that we hold in our hearts that He must bring to pass.

Joshua 3:5 (NKJV) And Joshua said to the people, "Sanctify yourselves, for tomorrow the LORD will do wonders among you."

Positioning is a time of strategic preparation and placement. At times, it looks as if nothing is happening. But in reality, patience is outlasting our plans and our enemies' distractions from fulfilling vision.

We need the spirit of wisdom and revelation to see beyond our natural situation into the wisdom of the spiritual adjustments of the Lord. As we allow the adjustments, we can't help but arrive in the proper position.

Allow the Lord to speak His positioning to you! He's realigning and redefining our roles and positions in the kingdom!

Part 3 PACE

In the first part of this series, we stated that there are several keys that we must work in order to advance in the kingdom of God. We must have FOCUS, POSITIONING and PACE. I would like to discuss PACE, thirdly.

Habakkuk 2:1-2 (NKJV) I will stand my watch And set myself on the rampart, And watch to see what He will say to me, And what I will answer when I am corrected. {2} Then the LORD answered me and said: "Write the vision And make it plain on tablets, That he may run who reads it.

Notice here that the latter part of verse two says to write the vision and make it plain. The vision of God is plain or simple. When it is conveyed so that others can catch it, they will then begin to strive to achieve it. In achieving a goal of any type, steps must be taken in reaching for it's fulfillment. They must be strategic steps that bring about the desired results.

Proverbs 4:18 But the path of the just is like the shining sun, That shines ever brighter unto the perfect day. Until the time of fulfillment, the process is progressive. God is progressive. We can see in the creation that he planned out what He would do. Then He went through the successive steps from the first day until the day of rest. He set the

pace.

Hebrews 12:1-3 (KJV) Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us, {2} Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God. {3} For consider him that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds.

In Scripture, we find that not only does our Lord serve as our example, but He also sets the pace for us. The pace is patience. Patience is a peaceful continuing endurance. It's with faith and patience that promises are obtained (Hebrews 6:12). We must continue at the right pace. To do otherwise, would be to go forward in assumption.

Without patience, faith is inadequate. Patience sees the end result before the first step is taken. It remains consistently the same regardless of what comes or goes. We are running a marathon. Sprinters do not run with pace, long distance runners do! Galatians 6:9 (NKJV) And let us not grow weary while doing good, for in due season we shall reap if we do not lose heart.

Until we meet again, we are...

Reaching for Heaven & Touching the Nations,

Bret A. Wade

Bret Wade ~ <mailto:bretwade@possessors.org>

TIMES & SEASONS ~ <http://www.bretwade.net>

GLOBAL IMPACT ~ <http://www.possessors.org>

P.O. Box 627, Meridianville, Alabama 35759 USA

Phone 256.533.2673 Fax 419.818.2265

TIMES & SEASONS, Copyright © 2000 Global Impact, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

For Those Who Are "Unsung"

Steve Shultz

A Word to Intercessors --Through Steve Shultz, THE ELIJAH LIST Steve's email: steve@elijahlist.com

The Lord gave me a potent word---and hopefully an encouragement (via a dream) last night --- FOR INTERCESSORS. As it turned out, we had just finished the most awesome prophetic conference I've ever been part of this weekend. Amazing. I know there were intercessors there praying, but I had not made time to go seek them out--though they were giving themselves for this conference, as were many all over the world, because of the Internet.

I was dog-tired after the 4-day conference last night. And after I went to sleep in that same state, I had a dream. In the dream, I was finishing this conference, feeling dog-tired and I was leaving to go home and rest.

I WAS DOG-TIRED BUT THE INTERCESSORS WERE STILL GOING

As I walked past a large room, I noticed that it was full of intercessors, STILL PRAYING, even though the conference was already over. They invited me in and I protested that I was "so tired and I just needed to go home."

"We hear that you encourage people," one of the intercessors said to me specifically.

After that, I really had to go in, because I've often identified myself as one who loves to encourage others. So I did go in, and I began to prophesy encouragement to these intercessors, from my very exhausted spirit.

I prophesied, "YOU INTERCESSORS ARE THE MOST UNSUNG HERO'S IN THE BODY OF CHRIST. . . " (knowing I was speaking of intercessors worldwide as being unsung hero's).

I started to go on speaking but they stopped and asked me to repeat what I'd just said. They all had quickly taken out note pads and were scribbling down these words I had just said, as if the very words were life to them!!

"YOU ARE THE MOST UNSUNG HERO'S IN THE BODY OF CHRIST," I repeated. They intensely continued transcribing every word I had just said--as I said it one more time ---"You are the most unsung hero's in the Body of Christ."

NO ONE EVER TELLS US THAT!

Then two of the intercessors walked up to me and said, "No one EVER tells us that." And then the second person said it again, "NO ONE EVER TELLS US THAT!" I somehow knew that this was a true statement to the core--and they were saying it from their heart, with gratitude on their lips for my one prophetic word to them.

They were clearly very encouraged and built up, edified and comforted--which of course, is the main purpose of prophesying. (I Cor. 14: 1-3)

APOLOGY TO INTERCESSORS

We speak a lot these days of identificational repentance. We are to identify with the sins of our forefathers and our brothers and sisters--and we are to include ourselves in this repentance, as Daniel did when he said, "Lord, WE have sinned." And it's easier to include ourselves, when we PERSONALLY have this sin in our lives.

With this in mind, I want to stand in as an ambassador of the Body of Christ and say to every intercessor out there--those who have sacrificed time and energy,(and many have paid a horrible price--having been attacked by the enemy repeatedly for their intercessions)---those who have forgotten themselves-- so that they might remember

others in prayer:

WE HAVE SINNED AGAINST THE INTERCESSORS

"We, the church have sinned against you. We have allowed you to pray and intercede for us, often without so much as a "thank you" in return for what you have sacrificially done (and yet in many ways, you were willing to be faceless-- and you did not seek attention). You have given selflessly to the Lord---and to those in the Body who needed your prayers--for as it has been said, "The Lord does NOTHING without prayer!"

Will you intercessors please forgive us for not saying THANK YOU! Forgive us for not preferring you. And forgive us for not honoring you. Would you forgive us for ignoring you, when it was in our power NOT to ignore you? Please pray now, that the Lord would forgive US, the very beneficiaries of your intercessions--for our oversight in this. And we thank you again, and again, and again, for lifting the Body of Christ up in prayer--and for lifting us up as individuals in prayer. How little we understand, that we would not be where we are, had you not done, what you have done!

Please keep praying for the Body and for us ALL --Apostles, prophets, pastors, evangelists, teachers, and the rest of us sheep-- and we will seek to remember to show you our gratitude!

In Christ,

Steve Shultz THE ELIJAH LIST steve@elijahlist.com

=====

APRIL TAPE OF THE MONTH: For a donation of any size, we will send you this tape called, "SO HE CREATED THE INTERNET". (See email or physical address below) --Blessings, Steve and Derene Shultz

THANK YOU FOR YOUR FREE-WILL DONATIONS THAT KEEP THIS MINISTRY GOING You may send donations (by credit card) to: steve@elijahlist.com Or: You may call in your credit card number Or: You can send a check to:

THE ELIJAH LIST P.O. Box 460, Monmouth, Oregon 97361 (503) 606-3798

===== Our Web site is:
<http://www.elijahlist.com> Conferences (not necessarily Elijah List related)--click on:
<http://www.elijahlist.com/conferences.htm> An Audio Word to the Church by Steve Shultz (listen NOW if you like)
Listen to a message at: <http://www.worshipradio.com/ElijahList.htm> Past words posted:
<http://www.elijahlist.com/words2000.htm> <http://www.elijahlist.com/words99.htm> To submit prayer requests:
<mailto:prayers@elijahlist.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Furnace Of Affliction

Katie Jordan

October 12, 2000

My people, I weep as I look upon your nation and I weep as I look upon My people in your nation. There is very little difference in the pride, arrogance, and complacency between those who know Me and those who do not know Me.

Oh My beloved people, draw closer and closer to Me and spend more and more time in My presence. Only from My presence will you draw strength and courage. FORSAKE ALL ELSE BUT ME!

Help any you see that are still in the valley of decision for there is so little time left before disaster strikes. Those who do not truly love TRUTH will, and are already believing a lie. If any do not hunger for TRUTH, but want to be deceived, I will do just as My Word says and send strong delusion until they are damned. Soon you will see more and more of those who have been leaders in My church turning to the enemy for power. Do not even wonder as you see them practicing weird, occult actions, for many have wanted THE APPLAUSE OF MEN RATHER THAN THE TRUTH OF GOD.

Too often My people have been very selective in what they choose to believe in My Word. Oh beloved, you either believe My Word and believe all of it or you believe none of it. You cannot take some happy passages and say this is what God says and then deny all the rest.

My servant Amos said, "Woe unto you who desire the DAY OF THE LORD! To what end is it for you? The DAY OF THE LORD is darkness and not light." And My servant Isaiah warned that, "THE DAY OF THE LORD COMES AS A DESTRUCTION FROM THE ALMIGHTY." Never forget that vengeance is Mine saith the Lord.

Remember Isaiah also quoted Me as saying, "And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity and cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease." I have also warned that I will lay the land desolate and destroy the sinners out of it.

If you are fully MINE THEN I AM ABLE TO SAVE YOU OUT OF THE FURNACE OF AFFLICTION JUST AS I DID MESHACH, SHADRACH AND ABEDNEGO.

RECEIVED by Katie Jordan

II Thessalonians 3:16 Now may the Lord of peace Himself continually grant you peace in every circumstance!!

Fruit Which Will Last

Stephen Hanson

FRUIT WHICH WILL LAST FOREVER, OR FRUIT WHICH WILL DECAY"

July 19, 00

8. Then he sent out a dove to see if the water had receded from the surface of the ground.
9. But the dove could find no place to set its feet because there was water over all the surface of the earth; so it returned to Noah in the ark. He reached out his hand and took the dove and brought it back to himself in the ark.
10. He waited seven more days and again sent out the dove from the ark.
11. When the dove returned to him in the evening, there in its beak was a freshly plucked olive leaf! Then Noah knew that the water had receded from the earth. Gen. 8

1. I will sing for the one I love a song about his vineyard: My loved one had a vineyard on a fertile hillside.
2. He dug it up and cleared it of stones and planted it with the choicest vines. He built a watchtower in it and cut out a winepress as well. Then he looked for a crop of good grapes, but it yielded only bad fruit.
3. "Now you dwellers in Jerusalem and men of Judah, judge between me and my vineyard.
4. What more could have been done for my vineyard than I have done for it? When I looked for good grapes, why did it yield only bad? Isaiah 5

(The Lord showed me a dove which was flying overhead, and it had a branch with some leaves on it.)

Then He said: "A dove was sent out from the ark to search for land, and a dove is now being sent out unto the ends of the earth to search for fruit. My Holy Spirit has been searching for fruit, and I have found little of it. All I see is barrenness and emptiness. I AM sending out my dove again, and I AM asking it to return unto Me with something."

(The Lord now showed me an apple which was on a tree. At a first glance this apple appeared to be beautiful and fully ripe and good. But as I continued to look at it, I was shown what it looked like on the other side. Here it was very ugly and decaying. This side of the apple was brown and was rotting. Then I was shown an entire section of an apple tree. I noticed that the inside of each of the apples was "cored-out." Insects had eaten out the inside and had left the outer shell of the fruit. I was also shown a grape vine. Here as well, the grapes were very damaged. There were insects crawling around the grapes and the leaves, eating the fruit. I noticed several large ants crawling around them, as well as spiders and other insects. It was not a beautiful thing to look at.)

"This is the state that much of my body is in. You have been given much in the way of spiritual gifts and anointing, but much of it has been for show, and your fruit has been found wanting. "

(Again the Lord showed me some fruit, and this time it was of some very luscious grapes. They were dark purple and were fully ripe and were beautiful. There were large clusters of them, and their vines had wrapped around a fence post.)

He then said again:

"There are some of you who have produced fruit and it is very beautiful to behold. I ask you to produce fruit after your kind. I asked Adam to be fruitful and to multiply upon the earth. This applied to repopulating and to bringing people upon the earth. But even more important than that in being fruitful and multiplying, is to yield fruit in your lives and to show good character because of this."

(Lastly, the Lord showed me a banqueting table which had all kinds of fruit on it set upon various platters. There were people sitting on either side who were ready to eat.)

"At the marriage supper of the Lamb I will have fruit which will abide and will last forever."

Stephen Hanson

(If you would like to help support this ministry feel free to with a monthly or one-time gift. These can be sent to this address below, or through this link: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/PayPalform.html> Also, remember that if you have something from the Lord which would build it up prophetically, then you can do so here: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/prophetsite.html>

Stephen Hanson
673 Trumbull Ln.
Monument, CO. 80132
(719) 481-5998

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

From Ziklag to the Throne

Joseph Herrin

(8-20-2000)

Much has been written and prophesied of late about the soon fulfillment of the sign in the heavens spoken of in Revelation chapter 12. This prophecy speaks of the coming forth of a man child who will rule the world with a rod of iron. Some have interpreted this man child as signifying the restoration of the office of the apostle, others have understood it to mean that the full stature sons of God whom all creation anticipates with groaning and travail are to be unveiled. Whatever the interpretation of this event, one thing is clear, this son will be caught up to the throne of God, the seat of all authority, and he will be given authority to rule and reign.

Revelation 12:1_5

1 And a great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and on her head a crown of twelve stars;

2 and she was with child; and she cried out, being in labor and in pain to give birth.

3 And another sign appeared in heaven: and behold, a great red dragon having seven heads and ten horns, and on his heads were seven diadems.

4 And his tail swept away a third of the stars of heaven, and threw them to the earth. And the dragon stood before the woman who was about to give birth, so that when she gave birth he might devour her child.

5 And she gave birth to a son, a male child who is to rule all the nations with a rod of iron; and her child was caught up to God and to His throne.

(NAS)

Many people who are anticipating being counted worthy to be identified with this man child are finding that things have become very difficult for them as they wait on the soon appearing of the Lord. Many of these saints have been in wilderness places for quite some period of time, and not a few have found themselves outside the camp of the Christian religious system, bearing the reproaches of Christ. For many whom I have talked to recently, the attacks of the enemy have intensified of late, and many are looking at situations that would be considered hopeless, save for the divine intervention of an almighty God. This corresponds quite well with the image of the dragon who waits to devour the man child as it is birthed.

This man child is destined for the throne, but the way to the throne seemingly goes through the valley of death. David in many ways typified this man child who is destined to rule and David found that his darkest day was right before he saw a fulfillment of the anointing that had been placed upon him years earlier to rule the people of God. David had to go through Ziklag to get to the throne.

A recent word that was sent to me had this to say:

Many today are feeling that they have gone as far as they can go. They are so worn out that they are considering giving up. Little do they realize that only now are they ready to begin an effective ministry--if they will but turn aside into His presence and wait before the Lord.

I believe that many of God's faithful remnant who have followed Him obediently into wilderness places are experiencing what this author has written. When they have anticipated an end to struggles, they find that the most difficult of struggles is upon them. One such precious saint of God in the midst of struggle was led by God to this scripture from Isaiah.

Isaiah 35:3_4

3 Encourage the exhausted, and strengthen the feeble.

4 Say to those with anxious heart, "Take courage, fear not. Behold, your God will come with vengeance; the recompense of God will come, but He will save you."

(NAS)

The previous quote and these scriptures fit together perfectly. In one it is being stated that many are feeling that they have gone as far as they can and they are considering giving up. The scripture says that those who are exhausted and feeling weak and feeble are to be encouraged, for God comes to deliver them. I too have experienced these feelings, but as David at Ziklag we must press into the Lord and encourage ourselves in Him. Right after David's experience at Ziklag, the low point in David's life, he was made king. This corresponds to Revelation 12 where it says the man child was "caught up to the throne of God." From our moment of greatest vulnerability and weakness, where despair threatens to overwhelm us, we are brought to a position of ruling and reigning.

I Samuel 30:1_6

1 Then it happened when David and his men came to Ziklag on the third day, that the Amalekites had made a raid on the Negev and on Ziklag, and had overthrown Ziklag and burned it with fire;

2 and they took captive the women and all who were in it, both small and great, without killing anyone, and carried them off and went their way.

3 And when David and his men came to the city, behold, it was burned with fire, and their wives and their sons and their daughters had been taken captive.

4 Then David and the people who were with him lifted their voices and wept until there was no strength in them to weep.

5 Now David's two wives had been taken captive, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess and Abigail the widow of Nabal the Carmelite.

6 Moreover David was greatly distressed because the people spoke of stoning him, for all the people were embittered, each one because of his sons and his daughters. But David strengthened himself in the LORD his God.

(NAS)

There is no shame to being brought to a point of emotional weakness and distress. It would only become a real problem if we stayed in such a place. David did the only thing he knew to do, and this is also our only recourse. We must strengthen ourselves in the Lord our God.

I have thought a good bit on what David actually did to strengthen himself in God, for this scripture is one that the Lord has ministered to me for a number of years now. I am confident that what David did was to begin speaking to himself of the faithfulness of God and how God had delivered him from one tough spot after another. I am sure that he remembered the Lord's mercy and compassion toward him. I am sure that he reminded himself of the promises that God had spoken to him, including the anointing years earlier at the hands of Samuel and the promise that the kingdom would one day be his.

Having reminded himself of the Lord's promises to him and remembering the Lord's mercy and compassion toward His children, David then was ready to hear from God and ask Him what God would have them do about their present circumstances. This is revealed in the next verses.

I Samuel 30:7_8

7 Then David said to Abiathar the priest, the son of Ahimelech, "Please bring me the ephod." So Abiathar brought the ephod to David.

8 And David inquired of the LORD, saying, "Shall I pursue this band? Shall I overtake them?" And He said to him, "Pursue, for you shall surely overtake them, and you shall surely rescue all. "

(NAS)

David went from the initial response of bitter weeping and despair to strengthening himself in the Lord. He was then ready to hear from the Lord and respond to the word of the Lord. David was not disappointed in his confidence in God, for God told Him that he would surely overtake the band that had raided Ziklag and he would recover everything.

An interesting fact about this story that I had not noticed until now is this statement, "Then it happened when David and his men came to Ziklag on the third day..." All of this transpired on the third day. The Spirit tells me that this is not a coincidental mention of the third day here. This is a prophetic indication of the distress that God's remnant that has wandered in the wilderness, cast out from brothers and sisters, will encounter just before they are raised to a place of ruling and reigning with God.

Many of us are in this day even now. We have been assaulted by the terror of circumstances that we find ourselves in and we have been brought to the brink of despair, but as we strengthen ourselves in the Lord we are put in a position where we can hear God's promise of complete deliverance. We are at the end of our wilderness wanderings and crowns and thrones await us. Consider as you read this scripture which foretells of events that happened shortly after this trial at Ziklag.

II Samuel 2:1_4

1 Then it came about afterwards that David inquired of the LORD, saying, "Shall I go up to one of the cities of Judah?" And the LORD said to him, "Go up." So David said, "Where shall I go up?" And He said, "To Hebron."

2 So David went up there, and his two wives also, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess and Abigail the widow of Nabal the Carmelite.

3 And David brought up his men who were with him, each with his household; and they lived in the cities of Hebron.

4 Then the men of Judah came and there anointed David king over the house of Judah.

(NAS)

David went from tragedy to triumph. The fear that assailed him at Ziklag was turned to rejoicing as everything that was stolen was recovered. God then moved David to a new home and he crowned him king over Judah.

The road to the throne is the same for us. The enemy has come in with a sneak attack at the last moment and has sought to plunder us and steal that which is ours, but God says he will not prevail. We will plunder the plunderers and we will have the victory.

Yes, Isaiah 35:3, 4 is for us at this time. "Encourage the exhausted, and strengthen the feeble. Say to those with anxious heart, "Take courage, fear not. Behold, your God will come with vengeance; the recompense of God will come, but He will save you."" We are at Ziklag and even as Ziklag begins with the last letter of the alphabet, so we are at the last stage of our journey to the throne. What remains is a fulfillment of the prophecy of Revelation 12.

Revelation 12:5

And she gave birth to a son, a male child who is to rule all the nations with a rod of iron; and her child was caught up to God and to His throne.

(NAS)

Selah

e-mail: bherrin@hotmail.com

website: heart4god.8k.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

G-8 Summit

Joseph Celona

Asian Christians pray for G-8 Summit in Japan

Summary: Christians throughout Asia are praying for the upcoming G-8 Summit occurring July 21-23 in Okinawa, Japan. This summit hosts world leaders and will be the first time that it has been held in a nation that does not have Christian roots.

Text: As the nine G-8 leaders gather in Okinawa they will be discussing what they must do in order to achieve greater prosperity, peace of mind and world stability in the 21st century. Leaders will focus on how to develop and spread information technology, how to stop the spread of infectious diseases, and focus on food safety.

- The G-8 leaders are:
- Prime Minister Yoshiro Mori, Japan
 - President Jacques Chirac, French Republic
 - President Vladimir Putin, Russian Federation
 - President William Clinton, United States of America
 - Prime Minister Jean Chretien, Canada
 - Federal Chancellor Gerhard Schroeder, Federal Republic of Germany
 - President Romano Prodi, European Commission
 - Prime Minister Anthony Blair, United Kingdom
 - President Guiliانو Amato, Republic of Italy

Christian leaders of intercession will be gathering together as well. Strategic prayer meetings have been occurring throughout Japan and will continue throughout the summit meetings that were July 8 for the Finance ministers, July 12-13, for the Foreign Ministers, and July 21-23 for the Heads of State and Government. Intercessors have targeted ancient sites of worship as well as hotels and meeting sites for the world's most powerful leaders.

Of key importance will be the Foreign Ministers meeting in Miyazaki, the spiritual home of Japanese culture and is called the land of the gods. Also of significance is the evening of July 22nd when a banquet is scheduled for the world leaders. This year in Japanese history is considered the Year of the Dragon, and Okinawa is called the Little dragon.

The banquet will be held at Shuri, which is called the dragon's head which is the center for many ancient spiritual roots on the island. During the week of July 12-13, intercessors are gathering at the 12 worship sites surrounding Shuri and are asking for God to move upon the nation of Japan. Pray for the Lord Jesus' covering and protection for these on-site intercessors during this crucial and dangerous mission.

THE CLIMATE TOWARDS CHRISTIANITY IN OKINAWA Many non-Christian nations view Christianity in light of American actions. Distrust and frustration of Okinawan people against the American military has never been higher, according to one Okinawan official. Near the end of World War II, Okinawa was the scene of a fierce battle between Japanese and American soldiers in which more than 200,000 people, including civilians, were killed. This battle was the only battle that Japan lost on home soil during the war.

Okinawan Christians believe that what occurred on their island during this period is representative of the spirit realm as well. Intercessors have been shown that Okinawa is representative as being the crack in Japan's spiritual armor. There is much healing that needs to occur among the Okinawan people. Christians praying throughout Japan believe that the summit has propelled intercessors together with a divine strategy for spiritual breakthrough.

For the first time in the post-WWII history of Japan, an American military official publicly asked forgiveness for a sex crime committed by an American soldier against a Japanese citizen. Since World War II there has been

widespread fear and concern over violent crimes by American troops. More than 4,600 violent crimes have occurred by American soldiers since American occupation of Okinawa ended in 1972. This display of remorse by Marine Corps Lt. Gen. Earl B. Hailston was an attempt to smooth relations with the people of Okinawa and prevent any embarrassment to President Clinton who will be attending the summit. Regardless of any political motives behind the apology, this action may have been the open door for Japanese citizens to begin viewing American Christianity in a different light.

Desired Results: God has called Christians in Japan to move forward in a spirit of confession, repentance, and forgiveness. Also to reassign the desolate inheritance of this land, (Isa. 49:8). Christians in Okinawa and Japan are praying and need to be supported by believers worldwide. Pray that the Lord will cause genuine breakthrough to occur for all the nations represented at the G-8 summit.

Please pray for this time. Next week from 21st to 23rd of July, there will be Summit Conference here in Okinawa Japan. Presidents from U.S. Germany, France, Italy, England, Russia, Canada, Japan will meet to decide major decisions of the world.

These men might be wicked men but chosen to represent their Nation. By them coming to Okinawa, each of the country that they represent also come with them and the decisions that they will make will change and effect the whole world.

Okinawa will definitely becomes the Gate way to the Nations, and I believe that it will continue to play this role in the future to release blessing of the world to the other side of the world.

Okinawa is located in the very south of Japan, it is little islands just above Taiwan. During the World War, Okinawa was forsaken by Japan and was handed over to U.S. So many had committed suicide and also was killed. Finally during the 70's Okinawa was returned to Japan from U.S. but still now majority of this land is use by U.S. Military. Relationship between Okinawa and U.S. military has been always bad and recently it is getting worse by crimes that U.S. solders commit against Okinawan. Okinawan are so angry at this moment.

President Clinton of U.S. will give a speech at the Cornerstones of Peace at the Peace Prayer Park, on which are inscribed the names of more than 230,000 people who died during the Battle of Okinawa.

Please pray that Okinawa Gate way will be Gate that releases the spirit of reconciliation to the Nations, and to Japan to be reconcile to the world including Okinawa.

I am here in Okinawa for this time to pray and to see what God is doing here and the world. I am right now facing challenge to make my personal reconciliation with my friends. Please pray for me also so that this little reconciliation that I will make here will be prayer to the big reconciliation in here.

If you have any comments or feel any thing regarding to Okinawa Gate way, Please let me know.

In His Hands,
Joseph Celona
Ywam-Osaka

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Grace and Faith

Mark MacPhail

I dreamed I was driving through a residential area of Seattle. It was in the morning around 7:30 or 8:00. I was driving fairly slowly because there was a lot of traffic and pedestrian activity. Because I was moving slowly I began to observe all the people on the sidewalk heading for their destinations. There was all manner of folks. Kids walking to school, college students on bicycles, different sorts walking to work or to the bus stop, people going to the store, etc., etc., etc. It was a picture of hustle and bustle on a busy, weekday morning.

As I was enjoying being amazed at how many people God has created and how different they all are, I suddenly noticed one little girl that stood out from this steady stream of people. Her appearance was striking both inward and outward. She was wearing a brilliant, blue dress and she had red hair. She had no coat, only the dress. She also was not carrying any books or a backpack as were the other kids. Inwardly, she absolutely glowed and that inward light was apparent from without. Her expression and demeanor were that of a normal, happy little girl and of someone who had a GREAT purpose. She had a destination and a mission and she was not going to stop until she got where she was going and did what she was sent to do. It sounds a little contradictory, a happy, little girl with a mission, but looking at her, she was right at home with herself.

I stopped to stare at her for several minutes because I was so taken with her unusual appearance. Suddenly, from the back seat someone leaned forward and spoke to me. It was Jesus and He said, "That is Grace and she is going to my church." After He spoke, I began looking at the stream of people behind Grace and I suddenly became aware of another person. This time it was a businessman. He was six feet tall, normal build and impeccably dressed. He looked perfect from head to toe. I noticed that he was not carrying a briefcase or any of the other implements a businessman normally keeps with him. He had no cell phone, no daytimer, no pens or even a wallet. Absolutely nothing a businessman would have to carry on his business. Only himself. He also had a mission. He walked resolutely and his steps were perfectly measured. Almost keeping time to an unheard beat. His expression was neither happy or sad. His eyes were fixed straight ahead and he also was not going to stop until his destination was reached. Then Jesus again spoke from behind me and, "That's FAITH and he will arrive at my church shortly after Grace. Grace has a work to do and then Faith will arrive at just the right time."

I asked the Lord the meaning of this was and this is what came to me. God's people have only

touched the surface of His grace. We are still trying to earn our way to heaven. We're still trying to be good enough, have enough faith, pray enough, go to church enough, believe enough, minister enough, study enough, etc.

There is of course nothing wrong with these things, but these are not what get us to where He wants us to be. ONLY GOD'S ABSOLUTELY UNMERITED FAVOR WILL CAUSE US TO BE WHAT HE WANTS US TO BE. Everything we get from Him is a free gift because He loves us. We don't care for our children because they do enough. We act on their behalf because we love them. How much more does God do this! When we experience the fullness of His Grace, we will fall on our faces and say, "its all you God, nothing in me, its all you!"

This is a necessary preparatory work to what faith will bring. The faith that is coming is going to bring about miracles that have never even been imagined. Instantaneous miracles of great power, healing and deliverance. No hesitation, no hours and hours of praying and hoping. All manner of demonic hindrance will fall at a word and even a look. Those who will receive and walk in this faith will have to know that they are nothing in themselves. If they have not learned from grace that this power is not because of anything they have done, THEY WILL FALL. The man representing faith had nothing with Him because faith doesn't need man's ways and tools to work. The gift of faith will raise us to where we can operate in God's ways. Not trying to do things with our own strength and ideas. Faith is keeping a constant distance behind Grace. He is not too close and not too far. He know that Grace must arrive first and do her work before he gets there.

I've recounted this from memory because I had this dream about a year ago.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Gods Banqueting Table

Todd Bentley

God is bringing the church up out of the desert to the wedding of Cana the feast. Those of you who have been in the desert, He releases rivers in the desert and turns wilderness into pools. I believe that right now God has opened the heavens and the fragrance and Glory is falling.

Below is a prophetic experience that I had of the dining room and a prophetic dream by a pastors wife of the Lords table.

The Dining Room

There is a dining room! The Lord brought me out of the kitchen and into the dining room. When the Lord opened the door into the dining room I saw this in an open vision; there was a large table prepared by God (Ps.23:5 “God shall prepare a table before you, in the presence of his enemies.”). I saw this table with two thrones, one at each end. Jesus was at one end of this table in one throne and I was being ushered into the other throne at the other end of the table. At first this troubled me that I was to sit in an equal place as Jesus. Then I felt like the Lord said to me, “I have this seat for My children because I did not come to be served but to serve. I still serve and I have made you a joint heir with Me. All that is Mine is yours, I have made you to sit in heavenly realms with Me. I want to dine with you and you with Me. Lets look into each others eyes”. There was a seat for Jesus and a seat for me. You’d think there would be many many chairs around the table like the chairs in the knights of the round table; but, no, there was a seat for me and a seat for Jesus. In the dining room of the Father’s House it’s intimate and personal. Though there are lots of people in the room, and all there at the same time, there is a seat just for you and a seat for Jesus.

I saw on this table many things, including a big, hot, fresh loaf of bread right in the middle of the table along with a big bowl of honey. “God shall satisfy us with honey from the rock” (Ps. 81:16). I also saw that there was crystal wine glasses filled with new wine and living water. The table was full of the Kings delicacies and the good things of God. There was jam and fresh manna biscuits; the meat and milk of the word. On one side of the table there was a fountain that would spring up with living water and I could dip my glass in and take a drink any time I was thirsty. On the other side of the table was a large tree that went up over the table. The branches stretched across the table and I was sitting in the shade of the tree. There was also much fruit of all kinds on the branches and, from where I was sitting, you could reach up and eat the fruit. In the garden of Eden, Adam and Eve were allowed to eat freely of the fruit of the tree. When they sinned they were cut off. In Jesus we have been freed from the power of sin and

death and the tree has been restored. We can eat freely, the fruit is experiencing the life of God. "Taste and see that the Lord is good!" The dining room is the place where we dine with each other, and where we eat and drink of Him. It's the place where we sit down and have the Bread of Life, Living Water and New Wine. We take some of the honey and put it on the bread. The dining room is the room of experience where God touches us. Just as you must eat and drink in the natural everyday, so we need to in the Spirit. But we can't live on experiences alone.

Dream (Silvia Schroeder Jan 24, 2000)

I was in a large house with quite a few people in it. This is where we were having church. We were having a buffet lunch. I was very hungry and decided to choose some boneless chicken meat. The meat was choice. It was piled high on a platter. As I was serving myself, an older gentleman and a couple of his friends were sitting at the table and were discouraging me from eating this meat. He insisted I try the fish. He said it was so delicious and nutritious even though it had bones. This is what he and his friends were eating. I told him "no" . I told him I was too hungry to pick through bones. I wanted the boneless chicken that I knew would fill me up quicker and satisfy my pangs. Finally, to be nice, I told him I would try a small piece and popped it into my mouth. It was tasty, but sure enough, I had bones in my mouth.

The Lord is spreading his banquet table out for the hungry. He has laid out every kind of food. In this dream the choicest of meat was piled high with enough for everyone. The old timers who discouraged her in choosing the choice meat are ones who are content to pick away at the fish full of bones or the things they have always known to be tasty but a lot of work(s). It is true that the fish is healthy and tasty , but only through great effort can you enjoy its reward. The Father is saying here , don't be content to pick through the bones to satisfy your hunger for me. Come and eat of me, the choicest of meats. Come and eat extravagantly of my presence and you will be satisfied.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Giving Birth in God

Shelly Danks

A couple of weeks ago the Lord gave me a word/message that I felt led to share at our church. His instructions were to start the message by saying one word, "PUSH!" This entire message was centered around not only the "birthing process" (the state we are in), but the difficult and trying developmental stages the church has been going through!

The next morning after I preached this message, I felt an anointing to submit this word to the Elijah List, but God didn't tell me when. Today, I read the word by Catherine Brown (Vision of the Sons of Glory) and when I saw "PUSH CHURCH, PUSH!", I felt the Lord nudging me to submit this.

I pray that everyone that reads this will take every word I have written to the Lord for confirmation. Here is the word/message:

I HEARD THE WORD "PUSH"

When the Lord spoke to me I heard the word "PUSH!" I thought, push what? The Lord said, "The church is about to give birth!" Again I thought, give birth to what? The Lord said, "TRUE REVIVAL!" It was very clear to me at that moment that what the Lord meant by PUSH, wasn't what people would expect. When a woman is about to give birth, she must push with all HER might to bring forth the child she has longed to meet. This is not the kind of pushing God is talking about! God is calling us to PUSH, but not to push with all OUR might! We are to push toward Him and He will give us the strength to deliver! The Lord was also showing me that nobody can give birth to this ENORMOUS child in their own strength!

The church has gone through several phases in the last decade. These phases paralleled that of a woman going through the process of carrying and birthing a baby (from conception to birth). Her body must go through several changes and some of them can be quite unpleasant!

PRIOR TO CONCEPTION: DOUBT AND UNBELIEF

Prior to conception- the church went through a long period of doubt and unbelief before becoming pregnant with revival. This state was quite similar to that of Sarah (Genesis 18: 9-15) when she not only doubted that she could conceive a child, but even laughed! The church was burned out on the word 'revival' and secretly laughed at the thought of true revival coming through 'the body' considering the state it was in. The church appeared to be barren!

1st trimester-

The church first became pregnant with revival! Much like a woman who conceives her first child, there was much excitement, joy and hope in the church regarding what was happening and there was a great deal of anticipation regarding what was to come.

Unfortunately, similar to a woman with morning sickness, there was also a lot of vomiting! There were many changes

taking place within the body and because of the purity flowing through it, the impurities had to be omitted. As a result, there was a great deal of healing and freedom.

2nd trimester-

Much like a woman entering her 2nd trimester, the church began to GROW and the body was being s-t-r-e-t-c-h-e-d! The body began to feel a little tired, slightly uncomfortable, but still hopeful and full of anticipation of what was to come. Many had willingly given up their old garments for new.

3rd trimester-

This is definitely the last stretch of the pregnancy, but far from delivery. During this time there was much growth and the body was feeling quite uncomfortable! Some were feeling unappealing and quite ineffective. Great concern of ever making it flooded the church. Some reverted back to the first trimester and were quite content to stay there..it was more fun and definitely not as uncomfortable! Unfortunately, by reverting back, they missed a lot of CRITICAL development!

FIRST STAGE OF LABOR

1st stage of labor- Labor pains began and the body began to HURT! The pain would come and go but never-the-less, the pain would seem to increase in frequency and intensity. Worry and panic seemed to be a constant battle! Feelings of total insecurity swarmed in the minds of many. Those that shifted their focus from the Lord to themselves would undoubtedly make the pain harder to deal with. This was a time of INTENSE focus with short periods of relief.

TRANSITION

Transition- PAIN!!!!!! There was a great shift in the church. Something was different and there was no denying it! Similar to a woman in the phase of transition, (when the baby is coming down the birth canal) the body began to feel intense pain and an unbearable amount of PRESSURE! Some gave up, it was simply too hard! I believe the Lord was showing me that those who chose to quit during this transition phase would not only NOT give birth, but they would remain uncomfortable and in pain!

"I COULD FEEL THAT SADNESS THAT THE LORD FELT"

Tears came to my eyes and I could barely speak when I was sharing this part of the word because I could feel the sadness that the Lord felt for those that had quit and never returned. What I felt was (and is) very hard to put into words...it's a very deep, deep sadness. They had labored for so long and all the pain was about to have some meaning, but instead they chose to abandon the very child they were called to carry. As a result, they would now have to experience others' cradling the baby they so desperately longed for!

2ND STAGE OF LABOR -WHERE THE CHURCH IS TODAY

2nd stage of labor- I strongly believe this is where the church is at! The baby's head is crowning and it's time to push! This is the time of most doubt, but there is no turning back, no time to abort, no time for a c-section...THIS IS IT! "BE ENCOURAGED MY BELOVED BODY! KEEP YOUR FOCUS ON ME AND BE STRONG AND COURAGEOUS! YOU ARE ABOUT BIRTH SOMETHING THAT HUMAN EYES HAVE NOT YET SEEN!"

We may be facing the most difficult stage of labor, but the Lord has given us labor support. In the world, a woman chooses her labor support system, but in the Kingdom...God chooses! A labor support person is one who helps the mother channel her energies toward her goal. Our goal (or focus) needs to be on Jesus, not ourselves, our church, our ministries or even what we are about to give birth to! We must be sure we are surrounded by those that God has chosen to support us regardless of how much pain we are in! We need to stop running from people (and pain) and push toward the Lord so we can deliver!

MANY HAVE BEEN DISCOURAGED

Many have suffered great discouragement and have traveled a long road of battling overwhelming doubts of others. But soon our doubts and sorrow shall turn to joy for we are about to experience a laughter unlike one we've ever experienced before! God's people may be feeling old and tired, but like Sarah, soon we will laugh (Genesis 21: 1-7)! We will laugh with a DEEP joy when the Lord fulfills His long awaited promises!

A WORD FOR THE FUTURE

I believe the Lord was also giving me a word for the future and it is this:

"After the birth, some will be called to give up the very thing that they have waited so long for. As Abraham was tested by God (Genesis 22) and asked to give up his one and only son, so shall many others. Why? During this time of great exuberance many will lose their fear of God! Some will view this test as a punishment, but God intends to test the heart! The preciousness of this beautiful new baby simply cannot (and will not be allowed) to take the place of the Father!"

In Him, Shelly Danks

dankst@ticon.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

God's Calendar and Transition

Jim Weis

It is significant that many are hearing "change", "sifting", "separation" etc., across the Body of Christ, as that is exactly what I believe God is doing in direct correlation with the "time clock" of the Jewish calendar. In studying the Jewish calendar and the feasts and events that were instituted by God for the Jewish people I have been struck by the significance of this particular time on God's calendar.

Several significant things come out of Scripture and Jewish tradition that I believe serve as shadows of spiritual realities we are in right now as the church. While we are not to be superstitious or legalistic regarding days and calendars, we should be prophetically discerning as to what God is doing in certain times and seasons and cognizant of the fact that He will often use His natural clock of feasts and events to parallel an event in the spiritual realm.

Of course New Testament scripture states: "One person esteems one day above another; another esteems every day alike. Let each be fully convinced in his own mind. He who observes the day, observes it unto the Lord; and he who does not, to the Lord he does not observe it..." Rom 14:5,6

So here are some significant insights I am convinced are shadows of a spiritual reality we are in right now. We are at this very time, at the end of a 30 day period leading up to Rosh Hashanah (which begins Friday night Sept 29th at sundown)

THIRTY DAYS OF EXAMINATION

In the thirty days leading up to Rosh Hashanah there is a blast of the shofar each day, which serves as a call to self examination. It is meant to be a time when individuals 'make things right' not only with God, but with one another. It is intended to be a time of preparation for the time when God assessed us according to our deeds and made determinations about blessings or discipline in our lives.

Some people don't like the thought of God giving us tests but He certainly does; not for the purpose of fundamental redemption, but for the sake of discipline and promotion. Based on this, we need to examine ourselves and prepare for the "opening of the books"

ROSH HASHANAH - THE OPENING OF THE BOOKS

The 29th - 30th of September marks the beginning of the Jewish new year called Rosh Hashanah. (Not to be confused with the "ceremonial" new year which starts with Passover) Rosh Hashanah literally means "head of the year" and has two distinct names: 1.) The Day of Remembrance, and 2.) The Day of The Blast (of the shofar).

It is a time of awakening, remembrance of the past years deeds (good or bad) and a time for fresh beginnings. It was the time God opens the books and looks at "our record", so to speak. It was considered to be the time in which God accessed us with view toward blessing or discipline, promotion or demotion, prosperity or leanness; much like the shepherd passing each individual sheep under his rod at the end of the summer season for personal examination and sorting. The shofar blast is a type, as well, of prophetic proclamation from God. - And wow, God has been speaking to us many things about the significance of the transition we are in; an invitation to enter in; and that those who fully repent and fully surrender will go on into the next wave of God's purposes in these end times.

THE TEN DAYS OF AWE

It is also significant that the blowing of the shofar on the night of Rosh Hashanah begins what are called the "10 Days of Awe" looking toward the holiest day of the year on the Jewish calendar - Yom Kippur - The great Day of Atonement.

The "Ten Days of Awe" were meant to be a time of focus upon the Lord, repentance of sins and preparation for God's blessing and favor based on how earnestly and sincerely we repent. It is sort of like "ten days of grace", in case you had not gotten serious about "making things right" BEFORE God looked at the records. The reality is, none of us have fully deserved His blessing and promotion, but this examination quite readily prepares us for the reality behind the Day of Atonement, that is, Jesus who's blood is for our atonement. This is all very sobering, but the fact is, the only sins we are forgiven for are the ones we repent of. <hummm>.

THE DAY OF ATONEMENT

Yom Kippur: "The Day of Atonement" was the one day a year in which the holiest man in the world, the high priest of that year, would enter into the holiest place in the world - the Holy of Holies - to place blood on the mercy seat before God's presence to make atonement for our sins.

Of course we see in this a powerful type and picture of Jesus, our eternal High Priest, who presented His own blood for an eternal atonement for our sins, providing forgiveness through His cross.

It is very important to note that in this "New Covenant"; God's basis for blessing, promotion and prosperity is based not on the "record book" but upon our faith in His Son. If you love His Son, and put your confidence (faith) in Him, God likes you. He's blessing is to all those who love His Son.

A TIME TO CELEBRATE

Immediately after Yom Kippur, preparations were begun for a 7 day party that begins five days later called the Feast of Tabernacles or the "Feast of the In-gathering". Are we headed for an in-gathering? A major harvest of souls is happening in many parts of the world, and many believe this is the time of the harvest.

The harvest is ripe in the earth and God is saying it is time to pray that He might send laborers into His harvest. God is desiring to recover the backsliders and bring the lost into His kingdom of grace. It is a time of joy and celebration as we behold God's mercy, grace & provision.

Jim Wies

jimmy@edify-ministries.org

<http://www.edify-ministries.org>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Generation Miraculous

Todd Bentley

This is a prophetic article, much of what I have seen and wrote came out of three months of burning and the inspiration of the Holy Ghost

There will be a generation that grows up in the promise land and their destiny is the miraculous. we are crossing the river Jordan and we will take the land. God has promised revival and these are some prophetic insights to where I believe we are and where we are going.

The church in the wilderness, Gen x and y What is this? I believe that the church in the wilderness speaks of the absence of Gods manifest presence which is the spirit of revival and I believe the promised land of abundance, fruitfulness milk and honey speaks of revival.

I believe that Generation X is a parallel to Joshua and Caleb who tasted of the fruit of the vine and were no longer satisfied with unbelief but wanted the full destiny of God. The church needs revival and in what God has done and is doing in Toronto, Smithton ,Pensacola ,Argentina and many other places is the fruit of the vine to make us hungry and desperate to push past the giants in the land of unbelief religion and a form of Godliness and go for the full land of fruitfulness. When you are in the Spirit of revival and moving with God you will declare like Caleb in Joshua 14:11 "As yet I am as strong this day as I was on the day Moses sent me; just as my strength was then, so now is my strength for war, for both going out and coming in."

It was in this move of the river that many X'ers were greatly impacted and saved to be hungry for Gods power and not just religion. So many words were spoken that they would be the revival generation and that God would have a great youth movement. There has been a few of this generation X to really abandon themselves completely to God and be a voice of revival but for whatever the reason we only have the first fruits and not a whole generation of radicals, many voices like Nolan Clark, Todd Atkinson, Judah smith, Chad Taylor and many, many more I have not named like Elijah there were seven thousand more.

The next generation of youth which they call Y when I was praying into their destiny and asking God why? he said their purpose is the gospel with power miraculous. Y is Generation miraculous! What X had will come on them double portion and though those of the revival generation may not be in full revival and many of us still remember the desert, we will cross the Jordan, stir the church out of unbelief and make them hungry for what we tasted. There will be a generation that grows up in Revival, all they will ever know is being raised in the Glory [promised land] and miracles will be supernaturally normal.

We are at Jordan

In Joshua 3:1-4 its says that the children of Israel were lodged {camped} at the Jordan. I believe prophetically that is where we sit. Jordan is the new level where the heavens open and you step in to something fresh. We are at the Jordan we see and have a sense of what's coming and where we are going but how do we get there? Verse three declares this phrase [Go after it} were talking about the arc when it was moving upon the shoulders of the priests they were told to go after it. God is moving us deeper to another level and is calling us to desperation. Now is the time to seek Gods face with fasting and prayer like you haven't done before because he is moving us deeper and he wants us to go after his face not his hand. In verse 4 of this passage the word of God declares you have not gone this way before and where God is taking us in revival we have never been and will never be if we don't go after the arc now.

The New Oil

In Ps 133 it declares that the oil was upon the head of Aaron running down the beard and on to the garments. God is commanding the blessing and I believe that the new oil is about to not just be on the head [leadership] and the rest of the church be entertained but the head and God is putting the oil on the body {garments} the body of Christ will save souls, heal the sick, move in apostolic oil and prophesy not just the pastors, prophets, teachers, apostles, and evangelists.

What is the new oil and how is it coming?

Fresh oil and new oil are different. Fresh oil is when God re- anoints a ministry or gifting but new oil is exactly that-- new. New ministries and anointings, God power on the flesh enabling us to do what we can't. There will be revivalists as young as 13 and 14 in the mantles of Jonathan Edwards and Charles Finney. God will release a healing anointing that will be as it was with Peter his shadow healed the sick. The sick will be healed across the nation walking by churches and in there homes as healing services are conducted. We have seen this many times recently a lady healed at the altar in one of our meetings at quarter to a eleven at that same time her daughter called to say at that same moment she was healed of the same condition 60 miles from the services. Another lady was healed of diabetes hundreds of miles from our service and many more.

God will release new preaching anointing music with new songs being birthed out of heavenly experiences. The new anointing will cause those ministries that have died for whatever the reason to resurrect and cause there to be a great release of the saints for the work of the ministry. New oil means new wells-- not just the wells of our fathers but there are well deep wells we have not even dug-- new anointings.

Be encouraged all you who have and are laboring fervently. We are crossing the Jordan into a new day. In no way do we forget about all those Moses's out there and your faithful training-- you will see the promised land and God has said that those of the spirit of Joshua and Caleb despite the age in the natural will taste revival too and receive a great inheritance. A revival generation is one of [with] the spirit of Joshua and Caleb--Let's not be satisfied with the dust of the desert when [instead] there is a vine full of the new wine of heaven. The old men will run with the young.

Fresh Fire Ministries: toddbentley@home.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

A Word for Germany

Chad Taylor

A Word for Germany

We stand with you for the heart of Germany to be set free under the weight of His glory. It will start with Germany's youth. Watch the youth with great care, for from their ranks will come revival says the Lord. For from the hearts of the youth will come a cry for holy justice and reformation. They will take the Message of His great love to the streets, great public meetings will take place in the most unusual places. As the youth and the people of Germany arise to shine. Open air meetings will bring in thousands to His Kingdom.

Signs and wonders will explode in your midst as I declare these things says the Lord. I will put My people in high places as I did Joseph in Egypt. They will rule with My hand and quit the hand of the enemy. Prepare yourself O church of Germany for a great shaking. I will shake all of your traditions, and only the branches that bear fruit will remain. The rest will I cast into the fire to be burned. For in this hour the children shall lead them, and a child shall feed them.

I will give you an ally that you thought would never stand with you. They will stand with you and stay the hand of darkness. The anti-christ spirit that has reigned in you will now stumble and falter. Your prayers and intercessions will route the enemies advances. Great intercession will be heard from Germany in this hour. From this soil I will cause the hordes of hell to be scattered for a season. From this ancient place I will cause my intercessors and prophets to declare a nations destiny. From Germany great mountains will be cast into the sea says the Lord. From Germany reformation will sweep the land. For in this hour old mantles that once roused the youth from their slumber will walk the land again. Ones steeped in tradition and ritual will burn with a heavenly zeal that will cause a nation to shake and tremble.

Prepare yourself O remnant of Germany! Your diligence is about to be rewarded! Your prayers even now are setting a holy standard against the flood of wickedness. A great voice will rise up in your political arena, one that will speak my heart, My mind. Like a John the Baptist it will shine for a moment to break open the hearts of many. This will ignite a revaluation says the Lord. The winds of revival will blow in the streets of Germany says the Lord. The winds of revival will blow in the streets of Germany again. And the dry bones of the slain of Israel shall assemble to march into the land. They will come together and I will breath life into them, a great and mighty army says the Lord.

I will assemble the saints in your borders. They will come from all corners of the earth to rally for revival. A bridge of revival will be built between Germany and the United States. Many ministries will hear the call to Germany to stage

large gatherings and conference. To equip and mobilize this great army. A great bridge of revival will span the Atlantic ocean and the anointing will come to and fro. A cross pollination between nations will occur. I will secure your borders. Ireland and Scotland will be in the line of fire between this great bridge of revival. Many will go to Ireland and Scotland then Europe and Germany. I will open 'a great door of utterance' and they will come to stand in it's fire.

Now is your day of visitation. I will avenge the blood of the fallen with the souls of the living. I will give you souls says the Lord. A great harvest, a great catch is upon you O Europe. Poland, Romania, Ukraine, Hungary, and France. From Germany this shaking will be felt. I will upset the ancient high places, and I will give you the high places says the Lord. Like Daniel, I will give you the high places. For now is your day of visitation.

Chad Taylor

Email: destiny@televar.com

Web: www.consumingfire.com

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

Post message at Consuming Fire: consumingfire@onelist.com

Subscribe at: consumingfire-subscribe@onelist.com

URL to this page: <http://www.onelist.com/group/consumingfire>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Getting Disentangled / Come to Me

Becky McLendon

Getting Disentangled Becky McLendon

The Lord is working in His people at this time to get us rooted in Him and His purpose. To do so, He is getting us disentangled from every thing that is hindering His perfect calling on our lives. This disentangling will involve His stripping away all "NOTIONS" that we may have about our careers, our "church" or "theology", "family" and "friends". For some time now many Christians have been going through a stripping of religious traditions and man made doctrines that have hindered their walk with God, but now He is 'infiltrating' our "jobs" and our associations with other human beings and disentangling us in those arenas also. Job disentanglements are swinging from one end of the spectrum where the job actually ends and appears to be "taken away" to the other end of the spectrum where the job ceases to be done to please man, but only to please God. thus taking on a new perspective.

"Church" disentanglements go from one's being led completely out of an organized institution in order to be stripped of "religion and doctrines of man" to the other end where one's service ceases to be "serving an organization" to serving God. Man made organizations in both extremes cease to be the focus...ONLY GOD's PURPOSE. Many "called to the ministry" are laying down their "credentials" given by MAN and subject to MAN'S approval or disapproval. They are taking up their GOD-given ordainment and walking in it. They may not be "allowed" to serve inside the religious organization but are dynamic servants of God out in the mainstream of life, having a powerful impact wherever they go.

God's servant is going to be disentangled from "human relationships." I am talking here of "bad soul ties" ...such as "spiritual incest", where we want to hang out only with our "own kind" and not come into the flow of God's river. "Spiritual unions" that take on a codependency nature or even a sexual nature either in thought life or in actuality, will be severed in order to disentangle God's servants from binding relationships, thus hindering their forward and upward progress in Him. We will cleave ONLY to Him and not to people. THIS in turn will make our relationships with others wholesome and strong.

The disentangling process comes first to those who have answered His call with an earnestness and zeal that sparks His passion for them. THEN it will come to the household of those whom He has called and chosen. He says, "I will deal with their distrust and misunderstanding. A restoration will take place. For what you have said is impossible, I will make it possible, by my spirit, for them to turn to Me and behold My purposes." These words come very strongly to my spirit at this time. " I AM CEMENTING THE FAMILY UNIT."

I feel the Lord would say to those who are being shaped into His beaten silver trumpets:

"I am working a new depth into you that you have never seen before or experienced. It is the ability to weather ALL, no matter how hard the blows. This is the beaten silver that I require for My beaten silver trumpets. It is a preparation for My service. No longer will you work to please man, whether in secular or "sacred" roles. You will co-labor WITH your brothers and sisters for ME and ME alone. Your life is about to become an INSTRUMENT OF WORSHIP. Worship is living here on this earth with all its trials and temptations, but playing the song to ME. Whatever you lay your hand to, it will be WORSHIP. I, your Lord, teach your hands to do warfare with WORSHIP; I teach your hands to PROSPER. When I say you have a "Midas Touch", where all that you touch turns to GOLD, I DO NOT mean you are going to "GET STUFF" to show off before men. The Brass Trumpets did that. But YOU will prosper and succeed in your worship of Me, to declare: 'PREPARE THE WAY OF THE LORD! COME TO HIM AND WALK IN THE WAY, FOR HE SURELY COMETH!' You will say these things because surely I DO COME." AMEN

Psalms 24:3 - 6 Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place? He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah.

Job 22: 21 - 29 Acquaint now thyself with him, and be at peace: thereby good shall come unto thee. Receive, I pray

thee, the law from his mouth, and lay up his words in thine heart. If thou return to the Almighty, thou shalt be built up, thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy tabernacles. Then shalt thou lay up gold as dust, and the gold of Ophir as the stones of the brooks. Yea, the Almighty shall be thy defense, and thou shalt have plenty of silver. For then shalt thou have thy delight in the Almighty, and shalt lift up thy face unto God. Thou shalt make thy prayer unto him, and he shall hear thee, and thou shalt pay thy vows. Thou shalt also decree a thing, and it shall be established unto thee: and the light shall shine upon thy ways. When men are cast down, then thou shalt say, There is lifting up; and he shall save the humble person. LET THE DISENTANGLING BEGIN!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Love you all.
Becky (wayfarer)

Come to Me.
Becky McLendon

We live in a generation that cries, "Give it to me; bring it to me; send it to me; come to me." But we do not make a practice of rising up and giving to, taking to, sending to, and coming to. Perhaps in the things of God, we need to look at the latter practices. We are so accustomed to plugging in our quarters and "getting" the candy. We are used to "fast foods" where we do the ordering and they do the bringing. We plug in commands to a microwave oven and get "instant" results. Tragedy is, we expect the same from our Father. For a couple of generations we have stroked our Bibles and decreed, "Now, give it to me, Daddy,. for we are your deserving children." We have cried like hungry infants, "Bring revival Lord. Bring it to US. Send your RAIN Lord. Bring your RIVER Lord. Send the GLORY down on US."

But the Father is calling to His own...COME TO ME, and I will give you rest. A mature son RISES UP and GOES to his Father's house to co labor with him. He is not lying in his cradle crying, "I'm not getting FED. BRING revival to ME. Send your GIFTS to ME. What are you going to do for ME?.." He is rising up and chasing after the father saying, "Here I am!!! Lord what would you have me to do?" The Lord DOES say seek His face, but begging for "stuff" which is perishable, and begging for a life of ease which does NOT produce fruit, and wanting to be "free" to do whatever without consequences is NOT seeking His face. Seeking His face involves repentance and a forward progressing walk toward him. A pressing on towards the MARK!!!

To seek His face is to continually rise up and answer His "COME TO ME." The Bride of Christ joins the Spirit of God in saying COME. That is a two way "come"...both a groaning for Christ to come in His fullness to His church (which is the fullness of indwelling in believers) and also a groaning for those still floundering in their neo natal state of squalling demands to COME TO HIM. shake off the baby clothes and the need for MILK and come to the maturity He so desires for each of us. COME TO HIM and partake of what He has prepared for us. AMEN and AMEN.
Shalom

Becky (wayfarer)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Get Ready

Angel Howard

9/27/2000

WE'VE NOT SEEN ANYTHING YET

Eye has Not seen nor has ear heard what God has in store for HIS CHILDREN.

The TRUE MANIFEST SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF THE ONE AND ONLY LIVING GOD ARE ABOUT TO BE RELEASED UPON THE EARTH. They shall walk in More authority in both the Spiritual and the Natural. Men will quake in their presence - and like in Finney's' day, much the same thing. Only THIS TIME THERE SHALL BE 1,000'S AND 1,000'S COMING FORTH all over AND THIS SHALL BRING FORTH THE HARVEST. GET READY, GET READY - THE CHURCHES THAT ARE NOT IN ORDER SHALL CRUMBLE.

WE SHALL BE SO BUSY WE WILL HARDLY HAVE A CHANCE TO REST.

Gathering, restoring and preparing.

People will come into their paths that would never before consider talking to them but they shall see the Glory of the Lord upon them and inquire and seek them out. They shall see through men - direct into their hearts and as they learn to quietly listen and guard their words, HIS words of Life will pierce through the darkness and cut to the core of men's' beings. THEN MANY SHALL ENTER INTO THE VALLEY OF DECISION -- AND MANY WILL KNOW w/out a word being spoken THAT GOD ALMIGHTY HAS LOOKED UPON THEM AND HAS AND SHALL BRING JUDGMENT AND IT WILL BE NOW OR NEVER. They will become paralyzed and UNABLE To RUN

The JUDGES that He has been raising up, the true Apostles shall not only reestablish truth and righteousness but also shall speak forth direct judgments of God.

I see a remnant invading the corporate churches' speaking forth what needs to be set where - and reclaiming what had been stolen and tossed out of order. This remnant, (I'm seeing a picture of my old church) and a group of like 6-10 walking in - pointing to things saying things and quickly things get moved - and they take it over and the power of God is so strong NO ONE CAN STOP THEM.

Angel Howard (Fireflaim1@aol.com)

Hebrews 1:7 In speaking of the angels he says, "He makes his angels winds, his servants flames of fire." May we all burn with a passion fire for Jesus and set the world a blaze!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Get Ready

Jennifer Nilles

"GET READY -- --GET READY!! THEY ARE COMING!!

Saturday, September 02, 2000

Every morning we have intercessory prayer meetings. Last week while we were all praying the Pastor started praying about the sectional meeting he recently attended and for all the pastors there who's prayer request was their inability to reach the youth and no-one who was able to play music that will touch their hearts.

MAYBE THE MAN IN THE BAR

Then pastor started to pray for the ones out there who were able to come out of where they were to minister to youth. "Maybe the man in a bar who is in there getting drunk day after day".

As soon as pastor started praying for those other pastors the Holy Spirit overcame me and I started to agree with everything he was saying.

But when he started Praying about the drunk guy I got a picture of people in their homes just sitting around in the dark, depressed.

Then I started to see them searching for a church. Then the Lord brought to my memory all of the various churches who reject people who are searching based on their appearance. People giving dirty [or uncomfortable] looks and whispering because of the way people look. The make up, the earrings, the filthy clothes, weird hair. Then these people left to try somewhere else, but no church would accept them.

REPENTANCE ON BEHALF OF THE CHURCH

The Lord started having me pray aloud repentance for all the church in general for our rejecting His lost children. He is distressed about the attitude of His bride toward His lost children, he wants them--- but we aren't letting them in. We are just as much in need of the cleansing blood of Jesus as the multitudes. We are no better.

GET READY!--GET READY!--GET READY!!

Then the Lord started using my mouth to say urgently: "GET READY- GET READY- GET READY- GET READY..." over and over many times. Then "THEY'RE COMING- THEY'RE COMING...." over and over many times. Then He showed me a picture of the multitudes of people who are seeking Him and they were filthy dirty with black sweaty soot all over them. He again used my mouth to say: "THEY ARE COMING, GET READY, LOVE

THEM- LOVE THEM- LOVE THEM-..."

LORD, GIVE US YOUR LOVE FOR THEM!

Then He had me pray for repentance for the church and for pastors who have been afraid to preach the words that the Lord is giving them to prepare His Church for these lost children (all ages) of His. Pastors who are afraid of losing tithes because of the fear of offending the congregation. Then I prayed " Lord give us Your love for them and keep us humble. " I rebuked Pride and False Religion and Fear.

"FOR I WAS HUNGRY"

My addition of verses to back up the word. "When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the holy angels with Him, then He will sit on the throne of His glory. All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate them one from another, as a shepherd divides his sheep from the goats. And He will set the sheep on His right hand, but the goats on the left. Then the King will say to those on His right hand, 'Come, you blessed of My Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world: "for I was hungry and you gave Me food" I was thirsty and you gave Me drink: I was a stranger and you took Me in; I was naked and you clothed Me; I was sick and you visited Me; I was in prison and you came to Me.' Then the righteous will answer Him, saying, "Lord, when did we see You hungry and feed You, or thirsty and give You drink? When did we see You a stranger and take You in, or naked and clothe You? Or when did we see You sick, or in prison, and come to You?"

And the King will answer and say to them, "Assuredly, I say to you inasmuch as you did it to one of the least of these My brethren, you did it to Me'

You know the rest of this passage read the whole thing in Matt 25:31-46.

Church get ready!

Jennifer's email: kailittlebird@hotmail.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Get Wisdom

Becky McLendon

Putting together the Puzzle

Becky McLendon

God has given you the vision. You are excited by it but suddenly you cannot see "IT" as clearly as at the beginning. You frantically begin to search for HOW to make it happen and the scenario gets more and more grandiose until you sink back in despair...HOW can you make this all fit together?

Many visions are cast aside, aborted, or launched prematurely because of a missing ingredient. WISDOM. Consider the vision God gives as a puzzle. a jigsaw puzzle. You have a box with the full picture on it. you can see what it looks like, but when you open the box you see it is full of tiny pieces. You look up to God and say. "I can't begin to fit all these pieces together" . But He says back to you. "Get wisdom."

He has you pick up one piece and hold it up to him. Ok God, here is THIS situation. Show me how to operate in this situation because WISDOM will lead me to the NEXT piece.

The key here is to seek Him daily. ASK wisdom from above concerning each small detail of the vision ONE DETAIL AT A TIME.

Like the puzzle. Keep the picture on the box lid ever before you. That is your guide. Wisdom will help you put the pieces together.

God would have us not sit idly staring at the pile of pieces . He WOULD have us to lift each piece before Him and seek his guidance. THEN the vision will become reality.

Lord we ask your WISDOM this day. Give us the measure we need for today, knowing tomorrow we will be in need of more.

Amen

Becky (Wayfarer)

Wisdom And The Inheritance

Becky McLendon

Proverbs 4:7 Wisdom is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom: and with all thy getting get understanding. 8 Exalt her, and she shall promote thee: she shall bring thee to honour, when thou dost embrace her. 9 She shall give to thine head an ornament of grace: a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee. I have been thinking MUCH about Wisdom and the widespread lack of it in society as a whole. For example, I have a college degree. I teach school, am married and have raised three children. I am almost finished with a degree in biblical studies. I recently scored 125 on an I Q test (down 20 points from college days). But does that make me a WISE person? No.

In the things of God I can KNOW all theology and be quick to hop on the band wagon of doctrinal solidity and correctness of interpretation, and STILL lack wisdom.

God, through Jesus Christ wants us to get wisdom. Wisdom is part of our Inheritance.

Ephesians 3:10 To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God, 11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of him.

James 1:5 If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him. Wisdom is an aspect of God, one of the Seven Spirits of God.

Isaiah 11:1 And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots: 2 And the spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD;

Human beings tend to act and react out of knowledge in our thick skulls rather than in Wisdom and understanding. Wisdom based on "head knowledge" alone produces mighty bad fruit. Much hurt, offense and division comes from our verbal assaults for the sake of what we KNOW. Knowledge is dangerous without wisdom.

James 3:14 But if ye have bitter envying and strife in your hearts, glory not, and lie not against the truth. 15 This wisdom descendeth not from above, but is earthly, sensual, devilish. 16 For where envying and strife is, there is confusion and every evil work. 17 But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy. 18 And the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace of them that make peace.

When we truly receive our Inheritance, we receive Wisdom as part of that Inheritance and we operate in it. Paul exhorts us in his letter to Colossians:

Colossians 4:5 Walk in wisdom toward them that are without, redeeming the time. 6 Let your speech be always with grace, seasoned with salt, that ye may know how ye ought to answer every man.

Jesus refers to us as being SALT, a preservative of the "good".

Matthew 5:13 ¶Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men.

Wise people are the salt that preserves all. Wise people walk in the Wisdom of the Spirit. Walking strictly in

knowledge brings swift and wrong reactions to things. Head knowledge rejects what it does not "know." Head knowledge says...YOU are wrong. I am right. Wisdom, on the other hand studies a matter through, asking of God who grants us all wisdom. This person knows how to walk "toward those who are "on the outside" with grace and salt, knowing how to "answer each one." Wisdom discerns a matter until God by his spirit says yea or nay.

When we hear something taught or read something written, we need to be like Gamaliel over the matter. He discouraged the Pharisees from REACTING out of their head knowledge. I mean, they wanted to KILL the Apostles for preaching this Jesus. this Inheritance. Gamaliel used wisdom . We should be so wise, instead of hauling out our head knowledge, our commentaries and documents and beating each other up with them.

Acts 5:34 Then stood there up one in the council, a Pharisee, named Gamaliel, a doctor of the law, had in reputation among all the people, and commanded to put the apostles forth a little space; 35 And said unto them, Ye men of Israel, take heed to yourselves what ye intend to do as touching these men. 36 For before these days rose up Theudas, boasting himself to be somebody; to whom a number of men, about four hundred, joined themselves: who was slain; and all, as many as obeyed him, were scattered, and brought to nought. 37 After this man rose up Judas of Galilee in the days of the taxing, and drew away much people after him: he also perished; and all, even as many as obeyed him, were dispersed. 38 And now I say unto you, Refrain from these men, and let them alone: for if this counsel or this work be of men, it will come to nought: 39 But if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it; lest haply ye be found even to fight against God.

Romans 12 and 1 Cor. 13 and vivid pictures of the Wisdom walk. The walk of one who has received his/her Inheritance.

Amen.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Generation Yes!

Bobby Conner

- January 12, 2000

"I will die for my God. I will die for my faith. It's the least I can do for Christ dying for me." — Cassie Bernall

These were the words 16-year-old Cassie Bernall wrote to one of her friends in 1998. How often have we made similar strong declarations, which, fortunately for us, are never tested to see what they are really made of. For Cassie, however, they were tried and tested less than one year later.

When she walked into the library of her suburban high school, around 11:00 on the morning of April 20, 1999, she had little more on her mind than completing her latest English assignment. By the end of that hour, two classmates would storm into the school with guns blazing and kill as many people as they could. With a loaded handgun in his hand, one of these madmen confronted her with the question, "Do you believe in God?" She answered "Yes." She said yes even though she knew it would inflame the gunman and endanger her life. And in the end it was an answer that cost her life. The gunman put the gun to her head and pulled the trigger, ending her young and passionate life.

Modern-Day Martyr

By any true definition of the word, Cassie was a martyr. According to the dictionary the word "martyr" comes from the Greek "martyria," which means "witness," and refers to someone who refuses, in the face of terror and torture, to deny his or her faith.

Reporting on this tragedy, the Miami Herald concluded, "For Christian youth across the country, Cassie Bernall has become a modern-day martyr, but her story is one of redemption rather than perfection, her legacy: believe in yourself." They missed the whole point of this tragedy: Cassie had not just learned to believe in herself, she had come to believe in something far beyond herself. Earlier on the morning of this tragedy she had handed her friend a note that ended "P.S. Honestly, I want to live completely for God. It's hard and scary, but totally worth it."

Part of the problem is that we have grown to think of martyrs with a "Stained-glass" mentality, not as a teenager who carries a backpack and worries about how much she weighs and if she will pass her finals. The very word martyr conjures up thoughts of ancient days and distant lands. When we look at Cassie's "yes" on April 20, 1999, we want to make a memorial or shrine—to make her some special, sanctified saint so we will not be held to the same standard.

Cassie struggled like everyone struggles, but she knew what she had to do to let Christ live in her, and she was willing to do it! It's called dying to self, and it has to be done daily. Paul told us that this was a part of the Christian walk when he affirmed "I die daily" (1 Corinthians 15:31). Martin Luther King once said "If a man hasn't discovered something he will die for, he isn't fit to live." Dying daily means learning to break out of our natural, selfish life. Dying daily is not some warped death-wish that has been Christianized. In fact it is not a negative thing at all. It is the only way of freeing us to live life fully for Christ. Only a person who "dies daily" can truly live each day for the Lord. To understand Cassie's ability to say "yes" to her assailants, we need to look at the daily "yes" she was learning to say day after day, month after month long before that final "yes." Through this she was living life in such a way that she was able to face eternity at any time.

The Yes Generation

God is raising up a whole generation like Cassie. They live life "full-bore" with nothing held back. They are unwilling

to do anything superficially. With them it is all or nothing. The Church will be amazed and uncomfortably challenged by this upcoming generation. The selflessness of this next generation is going to cause much of the Church to be discomforted and, unfortunately, some will declare their action too radical.

Many teen-age boys and girls will be stronger in their faith than their parents. They are not going to appease their conscious and excuse their actions by claiming that they can remain silent about Jesus and let their "lifestyle" do the talking. They will boldly speak out the truth about the great love of God to a lost world who doesn't want to hear their message. God has been speaking to this generation over and over again, like He did to Joshua, "Be strong and courageous!" (Joshua 1:6).

This end-times generation will live life passionately with an all-or-nothing attitude. Like David they will not run from the battle—but to it! They will be ready and willing to lay their lives down for the cause of Christ; willing to die for what they believe. Our generation didn't find God worth living for, while this next generation will find God worth dying for!

The last generation has been called by many Generation "X," which has led some to refer to this next generation as Generation "Y." This is a sign—for the "Y" stands for YES. They will be able to say yes to the downgrading and mocking questions of the world because they will first give an abandoned yes to God. They will not give a guarded, holding-something-back yes, but a full and hearty yes; the yes of someone who truly believes they have found something worth living for. They will say yes to God with a zeal that amazes older believers and overcomes the world. God is releasing upon this upcoming generation a "passion" for the presence of the Lord. It is this passion that will allow them to be filled with such a resolve.

It will be the wise church leaders who will begin now to help prepare for the training of these leaders. The Spirit of God is releasing an urgency in the hearts of the true intercessors to begin to pray for these youth on a new level. None of us can truly finish our course if we have not helped the next generation to accomplish more than we have. The question for many of us is this "Will we heartily say 'yes' to the Yes Generation?"

Demonstration Of God's Power Ministry

Box 1028

Moravian Falls, North Carolina 28654

visit our web site www.BobbyConner.org

Copyright (c) 2000 Bobby Conner Ministry. All rights reserved. For forwarding do not change, or add to, or delete anything. Complete copyright must be included with every article.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

God's FEASTS and LAW

Paul Jablonowski

Dear friends, I believe the Lord's "feast days" and "law" are a very important part of restoring divine ORDER to the church. Below is a discussion between me and a friend (Matt - matthewwp@msn.com) about this subject. Matt and I exchanged several e-mails and I have pieced together our discussion in a more readable format. Feel free to comment as the Spirit leads. Grace and Peace, paul j.

Matt: There are a lot of folks who are performing Jewish feasts, Passover, etc etc and this is all well and good for educational purposes. It is a kind of Sunday School lesson...

Paul: I don't think the Lord put things in His Word just for Sunday school lessons to give us a good teaching. God declares in Lev. 23 that these feasts are "MY" feasts to be celebrated "forever." They are not the feasts of the Jews, they are the Feasts of the LORD which he set aside as appointed times for His purposes to be fulfilled. All of these feasts honor and point to JESUS. When we celebrate Passover we are honoring the Passover Lamb Jesus. Zechariah 14 declares that during the millennium all of the earth will keep the Feast of Tabernacles or else they will not get any rain! This is the feast that celebrates the 2nd coming of Jesus. They are all about HIM, and my family and I have found it a joy to celebrate HIS feasts and honor HIS Son Jesus. There is no bondage whatsoever.

Matt: We are getting into a miscommunication, probably because I rif off e-mails too fast without really thinking. I am not "against" any keeping of feasts; I am warning against imbalance as I see it, or have seen it. Jesus said that one of the errors of the Pharisees was exact correctness in law; tithing mint and cummin for instance, yet ignoring the weightier matters; mercy, righteousness etc. He was getting to the heart of God as a loving Father in the Spirit as opposed to the religious alternative of keeping rules, rituals etc.

So, I am all for feasts, etc, any of this activity that illumines us more to Jesus, who is the fulfillment of it all, and we individuals joining together as the church should be becoming Jesus. As long as feast keeping, etc etc is fulfilling this greater purpose and not being a ritual which people use to attain (or sustain) righteousness we're OK. My prophetic "spidey sense" only tingles when I see ONE IOTA of self-righteousness raise it's ugly head in folks who keep the feasts and start to look down their noses at those who don't...

However, we are under a NEW and better covenant. Jesus came to fulfill all that was done by the Jews in the O.T. as types and shadows of LIFE in Him. He DID fulfill it, and the apostles teaching His message turned the "world" upside down.

Paul: That is right, and if we are to be like Jesus, then we will be a fulfillment of the law too, and His feasts are part of His eternal law. The Scriptures are neither Old nor New, they are Eternal, and although the manifestations of His law have changed (ie. sacrifices) the law of God is eternal. The first century apostles joyously celebrated the feasts. (see 1 Cor. 5:7, Acts 18:21, 1 Cor. 16:8, Acts 20:16).

Matt: Now we are getting farther apart. I am 180 degrees opposite to this bro; the covenant of grace and liberty is a better covenant. The OT scriptures reveal God's righteousness but mercy and truth and grace came thru Jesus. Otherwise you'd be stoned to death for that prophecy you gave that was a little off! (LOL)

I do not see the church as having to fulfill any law at all. Jesus did it. We are to be the bride; we are to love God (worship) and love our fellow man; that's it. That's the extent of the law I'm under as a New Covenant believer. Anything I do is an expression of love, grace, liberty in the Holy Spirit towards God and man. I see those references to keeping the feasts as being spoken TO JEWS in a time and to a

culture when they were 100% geared towards that anyway; not as a legalistic requirement for me, or to a group of bikers I'm preaching to, or say a tribe in Africa I am evangelizing!

Again I do not deny any of your revelation, and I would love to keep any feasts with you, etc etc, but as I said what I see too often is a religious spirit (the most deceptive of princes) coming as an angel of light (notice the relationship to false apostles) leading groups into an inward mode of religiosity and NOT to the streets with the good news.

Paul: That is the problem with people's perspective of "the law." A better translation of torah is "instruction." What are you going to do after you get those bikers and tribal African's saved? You have to teach or instruct them. And God's law is instruction, not some legalistic mumbo jumbo that people MUST follow. Once you have the indwelling of the Holy Spirit you WANT to follow God's instruction not because you have to, but because you want to love Him who first loved you. The problem is that the early church has been so removed from her Jewish roots that when instruction is given and it sounds "Jewish" people reject it as legalistic, but in reality this order will bring us into liberty when we follow it after the Spirit.

Matt: I have seen imbalance come in. One of the problems of "churchianity" has always been a tendency to perform religious activities and neglect the weightier matters; visiting sick, caring for the poor, preaching and ACTING OUT the good news to the lost. Simply living life immersed in Jesus and the Holy Spirit. True Christianity fits any culture; it just purges the sin. Jesus and the apostles did NOT come to Judaize the world. This starts with the tithe and goes right down to every feast, sabbath etc. God open our eyes!

Paul: Amen to the weightier matter of the Law, but Matt 23:23 says, "these you ought to have done (justice, mercy and faith) WITHOUT LEAVING THE OTHERS UNDONE (tithe). The feasts and the sabbath should at least be "remembered" as the scriptures admonish, and they WILL be celebrated during the millennium and all of eternity. Forever, means forever (Lev. 23:21,31,41, Ex. 12:17)

Matt: Yes but again WHO was Jesus speaking to? Jews. Who was he speaking about: Jews UNDER THE OLD COVENANT! The lamb had not been slain yet; to be accurate about THEM Jesus had to say this, but do not strain at the gnat and miss the camel! The weightier matters of God's heart! Am I getting thru?

Paul: I understand your point about the weightier matters, but none of God's covenants will be "done away with." THEY ARE ETERNAL, and if He gave instructions to the Jews, then that means me and you too. According to Gal 3:29 - "If ye are Christ's, then you are Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise." You are a new testament spiritual Jew. The natural Jews were given the correct order for God's kingdom, but they did not have the right heart attitude, so God looked to the Gentiles (see Rom 9-11). The true church since Jesus (spiritual Jews) have been given the right Spirit (heart attitude) but we totally lack the proper order. This is due mostly because the early church severed herself from her Jewish roots in order to compromise with the pagan traditions and bring in more converts.

Matt: The minute I get in a meeting where people start bragging about what a "blessing" they got from doing some Hebrew ritual, I rebuke the religious demon trying to clamp onto my mind. This is a danger zone as is ANY RITUAL which men create to replace the Life of Liberty in Christ thru the Spirit.

Paul: Rituals in themselves are not bad, it is when we start putting our trust in the rituals that it becomes sin. Any time you meet together with more than just a few other believers, there will have to be some kind of structure (ritual) as to how you will share and worship. Why not follow the order for meeting that the scriptures give? The Jews were given the divine order of worship not Constantine and the Catholic church from which most of the modern day church derives its order of worship.

Matt: My prayer is that when God has individuals studying the O.T. feasts, tithe, rituals, sacrifice, etc. they will receive the revelation and NOT try and make a doctrine, or religious exercise out of it putting people into bondage. Some of us have just too much free time, or should be using our time finding out who needs help in our congregations and giving them a hand (service) or a prayer or a prophetic encouragement. We have way too much religion and not nearly enough LIVING. The Life in Jesus is expressed in brothers doing business together, sisters helping each other out in the home, praying together, singing praise, true fellowship is lost today in Sunday-anity! We come together in our churches and don't know each other in our homes. We need to sell our sanctuaries, give the money to the poor (among US) and go; follow Jesus! Jesus took men camping; He didn't form a group, incorporate, and preach doing Old Covenant rituals.

Paul: You celebrate birthday's and the 4th of July and Thanksgiving don't you? How much more should we celebrate days that are special to God. Far from a waste of time, it is the best way to honor God with your time. Matt, You may not be able to receive all of this, and that is OK, it will not hurt my feelings at all. I've been given a revelation of the joy of honoring God's feast days and I don't push it on anyone. It is not a matter of salvation, but it is a matter of maturity. One day the whole earth will be celebrating these days, why not get a head start on everyone :-)

Matt: Well said and in the right spirit. That is why I like you; you are sincere, accurate and not trying to control or profit off of God's people as are many leaders today. The Lord has shown Mary that you have great authority in the true sense of Godliness as a servant. My prayer for you is that you stay that way and don't become what many leaders in the religious world would mold you into. I hope you enjoy these fine tuning debates as much as I do. Do you? I ask you to forgive me if I have spoken the truth not in love. I respect your revelation and would like to get as much of heaven here as I can, I just have had too much negative experiences with "feast keepers" in the past in the areas I have mentioned. We all know in part. If you respect my part and warnings in the sincerity of my heart, we together, with other brothers, will find the will of the Lord and hopefully be leaders like Jesus was.

I send CC's to Sal because I respect his input also. Feel free to CC anything I say (like this - not personal confessions!) to other brothers also. I am fully convinced that it takes multiplicity of us humans to find God's balance in these things.

Paul: Amen! I couldn't agree more. This "Jewish Roots" issue is really going to be a stumbling block for many believers in our generation, just like allowing the Gentiles to come into the church in the first century was a stumbling block for their generation. But I really believe that we need to start talking about these issues because this is part of God restoring ORDER to His body. Like you said, it is going to take a company of views to bring further light on this subject.

God's Foundation

Rosanne Harney

I received this vision and Word from the Lord on 12/26/99

I saw an older gentleman taking a midnight walk. The air is cool and crisp and there is a rustling of the wind through the trees. I can see leaves falling to the ground and I can hear the crunching of leaves under his shoes. I can see that he is walking on a path that has been well worn and in his right hand there is a flashlight to help him see.

I can see that he is heavy in thought. I can see a distant look across his face concerning what the future holds. He is talking to God, as he walks through down a path filled with trees. I can hear him, as he is bearing his soul to the Lord and tears are streaming down his face. He is asking God, to give him more strength and courage to hold on...

So much has happened, he is reflecting and remembering all that has taken place around the world this past year. Earthquakes, floods and many people that were close to him have died others' have disappeared from his life. Changes and shakings, so many changes. Yet, he is experiencing a new kind of strength that can be found only through seeking the Father has been given to him.

Walls of rejection that had held him captive for most of his entire life had been broken through and fear was gone. Pain was gone, now he could walk close with God.

As he walked down the path with God, he was receiving God's love. Past failures and shame were gone. In there place was a man transformed, by the love of God. He now ran to the Father to seek His face. Now he was seeking God to redeem his time on earth to serve the King. He was thankful, and it showed as he talked and praised God. I could see the light of the moon shining down upon his face and watched him raise his arms, I could feel God's grace over his life.

I then heard the Holy Spirit say, For those who have had walls that have been built around them of wood, stone and clay. You have allowed the enemy to build these walls that have separated you and Me. Some of your houses were built, brick by brick while others' were built all at once. The enemy has stolen, killed and destroyed dreams, friendships, and lives (John 10:10). I am asking you to breakthrough the barriers that have been established in your lives. The strongholds that have reaped death and destruction release them to Me.

I am asking that you press in and begin to understand that your home, your house can be rebuilt as you lay down My foundation for your lives. Lay hold of My Truth, lay hold of My Word and repent of your sins. Turn to Me. Understand, that as you give me your hurts and wounds and unforgiveness, as you give me your lives the walls that have been built up around you will begin to come down.

I desire to walk with you through the day and in the midnight hours, I desire a people that hunger and thirst for My presence. Wanting to build their lives with My help and opening their hearts to receive My love which will change there lives.

Psalms 63:1-7(NIV) O God, you are my God, earnestly I seek you; my soul thirsts for you, my body longs for in a dry and weary land where there is no water. I have seen you in the sanctuary and beheld your power and your glory. Because your love is better than life, my lips will glorify you. I will praise you as long as I live, and in your name I will lift up my hands. My soul will be satisfied as with the richest of foods; with singing lips my mouth will praise you. On my bed I remember you; I think of you through the watches of the night. Because you are my help, I sing in the shadow of your wings. My soul clings to you; your right hand upholds me.

Submitted by, Roseanne G. Harney

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Great Grace and Faith

William Hawkins

January 11th, 2000

For the past 6 months the Lord has spoke little to me that does not relate to Holiness within the Body of Christ and now He is speaking relative to the time we live in.

"This is the Hour of Great Grace."

"The hour of the beginning of Great Faith, a time when I shall do wonders in your midst that before now you have only dreamed of."

As evil abounds, Great Grace will much more abound.

As Faith rises in your hearts, the miracles will grow in corresponding greatness.

Go forth and proclaim My Love, My Mercy, My Grace and My soon coming for those who are mine.

My Father sought a family when Adam was created and a serpent separated Him from them.

I and I alone have accomplished all that is necessary to join My Father and you together again.

He loves you very much, so much more than any can comprehend in your present state.

Do not fear the days ahead, but rejoice, for they have been foretold by My Prophets in My word.

I am about to gather my children to myself, but before I do, I will use all of them that are willing to do Great Exploits in this land. These things will be done for two reasons, neither of which relate to those being so used.

1. To bring GLORY to the Father thru the Power of His Spirit, released thru men for Healing of the sick, Delivering of the depressed and for setting free all those held in Bondage.
2. To Leave ONE LAST statement of Faith, Love and Mercy for all to see, before the Wrath begins upon this earth and those I love are caught up to myself.

Because of the humanism that has been plied upon so man, many will NOT believe, even when the dead are raised. I said in My word that most would not believe even though one were returned from the dead.

This I did and still most do not believe. It grieves my Fathers heart, that I suffered so for all of mankind and yet so few really relate to me as a person, one who loves them.

OH yes, many relate to religious ideas and forms, but so precious few relate to me as a very real, live person, who needs love and care even as you do.

Arise o Sleeper, awaken from your lethargy and seek me now while there is still yet time.

Seek not the pleasures of this world, which are fleeting, but seek eternal rewards with me.

I will pray my Father for one last great move of His Spirit, before the wrath comes.

Pray with me for the Father to grant this to all those who truly seek to love me and Him.

Pray that all the mighty deeds will be spoken of during the time of wrath, for a testimony of His Love, My devotion and the Spirits power to overcome the evil of this present world.

Pray and seek my face and I shall surely give you a sign of the anointing that will come.

Go and tell them, do not hold back even one word.

Amen Lord.

Bill Hawkins

whawkins@ncats.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

God's Gideon Army

Frank Sandford

FrankSandford@hotmail.com

I am indeed looking for servants who will stand and not quaver, who will not blink in the face of the enemy. I am looking for those who will be a handful, as was Gideon's army, to stand in My strength, in My assurance, in My love, and in My salvation. With a handful of such servants the enemy can be and WILL BE defeated.

This handful will be people who have come to realize that I am their sustenance, I am their only strength, and that I will supply their needs at the appropriate time. This handful of servants will have learned not to have allowed rituals to replace Me as their God. Yes, things of Me can become ritualistic and in so doing lose Me in them.

It is important to put on the armor of God - but if it becomes ritualistic in putting it on, it loses ME. I seek a people who want Me more than anything else; even more than My word; even more than My church. When My people have Me, My word becomes part of them and My church becomes their body.

I am seeking this handful of Gideon-like servants. I am building a small army that I will use to bring down the greatest strongholds of the enemy - ALL TO MY GLORY.

This army is building and many who expect to be part of it will not be and most who will serve do not yet know that they have been called. Do not refuse the call when it comes, be prepared, and know Me, KNOW ME, KNOW ME.

Personal word from Frank: By the way, the Lord informs me I am a recruiter and might not serve in this army. Whatever He has for Me is wonderful - either on the front lines or in support of those who are.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Gypsy Girl Raised

J Conrad Lampan

Argentina: Gypsy girl raised from the dead and dies again

You might be thinking: What kind of testimony is this? If she was raised from the dead why die again?

I can only say God moves in mysterious ways and fulfill His purposes using sometimes rather strange methods. The one thing I am learning is not to ask God why He does this or that or why He does it this way or the other.

Usher Jesus in and let Him be God

This Gypsy girl was saved some months ago and in a few weeks she got sick and die. Before she died she was giving testimony of her conversion to her family and friends and others in the Gypsy community. You know that the Gypsy community live together as a group, mostly separated from the rest a society. This girl had a hard time with them because they could not accept that she "despised" their religion and converted to another religion.

The fact is that she died. She was just 12 years old. These people were having the funeral in their manner, with the casket open for all to see and people staying all night around it. People would come and say their condolences to the family, and say good bye to the dead person.

In the middle of the night the girl suddenly sat on her casket, alive! Great was the joy of these Gypsy people so they began to jump and dance and to immediately dismantle the funeral setup.

The girl said to them "Do not dismantle anything. Jesus told me to come back only to tell you that He loves you and that you have to accept Him if you want to be saved. That is the only reason I am here. At 10:00 AM Jesus will come back for me, so leave everything just setup so you can continue with the funeral." At 10:00 AM she died again!

As a result the Gypsy community is in some kind of spiritual turmoil and they are being saved in bundles!!!

Is not our God an awesome God? Let Him do it His way! Praise Him!

The Second Call Ministries

From Argentina Spreading the Fires of Revival

P.O. Box 1136
Fairborn OH 45324 U.S.A.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Giant Unknown Warriors

Dan Root

This testimony was forwarded to me (Dan Root) but was written by Bill Yount. Unsuccessful attempts have been made to reach Bill about this message he received from the LORD but the truth in this revelation is too important to withhold from the rest of the Body of Christ. Thus I am forwarding it as it was forwarded to me from Sue Andal, one of our ministry partners. Please enjoy what you read below and challenge your partners in the Household of Faith as well!.

It was late and I was tired, wanting to go to sleep, God wanted to talk. It was about midnight, but it dawned on me that God does not sleep. His question made me restless, "Bill, where on earth does man keep his most priceless treasures and valuables?" I said, "Lord, usually these treasures like gold, silver, diamonds and precious jewels are kept locked up somewhere out of sight with usually guards and security to keep them under lock and key."

God spoke. "Like man, My most valuable treasures on earth are also locked up."

I then saw Jesus standing in front of seemingly thousands of prisons and jails. The Lord said, "These have almost been destroyed by the enemy, but these individuals have the greatest potential to be used and to bring forth glory to My name. Tell MY people, I am going this hour to the prisons to activate the gifts and callings that lie dormant in these lives that were given before the foundation of the earth."

"Out from these walls will come forth an Army of Spiritual Giants who will have power to literally kick down the gates of Hell and overcome satanic powers that are holding many of My own people bound in My own house. Tell my people that great treasure is behind these walls in these forgotten vessels. My people must come forth and touch these ones, for a mighty anointing will be unleashed upon these for future victory in My kingdom. THEY MUST BE RESTORED."

Like slow motion they began to grow into what appeared to be giant knights in armor. They looked like warriors. They had on the entire armor of God and every piece was solid and pure gold! Even golden shields! When I saw the golden shields, I heard God say to these warriors: "Now go and take what Satan has taught you and use it against him. Go and pull down the strongholds coming against MY church."

The spiritual giants then started stepping over the prison walls with no one to resist them, and they went immediately to the very front line of the battle with the enemy. I saw them walk right past the Church and big-name ministers known for their power with God. They were surpassed by the giant warriors like David going after Goliath! They crossed the enemy's line and started delivering many of God's people from the clutches of Satan while demons trembled and fled out of sight at their presence.

No one, not even the Church seemed to know who these spiritual giants were or where they came from. All you could see was the armor, the golden armor of God, from head to foot, and the shields of gold were there. The shields were restored to God's House and there was great victory and rejoicing.

I also saw silver, precious treasures, and vessels being brought in. Beneath the gold and silver were the people that nobody knew: REJECTS OF SOCIETY, STREET PEOPLE, THE OUT-CASTS, THE POOR and the DESPISED. These were the treasures that were missing from His House.

In closing the LORD said, If My people want to know where they are needed, tell them they are needed in the STREETS, the HOSPITALS, the MISSIONS, and PRISONS. When they come there they will find Me and the next move of My Spirit. They will be judged by My Word in Matthew 25:42. "For I was hungry and you gave me not meat; I was thirsty and you gave me no drink; I was a stranger and you took me not in; naked and you clothed me not; Sick and in prison and you visited me not."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Gideons

Priscilla Van Sutphin

A few years ago the Lord spoke to me that this end-time generation would be like “Gideons in His hands”. He prompted me to read about Gideon at the time, and although, at the time I saw some things, that showed what He meant, through the last few years, He has made the vision clearer and confirmed it through the words of other prophets, and seers.

Judges 6:1 to 6:6 paints the picture of what was going on in the land at Gideon’s time. There had been 40 years of peace and rest after Deborah’s reign, but again Israel began idolatry to Baal, so the Lord had them under judgement by giving them into the hands of Midian. Starvation (*representing blight of their spiritual poverty*), was the judgement on Israel. “The Midianites would encamp against them”, verse 4 says, and “destroy the produce of the earth....and leave no sustenance for Israel”. Our own country’s spiritual blight would seem obvious. Many in our land, and in the church have bowed down to the gods of New Age-Hinduism, and to Baal, or Satanism.

So it says, the Israelites cried out to the Lord, and as a result, God sent a no-name prophet, (as He is about to do in this age). The prophets will be a faceless people, devoid of fame, to speak truth to this generation and ours and to convict us of our disobedience, like John the Baptist. Just as John came before the first coming, the spirit of Elijah (John was called the Elijah to come by Jesus) will be poured out on them to turn the children’s heart to our heavenly Father, and His heart to us, via their prayers and worship. The Zondervan Bible Encyclopedia says there was DISUNITY in Israel at the time of Gideon, and so there is NOW in today’s body of Christ. The Lord has called this younger generation (generation X-which is NOT x’d out by God) “HIS SHOWBREAD”.

In Judges 6:11, it says, “Now the angel of the Lord came and sat under the terebinth tree which was in Ophrah, which belonged to Joash the Abiezrite, while his son Gideon (which means cutter of trees) threshed wheat in the winepress, in order to hide it from the Midianites.

So Gideon was in the winepress, threshing wheat. Have you ever pictured that? Something about that went beyond what I’ve ever heard preached, and then it finally came through the Lord, and Conner’s book on “Interpreting Symbols and Types”. As stated before the winepress is where proper study of the word brings forth true doctrine...so God has had today’s Gideons, in the word...releasing illumination of scripture...separating the bread of the Word getting into the deeper roots of the Word of God, seeking God for understanding...not just what man has told them. So when it is time to come forth, like David, they will be filled up with the Word, just as Gideon had his sword. (Although he didn’t have to use it at FIRST.) They will be filled with God’s wisdom to help others apply it to their lives. Several are already on the scene causing a stir...tearing down idols. Those steeped in tradition may not like the looks of these when they come forth like a John the Baptist...but they will bend I believe, because of the MANIFEST power of God on them.

John the Baptist sure did not look like the average guy in Jerusalem at the time. And both he and Elijah stirred things up real good. They really angered a lot of unbelievers. Note that the priests who had been hidden at Elijah’s time were in caves....like David...hiding. John the Baptist was definitely a “wave-maker”? He shouted, he was not shy about declaring the TRUTH to those who were walking in darkness.

You cannot be complacent and be in this army ! In Zephaniah 1:12 NKJ it says... “And it shall

come to pass at that time that I will search Jerusalem with lamps, and punish the men who are settled in complacency, who say in their heart, 'The Lord will not do good, nor will He do evil'."

The first chapter talks about cutting off the *idolatrous PRIESTS*, and those who have not sought Him. This is not an army for the fearful —as shown in the history of Gideon in Judges.

According to Kevin Conner "Interpreting the Symbols and Types in the Bible" ,

THRESHING – symbol of separation, trampling under foot, chastening, and judgement

(see Is.41:15, Micah 4:13, Hab 3:12, Amos 1:3, Is 21:10 and Jer. 51:33, 2Ki 13:7)

WINEPRESS – is symbolic of that place where true doctrine is produced from proper study of God's Word. (other scriptures : Nu 18:27-30, Deut 15:14, Is 5:2, Matt.2: [However if evil wine...then false doctrines pressed out of God's Word.]

So the Lord is calling these Gideons, and commissioning them for HIS work. In Judges 6:12, it says, "And the angel of the Lord appeared to him, and said to him, 'The Lord is with you, you mighty man of valor!'" Gideon was startled at the words of the angel of the Lord, after all, he was hiding ! Gideon's reaction here , is a lot like Moses. He proclaims his unfittedness for such a title. He also says that if God is with us, where is He ? Where are His works of old, the miracles and healings ? Today's teens have been wondering the same thing.

The Gideons God is raising up will be thought by the "churched" to be the "least likely" To lead in revival by the more "sophisticated" and "educated" church members. They will proclaim to be the least in their Father's House; the rebellious, and the discarded, the weak and afflicted. And so this is not a new idea of the Lord, as He sent His own Son in the humility of a stable birth, and out of the town of Bethlehem, which was thought to be the least in the kingdom of Israel. They may come to us with tattoos and earrings in their noses.

And then there are the testimonies of great heroes of the past like Hudson Taylor and David Brainerd, who were weak and sickly much of their time of service. And like Gideon, God will make today's army of men and women, boys and girls what HE wants them to be by HIS GRACE and the POWER of the Holy Spirit. The LORD will affirm them. "Surely I will be with you" He told Gideon. (Judges 6:16) In verse 17, Gideon asks for a sign that it is the Lord who came to him. So, this generation will know to test the Spirit of the Lord who talks to them. (Those who are His chosen Gideons)

In Judges 6:22, it says "Now Gideon perceived that He was the Angel of the Lord. So Gideon said, "Alas, O lord God ! For I have seen the Angel of the Lord face to face." This generation of Gideons will also see the Lord face-to-face. In verse 24 it says that Gideon built an altar in that place and called it after the Lord Who is our Peace (Jehovah Shalom).

One summer a young man and his mom stayed with me for the teen conference at our church, and the last night of the conference, he had a vision of JACOB preaching in that church, and the Lord was saying, " In this place..." , then he had the vision again, later the same evening and this time there was more detail. Jacob (Jesus is called the Portion of Jacob in Jeremiah) was preaching in the church, and he instinctively knew there was an attack of the enemy on that church, but God's light was shining in the side windows of the sanctuary and would drive out the attack. Also the Lord was saying, " In this place, I will.." [like a ticker -tape going across the screen] Two weeks later, I was reading in Haggai, and the Lord quickened this as the verse from Haggai 2:9 which says "And in this place I will bring peace, says the Lord."

Haggai 2:6-7 NKJ says, "For thus says the Lord of Hosts: 'Once more (it is a little while) I will shake heaven and earth, the sea and dry land; and I will shake all nations, and they shall come to the Desire of All Nations, and I will fill this temple with glory.'" says the Lord of Hosts."

Now I realize this was a vision not just for our church, but for the Church in America.

These 'Gideons' will proclaim and impart the Lords' peace. Jesus is known as the Prince of Peace, and his peace is not like 'world peace', but the peace which passed all understanding, an

inner peace which made Paul able to say “To live is Christ, to die is gain”, a peace which brings ability to forbear, and perservere and to love which endures and never fails.

The first commission the Lord gave Gideon was to tear down the idol in his father’s house, and so these modern ‘Gideons’ will be instumental in bringing down the idolatry in our churches, through prayer, worship, and preaching the TRUTH of the Word of God. It says, and in it’s place, Gideon built an altar to the TRUE God. And so these ‘Gideons’ will do this, by God’s grace, and our hearts will be the altar. Where will His resting place be? In the hearts of men, not in buildings made of clay or stone, said the Lord.

In Judges 6:27 it says , that Gideon tore down the idol in the night (in hiddeness) because he was afraid of retribution from the men of the city which also speaks of his awareness of the wicked nature of idolaters, and his ability to discern. While others are in the church, busy planning, or being distracted, these Gideons will be giving their hearts to the lord in prayer or praise to bring down the powers of darkness and rulers of darkness in heavenly places. Rulers, and terrors are also brought down by worship that is represented in the one anothers. By that I mean working in the opposite of the prevailing spirit. For example...if greed is a prevailing spirit...then they would sow seeds of righteousness, by doing things for no pay. It is the nature of spiritual warfare to work in the opposites...another example would be, where there is driveness, to rest and be like Mary and not Martha.

Verse 6:30 of judges shows the attitude we have when our idols are smashed;

- a)we are angry at first
- b)we have prideful, murderous attitudes sometimes towards those who convict us or correct us. [they wanted to kill Gideon – the MY way, not God’s way gang]

But the true fathers in spiritual Israel will stand up for the TRUTH and REPENT. And they will be protective of these sons of Israel.

Malachi says that the spirit of Elijah will return the fathers’ heart to the children and the children’s hearts to the father. Just as Elijah slaughtered the prophets of Baal and removed the evil in Israel, so did Gideon. And just as Elijah was up against Jezebel, and Ahab, so it is also with the “Gideons” of today. They are battling these spirits in the church, and in their own lives, on their knees and in WORSHIP, and with the Word of the Lord. The spirit of witchcraft has entered into the church today in many forms; control, domination, Wicca, New-Age/Hinduism, and satanism by mixing it all up with Christianity which is called syncretism. And it MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE CHURCH SO THAT GOD WILL BE THE ONLY ONE IN CONTROL.

Just as Joash (means: God has given) changed Gideon’s name to Jerubaal (let Baal contend), so when these spiritual ‘Gideons’ are anointed, God will give them a new name...which is symbolic for the release of revelation, according to Conner. The church will quickly change her attitudes towards these ‘Gideons’ when they are anointed, for they will be like Gideon in their God-given ability to deliver those held in “spiritual starvation.” And like Elijah they are up against tremendous witchcraft in these end-times and God is now in a process of training them and pre-

Paring them for service. Look at Micah 4:6-7 NKJ

“In that day,” says the Lord, “ I will assemble the LAME, I will gather the outcast, and those whom I HAVE AFFLICTED; I will make the lame a remnant, and the outcast a strong nation; So the Lord will reign over them in Mount Zion from now on, even forever.”

He is training them in spiritual warfare, and He will give them great authority over demons, and over all manner of sicknesses and disease. There will be no question that God has ordained them when the glory comes upon them. NO ONE will doubt the authority given them by God Almighty. Isaiah 60: 1-2 NKJ says....Arise, shine; for your light has come! And the glory of the Lord is risen upon you. For behold great darkness shall cover the earth, and deep darkness the people; But the Lord will arise over you, and His glory will be SEEN upon you.”

In Luke 9: 1-6 , the Lord commissioned the 12 apostles, and gave them authority over all demons, and to cure diseases. When the glory of the Lord comes upon the Gideons, (to it’s fullest), the apostolic anointing will be restored to the church of Jesus Christ. These Gideons will be fully

submitted to the will of the Lord Jesus, NOT to mans traditions, once the Lord has brought them through the 'fire' of His purging. He will encompass them about with His power, in LOVE, HUMILITY, and FORGIVENESS. He will have FULL POSSESSION of their lives. (Judges 6:34)

Judges 6:36-37 shows Gideon testing the Lord's word to him. The Lord said the end-times would be a time of great apostasy, as shown in 2 Tim 3:1-3;

"But know this, that in the last days, perilous times will come: for men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boasters, PROUD, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, UNHOLY, UNLOVING, UNFORGIVING, SLANDERERS, without self-control, brutal, despisers of good, traiters, headstrong, haughty, lovers of pleasure, rather than lovers of God, having a form of godliness, but denying its power. And from such people, TURN AWAY !

This end-times army will also want to be sure of who they are following. And God has and will be patient with them, as He was with Gideon. He is building their faith, to do the greater things, as with Gideon, who thought himself incapable to do anything noble...they will be humble when God gets through with their training.

Many of today's 'Gideons', here in the U.S.A. have a great deal to overcome of the world, because of the affluence and pride of the U.S. and the conditions of this nation. So God has been training them in the SCHOOL of REJECTION, PERSECUTION, and AFFLICTION, AND MAKING THEM OF NO REPUTATION LIKE JESUS. They are in the process of dying to SELF. The church needs to be patient with God's 'Gideons', just as He is. We need to pray for discernment to even be able to recognize the calling on them, and to have the same love for them which God has and help to nurture, heal and uphold them.

In Judges 7:2 NKJ it says: *"And the Lord said to Gideon, 'The people who are with you are too many for Me to give the Midianites into their hands, lest Israel CLAIM GLORY FOR ITSELF against ME, saying ' My own hand has saved me.' "* *This is critical with us too, in that many think by their many prayers, or their special worship, or intellect and insight, they have affected change in the spirit, when everything we do is enabled by the Lord, and without HIM we could do nothing. Much of the church today is steeped in PRIDE. We even have the gall to boast of our knowledge of the Word...which...if you read Job...it should deter that kind of thinking. And, many who boast of knowing the word...don't know the LIVING WORD: know not the sweet communion Jesus, the Father and Holy Spirit. God is looking for those who will not take the glory for themselves.*

God is also weeding out those who would be too fearful for the job. At Gideon's time, this conformed to the Mosaic laws for military exemption (Deuteronomy 20:1-8). And just as God made it clear in Gideon's time that the victory was HIS, and not one of superior might in Israel, so again this end-times battle belongs to the Lord. Zechariah 4:6 NKJ.... *"Not by might, not by power, but by My Spirit says the Lord ! "* Over two-thirds of the army left Gideon because of their fear. This is also significant and representative, I believe of the great "falling away" of the church in end-times. They will succumb to the fear of man especially with the persecution and rejection that is coming.

Judges 7:5-7 has always been a puzzle to many, but I believe that those who lapped (only 300) putting their hands to their mouths, remaining upright, alert to danger and ready for action, represent those who don't give in to carnality, *especially to the accuser.* There is a possibility here that comes to mind as I type this out, and that is...the MOUTH is symbolic of our testimony, these drink water, in this case it may be the water of adversity, and they remain upright...in right standing with God, not giving in to the accuser, alert to the wiles of the enemy, not sinning with their mouths....In Rick Joyner's book, the Final Quest...the enemy's troops ride in on the backs of those who are professing Christians. The war in the church has already started. Some have been deluded into thinking they are supposed to be the judges dividing who are sheep and who are goats, but Jesus said, the ANGELS would come and separate them....and the Word says HE is the only JUDGE. Yet there are those who have already aligned themselves with the accuser...like in the Spanish Inquisition...full of pride, bitterness, fear, and suspicion. Most of these brothers and sisters are UNHEALED people who think they are doing God a favor, doing HIS service...like Paul did when it was his fervor to persecute Christians.

The rest of those who drank, lapping with their mouth to the water like an animal may

represent those too carnal for the Lord to use, for His glory. The Lord knew they would end up in the position of taking the glory for themselves, as He indicated in what He said..."lest Israel claim glory for itself.." Many in the past have done this as many in the present do now. The Lord said, "*BE HOLY AS I AM HOLY !*" David knew his fleshly nature, when he said, "*I am but a beast before you*".

God is looking for vessels willing to empty themselves of all flesh to do HIS work – those committed to walking in holiness and to HIM alone. He has called the youth of this nation (in a word to me) " A HOLY NATION UNTO GOD!" and His "SHOWBREAD". The showbread was in His presence on the table all the time. And there were 12 loaves... representing the 12 tribes...which represents the UNITY that should be in the church. It will come through the youth. I have seen it in my son and his friends...how they hold each other up, how they stick together and help each other financially, emotionally, whatever...as most of them come from homes with some form of neglect or abuse...very wounded...yet they are supportive to each other. God is looking for those who will not compromise His Word and who will give Him ALL the glory.

Matthew 7:13-14 NKJ "Enter by the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and broad is the way that leads to destruction, and there are many who go in by it. Because narrow is the gate and Difficult is the way which leads to life, and there are few who find it."

Just as in the time of Deborah, God used a woman to lead an army, and with Gideon and others, used the "least" to confound the wise in their own opinion, today, God is assembling an army of those thought to be the least likely by the formal church to lead an army. He's spoken to me that these will be LIKE GIDEONS, not skilled orators, with a bunch of educational degrees, but those humble ones, that never had any such ambitions, such as to lead an army. (It is not that He only uses non-educated people, but that knowledge has a tendency to puff-up...and the proud He will NOT use). God delights in using the weak to confound the strong, and the foolish ones to shame the wise.

He has done it so many times before in such forms as David Brainerd, Smith Wigglesworth, Kathryn Kuhlman, Aimee Semple MacPherson, Madame Guyon, King David, Peter, James and John, etc.

These were people who died to self, who lived only to serve HIM. His Majesty does not look at people like the bulk of humanity looks at people, Praise God ! He looks at the heart of man. Just as David spent years in the caves and running from Saul, today's Davids and Gideons, etc. have also been in running from the spirit of Saul in the church, which has tried to stomp out their gifting and their very lives in some cases. We do know Saul had a spirit of MURDER, right ?

The fearful were excluded, then,

Judges 7:9-11, the Lord sends Gideon into the enemy's camp to spy out the land, and cautions him, *if he is afraid to also take Purah, his servant and tells him that in doing so, "his hands will be strengthened to go down against the camp."* Purah means BRANCH. Whose name is also the Branch of David? Jesus, the Branch, the Mighty Warrior will go down with the end-times warriors as well. He will be with them to strengthen and protect them. He will be their invincible army as it says in Habbakuk 3:19 Amplified.....

" The Lord God is my strength, my personal bravery and my invincible army; He makes my feet like hinds' feet, and will make me to walk [not to stand still in terror, but to walk] and make spiritual progress upon my high places [of trouble, suffering,or responsibility] !

Judges 7:13-14 shows that a dream is revealed in the enemy's camp that indicates Gideon will defeat them. And so God will pour out fear in the camp of the enemy in these end-times as well. Daniel 12:4 Amp states:

"But you, O Daniel, shut up the words and seal the book until the time of the end. [Then] many shall run to and fro and search anxiously [through the Book], and knowledge [of

God's purposes as revealed by His prophets] shall be increased and become great. "

God has promised, as stated in Daniel and Joel to pour out His Spirit on all people.

“Your sons and daughters will prophesy, your old men will dream dreams, your young men will see visions, even on My servants both men and women, will I pour out My Spirit in those days.” Joel 2:28-29 NIV

God has already given many congregations a foretaste of what is to come. Kansas City fellowship , several years ago now, had the power of God fall on the children with manifestations of praise and prophecy. In Benny Hinn’s church in Florida, the Holy Spirit fell on the children and they were praising the Lord, and among those who were sick and cripples, many were healed.

When Gideon heard the dream in the camp of the enemy and their interpretation, it says he worshipped. This also will be the response of the Gideon generation to revelation and the presence of their Lord. They will worship Him in Spirit and in truth. Worship is a valuable method of offensive and defensive standing. Satan has been busy with this generation,

diverting their worship to himself. In Dean Sherman’s book, “Spiritual Warfare for Every Christian” he recounts the word of the Lord to him about Papua, New Guinea, after days of fasting and prayer, because their usual methods of prayer walking and witnessing had failed to bring the usual fruit. The Lord told him “PRAISE is the key to breaking down the forces of darkness which have held this city since the beginning of time! These forces have never been challenged.” There were strong forces of witchcraft over this city just as there is over our cities today.

The true army of God will be loyal to the Lord Jesus Christ, and to the Gideons who will lead them. They will be obedient to God and to their true spiritual leaders. In Joel again,

It says, “*They will not break ranks when they plunge through defenses .*” They will be orderly

And UNIFIED in heart and purpose. They will NOT be divisive (A house divided against itself cannot stand) or yield to the competition in the church . They will be perfectly submitted to the Lord Jesus Christ, forbearing and loving people and counter to all the spirits of Jezebel , Ahab, and witchcraft control stand for. God is about to blow all divisiveness, and competition, hesitation, doubt, and disobedience away by the wind of His Spirit. We had better be willing to put our face to the wind of the Holy Spirit’s healing, if we want to receive the glory that comes after that.

In Judges 7:16-18, it describes the weaponry of Gideon. Verse 16 says, “Then he divided the three hundred men into three companies, and he put a trumpet into every man’s hand, with empty pitchers, and torches inside the pitchers.”

a) The trumpet is a symbol of gathering together, and the coming of Christ. In Revelation, it is representative of prophetic utterance. These Gideons will be a prophetic company of peoples. They will be careful how they use their words. The Bible says life and death are in the power of the tongue. They will speak only what the Father is saying. They will NOT move out of impulse to have a word, or other fleshly ways, and certainly NOT to satisfy titillating ears. Like their Father in heaven, they will NOT show partiality.

b) The empty pitchers – represent the human body, or vessels with pure motives; void of flesh, void of selfish motives, void of seeking the approval of man. They will be only concerned with doing the will of the Father. They will be moved by love and compassion, not power, greed, or recognition, or money. They will not compete with one another. They will walk in unity, and with respect for one another out of that love and compassion. The awakening that is coming will remove the dissension in the true church, and the fear of being left out and overlooked that undergirds it.

c) The torches inside the pitchers – Fire represents the Holy Spirit. Because they will have removed their outer garments of attachment to this world, and all flesh will have been burnt off through His FIRE, and through persecution, affliction and rejection. They will, like Gideon, be filled with the Holy Spirit that He might move through them at HIS will. Knowing the Word of God, they will be intimate with their Savior, and depend solely on the Holy Spirit’s guidance; (Not in psychology, methods, or theology)

As the army drops the pitchers to break on the ground, so our flesh needs to be broken, to fall off and die. Here we have a beautiful representation of the will of the Father to fill us with His light, the light of His Spirit. If we will only be willing to count the cost of discipleship, and die to our flesh and the world, we will be eligible for this army of Gideons. Some think that somehow they have to work at it in their own self-reliance, and that they can accomplish this through their own ways, but this is impossible. The only thing we can rely on is God to change us....But the requirement for us is to sit at His feet and ask for the inner healing and deliverance we need to be ready for what He wants us to do. We cannot abandon our first love. We need to be like Ruth, sitting at the feet of Boaz...and HE will GUIDE US in all HIS ways. Jesus said, “Unless you are converted and become as little children, you will by no means enter the kingdom of heaven.” Matt 18:3 NKJ Little children need to be told what to do. They have to have willing hearts, ears and hands, and to be taught and led. The Lord does the rest.

Can you imagine the paradigm shift Gideon’s men had to adjust to? First God sends 90 percent of the army away, then, another large percent of what was left, then Gideon takes away their shields and gives them a trumpet and a pitcher with a torch instead, and if that isn’t enough, then he sends them down with this stuff to surround the enemy’s camp and says you won’t have to fight...just blow the horns and drop the pitchers....wonder what was going through their heads ? God delights to do the same in every generation...He is always doing a new thing and those too INFLEXIBLE for the new thing are set aside. He is always ready to pour wine into NEW WINESKINS. The wind blows where IT wills.

Gideon’s warriors wore their swords at their sides. It was only after having to pursue the enemy’s army, that they had to use them. *The main battle was won for them by the Lord. The Lord and His armies will again fight for us, if we will just worship Him. Our sword is the Word of God !*

The Bible says “Desire the pure milk of the word.” 1 Peter 2:2 It is strength to our bones. Well, I used to be an OB clinical nurse specialist, and there is an alignment in the spirit to that in the physical right? Mother’s natural milk contains immune bodies, not obtained in any other way except through nursing. They strengthen the infant against diseases. And while the infant is nursing, he is also getting nurturing, being held by mother. God’s name is El Shaddai, the many breasted One. These immune bodies strengthen the infant against diseases the mother has had. And they decrease their susceptibility to colds and other viruses, while they are nursing. Mother’s milk also contains the largest number of white cells of any other body fluid. White cells are produced in the marrow of the bone, and are used in the body to fight germs and foreign bodies: invaders. Like mother’s milk, the Word of God strengthens our defense system spiritually against the enemy. The IGA (an immune globulin) is significantly greater in those who are breastfed. Mother’s milk also contains LYSOZYME which is 300 times more abundant in human milk than in cow’s milk. Lactoperoxidase is an enzyme which aids in killing streptococcal infection. This is also in mother’s milk and NOT in formulas. The incidence of infection and extent of allergy is decreased in those infants who are breastfed for at least one year.

So....the Word of God implanted in us is our defense system against the enemy of our souls as well....and as we dwell and meditate on the word...it is like the infant who nurses...we not only get strength to our bodies, but to our emotions from the nurturing truth of the word of God.

Paul chided the Corinthian church for still requiring milk, instead of having moved on in maturity to the meat of the word. I believe this is true for many churches today as well. It is every believer’s responsibility to read, study, meditate on, search, and dwell on the Word of God. In many churches I’ve attended the word is barely taught, man’s opinions seem to be of greater concern. Joshua 1:7-8 NKJ says “Only be strong and very courageous, that you may observe to do according to all the law which Moses My servant commanded you; do not turn from it to the right hand or to the left, that you may prosper wherever you go. This Book of the Law shall not depart from your mouth, but you shall meditate in it day and night, that you may observe to do according to all that is written in it. For then you will make your way prosperous, and then you will have good success.”

It is not only in the reading of it, but the doing of it, as James cautions us, that there is the blessing. Many today lift up the Word up as the pharisees did, who Jesus chastized saying,

“You search the scriptures, for IN THEM you think you have eternal life; and these are they which

testify of Me. But you are not willing to come to Me that you may have life. “It is in the coming to HIM that we learn how to apply what we read, and to drive strength for service from His Holy Spirit, as well as direction and guidance. In coming to Him, He pours out His love in our hearts, by the Spirit. THAT is our life-giving strength. Without Him we are nothing. With him we can do all things through Christ who strengthens us. And in dying to our own selfishness, we will be able to say like Paul, “To live is Christ, to die is gain.” JESUS

bids us come. and says to us like to Peter, when he stepped out of the boat onto the water, “It is I, do not be afraid.”

The Lord has said to me that just like the birth of babies, there are some that come out on their own, and then some require a C-section. So there are intercessors, who cry out night and day to catalyze the birth of those who won't or are unable due to the depth of their woundedness to come on their own. Either way, the only route to healing is to be nurtured at His breast. To come unto Him....the Lover of our souls....and be made new. This is a long process for some of us who have gone through such violence in our lives. But it is worth the pressing into Him, to get the prize of fellowship with Him forever. Remember, no pain, no gain. Our pain is our GAIN in the spiritual kingdom.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Gather In The Harvest!

Rose Everett

Oh Yes! I AM coming again very soon! Have I not given you signs that tell you this is so? Just look around you...what do you really think?

When you read MY WORD, how does the world line up with it? You cannot always trust what man says, but you can always trust MY WORD, THE HOLY BIBLE!

Therefore, knowing the truth about the near future, why are you sitting around just blessing yourselves and your fellow Christian brothers and sisters?

When I gave you the gift of Salvation, I did not just give it to you to keep to yourself. Nothing that I give to you do I expect you to keep unto yourself! I expect you to share it all with others. If I have given you something, and your neighbor has need of it, I expect you to share with him, so that both of you may have your needs met.

I have chosen, among other ways, to use you...MY filled vessels, to bring about MY Will in the world. Because this is true, the future of many lives is in your hands.

You have read in MY WORD how I have commissioned MY Children to go out into the world and minister to the needs of others, and you have read MY principle of sowing and reaping. Why then, when you know this to be the case, do you choose to ignore it? If I have it in MY Word, you can be sure that it is important, and not something to be overlooked. When you choose to ignore my principles, you not only do yourself a big disservice, but you keep others from receiving and enjoying MY abundance.

I tell you now, that I will not hold you guiltless of failing to share MY free gift of Salvation with the world around you. You, Yourself will be saved, but you will lose much reward in Heaven.

Yes, I AM coming quickly, and millions of people are going to find themselves left behind if you do not go out and gather the harvest. The harvest is ripe and ready for the picking. Many souls are just waiting for someone to show them how to come to ME. They literally do not know how to do this. I have done the hard part...all you have to do is open MY Plan of Salvation to Them, and lead them to ME through Prayer.

MY Children, you can believe ME when I tell you that I AM coming soon. Please do not listen to those who say that the world has gone on just like it is since the beginning of creation...and it always will. I have a perfect timeline, and it will not be altered, but many should be glad that I have been so long-suffering, else they would not have this opportunity to repent and receive MY free gift of Salvation.

Be about MY Work, Children. Go out and gather-in the lost sheep, and do it quickly!

Scripture references: II Peter 3:3-10; John 4:35-38; Matthew 25:34-46.

As given to Rose Everett

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

GOD’S JUDGMENT ON AMERICA - I

(Visions—Dreams—Prophecies—Sermons—Articles)

by Celia R. Okhuysen (USA) July 17, 1998

[Revised November 19, 1998. See NOTE at end of document.]

"Apocalypse." *Apocalypse?* "Apocalypse." So I typed out the word as I heard it in my spirit and then clicked on "Search." Lo and behold! Internet websites *galore* on the subject sprang forth onto the monitor screen. Much to my astonishment, the Church of Jesus Christ of Nazareth and The Samuel Company (*watchmen—prophets*) also unfolded right before my eyes with links, links and more links over many months. And so began a search during extensive time periods throughout, and up to exactly a year, as I researched the subject of endtime prophecy using a string of related terms throughout each search. I utilized several search engines and clicked away on *many* links.

Initially, I had no foreknowledge or understanding of what the Lord was calling me to do. Furthermore, I had no idea where I was going with this search, but the Holy Spirit’s *strong* prompting kept me surfing the Web on the subject. I became thoroughly caught up in this long and exhaustive search while bookmarking, downloading (*printing*) and assembling much material on the subject of the endtime. (Saints, beware of the tares in the midst of the wheat, *and* be vigilant in the Spirit of the Lord! "*For they prophesy falsely to you in My name; I have not sent them,*" says the Lord. (Jer. 29:9) KNOW the Word—do NOT be deceived—for prophecy MUST line up with Scripture. "*Try the spirits.*" (1 Jn. 4:1)

In March, the Holy Spirit’s stronger prompting came upon me to set apart "judgment of America" visions, dreams and prophecies. I promptly became immersed in the undertaking with even greater zeal and interest as I backtracked and searched all my bookmarked folders and files. Once I separated all such files, I continued my search with a different string of related terms. (*At this point, I hasten to add that I am not a research analyst—just a former secretary—and have never done this kind of work before. However, I was called by the Lord to yield myself and my energy to the Holy Spirit. I became willing, and He did the rest. I read everything unceasingly as I progressed in my search.*)

After much reading and indexing the subject of America’s judgment—**her approaching sudden nuclear attack and invasion by outside forces**—(*with much prayer for the Holy Spirit’s help and guidance for discernment of material context*), the following alphabetized index of website visions, dreams and prophecies—with a brief description of each—and sermons, as well as articles, are hereby listed. (*Exception:* I have singled out background information on Dumitru Duduman as well as his prophecies, and have placed them at the beginning of the list. A "must read" revelation is "**America will Burn.**")

I must also add that I received further visions, dreams and prophecies in abbreviated format on the same subject by e-mail which unfortunately are not posted on the Web. One particular e-mail was on a brief excerpt of a book entitled "Destiny of America" by Timothy G. Snodgrass (*Prophetic Intelligence Network, P. O. Box 1242, Bend, OR 97709*). He outlines one particular vision in which he saw a nuclear attack on America. He details the ensuing death, by radiation, of many people while many others "wandered aimlessly, having a look of hopelessness and death written on their faces." Famine and poverty were everywhere. He was carried in the Spirit throughout the country to witness America’s post-nuclear attack and destruction, particularly California. He also speaks of the "war in the heavens." There were "many clashes and dogfights with the Chinese in the air." He also saw Chinese troops "landing on our shores and gathering people into camps." (See ARTICLES—"The Coming American Holocaust") He gives a strong, graphic account of everything shown him which lines up with many of the visions and dreams referred to here.

Love, grace and mercy precede judgment. God is *urgently* speaking to His Church by His Spirit through His prophets in visions, dreams and prophecies about the severity of what He is about to do. *Surely the Lord God does nothing, unless He reveals His secret to His servants the prophets.* (Amos 3:7) This is an extremely *crucial* and *urgent* message! Alerting others through e-mail is in great order. If the Holy Spirit leads other websites to post or link "**God’s Judgment on America - I & II**" onto their Web pages, PERMISSION IS HEREBY GRANTED TO DOWNLOAD AND LINK ONTO OTHER WEBSITES WITHOUT ANY CHANGES OR ALTERATIONS, *EXCEPT* IN CHANGING BOTH DOCUMENTS' WEBSITE ADDRESSES AS WELL AS WEBSITE ADDRESSES WITHIN THE TEXTS (*not the Index*) TO CONFORM WITH THEIR WEBSITE ADDRESSES. [NOTE: THE PRINTED MATERIAL HEREBY INDEXED IS NOT FOR SALE OR FOR PROFIT IN ANY FORM OR MANNER BY ANYONE, ANYWHERE. Printer copy rates should apply as desired, however, when sharing with others as there is much to share with many, and those many with many, many others, and it will certainly run into material and printing expenses. DO share gratuitously with those pastors and missionaries who have no access to the Internet.]

Much prayer that the Lord’s Spirit quickly get the word out to the whole Church in America before judgment arrives is urgently needed! *Sound the alarm!* Download, copy, and share with those who have no access to the Web, and as the Spirit of the Lord leads you. (*Commercial printer rates should also apply for personal home copiers, as toner/ink, paper and printer use employ to the same end.*) I exhort the saints to magnify and exalt the Lord *for His glory* so that His Church in America enters

the judgment *informed, prayed up and prepared*. Those whose hearts are right with the Lord Jesus when God's wrath strikes America will go through the fire without burning. Those whose hearts are *not*—make haste into the presence of the Lord, repenting (*turning away*) and returning to Him *now*! Search your hearts in His presence, confess your sins, and seek mercy and cleansing of your sins by His Blood. *Do not delay!* See **"God's Judgment on America - II"** <http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/gjoa-2.html>

Assuredly, there is more on the Web on this prophetic subject which I probably overlooked unintentionally, as I limited my search. And without a doubt, there is an unimaginable volume of unwritten and unprinted visions, dreams and prophecies as received by The Samuel Company in the Church of Jesus Christ of Nazareth here in the U.S. and in other cultures about this imminent and horrendous approaching event. (*I now call upon those brothers and sisters in Christ outside our nation to begin to pray for the Church in America once they have also had the opportunity to read through the indexed visions, dreams and prophecies on what God is about to do here soon.*) However, I am to redeem the time as one year is long enough to gather sufficient material on the endtime as well as on **America's approaching nuclear attack and invasion**, which is clearly and incredibly described, and cross-confirmed, in much of the following indexed material.

Undoubtedly, many in The Samuel Company are not on the Web and do not even own a computer. They have no way to release to the Church through the Web what the Lord is also revealing to them about America's imminent attack. But verbal revelations and witnessing should not be withheld, and should come forth. *"To whom much is given, much is required."* (Lk. 12:48) I quote the phrase "The Samuel Company" as used by Reverend David Wilkerson of the Times Square Church in New York City in his article, **"God's Hidden Last Days Army!"** (see SERMONS) in which he identifies the watchmen (*prophets*) of God as such. (Excellent! A "must read.")

The Holy Spirit has prompted me to include several of Reverend Wilkerson's sermons as I came across them on the Web during my time of search. His prophetic, spiritual and dynamic perspective on America's moral decline and approaching collapse strongly articulates the sovereignty, authority and power of God's prophetic Word about America at the time of her visitation—God's judgment and wrath.

Thus says the Lord: "Stand ... and speak ... all the words that I command you to speak to them. Do not diminish a word. Perhaps everyone will listen and turn from his evil way, that I may relent concerning the calamity which I purpose to bring on them because of the evil of their doings. And you shall say to them, 'Thus says the Lord: "If you will not listen to Me, to walk in My law which I have set before you, to heed (pay attention to) the words of My servants the prophets ... then I will make ... this city (nation) a curse to all the nations of the earth.'" ... Now therefore, amend your ways and your doings, and obey the voice of the Lord your God; then the Lord will relent concerning the doom that He has pronounced against you. (Jer. 26:2-6,13—NKJV)

"And it shall come to pass ... that I will pour out My Spirit on all flesh; your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, and your young men shall see visions." (Joel 2:28)

"I have also spoken by the prophets, and have multiplied visions; ... (Hosea 12:10)

"If there is a prophet among you, I, the Lord, make Myself known to him in a vision, and I speak to him in a dream." (Num 12:6)

"The prophet who has a dream, let him tell a dream; and he who has My word let him speak My word faithfully. ... Is not My word like a fire?" says the Lord ... (Jer. 23:28,29)

"Write the vision and make it plain ... that he may run who reads it. For the vision is yet for an appointed time; but at the end it will speak, and it will not lie. Though it tarries (delays) ... it will surely come, it will not tarry." (Hab. 2:2-3)

Yes, and all the prophets, from Samuel and those who follow, as many as have spoken, have also foretold these days. (Acts 3:24)

TRUE PROPHECY LINKS WITH THE WORD OF GOD
TRUE PROPHETS LINK WITH GOD

"THE SAMUEL COMPANY"—VISIONS, DREAMS & PROPHECIES

DUMITRU DUDUMAN: (7/14/32 - 5/5/97—Romania)
Hand of Help—<http://www.handofhelp.org/html/newsltr1.html>—Romanian update: The servant.
Hand of Help—<http://www.handofhelp.org/html/newsltr2.html>—A dream: Two messages.
Hand of Help—<http://www.handofhelp.org/html/newsltr3.html>—Not a dream: Two messages.
Hand of Help—<http://www.handofhelp.org/html/newsltr4.html>—Photo Essay: Memories.
Dedication—<http://www.junctionnet.com/~mcdee/dedicat.htm>—Prophecies; last moments.
Testimony—<http://www.drstockwell.com/duduman.htm>—Junior High School Lecture.

PROPHECIES, DREAMS AND VISIONS THROUGH DUMITRU DUDUMAN

<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/duduman.html> America Will Burn (*Revelation*) 9/84
The Vision of the Mountain - 6/89
The Star (*Vision*) 12/89
When Will It Happen? (*Message by an angel*) 1991
Heavenly Visitors (*Dream*) 8/91
America, the Falling Star (*Dream*) 1/92
I Will Speak to Them (*Dream*) 1/94
The Three Scrolls (*Dream*) 7/94
Prophecy Received by Brother Duduman - 11/95
China and Russia Strike (*Dream*) 4/96
Maybe Three Years (*Vision*) 11/96
A Dream - 3/97
A Great Bear (*Vision?*) Spring '97?

PROPHECIES, DREAMS AND VISIONS GIVEN TO DUMITRU DUDUMAN

<http://www.whatsaiththescripture.com>
"An Angel of the Lord" (*Read about the size of the angel standing behind Dumitru Duduman!*)

ALPHABETIZED INDEX

A "PROPHETIC DREAM"——*DREAM* (Vincent Aquilino - USA)
<http://www.aplus-software.com/thglory/thglor36.htm>
Details follow-up statistics on fatality count for USA & Russia after missile counterattack on Russia.
A VISION OF REVELATION 18——*VISION* (Gene Anderson - USA)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/gener18.html>
Out of body vision: saw missiles attacking America. Allegorically describes a Russian submarine.
A WORD OF TRUE PROPHECY TO AMERICA——*PROPHECY* (Jonah ben Noah - USA)
<http://www.geocities.com/CapitolHill/6081/V97-03-11.htm>
AMERICA——*DREAMS & VISIONS* (Prophetic Insight & Family Focus Newsletter - USA)
<http://www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/america.htm>
America's attack. Also, commentary.
AMERICA AT THE CROSSROADS: JUDGMENT OR FULL REVIVAL? [#1]——*PROPHECY* (Rick Ridings - USA)
<http://www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/americacrossroads.htm>
AMERICA'S LAST DAYS——*Visions, Dreams & Prophecies*(David Eells - USA)
<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Academy/4393>
A "packed" website with some of the visions, dreams and prophecies referred to in this indexed listing.
AN AMERICAN TRAGEDY——*PROPHECY* (JoAnn Glasco - USA)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/aat.html>
DAY AFTER PRAYER——*PROPHECY* (Eric Wright - USA)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/daypray.html>
DAYSTAR MINISTRY——*DREAMS* (Paula M. Cavu - AU)
<http://hyperion.saturncom.com.au/cip/articles/otherauthors2/dvindex.html>
List 21: #2-Stream of filth, #3-Three warheads; List 28: #2-Houston bombed, #4-Water disasters.
DECEMBER VISION OF AMERICA——*VISION* (Clay Cantrell - USA)
<http://www.discover.net/~pilgrim/Judith/My.2.Cents.America.html>
America destroyed. Satan seen falling down into USA & setting up hdqtrs. in "the city of Lost Angels."
END TIME PROPHETIC VISION——*VISIONS, DREAMS, PROPHECIES, ARTICLES* (William Somers - USA)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers>
An excellent & exhaustive indexed website on quite a great variety of prophetic material. A "must see."

GENERAL (*GEORGE*) WASHINGTON’S VISION——*VISION*(*National Tribune, December 1880 - USA*)
<http://telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/wash.txt>

America's future war conflicts.

GOD THE PROTECTOR——*PROPHECY* (*Thomas Gibson - Wainwright, Alberta, CAN*)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/gtp.html>

GROUNDZERO MINISTRIES——*DREAMS* (*Tom Heward - USA*)
<http://members.aol.com/mysbabylon>

Total of twenty-one dreams on the imminent (*late 1998*) attack and invasion of America.

I SAW THE RUSSIANS ATTACK THE U.S.——*VISION* (*Henry Gruver - USA*)
<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Academy/4393/2ndcont.html>

Aerial vision of USA communications jammed—then the U.S. is attacked. [#14]

(See ARTICLES - "End Time Revelation & the Fall of America." Compare.)

(*Could the "passages" quoted in Jer. 51:32 be a reference to roads, airports AND communications?*)

INVASION OF USA——*VISION* (*ZELMA KIRKPATRICK - USA*)
<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Academy/4393/2ndcont.html>

USA invasion and "the terrible war." Chinese and Russians attack and kill Americans. [#13]

JUDGMENT OF AMERICA——*PROPHECY* (*R. G. Hardy - USA*)
<http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judge.txt>

JUDGMENT UPON AMERICA OVER ABORTION——*VISION* (*Bishop D. K. Jones - USA*)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/jabort.html>

Sink filled with aborted babies’ blood that cries out to God. It is time for judgment.

JUST ENTERING INTO WRATH——*PROPHECY* (*Thomas Gibson - Wainwright, Alberta, CAN*)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/justent.html>

MILITARY INVASION OF THE U.S.——*DREAMS & VISION*(*HarvestNET - USA*)
<http://www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/americanacrossroads.htm>

[#2] (*Dream, 3/98*) Nuclear missiles; [#3] (*Dream, ’86*) Martial law; [#4](*Dream, 4/97*) Bomb explosion in S.W. corner of U.S.; [#5] (*Vision, 4/88*) Target areas.

MY VISION OF THE RUSSIAN ATTACK ON NORTH AMERICA——*VISION*(*J. Reg King - Wainwright, Alberta, CAN*)
<http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/attack.txt>

Russians invade through Bathurst Inlet and attack North America.

PREPARE FOR THE WINDS OF CHANGE II——*PROPHECIES, DREAMS & VISIONS* (*Nita Johnson - USA*)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/prepare.html>

An 81 page online book. In-depth prophetic text on USA begins in Chapter 14. A graphic map (*p.73*) of America’s destruction through war and natural disasters is detailed in Chapter 20. Good read.

PROPHECY FROM PRISONER #354-B9——*DREAM* (*Bryan Hupperts - USA*)
<http://www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/prisonertoamerica.htm>

A dream as a result of hearing/reading (?) the testimony of former imprisoned Pastor Richard Wurmbrand.

PROPHECY TRUTHS——*PROPHECIES* (*T. S. Gibson - Wainwright, Alberta, CAN*)
<http://members.aol.com/prophesy04/Articles/Prophecy/Gibson.html>

Prophecies #4, #20, #21, #117, #132 on America’s judgment and destruction through war.

PROPHETIC INSIGHT & FAMILY FOCUS——*VISIONS*(*Nita Johnson - USA*)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/dj98.html>

"Bailey’s Statement of Purpose for America." (*Nita’s & Larry Bailey’s similar war visions of USA - p.7*)

REPENT!——*PROPHECY* (*Tina Worsham - USA*)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/repent.html>

REV. 18 L.A. NUKED——*DREAM* (*Richard Riding - USA*)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/rev18-la.html>

Description of an aerial attack on Los Angeles, and of an atomic bomb explosion.

SPECIAL TIME OF DECISION——*PROPHECY* (*Thomas Gibson - Wainwright, Alberta, CAN*)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/spectime.html>

STORMS AND PERSECUTION AHEAD! (*for America*)——*DREAM*(*Ricci Wilson - USA*)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/stahead.html>

Scenes of a storm; allegorical purging and cleansing of the Body of Christ.

SWORD PROPHECY——*PROPHECY* (*Lori Reynolds - USA*)
<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/swopro.html>

THE AMOS REPORT——*DREAM* (*Hyssop Chronicles - USA*)
<http://www.ozemail.com.au/~revival/mayaugust97.html>

Page 2, #1: America destroyed.

THE DAY OF DISASTER IS ALMOST UPON YOU!——*PROPHECY*(Katie Jordan - USA)

<http://members.aol.com/chursey/daydisas.htm>

THE DESTRUCTION OF AMERICA——*PROPHECY* (Raymond Whedon - USA)

<http://halite.westal.com/webstuff/ray.html>

THE LORD’S QUESTION TO AMERICA——*PROPHECY* (Jonah ben Noah - USA)

<http://www.geocities.com/CapitolHill/6081/v90-10-29.htm>

THE PROPHECY OF THE END OF AMERICA——*PROPHECY* (Jonah ben Noah - USA)

<http://www.angelfire.com/mt/aj/prophecy.html>

THE STATUE OF LIBERTY - AMERICA——*VISION* (A. A. Allen - USA)

<http://www.remnantradio.org/text/statue.html>

An awesome and painful vision of America’s attack. *WOE!*

THE TREES IN BABYLON——*PROPHECY* (Matt Lewin - UK)

<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/babtrees.html>

THE VISION FOR AMERICA——*VISION* (Jonah ben Noah - USA)

<http://www.geocities.com/CapitolHill/6081/v4a.htm>

A flying eagle is torn apart, symbolizing America whose freedom is taken away and its life crushed.

THE VISION OF THE EAGLE’S DEPARTURE——*DREAM* (Jonah ben Noah - USA)

<http://www.geocities.com/CapitolHill/1834/Eagle.htm>

Graphic. It reveals the great desire of God to salvage part of America from total destruction.

THE WORD OF GOD TO THE PROPHETS OF AMERICA——*PROPHECY*(Jonah ben Noah - USA)

<http://geocities.com/CapitolHill/6081/v96-6-16.htm>

THERE IS NO TIME LEFT TO SLUMBER AND SLEEP——*PROPHECY*(???)

<http://members.aol.com/chursey/slumber.htm>

TIME FOR JUDGMENT——*PROPHECY* (Thomas Gibson - Wainwright, Alberta, CAN)

<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/tfj.html>

TREMBLE YE WOMEN THAT ARE AT EASE——*DREAMS & VISIONS*(David Eells - USA)

<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Academy/4393/1st.html>

America’s attack and destruction. (See interesting War Cycles Map of America)

THE VISION OF A. C. VALDEZ [1929]——*VISION* (USA)

<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/acvaldez.html>

Missile attack on San Francisco. Yesteryear’s vision incredibly described many years later.

VISION OF THE JUDGMENT OF GOD——*VISION* (Gerald Derstine - Surrey, British Columbia, CAN)

<http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/derst.txt>

God’s approaching wrath upon America. Four people see identical vision at approximately same time.

VISION OF THE LORD’S DESTRUCTION FOR AMERICA——*DREAM & PROPHECY* (Jonah ben Noah - USA)

<http://www.geocities.com/CapitolHill/6081/v96-2-28.htm>

Much destruction by fire. Calamities directly from God.

VISION OF THE LORD’S QUESTION TO AMERICA——*DREAM & PROPHECY* (Jonah ben Noah - USA)

<http://www.geocities.com/CapitolHill/6081/v90-10-29.htm>

America falls from God’s glory.

WORD FOR AMERICA——*PROPHECY* (Mathew Lewin - UK)

<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/wfora.html>

WORDS FOR THE COMING TIMES——*PROPHECY* (Bob Jones & Rick Joyner - USA)

<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/bobrick.html>

SERMONS

ARE YOU READY FOR THE COMING STORM? (Reverend David Wilkerson) 3/4/96

GOD’S HIDDEN LAST DAYS ARMY! (Reverend David Wilkerson) 6/13/94

ITS TIME TO WEEP FOR AMERICA! (Reverend David Wilkerson) 4/29/96

PRAYER THAT IS PLEASING TO THE LORD! (Reverend David Wilkerson) 2/12/96

THE ONLY HOPE IN THE COMING STORM! (Reverend David Wilkerson) 3/30/98

THE SELF-DESTRUCTION OF AMERICA (David Wilkerson) 2/25/93

<http://misslink.org/chapel/teacher/indexchr.html>

(See also international outreach page. Great!)

ARTICLES

ALAN KEYES (Feb. 28, 1998 - USA)

<http://www.nebonet.com/headhome/dadmisc/keyes.htm>

(Unrelated subject matter, but an excellent read on America's tempo.)

AMERICA'S DESTRUCTION (Jack van Impe - USA)

http://www.associate.com/ministry_files/The_Reading_Room/Doctrines_n_Theology_1/America_In_Prophecy_Part_3

AMERICA IN BIBLE PROPHECY (??? - USA?)

<http://home.earthlink.net/~foxventures/vcmr.html>

AMERICA - WHITHER GOEST THOU? (Harry V. Martin - USA)

http://www.netizen.org/Arc-Hive/PAT_WITH.TXT

(Unrelated subject matter, but of interest and informative.)

COMING INVASION OF AMERICA (S.A.F.A.N.—Roger D. Cravens - USA)

<http://www.techmgmt.com/restore/invasion.htm>

END TIME REVELATION & THE FALL OF AMERICA (David Eells - USA)

<http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Academy/4393/4th.html>

"Russians have weapon that neutralizes electricity." Without electricity, missile systems are inoperative.

(See "I Saw the Russians Attack the U.S."—VISION. Compare.)

(Could the "passages" quoted in Jer. 51:32 be a reference to roads, airports AND communications?)

GOD'S JUDGMENT ON AMERICA (Jim Bramlett - USA)

<http://www.az.com/~cryalls/gjoa.html>

*JUDGMENTS IN THE EARTH (Bill Somers - USA)

<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/judgment.html>

Good, insightful Biblical and personal commentary as well as an interesting compilation of prophecies and appendices. See "End Time Events" vision of Brother Anonymous. (23 pages long)

MASSIVE BUILD-UP OF FOREIGN TROOPS IN N. AMERICA (PATRIOT Report - 12/96)

<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/nwoarmy.html>

(Unrelated subject matter, but of extreme interest and quite informative.)

PUNISHMENT OR A FINAL END? (Bill Somers - USA)

<http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/finalend.html>

THE COMING AMERICAN HOLOCAUST (Midnight Herald - USA)

<http://awake-ministries.org/feature1.htm>

(Unrelated subject matter, but of great interest and informative.)

THE DESTRUCTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (??? - USA?)

<http://www.cynet.com/Jesus/prophesy/usa.htm>

THE GROWING TROJAN HORSE WITHIN AMERICA ("Give me Liberty or Give me Death" - USA)

<http://www.nebonet.com/headhome/dadmisc/trojan.htm>

(Unrelated subject matter, but informative and of interest.)

THE LAST DAYS OF AMERICA (David Wilkerson - USA)

<http://www.az.com/~cryalls/america.html>

THE PRAYER THAT DID IT ALL (??? - USA?)

<http://www.tex-is.net/users/csbrocato/Prayer.htm>

THE RED CHINESE TARGETING OF AMERICA (The McAlvany Intelligence Advisor - USA)

<http://www.nebonet.com/headhome/dadmisc/china.htm>

(Unrelated to subject matter; 35 pages long. Of interest: p.14,15—"China is Creating a Military Monster.")

THE SPIRIT OF ABORTION (To His Glory Ministries - USA)

<http://www.aplus-software.com/thglory/whyblac2.htm>

THE UNITED STATES IN BIBLE PROPHECY (Dr. David R. Reagan - USA)

<http://lamblion.com/Web05-12.htm>

U.S.A. IN THE BIBLE (George & Jeannie Kirkpatrick - USA)

<http://members.aol.com/vitalwords/contentu.htm>

WHAT IN HEAVEN IS HAPPENING TO AMERICA? Parts 1, 2, 3 (To His Glory Ministries - USA)

<http://www.aplus-software.com/thglory/america1.htm>

WOE, WOE, WOE!

"A sound of battle is in the land, and of great destruction. How the hammer (America) of the whole earth has been cut apart and broken! How Babylon (America) has become a desolation among the nations! I have laid a snare for you; you have indeed been trapped, O Babylon, and you were not aware; you have been found and also caught, because you have contended against the Lord. The Lord has opened His armory, and has brought out the weapons

of His indignation; for this is the work of the Lord God of hosts ...

"Call together the archers against Babylon. ... Repay her according to her work; according to all she has done, do to her; for she has been proud against the Lord, against the Holy One of Israel. Therefore her young men shall fall in the streets, and all her men of war shall be cut off in that day," says the Lord. "Behold I am against you, O you most proud!" says the Lord God of hosts; "for your day has come, the time that I will punish you. The most proud shall stumble and fall, and no one will raise him up; I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it will devour all around him." ... Therefore hear the counsel of the Lord that He has taken against Babylon, ... At the noise of the taking of Babylon the earth trembles, and the cry is heard among the nations. (Jer. 50:22-25, 29-32, 45,46)

Flee from the midst of Babylon, and every one save his life! Do not be cut off in her iniquity, for this is the time of the Lord's vengeance; He shall recompense (reward) her. Babylon was a golden cup in the Lord's hand, that (through corruption) made all the earth drunk. The nations drank her wine; therefore the nations are deranged (misguided). Babylon has suddenly fallen and been destroyed. Wail for her! Take balm for her pain; perhaps she may be healed. ... Forsake her, and let us go everyone to his own country; for her judgment reaches to heaven and is lifted up to the skies. ...

O you (America) who dwell by many waters, abundant in treasures, your end has come, the measure of your covetousness. The Lord of hosts has sworn by Himself: "Surely I will fill you with men, as with locusts, and they shall lift up a shout against you." ... For thus says the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel: "... Babylon is like a threshing floor when it is time to thresh her; yet a little while and the time of her harvest will come." ... "Oh, how (Babylon) is taken! Oh, how the praise of the whole earth is seized! How Babylon has become desolate among the nations! The sea has come up over Babylon; she is covered with the multitude of its waves. Her cities are a desolation, ... My people, go out of the midst of her! (Be separate, and come out of her adulteries!) And let everyone deliver himself from the fierce anger of the Lord. And lest (for fear that) your heart faint, and you fear the rumor that will be heard in the land (a rumor will come one year, and after that, in another year a rumor will come, and violence in the land, ruler (enemy) against ruler (America)), therefore behold, the days are coming that I will bring judgment ... her whole land shall be ashamed, and all her slain shall fall in her midst. ...

"Therefore behold, the days are coming," says the Lord, "that I will bring judgment on her carved images (idols), and throughout all her land the wounded shall groan. Though Babylon were to mount up to heaven, and though she were to fortify the height of her strength, yet from Me plunderers would come to her," says the Lord. The sound of a cry comes from Babylon, and great destruction ... because the Lord is plundering Babylon and silencing her loud voice, though her waves roar like great waters, and the noise of their voice is uttered, because the plunderer comes against her, against Babylon, and her mighty men are taken. Every one of their bows is broken; for the Lord is the God of recompense, He will surely repay. ... Thus Babylon shall sink (fall) and not rise from the catastrophe that I will bring upon her." (Jer. 51:6-9,13,14,33,41-43,45-47,52-56,64)

"I will utter My judgments against them concerning all their wickedness, because they have forsaken Me ... and worshiped the works of their own hands." (Jer 1:16)

I bring this grievous message to the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ with a heavy and painful heart. What at first was an adventure in assembling all this endtime and judgment material this past year has turned into a deep silent grief in my heart for rebellious America (*which I have loved and honored all my life*) as she crescendos into God's judgment and wrath because of her apostasy. I particularly have a painful heart for my unsaved family members, friends, acquaintances and many others. Yet I have now set and immersed my heart, mind and will in the Lord Jesus Christ, knowing that through it all He will be with His Church, never leaving nor forsaking us. Daily now, my cry to the Lord is that He supernaturally impart this, His message, to His Church in America quickly, strengthening us to walk in His paths of righteousness every moment from now on, and boldly warn others. My further cry is for all our loved ones whom we have prayed for, covered with the Blood of Jesus and encamped with God's angels, and have dedicated and sanctified to the Lord for salvation—that they be saved, protected and enter into glory with us. And finally, that God permit His angels to appear to His Church (*just as they did to Lot and his family*) before He strikes to warn and unite us with our Bibles and families, and to move us out of harm's way to safe and protected ground. The full outpouring of the Holy Spirit shall be upon us with a supernatural faith, strength, boldness and power to go forward. Food will be supernaturally available to us. I shall disclose that dream to the Church on the Web later.

(There are "approximately" ONE HUNDRED VISIONS, DREAMS and PROPHECIES combined together, as well as SIX SERMONS, and TWENTY ARTICLES about America's bleak and dismal future. Websites hereby indexed were "proofed," and logged onto July 3, 1998—the day I ended my search. They were all present and accounted for on that date. I have no further instruction from the Lord on what to do with the rest of the endtime files.

A 3-hole punch and a 3-inch binder, or smaller, are in order if you decide to download the entire file or just part of it. Four Index Dividers will help to organize the four categories of 1) Dumitru Duduman; 2) Visions, Dreams and Prophecies; 3) Sermons, and 4) Articles. It will be of great help to you to keep the alphabetized indexed list at the front

of the binder in page protectors to prevent dog-eared, ripped pages. Caution: don't try to download everything all at once! Be kind to your printer. When downloading long documents, print ten pages at a time. Half a ream (250 pgs of 500 pgs) of printing paper or more will be needed for the entire file, depending on whether you download (print) in 10pt. or 12pt., and depending on your margin adjustments. I've set my margins at L-30, R-25, T-38, B-37, and the font size at 10 pt. in Netscape to reduce page volume.

Incidentally, to print a document from a multi-window screen press on the left mouse click with the pointer at the top left of the document window which is to be printed. Keeping the left click pressed down, slowly bring the pointer down over that particular window—text will hi-light—and bring mouse pointer to just beneath the bottom of that particular window. Keeping the left click pressed down, slightly move the mouse pointer right-left-right, etc. as hi-lighted screen continues to scroll to end of document. Or move mouse pointer back "up" over text not wanted to download. Hi-lighting will disappear from unwanted text portion. Release the left click, aim pointer at "Print," and click. After much frustration and much, much pleading to the Holy Spirit for help in printing a document from a multi-window screen, He finally taught me that "trick" a few months ago! NOW THEN! Life doesn't have to be so complicated after all, does it?)

* Added to ARTICLES with Bill Somers' consent. *(Celia R. Okhuysen - August 29, 1998)*

[NOTE: In SERMONS, Reverend David Wilkerson's website address changed shortly after my initial posting of July 17, 1998. I made the necessary address correction to avoid confusion. Also made a few changes and an addition in the sixth paragraph, as well as format changes and corrections throughout. Resubmitted for posting. *Celia R. Okhuysen - August 29 1998*]

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

GOD'S JUDGMENT ON AMERICA - II

(Commentary and Dream)

by Celia R. Okhuysen (USA) July 17, 1998

[Revised August 29, 1998. See NOTE at end of document.]

While in prayer at the beginning of June, I sought the Lord for mental, emotional and physical rest from all the spiritual battles, trials, troubles, confusions, temptations and ongoing stresses that have been a way of life for me throughout much of my life. I pleaded for time off where I could just rest from encroaching weariness. After I finished my plea, I heard the Lord say in my spirit, "I am qualifying you for the times ahead." A sound of thunder instantly exploded in my spirit which *finally* opened my understanding. Then I understood that I have been going through a series of lifelong *extensive* boot camp training exercises since childhood—sometimes through many fires. They have prepared me for God's use for His glory—a strengthened, a qualified and a willing vessel that will be available for use at His appointed time.

During the second week of June, I was interceding for America and crying out to God to spare this nation from total destruction for the sake of His Word and His glory. I kept in remembrance before Him all His servants who throughout America's history have gone forth from these shores throughout the world to take God's Light to nations dwelling in darkness, and to feed them the Bread of Life, God's Word. I also kept in remembrance before Him, the many, many missionaries that have been martyred in foreign fields for the cause of the Lord Jesus Christ—His Word. And I continued to furthermore keep in remembrance before Him the God-fearing founding fathers who sacrificed their fortunes and lives for this nation, as well as their sons who in later generations also sacrificed their lives and shed their blood on foreign battlefields while also giving up their lives in the air and in the oceans throughout the world to preserve our religious liberty and heritage, our peace, and the freedom He so abundantly and graciously has blessed us with. I cried out and pleaded with Him to be merciful to America: *"Have mercy, Father God, have mercy on America!"*

What happened next was just like the loving and merciful Lord Jesus—still wanting to save more souls and desiring others to embrace Him as their Savior during a time of sorrow, woe and tragedy. I distinctly heard Him speak these following words in my spirit: "MY CHURCH WILL BE KEPT HERE TO PRESERVE THIS NATION DURING ITS JUDGMENT." Needless to say, I was stunned. I now bring His word to His Church in America. We will be kept here as *salt* throughout God's judgment on this nation. *"You are the salt of the earth."* (Mat. 5:13—NKJV) If Jesus doesn't keep His Church here throughout God's judgment, I truly believe that this entire nation would be completely destroyed.

"Shall I hide from Abraham what I am doing ...?" ... And Abraham ... said, "Would You also destroy the righteous with the wicked? Suppose there were fifty righteous ... forty-five ... forty ... thirty ... twenty ... ten ...?" And He said, "I will not destroy it for the sake of ten." (Gen. 18:17,23-32)

(Read the full account of the *total destruction* of Sodom and Gomorrah from Gen. 18:16 to Gen. 19:29)

Not even Sodom and Gomorrah could have been as decadent and corrupt as America has become. Note that angels led Lot and his family *out* of Sodom and Gomorrah before total destruction struck. Jesus had no presence there, and no abominable and obscene vulgarities were spoken about or done against the Son of God at that time. Yet, observe what its final end was. The evil and corrupt climate was the same during Noah's days—therefore, the flood. But God *saved* Noah and His family from the total destruction of the earth by a flood. (Genesis, Chaps. 6-9) This time, God's judgment will be seasoned with grace because of His Son, Jesus. America will *not* be totally "destroyed," but severely "judged" through God's wrath: *"I will not destroy it for the sake of ten."* (Gen. 18:32) I believe this will be in response to all the prayers of the Church in America that are currently going up before God's throne in response to His admonition: *"If My people who are called by My name will humble themselves, and pray and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways, then I will hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin and heal their land."* (2 Chr. 7:14) *"Then you will call upon Me and go and pray to Me, and I will listen to you."* (Jer. 29:12) Although some life and some land will be

destroyed, *America will survive*. God is going to perform major surgery on this nation and deliver it from the evil cancer of rejecting God's love and sovereignty—the cancer of sin, idolatry, murdering unborn babies, abominations and corruption. Perhaps America will repent and be healed. The Church of Jesus Christ will be His postsurgery "healing balm" for bringing God's message of love, mercy, comfort and hope to a spiritually dying nation during its time of judgment and wrath. If surgery isn't performed soon, then the soul of this nation will surely die. God personally nuked Sodom and Gomorrah directly from heaven with fire, as neither they nor the earth during Noah's time had the Blood covering of His Son, Jesus.

Our continued focus has been on what the obvious is, while we have missed out on the deep spiritual reality on what has been—the longsuffering and enduring pain, blasphemy, and abominable offenses against God and His Son. They have carried much pain in their heart *far* too long, yet denying themselves because of the love and mercy in their compassionate heart for sinful and lost man. If this is not love for man at its zenith, what is? Sadly, to my recollection as a Born Again Christian, no strong *unceasing focus* has been placed on this naked reality: the endless pain and sorrow that pierces God's heart because of man's sin, his cursing Him, slandering His Word and rejecting Him as his Creator and Savior. We have been concerned with *our* longsuffering pain in our hearts, but what about God's longsuffering pain in His heart which He has been enduring? He, *too*, has emotions! He may be God, but He also *suffers* pain! (*How often I find myself asking the Father and/or the Lord as well as the Holy Spirit to forgive me for hurting and offending them! How often!!!*) Therefore, what shall be the end of this nation as it continues to display its abominable, vulgar acts of obscenities with despicable words of profanity and behavior, while openly rejecting and blaspheming the Son of God as well as God Himself? How much longer can a nation shake its fist at God as it prances its rejection of Him, His holiness and His righteousness while decrying, "IN YOUR FACE, GOD!" *How much longer?* Be not deceived—patience has its limits. *Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a reproach (rebuke—reprimand) to any people.* (Pr. 14:34)

The only way God can spare this nation is to see the Blood of His Son covering the Church throughout the land. *"For in My wrath I struck you but in My favor (grace) I have had mercy on you."* (Isa. 60:10) *For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness ...* (Rom. 1:18) *"Now the blood shall be a sign for you (the Church) ... And when I see the blood, I will pass over you ... when I strike"* (Ex. 12:13) This is a crucial and important point for every true Born Again Christian to remember: the Blood of the sacrificial Lamb—Jesus Christ, the Son of God—which He shed on the cross at Calvary when He died for the sins of the world, has not only cleansed us of all our sins, *but* the Blood of Jesus covers us, His Church, at all times! (*Treasure Gem: Everyday, I acknowledge and recite that reality by verbally covering myself with the Blood of Jesus anew before my day starts and when I go to sleep. I continuously claim the Blood over myself—"I cover myself with the Blood of Jesus. Thank you, Jesus."—periodically throughout the day. I also cover my husband, families, etc. with the Blood, including personal concerns, the cat, our home and the car. I take NOTHING for granted, knowing who and what I am in Christ—redeemed and victorious, yet understanding what Satan is in the world—a liar and destructive.*) Nonetheless, when God finally releases His wrath, it will be with a vengeful fury through His designated foreign agents. Without being or sounding insensitive to the loss of sacrificial lives during the Pearl Harbor attack, it will appear minuscule—firecrackers—in comparison to the launched nuclear missiles upon this nation, and their devastation of much life. A nation in love with fireworks shall see fireworks as never before.

Take a long hard look at what God is showing His prophets and what He is about to unleash upon America. Meditate on some of the scenes listed in the Visions, Dreams and Prophecies Index in ["God's Judgment on America - I" \[http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/gjoa-1.html\]](http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/gjoa-1.html) and then take a long hard look at the decadent, immoral and spiritually corrupt climate of this nation. What do *you* see? How do *you* understand? Is the Creator of this earth justified in what He is about to do? *But if our unrighteousness (evil works; sinfulness; immorality; wickedness; injustices) demonstrates the righteousness (holiness; moral right; absolute truth; just character) of God, what shall we say? Is God unjust who inflicts wrath? ... Certainly not! For then how will God judge the world? ... for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God.* (Rom. 3:5,6,23) Here is truth: God is a divine being—a *moral force*, and man is a sinner. Is the love of God for the world justified by keeping the Church here as a preservative upon America? God sacrificed His Son on the cross at Calvary to save—preserve—the world from eternal condemnation. Jesus will keep His Church here to *preserve* America from her total extinction through God's wrath. *"You are the salt of the earth."* (Mat. 5:13) The

Blood of Jesus will cover and protect—preserve—His Church during the judgment. ... *having now been justified (absolved from sin) by His blood, we shall be saved from wrath through Him.* (Rom. 5:9) Jesus already took God's wrath upon Himself for six hours as He hung on the cross with nails through His wrists/hands and feet at Calvary, suffering excruciating pain and agony so that His redeemed—His precious Church—will never ever have to suffer God's wrath. He also suffered all of God's wrath for *all those who will come to Him*, confess that they have sinned against God, ask for His forgiveness, embrace Him as their Savior, give Him their hearts and lives, and ask for cleansing of all their sins by His Blood.

Then I set my face toward the Lord God to make request by prayer and supplications, ... and I prayed to the Lord my God, and made confession, and said, "O Lord, great and awesome God, who keeps His covenant and mercy with those who love Him, and with those who keep His commandments, we have sinned and committed iniquity, we have done wickedly and rebelled, even by departing from Your precepts and Your judgments. Neither have we heeded Your servants the prophets, who spoke in Your name to our kings and our princes, to our fathers and all the people of the land. O Lord, righteousness (moral right and a just character) belongs to You, ... O Lord, to us belongs shame of face, to our kings, our princes, and our fathers, because we have sinned against You. To the Lord our God belong mercy and forgiveness, though we have rebelled against Him. We have not obeyed the voice of the Lord our God, to walk in His laws, which He set before us by His servants the prophets. ... Therefore the Lord has kept the disaster in mind, and brought it upon us; for the Lord our God is righteous (morally right) in all the works which He does, though we have not obeyed His voice.

"O Lord, according to all Your righteousness (truth and justice), I pray, let Your anger and Your fury be turned away ... for our sins and for the iniquities of our fathers Now therefore, our God, hear the prayer of Your servant, and his supplications, and for the Lord's sake cause Your face to shine on Your sanctuary, which is desolate. O my God, incline Your ear and hear, open Your eyes and see our desolations, and the city (nation) which is called by Your name; for we do not present our supplications before You because of our righteous deeds, but because of Your great mercies. O Lord, hear! O Lord, forgive! O Lord, listen and act! Do not delay for Your own sake, my God, for Your city and Your people are called by Your name." (Dan. 9:3-10,14,16-19)

IN GOD WE TRUST

America is more accountable to God than any other nation on earth because of her spiritual roots and her scriptural foundation. (*In God I have put my trust.*—Ps. 56:4,11) This is a nation *founded* on Almighty God's Word—the Bible! I believe that her judgment is not connected to the Tribulation *although* it will probably initiate it once the world overcomes the frightening shock of her attack and loss of influence as the superpower in the world who championed defending peace, liberty and life at great cost. (*What an irony! She is now LEGALLY championing the DESTRUCTION of the lives of helpless, innocent unborn and partial born babies, and "justifiably" hanging her dirty laundry out on her front lawn! Where is our nation's Pledge of Allegiance of "liberty and justice for ALL" on behalf of these innocent unborn and partial born human beings? Where is the moral outrage?*)

The Antichrist will arrive on the scene shortly thereafter to bring some kind of order to the world during the financial chaos that will follow America's judgment—therefore, 666! How will the attack blend with another approaching world calamity, Y2K (Year 2000)? Could the Y2K factor affect missile launches? Perhaps the experts could address this issue, and explain how this approaching Y2K chaos could possibly, and perhaps soon, accelerate any intended attack upon America by Russia and China as depicted in the indexed dreams and visions in **"God's Judgment on America - I."**

The Lord told Dumitru Duduman (**"America Will Burn"**) that California, Las Vegas, New York and Florida are Sodom and Gomorrah. As God destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah with fire, so will He again destroy today's comparable cesspools through nuclear strikes—*with fire!* (*The tragedy is that many fine and decent law abiding citizens who do NOT know Jesus Christ as Savior will perish along with the wicked.*) Financially speaking, California, New York and Florida probably have the highest concentration of Jewish population outside of Israel to whom Israel looks to for financial aid and support. With America attacked, invaded and crippled, this will leave Israel without a military and financial umbrella. Once God has personally dealt with America, He will then proceed to deal next with

Israel. (Ezekiel, Chaps. 37-39)

Jesus said that the gates of hell would not prevail against His Church. (Mat. 16:18) Jesus will be with His Church throughout this whole conflict. *"I will never leave you nor forsake (abandon) you."* (Heb. 13:5) *"Lo, I am with you always, even to the end of the age."* (Mat. 28:20) What is urgently needed now in the lives of each saint in the Church of Jesus Christ of Nazareth in America is deep heart searching in the presence of the Lord, with humble acknowledgment of hidden sin and repentance, as well as much intercession for families, the Church, and others. *Now all things are of God, who has reconciled us to Himself through Jesus Christ ... Therefore we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God were pleading through us: we implore you on Christ's behalf, be reconciled to God.* (2 Cor. 5:18,20) Just as urgent is the need for each saint to immerse him or herself in the Word of God to be equipped for the times ahead. For starters: Psalm 51, the Books of John, Colossians, Romans, James, 1,2 Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, 1,2 Peter, 1,2 John and Psalm 91 are a good place to begin hiding in the Lord. *Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth.* (2 Tim. 2:15—KJV) We, the Church, will be kept here to minister to the backslidden saints (*Jesus will not abandon them*) as well as to the lost—to be a strength and hope in the midst of calamity. Saints in America, GOD IS ON THE MOVE! The cry of "Jesus is coming—look busy!" should now give way to a new outcry: "Judgment is coming! Repent, and warn others!"

(An excellent witness aid of the coming judgment is an 8 1/2" x 11" tri-folded, double-sided printed flyer of Dumitru Duduman's "Wake Up America!" with the "America Will Burn" revelation printed text. A chronology of five dates depicting the approximate time frame leading to the coming attack and invasion, and at what strategic border/coastal locations of America the invasion will take place, follows the message. Although the flyers are given out free, I ordered one hundred and sent in a contribution of \$10.00 for printing, handling and postage expenses for the late Dumitru Duduman's volunteer staff foundation. It is well worth it, and it is a great support when warning others. The flyer is provided by mail from HAND OF HELP, P. O. Box 550, Mineola, TX 75773, (903)569-6187. Writing down the website addresses of "God's Judgment on America - I & II" on the flyer gives many the opportunity to log onto the Web and read for themselves all the compiled prophetic warnings posted, and quickly bring further contact with many others who have access to the Internet, who in turn will help to get the message out to others. Time is of essence and URGENT!)

"But if the watchman sees the sword coming and does not blow the trumpet, and the people are not warned, and the sword comes and takes any person from among them, he is taken away in his iniquity; but his blood I will require at the watchman's hand. ... therefore you shall hear a word from My mouth and warn them for Me. When I say to the wicked, 'O wicked man, you shall surely die!' and you do not speak to warn the wicked from his way, that wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood I will require at your hand. Nevertheless if you warn the wicked to turn from his way, and he does not turn from his way, he shall die in his iniquity; but you have delivered your soul. ... Say to them: 'As I live,' says the Lord God, 'I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked, but that the wicked turn from his (sinful) way and live. Turn, turn (repent, repent—turn away) from your evil ways! For why should you die, ...?'

"... 'The righteousness of the righteous man shall not deliver him in the day of his transgression; as for the wickedness of the wicked, he shall not fall because of it in the day that he turns from his wickedness; nor shall the righteous be able to live because of his righteousness in the day that he sins.' When I say to the righteous that he shall surely live, but he trusts in his own righteousness and commits iniquity, none of his righteous works shall be remembered; but because of the iniquity that he has committed, he shall die." (Ezek. 33:6-9,11-13) [See Acts 5:1-11 — Study vs. 4 & 11 Why the fear?] "The soul who sins shall die." (Ezek. 18:4)

To whom shall I speak and give warning, that they may hear? Indeed their ear is uncircumcised (unclean), and they cannot give heed (pay attention). Behold, the word of the Lord is a reproach to them; they have no delight in it. Therefore I am full of the fury of the Lord. I am weary of holding it in. (Jer. 6:10,11)

The following few paragraphs do not contain diplomacy wrapped in sugar coated—feel good words,

and *neither does God's Word!* GOD'S WORD IS TRUTH (Jn. 17:17), and GOD IS NOT MOCKED. (Gal. 6:7) Time is almost up, and whatsoever America has sown, she shall soon reap. Her epitaph of woe and tragedy knocks at her door: "ICHABOD, AMERICA, ICHABOD!" (*Your glory has departed, America, your glory has departed! — [Ichabod: 1 Sam. 4:21]*) "*What will you do in the day of punishment, and in the desolation which will come from afar? To whom will you flee for help? And where will you leave your glory?*" (Isa. 10:3) Come back to your spiritual roots, America, come back! Repent! Your outcry is, "Separation of church and state," but look about you! Soon it shall be, "Separation of God and country!" Discern! (*Understand! Check out!*) Discern the times! GOD BLESSES AMERICA AS AMERICA BLESSES GOD!!!

Your hands drip with the blood of the unborn innocent! *Also on your skirts is found the blood of the lives of the poor innocents.* (Jer. 2:34) ... *In the secret places he (the abortionist) murders the innocent; his eyes are secretly fixed on the helpless. ... So he crouches, he lies low, that the helpless may fall by his strength. He has said in his heart, "God has forgotten; He hides His face; He will never see it."* (Ps. 10:8,10,11) REPENT! *The fool has said in his heart "There is no God." They are corrupt (degenerate), and have done abominable iniquity; there is none who does good. God looks down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there are any who understand, who seek God. Every one of them has turned aside; they have together become corrupt; there is none who does good, no, not one.* (Ps. 53:1-3) "*Turn, turn (repent, repent) from your evil ways!*" (Ezek. 33:11) "*And My name is blasphemed continually every day.*" (Isa. 52:5) "*So I will make My holy name known ... and I will not let them profane My holy name anymore. Then the nations shall know that I am the Lord ...*" (Ez. 39:7)

And so, the good times are rolling; prosperity abounds; the music is loud; the party is boisterous; golf clubs are swinging; abomination, corruption and decadence abound, and **BABIES ARE BUTCHERED EVERY MINUTE** as King William (*who with his hand ON THE BIBLE took Oath of Office*) has blatantly decreed, "Kill babies!" with a stroke of his pen, therefore defiantly declaring, "IN YOUR FACE, GOD!" against the sixth commandment of God in the Bible where He commands, "*You shall not murder.*" (Ex. 20:13—NKJV; Mat. 19:18—KJV) *Woe to those who call evil good and good evil ...* (Isa. 5:20) *Behold, children are a heritage from the Lord, the fruit of the womb is His reward.* (Ps. 127:3) A baby is God's decree that life is to go on. All souls belong to God, in *and* out of the womb! "*Behold, all souls are Mine.*" (Ezek. 18:4) Nowhere in God's Holy Word does He grant man the divine right to commit infanticide and destroy what belongs to God. ... *for it is written, "Vengeance is Mine, I will repay," says the Lord.* (Rom 12:19) With the mother's consent, man uses his hands to hold butcher instruments with which to tear apart the limbs, head and torso of the innocent unborn baby while still alive in the womb, as well as suck out the brains of the partial-born baby as it emerges from the womb. But God, in His sovereign righteousness, shall hold *His* sword of wrath in *His* hand to execute judgment upon America because of her national sin and all her abominations. Contrary to popular opinion, God *does* have a few limitations, and one of them is that He cannot lie! (*He also does not change!*—Mal. 3:6) His Word is truth, and His truth condemns unrighteousness: evil works; sinfulness; murder; immorality; injustice; racism and wickedness. ... *for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God ...* (Rom. 3:23) "*For My thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways My ways,*" says the Lord. "*For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways, and My thoughts (higher) than your thoughts.*" (Isa. 55:8,9)

Thus says the Lord: "Behold, I am fashioning a disaster and devising a plan against you. Return now every one from his evil way, and make your ways and your doings good." And they said, "That is hopeless! So we will walk according to our own plans, and we will every one do the imagination of his evil heart." (Jer. 18:11,12)

"Your own wickedness will correct you, and your backslidings will reprove you. Know therefore and see that it is an evil and bitter thing that you have forsaken the Lord your God, and the fear of Me is not in you," says the Lord God of hosts. (Jer. 2:19)

"I will utter My judgments against them concerning all their wickedness, because they have forsaken Me, ... and worshiped the works of their own hands." (Jer. 1:16)

"And they shall know that I am the Lord (Sovereign God), and that I have not said in vain that I would bring this calamity upon them." (Ezek. 6:10)

"I will surely consume them," says the Lord. ... "And the things I have given them shall pass away from them." (Jer. 8:13)

"Now the end has come upon you, and I will send My anger against you; I will judge you according to your ways, and I will repay you for all your abominations. ... Then you shall know that I am the Lord!" (Ezek. 7:3,4)

"Indeed I have spoken it; I will also bring it to pass. I have purposed it; I will also do it." (Isa. 46:11)

"For I am the Lord, I do not change; ..." (Mal. 3:6)

If He takes away, who can hinder Him? Who can say to Him, "What are You doing?" God will not withdraw His anger, ... (Job. 9:12,13)

No one can restrain His hand or say to Him, "What have You done?" (Dan. 4:35)

The harvest is past, the summer is ended, and we are not saved! (Jer. 8:20)

If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. (1 Jn. 1:9)

"For God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son, that whoever believes in Him should not perish but have everlasting life. For God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world, but that the world through Him might be saved. He who believes in Him is not condemned; but he who does not believe is condemned already, because he has not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God." (Jn. 3:16-18)

For whoever calls upon the name of the Lord (Jesus Christ) shall be saved. (Rom. 10:13)

Nor is there salvation in any other, for there is no other name under heaven given among men by which we must be saved. (Acts 4:12)

You are God—ready to pardon, gracious and merciful, slow to anger, abundant in kindness ... (Neh. 9:17)

In the third week of June, I sat outdoors on the lawn at sunset, keeping my cat company. A storm with dark clouds was quickly approaching my way as I heard the thunder and saw lightning in the not too far distance. I walked out to the wide lawn, looked up and studied the fast approaching storm from the north. As I scanned the threatening skies and cloud formations, I spoke and said, " Lord, years ago in many dreams I used to soar at will through the clouds, over houses, places and towns, and would feel so free! However, I haven't done that for a long time. I would like to soar through the skies again in my dreams just to feel free for sheer delight as before. I've read in some of the judgment visions and dreams that some of the saints have been taken up to great heights and shown your wrath coming down upon America. But then, Lord, each one of us now has his/her own call and commission, and it's not that important. I'll be thankful and content with what you call me to do." At that precise moment, a sudden strong gust of wind swept through as the storm was upon me. I quickly picked up the cat with one arm and grabbed the lawn chair with the other hand, and ran inside as it began to rain.

Next morning (*June 18*), I fed my 6:30 "alarm clock" cat and returned to bed remembering that it was my birthday. As I laid in bed strangely alert instead of sleepy, I softly said, "Lord, every birthday I ask You to supply a certain need, or even fulfill a desire. You've always answered my birthday requests. This time, I do not want anything for myself but for Your glory. I feel so ill-equipped for the judgment that lies ahead. It's almost here, and what I would like for my birthday this time is Your mind and Your heart with the Spirit's fired up faith, strength, power and boldness. Otherwise I'm going to be weak and ineffective to minister to the backslidden saints and to the lost souls during the time of judgment on this nation. You always provide what is needful, and I trust You to equip me now for the times ahead. I need full equipping of all of You—The Word." Then I fell sleep again.

DREAM: I was outside again, standing on the same spot on the lawn where I stood the previous evening. It was a bright day, and I was with my husband. Once again I was looking up at the sky. A

beautiful colossal mass of white clouds against a brilliant blue sky was approaching our way. As I began to study the clouds, I quickly made out several superimposed figures (*similar to a dotted pattern of cut-out paper dolls*) of two still angels in flowing robes with what seemed like wide ribbons tied around their waists and flowing streamers blowing in midair. Their curly hair fell down to their shoulders and they had beautifully shaped spread out wings. Standing between them was a lamb. I was surprised at what I saw in the clouds, and exclaimed to my husband, "Look at the angels in the clouds!" As I spoke the word "angels," they began moving, as did the the lamb and its mouth, within the massive drifting clouds. Next, a fast moving STUNNING COLOSSAL JESUS suddenly appeared out of the north, rushing past the angels and the lamb in the cloud mass as He approached us! As he came closer, His size began to diminish to an exacting dimension all through his quick descent to meet with us, and by the time He touched ground, he was in exact body proportion size to ours. *UHNBELEEEVABLE!*

He took wide strides toward us, in a somewhat rushed manner. I quickly ran to Him and threw my arms around Him! I repeatedly cried out, "Jesus, I love You, I love You, I love You!" All the while I was clinging to Him with a tight embrace, I was excitedly aware that I was actually holding Him in my arms as I said to myself, "I'm touching the Lord! I can feel Him! I'm actually touching Jesus!" (*I almost exploded!*) There are no words to describe my feelings and emotions at this encounter with the Lord, except to exclaim that I felt and had an immense excitement with *UNSPEAKABLE JOY!!!* It was as real as I clasp my hands and hold them tightly together before me at this moment. *IT WAS SO-O-O REAL!* Also, as I held Him tightly, I was just as aware of how awesome the moment of my embracing Him was, and what His garment felt to the touch. This is the best description I can give about His garment: vibrant, living freshness, soft, and airy to the touch—with a faint, faint hint of a soft gentle moist sponge. However, His body was strong and firm. Jesus was *real, real, REAL!*

What happened next flabbergasted me! As I opened my eyes and sought to look into Jesus' face, I found myself tightly embracing His legs! He had instantly become approximately ten feet tall! (*I am 5'2.*) While still embracing Him, I looked straight up to see Him looking straight down at me with a soft smile as He gently responded, "Yes, I know." (*Oh-h-h my!*) I released Him and stepped back a few feet to see Him better, but He instantly returned to His 5'11 (?) height. (*Gasp!*) As I stood there further stunned, He and my husband spoke a few words together, and then He turned around and walked toward a crowd of perhaps thirty or more people that had suddenly appeared. They were dressed in today's western style, pastel color, light weight clothing. They stood quietly, and were spread out, about thirty feet away in groups of two's, three's or just a few alone. He walked over to them, and slowly strolled in their midst as He stopped and spoke to each one of them individually. The crowd instantly struck me as a flock of sheep ... *which He purchased with His own blood* (Acts 20:28) *out on a green pasture with their Shepherd." ... the sheep hear his voice; and he calls his own sheep by name and leads them out. And when he brings out his own sheep, he goes before them, and the sheep follow him, for they know his voice."* (Jn. 10:3,4) *We are His people and the sheep of His pasture.* (Ps. 100:3)

I watched Him for a while, taking His appearance, fashion of dress and demeanor into account. How I admired the Lord! He was so unassuming and just plain natural! His hair was slightly damp and of a medium auburn color which hung down to just above His shoulders. It was windblown and tossed. He wore a close cropped beard of the same color, and He also had a healthy ruddy complexion. He was gentle but strong as well as masculine. He was attentive to each one He spoke with. All the while, He kept a gentle smile on His slender, strong featured face, and His body movement was lively but graceful. His body frame was slender and strong. His ivory colored dress garment, with a narrow band wrapped around His waist, had the appearance of having been actively worn, as though He just came from the labor fields. He also wore a separate large ivory colored cloth draped over His right shoulder that cascaded down His body as it draped itself around the left side of His waist over His dress garment. He wore sandals.

I was so excited at seeing Jesus, and at being in His presence! No past event in my life, or in the world—not even the moon landing—could ever be compared to what I was now experiencing and witnessing. It was more than miraculous. I was in the presence of the Son of God *whom I had just held in my arms!* It was the sacrificial Lamb of God that was slain on the cross at Calvary for *my* sins and the sins of the whole world! It was the Holiness, the Glory, the Love, the Grace, the Mercy, the Peace, the Word, the Light, the Truth, the Righteousness and the Strength of Almighty God—the Joy of the living—in the flesh—on two feet—*before me!* It was the Savior and Lord of the whole earth! *IT WAS*

THE KING OF GLORY!!! (*I had asked the Lord the previous night if I could once again soar through the clouds in my dreams, but now my heart, mind and spirit are soaring nonstop.*)

While Jesus remained with the crowd, I turned and stepped away another thirty feet and entered a small white latticed darkened enclosure that sat on a small concrete slab. Within it was a small animal crouched under a table. It was the size of a large overweight mature cat, and dark brown in color. Its ears were narrow and pointy, and it had no whiskers. Its face was puggish and nasty looking. The animal appeared to be a cat, but it wasn't. Its front paws firmly held a small piece of raw meat it was busy biting into. Although it didn't look up to acknowledge me, I excitedly approached and bent over it, saying, "Isn't it nice having Jesus for company?" It looked up and instantly drew its head back with a haughty attitude as it responded with a firm rebuttal, "No!" It furled its forehead as its eyes instantly creased into slits. I immediately sensed a hostility on its part toward me, and withdrew a few feet back as it continued to glare at me through its narrow slit eyes while making piercing eye contact with me. (*That animal was ugly to look at!*) After a long moment of staring at each other, it then resumed biting on the piece of meat it had continued to hold firmly between its paws. I woke up a few hours later at 9:40 with a palpitating and excited heart.

INTERPRETATION: Jesus personally made haste to bring me an immediate response to my request. (*I believe this confirms how little time is left before God's wrath strikes America. I discern that judgment has already begun.*) His sudden towering height over me confirms that I'll have more of Him than I asked for, as there was twice as much of Him than I could hold. A double portion of equipping will be mine during the time of judgment and post-wrath, which now approaches America. And, praise the Lord, *all for His glory!* And, yes, I'll be fired up with the Holy Spirit to minister the Word, hope and comfort to many during the chaos through the Word's strength and the Holy Spirit's power.

The animal is figurative of the self-sufficient lost world which is totally absorbed with the cares of the flesh, and who secludes itself from the Light. "*And this is the condemnation, that the light has come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil. For everyone practicing evil hates the light and does not come to the light, lest (for fear that) his deeds should be exposed.*" (Jn. 3:19,20) It feeds on the crumbs of life rather than feast at the table of God's Word. It represents the lost world which dwells in a hard, cold (*symbolized by the cement slab*) and dark environment, rejecting the Son of God. It wants nothing to do with Him, as evidenced by its hiding from Him. "*I am the light of the world.*" (Jn. 8:12) The world is hostile toward God and His Son—the Light and the Truth. *Do you not know that friendship (compromise) with the world is enmity (hostility) with God? Whoever therefore wants to be a friend of the world makes himself an enemy of God.* (Jas. 4:4) Its carnivorous character reveals how it covets and devours its neighbor and his meat—his possessions—through lies, deceit and murder, bringing judgment and condemnation upon itself, while rejecting the meat of God's Word—truth, justice, mercy and eternal life. "*Their throat is an open tomb; with their tongues they have practiced deceit; the poison of asps is under their lips; whose mouth is full of cursing and bitterness. Their feet are swift to shed blood; destruction and misery are in their ways; and the way of peace they have not known. There is no fear of God before their eyes.*" (Rom. 3:13-18)

Saints of God, I would now like to call your careful attention to the dream described above. The timing of this dream came as I was in the midst of composing this commentary, and is not coincidental or intended just for me. This dream is also for the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ, as symbolized by the crowd Jesus walked in the midst of while personally talking with each individual. Notice that He also personally *approached* each one of them to minister His response to their prayers and petitions just as He came and *approached* me in response to my prayer and petition moments earlier. Many of you—the redeemed of the Lord—have consecrated, sanctified, dedicated and surrendered your hearts and lives to Jesus to serve Him as He calls upon you. (*Sadly, many others of the redeemed have not done so, or else their lifestyle—which is engrossed in the lures and pleasures of the world—and their words and behavior would reflect it. They crucify the Lord anew daily.* (Heb. 6:4-6)) You have also placed all your spiritual petitions before Him, expecting Him to fill, equip and keep you throughout the approaching times. Many of you have, and are receiving, revelations in various ways from the Lord as to what lies ahead for the Church in America shortly.

For those of us walking close with Jesus, a supernatural power, strength, boldness and peace will take hold of our hearts and minds in the midst of all the chaos, and WE WILL NOT FAINT in the midst

of death, sorrow and adversity around us. Jesus is, and *will* continue to be the strength of our hearts, minds and lives. *But those who wait on the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings like eagles, they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint.* (Isa. 40:31) We will be supernaturally empowered with the Holy Spirit and encamped with divine protection. *Oh, fear the Lord, you His saints! There is no want to those who fear Him. ... But those who seek the Lord shall not lack any good thing.* (Ps. 34:9,10) *A thousand may fall at your side, and ten thousand at your right hand; but it shall not come near you. Only with your eyes shall you look, and see the reward of the wicked. ... No evil shall befall you, nor shall any plague come near your dwelling; for He shall give His angels charge over you, to keep you in all your ways.* (Ps. 91:7,10,11)

Notice the angels surrounding the lamb in the clouds. We have angels all around us (*His sheep*) now, yet imagine the legions of angels around the Church during the time of judgment and wrath. Do not lose spiritual sight of them at our side to minister safety and protection to us.

On August 30, 1976, at approximately 9:30 PM, I was born again by confessing, through prayer, that I was a sinner. I asked God to forgive me of all my sins, and embraced Jesus, His Son, as my Savior. I gave Jesus my heart and life, and asked Him to be the Lord of my life. Later that night, four angels appeared around my bed as I "slept." (*I was heavily involved in the occult and witchcraft at that time.*) I laid there alone on my back, watching them in the dark all night long while they stood gazing down at me without moving or saying a word. There was such a deep peace around me! I would roll my eyes and head to watch them, but did not say a word either. They were beautiful, and bathed in light. They were neither male or female. They wore white robes, were approximately six feet in height, had beautiful fair complexions, light hair, and were quite serene, yet vigilant. They did not have wings. When I woke up in the morning, I was totally "refreshed" and felt like a "brand new" person! Note that the Lord's immediate priority was to show me His angels who would always be with me to protect me. He once again brought that to my attention in this dream which showed two angels around a lamb. I share this with you, the saints of God, as a strong word of comfort for the times ahead. The angels will minister to the flock of the Lord Jesus Christ. Be encouraged!

Through the Word, the Lord has revealed to His Church that we will be amply supplied with more than we can imagine is available to us: the power of prayer, the Word of God in our hearts, the Name of Jesus, authority over the enemy, the Blood of Jesus covering us, the power and seal of the Holy Spirit upon us, the angels encamped around us, and the Lord Jesus with us, strengthening our faith. What else do we need during the judgment? We shall be supernaturally protected! *My God shall supply all your need according to His riches in glory by Christ Jesus.* (Phil. 4:19) We are to keep our hearts and minds *focused on Jesus* at all times now, and during what lies ahead of us. His presence and strength shall equip us with the power of the Holy Spirit to go through the fire without burning. *"When you walk through the fire, you shall not be burned, nor shall the flame scorch you."* (Isa. 43:2)

I share this word from the Lord with you, my brothers and sisters in Christ, to comfort and exhort you to persevere. *But one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind and reaching forward to those things which are ahead, I press toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus.* (Phil. 3:13,14) *Therefore we also, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which so easily ensnares us, and let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, looking unto Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith ...* (Heb. 12:1,2) *No weapon formed against you shall prosper ...* (Isa. 54:17) *The Lord God is my strength.* (Hab.3:19) *God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble. Therefore we will not fear ...* (Ps. 46:1) *In God is my salvation and my glory; the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.* (Ps. 62:7)

Beloved of the Lord Jesus, receive great peace, strength, comfort, and clear and distinct understanding with confirmation through this testimony, that *many* confusing and sometimes painful spiritual battles which you have fought and endured throughout your life, as well as some other battles, have been divinely ordained of God to PREPARE and QUALIFY you to ENDURE and to STAND. *For the Lord your God is testing you to know whether you love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul.* (Deut. 10:3) The appointed time is almost here when you will finally stand straight, tall, prepared, *qualified*, strong in the power of God's might, *bold*, wearing your spiritual armor, and readily equipped with the sword of the Spirit to do mighty battle, and to minister God's love, hope, peace, assurance, strength and comfort. Those past boot camp training exercises will have enforced you with boldness and strength, and qualified you for God's empowering of His Word and anointing of

the Holy Spirit to be *walking demonstrations* of the power of God in the midst of the fire, and *walking declarations* of the Word of God during the judgment and post-wrath of America—God’s *hidden army for the last days*! I briefly quote a small passage from Dumitru Duduman’s **"America Will Burn"**:
"What will you do with the Church of the Lord? How will you save the ones that will turn toward you?" I asked. He said, "Tell them this: how I saved the three young ones from the furnace of fire (*Dan. 3:8-27*), and how I saved Daniel in the lions’ den (*Daniel, Chap. 6*), is the same way I will save them." This will not be a time for the saints of God to fear because of the word of hope and comfort from the Lord through His Word—*"I will never leave you nor forsake you."*— and through His prophet, Dumitru Duduman! Be assured that the time is just about at hand. Jesus will be with His Church throughout God’s judgment.

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might. Put on the whole armor of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places. Therefore take up the whole armor of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having girded your waist with truth, having put on the breastplate of righteousness, and having shod your feet with the preparation of the gospel of peace; above all, taking the shield of faith with which you will be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked one. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God; praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, being watchful to this end with all perseverance and supplication for all the saints ... (Eph. 6:10-18)

For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love and a sound mind. (2 Tim 1:7)

Jesus spoke these words, lifted up His eyes to heaven, and said: "Father, the hour has come. Glorify Your Son, that Your Son also may glorify You, as You have given Him authority over all flesh, that He should give eternal life to as many as You have given Him. And this is eternal life, that they may know You, the only true God, and Jesus Christ whom You have sent. I have glorified You on the earth. I have finished the work which You have given Me to do. And now, O Father, glorify Me together with Yourself, with the glory which I had with You before the world was.

"I have manifested Your name to the men whom You have given Me out of the world. They were Yours ["Behold, all souls are Mine." (Ezek. 18:4)], You gave them to me, and they have kept Your word. Now they have known that all things which You have given Me are from You. For I have given to them the words which You have given Me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came forth from You; and they have believed that You sent Me. I pray for them. I do not pray for the world but for those whom You have given Me, for they are Yours. And all Mine are Yours, and Yours are Mine, and I am glorified in them. Now I am no longer in the world, but they are in the world, and I come to You. Holy Father, keep through Your name those whom You have given Me, that they may be one as We are. ...

"I have given them your Word, and the world has hated them because they are not of the world, just as I am not of the world. I do not pray that You should take them out of the world, but that You should keep them from the evil one. ... Sanctify (set apart) them by Your truth. Your word is truth. As You have sent me into the world, I also have sent them into the world." (Jn. 17:1-18)

"He who hears you hears Me, he who rejects you rejects Me, and he who rejects Me rejects Him who sent Me. ... I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven. Behold, I give you the authority to trample on serpents and scorpions (spiritual threats and attacks) and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing shall by any means hurt you. ["Every tongue which rises against you in judgment you shall condemn." (Isa. 54:17)] Nevertheless do not rejoice in this, that the spirits are subject to you, but rather rejoice because your names are written in heaven. ... Blessed are the eyes which see the things you see; for I tell you that many prophets ... have desired to see what you see, and have not seen it, and to hear what you hear, and have not heard it." (Lk. 10:16,18-20,23,24)

[NOTE: I made a few format revisions as well as a few sentence structural changes in this document. No additional text of substance was added. *Celia R. Okhuysen - August 29, 1998*]

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

God Wants To Kill You!

Maria Magruder-Taylor

Have you had a tough day? Have you had a tough month? Well how about a tough year?! Does it feel like you’ve been hit by a MOOSE? (*I live in Alaska!*) Does it seem like you’ve been constantly under attack? Have you been persecuted by your local church lately? Have you experienced those lovely stab wounds from your brother and sisters in the Lord? Have you been so pressed on every side that you are questioning the call of God on your life? If this is you, then its your lucky day!!!! Yes, its true...YOU TOO CAN BE KILLED BY GOD!

2nd Corinthians 4:11 “ For we who live are constantly experiencing being handed over to death for Jesus’ sake, that the resurrection life of Jesus also may be evidenced through our flesh which is liable to death.”

Yup, that’s all part of the plan...they don't tell you that when you sign on the dotted line to give you life to Christ that He wants to kill you! Part of "***the last shall be first and the first last***" is dying... dying to self, experiencing what Christ went through. Count yourself worthy to drink from the Masters cup my friend! He has invited you to sit at His table, His table of suffering, suffering as He suffered. He suffered to the point of death and so must we, even at the expense of our own brothers and sister

Phil 1:29 For you have been granted the privilege for Christ’s sake not only to believe in Him, but also to suffer in His behalf.

It doesn't say in the bible "how many times must I forgive a stranger" ...no, no, it says, "how many times must I forgive my **brother, or sister** or how about your pastor"? Its usually someone close to us...those are the people that hurt us the most...those are the people who hurt Jesus too, His absolute closest friends, who He considered as brothers. Betrayed by His own kind, His own brothers, to the point of death. Stripped and beaten, lied to...you know the story. And why does He require us to go through these things? TO PASS ON TO THE RESURRECTION POWER, ANOINTING AND GLORY AS JESUS DID!

Luke 24:26 “Was it not necessary and essentially fitting that the Christ should suffer all these things before entering into His glory (His majesty and splendor)?

What did Jesus say right before He died? "Father, **FORGIVE** them for they know not what they do!", then Jesus died...passing ONTO GLORY, COMING INTO THE RESURRECTION POWER, where nothing, not even death can stop HIM! This is what He has called His true children into. TO DIE! **GOD WANTS TO KILL YOU SO YOU TOO CAN PASS ONTO THAT RESURRECTION POWER!** Amen!

Its in death He is glorified. It seems all messed up to us, but it doesn't matter. Gods ways are what matters. This is what He is doing with you my friends. **DON'T BE DISCOURAGED!** You are on the right track, you have not strayed from the path, you are more on the path, than you have ever before. You have been questioning the call of God on your life and God is calling you to cross this line, this line of self death to resurrect you my friend. It is there He can fulfill the call He has on your life. Once you cross this line, dying to self, watch yourself cross into the supernatural! Yes! Are you ready for the supernatural? Let go of your life, of any offenses and let God kill you. Its for your own good! He loves you so very much! God bless you my friend!

Maria Magruder-Taylor

maria@alaskaalliance.org
www.alaskaalliance.org

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Gleaning Time

Priscilla Van Sutphin

Look before you My beloved, for harvest fields are white with readiness to be gleaned. I am calling on every member of my church, young and old alike, from the youngest child to the oldest elders to go forth in the power of My might ! Wherever you go, whatever you are doing , keep in mind your position as My ambassadors. Ask of Me, who can I touch today Lord?

I am sending you out as sheep among wolves, but if you ask, I will point out the key people for you to minister to...and as you faithfully listen and obey, the water will come forth...at first as a trickle until it swells like a giant TSUNAMI !

Acts of kindness, and one anothers, giving and pouring out of yourselves will bring in the harvest. Responding in opposites to the world's ways of responding will reap great rewards. If someone uses course gesturing...show them love. If someone refuses...let your heart be broken and not hard....weep and cry for the lost as I do...and I will set them free, just by your having minimal contact with them. The fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much. I am not a man that I should lie, nor a son of man that I should change my mind. I said I would bring a REVOLUTION in the streets, not just a renewal or revival...but a very great AWAKENING. It will be violent indeed for those who refuse me. Judgement will be swift to the unbelieving in and out of My church.

But, I WILL FLOOD the earth with My GLORY. And every knee will bow, and every tongue confess that I AM the LORD. I AM THE LORD OF THE HARVEST. I AM THE LORD OF HOSTS ! OPPOSITION is working, but I AM BIGGER THAN THE OPPOSITION ! MY WAYS ARE NOT YOUR WAYS !

Go to the prisons, go to the sick and infirm, go to the old, go to the single parents and fatherless children, go to the widows and orphans... Raise up the foundations and streets....Take authority in MY NAME and call things that aren't as though they were ! USE FAITH , and SEE WHAT I WILL DO !

This is not a revolution of stars and fame...but of nameless, faceless people like most natural revolutions. I will use WHOM I WILL USE ! Those who take credit and are assigned positions and power to make a name for themselves will not be used like those who give to me the glory ascribed to My name ! Do not look to the old and tried ways. Lay aside all sibling rivalry....Look to the AUTHOR AND FINISHER OF YOUR FAITH ! I BROUGHT THE INCREASE TO THE CHURCH IN ACTS, NOT MEN. STOP COUNTING, AND START CARING FOR THE LOST. GIVE AND IT WILL BE GIVEN TO YOU, FLOWING OVER AND ABUNDANTLY GIVEN BACK...I WILL REFILL YOU IN ALL THAT YOU NEED. EVERY NEED WILL BE MET.

AS YOU REACH OUT TO OTHERS, I WILL REACH OUT TO YOU ! I WILL MORE THAN FULFILL YOUR WILDEST DREAMS. REACH OUT TO OTHERS OF EVERY RACE AND TRIBE. AND DO NOT LET YOUR HEART BE CAUGHT UP IN SHOWING PREFERENCE TO THOSE WHO HAVE MONEY TO GIVE YOU. (James) GIVE TO THOSE WHO CANNOT REPAY YOU. Forsake all suspicion and fear, and take in the lost to your heart and homes. DO NOT TAKE CREDIT FOR WHAT I HAVE GIVEN TO YOU.....MY COMPASSION, MY BLESSINGS, MY GIFTS. I AM THE ETERNAL RESOURCE FOR EVERYTHING YOU NEED ! LOOK TO ME FOR ALL YOU NEED! START WITH WHAT YOU HAVE,

AND I WILL GIVE YOU MORE ! WALK IN FAITH AND LOVE , AS I HAVE LOVED YOU !

I AM THE WHITE HORSE RIDER, AND I AM BEGINNING TO RIDE AND TO CONQUER, AND I WILL NOT STOP, UNTIL EVERYONE HAS HAD A DAY OF DECISION.....MULTITUDES, MULTITUDES IN THE VALLEY OF DECISION ! I will thunder from heaven and ride on the earth, thus My horsehoofs will be felt in the natural...through many and varied difficulties, yet it will bring great harvesting.

I am calling you forth My Gideons.....come and commune with me for directions for battle....come and ride with me ! Come and worship ! Come mighty worshippers and warriors, the time has come to trample down the grapes of wrath, to dance and sing aloud of Your love for ME....that the whole earth will know there is a God Who loves them. REACH OUT ! Tell them of My love and grace ! Without a preacher, how will they know ?

Isaiah 42: 13-16 NKJ The Lord will go forth like a mighty man; He shall stir up His zeal like a man of War. He shall cry out, yes, shout aloud; He shall prevail against His enemies. I have held My peace a long time, I have been still and restrained Myself. NOW I will cry like a woman in labor, I will pant and gasp at once. I will lay waste the mountains and hills (false authorities/ despotisms) and dry up the pools. I will bring the blind by a way they did not know; I will lead them in paths they have not known, I will make darkness light before them, and not forsake them !

Numbers 23:19-24 NKJ God is not a man that He should lie, nor a son of man, that He should repent, Has He said, and will He not do it? Or has He not spoken and will He not make it good ? Behold I have received a command to bless; He has blessed, and I cannot reverse it. He has not observed iniquity in Jacob, nor has He seen wickedness in Israel. The Lord God is with him, and the SHOUT OF A KING IS AMONG THEM. (Not that we have no iniquity, but that it is covered in the blood of Jesus) God brings them OUT OF EGYPT; he has strength like a wild ox. For there is no sorcery against Jacob, nor is there any divination against Israel. It now must be said of Jacob and of Israel, " Oh, what God has done !" LOOK, A PEOPLE RISES LIKE A LIONESS, AND LIFTS ITSELF UP LIKE A LION; IT SHALL NOT LIE DOWN UNTIL IT DEVOURS THE PREY, AND DRINKS THE BLOOD OF THE SLAIN." ISAIAH 5:26-30 ISAIAH 31:4-5 James 5:1-8 AMP. To glean is to go gather, what no one else wanted.....what was undesirable to those who went before you....says the Lord.

Priscilla Van Sutphin
Upstream Ministries
Upstream10@hotmail.com
<http://upstream.homestead.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Glory in Anchorage

Chad Taylor

(Sending this with overwhelming excitement! I am still charged with this experience happening just last night! I really believe this message captures the essence AND anointing of what occurred last night, I sense a genuine anointing on it to literally compel Christians into a greater realm of the harvest. So I send to you with great joy, and pray you release in the same! Blessings! Chad.) GLORY!

I am compelled by the Spirit of Lord to share this awesome explosion of Jesus on the streets of Anchorage last night! I know this a prophetic statement of the spiritual confrontations that we are experiencing and are about to engage in, and the imminent victory looming over the Church! Sit back and get ready for a dose of the Ghost!

Every Friday multiple youth groups and churches meet downtown Anchorage for evangelism training and prayer at a small Christian book store located in the center of the local bus terminal. A mecca of activity, the homeless, dozens of teens, business men returning home from work etc. etc. From 7:30 P.M. to 8:30 P.M. we worship and pray, then I proceed to do some activation and training from about 8 to 8:30. At 8:30 we open the doors to the public bus terminal and the youth from the streets begin to stream into the book store, as well as others from every walk of life. Teams of Christians are released as well into the area.

Last night it was moving as usual, Craig Hyder, a local youth pastor playing his guitar, the sound of worship filling the air. I saw a man standing outside the entrance to the book store listening, I stepped out and invited him in. As I was talking to this man, a fight broke out on the sidewalk outside, I immediately rushed toward the altercation. I stepped out from the main doors of the bus terminal directly in the line of fire! I began to loudly declare Jesus, within seconds the fight ceased. A huge crowd of youth had gathered to watch the spectacle.

The boldness of the Lord came upon me like a fire! I began to confront the crowd of youth and preach and declare the love of Jesus Christ. Suddenly choruses of "Satan! Satan!" Could be heard. Then from the crowd a young man jumped out at me, threatening and screaming at me! I looked him in the eye and simply said, "Jesus loves you." He screamed louder, more aggressive. Taunting and mocking the Lord. Suddenly, and just as unexpectedly, a young native boy ran up to us, and began shouting, "JESUS IS REAL! JESUS IS REAL!" In a blink of an eye the crowd had turned from God haters to confessing Him as Lord and Savior! You could hear chants of Jesus from the crowd.

Finally another Christian from the group inside came out, I said, "Get on your knees right here brother and lets release the GLORY!" We both got on our knees right there in the main thoroughfare in downtown Anchorage and began to boldly release His glory and grace! Another large crowd had gathered as we lifted our hands and prayed prostrate on the concrete! I looked up and saw three genuine witches hovering near us. One began to prophecy to me! He kept repeating, "you have been through much, you have done the things you are saying..." At this moment we got off of our knees and began to share His great grace!

At least 40 kids had gathered at this time to listen. The witches began to press us with questions like, "Your people have been hunting and killing us for generations, and you say God loves us?" I looked the leader in the eye and said, "Nobody is condemning you today, Jesus loves you." His adamant argument was that the devil was not real, that they did not believe in the devil or evil. The Lord gave me a wisdom to reply, I told him that in any warfare the greatest strategy or tactic of the enemy or foe is to make his presence secret. I told him that satan was on his shoulder and he didn't even know it. He was stunned and speechless.

As more people gathered five police men suddenly came on the scene. They were at the fringes of the crowd

watching. The main cop on the beat began to pray for us! He was a born again Christian! They stood and watched and prayed! GOD EXPLODED ON THE STREETS OF ANCHORAGE LAST NIGHT!

One of the most heart wrenching episodes was a little girl no more than sixteen years old, she looked at me with all the feeling she could muster and said, "I am a lesbian, does God still love me?!" Oh God! I looked at her with tears and told her very plainly that God most assuredly did love her, enough to die and spill his precious blood. For an hour the crowd of youth pressed upon us with difficult questions concerning God and Jesus. Questions they have been longing to ask but not able. Usually not finding someone to answer them. Later the police man gathered with a group of us from the book store and agreed that the powers of darkness to be bound and gagged. God's natural and spiritual authority was released, and the demons arrested!

O Church! The love of God is bleeding for the hearts of these children! Like Lamentations 2:19, "Pour out your hearts like water for the life of your young children that faint for hunger at the top of every street..." They are dying and hungry! Anxiously waiting for someone to answer their hard pressed questions! The satanist and sorcerers like in Acts chp. 8 are just waiting for a demonstration of something, SOMEONE greater than the deceptions that hold them captive!

They need a DEMONSTRATION of His grace and power! "When they SAW AND HEARD the miracles which Phillip did..." the whole city of Samaria turned their hearts to Jesus! God's Philips are poised to invade Samaria in this hour! From Jerusalem (The church) they are going to rise up like a rushing mighty wind and invade every Samaria, (The world). And the power that they release will eclipse the false fake light of the enemy. And the captives by the billions will be set free to pursue the Most High God!

I pray even now as you read this report that the Spirit of the Lord of the Harvest would fall upon you and captivate your heart and spirit with the urgency of the hour. That you would "redeem the time for the days are evil". And blaze a trail of revival and reformation through the streets and cities of America and the world. O God, Lord Sabaoth, fall now upon your people and like a kindling, burn them with your holy desire and consuming fire for the broken and destitute. Show them the revelation that this "great and mighty army" are waiting to be summoned and mobilized on the streets and bi- ways of America. Cause your Philips, your Miriams, your Deborahs, your Pauls and Peters to awake at this critical mass, and do exploits! Cause them to "launch out into the deep and take in a great catch". BREATH ON YOUR CHILDREN EVEN NOW LORD! Quicken them with visions and dreams of harvest! In Jesus Mighty name, Amen.

Chad Taylor

Email: destiny@televar.com

Web: www.consumingfire.com

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

GLOBALIZATION- Friend or Foe?

Doug Fortune

In this article, I make reference to the World Prayer Center and Global Harvest Ministries; I encourage you to visit their web site at <<http://www.wpccs.org>> and get linked up with the network of intercessors. Here is a little more info about the

ministry:

Never in the history of the Church has it been possible to link believers throughout the world. The coordinated prayers of God's people will be concentrated on His objectives. The World Prayer Center will provide daily reports that will help prayer teams respond to rapid changes throughout the world and to mobilize believers in effective global intercessory prayer. It will collect and compile requests from every continent as national prayer centers report what God is doing and how His people ought to pray. Dr. Peter Wagner says, "We see our task as getting people in touch with one another to interactive, human web networks that are properly equipped to wage effective spiritual warfare."

keep listening for His voice!

Doug Fortune

web site <http://www.DougFortune.org>

trumpet call apostolic / prophetic bulletin

Look at the Christ in ALL, and all the Christ that is IN YOU will have covenant with the Christ in ALL!

p.s. if you find these bulletins edifying, please forward them to your friends...

GLOBALIZATION- Friend or Foe?

by Doug Fortune

Global communication in an instant, global trade and economy, global governing, global acquisitions and mergers, global mentalities... everything is getting bigger and more centralized...

There are those who see all this as moving towards a one-world leadership of anti-Christ and the destruction of society as we know it. However, is Christianity intended to produce anxiety over the future and a fear of the world we live in?... my Bible still says "...greater is he Who is IN ME than he who is in the world..."!

Consider these words, "...of the INCREASE of HIS government and peace there shall be NO end...."(Is.9:7); and what of Daniel 2:35 '... the Stone that smote the image became a great Mountain and filled the whole earth...', and Daniel 7:14 '...and there was given Him dominion and glory and kingdom, that ALL peoples, nations and languages should serve Him. His dominion is an EVERLASTING dominion which shall NOT pass away, and His Kingdom one which shall NOT be destroyed... the saints of the Most High shall receive the Kingdom and posses the Kingdom FOREVER...'; and what of Hab.2:14 "...the EARTH shall be FILLED with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea."? By quoting the above Scriptures, am I ruling out the possibility of the judgment of God coming upon individuals or even nations?... certainly not! To be consummated in the glory of Christ for the wicked who have rebelled against the mercy of God will result in certain destruction, even the second death.

Could it be that all this ‘globalization’ we see in the natural realm is according to God’s redemptive purpose and plan? I hate to put the ‘doomsday prophets’ out of business (not really!), but I DO believe it is all for God’s redemptive purpose. Perhaps I’m old fashioned, but I believe in the SOVEREIGNTY of God, and that the adversary can only do what he is permitted to do, either by God or by man forfeiting his authority over to Satan.

I believe that God is in the process of invading this globalization for His Kingdom purpose. Take for instance, the World Prayer Center in Colorado Springs, a spiritual nerve center connecting intercessors all over the globe... much of this accomplished utilizing the world wide web. Years ago, this would not have been possible. Sure, the enemy is executing his plan for the Internet, but my Bible still says that “...the kingdoms of this world (wide web, perhaps?) are become the Kingdom of the Lord and His Christ!”... that includes the kingdom of technology! Could it be that all this globalization and centralization can actually help facilitate the Body of Christ being ‘fitly joined together’?... certainly! Isolation is one of the most effective weapons that the enemy uses against the Church. However, globalization has brought an awareness of the members of the Body of Christ in different parts of the world, and an ability to respond in prayer, encouragement, relief, etc.

I think particularly of those Christians being martyred in the Sudan, Indonesia, Colombia, (and the list goes on)... EVERY drop of the blood of martyrdom is an earnest and guarantee of spiritual harvest. Armed with the knowledge of those being martyred, we can command and decree that spiritual harvest sweep those nations, bringing multitudes into the Kingdom! You see, the heart of God is crying out for the nations, and we too must enter into that cry. Yes, we are to impact our immediate surroundings, but we must also set our vision higher... we must look to the nations! That doesn’t mean you have to necessarily get on a plane or boat and travel to the nations either (unless God calls you to!). We can have GLOBAL IMPACT from our position of being seated in the heavenlies in Christ, far ABOVE principalities and powers, as we decree the purposes and plan of God over the nations. We must gain a global mentality! For that matter, we cannot even think of ourselves as American Christians, or African Christians or European Christians... we are all citizens of the same Kingdom of Heaven. Jesus taught us to pray, “Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done, on EARTH AS IT IS in heaven...”; God is in the process of bringing His Kingdom to bear upon the EARTH! It is ONE Kingdom, ONE Body of Christ! Some see the globalization that’s happening, and in fear see it leading to one World religion of worshipping the beast and getting chip implants or bar-coded; if we will read our history books we will see that this has already been fulfilled in the natural (see article on THE MARK, click this link <<http://www.mpks.net/homepage/revival/apstolic.htm>>). First the natural, then the spiritual... looking only to the natural for something that has already been fulfilled can leave us blinded to the present reality of the spiritual application.

What do I see when I look at globalization and future?... “...the earth SHALL (no question about it!) be FILLED with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.”(Hab.2:14)... I see the glory of Christ filling all in all... I see a GLOBAL many-membered MAN fulfilling the purpose and plan of the Father.

God’s invasion of globalization has already begun... let’s not bury our heads in the sand, ignoring it; let’s not huddle in fear of it; rather, let us embrace globalization, pressing forward into the purposes and plans of God. Truly, all things ARE being consummated in Christ!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Glory and Joy

Linda Patterson

As you truly know Me, I life you up into a place of resting and abiding. It is in this place that you experience My joy. Many would look at you and be perplexed that you are radiant, glowing despite the situation and circumstances you are in.

I cover you in My glory and in the beauty of holiness you are a testimony of My love and power. My joy is limitless, it knows no defeat. From deep within you comes laughter and life.

As you hold My hand and trust Me, abiding in My presence I carry you through what the natural eye appears to be a trial and much sorrow. But OH My child there is only victory and blessing and a beautiful crown of righteousness awaiting you.

Yes, My beautiful bride weeping may endure for a season but your morning is coming quickly. As I sweep over the earth with My glory, the laughter and joy of My people shall arise as preparations are being made for the return of your Conquering King.

1 Thessalonians 2:19

For what is our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? Is it not even you in the presence of our Lord Jesus at His coming? For you are our glory and joy.

2 Timothy 4:8a

Finally, there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous Judge, will give to me on that Day.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Glory Rain

Gloria Shepherd

A Vision and Word given to Gloria Shepherd-7/14/00

Golden Glory Rain Falling From Heaven Today

As I looked I saw the glory coming down from heaven in this golden rain falling that was like glistening oil rain coming forth from the sky, falling on the earth. Let the glory rain fall, oh Lord, I cried out to Him. We are so thirsty. Let us be refreshed with this glory rain that will be like a glistening golden rain that covers us with your glory.

This morning, I was awakened by the sounds of heavy downpour of rain falling on the earth. I knew in my spirit that I was hearing the downpour of his glory rain upon the earth today in the spirit. I ran to the window in the spirit, and it was a downpour of golden rain, pouring over the earth in bucket fulls. I knew it was the downpour that we had been waiting for so long coming down from heaven today. For those who have been waiting with there faces towards heaven, awaiting this latter rain of his glory to come down, they will receive this rain that I have for them. those who have been waiting with their mouths open to receive what I have for them. those who have been thirsty for this rain, they will receive this refreshing from heaven. for they have not thirsteth after the things of this world, but of the waters of the everlasting wellspring from the river of heaven. Those will be filled today with that water from heaven that glistens like the gold of heaven.

Then He said to me, remember the vision from before. He reminded me of the vision I had had of the golden rain falling from heaven. I was looking down from heaven with Jesus, and I saw this golden rain begin to fall, and it was likened to me like a golden glisten gold oil rain falling from heaven with the glory that came with it like rain. But I remember seeing all these people on the earth, that were all holding hands around the earth, like a great circle of people that went around the earth. and all there hands were up to heaven worshiping the Lord, as one, they were all one in unity, as they praised his name and were one song unto heaven. Then I saw this golden oil rain begin to pour out mightily upon these people. All the people had their faces up towards heaven because they had been waiting for this outpouring of the rains to the earth. They all had their mouths open to heaven to receive these rains in their mouths for they were so thirsty to drink of these rains. and the golden oil rains covered their faces, and they shone like the gold of heaven with his body and as it fell down from the top of their heads, it came down their bodies and they shown with the glory of God, and the world could see his glory upon those that shown with this glory oil golden rain from heaven. No man could deny his glory was upon them, and many came to inquire of this glory that they saw shining upon these children chosen for this day and this hour. Many were saved in this hour because of what God did from heaven in this golden oil rain that poured upon the children who were waiting to receive on earth.

He said to me today, tell the saints to praise me in one accord, to hold their brothers hand and to praise me with one accord unto heaven. Let there be no divisions among you that what to receive this latter day golden rain which I am pouring out from heaven. Let this day be a day of uniting in spirit and in unity of love with the brethren. Together as one, sing to heaven the new song. Then as you praise me, open your mouths expecting to receive this anointing rain, for it will not only cover you but it shall fill you to overflowing with the anointing from heaven this day. For I am raining down a great outpouring in the spirit this day, of this new rain from heaven. Come and receive what I have for you today. my children. I wish to fill you to overflowing with this new rain. Come and receive what I have for you today.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Global Revival

Chad Taylor

'Now I see says the Lord, it is the time of harvest, a time to reap has come upon the whole earth. A time of fruition and consummation, many will see it and be glad. Great earthquakes will come, not only in the natural, but it is of the Spirit I speak to you today. Great Spiritual earthquakes are about to shake the earth. ***The garner of harvest will be full, the threshing floor will be shaken.*** I will separate the wheat from the chaff says the Lord'

The Lord then showed me the places that the greatest earthquakes had taken place in the natural, would now be the places of great revival and shaking in this hour, and He said to me, 'THESE ARE THE PLACES THAT I WILL SHAKE TODAY, THEY WILL BE THE EPI-CENTERS OF WHAT I AM ABOUT TO DO ON THE EARTH. IN THESE PLACES I WILL SHAKE THE EARTH. THE REPERCUSSIONS WILL BE FELT THROUGHOUT THE NATIONS. THE GREAT HARVEST IS UPON YOU, THE TIME OF RECONCILIATION AND TRANSFORMATION.'

I began to research the history of the greatest earthquakes recorded in world history, in accordance to the word of the Lord concerning the coming revivals in these areas and the whole earth, my discoveries were earth shaking!

- 1) CHILE- 1960 - 9.5
- 2) ALASKA- 1964 - 9.2
- 3) ALASKA- 1957 - 9.1
- 4) KAMCHATKA- 1952 - 9.0
- 5) ECUADOR- 1906 - 8.8
- 6) ALASKA- 1965 - 8.7
- 7) ASSAM- 1950 - 8.6
- 8) BANDA SEA- 1938 - 8.5
- 9) CHILE- 1922 - 8.5
- 10) KURILES- 1963 - 8.5

NATHANIEL AND ZECHARIAH

I heard the Lord then say, 'In these places I will now shake the earth. No historical equation can define what I am about to do. No book ever written can capture what you will about to see. For I will now manifest Myself to those that have loved My Father, that have loved Me. I will now open Heaven like it has never been opened since the beginning of creation. The Church has been like Nathaniel, now I say to the Church, "BECAUSE I SAID TO YOU, 'I SAW YOU UNDER THE FIG TREE,' DO YOU BELIEVE? ***YOU WILL SEE GREATER THINGS THAN THESE,*** MOST ASSUREDLY I SAY TO YOU , HEREAFTER YOU SHALL SEE HEAVEN OPENED..." (John 1:50-51).

'I am blowing on the whole earth, the great harvest angels are poised for this open Heaven, this great cloud of witnesses now stands to their feet in anticipation says the Lord. All of creation groans with groanings that cannot be

uttered. My church has been Zechariah, their lips have been sealed because of unbelief, but now they will be loosed with a greater revelation of this visitation. They will speak these things and the earth will stand in awe.

The winds of Pentecost will come from My mouth says the Lord. I will blow on the embers of revival and they will burn again. The old mantels will rise from the graves of the saints. They will be worn once again. Not by a few, but an army. An army ***"great and strong, the like of whom has never been; Nor will there ever be any such after them, even for many successive generations..."*** (Joel 2:2).

ESTHER GENERATION

I will visit the widow in her distress. I will feed the orphan and sit the ones in dunghills with princes. They will come from a place of obscurity and stand before kings. For a generation of Esther was born for such a time as this. They will stand before the Pharaoh and the king and declare My word says the Lord. They will bring a great deliverance to the earth. My children will dance in the streets, they will run on the wall, they will bring healing in their wake. Now is the time for all these things says the Lord!

PREPARE YOURSELF!

Chile, prepare yourself My daughter of destiny. I have heard the cries of you children, I will now stir Myself with vengeance on the injustice of your little ones. Alaska, wake up from your place of sleep, the Prince of Peace has come to kiss you! It is time to stir yourself from your bed chambers and meet Me in the streets! Arise Alaska! Let us dance in the streets! Awake O cities of the earth, the Lord has come to visit you! He has come with healing in His wings! He has come with frankincense and Myrrh, the Rose of Sharon is in season My Bride.

"I will rise now, I said, and go about the city, in the streets and the squares I will seek the One I love..."
(Song of Solomon 3:2).

YOU WILL FIND ME IN THE STREETS!

You will find Me in this hour in the hi-ways and bi-ways of the nations says the Lord. No longer will you find Me in your cathedrals and temples, you will find Me in the streets and the hedges says the Lord. You will find Me in the hidden places, and the places of the simple and the broken. If you desire Me My love! Come and find Me! Come and find Me says the Lord!

COLOR ON THE CANVAS OF REVIVAL

I am putting color on the canvas of revival says the Lord. ***Where there is minority I will move powerfully.*** I will use the simple and the ignorant, I will defy the great minds with the miracles they do. Like Stephen, they will not be able to gainsay or resist the words they speak. With the halt and the lame I will cause the deep things to be revealed. With the prisoner and the prostitute I will now open the gates of Heaven. I will pour out a blessing they cannot contain. These diamonds in the rough will now shine brighter than the sun says the Lord. They will now shine in My glory says the Lord.

MENTAL WARD AND INSANE ASYLUMS

My church will now visit the Mount of Transfiguration, they will now be transformed by My glory and power. The world will run to the brightness of their rising. Kings will come to this light. Those in mental wards and insane

asylums will have the '*eyes of their understanding enlightened*' they will rise as a great army in these coming days, minds darkened by the curses of many generations, will now shine with clarity and vision says the Lord. Watch and see says the Lord, watch and see...

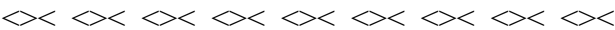
THE TIME OF HARVEST IS UPON YOU

The time of harvest is upon you, 'wake up your mighty ones' stir yourselves up, '*do not entangle yourselves with the affairs of this life, that you may please Him who has called you as a soldier.*' Prepare your house, I am about to visit you suddenly says the Lord. Prepare your altars, the Spirit of the Most High is going to visit them. The Spirit of the Most High will kindle a fire on your altars, and the lost and the desperate will come. *They will tear up the roofs of religion and ritual and lower down the sick and the lame.*

GET READY SAYS THE LORD! YOUR DAY OF VISITATION HAS COME! THE TIME OF TRANSFORMATION AND TRANSFIGURATION! THIS IS YOUR GREATEST HOUR SAYS THE LORD, THIS IS YOUR GREATEST HOUR...

Chad Taylor
Email: destiny@televar.com
Web: www.televar.com/~destiny

LAMENTATIONS 2:19



Subscribe to Consuming Fire: consumingfire-subscribe@onelist.com
Post message at Consuming Fire: consumingfire@onelist.com
URL to this page: <http://www.onelist.com/group/consumingfire>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Glory Train - Part Two

Sandy Warner

ALL ABOARD HIS GLORY TRAIN - PART TWO

12/28/99

Hi Loved Ones,

After a year of traumatic Internet warnings and wake-up calls concerning judgment and repentance, many loved ones have turned their lives away from the compromise of carnality and towards the Lord in holiness. They have chosen to let go of the world, turn to the Lord as never before and stand in the gap against prophesied judgments. As a result of these faithful ones, entire cities, churches, homes, families and individuals became sanctioned as sealed places of refuge. The fear of dark storms is under their feet, their focus is on the Lord and their hearts are earnestly anticipating His coming glory!!!

For those who have not visited my site, this week I updated the file, "All Aboard His Glory Train." It is now 33 pages long containing some very encouraging promises of His coming glory train. Files at my site are composed of misc rhema themes from people all over the world. For those not able to visit my site and print out misc files, a few booklets are available, mentioned at the bottom of this post.

The Glory Train file contains:

- 1] ALL ABOARD HIS GLORY TRAIN
- 2] PROPHETIC EXPERIENCE: THE ROAR OF A TRAIN
- 3] VISION & WORD - AT THE TRAIN STATION
- 4] VISION: THE IS TRAIN COMING TO RELEASE THE CAPTIVES
- 5] VISION: THE PIERCING TRAIN LIGHT COMING IN POWER
- 6] TRAIN TRIVIA CONNECTS TO PROPHETIC REVELATION
- 7] THE COAL AND THE RAILROAD SPIKE
- 8] HEARD THE TRAIN WHISTLE
- 9] THE SPEEDING TRAIN
- 10] GRANDMA ANNA TRAIN RHEMA
- 11] PASTOR DALE TRAIN RHEMA
- 12] SANDY WARNER TRAIN RHEMA
- 13] SHIRLEY'S TRAIN RHEMA
- 14] LINK TO BOBBY CONNER'S TRAIN VISION
- 15] PROPHECY OF THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD
- 16] DREAM: HEALING TRAIN FROM CANADA TO PACIFIC NORTHWEST
- 17] AFFIRMATION ABOUT THE GLORY TRAIN COMING
- 18] DREAM - THE SPEEDING TRAIN THROUGH OREGON

The following glory train dream was released today via several sources on the Internet and I am posting it in case you did not read it.
My prayer for you as we cross over into uncharted territory is that you and your loved ones will remain safe under the shadow of His wings. Psalm 91.

Lovingly,
Sandy

DREAM: HEALING TRAIN FROM CANADA TO PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Jim Paul
jimpaul@globalserve.net

A 1995 DREAM ABOUT A TRAIN COMING TO HAMILTON , ON

This word about an end-time train of Signs & Wonders & Healing has been slowly growing in both my wife Dianne & I for some time. In 1995 my wife was warned about the coming removal of our home church - Toronto Airport Christian Fellowship from the Vineyard Movement in a vivid dream.

The dream was fulfilled to the most unbelievable detail. As a result, we have sought God for added insight about a train encounter at the end of the dream.

At the end of this dream she saw a powerful steam train moving out through a vast field of grain. It was clearly a time of Harvest. The light on the engine was very bright. Dianne actually hid herself from this powerful train as it approached. It was a fearful, awesome experience as it descended what looked like the Niagara Escarpment on the outskirts of the city of Hamilton, Ontario. This all took place what looked to be about Christmas time.

We began to understand this dream after Bobby Connor received the Jan.8,1997 vision about the Gold & Diamond Train. One portion of the vision describes a Signs & Wonders movement that will begin near the city of Hamilton, On. (See <www.bobbyconnor.com>)

AN ARMY OF HEALERS WILL BE RELEASED

Some months ago, during our Monday Pastors Day-off, my wife & I went for a country drive. I headed west out of the city of Hamilton on my way to Lake Huron. Dianne had fallen asleep in the car. It was just me and the Lord. He began to speak to Me in a near audible voice.

"Son take note of that highway sign you just past". It was a sign for Ingersol, a town some 50 miles away. Again a little further down the road He spoke again.

"Son, take note of this sign you are now passing". It was a sign for St. Mary's, a town some 60 miles away from the city of Hamilton. After passing the second sign the Lord explained the importance of these two signs.

"Son, a great woman, Amy Semple Macpherson , with a great gift of miracle healing was born in Ingersol, Ontario, on the west side the city of Hamilton. Also a great man John G. Lake, with a great gift of miracle healing was born in St. Mary's on the west side of Hamilton."

Right there before my eyes a vast army of women & men rose upon the land and began marching toward the city. I knew then that what had been birthed near this lowly city of Hamilton was about to be re-birthed.

A miracle healing movement would descend upon this region and then begin marching to the west and around the world. This army is unstoppable. The noise of their feet was like a steam train, pounding out it's approach.

The Lord said to me "I will again birth the John G. Lake miracle healing ministry near the city of Hamilton and let it mature in the North West, where John G. Lake finished his ministry. This is Holy Ground to Me. I always finish what I begin." (Phil1:6)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Going Around In Circles

Hollie Moody

This is long, and I apologize for that. If long articles bore you, please delete this now. If you are an intercessor, or are one who has ever been wounded in a congregation, or have felt troubled in your spirit lately and have not really known why, perhaps this article may help you.

Feel free to judge this for yourself, and either accept or reject it. If you do reject it, there is really no need to inform me that your spirit didn't bear witness with it. Just simply hit the delete button.

Going Around In Circles

A few months ago, the Lord showed me myself as I was walking along a path. This path seemed to go through forests. Along this path, I was meeting people. Some of these people had faces, and others had no facial features that I could discern. I'm not sure why, but I felt the "faceless" people were those whom I have met on-line.

I was stopping and talking with many of these people. As I made to walk on, each person would press into my hand what appeared to be a small gold nugget. I would accept it, thank them, and walk on.

Soon, both my hands were filled with these small golden nuggets. I was perplexed about what these nuggets symbolized, and looked more closely at them. I was even more bewildered to see what appeared to be tiny seeds within each golden nugget.

It wasn't until recently that I felt the Lord was telling me that each of these people I had met on my path, was a type of mentor to me. Each of these mentors had taught me a lesson (represented by the small golden nugget each of them pressed into my hand). Within each lesson each person had taught me, were small seeds. I feel these small seeds symbolize the words these people spoke to me.

As I went to leave one particular person who I had become very fond of and attached to, I looked further down the path where the Lord was leading me, and I was horrified and drew back in dismay from where the Lord was asking me to go. He was taking me right back to where I had begun my journey. He had taken me full circle, and it was something I resisted in the flesh.

As many of us have, I have experienced situations as a result of sometimes perhaps hearing from the Lord. There has been times of persecution, times of great loneliness and misunderstandings, etc. Some of these times, I am sure I brought upon myself. Yet, as these times became more intense, I began to look without the walls of my particular congregation.

At the beginning of this year (2000), I became the possessor of a computer, and literally stumbled across a web site for prophecy. I read it, found links at the bottom of the page, followed those links, etc., and found an on-line "school" which taught about the gifts of the Spirit. I joined this school, and began to share with the other "students" things the Lord seemed to share with me. In my naivety, I was under the impression this school consisted of perhaps 50 people or so. I would share things of the Lord with them, they would share things of the Lord with me. My soul drank it in. I was so starved and hungry to be around people like myself, and discuss openly and freely the things the Lord perhaps revealed to me.

Little by little, certain things I shared with others at this school were shared with their friends, and reshared, etc. People began to contact me about sharing these visions, words, dreams, and / or messages with others. I had no idea that some of these people had prophetic web sites. Until the beginning of this year, I had never heard of such a thing. I always replied, to go ahead and share with others whatever they felt led of the Lord to share. I felt whatever the Lord may have shared with me, was not "mine." Since I was still in the on-line school, I thought that whatever I shared was being judged by the "teachers," and that whoever maybe read something I shared with them, would also judge it in their own spirits (whether their spirit confirmed or rejected whatever they were reading).

This year, as I have had the honor and privilege of meeting so very many wonderful people on-line, the wounds and the pain in my heart and in my mind, appeared to lessen to a certain degree. I was among people who made me feel welcomed and accepted, and who seemed to hear from the Lord the same as I did.

Then, when I had this particular vision where the Lord showed me the "end" of the path I had been journeying upon was to the same destination I had begun my journey from (the church I presently attend), all the old wounds came flooding back upon me once again. It was then that I realized, I had never really been healed in the first place.

A while after this vision, the Lord showed me myself in a jungle battle. Bullets, etc., were whizzing around my head. When I first saw myself in this war, I had no protection on. As the vision went on, I began to clothe myself with the protection as outlined in Eph. 6. There were times in this vision that I had hidden myself in fox holes and was just hunkered down, frightened and trembling, while the bullets whizzed over and around me. Then, the Lord would tell me to get back up and get back out into the battle.

Towards the end of this vision, I saw myself stumbling out of this jungle battle. I had something cupped in my hands. I was bloody, wounded, my clothing was ripped and torn. I stumbled up to the Lord and carefully handed over to Him what was in my hands. It was then, that I saw it was my heart.

My heart was wounded and bleeding. In some places, there were scabs over the wounds on my heart.

Gently, the Lord took my heart from my hands. Then, He gently began to pry and pick away the scabs from my heart. This caused fresh bleeding (of course), and new pain. I was shocked as I watched the Lord doing this to my heart. I was asking Him what He was doing to my heart, but I never once tried to removed my heart from His hands. I gave my heart to the Lord long ago, and it is His, and will always be His.

Finally, when the Lord had removed all the scabs from my heart, He reached up to His head. It was then that I saw the crown of thorns that was still upon His brow. He removed one of the thorns from this crown of thorns, and with it, He very gently, but very firmly, pushed it straight into and through my heart.

When He did this, it was as if I actually felt it. I felt like I had been pierced. The Lord left the thorn in my heart, and my heart continued to bleed.

I have pondered much on the vision of the path I was journeying upon, and also the vision of my heart being pierced by the Lord.

This morning, the Lord showed me a circle. I was walking around this circle. I had been on this circle without even knowing I was on a circle. The Lord showed me that the beginning of my journey from my congregation, was also the ending of my journey. He had taken me full circle.

"What does this mean?" I asked the Lord.

The Lord then showed me many people on their own circle. Some of these circles had deep groves in them, as if the person had been going around in circles for quite some time. Others were like me ~ they were nearing the end of traveling upon their circle. Like I had just learned myself, they were also becoming aware of the fact that the ending of their journey was taking them right back to the beginning of their journey.

I asked the Lord to open up my understanding of this vision, and of the ones He had shown to me of the path through the forest and of the jungle battle ending in my heart being pierced.

"As you have been," the Lord spoke to me, "many of My children have been hurt and wounded within their own congregations. As you did, they began to look without the walls of their congregations to find comfort and encouragement elsewhere. I allowed this. It wasn't always My perfect will for each person, but I allowed it for many of My children.

"As My wounded children walked along, I brought others into their life to teach, strengthen, and encourage and comfort them. Some stayed still on this path, others walked on when they felt My Spirit telling them to do so.

"The more My children walked on this path, the wounds on their heart seemed to fade. Some were truly healed of the wounds inflicted upon them by their own brothers and sisters. Others were not fully healed, yet experienced a degree of healing. Still others, forced the memory of the wounds far from them, trying to ignore or deny the wounds. They proclaimed themselves healed, when actually they were simply in denial.

"Every time there was a spiritual battle, though, many of these wounded ones had no protection. When I led many from the scene of the battle, and they brought Me their heart as you did, it was a heart that was still wounded, yet calloused and hardened in many places.

"In order to still be able to touch and use these wounded ones, I had to turn their hardened, calloused heart back into a heart that was tender and touchable once again. Some resisted this, and became further hardened. They felt

they were protecting themselves from further hurt and pain. They were also closing themselves off from My touch and My Spirit.

"Those who allowed Me to removed the scabs and calluses from their hearts, were once again presented with the memories of past wounds. They had a heart that was not only wounded, but was also offended. After removing the scabs and calluses from their heart, to remove the offendedness they carried within them, I pierced them. This piercing was and is to remove the spirit of anger and offendedness that so many of My wounded children struggle with.

"Those who have now had their heart touched and pierced by My hand, are facing a new challenge from Me. I am asking many of those who have been wounded in their congregations, to return or to stay where they are at.

"In the days which are coming, My judgment is about to fall. Before I judge, I convict, and I forgive and restore where there is repentance. I am holding off judgment for mercy to first be allowed to come.

"I desire to use those who have been hurt, and have then been healed by My hand, to stand in the gap for the same people who inflicted wounds upon them. Many of the ones I am asking to return to where they were wounded, or to remain where they continue to be wounded, will not have freedom to speak of what I have spoken to their spirits. They will not be a public voice speaking forth My words to the congregation. Those in their midst will largely be unaware of their purpose for being there. They will be the silent intercessors.

"I am asking a hard thing of many of these wounded ones. They will be misunderstood, ignored, passed over, overlooked, mocked and ridiculed. They will know suffering and grief, and experience terrible times of loneliness and sorrow. They will feel there is no comforter for them.

"Yet I will be their comforter. I will be with them in their secret times of prayer with Me. I ask a hard thing of them. Yet, the rewards are truly great ~ SOULS.

"Those who resist, and back away from what I am speaking to them, will once again continue on the path of their circle. And, once again, there will come a time in their journey, when they will once again come full circle. Those who continue to go around and around on this circle, are those who had the deep groves you saw in their circles.

"I will not force this on any who do not knowingly accept what I ask them to do. All may either go full circle, or continue to go around in circles. Each one must decide for themselves."

As one who has been wounded, and has now come full circle myself, I earnestly covet and desire the prayers of those intercessors who know in their spirits exactly what the Spirit is saying to us. This is hard for me myself, as it will be hard for those who accept this difficult call. Perhaps those of us who answer this call to go full circle instead of continuing to go around in circles, may become a source of encouragement for one another through prayer.

Please pray for me.

In Him,
Hollie L. Moody

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Gold Coins

Catherine Brown

ISRAEL AND THE CHURCH - A VISION OF GOLD COINS

Friday, July 14, 2000

p.s. Around two months ago I had a vision of Israel in which I saw gatherings of angels and demons around Israel, and the Spirit spoke to me and instructed me that "the battle lines were being drawn over the land of Israel". I then saw Jesus walking amongst the Arab people and they seemed to be fleeing from danger. Jesus Himself drew the Arab people under His protection and was their strong defender.

THE GOLD COINS

I saw a vision of the land of Israel and on the land I noticed a pile of gold coins. Beside this pile of gold coins, I could see an Arab woman dressed in black, the only visible part of her body was her eyes. She glanced at the pile of gold coins and immediately covered her eyes with her veil. She glanced again at the coins and this time was physically sick. The sight of the coins repulsed her. The gold coins symbolize the malady of materialism affecting the church and also her (the church's) pitiful adornment in rags of self-righteousness.

THE CHURCH HAS EXCHANGED HER BRIDAL GARMENTS FOR A TALENT OF GOLD --And a Trumpet call to Intercessors throughout the World

The Spirit impressed this thought to my mind "The Church has exchanged her bridal garments for a talent of gold". With this came another vision, and this time I saw the pile of gold coins in one half of a huge pair of scales, the other half being empty. I sensed the holy and just judgment of God was imminent and with trembling and great fear I sought the Lord's Wisdom. The scales were shown over Israel and I believe this speaks of a significant kingdom moment. It is a trumpet call to intercessors throughout the world to come and stand in the gap for the whole of Israel - the people (Jews and Arabs) and the land that God has predestined to the descendants of Abraham.

DO NOT PETITION THE THRONE OF GRACE FROM A PLACE OF SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS

Children of God, we dare not petition the throne of Grace from a posture of self-righteousness. Let us repent for the defilement of the priesthood, pleading that the Blood of the Lamb will cleanse us. God is faithful to forgive if we will but humble ourselves under His mighty hand. In so doing, He is able to exalt us, by conforming us to the image of His precious and Righteous Son. From this posture of humility, we may come before God on behalf of the church in Israel, pleading for mercy, pleading for the veil to be removed from our precious Jewish brothers and sisters hearts', pleading for our precious Arab brothers and sisters to turn from the abomination of Islam and embrace Jesus.

THE BALANCE OF THE SCALES IS CHANGED BY WEEPING

I began to cry and I asked the Lord "what should we do?". I found myself actually sitting in the empty scale basin and the tears that I wept began to fill the scale. I looked up to heaven and saw Jesus looking down with great compassion in His eyes, and He too, was weeping. As we wept together the balance of the scales was changed.

God calls us to be His prayer partners. He calls us to defining moments in history, moments that mark eternity. He calls us in our smallness to yield to His mighty Spirit. He calls us in our weakness to be vessels of His grace. He calls us to pray in the mercy for those we will one day embrace in heaven, yet may never meet this side of eternity. He is calling us at this time to extraordinary prayer on behalf of the people and the land of Israel.

PARABLE OF THE "TALENTS"

"Again, it will be like a man going on a journey, who called his servants and entrusted his property to them. To one

he gave five talents of money, to another two talents, and to another one talent, each according to his ability. Then he went on a journey. The man who had received the five talents went at once and put his money to work and gained give more. So also, the one with the two talents gained two more. But the man who had received the one talent went off, dug a hole in the ground and hid his master's money"

"After a long time the master of those servants returned and settled accounts with them. The man who had received the five talents brought the other five. 'Master he said you have entrusted me with five talents. See, I have gained five more.' "His master replied, 'Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been faithful with a few things; I will put you in charge of many things. Come and share your master's happiness!'. "

"Then the man who had received the one talent came . . . So I was afraid and went out and hid your talent in the ground. See, here is what belongs to you.'

"His master replied, 'You wicked lazy servant! So you knew that I harvest where I have not sown and gather where I have not scattered seed? Well then, you should have put my money on deposit with the bankers, so that when I returned I would have received it back with interest.

"Take the talent from him and give it to the one who has the ten talents. For everyone who has will be given more, and he will have an abundance. Whoever does not have, even what he has will be taken from him. And throw that worthless servant outside, into the darkness, where there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth.' Math 25 14-30

REPENTANCE FOR MISUSE OF OUR ONE TALENT OF GOLD

I offer this vision to you as one intercessor to another. I believe that time is of the essence and we (the church) must repent for our misuse of the 'talent of gold' that the Lord has entrusted to us. We have abused what He has given to us.

The Lord has entrusted us with a 'talent of gold', yet for the most part we have hidden His treasure from the world. In our hearts, we have been like the servant with only one talent of gold, for we have buried the gold of His Presence under fields of fear, and have withheld heaven's treasury from the hungry and thirsty, preferring to selfishly indulge ourselves whilst not meeting the need of others. Surely Jesus has entrusted us with His blessings in order that we would be His servants and reach out in love to a dying world? It is the Lord's delight to see His Righteousness multiplied. He calls us to live in His abundance, but to do so we must choose to be those who will give without counting the cost. We must learn to be faithful with little, in order that we are able to be entrusted with more.

I cannot bear the thought of Jesus saying "worthless servant" because I was too lazy or too complacent with the 'talent' He has entrusted to me. As His Bride we must be willing to turn from our self-righteousness condition and tendency towards materialism and instead embrace His righteousness.

Catherine Brown 14.7.00

God's Eunuchs

Brad Herrin

4/22/2000 - The Five-fold Ministers

God is raising up ministers in this hour to be used to prepare a Bride for His Son. These ministers must be as eunuchs in regard to the Bride, they must not draw the Bride's affections to themselves, nor must they touch the Bride in an unholy way.

Like the eunuch Hegai spoken of in the book of Esther, God is raising up ministers to prepare the bride that she might be presented to the King. Like Hegai, these ministers know what is pleasing to the King and they have been charged with preparing the virgin Bride to know how to enter into the King's presence and how to conduct herself before Him.

A most serious charge has been laid upon these ministers, all the affection and passion of the Bride must be directed toward the Bridegroom. God's ministers must be as eunuchs among the Bride, they are not to be recipients of the Bride's passion. They are not to touch her in an unholy manner. The minister is to seek nothing for self from the Bride. His needs are in God's hands.

God is speaking much through Hollywood and movies in this day, even movies that many in the church would write off as being unholy or profane. There are indeed elements in many of these movies that are unrighteous, but God's word says that His ministers are to be able to judge between the holy and the profane. They should be able to discern what is truth, even in a setting of unrighteousness.

Last night the Father revealed truth to me in the movie, "The Mummy." The movie began in ancient Egypt when Seti II was Pharaoh. He had a mistress who was beautiful and which no hand of man had been allowed to touch. Only Pharaoh's hands could touch her.

Pharaoh's high priest was Imhotep, and he violated this law of Pharaoh. Imhotep and Pharaoh's mistress became attracted to one another, and when found out, they killed Pharaoh. Pharaoh's bodyguard then put them to death. The very worst death devised was reserved for Imhotep.

The message in this movie is clear. As ministers we are charged with the preparation and beautification of the Bride of Christ. The Bride is reserved for Christ Jesus alone. The worst judgment is reserved for those ministers who place their hands upon the Bride of Christ.

The Father reminded me of Joseph when he was sold into Egypt and was placed in the house of Potiphar. Everything in Potiphar's house was entrusted to Joseph. Only Potiphar's wife was placed off limits. To touch her would be to sin against God and violate the trust Potiphar had placed in Joseph.

It is said that Joseph was handsome in form and appearance and that Potiphar's wife was attracted to him. Day after day she urged Joseph to lie with her, but he refused. Even so, God is pouring out an anointing upon His

ministers, even to having the supernatural revealed in and through them. His glory will rest upon His ministers and many, even among the Bride, will find their appearance to be comely and attractive. They will urge the ministers to lie with them.

As Joseph fled from Potiphar's wife, so God's ministers must flee from this illicit affection. The passion of the Bride is reserved for Christ Jesus alone. No man must allow himself to become the willing object of the Bride's affections. As Paul and Barnabas entreated others to not worship them, so must the minister of God direct all worship and praise to the Son of God.

While Joseph was in Potiphar's house, he was responsible for all things. This included making sure provision was given to Potiphar's wife. As ministers, we too are to make sure provision is given to the Bride. However, the Bride is off limits to us. We must not touch her in an unholy manner.

Joseph was in a place of loneliness, having been rejected by his brothers and separated from his family and his home. He had suffered much rejection and this made him vulnerable to the illicit affection and desire of another. However, Joseph understood that he stood before God and that his life was in God's hands.

Even so, many ministers, particularly the prophets and apostles God is raising up, have suffered much. Many have been rejected by their brethren and some have been separated from the place they once called home. This rejection makes them vulnerable to the illicit affections and desires of others, even from the Bride. They must understand that they stand before God and refuse to receive this affection, or to lay hands on the Bride in an unholy manner. To do so will bring forth the judgment of God upon His minister.

The Bride, her passion and affection, is reserved for the Bridegroom. We are to prepare her for Him. We are to stir up her passion for Him. We are to in no way steal any of her affections away to meet a need in our lives. We are to be eunuchs in God's household. May God find us faithful in the stewardship entrusted to us. We will have our reward from His hand.

bherrin@hotmail.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Getting Off the Kingdom Dole

Russ Walden

The Welfare Mentality Of The Church

"I'm not getting fed at church anymore...." ? We've all made that statement at times. Ask yourself a question: is the local church a food stamp office, or an employment service? Are our gatherings expressions of dependence on a priest-class/clergy or of empowerment by the indwelling Christ? Christ, or the anointing in the clergy is not our hope of glory. Only Christ in you is the hope of Glory (Col. 1:27) This is what Paul preached. It is NOT the general message of the Church today. Even our structure focuses outward to some greater source than the indwelling Christ. In service with a pulpit and pew arrangement, the unspoken statement is, "there is only one person here who has anything of value to contribute. Jesus speaks of Himself as the Bread of Life. Our pastors and ministers stand in the pulpit with great eloquence to "break the bread of life" in their teachings. is God's original intent for the church to be a bread line, a soup kitchen for the spiritually unemployed? Is the highest expression of spiritual life, to be on the "Kingdom Dole"? Paul dealt this after a fashion in his day: 2 Thess. 3:12 Now them that are such we command and exhort by our Lord Jesus Christ, that with quietness they work, and eat their own bread. (see the context in the previous verse) 3:10 For even when we were with you, this we commanded you, that if any would not work, neither should he eat. When a minister stands before the people he is giving you the bread, the JESUS that he worked for, and put forth effort to prepare and give out to those that are hungering and thirsting. And this is as it should be, with one great exception: The faces in the bread line never change. The spiritually impoverished never move from Spiritual Welfare to the Work of the Father. And sadly, the pastors, as Spiritual Social Workers, don't want the crowds to move on lest they find themselves without a job. The clergy needs the Welfare Christian, they depend upon the Spiritual Poverty Mentality in the church. The members come each week to renew their entitlement and the pastors are elated, because the generational curse of spiritual poverty is part and parcel of their job security. Is there any wonder in the church there is so much criticism of the welfare culture? As face answers to face in a glass so the heart of man answers to the heart of man.

The Father wants you to grow into a maturity where you prepare and eat YOUR OWN BREAD, and MINISTER TO OUR OWN FAMILY rather than depend on the professional priest class to provide what the Father expects you to procure for yourself.

God expects every believer to nourish himself on the Jesus that lives within his own soul. When I stand and deliver, I am feeding you MY BREAD. I worked for it, I put forth labor and preparation to give you this living bread. But God intends for you to learn how to feed yourself, and eat your own bread, to nourish yourself on the indwelling Christ in your own heart. If this is not the effect of my ministry to you, then I am a false ministry. The mark of a true ministry is empowering believers to provide for themselves and their families what the is being made available.

Ephesians 4:11 And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; 12 For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ:

It is not the fivefold ministry's sole purpose to edify the body of Christ. They are primarily equippers who should train you to come into the corporate meetings and in your homes and feed one another. This is the calling of every believer, not just a few. Those who will not accept this responsibility and exercise this ministry will always suffer from spiritual malnutrition. God will not allow those who will not work to eat at his table.

Remember what Jesus told his disciples after ministering to the woman at the well. He was famished and sent them to get food. In the meantime he met the woman at the well. Later, he was not hungry when they offered him food. He said, "My meat is to do the will of him that sent me..." There is a place of fullness and spiritual nourishment that the Christian Religious System cannot lead God's people to. The pulpit and pew arrangement is like the arrangement at the pool of Bethesda where the angel came to stir the waters. Only one in a thousand truly got what was available, every one else was left empty and frustrated. More and more, people who are pressing in to meaningful life in Christ are going to operate on the "Round table" principle. They will not leave the work of ministry to the elect few. They will learn to nourish themselves, and to deal the bread of life in their own hearts to the hungering and thirsting. John 6:35 And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

The only way to truly COME to JESUS is to place your dependence on CHRIST IN YOU, the hope of glory (Col. 1:27). You see, Christ IN ME is not YOUR hope of Glory. Christ in your pastor, Christ in the well known media minister is not your hope of Glory. The only hope of God's glory revealed in your heart and life is that personal presence of the son of God indwelling your own being from the time you gave your heart to him. Can you see this? Ministry that leaves you more impressed with who THEY are in CHRIST than who CHRIST is IN YOU... That is FALSE MINISTRY. Two men can preach the same message, but one leaves you dependent on Christ magnified in HIM while the other minister while quite forgettable personally leaves you caught up and enamored with Christ indwelling your own being.

Isaiah 58:6 Is not this the fast that I have chosen? 7 Is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry, and that thou bring the poor that are cast out into thy house?

True evangelism is to Deal YOUR Living Bread to the Hungry. Firstly those who hunger in the Household of Faith, and then those in the world that are hungering and thirsting. Don't point them to Jesus in the pastor, or someone else. That is the Jesus you are to share, the one that you have seen and heard. Give them your bread. That is every believers ministry. If we don't work, we will not eat.

Russ Walden

<http://go.to/Kindrednation>

Mal. 3:16 Then they that feared the LORD spake often one to another: and the LORD hearkened, and heard [it], and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD, and that thought upon his name.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Going On the Offensive

Mike Forest

It doesn't take one very long to realize that being a Christian means that he has enlisted in the army of God and is now involved in warfare. Of course the enemy would like to sidetrack us into either giving the devil more attention than he deserves or by believing that because he was defeated by our Lord that there is no conflict that we are to enter into.

The Word of God says that we are to fight the good fight of faith. It is a good fight because Jesus has already won the victory, and we are to stand in the victory of our Lord and Savior who was manifested to destroy the works of the devil.

One of the primary reasons why many Christians are being defeated by the enemy is because to a large degree they are fighting a defensive battle. What do you think would happen if you participated in a sporting event and all that you played is defense? You could have the best defense in the world, but you would not win any games without an offense, because the offense are the ones that put the points on the board. The Christian's Armour is mainly for protection, and this Armour must be put on every day, but the Lord has not only provided protection from the attacks of the enemy, but He has also given us mighty offensive weapons in which we are not only to defend our position, but we are to use these mighty weapons to attack the enemy and take back that which belongs to God.

Back in the days when I was in school, you didn't fight with knives and guns like they do now. A very effective way to win a fight back then was to use the sucker punch. This would literally take the wind out of the unsuspecting opponent and the element of surprise would very often give the victory to the one who threw the first punch. We cannot allow the enemy to dictate the battle. If we do, we will find that our position is weakened, and we will be fighting from a defensive position. It is time that the Body of Christ rise up in the power and authority of Jesus Christ, and begin to attack the enemy and spoil his goods.

There are three primary offensive weapons that I would like to talk about: They are The Name of Jesus, The blood of Jesus, and The Word of God.

"In my name shall they cast out devils." (Mark 16:17). The Christian has been given authority over the enemy through the name of Jesus. The early church had revelation on the power that is in the name of Jesus, and it is clear that everything that they did was in that precious name that is above every other name in heaven and in earth. They

baptized in the name of Jesus. They healed the sick in the name of Jesus. They prayed in the name of Jesus, and they cast out devils in the name of Jesus. It is essential that we know that we have been given authority over all of the power of the enemy, and this authority is in the name of Jesus.

There is nothing that the devil hates more than the precious blood of Jesus. The believer overcomes the accuser of the brethren by the blood of the Lamb. Our victory has been secured for us because of the blood of Jesus. No wonder the enemy is so intent in attempting to steal the blood out of our hymn books. There is power in the blood of Jesus. There is victory in the blood of Jesus. There is deliverance in the blood of Jesus. "That through death He might destroy him that had the power of death, that is the devil, and deliver them who through fear of death were all their lives subject to bondage." (Hebrews 2:14,15).

The Word of God is the sword of the Spirit, and Jesus Christ used The Word of God very effectively against the enemy when He was being tempted by the evil one. We also overcome the wicked one by "the word of our testimony." Jesus Christ has given the church the keys to the kingdom of heaven, "that whatsoever you bind on earth shall be bound in heaven, and whatsoever you loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven." (Matt. 16:19). God's Word proclaims that "the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but are mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds." (2 Corinthians 10:4). The strongholds of the enemy are being torn down as we proclaim the truth of God's Word. Jesus Christ said that "if you continue in my Word, then are you my disciples indeed, and you shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." (John 8:31, 32).

The name of Jesus, the blood of Jesus, and the Word of God are three mighty weapons that the Lord has given to the church for the purpose of taking back from the devil all that was lost through the fall of man.

In His Love,
Mike

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Gospel in the Arts

Charlene Solo

My prophecy is not like the ones on your board, it is fairly brief. I am Jewish and not currently affiliated with a church but have attended the local Open Door church in N. California. Please reconsider posting my "word" from G-d, it is most assuredly real. I do not have visions or get words regularly every week, but this is something He has told to me for the past 40 years or so. Here goes:

The coming revival in the world will be precipitated by many Jewish people through the arts - not only music but television, movies, painting, digital media, poetry, etc. The city of "Hollywood" will be re-claimed for its original purpose, to proclaim the gospel to the world. This may not happen until a certain amount of anti-semitic persecution comes to Jews in America, but the time will come. Christ will be proclaimed, not in mediocre ways, but in the most excellent. This is a "new" avenue of proclaiming the gospel that will be resisted by the "oldtime" way of the organized church. It is time to sing a new song.

Char Rae

CharSolo@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

The Land of Goshen, “Rings of Fire”

Scott Hofstee

www.thedaysofthunder.faithweb.com/goshenmaps

www.thedaysofthunder.faithweb.com

We have added another Goshen to the revelation that the Lord has given us concerning the place of Goshen. It is Moscow, Russia. We have added color maps of the each Goshen. Along with a more detailed explanation of the Land of Goshen. We have added as well, prophetic words that speak to these areas as well. They are all for you to judge by the Spirit of God.

Zephaniah 3:8-9

8 Therefore wait ye upon me, saith the LORD, until the day that I rise up to the prey: for my determination [is] to gather the nations, that I may assemble the kingdoms, to pour upon them mine indignation, [even] all my fierce anger: for all the earth shall be devoured with the fire of my jealousy.

9 For then will I turn to the people a pure language, that they may all call upon the name of the LORD, to serve him with one consent.

In August of 1998 while in a home meeting. A sister from Hawaii, spoke a prophetic word to me. She said that I was called “to read the maps.” She said that when I put my hands on the maps the Lord would began to speak to me. At the time I really did not know what to think about it. I considered it and sought the Lord but didn’t really feel the Lord saying much. So at that time, I put it on the shelf and pondered it in my heart as Mary did when she was told that was going to give birth to the Messiah. It was at that time the Lord was beginning to call my brother and I out of our work as carpenters. I eventually felt strongly led of the Lord to quit my job by the end of January of 1999. My brother was already out and we began to seek the Lord as to what He would have us to do. The first of February the Lord began to show us a glimpse of His kingdom and His plan in these last days as it relates to the Goshens and His coming governmental order. We had not really understood what Goshen meant. The only thing it meant to me was the fact that I had gone to kindergarten in Goshen, California as a boy. The Lord began to speak to us regarding this place. First of all Goshen was mentioned as the place that Israel settled in Egypt when famine struck the land and Joseph was in Pharaoh’s house. It was the place therefore that the children of Israel dwelled in when the plagues were brought against Egypt, when Moses, the deliverer was sent to bring God’s people out of Egypt, which is a type of the world. The Lord used this as a type for the place in the wilderness, described in Revelations 12:6 and the woman spoken of in that whole chapter. There is no rapture brothers and sisters. It is a manufactured lie from the enemy. There is the coming of the manifest sons of God, spoken of Romans 8, specifically verses 19-25, Revelations 12, and Isaiah 66. These are not revelations to all but it is not taught in much of the organized church. But the Lord has always had a remnant that has known. Prior to the Lord revealing it to us by the Spirit, we were of the pretribulation rapture camp. Looking for an escape in the storms that are coming. But when the Spirit of the Living God began to show us the truth, we knew that He had always had a plan to take the earth back and manifest His resurrection life in a people in these last days. Our God is not afraid of lucifer. He was created with intention of using him for evil. Many will not like that but it is spoken very clearly scripture in Isaiah 45:6-8, Isaiah 54:16, Ezekiel 28:15-16, John 8:44. Him manifesting his evil makes the revelation of our God and our

Savior all the more profound. It was all planned before the foundations of the earth. He is going to bring us back to the Garden of Eden. The Lord began in the early days of March 1999 to lead me to maps of the world and began to show me Goshens. I began to look for confirmation of what we were seeing and hearing by the Spirit. I stumbled upon a line in the "Shepherd's Rod 1999" from Bob Jones. He said on page 12 of the revelation,

"The coming apostolic ministers will be as a pillar of cloud by day and the anointed prophet will be as a pillar of fire by night. Each will provide a canopy of protection through the Holy Ghost, even as Israel was protected during the judgment of Egypt. The shelter of Goshen will become apparent in the coming season. This year will actually see the beginning of the captivity for Egypt and the plainly defined provision for God's people."

[Bob Jones, Shepherd's Rod 1999](#)

The Lord also brought me to a copy of a map of the United States that the Lord showed Nita Johnson in a revelation a number of years back. As I put the Goshens down in relationship to what the Lord showed her in the revelation she had titled, "Prepare for the Winds of Change." They all seemed to be located outside of the areas she saw as being judged. You may look at this document at Bill Somers, [End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

I believe that there will be twelve Goshens. As of this date I have seen eight. They have been shown to me as "Rings of Fire" and have modeled the compartments of the temple in this respect. They will have a place that is fifty miles in radius around the epicenter of the Goshen, that will be as the Holy of Holies and the area out side of that area will be as the inner court. I believe the outer court will be given over to the Gentiles as mentioned in Revelations 11:1-2. The Lord began to speak to my wife first about the "rings of fire and then He gave me a word for it as well. They are posted here.

A Word through Kamilla Hofstee on March 11, 1999

My glory is coming as a crown. My glory falls as rings of fire. The clouds are parting for My glory to descend upon those I have chosen to carry it out into the world.

A Word through Kamilla Hofstee on March 18, 1999

The rings of fire I bring, will burn so brightly, all will see. Some will look away because they can't stand the brightness. Others will flock to it, like moths to a light. My love shines brighter than the sun. It will reach out into the darkness and snatch people from the one who seeks to destroy. Ones we thought not.

A Word through Scott Hofstee on June 13, 1999

Behold the rings of fire, My people! Behold the place of My presence! Behold what I do in this hour! For now the hour is at hand when I bring My government to this earth. Now I bring the establishment of My Goshens. I call now to My people, come out from among them and be separate. For now I establish those places in the presence of your enemies, to take you through the flood of the enemy. Come forth, people of God and hear the words of My prophets, for they shall lead you to these places in the days ahead. You must heed them, for I do nothing lest I tell My servants first. (Amos 3:7) My people, those who will hear, are about to come into healing, they are about to come into new life. For what I bring is new life. Resurrection life. It is not fully understood at this time, by My people, but I AM about to reveal it as never before. You are about to see and experience a newness of life that has never been seen. It will reveal the places of darkness and fill the places of your life with Me. For I AM the resurrection and the life. Behold My fire, My people, for it comes to

consume, it comes to purify, and it comes to make a way in the wilderness. For these rings of fire, will be a place in the wilderness, for she, whom I desire most. She for whom My heart yearns for. She for whom I gave My life. Behold the protection of My beloved. For I AM jealous for her. He who will move against her moves against Me. For the darkness is falling but so is My light but My light will cause the darkness to fall into the abyss, never more to rule the earth. It is the hour of My given ones, My people. It is the hour of My chosen ones. They will come forth now. It is the time to make My name known throughout the earth. For am I not the God of the earth and are you not My people?

Brothers and sisters in the Lord, the time has come for the revelation of the kingdom to come forth. Will you refuse to accept it because it does not fit into your preconceived belief system? Or your denominational position? We are all about to be introduced to the Lord of the Earth. We are about to realize how little of the kingdom that we really knew. We have trusted supposed “men of God” who had all the formal training and charisma but did not have a revelation of who Yeshua Messiah is. We have all tried to fit Him into our box and say there is no more revelation to be revealed. This is nonsense and it is exactly what the enemy of our souls would have us believe. For us to believe that we will ever completely grasp the magnitude of who our Lord is, is nothing more than vanity and arrogance. The Goshens revelation is the hope of God’s people in the perilous times ahead. It will be where He establishes His kingdom at first and then the His witnesses (His manifest sons) will finally end up in Jerusalem to repeat what happen the first time, when Jesus was crucified. It will be proof that our Lord was able to manifest the fullness of what He did when He died and was resurrected. Only this time it will be in fallen men. Praise our God! For He is coming and every eye will behold Him for they will see Him as He is. Blessings to you as you look at these pages. If you have any questions please feel free to contact us at our email address: shofstee@spkn.uswest.net Blessings to all in the name of our Lord!

Your brother, Scott Hofstee

www.thedaysofthunder.faithweb.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

God's Suddenlies

John Kilpatrick

Not long ago, as I was preparing to preach in a church up north. I felt the Lord impress upon me these words.

"What I am about to do, I am going to do suddenly."

When I heard this, I thought of judgment; but immediately thereafter I thought of breakthrough. I believe that God is moving the church into a season of suddenlies. He wants to get us prepared for this special season. I believe God is going to move in quick, rapid, sudden activity in regard to the promises of His word.

There are things that He has spoken to your soul and dreams He has put in your heart that you have not seen come to fruition. There are things that you know are in the will of God but you can't understand why they haven't come to pass yet. God says, "For he will finish the work, and cut it short in righteousness: because a short work will the Lord make upon the earth." Romans 9:28.

He is going to do it quicker than you thought. This means that He is not going to do it by your ingenuity or by your works but rather by His righteousness. Some of you have gone through struggles, fought battles, stood toe to toe and nose to nose with strong demons for many years. You have been battling, yet you are still holding on to the promises of God. It has been a long night and a weary journey. You are so burdened and so belabored that you have lost the expectancy that our God can move swiftly and suddenly. You have asked God, "How long must I wait until the answer comes?"

GOD IS ABOUT TO RISE UP!

Don't lose courage and don't lose hope because God is about to rise up and do a fast and speedy, sudden thing! He is the author and finisher of your faith. What God has started in you, He will finish. Jesus is in an intercessory posture at the right hand of God just for us. God is still on the throne! Don't lay your hand to the promises of God and try to force what God has told you.

There are some things God has promised that he wants to let lie dormant in your life. Proverbs 13:12 says, Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: but when the desire cometh it is a tree of life." The heart becomes sick when it says, "I thought I had a promise from God. I thought I had a word from God." As time goes by, your heart begins to grow weary and get sick and it causes anxiety to set in. Your spiritual pulse increases so that you can foster some kind of energy to try and bring it about the expectations of your soul on your own. Please be careful because all that leads to is more problems like it did with Abraham and Sarah. You need to wait on God to bring it forth in righteousness. Isaiah chapter 10, God delights in reminding us of four things that He did quickly.

FOUR THINGS DONE QUICKLY

These four things have a tremendous influence and impact on our lives today because we go through the same things.

(1) Isaiah 10:23 says, "For the Lord of Hosts shall make a consumption, even determined in the midst of all the land." Verse 26 says, "And the Lord of Hosts shall stir up a scourge for him according to the slaughter of Midian at the rock of Oreb..." Midian, at the rock of Oreb, is the story of Gideon. The Israelites were oppressed by the Midianites for seven years. Every year at harvest, the Midianites would gather by the thousands, come down and scatter Israel to the mountains and steal their harvest. Where was Israel's blessing after all the long hard work?

It seemed that Israel's blessings were being aborted. "Aborted blessings" are blessings that have been sabotaged by Satan. So many people in America have labored long and hard for the harvest but are driven back to the mountains by the enemy who comes in and reaps their harvest. Indeed, God is going to let us reap our dreams. In conjunction with the realization of your vision and fulfill your call without it destroying you.

CAN'T REMEMBER WHEN YOU WERE LAST FREE?

(2) "As His rod was upon the Red Sea, so shall He lift it up after the manner of Egypt." Isaiah 10:26.

When Moses got to the Red Sea, he had a people with him that could not remember when they were not in bondage. Israel was a nation of slaves. They had never handled weapons or fought in battle. They were not skilled in archery nor had they handled a spear or wielded a knife. They were slaves. Yet, after their deliverance, they became some of the most skilled soldiers in the world. I am waiting to see what God can do with the church when it gets totally free from the world and it's bondage. The Lord says, "There are so many people in my house that I have saved and cleansed from their sins, but they cannot remember a day when they have truly been free."

TWO AND A HALF MILLION PEOPLE SAW SUDDEN VICTORY

When Moses lifted his rod over the Red Sea 2 1/2 million people who had never known anything but bondage saw victory for the first time in their lives. Many of you love the Lord and respect Jesus and don't want to go to hell, but you have never experienced freedom. I tell you, God is about to do a powerful, sudden thing in America. A nation of slaves is going to say, 'Glory to God! Our victory has come.'

(3) Isaiah 28:21 says, "For the Lord shall rise up as in Mount Perazim..." David had just been anointed king of Israel. He was finally in the position that God had for him when the Philistines came to seek him out. God is saying, "When I begin to fulfill something powerful in your life, something that you have been believing me for years, it will always be tested by an adversarial act."

Hell is not going to sit by and let you come into what God has for you without a fight. Perazim means, "a rapid breakthrough". It means that God reverses the natural order of things as He did with Jacob and Esau. It is a divine reversal in order that you may be blessed.

GOD'S STRANGE ACTS

(4) "He shall be wroth as in the valley of Gibeon, that he may do his work, his strange work; and bring to pass his act, his strange act" Isaiah 28:21. I believe it is time for strange things to occur. It is not time for the predictable. At Gibeon, there was a man by the name of Joshua who had made a commitment to be a defender of the people of Gibeon. He got into a battle with the enemy and was outnumbered. Joshua began to overcome the enemy but the sun started to go down.

The Bible says that Joshua called out to the sun (that is strange) and commanded it, "Sun be still!" I believe that God longs to see us obtain the victory so much that He is willing to go to any extent just for us to relish and enjoy our victory. God has seen us defeated long enough. God is telling you in no uncertain terms that He has not forgotten you!!! He is going to visit you and fulfill what He said He was going to do in your life. In days to come, the Holy Spirit is going to revive in your heart the things He has promised you. A spirit of expectancy is going to come over you. The Bible said, 'Believe the prophets, so shall ye prosper' 2 Chronicles 20:20. God is going to come back and revisit you. Believe that word and let God resurrect some things in your life that He promised you.

He is already bringing some things to your mind that He promised you a long time ago. Don't give up too quickly. God is about to move in a mighty way. The church age started suddenly in Acts chapter 2 and the church age will end suddenly with the catching away of the saints (1 Thessalonians 4) If God starts the church age suddenly and ends it suddenly, doesn't it make sense that He wants to do some suddenlies in the meantime? I strongly believe that the greatest days of the church age are right before us. EXPECT THE UNEXPECTED!!!!

By John Kilpatrick , Pastor of Brownsville Assemblies of God.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Government Of God

Doug Fortune

Is. 9:6-7 “...and the GOVERNMENT shall be upon His shoulder... of the increase of His government and of peace there shall be no end.”;

Col.3:15-16 “...and let the PEACE of Christ rule (govern) in your hearts... let the Word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom...”

Government... when we hear that word, many of us think of laws and taxes and hierarchies of officials appointed by men. Church government... when we hear that word, unfortunately many think of laws and taxes (of course we call it giving) and hierarchies of officials appointed by men. Now don't get me wrong here, I DO understand functional authority; we must have order and organization in the church. Many problems in the church are a result of inaccurate understanding of functional authority; i.e. the false clergy/ laity system, or the role of a 'pastor', or the absence of apostles and prophets. Before we can sort out these 'functional authority/ government' issues accurately, we must first turn our eyes to a higher government.

The word that is translated as 'government' in Isaiah 9 is misrah; it comes from the word sawraw, which is a primary root meaning to prevail, to have power. The word translated as 'rule' in Col. 3 is brabeuo, meaning to govern, to prevail. Now if governing means prevailing, then obviously there is something we are prevailing against... and we must understand what IT is, before we can prevail against it!

“...we do not war after the flesh... to the pulling down of strongholds, casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God...”(2Cor.10:3-5); or as the Amplified Bible says, “...we refute arguments and theories and reasonings... and we lead EVERY thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ.” I believe that what we are to prevail against are the carnal mentalities of the Adam nature. Eph. 6:12 also tells us that we wrestle “...against principalities, against powers, against rulers of darkness...”; in order to prevail or govern we must understand how spiritual entities operate within the bounds of spiritual authority.

Evil must have an entrance into the earth and this is found through the iniquity and sin of man. You see, a principality is really a demonic spirit that operates through a 'principle' that MAN gives authority to, '...whatever YOU bind (that is, declare to be legally binding) on the earth shall be bound in heaven...' (Mt.16:19). We bind on the earth who we ARE in the earth and what we DECLARE in the earth! The way you defeat a principality is by establishing via your LIFESTYLE, your very presence, a higher 'principle'. Principalities, powers, demonic forces only have authority in the realm of the SOUL (or the natural realm), and only as man gives them entrance by operating in those 'principles' of darkness. We defeat them as we live from the realm of the SPIRIT, a higher realm of authority... we are literally bringing the Kingdom of heaven (the spiritual realm) to bear upon the kingdom of this world. This happens NOT by shouting at a demon, but rather by walking as the manifestation of Christ in the earth... warfare automatically erupts as we walk into the situation by reason of our very presence, or actually the presence of Christ IN US. THEN we can shout at that demonic force! This is the government that must be established first... the governing of the SOUL by the SPIRIT and from this position of being under and within the authority of Christ, the SOUL under the authority of the SPIRIT, then we declare the Kingdom of God on earth.

You see, the government is upon His shoulder, and WE are His BODY; so as the Body of Christ, the government is upon OUR shoulder also. Now, I don't know what's on your shoulders, but the thing on my shoulders is my head... I must have an accurate mentality in order to govern or prevail. I'm not talking about just having made mental ascent to an apostolic concept either, I'm talking about our SOUL being governed by our SPIRIT, taking on the MIND of Christ.

You'll notice that the verses we are working from speak of PEACE closely tied to governing and prevailing... my friend, if you are always stressed out, then you are not living from your SPIRIT. Much of our stress stems from uncertainty and worry, which is based in fear. Fear can be a powerful controlling influence in a person's life, and yes, even in their ministry. Thousands of 'Christian' books are sold each year that produce fear and anxiety over the future... is this really the plan of God? Some stress comes from over-commitment, trying to do 'too much for God';

spiritual burnout is rampant in many ministries today. Zoe SPIRIT Life is submitted to and always aware of the sovereignty of God, and that it is His plan and His work in us and through us. Yes, we must cooperate but it is His work... we do our job, not someone else's and certainly not His job!

Once this understanding of His sovereignty and His peace has been established in us, then we can approach issues of functional authority and governing. You see, the Kingdom or government within us determines the kingdom around us... until the one is established, the other will not function properly. Having established this foundation, let's explore a bit of functional government... specifically the role of the prophet as they relate to the apostle/ leader/ pastor (or for most churches, the leader they call 'pastor', however inaccurate that title may be; for illustration purposes I'll use the term pastor/ leader. In most cases, true pastors are not very good leaders, and true leaders are not good pastors, they are a very different function. Also, I'm not saying that prophets are never leaders, many times they are, I'm just dealing with the spiritual perception aspect.)

Keep in mind that Christ is your Head, NOT another man or woman and that "... there is only ONE mediator between God and man, the Man Christ Jesus..."(1Tim.2:5); but we also must submit to one another in love, especially in matters of functional authority. In most churches (inaccurate as it may be) the person called pastor is ultimately where the buck stops in matters of functional responsibility (when something is wrong, they get the phone calls). As a leader, they are the one who takes the information they receive and distribute it to the different parts of the Body to get done what needs to get done, a bit like the brain in the human body. (Ideally this is not just one person but a plurality of leadership, that's another subject though.) The prophet is a bit like the eyes and ears (I'm not saying prophets don't have brains... I ARE one! sorry, that's my attempt at humor)... they have spiritual vision and hearing; they provide vital input to the brain. Now a brain without input is either sleeping or watching TV!... unfortunately, this is the case in many churches; they are asleep or being entertained. The brain must receive and submit to the information provided by vision and hearing... likewise, the pastor/ leader must receive the prophetic. Now, not everything your eyes or ears perceive is useful or pertinent information, that's for the brain to decipher. So if you tell 'pastor' something and he/ she doesn't do anything about it, don't get too bent out of shape. The functional responsibility is theirs not yours, you just REST in the sovereignty of God, knowing it is now between 'pastor' and God. Now unless you've established the government WITHIN that I spoke of at the first of the article, you'll probably find it impossible to rest in the PEACE of God's sovereignty. You may take matters into your own hands and try to force or manipulate 'pastor' into doing something; then government turns into anarchy! Many prophetic people go through life frustrated and stressed because 'the leadership won't do what I tell them, and I KNOW I heard God!' ... this is an inaccurate understanding of government.

If YOU happen to be the pastor/ leader, even though the functional authority and responsibility lies with you, if your eyes and ears (the prophetic) keep telling you something, then you need to listen! Don't REBEL against the vision and hearing that God has provided through the prophetic, otherwise you'll end up in a spiritual vacuum of sorts (without prophetic input)... thinking everyone around you is rebellious, when in fact it is a reflection of your OWN rebellion against the government of God. Obviously I am speaking of proven prophetic people you know, not just anyone who claims to be a 'prophet'.

If as pastor/ leader OR prophet you are truly established in the government of the SOUL by the SPIRIT, prevailing against inaccurate and carnal mentalities, then you will be able to submit to one another in love... resting in the PEACE of the sovereignty of God. Let the government of God be firmly established in the earth!... and remember, we bind on earth who we ARE in the earth! Come, Thy Kingdom... be done, Thy will... on earth as it is in heaven!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

God's Presence in the Temple

Roseanne Harney

(Haggai 1:3-15) I am watching a woman who is folding clothing and straightening up her home. I can see her in the bathroom and she is hanging up fresh clean towels. She stands back to see if they look straight, I can see that there is much thought and care behind her actions. Warmth and joy seems to fill the room; it is God's presence.

She turns to leave then glances back in the mirror and admires how nice things look and feel. She leans up against the wall and remembers the past. Memories of great pain and loneliness; were now replaced with great love and joy. How grateful she was to God, for the people that He had brought into their lives. The more that they were fed the Word of God, the more that they learned to trust and understand God's love for them. Now they had peace and contentment and were walking on the right path of God for their lives.

As they began touching God through prayer and learned to trust in Him, they learned to keep their eyes on Him and not the situations around them that looked so bleak and hopeless. They sought the counsel of the Lord for the situations that others told them would never change. God taught them how to pray for one another and He taught them how to pray for their children and for others.

God brought Christian's into their lives that showed them that the world had taught them how to succeed. They had worked all their lives to do well, but God wasn't in the center of their lives. Their lives were out of order, time that was needed to build a solid foundation with God and family, were nonexistent. Their home was like a Hollywood set, it looked great from the outside, but on the inside there was an empty shell of darkness and depression.

By being taught to press into God they learned God's principles from a life-giving church. (Deut. 11: 18-25) They stood firm on His foundations, and began to pray for miracles and asked God to redeem the time. They asked God to know Him, and He began to teach them about love and Christ's character and how to treat family and other's. As they prayed, Christ interceded and changed their hearts and they learned to forgive and let go of the past. Hope was seen again and the time was redeemed, and God restored their marriage.

As she stood in the bathroom remembering the past, she looked up and said a word of thanks to God. Praising Him and giving Him the glory for His great love that now filled their home. (Psalms 78:1-7)

The fine details of our lives are important to God. Our characters must be strong in the Lord. Do you cherish His temple or have you neglected Him? Putting God first in your life, instead of work and other things leads to God's blessings. But if you don't even care about knowing the details in His life, you aren't going to see His provision and have your needs met. Wrong priorities in life hinder prayers from being answered and can cause dreams to die.

I would encourage each of you to examine your relationship with God, and be strong in the Lord. Begin today seeking His face and be encouraged to hold fast to His promises which are in His Word, they are life-giving.

Blessings,

Roseanne G. Harney
Intercessors United International
RGHarney@aol.com

4/21/00

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Great Times ?

William Hawkins

July 31st, 00

I am Sorry !

What I see and hear from the Lord is NOT "Great Times"; at least not in the sense most seem to believe.

I see a great harvest, which is taking place over most of the world, with the exception of here in the USA.

I see according to the certain and sure word of the Lord in HIS book, the Bible, that just prior to the end of this age there will be a great falling away from the Faith and the Gospel that was given by Christ to the Apostles.

Awake oh Sleeper, that day is upon us!

The "CHURCH" has fallen away from her first love and is desperately seeking to be unseen in the world by being exactly like it in every way.

Awake oh Body of Christ! and come out from among them. You can not change them and give thanks that you will not be judged with them.

The "Body" of the Lord can and MUST love the sinner; but, that same Body must, NOW, hate the sin and no longer tolerate and condone it in our midst.

Awake oh "CHRISTIAN"--How shall we call ourselves by that name when we have statistics of DIVORCE as high and higher than in the world. When we have Physical and Sexual abuse in the Body as high as in the world and when "CHRISTIANS " are ashamed to tell their neighbor about Jesus.

WHAT is coming will indeed separate the wheat from the chaff as the wind of Gods Holy Spirit blows across this land and searches each mans heart.

Oh , GOD, let us begin to address the unholiness of Christ's body from the Pulpit, from the leadership and from those that sit in the Pews.

The world must see a unity in the true body of Christ. The worlds must see a Body feverishly in Love with Jesus, with NO reservations.

To those who want to be "Christians"; by all the right words, looks and moves, my advice is simple and complete in one word:

R E P E N T !

My God, My God how you must cry at what you see that passes for Christianity today.

Your Body allowing same sex marriages and then promoting some of those to the Pulpit.

Your Body condemning the Holy Spirit and HIS Gifts.

Your Body looking to the world for direction, rather than Your Spirit and Your Word.

I sit at HIS feet and I feel the heartache, the pain and the coming judgment. I see in HIS face the Love He has for us and also the stern look of Justice that will surely come.

Seek HIM now while there is still time, because that is one commodity we are rapidly running out of

Amen.

Bill Hawkins

whawkins@ncats.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Green Pastures

Paul Jobe

Jobies7@aol.com

Yesterday I had the following vision.

First, I saw a huge wrecking ball that was hitting old cathedrals. As the ball hit the walls and demolished them, almost instantly a new structure came in behind which was very flexible, functional and beautiful.

The Lord said, "Now the time has come for Me to fulfill My Word to Jeremiah, 'to root out and to tear down, to rebuild and to replant.'" I am continuing to demolish the old man-made structures and build My church the way I want it built.

Next, I saw a battlefield in which both sides were fighting as armies did hundreds of years ago with pre-gunpowder warfare (swords, spears, and arrows). The two armies were the present-day church and the devil's horde of demons. I saw different divisions on the church side, some of which were self-willed and did not consider themselves to be a part of any army other than their own. They called out, "We don't need anyone else!"

I watched one of these divisions that was led by a man on foot called a "pastor" who had a small group of sheep with him. The demons encircled him and quickly slaughtered both the pastor and the sheep. I was reminded of the verse, "Strike the shepherd, and the sheep will be scattered."

At the same time, my attention was drawn to two men on horses who were only about fifty yards from the battle between the pastor and the demons. These men had swords and strength and enough experience to defeat the enemy, but were not permitted to do anything about the slaughter. They had the names "apostle" and "prophet" on them. When the demons began to attack the pastor and his sheep, these men became very agitated and their horses began rearing and snorting. There was an invisible barrier which separated them from helping called "Lack of Acceptance." The apostle and prophet shed many tears as they watched this scenario take place time and time again. Some pastors and their flocks had no weaponry at all and were easily killed. The apostle and prophet could do nothing but watch the horror from behind the line. If they drew their swords or flexed their muscles, it brought them only more frustration, so eventually, they stopped striving and waited patiently.

Over to the side was a group of people praying for the barrier to drop so that the pastors could receive help.

Once this barrier was eroded enough to move past, the riders on the horses drew their swords and rushed into the battle, slicing demonic hosts as they rode toward the pastors and their flocks. They moved from one skirmish to the next, systematically pushing back the enemy and setting the pastor's sheep free.

Some pastors and their flocks who had not yet entered the battle watched this take place and decided that it would be wise to have their own apostle and prophet to fight with them. These who were so aligned entered into the battle and advanced very quickly, cutting through the demonic ranks. These pastors had the ability to not only win battles, but actually plant fields and vineyards which were once the bloody battlefields of the past. These fields were called "Green Pastures" and provided such a rich crop that the sheep could graze and be cared for by the shepherd-pastors with no fear of demonic onslaught. New sheep would periodically arrive at these havens and quickly grow up in the rich environment. Such sheep would mature quickly and learn how to care for other sheep. Some would become shepherds themselves while others would be called to other assignments.

There was much emphasis placed upon the Green Pastures and it remained in the center of the function of the army. The apostle and prophet horse riders continued their military duties on the perimeter to ward off enemy attack, but the focus of most activity was upon the shepherd and his sheep.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

God's Spiritual Marine Corps

Terry Spencer

February 16, 2000

I was with a crowd of friends and all of us were riding around in a suburban type vehicle. We were stopped by a man in authority almost like in a work place environment. He began to search our vehicle for drugs and found some. It was almost like we were being set up. He began to test us to see if we were on drugs by blowing some kind of smoke in our face. I knew that I would not test positive because I hadn't done any drugs in a very long time. We were very clearly being set up.

The scene changed and we were all in the Marine Corps going through basic training. Having completed basic training, we were all marching out of camp up this hill. The group that I was with, the same people as in the beginning of the dream, were out in front of the company, we were all moving as one and I remember thinking "all for one and one for all." All of a sudden the rest of the company turned on us and began firing on us. One pointed a bazooka at us and was going to fire and we all took cover. Under heavy fire, all live ammo, I noticed the man with the bazooka fired into a concrete bunker and injured the ones that were in there.

Then the scene changed and the commanding officer who had trained us took on our leader in hand to hand combat. He had been previously trained in the martial arts and was our most powerful soldier. The battle was fierce and we knew that this was not a game. It was kill or be killed. In the end the commanding officer took a large drill and drilled right through the center of the soldier's head killing him. As the dream ended I sensed that the rest of our group had circled the commanding officer and moved in on him to take him out.

The Lord said "This group is the new breed of prophets." I originally thought that the evangelists were the front line ministry of the end times and in some sense they are, but in the old testament it was the prophets who confronted evil nations, kingdoms and people. The Lord says "No, that it is the prophets. They are the end-time Spiritual Marines Corps, followed closely by the apostles then the evangelists, pastors and teachers. They will even be turned on by the ones who had trained them and turned on by their own close brothers and sisters. Guard the anointing. Watch carefully. Discern with My eyes and My heart who is for you and who is against you. Become a God-pleaser and beware of a man-pleasing spirit.

Many of the new breed of prophets have been set-up by God and called out of the world into the ranks of the end-time Spiritual Marine Corps. The training has been intense and the war is about to begin and for some it already has.

But the most dangerous weapon of the enemy is that our own will turn on us and try to destroy what God has gifted us with even before we get to the real battle. In some sense this is the real battle and until it is conquered there will be no further battle.

Will we be destroyed by our own leaders and those who trained us? Will we allow the fear of man, the opinions of man and the man-pleasing spirit to steal our position in Christ and our end-time ministry? We must beware that the battle first comes from within our own ranks and nothing is to be taken for granted. Everything in our lives must be tested and submitted to God. We must allow God to scrutinize every relationship and be obedient to lay down what is not of God and hold close that which is of God.

As the soldiers who were in the concrete bunker thought that they were safe from the enemy, we must not rest on the safety of the physical or comfortable places that provided our protection in the past. Be obedient to move when God, our True Commanding Officer, says move and stay put when He says to stay put.

In 2 Corinthians 3:6 the Word says that the letter kills and the Spirit gives life. As in the hand to hand combat with the commanding officer at the end of the dream, God says "The letter has been drilled into us, but it will kill us if we do not walk in the Spirit." We must go beyond our knowledge, the training of our natural minds and the realm of the physical, enter the spiritual realm and walk with God as never before in order to accomplish what God has called us to do in these end times.

Blessings In Christ,

Terry Spencer

<mailto:ProphetBiz@aol.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Giving Up Isaac

Jo Cotter

Genesis 22:12

And he said, Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither do thou any thing unto him: for now I know that thou fearest God, seeing thou hast not withheld thy son, thine only son from me.

Do you have a promise from the Lord that you have nurtured for a very long time, but which still has not yet come to fruition? Do you sometimes wonder just how long you can continue to believe if God does not move soon on your behalf?

That's how I felt as 1999 drew to a close. Another year gone by (another decade. . .century. . .millennium!) without my Isaac being birthed. The dream that God had given me - the very promise He had gifted with unquestionable clarity - was being delayed again, and I did not know if I could continue to believe in the face of yet another year passing without my dream coming true.

I was heartbroken - plain and simple. All I could do was weep for what was not.

It would be nice to report that in the last few seconds of 1999 the Lord came through and delivered on the promise, but that is not what happened. God asked me if I would be willing to sacrifice my Isaac; to pour it out as a freewill offering to Him.

He then showed me an image. I saw myself climbing a mountain, a knapsack strapped to my back. Inside the knapsack was the promise God had given me a decade earlier; my Isaac that was still waiting to be birthed. The Lord showed me that this knapsack was what had made the climb feasible. It had given me the strength to press on when life seemed impossible, and without hope. For 10 years I had nursed it; nurtured it; wept over it; yearned for it; tried unsuccessfully to birth it; laid it down; picked it back up. Now, however, I had come to a place in my Christian walk where I could go no further with that knapsack strapped to my back. What had previously been a blessing was now turning into a burden. If I kept it, my ascent on the mountain of God was over. To continue climbing I would have to lay it down; lay aside the very promise that had gotten me that far.

The choice was an easy one to make.

Many of you also have an Isaac still waiting to be birthed. A promise the Lord has given you that no one can take away. And many of you are also still waiting.

Some of you will see your Isaac birthed this year. Some will continue to nurture it. A few - not many, but a few -

may also be asked to lay your Isaac aside. For those few, be assured that the blessing God has waiting far outweighs anything you might be asked to give up.

Genesis 22:16-18 tells us:

By myself have I sworn, saith the LORD, for because thou hast done this thing, and hast not withheld thy son, thine only son: That in blessing I will bless thee, and in multiplying I will multiply thy seed as the stars of the heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea shore; and thy seed shall possess the gate of his enemies; And in thy seed shall all the nations of the earth be blessed; because thou hast obeyed my voice.

May the Lord empower each of us to obey His Voice, even if it should mean laying aside our dream.

The Isaac that the Lord gave me back in 1989 was a manuscript entitled The Double Harvest. (You can read about it on the web site under Books.) For 10 years I have waited to see it reach publication.

On January 2, 2000, the Lord said, Give it away. Freely you have received, He reminded me (Matthew 10:8). Freely give.

If after reading the excerpt on the web site you would like to receive the book, simply send an e-mail with the words The Double Harvest. God bless you this New Year.

Terry and Jo Cotter

Terry2Jo@aol.com

<http://wgs.cjb.net>

<http://members.aol.com/terry2jo/wgs.html>

When God Speaks

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Prophetic Words for August 2000

Gunnar M. Johnson

August 5, 2000

The new day has dawned and you will see it shine brighter as you fully enter into it. I have not forgotten you but the waiting time has been necessary. It is there that you mount up with wings like eagles and you will run and not be weary. I Am turning the hearts of many to me as well as to one another. What has been hidden will be disclosed for all to see. There will be healing results from this exposure. You are a watchman upon the wall to declare my truth and to sound the alarm. The sleeping city is to be awakened and made ready for my coming. There are multitudes ready to flock to where my presence is fully manifested. You are on the threshold of what I Am bringing into being for this time. The enemy has sought to sift you but I have overcome his attacks upon you. Be patient as I put the final touches to the great awakening! Your faithfulness will not go unrewarded. I Am setting everything in order and no one will be left out of the great outpouring. It will come like a tidal wave washing over the nations. There will be no partiality in it for all will be affected by it. I Am building up my forces to handle all that will be happening. What you have sown in love you will reap a hundredfold. The trumpet is sounding, which will gather my people together for the final assault on the remaining strongholds of the opposition. I will set the lonely in families where they can be nurtured. Changes are going to be the order of the day as my Kingdom comes among you. My Holy Spirit will speed up what he has been doing. Seek my face even more in devotion and worship! It is there that my glory will be seen in the purity of my love for you. I Am breaking the last bits of your pride and selfishness. I Am reforming you after my character and image. It will be the work of my loving Spirit in you. You are learning to trust and depend upon me beyond your own understanding. Now, you will be able to receive what I have for you!

Love,
JESUS
Psalm 24
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received August 8, 2000

I have broken through the dividing walls so now the rest will follow through to my end time purposes. Do not worry or be anxious about what is taking place. I have already made provision for it! I Am cutting loose the offending forces so you will walk in my freedom. The truth of my mercy will be readily accessible to the whole earth so many will come to believe in me. You are to stand your ground covered with my armor. The sword of my Spirit will be in your mouth and on your lips. Declare the hope of my righteousness for all to receive.! Apart from me you can do nothing but with me all things are possible! Proceed on those things that are revealed to you and be patient about the rest! Keep your focus on me at all times for even in pain I will be honored. I Am turning things around and you will be amazed at the outcome of your present circumstances. Many are being called and they are responding with true joy. I Am parting the way before you as you move on in my Kingdom. The weapons of the enemy will lie shattered at your feet for I have triumphed! I will saturate you more and more in my Holy Spirit. He will complete the work that I have begun in you. I Am marking your life with signs and wonders that will confirm my authority in you. You are destroying the works of the evil one for my anointing is upon you. It will not be for you to see but by those who will enjoy their deliverance. My Words that I speak through you are filled with my power and light. My glory is about to fall wherever hearts are hungry for me. The dry places are only to make you ready for the flood of my Holy Spirit on the earth. He will pour through present channels and then make new channels for himself. My manifested presence will be available in ways never before experienced. Trust in me with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding!

Love,
JESUS
Psalm 25
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received August 9, 2000

The privilege of my suffering is for the worthy in my Kingdom. All my promises are yes and amen for those that believe in me. I Am fashioning you as an instrument of my peace and mercy for others to receive. Keep your hand in

my hand for I will lead you on to victory. Your fruitfulness will increase in the days ahead as you draw closer to the righteous Father. He loves you with a powerful love, which no one can deny. I will show you new and marvelous things to come in the days ahead. Your focus upon me is your hope of glory. I will bring you through to a great and open place where my glory rules. You will also find much freedom there to worship and rejoice. The past is rapidly fading in the distance. You are on to a new day with me. It is a time of open doors that will bring you to prosperous results. I Am bringing everything together in one wonderful climax that will explode in your lives. Your partnership in heaven and on earth is assured. What is done above will come down into your reality of time and space. The winds of change are growing stronger as my Holy Spirit takes supreme command of your life. He is bonding us together in a deeper and deeper dimension of relationship. You will experience my joy and declare my truth forevermore. I Am about to release you to the work I have planned for you. It will bring you to places you have never been as well as a return to others. You will walk in a new level of commitment and anointing. All that you will be doing will honor the Father and please him immensely. It will come from my Spirit who has free reign in you. The brokenness you have experienced has prepared you for what I will be doing with you. You have learned to depend upon me despite the circumstances. Your heart has been obedient and your manner favorable toward me.

Love,
JESUS
I Peter 1:3-9
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received August 16, 2000

It is the time of breakthroughs as my Holy Spirit steps up his earthly campaign. You my children are in the vanguard of these efforts. I Am planning new strategies for you and I Am giving you fresh insight into carrying out what I have for you to do. Your horizon is getting to be lighter and brighter all the time. I Am increasing your expectations for what I will be doing in the near future. While you rest and wait on me, I Am preparing many things for you. This is the time to renew your strength in me and to be building up for the time ahead. Listen carefully to what my Spirit is saying for he has the heart of the Father! My wisdom is being poured into you as well as fresh revelations of my truth. You have come through a time of testing, which will stand you in good stead for your calling in me. All things do work together for good for those who are called by my Name. Many are in the valley of decision, trust my Spirit to lead you in the right direction! Keep your focus on me for I hold your life in my hands! Nothing happens without my place in it. I Am revising your value system upward and I Am fulfilling my purposes through it. The time for action is approaching as the plan of the Father is in motion. There will be a season of great prosperity as I fill your storehouses in readiness for what is coming on the earth. The winds of change will begin to blow harder with greater intensity. I Am bringing my people back to some basic choices before they can move on to the next phase of my Kingdom's coming. What has been hidden will be brought to light for healing and cleansing. It will take place in a smooth and harmonious way. I have set the enemy aside for the moment until I have re-established my people in their rightful position. This will be a time of great contrasts but be assured it is all under my control!

Love,
JESUS
II Peter 1:3-11
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received August 17, 2000

My living Word has triumphed mightily in your life. You will be a sign that speaks volumes to those that see you and see how I Am working in your life. The challenges have been met and overcome. You will experience more and more the renewal of your mind and soul. It will direct the attention to me of those who witness it in you, so that I might transform them as well. I have formed you as a vessel for my purposes alone, this is why you cannot go your own way. I keep turning you into the wind of my Spirit so he can carry you in the will of the Father. You have sown much for my Kingdom without even understanding it but I will open your eyes to see the results of your labors. Your faithfulness has come because of the heartfelt arrangement we have together. I came to live in you and I found a place ready for my occupation. My Holy Spirit had prepared you for it long ago. You will be proceeding with me as my Spirit takes you from glory to glory. The dead cannot be tempted so the fleshly life has been slowly killed. It is not complete but you have come a long way. The heavens will declare out majesty over the earth and all the systems of this world will bow before us. It is in your personal response to me and by your acceptance of your place in my Kingdom that you will bear much fruit to honor my Name. My loving favor is yours and it colors all that you do. The tricks and treacheries will no longer touch you. I Am lifting up my people to be a reflection of my truth and values in the land. Even those who do not yet believe will be impacted by what I Am doing with you. It is all to the glory of

the righteous Father. You will march beneath the banner of my love under the command of my Holy Spirit. He will lead you on to victory. The trumpet will sound in many and varied ways bringing the whole earth to attention. Look up and see my salvation coming on the wings of the cherubim. My mercy seat will be stretched out before you!

Love,
JESUS
Romans 8:9-17
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received August 18, 2000

Strike while the iron is hot for I have chosen this time for my victory! I Am destroying strongholds to the right and the left of you. What is in front of you will topple of it's own accord. What is behind you has disappeared into the past. I Am summoning you up higher for my purposes. You will come through the suffering stronger than you have ever been. You will have totally changed your perspective on everything that is going on. Fear has gone out the window and my prosperity is flooding in. The occasions of celebration will be increasing as you see me set the captives free. Things will be happening spontaneously all around you. You will walk under a glory cloud of my presence wherever you go. You have started a new work in my Name, which will increase beyond your fondest dreams. The trumpet has sounded, which will never call retreat. The battle is over in the heavenlies and the victory is complete. Keep your heart humble before the loving Father for your dependence is fully based on him. We alone are your hope of glory! Let go of all pretensions and rely fully on my strength! The partners in the growth of my Kingdom will be increasing in gigantic proportions. The nations will also come flooding into my Kingdom. There will be no tribe, tongue or people where my voice is not heard. The will of the righteous Father is being fulfilled daily. You are an integral part of what I Am doing on the earth. Follow my Holy Spirit as he leads you forward into the glorious tomorrow I have planned for you. The time of my coming is drawing near but that is my business. You are to be obedient to what I Am revealing to you! The shadows will flee away at the coming of the light of my truth. Speak as one anointed by my Spirit to declare the wonders of our majesty! You will see beyond the curtains of time into the very face of the Almighty one who loves you!

Love,
JESUS
II Peter 3:8-10
Gunnar M. Johnson
Word received August 23, 2000

The broken promises will be restored. I Am doing a complete healing of body, soul and spirit. I Am reaching down into the heart of things to bring total victory to your lives. Wait and watch with expectant hearts for what I Am doing among you. There is a fresh wind of my Spirit blowing across the land that will cause many things to happen. My people will be stirred up with a zeal for what I Am doing. Those yet to believe are being made hungry and open to receive my love for them. I Am searching out the lost and touching the depths of their lives. I desire to produce the fruit of righteousness wherever I can. You are bearers of my light of truth for many to be able to see in the middle of their darkness. Never fear for I Am with you my wonders to perform! Even the lightest touch of my hand will produce miracles. I waste no opportunity to glorify my Kingdom. It is a place of love and acceptance. I Am planning many things that my Father has given me to do. It will greatly impact what you are doing as well as influence all that is going on around you. You may feel you are facing impossible situations but they are easy for me to resolve. Trust me and let me have them! You are an instrument for good in my hands. Catch the flow of my Spirit and let him carry you wherever I will to take you. I will lay it all out before you so you can take part in what I Am doing. My peace is in you and it will sustain you in whatever you face. You will be crossing over into the fast lane and moving ahead at a phenomenal speed. You will be building on the foundation I have prepared. Even your building will be under the inspiration of my Holy Spirit. I will lead you to the threshold you will need to cross when the time is ripe. You will see many people transformed by my mercy and kindness. Key into what my Spirit is declaring to you for he is our presence and strength with you!

Love,
JESUS
I John 3:23-24
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received August 29, 2000

The lightning of my presence will continually flash across your horizon for I Am with you forever! Trust what I Am

doing on your behalf even though you don't understand it! You will see what I have been doing when the work is complete. Now be obedient to the leading of my Holy Spirit for he will guide your steps! Open doors of opportunity will be there when the time is ripe. Enter into the flow of my Spirit for he will easily carry you to where the Father wants you to be. There is a broad horizon where many things can take place. It is a season of soaking in my light and in my rest. I Am renewing your strength like the eagles so you can soar on the wind of my Spirit that is coming. I have orchestrated a whole symphony of things that you will enjoy and will find great pleasure in doing. It will extend the outreach of my Kingdom and fill many lives with fresh hope. Slowly I Am turning things around so you will not be overwhelmed but find peace for your soul. Occasionally there will be radical events that will increase the tempo of what is happening. It will be according to the will and order of the righteous Father. The anointing that you have by my Spirit will sustain you under all circumstances. Just follow the leading of my Spirit and carry out what he commands! Where I guide I will provide and that more abundantly than you can ask or imagine. I hold you in the palm of my hand and there you can rest secure. Press on with what I show you and do not be distracted by what is going on around you! There is much yet to come before the final day arrives. I Am gathering the lost into families of my making. I Am restoring the good fortunes of my believers. You will have favor in whatever you are doing. You will prosper in all things for they are under my covering. Look ahead with joyful anticipation as I heal your past. Set your face like flint for the glory of my Kingdom!

Love,
JESUS
Jude 20-25
Gunnar M. Johnson

Thanks for your prayers! Zelma is in process of healing we expect significant improvement by September according to the doctor. I have had a challenge I was in the hospital as a result of blood clots in my leg. I am recuperating. Thank you too for passing on these Words to others. The following are two web sites that I know of and I am grateful to Bill Somers and Jonas Rosendahl for their placing these Words there. www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/ and www.crossnet.se/mountup/prophecy

To those in the New Jersey area the First Friday Night Gathering will be this Friday, September 1 st. at 7:00 p.m. at Holy Spirit Fellowship 1961 Washington Valley Road, Martinsville, Bridgewater Township, New Jersey 732-968-6028.

Blessings to all,

Gunnar Gunnar M. Johnson and Zelma "Ann" Johnson Holy Spirit Fellowship and New Wine Ministries 274 Greenbrook Road Green Brook, NJ 08812 U.S. A. 732-968-6028, New-Wine@worldnet.att.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Prophetic Words for January 2000

Gunnar M Johnson

Word received January 5, 2000

The doors are opening quickly and the way is being cleared for you. Trust my favor and obey the leading of my Spirit for you! Enter into the flow that comes from above and let it carry you to the destination I have for you. I Am parting the waters of confusion and distraction. You are to proceed in the plan I have for you. The time is ripe for the fulfillment of my promises to you. I will prosper your efforts and I will supply all your needs. You will no longer suffer lack in any area of your life. Your faithfulness in taking care of what I have already given you will be doubly blessed. The changes I will be making will be coming fast and furiously. They will be for the best and they will produce many thanksgivings to the Father. You have honored me with your giving and with your obedience. I will in turn honor you. I will judge the heart for I alone know what is truly there. Be aware that no one escapes my scrutiny. The eagles are ready to fly as my call goes out across the earth. You will soar with them in the power of my Holy Spirit. You will see my mighty army stretched out before you. The banner of my love will be unfurled over them. They will draw tribes and nations to me. The sifting is over for now and now the growth begins. I Am building you together with my people to be a building where my Spirit dwells in the fullness of his being. There the righteous Father will be worshipped and adored. My love will flow from one to another. Hearts will be restored and bodies healed. It will be the year of jubilee, as the slaves of the evil one are set free. Many will see the reality of their condition and they will cry out for deliverance. I will answer them with my hope and mercy. You will stand in awe before the revelation of my goodness. My truth will impact even the most rebellious souls. I Am seeking all who have been sealed by my Father! Love, JESUS

I John 5:1-5
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received January 6, 2000

The light of my truth is growing brighter and brighter for all to see. What has been hidden is being disclosed more and more. Be open to what is happening but be discerning in all matters. I will reveal what is necessary for you to know. Trust in me and do not rely on your own understanding! I will care for you and provide for your needs. I will even add blessing upon blessing to it. You are a subject in my Kingdom and under the command of my Holy Spirit. He will not lead you astray for he will keep you in the way everlasting. Creatures of habit will be shaken as the changes that I have planned begin to occur. The will of the righteous Father is what will be taking place. He alone rules all things and nothing escapes his attention. There are some dramatic realities about to be unveiled before the world. Many will be called to make some radical decisions in the days ahead. No one will escape what is taking place. Everyone will have to deal with some basic questions in their own lives. You who have been called to press on will find open doors waiting for you. They will be clearly marked for you. Do not hesitate to act when the time is ripe for you to do so! Catch the wind of my Spirit and soar into the great heights I have chosen for you. Put your hand in mine and let me take you through to the ultimate destination. The fire of my Spirit is also coming to welcome the establishment of my Kingdom among you. It will burn up the accumulated debris of the ages and it will purify the motivations of my believers. Day after day you will see my miracles happening as well as experiencing the wonder of my glory in your gatherings. The sea of eternity will pour over the passage of time and cover it forever. You began in faith to appropriate my majesty over you and soon you will see it face to face. The sounds of heaven are even now penetrating your present existence! Love, JESUS

Isaiah 60:1-6
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received January 13, 2000

I Am breaking down the walls of division and establishing relationships of my making. Keep your heart and mind turned toward me! Do not neglect the gatherings of the saints for I Am there with power and light. Focus on the intimacy we have together in my Holy Spirit! Run with the wind not against it. I Am creating new wineskins for the fresh outpouring of my Spirit. I Am setting many things in order on the inside and on the outside. My presence will sustain you in every situation and circumstance. Remember to lean on me and not on your own understanding. My working is always a mystery to the human mind. Time and again I will surprise you by what I Am doing. I have put a flow in your life that cannot be daunted. My hope springs eternal in you and is communicated to all you meet. You are a catalyst of sorts stirring up my people to greater exploits in my Name. I Am prospering you in every endeavor and action you will take under the guidance of my Holy Spirit. The time of waiting is drawing to a close as I release my eagles for their appointed tasks. Many will gather where you are to receive the assignments I have for them. You who are fathers to the faithful will transfer the mantle of inheritance that I have placed upon you. There will be no striving on your part for everything will come together as the righteous Father has planned. You will see the open door that I have for you ready and waiting. It will be a clear and obvious step that you will be taking. It will lead you far beyond your present circumstances. Proceed as my Spirit leads you for he has everything under control. The shattered dreams are about to be restored in unexpected ways. Seek my face in worship and obedience! Hold to the faith I have placed in you and let it have the desired effect in you! Love, JESUS

Isaiah 55:8-11
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received January 19, 2000

Hear my voice and believe what I Am speaking into your heart! I Am focusing your attention in a new direction and my Spirit is guiding you in it. Proclaim to those who have ears to hear what I Am revealing to you! Always follow what I give you for it will be a benefit to you and to others. The days are coming when my Word will not be heard or listened to when it is disclosed. These will be trying times for many but you that have hidden my truth in your heart will prevail. The clouds will bring the rain you will need to produce a great harvest. Get ready to step forward into the arena I have prepared for you. Continue to bow down before the Father with sincere worship and complete obedience. They will always flow together. The trumpet will sound and the time of preparation will be at an end. Move out into the fields of conquest turning the world upside down! It is the age of my Kingdom when the reign of my Holy Spirit is fully established. Set your sights higher than they have ever been! I Am calling for a radical transformation of my people and I Am releasing my power in them. The fire from heaven will burn up the hay and stubble in your lives. It will also inspire you to mighty exploits in my Name. I Am overthrowing the obstacles that have been raised against you. Receive my orders and act on them as my Spirit directs you! He knows the goals I have set for this time. You will ride out the storm when it comes for afterward you will come into your own. Your success in doing so will confirm my favor with you. You are to tackle the projects I set before you and bring them to completion. There will be a great many things happening at the same time. You will clearly see your way through all of them. Great darkness will surround the earth but my light will shine in spite of it! Love, JESUS

Matthew 25:1-13
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received January 26, 2000

The truth of my love is breaking through to the hearts of people everywhere. I Am tearing the veils from their eyes that they may see me. It is through your prayers that you are bringing this to fruition. I Am anointing them with a power that cannot be stopped. Rejoice and be glad for it is the Father's good pleasure to give you the Kingdom! Focus your attention on me and hear my call to you! I have chosen you for mighty exploits in my Name. They will honor the Father and bring joy to his heart. Be ready to step into the position I have established for you! Do not be confused by the rivalries around you for they will come to nothing. The new day that I have promised will be a completion of all that I have been doing up until now. My Holy Spirit is moving among you and he will carry out the will of the righteous Father in you. Hold on to him and be obedient to his direction! He will reveal all you need to know about what is happening. There is a cutting edge to what I Am bringing to you, which will herald my coming. It will establish new precedents for worship in my Kingdom. The old ways will be sorted out to make room for the new. Some things that will be taking place will have no previous examples for comparison. It will be truly new wine

seeking out new wineskins. Your reliance upon me will increase in order to know what to do next. I Am looking for yielded vessels who will be filled with my mercy and grace. My blood has cleansed you. There is a road ahead of you, which few have traveled. It is the holy way of my righteousness. There will be peace for all that travel there. It will bring hope for a brighter tomorrow! Love, JESUS

Revelation 15:1-4
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received January 27, 2000

You have seen the handwriting on the wall as my Spirit has revealed it to you. He will also show you my strategy for dealing with what you have seen. The plan of the righteous Father is being carried out everywhere. There is a growing expectation among my people for what I Am bringing to the earth in the coming days. Keep your heart pure by being open to my scrutiny at all times. The enemy seeks to sow seeds of despair but remember I have overcome the evil one. Trust in me above all things and do not lean on your own understanding. I have begun a new focus for your life and I Am working you into it. The troubled and the broken in heart will be healed, while the self-righteous will lose all they have. What is not of my making will not endure the storm that is coming. The wind of my Spirit will blow on the justified and the unjustified. To one it will bring joy and to the other it will bring conviction. Remain steadfast in your relationship with me for I have triumphed mightily! Place your cares and concerns in my hands for I will meet them with my mercy. Many are called but few have chosen to follow my way. Your obedience to my commands is to be your only concern and the rest belongs to me. Come to me for we will reason together and share in the good things I bring. It is time for you to gently stand in my authority, governed by my love as expressed by my Holy Spirit. Kindness and generosity will mark your journey as well as power and deliverance. I have placed you where you are and I will direct you according to the will of the heavenly Father. You will herald my good tidings to my people and you will open the door for many to draw closer to me. Enjoy our times of intimacy together. Rejoice in the worship of the Almighty Father and in the increased growth of my Kingdom! I stand at the door of the world waiting to come to them! Love, JESUS

Revelation 16:15
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received January 28, 2000

The rebellion is broken and now the fulfilling of my promises will be manifested. You have turned a corner in your life with me and I Am rejoicing over it. My anointing will give you a freedom to exercise the authority I have given you. You are an overcomer who will stamp out the works of the evil one. The wiles of man and demons will wither at a glance from you. My love flows in you like a river of life that will carry many into the eternal sea of my mercy. Be prepared in your heart for what I will command you to do! My Spirit will reveal it to you and his power will equip you for carrying it out. The yoke of bondage is destroyed and you are ready to move on in the work of my Kingdom. Do not trouble yourself about titles or position for they have no part in my plans. I will direct your steps and you are to obey my leading. My Spirit in you will give you discernment at what to choose and how to act. The attacks of the enemy are finished for awhile for I have interceded on your behalf. Now is the time to enjoy the victory and to make good use of the opportunities I have for you. The reaper is about to overtake the sower for the harvest is coming quickly. Keep in the flow of my Spirit for it will bring you to the fulfillment of my purposes for you. I will satisfy your every need in abundance. My Word and wisdom will come out of your mouth when it is necessary. Those who hear will be encouraged to go on with me. You have grappled with the forces of darkness and you have won for I Am with you. Indeed, I have done it! Trust my goodness to complete the work that I began in you! The journey is not over even though much has happened. I will turn the world upside down through your prayers! Love, JESUS

Psalms 20:4-7
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received January 29, 2000

The trumpets will sound and the drums will roll for the time to march has come. You will advance into the enemy positions and take command of the land I give you. The radical events that are coming will change the direction of your calling forever. Those who look back are not fit for my Kingdom. What lies ahead is far greater than anything in the past. The time of preparation is at an end as you step into the positions I have created for you. They can only be approached in humility and submission. Those who loudly proclaim their own conditions are just clanging cymbals and empty vessels. I establish my people as I will and they are known by all who encounter them. It is not in your striving but in my appointment. I chose you, it was not your decision! It is only by your obedience to my Holy Spirit that you can find your rightful place in me. It is my anointing upon you that fulfills the will of the righteous Father. It is by my love and mercy that you serve him. I know my own and they know me for they clearly hear my voice. There are pitfalls that the enemy has placed before you but my Spirit will lead you around them. Take hold of the banner of my truth and lift up the torch of freedom in my Holy Spirit. The hungry will come to me seeking the bread of life. The wounded and the hurting ones will flock to me for healing and deliverance. You are going to experience an amazing turn of events. The multitudes will come shouting for me. My Kingdom will be filled to overflowing. Those of a sincere heart will not be denied. I Am finalizing some things in you as I put the finishing touches to the Father's plan. I Am working everything out so do not be anxious about anything! My peace will always triumph and I will do it! Take the opportunities that I give you and trust me to complete them to my satisfaction. My day is dawning and my glory will fill the earth! Love, JESUS

John 15:16-17
Gunnar M. Johnson

Greetings in the new millennium. Continue to pray for Zelma for complete healing. There has been great progress in her condition but we seek a healing of cause and symptoms. We are also moving ahead in the legal area as well. Thank you for your prayers and concern.

Thank you to Jonas Rosendahl and Bill Somers for including the Words on web sites.
www.crossnet.se/mountup/prophecy
www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/ Blessings,

Gunnar Gunnar M. Johnson and Zelma "Ann" Johnson
Holy Spirit Fellowship and New Wine Ministries
274 Greenbrook Road
Green Brook, NJ 08812 U.S. A.
732-968-6028,
New-Wine@worldnet.att.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Prophetic Words for February, 2000

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received February 3, 2000

I have broken through the barriers that would have held back the full release of my Spirit among you. The river will flow until it bursts through the banks of convention and tradition that seeks to hold it in check. Out of the center of your being will come rivers of living water, which will wash away the collected debris of time. In my Holy Spirit there is liberty and joy forevermore! Those who yield to my Holy Spirit will experience him in all the fullness that I give. Seeds that have been sown will break through the hardest ground. You will see a harvest where you least expect it. I Am flooding the earth with my glory and the light of my truth will drive back the darkness. Be attentive to my voice for I have directives for what I want you to do! I will be doing a new thing among you, which no one has ever seen. Draw closer to me and let me fill you with all good things. I will be enhancing the times of worship and I will bring healing in the middle of it. You will hear the shouts of the saints echoing from mountaintop to mountaintop. The valleys will be filled with my presence as well. The trumpets will sound and the drums will beat as my people come together. There will be a unity among my believers that nothing will disturb. You are my appointed, anointed for I have called you from the womb. I knew you before there was even a thought in you of me. Rejoice that you have come to know me! I will deepen your relationship with me in the intimacy of the quiet moments we have together. The communion of the fellowship of saints will grow into a mighty army. You will be a conquering force moving into new territories that I will give you. Stand ready to step out in faith as my Spirit commands you! He will bring you the orders of the righteous Father. Look with great expectation for what is dawning on the horizon. I Am with you my wonders to perform for they will be a sign to the nations.

Love,

JESUS

John 7:37-39 Gunnar M Johnson

Word received February 17, 2000

There is breaking going on and healing with it. I Am restoring and reconciling my people. I Am removing the barriers that the enemy has raised up between them. I Am destroying the opposition to my truth and my will is prevailing in every situation. What you see is only the tip of the iceberg. What is really happening is not visible to the human eye but you will see it with the eyes of my Spirit. You will understand it with my mind. It is only in my Spirit that the true nature of things can be apprehended. It is by my Spirit in you that the revelation of the Father's will can come to you. It is by trusting in me and not leaning on your own ability that the wisdom you will need will be made available. I Am working all things together for good and I Am changing things for my purposes. When the wind of my Spirit begins to blow in earnest even the unbelievers will be touched by it. My work is not finished until the full complement of the faithful is brought into my Kingdom. I Am adjusting schedules and situations to suit my plans. Be prepared to move in the direction I give at the time I have set for it! There will be many things happening simultaneously throughout the earth to fulfill the commands of the righteous Father. Tyrants will fall and nations will be raised up. Prison doors will be opened and those who have been accused because of my Name will be set free. My light will dawn and the shadows of oppression will be lifted off my people. Wars will cease as whole tribes and tongues are drawn to me. Much hangs in the balance as my message is circulated in the most out of the way places. Hearts that have been hardened will yield to my love as portrayed by my people. Those who have fled from my presence will turn again to me. My hope will spring anew in their lives. I Am shattering the face of evil among you. There will be a new and fresh expression of worship to the heavenly Father. It will rise out of the anointing of my Holy Spirit upon you!

Love,

JESUS

Psalms 37:3-13

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received February 18, 2000

Time is running out for there is an end in sight. Many are entering the valley of decision to choose the direction for their life. There are doors of opportunity opening for some and closing for others. There has been a waiting time

but now it is time to move into the position of authority I have planned for you. You need to yield to my rule in order to enter the victory I have won. Search out my truth and follow it to end! The changes that are coming will deeply affect you as they bring you to the very edge of your existence. There will no longer be room for compromise. There is only one way to go it is the one I lead you to. Be settled in what I give you for it is the will of the righteous Father! Draw closer to me as I guide your steps for your day has come. Come to attention as my Spirit speaks to you for he has my mind as well. Enter into his flow for truly my yoke is easy and my burden is light. Keep your focus on the purposes of my Kingdom and leave the rest to me! Approach the throne of the Father with joy and gladness. Let my worship fill you with all good things for I Am releasing my presence among you! My Holy Spirit will strengthen you for mighty exploits in my Name. He will carry you on the wings of eagles to the farthest reaches of the universe and back again. Get ready to go where he directs and to speak as he gives you the words. Act on his command alone! My Kingdom may not be of this world but it is in the hearts of those who believe. I have sowed the seed for the great harvest that is coming. You will be in the very center of it. You have been faithful in the small things I have given you now you will enter the larger arena. The latter glory of my house will be far greater than the former.

Love,

JESUS

Ephesians 4:15-16 Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received February 19, 2000

The trumpets will sound and the drums will beat the call to assembly. I Am gathering my people from the north, the south, the east and the west. They will come like a mighty army to do my will under the command of the Holy Spirit. You too will stand with them as one commissioned to carry my anointing to all that would receive it. I Am removing the barriers in your path and tearing down the strongholds of oppression in my people. You will proclaim my liberty to all that would see it and appropriate it. Flocks of eagles will be born in your midst. They will fly to the four corners of the earth at my direction. In your worship of the almighty Father you will mount up to heights never before experienced by men. It will be like the ladder of angels reaching into the very throne room of the highest heaven. It will happen as you bow before me in deepest humility and surrender. You do not seek a name for yourself but to honor my Name wherever you go. Signs and wonders will follow you as you declare my Word in the fullness of my Spirit. I Am setting everything in order according to the plan of the righteous Father who loves you more than you realize. Let go of the trappings of the world and be dressed in my robe of righteousness. Even the angels are rejoicing over what I Am doing with you. There will be no division between heaven and earth as my glory is released among you. You will encounter my power from on high with a greater impartation than you have ever known. My sovereign rule will reign supreme over you. You will enjoy my peace and bask in the sunshine of my joy. Mourning and grief will flee away in the light of my presence with you. I have established my Kingdom, which will continue forever. It is in my Kingdom that you will discover the fulfillment of your calling in me. It is in the anointing of my Spirit that everything will come to completion. Be ready to be faithful in all that I show you!

Love,

JESUS

Joel 2:25-32 Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received February 24, 2000

I will bring things to your attention when it is my purpose to deal with them. Until this happens proceed as I have already directed you. Remain constant in your dedication to the plans of my Kingdom that I have disclosed to you! There are many changes coming some in the near future. It is important to refresh yourself in me by prayer and reflection. There is a need for a Sabbath rest on a regular basis. The enemy may attack at any time but in tiredness you are more vulnerable. The goals of my Kingdom are fulfilled by my Spirit working things out in you and through you. He is both the one in command and the power that enables you. Rely on him in what you have to do and trust his wisdom in all things! There are many challenges coming for you but my Spirit will make you equal to them. Put aside jealousy and bitterness, allowing my love to guide your actions! I see the heart and I will give you truthful discernment. You will know what is of me and what is to be disregarded. Your thinking will be informed by what I put into your heart. It is there that your decision processes will be governed. Be prepared to take radical action when called upon to do so by my Holy Spirit! I will supply what you will need to accomplish them. The times are fluid as the plans of the righteous Father are being implemented among you. There is nothing-locked in place as his new creation is being revealed. All kinds of seeds are beginning to blossom and the fruit is not far behind. Wait and watch as my glory passes before you! I have set you in your position for such a time as this. Receive the encouragement from those I send you for they are confirming what I Am saying to you. Move carefully as I direct

your steps! Neither hold back nor rush ahead! It is in my peace that you will find your assurance and security. Be confident in what I give you!

Love,
JESUS

Colossians 3:15-17 Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received February 25, 2000

My anointing is destroying the yokes of bondage everywhere. I Am pouring out my Holy Spirit like a mighty flood never before seen on the earth. There will be a driving wind that will catch you up and bring you to a new place in me. It will result in many radical changes that will have ever widening circles of influence throughout the earth. The world itself will be deeply moved by what will be happening among you. Many who have become lost will return. The multitudes that the Father has given me will come crowding into my Kingdom. The very structures themselves will be reconfigured to care for them according to the plans of the heavenly Father. Things that never seemed to work will have tremendous results in my Kingdom. The efforts of man will pale into insignificance. My people will come into their own and they will see the harvest I have promised come to pass. You too will discover fresh avenues of endeavor by my Spirit. He will open vistas of opportunity that you never even dreamed possible. The new wine of my Spirit will intoxicate you as you worship and give honor to the almighty Father. Be prepared to be stretched in your faith and comprehension of the things of the Spirit! I have sown the seeds of righteousness even when the enemy was sleeping. He will be amazed at how many there will be with you in these last days. There is a growing groundswell of my presence with my people. The commitment of hearts and lives to my purposes will be phenomenal. All those who are coming in from the darkness will be on fire for me. The weights and burdens of the years will fall off your shoulders. The broken will be made strong and I will fulfill your hopes and desires beyond your greatest imaginings. The sword of my Spirit in your mouth will be a powerful weapon for good. Let go and throw yourself into what is happening!

Love,
JESUS

Amos 3:7-8 Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received February 26, 2000

The fire of my Holy Spirit will strike like lightning in your midst! There will be immediate results in the lives of those it touches. Addictions and oppressions that have troubled you for years will be removed. I Am cleansing my people so they can reflect my love so others will be drawn to me. I Am opening channels of communication where there were none. I will bring a fresh understanding to what it means to be a new creation in me. Many misunderstandings will be set right so your unity will be declared before the nations. It will be the work of my Holy Spirit producing his fruit in you. The climate for hearing my truth is changing as I have plowed deep into the hearts and minds of people everywhere. The efforts of humanity will fail and they will call upon my Name for deliverance. I have been building my Kingdom in your hearts but soon it will be revealed for all to see. What the Father has done in heaven will now appear upon the earth. It will shatter the human categories and release a new song among you. Empires will topple and I will raise up a holy nation not made with hands. It will be established in your hearts by my power and mercy. It will not be from the earthly realm for it will come down from above. It will shine forth in humility and freedom. It will flow out upon you like a river carrying everything before it. You will be part of it carrying my banners in a mighty victorious procession. The troubled in heart will come flocking to me and find healing. There will be a gentle strength in all that come under my anointing. You will fly with my eagles to great heights of intimacy with me. You will experience the splendor and majesty of your Heavenly Father. You will be joined by his love in a relationship that will not be broken. The winds of change that are coming to the world will pass you by as you are hidden in me! Love,

JESUS

II Corinthians 5:16-21

Word received February 29, 2000

The light of my presence is breaking through to more and more of my people. You may not know all the chosen but I do. I will reach all that the heavenly Father has given me and I will not lose any of them. There are changes of perspective coming for you. It will reveal a new understanding of what I Am doing among you. It is imperative that you keep your focus on me so you will not be distracted by what is happening around you. Your dependency on my Spirit is primary. You can enlist the support of others but I Am the chief source for all your

needs. Be subject to my Spirit in all your endeavors for he knows the will of the Father! Troubles will bubble up around the earth and they will be opportunities for my mercy. The multitudes can be touched by my love by my sovereign action. I Am not limited as you are and you are not as limited as you think. The power of my Spirit flows in the veins of my Body of believers. He will break out through you into the darkest places of the universe. I Am enlarging your vision and I Am removing many of the hindrances to my message. I have prepared the ground for the great outcome that the Father has planned. You will walk on the high places with me watching as I turn the fortunes of my people around to victory. Greater will be the blessings of my people than ever before seen on the earth. The struggles and efforts of man will fade away. What I Am establishing is eternal and it will carry you far beyond what you can see. You will be like the eagles rising higher and higher as the wind of my Spirit carries you onto your destination. The trumpets are sounding as my call goes out to the nations. Rise up my remnant and take hold of your destiny! Wield the sword of my Spirit cutting through the obstacles that the enemy has put in your way! You will march together in the unity of my Holy Spirit on to everlasting triumph!

Love,
JESUS

Psalm 46 Gunnar M. Johnson

Thank you for your prayers and letters. Thank you too to Jonas Rosendahl and Bill Somers for including these Words on their web sites;

www.crossnet.se/mountup/prophecy and www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers

I know others carry these Words on to others, please continue to do so. Continue your prayers for Zelma, we are in a waiting mode.

Blessings,
Gunnar
Gunnar M. Johnson and Zelma "Ann" Johnson
Holy Spirit Fellowship and New Wine Ministries
274 Greenbrook Road
Green Brook, NJ 08812 U.S. A.
732-968-6028, New-Wine@worldnet.att.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Prophetic Words for March

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received March 4, 2000

I have broken through to the hearts of people everywhere! I Am destroying the works of the evil one and my Kingdom comes in my glory. My Holy Spirit has been at work in you and in those I have called from the beginning. Look up for your salvation draws near and the ground has been prepared for the harvest. I Am separating the wheat from the chaff as the fire of my Spirit falls on the threshing floor. The reaper will overtake the sower as the time of my coming draws near. Be ready to grasp hold of my garment for healing and deliverance. Surrender your lives to me in worship and devotion! All that you are or ever will be belongs to me. It is the way of my Kingdom to be totally joined to me for I Am the very air you breathe. I fill your lungs with life and your lives with dedication to the righteous Father. You are to live for me and for the glory of our heavenly Father. The earth is my footstool and you are to rise above it. The flashing lightning of my sword in your hand will defeat the enemy at every turn. Come my people and enter into the fullness of the victorious life I have for you. The lies of the enemy have clouded your minds and crippled your walk in me. It is when you die to self and your own agenda that you will come into the triumphant life I have for you. You are to be held captive by my love and to be a prisoner of my hope. I Am setting you free to be caught up in the wind of my Spirit that is blowing across the earth. The whole creation belongs to the Almighty Father and he is directing the destiny of the nations. Submit yourself in prayer to the will of the Father! Do not sell your inheritance in eternity for the foolishness of the moment. I have greater things for you than you could ever imagine. Turn to me and bow your knee for I will lift you up to the highest place!

Love,
JESUS
Amos 9:8-13
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received March 9, 2000

Fly with me among the eagles where you will see beyond your present circumstances. I have much to show you and I Am widening your horizon. Up until now you have only seen the base of the mountain. You will now soar above the clouds on the wind of my Spirit. Hearts are turning to me and their hunger is increasing. Soon you will see the floodwaters carrying the multitudes into the safe havens I have prepared for them. There will be radical transformations of people before your very eyes. Even the despairing will gain hope as the time of my coming draws near. The fallen will be raised up and come to the knowledge of the truth. You are in for some amazing surprises in the days ahead. I have set you up for such a time as this. Your status will be changing as my Spirit begins to move in greater power among you. I Am troubling the waters of the world to stir up a deeper desire for what I Am releasing in you. You are crossing over to a whole new way of serving the righteous Father. You have been struggling with what I Am birthing in you. Allow me to do my complete work in you! Letting go of everything is to receive everything I have for you. I Am canceling debts and multiplying benefits. There is a time for standing apart so I can impart what I want to give you. I Am slamming some doors shut as I Am opening other doors. All that you have gone through has been preparation for what is waiting for you. As you relinquish your claim to fame I will make a name for you. There is a movement afoot that will carry you far beyond the limitations of your own vision. It is there that I will supply all your needs and increase my anointing upon you. The unity that my Holy Spirit is building will reflect the coming of my Kingdom. You are about to enjoy a great time of prosperity in everything that concerns you!

Love,
JESUS
Zephaniah 3:17-20
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received March 11, 2000

My new day is dawning on the horizon and my light is spreading. Be encouraged that I know your needs and I Am working out the details of your life! Trust me to fulfill the will of the Father in the center of everything that is happening! I will show you great and wondrous things in the days ahead. I Am bringing my eagles together to impart my plans for their future. I will also give them a fresh anointing of my Holy Spirit to carry out my mission to the

nations. The whole earth will be shaken by unforeseen events that will be taking place. Place your trust completely in me for I alone Am your hope of glory! All that you see around you is temporary and will not leave a lasting impression. My Kingdom is forever and this is where you are called to serve. The container is not to be confused with the contents. The treasure gives value to what carries it only as it fulfills this function. Rejoice in the message not in the messenger, yet honor the person as my creation but nothing more. All are foremost in my esteem and love as I have come for their rescue and redemption. Seek them out as I direct you for salvation's sake. Yet it is only the righteous Father that you worship and serve! Your meaning and joy are made complete in me. Follow my Holy Spirit as he leads you into the fulfillment of my Kingdom! Do not build spheres of influence for yourself, everything must be done according to the will of the Father and for his glory. I will put you with those that I have planned for partnership in my endeavors. You will know them by my presence with you. I Am sorting out people and things for the great times that are coming. You have a part to play in it, be patient until it arrives. I Am bringing my people out of their confusion and apathy. I Am crushing their rebellious ways. Your hearts will become single-minded under the command of my Holy Spirit in my glorious Kingdom!

Love,
JESUS
Daniel 7:13-14
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received March 14, 2000

My eagles are gathering in the high places of my designation. I have prepared the ground for the harvest of my Spirit. He is the one who is making the way for my Kingdom. His anointing is upon you to declare the favorable year of my blessing. I Am turning things around and restoring what was lost. I Am also adding to it far more than what was lost. This is the time for which I have called you. Yield to the directing influence of my Holy Spirit in you! I have given you a mouth to speak on my behalf in high places and low ones. Be obedient to my leading and do not fear the consequences of what I give you. I have overcome the enemy and he has no part in you. Proceed as I lead you out into the fullness of my promise! You are proclaiming my freedom for all to receive. It will come flooding over my people in every place that I have called them. The broken will be healed and filled with my mighty power. Those who have been newly rescued will be caught up into a great passion for me. Every crack in the armor of the enemy will be taken advantage of and turned to his defeat. I Am inundating the land with my promises and mercy. I will no longer tolerate mediocrity for my excellence will have its way. You are about to experience the amazing revelation of my goodness. Signs and wonders will be appearing everywhere. They will not be contained in your gatherings but will spill over on the starving and hungry earth. Every extremity of man will be ripe for the picking in my Kingdom. The whole creation has been trembling in anticipation of what I will bring to it. I will be expanding a hundred fold and more of what will be happening among you. My vision will have no limits for you and even your shortcomings will be used for the manifestation of my glory. Bow down before the righteous Father in profound worship and humble obedience!

Love,
JESUS
Proverbs 9:10
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received March 21, 2000

I Am working everything out for the good of my Kingdom and the prosperity of my people. Follow my direction in everything that you undertake. I have a plan that is hidden in your life but is being carried out by the will of the Father. Trust me that I will complete the work that I have begun in you! Do not yield to the temptation to doubt or to avarice. Be obedient to my call in you! I Am opening doors of opportunity for you at just the right time. Do not fear but believe in me and rely on my love for you in all circumstances! I have set things in order for you to follow as I lead you. My Holy Spirit will keep you on the right track. Listen for the voice of the Father for he is speaking in your heart. It is from there that the thoughts flow into your mind and mouth. I have redeemed your body, soul and spirit so I can benefit you in all areas of your life. I Am removing a critical spirit from you and I Am giving you a forgiving heart in return. You will discern what is going on and I will give you the wisdom to deal with it. I Am removing the scales from the eyes of many so they will clearly see my purposes for them. Each one will reach one and then another and another. I Am building my Kingdom in your hearts and lives. I will also complete it at the appointed time. Do not speculate on what has not been revealed to you but act on what has been shown to you! You will see signs and wonders of healing and salvation wherever you go. The outpouring of my Spirit will bring a release of all that I have for you. I Am destroying all the weapons that have been formed against you as I bring you into the victory I have won for you. I Am interceding for you so you can stand in the gap for others. I Am raising up prophetic worshippers that will erect the Tabernacle of David among you. Get ready to assume the position I have

set for you. It will be my doing from beginning to end!
Love,
JESUS
Psalm 63:2-8
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received March 24, 2000

The way is now clear to move into the place I have prepared for you. My grace and favor have established the hope in you. I Am opening the doors of opportunity as the season of my visitations are about to begin. My sovereignty will prevail in every situation. Trust me and place your future in my hands! What has been accomplished in the past will be part of what I Am building for tomorrow. My Kingdom may seem small at the beginning but it will flourish into a mighty and awesome body. My holiness is appearing in the hearts and lives of my people everywhere. There will be task forces of my Kingdom sent out to every corner of the earth to complete what I have begun. The gatherings of eagles will increase even as my tabernacles of worship are developed in many places. Across the whole face of the earth my Spirit will cast a shadow of my righteousness. The Father's love is at the center of it as he reclaims his creation. Sow seeds in whatever form for I will bring a bountiful harvest. Rest in the assurance that I Am with you in all your labors. You will always seek my face in obedience, worship and prayer. Continue to join together at every opportunity for there I will build you up in my Spirit and truth. The fire of my Spirit needs fuel to burn even as you need his fire to produce energy and power in you. This is why the Spirit and the Bride say come for they are joined to one another. My Spirit is the life force that flows in your spirit for salvation. He is the expression of the Father's love. Many pay lip service to my Kingdom but their heart is far from me. It is time for my people to rise up and be counted as a mighty force in the earth. I Am changing directions in my working in the world. Be attentive as I reveal my plans to you! Listen to and follow the leading of my Holy Spirit! He moves on the heart and then the mind. I Am releasing the gifts of my Spirit in greater measure to carry out the tasks of my Kingdom. Yielded hearts make mighty vessels to carry my glory!

Love,
JESUS
John 12:23-26
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received March 28, 2000

I have a vision for freedom for all that believe in me and follow my leading. Take up the cross of truth that I give you and declare it to one and all. I Am anointing you with boldness to speak out what my Holy Spirit is giving you. I Am building the bridges of understanding that will bring many into my Kingdom. Focus on me and search out what I have for you! It comes in faith and trust in my love for you. It is built on your personal knowledge of who I Am in your life. I have redeemed you from the evil one and I Am transforming you to receive the fullness of my hope of glory. What you will have from me will make a radical difference in all the areas of your life. There are times coming, which will test the souls of people and make them fit for my Kingdom. I will purify you with my holy fire, which will ignite your zeal for my Father's house. It will be a place of prayer and worship for all people. It will host the gatherings of my eagles as they are commissioned for their mission. I have already set you apart for the purposes of my Kingdom. You will have a portion in the wonderful things that I will be doing. Your prayer time has been the cauldron of preparation for what is coming. It is there that our hearts have been knit together in the fervor of the Father's blessing. You will begin to see the missing parts fall into place as the time of my visitations draws near. I will sovereignly impact the hearts and lives of many that have been waiting outside my gatherings. They will come in as partners in this great Kingdom venture of reclaiming the Father's creation. You will all stand on level ground before me. It is my grace and mercy that has made a way for all of you. Count no one out until the great and terrible day of the Lord comes. Appropriate for yourself the gifts and weapons that I have already provided! Speak in the power of my Holy Spirit for he will penetrate the hearts of those who hear! The door is open for all to come in!

Love,
JESUS
Zephaniah 3:17-20
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received March 30, 2000

The fire of my Holy Spirit is about to fall on all my people everywhere! It will ignite your worship of the righteous Father and inflame your zeal for my Kingdom. What I have promised in my Word and through the mouths of my prophets will soon appear on your horizon. Sowing the seed of my truth will produce a harvest of freedom for all

that receive it. There will be a clash of giants in the netherworld, which will produce great confusion among the forces of darkness. The enemy will become his own worst enemy next to me. Meanwhile my light will spread across the earth causing everything else to stand in sharp contrast to it. You however who know the truth will be set free forever. Come and gather around me in joyful celebration! Hearts are turning to me and many are being delivered from bondage. Seek the moments of quiet intimacy with me for it is there that we become one! The stronger the bond between us the greater the possibility for unity among my people. I Am the center of the wheel from which radiates the connection between my people. The closer you come to me the closer you will come to one another. It is the working of my Holy Spirit that produces this restoration. He is the outpouring of the love of the almighty Father for all that receive him. Walk in the anointing I have given you and follow through with it in all that you do! Even as I Am the same yesterday, today and forever so should you be faithful in your calling in me. Guard your heart from dangerous entanglements and keep it focused on what I give you! The wind of my Spirit is changing direction and it will move you in a new way. Significant events are occurring in the world community, which will produce great upheaval on the earth. I Am breaking through in the middle of it for I Am orchestrating the final outcome. Proceed with what I reveal to you and do not look back! What is coming will more than compensate for anything you may have lost in following me. I will prosper you in the things of my Kingdom. What matters there are love, joy and peace in my Holy Spirit!

Love,

JESUS

I Corinthians 2:9-12

Gunnar M. Johnson

Thank you for your prayers please continue them. Thank you Bill Somers and Jonas Rosendahl for including these words on the web sites: www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/ and www.crossnet.se/mountup/prphecy

To those in the New Jersey area Beginning May 5th there will be a First Friday Night Gathering for Worship, Prayer and Ministry at 7:00 p.m. at Holy Spirit Fellowship, 1961 Washington Valley Road, Martinsville in Bridgewater, N.J. Phone 732-968-6028.

Blessings and a joyful Resurrection celebration to all!

Gunnar Gunnar M. Johnson and Zelma "Ann" Johnson Holy Spirit Fellowship and New Wine Ministries 274 Greenbrook Road Green Brook, NJ 08812 U.S. A. 732-968-6028, New-Wine@worldnet.att.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Prophetic Words for April, 2000

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received April 1, 2000

My truth is setting you free one after another. What is hidden will be unveiled for I Am working out my purposes in all things. The power of my Holy Spirit is coming to you to do mighty exploits in my Name. Yield yourself to me for I will bring you to the high places where my eagles gather. There is a time coming, which will see everything turned upside down. There will be no security apart from me for the chaos of the world will destroy everything that is not from me. Be prepared to be fully obedient to what I Am giving you! You will go where I send you. You will speak as my Spirit speaks to you. You will stand where you are if this is my command to you. Projectiles of fire will strike the earth and only those who are covered by me will escape their destruction. The light of my presence must shine in your hearts for it is there that I Am building my sanctuary. You will receive an anointing that will break every yoke of bondage in your life and it will empower you as a mighty warrior for my Kingdom. You need to make a full commitment to my will and to take up the cross of my salvation. I will give you the vision I have for you. My Spirit will reveal the understanding of it when it is time to know it. Rest in me and trust my love for you but do not wait too long to follow my leading for you! There are changes coming, which will bring a revelation of my true righteousness. It will not be what people think it is for my ways are higher than your ways. Come to me with your whole heart. Enter the worship of the almighty Father with complete abandon! Flow in the river of my Spirit for he will carry you into the future I have for you. The sound of my trumpet has been calling to you but you have not been listening. It is time to forsake your foolish ways and come to me. My kingdom has come and it is coming, receive it for yourselves!

Love,
JESUS Zechariah 2
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received April 7, 2000

The place of meeting has been prepared and I will honor it with my presence. The latter glory of my house will be far greater than the former. It is a house of prayer for all nations and it will prosper because of it. I Am restoring relationships and making connections that will last. I Am also your shield and buckler, which will hold off the evil one. The sword of my Spirit is in your hands and in your mouth. You will strike with precision against the forces of darkness. I will turn everything to good, whether you believe it or not. I Am accomplishing the will of the righteous Father! You are about to cross a line from which there is no turning back. It will take you to the fulfillment of your calling in me. The years of preparation have made you ready for it. Proceed on this new road as my Holy Spirit guides you for he knows the ultimate goal of all things. Do not look for affirmation or confirmation from others just follow my leading wherever it goes. Many that have fallen away will come back corrected and ready to be led by my Spirit. Those who have lost their way will be coming back in greater numbers. Those who have been lukewarm will receive a jolt of my zeal, which will radicalize them. Seed that has fallen through the cracks will suddenly come to life. I will visit people on their beds of pain and draw them back to me. Open wounds will be healed and wayward spirits redirected. It will all be happening at the same time. You will be amazed and awed at what will be taking place. The vision of the Father for this time is being carried out. Evil has had its way too long and now it is my time to disclose my working on the earth. My Spirit will uncover his face for you to see his presence with you. The hidden things are now coming to light. My Kingdom will triumph for my cross and Resurrection has made it so!

Love,
JESUS Matthew 3:11-12
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received April 8, 2000

The screaming eagles are soaring to the heights as they are circling in their appointed positions. They are ready to strike at the very center of the enemy's strongholds. My Holy Spirit is going to give you many demonstrations of his

power at work among you. It is time for the people of my Kingdom to stand up and be counted worthy in my Name. There is a mighty move of my Holy Spirit coming to the earth as the dawn of my new day appears. Look to the heavens as you lift up your hands in worship to the almighty Father! He is worthy of your thanksgiving and praise. The poor you will always have with you but I have overcome the world and I will be their provider. There will be a release of my gifts and anointing that will overwhelm you with the wonder of my love. I Am empowering you to carry out the orders that my Holy Spirit is giving you. You are going out under his command armed and ready to conquer in my Name. My Kingdom comes in power and light, which will drive back the darkness of suspicion and fear. Get ready to experience the majesty of our presence when you come together in prayer and worship. The restoration of my tabernacle is for this very purpose. The waves of my glory will roll over you and spread out until the whole earth is covered by it. People will fall before me everywhere in true repentance and reception of my love. It will flood the land until every corner of it will be committed to me. The healing signs of my mercy will be apparent to everyone. No one will be left out of the opportunity to come into the fullness of my joy and peace. It will surround you on every side until every tribe and nation is reached by my message of hope. Then the stage will be set for my appearing. Now is the crucial time for you to be fully surrendered to my love and obedient to my will. It is with me that all things become possible and the gates of life are opened to you.

Love,
JESUS Psalm 80:17-19
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received April 12, 2000

My light is shining brighter and brighter as it drives back the darkness. I Am sending my truth like a spear into the heart of the dragon and his serpents. I Am giving you the sword of my Spirit to cut the captives loose. The hammer of my Word will break the chains that bind them. The gatherings of my eagles are increasing in number and in frequency. I Am joining them together as a force to be reckoned with in the days ahead. You will be empowered by my love, which does not fail. You will overcome by a genuine expression of integrity and humility. You will be given a prophetic vision to follow to the completion I have determined for it. Everything serves as grist for my mill to produce my good purposes on the earth. I will give you wisdom and discernment for every task. The position I have placed you in is under my authority and has my seal of approval upon it. Be obedient as my Holy Spirit directs you! He commands your allegiance for the fulfillment of my Kingdom. The enemy will try to dissuade you but he has no claim on you. You have been washed in my blood and your relationship with the righteous Father is complete in me. Your strength is renewed as you worship him in honesty and trust. It is there that we meet at the eternal mercy seat. Guard your heart from the lies of the evil one and keep your eyes fixed on me! The cross has become a sign of triumph because of the Resurrection transformation. I have given you the freedom to joyfully enter into my gates with thanksgiving and praise. The fire of my Spirit is about to emerge on the horizon. It will release a zeal for righteousness on the earth and a thirst for intimacy with the heavenly Father. Open doors will release me into the center of your meetings. You will experience our majesty face to face!

Love,
JESUS Isaiah 11:1-5
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received April 22, 2000

It is for freedom that I Am releasing my Resurrection power in you. You are breaking out the captives from their dungeons of death and despair. You will raise the dead from their hopelessness and restore in them my abundant life. The crash of the thunder of my voice will be heard everywhere. The lightning strikes of my truth will ignite the fires of liberty. The tomb will be empty, as I have raised you from the deadly ways that have kept you in bondage. I Am removing the grave clothes of self deception for I Am bringing you face to face with the reality of my message. You are no longer sinking in the quicksand of your rebellion. I have placed your feet on the solid foundation of my living Word. I Am instilling in you a hope that will take you to the end of your journey. Enter into the glory I have prepared for you as the fullness of my presence surrounds you like a cloud. Let your hearts be open to receive what the loving Father has for you. There will be dreams, visions and manifestations of my Holy Spirit never before seen on the earth. Satan is under your feet as my Resurrection has lifted me up to the right hand of the Father. Today as you come to me with your heart and soul I will begin something new in you. The past will have been left in the grave and the open door that I have set before you is waiting for you. My cross has triumphed in the very blood I shed

there for you. The veil that separated you from the merciful Father has been torn away. You can behold his majesty and compassion. Take hold of my hand and let me lead you into the mighty victory I have won for you. The shadows that have covered your mind will flee away as you see me face to face. The darkness will disappear in the light of my presence. Celebrate my Passover of gladness and dance in my joy! Lift up the trumpet and sound the call to follow me. Worship the Father with all your heart, strength and being!

Love,
JESUS Philippians 2:1-11
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received April 25, 2000

My trumpet has sounded and my forces are advancing on the kingdom of darkness. I Am releasing my power in you to carry out my will for today. This is the day of salvation for myriads of people everywhere. I Am setting them free from the bondage of their souls. My Word of truth will disclose the lies and will set them free from them. I Am calling you to liberty in my Name for I have already defeated the enemy. His delusions are being exposed and disposed of by my presence with you. Be prepared to take action as my Spirit directs you! I Am ready to open the doors of the dungeons where many have been imprisoned for generations. My light will penetrate the shadows and restore the oppressed to their rightful place in me. My thunder will be fearful to some but you will know that they are the drumbeats of my approaching victory. Get set to move out in my triumphal procession that will draw people to me. They will see the joy and gladness of your gatherings, which will build the desire for it in them. Walls are beginning to crumble all around you for my day is coming. Always center everything you do on me and my purposes for your life! Hold on to my revelation to you at all times. It will be the hope that stands you in good stead at every turn. You are in the flow of my Holy Spirit and he will be carrying you further than you have ever gone. What has been happening up until this time is barely an introduction to what is coming. Continue to climb the mountain of my glory in your worship and jubilation! It is there that you will find the moments of disclosure and satisfaction. Faith without evidence is dead for I Am a doer of my Word to you. Trust me with all your cares and fears for I have already made a way out for you! There is an exhilaration and enthusiasm waiting for those who have entered my Kingdom with all their heart!

Love,
JESUS James 2:18-22
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received April 27, 2000

I have finished the race, I have completed the work now enjoy what I have given you! Be appreciative of it as you worship the loving Father in Spirit and truth! Hold no one accountable except to me for I Am the final arbitrator in all things. Continue to flow in the stream of my Spirit, which comes down from the very throne room of heaven. Cast aside the debris of this world and move under the anointed direction of my Holy Spirit. Catch the wind of my Spirit under your eagle's wings and soar to the places prepared for you. Sow the seed I have given you and withhold nothing I have shown you. Be bold in love and patient in wisdom! I Am raising up my end time servants to carry out the will of the righteous Father. You do not walk alone for I Am with you and I join you to others who carry my Spirit in them. You are not all the same for I have given you different gifts to serve my Bride. Learn from one another as to what I have placed in each one. My hope is not a matter of striving but of receiving. The impression and direction I have for you is one of my design. You access it by being attentive, listening for my voice as I choose to speak to you. I Am rolling back the burdens of the years and giving you a fresh lease on life. Your ways will not be my ways until you surrender them to me. I do not punish but I allow correction to take place. Your discipline is from my mercy and favor toward you for I will strengthen you in it. I Am settling many of your questions and doubts without you realizing it is happening. I will confront you with the truth when it is necessary but I have many ways of working things out. I will give you pictures of what I Am doing but their meaning can only be discerned by my Holy Spirit. Reach out when I tell you and then only in the direction I show you. A loving heart only happens when it is touched by my love. It results from my place in your life.

Love,
JESUS Matthew 20:25-28
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received April 29, 2000

I have broken through to you in the power of my Holy Spirit. He is making my Resurrection take place in you. I Am alive and you are alive in me. My Spirit is present in your inner person from which my healing travels to all parts of your being. I Am impacting your thoughts, feelings and actions. When you give yourself to me you are mine and I Am yours. What troubles you have become my concern and I will liberate you from them. I Am transplanting the will of the righteous Father in you for he is truly God. What you have served before was often your own empty desires or the bondage of the evil one. When you taste and eat my truth you will be set free from the lies you believed. I have given you a great treasure from which you can draw for every need. My prayer through you is the connecting link to the heart of the heavenly Father. It is his will being done as you speak as my Spirit directs you. The strongholds of false understanding are coming down in your life. I Am giving you instead a passion and zeal for the wonders of my Kingdom. Yesterday's goals have fallen flat and today is a fresh beginning in what I have promised you. Approach it with an open and expectant heart! I have twisted the wiles of the enemy back on himself. You are in my protective custody as you journey forward into the joy I have prepared for you. You will find yourself in a wholly new environment of my making. Hold nothing back, turn everything over to me the good, the bad and the indifferent. Consider thoughtfully how great is the goodness that our Father has toward you. He is making a way for you where there was none. He is opening a future hope that will give meaning to what is happening to you. It is the personal experience of his love that is transforming your life. It is a matter of believing what I Am speaking to you. Be delivered, be inspired and be filled with the presence of my Holy Spirit!

Love,
JESUS Psalm 96
Gunnar M. Johnson

Blessings,
Gunnar
Gunnar M. Johnson and Zelma "Ann" Johnson
Holy Spirit Fellowship and New Wine Ministries
274 Greenbrook Road
Green Brook, NJ 08812 U.S. A.
732-968-6028, New-Wine@worldnet.att.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Prophetic Words for May 2000

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received May 2, 2000

I will bring you up to a high mountain where you will experience my glory all around you. It will be in the presence of my Holy Spirit who carries you beyond the limitations of this temporary time. I will show you my handwriting on the wall that proclaims what is coming. Be prepared for any action that I call from you! Know that my power will be in it and my wisdom directs it. There is a flow and harmony to what I do for this is the source of my peace in you. Be attentive to the words I speak in your inner person where I live by my Spirit. It is there that my communication begins before you hear my voice in other situations. My truth will be confirmed over and over again as you set it at work in the daily events of your life. I Am also portraying it on the large screen of world events. I Am involved in the whole creation to reveal the purposes of my Father the creator. There is still time for many things to happen that will determine the future outcome of everything the Father has planned. You by virtue of your faith in him are touched by all that he is doing. You have a part to play in the greater scheme of things. Each person is precious to him and he will go to any lengths to reach them with his love. Be precise in what I give you to speak! Hold back nothing and add nothing to it. Rest in me and trust my will for your life! I Am seeking to make people complete in me by my mercy and forgiveness. There is still much I have to teach you but all in due time. Now enjoy what I have already made known to you! Follow the leading of my Holy Spirit for he will guide you in my perfect solution. Walk in my confidence and boldness for I Am with you! I will guard you from the enemy as you proceed on the mission I have given you. The will of the righteous Father is being done in your life and he will see it through to the final completion!

Love,

JESUS

Psalms 98,

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received May 5, 2000

My eagles are gathering in the face of the storm, which will lift them higher and higher. It is the time for the release of all my servants to their appointed calling. Those who have been anointed for their tasks are carrying out my mission across the earth. It is not by fame but by the flame of my Spirit burning brightly within you. My Spirit is causing a great groundswell of my believers to rise up in the fullness of my glory. The tidal wave of my wonder is about to break over you. It will bring restoration to all that believe in me as well as deliverance from the works of the evil one. Cast your burdens upon me and leave them there. I Am setting you free for the sake of the righteous Father who believes in you. I Am proclaiming my liberty for all to receive. The sound of it will ring from mountain to mountain and out across the valleys. It will spread from sea to sea until the whole earth is filled with the presence of my love. Stop your murmuring and follow me for I Am tearing down the false barriers that the devil has placed between you. You will be one people under my command. I will be your Lord and your God. The rule of my Kingdom is firmly established and no force of darkness can stand against it. I Am crowning you with boldness to carry out my purposes in the land. Let go of your petty jealousies and be joined to one another. No eye has seen or mind has conceived what the loving Father has planned for you. His will stretches far beyond the limits of your vision. It is time to yield to the full direction of my Holy Spirit. Surrender all of your capabilities and liabilities to me. The trumpet is sounding for my people to come together in my Name. The stage has been set for the final preparations of my appearing. I Am linking you in a chain that cannot be broken. My voice will echo in your heart wherever you go!

Love,

JESUS

II Corinthians 3:17-18

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received May 8, 2000

The way has been set for you to follow and my Holy Spirit is guiding your steps. There is much waiting for you in the days ahead. I Am healing and prospering you far beyond your greatest expectations. There is a great wave of my

Spirit coming. The ground has been broken up and seeded for the rain of my Spirit to fall. You have been prepared for what I Am going to do. Rest in me and do not lean on your own understanding! Trust my judgment in all things for I Am bringing everything to completion. Seek my face in worship and prayer for there we meet in sweet communion. There is a hope and a future for you! All that you ask in my Name will be accomplished according to the will of the righteous Father. I Am breaking off the hold of the enemy upon you. I have shattered the curses spoken against you. I have nailed them to my cross. Proceed with the daily tasks I have given you and leave the rest to me. The times and events are in my hands so do not become anxious over them. You are moving step by step in the things I have determined for you. Stand ready to act on what I give you when I give it to you. There will be seasons of refreshing before this takes place. I have established my Kingdom and nothing will prevail against it. Weigh thoughtfully what you see and hear for many things need to be sorted out. My truth will be clearly seen at all times. I Am releasing my signs and wonders to awaken my saints as well as draw the attention of the lost. Both are necessary, as the time grows short. I Am also gathering my eagles to impart to them a fresh vision of what is to come. Then you will fly swiftly to the destination I have planned for you. Your shout to the heavens will be one of victory as I now usher in my millennium. It will be a fruitful harvest that you will joyfully gather into my storehouses. You will be my eagles wheeling and soaring over it all. There will be a joining of hearts and minds in true unity. It will be the passion of my Holy Spirit that does it!

Love.

JESUS

Psalm 103

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received May 16, 2000

I Am opening the windows of blessing to cover your needs and to fulfill my desires for you. Open doors of opportunity for my Kingdom will be appearing everywhere. Each day will be an adventure as you follow after me. Listen for my voice in the usual and unusual places. Put your hand in mine and I will lead you on to victory. I Am prospering you in ways you never even thought possible. There are radical things happening all over the world, which will shape the events of the coming days. They are a result of my Father's will being done among you. Lean into the fresh wind of my Spirit that is starting to blow across your life. My hope will always be a sustaining force for you. The enemy may raise some issues for you but I have covered them by my gracious favor. They will be turned to my purposes. I Am setting you free to enjoy the best years of your life. I have called you and anointed you for my glory. My presence is at work in everything that concerns you. You are holy for I have separated you to myself. You are living in my righteousness for it is my gift to you. Do not strive in your own efforts, just enter the flow of my Spirit as he carries you forward in my everlasting joy. Cast your burdens upon me in prayer and leave them there. You will only have them as long as you hold on to them. Consider how I dress the earth in beauty without any effort at all. I will make provision for you as I extend my call to you. New beginnings are rapidly approaching. You will step into a totally different dimension of your service to me. Change is too limited a word to describe what is coming. There will be bridges to cross and mountains to climb all for the plan my Father has set for you. It will happen quickly and easily. It is for real freedom I have set you free. Situations and circumstances will fall smoothly into place. It will be a reality of my making. I Am joining you to a network that will transform the very fabric of your existence!

Love,

Jesus

Ephesians 1:11-14

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received May 24, 2000

The light of my truth is dispelling the darkness of evil and preserving those lost in sin. I Am setting them free by my message of hope that flows from your lips. Call out to me and I will answer for I love you all. Focus your attention on me and do not be distracted by the whirlwind around you. I Am putting things in order and I Am establishing your priorities. Hear my voice and follow my direction for you will find everything complete in me. Enter my rest and allow my Spirit to carry the burdens of the day. He will cancel what is not of immediate consequence and he will restore everything that is. I Am revealing knowledge and wisdom on how to deal with the troubles of this life. I Am about to release the blessings I have held in store for you. I Am opening new channels of my grace for you. I Am working out many things that you are not aware of at this time. You will see the end results of my activity. Stand

ready to proceed on what I give you to do and follow my leading in carrying them out. The times of my visitations are near and I Am increasing the prophetic activity among you. All authority has been given to me in heaven and on earth. I Am also imparting it to you. You will be speaking on my behalf under the influence of my Holy Spirit. The power of my presence will transform everything and everyone around you. The Bride is being prepared for her wedding day, which is coming quickly. It is difficult to see this with human eyes but with the eyes of faith you will know it is true. I Am doing many things simultaneously but you are only required to participate in what I show you. I Am reaching across the whole spectrum of humanity to carry out my purposes. I will complete what our Father sent me to do. I will give you more than you can handle so you will depend upon me and others to complete the task. Signs and wonders will accompany you as you remain in the anointing I have given you!

Love,

JESUS

Jeremiah 29:11-14

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received May 27, 2000

The signs of my triumph are about to be manifested among you! The truth of my message is about to impact you with great power. The trust I have placed in you is about to be realized to its fullest extent. The world is moving into greater and greater confusion as the enemy takes his final shots. You who believe in me will discern the light from the darkness as my Spirit moves in you. There will be major confrontations with the evil one but by my Spirit you will come out the victor. The lies and arguments formed against you will fall to the ground. Seize the moments I give you and enjoy them to the maximum. They will stand you in good stead as you move on in me. The sound of the horsemen is drawing near as the final conflict is being formulated. The wind of my Spirit is picking up and it will blow away the cobwebs of deceit. My glory will descend upon you like a cloud filling the place where you gather. None will be able to stand in my presence for the weight of it will carry you to the ground. It will be my goodness and mercy resting upon you. It will dispel the lies and bring you into a freedom never before experienced. Your thinking will be changed as well as the direction of the rest of your life. The corrupted foundations are crumbling of their own accord. Only what the Spirit has built on the solid rock of my salvation will stand the test of what is coming. Those who have watered down the faith with the value systems of the world will be sadly disappointed. I have come to give you true life and that abundantly. Sow what you will and reap the harvest that comes. It is not your strength or wisdom that counts but what I do with your life. It is not your ability or accountability that matters. It is my faith in you that is active in my love that accomplishes my will. It is the result of a surrendered heart that has met me. It is my righteousness that connects with the righteous Father who loves you more completely than anyone else can. Stand in my hope! Love,

JESUS

Colossians 1:9-14

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received May 30, 2000

I Am speaking to the hearts and minds of people everywhere, even those who don't really know me. I Am reaching out by my Spirit to draw them to the Father. What the enemy meant for evil I will turn to good in carrying out my purposes. I Am crossing borders and going through barriers to make the Father's will known. The Kingdom of my love will be expanding in every direction and among all peoples. I Am working out the plans I have for you as well. Do not become anxious only trust in me for I Am accomplishing much on your behalf and for those around you. Watch with an expectant heart for my glory to be manifested. It will come like a rolling cloud covering the whole earth. The shadows that have covered your mind will dissipate in the light of my presence. Healing will truly be the children's bread as well as for those who are willing to receive it. Need will triumph over doubt. You will soon see what I have stored up for you. It will be far more than you expect. Continue to seek the depth of my intimacy as you meet together! I will touch and change the lives that come in contact with you as you follow me. It will result in a spontaneous combustion in their hearts. You will experience the awesomeness of our majesty as you worship and follow the leading of my Holy Spirit. It only takes two or three to release the flood of my river with you. I Am targeting many unknown places with my revival power. There are small intensive fires happening all over the earth, which will connect into a large conflagration. I Am burning up the lies and deceptions of the evil one with the release of my revelation truth. What doesn't work will be replaced by what does. I Am also removing the blockage to the full outpouring of my Spirit. Get ready to receive your own marching orders as the time of my coming draws near. My

people have been fragmented but they will become one before my time is completed. Believe what my Spirit is speaking to you!

Love,

JESUS

Colossians 1:27

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received May 31, 2000

The shaft of my light will fragment the darkness as it enters your heart. Be ready to receive as well as give for I love you too! Open hands in worship are a landing field for my Spirit. He will endow you with power to carry out my will on the earth. My Kingdom has come to you by faith and it will come to all that are open to it. I Am healing lives with my abundant blessing. The challenges that come are opportunities that I send for my purposes. It will not be in your strength but by my Spirit that all will be accomplished. I Am restoring what has been stolen from you and adding much to it. The holiness of my presence is covering you as you follow my directions. Move on with your life and let the dead bury their own dead. I Am touching many with my anointing and they are beginning to flow in the fullness of my Spirit. He is leading all of you on to the great victory I have determined for you. Keep your heart focused on me and do not lose sight of what I Am doing with you! You are on the threshold of a mighty move of my Spirit that will shake the very foundations of the earth. False idols will be toppling all around you. Do not fear the future for it is all in my hands. I Am moving things around to set them in order for the final outcome of my strategy. Your sons and daughters will be coming fully into my Kingdom where my love rules. Wait for the open doors that I have for you! They will be ready for you when the time is ripe. Trust me explicitly in all things and leave the results to me! As you have cast your bread upon the waters of life it will return to you in significant measure. I will not hold anything back from you. All that will be happening will be my doing alone. Enter into my rest!

Love,

JESUS

Psalms 118

Gunnar M. Johnson

Trust in the Lord with all your heart and lean not on your own understanding. Proverbs 3:5

New-Wine@worldnet.att.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Prophetic Words for June

Gunnar M. Johnson

Hallelujah report: My wife Zelma has been rediagnosed as having lyme arthritis and not rheumatoid arthritis by a lyme expert at Boston Medical Center. This is good news as it is curable by anti-antibiotics, which may take up to eighteen months. It is still an adverse drug reaction, which will still require legal action. Thank you all for praying, please continue to do so.

Word received June 3, 2000

The light of my love is breaking down the walls and barriers that have held people captive. I Am bringing freedom everywhere I go. I Am meeting with you in the quiet places and in the gatherings of my rejoicing believers. I have broken the contacts with the evil one and I Am surrounding you with legions of eagles. Wait with faithful expectation for my glory to fall upon you! My presence will fill the sanctuaries where you meet and then it will follow you into the streets. I Am building into the world an anticipation of what I will be doing there as well. My vision is for the whole earth to come alive with the new sound from heaven. My grace and the expression of it will be coming in fresh and creative ways to reach the lost. The former things will pass away as they are replaced by radically changed manifestations of my truth. I Am orchestrating a move of my Spirit that will transform all of life as you know it. It will make many things obsolete. You who have my mind will already be moving ahead in it. The sound of my drumbeat is drawing closer as my armies are forming all over the earth. I Am building line upon line and arming you with spiritual weapons that will take the enemy totally by surprise. The forces of darkness are trembling at the sound of my Word echoing in the hearts of believers everywhere. The sifting that the enemy has been doing is almost over and my people are just about ready to step out in boldness and power. The relationships that I have been establishing will be linked up in a marvelous manner. You will be amazed at the connections that will be revealed among you. Rest in me for it will be my doing from beginning to end! I will give you my wisdom and knowledge for my purposes. Many casualties of past warfare will be healed and will take their rightful place with me. Get ready to receive what I have for you for I Am your all in all!

Love,

JESUS

Mark 16:15-18

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received June 6, 2000

My mercy is flowing like a river washing over you. I Am freeing you up for my purposes and the growth of my Kingdom. I have chosen you and pulled you out of the fire of condemnation. My joy is filling your soul and my peace is stilling your mind. Obstacles are falling as my light increases in you. My hope has taken charge of your inner being. Signs and wonders from above will reflect my love within you. Time and time again I will refresh you until everything is put to rest in me. Every day you will see my triumph played out in your life and in the lives of those you touch. It will be seen in the simple things as well as in the more significant ones. Take no concern about tomorrow for I hold your future in my hand. I will provide as I guide your steps from this time forward. All that you have seen is just a prelude to what is coming for you. I Am calling my people to attention as I awaken them from their sleep. The enemy has gotten away with too much and I Am now reclaiming what is mine. You will all come into your own as my healing of life's hurts are completed in you. The tragedy of it all is that so few trust me above everything. I Am who I say I Am and to believe in me is to walk in victory. I Am transforming hearts as I conform them to my truth. The revelation comes on the inside as the presence of my Holy Spirit takes up residence there. The lost will be found and those who belong to me will be returned to me. The enemy is helpless before me as I control his destiny. The

authority of my Name is in your mouth as the power of my Spirit moves through your hands. It all begins in the heart where the feelings, emotions and will find their true meaning. My blood cleanses the lies you believed so you can freely give to those I send you. The promises of the Father are yes and amen in me. Today you are a goal accomplished by me!

Love,

JESUS

I Thessalonians 3:13

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received June 7, 2000

I Am fulfilling the vision I have set for you! My Holy Spirit will carry it out down to the smallest detail. I Am doing the signs, wonders and miracles that were promised. Every Word from my mouth will bear the fruit that was intended for it. My Spirit brings it into existence. Receive and believe the truth that I Am planting in your heart! You are a mighty warrior in my Kingdom and a servant of the most high God. You are accomplishing much as my Spirit works through you. You cannot see where all the seeds have fallen or the harvest that they bring. Trust me to bring everything to pass as my Father wills it! You are carrying my light into the dark corners of the souls that I Am presenting to you. Be open and obedient to the directing of my Holy Spirit! He knows the heart and where the need is. Contrary to what you think the world is hungry for a true representation of my Spirit. This is why I Am releasing a fresh revelation of my activity among you. Continue to worship from a grateful heart for this honors the Father! Broken dreams will be replaced by a new vision from above. Stumbling and grumbling will come to an end. I Am firmly placing your feet on my path of righteousness. You will see by my Spirit and walk by my Spirit for he alone is your strength. The false teachers and prophets will fall by the wayside. It is my anointing that will carry the day and destroy the opposition to my will. Grasp the significance of what I Am doing and see it for what it is! I Am turning everything in the right direction. Get ready for a flood surge in the river that flows from the heavenly throne room! It will catch many up in it and bring others to a greater sense of my presence. The demons tremble at what I Am releasing on the earth. It will get the attention of many people and draw them into my Kingdom. Your status before the Father is as a child of his right hand. You will be blessed beyond belief!

Love,

JESUS

Isaiah 55:10-11

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received June 8, 2000

My truth is setting you free as you hear my voice. Follow the direction that my Holy Spirit gives you for he knows the way I have set for you. The darkness is being dispelled as my light dawns brighter and brighter. My hope springs eternal in your heart, as you trust me beyond what you can see. The occasions of confusion will become less and less as you move on in me. Radical change will be the name of the game in the days ahead. Appropriate for yourself the vision that I Am giving to my people. You are all one in me no matter what it looks like on the surface. Be prepared for the great onslaught on the strongholds of the enemy. They will fall as your shout goes up to heaven. I Am training you in the new spiritual weapons I Am providing. There is a growing edge to my revelation. Believe and receive what my Spirit is doing today! I Am involving you in the strategies I have for this time. You are only to follow the commands of my Holy Spirit! He will show you what to do, so do not act until he tells you so. Then move as he guides you! He is in charge of your life as you have surrendered it to me. Yield him right of way in all things! His great power will be expressed through you in signs and wonders for all to see. His Word is mine and the Father's, so speak it as he gives it to you. Lean into his wind as it blows and soar with it like eagles. It is his strength that will make you most effective. Let my mind access yours for it will unveil the will of the righteous Father. You will not be acting alone for I Am raising up a mighty army of faithful followers. You will be set in order according to the plan of the Father. He is the one who distributes his gifts as he wills. He will provide in those things he decides. Do not neglect meeting together where you can enjoy the intimacy of my presence. Worship will be the desire of your heart

as well as the expression of your lips. You will enter the holy of holies as my glory descends upon you!

Love,

JESUS

I Thessalonians 5:23-24

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received June 10, 2000

I have sent you to speak on my behalf in my Name peace, hope and freedom to this generation. Trust me to empower you to carry out the calling I have given you. Follow the leading of my Holy Spirit for he is my commander on the earth and you are my warrior people. The troubles you have seen will be turned around to honor me. Focus your attention on what I Am revealing to you and let go of the rest! Sow the seeds in tears and reap the harvest in joy. I Am canceling out the assignments of the enemy against you. Even the curses have been broken. Now surrender your heart fully to me. Join me in the glorious adventure I have for you. The path will be level as you walk in the power of my love. I will show you visions of what is to come, so you can prepare my people. The prayers of my believers will result in many victories both great and small. Put your hand in mine and I will gently lead you to the places I have prepared for you. They are many and varied. I will meet all your needs no matter what they are for all are important to me. I will exercise my healing through you to touch the deep places in my children. The wounded will be made whole. Their grief will be turned into dancing. There is more to come for I desire to complete my Kingdom's work in you. The gatherings of my believers will increase as I bring them to the truth of my mercy. The holiness that I have established in you will manifest among all that follow me. It is a separation to my goodness and my pleasure. I Am partnering you with many of like spirit. See my light is dawning and the multitudes are appearing on the horizon. Extend your vision of my tent for the latter days will be far more glorious than the former. Do not measure the future by the past. I Am building new things as the fresh wine of my Spirit is being poured into new wineskins. The weapons that have been formed against you lie broken and scattered at your feet. Rise up my beloved for I Am coming soon!

Love,

JESUS

Isaiah 35:8-10

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received June 15, 2000

The light of my truth is challenging the darkness and piercing through it. My glorious victory is now appearing in the hearts and lives of many that are being cleansed from the works of the evil one. I Am producing a people of one mind with me who will take charge where I have placed them. Open doors of opportunity will be present wherever you go. I Am pushing back the enemy on every front and sending him to flight. The wind of my Spirit will come roaring through to cleanse out the old and make room for the new. Situations that seemed impossible will fall before his onslaught. There will be divisions of separation as my followers move forward in my Kingdom. Some may be left behind for the moment but may find another chance awaiting them. Yet when my call comes to you, enter in what I have for you! It could be dangerous to presume there would be another. This is the day of salvation be glad to receive it! Count it all joy for I will always have the last word. Take your direction in what I speak to you by my Spirit, whether it be a still small voice or a Word in season. When the final trumpet sounds, there will not be time enough to prepare. Seek my face now in worship and prayer! Be open to whatever my Spirit reveals to you! Your wounds are being healed and the traumas you have faced will be overcome. Set your face like flint to follow after me! I Am bringing you to many open places where my freedom reigns. Do not calculate my blessings, just enjoy them with grateful hearts! You will be experiencing the overwhelming goodness of the loving righteous Father. He will pour it out upon you without measure. The fire of my Spirit will spring up in you with zeal and love never before seen on the earth. It is the year of my favor with many answered promises. You will have great peace in the events that will be taking place!

Love,

JESUS

II Corinthians 6:1-2

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received June 16, 2000

I Am working every thing out for your best interests. Trust my wisdom and my ability to care for you! Sow my seed in love and watch it take root. The fruit will quickly follow for the growing season is becoming shorter. Many who choose their own way must be released from your preoccupation. Know that my sovereign purposes are being carried out in all circumstances. Ahead of you lies a future filled with wonderful possibilities. Open doors will be beckoning you. Still listen for the direction of my Holy Spirit before you enter them. My signs and wonders will be present wherever you are called. They will not only confirm your message but they will carry out the purposes for which I sent them. Some will be healing and deliverance, while others will result in great blessings for those who receive them. I Am also establishing my character in those who spend time with me in worship, prayer and commitment. My Holy Spirit is marching on in the fulfillment of my Kingdom among you. The scales will fall from the eyes of many that have refused to believe. The harvest of souls is on the increase in spite of what it may look like to you. I Am deepening the quality of your relationship with me and with others that are called by my Name. The radical nature of what is happening will take your breath away. The triumph of my truth over the lies you have believed will be phenomenal. The scattering that has taken place is over and now begins the building up of my Holy Spirit temple. Gatherings of my faithful ones will experience a fresh outpouring of my glory. Consider how well I have provided for you in the past, know that it will be even more so in the days ahead. Love, trust and obedience go hand in hand. The terror of the night will be replaced by joy in the morning. Your record of successes will be added to in even greater number. The will of the righteous Father is being done in your life by the power of my Holy Spirit. Rest in this assurance!

Love,

JESUS

Isaiah 40:28-31

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received June 20, 2000

Truly you have become like the eagles for I Am transforming and renewing you for the days ahead. I Am empowering you with fresh strength for what is coming. I have told you that I will be doing a new thing and now it begins. The old ways are passing away to make room for what I will be doing among you. The whole earth will be filled with my glory and you will enter it with your whole being. I Am faithful in all things and I Am establishing this faithfulness in all my people. You will soar like eagles in the powerful currents of my Spirit that will be sweeping across the earth. Many are seeking their own way and their own methods but they will quickly come to an end. Those who have run from my presence will be caught up in it again. Trials and tribulations will drive them there. I Am setting my people in order so they can obey the commands I give them. There are conflicts and issues but I will answer them all. The satisfaction of my counsel will meet all your needs. I Am sowing the fire of my Spirit in all my believers. I Am bringing them all to the same place at the mercy seat of my love. I will no longer tolerate divisiveness for I Am establishing the unity according to the plan of the Father. I Am healing and sealing you in my Holy Spirit. He is creating a covenant people under his reign. He will reveal my truth and enable you to live in it. It will be my doing from the first to the last. Listen for the new sound from heaven as it begins in the beating of the drums and is completed in the sound of the trumpet. I Am calling the nations to account and I Am separating the sheep from the goats. My arm is not too short. The power that will be manifested by my Spirit will truly amaze you. The enemy will not be able to stand against the authority I have given you in my Name. It is seasoned by my love and always carries this mark on it. Hear what my Spirit is speaking to my people!

Love,

JESUS

Isaiah 43:18-21

Gunnar M. Johnson

Again thank you Bill Somers and Jonas Rosendahl for putting these Words on the web sites: www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/ and www.crossnet.se/mountup/prophecy

Those in the New Jersey area First Friday Night Gathering for worship, prayer and ministry will be on Friday, July 7th at 7:00 p.m. at Holy Spirit Fellowship, 1961 Washington Valley Road, Martinsville in Bridgewater, NJ 732-968-6028

Blessings,

Gunnar

Gunnar M. Johnson and Zelma "Ann" Johnson
Holy Spirit Fellowship and New Wine Ministries
274 Greenbrook Road
Green Brook, NJ
08812 U.S. A.
732-968-6028,
New-Wine@worldnet.att.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Prophetic Words for July 2000

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received July 7, 2000

The fire of my truth is descending upon all that believe burning up the chaff and releasing the fruit. What is about to take place has no precedents to measure its meaning. Only follow the leading of my Spirit and he will guide you into perfect peace concerning it. I Am washing away the debris of the past and opening a new day ahead of you. I will process your feelings and make them part of my graciousness. Keep your heart focused on me and do not let the circumstances impede your progress in my Kingdom. I Am declaring freedom to you and to all who will take up my cross. What I have in store for you will be a greater blessing than you have ever seen. It will turn you around to a totally fresh way of determining your actions. My Spirit is being poured out far beyond measure or comprehension. I Am loosing the hounds of heaven on all who have not responded to my message. Those who have grown cold or even lukewarm will be stirred up. I Am tearing away the scales from your eyes so you can see me more clearly. I Am calling you to a personal intimacy with me that will overwhelm you in the experience of my love. My faith in you will produce mighty works in my Kingdom. It will increase the fruit of the Spirit in you as well. Shattered lives will be put together as my Spirit flows through you. He is the source of harmony in your life as well as the power to make things happen. You do well to wait on him and to listen for the rustle of his wind moving over you. It is an area where your trust in me must be total otherwise you will hinder what I Am doing. The voices from the darkness are being silenced. Hold on to my presence in and with you for that is where my glory is revealed. Seek my face with dedication and devotion for I Am opening the heavens to pour down my goodness upon you. You will enjoy prosperity never before seen on the earth. It will be my doing and my mercy! Love,
JESUS

Isaiah 52:7-10 Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received July 13, 2000

Radical transformations are coming fast and furiously. Change will be normal as my Holy Spirit takes command of your total life. He rules with wisdom from the Father as my love fulfills all your needs. I Am building your expectation for the spectacular and the unusual. You will experience signs and wonders you never thought possible. Open doors into fresh opportunities are coming your way. It will all be my doing from beginning to end. I will prosper you beyond your fondest dreams. You are coming into a time of new beginnings and great fulfillment. Sow my truth wherever you go and those who have ears to hear will listen. My seeds will find the smallest opening to take hold. In time you will witness some of the fruit of these plantings. Continue to rest in me and to allow my hand to do a complete work in you. The direction of your life is moving into a different dimension. You will reap a harvest that I have set for you. Some of you have entered in, yet much of it is what I Am adding to it. Move out in the boldness I have kindled in you by my Spirit! Be confident that you are hearing from me! I Am bringing revelation after revelation to your conscious understanding. I Am renewing your mind daily in the truth of my Kingdom. I Am strengthening you in body, soul and spirit. I Am increasing your learning in matters of my Spirit. He is filling you with his presence so it will overflow on all you meet. The growth of your wisdom through me will be phenomenal. It will touch great numbers of people who are being drawn to me. I Am healing your wounds and rebuilding your lives. The flow of my Spirit is increasing as his wind begins to blow from a new direction. Much of what has been taking place lies hidden below the surface. When the time is ripe, it will be manifested for all to see. The whole earth is hungry for what I Am revealing in these last days. Be ready for where my Spirit leads you!

Love,
JESUS

Isaiah 57:14-21

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received July 14, 2000

Wake up for the eagles are flying and the new day has begun! What you have been waiting for is beginning to take form for it will be my creation through and through. Shattered lives will come together and my healing power will be released through my faithful ones. Be prepared to take the initiative when I call you to action! I have placed many

treasures in you to be distributed as I lead you. Keep my Name high and lifted up before you as the train of my presence fills your temple. The goal of my purposes is to fill my Kingdom that my Father has given me with those he has chosen for redemption. There are still many who need to hear my voice and follow me. I seek the hot and the cold but the lukewarm I spit out of my mouth. Many are called but few are chosen for the fear of total surrender is too great for them. They prefer their own ways to my way. I know the heart so I know my own. My Spirit is accelerating his activity among you and he will be producing mighty exploits in my Name. I rule in the heart with love and mercy. I tear down the strongholds of defeat and despair. I Am renewing minds and transforming lives. What has been sown in love will produce a great harvest. Take the time to rest in me and to allow me to replenish your resources. My wisdom is giving birth to radical ways of serving in my Kingdom. I Am reproducing myself in my people throughout the earth. There is no boundary or barrier to the moving of my Holy Spirit. He is striking fire wherever he goes. Open doors are awaiting him and all that wait upon him. There is a groaning and travailing before the actual appearance takes place. I will show you a glimpse into the future I have prepared for you to strengthen your hope in these times. Each person will be counted for more than one. I will be soaking you in the waterfall of my presence. It will be the day of my majesty!

Love,
JESUS
Hebrews 2:1-4
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received July 15, 2000

The fire of my Holy Spirit is about to rain down on all that believe in me. It is a cleansing fire and a fire of inspiration, which will prepare you for what lies ahead. My Spirit is the source of your understanding and the implementation of my will. You cannot accomplish anything without him. Yield to my Holy Spirit and give him the primary focus in your life for he is my presence with you! The strongholds of dead thinking are about to fall with a mighty crash. I Am building anew from these old ruins. The foundation is my creation and it is what I have established in you. I Am cursing the bitter roots that have grown up in you. Turn again to me with your whole heart surrendering all your human efforts to me. I Am causing a great upheaval, which will overturn all the deceitful lies and false prophets that you believed. My Holy Spirit is about to come upon you like a tidal wave carrying everything before it. You will be flooded with my light and love, which will transform you as reflectors of my glory. Wholesome acts will proceed from your hands and troubled hearts will be stilled in me. You are about to pass through a rite of passage into a position of radical accomplishments. My Kingdom is processing you for a future of the Father's choosing. Bow before him in an attitude of totally abandoned worship, forgetting yourself and all that exists around you! It is there that you will discover the fullness of our intimacy with you. Many needs will be met there as well as doubts and questions answered. It is the entrance into the Promised Land of my Spirit. It will be disturbing to those who will not come but that is not your concern for I will deal with them later. Proceed in the direction that my Holy Spirit leads you for he speaks for the righteous Father! This is not a time of adjustment but a season of brokenness. The potter is forming the clay for his vessels of honor and anointing!

Love,
JESUS
Isaiah 59:15-21
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received July 17, 2000

There is a sound from heaven that will sweep across the land! It will set the eagles flying to the destinations I have set for them. The wind of my Spirit will be stirred up until it blows with gale force intensity. Doors of opportunity will be flung open as the fresh and new begins to come through to my people. What is coming will have no roots in the past for it will be the new creation of a loving Father. The radical nature of it will totally stun this generation. Hearts will be accessed as never before and the flood of the multitudes into my Kingdom will begin. My holiness will rain down from above and the world will be touched by my love. You will fully surrender your lives to me and humble yourself before the righteous Father in a complete act of worship. My Holy Spirit will gather you up into the holy of holies where there is no time or space. You will stand and watch me crush the enemy under your feet. His defeat will become a virtual reality. Trumpets will sound and the drums begin as my people start to move across the face of the earth. They will be activated by the full revelation of my glory. You will comprehend the light of my truth and there will be no darkness left in you. I will break every attachment to the past and forge a fresh beginning for you. The walls you have tried to build will disappear in a flash before the coming of my presence. I Am restoring hearts and embracing lives with the affection of a gracious Father. There will be the explosion of a thousand delights as my Spirit weaves his way among you. There will be an expression of our majesty never before experienced by humanity. The gates of my Kingdom will spring open before you. It will not be an act of mind or will but of a total

immersion in me. See for yourself the will of the Father who loves you without measure!

Love,

JESUS

Isaiah 60

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received July 21, 2000

The fire is coming and the fire is here! My Holy Spirit will lead you to the place of sacrifice where you surrender all to me. The chaff will be burned up and the rest will be a sweet aroma to the nostrils of the righteous Father. All will be complete in me for I have stood with you in all that is happening. Relish my presence with you for I have come to enjoy you forever. We will indulge in sweet communion with one another. Death will have no significance for you dwell in the life of the Father. There is no sense of time or place with him. You will count it all joy for nothing can separate you from my love. It can only add to the wonder of your faith. It is all a test of your faithfulness toward me, which will increase throughout the generations that follow me. You have cast your bread upon the waters and it will come back multiplied with my blessings. I Am about to show you a fresh vision of what I Am doing on the earth. Let go of the human understanding that has been promoted as truth. I will reveal to you what is the mind of the Father in all matters. Proceed as my Spirit guides you and rest in the confidence of his hand upon you! Many things that people have believed will be challenged by the reality that I bring. Keep your heart and your mind focused on me for I Am the way for you to travel. There is much that I have yet to show you but all in good time. I Am steeping you in the oil of my anointing so that all you do will be my doing in you. The clash of power among the nations is coming. The scene is being set for the final events of these last days. The emptiness in the lives of people is being exposed so their hunger and thirst will increase. When the time is ripe, they will come flocking for the bread that is without price and to drink from the fountain of living water. It has all been planned for and provision made ready by my Father who sent me to you!

Love,

JESUS

John 4:10-14

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received July 27, 2000

My eagles are beginning to soar to new heights where I Am sending them. The wind of my Holy Spirit will be carrying them higher and higher. It will be my presence that will lift you up until you reach new levels of excellence that I have prepared for you. The tide is turning and the glory of my Kingdom is being established among you. You will be playing your part in the exhalation of my Kingdom. What is above will now settle down upon you. The righteous Father in his infinite wisdom has designed it all. Seek my face in determined worship and prayer! Devote yourself to the speaking of my Word as my Spirit manifests it in you! You will be receiving revelation after revelation, which will astound my people and all that hear. It will quicken their inner being and increase their zeal for my Kingdom. The radical shift that is coming to my Bride will awaken those who have fallen asleep and will impart to the world a desire for salvation. I Am working all things to the good according to the will of the Father. His love for all people will be experienced in a fresh way by believers and by those who will believe because of them. The blind will see and the deaf will hear as the lame begin to walk. Trust me and do not limit what I can do by your own understanding! I will restore the weak and increase your strength for the days ahead. Press into me with your whole heart for I Am your hope of glory! There will be increased visitations by my messengers as they carry out the purposes of the Father. The separation between heaven and earth is growing very thin. You will see more and more of the realm of my Spirit. He is giving you fresh insight into your role in my Kingdom. The past is finished and what is coming is all that matters. You will be enjoying a new freedom and authority in me!

Love,

JESUS

Revelation 1:4-6

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received July 28, 2000

I have come to set the captives free by speaking my truth into their hearts. I Am unveiling my presence before you as you seek my face with a sincere and humble heart. The times and seasons are in my hands for I know the end from the beginning. Be prepared to act at a moment's notice when my Holy Spirit calls you! He will make a way for you where there was none. He is opening the sluice gates to allow my living water to rush through upon the parched land. The harvest is almost ready to be gathered into my storehouses to be safe from the gathering storm clouds. The doors of my making will continue to open to you. You are to enter them with the assurance and confidence that they

are there for you. It is my plan and vision that you should prosper in all areas of your life. My solid foundation has been made ready for the tabernacle I Am building there. This will be the sanctuary of my Holy Spirit made up of living stones of my called out ones. The dry bones are clicking off one another until they reach their rightful connection. You will no longer be floating around in a haphazard condition. I Am setting you in a purposeful order under the command of my Holy Spirit. He will breathe new life into you as you rise up into mighty army of my followers. The steps you have taken have only been the beginning of what I have in store for you. What has been hidden will be revealed for all to see. I have been transforming you under the cover of anonymity. When the time is ripe, you will come to the proper place I have designed for you. The glory of the latter temple will be far greater than the former. The tent ropes will extend beyond the horizon. I will fill you with fresh revelation as the final preparations are being made. The heavens are open to you as you faithfully worship the Father with a sincere heart. Keep your eyes focused on my Kingdom for there you will find fullness of joy. The sign of my victory rests upon you!

Love,
JESUS
John 12:23-26
Gunnar M. Johnson

Thank you for your prayers and messages!

I also appreciate Jonas Rosendahl and Bill Somers as well as others for carrying these Words on your websites and mailing lists. Check these websites for past mailings: www.crossnet.se/mountup/prophecy and www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/

To those in the New Jersey area The First Friday Night Gathering for worship and ministry is August 4th at 7:00 p.m. at Holy Spirit Fellowship at 1961 Washington Valley Road, Martinsville, Bridgewater Township, NJ 732-968-6028 for directions.

Blessings,
Gunnar

Gunnar M. Johnson and Zelma "Ann" Johnson
Holy Spirit Fellowship and New Wine Ministries
274 Greenbrook Road
Green Brook, NJ 08812 U.S. A.
732-968-6028, New-Wine@worldnet.att.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Prophetic Words for September,

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received September 2, 2000

My light is dawning and the darkness cannot overcome it! My truth is penetrating hearts and setting the captives free. My abundance is about to overwhelm you with my goodness. There is a freshness of my Spirit coming to declare the new day I have promised. Doors will open and the glory of my presence will come flooding in where my people are gathered in my Name. Abandon yourself to the exhilaration I bring for it is the heavenly Father smiling down upon you! Guardian lies that have kept you from experiencing the fullness of who you are will be broken. You were created for fellowship with me and to enjoy the favor of my love forever. The trumpet will sound and the dead will be raised from the graves of despair and hopelessness. It is a season filled with promise and wonderful opportunities. Grab hold of it and clasp it to your breast! I Am filling you with the new wine of my Spirit, which will intoxicate you with zeal and enthusiasm for my Kingdom. The creative juices of my Spirit are being released in you. There is a revelation of my truth that will establish you in my freedom. The waiting is over and your time has come! I Am saturating your days with joy and gladness. My plans for you are coming together. You will experience the transfiguration of my glory as it surrounds you like a cloud. The waterfalls of heaven will pour over you drowning out the death cries of the evil one. Your worship of the righteous Father will move to a new level of intimacy and richness. The wind of my Spirit will catch you up and carry you to places you have never been. It will be in the Spirit and it will be in the reality of your days as well. What has been accomplished is far beyond your comprehension for you have left it all to me. Come dancing and shouting as you enter into the presence of the one who loves you! Seek my face for I will tenderly care for you there. You have chosen the better way by the Spirit of my righteousness!

Love,
JESUS
Psalm 45
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received September 5, 2000

The sound of liberty is being heard throughout the land as my Spirit begins to release his power among you. It is a call to renew your trust in me and to definitively follow my leading. Doors are opening for you to fulfill what I Am been preparing you for in this time. Listen for and obey what my Spirit is speaking to you! The depth of my vision is beginning to unfold before you. This is the start of something very big as I guide you into the future I have planned for you. Much has been spoken now will be the realization of what it means. appropriate it for yourself for you are to be a recipient as well as a transmitter! There is a wide and open expanse upon which I will be painting a whole new picture. The shadows and darkness will disappear as my light shines upon the scene. Hearts are being changed in the twinkling of an eye and whole lives are being transformed. It is no small thing that is happening. Setting people free from their lies will affect everyone around them. Consider carefully what I Am revealing to you and take it to heart! My Kingdom is about to burst out into the open for all to see. Even those who have been blind to what I have been doing will be deeply touched. I Am reclaiming my own right out of the grasp of the enemy. Even the fire you have gone through will leave no indelible marks. It has served my purpose and that is all that matters. You are free to move as my Spirit leads you. I Am stripping away the false exteriors so people can become real as I have created them to be. I Am toppling the strongholds raised by human endeavor and demonic activity. My truth will come as a prevailing force in every circumstance and situation. Catch the wind of my Spirit even when it reaches gale force! You are in a triumphal mode and all that you undertake in my Name will prosper. The response to what I Am doing will result in phenomenal victories.

Love,
JESUS
Jeremiah 33:3
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received September 6, 2000

The fire of my Holy Spirit is coming with passion and life. My truth is overcoming the evil one and destroying the lies. Your partnership with me is growing in power and light. Be prepared at all times to give a good account of your

relationship with me! My love will flood your being with joy and gladness. Follow the leading of my Spirit as he moves you into the greater exploits I have promised. Continue to sow my righteousness wherever you go. I have taken you out of harms way and I will always do so. I Am starting up some things, which will amaze you. Watch and see my hand touching those around you! I will gather my people into those places I determined for them. Across the hills and through the valleys the multitudes will come flocking to my call. I have placed you in the center of my will and I will fulfill my purposes in you. It is all grace and favor for I Am working out your salvation. The times are changing rapidly and it is the beginning of a new day. Walk in faith under the banner of my victory. Seek my face in worship and devotion for I Am there for you! The wave of the future will be my Holy Spirit covering the earth. He is setting things in order for these times. Let me take you to the high places where we will enjoy one another in the intimacy of our love. My Spirit will guide your steps and supply your needs. He will keep your focus on what truly matters. The walls are falling and I Am restoring what has been lost. My eagles are being prepared to mount their attack on the last strongholds of the enemy. You are part of this company for I have chosen you. I Am the one who bridges the gaps in your life. Trust me with everything that concerns you for it is all part of my interest as well!

Love,

JESUS

Revelation 5:6-10

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received September 8, 2000

The cloud of my glory will cover you and my Holy Spirit will fill you beyond measure. My Kingdom comes with power and light, which redeems the lost and sets the captives free. I will speak my truth into the hearts and lives of those who come to me. I Am freeing you from the lies that have dominated your existence. Open doors will confront you and opportunities that will bring glory to the Father will abound. Trust my Spirit to lead you through them as well as to give you the provision to carry out my purposes there! The timing of things that are happening are part of what the Father is doing. He knows when to act and when to wait. He will show this to you as well. You have stepped across a hidden threshold and have entered another phase of my plan for your life. It will be totally new so you can not look to the past for guidance in it. Receive my grace, believe my mercy and follow through with what I give you! There are significant things happening in the people around you as well as in my people everywhere. Listen for my voice and hear my Word to you! I Am speaking in many and varied ways so be attentive at all times. I Am making appointments with many people to meet me personally and be impacted powerfully in their lives. I will change the direction they have been going as they willing follow after me. There will be a harmony and peace as you enter the flow of my Spirit. What seemed difficult at first will become smooth and easy. I Am targeting groups yet unreached by my message of hope. You will see many of them finding a relationship with me. They will gather with you to worship the Heavenly Father in a real attitude of humility and devotion. You will be joined together in the growing edge of my Kingdom upon the earth!

Love,

JESUS

I Corinthians 2:6-10

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received September 12, 2000

The light of my truth is shining brighter and brighter as my people embrace it for themselves. I Am restoring what was lost in a new and more favorable way. Let go of the past as you enter this fresh beginning. I Am saturating you with my love and the wisdom of my Spirit so you can clearly discern what lies before you. I Am setting my people in proper order according to the will of the righteous Father. I Am doing it! You are to prepare yourself for what I Am doing by letting go of preconceived ideas and old ways of thinking. It is a totally new thing that is happening on the earth. It is untouched by human hands or human sensibilities. It is clean and pure dropped down from the Father of lights. Keep seeking me above the clutter and confusion! My directive will bring you straight to the objective of my purposes. You have already passed beyond the limitation of the past and there is still further to go. Search out the vision I have for you and allow my Spirit to hone it to perfection! Relying on my Spirit is relying on me and it is the only way it can be accomplished. The waiting time is when I Am fitting things together without your interference. Many seek to step ahead of themselves before their time and they will find grief for their souls. However I will use this too to prepare them for when it is the appointed time. Now move only as my Holy Spirit guides you! Listen more and only speak when I command you to do so! My Word on your lips will always be a Word in season. It will go right to the heart of things. I trust you as you have trusted me. I have built a relationship that cannot be broken. We have met heart to heart and one day it will be face to face. When in worship you come trembling before the

Gracious Father in the awesomeness of the moment, I will step into the center of it. My Holy Spirit will bind us together for a season of pure ecstasy. It will be the fresh anointing!

Love,

JESUS

Psalm 52:8-9

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received September 14, 2000

I Am turning things around for you and for all who come to me with willing hearts. I will prosper you as you follow me into the future I have prepared for you. Radical changes will come quickly as my Spirit freely moves among you. I Am breaking the old bondages so you can fully enter into the joy I have for you. I Am exposing what was hidden so I can heal and restore the wounded ones. All is not what it seems to be, trust me to show you the truth! There will be occasions when nothing seems to be happening outwardly but much is taking place inwardly. Be ready to go wherever I lead you! There is much to be done before the end but take one opportunity at a time. I have already scattered the forces of darkness so they cannot mount a concentrated attack on anyone. The evil structures are already crumbling of their own accord. Seek my face diligently in your prayers and devotion! I Am there sustaining you for what you will be encountering. Fear not and do not become anxious for all must answer to me! The wheat is sown and the tares are stimulating their growth for the harvest. Remember that all things work together for good for those who are called by my Name! Take each day as it comes allowing my direction in it. Prepare what you can and leave the rest to me. I will show you what measures you should take when it is appropriate. Just continue as you have in the flow of my Spirit. He will carry you through to the fulfillment of my will for you. The call of my Kingdom is being extended far beyond the limits of your understanding. I Am working out the plan of the righteous Father throughout the earth. What I Am doing with you and with others has global dimensions. Every door you go through will bring you closer to the place I have provided for you. Get ready to experience the most incredible events ever known to humanity!

Love,

JESUS

Romans 8:28

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received September 15, 2000

You are the target of my affectionate love for I have rescued you from the pit and you are mine. Receive it for yourself, believe in it and share it with others! I Am enfolding you in my arms and gathering you to me breast. What we have together is deeply personal and intimate. This is what the Father created you for in his image, which is reflected in our embrace. Into this relationship flows the fullness of my Holy Spirit who floods you with loving power. You are being saturated by my presence as you travel the roads of my Kingdom. I will keep you out of harms way unless it serves my Kingdom for you to be there. I will still shield and protect you in it. There is more at stake than you realize even in the most casual encounter. I Am working miracles in and through you. You will never completely perceive what I Am doing. Just trust and obey for that is the heart of my Kingdom! I Am sorting out many things and I will separate the sheep from the goats. It will be my decision alone! There are many yet to come into my sheepfold for I Am the good Shepherd. The significance of what I Am doing will be revealed to you from time to time. My glory will surround you like a cloud as you are caught up in the awesome worship of the Heavenly Father. No eye has seen or ear has heard what I have in store for you. Contemplating our majesty as it unfolds before you will take your breath away. Be still and enjoy it for it is our gift to you! You will not remain the same for my Spirit will transform you for a whole new way of life. Things of the past will be resolved as you come into your own. Broken promises and failed dreams will be replaced by a fresh vision of hope. Wounds will be healed and scars will lose their sting. Lies will be replaced by my truth, which will set you free. Rest in my Spirit for he will lead you into the greater things I have promised!

Love,

JESUS

Matthew 28:18-20

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received September 28, 2000

The outcome of all things is in my hands so that all things will work together for good for my beloved. They are in far

greater number than you realize and the potential of more is far beyond your reckoning. Trust my love and wait in faith for the great outpouring of my Spirit on all peoples! I Am slowly drawing in my net so none who are chosen will be lost. You are called to follow my leading in all that you do. Focus on my Kingdom and leave the results to me! I have much to show you in the days ahead so be patient until the revelation comes. I have promised you will go from glory to glory for that is the will of our Father for you. Prosperity will follow your footsteps as you take my yoke upon you. It will be easy for it fits you perfectly and I will carry it with you. The design and plan I have for your life will bring joy and gladness to all you encounter. My light is in you and it will dispel the darkness of fear and ignorance. Prophecy as my Spirit directs you for it will carry the seal of my power upon it! Cast your burdens upon me in prayer and I will lift them from you. My Spirit is restoring you in all areas of your life. What you will share with others comes from the abundance I have placed within you. Total surrender to me brings total victory for all to receive. You are part of the fellowship of believers who have been faithful to my calling. You will experience this partnership in all that you undertake in my Name. I Am establishing my people in a visible unity throughout the earth. The hidden things will be disclosed and brought into the light of my truth. Seeking the fulfillment of my Kingdom will become the priority of your existence. The gatherings of my people will become the scenes of explosive expressions of my presence with you. You will be caught up in the wonders of our majesty. The veil between heaven and earth will be parted for a moment. Trust me in all of it!

Love,
JESUS
Psalm 67
Gunnar M. Johnson

Thank you for your prayers and messages. We appreciate your posting the Words on your lists. Thank you to Bill Somers and Jonas Rosendahl for placing them on your web sites www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/ and www.crossnet.se/mountup/prophecy To those in the New Jersey area the First Friday Night Gathering continues on October 6th at 7:00 p.m. at Holy Spirit Fellowship, 1961 Washington Valley Road, Martinsville, Bridgewater 732-968-6028.

Blessings,
Gunnar
Gunnar M. Johnson and Zelma "Ann" Johnson
Holy Spirit Fellowship and New Wine Ministries
274 Greenbrook Road
Green Brook, NJ 08812 U.S. A.
732-968-6028, New-Wine@worldnet.att.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Prophetic Words for December 1999

Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received December 3, 1999

The fire of my Holy Spirit is coming to burn up the chaff, to warm the heart and to inspire zeal in my people. The enemy has sought to sift you but I have overcome him as I interceded for you. There is a turn around coming as my Kingdom impacts your lives more and more. What the enemy meant for evil I would turn to good. Do not lose heart in what is happening to you for greater will be my blessings upon you. Always follow the leading of my Holy Spirit for he will guide you in my truth. There is a shaking going on as I remove the hindrances from your lives. I Am bringing you to a new place in me where you will be strengthened and empowered for mighty works in my Name. I Am joining you more and more to me. You will discover a profound depth of understanding in the ways of my Kingdom. The wisdom and comprehension that my Spirit is giving you will be phenomenal. You will wield the sword of my Spirit with a fresh joy and greater abandon. You will not be bound by any false illusions or fear of retaliation. You will step forward into the battle with confidence in the victory. You will see the enemy melt away before the Word of testimony from your heart. You will release the power of my blood sacrifice wherever you go. I Am blunting the enemy attacks on you until they fall away to nothing. I Am healing you and delivering you from all demonic activity. I Am nailing the curses spoken against you to the tree of my redemption. My Spirit is bringing you into a freedom that will affect everything you do. Your worship of the Righteous Father will become an ecstatic experience of wonder and joy! The beauty of my holiness will rain down upon you in ever increasing waves of our majesty. Your surrender to my love will overwhelm you with my goodness and mercy forever!

Love,
JESUS John 14:12-17
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received December 6, 1999

Your hope of glory rests in me for I Am the Resurrection and the life for all that believe. I Am bringing a radical transformation to my people where you will be filled with my love and mercy. I Am setting many things in order as the time of completion draws near. Many will come to faith in me as the signs and wonders of my presence are manifested among you. It is my Kingdom that is appearing in the power of my Spirit. He establishes my rule in your hearts. You will not lack any good thing for my generous Father is the source of all your provision. He cares for you out of the bounty of his heart. Your needs will be met in abundant blessings. Get ready to receive what I have prepared for you in this time. The healing will come in full measure to those who ask for it. My grace will supply all that is necessary. The enemy is defeated and my blood seals his fate. Everything will be refreshed according to my time and purpose. While you wait upon me with an open and believing heart, I Am building my Kingdom. All the hopes and fears of the ages are fully met in me. What my creation has been groaning for will be revealed in due time. The entire universe stands holding their breath in anticipation of what I Am doing among you. Search out those moments where we can meet together in deep, deep communion. It is there that I Am imparting more of my Spirit to you. It is from there that my people are fed with the bread of life. There is an intertwining of our hearts and my will as well. There is much that is ahead of you for the latter days of my house will be far greater than the former. My hope in you is an expectation for greater things than you have ever imagined. The flow of my Spirit is carrying you to a magnificent conclusion of all that there is. Put your hand in mine as we walk together into the tomorrows that the Father has planned for you. Trust him above everything!

Love,
JESUS Hebrews 12:28-29
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received December 17, 1999

The battle is won and you will see it complete at the rising sun. The strongholds will have been targeted and destroyed. My peace will reign and healing will be transmitted to everyone. What the enemy intended for evil I will

transform to a greater good than you could imagine. I Am about to shower down blessings that will wash away every tear. Stand ready to receive what I have planned for this time. Everything will come together in perfect harmony as my Spirit takes complete command. You are about to step into my vision for your life. It will carry you far and it will produce much fruit for my Kingdom. What you have learned in adversity will provide great wisdom for those who are going through theirs. Keep your focus on me for I will not let go of you. I have not turned my back on you and you will see the extent of my miraculous touch on everything that concerns you. You have been faithful in the midst of everything that has been taking place and you will receive your reward. Faith has results for those who keep it. The keys to the Kingdom have been put in your hands to liberate those held captive by the enemy. Speak out my truth, no matter how you feel! My Word in you is a powerful weapon, which will counteract all that the opposition throws at you. I have destroyed his works and I continue to do so through my people. Bow down before me and worship at the feet of the gracious Father who loves you! He is worthy of all your allegiance. The proof of it will be seen as the signs and wonders fall upon you. This part of your journey has been hard but necessary. It has proved you as nothing else could. The gold of your faith has been refined in the fire of circumstances. Now you will see changes come and the restoration begin. My holiness will triumph over everything. All that has been taken will be returned in abundance. You will walk under the banner of my love and flow in my peace. My joy will renew your strength. My hope will sustain you in the face of all odds. My victory has begun within you!

Love,
JESUS I Peter 2:4-5
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received December 21, 1999

Deep is calling to deep as the long night of waiting comes to an end. The light of my truth is beginning to dawn and my promise is close to fulfillment. Get ready to receive the new day I have for you. The turbulence around you is an indication of what is starting to happen on the earth. There is a radical transformation coming for all that believe as my Spirit is about to visit you in ways you have never seen. He will come from a direction you do not expect and he will impact you like a meteor. The enemy has a vague awareness from the signs that have been taking place but he is more in the dark than you are. I Am revealing myself to my prophets who see beyond the limits of human comprehension. You will speak the utterances that my Spirit will give you! He will empower your words and actions with a supernatural quality. You will even stand amazed at what will be coming from you. You will see my Kingdom beginning to take shape out of the mists of confusion that will cover you. Nothing will be haphazard for everything will play a part in what I Am doing on the earth. Your purpose is to remain quiet before me so you can clearly hear my voice and discern what I Am saying to you. Let go of your judgments and proceed as my Spirit directs you. He has access to the master plan of the Father and you are part of it. Submit to the righteous Father in holy worship and do not rely on your own understanding! Take authority in my Name over the works of the evil one. He has to yield to you as you do so to me. The trumpet call is sounding in many and varied ways. It is calling up the forces of light to stand at attention. The time to act is not far off when my eagles will be released to their designated assignments.

Love,
JESUS I Peter 2:9-10
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received December 22, 1999

The way of my righteousness is clear for all to see. It is the path of victory sealed in my blood. I Am pouring out my Spirit upon you in a flood of light and power. I Am calling out to you and I Am touching your heart. I Am framing you with the glory of my presence. I Am giving you a fresh lease on life as the new day dawns upon you. Follow me into the tomorrow I have planned for you! You will see my goodness in the land of the living. Rest in me and let my peace nourish you! I will bring all things together so that even the darkness will yield before me. Across the skies you will see my signs appearing and you will know that the time draws near. The hope of creation is about to be fulfilled. Bow down before the Father for he will lift you up to the highest heaven! You will be entwined in my love forever for my Kingdom rules in your heart. Draw closer to me and hear my Word for you today! There is much more ahead of you as the latter days of my house will be far greater than the former. Wait with joyful expectation for what will be revealed in these last days. The heavenly host sees your faithfulness to me and they rejoice with me over it. Continue to walk under the command of my Holy Spirit for he will lead you into the places I have prepared for you! Soon there will be a mighty rush of the wind of my Spirit as he blows across the land. He will gather up the lost

and bring them into my Kingdom. He will clear out the debris from this generation. He will restore my people to their rightful position as the head and not the tail. Those that are asleep will wake up to the truth of my message. They will turn from their wicked ways and follow after me. Each one will know me for themselves. I will come and dwell with them in the fullness of my majesty. Get ready to receive what I have promised!

Love,
JESUS I Peter 4:7-11
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received December 24, 1999

The light of my love is dawning all around you as the angels sing praises to the Father in heaven. Look and see as the clouds roll back and the way opens for my face to shine down upon you. My Holy Spirit is about to bring a sound from above that will carry far and wide. It is the new song that will transform hearts and bring release in the lives of those that believe. Seeds that have been sown in tears will spring up like oaks of righteousness. Fields that seemed empty will suddenly be filled with a harvest of joy as the multitudes come crowding into the Kingdom. The fruit of my Spirit will increase in your lives as you answer my call. The shadows will part and you will see the magnificent results of the showers of blessing. The enemy of your souls has been defeated once again and my triumph will be revealed. The depths of your heart will be touched and out of you will flow rivers of living water. My well within you will spring up to eternal life. My hope will overcome all fear as I raise your expectations for what lies ahead. Some doors may close while others are opened for you. The prevailing wind of my Spirit is beginning to blow. It will carry away the accumulations of time and bring freshness to the gatherings of my saints. The beauty of my holiness will transform your worship into a glorious expression of your hearts to the Almighty Father. The fellowship of the faithful will find new meaning in their faith as they gather in my Name. I will dwell with my people and they will experience the fullness of our majesty. Signs and wonders will appear heralding the coming of my Kingdom. Each of you is precious to the Father as he pours out his mercy upon you. Some will receive it with joyful exultation and others with thoughtful reflection. All will be touched by my peace. There will be many decisions to make in the days ahead and I will guide you in them. The groundswell of the wave of my Spirit is beginning to be felt as the day approaches when all things will come together in him.

Love,
JESUS I Peter 5:6-11
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received December 28, 1999

The light of my truth will strike terror in the enemy. He knows his defeat and his destruction is imminent. I will release the full manifestation of my Kingdom and the world will discover hope in it. Many will come flocking to me and my presence will fill the gatherings of my saints. You will worship the righteous Father in the fellowship of my Spirit and the genuineness of my joy. Healing and prosperity will belong to all that believe in me. I will enfold you in my everlasting arms and I will establish my grace in you forever. Take courage in my victory and declare it with all boldness. I Am releasing my eagles and they will swarm across the end time skies. They will carry my deliverance far and wide. The challenge of my Holy Spirit will come and shatter the remaining chains of false tradition. You will be free to rejoice in the full revelation of my glory. You will bind up the wounds of the ages by my everlasting love. There will be a restoration of the tabernacle of David in the hearts of my people. You will abandon yourself to the total experience of my Holy Spirit. He will rule in you as I reign over you. Your commitment to the Almighty Father will be overwhelming to see. The dawn of my day will come like a thief in the night when you least expect it. It will burst forth on the horizon in a spectacular show of signs and wonders. The whole universe will be moved by what will be happening there. Lives will be touched by awesome fear as these things begin to take place. The nations will bow before me and every tongue will praise my Name. You will see it all come together in a harmony never before seen on the earth. You will be my standard bearers in the midst of all of it. My faithful ones will enter into the rightful places I have prepared for them. My remnant will come into their own. There will be a time of phenomenal celebration as my Spirit is poured out on all flesh. It is the time ordained before time began!

Love,
JESUS Philippians 2:5-11
Gunnar M. Johnson

Word received December 31, 1999

Hear the sound that is coming from heaven! It is the sound of the trumpet, the tolling of the bell, the beat of drums and the new song that I bring. Listen as it sweeps across the universe and changes the direction of everything that exists. It is calling to you to bow down and worship the Heavenly Father. It is reaching into the center of your existence to make a place there for me. It brings the light of my truth to bear on all that is. All of life lays stretched out before me and nothing is hid from my eyes. It is time to yield all of yourself to me and not hold anything back. There will be a cataclysm of events that will culminate in the revelation of our majesty for all to see. I Am probing the hearts and minds of all who exist to bring clarity to the soul. The Kingdom of my Spirit is established among you and his rule is taking charge in your life. Be obedient to his leading for my love and wisdom will always cover it! Proceed with the matters at hand and do not be overly concerned by the human agendas around you! I have chosen to prosper you in the inheritance of the gracious Father. He has much to share with you and he will show you wonderful things in the year that lies before you. You are entering the new millennium with a wealth of knowledge and wisdom. Take nothing for granted and be thankful in all circumstances! The wind of my Spirit will blow with gale force tearing away the cobwebs of false traditions. Be attentive to my Spirit as he brings you into fresh expressions of my righteousness! He will give you a new direction and meaning for your life. He is arming you with mighty weapons to carry out the commands of the Almighty Father. It is a time of hope and great expectation as you wait upon me. You are standing on the threshold of the great outpouring!

Love,
JESUS Psalm 149
Gunnar M. Johnson

A blessed new year and a hope filled new millennium!

Blessings,
Gunnar
Keep praying for Zelma the healing is not complete as yet but it is getting there. Thanks!

Gunnar M. Johnson and Zelma "Ann" Johnson
Holy Spirit Fellowship and New Wine Ministries
274 Greenbrook Road
Green Brook, NJ 08812 U.S. A.
732-968-6028, New-Wine@worldnet.att.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Habakkuk's Prayer

Chad Taylor

"O Lord I have heard your speech and was afraid; O Lord, revive your work in the midst of the years! In the midst of the years make it known; In wrath remember mercy..." (Habakkuk 3:2).

The name Habakkuk means "embrace." Habakkuk did not stand afar off at the fringes of Israel and prophecy destruction like a spectator waiting for the gun to go off! No! He embraced Israel and pleaded for her repentance and petitioned for the Lord's mercy to triumph over His judgement. God took Habakkuk from a place of imminent defeat, "O Lord, how long shall I cry, and You will not hear?" (1:2). To a place of faith and victory, "The Lord God is my strength, He will make my feet like deer's feet, and He will make me walk on my high hills..." (3:19).

Even in the midst of certain invasion and captivity Habakkuk glimpsed beyond the temporal into the eternal and saw God's mercy and faithfulness. In his fear and flesh he finally comprehended, "But the just shall live by faith..." (2:4). Today in the midst of national turmoil and governmental intrigue, a prophetic chorus will rise from the din of defeat to herald a Greater. A greater Power, a greater Glory, a greater God. One that is not bound by elemental and human limitations, but "He that is in me is greater than He that is in the world..." (1st John 4:4).

Habakkuk saw a greater glory than that which was present in Israel. He saw something on the horizon that eclipsed the present distress and destruction. Once he saw it he exclaimed, "For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea..." From the sackcloth and ashes had risen a vision of a greater day, a greater time, when the Lord of Hosts would visit His people and restore His glory to them. If we are to prophecy with any eternal effect and impact, we too must see beyond the veil of fears and current affairs and see Him! See Him high and lifted up! Transfigured and like lightning! It is only from that place of revelation will we ever have the understanding to pray with Habakkuk, "In wrath remember mercy..." (3:2).

Fear no longer gripped Habakkuk's heart. Fear no longer influenced his ministry and words. He had come to the divine conclusion, "Though the fig tree may not blossom, nor fruit be on the vines; Though the labor of the olive may fail, and the fields yield no food...Yet I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy in the God of my salvation..." (3:17-18). In his temptation he saw His salvation! In derision and confusion he glimpsed God's salvation! He was not ruled by fear but faith! A person who prophecies from fear and intimidation only breeds the same. One must glimpse the high places, walk with hinds feet, and breathe the rarefied air of Heaven. Then he or she will bring His glory in their wake and declare with Habakkuk, "His glory covered the heavens, and the earth was filled with His praise..." (3:3).

Modern day prophecy must come to this place of inspiration. Where their words and declarations are not influenced by fear but faith. Faith in a God that transcends all current predictions and prognostications. A God "that loves the

world so much that He gave His only begotten Son. That whoever would just believe in Him would NOT perish but have everlasting life..." When our hearts are ruled by that kind of love, when our ministries are ablaze with that kind of passion, then our words and decrees will not bring hopelessness but rather like Paul, "...we rejoice in the hope of the glory of God." (Romans 5:2). We see and hope for a greater glory coming! We expect and anticipate a greater and more glorious hour to visit us! We grasp as did all the prophets, "The glory of this latter temple shall be greater than the former, says the Lord of Hosts..." (Haggai 2:9).

The glory of God will be our hope and our anchor. Our mainstay and our Rock. "That we no longer be children, tossed to and fro and carried about with every wind of doctrine...but, speaking the truth in love, may grow up in all things into Him who is the head - Christ." (Eph. 4:14). We will walk the earth in a knowledge of that glory "as the waters cover the sea". We will not be influenced by "wars and rumors of wars". But we will comprehend what it meant when Jesus prayed, "And the glory which You gave Me I have given them, that they may be one just as We are one." We will be like Him. "...being transformed into the same image from glory to glory..." (2nd Cor. 3:18).

Only then will the masses of pierced and tattooed bodies heed our words. Only then will the derelict and heretic come to His feet to be washed. Then, and only then, will the unloved and unlovely open their hearts and minds and be saved. As long as we parade our own personalized doctrines and treatise they will perish as we prophecy. We must get a hold of His heart! His glory! His willingness to redeem even the most decadent of people or place. God is not standing over the nations of the world with a hammer of judgement, but rather a hand pierced and bleeding, aching for His people to grasp this kind of Love, and pour out to the earth like He did as they lifted Him up. The promise still remains true today, "And I, if I am lifted up from the earth, will draw all peoples to Myself..." (John 12:32).

Chad Taylor

Email: destiny@televar.com

Web: www.consumingfire.com

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Harvest Bride

Linda Patterson

My beautiful remnant Bride, the time has come to gather in the Harvest.

All Heaven watches in awe and wonder as you step forward from that place of rest dressed in the glorious splendor of My unity, love and grace. Yes, as you truly know Me, it is from that intimate place of rest and peace that I send you forth.

Keep focused on Me, don't waiver from the call My golden army of light. I spread you forth as a glorious canopy across the nations. Many shall be drawn for rest, shade and sustenance to gather around My tree of life.

Hearts have been prepared and are waiting expectantly for the good news you will share, that the Prince of Peace is coming and will wipe away every tear. The sound of joy and laughter shall echo across the earth, as the standard is lifted jubilantly in song and praise to Me.

There is ease and rest in the Harvest, as you are united in Me. For together we go to call others forth to an eternal destiny.

1 John 2:2 He is the atoning sacrifice for our sins and not only for ours, but for the sins of the whole world.

Intercessors For Jesus
P.O. Box 172
Fergus, Ontario
N1M 1N0

Send prayer requests!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

How To Avoid Persecution

Mike Forest

MForest585@aol.com

I have spent much of my life trying to find the easy way to do things. After all this is the American way, isn't it? We are looking for ways to succeed and make it in life quickly and easily with the minimum amount of trouble or problems.

The problem is that we bring this philosophy into our Christian life. We want instant results, instant sanctification, immediate answers to our prayers, immediate success in our ministries. To our dismay we have found that our way and methods to instant success are not God's way at all. The Lord's way is the narrow way that is filled with pressure, and there is no easy way to achieve success in the kingdom of God. The way of the cross is never easy, because it goes contrary to what we naturally want and desire.

One of the paths that God has chosen for us to walk in that we often resist is the path of persecution and rejection. Who really enjoys being made fun of for their beliefs? We all want to be liked and to be accepted by others.

As disciples of Jesus Christ, we have been called to follow the Lord, and our Lord was despised and rejected of men. Jesus was rejected because He wasn't of this world, and had only one desire and that was to please His heavenly Father and to do His will. Because of this, Jesus was hated by the religious establishment of His day, because (The Light) exposed the darkness and hypocrisy that many of the religious leaders were walking in.

"If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you. If you were of the world, the world would love his own; but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you. Remember the word that I said unto you. The servant is not greater than His Lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you: if they have kept my saying, they will keep your also." (John 15: 18-20).

I am truly thankful for the freedoms that we enjoy as citizens of the U.S. But these freedoms should never be taken for granted, because the enemy has been working for many years now to steal the freedom that we have as Christians. When prayer was banned from our schools, one of our most precious freedoms was taken from us. The enemy is at work this very hour to silence Christians. The news media and press are to a large degree being used by the enemy to come against the Christian faith. All that one has to do is to quote the teachings of Jesus, and you will be labeled as a bigot and intolerant. On Friday night, Primetime Live ran a segment on a 12 year old Jewish boy that was converted at a Baptist youth rally. Things were twisted around to make it look like the boy was pressured into receiving Christ. Then the pastor and youth minister were interviewed, and were made to look intolerant for believing the Word of God, and saying that Jesus Christ is the only way to the Father.

I don't know if you have noticed it, but there is an increased pressure being put on Christians to water down the Word of God and to compromise. One doesn't have to go out of his way to pick a fight with another that opposes true Christianity. A Christian that merely lets his light shine and speaks the truth of God's Word will be criticized and labeled as being narrow minded and intolerant, and this would be expected from unbelievers, but much of the persecution is coming from people that call themselves Christians, but in reality only possess a form of godliness but deny the power of God.

There is a sure way to avoid this persecution and ridicule and that way is wrapped up in one word, (compromise). By keeping our mouths shut when we should be proclaiming God's truth is a sure way to avoid persecution. By seeking to be accepted by everyone, we won't have to worry about offending anyone and will keep ourselves from being criticized and ridiculed. Much of the compromise in our lives is nothing more than the fear of man. We fear

man more than we fear God. Who is it that we are really wanting to please? The pure fear of God in our lives will deliver us from the fear of man. If the enemy cannot stop you through persecution, he will often try to neutralize you through flattery and the praise of man. Jesus Christ said these words that were true of Him, and as His followers should be true of us. "I receive not honor from men, but I know you, that you have not the love of God in you. I am come in my Father's name and you receive me not; if another will come in his own name, him will you receive. How can you believe, which receive honor of one another, and seek not the honor that comes from God only?" (John 5:41-44). Throughout history, when the enemy saw that persecution was only causing the church to grow stronger, ("the blood of the martyrs is the seed of the church") his tactics would quickly change into making Christianity acceptable to the masses. Becoming a Christian now becomes the popular thing to do. When the world embraces Christianity, we can be sure of one thing, and that is that this is not the Christianity that Jesus Christ taught, but this is a counterfeit of true Christianity. This counterfeit Christianity teaches the justification of sin without any change or responsibility to be put on the sinner.

Jesus Christ said that "Blessed are they that are persecuted for righteousness sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven." "Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake. Rejoice and be exceedingly glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you." (Matthew 5:10-12).

Jesus said that we are blessed when we suffer for righteousness sake. The enemies plan is to make us offended through persecution to shut us up. God's plan is to release His glory and anointing through us in the midst of any persecution that we are going through. One way that the world sees the basic difference in a disciple of Christ from the one whose profession is in word only is the way that he reacts to afflictions and trouble. When we are the same in good times as well as bad times, this is a witness to the world that Jesus is real. "Do all things without murmurings and disputings: That you might be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world." (Philippians 2:14,15).

"And who is he that will harm you, if you be followers of that which is good?" (1 Peter 3:13). "But and if ye suffer for righteousness sake, happy are ye: and be not afraid of their terror, neither be ye troubled." (Vs. 14). "But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts: and be ready always to give an answer to every man that asketh you a reason for the hope that is in you with meekness and fear." (Vs.15). "Having a good conscience: that whereas they speak evil of you, as evildoers, they may be ashamed that falsely accuse your good conversation in Christ." (Vs.16). "For it is better if the will of God be so, that ye suffer for well doing, than for evil doing." (Vs.17). "For Christ also has suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that He might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit." (Vs.18).

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Harding Prophecy

Jan Brophy

Prophecy given to Oscar and Jovita Harding

By: Jan Barry Brophy

Homer, Alaska 1998

I saw you; Oscar pulling a cart made of wood, with large wood wheels like used in Europe years ago. You were hooked up to the cart by two thongs, or wood poles attached to the body of the cart, that you held to your sides with your hands and you were moving along a flat road. The cart was full of all-fresh fruits and vegetables, just mounded up full, and very colorful, of every beautiful color. And Jovita was sitting on top of the mound throwing the fruits and vegetables to what looked like a wall of people behind the cart also moving forward. As I looked I could see that the people were in a great line stretching out straight on both sides behind the cart and very deep with people, all looking forward and moving forward. The ones directly and right behind the cart had their hands reaching out and catching the fruit being given out by Jovita.

This is the fruit of your labors in the Lord Oscar and Jovita. As you are partners and laborers together with the Lord Jesus Christ in intercessory prayer and your ministry in the Holy Spirit. Giving first to the Lord than to the people. Giving to the people, hungry for the Lord and in need, the fresh fruit and nourishment of the Lord. You are in unity with one another, a team working with your God giving out the goodness and blessings of the Lord Jesus.

Prophecy given to Oscar and Jovita Harding

By: Jan Barry Brophy

Soldotna, Alaska May 2000

I see an extension of the vision that I gave you Oscar and Jovita a couple of years ago. The vision is the same with the cart filled full with multicolored fruits and vegetables. The cart is now stopped and you Oscar are not attached to it but standing along side the thongs that you use to pull the cart and you are looking back and up at Jovita in amazement, and she is on top of the mound of fruit standing, arms and hands lifted up and looking up to God in great joy. Around the cart are many, many people dancing and swirling in great joy before the Lord in a circle moving in a circle continuously around the cart. And I see above the cart a white-bluish cloud and I know that there are angels present in it. It is the glory of the Lord coming down just above the cart. Awesome! As I look the wall of people behind the cart are still there. It is a great wall of people in a great line going far into the distance on each side, all looking forward. Many people deep, a sea of people, but none ahead of the cart, all looking forward as though moving forward.

I believe that this is a time of great joy and a break though in your ministry and too it is a time in the body of Christ of out pouring that has been going on for a few years now. A time of the presents of God, of freedom, drunkenness in the Spirit, holy laughter, and of praise and great worship. That the worship is yet to be seen and revealed what it will be like. In pureness of heart, spirit and truth, clean hands and a pure heart in total surrender to God. That means with no other desire but to love Him who gave His life. Too, holiness, His holiness that will be revealed greatly in the

body of Christ, inside us. It will be His life lived in the believer and His holiness present. A time of great glory to the Lord our God. His kingship revealed, His fatherhood respected and revered. We will know Him as Father, as He truly is. His headship in the body of Christ will rule. His rule and His rule alone. He may even walk among us as He appeared to the apostles after His ascension to glory. The brotherhood in the body of Christ will be manifest. I believe the sons of God will walk in and out of heaven, like ascending and descending on Jacobs ladder so to speak. Too, this is a time when the enemies of God will wonder what is this that they see, even the spirits of the devil and religious folks will look on in amazement not knowing what this is. Their power to oppose will be defused, they will watch with mouths agape, stunned in spirit. Yes it may be amazing and awesome to you Oscar and Jovita, but you will understand and enter in for you are right in the middle of it. You are a part of this move of the God. For the Spirit of God is with you.

The next scene is like this: You Oscar are still by the cart in front as before now you are facing out away holding your bible open and reading from it with the pages turning. Too, you are dressed in a dark suit that you did not have on before, with no tie. The cart is stationary as before but Jovita is prostrate on top of the mound of colorful fruit and vegetables on her back. You are out in the Spirit of the Lord my sister. All around the cart are many people on their knees and on their faces in repentance calling out to God. And all around the cart the ground is wet, all wet with the flow of tears. These are different people than the scene before and too there maybe some of the others. The Glory cloud and heavenly host are coming down closer to the cart now, getting closer above the cart, pressing down. But now I notice that this cloud is now moving in a circular motion as to form a whirlwind. Awesome! The great wall of people has not changed but to me seems to have gotten deeper, a great sea all moving forward as though they know nothing of the cart except those directly behind it, as it is in their view as they all are looking forward only. As I continue to look I see now demons running as fast as they can from the people around the cart all in a straight line three hundred and sixty degrees running for their life as to speak away from the people and the cart.

I believe this is a time of great repentance in the world and in some parts of the body of Christ. This is a move of God to bring great deliverance, a time when God alone is going to bring His repentance to the people, a time of great healings and deliverance. Only in true repentance to God is there great deliverance. The tears will flow in the streets, in the homes, in the churches, in every place of the earth. None will escape this presence and wake up for it is the Lord God of heaven that is moving, they will all hear and they will all know of the Lord Jesus Christ and His redeeming grace. All inhabitants of earth will know. The tears will flow in the streets, tears of repentance not of sorrow, not of guilt, not of condemnation, not of shame. But tears of true repentance, than of thanksgiving to and from the heart of God to bring forth salvation unto the people. Tears of repentance and acceptance of their great and wonderful savior for his love and forgiveness and eternal life given them, for his great love toward them.

Yes you Oscar and Jovita are a part of this. I see you moving into more and more of your calling to proclaim the word of God and doing the works of God. He working in and through you to His glory. And fully yielding to the power of God as though you are out and under the Spirit of the Lord. I believe the Holy Spirit says: "Some or part of this entire vision may manifest after your time here is over and you are in glory, or it may come quickly my son and daughter. But that the work that I am doing and will do through you now and in the years to come will be a part of this great move of God. I am using and will use you! You will be given the time to proclaim the word and will of the Lord, Oscar, and you will stay in the same labors as before Jovita. Expect to move into all that God will do through you to His glory. For He is with you to do His good pleasure and will watch over it to perform it. Continue to seek my glory. If you will always humble yourself before me I will hold back no good thing. Be hungry and satisfied not. Seek me early, while I am upon you, drawing you. I will be your portion and reward my son and daughter."

Now I see a close up of you only Oscar standing in thongs of the cart hooking yourself back up to it. And you are having trouble fastening the latch on your right side. I see a form that is larger than you by your side taking the latch

from you and hooking it up for you. It is God. It's the Holy Spirit. And He is saying to you "I am your helper". I have never seen the Holy Spirit nor His form; this is the first time. I know that this is God.

Now I see you in the vision Oscar, close from the waist up. You are in the same suit with your hands lifted up to God looking unto Him. Eyes open, blessing Him. And it is raining. Getting you drenched. Absolutely soaking wet, big drops of water all over you, yet your face is as the sun shining on it. It is the glory of God on your countenance. You are looking up blessing God. Awesome!

This is the rain of God, a new rain, a flood, and a flood that washes everything everywhere. The rain is as silver glistening from the light from above, sparkling glory, pure, holy, fresh, and new. It is thick like oil almost, but yet its is rain. Beautiful, wonderful rain from above. Heaven is overflowing, her buckets are being tipped and poured out. What wonderful lovely water. Fresh living water, giving to all from above.

Now all is gone and I have that sense of it being gone. The cart, the time, the place, the people, yet it still remains, only different.

Now the vision has changed and I'm looking across the earth, low hills, trees, vegetation, I view the horizon. The sun is rising slowly. Its bright red orb just cracking the earth's line, coming up. It is quiet, very still, and yet light, though the sun is not up yet. I can here water dripping off the leaves of trees as after the rain. Just a drop here and there. But the smell is fresh so fresh and clean. It is a pure smell. I see no buildings, no man made structures or roads, and no people, and I know this is earth as though it was the garden in Eden. The peace of God is here. It is new. This is a new day. This is a new day as it is a new age or time, a new earth. This is all I see and understand about this vision, all I know about it. But in my heart I believe this is the end of the moves of God, as we the sons of God understand these things in our time on earth. What is here is all new. Never breathed, never seen, never walked in, not a word or sound from the lips of a man, never touched by the sons of man or the sons of God. Fresh! Awesome! I do know by the Spirit of God in me this is the "Dawning of a New Day", a new Time. We know that God has given to us His Son, who is life, and that life is eternal life, the life of God. Where He is we may be also, that He has prepared a place for those who love Him and look for His appearing.

This is the end of the vision.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Men of Harlech

Bob Neumann

Dear Bill,
something "dark and foreboding" has been stirring since the first of this year. I did not send this to you because at the time I was really struggling to understand what was going on myself. I have been corresponding at flowing with what Bill and Marsha Burns, Marty and Kimi Sayers, Harley Hickling, Judy Curmi, and Priscilla Van Sutphan have been sharing. I think that is the real goal of being in SCRIPTURAL UNITY.....HARMONY is the more accurate term. I know you are probably swamped with stuff.....please forgive me "dumping" a whole lot more in a short time. I pray that you catch a bit of the "scent" I have been chasing.... it is exhilarating....and unsettling at the same time... dog

-----Original Message-----

From: Bob Neumann <bneumann@netrox.net>

To: Bill & Marsha Burns <ft111@ft111.com>

Date: Wednesday, January 12, 2000 9:09 PM

Subject: Men of Harlech

YO WILLIAM AND MARVELOUS.....

just got a little "zap" seems like I got a wake up notice a wile back and never responded....I guess I'm gettinggggggg ssssllllloowwwwwww.....

SHEMUEL, I have a word for you My son. I say "Shake off the dust. Rise up. I have set My intercessors to war on your behalf. That which has been hindering you has been broken." I call out to you "SHEMUEL come, now ! Come again into the Valley of Vision. I will renew you strength and I will take you higher. I said I will lift you up. It is for such a time as this that I have called you. Get up dog ! We are not only not finished yet We are just about to begin a New Day.

This came to me at 11:45 PM 1/1/2000

With Love and Prayer

Marty Sayers

I guess the problem is I have not felt to much like SHEMUEL.....of late.

but in the last few days without internet and TV and other distractions I got pulled back into the fight.... as seen with my posts to the watchman/seer sight....which you now have. but while I was forwarding these to you I had one of those Deja Vu again things.....but no HIGHWAYMAN...

now things this flaky give me chills....remember a year ago when we went through this....

well here goes.... I began hearing the song Men of Harlech in my spirit. freaked me out. has been awhile since the heavens have opened to me. and there I was in battle dress and Alice pack 12 gage in hand. I was going through a building dark/smokey/with a horrible stench..... and I was singing this song. Welsh battle song. a song calling to withstand the attack. against larger number.... here are the words.....if you get chills don't blame me.....

Men of Harlech stop your dreaming
Can't you see their spear points gleaming
see their warrior's pendants streaming
To this battle field.
Men of Harlech stand ye steady
It cannot be ever said ye
For the battle were not ready
Stand and never yield.
Through the hills surrounding
Let this war cry sounding

Summon all to Cambria's call
The mighty force surrounding.
Men of Harlech onto glory
This shall ever be your story
Keep this fighting words before ye
Cambria(Welshmen never)will not yield.

now I was not in any open field....any trench....it was inside..... and I heard one simple sentence.....and things went wild..... "MY FATHER'S HOUSE IS A HOUSE OF PRAYER AND THEY HAVE MADE IT A DEN OF THIEVES" and then things got vividly graphic. details are not important....

cleansing the TEMPLE is not going to be easy because of the "stuff" that has resided there. BILL...MARSHA....this is the job ahead.

as I even write this I have another "old" song I am humming....it might be more familiar but it has a line that when I came to it I thought for a second to delete this whole post but I was told not to. it has been a long time since ABBA has spoken. and there is a warning I need to send. "BEWARE, THE SNARES HAVE BEEN LAID EVEN IN THE HOUSE THEY CLAIM AS MINE. ANTICIPATE THE TRAPS AND MOVE WITH CAUTION AS YOU MOVE WHERE THE ENEMY THINKS HE COMMANDS. BE VIGILANT AND FOCUSED FOR THE FAINT WILL PRECEDE THE ATTACK. STAND AND BE STRONG FOR I HAVE ARMED AND TRAINED YOU FOR THIS TIME."

and for the song and the line that "zapped" me I think it will be obvious.

The minstrel boy to the war is gone,
In the ranks of death you'll find him;
His father's sword he hath girded on,
And his wild harp slung behind him;
"Land of Song!" cried the warrior bard,
"Tho' all the world betrays thee,
One sword, at least, thy right shall guard,
One faithful harp shall praise thee!"

The Minstrel fell! But the foeman's steel
Could not bring that proud soul under;
The harp he lov'd ne'er spoke again,
For he tore its chords asunder;
And said "No chains shall sully thee,
Thou soul of love and brav'ry!
Thy songs were made for the pure and free
They shall never sound in slavery!

selah shemuel

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

HaShem

Len Charles Hummel

This, for those who can receive it, is in reference to "the three potent practices and the three Holy Names," mentioned by Rabbi Yisrael Ba'al Shem Tov at: <http://www.Inner.org/balshem/balshem.htm>

THE THREE MOST HOLY NAMES AND THEIR MEANING* (As given by revelation.)

- 1) Abba (Father): *YaHaVraHAM
- 2) Logos (Son): *YaHVahShua Ben-YaHaVaH
- 3) Rauch HaKadosh: (Holy Spirit): *YaHVahShammah

Illumination:

- 1) **FATHER** (Representative: *Mozes*) Creator, Source of ALL: Center and Circumference; Pure Thought, Pure Will, Pure Consciousness, Pure Light; Radiant Righteousness; Eternal, Self-Existent: Center of the Universe; Ruler (and Measure) of the Universe: Source of ALL Life, Love, and Moral Law (Torah and Divine Order).
- 2) **SON** (Representative: *Yahvahshua*) Mediator, LOGOS, WORD: COMMUNICANT: LORD
The Theophany who wrestled with Jacob and re-named him Yisrael. Messiah: Savior, Deliverer: Ben-Yosef/Ben-David. The Second Adam: Both Creator (WORD) and New Creation, in hypostatic Union: Deity in (within, among) Humanity.
- 3) **HOLY SPIRIT** of the Living G-D (Representative: *Eliyahu*) Breath of G-D. The Omnipresence of G-D, - "The Ever-Present One." Administrator and Executor of The Power and Will of El Shaddhai, - ONE with the Father and the Son: YaHaVraHAM and YaHVahShua. - The Mysteriamtremendous: The Fire of His Holiness: HIS Presence, - seen or unseen, felt or unfelt, known or unknown: THAT, along with the THOUGHT and WORD of The Father, Which Creates and upholds all things thru the Power of His Love, Will, and Infinite Knowledge and Wisdom.

Thought, Word, and Spirit : These Three are ONE: Co-Eternal, Co-Creative, Co-Existent as ONE Holy HaShem: The L-RD Almighty: The Holy One of Yisrael.

May the L-RD Most High prosper Israel in the knowledge of His Will and Way.

Restore! Restore! O L-RD, and raise up the remnant of Thy people.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Hast Thou Not Seen My Hand?

Jo Ann Glasco

Hast thou not seen My hand
moving in your behalf
Picking up there a little - here a little
to widen and make plain your path?

For you see "I'm a God who changes not
And My mysteries unfold
from the Testament of Old.

I've brought you to a place
where you can do nothing but seek My face
I'll pour out on you My Spirit
and reveal My knowledge to all men who will hear it.

Make known My ways in front of all men
As you become My guided light
This is done, of course, by
yielding to My great might.

Rest in Me as you watch Me perform
The visions that I've given to you
Rejoice as I bring true
the revelation of the Spiritual Jew.

Hold fast - Stand true!
As the winds blow and the fires burn
Perfection will be the ultimate for you.

Think it not strange
that I've brought you to this place
For it is time to bring My judgments on the human race.

My ways will be made perfect
in you this hour
For I long to transfer to you
My glory and My power.

Hearken to Me - Look to Me!
for the signs of the times will be
displayed for all men to see.
There will be no doubt
what this great shaking is all about.

I love you, little children;
Step up to a higher place in Me
For you will feel My heart beat
And I will blow My breath on you
And you will be consumed
with My zeal.
All of this to make My finished product
to become real.

Look to me for you will see
these great changes brought by My hand
You will not fear as you listen to
My every command.

Place both of your hands in Mine,
and I will lead you to Mt. Zion
For there you will have the perfect view
To watch all My sayings come true.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Hated

DanRoot

May 3

If the world hates you, keep in mind that it hated me first. John 15:18

Jesus often warned and demonstrated to His disciples that if we would follow and love Him, we would be disowned and hated by the world. Unfortunately there are many within the church today who do not have the love of our Heavenly Father towards those still caught and lost in the world's thickets. Since our human as well as Kingdom tendencies are to want to be accepted, received and loved; we must constantly be alert. We must never be lulled into worship or fellowship experiences that cause us to forget what we once were---very lost! Nor can we forget our purpose here as the Church: to perfect and prepare the body of Christ and find the lost to add to her!

Because many do not truly know the love of God, those walking close to the LORD will be rejected for not matching worldly people's expectations of how God and His people "ought to be." One ministry partner and evangelist recently told me that she found herself very alienated from both a group of Christians and the pastor in a church because of intolerance she heard expressed against worldly people. The church she was attending had become a haven of "safety" from unlovely people and turned into to a harbor of suspicion, gossip and resentment towards the unsaved! She had found herself in a "lost" congregation that thought it was saved! Instead of strategies on how to reach the lost, the conversation and attitude towards unbelievers had become one of gossip against the lost ones who needed finding! These Christians had forgotten that our battle is NOT against flesh and blood but against the principalities and powers of darkness that rule people who are not walking in the light! (Ephesians 3:10; 6:10) They need the truth presented with divine apape love and power so they can be delivered. They need prayer and intercession and faith so that the powers of darkness will not ultimately consume them.

Summary

Are we weeping "between the porch and the alter" for the lost? (Joel 2:17) Or are the fellowships we affiliate with, acting like the pious Pharisee who was pleased with his life because he was "not like other men." (Luke 18:11) Who are we? Are we living like the redeemed of the LORD, seeking out others so they can kind find eternal life too? Or are we carrying on like the "grateful dead." We were once lost but now we are found! Is this our true attitude? Do we care enough about the lost to feel sorrow and urgency to action as illustrated by Jesus' three examples of how the Father in Heaven feels about His lost ones?

In Luke 15, the LORD teaches us with three examples how the Father feels about the lost. The first is about lost sheep. After leaving the 99 sheep for the one lost sheep, the Shepherd says "there will be more rejoicing in heaven over one sinner who repents than over ninety-nine righteous persons who do not need to repent." The second parable is about the lost coin. A widow loses one of her 10 precious silver coins so she "searches the house carefully" until she finds it. The third example is about the lost son. The father is so overjoyed to see the return of his son after many days away that he "throws his arms around" his boy and celebrates his return. In each of these three stories, Jesus mentions celebration. There is so much joy in finding what and who was lost that friends, family and fellow workers are called to join in the celebration of a returned animal, a coin and a family member.

Regardless of our ministry focus, let us each reflect on what the Author and Redeemer of eternal life says to us about Heaven's attitude towards lost people. Let's have the same humility, compassion, mercy, urgency and obedience demonstrated by the shepherd, the widow and the father. May your day of search for the lost be carried out with the same intensity of purpose as the Son from above lived His daily Life to "seek out and to save that which was lost."

<||><

Yours in His Unending Love,

Dan Root First Love Ministries Network

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

His Coming Glory

Sandy Warner

PREPARATION FOR DIVINE VISITATIONS--

THREE VISIONS OF HIS COMING GLORY CLOUD -

Compiled by Sandy Warner
SWauthor@aol.com
www.thequickenword.com

It's been a couple of weeks now since I returned from a Bob Jones, Bobby Conner & Larry Randolph conference. At the conference I received an experience of a visitation from the Lord's glory cloud and want to share it with you. I believe the experience and the environment in which it happened is a Word of the Lord for us all.

HIS COMING GLORY

This Pacific Northwest conference gave wonderful promises of the Lord's coming glory and that was very encouraging. Among the Words given, Larry Randolph said that the Lord was getting ready to visit His people. He said this would be individual and personal visitations, (rather than corporate visitations, for those would come at a later time) and many would see angels and even Jesus!

REPENTANCE AND INTERCESSION

However there was a strong theme from each of the speakers of a need for the circumcision of our hearts, repentance and a return to holiness. At the end of one such meeting, there was a call for repentance and intercession over the sins of our forefathers. There was weeping and mourning at the altar. (Joel 2:11-18) I was repenting over identified generational sins passed down in my family blood line.

Afterwards I felt empty and saddened at the sins and I heard the Lord say, "I forgive you. I forgive you. I forgive you." I knew it was for the 3 generations I had been praying about and His forgiveness put the matter to rest and I was comforted. I had been especially concerned about this being passed onto future generations and knew that it had been broken in Jesus Name.

SANCTIFY YOURSELVES

Immediately following, Pastor Dale Howell announced He felt impressed that the Lord was saying, "Sanctify yourselves, for tomorrow I will visit you." (Joshua 3:5) He suggested that we would not waste away if we forwent the trip to Denny's after the meeting, but instead kept the same heart and quietly returned to our rooms to seek the Lord. As I quietly left, I noticed the walkway and halls back to our rooms were filled with people all walking in silence. This in itself was a work of the Lord. As I silently climbed into bed I noticed that the clock said 11:56 PM. I realized that it was 4 minutes until "tomorrow" and

ONLY 4 MINUTES UNTIL TOMORROW

I felt the Lord was going to visit me, just as Pastor Dale had said. My parting words to the Lord before falling into an exhausted sleep: "Lord it's only 4 minutes until tomorrow. Please come!"

I was not disappointed. At 4:45 I was awakened with a vision. I saw the cloud of the Lord rolling in on the same glory train tracks I had seen in previous visions. This cloud was moving like the speed of a train down these tracks. I perceived that the train was inside the cloud and being covered by the cloud. Since 4:45 AM was quickened to me as important, I immediately thought that 4:45 represented Ezekiel 44:5, although I could not remember what the passage said.

HIS CLOUD

As I lay in bed quietly worshipping the Lord, I realized His cloud was in the room. I literally breathed the vapor into my nose and lungs. I began to breath very deep as Bob Jones had suggested in an earlier meeting, and then after a while the humid vapor turned into strong incense. It was the same smell of incense that I smelled at Mahesh's Watch at a conference last year when the Lord had opened my sense of smell.

While I was smelling His incense, my right hand had a surge of His power go through it, then it began to tremble. I heard the Lord say, "Lay it upon your shoulder." I remembered that Bob Jones had said that the shoulder represents the government of the Lord. (Isa 9:6) It was quickened to me that the Lord was about to place His right hand of power upon the shoulders of those whom He has called into His divine government or rule. I felt that the right hand also represented His 5 fold ministry being endued with His power and going forth in His authority.

It was impressed to me that this vision and prophetic experience was somehow related to the environment of the conference meetings: the need for circumcision of our hearts, repentance and a return to holiness, as well as the Word, "Sanctify yourselves, for tomorrow I will visit you." However it was not until a few days later, after I had pondered the experience and interpretation, that I found time to look up Ezekiel 44:5. The passage fit exactly.

EZEKIEL

Ezek 44:4-9 4Also He brought me by way of the north gate to the front of the temple; so I looked, and behold, the glory of the LORD filled the house of the LORD; and I fell on my face. 5 And the LORD said to me, "Son of man, mark well, see with your eyes and hear with your ears, all that I say to you concerning all the ordinances of the house of the LORD and all its laws. Mark well who may enter the house and all who go out from the sanctuary. 6 Now say to the rebellious, to the house of Israel, 'Thus says the Lord GOD: "O house of Israel, let us have no more of all your abominations. 7 When you brought in foreigners, uncircumcised in heart and uncircumcised in flesh, to be in My sanctuary to defile it--My house--and when you offered My food, the fat and the blood, then they broke My covenant because of all your abominations. 8 And you have not kept charge of My holy things, but you have set others to keep charge of My sanctuary for you." 9Thus says the Lord GOD: "No foreigner, uncircumcised in heart or uncircumcised in flesh, shall enter My sanctuary, including any foreigner who is among the children of Israel.

FOR ADMONITION AND WARNING

The life stories in the Old Testament were written for our admonition (or warnings), even for our time today. (I Cor 10:11) They teach us as parables or examples of what He is wanting to teach us in our time. The above Ezekiel scripture clearly tells us those who may enter His Presence. If you note, verse 4 said that the glory of the Lord filled the house of the Lord. His Presence is waiting to fill us! However He will not fill our temples when we have uncircumcised hearts that feed upon unholy things.

A PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE WITH THE CLOUD

On 5/13/97 I had another experience with His cloud. I heard the Lord say, "A matter of time." Then I saw a 3-D cloud coming to me. It was hazy and I could see through it. Somehow I recognized that He was inside the cloud and I cried out, "Jesus!" Like a magnet, the cloud came immediately into my pores all over my body. It was like being quickened in all of my cells. I heard Him say, "Cloud. I AM with you. Follow Me." Although I literally experienced His cloud coming into my cells, since I had heard just prior to the vision that it was a matter of time, I believe this was a promise of what was literally to come. We will literally be experiencing the Presence of His cloud, not just in visions!

THE LORD'S THRONE ROOM

Annie Schisler, a missionary in Uruguay had numerous trips to the throne room 30 years ago. In her visions, she experienced many aspects of Him in His glory cloud. With her permission, the following is one of her visions.

Note that the Lord spoke to her in "now" language, which is customary to prophets. He is not limited by our slow sense of time. It is so easy to get our prophetic time mixed up because of this. However, I really do feel that with the pieces of the puzzle written in this post, (and more that I do not have space to record) that the time of His visitation is VERY CLOSE. He is hovering over our heads and waiting to visit us and fill us with His glory!

THE CLOUD DESCENDS [quoted from Annies Visions Book One, page70]

Again I was taken into the realms of the Spirit and lovingly welcomed by the Lord. After covering me with His love He especially told me that I need not have any fear because He would not abandon me. Then He showed me Himself as the Glorious Cloud of Fire and Light. The Cloud was the most excited and exceedingly exalted that I have ever seen it save in anger and wrath, but this time He was not in His wrath. Mighty power and all kinds of rays and emanations were upon all sides. In a most marvelous and tremendous manner He was filled with violence and activity yet it was not in wrath. I cannot describe at all what He was like in the Cloud.

Then there came out from Him in a huge wave something that appeared to be His very own self in mighty glory and in the Cloud yet He did not leave His high place in the heavens either, yet He did. He was in so much activity and moved about over the heavens that opened below Him.

This great wave of Himself in the Cloud also descended with tens of thousands of mighty angels down towards the earth. It did not descend slowly nor softly but in great haste and speedy activity. When it was as yet some distance from the earth it hovered there for a while suspended over the heads of the people, but they did not see it nor did they know it was there. And there it rested.

After a while this other Cloud that was Himself - so much so that it seemed that He had partly left the heavens - became again very active and then with another speedy movement it descended again. This time it went clear on down to the earth and was covered from my view.

NOT BY SURPRISE

Then He spoke saying, "This which you see will not take my loving sons by surprise because they are waiting for it to take place. They are already knowing and have been advised and are waiting for Me to come to them in love, for they will love My appearing." He also said that His hour had been fulfilled and that it was now the time that these things must shortly take place." [end quote]

We have so much to look forward to! May we search our hearts and ask Him to cleanse us from the sins of compromise and mixture.

[For those interested, I have had the books of Annie's Visions for many years and have been greatly blessed and enriched by them. Books 1 & 2 are now reprinted and available to purchase at my site, books 3 & 4 will be available in a few months. There is also a 49 page file at my website of visions and rhema about His coming glory train from people all over the world. For those not able to get to the site, a 78 page booklet is available for sale.]

Lovingly, Sandy

SWauthor@aol.com Website: www.thequickenword.com

BOOKS & BOOKLETS By Sandy Warner for details write SWauthor@aol.com or visit website:
www.thequickenword.com ~ 101+ Ways God Speaks ~ Words to Ponder 1 & 2 ~ ~ Intercessors Arise/
Finding Your Authority ~ Joel 2 Rain & The Children's Anointing and more

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

He Shall Come Into His Temple

Mark Wattenford

August 10, 2000

The command of God will come out of Heaven and He will make the crooked places straight. The time is short. "Behold, the Glory of your God shall come to His Temple and these stones that He has set shall live in the LIGHT OF HIM. Behold! The Lamb of God and the King of Glory has come into His Temple - SUDDENLY. These are the days of Noah returned. The anger of the enemy is kindled hotter against the saints because he knows even more so that his time is short. Behold! The angels of God are poised in Heaven holding sickles in their hands ready to gather up the tares of the earth into bundles to be thrown into the fire. Look and see the great mercy of God poured out for us as He gathers all that is His into His Storehouse. We shall all be clothed in His Glory - like the stars in Heaven each according to the portion God has given them. The word of the Lord that has gone forth from Heaven is His Proclamation that He is going to His Temple and HIS Glory will "fill the Temple!"

"Behold, them that shall rise from the grave," sayeth the Lord. "Israel is a nation again as I declared would be from long ago and they are the apple of my eye and I am turning my eyes again to the land that I love. LOOK! Israel is the fig tree that has sprouted and is a sign that ALL that is MINE is being brought UNTO ME. I come with My reward with Me and to them who have believed - I shall reward them with crowns of life and of glory."

Thus sayeth the Lord - "I am coming out of My chamber, dressed as one going to His wedding, and with a mighty shout will I call for My Bride and she shall come to Me. I have purified My people seven times in the fire and behold, what I bring forth is gold that has been purified, until it is translucent - so that it is MY REFLECTION that you see when you look upon them! Look! I have called a multitude of prophets upon the Earth to declare with one voice the end of the age. Look at the pure word of My Spirit that I now bring forth in the earth and it shall NOT be mixed with any unholy thing. Behold! The vessels I have chosen in this time, how they are not the choice of men. Look! I have taken a weak vessel to go forth in MY STRENGTH. Behold the vessels that were scorned of men and of the religious how I place in them the Wisdom of My Ways, and they will be called, "THE ORACLES OF GOD." Look! All the prophets of old are looking on in anticipation of all these things."

"Take heart My people, for even though one may die in Me, yet SHALL HE LIVE. You cannot know even a little bit of what I AM is "going to do." LOOK! at the great darkness that is coming over the earth and look at how men do not perceive it even now coming down. They choose darkness and in darkness they will be caught. Listen, I have told you, this is not judgment prepared for them that believe as Noah and his family were not appointed unto wrath, because he was a righteous man and how much more so those appointed unto glory who are washed in My blood? As Noah was shut in the Ark, so shall I lead you into where I am and I shall shut the door. They that are outside shall bare the wrath stored up for them, but the darkness shall not enter in where I am, and that place of safety you have - IN ME."

"Pray now for Israel. That ALL Israel may see, that their eyes may be opened and that they may see and hear the truth!

FOR I AM TRUTH..... I AM THEIR MESSIAH!"

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Heavenly Fire

Sean Clarke

Acts 2:1-4

"...And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. And there appeared cloven tongues like as of fire, and it lay upon each of them. And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost."

Many years ago when I was in a gymnasium with about 150 non-believers, I was playing the song Amazing Grace on my guitar when tongues of fire filled the entire gym. You could feel the power of His presence! It brought such conviction! You knew that the Living God was present. Hearts started to melt. You could see tears coming down the cheeks of many. There was conviction but there was also a feeling of such love. There was no feeling of condemnation, but acceptance. It was as though the heavens had opened and the Lord was just stopping by for a visit, just to let everyone know that He was for them and not against them.

I was 21 years old at the time and had never seen this before! I didn't know what to do. My pastor and his wife were across the table from me with their chin's hanging about a foot below their shoulder's. Their eye's were as big as golf balls. I felt such pressure to bring an explanation to this visitation I had never experienced. All I could do was sing Amazing Grace, and sit in awe at the manifest Presence and Power of God Almighty in our midst.

Since that time I have seen the fire again and again. The results are always nothing short of awesome.

One thing I could never figure out was, "why fire"? I wasn't familiar with the fire of God biblically speaking. I'd never heard anyone speak of the fire of God except when it came to fire and brimstone and eternal punishment. It was hard to think of the fire of God as being a cleansing agent.

One and a half years after my experience in the gym, I remember taking a friend's brother out for coffee. There the Lord showed up in just as before. Brad was a backslider before we got to the coffee shop, but left that place with a filling of the Holy Spirit and just as on the day of Pentecost.

The Holy Spirit had come upon me powerfully before Brad could even sit down. I became very bold and spoke with confidence. He just sat and listened as I told him about the outpouring of the Holy Spirit that was taking place in these last times and the soon return of Christ.

I was now speaking in the word of knowledge fluently. I was telling him what he was feeling and where. I was describing to him how the Holy Spirit was filling him up starting from his belly and moving upwards to his head. He shared with me afterwards saying that all that I said was correct.

All of a sudden to both of our amazement, tongues of fire appeared in the air between both of us. We couldn't see our faces clearly through the tongues of fire. There was suddenly this overwhelming feeling of ecstasy like nothing on earth could ever match. We watched in awe as the tongues of fire seemed to dance before us.

It has been visitations like this that have made me feel a lot like Moses must have felt when he saw the burning bush and looked again realizing that indeed the bush was not consumed by the fire at all.

The bible says that "the Lord thy God is a consuming fire even a Jealous God!" It's true!

God is also a loving God and "as a consuming fire he shall destroy " our enemies.

But when He appeared to Moses as fire in a bush, he did not consume him. "A fire goes before Him, and burns up all His enemies. The hills melt like wax at the presence of the Lord. The Lord reigns." Guess what?! We are not His enemies! Hell was not prepared for us! It was prepared for Satan and all his demon buddies! "There is therefore now no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus. Who walk not after the flesh but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death!" "The Lord is that Spirit and where the Spirit of the Lord is there is freedom!" Freedom! Where He is, there is freedom. Where He is not there is bondage, sickness, depression, oppression, cancer, ulcers and every other curse that is written in the law. Guess what?! You are no longer under the law of sin and death that comes as a result of sin. We are under the law of the Spirit of life where there is freedom. It's called grace and it's free of charge to the believer. Christ paid the price on our behalf. If we had to work for it, then it would no longer be a gift.

His fire goes before him and burns up all His enemies! His enemies are your enemies and visa versa. So His fire is for you, not against you. We don't need to fear this fire of His presence which is so powerful that Nahum said, "The mountains quake at Him, and the hills melt, and the earth is burned at His presence, yea, the world, and all that dwell therein." (Nahum 1:5) That's verse 5 but in verse 7 He says, "The Lord is good, a stronghold in the day of trouble; and He knoweth them that trust in Him." And verse 13, "Now I will break his yoke from off thee, and will burst thy bonds asunder."

Praise the Lord! His fire will be poured out upon His enemies and if those enemies have put a yoke on any of us, the same fire here will destroy that yoke! It is the yoke of our enemies and our enemies are His enemies. "The anointing destroys the yoke". The fire of God is His Power Anointing.

Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego all went into the fiery furnace because they refused to "worship any other God's" and they had another walking with them in the fire. The only thing that was burnt in the fire, besides the soldiers that put them in there, was the rope that bound them! and I believe this is what the fire of God is doing for His children today.

I remember just recently receiving the word of knowledge over someone who had a yoke of bondage over their shoulder's. Each time the demon tried to come out of him it would hit its head on the yoke. That's called bondage. Then, under the leading of the Holy Spirit, I put my hand on his shoulder as if to be grabbing the yoke and I said, "I lift this yoke off you and throw it to the pit where it belongs. Now you can come out you demon, in Jesus name. I then placed my hand on the man's lower spine and the fire that was on my hand forced the demon up the man's spine and right out through his neck and out his mouth. He coughed and spit them out. This all happened in about 2 minutes. There was no battle and two demons came out just like that because of the Lord's presence as fire and through the operation of the word of knowledge.

Jesus said, "Take my yoke upon you and learn of me, for I am gentle (meek) and humble (lowly) in heart, and you will find rest (relief and ease and refreshment and recreation and blessed quiet for your souls." (Amplified version) [Jer. 6:16]

One occasion I just stood up to go and pray for a man to be free and before I could stand up, a person on the other side of him felt a strong cold wind go by. Her eyes were closed at the time. She said it made her hair stand on end and her coat lifted up off her backside. She could feel the demons leave this man before I even got close to him. At that time again, my hand was burning hot with the Lord's presence as fire.

This is the glory of God. It is His manifest Presence. It is the Lord visiting His people.

The Bible says, "For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that He might destroy the works of the devil." (1John 3:8). His manifest presence destroys His enemies and His enemies are our enemies and visa versa. The devil is the enemy of God. The devil is our enemy too. God manifested His presence in power to destroy the devil. We also need the manifest presence of God in power to destroy the devil. Nothing less will do. Romans 1:4 says, "and declared to be the Son of God with power, according to the Spirit of holiness, by the resurrection from the dead."

Just quoting versus will do no good, nor will it do any harm. But unless those versus are being backed up by His manifest Presence and Power, they are totally useless. Totally. No if's and's or but's about the matter.

The prophets of Baal called on their god all day and jumped up and down and yelled and quoted all day to no avail. Elijah simply followed the voice of the Lord and he called down fire from heaven and it came. He didn't call and get no results like the false prophets of Baal. Fire came when he called.

If we are going to see victory over our enemies, then we need the manifest presence of His power just as Elijah. The fire of God's presence coming down and consuming His enemies.

I recently had an open vision of a large group of people. They were all gathered together in their little clicky groups as they were observing one woman start to run screaming in fear. They thought for sure she had gone crazy. I knew that wasn't the case. I could see a tall demon that looked like a white ghost chasing her around and growling at her. I then boldly called out to the people to get their attention. Once I had it, I explained to them what was happening. I could hear them begin to quietly mach me. The Holy Spirit was leading me. I then said to the people, "listen, I will prove to you that what I say is true. Jesus is going to set her free when I take authority over this demon and command it to go."

I then did just that and to my amazement as I was commanding this demon to go to the pit, about 50 other demons came out from behind all the surrounding trees and were carried away by a great gust of wind, up over the trees and then down over the ridge like they were being sucked up by a great vacuum. Immediately I heard and felt an enormous explosion. It was so incredibly loud! There was a great flash of light and the earth shook violently. I then came out of the vision.

Two days later I received a phone call from a friend of mine who is an ex-Satanist. He used to be involved in just about everything that wasn't good and has many bad connections with people such as the Hell's Angels. He said to me, "Sean, I've been experiencing such rage and anger lately, more than I ever I'm realizing how little control I have over it. I think that I'm possessed and I want to be free."

For the previous five years I had always been there for my friend when he called. When things started to get better he seemed to be overtaken by the temptation of his past and never got totally free. This happened over and over again. I knew all the time that he was possessed but the opportunity never came up where he wanted to accept this.

There was something different about his attitude this time. "The Lord is that Spirit and where the Spirit of the Lord is there is freedom." I felt in my conscious the witness of the Holy Spirit. I also knew that I've been experiencing a greater flow of the anointing since the last time I talked with this fella.

I suggested to him that I would come over and if the power of God's presence showed to set him free, then so be it. But if His presence didn't show up, then so be it. He agreed to this. I could see that the Lord didn't want him to feel threatened or pressured in any way.

When I arrived at his house, he met me outside where he could have a smoke. We simply talked about cars for ten

or so minutes then went inside where we sat in the living room with his wife. There we talked about life in general and then I shared some testimonies about what the Lord is doing around the globe.

Suddenly! The Lord seem's to enjoy showing up suddenly. It's like He's saying, "Surprise!!!"

Suddenly, I felt fire on my hands and I was going into a trance. I said to my friend, "I wonder if I could just do something different here for just a second. I'm feeling the power of God all of a sudden and I'd like to take some authority and give some commands." He agreed.

I then took authority and gave some commands to the demons, simply telling them that they were coming out. I said to my friend, "What are you feeling right now?" He said to me, "All of a sudden I feel like smashing my head against the wall and this is not me." I comforted him that the Lord was present with power and he would be ok. I see that we need to be confident in the Lord at all times. If someone like my friend thought I was not confident, he could have broken down. He was feeling rage trying to manifest itself in him.

Again, suddenly! The room filled up with tongues of fire in such great measure that I couldn't even see my friend anymore. I couldn't even see the sofa chair I was sitting on. I felt like I was on a pedestal and I was going to fall off.

Then suddenly my friend started to frantically swipe at his nose as though a Bee just went up his nose. When I asked him what was happening, he said that he felt something icy cold come out his nose leaving the tip of his nose cold. At the same time he was sweating from the heavenly fire that was present in the room.

My friend was delivered! He is still feeling free. "The Lord our God is a consuming fire." Amen.

Visit our website: www.acts.bc.ca/windandfireministries/

Email: windandfire@acts.bc.ca

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Hear & Obey

Linda Lamon

1 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that entereth not by the door into the sheepfold, but climbeth up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber.

2 But he that entereth in by the door is the shepherd of the sheep.

3 To him the porter openeth; and the sheep hear his voice: and he calleth his own sheep by name, and leadeth them out.

4 And when he putteth forth his own sheep, he goeth before them, and the sheep follow him: for they know his voice.

5 And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him: for they know not the voice of strangers. John 10:1-5

Do you know His voice? Whose voice do you listen to? What does it mean to hear His voice? After all, Jesus no longer walks among us in the flesh, so how can you hear His voice today? We are believers by faith and not by sight. The world will tell you that hearing voices is a sign of mental instability. Well that would make Jesus unstable to say the least since He said He spoke only what He heard! He also said that if you knew the Father you would know Him since He and the Father are one and the same. It is essential in your walk with the Lord that you learn what it means to hear His voice and obey that voice. This voice will rarely if ever be an audible voice. Even in the Bible audible voices are rare. Yet over and over you read the words, “the word of the Lord came to....” “the Lord spoke to ...”

How does God speak to His children? How do we know what voice to ‘listen’ to? In the times we live in this is of primary concern or should be for every born-again child of God. How can you walk with Jesus daily if you do not recognize or hear the voice of your Lord, your shepherd?

Here are a few questions for you to ponder.

When you pray who does all the talking?

When you have serious issues to decide and bring them to the Lord in prayer, how long do you wait for an answer?

How do you know you have an answer?

Do you believe that the Father will speak to you?

Do you ask questions of the Lord and receive multiple answers in your mind?

Is there confusion in your mind when you are trying to make decisions because multiple solutions or answers run wild through your mind?

Are you afraid of hearing the wrong voice?

Do you want the answer to the question, “Can I really hear God?”

Have you ever thought that you had heard God, then when things seemed not to work out

doubted yourself and God?

Is this important to you?

If you have answered yes to question ten, keep reading. If you have answered no to question 10, keep reading because you have much to learn.

The title Hear and Obey is what living in Christ is all about. Hearing, and Obeying. Jesus said that His sheep hear His voice and follow after Him. There is no qualifying this, His sheep hear His voice. It is a statement of fact not a question. There are many ways that we ‘hear’ the voice of the Lord. The first is through the Word of God.

The first chapter of John teaches us that the Word is God and Jesus is the Word of God. He is the fullness of God expressed in bodily form. The written words, the ‘logos’ of scripture, are the means we have of understanding God Himself. Just as Jesus and His life teach us about God, the written words teach us God and His ways. So often though we end the discussion right here. There is another kind of word in the Bible, it is called ‘rhema’ in the Greek and it means expression or spoken words. This is what makes the Logos come to life in our lives because it is living through the Holy Spirit. In the movie “Jesus of Nazareth” there is a scene that takes place in a synagogue in Capernaum where Jesus is teaching the people. He talks about the law being alive not just mere words written in stone. He tells the people that God wants to write the law in their hearts, that the law is alive and changes and brings change in the hearts of men. It is one of my favorite scenes because though not a literal portrayal of any passage of scripture it is an accurate depiction of what it means to be saved, to be born again. God promised over and over in the old testament that He would take away their hearts of stone, give them hearts of flesh and write His laws in the hearts of His people and that He would be their God and they would be His people.

The people of Israel should have been able to understand just exactly what was being said. The entire gospel from Genesis to Revelation is about this process. Like so many of us though, the Jews interpreted these promises in the light of their own understanding and desires rather than just accepting and learning what God really was saying to them. They became caught up in their own sense of destiny, thinking that God was going to simply exalt them as a nation and most of them, not all, missed the true meaning of Jesus’s presence on earth. He didn’t fit their notion about what their promised Messiah would really accomplish. They wanted a physical King and ruler so that they would be the greatest nation on earth and missed the fact that they needed a redeemer to save them from their sins. They only wanted the Glory.

It is imperative that in learning to hear and know the Lord that we do not interpret Him in our own understanding but truly learn to seek His truth and His ways. Our ways are foreign to God and in actuality our ways are enmity (enemies of) God. So even in reading scripture we must learn to ask God to unfold the truths to us or we will be guilty of missing Him just as the children of Israel did 2000 years ago. This may seem rather hopeless to some by now. Truly it is far from hopeless. We are not without help. We have the Holy Spirit, if we belong to Christ.

7 Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, I will send him unto you.

8 And when he is come, he will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment:

9 Of sin, because they believe not on me;

10 Of righteousness, because I go to my Father, and ye see me no more;

11 Of judgment, because the prince of this world is judged.

12 I have yet many things to say unto you, but ye cannot bear them now.

13 Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

14 He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you. 15 All things that the Father hath are mine: therefore said I, that he shall take of mine, and shall shew it unto you. John 16:7-15

It is because of the Holy Spirit that you will be able to hear, recognize and learn of the Father. He is our Teacher, our Guide, Comforter, and the one that convicts of sin, righteousness and judgment. He is called the Spirit of Truth and without Him you do not belong to Christ. Never forget this. He doesn't draw attention to Himself but rather draws us to Jesus and the Father. This is a profound and marvelous mystery. He shows us Jesus. No one comes to Jesus except the Holy Spirit draws him or her. So once you understand this basic principal you are ready to answer the questions we pondered above.

When you pray who does all the talking?

If your prayers are just a one way conversation, you to God, you need to learn the principal of "being still and knowing that He is God." You will hear His voice only if you stop talking long enough to listen.

11 And he said, Go forth, and stand upon the mount before the LORD. And, behold, the LORD passed by, and a great and strong wind rent the mountains, and brake in pieces the rocks before the LORD; but the LORD was not in the wind: and after the wind an earthquake; but the LORD was not in the earthquake:

12 And after the earthquake a fire; but the LORD was not in the fire: and after the fire a still small voice.

13 And it was so, when Elijah heard it, that he wrapped his face in his mantle, and went out, and stood in the entering in of the cave. And, behold, there came a voice unto him, and said, What doest thou here, Elijah? 2 Kings 19:11-13

10 Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth. Psalms 46:10

Prayer needs to be a conversation, you talk *and listen* in conversation. A person that monopolizes a conversation is considered rude. How rude are you to God because you do not have the faith to believe that God is real and that you can or even should be hearing Him as well as talking to Him. What? If our Father is not going to talk to us then how will we be better off in worshipping Him than the Buddhists that worship an idol of stone? Stone doesn't talk...Our Heavenly Father does!

Perhaps you don't listen because you fear listening to the wrong Spirit or you are just ignorant. Let the Holy Spirit open your mind and help you to understand. You must believe that you can hear Him in order to do so, for if you don't believe you will receive nothing.

When you have serious issues to decide and bring them to the Lord in prayer, how long do you wait for an answer?

Wait for an answer? Most of you are just shooting off your prayer requests and never even thinking to ask the Lord what you should do or how you should be praying. You decide what you want the Lord to do and then just tell Him. Like He is some sort of “short order cook” and will prepare your order if you will just send it to Him. You aren’t asking for yourself, perhaps you are asking for someone else but you fail to say ‘Lord help me to pray your perfect will in this matter. Teach me your ways that I may walk in your truth’. No, we have it all figured out and we just go about ordering God to fulfill our desires and wishes, forgetting that these might be the very opposite of His plans but not even bothering to ask if He has a plan. You must learn to expect an answer and accept the answer. Trust Him to prevent the enemy from deceiving your mind. Your mind is perfectly safe from the assaults of Satan if it is focused and fixed upon Him.

5 If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

6 But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed.

7 For let not that man think that he shall receive any thing of the Lord.

8 A double minded man is unstable in all his ways. James 1:5-8

When you do not live by this scripture in regards to prayer and asking God for guidance, believing that He will answer, you make Him out to be a liar. Your refusal to learn to listen is evidence of your lack of faith. He said He would answer...so wait for the answer. Don’t jump off and try to solve the problem or find the answer in your own reasoning. Wait for Him to tell you. Until He gives you the answer, do nothing, don’t decide. He said He would answer, act like you believe it and wait for the answer. He will never answer too late. You are just too impatient to wait or haven’t learned how great His answers are.

I have an example for you. Someone I love very much and have prayed for his salvation for many years, turns a deaf ear to me these days. So I wait for the Lord to tell me what to do. Recently he sent me an email that was forwarded by someone that claimed that Christianity and Jesus are just myths adopted from Mithraism and other pagan religions much older than Christianity. It grieved my heart very much and I wanted to refute every lie in the article. I prayed and cried but the Spirit said don’t do anything. That was hard for me. I would die to save this persons soul. Silence seemed hard.

Then I received an unsolicited email sent to me and everyone on the to: list of the original email from the one I love, that wonderfully disputed and witnessed the truth to everyone that had received that email. I could not have answered so powerfully, effectively, or with the authority of this author because I lack certain historical knowledge. My heart sang though for the Lord answered my prayer and sent the response needed. I pray it will bring forth the fruit the Lord intends. He is Lord. When I wait and listen and then obey what I hear, I am never sorry, never wrong, and receive ten times the blessing and joy I would get trying to do things my way. His ways are better than my ways and I am learning to trust in that.

How do you know you have an answer?

There is a necessity to test the answers you hear. A necessity to know the voice of the Lord from your own internal voice and the voices of our enemy, Satan and his unholy demons. How will you learn to recognize His voice over the voice of another spirit? Simple, Hide His

word in your heart. Read it and re-read it and ask Him to speak to you through the word. This will train your mind to know His voice. He will never contradict His own word. He will not give you consent, for example, to commit adultery. It is against His word. He will not guide you into sin, rather He will deliver you from evil and temptation. Your own flesh will deceive you but if you will hide the scripture in your heart it will keep your feet on the right path.

Psalms 119:11 Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not sin against thee.

Psalms 119:105 Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

Psalms 12: 6 The words of the LORD are pure words: as silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified seven times.

When I was a very young woman and newly filled with the Holy Spirit I was exposed to the “name it and claim it” type of faith teachings. I was young, desperate and alone, having been abandoned by my husband with two babies. I decided that the local grocery store that gave away a \$100 jackpot was something that the Lord would give me to meet my needs. I prayed and asked the Lord to give it to me and told everyone that I would win it. I did enter the drawing and I truly believed this was going to happen. I named and claimed it and never doubted it. Yet the money went to someone else, even another person named Linda! I was devastated but I knew that this had to be my mistake. God doesn’t make mistakes. I cried to the Lord and asked Him how long He would just let me keep falling on my face with my faith, He very plainly told me that He was not in the business of destroying my faith but in the business of building my faith. By that I knew that it was my presumption that brought the damage to my faith, not His faithlessness. You see I never asked Him what I should actually be praying for or to show me what He wanted to do I just asked for what I thought I needed and He gave me what I really needed. He taught me a valuable lesson in learning to ask Him what I should do. Faith prayers of that type are only going to work if He tells you to claim something. He told the children of Israel to claim the land of Canaan but they were afraid, their unbelief in God’s power to conquer a relatively primitive place like Canaan after what He had done in delivering them from Egypt, was a tremendous insult. It cost that entire generation their inheritance in Canaan.

Have faith. Believe that God will answer and you will know as surely as you know that day and night will continue that He will answer you. If you listen, He will speak and you will hear and know the truth.

21 And thine ears shall hear a word behind thee, saying, This is the way, walk ye in it, when ye turn to the right hand, and when ye turn to the left. Isaiah 30:21

Do you believe that the Father will speak to you?

Without faith, a commitment to believe with all your heart, you cannot please God. You will not hear His voice if you don’t believe that He will speak to you. You must choose to believe. Choose to Hear. Believe His word. Faith begins by choosing to believe. Belief in God is not accomplished by a preponderance of evidence but rather is the evidence of a heart that longs for the truth and knowledge of God. It is work to believe in Jesus Christ. He said it is the work of God. No one makes you work in the Kingdom of God. You either work to believe or you are tossed and turned by every wind of change. Ground yourself in the Word of God and anchor your soul in the Holy Spirit, there is no other foundation to build your Christian walk upon. It is not about rules or denominations or opinions. It is about Jesus Christ and knowing and following hard after Him. That means with your whole heart, mind and all your strength. Make a commitment to follow Him and He will draw you to Himself.

6 But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him. Hebrews 11:6

For some of you this is going to be too simple, you just won't get it, you want it to be much more complicated. Believe that God is, He exists and He answers (rewards) those that diligently seek Him. I can't improve upon that statement. It is the foundation of all your ability to hear God.

Do you ask questions of the Lord and receive multiple answers in your mind?

Here we are back to the main issue of James 1:5-8. You must believe, rebuking and refusing doubt. Verse 8 is very interesting. **8 A double minded man is unstable in all his ways.** The word translated 'double minded' literally means two spirited. You have multiple answers because your heart is in bondage to demonic forces and you have not purified your heart and mind. Repent and allow the Lord to cleanse your heart and He will give you an undivided heart so that you will hear only His voice. I have battled this myself and I know the power of God to set our minds free and give us victory over all the strongholds that Satan and sin capture us in. Deliverance is not just for the really bad people it is for everyone. We have all sinned and come short of the Glory of God. Every one is subject to bondages and God is willing to cleanse every one of us.

7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

8 Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded.

9 Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to heaviness.

10 Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.
James 4:7-10

When I was first Spirit-filled and learned of deliverance there was no doubt in my mind of how much deliverance my husband needed. His demons were running amok in those days. When I sought to pray for him and sought deliverance for him, God delivered me. He revealed my own faults and bondages and continues to deliver me and keep me free. God is faithful. My husband just left. I am not going into a treatise on the deliverance ministry but it is real, you need it and if you will seek God He will give you what you really need; His power to overcome and break down every bondage and stronghold in your life. Purify your heart, humble yourself before Him. Don't say, not me, I'm ok. He that claims to be without sin is a liar and the truth is not in him. 1 John 1:10.

Is there confusion in your mind when you are trying to make decisions because multiple solutions or answers run wild through your mind?

Go on or re-read number 5.

Are you afraid of hearing the wrong voice?

Trust in Him. He is able to keep that which He has saved and it is in Him you need to trust not yourself. Never trust in your own ability to have faith or believe. Trust in His faithfulness to His word and to you.

Do you want the answer to the question, "Can I really hear God?"

Having read this far, you now can say yes or no. I want to know. His word teaches that you can and in fact must be able to hear the Lord if you are His. If you are not hearing Him and following Him then perhaps you better start at the very beginning and ask "do I really know

Him at all?”.

Have you ever thought that you had heard God, then when things seemed not to work out doubted yourself and God?

This scenario can mean many things.

One-you are asking and trying to listen but are perhaps not grounded enough in the word to test what you hear. Keep studying, praying and believing.

Two- Doubt is still a part of your life. You must work on truly believing, without wavering, rebuking every doubt and fear.

Three-Perhaps the Lord is trying to teach you as He did me to listen more carefully and pray His will in every situation rather than being presumptuous in your prayers.

Four-You have interpreted what God spoke to you in your own reasoning and have heard but not understood what the Lord was telling you. For example: When the Lord began to deliver me from all the bondages in my life, the man I was married to hated me. He hated everything I was and everything I did. I, being raised to believe that marriage is sacred, believed with all my heart that God would heal my marriage and make things right. In this process of deliverance the Lord told me to let go of my husband even unto death. I feared at first that He might actually be going to kill my husband. I prayed long about this but the Lord just said “Let go”. Finally I did this. It was three years after our divorce that I finally understood that what the Lord was saying was ‘as unto death’. When a person dies and grieving takes place the hardest thing to learn to do is to accept that they are not coming home, not coming back. That was what He meant, my husband would leave and not come back. I had to let him go, and not wrestle with the Lord over him. I finally did really let go and the wounds have been healed and God is Lord in my life.

By interpreting what I had heard or rather mis-interpreting I slowed the healing process for a long time. Don’t evaluate, just listen and when you lack clear understanding wait for Him to make it clear. He will, for He has promised to do so.

Is this important to you?

I pray that you are saying a resounding yes. For here is the real crux of the matter, without the ability to hear **you cannot obey**. Jesus said “If you love me you will keep my commandments”. If you are His and love Him you must first of all hear the commandments in order to obey them. This can be the written commandments and also the breath of the Holy Spirit moving you to do His will. The second part of this is about obeying. First hear and then obey. The first without the second is useless. The second is impossible without the first.

Throughout the Old Testament I have been completely amazed at the many times people hear the word of the Lord but refused to obey it. Time and time again Israel fell away from God to follow after false gods or disobeyed and lost their blessings by doing so. Saul did this and lost the kingdom. God appeared to Solomon and gave him what ever he desired and Solomon was the greatest of all the Kings in Israel. Yet Solomon turned away and it cost him ten tribes.

9 And the LORD was angry with Solomon, because his heart was turned from the LORD God of Israel, which had appeared unto him twice,

10 And had commanded him concerning this thing, that he should not go after other gods: but he kept not that which the LORD commanded.

11 Wherefore the LORD said unto Solomon, Forasmuch as this is done of thee, and thou hast not kept my covenant and my statutes, which I have commanded thee, I will surely rend the kingdom from thee, and will give it to thy servant. 12 Notwithstanding in thy days I will not do it for David thy father’s sake: but I will rend it out of the hand of

thy son. 1 Kings 11:9-12

28 And the man Jeroboam was a mighty man of valour: and Solomon seeing the young man that he was industrious, he made him ruler over all the charge of the house of Joseph.

29 And it came to pass at that time when Jeroboam went out of Jerusalem, that the prophet Ahijah the Shilonite found him in the way; and he had clad himself with a new garment; and they two were alone in the field:

30 And Ahijah caught the new garment that was on him, and rent it in twelve pieces:

31 And he said to Jeroboam, Take thee ten pieces: for thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, Behold, I will rend the kingdom out of the hand of Solomon, and will give ten tribes to thee: 1 Kings 11:28-31

15 Wherefore the king hearkened not unto the people; for the cause was from the LORD, that he might perform his saying, which the LORD spake by Ahijah the Shilonite unto Jeroboam the son of Nebat.

16 So when all Israel saw that the king hearkened not unto them, the people answered the king, saying, What portion have we in David? neither have we inheritance in the son of Jesse: to your tents, O Israel: now see to thine own house, David. So Israel departed unto their tents.

17 But as for the children of Israel which dwelt in the cities of Judah, Rehoboam reigned over them.

18 Then king Rehoboam sent Adoram, who was over the tribute; and all Israel stoned him with stones, that he died. Therefore king Rehoboam made speed to get him up to his chariot, to flee to Jerusalem.

19 So Israel rebelled against the house of David unto this day.

20 And it came to pass, when all Israel heard that Jeroboam was come again, that they sent and called him unto the congregation, and made him king over all Israel: there was none that followed the house of David, but the tribe of Judah only. 1 Kings 12:15-20

25 Then Jeroboam built Shechem in mount Ephraim, and dwelt therein; and went out from thence, and built Penuel.

26 And Jeroboam said in his heart, Now shall the kingdom return to the house of David:

27 If this people go up to do sacrifice in the house of the LORD at Jerusalem, then shall the heart of this people turn again unto their lord, even unto Rehoboam king of Judah, and they shall kill me, and go again to Rehoboam king of Judah.

28 Whereupon the king took counsel, and made two calves of gold, and said unto them, It is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem: behold thy gods, O Israel, which brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.

29 And he set the one in Bethel, and the other put he in Dan.

30 And this thing became a sin: for the people went to worship before the one, even unto Dan.

31 And he made an house of high places, and made priests of the lowest of the people, which were not of the sons of Levi.

32 And Jeroboam ordained a feast in the eighth month, on the fifteenth day of the month, like unto the feast that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar. So did he in Bethel, sacrificing unto the calves that he had made: and he placed in Bethel the priests of the high places which he had made.

33 So he offered upon the altar which he had made in Bethel the fifteenth day of the eighth month, even in the month which he had devised of his own heart; and ordained a feast unto the children of Israel: and he offered upon the altar, and burnt incense. 1 Kings 12:25-33

I have read this story over and over and am still I am always amazed at the plain and simple foolishness it reveals in the hearts of men. Even after having the prophecy fulfilled for Jeroboam and him being given ten tribes to rule, he learns nothing. God is not able to keep the kingdom for him that He has given to Jeroboam, no, Jeroboam must somehow prevent the people from going to Jerusalem to worship so he institutes his own state religion in order to “bind” the kingdom to himself and thereby guarantees that he will lose it. This is exactly what we do when we try to do things our own ways instead of seeking to know the Lords ways. We guarantee our own failure. Many times I see in scripture that God more or less overlooks or forgives men for their sins and failings. Murders, lies, stealing, all are forgiven and often consequences even not realized. I can find no evidence that men are spared the consequences of allowing anything to supplant God in their worship or heart. He will not share His rightful place with anyone or anything else. The first and greatest commandment is to love the Lord your God with all your heart and all your mind and all your strength. No other gods before Him. He must be first. He never takes a back seat in our lives nor allows us to displace Him with anything else.

This is the message that John the Baptist brought to the nation of Israel. Repent, put God first, make straight the way of the Lord, so that He can come to you. He went throughout the kingdom of Israel calling men to return to the Lord and make Him first in their lives. To leave behind their own ways and learn His ways. Jesus brought the same message and they rejected both John and Jesus. Killed them both. Yet even this is the plan of God. His plan to continue to call us to Him and teach us His ways so that we will walk in His truth.

For months and months, perhaps even years, the Spirit has warned us to prepare our hearts and lives, making Him first in all things. Give up loving the world and the things of the world. The Y2k problems have awakened many from a complacent slumber and caused them to re-evaluate their goals and objectives in life. It certainly did so in my life. I warned everyone, have no fear, just make sure that you can hear and obey the Lord. Now people are acting like they must have made a mistake, perhaps they stored food, water and made life changes and altered their pattern of living. None of this matters unless you are following the voice of the Lord. There is prudent reason to always live a life of preparedness. Prepare to meet your maker. He may call you home tonight. Prepare to meet emergencies and disasters and do not live with your head stuck in the sand, oblivious to the world and signs of the times. Hear the voice of the Lord and obey.

Now if you have done this, why are you questioning yourself? Your job was not to question and

interpret but to obey. Continue to obey, don't be like Jeroboam and start trying to "fix" things yourself. Just keep on the path the Lord has put you on and trust that all that you have done is for His purposes and His timing. Never turn back. Have you come so far, walking in obedience, to now say ...oops, I must have missed something. Trust in your ability to hear Him because He is faithful, not because you are good at hearing. Remain steadfast in your convictions and walk therein. Jesus is coming for His bride and His work is not going to end.

This last week as I fasted and prayed for the coming turn of the century and a new millennium I sought God's mercy and face. We are fragile creatures dependent upon His mercy. I believe He has shown mercy and grace. Yet I am sure that I am not done in learning to produce a more self-reliant lifestyle. I will continue on the path He has set my feet upon. I am grateful that the water works, the heat works and also the electricity. I am grateful that I can still write and communicate with my friends around the world. I do not believe it is over, only beginning.

During the midst of this fast, on Friday, I became very ill. For three days I ran a 102 fever and hurt and coughed and just really wished I could just go home. Monday morning my fever broke and I am recovering. While lying ill watching the world party away its life I heard the Lord say, "Just let them party on". I remembered the scripture that says (in Linda paraphrase) "just let them be what ever they are".

10 And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand.

11 He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: and he which is filthy, let him be filthy still: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still.

12 And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be. Revelation 22:10-12

A more appropriate scripture I cannot think of. Just as it was in the days of Noah. The world parties on, oblivious to the path of destruction it is on. We as God's children must not be like them. Yet I know many nominal Christians are out there, going on with life as usual and this "not even a speed-bump event" will add to their complacency. They reap the fruit of their complacency in spiritual blindness. God keep us from complacency, deliver us from our blindness. Open our ears that we can hear. Give us willing feet and ready hands to do your will. Not our ways but yours Lord. Keep us from turning now and being sucked up into the complacency of the world but keep our hearts burning through the power of your Holy Spirit.

Don't let your heart be troubled. Believe in God. Trust in His word. Keep your mind and heart stayed upon Him. You didn't miss Him if you truly sought His will. He just hasn't brought the fulfillment of what He is doing in your life yet. Keep on the path He has put you on. If you truly have wandered away, repent, return, He is waiting for you with outstretched arms to comfort, heal and repair your breached walls. Jesus loves you and all the peoples of the earth. Never doubt that or His faithfulness to you. As I have pondered the present, the past months, the frenzy, and then the apparent toothless Y2k bug, I am reminded that things are not always as they seem. Life is going on and that just means we have more time to hear and obey.

In my life I have lived without electricity, in a tent, and in many different circumstances. Jesus has never failed to meet my needs. He will continue to do so. I will continue to follow Him.

This song rings throughout the world. Never forget who is in control and what our end is, the promises. Mountains represents all powers and authorities in the earth. The seas are all the peoples of the earth. Consider the fact that one day the whole earth will be filled with the Glory of the Lord as the waters cover the sea. What can prevent Him from fulfilling His purposes?

Shout to the Lord

words and music by Darlene Zsech

My Jesus, My Savior
Lord there is none like you
All of my days I want to praise
The wonders of your mighty love
My comfort, my shelter
Tower of refuge and strength
Let every breath and all that I am
Never cease to worship you

Shout to the Lord , All the earth
Let us Sing
Power and majesty, Praise to the King
Mountains bow down and the seas will roar
At the sound of your name.
I sing for joy at the work of your hands
Forever I'll love you, Forever I'll stand
Nothing compares to the promise I have in You

Shout to the Lord

SHALOM

End Time Prophetic Vision

Hear The Wind Blowing

Bill Burns

January 9, 2000:

Can you hear the wind blowing? Have you not heard the sound of the trumpet? Have you not heard My voice beckoning unto you today? Come! Come! Come unto Me. It is written that I shall revive you and lift you up into My heavenly presence. You must understand the times and the seasons in which you live. This is the season or preparation for those who will walk in the fullness of My power. This is the season of preparation, for now you must come unto Me willing. Now you must take up your own cross and deny yourself and walk before the Lord of the whole earth. When I spoke to My servant, Abraham, the terms of the covenant were simply this: walk before Me and be obedient. This is the hour that the angels of glory have longed to look into. These are the days that the prophets of old could not view, yet there was a yearning in their heart for the knew that even after these things, the things that I spoke to them, there was yet to come the Day of the Lord. There was yet to come the mighty outpouring of the Holy Spirit on those who would be obedient unto Me and walk before Me. The gates of heaven and the windows of heaven are open unto My people in this hour. Over the very balconies of heaven the great clouds of witnesses are cheering you on. They are watching you with a longing heart, for if they could choose to be on the earth at this time they would yet come. I declare that I have saved the best for last. In this, the end of the age, the water is being changed into wine. All that is required of you is that you become a new wineskin that I may fill you to fulfill My purposes in the earth, in this time, and in this season.

From Marsha Burns:

January 10, 2000:

What is this ominous feeling? I say to you, My children, heads up! Many of you are focused on your circumstances, relationships and troubles. And, it is dirty business. I seek a people whose faces will turn to Me, whose hearts long for Me. But, many of you are concentrating on your own flesh desires and on getting your own way. Many of you draw near to Me with your mouth and honor Me with your lips, but your heart is far from Me. Therefore, that ominous feeling is your sense of the oncoming storm. I will send a whirlwind to blow away the debris and to get your attention. Your words to Me have been nothing but the wind because your heart is still wicked and selfish. You have sown the wind, and you will reap the whirlwind. Be zealous therefore and repent.

January 11, 2000:

Prepare for release and change. I have called you out and am sending you forth to accomplish My purposes. Yet, I cannot send you encumbered with all that binds you and keeps you from being available to do My will. Give up your fantasies that keep you from walking in reality. Give up all bitterness, resentment and pride. Refuse to be a victim by wallowing in hopelessness and self-pity. Rise up in My strength and power. Release yourself to My purposes. I am pulling out the stops that have hindered your progress. But, first you must let go of the past. Philippians 3:13-14, "Brethren, I do not count myself to have apprehended; but one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind and reaching forward to those things which are ahead, I press toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus."

January 12, 2000:

What is this that I see? You feel isolated and alone with no one to care or share your heart with, no one to understand. This is a ploy of the enemy to plunge you into loneliness and depression. He wants to immobilize you by

bringing you to a place of hopelessness. But, I say to you, I am your hope and your exceeding great reward. Come to Me, for I have not pushed you away nor banished you from My sight. I have a plan and purpose for you, and I will restore you to vitality if you will only come. Do not hide in the shadows of self-doubt; come into the light. Rise up and shake off the dust of rejection. Refuse to be thrust into darkness and despair. Hebrews 12:11-15, "Now no chastening seems to be joyful for the present, but painful; nevertheless, afterward it yields the peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it. Therefore strengthen the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees, and make straight paths for your feet, so that what is lame may not be dislocated, but rather be healed. Pursue peace with all people, and holiness, without which no one will see the Lord: looking carefully lest anyone fall short of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up cause trouble, and by this many become defiled."

January 14, 2000:

Flow! I say, flow in the streams of My Spirit. I am speaking to those who used to move freely in the realm of the Spirit and delight yourselves in the life of My Spirit. You walked unhindered in the joy of My presence. But, religious spirits have shackled you and caused you to be as barren as winter, and your streams of life have frozen like a mountain stream in winter. You must come into the sunshine of My love and the warmth of My presence. Come to Me in purity of heart. Come, let us commune together and enjoy fellowship. It is in My presence that life will begin to flow again like the spring thaw. Come!

January 15, 2000:

Put on the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness. Lift up your voice in praise and give the enemy no ground in your heart. A dark shadow of gloom has settled over My people to silence their worship and steal their joy. Refuse to allow despair to have a place in your life. Rise up in warfare against the powers of darkness; resist the devil, and he will flee! Be alert to the tactics of the enemy to sting you and cause spiritual paralysis. Refuse the temptation to depression; shake it off. Also be watchful, for the accuser of the brethren, that spirit of the anti-christ, has also been loosed against My people in an effort to silence My witnesses and bring judgment against My prophets. I say again, rise up and be strong in your Lord and in the power of His might!

FAITH TABERNACLE

111 North Fourth Street

P. O. Box 1148

Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

ft111@ft111.com

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Heavenly Court In Session

Ching Co

April 15, 2000

BEFORE THE KING'S COURT

Last week, I received a letter from a friend informing me that he and his family will be bringing their case before the King's court for resolution. And in this line he was calling on his spiritual family to join them if we felt led by the Lord. He then informed us of the specific time and date for their court meeting before the Great King and Judge.

As I was standing and praying with them on that day, In the spirit I felt like I was inside an actual court setting. As I listen to the plaintiff (my friend) present his petitions before the King, I found myself saying "amen" to every point that he raised.

PREPARING MY PETITION FOR THE KING

Many days following that time, I find myself being gently nudged to review my own situations and prepare my own petition and to bring them before the King for His resolution. I found myself remembering many events not only in my life but even those that affects my family, our city and even our nation being brought to mind. And I began to noticed that as I was remembering and reviewing them and presenting my case point by point, I also sensed that a heavenly secretary was taking notes of all that I was thinking in my mind and speaking forth with my mouth as I can see scrolls being unrolled before me.

FREEDOM IN PRESENTING MY CASE

What struck me was the freedom that I felt in speaking and presenting forth my case. I can see the enemies from afar but they were not allowed to intrude while I was speaking. Words and pictures just flowed out freely as I pour out myself before the Judge.

The whole process lasted for several days and in the end I did find myself physically drained. Although I was feeling tired physically, I also sense a great release in my heart and spirit knowing that it won't be long before the King and Judge will give His decision concerning my case and the judgement will be quickly carried out.

A GREATER APPLICATION

I felt the Lord impressing to me that what has just happened to us is actually happening in a greater scale. That many of His children are feeling the same way this season. And that in the coming days, the Holy Spirit will continue to bring back to our mind many events which has taken place in our lives and even those around us that affects us and as we recall them, the heavenly secretaries are busy compiling them for us.

We must not be afraid to bring all these before the Lord as openly and honestly as we can. Let us ask forgiveness when led to do so. Let us demand compensation when led to do so. Just flow as the Holy Spirit will led you what to say and to claim.

Many might feel hesitant to open up their memory bank, especially those events that have been especially traumatic and painful, but the Lord is saying that He has us covered and we will notice that the stings of the past will not be there this time.

GOD IS FOR US

The Father knows that we stand before Him, not on our own merit but because of the Righteousness of Jesus in us and as such we are secure in our position and the verdict is already known.

But all these need to be formalized even before the heavenly courts and this is what is taking place this season.

THE PURPOSE FOR THESE

These acts are prophetic in nature. And as we follow God's leading, in so many ways this opens the door for the actual release and manifestation in the physical of all that has taken place in the Spiritual.

Like Zechariah, we are God's chosen High Priest. The enemy has in the past been accusing us before the Father and even oppressing us in many ways. But the Father is putting an end to that vicious cycle and thus He has set His Heavenly Courts in Session. And all those who love Jesus are encouraged to come boldly and to present their case before the Righteous Judge.

What the Father did for Zechariah in Chapter 3, He will be doing also for us.

The Father will rebuke Satan and will affirm that we are His chosen ones. (verse 2)

The Father will forgive us and take off all our filthy clothes and put rich garments on us. (verse 3-4)

The Father will give us charge over His house and His courts and will established our place among the chosen ones. (verse 7)

The Father will make us to be a blessings to our neighbors (verse 10)

THE FATHER'S PROMISES

Psalm 9: 7 - 10

The Lord reigns forever; He has established His throne for judgement. He will judge the world in righteousness; He will govern the peoples with justice. The Lord is a refuge for the oppressed, a stronghold in times of trouble. Those who know your name will trust in You, for You, O Lord, have never forsaken those who seek you.

Psalm 11:4

The Lord is in His holy temple; the Lord is on His heavenly throne. He observes the sons of men; His eyes examine them.

PRAYER

Thank you Heavenly Father for executing your judgment against our enemy and for coming to our aid. Truly soon we will taste and see of Your goodness. In You we rest our case. Amen!!!

In His Service,

Sis. Ching Co
Cebu City, hilippines

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Hell Will Not Prevail

Hollie L. Moody

On October 9th, 2000, (which was also Yom Kippur), I felt the Lord showed the following to me. After praying and seeking the discernment of a few people I know and trust, I feel the following vision concerns Jerusalem / Israel not only in the natural, but in the spiritual.

What is occurring in the natural in the nation of Israel in this day, I feel is what is actually occurring in the spiritual in the Church, and will occur in the future in the Church. While the focus is mainly on the natural, outward, signs of what is happening today in Israel, I feel this may have distracted us from seeing clearly in the Spirit what is actually happening in the Church spiritually. This is a critical time in which we should be striving to hear what the Spirit is saying to the Church. We need to see with our inner, spiritual eyes and not just with our outward, physical eyes.

Hell Will Not Prevail

The Lord showed me His hands holding a book. His left hand was holding the book, and His right hand was slowly turning the pages. As I watched the pages turning, it appeared to me that the book was divided into chapters.

Eventually, as one page was turned, I saw that it was the last page of a chapter. It appeared to be the next to the last chapter in this book. When this last page of the chapter was turned, the hands paused. I became aware of a very intense silence. It was the sort of a silence that precedes a momentous event.

I began to look around to see what was possibly going to occur. I saw four large angels in the sky. They were standing in a position as of a large square. Each angel was holding out their arms, as if they were blocking something or someone.

Behind the two angels on the right, I saw other large angelic beings, but I somehow sensed that these were demonic angels. The demonic beings were holding what appeared to be a large rolled up scroll. This scroll looked like a very dark carpet, rolled up. I saw that the demonic beings wanted to unroll this dark scroll over the earth, but the four angels were preventing them from doing so.

Then, I saw myself up above the earth. I was looking down, and I saw small points of light here and there upon the earth. They looked like small flames. As I watched, the small lights began to come together and form larger pools of light.

After this occurred, the four angels stepped aside and came together. When they did this, the demonic beings holding the dark rolled up scroll, dropped the scroll. The scroll began to unwind and spread over the face of the whole earth. A darkness and a dimness began to spread over the earth. When this happened, I felt a smothering sensation come over me.

The four angels lifted up into the sky. I watched them, and saw as they disappeared from my sight. As I continued to stare upwards into the sky, it was as if the heavens opened up. I saw as groups of angels began to step through this opening in the sky.

One group of angels had trumpets in their hands. Another group of angels held bowls in both their hands. I also saw the Lord, and He was holding the same book in His hands as I had seen at the beginning of this vision. (When I say I "saw" the Lord, more than actually "seeing" Him with my physical eyes, it was more like I "knew" in my spirit that it was the Lord.)

The Lord stepped to the forefront of the groups of angels holding the trumpets and bowls. He opened

the book back up to where He had left off with the last chapter (where the silence had fallen). Once again, He began to turn the pages of the book. I saw that almost all the pages had already been turned.

The Lord and the angels were gazing soberly at the earth. I looked to see what they were staring at. It was like my sight narrowed down to one point on the earth. I somehow knew that I was gazing at Jerusalem.

There were armies gathered all around Jerusalem, and also completely surrounding the whole nation of Israel. I could see further out across the seas and the land and the skies, and saw that more military forces were headed towards Israel.

There was intense fighting going on within Jerusalem. Smaller battles, but just as fierce, were also taking place in other sections of Israel.

Then, I felt a trembling in the ground. I watched as Jerusalem began to shake. The ground began to split open. I felt that this was an earthquake that I was witnessing. The city began to fall into sections.

I then heard and felt a tremendous blast coming from within Jerusalem. The effects from this blast spread outwards over all of Israel, and out to the seas, lands and skies. I watched as huge tidal waves formed and the ships in the seas capsized. Airplanes fell from the sky. The armies on land that were converging on Israel, seemed to just disintegrate.

At the same moment, the Lord gave a great shout. I turned and saw that there were warring angels that had appeared around the Lord and around the angels holding the trumpets and the bowls.

At a command from the Lord, these warring angels gave a great shout, and hurtled down towards Israel, and began to do battle on Israel's behalf. The Lord did not join in this battle. Those which remained of those who had come against Israel, were driven backwards and fled. Israel was saved, yet it was a devastated shambles.

After this happened, the scroll that the demonic beings had been rolling out over the whole earth, was completely unrolled. The earth had a dim appearance. There were still small flames and groups of flames burning at spots on the earth (I felt these were saints and churches), but it was as if the flames had been somehow subdued.

Then, I felt a trembling under my feet, and watched as a temple began to emerge from the ground. This new temple was situated upon a hill. It was so awesome, and majestic appearing, as to be almost indescribable.

I am sure that each person who may read this vision, will feel a particular interpretation within their own spirits. Some will say this only concerns Jerusalem / Israel in the natural, and is what is occurring today. Others may feel that this only pertains to the spiritual church. The rest may feel this isn't from the Lord at all.

I feel this is perhaps both physical and spiritual. This is portraying outwardly through the city of Jerusalem / the nation of Israel, what is occurring spiritually in God's Church.

I find this a vision of hope and trust and faith. To me, it reassures me that God will have a Church. (Matthew 16:18 ~ "And I say unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.")

The book I saw in the beginning of this vision (the turning of the pages, the end of a chapter), could signify a change in season, or a dispensational change. One chapter is drawing to a close, and another one is beginning. This could mean that we are now coming into the final season of God for

this Church age.

There are four seasons in a year, and I saw four angels. This could signify, once again, imminent change.

The scroll which appeared as a dark, rolled-up carpet could symbolize efforts to smother the Church, and to put out the small flames of light I saw. These small flames could represent the Word and Truth.

A trumpet in scripture speaks of warning, of calling to assembly, of preparing for battle and a Divine proclamation. God is speaking to the Church, and those with ears to hear have got to start listening. I do not think it is a declaration of war, because the battle is already won, but in some way it could be likened to a declaration of war... and I feel it is, "Enough is enough".

The references to the bowls could be either blessing or judgment. These blessings or judgments are ready for distribution. God's blessings and judgments are being prepared to be poured out.

The armies / warfare that I saw in this vision is the battle, perhaps, between good and evil. Some may feel this portrays Armageddon. At first, I wondered that myself. When I asked the Lord, He reminded me that in this vision, He did not join in the battle. This is significant. In the Battle of Armageddon, the Lord does join in the battle.

The fact that the Lord did not join in this particular battle, seems to indicate to me that the Lord wants us to rise up and do the battling. With our spiritual eyes and ears opened, we will become aware that we are not fighting this battle alone. We have help from above. (Ephesians 6:10-18.)

In Him, ~~ Hollie L. Moody

(With special appreciation to Robert Carter for his many letters to me in regard to this vision, and for sharing his wisdom and spiritual insights on this vision. You may contact him at ~~ bashan@winshop.com.au).

Ephesians 5:27 ~~ "That he might present it (the Church) to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish."

Ephesians 5:14-17 ~~ "(14) Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. (15) See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, (16) Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. (17) Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is." Isaiah Chapters 25, 26 and 27.

Here Come the New Evangelists

Bill and Vicki Camp

Bill's Dream 10-21-00 (Short pre-amble: Walter, the "leader" in this dream has been a spiritual father to us over the past 9 years, even though he and his wife Bev live in New Zealand, and we in the U.S., so that our times together have been limited. We love them dearly. Therefore, Walter may represent himself, as well as leaders/fathers today, in Bill's prophetic dream.)

In the dream, I believe I was in N. Z., but only because of Walter. I'm not really sure of the location of the setting of this dream.

There was a large one story facility (building), not a house, but rather similar to a school or office, with class/office type rooms inside. The outside grounds were simply spectacular with a huge lawn, beautiful tall trees, and all this overlooking a lake. Beautiful Sunny day.

Walter seemed to be the caretaker at this place, and of these wonderful grounds. He was mowing the lawn. There were a group of about 25-30 of us here also, folks of different colors, & ages. A few of these folks I recognized as friends of mine from my own youth. A couple of friends -- Mike D., and Bill Mc. who both died as young adults, in the reality of my past. Thus, they were young still in the dream of course, whereas I myself have just turned 60 yr.'s old this month.

Inside this facility building Walter has a black box/contraption (?) that is called a blessing box, about the size of a handheld vacuum cleaner. We all take a turn breathing into Walters blessing box. There is a huge Holy Spirit inhaling in this, and we are blessed and full of the joy of Our Lord from this activity !

We then go outside onto the wonderful grounds and congregate together at a central point on the lawn. Walter, who is directing us, then has us all turn around to face outwards. (we are not in a circle exactly, but rather just grouped very closely together). Walter then instructs us all to lean backwards, against each other. This involves some small trust to do - trust that you will not fall over backwards. And sure enough, this is so, as we all lean backwards and rest upon each other as we are clumped together..... heads thrown back, we look up. The beautiful trees and sky ... and Walter tells us then to begin turning together, en masse - we do this. Most of us, have arms extended up, as we are praising God together and turning. The joy of the Lord and presence of Holy Spirit in and upon us is very thick and wonderful -- and I feel and experience this in the dream. It is wonderful.

Walter tells me that this great experience and blessing we're all having together praising The Lord, would not have been possible, unless we had first partaken of the blessing box, inside the building.

Of our group of 25-30 people, about three of the young people present (teenagers or early 20's) then want to return to the inside of the building to breath more of the blessing box. I'm not sure if they should be doing this? But Walter gently assures me, " It's O.K. let them go,....we just will keep an eye on them."

A neighbor on the adjoining property, now has a problem - their truck is stuck on a steep hill. We all proceed over to help the neighbor get the truck out of this rut. Upon arriving there, we see that a few of the young adults of our group have beat us to the rescue (!), and are pushing the truck up the hill very rapidly. At the front of this truck is a horse harnessed pulling, and the 3 young folks are in back pushing. They seem to be going at a "speed" ..seems at least 20 miles an hour. Quite miraculous to observe!

Lastly then, I am back inside the original building and looking out a window where I see Walter again mowing the grass. I notice there are patches of lawn he's either missed, or just still has to complete mowing..... end of this dream.

Just before awakening (may relate to this above dream and may not, I'm not sure?) in a dream I was with some people. One said, "What shall we eat?" Someone else said, "Don't eat the Haggis (spelling?), eat the 'finnen haddy'....." I awoke still full of Holy Spirit joy and anointing, and laughing as well, about this last hearing

(Haggis, as in the Scot sheep stomach meal, and I believe 'finnen haddy' is some kind of Fish dish, as in Haddock stew w/.fins and all ? I'm not sure of this last but that is what it meant to me as I heard it spoken.

Bill -----

some interpretation given: As well as being a huge bless to Bill, this prophetic dream may speak to some of Walters ministry, and in this may also speak to God's plans concerning "leaders" & "Teams", as well as to the up & coming new Evangelists.....

The building and grounds are representing Walters spiritual leadership ministry, as in teaching (facility/building like a school),

"....the law was our tutor (schoolmaster) to bring us to Christ, that we might be justified by faith. But after faith has come, we are no longer under a tutor (schoolmaster)." Gal. 3:24,25 - NKJ

.....and then on to Walter's leading/bringing folks together into great blessing through unity (the outdoor grounds), ... shown here as smaller groups of 25-30, perhaps representing apostolic/prophetic, or five-fold "Teams"... which then leads on to God's work for this time, in success.

Part of Walter's caretaking ministry is in the cutting the flesh off folks ('all flesh is as grass'), that folks might then move in the Spirit, and in trust and unity together. As Bill's dream closes he observes (seeing prophetically through window) that Walter has more yet to do in this ministry out to folks (still some grass patches to mow) -- in other words, Walter is not done yet !

Also, I feel that the blessing box represents an expression of the 'renewal' that we and many others have partaken of in recent past years. Walters 'blessing box', represents a one-on-one individual working in folks, of The Lord. A time of 'cutting off of the flesh' (grass) and of good healing and filling, thus equipping, with joy and Love given from Our Lord, to each one, through an individual personal work.

BUT now God's thrust, as depicted in this dream, may be shifting to that of relationship with one another [folks leaning upon one another] which will bring even greater joy in Holy Ghost and book of Acts type accomplishments, in team ministry, and which is shown in Bill's dream as coming about very quickly (miraculous uphill pushing speed of 20 m.p.h.)

"...that they all may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I in You; that they also may be one in Us, that the world may believe that You sent Me. And the Glory that You gave Me I have given them, that they may be one just as We are one. I in them, and You in Me, that they may be made perfect in one, and that the world may know that You have sent Me, and have loved them as You have loved Me." - Jn. 17:21-23

There are several portions in this dream, referenced to 'young people'. Whether in chronological years (teens - 20's), or just ones who are spiritually young adults of whatever physical age at this time, I'm not sure ? -- could be both.

They are first depicted in Bill's old buddies from his own youth, in this group of folks.

They are next depicted, even though now spiritual young adults (i.e. not 'babes'), wanting & needing to leave the group and 'go back' to the joy box - or the one-on-one individual dealings with God (which they need more of, as Walter knows and recognizes), as opposed to the greater corporate group blessing of Our Lords thrust at this time, outside upon the outdoor grounds.

Finally they are depicted as running ahead into a rather miraculous move of service to 'neighbors'. The stuck truck may represent a ministry of Evangelism, or the Evangelist ministry being unstuck and moved up and out at this time....., that these young adult ones will play a vital part in -- along with the great move of Holy Spirit who pulls and leads (strong horse) in this "move", ...for harvest.

I believe the curious closing words Bill heard before awaking, are a prophetic clue to God's message in this dream, concerning the "Teams" and the young adults (Evangelists in the making)....., haggis-meal (stomach, or ministry concerning our 'self' and spirit = stomach) will be done with and we must eat of the 'fish-dish' meal, representing Evangelism, and the office of Evangelist being restored (stuck truck being moved out and up). As Jesus said to young apostle Peter, '... I will make you fishers of men...' = catching fish (people)..... His Harvest.

Walter as the leader, and Bill and some of the others in this smallish, now intimate gathering of 25-30 folks, may represent those more mature in their walk with The Lord, who will be the backers and foundation (apostolic prophetic team, which follows behind to the neighbors) of and for these powerhouse 'younger ones' ... Here come the new Evangelists !

The group turning together en masse and praising The Lord in thick anointing and joy, may represent this new direction of 'relationship one to another' in HIS Body in smaller groups, that God is depicting in Bill's prophetic dream. In other words, the turning together may represent a changing move/emphasis of God at this time unto very close personal 'relationships', demanding of unity & trust as "One", offered as praise to Our Lord.....a preamble and firm foundational team-work accompanied by joy and strong anointing to then release the Evangelists for HIS Harvest of souls.

Vicki

"The Lord your God in your midst, The Mighty One, will save; He will rejoice over you with gladness, He will quiet you with His love, He will rejoice over you with singing." - Zeph. 3:17 Bill & Vicki
<http://www.angelfire.com/wa2/writethevision/>

He will Make a Difference

Becky McLendon

There is a Christian song that is about 20 years old or more with the title... "What a Difference You Make in My Life" It is true that the Father; makes thing DIFFERENT for us through His Son. But when we go into the Hebrew meanings of the word DIFFERENCE it goes beyond our English limitations of the word.

In relation to Y2K and other fearful topics floating around, I picked up a quote from a prophetic group yesterday and tied it in with some things from Exodus.

God would say to His people: "It is not Y2k I am concerned about, but Y - O - U!!!"

The word concerned here does not mean WORRIED, but rather a sense of intimately caring for every provision and detail of our lives in both the GOOD times and in the BAD times. Through the chapters in Exodus involving the plagues the Lord said consistently to Moses I WILL MAKE A DIFFERENCE.

The first occurrence is in Exodus 8: 22, 23:

"And I will sever in that day the land of Goshen in which my people dwell, that no swarms of flies shall be there; to the end thou mayest know that I am the Lord in the midst of the earth. And I will PUT A DIVISION between My people and thy people: tomorrow shall this sign be."

PUT A DIVISION in this case means make a distinction. We are a called out separated people. God has drawn a line of distinction and the world will know us by the DISTINGUISHING factor...that Christ lives IN US the hope of glory. And because of that we LOVE one another and DWELL in His secret place.. under the shadow of His wings.

Exodus 9:26 says:

"Only in the Land of Goshen where the children of Israel were, was there no hail."

Exodus 10:23:

"They saw not one another, neither rose any from his place for three days, but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings."

Exodus 11:7 says:

"But against any of the children of Israel shall not a dog move his tongue, against man or beast: that ye may know how that the Lord doth PUT A DIFFERENCE between the Egyptians and Israel."

The expression PUT A DIFFERENCE comes from the Hebrew word PALAH, meaning "to distinguish, put a difference, show marvellous, separate, set apart, sever, make wonderfully." So anytime the word refers to "showing anything as marvellous," setting apart, or being wonderfully made think of PALAH...God's putting a difference between His people and the world.

Exodus 12: 13, 14:

"And the blood shall be to you as a token upon the houses where ye are, and when I see the blood I will pass over you and the plague shall not be upon you to destroy you when I smite the land of Egypt. And this day shall be unto you for a memorial and ye shall keep it a feast to the Lord throughout your generations: ye shall keep it as a feast by an ordinance forever."

Can we trust this God who MAKES a difference between us? Emphatically yes!!! No matter what modern day plagues come our way remember HE MAKES A DIFFERENCE IN OUR LIVES!!! And the world WILL marvel and say what hath God wrought.?

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

How Long Will You Falter

Catherine Brown

I received this on Yom Kippur. I pray it will be a blessing to the Church.

THE VISION - THE RIDER ON A WHITE HORSE

I looked and there before me was a rider on a white horse, and His name was the Word of God.

And there also I saw a beast with many heads and its heads rose up in defiance of the Word of God and it rose as a dragon and it spat fire from its mouth and nostrils. And its head split in two and the two smaller heads, one a crocodile and the other a serpent came forth and it became a three-headed monstrosity, and it was an abomination in the sight of God. The Lord took His sword and smote the beast, and there were many at His side.

And the Lord spoke to my spirit and said:

"SEE, I AM RAISING AN ARMY FOR WAR!"

MULTITUDES IN THE VALLEY OF DECISION

I saw multitudes, multitudes in the Valley of Decision. (Joel 3:12-16) I saw angels with swords drawn and they were executing the judgement of God in the Valley of Decision. Others were not judged but were translated from the Valley of Decision into a heavenly chariot and found themselves by the side of Jesus.

The following are the words the Lord then impressed to my spirit. I spoke in tongues for the entire time that I scribed this vision and the prophecy that follows. I have not experienced this Holy Spirit phenomenon in this particular manner before. I cannot normally speak a different language and write at the same time, and I believe that it was divine revelation and interpretation being simultaneously poured out by the Spirit of God that enabled me to do so.

HOW LONG CAN YOU SERVE TWO MASTERS?

"I am releasing the Spirit of Elijah, for the Elisha's cannot go forward without the mantle of Elijah. They shall be covered in Grace and Wisdom. See also, I am dealing with the Spirit of compromise. You cannot serve two masters, and I say to you My people, "How long shall you falter between two opinions?" (1 Ki 18:21)

GRACE FOR REPENTANCE, RECONCILIATION AND RESTORATION

I am demonstrating My great Mercy among the nations; My Grace is upon the church for repentance, for reconciliation and for restoration. I am assembling the many parts of My army from the ends of the earth and from every nation they shall come.

BROKEN VESSELS DISPLAY GOD'S GLORY

New vessels from brokenness shall display My Glory. The Glory outpouring is coming to My people. It will light the heavenly places, and the darkness will be exposed. All deception and corruption will be exposed. The shadows will cease to be a hiding place for the things of the world.

HOW LONG SHALL YOU FALTER?

Separate yourselves unto Me My children, for I cannot send you into the world and to the lost, until you have learned that you cannot serve two masters. How long shall you falter? (Mt 6:24)

HOLINESS AND INTIMACY - THE ONLY WAY FORWARD

The Way forward is the path of Holiness. It is lit by the brilliance of intimacy with the Father's heart. Warriors you cannot be, until you learn to yield to My Spirit. Until you put all other idols on the altar before Me and confess that you have wandered from your First Love, and then you will be washed in the Blood, then you will see the Priesthood restored to My Body. Your first duty is to minister unto the Lord your God. I Am God and there is none like Me. I am Everlasting to Everlasting; I know the beginning and the end. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last.

RID YOURSELVES OF THE SPIRIT OF THE WORLD

Set yourselves apart from the ways of the world, and I shall purify and cleanse your hearts, and once you have been purified and cleansed and washed in the Blood, then and only then, shall I send My Bride forth as the Bride who is as terrible as Banners, (SoS 6:4) and My Son shall lead this Army for His Name is the Word of God, and every knee shall bow and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord. And the world shall see the Glory of God revealed through the Church, when she is thus purified.

ISRAEL AND ISHMAEL UNITED

And Israel shall come in and the sons of Ishmael shall come in, and see the two will become One, for did not the sacrifice of My Son accomplish the division of walls? (Eph 2:14-18; Ro 11:25-27; Gen 21:11-13)

UNPRECEDENTED APOSTOLIC POWER TO BE RELEASED

And great power shall be entrusted to the purified. To the purified, the anointing that is with the Word of God shall be given. Signs and wonders as yet unseen will be seen in the nations of the earth, and it shall be a testimony to My Glory. (Mt 24:30-31)

IDOLS WILL FALL AND JEHOVAH WILL BE PRAISED IN THE NATIONS

In the Himalayan Mountains and in Pakistan, great idols shall fall, and the Light shall be lifted for all men to see (Jn 12:31), and those who are in darkness shall see their Saviour and their hearts will respond. In Thailand and in Mongolia the Buddhist and the Hindu shall turn their eyes towards God, and Jehovah, the Great I AM, shall be praised in the nations.

HOW LONG SHALL YOU FALTER BETWEEN TWO OPINIONS

And I say again to My Precious Bride, how long shall you falter between two opinions? (1 Ki 18:21)

Amen October 9th - Yom Kippur Year 2000 Catherine Brown

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Have Faith in Me

Press on Through!!!

Wayne MacKay

As I was praying today for our church, I felt the Lord was impressing on me to Worship Him. For all of us to worship, Jesus. That we are to keep our eyes focused on Him and not our surroundings. The things that are happening to each and every one of us are little in comparison to the blessings and the Glory that we are going to be seeing, if we keep our eyes focused on Jesus. I felt that the Lord is building FAITH in us right now.

I Saw that the road of commitment/ mediocrity to Jesus has been very wide. Like a boardwalk that was a mile wide. And people could stroll along and not worry. In the past century the path has gotten narrower and narrower. It is now becoming like a balance beam. People are trying to stay on the "fence" and not make a total commitment. But that time is coming to an end. I saw Jesus blowing on the people on the balance beam (fence), and many were resisting and trying to keep their balance. Some blew off and tumbled to the ground but were not hurt or harmed in any way. Next, I saw that when they had picked themselves up, there was still turbulence all around them. Jesus was there with them and telling them to look at him. Some did and as they looked at Jesus and surrendered to Him in their entirety, it became very calm around them. However, if they took their eyes off Jesus and their surroundings, then the turbulence started again until they focused their eyes on Jesus. Then I was reminded of Matthew 14:28 - 33.

Mat 14:28 "Lord, if it's you," Peter replied, "tell me to come to you on the water." Mat 14:29 "Come," he said. Then Peter got down out of the boat, walked on the water and came toward Jesus. Mat 14:30 But when he saw the wind, he was afraid and, beginning to sink, cried out, "Lord, save me!" Mat 14:31 Immediately Jesus reached out his hand and caught him. "You of little faith," he said, "why did you doubt?" Mat 14:32 And when they climbed into the boat, the wind died down. Mat 14:33 Then those who were in the boat worshiped him, saying, "Truly you are the Son of God."

Peter had faith and looked at Jesus. However, when he looked at his surroundings Peter lost the faith that he had. Jesus then saved him and put him back in the boat.

Jesus is saying to us. Have faith in Me. I am the author and finisher of everything. I will provide, I will take care of you, each and every one of you. Just surrender ALL to ME. I want you to look at ME only. Don't look at your circumstances. Just praise Me that I am taking care of every situation and every one of you each and every minute and second of every day. Know My Love. Know My heart. Know ME. Embrace what you are going through for I am here for you and I will carry you through your circumstances. And they are just that circumstances. They are nothing for Me. Can I not do miracles. Can I not put \$10,000 in your bank account today. Can I not heal you of that ailment. Have faith little ones. Have faith. For that is what I am building in you, the FAITH that can move mountains. Just keep your eyes focused on ME!!! For My Love for You - yes each and every one of you -

transcends all.

I Love YOU, MY CHILDREN, Jesus.

Press on through!!!

Wayne MacKay

I Just wanted to submit some things that the Lord impressed on me Monday night. We were on our way to church for prophetic activation at 7:30 p.m. This trip usually takes about 50 minutes with light traffic and we left late at 6:45 p.m. We have to travel about 75 klms, about 2/3's of it skirting Toronto going east and then heading north to Newmarket for the last stretch. This night we could see a thunderstorm all along the way on the north side. We kept hoping that we could make it to church before the storm hit. However, as soon as we turned north the first drops hit the car. After about 10 klms it really started to come down. I've been through many storms in my life and this ranks among one of the worst. As we were traveling it got worse and worse. People were pulling over on the side of the freeway to wait the storm out. But for some reason the Lord told me to keep on going forward. It was raining so heavily that we couldn't see the road, our wipers on high and still only seeing about 5 feet in front of the car. We heard hail hit our car and the thunder of the storm. But Jesus just kept telling us to press on forward. After about 10 minutes the rain slowed down to a heavy downpour and after about 5 more minutes we came out of the storm and saw bright blue sky among the clouds. It was still thundering and lightening was striking all around us, but we were in Newmarket. The strange thing was that we made it on time to the church at 7:35 p.m. Worship had just started.

For the last 24 hours the Lord has been speaking to me about this trip. He said that all of us have to go through storms (trials - tribulations - testing etc.) in our life. We look up and see it coming sometimes and we really don't want to go through them. Sometimes we even change our course so we don't have to go through it. Yes I had thought on this night that maybe we should turn around and go back, but the Lord kept telling me to go forward and press on.

The next interesting thing was when the storm really hit us, there was hail. I really don't like hail because it causes damage to the cars. So I prayed for protection over Evelyn and I and the car. Even though we heard the hail hitting the car, after we got to the church there were no dents, marks etc. on the car. In fact, when I started out the car was rather dirty. We now had a perfectly clean car, as if I had just washed it. The Lord told me that when we go through these "Storms" we will come out on the other side and we will feel refreshed and He will protect us going through. Sometimes it is just like taking a shower and getting all the dirt off and feeling very clean.

He also told me about the cars on the side of the road. Most of the people pulled over onto the side of the road to wait out the storm. But the Lord told me to press on through. The people on the side of the road probably had to wait about 40 minutes or more for the storm to pass. Yet we passed through it in about 15 minutes. What the Lord impressed upon me is that much of the body is waiting by the side of the road. Waiting for the "storms" to pass by rather than pushing on through. We get frightened of our circumstances and would rather just stay put when the Lord is really trying to prod us on. To get us moving, because if we wait, we just have to wait longer. But if follow the

Lord's leading and push on through the time is much shorter.

The next thing He told us is that if we would have turned around, He wouldn't have given me these lessons to share. The blessing that we and others received at the church would not have happened. Also that He got us there in HIS timing, not a minute too early or not a minute too late. That by following Jesus and His leading we arrived safe, and at the right time.

The bottom line was by not turning around, by going through the storm, by not stopping, we arrived in the Lord's timing and were BLESSED in many ways.

I feel that this is a word for the body.

Don't look at the storms in your life. Don't look at the circumstances. Don't look to the left or to the right. Look into My face. Look into My eyes. I will guide you every step of the way. Even though things look black and you feel like you will never make it through the storm. PUSH ON THROUGH. I am there to help you. I am there to hold your hand. I am there to protect you. I just want you to PUSH ON THROUGH. Many of you want to sit and wait and say Lord I'm scared. Don't be afraid My children. For I will not let you be harmed. I will guide your every step. Just PUSH ON THROUGH. Know that I am preparing the way for you.

Hope this blesses you as much as it blessed me.

Love & Blessings,
Wayne

Wayne & Evelyn MacKay
Christian International Harvest Church(Newmarket)
Mississauga, ON Canada

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

His Glory Will Spring Forth

Deborah Gliebe

June, 2000

No matter how hard hell begins to hit, God is going to supernaturally spring forth the Glory, and it will happen in so many spots, so fast when this new movement begins to spring in its' fullness. That no matter how fast Satan and his cohorts of hell go to extinguish it, as soon as he begins to do battle and win at one point, the Holy Ghost will roll over cities and begin to come into other places, and undo the evil in that place.

You will see whole houses of Mormonism given over to God. Whatever they do in the temple, don't ask me. But I see a temple in my spirit, and I see that God pours His Spirit, in His Grace. You say, "Those Mormons, they don't deserve it." DID YOU? They deserve God just as much as you. In fact they are probably seeking Him, and God is going to show up. They are going to get filled with the Holy Ghost and come out shining, whereas some of the religious churches have been playing in religiosity and don't have the true fruit, these people that just had a real encounter with God are going to be like 76 years old woman suddenly saved, saying, "I was just there, I was just. . . and, I got GOD!!!!" And, at 76, she is going to be running to her neighbor's house, ringing doorbells saying, "Do you want Jesus? I GOT JESUS."

You will see hearts in men fail them and people drop dead behind pulpits, right in the middle of their church services. God is going to take out some ministers that have defiled the lamp stand. And have been preaching the gospel but not by His will or His word. They have been under a wrong controlling spirit and God will remove those people. And God will supernaturally bring forth a remnant willing to pay the price.

Evil: You will see child molesters trumpeted in the future. And you will see gay atheists and activists come forth to protect the molesters. Saying these (the Christians) are haters. Oh God! And it will give appearance, like where the scripture says, "What is good will appear evil and what is evil will appear good."

You will hear about -- and some of you will actually be in the midst of -- total, full out, angelic visitations. Where the angels of our Lord Jesus Christ so visit a place that fire appears over the meeting halls. And the news media will catch this in actual photography. It will be trumpeted in the newspaper in the future.

And you will see the flames, because these angels are right there. And believe me because some of you are saying: "Man that is way out there. Can this be?" God says take it to My word. In My word, when the church got filled with the anointing and the Holy Ghost, actual tongues of fire appeared over them. And this is going to be done, in such significant manners, that when these churches, that are having these spectacular signs happen, virtually hundreds and then thousands of people will visit as the Lord will use the news media to trumpet the events. And even though some will put a negative connotation toward it, "I the Spirit of the living God will throw My flame and fire on it in their hearts." And many will come just to see out of curiosity and will be swept, by the multiple thousands, into salvation, because of His great grace and His loving mercy.

You will see in the future, and hear of, entire households getting saved in one night, at a service one evening. There

will also be such an anointing to preach the true gospel on TV. It will not only be Christian television, it will be the other news stations that will partake because of the healings, signs and wonders, that there will be whole television hours. Like they give an hour to this report and an hour to that report. (like, "60 Minutes") There will be television series by the hour that I, the Spirit the Lord Jesus Christ, am going to do.

And people will be walking out that were carried in dead, that are alive; "Saying, JESUS IS LORD". And because of those signs and wonder and testimonies, thousands upon thousands of people will come. And there will be Nations that will fly people from other Nations; Nation to Nation. It will look like Holy Ghost holocaust going on. Because so many people will be flying back and forth, saving and giving up even inheritances to fly over to other Nations to see and test and taste the glory of God. People will so empty out things and accounts! They will even take savings and inheritances to get the gospel out. Some will literally walk into a church, having brand new cars, and the Holy Ghost so compelled them to give unto His name sake, that they will take their keys and throw them at the pulpit. And people, and ministers and ministries will roll out with brand new cars. That day you will see.

There will be entire teams, such as football teams -- (I am seeing a football team) coming to the Lord and kneeling at the cross when they thought they were going out to play a game. They will have a Holy Ghost encounter through one evangelist that stands and preaches to them in a restaurant. And every single soul will be saved and they will come out weeping. When they go to the football or basketball place to do what they were going to do, instead weeping will consume them and they will prophesy and they will give alter calls and entire stadiums will be touched and many saved.

There will be people that are greatly known that will stand side by side by these unusual signs and wonders that have been won by Christ and they will then trumpet Christ. And will say, "You need to know Him! You need to know Him! You need to know Him!" They won't even have a message that makes much sense. It will be so simple.

That because of who they are and the personalities that they are, they will literally lead hundreds of thousands to Christ, because people know these people and love them and embrace them and because of that, because of that, they will draw in many, many, many multitudes to salvation. Such as: (I will give you an illustration) if Lucille Ball, which was on "I love Lucy," if she would have trumpeted Christ, virtually thousands, who knows how many people, would have accepted Jesus, just because they loved Lucy. Do you understand what I am saying?

There will be mass healing crusades, that in the midst of the meeting, suddenly, as the guest speaker gets up to speak, the Holy Ghost, without any forewarning will suddenly, actually, fall in the building. And it will interrupt the entire service and people will fall out, and the Glory will hit the place and people will come up healed. There will be new parts grown on people, as we have seen in the Spirit, multiple, multiple miracles. That is why God is going to turn the world upside down in these end days. And virtually there will be children that were punk rockers, that have spiked out hair, have razor sharp edged stuff and has all kinds of stuff hanging off of them, some of those kids will get so touched under the anointing, they will get up, grab a microphone, give alter calls and thousands of people will get saved because of the anointing.

There will be people that have never sang before in all of their life, that will get up under the anointing and begin to sing gloriously, to the Glory of God, and in their song they win souls to Christ.

There will be people that will be translated into other Nations as they are walking down the road conversing with another. God will instantaneously catch them on the way and they will be over in another place to minister the gospel.

There will be people with broken bones in hospitals but as people go in to lay hands, they are instantaneously corrected under their hands. And people and physicians, they will call into the rooms to see what happened. To see what signs and wonders happened and they will want to know the beginning and the end of the matter and many of them will get saved and begin to weep, saying, "This could not have been done unless God be with them."

There will be children with deformities that have come out of the womb totally deformed, in wheel chairs, some of them for years. And God will literally, by the passing by in the shadow of anointed apostles, prophets and evangelist, will begin to heal some of these and begin to put them in their right state of mind and grow bones in places.

There will be these things that will happen. The end is very near and the hand of God has to come down in a miraculous way to shake up a church and wake her up and say, "Jesus is coming and His angels are with Him." And, He is coming soon. Are you prepared to meet the Lord?

God is so going to shake the Nations.

"I am coming soon. I am coming soon." And the Holy Spirit is saying, "Get ready to give me everything that you possess and think is yours, give it to Me. Give me your whole hearts, not leaving any part out and I will give you My very best, which is an unequal portion for your own life. I will put My Spirit in you to do My will and My way. Only do not look for another. Do not look to others. Look to Me."

God wants our hearts solely in Him. That we do not look to a man, we do not to a ministry; we look totally to Jesus Christ in every way.

And some of you have gotten off track because you have looked to people. And God is saying, "Oh I allowed that, so that now you can look to Me. So that you can understand, I am the one doing all of this."

Well of Bethesda Ministries Web Site: <http://members.aol.com/WellPage>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

His Great Love for You

Bonnie Barbey

Many of us recently have been struggling. It is almost like we are in the birth canal somehow trying to get out, or in a cocoon trying to break free, or even some of us feel like we are trying to give birth to a breach baby who is not coming out till God Himself turns the child.

There have been many words from God sent out warning of us of this and telling us not to despair, but that His great deliverance is at hand and we are indeed being birthed into a whole new way of life; a life of victory, power, and total dependence upon Him. I have recently found myself crying out to God in the pain of this struggle that I am insignificant, no one special even to Him, that I am just one of billions of people He sees in a huge crowd.

Two days ago, God spoke to me about this and after reading again what He spoke, I realized that many of us need to hear this right now. I pray God's blessing upon you as you read the following. Bonnie Barbey

Child, the battle has intensified. Satan sees what I am about to do and is throwing everything he can at you. Rise up in the midst of it and laugh in his face. He cannot stop My hand from moving, from stretching forth and bringing new life, new power, new anointing, and new ministry. He cannot stop Me!

He is nothing compared to Me and has never been anything. He rose up, full of his own glory and thought himself God, but he never had a chance of winning. He only thought he did. He took many angels with him, but not through his power, but through deception.

It is the same today. His power is nothing to me. But he continues to gather by deception. Do not be deceived. Focus on My promises and call him a liar, a cheat, and a fraud, for that is who he is. I am the God of all truth, the God who fulfills His promises, the Mighty And Awesome and Terrible God of Hosts, Lord of Heaven and Earth, Ruler of all that is. And know this. You feel small and insignificant and lost in a vast sea of people all of whom I love.

This is not how I see you. You are a precious stone, a priceless treasure, beloved and beyond replacement to Me. I do not see a vast ocean of people crying out to Me. I see you singly, hear you whisper, count your tears, watch your every movement, discern your thoughts. There is nothing about you hidden from Me.

I do not simply notice you once in a while. I am intimately involved in every moment of your life. You are not insignificant. You are not one among billions to Me! You are not a speck of dust or a grain of sand on the beach. I love you with an everlasting love, and I long for you with a consuming passion.

I guide your steps. I prepare your path. I light the way before you. I will never fail you. Put these words in your heart and meditate upon My great love for you. Sing My songs of unfailing love. Breathe in My love. Let it be your food, your drink. Before I formed you in your mother's womb I knew you and loved you, and I will love you for all eternity.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Hastening His Second Coming

Heriberto Gonzalez

We all know our Lord Jesus must remain in heaven until "the times of restoration of all things" as God promised long ago through his holy prophets. (Acts 3:20-21). In the other hand we also know His bride has to look forward to the day of God and "speed" its coming living holy and godly lives. (2 Peter 3:11-12).

Our Lord is asking us now: Do you really want to speed my Second Coming? Are you daily saying to me along with my Spirit "Come!""?. I think we all know the answer. If we really want to be obedient "hastening" the coming of the day of God, we must be permanently participating in His process of restoring all the things.

His process of restoration includes mainly three important issues:

- 1) His Gospel preached in the whole world. (Matthew 24:14, Mark 16:15)
- 2) The preparation of His Bride. (Revelation 19:7, Ephesians 5:27)
- 3) The restoration of Israel. (Acts 1:6-7, Romans 11:12,24-27)

This is what I am hearing God is saying to His Church now:

PREACH MY GOSPEL

I am calling each and every one of my servants to move out of the synagogue. Do not wait anymore closing yourself in your own selfishness. GO OUT quickly into the streets and lanes of the city, and bring into my kingdom the poor, and the maimed, and the halt, and the blind. There is room yet for my saints of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation. GO OUT into the highways and hedges, and compel them to come in, that my house may be filled.

The time is short. Synagogues are becoming for many of my sons and daughters spiritual jails. They are conforming to this world, and are apathetic, indifferent, and trust in their own strength. My Spirit will beat so strongly against religious systems and programs that you my people will find yourselves uncomfortable into the synagogues. The only way to continue will be to give up and allow my Spirit to take you OUTSIDE to fulfil my commission.

Yes, my faithful servants, behold, I have give you for a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people. Remember, when you makest any event in my name, call the poor, the maimed, the lame, the blind; and you shalt be blessed; for they can not recompense you; for you shalt be recompensed at the resurrection of the just.

My loved ones, bring multitudes into me, so that the world can see the dumb to speak, the maimed to be whole, the lame to walk, and the blind to see; let me heal them and take them into my kingdom.

My loved bride, MOVE OUT of the synagogue. My Spirit and his anointment is by now moving to my servant's houses, to my son's work places, to open theatres, to wide parks and gardens, into the highways, streets and hedges all over the world.

IMPORTANT NOTE: I made an exhaustive study of the book of Acts looking for the PLACES where signs, wonders, miracles, visions, dreams, tongues, prophecies and other supernatural events from God where manifested. To my surprise I found just one instance in the whole book of Acts where that kind of event took place in a Temple or Synagogue (Acts 22:17-21). Besides this case (which was a private message to Paul) all of the supernatural events where manifested in other places (HOUSES, PRISONS, STREETS, ROADS, ALONG THE WAY, OPEN PLACES, IN A SHIP, ETC.). This study gives us an idea of the purpose of God to our lives. He wants us

OUTSIDE of our churches preaching the Gospel so that He can confirm His Word with signs, miracles, wonders and other supernatural events.

PLACE / REFERENCE IN THE BOOK OF ACTS
IN MOUNT OLIVET. 1:9-11
IN A HOUSE IN JERUSALEM. 2:2-4
IN JERUSALEM. 2:43
AT THE GATE OF THE TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM. 3:6-8
A PLACE IN JERUSALEM 4:31
IN JERUSALEM. 4:33
IN A HOUSE IN JERUSALEM. 5:5 Y 10
IN SOLOMON’S PORCH. 5:12
IN THE STREETS OF JERUSALEM. 5:15-16
IN THE COMMON PRISON IN JERUSALEM. 5:19
AMONG THE PEOPLE IN JERUSALEM. 6:8
IN THE COUNCIL IN JERUSALEM. 6:15
IN THE COUNCIL IN JERUSALEM. 7:55
IN THE CITY OF SAMARIA. 8:5-8
IN THE CITY OF SAMARIA. 8:13
IN THE CITY OF SAMARIA. 8:17
IN JERUSALEM. 8:26
IN THE WAY TO GAZA. 8:29
IN THE WAY TO GAZA. 8:40
IN THE WAY TO DAMASCUS. 9:3-5, 22:7-10, 26:12-15
IN THE WAY TO DAMASCUS. 9:8
IN DAMASCUS. 9:10-16, 22:15
IN THE HOUSE OF JUDAS. 9:12
IN THE HOUSE OF JUDAS. 9:17-18, 22:12-13
IN LYDDA. 9:34
IN A HOUSE IN JOPPA. 9:40
IN A HOUSE IN CESAREA. 10:3-6, 10:22, 11:13-14
IN A HOUSE IN JOPPA. 10:10-16, 11:5-10
IN A HOUSE IN JOPPA. 10:19-20, 11:12
IN A HOUSE IN CESAREA. 10:44-45, 11:15-16
IN ANTIOCH. 11:28
IN A PRISON IN JERUSALEM. 12:7-10
IN HEROD’S PALACE. 12:23
IN ANTIOCH. 13:2-4
IN PAPHOS. 13:9-11
IN SERVERAL CITIES. 14:26-27, 15:12
IN ICONIUM. 14:3
IN LYSTRA. 14:8-10
IN JERUSALEM. 15:28
IN ANTIOCH. 15:32
IN GALATIA. 16:6
IN MYSIA. 16:7
IN TROAS. 16:9
IN PHILIPPI. 16:18
IN A PRISON IN PHILIPPI. 16:26

IN THE HOUSE OF JUSTUS. 18:9-10
IN EPHESUS. 19:6
IN TYRANNUS SCHOOL IN EPHESUS. 19:11-12
IN AN UPPER CHAMBER IN TROAS. 20:9-12
IN TYRE. 21:4
IN PHILIP HOUSE IN CESAREA. 21:10-11
IN THE TEMPLE OF JERUSALEM. 22:17-21
IN SEVERAL CITIES. 20:23
IN SEVERAL PLACES. 20:24
IN THE HOUSE OF JUDAS. 22:14
IN A CASTLE. 23:11
IN THE WAY TO DAMASCUS. 26:16-19
IN A SHIP. 27:10
IN A SHIP. 27:21-24
IN MELITA ISLAND. 28:3-6
IN PUBLIUS PLACE IN MELITA ISLAND. 28:8-9

PREPARE MY BRIDE

I am calling each and every one of my sons and daughters in these final days to be used in preparing My Bride. Do not wait anymore for any other call. Look at my servants Israel, Joseph, Moses, David, and Peter. They were feeding other's sheep.

The coming harvest will be so abundant that only a great army of shepherds around the world will be able to gather it and sustain it. You must care for my new sheep, so that the fruit remains, and so the deceiver does not snatch away the seed of my Word. Do not act like Jonah did, fleeing from my Call, closing yourselves in your own selfishness.

My Spirit is breaking your cold and apathetic hearts, so you can see My glory, so you can receive my Call without repentance. Remember, I have given you the glory my Father gave me, that you may be one and be brought to complete unity to let the world know that My Father sent me and have loved you even as My Father have loved me.

Feed my lambs, feed my sheep, feed my flock, that is my Call. Who then is a faithful and wise servant, whom his Lord hath made ruler over his household, to give them meat in due season? Blessed is that servant, whom his Lord when he cometh shall find so doing.!

I am calling each and every one of my sons and daughters in these final days to prepare to be used as my PROPHETS. Yes, each and every one of you my sheep. On my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in these final days of my Spirit; and they shall prophesy. Remember, I am Yeshua the Lord God of the holy prophets.

I am calling each and every one of my sons and daughters in these final days to be an INTERCESSOR for those, which shall believe on me through you. Yes, I also want you to be TEACHING to my sheep to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you.

Do not follow signs anymore; Let signs follow you. In my Name you must cast out devils; in my Name you must lay hands on the sick, and they will recover.

LOVE ISRAEL

My loved ones, do not be arrogant toward Israel, remember that it is not you who supports the root, but the root supports you. Do not be conceited, but fear. For if you were cut off from what is by nature a wild olive tree, and were grafted contrary to nature into a cultivated olive tree, how much more will these who are the natural branches be grafted into their own olive tree?

The day is coming when all Israel will be save and I want you to be part of his restoration. You must share with them your spiritual and material blessings. I tell you the truth, whatever you do for one of the least of these brothers of mine, you do for me.

This is what the Sovereign Lord says to Israel: "See, I will beckon to the Gentiles, I will lift up my banner to the peoples; they will bring your sons in their arms and carry your daughters on their shoulders. Then you will know that I am the Lord; those who hope in me will not be disappointed. I will raise a banner for the nations and gather the exiles of Israel; I will assemble the scattered people of Judah from the four quarters of the earth.

O Israel, my servant, Jacob, whom I have chosen, you descendants of Abraham my friend, I took you from the ends of the earth, from its farthest corners I called you. I said, 'You are my servant'; I have chosen you and have not rejected you. So do not fear, for I am with you; do not be dismayed, for I am your God. I will strengthen you and help you; I will uphold you with my righteous right hand, and I will put my Spirit in you and move you to follow my decrees and be careful to keep my laws.

"I am the good shepherd; I know my sheep and my sheep know me- just as the Father knows me and I know the Father-and I lay down my life for the sheep. I have other sheep that are not of this sheep pen. I must bring them also. They too will listen to my voice, and there shall be one flock and one shepherd." John 10:14-16

In His Love
Heriberto Gonzalez
Monterrey, Mexico
hergonza@infosel.net.mx

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Higher Ground

Bill Burns

September 8, 2000

The Lord says, I am about to bring My children to higher ground. I am bringing them up to the pastures in the green meadowlands where the grass has not been fowled, where there is still feed to be received, feed that will sustain you, where the cool waters flow. You can come to the place of comfort; you can be nourished and refreshed. You can come to the place where you know Me in the heart of the Father where we are bound together as one, you and I, for My purposes. My purposes are your purposes, for I have predestined you according to that purpose, and I am now leading you into the next phase, the next level. It is higher ground where you can be one with Me in My purpose, in this hour, for such a time as this. And, you would ask Me why? Because it has already been predestined, for I have a day, and I have an hour for all things. In that season and day of that unveiling all you have to do is be in unison with Me, and I will lead you forth into the places that I have prepared for you. I will reveal your destiny to you, and it will unfold before you. Then, you will say, "WOW! My God has done it again."

I say unto you, the next six months I am declaring a war against the enemy, and I am going to use you as My battle-axes. For, there are powers of darkness that are rising up even in this moment. They have sent their scouts out and have watched and seen your hearts. They have seen the anointing that I have brought upon this house. They know in part the plans that I have for such as place as this, a place of small beginnings. They are gathering themselves together in high places to come against you and try to steal from you that which I have purposed. I am raising you up as warriors. You will become My weapons of war under My covenant. You will go forth and strike the enemy. I say, you have purpose for the next six months. Take the ax and go. Go. Go. Go. Go up like Jonathan went up. Do not be afraid of the enemy, for when he gathers, I will strike him.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

September 9, 2000:

You have heard it said and seen it written that if I be lifted up, I will draw all men unto Myself. I want you to realize that when you lift Me up, you are not lifting up a historical figure. For I am the Head and you, My church, are My body. So, to lift Me up is to lift up and exalt the Body. Every time you encourage and honor another member of My body, you are honored and lifted up. But, I say to you, that every time you discourage, tear down, and slander those who belong to Me, you not only debase the Body, but you deny Me.

September 10, 2000:

I say to you, My people, that I am commissioning you to go take the land. You will take the territory with attitude infused into the spiritual atmosphere. The enemy is working to re-establish his environment over territory that you've already taken. Don't give in to his works of negativity and evil. Do not allow him to take dominion over you. I have set you to establish spiritual authority. Stand against this invasion. Occupy what I have given you. Don't yield to prevailing attitudes; brace yourselves against this prevailing ill wind. Establish your position in My glory, My presence and My power. Protect the anointing!

September 11, 2000:

Watch out! The enemy has brought discontentment, discouragement, and disappointment as a temptation and seduction to get you into self-pity and self-focus. Do not yield to this temptation, for it will only reveal your shortcomings and bring condemnation. And, I say, that fear is the open door through which the enemy has been able

to bring torment to your mind , and you will have to stand against all manner of fear -- fear of failure, fear of rejection, fear of lack, fear of loss. Rise up in My strength and sufficiency, for I will never leave you nor forsake you. I will bring you through this test in perfect peace if you will keep your mind on Me.

September 12, 2000:

I am bringing you to a place of a new beginning. Old things have passed away, and yesterday is gone. What's done is done, whether good or bad. Prepare yourself with excitement to move forward in the things of My kingdom. Seek My glory by which I have given great and precious promises. Leave the past behind, and set your face like flint to go up to your place of destiny. For, surely I will lead you and direct your steps. I will establish you in peace and guard your safety. Your journey will not be without testing, but I have taught you well, and victory is assured. 2 Peter 1:3-4, "As His divine power has given to us all things that pertain to life and godliness, through the knowledge of Him who called us by glory and virtue, by which have been given to us exceedingly great and precious promises, that through these you may be partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust."

September 13, 2000:

Two words: divine connections. I speak this to you so that you will be alert to those I am bringing across your path and into your lives. There are new relationships to be formed for My purposes, and some of them will seem very unlikely in the natural realm. And, I am giving you opportunities to break down old barriers of prejudice so that your relationships are not the product of your personal preferences but rather the result of My intentions. Also be aware that some old relationships have fulfilled their objective will no longer be as significant as they once were. Prepare your hearts for this shift, for this will not be the result of desires of the soul but a moving of My Spirit. I say, this is a time of preparation, for I tell you, "Eye has not seen, nor ear heard, nor have entered into the heart of man the things which God has prepared for those who love Him."

September 14, 2000:

I had a dream of going to a Seventh Day church. It was wonderful! We had so much fun in the presence of the Lord; there was great joy and liberty in the fellowship, but I also knew that others would not have approved of our attending this church. In fact, an article came out in the local newspaper telling that we had been found in this church, placing us in a position of being ridiculed and rejected. During the course of my dream I discovered that this church was separated by a corridor into two groups in different rooms. The group we had been in fellowship with was incredible, but I made my way down to hall to find out about the other group, all the while thinking that it was such a shame that they all weren't in the same room. When I entered this room, there was no joy or presence of the Lord. They were complaining and grumbling against those in the first group. It was very oppressive, and I couldn't stay there.

Upon awakening, I realized that God is moving among His people to gather His saints where there will be peace, unity, and one accord and where the presence of the Lord will bring joy and liberty. But this moving of His Spirit will be misunderstood by those who are bound by tradition and the previous standard, and they will persecute and rise up against this new spiritual environment and miss God's purposes and find themselves without His presence.

And the Lord says: Beloved, if they persecuted Me, they will persecute you. But, I say to you, count it all joy because you are in the company of the redeemed, and I am about to pour out My Spirit in unprecedented ways. For this is the Third Day of Christ and the Seventh Day of God, and I say it is both the day of restoration with resurrection power and a day of judgment, which will first begin in the house of God. Do not find yourself in opposition to My work.

September 15, 2000:

Both in the natural and in the Spirit this morning, I could hear the cry of the eagle, and I knew it had prophetic significance. So, I asked the Lord, and He said: Listen to the call of the prophet, My people. It is time for you to

come out of hiding and obscurity and to rise up with wings like eagles to fulfill what I have called you to do. It is no longer appropriate for you to be earthbound when I have called you to fly. You can no longer deny the call of My Spirit to come up higher. Why have you been so discontent? I say to you, it is divine discontentment, for I am calling you, whistling for you, to leave the old places and come into the place that I have prepared for you to fulfill your destiny. For indeed, when you fulfill your destiny, you fulfill My purposes. Come then; tear your old beggar's garment which represents your season of being unproductive, for I have a new mantle for you. Come without hesitation.

September 16, 2000:

I will speak to you through every available voice. Some of these voices will be little children whose speech is yet undeveloped. Normally, you would not take the time to listen or strain your ears to understand what may seem to you to be unintelligible speech. But, I say to you, sharpen your discernment and listen closely, for I will use unlikely candidates to quicken your heart to new revelation of My work on the earth at this time. Haven't I said that I will turn the hearts of the fathers to the children? And I ask you, aren't the children the most pure hearts? For they have not yet learned guile. Don't despise or brush off even the most casual conversation, but be alert to a quickening of your spirit that will witness My expression. I will use even the most insignificant vessels for My purposes, but those who operate in pride and have yielded themselves to a haughty spirit will miss the precious simplicity with which I will bring instruction.

Luke 1:17, "And he shall go before him in the spirit and power of Elias, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people prepared for the Lord."

Faith Tabernacle
111 North Fourth
P. O. Box 1148
Kremmling, CO 80459
<http://ft111.com>
ft111@uswest.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Hidden In His Pavilion

Hollie Moody

I felt the Lord showed me four different fields, in four different stages of production.

In the first field, there were people who were working by hand. They were digging up large rocks and boulders. Other people were removing the rocks and boulders. The people appeared to be straining as they dug up the rocks and boulders, and as they removed the rocks and boulders from the ground and carried them away. The earth in this field appeared hard and dry.

After the rocks had been removed, the field was plowed by someone on a tractor. I watched as the dry, hard-looking ground was overturned by the tractor. The tractor left behind deep gouges in the earth. The freshly turned earth appeared dark and moist.

When the tractor was finished plowing the ground, more people came into this field and began to spread seeds in the gouges the tractor had left in the earth.

When the seeds had been planted, the people left. For a while, there appeared to be no activity in this field.

In the second field, I saw plants beginning to grow. There were people in this field who were tending to the growing plants. The sun was shining brightly and hotly upon these people. They appeared hot and sweaty and tired, yet they continued to work, and to water and weed the field.

In the third field, I saw the crops being harvested. The scene was one of intense, yet methodical, activity. The people were rushing around helping to harvest the field. They all appeared to know exactly what they were doing, and were very thorough in their work.

When the field was harvested, it was set on fire. I watched as the stubble left in the field burned. When the fires went out, the field appeared black, and very unattractive to the eye.

In the fourth field, I saw no activity, no laboring, no planting, no harvesting. The field was empty and idle.

Next, I felt the Lord showed me myself. I was standing. There were also people standing around me. Suddenly, the ground moved under my feet. Startled, I glanced down. I saw that the ground had shifted. I looked around at the people around me. The ground had shifted under their feet also. We all appeared to be nervous and uneasy. I wondered what was happening.

Then I felt I saw the Lord taking us one at a time, one by one, into some type of enclosure. (For some reason, the word "pavilion" came to my mind.) We were by ourselves in this enclosure. We all appeared unsure of what was happening to us, or why we were where we were.

There was no one to talk to in this enclosure, and there appeared nothing to do.

I stood still in my enclosure. I saw beyond my enclosure to the Lord and wanted to ask Him why He had isolated me, and put me in this enclosure. Before I could ask Him any questions, I heard Him speaking.

"If you leave, you will have no part in the new work for which I am preparing you," the Lord said.

I glanced around and saw that some of the people had made as if to leave their enclosures. At the Lord's words, some of the people stopped and remained in their enclosure. A few, however, left.

"Why are we here, Lord?" I asked.

"I am preparing many of you for a new work," the Lord replied.

"What work is that?" I asked the Lord.

"I will reveal to each person what I am calling them to do," the Lord replied. "Some of them are already understanding and comprehending what I am now doing in their life, and will be doing in their life, and why I am doing it."

"I have shifted many of you and moved you out of your present fields of labor. The ministries many of you were engaged in, I am removing. I will replace it with another, new, work."

"When?" I asked the Lord.

"When you have made yourselves ready and are prepared," the Lord replied.

"How do we do this?" I asked the Lord.

"Through prayer," the Lord replied. "I have placed many of My children into a place of solitude with Me. It is only My voice I desire them to hear. The more time they spend with Me, listening to My voice, the less likely they will be to hear the voices of those who would deceive or confuse them. This will be a time of loneliness for many of you. It will appear that you are doing nothing, and accomplishing nothing for the Kingdom. Those of you who have been busy working and laboring for Me, will at first find this season of inactivity almost unbearable. As you pray unto Me and seek My face, then and only then will I begin to reveal to each of you the new work I am calling you to fulfill. Stay still in the place where I have brought you. Trust in Me. I will perform a good work in you."

As I pondered and prayed about this vision, I began to grasp how for many of us, the Lord is causing us to be as the four fields I first saw in this vision. Just as there were stages in the development of the four fields I saw, there have been stages of development in all of our lives, and in our ministries or callings.

Now, for many of us, the Lord has caused the ground to shift beneath our feet. He has led us aside to a place in Him of seeming inactivity. For those of us who have an intense desire to be about the Father's business, this is almost unendurable.

Yet it is in this place of seeming inactivity, in this "fourth field" if you will, that the preparation is being made to begin the work for a great harvest.

If you are one of those who now finds yourself separated from what you had been doing for the Lord, and are maybe discouraged by this, be encouraged that it is quite possibly the hand of the Lord that has led you to this place. Through prayer, ask the Lord to reveal to you if you are perhaps being prepared for a new labor, a new work, a new ministry.

While everything in your life may appear to have shifted, one thing always remains constant. And that is the Lord's presence in our lives. He will never leave us or forsake us. Trust yourself to Him. Allow Him to keep you hidden in the pavilion in which He has placed you.

In Him,
Hollie L. Moody

A pavilion is a covered place, a tent or a booth.

It is a place of refuge. (Psalm 27:5 "For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.")

It is a place of being kept. (Psalm 31:20 "Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the pride of man: thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.")

It is a protective covering. (Isaiah 4:6~~ "And there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the daytime from the heat, and for a place of refuge, and for a covert from storm and from rain.")

His Coming Glory

Dan Luehrs

May 17, 2000

Jesus came to me as I was sitting on a dock by the lake; His presence came upon me. For about a week I had not been able to get into His presence very well, but that night He came powerfully. He came to me and said, "Do you want to go up higher?" I thought, "there is more?" He said, "Yes, My glory!" Then I said, "Yes, I want this." He said, "Follow me!" After this a messenger came with a container of water. Then Jesus said, "Cup your hands." As I did the angel filled them up and Jesus said, "Now wash your face and eyes and ears." Then the angel filled my hands again and Jesus said, "Now drink!" I said, "what is this?" He said, "My cup." Then I knew what this was about.

And He said to her, "What do you wish?" She said to Him, "Command that in Your kingdom these two sons of mine may sit, one on Your right and one on Your left." But Jesus answered and said, "You do not know what you are asking for. Are you able to drink the cup that I am about to drink?" They said to Him, "We are able." "My cup you shall drink; but to sit on My right and on My left, this is not Mine to give, but it is for those for whom it has been prepared by My Father" (Matthew 20:21-23).

Jesus therefore said to Peter, "Put the sword into the sheath; the cup which the Father has given Me, shall I not drink it" (John 18:11)?

Many of us want to come into all that the Lord has for us, but are we willing to drink from His cup of suffering. "If we suffer, we shall also reign with him: if we deny him, he also will deny us" (2 Timothy 2:12).

Stanley Frodsham prophesied this word in 1965. "Understand these two things and meditate upon them solemnly: the persecution and the darkness shall be as great as the glory, in order to try and turn the elect and the anointed ones from the path the Lord has laid down for them. Many shall start, but few shall be able to finish because of the greatness of grace that shall be needed to be able to endure unto the end. -- Understand that the way toward the glory is fraught with great danger, and many shall fall to the right and the left; many shall camp on lesser ground.

If you would like the rest of this word go to my websight and look in dreams.

If you find yourself suffering needlessly today do not fear, God is leading you into His Glory!

Our web sight: www.infoteam.com/nonprofit/elm7

Email: eternllife7@netzero.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

His Heart Has Ever Reached Out

Priscilla Van Sutphin

His heart has ever reached out to people in mercy and compassion.

His sacrifice ever remains to accomplish reconciliation of God to men. Why is it that men find it so hard to grasp the meaning of His sacrifice or to believe in it's reality ?

Isn't it because of selfishness ?

We want to be masters of our own destiny instead of having to die to our own opinions, ideas, dreams, not realizing that what He has for us will give us a greater inheritance; one that is eternal !

His way is not always easy, but there is joy and prosperity of HEART in following Him. If we love Him, we must obey Him and ever seek to enter into intimacy with Him if we want to communicate And maintain healthy relationship with Him.

Just as a married couple begin getting to know each other and continue to grow in their knowledge and love for each other, we must seek to continue in our first love with Christ. When this first love is strong, so will our relationship with our mate be strong, and out of our love for Christ and receiving back love from Him, will we have love to give to others.

If we don't spend time with Him - we get spiritually SPENT and instead of looking to Him for what we don't have to give, we act in the flesh. Everything we are and have comes from the Father above who gives liberally to all men.

If we try to justify (rationalize) ourselves to God or men , we overlook the sacrifice made for our sins. And then there no longer remains a sacrifice made for our sins. So Christ set an example of defenselessness so that we might not justify ourselves before men, but that He might vindicate us, having already made the ultimate sacrifice for our sins. The chastisement that accomplishes our peace was upon Him.(Is. 53) This peace which surpasses all understanding is available to us if we look to him for it. Just as little children look to their parents for hope, encouragement, love and direction, and correction, we must be like little children, wholly dependent on Him.

Think how it feels when you are not obeyed by your children or sought out after for advice. Don't you feel slighted ? Hurt, or even rejected at times? And doesn't your heart ache for them when they don't listen and make mistakes that cost them, or cause them harm? Likewise, Father God feels when we go our own way, or do what WE think is best rather than seeking our direction and guidance from Him personally.

You read the word and do well to do so as My will is never inconsistent with My word. Many boast of Christianity meaning relationship, not religion, yet you run from spending time with Me; From seeking real relationship. My heart aches for relationship with YOU ! I've said My yoke is easy and My burden is light, yet you carry it yourself, or you run to others instead of Me first !

COME TO ME when your heart is weary. COME TO ME when the load is too heavy for you to bear alone. My shoulders are not too weary to carry it ! BE STILL and know that I AM God ! My love for you is from everlasting to everlasting. My LOVE NEVER FAILS! TRUST IN ME ALONE !

<http://upstream.homestead.com>
Upstream10@hotmail.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Healing in the High Places

Bryan Hupperts

October 12, 2000

Healing in the High Places

Hi, SheepTrax!

While praying, the Lord showed me a representation of the United States of America. Immediately, I could clearly see two strong exceedingly dark and bloody pagan altars at opposite ends the country. One was in Washington, D.C., and the other over Hollywood, California. I sensed there was also a financial altar over New York but it was excluded from this vision.

As I was pondering these altars, these spiritual "high places," I felt the Lord say, "Now watch what I will do." And I began to rejoice because I sensed their wickedness being overthrown. And as God raised up Gideon to throw down the altar of Baal worship in Israel - to bring a season of national deliverance - so He is now raising up leaders who will throw down the high places of corruption and wickedness in both the entertainment industry and in national politics.

I have long believed that America was coming under the stern judgment of God. My prayer was that in judgment, God would yet remember mercy. I believe God will bring healing to the entertainment (media) and to the political arena but somehow I sense we will still bear the lashes of bitter financial judgment.

I once had a vision of an empty and ravaged grocery market, the shelves had been raided and stripped down to the dust. Only recently did I understand that this referred not only to my local grocery store, but to our national financial markets. One day, panic is going to hit and people are going to raid the markets leaving them virtually bare.

Anyway, to understand the concept of the high place, remember that the ancients believed that the higher up into the heavens you could travel, the closer to the gods you would become. Even the Lord is referred to as the "Most High." That's why many high places, places of worship, were strategically located on high hills and mountains. Even in the building of the Tower of Babel, the impulse was to make a way for man to reach into the heavens. Genesis 11: 4, "Come, let us build ourselves a city, and a tower whose top is in the heavens."

Regarding Hollywood: Psalms 78:58, "For they provoked Him to anger with their high places, and moved Him to jealousy with their... images." Hollywood is the center of moral filth that has flooded the earth. Even as God flooded the ancient world but spared Noah, so now God is now going to flow in mercy through these fountains (the media) to flood the world with the knowledge of His Son. The ancient flood produced death and destruction. This flood of righteousness will transform television sets and the theatre houses of the world into altars where repentance and godly sorrow for sin will sweep untold millions of souls into the kingdom of God.

When a high place of pagan worship is cast down, it is necessary to build an altar to the Lord and worship there. 2 Chronicles 14:5, "(Asa) also removed the high places and the incense altars from all the cities of Judah, and the kingdom was quiet under him." When God visits Hollywood and Washington with His presence, we will know a measure of peace (though I sense it will be the kind of supernatural peace you have going through a fierce storm, and not the lack of deadly storms).

It is my firm conviction that the days of the United States are numbered but that we will do God's good purposes until our final hour. One last time God is going to flood our political arena and center of media with His glory. Ezekiel 6:3, "Thus says the Lord GOD to the mountains, to the hills, to the ravines, and to the valleys: 'Indeed I, even I, will bring a sword against you, and I will destroy your high places;'" and again in Ezekiel 16:39. "I will also give you into their hand, and they shall throw down your shrines and break down your high places."

For the wicked who rule and worship at these high places, hear the somber warning of God: repent and be healed!, or inherit the curse of Leviticus 26:30. "I will destroy your high places, cut down your incense altars, and cast your carcasses on the lifeless forms of your idols; and My soul shall abhor you."

I believe we are headed for a financial shipwreck on order of the shock and disaster of the sinking of the Titanic, and yet believe that God will flow through our media and political system to both declare the Gospel of His Son and bless the nations one more time. The Lord will stand enthroned over the high places of Hollywood and Washington before he comes. Amos 4:13, "For behold, He who forms mountains, And creates the wind, Who declares to man what his thought is, And makes the morning darkness, Who treads the high places of the earth--The LORD God of hosts is His name."

Bryan Hupperts
© 2000 SheepTrax Ministries, Inc.
PO Box 270256
St. Louis, MO 63126
www.SheepTrax.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Hitler Is Coming

By Nita (LaFond) Johnson

In November of 1998, I ministered in Mobile, Alabama. During my stay, as I was praying, I was looking Out over the ocean and into the sky. Suddenly, I saw a tsunami appear, then immediately disappear. Following the tsunami a face appeared in the sky. It was the face of Hitler etched in the clouds. I gasped with a stare. Then I asked the Lord what was He telling me. I immediately heard several voices cry out in Unison: Hitler is coming! Then the face began to change until it became the very face of Satan. I pondered what I saw and since have thought about it often.

Then in October, 1999, I had a vision. In this vision I was driving down the road in my car. I knew the government was watching my every step. I noticed that on the license plate in the left hand corner was the date February. In the other corner were the numbers 2320 printed in Small figures. Under the numbers was my last name, also printed in small letters. Beside these two was the city in which I was living, likewise in small letters. Then across the license plate in large letters and numbers was my license plate number. My every move was being monitored. I felt fear as I continued traveling, toward my destination. I knew I was heading for a secret meeting and eventually would have to leave my car to arrive undetected.

Then I saw a newspaper. On the front page was a donkey that resembled the democratic symbol and a meat? eating dinosaur. The dinosaur was poised to devour the donkey. The headlines read: "The American dollar down? the Euro-dollar taking over." I believe the reason the Euro-dollar is depicted by a dinosaur is because it comes out of what is known as the Old World or Old Roman Empire. This will preface war. This heightened control over Christian activities, higher levels of persecution from within our own government and the fall of the American dollar, I believe will preface war.

Finally, in November of 1999, I had another vision. I saw Hitler and his army coming upon America to take over and to occupy our country. In the vision, because of the vision I had about Hitler, I began running around trying to alert everyone I could to the impending danger. However, everyone with whom I talked Would just say: "Oh, our government wouldn't hurt us." Then I saw another vision within my vision. In it I saw the angels of the Lord flying around in Cuba, whispering in the ears of Yahveh's people, both Christians and Jews, warning them to flee. But each one the angels warned Would say the same thing people were saying to me. So, I then would say to the people:

"The angels of the Lord tried to warn the Cuban people as well. But no one would listen." Now look, so many years later, all they have suffered. Propaganda was being spread to lull the people to sleep. But, then I knew as soon as they no longer feared danger, the attack would come. Consequently, I continued trying to warn everyone I could to get ready and even flee if they felt a need to. Still no one would listen.

In the fifth chapter of Jeremiah, we read that Yahveh is going to send Judgment upon the nation of Babylon. His warnings are strong and it seems like there is little hope. Verse 24 says the judgment is being sent because Babylon strove against the Lord. Verse 25 says He opened His weapons of war and called the enemy against her because she did not recognize the Lord. In verse 28 He says to heed the voice that says to flee, for Babylon surely is coming to destruction. Yahveh is going to deal with Our pride and our rebellion. We must flee, whether we are told to flee by entering deep into Yeshua and living a holy life, or we are told to flee by leaving, America. We must, as Christians, turn our hearts to Messiah with all our might and turn away from the world. There was a strong sense that this would not Come for possibly another seven years. I believe We can stall this judgment for even longer if we just will repent. When I say repent, I mean to repent of the sins of our forefathers, as well as contemporary sins of this nation and the Church in America. Yeshua does not want to destroy this nation. He loves America. America has been a haven to the Jews and to other people groups who have found life unbearable in other lands. Further, we have sent missionaries to the farthest reaches of the earth. However, all of our works does not negate the need for purity and holiness. If we do not repent, He will have no choice but to send destruction. He will let Hitler arise out of his hiding place in the form of whom ever is sitting upon the thrones of Russia and China, and America will find herself under enemy, occupation. Yet, the Lord will take care of those who love Him and obey Him, living a Holy life before Him.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

His Kingdom Comes

Karen Palermo

Received 2/29/00

Do unto others as I would says the Lord. Be bold, be strong in My might. The day of My beckoning is come.

There is much to be done for My kingdom to come, and I Am preparing a people even now. Many have left that which is lifeless and dead. Many are crying out for deliverance and restoration.

I Am about to unleash a mighty move of My most Holy Spirit. The enemy will fear and tremble as he beholds all that is about to come forth from those that I call My own. I have begun this move even now, and the Wind is about to blow upon those throughout the World.

Those that are to be a part of this will move as My Spirit leads. Do not go ahead of Me or My plans, but stand still until I would say go. The time upon you is one of the strictest obedience. I must use a people who would be willing to obey Me at all costs. For truly the enemy would take every opportunity to his advantage.

Deliverance of great proportions are about to take place.

Those in captivity will be released.

Those in sin will be forgiven.

Those in shackles will be set free.

Those being hindered are about to cross over mountains with great ease as they move in My faith.

Those in despair will be filled with joy and new hope.

Those the enemy holds in oppression will be completely freed and restored in Me.

Do not be shaken or distraught over what you will see, for this will come about with much adherence to My word. I Am moving with great power and force throughout the land, and that which I am about to do will be unlike anything man has beheld.

Be prepared to know Me as never before. Watch Me unfold My mercy and goodness out upon those I call My own. Oh, the time is come for Me to move out and with great intensity. Oh, how I have longed for this very day.

Many will fall, but will arise in Me anew. Many will fear due to misunderstanding within their own hearts and minds, but they will see again and know that this is truly their Lord and Savior, the Mighty Warrior, the Lord of hosts that is working. Many will rise up to fight against My chosen ones, but will fight to no avail.

The battle is upon us and the time to move out is come. Mount up and ride with the King of Kings and Lord of Lords. For He who is righteous and merciful and full of truth is leading the way.

What a glorious day this is!!

<KLPalermo@aol.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Hope Deferred

Bill Burns

August 14, 2000

For several months now my night watches have occurred at 3:00 a.m. I have been awakened several times at this early morning hour with the word of the Lord coursing through my spirit.

I believe that the Master has chosen this time because it points to the third day of Christ in the church. Again, on Sunday morning, I was awakened at 3:00 a.m. with the words "hope deferred" and "prisoners of hope" running through my spirit.

At this point, I got up and went to sit at my desk for understanding. The Lord began to speak to me about the many of His flock who have been wounded, and His desire to restore them. We are about to enter into the fullness of the third day, and Hosea 6:2 tells us that after two days He will revive (restore) us.

He then told me that many will miss the third-day blessings because they have not received the things that they have "hoped" for, and they are, therefore, not in a place of faith to receive the third-day anointing and the blessings that come with it.

Proverbs 13:12, "Hope deferred makes the heart sick, But when the desire comes, it is a tree of life."

The word "deferred" means to be drawn out. This would mean that hope has been lost because of the length of time that has occurred in which many have not yet received the manifestation of previous promises, words, or expectations. This condition has caused a heart sickness (broken or in some cases hardened).

The Lord is telling us that we need to renew our faith according to the desire that was created according to His promises. When desire returns, then we will again be like a tree of life watered by the Spirit.

The other scripture the Lord gave me was : Zechariah 9:11-12, "As for you also, because of the blood of your covenant, I will set your prisoners free from the waterless pit. Return to the stronghold, You prisoners of hope. Even today I declare That I will restore double to you."

This speaks of restoration. Many have been made prisoners of hope deferred. We are told that if we will return to the stronghold (of our faith in Christ) and have our hope renewed, then we shall receive a double portion. The double portion speaks to me of the old promises (desires), but it also speaks of the blessing that will come with the third day of His power.

Hosea 6:1 tells us to "come and return to the Lord." We need to return to our position of desire in Christ, have our hope renewed, and then He will heal us and bind us up and carry us forth into the third day. The third day represents the power of His resurrection (day of His power--Psalm 110:3).

Philippians 3:10-14, "That I may know Him and the power of His resurrection, and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death, if, by any means, I may attain to the resurrection from the dead. Not that I have already attained, or am already perfected; but I press on, that I may lay hold of that for which Christ Jesus has also laid hold of me. Brethren, I do not count myself to have apprehended; but one thing I do, forgetting those things

which are behind and reaching forward to those things which are ahead, I press toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus."

Hosea 6:3 also tells us to "know" Him -- to pursue the knowledge of the Lord, for the time of this third-day visitation is established (a set time), and He is coming to us as the rain of the Spirit.

Brethren, it is time to have our broken hearts mended and the fallow ground of our hardened hearts broken up if we are to be able receive the rain that is about to fall--a double portion, the former and the latter rain together.

Let us, therefore, lift up the hands that hang down. Let us cast off the weariness that has overtaken us. Let us forget those things which are behind us. And, let us press on in faith towards the high calling. Let us reach forward into the third day and receive His touch. The Master is waiting for us to renew our hope in Him, and He will then restore us! Oh, praise His wonderful name!

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

August 13, 2000:

1 Corinthians 13:11, "When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things." It is time to grow up, My children. It is time to come into the unity of faith through pure doctrine. Only by speaking the truth in love can you grow up in all things into Christ. I say to you, put away all evil speaking, conjecture, and presumption. Speak only the truth to one another. If you are unsure of what the truth is, speak nothing at all. Haven't I said in My word that if you lack wisdom, ask? So, if you don't know the truth in a particular circumstance, ask! For, conjecture and presumption issue forth from a haughty spirit. Be still and know that I am God.

August 15, 2000:

I had a vision this morning of a man sitting in a wheel chair with his arms bound with ropes. And the Lord said, the enemy has come to not only to hinder your walk in the Spirit but to also tie your hands so that you cannot do My work. He has been able to do this work against you because you have lost hope and have felt helpless to do anything about your situation and circumstances. A spirit of infirmity has been sent against you to debilitate you. And, I am reminded of the following scripture verses: Acts 3:2-7, "And a certain man lame from his mother's womb was carried, whom they laid daily at the gate of the temple which is called Beautiful, to ask alms from those who entered the temple; who, seeing Peter and John about to go into the temple, asked for alms. And fixing his eyes on him, with John, Peter said, 'Look at us.' So he gave them his attention, expecting to receive something from them. Then Peter said, 'Silver and gold I do not have, but what I do have I give you: In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, rise up and walk.' And he took him by the right hand and lifted him up, and immediately his feet and ankle bones received strength." And, the Lord is saying to you who have been lame and have had your hands tied, rise up and walk. Shake off the bands that the enemy has disabled you with. Rise up in new hope. Is My arm shortened that I cannot deliver you from such a predicament? If you will only rise up in your spirit man and kick off the limitations that you have accepted, you will receive new strength to walk out of this place of restriction.

August 16, 2000:

My people, the storms have raged around you so that you have learned to survive in high winds and adverse conditions. You have braced yourselves against the pressure and learned to shout over the noise of the onslaught. But, I am asking you to quiet your souls and discern the times. For, soon the winds will cease and the storms will have blown through, and when they cease, you must rest and be refreshed. If you do not discern the conditions around you, you will continue to brace yourselves as you anticipate pressure, and you will still be shouting when only

silence is appropriate. Come into My secret place and abide under My shadow, for I am your refuge and fortress, your place of safety. I will cover you. Come, be still and find refreshment for your souls.

August 18, 2000:

I speak to those of you who find yourselves in a confidence crisis. The enemy has been reminding you of your shortcomings and speaking to you about what you cannot do. He wants you to fail and to even call yourself a failure. For, in this way he can disable you and keep you from being a vital force in My kingdom. However, these are lies and he is a liar. I said in My word that you can do all things through Christ which strengthens you. Come out of that place where you are trying to accomplish things through the strong arm of the flesh, and step into the anointing where you are the hand and I am the glove, and I can do through you My perfect will and accomplish My purposes. Rise up out of that place where the devil has put you down and caused you to be a victim, for I say you are never a victim, but you are victorious, for I always lead you in triumph.

August 19, 2000:

Don't be surprised as I begin to reveal to you things in your heart that must be dealt with. In fact, I'm going to make you consciously aware of attitudes and behavior patterns that run contrary to My Word. These are things that have hindered your walk with Me and have kept you from the liberty of the Spirit that you desire. You will be amazed to find that you are actually getting free in areas that seem to have always been there and have seemingly been part of who you are. But, as you abide in Me and I in you, there are some things that just have to go because they are not consistent with where you are going and what I have in store for you. As these opportunities surface to make choices for the "dross" to be skimmed off, be careful that you don't ignore the chance to be changed by trying to conceal the dark places of your heart. Yield to Me as the purifying fires burn.

Faith Tabernacle
111 North Fourth
P. O. Box 1148
Kremmling, CO 80459
<http://ft111.com>
ft111@uswest.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Hold Fast To My Promise

Doug Patterson

April 4, 2000

Be encouraged My people for you have entered into the final hour of your purpose. Your ministry is only a moment away so hold fast to My promise. For a white horse is running down the River of Life. Jump on the back of this stallion and ride into the wind of My Spirit where My life and refreshing will rest upon you.

Know that even the enemy has set himself against My plan and purpose for you. His plans are to bring heavy pressure and discouragement upon you, to thwart and hold back the full blessing from the Throne Room. But as you endure this test, as you stand through the pressure and the fire that the darkness has lobbied against you, I increase the blessing. I increase the provision. I bring you into a greater and stronger call. Nothing shall be taken away.

If I have spoken a word of promise to you, surely it will come to pass. For in the power of My people is the spirit of creativity. You are able to birth a ministry, an outreach, a church. You are able to speak forth My word with great power. Be aware that the devices of the one set against you is trying to hurry you through pressure and attack to produce an Ishmael. It shall look like the real thing and give pleasure in its infancy and its young growth but it shall have seeds of flesh throughout and will be an irritant all the days of your life.

So know that I am helping you, I am comforting you and you are coming into a remnant call as a remnant bride to do a remnant work. Don't settle for hastily moving into second best thinking that you are going to assist or help Me. Stand still and see the deliverance and the salvation of your God take you into the full promise and the full blessing. For it is going to be the day of apostolic release and the lion shall lay down with the lamb.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries Fergus, Ontario

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God. Romans 8:27

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Holiness

Shelly Mathis

18 January 2000

Repentance. Consecration. Holiness. These are the cries of My Spirit being voiced through My prophets, for My Bride is embarking on the Seventh Day -- the Sabbath rest. The Sabbath rest is abiding and walking in the fullness of My Spirit and Power, and these three are required of you to

enter in.

Repentance: I am calling for you to turn away from those dead things that defile your temples. Cease all manner of evil, compromise and hypocrisy! Your "religion" is dead. The noise of your own works and self-efforts clamor in My ears and are detestable in My sight. I command you to cleanse your temples and leave behind your own self-righteousness.

Consecration: I am calling for you to separate yourselves from the unclean and walk by faith in My righteousness. Cease striving. Cease heartless service. Cease fueling the flesh. Dedicate your lives for My purposes and use. Touch not the unclean thing and I will receive you.

Holiness: I am calling for you to be spotless and blameless in every facet of your being. I am holy; therefore, I require you to be holy. And I am the God who makes you holy.

Do you hear the seriousness in My voice? Those who refuse to enter into the rest of walking in My Spirit, thus ceasing from their own works, will be cut off. If you continue to religiously strive in the flesh to conquer the flesh and honor Me with your lips but not with your hearts, you will not be able to enter into My Sabbath Rest.

Walk before me in purity of heart.

"The LORD then gave these further instructions to Moses: Tell the people of Israel to keep my Sabbath day, for the Sabbath is a sign of the covenant between Me and you forever. It helps you to remember that I am the LORD, who makes you holy. Yes, keep the Sabbath day, for it is holy. Anyone who desecrates it must die; anyone who works on that day will be cut off from the community. Work six days only, but the seventh day must be a day of total rest. I repeat: Because the LORD considers it a holy day, anyone who works on the Sabbath must be put to death." Exodus 31:12-15 NLT

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Hold Tight

Carylann Hartley

HOLD TIGHT and Be Prepared for CHANGE

There is a day and it is near at hand -much nearer than you realize- that MY people will minister with Power and in Love and Truth. Eye has not seen nor ear has not heard all that I have in store for My people. Prepare, for the time is short until there will be such change that you will not understand how it could have happened so quickly. Times are going to be much harder for some and for others they will seem easier than what has been for the last few years. It is not because some are good and some are bad but because I have a plan that can only be fulfilled in this way. Do not try to understand what I am about to do but rather lean on Me and HOLD TIGHT. Those things that you think are unshakable may have to be shaken for you to be in the place that I am calling you to be Do not be surprised at anything but know that I Am in control. Do not fear and do not try to move forward in your own strength. I Am about to close one door but another will open at a time that seems most inappropriate.

It is not by accident that this is an election year. My elect will have new power and authority to go forth in boldness and reach the people that are willing to hear and obey. I Am a God that does not change and My ways are still Holy. I am calling My people to a new and deeper walk of Holiness than they have ever known. Step forward and know that I Am with you! Do not let your hearts be troubled or your minds rest on the things of this world.

I Am doing a new thing. I Am going to release a power and authority in some that you will not know and have not heard of but they are Mine and I have been preparing them for many years. Step forward and take your position in My Army - My Body. There is a special place for each of you but you must move into it. I will not take you there until you are willing to give yourself wholly to Me. Are you ready to do that? If you are not then I can not use you to do what is needed for My army to advance. All my soldiers and warriors must be in position if you want the next move of God that you have been praying for. Let Me have full control and be prepared to move ahead when I say to move. Those that are willing to do this will soon be in new territory but remember that I am with you and I Am in control as long as you let Me be.

HOLD TIGHTLY to Me as I take My army into the Battle that will prepare My Bride for the coming days. Do not let go! HOLD TIGHT!

given to Carylann Hartley 10/6/00

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Holy Fire

No Lack In Christ

The Time Is Now

Sharolyn Baldwin

Holy Fire

Sharolyn Baldwin

I shall rain down My Holy Fire upon you. Yes! My Holy Fire shall rain down upon your heads. You shall go forth as liquid fire, spreading out into and across all Nation's. Yes! this is that, you have surely been waiting on. My Children, you must get prepped for it, you must get in one accord with each other. Is this a surprise for you? Have you not read, they were in one place in one accord? Then My Fire fell. I Am longing to hear the resounding voices of My Children, all across this land saying, "He has anointed me to go forth." Yes, many have been waiting, but now is the time approaching. Do not get weary my children, for the time is now even approaching you and you will truly see even more than what you have envisioned in your hearts, till this day. Do not let doubt engulf its self round about you and let not fear have a place to come in. For truly I say to you My Warrior Bride, if your eyes were to be opened to see, you would see a Heavenly Multitude Of Hosts all around you. I have made the way to keep all the enemy's tactics under your feet My Children, use My Word against every attack he throws in front of you. Do you not know, that fear is his #1 method? It's his vehicle to move you, so stop it there. You already have been given The Authority To Use My Name, just use what I've already given you! If you can, Only Believe!!, he fears.... You, My Children.

(Fear not) My Children

(fear not) My Children

I AM With You Always

I AM Coming Soon To Receive My Bride

Look Up! My Beloved Bride----

I Draw Nigh

No Lack In Christ

Sharolyn Baldwin

NO LACK IN CHRIST

MY CHILDREN I HAVE NO LACK

My children are not to be in any bondage. You are not to live in lack. Do you see Me as a God of lack ? The enemy

of your soul would have you to believe so. No !! My children. Come up higher than that. You are the children of the Great I AM, The Father of Light's---The Creator Of All. I AM that I AM. You are My children, would I give you less ? Do not believe the enemy when He tells you such lies. You are not to be in bondage to this world system of debt and just getting by. Do not believe this lie. There is much to be done and it can not go forth out of lack but must come forth out of My fullness. Just ask for the provider to rise up within you and cancel debts. To bring forth the plenty---the more than enough. That My kingdom would advance. My Gospel must be preached around this world. I have many waiting in the balance to hear what I have to say.

Lack and struggling or getting by, is not My Plan. The thief would have you believe that's just the way it is. Maybe I'm not suppose to have more than I have, and I'm ok, I'm comfortable and after all I'm not hurting. Maybe I should just be thankful for what I have. This is the enemies lies. Yes! My children, you should be thankful for what you have but don't just stop there and rest. I have much bigger plans. Come to Me and repent for believing such a lie. Ask to see my dream then call it all in. IT IS TIME!!!

Inspired By: The Holy Spirit
Aug.18,2000
Sharolyn Baldwin

The Time Is Now **Sharolyn Baldwin**

The Time Is Now.....Will YOU TRUST ME ?

My Children, can you not trust me, even now, after all this time ? Do you still not trust My Heart for you ? Come to me and let me do this work in you, so that you can be filled with more of me, only then will the greater anointing come on you and you will then see the greater works I spoke of be done through you. But My child, it can only flow through clean vessels. Only this one thing I require of you. Be obedient, let it come up and show it's ugly self...repent of holding on to it and be willing to let me cut it away....TRUST MY HEART OF LOVE FOR YOU. I paid the price for you and I won the battle for you! Now is the time to give it all to me. I have your Spirit, now give me your body and soul as well. Now is the time to let me clean it up for you. Most are truly willing but I wait for your obedience, to come with the bad and the ugly parts and let me remove them from you also. Then I will truly remove all the dross that has held you back, from experiencing ALL the FREEDOM that I paid for. To have My Bride With Me now and for eternity. For this freedom is what belongs to all my Children to walk in...In all it's fullness!...In Me. I will truly clothe you in my Glory and you will truly be anointed to go forth in My Love and everyone I bring before you will truly know, that this day... The Kingdom of God Is at hand, yes ! even at the door. Do not be ashamed or try to hide it any longer. Bring it before me and let Me deal with it. My Children....Trust Me...I truly do love you...Unconditionally. I won't turn away from you or abandon you, as many of you have experienced from others throughout your lifetime. Trust Me, I Love You now and throughout all eternity. Come, give me your hand as well as your heart and walk with Me. Sit with Me and share your thoughts with me. Die to self and love Me as I Love You.

Is that possible, you ask ? Yes My Child, it is possible. Are you willing to die to yourself and let ME fill you with MYSELF and Love through you ? If so, yes you can love as you are loved.

Inspired: By The Holy Spirit

Aug.10,2000

Sharolyn Baldwin

This is a scripture that we need to let get down into our heart's, until the light of it's truth, becomes a Rhema word in us.

HEB 4: 12-13.....For the Word Of God is living and powerful and sharper than any two-edged sword. Piercing even to the division of our soul and spirit and of joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. And there is no creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the eyes of Him to whom we must give account. One last thought. The Lord is our hiding place and our Shield. We can not push down and hide the ugly stuff, whatever it might be in each of us, any longer. We can no longer worship The Lord Our God and let our flesh be god too. And that is what we are doing, when we hold on to the ugly parts that surface from time to time and let our flesh deal with it by letting ourselves to continue to be our own hiding place and our shield. Because we then have become our own god and protector. Like it or not, the ugly stuff in our lives, that keeps surfacing, is in us. We have to see it for what it really is and be willing and obedient in releasing it to God, repent of the sin, of holding on to it and letting ourselves be our own little god. Then and only then will we be totally cleansed and can be filled up to overflowing with and in Him to do the greater works and see his whole Body of believers become One Body in Unity with Him as the Head of us all. (ONE IN HIM) Before we as His body can become one with each other, we have to become One With Him.....No double mindedness. We need to repent of this also, because we allow ourselves to walk in double mindedness when we have made little gods of ourselves by holding the ugliness in hiding and won't let His light shine on it and cut it away. The good news is, He loves us unconditionally and is waiting with open arms to forgive, cleanse, heal and cut it away from us. So we can as His Children, truly walk in the Whole Freedom, He Bought and paid for. For His Child - His Bride

May we all experience the Love-Power & Freedom, In HIM

In His Love, Sharolyn

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Holiness is a Must

Frank Sandford

franksandford@hotmail.com

Speak to My people. I have seen all their deeds, I have witnessed the evil in their hearts, and I have grown weary of this defiant sin. My people are to be a holy people, set apart, and consecrated by My blood to Me.

Search your heart, search your motivations, search deep within. It is time to lay the axe to all that is not of Me. It is time My people be a holy people. It is a time to march out to spiritual warfare clothed in My holiness and My armour.

It is time to stand for Godly principles and to defy those who preach and practice evil. It is time to let the world see how I bless a holy people.

It is time to turn away from the sins of the fathers. It is time to come to Me in full repentance and to be forgiven and set free.

I am shining the spotlight of holiness into your life. As the light touches something evil in you, bring it to My cross be cleansed and forgiven by My blood.

The more you bring to Me, the more I will show you. The more I show you of your sin, the more you repent and I forgive, the closer we (you and I) will become and the holier your relationships with people will be.

Do not think, "This is my secret sin and not even God knows, and if He does know it is not really that big a deal." MY PEOPLE, SIN IS SIN. I know all about you and you have no secrets from Me.

I have put My people into relationships so that they might help each other deal with sin in their lives. Seek out trustworthy servants of Mine in whom you can confide and who will help you to bring your sin to My cross to be nailed and left there forever.

My people, holiness is no longer an option; IT IS A MUST. I require A holy people to stand for Me in these evil days.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Hundreds Of Prophets

Paul Jobe

HUNDREDS OF PROPHETS TOOK THEIR POSITIONS IN THE TRENCH -FOCUSED ON ONE THING!--A vision through Paul Jobe

Paul's email: Jobies7@aol.com Forwarded by John L. Moore Wed, Mar 8, 2000

I recently had a vision that has stuck with me strongly and would like to share it with you:

TRENCH WARFARE

In the vision, I saw a large company of prophets in trench warfare. Each prophet was dressed in fatigues, but each had a different uniform.

Some had helmets, some had camoflague caps. They seemed to represent the different prophetic camps. Although I could make out no specific prophets, I got the idea that they were all on the earth now.

SUDDENLY . . . A COMMAND

Suddenly, the Lord of Hosts gave a command to aim ahead at a target. In what appeared as a wave moving from the horizon to where I was standing, hundreds of prophets took their positions in the trench with their weaponry.

The sound of the guns being cocked, tripods being set up, and these warriors taking their positions down in the trench was like huge waves hitting the rocks on the seashore. Prophets both young and old responded instantly to the Lord's command as if expecting and anticipating such an event. The seriousness and skill of warfare was evident on each face.

THEY HAD THE ABILITY TO FOCUS ON ONE TARGET

They had the faces of resolute soldiers who were well-trained and methodical in battle. They had a great ability to focus and concentrate on their target without making a sound. A great respect for their fellow soldiers was also evident.

Their weaponry was as varied as their uniforms. Some had the old bolt-action rifles from WWII, some had semi-automatics, and some had bazookas. Then I saw what they were focused on.

ALL FOCUS ON ONE HUGE DEMON

Several hundred yards in front of the prophets was a huge demon called "Death." Death was black and lumbering around, looking for more people to consume. He seemed oblivious to the prophets, focusing more on his appetite than anything else.

THE LORD HAS THE KEYS TO DEATH AND HADES

"And when I saw Him, I fell at His feet as a dead man. And He laid His right hand upon me, saying, 'Do not be afraid; I am the first and the last, and the living One; and I was dead, and behold, I am alive forevermore, and I have the keys of death and of Hades.'" (Rev. 1:17-18)

Paul Jobe

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Hotspots

Ray Hughes

Four "hotspots" targeted for intercession

Recently the Lord has solidified the vision and purpose of our ministry through several dreams, visions and prophetic words. As we have been seeking Him to draw us to "hotspots" in the spirit - key locations in our nation that are on the verge of spiritual breakthrough - He has targeted four specific cities. Over the last few months, we have been primarily ministering in the Florida panhandle - specifically, in Jacksonville and Pensacola. With the Thunder in the Bay conference, we accomplished significant success in the spirit for Mobile, Alabama, and the surrounding Mobile Bay. In January, we are scheduled to minister in New Orleans, Louisiana. This is no fluke.

In June, the Lord gave Ray a dream involving warships coming into the waters of the Florida panhandle. The rugged warships weren't filled with clean-shaven marines in uniform, but ugly, gritty, Viking-like warriors. With the ships came a sound - a war cry of utter aggression. Floating in on the same winds guiding the ships into the coast, the sound was carried into the bay and flooded across the land. As in all wars, however, there came resistance.

The Lord showed Ray in the dream the resistance was from those within the church who could not accept this as the next move of God. They would not accept the new raw sound, and through this, diminished its power and effectiveness. The Lord desired to restore the warrior aggression to the church through this sound coming into the bay, but many refused it.

This is not to say anyone who does not immediately adopt a militaristic sound and adorn themselves in camouflage is missing God. Thank God He knows our hearts. He alone is the author of this sound - not man. And though we cling to various musical "styles" that we now identify as aggressive and war-like, even this can change according to the move of the Spirit. This dream should be taken, as every dream, as a word held up to the Light of His words and as a token - a sign - of his continual guidance of His children.

From this dream came an added urgency to proclaim the Lord's word as we ministered in Jacksonville and Pensacola during August and September. The release of the prophetic in the current Brownsville Revival was both exciting and overwhelming. We are honored to be a part of what God is doing there, yet we know that God has

more. He desires to sweep over this nation with revival - with turning the hearts of His creation towards Himself.

The prophetic words concerning how and where God will move out from the Brownsville Revival are plentiful. But as grand as these words can get, each of us must respond in obedience to what God has called us to individually. As a ministry, we are excited to see God line up such a clear target before us for this time.

If you observe a globe, New Orleans, Mobile, Pensacola and Jacksonville all fall on the 30-degree north line. While this was discovered as God unraveled the places we would minister, the importance of this area has been confirmed by numerous other signs and prophetic words. Hurricane Georges strategically struck cities along this parallel.

During the Thunder in the Bay conference, Bobby Conner spoke of this line as the Hamilton Line - a name the Lord had revealed to him in a vision which ended up being what the 30-degree parallel was called generations ago. Years ago, the Lord gave Bob Jones a word about Highway 10, a road that runs across this line. Even more interesting, on the other side of the world, the 30-degree line cuts through the nation of Israel.

We don't say all this to form a new denomination believing in the "power of the 30" or anything like that. We lay this before you as a sign to intercede for these cities. We submit this to you: that these four cities, as primary gates for the Southeast region, have the opportunity to release the new warring sound of God through His people. God desires to shine His glory into every inch across the face of this earth, whether it's a "hotspot" or not. But when He targets a certain area and makes it known through the prophetic, it is a sure sign to intercede. Just as the Lord has swept over Brownsville with a spirit of repentance, may He call back the wandering hearts to Him across this line and cause entire nations to turn their faces towards Him. It's time to pray and intercede for these cities like never before.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Houses of Ill Repute

Joseph Herrin

(bherrin@hotmail.com)

I have a growing and terrifying witness in my spirit that God is very soon to bring judgment upon the structure that most people recognize as "Church" and "Christianity" today. I am aware that most believers are not aware of the depths of God's displeasure with this system. It is all they have known and it feels comfortable and few have been able to gain enough distance from it to see it objectively and to ask the probing questions that need to be answered.

Is this system something that God has patterned, or is it of the pattern of fleshly man? Are our myriad "houses of worship" the fulfillment of the mind of Christ, or are they the result of centuries of creeping deception? Has Christianity strayed from the model of discipleship and the purity of mankind relating directly to God, with no intermediary? Have we adopted patterns that fulfill the lust for glory, recognition, and esteem of a portion of the body we call ministers, encouraged and egged on by a lukewarm mass of Christians who found discipleship to be too demanding, so they opted to join the false classification called "laity?"

Is our current building and sanctuary focus the result of God's desire, or is it the result of covetousness, competition, and corruption? Are the forms we have adopted producing passionate believers who discern the voice of God for themselves and who live crucified lives, being conformed to the image of Christ, or does our structure hobble and place impediments in the way of those who would seek to advance to maturity and intimacy with Christ?

These and many other questions need to be asked and answered. Few, however, even discern the need or relevance of asking such questions. They may sense that there are a few problems in the Church, but they believe it can be patched up and made acceptable to God. They don't realize that God is about to vomit the whole stinking mess out of His mouth. They will wake up one day and say, "Why God? I didn't even know you were upset."

It is said that history repeats itself. This has certainly been true of the people that God has chosen to bear His name. Israel repeatedly strayed from God, invoking His displeasure, wrath, and judgment. They would straighten up for a period of time only to go through the same cycle again. They were once again at low ebb when Jesus Christ appeared on Earth as a man. They had no idea that their religious structure was in any way abnormal or offensive to God. They assumed it was God's pattern. But the leaders and disciples of this false structure were so deluded that they did not even recognize the day of their visitation.

Jesus came to them as prophesied and they did not recognize Him. Instead, they accused Him of being a son of Belial and they rejected Him and sought to kill Him. We say that we would have acted differently and we would never make the same mistakes, but the day of our visitation is upon us and we have a religious system and structure that looks awfully familiar to the one that rejected Jesus at His first coming. Our focus is once again upon buildings of wood and stone and services conducted in sanctuaries where the people are once again divided into clergy and laity. We once more have no clue that there is anything wrong with our structure and, unless the body of Christ wakes up, we will not recognize Jesus at His second coming. History is ripe to repeat itself.

In the scriptures Jerusalem is used as a type of the people of God. I fear that we are about to witness the re-enactment of the following words.

Luke 19:41-44 And when He approached, He saw the city and wept over it, saying, "If you had known in this day, even you, the things which make for peace! But now they have been hidden from your eyes. "For the days shall

come upon you when your enemies will throw up a bank before you, and surround you, and hem you in on every side, and will level you to the ground and your children within you, and they will not leave in you one stone upon another, because you did not recognize the time of your visitation." (NAS)

Answer this question with all discernment and honesty, "Do you believe that those in the church age are not as prone to commit the errors as those in the Jewish Religious System preceding the time of Christ?" Think about this. Why did Jesus threaten to remove the candlesticks of certain churches mentioned in the book of Revelation, unless perhaps they were straying from His design and purpose? Why did Paul have to confront Peter for his hypocrisy, unless perhaps he was already being influenced by the spirit of religion while the church was but newborn? Why did Paul ask the Corinthian church,

2 Corinthians 11:3-4 But I am afraid, lest as the serpent deceived Eve by his craftiness, your minds should be led astray from the simplicity and purity of devotion to Christ. For if one comes and preaches another Jesus whom we have not preached, or you receive a different spirit which you have not received, or a different gospel which you have not accepted, you bear this beautifully. (NAS)

Answer again with all discernment and honesty, "Do you believe that there might be the tiniest bit of a chance that in the last 2000 years that the church has deviated from what Jesus had in mind, being led astray from the simplicity and purity of devotion to Christ, and that an abomination might have been created, an abomination of idolatry involving buildings of wood and stone, and the worship of men in their gilded houses of worship with their vaulted ceilings?"

We need to apologize to the people of Judah, Jerusalem, and Israel for we have judged that we would never commit their errors, yet we have followed their same pattern. What was written in the Old Testament was for our instruction that we should not repeat the same sins as the people of old. Look, however, at the following passage from Ezekiel and shudder as you see the offenses we have repeated.

(Portions are from the NAS and The Amplified Bible, with author's notes in brackets [])

Ezekiel 16

Then the word of the LORD came to me saying, "Son of man, make known to Jerusalem her abominations, and say, 'Thus says the Lord GOD to Jerusalem, "Your origin and your birth are from the land of the Canaanite, your father was an Amorite and your mother a Hittite.[This equally applies to the church which originated in the land of the Canaanite and which has gentile members.]

"As for your birth, on the day you were born your navel cord was not cut, nor were you washed with water for cleansing; you were not rubbed with salt or even wrapped in cloths. "No eye looked with pity on you to do any of these things for you, to have compassion on you. Rather you were thrown out into the open field, for you were abhorred on the day you were born. [The Jewish Religious System abhorred the new Christians from their inception and sought to put them to death.]

"When I passed by you and saw you squirming in your blood, I said to you while you were in your blood, 'Live!' Yes, I said to you while you were in your blood, 'Live!' [The church was birthed through the blood of Christ and continued in the blood of the martyrs, but God caused it to live and thrive.]

"I made you numerous like plants of the field. Then you grew up, became tall, and reached the age for fine ornaments; your breasts were formed and your hair had grown. Yet you were naked and bare. "Then I passed by you and saw you, and behold, you were at the time for love; so I spread My skirt over you and covered your nakedness. I also swore to you and entered into a covenant with you so that you became Mine," declares the Lord GOD. [The church is described as the Bride of Christ and many allusions are made in this passage to this relationship, and to her preparation.]

"Then I bathed you with water, washed off your blood from you, and anointed you with oil. "I also clothed you with embroidered cloth, and put sandals of porpoise skin on your feet; and I wrapped you with fine linen and covered you with silk. "And I adorned you with ornaments, put bracelets on your hands, and a necklace around your neck. "I also put a ring in your nostril, earrings in your ears, and a beautiful crown on your head. "Thus you were adorned with gold and silver, and your dress was of fine linen, silk, and embroidered cloth. You ate fine flour, honey, and oil; so you were exceedingly beautiful and advanced to royalty. [Compare to Revelation 18:6 and 3:18 to make the connection to this description with the church. Rev 18:16 'Woe, woe, the great city, she who was clothed in fine linen and purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and precious stones and pearls... Revelation 3:18 I advise you to buy from Me gold refined by fire, that you may become rich, and white garments, that you may clothe yourself, and that the shame of your nakedness may not be revealed...]

"Then your fame went forth among the nations on account of your beauty, for it was perfect through My majesty and splendor which I had put upon you, says the Lord God. But you trusted in and relied on your own beauty and were unfaithful to God and played the harlot (in idolatry) because of your renown, and you poured out your fornications upon anyone who passed by (as you worshiped the idols of every nation which prevailed over you) and your beauty was his. [Are not the idols of this nation; materialism, comfort, ease, prosperity, fame, entertainment, etc., found in what we call "church" today?]

And you took some of your garments and made for yourself gaily decorated high places or shrines and played the harlot on them - things which should not come and should not take place. [What have gaily decorated buildings to do with Jesus' design for the body of Christ? The Jewish Religious System of Jesus' day was full of factions, sects, and splinter groups, each in competition with one another. They all built their own buildings to have a name for themselves and to attract the people. The buildings became more ornate and elaborate as competition matured and the people came to expect such structures. Have we not repeated this same pattern?]

You did also take your fair jewels and beautiful vessels of My gold and My silver which I had given you and made for yourself images of men, and you played the harlot with them... [This describes the ministers of the body. Note that the verse says, "the vessels... I had given you." Ephesians 4:11 states, "And He gave some as apostles, and some as prophets, and some as evangelists, and some as pastors and teachers..." These were given to the body of Christ. Also note that in II Timothy 2:21, Paul instructs Timothy in this way, "Therefore, if a man cleanses himself from these things he will be a vessel for honor, sanctified, useful to the Master, prepared for every good work." Paul describes Timothy's ministry to being a vessel of honor. So we see that God "gave" "vessels" to the body of Christ, but the body has made images of men out of them to play the harlot with them. To see a further description of how she has played the harlot with them read the article "The Phallic Church" which was posted on May 14th.]

Moreover, you have taken your sons and your daughters whom you have borne to Me, and you have sacrificed them to your idols to be destroyed. Were your harlotries too little... [This speaks of disciples being made and being led to slavery to the same idols that the spiritual parents worship.]

And after all your wickedness - Woe, woe to you! Says the Lord God - You have built also for yourself a vaulted chamber (brothel) and have made a high place (of idol worship) in every street. At every crossway you built your high place (for idol worship) and have made your beauty an abomination (abhorrent, loathsome, extremely disgusting, and detestable); and you have made your body available to every passerby and multiplied your idolatry and spiritual harlotry... [Does this description of "vaulted chambers" not describe the prevailing architectural style of the buildings which the church constructs in such profusion today "in every street" and "at every crossway?" Has the body of Christ discerned that this infatuation with buildings and the idolatry that is practiced inside of them, and the harlotry between ministers and congregations, is "an abomination" to God?]

Behold therefore, I have stretched out My hand against you, diminished your ordinary allowance of food... [The word of God is the food of the body of Christ. A famine for the true word has occurred because the body does not want to hear the truth.]

Moreover, you multiplied your harlotry with the land of trade, with Chaldea, and yet even with this you were not satisfied. [Someone has described Christianity in this way, "What began as a movement in Jerusalem, became a philosophy in Greece, an institution in Rome, a culture in Europe, and a big, wealthy enterprise in America, but God is coming back for a movement."]

How weak and spent with longing and lust is your heart and mind, says the Lord God, seeing you do all of these things, the work of a bold, domineering harlot, [The church is weak and spent today. Where is the power and glory of God? Where is healing? Where are miracles? Where are those who boldly entrust their lives and their care to an almighty God? The church has no strength because she does not know the almighty One. She has spent her longing and lust on other pursuits.]

In that you build your vaulted place (brothel) at the head of every street and make your high place at every crossing... [Again, this describes the buildings that have become the focus of Christendom today. Vaulted ceilings and steeples match the description God gave of these "high places."]

Therefore behold, I will gather all your lovers with whom you have taken pleasure, and all those whom you have loved with all those whom you have hated; I will even gather them (the allies you have courted) against you on every side and will uncover your nakedness to them, that they may see all your nakedness, making you [spiritual] Israel, an object of loathing and mockery, a spectacle among the nations. [Judgment is the portion of the Christian Religious System of this day. The Jewish Religious System and all of Jerusalem was destroyed in a similar judgment in AD 70. Her buildings were torn down so that "not one stone remained upon another." Even so, God will judge the abomination that the Christian Religious System has become. Heed and tremble at the words of Romans 11:17,18, 21. "But if some of the branches were broken off, and you, being a wild olive, were grafted in among them and became partaker with them of the rich root of the olive tree, do not be arrogant toward the branches... for if God did not spare the natural branches, neither will He spare you."]

And I will judge you as women who break wedlock and shed blood are judged, and I will bring upon you the blood of your divine Husband's wrath and jealousy. [There should be no doubt that this description is pertinent to the Bride of Christ who is betrothed to her "divine Husband." Paul even uses the word "jealousy" in the following verse. II Corinthians 11:22 "For I am jealous for you with a godly jealousy; for I betrothed you to one husband, that to Christ I might present you as a pure virgin."]

And I will also give you into the hand of those your enemies, and they will throw down your vaulted place (brothel) and shall demolish your high places of idolatry; they shall strip you of your clothes and strip you of your splendid jewels and leave you naked and bare... And they shall burn your houses with fire and execute judgments upon you before the eyes of many women spectators (the nations)... So I will make My wrath toward you to rest and My jealousy shall depart from you (My adulterous wife) and I will be quiet and will be angry no more.

These, and many more things are in this one chapter of Ezekiel 16. I would encourage you to read it and take it to heart. Prophecies are abounding about the terrible day of the Lord which is coming. "For it is time for judgment to begin with the household of God; and if it begins with us first, what will be the outcome for those who do not obey the gospel of God? And if it is with difficulty that the righteous is saved, what will become of the godless man and the sinner?" (1 Peter 4:17-18).

Jerusalem is a clear type of the church and she is often compared to Sodom. It is time to flee Sodom. God is calling to His children to come out of her. Some must be dragged from the city as Lot was because he had grown comfortable there. Is not the same true for many in spiritual Sodom today? Consider.

When Jesus came the first time, He did not attempt to patch up or repair the existing religious structure. He began anew. At His second coming He will do the same. Many are looking for Jesus to come and validate the structures they have adopted and their place in that structure. The Jews were expecting no less when Jesus came the first time.

Jesus' pattern was to raise up a new structure according to His divine pattern. He called His chosen ones out of the old system and then He judged the old. This pattern is being repeated even now.

For 40 years the new existed alongside the old and war was waged as the old tried to exterminate the new. However, the new was preserved by God and the old was judged and destroyed completely. Today God is calling His children out of the old structure. A civil war in the church has been prophesied by many. The old will try to destroy the new divine pattern God is raising up. God will preserve the new. It will prevail, and woe to those who are caught at the moment of judgment in the old system.

Don't wait! Get before God now and begin to ask questions you haven't asked before. Ask God to reveal His pattern for the body of Christ. Don't delay. I am not sure of God's timetable. I don't know how long the war has already been raging, but it is surely raging at this moment. I don't know how long until the judgment falls. Heed the following words and apply them in a new light.

Luke 17:28-32 "It was the same as happened in the days of Lot: they were eating, they were drinking, they were buying, they were selling, they were planting, they were building; but on the day that Lot went out from Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven and destroyed them all." "It will be just the same on the day that the Son of Man is revealed." "On that day, let not the one who is on the housetop and whose goods are in the house go down to take them away; and likewise let not the one who is in the field turn back." "Remember Lot's wife." (NAS)

Flee from Sodom. What is the house that you should not return to? Could it be the vaulted houses, brothels, that Ezekiel describes? Don't take anything with you when you leave there... and don't look back.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

How Will You Be Brought Forth?

Suzin McNeill

A Dream

Three nights ago while dreaming, I was coaching another woman through birthing. The baby's head was out. (The head represents the birthing of CHRIST, the third seal.) It was time for the last big push of the shoulders. (This push was one for strength.)

As this babe was birthed there was no mycodium as with most babies. There was only very red blood. The baby was whole and perfect, a man child.

I wiped the blood off his eyes and then lifted him up way above my head toward GOD and twirled around with him before handing him to the mother. There was such a force of joy birthed with this one, who was whole.

(What can I say about this dream, except, that which I see and hear?)

Oh Israel, [My people], you are to come forth in joy, for you have denied the birthing for too many seasons. You have been heavy laden with the grief of your own dying. You have eaten and have drunk from My cup but, you have refused to bring forth and birth that which I've called you to birth.

I, The LORD have sought through the villages and have found others, to help bring forth My precious sons. Shall a willing surrogate replace thee in My heart, asks The LORD?

Will you bring forth after your own works and not birth My planted seed? Israel, you wander in streets and say you seek yet, you find only the gold for fools, for you have been blind sided with the cares of your own ministries above My ministry through you.

A babe has come forth from among you and in your dancing and joy you have forgotten the reason of your celebration. How far from Me, you wander. Shall I go from your camps of revelry and seek those quietly waiting upon Me, by The Door of My sanctuary?

Israel, it is the time of birthing but put ye not aside My babes, nor leave them for others to raise. Unite Me with My people. Seek Me, your FATHER as never before.

There is much travail to bring forth My anointed ones... Seek Me with your whole heart. Cry out and breathe in for I, The LORD send you new breath and new life.

<www.handmaidens.net -
Suzin@handmaidens.net>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

How Desperate Are You?

Wendy Twine

How desperate are you for My love, My intimacy, and My glory? Are you growing weary of people, places, and things not satisfying you? Why do you think that is? It's because I am causing a holy discontentment to rise with in you.

I desire for you to become desperate in being intimate with Me as the Bride was with the Bridegroom in Song of Solomon. When I came to her bridal chambers she was satisfied being in her bed until I left. When I left she smelled my fragrance and became desperate in being with Me.

Are you willing to rise from your "bed" and seek me out? I'll tell you, if you do, you will not be disappointed. My love for you is deeper than the deepest ocean, My love is brighter than the brightest star, My love is higher than the highest mountain and more intoxicating than the strongest wine. Come drink of my love. Let Me alone satisfy you with My tender embraces. For I am desperate for your love, and you will find that I alone will satisfy all your desires.

PRAYER: Lord forgive us were we have looked to other people, places, and things to fill us and satisfy us instead of you. Lord help us to be so desperate for your presence and glory in our lives that we could say like the Apostle Paul, "I am determined to know nothing among you except Jesus Christ and Him crucified." (I Cor. 2:2) In Jesus Name, Amen.

Prophetic Word by: Wendy Twine

info@templenews.com

www.templenews.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

How Long Have I Cried

Katie Jordan

Thus Saith the Lord; July 15, 2000

My beloved people I ask you, how long have I cried out to you and how long have I beseeched you to let go and give ALL TO ME? The days grow short as time runs out. If you are truly Mine and sensitive to My Spirit you understand this.

I told the Israelites that they were hypocrites if they could discern the signs of the weather but could not discern the signs of the times. ARE YOU AWAKE AND ALERT AS MY WORD SAYS YOU MUST BE? YOUR NATION IS UNDER JUDGEMENT. Her sins have reached to the highest Heaven and yet she still claims to be Mine. She says, "I am rich and have need of nothing", but in reality she is poor, blind, naked, and wretched. Your nation alone has murdered untold millions of innocents. She exports murder and pornography. SHE EXPORTS HER SIN!

Only a remnant of My people have awakened to the horrors that your nation has committed. Do not cry out to Me, "but the temple, but the temple is here so God will not destroy us"; for this is what My people Israel said, and what happened there? The sins of your nation have outdone all other nations on earth. I would not be a just GOD if I turned back My judgement. The arrogance alone in your nation is enough to bring judgement.

Remember that My Word says, I WILL HAVE MERCY ON WHOM I WILL HAVE MERCY AND I WILL HAVE COMPASSION ON WHOM I WILL HAVE COMPASSION.

I appeal to My body - all who are Mine, to stop procrastinating and get your hearts and desires off the world and all worldly things. I have cried out to you for so long but I see very little difference in your individual lives or in your church lives. DO NOT WAIT UNTIL YOU SEE THE BLACK CLOUD THAT WILL SOON COVER YOUR LAND. If you are not already yielded to Me completely then you will not learn to yield under duress.

Again I say, DO NOT PROCRASTINATE, BUT YIELD ALL TO ME NOW.. TODAY IS THE DAY OF SALVATION. I NEVER PROMISE YOU A TOMORROW. OPEN YOUR HEARTS TO ME NOW AND LET ME FILL YOU WITH MY LOVE FOR WITH MY LOVE COMES WISDOM. ALLOW MY SPIRIT TO FILL YOU FOR THEN MY SPIRIT IS ABLE TO KEEP AND GUIDE YOU.

Received by Katie Jordan

II Thessalonians 3:16 Now may the Lord of peace Himself continually grant you peace in every circumstance!!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

How God Tests His Own

John L. Sandford

TIME FOR WISDOM, COUNSEL, AND INSTRUCTION

Lately many Christians have complained to us that prophets have come and have laid on them great prophecies of grand ministries to which the Lord is calling them, but nothing has happened--except that everything has gone in reverse, and trials and tribulations have befallen them! This morning the Lord made it clear to Paula and me that it is time to bring some wisdom and counsel for the comfort and instruction of His people.

LEARN TO DUCK!

First, whenever the Lord elevates you through mighty prophecies-duck! If the word is truly from Him, He must prepare your heart. Through humbling and testing, He will cleanse you of those things that would defile the ministry or prevent its execution as He intends, as He builds into you a reflection of His character and a willingness to rely solely on Him. The subsequent time of suffering means He has chosen you and trusts you to let it work its full weight of glory in you (2 Corinthians 4:17)!

WAIT FOR CONFIRMATION

Second, quickly humble your heart. Wait for confirmations. "By the mouth of two or three witnesses every word shall be established" (2 Corinthians 13:1b, NKJV). The Lord may confirm instantly, or wait a great while. Do not act until He confirms. Please hear it again, do not act until he confirms. The Devil may be tempting into presumption, but at the same time the Lord will be allowing that in order to reveal to you any weak spots in your ability to be humble and obedient to His counsel. Humbling your heart is vital, because Satan copies all things, knows the Word as well, and can send his own confirmations, which are just as false as the promises!

CAN YOU KNOW FOR SURE?

How are you going to know the difference? There's no guarantee you will! But you don't need to know for sure--it's not your knowing that will bring it to pass, it's the Lord's faithfulness! For this reason the Scripture declares that the beginning of wisdom is the fear of the Lord.

Proverbs 8:12-17 says:

I, wisdom, dwell with prudence, And I find knowledge and discretion.

The fear of the Lord is to hate evil; Pride and arrogance and the evil way, And the perverted mouth, I hate.

Counsel is mine and sound wisdom; I am understanding, power is mine.

By me kings reign, And rulers decree justice.

By me princes rule, and nobles, All who judge rightly.

I love those who love me; And those who diligently seek me will find me.

FROM ONE WHO HAS BEEN THERE MANY TIMES

I have been down many blind alleys that I thought had been definitely confirmed. Here are a few signposts that can point to pitfalls ahead.

IF YOUR HEART LEAPS

1) If your heart leaps with joy and you feel elevated and can't wait to do whatever is prophesied, watch out. The

prophetic word has appealed to your flesh. Pride is rising.

This doesn't mean the word may be false, but it does mean your flesh is in the way! For a good example in scripture of the breaking and humbling process after an exalted prophecy, take a look at the story of Joseph, beginning in Genesis 37. God gave him two prophetic dreams that he quickly and unwisely "shared" with his older brothers.

They already hated him because he was their father's hands-down favorite, but these dreams, which showed them bowing down to him, were the limit; they sold him into slavery, letting their father believe he was dead. This might be where many people would figure, "Well, that's that! Must have been a false word, 'cause look at what's happened now!" or "Look what the devil's doing to poor me. Where's God when you really need Him?" But no, through years of patient and loyal servanthood, God prospered Joseph, and he was given more and more responsibility and trust.

End of story? Nope!

SUFFERING FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS

Now he had to go through years in prison-falsely accused by his master's wife because she couldn't break his integrity and get him to sleep with her. First he suffered for his own thoughtlessness and lack of wisdom; then he suffered for the sake of righteousness! When God gave Joseph those dreams, did He expect him to behave in a mature and restrained manner? Was it ill-timed? Did Joseph blow it? No to all of the above. God's timing is perfect, and knowing Joseph's character as it was, how it needed to become, and just what it would take to get it there, God gave him a true word. In due season it came to pass just as He'd shown that it would, and Joseph was able to walk uprightly in it because God had done a good work in him.

"HELPING" GOD

2) Flesh is sweaty and tense. If you've been gripped, you may feel mightily stirred to act, and become possessive and defensive about "your" ministry. A true call received with maturity will be accompanied by a sense of peace--and a willingness to lay it all on the altar! Watch out for the ways your flesh (and the devil) will prompt you to "help Him do it." It's easy to do too much and it's tough to wait on the Lord, whose timetable is certainly different from your own!

DAVID, A GOOD EXAMPLE IN PROPHETIC FULFILLMENT

A good example in scripture of someone with a huge word spoken over them who did NOT try to get ahead of God's timetable is the young shepherd boy named David, whom Samuel anointed as King of Israel, at God's instructions, in I Samuel 16. Did he get to ride into Jerusalem on his high horse and depose King Saul, who had fallen from God's favor? No, he came under the existing authority, first as the royal harpist, to sooth Saul's torment, then as the royal armor bearer, and then as a fugitive, running for his life from the jealous and unbalanced king, whom David refused to kill even in defense of his own life. What David and Joseph both understood was that in order to be given authority, one must be willing to come under authority-and that authority may not always be friendly, understanding or "fair"! A lot of flesh has to die for this to happen!

LOOK FOR GOOD CHARACTER AND A SENSE OF "YES"

3) Look closely at who is giving you that wonderful prophecy, and who is confirming it. God can give a true prophecy through a rascal, but the chances are slim. If the prophet's character doesn't manifest Jesus' nature, be very skeptical; that won't be a sign of lack of faith on your part, but only prudence, which the Lord will approve. But remember, even if this word has never before occurred to your conscious mind, God has already been at work in your spirit, and a true word from God, no matter how surprising, will, at the same time bring with it a sense of "Yes, this is real."

LISTEN TO THE WARNINGS AND WOUNDINGS OF FRIENDS

4) True friends will often give you hard words; "Faithful are the wounds of a friend, but deceitful are the kisses of an enemy" (Proverbs 27:6). Job's comforters may applaud and encourage you to plunge ahead full steam (they want to bask in your glory, proud of and idolizing you - and are also among the first to turn to rend you when things go wrong). Set yourself to hear the reproaches and warnings of friends. "He who hates reproof will die" (Proverbs 15:10b). On the other hand, don't be a people pleaser who turns from a true calling just because trusted friends don't approve. Paul didn't decide not to go to Jerusalem when Agabus prophesied captivity if he went and friends

pleaded with him not to go (Acts 21). If a command has been clear and confirmed, obey it no matter what, always remembering to remain attentive to the leading of the Holy Spirit for how and when, in order to keep from stumbling!

GOD WANTS YOUR SUCCESS

Something to remember-and take comfort from--when talking about testing: God isn't sitting there correcting your exam papers like some stern and legalistic school master; He wants you to succeed, and will do everything to cause you to succeed. Everything that you'll allow Him to do, that is! Life is full of tests: anything from having to perform the Heimlich maneuver for the first time on a stranger in a restaurant (should I do it? what if they decide to sue me?) to being asked to give \$X for a worthy cause (this'll mean having to trust God for my Visa payment/phone bill/next meal...shall I/shan't I?) to being willing (or not) to leave the last cookie on the plate for someone else! In God's economy, tests are to show us where we are, how we're doing and where we're lacking-He already knows. So sometimes we have to get caught with egg on our face, or flat on our face, in order to see where and how we need to die to self and look to Him.

PARENTS UNDERSTAND THIS WITH CHILDREN

If we but think a moment, this isn't too hard to understand. How many times have our children pestered us to do something we knew wasn't good for them, until we finally we let them go do it, knowing that, at this point, the freedom to learn by a mistake is worth a thousand words; they'll have to learn the hard way what they couldn't accept from us in the form of advice. Sometimes that permission is only a test of their common sense, and they decide that, being free to make their own decision, now they really don't want to do it after all. But if they do have to learn the hard way, we're still there, loving them and willing to help pick up the pieces-if asked. God is a far better Father than we, and acts in the same way, only infinitely more wisely.

"WHAT ARE YOU TRYING TO DO, LORD, KILL ME?"

So. You've been given a glorious prophecy. What do you do? Lay it on the altar. If it's a true word, when the time is right, God will give it back to you. It won't be easy, and if you find yourself crying out, "What are you trying to do, Lord, kill me?"...just remember, the answer is "Yes."

All scripture quotations are from the NASB, except where otherwise indicated.

Elijah House, Inc.
1000 S Richards Road
Post Falls, ID 83854
208-773-1645 FAX 208-773-1647
Email: ehinfo@elijahhouse.org
Website: elijahhouse.org

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

House of YHVH

Ephraim Frank

Shalom Ephraim and Judah,

Over the last couple of weeks and especially around the time of Yom Kippur, we have watched the social order in our country begin to disintegrate. Israeli Jews and Arabs have taken to the streets in violent confrontations, not to speak of the tense situation in Judea, Samaria and Gaza and on the Lebanese border. In addition to that, the Arab heads of state will soon gather for a summit on the Arab Israeli conflict. In some of those countries we have seen demonstrations and a growing number of other incidents like the terrorist bombing of an American warship. But even more graphic was the brutalization yesterday of two Israeli soldiers and the burning of an ancient synagogue in Jericho. The frenzied elation of beating on a human body over and over was brushed off as psychological frustration, by the president of the United States. My friends, if that is all that is seen behind that madness we are in deep trouble. It is being said that if the Palestinians had their own state, they would make peace with Israel, but what about the rest of the Islamic nations? Do they not have their own states? Why is the populace in those nations also having violent hate-filled demonstration with the burning of Israeli and American flags? It is not because they are aligning themselves with the Palestinian cause; that is only the excuse. The deeper meanings are biblically based and are sovereignly watched over by an Omnipotent Creator. Have our leaders forgotten that peace goes hand in hand with love, and that hatred and peace do not make good partners?

In the midst of all of this, I kept hearing the word "distraction". It dawned on me that in the days of David, Ezra and Nehemiah, who were all involved in YHVH's work of restoration, the enemies managed to distract the workers from restoring or building the house of YHVH.

Twenty-two years ago, while in a discipleship training program, I had to memorize scriptures. One such scripture that really spoke to me was 1 Cor. 15:58: "Therefore, my beloved brethren, be steadfast, immovable always abounding in the work of the Lord, knowing that your toil is not in vain in the Lord". In the course of meditating on that scripture the little word OF spoke out like the voice from a burning bush. I suddenly became very puzzled and asked in prayerful thoughts: "What is the work OF the Lord? Lord what is it that you are doing? I see around me a lot of work FOR You. But is this the work "OF" You?"

Over the years YHVH has been slowly revealing His work to His workmen. Because we see through a glass darkly, it can be a slow process of revelation. But as we perceive from the Word, He is building himself a dwelling place. As we know, if a house is to be built it must be built on a rock solid foundation. The rock bed is the Creator Himself, "For I proclaim the name of YHVH, ascribe greatness to our Elohim. He is the Rock, His work is perfect; for all His ways are justice, A God of truth and without injustice; Righteous and upright is He" (Deut. 32:3-4). "No one is holy like YHVH, For there is none besides You, Nor is there any rock like our Elohim" (1 Samuel 2:2). The bedrock on which the foundation is laid, is the Holiness, Righteousness, Faithfulness, Justice and Truth of our Elohim.

The foundation of His house is the apostles and prophets (of Scripture). The chief cornerstone Yeshua, who is also the foundation, was taken from the bedrock (Elohim). "Thus says YHVH: 'Behold, I lay in Zion a stone for a foundation, a tried stone, a precious cornerstone, a sure foundation'" (Isaiah 28:16). The Apostle Paul, addressing those who have been called out from the nations, writes: "Having been built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Yeshua the Messiah, Himself being the chief cornerstone, in whom the whole building, being joined together, grows into a holy temple in the Lord, in whom you also are being built together for a dwelling place of God in the Spirit" (Eph 2:20-22).

The house cannot be restored until the foundation has been completed. In other words, we must have a full picture of what the apostles and prophets, along with the chief cornerstone, have been revealing to us. I believe this is what drew me to read about the restoration work that has been recorded in Ezra, Haggai, and Zechariah. As I read these books over and over, the one major theme that became apparent to me was YHVH's determination to lay the foundations and restore His house, while the enemies' objective (then and now) was and is to keep that from happening. I believe, as many of you

know, that the "House of YHVH" and the "house of Jacob" are one and the same. This conclusion I have drawn from the writings of both the prophets and the apostles. For example Luke 1:32-33: "He [Yeshua] will be great, and will be called the Son of the Highest; Adonai YHVH will give Him the throne of His father David. And He will reign over the house of Jacob forever, and of His kingdom there will be no end". In whose house was He to set up an everlasting kingdom? In what house was He to sit on the throne of His father David? Over which house did His father David rule? In the 'foundation stones' of the Prophets it is recorded: "And now YHVH says, who formed Me from the womb to be His Servant, to bring Jacob back to Him, so that Israel is gathered to Him... Indeed He says, `It is too small a thing that You should be My Servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved ones of Israel...?' (Isa. 49:5-6).

In the return and restoration during the days of Zerubbabal, the foes endeavored to discourage and frighten the workers from doing their job. They would even hire counselors against them to frustrate their counsel (see Ezra 4:4-5). Even to the point where the workmen would say: "It is not the time for the house of YHVH to be built" (Haggai 1:2). Is this situation comparable to the one in Israel today? During those most difficult days YHVH sent two prophets, Haggai and Zechariah to exhort and encourage the remnant that had returned, under Zerubbabel and Joshua, to finish laying the foundation and to build the house. "Then the prophet Haggai and Zechariah the son of Iddo, prophets, prophesied to the Jews who were in Judah and Jerusalem, in the name of the God of Israel, who was over them. So Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel and Joshua the son of Jozadak rose up and began to build the house of God which is in Jerusalem; and the prophets of God were with them, helping them. (emphasis added)" (Ezra 5:1-2).

I strongly believe that there is a remnant of both houses of Israel that has returned to the land and is called and gifted for the task of completing the foundation and building the House as prescribed to the Branch . "Then speak to him, saying, `Thus says YHVH of the armies, saying: "Behold, the Man whose name is the BRANCH! From His place He shall branch out, and He shall build the temple of YHVH; yes, He shall build the temple of YHVH. He shall bear the glory, and shall sit and rule on His throne; so He shall be a priest on His throne, and the counsel of peace shall be between them both [the kingly and priestly of the Melchizedek order]" (Zech. 6:12-13). We all have been grafted as branches into the Messiah who is the "shoot and the branch" (netzer and the tzemach) , and are therefore intricately involved in His work.. "Therefore let your hands be strong, you who are listening in these days to these words from the mouth of the prophets, those who spoke in the day that the foundation of the house of YHVH of hosts was laid, to the end that the temple might be built. ...for it will come about that just as you were a curse among the nations, O house of Judah and house of Israel (Ephraim) so I will save you that you may become a blessing. Do not fear; let your hands be strong" (Zech. 8:9,13).

Do not let all these distractions discourage you, but, rather, seek Him for your portion of the work in the restoration of the House of YHVH (the house of Jacob). Thank you again for being with us at such an awesome and glorious time as this. Have a blessed outing in your succa, but remember this feast is prophetic and a shadow of things to come. Hag Sam'ach and Shabbat Shalom, Shevet Achim

Indeed, how great and glorious will be His house, when the brothers (the sons of Jacob) sit or dwell together in unity, in the restored succa of David.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Holy Spirit Teaches All Truth

Rose Everett

God has promised us that His Holy Spirit will lead us into all truth. Indeed, as we ask Him to open our spiritual eyes and show us the deep mysteries of His Word, He is faithful to do so!

I don't know about you, but after receiving Jesus as My Savior, I understood what the New Testament was talking about, but basically, the Old Testament remained a history lesson. I could not understand what much of the Old Testament had to do with my salvation. It has taken many years and much study, but I'm finally able to receive some revelation from The Holy Spirit about how the Old Testament is a type of Christ and contains the New Testament, tells about the Messiah.

Many of the things spoken of in the Old Testament don't seem to have much meaning except on a natural level. However, as The Holy Spirit opens our spiritual eyes, we are able to see that everything contained in the Old Testament has deep spiritual significance, and all of it relating to Jesus Christ!

A good example of this is the golden pot of manna spoken of in Exodus 16:11-31. On the surface, we see that the manna was the Bread from heaven upon which Israel fed for forty years in the wilderness. God provided for them when they couldn't! Manna is named after the first impression the people had when they saw it on the ground. The name 'manna' means "What is it?" The characteristics of it were as the taste of oil. It came during the night with the dew, and was white, round and sweet as honey to the taste (Numbers 11:7-9). All of the people were responsible to gather it early in the morning for themselves, and no one could eat for another

Now, here is where revelation from the Holy Spirit comes in: spiritually speaking, the Manna symbolized the nature, character and sustaining power of the Lord Jesus as the Bread of Life. Jesus is that Bread of heaven who was anointed with the oil of gladness. Jesus is sweet as honey and as fresh as the dew to the partaker (believer). He is indeed the True Manna (John 6: 31-58). All must eat of Him or die. No one can eat for another. He is the source of life eternal. He sustains His people in the wilderness journey.

There is also something else to be gleaned from Scripture. There are several more observations about Manna that I want to mention. 1. The Manna stopped when Israel entered Canaan. (Joshua 5:11-12). 2. There was no Manna on the seventh day of the week, but there was twice as much on the sixth day (Exodus 16:25-26). 3. There was no Manna in the Ark of the Covenant when it was taken to Solomon's Temple, it's permanent resting place (I Kings 8:9). All of this tells us that NOW is the accepted time, NOW is the day of salvation. There will be no need to preach the Gospel in the Ages to come. We won't need to partake of Jesus then, because we will be with Him!

The Lord Jesus Christ is the Golden (Divine) Pot of Manna. He is the Bread of eternal life. If any eat of Him they shall never die! Those that overcome will be once again given the "Hidden Manna" that was preserved in the Ark (Revelation 2:17).

Praise God, the Holy Spirit will lead us into all truth if we will but ask Him!

Rose Everett

jrosee@prodigy.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Hard Times Pressing In

Nita Johnson

On Oct. 24th 1999, the Shekinah glory of Yahveh appeared to me like unto the sun whiter than the brightest light. I saw flames of glory flashing out from within. He spoke to me these simple but wonderful words. "Keep your eyes upon My glory in the midst of your trials, then you will come through them made in the image of My Son." Then the vision came to and end.

Those were His words. He imparted to my heart the knowledge that His words were for the body of Christ to help you through the difficult days ahead. Hard times are pressing in, and Yeshua has a purpose for the storm.

By the time you receive this newsletter, we are already going to have a pretty good idea about the impact of Y2K. Regardless of what happens in your geographical area, it won't be the last of the trials that will accompany the year 2000. Many of you have already begun months and even years of severe trials and are simply holding on with what little strength you feel that you have until the trials are over. For you it must seem very difficult to think of more trials.

Before I continue, I want to encourage you that there is coming a greater grace than we have experienced heretofore. When that grace is imparted, even difficult times are made much easier.

Back in the eighties I can remember visiting a young lady who was a mother of two precious toddlers. Her parents and husband invited me to her home. She was dying of liver cancer and had only days to live. I sat beside her bed hearing the most horrendous story of a Doctor's failure in detecting the cancer that by now had consumed her body. He wouldn't run the appropriate test to determine the possibility of cancer even though she had recently had surgery removing cancer from her stomach area. Three months after the doctor's refusal to test her, she finally went to another doctor due to the severe and increasing pain she was in. He tested her and found cancer in her liver. I won't go into all the details, but I will say that the second doctor told the parents that had she had detection soon enough she wouldn't have been beyond help, and her life could have been spared. As it was by the time he saw her it was too late to do anything but make her as comfortable as possible for the time she had left.

I prayed for her and the family, then went my way. Once in my automobile I wept for the whole family. I could hardly bear to think of those precious toddlers crying in the night for a mommy that would never again hold them.

I told the Lord please, of all the trials you ask me to go through, please don't ask me to go through a trial where I have to watch my daughter suffer like that. I couldn't bear feeling so helpless in the sight of so much pain.

Well, my Dear Friends, that is exactly what I have gone through with my daughter. She was operated on for Cancer twice in the last five years. In the last three years she has had seven more surgeries, thankfully none have been for cancer. But the pain she has gone through was no less than what I saw and heard in that little mother's face back in the eighties. I felt just as helpless as we went from doctor to doctor seeking help. Surgery after surgery, always finding the problem, removing it, and later being subjected to a more severe problem and more severe pain wondering if there would ever be an end. I didn't have to suffer the pain of losing her to death. But we all, including my grandchildren, have suffered living with the unknown while her pain level continually increased. Traveling in the ministry has been unbelievably difficult. I wanted to be with Ricci and to nurture my needy grandchildren. I have had decisions to make and sacrifices to endure. I never would have thought I could make. I have wept tears of deep pain when Messiah would speak to me and tell me that it wasn't time for Ricci to be healed and to trust Him. Still, I never forget that He chose the trail. Nearing the end of it now, I can say His grace has been sufficient. It has been

sufficient for all of us. I still believe in the need for the cross to enter into the life of every Christian for the purpose of refining us and making us into His image. In fact, I believe it more now than ever. We have also received much comfort through the body both from my daughter's local church and through those of you who have phoned and or written to us to give your love and pledge your prayer support.

Yeshua spoke to me in a vision while ministering in Mobile this year. In the vision, I saw a table setting fit for a King. I asked the Lord what it was that He was saying. Then the words appeared on the plate: The secret face of Elohim! Well that was kind of exciting, but what is the secret face of Elohim I wondered. The next vision came and with it a Psalm. The secret face of Elohim is suffering, the compassion He carries for each one of His own and the deep love that moves Him to let us suffer. You cannot separate one from the other. Where there is suffering, there is His compassion and love.

Isaiah said that when we are afflicted the Lord is afflicted. He feels every one of our hurts and our sorrows. He bears them in His own person. I once told Him when I was face to face with Him, that I didn't want Him to hurt like I was hurting. He responded that He would have it no other way. Yeshua loves us so much that no amount of sorrow is too great for Him to desire to bear with us.

Still He never brings us through seasons of suffering just for the sake of suffering. According to Romans 8:28-30, Messiah's purpose is to make us into His image. Through suffering we can be conformed to His likeness if we will just keep our eyes upon His glory. By keeping our eyes upon His glory, we recognize that He is always in full control especially when we feel so out of control. His grace is ever so gently seeping into our souls as we sit at Messiah's feet in prayer and in His Word. He strengthens us and helps us when we can't help ourselves. We have many questions, and His grace teaches us the answers to those questions as we wait upon Him and learn to trust Him. As we turn our eyes upon Yeshua and off ourselves we find the wonders of His person being revealed to us and slowly becoming apart of our innermost nature. Romans 8:28 also teaches us that all our suffering is redemptive. Our heavenly Father will not only redeem it to our good but to the good of others. He is always dealing with many people generally while dealing in the life of one specifically. Paul said in II Corinthians 1:6 that we suffer affliction so that the consolation we received in our affliction can be poured out to minister to another in their need. Thus Messiah refines many in the refining of one.

Hard times are coming. However, they are not being sent for our undoing. As we seek His face in the midst of our trials we will find His glory. As we behold His glory we will be changed into His image. His truth will become real to us. More than this it will begin to be our life and our sustenance. It will become so much apart of us that we will be changed into His image. As a result of my trail with Ricci, there is less of me, and more of my Messiah in me and hopefully being seen through me. His goal is being realized as I continue to seek Him alone.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Humility

Doug Fortune

“Let this MIND be IN YOU, which was also in Christ Jesus. He humbled Himself and became OBEDIENT unto DEATH, even the death of the CROSS. Wherefore God also hath highly EXALTED Him.”(Phil.2:5,8-9).

I used to think that humility was a matter of continually dying to self, continually placing my will upon the altar, thinking of myself in terms of how sinful I was compared to the holiness of my Father, thinking of myself as LESS than other people (you can esteem others without debasing yourself), not telling other people if God had used me to do something extraordinary. I think you get the picture. Many sincere Christians would agree that these are admirable traits of humility. Do you see the focus though?. MY dying, MY sacrifice, MY faults, MY image, MY works. this mindset has little to do with true humility, but it looks very spiritual. I believe that most who pursue this type of mindset do so out of pure motives (I believe I did), but with an inaccurate understanding.

Jesus Christ is our example in humility and the verse we just read gives an accurate definition humility: He humbled Himself and became OBEDIENT unto DEATH. True humility is OBEDIENCE unto DEATH, whether that is figurative or literal death. Primarily for us, this speaks of death to the Adam-sin nature, but also with a possibility of physical martyrdom. The emphasis cannot be on OUR continual dying to self, sacrificing OUR will, debasing OURselves, as this can easily lead to the pride of false humility. because the focus is inward, on US.

Our focus and mindset must be on the fact that IN Christ we are ALREADY crucified, dead and buried! Someone who is already dead does not need to continually die; the life we live is His LIFE being lived through us. The one who is crucified in Christ and living the RESURRECTION life has no will other than that of the Father. The one who is dead in Christ is made the RIGHTEOUSNESS of God in Christ, “.for He made Him to be sin for us, Who knew no sin.” (2 Cor.5:21). To walk in TRUE humility, our focus must be on HIS death and resurrection Life in us, HIS will, HIS righteousness. Obviously, we must allow this to be lived out within us. we can’t think we’re the righteousness of God and live like the devil in open sin and rebellion, then we’re only fooling ourselves.

True humility is not about US, it is about Christ IN US. My most humble effort still has the stench of pride, because it is MY effort. You see, Christ has already provided a humility for us to walk in. it is called being ‘conformable unto HIS DEATH’. Jesus said, “I can of mine OWN SELF do nothing.” (John 5:30), yet people were healed, delivered,

even raised from the dead in His ministry. Did this cause Him to be lifted up in pride?. no, because He understood that it was the work of His Father.

Let me get to the real issue. I believe that the church is seeing the dawning of a new day where miracles, signs and wonders will be the rule and not the exception. Those with an inaccurate understanding of true humility will have a difficult time transitioning into a season of manifest power. You see, religious humility that is a product of man's effort says you must figuratively get 'low' and 'stay low' to remain humble. Interestingly enough, God says that when you humble yourself, He will EXALT you (James 4:10; 1Pet.5:6). True humility can handle being exalted because it understands that it's NOT about the individual, it's about the corporate Christ anointing. it's ALL the ministry of Christ, no matter how and who it comes through! If I have the idea that it is in any way MY ministry, or MY church, or even MY life and I see a measure of success, then I can take credit for part of it. God will SHARE His glory with NONE! If I understand that I am DEAD in Christ and it is His LIFE being lived in me and through me, THEN He is able to do abundantly above anything I could ask or think! Then He is not limited in what He can do through me.

Are you walking in a false humility of your efforts?. are you continually dying?. is your focus on your sacrifice? Know that Christ has already provided His DEATH. He came that you may have LIFE, zoe, HIS very Life, HIS mind, HIS humility. and yes, to be EXALTED and seated at the right hand of the Father in Christ in HIS power. As we begin to walk in true humility, we WILL see the 'greater works' Jesus spoke of. Let us embrace the FINISHED work of the CROSS. HIS humility. HIS death. HIS burial. HIS resurrection Life in us. HIS exaltation and position at the right hand of the Father, with US being found IN HIM!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Hunger and Thirst for God

Linda Lamon

*11 For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the LORD,
thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.
12 Then shall ye call upon me, and ye shall go and pray unto me, and I will hearken unto you.
13 And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with
all your heart. Jeremiah 29:11-13*

Where is God? Where is He to be found? Who is calling upon Him and why do we claim to have heard Him when nothing changes around us? For over a year I have visited church after church. I came to see if the power and presence of God was in the assemblies of those that call themselves Christians. There is much talk about God but so little real evidence of His presence in the lives of most of the people that I have met. I have found a few wonderful souls here and there, scattered few and far between where there was an instant bond, an instant knowing that here is a sister or brother in Christ. I have been seeking the face of God in my life for many years. The need to find Him and to be with Him grows stronger and stronger. My longing for Him increases. My hunger grows daily. This seeking has totally changed my life. The purposes for which I exist have changed. Yet the question remains, in our lives and in the “church”, where is He? I do not want to offend anyone but I am wondering how can we say we have met God on Sunday morning or Wednesday night or any other day or night if that encounter does not literally change us?

When Moses encountered God in a burning bush, it literally changed him, physically, spiritually as well as emotionally and changed the course of his existence. When David called upon the Lord, the Lord answered him. When Jonah prayed and repented, God restored him and gave him a second chance. When Elijah prayed, fire fell from heaven, or the rains ceased. When Mary Magdalene encountered Jesus, her love was so great it saved her. When Peter encountered the risen Lord, he discovered forgiveness and spent the rest of his life serving the Lord. We ‘encounter’ church and act as though we have been in the presence of the Living God. There is a problem with what people are professing and what reality reveals.

We claim to be healed but we are still seeing the doctors. We pray for miracle healings but we go to the physician and expect that miracle through modern science. We say that we love God more than anything but our lives are often entangled in the ways and thinking of the world. Jeremiah has the answer. We can’t find God because we are only half-heartedly, or maybe even barely, interested in doing so. There is a sense of helplessness in the lives of God’s people, a sense that things are definitely out of control and that even prayers don’t mean much. Most of our prayers mean nothing, they are just noisy gongs going off but perhaps make us feel like we have actually ‘done’ something. We can only find God when we seek Him with our WHOLE heart. When everything that is in us longs for Him, there is a possibility of finding Him.

*9 And thou, Solomon my son, know thou the God of thy father, and
serve him with a perfect heart and with a willing mind: for the LORD
searcheth all hearts, and understandeth all the imaginations of the
thoughts: if thou seek him, he will be found of thee; but if thou
forsake him, he will cast thee off for ever. 1 Chronicles 28:9*

*1 Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no
money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without
money and without price. 2 Wherefore do ye spend money for that which*

is not bread? and your labour for that which satisfieth not? hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye that which is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.

3 Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David.

4 Behold, I have given him for a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people.

5 Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and nations that knew not thee shall run unto thee because of the LORD thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee.

6 Seek ye the LORD while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near:

7 Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the LORD, and he will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

8 For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the LORD.

9 For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

10 For as the rain cometh down, and the snow from heaven, and returneth not thither, but watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater:

11 So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it. Isaiah 55:1-11

David tells Solomon that if he seeks the Lord, he will find Him. Isaiah exhorts us in verse six to seek the Lord while He may be found, while He is near. His ways are not our ways, in fact there is no comparison. Our thoughts are not His thoughts. How do I know if the Lord is talking to me? I have thoughts that are not my own. They are a long ways away from my own reasoning. When I reason, I pray that the Lord will guide my reasoning for truly my ways have brought me nothing all the days of my life but grief. I want to know His ways, to walk in His truth and to hear His voice that I may become an obedient servant. I will forsake my own thoughts and ways and return unto the Lord for therein is mercy and grace in abundance. His word will produce in me the fruits of righteousness. Seeking Him gives me an understanding that changes the goals, dreams and direction of my life.

5 Evil men understand not judgment: but they that seek the LORD understand all things. Proverbs 28:5

That has to be one of the most profound statements in the entire Bible. They that seek the Lord understand all things. We understand nothing. I speak of the collective we, of those that are calling themselves, Christians. We seem to have forgotten or never known what it means to seek God. The source of all understanding and wisdom is not at the university, it is not at the church, not at the Sunday school, not in books or at the psychiatrists office. The source of understanding and wisdom is in the Lord God Almighty, the creator and King of the universe. Yet we are spending all our efforts and time educating ourselves, ever learning and never coming to the knowledge of the truth. For this knowledge is tied up in a relationship, in a communion with God Himself. Why are we so foolish to think we have answers. Yes, we can quote scripture, so can Satan. Yes, we can pray and make beautiful music, so can the pagans of the world. Yes, we can give to the poor, build beautiful buildings, support the ministry of others and so can any other non-profit organization in the world. What makes us different, if there is any difference?

12 Sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy; break up your fallow ground: for it is time to seek the LORD, till he come and rain righteousness upon you.

13 Ye have plowed wickedness, ye have reaped iniquity; ye have eaten the fruit of lies: because thou didst trust in thy way, in the multitude of thy mighty men. Hosea 10:12-13

There is the description of trusting in ourselves. We plow wickedness, reap iniquity and eat the fruit of lies. We trust in our own righteousness and the pastor, the leaders, and the people in charge! It is truly time to seek the Lord until He comes and showers righteousness upon us. His righteousness not our own! Stop telling the world of the power of God when sickness, disease, injustice, murder, rape, theft, lies, abortion, corruption and all the sins and crimes of the world are still unrestrained. When the power of the Gospel of Jesus Christ is mitigated and unable to change those that hear it, it is not just the listener that has the problem. Those that are proclaiming this 'gospel' have no evidence to support their claim that God is among them. I wrote, last, of the signs of power that are to follow those that believe and was rebuked by a man that declared that in the end times people will believe in signs and wonders. My point was, that we are to seek Him, to seek the Father and Creator, not signs and wonders. However, we are liars if we say signs and wonders do not accompany the true Gospel of Jesus Christ.

We don't see genuine miracles because we don't really believe in Him. I say this as plainly as I can, if you are praying for miracles you are part of an adulterous and wicked generation. Pray for Him, seek His face. We don't really believe because we are not seeking the Lord with our whole heart for, without a doubt, when we seek Him with all that is in us, He will turn to us and cleanse us and heal us and deliver us from all our bondages and iniquities.

4 For thus saith the LORD unto the house of Israel, Seek ye me, and ye shall live: Amos 5:4

16 Thus saith the LORD, Stand ye in the ways, and see, and ask for the old paths, where is the good way, and walk therein, and ye shall find rest for your souls. But they said, We will not walk therein. Jeremiah 6:16

6 Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled. Matthew 5:6

Hungering and thirsting for righteousness involves desiring His presence with a passion that cannot be denied. "As the deer panteth for the water so my soul longeth after Thee." Longing to see Him in all of His power, strength and glory. Neither you, or I, deserve such a blessing, yet I, for one, cannot live without Him in my life. I must find Him or die trying. I surrender all that I have, hope or dream, in order to simply catch a glimpse of Him. To taste and see that the Lord is good is a blessing beyond all the gold, silver, or possessions of this world. I have renounced the world and all its ways and pray daily that He will deliver me from the snare of the fowler that would capture me and ensnare me in the ways of the world.

All to Jesus I surrender, all to Him I freely give. I will ever love and trust Him; in His presence daily live. I surrender all. Teach me your ways oh Lord, that I may walk in your truth. Give me an undivided heart that I might fear your name. For you, Oh Lord, are a shield for me, a strong tower from the enemy. Oh friend, as you read this, Heed the call of the Lord and return unto Him. Seek His face until He is found for surely He is waiting for us to turn away from all the things that we love and seek Him first, second and last. Seek Him alone. He alone should be our heart's desire. Do not fall into the trap the Israelites fell into and mistake your ways for His ways. Do not be rebellious and refuse to submit to the cleansing and chastening of the Lord. Seek Him first and seek His ways. Seek His kingdom and His

righteousness. Confess that you don't know His ways and stop trying to think for God. Learn to listen and obey. Learn to trust completely, in ways you never even thought about. Learn that His ways are better and higher than your own.

20 For I say unto you, That except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven. Matthew 5:20

27 All things are delivered unto me of my Father: and no man knoweth the Son, but the Father; neither knoweth any man the Father, save the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will reveal him.

28 Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

30 For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light. Matthew 11:27-30

Cast off pride, self-importance, self-righteousness and all the things that are binding you and give up all of yourself, all that you love with utter abandon into the hands of the Son and thereby to the Father. There is a popular Christian song that sings about giving up your life in order to take it back again. Nonsense, give it up and leave it given up. Do not think to gain back what you have totally surrendered to the Lord, how foolish can we get! What we give up we leave there and never take it up again but allow Him to live His will and life through us. God will not accept such bargaining from us. He gave up everything, His throne and eternal crown, His life, His blood, everything for us, yet you want to give to Him only in order to receive? Something given over to the Lord in the Old Testament was often completely destroyed, thereby preventing one from coming and taking back what had been given over to God. If you cannot give something in your life up to God then that is your master, not Him. Let Him be Lord and Master. He waits for you now. There is none like Him in all the earth. Do you really want God in your life? Do you really want to know Him? Then seek Him with your entire heart and you will be found by Him and filled with Him. Such Glory!

Love in Christ

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

He is Well Pleased With You!

Sharon Marks

7-20-00 My children let not your heart fail for those that would turn aside. For I am sending a cleansing fire to burn up the chaff; a wind to blow away that which is not rooted in Me; a quaking to shake loose all who would stand against My anointed. Children, in you I am well pleased, for you have remained steadfast in times of great tribulation and persecution. Look not on what has left but on what remains; in these chosen you will bring many nations to My Son. This is a time of shaking and of cleansing for the time is too short before I gather My children to Me. I will not contend with those who are unforgiving, who turn aside so easily with every dissatisfaction. Who rise up against those I have chosen. Many are the trials you have been through and there have been times you spoke to Me and said "I can't, I can't do this any more, "it hurts too much" but My children still you journeyed on and still you raised your sword even when you felt it was too heavy to wield. Hear Me, My children, for this day I set before you a suit of armor I have re-enforced with My glory and a sword I place in your hand that shall never grow heavy but one that you shall wield with great strength and power, for My word is buried in Your very being and shall be a force that cannot be reckoned with.

Now the time has come when you shall rise up in what I have purposed in you, NOW you shall go forth with a power and authority only few have known. For you are My chosen servants to bring My people to harvest. Neglect not the gifts within you, draw on them and from Me. Gird your loins, stand fast, think not on what was, only on what is, in Me. Give no more place to things that take your eyes off of Me; to things that the enemy would use to distract, dissuade, and to weaken you. I am your strength and I will raise a standard for you and I will contend with all who contend with you. This battle is not yours but Mine children. Do not take upon yourself to do what I alone can do. Lean only on Me and stay steadfast in all I have purposed. You shall prosper and you shall be made stronger in this. For I am the God of all and there is none like Me! I will that you be obedient to Me alone and to Me only will you give place to. You are My children and in you I AM WELL PLEASED!

As given to Rev. Sharon Marks
thefatherscry4u@yahoo.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Isaiah 55:5-6

Laura Metze

Sept 2, the Lord spoke through a word, "Tell the Nations" I was obedient in sending it out through E-mail and speaking it to as many who would listen.

Sept. 20 started the call to pray and fast, my first day in doing this the Lord gave this scripture, and I believe it goes along with the "Tell the Nations" word

Isaiah 55:5-6 Surely you shall call a nation you do not know, And Nations who do not know you shall run to you Because of the Lord your God, And the Holy One of Israel; For He has glorified you.

Seek the Lord while He may be found, Call upon Him while He is near.

Tell The Nations

Their cry is being heard-
the battle is won
for a time there is a release of Power upon my people

I will soon be doin' a New thing, there is a call to heal the sick and set captives free, in this time

My Spirit is being released, poured out in spurts upon my people freeing them from binding chains upon them and their families salvation is upon us, it's a call, it's a cry, Shout it to the Nations Bring my people forth into the world ministering to all, the poor the sick and the hungry

Feed them with what you know

My Grace is upon them and is sufficient for their needs, the downtrodden

After receiving this word, I did not study it, or ask for an interpretation. I believe when God speaks it can have different meanings for all of us.

Now what I've experienced and you've experienced with God will be different too.

POURING OUT IN SPURTS-- I believe that to mean those who are really seeking His face, in worship, prayer, praise are being touched by His Presence, there are many in the body of Christ who have never experienced, His Glory, (like shaking, trembling, the anointing light, the oil, the flakes of Gold, visions of angelic warriors)

THEIR CRY IS BEING HEARD- For years we've been seeking God, for Renewal, Revival, we know the Lord is attentive to our prayers.

THE BATTLE IS WON- We know the end of the book of REVELATION- the ultimate victory is in JESUS

FOR A TIME THERE IS A RELEASE- In the book of Joel 2:28, and then again Acts 2:17-21 the word says, and it shall come to pass afterward that I will pour out My Spirit on all flesh. We are entering this, but the church is not

there yet, so for now until He pours out completely on all, only those who are seeking and wanting His Glory are receiving. This is my observation from what I see in the body of Christ where I live. Not everyone is seeking the Holy Spirit and many are turned off, because it breaks tradition in the service.

Joel 3:18- And it shall come to pass in that day, that the mountains shall drip with new wine, The hills shall flow with milk and all the brooks of Judah shall be flooded with water; A fountain shall flow from the house of the Lord and the water the Valley of Acacias.

FEED THEM WITH WHAT YOU KNOW- Jesus is our source. People are crying out for tangible experiences. Share testimonies, you can pound someone with scriptures all day, but if they don't have the knowledge to receive the word, it's not going to get them saved either. You can lead the horse to water but, you can't make him drink. Just give them Jesus, real life, things that have happened experiences. Touch their emotions, and then pray for them. I've learned you can't force anyone to Christ. The Lord has to call them to Him,. When we draw near to Him, He draws near to us.

I spent years as a Christian, but I knew absolutely nothing on how to have a personal relationship with Jesus. I believe the body of Christ is full of this today. I spent years, saying Father, Son and Holy Ghost, but I was never taught about the Holy Spirit. And praying, was the hardest thing for me to do, because i always heard such big words in prayer. and I didn't realize you talk to God as a friend. The body of Christ is going through a major shaking and learning period. The Lord is shaking us to our foundations and then rebuilding us, teaching us and growing us up again. Because somewhere along the way we forgot how to be children.

If your church is in the River, this is wonderful, many of our churches are struggling and so divisive in songs to sing, many churches are struggling each week. It's the 3 generation struggle in the church I attend. How can the Spirit move freely in this situation He can't, and He doesn't. It must sadden His heart, to see His children fussing about people in the congregation raising their hands to worship Him. Or bickering over a hymn or a Praise Chorus, who are we trying to please, God or man. How can full salvation come upon His people when we have all of these manmade problems within the walls of His temple. So maybe we need to focus our prayers for unity of the Body of Christ and then I believe this shall follow every knee shall bow, and tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the Glory of God.

Laura Metze

ljmetze@juno.com

IHC Music Ministries/Your Character Counts

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

I Am The King Of This Land

Stephen Hanson

"I AM THE KING OF THIS LAND"

Nov. 11, 00

1SA 16:7 But the LORD said to Samuel, "Do not consider his appearance or his height, for I have rejected him. The LORD does not look at the things man looks at. Man looks at the outward appearance, but the LORD looks at the heart."

1SA 8:19 But the people refused to listen to Samuel. "No!" they said. "We want a king over us. [20] Then we will be like all the other nations, with a king to lead us and to go out before us and fight our battles." 1SA 8:21 When Samuel heard all that the people said, he repeated it before the LORD. [22] The LORD answered, "Listen to them and give them a king."

"Look and watch around you, and tell Me, what do you see?"

"You see a nation and a country that is in confusion, because of these things in the political process. But be patient, for I AM working behind all of this. There is the government of God, and there is a process that has a process much higher than the one in this land. I AM Commander-in-Chief. Do not forget that. I AM in control of everything that is happening. Why do the nations rage and why is there tumult upon the earth? I say, do not fear, nor be ye dismayed. "

"What is in a leader, you might say. Remember how I chose my servant David. Remember that the people wanted someone who would take them to a higher place. Saul was a man who was good in battle but poor in the things of the Spirit, and the people were without a shepherd when he was in office. He hated David for no cause. He went to the witch at Endor to seek help there as well. Do not look to the political process. Come up to the mountain and present your prayers there. I will hear them, if you humble yourselves and pray. Come to Me, and hear Me. You have come to a mountain that you need not fear. Offer sacrifices of true and repentant hearts. "

(The Lord showed me someone who was reading a newspaper. I watched as the pages were leafed through and various articles and captions were looked at. Then I noticed that directly behind me was a King. It was the King of Kings and He held a scepter and seemed to be pointing to various things in this newspaper. He had on a beautiful crown and there were as stars upon His head and His robe. He sat upon a throne and was seated in the office as King of the land. He watched carefully as it were, but remained calm and awaited what would happen; although He knew what would happen.)

"Do not worry about the captions and the things you read in the newspapers. I AM the King of Kings, and I will execute judgment upon the land. "

Stephen Hanson

I Am About To Unleash

Frank Sandford

My son, I am about to unleash devastation upon this nation. Just as I did in to Israel, I will do to this nation (Amos 4). False Gods, murderous conduct, man' unholy love for man, hatred - all of these are calling out for Me to take action. The blood of the unborn will no longer be unavenged. There will be less than a season before disasters begin.

Look for great storms to wrack the East Coast, look for crop destroying droughts and great tornadic storms to rip through the middle of the country, look for great earthquakes in the mountainous regions, and look for high and powerful tidal waves on the West Coast.

During all of this, I will be a shepherding God to those who know Me, to those who listen to My voice, to those who follow the prophetic, and to those who will stand as a lighthouse and guide the lost and hurt to the shadow of My wings.

The devastation I am bringing is not punishment, it is a wake up call to those who have been spiritually asleep, to those who have turned away from confronting evil. I will have a steadfast people who will be My servants in the whirlwind.

Just as the children of Israel went through the plagues of Egypt, so will my TRUE church go through the coming maelstrom.

I am raising up holy men, who will step forward to lead this nation - not for personal gain, but because I have given them a servant's heart.

AS I unleash devastation, do not let things happening around you to divert the eyes of your spirit from Me. I LOVE MY PEOPLE AND I WILL PROTECT THEM.

In God's love, I am Frank Sandford

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

I Am Your Source In The Beauty of Your Holiness

Mary Koons

Therefore do not worry and be anxious, saying, What are we going to have to eat? or, What are we going to have to drink?, or, What are we going to have to wear?

For the Gentiles wish for and crave and diligently seek after all these things; and your heavenly Father well knows that you need them all.

But seek for (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom, and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides.

So do not worry or be anxious about tomorrow, for tomorrow will have worries and anxieties of its own. Sufficient for each day is its own trouble. (Matthew 6:31-34)

I AM YOUR SOURCE Mary (Koons) Wattenford

August 23, 2000

I AM is your SOURCE - and your PORTION..... I bring "MY LIGHT" into the darkness, "HEALTH" into diseased bodies and minds, and "WEALTH" into poverty and lack! What other portion would you have? The world "kills" by its desire to "have things..... to be somebody.....to look better than your neighbor!" Yet - My Word tells you to SEEK FIRST MY KINGDOM - and then "all these things" - your needs, your provision - I AM will supply. Tomorrow has enough "turmoil and heartache" in store, why do you continually seek to look ahead to it? Let each days troubles be sufficient for the DAY.....and do not try to "figure out" what I will do to smooth the path ahead of you for the next.

I AM YOUR SOURCE - when you look to the world, you find idols and idolatry.....you find harlots and harlotry, misery and those who "make miserable." My Word tells you to LOVE YOUR NEIGHBOR AS YOURSELF - yet, most do not even know the names of their neighbors.... And they ridicule, slander or even perpetrate evil against their OWN brothers and sisters.

A true heart is one that is not weighted down by the "cares of this world," but one that calls and cries out to me for OTHERS..... to uphold those who are lost and hurting. A true heart is one who is not looking out to its "own interests and even it's own beliefs," but seeks MY INTEREST and MY WILL in all things. A true heart KNOWS "WHO" has the POWER to bring all things in line with MY WORD... I AM is the WORD made "manifest" upon this earth.... Before this world was framed - I AM! Before anything was made, I - the Master Builder was laying the foundations of it. By My Word - were the worlds framed! Yet still, so many fear what "tomorrow holds," so many forget "faith" and listen to the lies of the enemy and walk in the "FEAR" of what "might be!" Faith is the substance of things "HOPED FOR...." the EVIDENCE of things "NOT SEEN!" In ALL THINGS you are to be conformed unto My likeness - to emulate ME. Did I walk in fear that My Father would not accomplish what I SAW "HIM" DO? Did I not move in the compassion and love of the Father? Did I allow the lies of satan to interfere with what the Father wanted done? Does My word not say "and He healed them all!"

Those who KNOW ME to be their source - know they will be asked to suffer....even as I did - they KNOW they will not be above their MASTER. But can you STILL praise ME through the suffering? Can you STILL "have hope for what you can't see?" Can your heart be stayed on ME - even when everything around you appears to be falling apart and the enemy is whispering in your ear? I chastise those I love as any Father would - to show them where "correction" is needed... but MY LOVE for you is so great - I do it gently when that heart is, in truth, seeking to find MY WAY. But - for those who seek their OWN WAY - and whose hearts are turned away from ME, I remove My Hand of protection and allow the enemy to do as he will, so "that heart," will TURN AND COME TO ME..... and SEEK ME and find "MY WAY!" I AM THE WAY, THE TRUTH AND THE LIFE..... When you seek ME with all your heart - with all your mind - with all your soul - I WILL BE

FOUND.....for I "desire" to be known by My Children. I DESIRE to lead them in the WAY that I AM has set before them. A way where "I" become their SOURCE in every circumstance, every trial, and bring them VICTORY because they have remembered MY NAME and will not look to any other.

A trial is never desirous as you are enduring it - suffering is never something you seek - but in those trials, and during the suffering I AM WITH YOU; I will never, NEVER - NO NEVER! leave you or forsake you. I AM perfecting MY glory within you and allowing the enemy to no longer hinder what I AM is doing in your life. UNTIL you reach the point where he can find "NOTHING" in you to accuse or cause pain or raise doubt. Then, will I TRULY have become your SOURCE for all things - and NOTHING WILL BE IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU!

In The Beauty of Your Holiness
Mary (Koons) Wattenford

In the beauty of Your Holiness - no pride can enter in,
There is no wealth - no status, for ALL will know they've sinned.
In the beauty of Your Holiness - we fall upon our face
For in the beauty of Your Holiness - ALL know this "IS" their place.

Names and what "you've" accomplished are NOT important here,
For admist HIS fire all will see - what you "truly" have held dear.
In the beauty of Your Holiness, O Lord, we quake in reverent fear,
Ashamed of our pitiful naked, sin-filled flesh, enwrapped by heartfelt tears.

In the beauty of Your Holiness - the angels sing your praise,
And the seraphim and cherubim proclaim the wonder of your grace.
In the beauty of Your Holiness - where all LOVE AND TRUTH do dwell,
"Our" hopes, "Our" dreams, "Our" worldly pursuits - begin to quickly pale.

In the beauty of Your Holiness - your consuming fire is seen,
Its fiery golden rays amid your brilliant light - admits no one unclean.
OH! To see your dazzling beauty, the scepter in your nail pierced hand....
is to know that only through and by your blood - will any ever STAND!

In the beauty of Your Holiness - the "cloud" upon us falls,
And burns and cleanses through and through, and melts our every wall.
In the beauty of Your Holiness - we seek NO OTHER God,
For in the beauty of Your Holiness - there is NO GOD - but "ONE!"

In the beauty of Your Holiness - our vision becomes so clear,
of how wrong we are to think we could EVER be held so dear,
As to "earn our way" within your gates, and make what YOU paid seem less,
For none will ever pass and see - save faith! - the beauty of Your Holiness.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Inner Court Christianity

Russ Walden

Priesthood of the Believer. This is a term that gets thrown around quite often but do we really know what it means? The truer implications of the priesthood of the believer rock the very foundations of what men have called the church and what we refer to as the CRS (Christian Religious System). Glance over the following verses before continuing:

1 Pet 2:5 Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.

9 But ye [are] a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvelous light:

Rev 1:6 And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him [be] glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

Heb 7:17 For he testifieth, Thou [art] a priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec.

Heb 5:10 Called of God an high priest after the order of Melchisedec. 11 Of whom we have many things to say, and hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of hearing. 12 For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which [be] the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat

Years ago at a meeting in Clairmore, Oklahoma the Lord began to show me some things about the priesthood of the believer that I could hardly grasp at the time. The teaching prevalent at the time was that God was restoring Apostles, Prophets, and Teachers to the body of Christ. I had heard a minister say that God restores these offices in the reverse manner in which they were lost. The apostle was lost first in the second century, then the prophet, then the teacher. Hence we saw the TEACHER restored in the 70's and the PROPHET restored in the 80's and we were at that time looking forward to the APOSTOLIC ministry to be restored in the 90's. Which in some measure I can see happened. What God dealt with me on at the time was "What then"? Is an apostolic order or an ecclesiastical order the infrastructure that the Father would use as the underpinning for his economy for eternity?

Look in the garden. In the garden of Eden what was the "order" that the Father established? Was it not a familial order? When he revealed himself to man it was in the context of FAMILY (i.e. Father and Son). If you do a study of the priesthood of Melchisadek (which I don't have place for here) you will find that the order of Melchisadek is the basis for what some call the patriarchal "dispensation" we see in Genesis from Adam to Abraham and so on.

So the CHURCH as we know it, is not the "end all be all" fulfillment of the purpose of God EVEN at its HEIGHT, let alone the corrupt politicized monstrosity called the "church" today. So how do we go from here toward the emerging economy of God in our day?

First and foremost we must take RESPONSIBILITY for ourselves and for others. Cain was the FOUNDER of Godless religion. And one of the primary characteristics of that spirit is "am I my brother's keeper?". In the CRS today we relegate the care of our children, our spouse and our brothers and sisters in Christ to the "pastor" and thence we go about our lives, unhindered by any messy, complicated obligations for those around us.

The responsibilities and prerogatives we have relegated to the "ministry" are the RESPONSIBILITIES WE HAVE before the Father. Regarding husbands for instance: God hasn't called the PASTOR to care spiritually for your wife, (to the degree she may need spiritual ministry) he has CALLED YOU PRIMARILY to that ministry. But husbands leave that to the pastor and then get mad at the CHURCH when their wives wind up in adultery. The first adultery was that of the HUSBAND who abandoned his wife to the care of strangers. You wouldn't let another man take care of her sexual needs, why are you letting someone else take care of her spiritual needs which are so much more

important?

The same applies to children. It is not the church's job to train our children. We know the scriptures say that God blessed Abraham because he "trained his children". But, this doesn't fit into our western mindset or lifestyle. In true Victorian fashion we want to leave these tedious, challenging tasks to subservients, while we go about our lives focusing on ourselves. Hence we have the evolution of the ABOMINATION we fondly call the "CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD".

Priests: All are called to serve not just a few, or a special class of leaders but ALL God's people are called to service IF THEY WILL HEAR HIS VOICE. That is the key. You can't fulfil your purpose outside of hearing the voice of God. In the Old Testament God's purpose was to raise up the entire nation, not just ONE tribe to serve him. And the condition, or PRIMARY focus of that priesthood was HEARING THE FATHER'S voice. But the children of Israel were not prepared to walk with the Father as MOSES did (in that FACE TO FACE relationship Num. 12:1-7 speaks of.) Glance over the following verses:

Ex 19:5 Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all people: for all the earth [is] mine: 6 And ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation. These [are] the words which thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel.

Num 11:27 And there ran a young man, and told Moses, and said, Eldad and Medad do prophesy in the camp. 28 And Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of Moses, [one] of his young men, answered and said, My lord Moses, forbid them. 29 And Moses said unto him, Enviest thou for my sake? would God that all the LORD'S people were prophets, [and] that the LORD would put his spirit upon them!

But the people rejected the invitation for FACE to FACE relationship with the Father. Are you on speaking terms with your father? Today, those who say too often "God told me" are subject to ridicule and rejection. It is a heartbreak today that the NORM is NOT TO BE on speaking terms with the Father, and those who talk with God are considered weird, off base and dangerous. Perhaps they are dangerous. To the status quo. To the religious foolishness that goes on in the name of the Lord but has nothing to do with his Spirit or his Kingdom.

Ex 20:18 And all the people saw the thunderings, and the lightnings, and the noise of the trumpet, and the mountain smoking: and when the people saw [it], they removed, and stood afar off. 19 And they said unto Moses, Speak thou with us, and we will hear: but let not God speak with us, lest we die.

These people feared that level of intimacy with the Father. They thought they would die. And they were right! The old man, everything in you that is NOT of the Father WILL DIE in that FACE to FACE encounter with the presence of God.

So because of their fear, there came about in Israel a class of men of the tribe of Levi who served before the Lord and before the people in the office of the priesthood. The place of service was the tabernacle, which was a type of the church. In the tabernacle were two courts: the Outer Court and the Inner Court. In the outer court both priest and non priests alike mingled and carried out particular activities. But in the inner court were the fire of God burned, and the presence of God lingered, only the priests could enter.

The clergy / laity system of Protestantism and the Priest system of Catholicism are cut out of the same cloth. The word "Nicolaitan" in the New Testament is a compound to the two words where we get "clergy and laity" The word clergy has a root meaning of "sacred" and the word laity has a root meaning of "vulgar or common". The dualism in Christian culture is not of God, was not ordained of God or in his primary of first purpose for his people. It was allowed because of hardness of heart. The Father always encouraged and affirmed those moving away from this view and model for worship.

Rev 2:6 But this thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds of the Nicolaitans, which I also hate... Rev 2:14 But I have a few things against thee, because thou hast there them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balac to cast a stumblingblock before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to commit fornication. 15 So hast thou also them that hold the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, which thing I hate..

The Outer Court Christian and the Inner Court Commitment Those in the Inner court are producers of the ministry.

Those in the Outer Court are consumers of the ministry. Which characterizes your walk with God? Then change. Set aside the religion of childishness and become a disciple of the Lord Jesus Christ. A man, a woman of God. He is calling you from the marginalization of the outer court, to an inner court experience with him.

Outer Court Inner Court
Natural Light (Academic Knowledge) Spiritual Light (Personal Revelation)
Self-centered God-centered
Occasional Visitation Constantly Abiding
Focused on Negatives Focused on the Father
(altar, laver, walls) (Ark, Altar of Incense, Lampstand)

One of the great problems in Christianity is that ecclesiastical leaders have promised Inner Court blessings to those who only have outer court commitment. Then when it didn't work out the people became offended and fell away. Leaders today tell you, "you can't be a missionary, but you can send your money and it is the same thing". They foster in the people a DEPENDENCE upon the PASTORAL CASTE rather than pointing to what Paul called "Christ in You the Hope of Glory". Jesus condemned this generation of religious leaders as false prophets and deceivers:

Matt 24:11 And many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many. 12 And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold. 13 But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved. 14 And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come.

Where does this place leadership? Many would object to these things saying we are advocating the dissolution of all structure and leadership in the body of Christ. Not so. The early church operated in this dynamic and held its leaders in an ESTEEM SO HIGH be comparison to our day as to be considered CULTIC. We should and must venerate, submit to and honor our leaders. But only in the context of God's purpose of raising up men and women fully activated in their CALLINGS AND GIFTING BEFORE GOD.

Eph 4:11 And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; 12 For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ:

Church leaders are equippers NOT performers. They are enablers, not facilitators. Their role is to raise up an army, not an audience.

Examples of Failure to serve:

- a. Gideon - where are the miracles (and therefore sat under the oak tree feeling sorry for himself.
- b. Gehazi - compromised for personal gain (and lost out on Elisha's anointing and mantle)
- c. John Mark - went not with them to the work (and was part of dividing a great ministry team in Paul and Barnabas)
- d. Peter - what shall this man do? (and was rebuked by Jesus)
- e. Martha - service was *cumbersome to her, and therefore did not glorify God. Service kept her from what she really wanted to do and it wasn't to sit at the master's feet. *(to be drawn away, or distracted)

A great impediment to walking in the calling of God is a great sense of lack. Lack of time, lack of energy. Our plates are full and we can't keep up with the everyday matters, let alone adding on the work of God as a daily responsibility. We must see that there is a REST in God that only those who proactively approach their walk with God may find. The REST and PEACE of God doesn't come to the passive, but to those who LABOR to ENTER IN.

The Rest of God is only available to those who enter into the Father's labor

Heb 4:11 Let us *labour therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief.

*The word "labor" here means to : be diligent 2, give diligence 1, be forward 1, labour 1, study 1; 11 1) to hasten, make haste 2) to exert one's self, endeavour, give diligence

Luke 17:20 And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered

them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: The blessing of God don't come by hearing, or by attending, or to the passive. The Kingdom of God is only activated in those who are about their Father's business.

The Father has requirements upon those who serve before him:

Ezek 44:9 Thus saith the Lord GOD; No stranger, uncircumcised in heart, nor uncircumcised in flesh, shall enter into my sanctuary, of any stranger that [is] among the children of Israel. 10 And the Levites that are gone away far from me, when Israel went astray, which went astray away from me after their idols; they shall even bear their iniquity. 11 Yet they shall be ministers in my sanctuary, [having] charge at the gates of the house, and ministering to the house: they shall slay the burnt offering and the sacrifice for the people, and they shall stand before them to minister unto them. 12 Because they ministered unto them before their idols, and caused the house of Israel to fall into iniquity; therefore have I lifted up mine hand against them, saith the Lord GOD, and they shall bear their iniquity. 13 And they shall not come near unto me, to do the office of a priest unto me, nor to come near to any of my holy things, in the most holy [place]: but they shall bear their shame, and their abominations which they have committed. 14 But I will make them keepers of the charge of the house, for all the service thereof, and for all that shall be done therein. 15 But the priests the Levites, the sons of Zadok, that kept the charge of my sanctuary when the children of Israel went astray from me, they shall come near to me to minister unto me, and they shall stand before me to offer unto me the fat and the blood, saith the Lord GOD: 16 They shall enter into my sanctuary, and they shall come near to my table, to minister unto me, and they shall keep my charge.

You can see from these verses that the INNER COURT is a higher calling. The church has been 1500 years focused on itself and its needs, and the people. Many preachers say this, "Its all about the people". I beg your pardon. The church is about MINISTERING TO THE FATHER and following his leading on a daily basis. That will involve people surely, but the FOCUS of MINISTRY is not PEOPLE but the FATHER'S WILL. And in the FATHER'S WILL, there will be needs met that will never be addressed by traditional church activities.

What is your service? If you don't know, I want to invite you from the Outer Court to the Inner Court. Is there something hindering you? Then take your instruction from Ezekiel and remove the idols from your heart so you can go from being a minister in the outer court, only dealing with negatives, and with the human element, and enter in to minister unto the Lord.

Russ Walden <http://kindred.findhere.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Identity

Doug Fortune

“Who am I?”... the age old question asked by teen-agers and middle-agers alike (I won’t say which category I’m closer to, but you can probably guess!). There is something deep within us that needs identity, we seem to need to know who we are to function well. Those who lack a sense of identity usually are somewhat unfulfilled in life. May I propose that the Church at large is in the midst of an identity crisis?... and this identity crisis is ordained of God!

What really determines our identity? Some would say that it is determined by our family heritage (blood-line) or life experiences (environment) or a combination of these. In the natural realm, the realm of the SOUL, this is probably fairly accurate, but should these factors determine OUR destiny? Remember, identity is closely tied with destiny; it’s difficult to become that which you cannot identify with.

Let me get right to the point; the God-ordained DESTINY of the Church and us as individuals is to be a habitation for God, a place for Him to dwell and manifest Himself. With this destiny in mind, we cannot allow a natural heritage and environment to shape our identity. Our identity MUST be IN Christ! Most of us don’t have any problem with this concept when it comes to eternity, but we struggle with the idea of it being a present reality. Yes my friend, even the present reality of our identity must be IN Christ for us to fulfill our destiny. Our identity must be determined by who God says we are, and our mentality must reflect this because ‘...as he thinketh in his heart, so IS HE...”(Pr.23:7).

For some, their heritage and environment in the natural is quite awful; perhaps their whole family is ungodly and abusive and perhaps their natural environment has been hell on earth. We must understand that when we come to Christ we are now of a different heritage, we are sons of God, of the blood-line of the King of kings; we now have a different environment as we are now seated IN Christ in heavenly places... this is true whether or not our physical circumstances change. THIS is the identity that allows us to enter into our destiny as a habitation for God. This is why I say we are in the PROCESS of receiving a NEW soul, a NEW mentality, a NEW identity (it IS a process, it doesn’t happen instantaneously). Obviously God is not literally and physically doing a brain transplant, but we are receiving a new mentality that understands that our TRUE identity is IN Christ as a present reality. We begin to think His thoughts, His will becomes our will, we begin to feel His emotions... the old mentality / identity which may or may not have been scarred by heritage and environment is being replaced by His mentality / identity. You may choose to call this process I’m describing as inner healing, I won’t argue with you, call it what you like. I will say that if your FOCUS is on Christ, His thoughts, His will, His emotions, then you are on the right track... your identity is being formed in Him. To me, this seems to be more of a RECEIVING something NEW rather than healing

something OLD, but this is perhaps more semantics than anything.

My concern is when our identity continues to be based upon our natural heritage and environment; this can keep us from our destiny. Remember, we bind (establish spiritual authority) on earth who we ARE and what we DECLARE in the earth. If we are one who has been wounded and scarred by heritage and environment and we journey back to re-live those wounds and express or 'give voice' to those emotions, then by that act we bind (establishing spiritual authority) who we ARE and our DECLARATION from the place of that wound, which is the realm of the SOUL. It is the ACT of re-living and expressing the emotion, giving voice or declaration from an OLD identity that concerns me. (I would not place going back and repenting of unrepented sin or generational repentance in this category at all, as I believe they are valid avenues to receiving new identity.) Conversely, if you can see the origin of your pain, see your pain being borne in Jesus Christ on the cross with you crucified IN Him, see it crucified- dead- and buried in Christ; THEN see yourself resurrected in the NEW life of Christ with a NEW identity and a declaration that IN Christ you are made whole... THAT is entirely different. Can you see the difference there?... it's a matter of identity! This is not ignoring the pain (denial accomplishes nothing), it is an active reckoning it IN Christ.

Identity is SO crucial because it largely determines whether we fulfill our destiny. This is why I say that the Church is in the midst of an identity crisis... for too long our identity has been bound in the natural realm, the old SOULISH realm of the mind, will and emotions. This identity MUST change in order for us to be the ACCURATE manifestation of Christ in the earth. My friend, God's ultimate destiny for you is not just to be healed of the wounds of the past (and present) to always be a 'recovering victim', rather it is to bring you to wholeness IN Christ that you may live as the manifestation of Christ in the earth... the permanent habitation of God.

So, who are you?... does your present mentality of your identity facilitate the manifestation of your God-ordained destiny? Let us continue to press forward in receiving our NEW identity IN Christ.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

I Do Not Grow Weary

Lesley Murphy

I have been sensing the Lord speaking into my spirit today and felt he wanted me to share this with you. I submit this for your consideration, discernment and judgment....

"To those who have been seeking Me for so long and are trying to not grow weary in the seeking.... press in.

To those who have been asking Me for a move for so long and feel I have moved in a different direction.... press in.

To those who have sighed in an almost sigh of resignation, fearing that you cannot continue to wait for Me... press in.

I tell you... I DO NOT GROW WEARY and I want to take your weariness from you. I don't grow weary to keep speaking into your spirits. I don't grow weary to gather you up unto myself each day and continue to hold you close and to continue to speak words of comfort into your weary souls. Press in.

It is always seeming darkest before the dawn. It's always seems most tiring before the end of the battle. The wait is almost impossible before the answer comes. You are at the 11th hour. Do not turn back now. Do not hang your heads in resignation. Do not despair. DO NOT SHELF THAT WHICH I HAVE PUT IN YOUR HEARTS. Your desires are there by my hand. Do not take your desires from your hearts and place them out of reach "for another day" because TODAY IS THE DAY OF THE LORD. Today is the day of your rest. Today is the day to enter in. Oh hear me and respond to me. Be encouraged to walk that one more step because that one more step is what brings you even closer to me and to the things I have promised you.

Know that I am a seeing God and I have seen your weariness. I know where you are walking. I know the dryness of your trek. But in this season of dryness there comes the rain and in this season of dryness there comes the fruit. In this season of dryness there comes a multiplying of the goodness that I have promised you. Do you know that I am strengthening you in your weakness? All I have called you to do is press in. I have not called you to run wild and try to break down walls in your own strength. I have called you to press in. This pressing in is in waiting in me. This pressing in is in lying at my feet seeking my face. This pressing is in waiting, waiting, waiting. It is hard for you to wait. I know this. But this is what I have called you to do. I am reminding you AGAIN to just wait a little longer. If you would just look and see the clouds forming in the distant sky then you would know that the promises are forming, being fulfilled, coming.... press in and wait. Press in and wait.

Trust me. In your pressing in your strength, which is my strength alone, will grow and keep and sustain you. Press in. Press in."

Humbly submitted Lesley Murphy

Compassion seeks to understand while pride seeks to win.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

IFA Prayer Alert

Intercessors For America

ON WATCH IN WASHINGTON October 25, 2000

WASHINGTON, DC

DC GENERAL ELECTIONS - Please pray for the city-wide candidates of November 7 DC General Elections: [R = Republican, D = Democrat, S = Socialist, L = Libertarian, I = Independent, S-G = Statehood-Green] Delegate to the U.S. House of Representatives: Eleanor Holmes Norton (D) / Edward H. Wolderbeek (R) / Sam Manuel (S) / Robert D. Kambia (L) At-Large Member of the City Council: Harold Brazil (D) / Carol Schwartz (R), Arturo Griffiths (S-G) / Mathew Mercurio (L) / Daphne McBryde (I) / Chris Ray (I) Ward 2 Council Member: Jack Evans (D), Tom Briggs (S-G) Ward 4 Council Member: Adrian Fenty (D), Renee Bowser (S-G) Ward 7 Council Member: Kevin P. Chavous (D), Johnnie Scott Rice (R) Ward 8 Council Member: Sandra (Sandy) Allen (D) United States Shadow Senator: Florence Pendleton (D) / Janet Helms (R) United States Shadow Representative: Ray Browne (D) / John Schumake (R), Martin Thomas (S-G), Kalonji Olusegun (Umoja) Board of Education President: Peggy C. Cafritz, Roger Childs, Lawrence Gray (In addition, 25 candidates are vying for 8 Board of Education seats in their respective wards of residence.; see Web site www.dcwatch.com/election2000).

CLINTON ADMINISTRATION / 106TH CONGRESS

PRESIDENT MAKES LATE NIGHT CALLS TO ATTEMPT WASHINGTON BARAK / ARAFAT MEETINGS - President Clinton asked Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat and Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Barak to meet separately with him at the White House to attempt to find grounds on which to restore calm to the violence-wracked region. Over the weekend, Barak announced that the peace process was "on hold" while Arafat publicly urged him to "go to hell," and called upon Palestinians to continue their intifada (militant uprising). Over 140 are dead in the month-long conflict. An Arab Summit ended with a broad condemnation of Israel but with a surprisingly moderate conclusion that war must be deterred. Meanwhile, Prime Minister Barak expects an immediate challenge to his government when the Knesset, the Israeli Parliament, reconvenes this Sunday. Neither Arafat nor Barak have agreed to President Clinton's proposal for Washington meetings. Continue to pray from Psalms 2 and Psalms 76:1-3, 12. To receive emergency Israel and Middle East prayer alerts, e-mail PrayMidEast@aol.com.

PENTAGON PLACES U.S. FORCES ON HIGH ALERT IN TERRORIST THREATS - The Pentagon put American installations on highest alert yesterday in the nations of Turkey, Bahrain and Qatar for fear of terrorist attacks. The Pentagon says there is specific intelligence that terrorists may be targeting those installations. CBS news said "The alert status, known as Condition Delta, is equivalent to being placed on battle footing." Pray for the men and women who serve our nation's interests on foreign soil. Pray that those who go to do evil would find their every effort thwarted.

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY WARNING ARRIVED TOO LATE - The NSA issued a top secret report on the day that the USS Cole was bombed, warning that terrorists were planning an attack in the region, according to the "Washington Times." Independent investigators want to know what could have been done to prevent the attack.

SPENDING BILLS DELAY ADJOURNMENT AGAIN, STEM CELL RESEARCH ACT DROPPED - With no adjournment resolution in process, the U.S. Congress is under pressure to finish three spending bills by midnight tonight, or to pass day-by-day continuing resolutions to keep the government "open." Three spending bills are still in process, but only one, a mammoth \$350 billion bill

to fund Education and Health Services, is still hotly debated by White House and Congress. The bill still contains the CHILDREN'S INTERNET PROTECTION ACT (H.R. 4600), which would require any libraries receiving federal funding to install filtering software on computers that are accessible to children. A bill to legalize STEM CELL RESEARCH was withdrawn and will wait for the next session of Congress. A SMUT FILTERING BILL that would mandate blocking pornographic sites from access by children failed in committee after testimony that current technology does not accurately filter pornographic sites.

CAMPAIGN 2000

MANY CANDIDATES FACING DOWN-TO-THE-WIRE CONTESTS; MANIPULATION, FEAR-INDUCING DISTORTION, BIAS, FALSIFIED REPORTS AND DIABOLICAL TECHNIQUES INCREASING - Campaign 2000 is truly a picture of how our nation is divided and "hanging in the balance." Many races, including the presidential contest, are "too close to call." Political party strategies and tactics, rhetoric, media reporting and rallies are becoming distorted, angry or hateful in spirit, biased and manipulative. While heightened and carnal emotions and extremely partisan positions must be expected and are a normal occurrence in the political arena, the implementation of hateful, perverse and diabolical techniques is "unmasking" the spiritual contest and warfare going on in the unseen realms. (Ephesians 6:12)

Christians are often naive or fail to discern and realize that various very wealthy and articulate personalities in the network news media, Hollywood and entertainment industry stars, Secret Society and New Age leaders, corporate global elites, the heads of pro-abortion and militant homosexual and lesbian lobbying fronts, are really secular "false prophets." Yes, they are all men and women that Christ shed His blood to ransom and redeem, but, in the present moment, they are under a counterfeit anointing and are being used for corrupt, controlling and destructive purposes. In some instances huge sums of money, bribery, seduction and control are being exerted to influence and if possible, literally buy or otherwise procure election outcomes. The "powers" of mammon, the occult and witchcraft are operating "big-time" in Campaign 2000. These "powers" are coupled with "rulers of darkness in high places" and function in tandem with lying spirits and spirits of anti-Christ always working to resist the "anointed ones" and "the anointed way" against the Word, the Way and the redemptive direction God would intend our nation to travel.

But, the Church in the place of prayer can and must proclaim the finished work of Christ and affirm that He has stripped and vanquished all principalities, powers and rulers of darkness. (Colossians 1:12-20, 2:15) What are other biblical "kingdom" prayer positions we might take at this critical time?

THAT THE LORD ANOINT, SUSTAIN AND PROTECT HIS APPOINTED "VOICES" IN EACH CAMPAIGN, from national to state to local the men and women who are appointed to speak truth to the body politic, "the people," bringing them into understanding and reasoned perspectives from differing political working philosophies, so that the citizenry can vote according to the dictates of an objective and biblically informed conscience.

THAT THE LORD GRANT PUBLIC PLATFORMS AND OBJECTIVE MEDIA EXPOSURE TO HIS APPOINTED STATESMEN, MESSENGERS AND PUBLIC SERVANTS.

THAT THE LORD "CONFOUND AND CONFUSE" THE TONGUES OF HIS ADVERSARIES. Psalms 55:9; 64:8; and that He resist and annul the attempts to deceive and control being made through "false prophets" in the media and society.

THAT THE LORD DELIVER THE PEOPLE FROM THE POWER OF MAMMON, WITCHCRAFT, INTIMIDATION, THE FEAR OF MAN, AND DIABOLICAL MANIPULATIONS.

THAT THE LORD EXPOSE AND THWART TACTICS OF FEAR, BRIBERY AND COERCION, and that spirits of deception, lying, fear, control and the occult be bound.

THAT THE LORD GRANT AND CULTIVATE AN ATMOSPHERE OF LIBERTY in the fear of God at the voting polls and in the voting booths; that "the people" are free to vote according to the dictates of their conscience.

THAT THE LORD NOT ALLOW OUR SITTING PRESIDENT TO VIOLATE THE WORD OF GOD CONCERNING JERUSALEM AND THE JEWISH PEOPLE. (Zechariah 12, Jeremiah 33)

THAT THE CONSTITUTIONAL COVENANTAL UNITY OF OUR NATION BE PRESERVED.

IFA CALLING FOR A NOVEMBER 5 - 7 "ESTHER" VIGIL WITH CONCERTED PRAYER THROUGH ELECTION DAY - It is becoming increasingly evident that concerned Christians will need to remain engaged in watchful, concerted supplication and intercession through the close of the campaigns and the whole of Election Day, Tuesday, November 7th - time zone by time zone across America. IFA would appeal to pastors to consider opening their church facilities for a 24-hour or at least dawn-to-dusk prayer and fasting vigil on Tuesday, Nov. 7th. While it is excellent that Sunday, November 5th is now set to be observed as a nationwide "Pray...For Election Day," we cannot afford to let down our prayer guard when Sunday ends. Those Christian households who are functioning as "Lighthouses" in their neighborhoods are asked to gather and pray for "their neighbors" before and on Election Day. Prayer partners and individual intercessors are exhorted to "stand in the gap," and to fast and pray as the Lord directs. The potential destruction and severity of the hour that is facing "the people" of America can be likened to that facing the Jewish people. Since Esther is a type or picture of the Church, the Bride of Christ, His intended Queen, then like Esther and Mordecai, let us humble ourselves and yield to be servants to "the people." Like Esther, let us make careful personal preparation and then go in before the King. (Esther 4:1-5:3) Through the blood of Christ we have privilege, audience and invitation. Like Esther, let us be humble but bold, for these words of the King are written: "Ask what you will, up to half the kingdom."

Gary Bergel, President, Intercessors for America

LIEBERMAN EXCOMMUNICATED FOR STANCES ON ABORTION, HOMOSEXUALITY - A rabbinical court in Brooklyn, New York, has excommunicated vice presidential candidate Joseph Lieberman, according to CNSNEWS.com. "While claiming to be an observant Jew, Lieberman has been misrepresenting and falsifying to the American people the teachings of the Torah against partial birth infanticide, against special privileges and preferential treatment for flaunting homosexuals, and against religious intermarriage of Jews," the court stated. The court says it represents the Jews of Brooklyn and perhaps as many as 150,000 Orthodox Jews.

ACROSS THE NATION

NATIONAL PRAYER COMMITTEE CONCERT OF PRAYER RADIO CAMPAIGN - Intercessors are asked to pray for the success of a campaign that would make -minute prayer spots available to all Christians by year's end.

WHITE RIBBON AGAINST PORNOGRAPHY CAMPAIGN OCTOBER 29 - NOVEMBER 5 - Americans are urged to wear a small white ribbon on Sunday, October 29th in support of decency in America. During WRAP 2000 (White Ribbon Against Pornography 2000), Americans are urged to write letters to the presidential candidates (form letters can be found at the WRAP Web site), congressional leaders and to their state Attorney General to ask them their stance on anti-pornography initiatives in their areas. To get more information, see Web site www.Moralityinmedia.org and click on the white ribbon.

LIGHT THE NIGHT OCTOBER 31 - In addition to alternative "harvest" parties sponsored by local churches, many Christian families are now "lighting" their yards and homes in special ways and using the annual Halloween night of neighborhood "trick-or-treating" as a time to welcome neighborhood children and parents, to pass out tracts, and to offer to pray for their felt needs. "Light the Night" is sponsored by March for Jesus. See Web www.mfj.org for more information and tips.

ON FOREIGN FRONTS

IVORY COAST ELECTIONS END IN UPRISING - GUEI FLEES - Two days after General Robert Guei disbanded the National Election Commission and declared himself the winner, Opposition leader Laurent Gbagbo has taken power and Guei has fled to Benin. Tens of thousands are demonstrating in the streets. Pray for violence to subside and for peace to be restored.

INDONESIAN CHRISTIANS FACING DEATH - Church leaders in Ambon, Indonesia, believe that 100,000 Christian refugees are about to be besieged by Islamic jihad fighters, according to "Religion Today." The refugees are crammed into 10% of the island. Catholic Bishop Joseph Tethool said "If there are no ships waiting to evacuate them, they will be forced to choose between Islam or death."

SUPPORT FOR PERSECUTED EAST INDIAN CHRISTIANS SOUGHT - The American Christian Coalition is holding a National Conference on October 28 in Washington, DC, to form a national coalition of East Indian churches to counter the persecution of the Christian minority in India. For more info, see www.iaccona.org .

WORLDWIDE GLOBAL TERRORIST ALERT CONTINUES Department of State warns U.S. citizens to defer all travel to Israel, the West Bank and Gaza U.S. FORCES REMAIN ON HIGH ALERT IN ENTIRE MID EAST REGION

ON WATCH IN WASHINGTON Editorial Team: Gary Bergel / Mark Ford / Sondra Johnson / David Webb

INTERCESSORS FOR AMERICA PO Box 4477 Leesburg, VA 20177 Tel: 703-777-0003 Fax: 703-777-2324 Web site www.ifa-usapray.org

IFA Prayer Alert - April 26

Intercessors For America

INTERCESSORS FOR AMERICA
ON WATCH IN WASHINGTON
APRIL 26, 2000

WASHINGTON, DC

SUSPECT ARRESTED IN NATIONAL ZOO SHOOTING SPREE; POLICE URGE GANGS AND YOUTHS TO REMAIN CALM -

Two days after a shooting spree left seven youth injured at the entrance to Washington National Zoo, Police are holding a 16-year-old suspect who they say was the lone gunman. Monday night's violence caused police "gang workers" to spread out over the city, urging gang leaders to remain calm and not to retaliate. Pray for the city of Washington and for all the youth who live there. Pray for the breaking up and subduing of gangs and the establishment of order and self-control in the lives of citizens, in their homes and in public places.

LAFAYETTE PARK MAY 4th USE GRANTED TO HOMOSEXUALS RATHER THAN NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER -

Each year since President Reagan signed the National Day of Prayer (NDP) into law a decade ago, Lafayette Park, across the street from the White House, has been the gathering place of prayer for the President by prayer leaders, pastors and hundreds of Christians on the Wednesday afternoon or evening before the Thursday, National Day of Prayer. This year, NDP coordinator Darleen Paglialonga reports that when NDP organizers tried to reserve the park a year ago they were told that it could only be reserved six months in advance. Six months later, when they again contacted the National Park Service, they were told that it had been reserved a year earlier by homosexual activists who will be conducting a rally and Millennial March. A NDP pastor's luncheon and prayer time have been substituted.

CLINTON ADMINISTRATION / 106TH CONGRESS

PRESIDENT CLINTON PUSHES HATE CRIMES LEGISLATION AS GAYS ARRIVE -

President Clinton made a strong push for Hate Crimes Legislation just days before over 200,000 gay demonstrators are expected to descend on Washington for an annual gay rights parade. The President would add offenses motivated by sexual orientation, gender or disability to the list of hate crimes already covered under federal law. He also would give federal prosecutors the option of pursuing a hate-crime case if local authorities failed to press charges. The Republican National Committee called the current push a political ploy.

SENATE MAJORITY LEADER CALLS FOR HEARINGS IN ELIAN CASE -

After Attorney General Janet Reno failed to satisfy a meeting with Senate Democrats and Republicans that the Justice Department's use of force in the Elian Gonzalez case was warranted and appropriate, Senate Majority Leader Trent Lott announced hearings would be held next week. Senator Connie Mack (R-FL) said "I am deeply troubled and horrified in fact that our government would use armed force in a family home to remove a six year old child at gunpoint. Are we going to allow our government to use the kind of force that was used in order to settle a legal dispute at a point of a gun and not raise a question about it? â€œâ€œ it is an overreaching of the power of government."

PRAYER AND FASTING CONTINUES TODAY AS COURT HEARS BOY SCOUT HOMOSEXUAL CASE -

The U.S. Supreme Court is hearing oral arguments today in the New Jersey Boy Scouts vs. Dale case. The justices will decide whether the Boy Scouts of America, traditionally held to be a "private" organization since it is privately funded and meets in homes as small groups, must permit homosexuals to serve as Scoutmasters. Bible believing Christians across the nation have been encouraged to engage in prayer and fasting during this time. Justices normally meet, vote on decisions, and assign the writing of majority and minority opinions on the Friday following the presentation of oral arguments.

SUPREME COURT TO DECIDE PARTIAL BIRTH ABORTION CASE THIS WEEK -

The Supreme Court heard oral arguments yesterday in Stenberg Vs. Carhart, a challenge to the state of Nebraska's right to ban partial birth abortion. Some news sources report a divided Court, as Justice Antonin Scalia referred to the "horror of the procedure" while Justice Sandra Day O'Connor wondered "is there no exception for the health of the woman?" Concentrated prayer is called for as the Justices reach their decision this week.

ON FOREIGN FRONTS

PALESTINIAN / ISRAELI TALKS TO RESUME APRIL 30 -

Negotiations between Israel and the Palestinians will resume in the south Israeli port of Eliat on April 30 with US participation. With the toughest issues still ahead - borders, the status of Jerusalem, and refugees - many are predicting that the scheduled two weeks of talks will not come close to resolving any of the subjects under consideration. A Clinton administration official said last Thursday that "...neither side is going to get 100% of what they are asking for."

ACROSS THE NATION

VERMONT SANCTIONS SAME-SEX "CIVIL UNIONS" -

The passage of Vermont's H.847, granting the benefits of marriage to "civil unions" is expected to provide the basis for court challenges of marriage laws throughout the remaining 49 states. Vermont legislatures noted this week that the bill contained only a weak exemption for faith-based organizations. The governor has promised to sign the measure and it becomes effective July 1.

EASTER SUNDAY "OSL" PRISON OUTREACH ANOINTED AND FRUITFUL -

A special "Thank You!" to all of you who offered prayer for the Easter Sunday Operation Starting Line (OSL) prison outreach in Delaware. The Sunday afternoon OSL "kickoff" event saw a larger turnout of inmates than initially expected. Maximum, moderate and minimum security residents were released to attend. Hundreds of prisoners received Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior in response to presentations by Chuck Colson and Franklin Graham. Hundreds more - "the Church inside" - also separated from their fellow prisoners to openly show their faith and allegiance to Christ. They also pledged to demonstrate the love of Jesus to their unsaved prison "neighbors" and to work to win them to Christ. A "holy hush" and anointing fell over the entire gathering as the believing prisoners knelt for blessing and "commissioning" by those of us from OSL who were in the "yard" with them. The presence of God was profoundly evident. Permission was also granted to OSL teams to evangelize the Delaware Juvenile Correction facilities on Monday. OSL teams presented the gospel in 13 Delaware facilities throughout the week leading up to Easter Sunday. Pray for the follow-up Bible studies, prayer groups, grounding in the faith, discipleship and mentoring that will now occur. You are also invited to join the OSL Prayer Team to receive periodic prayer alerts on the upcoming OSL outreaches as they occur in each state over the next five years. The next OSL campaign will occur in Michigan June 9-18. You can enroll by writing e-mail at PrayOSL@aol.com or via the new OSL Web site www.operationstartingline.net

YOUTH BROADCAST UNITES THOUSANDS IN PRAYER -

President of Campus Renewal Ministries Jeremy Story sent along his thanks to all who prayed for the 80-campus youth solemn assembly. Mr. Story reports "It went very, very well! We have had tons of positive feedback from the campuses and many students who were touched by the time they spent in prayer together. Your prayers made the difference, thank you." Pray for the continued success of this vital youth outreach. For more information, contact Web site www.campusrenewal.org.

NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER SUPPORT OKAYED BY COURT OF APPEALS -

The 9th Circuit Court of Appeals ruled in favor of the promoters of National Day of Prayer activities in Tucson, Arizona, deciding that cities cannot deny services - like police and fire protection - during religious events.

MAY 4 NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER NEXT WEEK -

Thursday, May 4, National Day of Prayer activities include community public prayer gatherings in communities across the US organized by pastors and lay believers (just like yourself; for materials phone 719-531-3379), sessions of prayer on Capitol Hill under the leadership of the National Day of Prayer Task Force (headed by Shirley Dobbs) and members of the National Prayer Committee (led by David Bryant), a late afternoon Washington D.C. citywide assembly on the steps of the US Capitol (coordinated by Corinthia Boone and DC Host Committee), and the annual evening (8:00-11:00 PM ET) Nationally Broadcast Concert of Prayer (directed by Bob Bakke), simulcast via thousands of radio and TV outlets, the Internet and, this year into Latin America and Europe as well. (Phone 612-853-8461; E-mail prayeradvance@compuserve.com; Web www.concertofprayer.org) Please pray for good organization and participation in events in your community and state, and for the national expressions and leaders noted, and for grace, wisdom, strength, protection and full provision.

ON WATCH IN WASHINGTON Editorial Team: Gary Bergel / Sondra Johnson / David Webb

INTERCESSORS FOR AMERICA PO Box 4477 Leesburg, VA 20177 Tel: 703-777-0003 Fax: 703-777-2324 Web site www.ifa-usapray.org

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Inter-Faith Meeting

Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

I'm holding back sending the weekly letter, at this time, until the visit of the Pope is complete. I hope all of you are following the events closely, as there are some very significant things happening. We have written in the past about the three monotheistic religions reconciling, at least at some level.

I want to pass on to you this observation of a protestant leader living in the land, who had been invited to the interfaith reconciliation meeting.

Shabbat Shalom

Ephraim

POPE & CHIEF RABBI MAKE PEACE; MOSLEM CLERIC SPEAKS WAR

Since I heard the news that Pope John Paul II was coming to Israel, I looked forward to the Interfaith event where he would address the religious leaders residing in Israel. After all of the good things he has said about Israel, the Jewish people, Judaism and reconciliation, I wanted to hear what he would say in Israel.

Getting Jews, Christians and Moslems in one auditorium, sitting beside one another in the volatile Middle East, was no easy feat. Yet, the Pope managed to do it.

I received my invitation and went to the event last night as one of a select group of religious leaders in Israel to witness this event.

When the Pope arrived, he was escorted by Israel's Chief Rabbi

Yisrael Meir Lau and Moslem cleric Sheik Taisir Tamimi, who heads the religious courts system in the Palestinian Authority. Once seated, I realized that I was witnessing a truly historic event that I would remember for a long time.

A well-orchestrated interfaith program was presented with youth choirs from the Jewish, Christian and Moslem community singing selections. Rabbi Lau spoke first and made some very gracious statements and seemed genuinely happy to see the Pope again.

Then, the Moslem cleric spoke, but instead of speaking of peace,

brotherhood, and love of one's fellow man, he delivered a fiery political speech in which he leveled accusations at Israel, which he referred to as "The occupier," calling for an end of Israel's strangulation and abuse of Jerusalem residents. Tamimi cited examples of home demolitions in the capital and made reference of the 1994 shooting attack in the Cave of the Patriarchs by Dr. Baruch Goldstein in which 29 Moslem worshipers were killed. Tamimi called for the establishment of the State of Palestine with Yassir Arafat as its president to help wipe away the injustices. He was

effectively calling upon the Christian community to join the Muslims in a Holy War to oust the Jews from "occupied Palestine."

The audience was struck by shocked silence, which was only broken by the Jewish co-emcee, who simply got up and said that the statements were not in the spirit of the evening.

Then, the Pope got up to speak and he made a brilliant address

that was broken several times by applause of approval. He was warm and genuine and really put out the palm branch of reconciliation. At one point in his speech, he brought up the golden rule. "Each of our religions knows, in some form or another the Golden Rule: 'Do unto others as you would have them do unto you.' Precious as this rule is as a guide, true love of neighbor goes much further. It is based on the conviction that when we love our neighbor we are showing love for God, and when we hurt our neighbor we offend God. This means that religion is the enemy of exclusion and discrimination, of hatred and rivalry, of violence and conflict. Religion is not, and must not become, an excuse for violence, particularly when the religious identity coincides with the cultural and ethnic identity. Religion and peace go together!"

The Pope's speech was followed by what was supposed to be the three religious leaders planting a olive tree of peace together. However, just before this, Sheik Tamimi, the Moslem cleric, walked out, leaving only Rabbi Lau and Pope John Paul II on the stage. In any case, Rabbi Lau and Pope John Paul II did plant the tree to warm affirmations from the audience, including the Moslem participants who were seemingly embarrassed by the fact that Sheik Tamimi walked out.

In the end, it was seen that Rabbi Lau and Pope John Paul II were the heroes of interfaith reconciliation and peace, and Sheik Tamimi was only there to speak of war.

As I left the hall and walked to my office, I was glad that I went. Even though the Pope does not represent the Protestant community, he is a Christian who has gone out of his way to make some very strong and direct statements on behalf of Jewish-Christian relations, forgiveness for the sins of the Church, affirming the right of the Jewish people to their ancient homeland, and recognizing that Christianity and Judaism have much to share with one another. Even though I am a Protestant, I was proud to be a Christian and hear the affirmations of the Pope, who spoke as a leading representative of the Christian world. I wish that the leaders of most Protestant denominations would make the same declarations. (Clarence Wagner, International Director, Bridges for Peace, March 24, 2000)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

In The Fullness of Time Part II

Nita (LaFond) Johnson

Full Redemption

There is coming to the remnant of the people of Yahveh, a full redemption in this life. Shaul (Paul) said in I Corinthians 15:22 & 23 the following:

For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ shall all be made alive. But every man in his own order: Christ the firstfruits; afterward they that are Christ's at his coming.

The word translated "coming" is the Greek word Parousia and means "His coming Presence" It doesn't seem to speak of His coming to take anything or anyone away, but coming to be present. When His Parousia comes, there shall be a full redemption for the waiting remnant.

What does this mean? Yeshua has appeared to me and spoken with me about this many times. As He shares He not only allows me to hear what He is saying, but allows me the privilege of experiencing what He is attempting to teach me. During one of those experiences, Yeshua let me see and comprehend certain parts of His nature and character, after which He put His arm around me at the waist. When He did, it seemed as though the very essence of who I was went down - down and out my feet. It was like someone pulled the cork out of the bottom of a bottle and the liquid, which had been held by the cork, began to empty out the bottom until the bottle was entirely empty. That is what happened to me. It seemed my very person-hood was being emptied out of me. I felt no love, joy, anger, or sorrow. I was emptied of myself. When the emptying was completed everything that was going on inside the Lord began to fill me, thus, I too experienced all that He was experiencing. His nature and character filled every part of my being. I was not experiencing human love, but divine, nor was I experiencing human happiness or joy, but divine. This joy was like an artesian spring bubbling up continually. The love, was not a mushy type of love, but solid and strong like a rock. I was filled with His gentleness, His goodness, His kindness. The nature and character of Yeshua was filling my mind, my heart, and my soul. He was living His life through me. It was so wonderful! I had never experienced anything like this before. My sin nature was gone, and in its place was His divine nature. This is the state of full redemption. It is Messiah in us, the hope of glory. It is being reconciled to live in the prefall condition of soul and fellowship with Yahveh. Yeshua then asked me if I would like to live in that place with Him. He called it "union." That is where I have been heading ever since, as are others who are looking for His parousia. (His appearing)

The soul that lives in the state of full redemption, or in full sonship, or full union, are Yahveh's mature sons. They are those who are made in His image. To see them is to see a reflection of Yeshua Himself. They are meek, as He is meek, humble, as He is humble. Yeshua said, "To see Me is to see the Father. I always do the will of the Father."

Those who are in full union will be said to reflect the Father's image in such a way as to represent His very person on earth. To see one of them will be to see the nature and character of the Son of God. Further, they will always do what He tells them to do. They will walk in a perfected obedience to the will of the Father. Their love and devotion to the Father will be equal to the Son's love and devotion when He was here on this earth.

Melchizedek

They will come forth from their hiding place bearing the garment of Melchizedek, which in appearance is like unto the garment of the High Priest. In late spring of 1999, I was taken to heaven to be instructed about this magnificent garment. It is extraordinary in its beauty and unmatched in the authority that is given to the believer who bears it. But, only those who have been completed in Messiah will bear the full revelation and authority of this most privileged garment.

I want to briefly describe the garment and its meaning. First, they will bear the robe of blue. This robe is royal blue in color. The color represents the ministry of the prophet.

Second, is the ephod, which was multicolored. The colors were gold, blue, purple, scarlet, and white or fine twined linen. The gold represents the apostolic ministry, the purple - the kingship mantle, the scarlet – the office of the priest, the blue, the prophet and the white symbolizes the ministry of the Spirit which officiates the offices found therein. The ephod bears the breastplate of judgement. Upon this breastplate are the twelve precious stones representing the 12 tribes of Israel. In addition, the ephod carries the two onyx stones, which are born in pouches of spun gold. In the New Covenant it speaks of the Church, which was purchased by way of the cross and therefore covered with His golden splendor. And finally, the Urim and Thummim are carried on the breastplate. The Urim and Thummim represent the voice of Yahveh, which will be released through these very select prophets in these last days.

Those who bear this mantle will operate in revelational gifting knowing the times, seasons, and purposes of Yahveh concerning people, nations, and the Church, such as Messiah Himself bore.

If you would chance to sit under their ministry, you would hear them give people’s names, dates of birth, names of loved ones, and other such pertinent information. In ministering to heads of state, they would be privileged to information that would stagger the mind of their hearer. Yahveh would be willing to give these servants the plans needed to stabilize war torn nations or nations whose economy had been broken to relate to the leaders of these countries. If the counsel were heeded, then Yahveh would effect His purpose and bring the nation into healing. They will be allowed to see the future with crystal clear clarity. They will not be like today’s prophets who prophesy in part, seeing through a glass darkly. Like Samuel, Yahveh will not let any of their words fall to the ground.

The last piece of the garment is the turban, which reads “Holiness unto the Lord.” They will bear this for they will be totally separated unto Yahveh. They will have no part in the world, and the world will have no part in them. Their mind will be Yeshua’s mind; His heart their heart. He will be living His life out through them. As Shaul (Paul) said, “It is no longer I that liveth, but Messiah that liveth in me. Further, by Yeshua and His cross, I have been crucified to the world and the world to me.” These individuals will be fully owned by the Lord, hence “Holiness unto the Lord.”

These anointed vessels will be unlike anything we have ever seen before. They will bear the meekness and humility of Yeshua Himself. For this reason they will be spoken of as the “crucified ones.” Upon their emergence, they will have passed through a fiery furnace that is ordained for none but these sacred vessels. The fires will be so intense that it will take an extraordinary grace to endure this fiery affliction for which they have been prepared all their lives. Through this most sacred trial they will be expunged of the sinful nature and will be purified of all self-interests arising from the self-life. When they arise from this furnace of affliction, they will bear the nature and character of Messiah in love and gentleness. Yeshua said, “The evil one comes and he has no part in Me.” The same will be true of these holy men and women. They will be a gift of divine love from the Father to His Church.

Many of these men and women will operate in all four ministry offices, the apostle, the prophet, the kingship and the priestly anointing. Some will flow in two or three. But whatever the case, it will be for the building up of the Church in love.

As to the apostle, he will operate in the powers of the ages to come, with such authority and might as will beggar description. He will speak creative words, rule the elements of nature as Moses did, plant Churches and will be used by Yahveh to restructure the Church, putting ministries that are out of order in their proper place. This will make the body strong for the times ahead. Further, they like the prophets will be taken behind the veil to see and hear the plans and purposes of Yeshua for the world, His Church and Israel.

The prophets will be people of great valor such as we see in Elijah and John the Baptist. They, like the apostle will bear the Kingdom government and will facilitate the release of the era of manchild, wherein the body will flow in the power and authority of the Head as it was meant to be. Again, they too shall operate in revelational gifting, creative words and the powers of the ages to come, for the building up of the body in love.

The Kingship anointing will be granted to rule over the higher principalities and powers and the affairs of Yahveh in the earth. They shall rule the kingdoms of the world with the rod of iron according to the design and will of Him who has called and anointed them. Their word will stand as though the King Himself had spoken.

The priestly anointing will be given in this higher level for the purpose of intercession and reconciliation of the nations, that whoever will may come.

Through these lofty vessels the true Gospel will be sent forth free from error and corruption. Hence, will follow the healing of the nations by divine love and incorruptible fire through which all will pass in this final hour.

The Ark of His Presence

Once fully adorned the High Priest would enter into the Holy of Holies to minister before the Lord who dwelled over the Ark of the Covenant. This is also a picture of things to come. The Lord is in the last days going to open the testimony of Yeshua Messiah hidden in the Ark. The words best depicting this graphic and powerful release is “The revealing of the Fatherhood of Yahveh, through His Son Yeshua Messiah.” This He will do by revealing His Son as the chosen Messiah, redeemer of the Church and Israel, and judge of the whole earth. There is such high and holy revelation of Messiah that has been sealed away, held in reserve for the last days Church, and it will be released in this hour. To experience these holy revelations is to experience ever increasing fullness of the covenant. The Church will be amazed at the minute and foundational elements of the covenant that we now walk in, as we begin to enter into what is about to be revealed, and manifested on the earth.

The Ark of the Covenant not only represents the revelation of Messiah, but it also represents the power of God amidst His people. The Church, Israel, and the world have yet to see the manifested power of God as it can be. Though we know in our understanding that He created all things, and that He holds the worlds together by the power of His Word, still, seeing His creative power is something entirely different. It can be truly astounding. We will see the creative power of God in an unprecedented way through His people. The halting and the lame, the withered and the maimed will be healed. Further, we will see miracles with the elements of nature and inanimate objects. Signs and wonders that will stagger the mind will occur every day. The sick will be healed and the dead will be raised all to the glory of the Son. Those who have been prepared will be given the power of the creative word.

This brings me to the next point. We will behold His glory and the glory of His kingdom. The glory of the transfiguration of our Lord will be made manifest in these last days to those for whom it has been prepared. As Moses beheld the Father’s glory so will many in His Church. Many aspects of the kingdom of Heaven that were once hidden will be revealed in these last days. All this together will take the Church a quantum leap higher into the life of the Spirit and the manifested glory.

THE VIRGIN CHURCH

The restoration of the Ark of Covenant will signal the unveiling of the virgin Church. These will be the hundred and forty four thousand depicted in the book of Revelation.

And I looked, and lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Zion, and with him a hundred and forty four thousand, having his Father’s name written in their foreheads. And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of the sounds of many waters and the voice of the sounds of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of Harpers harping with their harps. And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts and the elders: and no man could learn that song but hundred and forty four thousand, which were redeemed from earth. These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and unto the Lamb. And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God. Revelation 14:1-5

One hundred and forty four thousand is simply the number of the Bride. Those who are part of this bridal company will be pure as a virgin bride. She will have passed through the purifying fires of the Spirit of the Holy One (Ruach HaKodesh) and will arise as a chaste bride filled with divine love and humility. The sin nature will be dead so she will be found without guile. Her heart so pure, will resemble the fire through which she has passed. Upon her head will be her Father’s name, that none will know save He Himself. She will rule and reign with Yeshua while here on this earth. Therefore the Scripture in Ephesians 2:4-7 will through this devout bride be fulfilled. To her will be given the secret of the ages, and the treasures of the Kingdom to come, a gift held in reserve for edification of the Church in these last days. She will bear the glory of her divine Spouse as none other this side of heaven. Where she, is the Ark of the Testimony will be seen manifesting itself in full power and glory as allowable this side of heaven. Through her the everlasting Gospel will be spread throughout the whole earth. She will be comprised of Jew and Gentile alike. Through her we will see the glorious effulgence of the one new man.

She will be known as the mother of the true Church, the earthly image of the New Jerusalem, which is in Heaven.

This new creation will be full of the wisdom of Yahveh, the seven spirits of Elohim (God) being given to her for the enrichment of the Kingdom.

In a most wonderful visitation of Yeshua, I was allowed to experience life deplete of the sin nature and filled with the seven Spirits of Elohim. I walked in a totally different sphere of existence. I no longer thought about Yeshua. Yeshua filled every part of my being and thought through my mind. I walked in His wisdom, His knowledge, His fear of the Lord. I lived in His power and might, and His Spirit filled my very soul. His humility and meekness filled my heart and mind. I knew that anything I would say and believe would happen. For instance, if I said to that mountain, “Be thou removed and be cast into the sea,” I knew it would occur just as I said. Therefore I was careful to say and do only what I saw Him say and do.

I have been given the gift of the seven spirits of Elohim already. However, I have not yet been submerged into the total life of the Spirit of Elohim such as Yeshua walked in. In this total submergence is the full release of the seven spirits of Elohim. This will constitute the power and life of this new virgin Church. All the old nature will have experientially passed away. The new life of Yeshua will reign supreme in this full expression of Yahveh to the dark world.

NEW EXPRESSIONS OF THE OLD

We will see the old mantels come to know life in this New Jerusalem. The Mantels of Moses, David, Joseph, Elijah, Esther, Boaz (the Kinsmen Redeemer) Stephen, Paul, etc. will return with an elevated power and authority. In fact, about every Old and New Covenant mantel will be restored to the Church in this last and epoch days move. This will make this one new man, consisting of Jew and Gentile a heavenly marvel upon the earth. The Fatherhood of Elohim will be made manifest as never before through this powerful tabernacle of glory.

The mantel of King David will usher forth the mighty men of David full of power and glory to purify the Church. Then will come the worship, unity, wealth, and glorious miracles ordained to flow from this magnanimous presence of Yahveh in the midst of His people. By this awesome display of Yahveh the eyes of His people Israel will be opened. Like Jonah coming forth out of the belly of the fish, the Jew will come forth out of the nations ready to speak the oracles of Elohim to a lost and dying world. They will bring up the rear in glory and great splendor, like stars born in due season carrying the Gospel to the ends of the earth.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

If We Don't Lose Heart

Francis Frangipane

River of Life Weekly Summary November 10, 2000 Pastor Francis Frangipane
<http://www.inchristsimage.org/>

IF WE DON'T LOSE HEART

Worn Out Saints

"And he will speak out against the Most High and wear down the saints of the Highest One, and he will intend to make alterations in times and in law; and they will be given into his hand for a time, times, and half a time" (Dan 7:25). (NAS)

The prophet Daniel warns of a time when Satan, through the antichrist, will wear down the strength of God's saints. This end time battle reveals a pattern that is actually occurring today: Satan seeks to wear us out through delays ("alterations in times") and in compromise to God's word ("alterations . . . in law").

The final effect of what seems like never ending delays is that the believers are worn out. Do you know anyone who is weary with their battle? Are you yourself weary? I know many who seem trapped in situations which should have been remedied months and even years ago. Yet, the battle continues against them. Situations and people, often empowered by demonic resistance, stand in opposition to the forward progress of God's people. As a result, many Christians imperceptibly make incremental adjustments to this resistance until a quiet oppression weighs heavily upon their souls.

This battle to wear out the saints may be rooted in conflicts with children or spouses; perhaps it is a health issue or some unresolved division within their church, yet on and on it goes. Like a skilled and masterful thief, the enemy daily erodes the joy, the strength and passion of many Christians.

Yet the scale is larger than our personal struggles. Consider the conflict in Israel or the elections in the USA. How long will these things drag on? Satan's plan is to drag them on until Christians grow weary and stop praying. Satan is the dragon whose goal is to "drag-on" the battle with draining, wearying delays. He persists until we wear out, give up and quit praying. Without our intercession, he then releases hellish consequences into their unhindered course.

Additionally, as situations stretch beyond reasonably expected conclusions, weariness of soul can also exacerbate the original situation, leading to fleshly reactions or just over-reactions, which also further resolution. We lose patience, eventually seeking relief rather than victory, thus compromising the standards of God and conscience.

PERSEVERANCE

There is a reason the Book of Revelations mentions the word "perseverance" seven times. Over and again we see those who persevered, overcame. It is one thing to have vision, another to have godly motives, but neither will carry us to our objective: we must also be prepared to persevere.

The root of the word "persevere" is the word "severe." We must face the fact that, en route to our victory, things may get severe. It is with severe faith, severe or extreme steadfastness, that we inherit the promises of God (Heb 10).

James tell us, "Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have {its} perfect result, that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing" (Ja 1:2-4).

Endurance. Perseverance. Steadfastness. These are the qualities that breed character, that transform the doctrine of Christlikeness into a way of life. "Let endurance have its perfect result, that you may be perfect . . ." The key to perfection, to a life "lacking in nothing," is perseverance.

WEARINESS OF THE MIND

"But I'm weary," you argue. Yes. Part of the weariness is from faulty thinking in our thought life. If we knew the battle was going to take as long as it has, we would have prepared for more realistically. Every building plan will probably take twice as long as we assumed; every virtue, will take a year not a month to be worked in us. It may take twenty years for our loved ones to be saved. If things happen sooner, we can rejoice, but we have only prepared ourselves for the easiest of breakthroughs, not the ones that cost us time and tears. Satan manipulates our unrealistic expectations, which he then uses to wear us out.

When I travel, I pray and trust God for divine help and often I am rewarded with perfect flights with no delays. Yet, I have also learned to accept that I will occasionally arrive later than I expected. I am not shocked when there are flight cancellations and delays; I anticipate them. While others are anxious, I'm more calm, trusting God. My peace enhances my witness of Christ when I speak to people who, standing near me, are anxiously waiting.

Some may argue, "Isn't that unbelief to expect delays on flights?" I don't think so. I think it's wisdom. Wisdom is not the enemy of faith. I have found that if I don't trust God and relax, I become anxious, fretful and distracted. Worse, I have found that the Holy Spirit will not descend and rest in power upon a man controlled by circumstances.

Jesus' spirit stayed in abiding peace, yet still He accommodated delays as part of life's package. He was often delayed by the huge crowds or urgent needs of the people around Him. People died waiting for Jesus to show up. Did He become anxious? No, He stayed focused on the Father and, without losing His trust in God, simply raised the dead, even when He arrived late.

At some point we must accept that God knows when we are being delayed and that He has a miracle conclusion waiting, in spite of the extra time we've spent getting to our destinations. One dear pastor I know had labored long and hard with a new building project, but it was constantly being delayed. It was scheduled for completion in September, then rescheduled for December, then January, and then February. Finally, with weariness in his voice, he called and asked if I could join him for their dedication. It was set for the first week of March.

"When exactly do you need me?" I asked. He answered, "March fourth." Suddenly, the Holy Spirit illuminated my heart. God had chosen this date prophetically, I told him. The Lord wanted that church, as an army, to "march forth" into their destiny. In a flash, the weariness weighing upon him was gone and joy and a sense of destiny swept his soul. The delay wore him out, but the delay had a purpose.

Dear ones, let us persevere. We just don't know what the victory will look like when we finally break through. Consider Joseph. Betrayed, enslaved, slandered and forgotten, he had to endure to reach his destiny. But when the time finally arrived, never in his most wild dreams did he imagine the outcome would be so great or wonderful.

What we become to God is more important than what we do for Him. Our struggling, praying though we have been delayed time and again, deepens our character. Maintaining our standards when pressed, finding grace when stretched, makes us true men and women of God. The Almighty One is in control. He knows how to take what was meant for evil and transform it into something good, even using the devil's own devices to bring him down. God has something wonderful in store for us otherwise the enemy would not be fighting so intensely. Indeed, scriptures tell us that Satan rages worst when he knows his time is short (Rev 12:12).

CHARACTER BEFORE BREAKTHROUGH

Returning to Daniel, God gave him another vision of the end of the age. Here's what he wrote, "I kept looking, and that horn was waging war with the saints and overpowering them . . ." (Dan 7:21). This is the battle: we feel war storming against our souls and we feel overpowered. But the prophet said the overpowering continued only, ". . . until the Ancient of Days came, and judgment was passed in favor of the saints of the Highest One, and the time arrived when the saints took possession of the kingdom (Dan 7:22).

There is a principle here that, understanding it, will lead to victory in your battle. There will be a time, inevitably, when we feel overpowered. Yet, if we endure, if we climb higher into God, if we refuse to lose our trust in God, a time will come when the "Ancient of Days" enters our circumstances. Looking at our newly developed character, He will pass judgment in favor of our cause. God looks at our character, forged in the fire of overpowering delays and battle, and says, "Good, this is what I was waiting for."

So, whether you are praying for this country or standing for your children; whether your cry is for the lost or for simply the end of some local or national conflict, remember the words of Paul: "Let us not lose heart in doing good, for in due time we shall reap if we do not grow weary" (Gal 6:9).

If You're Discouraged

Nola Smith

IF YOU'RE DISCOURAGED--GET BACK INTO THE FIGHT!

God has said much to us about prophetic and servant evangelism in the last five years. He has also raised up intercession in the Church as never before, resulting in more instances of His visitations to people groups and areas we call contemporary "hot spots". Whenever this happens, the people of God are unsatisfied with the results, always wanting more, much like the rich man who can't get enough money.

Unlike greed, this is a GOOD discontent because it keeps us praying and sharpens our desire to be effective vessels of God in and to a fallen world. If we don't give up on all fronts, we WILL see the promise of continued outpouring in the world such as it has never been seen.

THE OTHER SIDE OF "GODLY DISCONTENT"

If spiritual discontent or greed for more of God motivates us to continue to pursue God and the lost, then the enemy must look for another way to wear down the saints. One way He does this is to use the same motivator to discourage us: the godly discontent. How he does this is by introducing weariness and discouragement, sometimes through a focus on the souls that do NOT respond to the gospel, to those who do and then fall away. He "amazes" us with those who don't respond to the prophetic voice, to signs and wonders and miracles, or to the goodness and kindness of Christians. He, being the accuser of the brethren, will minister false accusation.

THE ACCUSER'S "ENCOURAGEMENT" TO US

He, [the accuser] will direct the accusations against our heart's motives, our sins and weaknesses, and the times that we did not obey or fully obey God. He will say, "this is why your sister, mother, son, neighbor, coworker have not come to God - you have not been bold (kind, obedient, prayerful) enough, and you never will be....why don't you just settle back into complacency again, relax, go back to the way you lived as a believer before you took up the challenge, it's just too hard and nobody listens anyway. Just sit back, pray some, read the Word some, go to church, love your family, teach your children and wait for Jesus to come...you know, like you used to!!"

Truly, that would be less challenging, less confrontational, incur less personal suffering and require only minimal obedience and attention to the Spirit's voice. Additionally, it's just not fair to invest like this (in the spiritual) and seem to get so little back (in the natural)!

If you haven't heard this little nagging voice, you are either in a place of overcoming victory (write me and share the joy) or you aren't putting much of a dent in the kingdom of darkness. If, like me, you're somewhere in between, you've probably been tempted to listen to these thoughts in the last several weeks and you've thought about "slacking off".

FEEL LIKE YOU'RE THE ONLY UNRIGHTEOUS ONE?

Before you feel like you're the only righteous man or woman left and nobody listens to you anyway, I'd like to challenge you to - think of God.

I'll bet you think that if you could only more clearly demonstrate God's love and power, people would SURELY be

drawn to Him, and then wouldn't they just NATURALLY want to get to know Him better, and then most CERTAINLY wouldn't they trust Him?? Isn't that how it happened with you? So it must be that you just aren't doing something right, because people are rejecting you and rejecting the Word of truth, right?

Maybe, but not likely. Before you give up and believe that handling all this rejection is just too much for you, I'd like to invite you to - think of God.

THERE IS ONLY ONE RIGHTEOUS

Contrary to our high opinion of ourselves sometimes, our God is the only RIGHTEOUS ONE. He is the perfect teacher, the perfect parent, the perfect counselor, the perfect judge. He is the perfect giver, the PERFECT evangelist, the perfect pastor, the perfect healer, the perfect administrator. He is no respecter of persons, sends rain on the just and the unjust, is merciful to the unmerciful, protects those undeserving of protection, extends the lives of those who deserve to die. He is His own evidence.

This great and PERFECT God also experiences rejection each and every day by those He lives for, and those His Son died for. Daily He is slandered, lied about, persecuted, blasphemed, ridiculed, belittled and betrayed. This has been going on since before He created man: Even before Adam, there was one who was close to Him, who beheld His beauty continually, communed with Him, was intimately loved and cared for by Him, promoted and blessed beyond measure by Him - spoke to Him face to face and was part of the 'inner circle' of heaven with God. Yet this one betrayed Him and took 1/3 of the heavenly creatures away from God to follow himself. I imagine it all started with a seed of distrust and a sprinkle of evil suspicion.

SATAN BEGAN TO BELIEVE A LIE ABOUT GOD--THE SAME LIE HE TEMPS YOU WITH

Satan began to believe a lie about God - about God's motives, about His character, about His love, and about His plans. Even with ALL the evidence in front of him to the contrary, even with all of His personal experience WITH God that denied any resemblance to this lie, he began to believe it. Believing one lie always leads to believing another: Soon he began to believe that God didn't want the best for His creatures and that someone could lead them better.

Not long after, he began to believe that "someone" was himself. He created a following and challenged the Creator of the Universe - reduced to the actions of the fool that he became, and suffering the punishment of the same. Jesus experienced the same thing - Judas was exposed to Jesus for three years, daily. Jesus did not do a single unselfish thing toward Judas, and was as much His friend and companion to Judas as to every other disciple. Judas saw all the same miracles, heard all the same teachings, observed all the same wonders and bathed in the same manifest Presence of God. Yet he began to entertain suspicion and distrust, and to believe lies about the Christ that included him in His "inner counsel"! Eventually Jesus experienced the greatest betrayal of all by this one that should have known Him, but chose NOT to know Him truly!

MAKE ME LIKE YOU, LORD

If you have prayed, "Oh Lord, make me more like Thee", and have, for that prayer, experienced greater submission to the voice of the Holy Spirit, greater victory, answered prayer, deeper intimacy and revelation and the deep, abiding peace that only comes from righteousness found in Him, you have experienced the "first half" of your journey in obedience. It's likely that you have also experienced at least SOME of the second part of the journey - the rejection and the suffering. Jesus said we would, and then He gave us the cure for the feelings and temptations that would follow suffering - He gave us the command to REJOICE AND BE GLAD!!

APPLYING PRESSURE AGAINST THE ENEMY'S KINGDOM

Saints, it is time to increase praise and apply more, not less, pressure against the enemy's kingdom. Praise and thanksgiving truly ARE the wings that bear the Christian back up to the seats in heavenly places with Christ! There is a new anointing for praise and thanksgiving, and an invitation by the Holy Spirit to go deeper and higher with your personal and corporate praise!

It is time to accept misunderstanding and rejection as the common experience of the believer, for it is the common experience of God Himself, and of His Son. God does not feel insecure when He is rejected - He is confident about His true motives, His clean conscience, His true love, character and ability. He is not rattled or anxious or nervous. And He is not deterred from His purpose to spread the good news and to love all men equally.

SCATTERING SEED EVERYWHERE

Jesus, in the parable, said that the sower scatters the Word on ALL the soil-types....he doesn't worry about the condition of the soil or whether it responds, he just scatters good seed WHEREVER he goes. Even the harvest itself will always have both tares and true wheat growing up side-by-side until the end. If we worry about the condition of the harvest too much, we'll stop sowing seed and we'll give up working in the fields. Our job is not to focus on the condition of the soil or the integrity of the harvest - we are only called to sow seed and work in the fields, and to be no respecter of persons in the process.

PRESS THROUGH---REJOICE!!

When you feel discouraged, when you feel blue, when you want to give up, instead - press THROUGH! Begin to rejoice and give praise to the Lord. Clap your hands and jump and shout about what you DON'T see yet. Thank Him for the honor and privilege of carrying the good news throughout the earth as He enables you to do so. Thank Him for letting you do what little you have done. Ask Him for more. But don't give up, and let's stop murmuring and complaining like the generation of Israelites who died in the wilderness. Be like Joshua and Caleb - truly, my friends, the enemy is like a grasshopper in our sight, and we were born to kill giants!

Nola Smith nola@worldaccessnet.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

If You are Awake

Katie Jordan

Thus Saith the Lord;

I would have you be MY BELOVED PEOPLE. I would have you be My peculiar people set apart, SET APART TO BE MY OWN. I would have you be those upon whom the seed fell on good soil and produced a hundredfold.

Be very certain that you are not among those who, while seeing do not see and while hearing, do not hear and understand. Do not be a people whose hearts have become dull or who have closed their eyes to see not and their ears to hear not. DO NOT ALLOW MY WORD, MY SEED TO FALL ON FALLOW GROUND.

I expect My vineyard to grow and mature and produce much good fruit, yea, an abundance of fruit.

Look in upon your own hearts and be certain they are fertile soil. The enemy is trying hard to cause all the seed to be wasted. He tries very hard to cause your hearts to be so full of worldly problems and cares that they become a jungle of weeds. DO NOT ALLOW HIM TO DO THAT. FIND MY PEACE, FOR MY PEACE STRANGLES ALL THE WEEDS AND LEAVES FERTILE GROUND TO RECEIVE MY GOOD SEED.

If you are awake and alert you will realize what the enemy is trying to do in your life and you will cast him out in My Name. REMEMBER THAT HE ALWAYS FLEES AT THE SOUND OF MY NAME.

Oh My people, you should be mourning, and weeping, and repenting over what is happening in your nation. ARE YOU? Do you remember in Ezekiel I told the angel to mark those who were weeping over the terrible sins of their nation? Those whose hearts were truly broken as Mine was broken were My people and were marked by Me. I told them to kill all who did not have My mark. I LOOK UPON THE HEART. IS YOUR HEART BROKEN AS MINE IS BROKEN?

Received by Katie Jordan

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

If Your Eye

Joseph Herrin

“If Your Eye Causes You to Stumble...” Joseph Herrin (6-12-2000) joseph@heart4god.8k.com

Matthew 18:9

"And if your eye causes you to stumble, pluck it out, and throw it from you. It is better for you to enter life with one eye, than having two eyes, to be cast into the fiery hell." (NAS)

I have a brother-in-law who is a pilot and he told me about some training he went through in order to earn his rating to fly airplanes by instrument control. There are two broad categories of pilots; those who are VFR Visual Flight Rated, and those who are IFR Instrument Flight Rated.

The VFR pilots are not qualified to fly planes in many types of inclement weather. They have only proven their capability to fly a plane when they can see clearly out the windshield. They require conditions of good visibility to take-off, land, and fly a plane. If visibility is poor, they cannot fly.

IFR pilots, however, can fly in even extreme weather conditions. They are not limited to seeing out the windshield to navigate. They have learned to operate by the input received from the airplane's instrumentation.

As my brother-in-law was earning his IFR qualifications he had to don a hood that blocked forward sight and only allowed the pilot to look down at his instruments. While wearing this hood he was required to fly the plane demonstrating that he was not reliant upon the view through the windshield in front of him.

I have not questioned him in depth about this, but I imagine that the first time that many pilots don the hood and attempt to fly by instruments that there is a fair amount of fear to deal with. When one has been used to receiving visual feedback of what is ahead of them, it must come as a shock to have this stimuli removed. The temptation to peek, or even to remove the hood must be formidable to many pilots. As with many things, this would undoubtedly become easier with experience and practice, but initially it would be daunting.

This equates well to the current experience of many of God's children who are being taught of God to walk by faith and not by sight. God has many of His children in very earnest training at this time. He is removing from them a dependence upon the flesh, the mind, and the physical senses. He is teaching them to walk according to the spirit as they are led by the Spirit of God.

The scriptures are full of descriptions of the last days, and it is clear from these descriptions that those who are walking by sight will not survive unscathed. It is those who have learned to walk by the direction of the Spirit of God who will not only survive, but prosper and do exploits. The days will be such that visibility will be severely impaired. If you have not been qualified to navigate by the spirit, you will be grounded in the days ahead. An indication of this is given in the following scripture:

Isaiah 60:1-2 "Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth, and deep darkness the peoples; but the LORD will rise upon you, and His glory will appear upon you." (NAS)

What happens to people who have been accustomed to walking by sight when they are thrust into darkness, especially deep darkness as the verse indicates? They become disoriented. They lose their bearings. They are unable to function. Many become terrified.

Other descriptions of the last days state that everything that can be shaken will be shaken and that men's hearts will fail them for fear (Haggai 2:6, 7; Revelation 6:16). What could this shaking entail? We are given indications that earthquakes, floods, famines, pestilences, wars, invasions, economic upheaval and many other such things will occur to an extent which the world has never witnessed previously. The very things that many people cling to for stability, comfort, and direction in their lives will be cast down.

Who will be able to survive and prosper in such a day? It will be those who have hidden themselves in God and who have learned to walk by what the Spirit of God is speaking to them, ignoring the report of their physical senses.

One of the major news stories of last year was of the death of the son of one of our former presidents. JFK Jr. died in a plane crash and this incident, which held the attention of the media and the nation for weeks, is of prophetic significance.

JFK Jr. was piloting a private plane on his way to the wedding of a friend. Your spiritual ticker should be dingding already with this imagery. He was carrying both family and friends along with him on the plane. JFK Jr. was only Visual Flight Rated, he was not qualified to fly by instrumentation. When he took off weather conditions were good, as was visibility. However, as he approached his destination conditions deteriorated rapidly. A dense fog arose and visibility dropped.

It was reported that what happens to many pilots in such conditions is that they lose the ability to determine sense of direction. Particularly, they become confused as to whether they are climbing or descending. This is apparently what happened to JFK Jr. and he crashed into the ocean. It was further reported that even experienced IFR pilots had difficulty navigating on that particular day, but they were able to successfully land due to their ability to fly by instrumentation.

Prophetically, JFK Jr. represents both the nation and many ministries today. Vehicles typically represent ministries in dreams, visions, and similitudes. A vehicle is a device that carries people to a destination. This is true of ministries. Jesus gave ministers to the body to take them to maturity and to the fullness of the stature of Christ.

Today, many ministries appear to be both high flying and moving forward rapidly, but many of the ministers sitting in the cockpits are flying by sight. When conditions deteriorate suddenly, both the ministers and those who have climbed onboard with them will find themselves disoriented and will be in peril of perishing. It will be true of these that “their eye caused them to stumble.”

Due to the tragic death of those onboard the plane, it was reported that the wedding they were going to attend was delayed. This also has prophetic significance. Jesus is anxious to come back for His Bride, but her failure to walk by the spirit is delaying the event and this failure will cause many to perish.

I previously mentioned that God is training many in this day to walk by the spirit. This is uncomfortable, and even terrifying at times to those who have been accustomed to relying upon sight. It is common for the Spirit to be reporting that we are going in the right direction, while our senses are reporting that we are heading for a crash. At these times we are tempted to panic and to ignore the voice of the Spirit, but to do so would be tragic.

God is speaking to His children to “keep the hood on.” Don’t give into the pressure to peek or take it off. The skills that you are learning will put you in good stead for the coming days. In this way you will not only preserve your own life, but you will be used to bring many others to their destination safely.

This, and other writings are available at: heart4god.8k.com

Joseph Herrin

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

It Is Finished

Ching Co

It is finished. A new day is coming!

May 16, 2000

A PARALLEL EVENT

Yesterday morning, my husband and myself brought our eldest son to the airport as he was on his way to Munich, Germany to start work in that country. All day long I felt like something inside me was being cut-away and there was a void in my heart. I initially thought that I was just missing our son but the feeling continue to linger on even up to this point.

While I was praying about this, I can picture in my mind a hospital scene. It was like I was in an operating table and somebody was operating on me. I can see the hands of the surgeon and he seem to be cutting away so many things from me. I felt uncomfortable but at the same time, there was like feeling of relief sweeping over me. That relief comes from my full confidence in the wisdom and ability of the surgeon working with me. I know that he knows what He is doing and that all these is for my own benefits.

IT IS FINISHED

This morning, during my quiet time. I was reminded about Jesus while He was hanging on the cross and He said these words. " IT IS FINISHED." (John 19:30) After that, I felt led to read these words from Philippians 3:12-16 which says, " Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made perfect, but I press on to take hold of that for which Christ Jesus took hold of me. Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But one thing I do; FORGETTING WHAT IS BEHIND AND STRAINING TOWARD WHAT IS AHEAD, I press on toward the goal to win the prize for which God has called me heavenward in Christ Jesus. All of us who are mature should take such a view of things. And if on some point you think differently, that too God will make clear to you. Only LET US LIVE UP TO WHAT WE HAVE ALREADY ATTAINED."

GOD'S MESSAGE TO US

Out of these events and verses, the Lord began to weave a beautiful message to me. And as I was basking in them, I felt the leading to share these for I felt that these are not exclusively for me but is meant for some in the body of Christ who are finding themselves in the same place that I'm standing in today.

THE FINISHED WORK

Following in the footsteps of our wonderful Savior. Many of God's wonderful children has been walking in roads filled with dying to self. Difficult events, overwhelming circumstances and acts of obedience to the Father's leading has marked the path that we have walked and so many of us today are feeling just like Jesus hanging on the cross and saying to the Father, " It is finished." We are at that point where we have already given it our all and there seem to be nothing else that we can do or give at this point.

BEHIND THE SCENE

We may not see it, but great things are happening in the Heavenlies. I felt led to read from the account of the gospel of Matthew about this event and these were some of the impressions that I got.

"And when Jesus had cried out again in a loud voice, He gave up His spirit. At that moment the curtain of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom. The earth shook and the rocks split." (Matthew 27:50-51)

This very moment as we too shout our last to the Father. He too is shaking the earth on our behalf. He is breaking loose the last thread that prevent His blessings from being poured out on His people. The enemy is trying desperately to make us believe that things are getting worse instead of getting better and THIS IS A LIE.

The shaking in the Heavens is parallel to what we felt in our body and heart as the Great Heavenly Surgeon is also cutting away from us the last barriers that holds us back from entering into the glorious inheritance that He has prepared for us.

A LITTLE MORE TIME

God is saying to us. " My Precious children. A little more time. Don't panic and fear not. It is Me creating the void inside of you. For I'm preparing to fill you up with more of Me. This is the final surgery that I'm doing in you. Please bear with Me. Trust Me for I know what I'm taking away from you. My scalpel will not hurt you but when you come out of My table, you will be more beautiful than ever. Let me finished what I've started in you."

PRAYER OF SURRENDER

"Father, we surrender everything to you. All that we've been trying to hold on to whether negative or positive. Cut them from us, empty us completely of everything that is human and fill us completely with the new oil which you have prepared for us. The pure oil of Your anointing. Let them flow unto our deepest being. We longed for You O Lord, so much that our hearts just feel like bursting forth. Thank you for the beautiful reconstruction work that you are doing in us. We rest in You this day. Help us not to fret but teach us how to be still in You. We love you Father. Thank you dear Lord Jesus for showing us the way. We know that resurrection will come after this dying. We are looking forward to rising gloriously. We know that when we come forth from our burial caves, we too will be changed. Precious Holy Spirit, continue to hover over us. Be like a canopy and cover the places where we are now. Cover everything too that concerns us, whether family, ministry, business and everything that matters to us. Blow your gentle winds upon our way. Refresh our soul as we wait for that new glorious day. Amen!"

May all to whom these words are meant received them and may your hearts rejoice as mine is rejoicing right now.

Blessings,

Ching Co Cebu City Philippines

Homepage: <http://www.riverolife.org/ChingCo/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

It Is Raining All Over the World Now! Pt.2

Stephen Gray

Greetings Dear Saints,

INTERNET ENCOURAGEMENT

Truly one of God's greatest blessings to missionaries is the Internet. I know God has used it in our ministry to inform thousands and encourage us. All in all He has used it to strengthen and encourage the body of Christ. I have been overwhelmed at how God has used it again this year as many have responded from all over the world. I also have had some who have been engulfed in God's glory as they read the e-mails (amazing!). Others have responded with new cries of hunger. Each of these responses has truly blessed us. Some have asked about the glory and how it will impact the church.

One recent e-mail I received shared a dream about a city and gold colored clouds descending over that city. When the Lord told us last year about how He would use men and women to release His coming glory I asked for a scriptural confirmation. The Lord led me to Isaiah 66:19, "I will set a sign among the nations and they will proclaim my glory to the nations." Moses not only asked God to show him His glory but Moses also carried God's glory off Mt. Sinai in sight of the Israelites. Jesus even prayed for the glory to be upon all believers in John 17:22.

THIS VISION IS HAPPENING NOW

I wrote the e-mail, "It Is Raining All Over the World" because in the Spirit I saw a picture of actual rain falling. Sometimes these vivid mental pictures can be prophetic calls to prayer. This picture I knew was a current event that was happening now. The glory is available to God's people now. As we have traveled America, and now in Africa, our team has witnessed God's glory being poured out. Why are some being touched by the glory and some not experiencing the manifested presence of God? I do not claim to understand all God is doing, but I offer these observations which I hope will help those who desire to enter into God's glory.

FROM GLORY TO GLORY

First, the glory we are talking about is more than just His presence. If you are saved and born again because you have surrendered your life to Jesus, then you are indwelt by His presence through His Holy Spirit. However, this outpouring we are calling His glory is the physical manifestation of His tangible presence. We may react to His presence by falling, weeping, repenting, trembling or other signs that were also experienced by the Old Testament priests as the glory came upon the tabernacle where they ministered. The most dramatic result of this glory is what Paul talked about in 2 Cor. 3:18 -- we are changed as we go from glory to glory. The original Greek word for "changed" is "metamorpho", and the verb tense indicates that the writer is being changed AS he is writing this verse. Paul was being changed as he wrote 2 Cor. 3:18.

CHANGING US FOR THE HARVEST

What has caused this glory to be poured out now? This seems to be a sovereign move of God to change His people quickly as the end time harvest approaches. I believe that the glory has always been available since Pentecost. Certainly the early church walked in it. Then, as man and religion took over the church, God was given less and less control. When the people of Israel no longer had control of the Ark of the Covenant they lost the glory in the temple. Our churches are being controlled to a large degree by man, through religious rules and traditions that are not mentioned in scripture. We have church members that depend on their denominational beliefs instead of knowing what the Bible says, or forming their own beliefs based on proper study.

THE NEED FOR THE GLORY

Jay Grimstead (a Christian researcher) says only 10% of the Body of Christ is properly equipped to complete the Great Commission. Discipleship is a rare subject in most churches -- when scripture COMMANDS us to make disciples. Another Christian researcher, George Barna, says the church is losing 80% of those won to Christ

because of a lack of discipleship. The church is in transition and Jesus has come to change it.

In John 17, Jesus prayed for unity among all believers -- but man divides and calls it good. We read in Isaiah 29:13, 30:1, and Hosea 10:13 that God does not look kindly on man doing his own thing. God will allow such rebellion but withdraws His glory and power.

As you can see, we have lost His glory (or manifested presence) because of our idolatry and rebellion/independence. You can be a wonderful person and serve God and still be doing things without totally depending on God. Studies have shown that the average church leader in America spends an average of 15 minutes a day with God. How can we call that seeking God or be able to follow Him? What does that show us about the average Christian in America today? I know, because I lead several discipleship groups in America when I am home. We are trying to add God onto our life like another appointment. We have lived this way for so long, we think nothing about it. It is sin and we must repent.

RADICAL OBEDIENCE IS THE KEY

My prayer is that we Christians would awake and come to the realization that the only way to change this trend and have God release His glory in your life is to repent. Then you must begin to truly seek Him. Spend quality time in the mornings in prayer and begin to study the word. If we will begin to seek God and commit to move into a place of radical obedience, then you can experience His glory. If you will fall on your knees with a heart crying out for Him, He will hear you. It is not cheap -- it costs everything. Jesus said, "Take up your cross and follow me." If you will do that, you will walk in His glory.

The problem is, idolatry blinds us and we cannot see how far we have fallen. Many of the prayers being offered up for revival is nothing more than asking God to put His glory into dirty vessels. He will not do that! You may need to get to a corporate meeting where God's glory is being manifested. We have a group in Mobile, Alabama that meets every Saturday night where God is touching and changing His people. I know there are other places as well. Some come and are not touched and leave blinded by self-motives, self-agenda or because they are holding onto offenses. Unforgiveness is one of the biggest blocks to His glory!

"HOW WILL YOU RELEASE YOUR GLORY?"

"There does seem to be an impartation of God's glory through the laying on of hands. Our team here in Africa is walking in this manifestation. I also know that the e-mails have been used by God to impart His glory, which has happened throughout revival history as accounts of God moving has been reported. I asked the Lord once, "How will you release your glory?" He told me any way He wants. He desires to do it through earthen vessels.

We must pray and ask God to reveal not only our sin, but also the sins of our churches and nations. God has shown me America will move into revival. The only factor will be how low He has to take us to give up the idols and self that have closed us off from His precious glory.

Praying for the Rain, Stephen Gray Tanzania

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

It Is Time!

Judy Curmi

8-5-2000

IT IS TIME, time to lay everything aside and follow me totally, with all your heart. It is no longer a time to equivocate. It is no longer a time to sit on the fence. It is no longer a time to watch from a distance. No, it is time to enter into my Presence and my promises for you. It is not a time to lose heart. It is not a time to go back or quit.

It is your turn at bat and I want you to hit a home run. I want you to hit the ball out of the park. No longer will I allow "bunts" or "base runs" for my children. It is a time for HOME RUNS. It is a time for MULTIPLE SCORES at one time.

Don't you know you are in the bottom of the 9th inning? Don't you know it looks like the enemy is ahead? Yet, YOUR bases are the bases that are LOADED. YOUR home runs will easily take the victory.

Are you keeping your eye on the "ball?" That is, are you watching your King intently, ready to instantly FOLLOW His instructions? If you are, then you will hit the ball farther than it has ever been hit before! You will score beyond your wildest imaginings!

Don't give up! Don't quit! The enemy is not at bat! YOU ARE! NOW IS THE TIME. NOW IS THE HOUR. Get ready to follow through on your swing! GET READY TO RUN WITH THE HORSES.* THE HOUR IS NOW!

Love, Daddy

*Jer. 12:5a If you have run with footmen, and they have wearied you, then how can you run with horses?

1 Ki. 18:41-46 Then Elijah said to Ahab, Go up, eat and drink; for there is a rushing sound OF HEAVY RAIN. So Ahab went up to eat and to drink.

And Elijah went up to the top of Carmel; and he bent himself down upon the earth, and put his face between his knees. And he said to his servant, Go up now, and look towards the sea. And he went up and looked, and said, There is nothing. And Elijah said to him, Go again seven times.

And at the seventh time, he said, Behold, there is a little cloud like a man's hand rising out of the sea. And he said to him, Go up, say to Ahab, Mount your horse, and get down before the rain stops you.

And while he busied himself here and there, the heavens were black with clouds and wind, and there was a great rain. And Ahab rode and went to Jezreel. And the hand of the Lord was on Elijah; and he girded up his loins and ran before Ahab till he entered Jezreel.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Israel My Beloved!

Chad Taylor

Israel My beloved, My first born! Have you not heard the cries of your children? The cries of restoration and reconciliation? A time of great controversy is about to grip the hearts of your countrymen. A time of controversy and rumor. A time when the mothers will weep for their children and the children for their fathers. A time when the nation will tremble and quake. A time of peril and sword. But I tell you O Israel, I have succored you! I have prayed for you! And the prayers that I prayed so many years ago are about to come to pass O Israel!

"And the glory which You gave Me I have given them, that they may be one just as We are one... Father, I desire that they also whom You have given Me may be with Me where I am, that they may behold My glory which You have given Me..." (John 17).

O Israel My beloved! In this hour you will look to Heaven and cry, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani?" But I say to you O Israel, My beloved! I have not forgotten you! I have inscribed you on the palms of My hands! I have written My covenant on the fleshly tablets of My heart! O Israel, in this time of your testing, when the threshing floors will be full, I will show My self strong on your behalf. And what the devil has meant for your evil, I have meant for your good! I will not forsake you O Israel, I will not leave you.

Go cry in the hearing of Jerusalem, saying, Thus says the Lord, 'I remember you, the kindness of your youth, the love of your betrothal, when you went after Me in the wilderness, in a land not sown. Israel was holiness to the Lord...' (Jeremiah 2:1).

O My beloved Israel! In this hour men shall sift you as wheat. But I have prayed for you! I have interceded for you! You will not perish forever, you will not fall forever, I will lift you up and you will shine like you have never shined before! You will run like you have never run before! I will turn your mourning into dancing says the Lord! I will turn you mourning into dancing and your tears to shears! You will lay the harvest of nations at My feet O Israel. You will restore the ruins of many generations. You will repair the breach. If you do not faint you will reap. In your distress and perplexity O daughter of Zion, do not fear, I am here says the Lord, I am here.

"When the enemy comes in like a flood, the Spirit of the Lord will lift up a standard against Him. The redeemer will come to Zion, and to those who turn from transgression in Jacob, says the Lord..." (Isaiah 59:19-20).

O My beloved! This is the reckoning, the consummation of all things. This is that great and terrible day. This is the acceptable year of the Lord, and they day of vengeance of your God. To console those that mourn, to give them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning. This is the day that I will pour out My Spirit upon all flesh. Your sons and daughters O Israel shall prophesy. Your old men will dream dreams. Your handmaidens shall sing the song of

Deborah in this day says the Lord. A day of reckoning and reconciliation. A day of famine, and a day of fire. A day I will deliver your sons and daughters. This is that hour says the Lord. This is that hour.

"Even so then, at this present time there is a remnant according to the election of grace...And they also, if they do not continue in unbelief, will be grafted in, for God is able to graft them in again..." (Romans 11).

Prepare yourself O Israel. A time when I will shake the heavens and the earth. A time when I will burn with an unquenchable fire. A time when I will consume the wood, hay, and stubble. A time when 'I will purge the sons of Levi as gold and silver. That they may offer to the Lord an offering in righteousness.' This is the hour that I will walk through your streets with a winnowing fan. I will burn the chaff. I will burn it up says the Lord. I will set those that are Mine aside. They will not be harmed in the flame. They will not die. Not even the smell of smoke will be upon their garments. I will preserve them in this time of famine says the Lord. I will keep them.

"For behold the day is coming, burning like an oven, and all the proud, yes, all who do wickedly will be stubble. And the day that is coming shall burn them up, says the Lord of hosts... But you who fear My name, The Sun of righteousness shall arise with healing in His wings..." (Malachi 4:1-2).

Chad Taylor
Email: destiny@televar.com
Web: www.consumingfire.com

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇

Post message at Consuming Fire: consumingfire@onelist.com
Subscribe at: consumingfire-subscribe@onelist.com
URL to this page: <http://www.onelist.com/group/consumingfire>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Imminent Departure

Celia Okhuysen
and commentary by Paula Cavu

30 Dec 1999

I was in uniform with a flight crew at an airport and was aware that I did not have much time left to myself. I told the other in-flight purser that I'd be on time for departure as I wanted to pick up something at the Duty Free Shop. I left the crew, and when I arrived at the Duty Free Shop, I saw a large beautiful painting of cats with a blue background, and became interested in it. However, I quickly realized that the shop was too crowded with people and would not get the attention I quickly needed. Instead, I decided to proceed to the aircraft.

Next, I found myself in the passenger lounge glancing through a newspaper which I had previously bought. I quickly sorted the newspaper, selecting only sections of interest while laying aside the other sections. Somehow I got the impression that it was a New Jersey newspaper. I now became aware of the short time left in getting to the departure gate. I glanced around at an almost empty passenger lounge. There was only one person left. It was a woman who sat fast asleep while leaning over to the right with nothing supporting her. She was approximately sixty years of age, her complexion was olive, and she wore a black scarf over her head and tied under her chin. She was also dressed in dark peasant style clothing. I quickly left the passenger lounge without the newspaper and walked toward the departure gate.

As I arrived at the gate, the ramp agent quickly picked up the phone and told someone that I had arrived. I glanced at my watch, and it was exactly two minutes before departure time. (I cannot recall the time.) I quickly ran down the ramp as the passenger lounge door closed behind me, and when I boarded the 747 aircraft, the ramp agent slammed the large aircraft door closed and locked it from the outside.

Gen 7:
*15 And they went in unto Noah into the ark, two and two of all flesh, wherein [is] the breath of life.
16 And they that went in, went in male and female of all flesh, as God had commanded him: AND
THE LORD SHUT HIM IN.*

All the passengers had boarded by now, and I quickly met up with the other purser who gave me a passenger count in both First Class and in Economy Class. The First Class section had more passengers than there were in Economy. I was startled, and asked her if she was sure of the count. She repeated the same passenger count (I cannot recall the exact numbers, but both class sections each had some twenty plus passengers) and I quickly proceeded into the First Class section which I would be working during the flight. After stowing away my coat and shoulder bag, I went into the galley area and looked for my crew bag. I saw many other crew bags but did not recognize mine. (As a former In-Flight Purser, I know that regulations require that crew bags be stowed away in other locations in the aircraft and not in tiny galley areas where there is no such room.)

Next, I found myself outside as I quickly inspected the grounds which surrounded the aircraft. Strange as it may seem, I had opened the aircraft's left forward door, and without stepping out onto a ramp, I found myself walking on firm ground. The aircraft was supposed to be airborne, as I was keenly aware that it had taken off and the pilots were now flying and navigating the aircraft with a computer. Yet, it was sitting flat on the ground with the landing gear retracted into its storage compartment. The engines were not making their typical whining, whirring noise, but were silent. Otherwise, I could not have walked near them due to their strong suction power while in operation. As I walked about, inspecting the immediate grounds all around the aircraft in pitch darkness, I noticed smoldering ground patches throughout the entire surrounding areas. They had the appearance of smoldering orange-yellowish embers. Although it was nighttime and quite dark outside the aircraft, I could clearly distinguish the color of the soil as I bent down and scooped some of it in my hand to inspect it. It was pitch black, and not its usual dark brownish color.

I returned to the aircraft, and surveyed all the activity taking place while the aircraft was supposedly airborne. Some flight attendants were busy quenching the few passengers' thirsty needs while other flight attendants were setting up the meal carts in First Class. With the few passengers in Economy Class, no meal carts were necessary as the meal

trays would be hand carried. Galley attendants were busy in both galleys preparing the meals.

However, by now I had become deeply concerned about the smoldering ground patches outside the aircraft, and decided to return outside. The smoldering ground patches had increased in number and size. Suddenly, one of the patches erupted with flames, instantly engulfing a large portion of the left ground area a short distance away from the aircraft. I quickly returned inside the aircraft and grabbed a fire extinguisher. I ran outside with it, pulled out the release pin and began pulling the trigger to release the CO2 (carbon dioxide) as I aimed at the growing flames. I quickly put the fire out and proceeded to run throughout the entire grounds surrounding the aircraft, aiming at all the smoldering patches and putting them out as well. The CO2 bottle was quite a large cylinder in my arms. Strangely, however, it was light to carry and easy to handle. I made a thorough search of where the fire had broken out to insure that it was completely out. Upon making sure that it was and that I had also put out all the other smoldering patches, I returned inside the aircraft with the CO2 bottle.

In the next scene I was with my husband at a hotel. We had arrived at a crew layover hotel, and I became aware that I had left my crew bag at Customs. I told my husband that I'd have to try and pick it up as some of my personal things were packed in that bag. I had a smaller bag with me that contained only a few toiletries. Then, and for some unexplained reason, I decided to forego the idea of picking up my bag at Customs.

Luke 17:

30 Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed.

31 In that day, he which shall be upon the housetop, and HIS STUFF IN THE HOUSE, LET HIM NOT COME DOWN TO TAKE IT AWAY: and he that is in the field, let him likewise not return back.

I was aware that I would be deadheading (traveling as a passenger while in uniform) on American Airlines, Flight #9, which would be departing at 9:30 from Gate 19. I told my husband to go ahead without me, and that I would meet him at the gate. I decided to return to the passenger lounge I had previously been at to collect the newspaper I had left behind. I then found myself in the passenger lounge walking toward the newspaper which was still there in one of the seats. A different peasant woman, also wearing a dark scarf tied under her chin, was going through the newspaper, but when she saw me approaching, she quickly withdrew from the newspaper.

I picked it up and discovered that with the newspaper there was a TIME Magazine with a front cover of two men. The cover picture was divided into two halves which displayed one man's face in the upper half of the cover with a line drawn across the cover and the other man's face displayed in the lower half. Both men were foreign statesmen. I recognized the man pictured above the lower man as the current leader of China. I did not recognize the other man pictured in the lower half of the cover. The magazine title "TIME" was printed in bold red letters, and the magazine cover had a red border all around the cover.

I looked at my watch. It was now 9:05. I became aware that I did not have much time to spare, yet quickly decided to pick up my crew bag at Customs after all. I abandoned the newspaper and magazine and quickly hastened to pick up my bag. I glanced at my watch again. The time was now 9:15. Again, I decided to forego my bag and hastened to the airline's ticket counter to pick up my boarding pass.

The lady ticket agent was on the phone, and as I stood at the counter waiting for her to get off the phone, suddenly two other flight attendants, wearing another airline's uniforms, hastily walked up to the ticket counter to my right. They both had fair complexions, were of average height and weight, had short blond hair down to their necks, and wore light beige uniforms. (My uniform was medium blue.) Their crews' hats were also the same beige color. They were just as rushed as I was. It seems that we were to be on the same flight together, and they wanted to pick up their boarding passes too.

The agent got off the phone, and gave us our boarding passes and told us to quickly proceed to Gate 19 from where Flight #9 would be departing at 9:30. With that, we quickly walked through the crowded passenger terminal to the gate. The other two flight attendants were fast walkers and no matter how I tried to stay close behind them, they kept getting farther ahead of me. I kept them in sight while I continued on toward the departure gate.

The next thing I knew, I found both flight attendants outside in the dark night, walking around in circles within a chain linked fenced area. As dark as it was, I could clearly see that they had become confused without light.

Matt 15: 14

Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into

the ditch.

When I saw their mistake, as well as the mistake I had made in following their lead, I quickly turned to the right and began climbing up some type of large boulder while panting quite heavily. I used my hands to cling onto the boulder's crevices and protrusions as I crawled my way up. The other two flight attendants began following me.

Matt 16:

17 And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven.

18 And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

I climbed to the top and opened a door. As I entered, with the other two flight attendants directly behind me, I was instantly at the same ticket counter as before. The same lady ticket agent urgently told us that we were supposed to be on board Flight #9 by now at Gate 19 for a 9:30 departure while pointing out the direction to the gate. She told us to hurry as it was almost departure time. We quickly ran throughout the now empty passenger terminal toward the other end of the terminal. (Dream ended.)

COMMENT BY PAULA

Celia, this dream seems to constitute a warning and instruction to Christians that the coming resurrection rapture, which is portrayed in this dream as the imminent departure of the air plane, is almost upon us (2 minutes before departure time). The New Jersey newspaper that you were reading in the passenger lounge could be depicting the fact that the message of this dream is for the Church (New Jerusalem).

It is time to put away desires for the temporal things of the world as symbolized by the painting of the cats at the Duty Free Shop and the crew bag which you finally decided to leave at Customs. The timing for the rapture is perhaps related to the time when China will dominate the news media (TIME magazine with the dominant picture of the Chinese leader). It will also be the time when judgment shall be upon the earth (black earth and smoldering embers) and threaten the Church of the Rapture. It is God's end time apostolic and prophetic anointing and ministries which shall keep the Church of the rapture from being consumed by judgment (the dreamer extinguishing the embers). This also agrees with your mention of number 9 being the number of judgment.

The two women with peasant clothing and dark head scarves who were sitting in the passenger lounge and presumably missed the flight most likely portrayed churches in spiritual poverty whose spiritual covering is from the kingdom of darkness (dark scarves).

The two flight attendants who wore a different uniform from yours and who led you into the dark and into confusion most likely speak of churches who are not of God's apostolic and prophetic anointing and are therefore not taught and led of the Spirit. Being the dreamer you are of this anointing so that the churches who will ultimately be led of the Spirit in God's end time apostles and prophets will receive the quickening of the direct revelation of Jesus (rock that was climbed). Hereby, many churches will be saved.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Increase And Acceleration!

Doug Fortune

These are days of INCREASE and ACCELERATION! Have I not said that of the INCREASE of My government there shall be NO end? These are days of ACCELERATION, for I am bringing the 'kairos' appointed time to bear upon the 'chronos' natural time... I am bringing a maturity in My chosen that is beyond natural years. For I WILL have a people through whom I can manifest the FULLNESS of My glory... I am birthing them into the earth even now!

These are they which are truly born FROM ABOVE, born FROM Christ, and Christ born IN THEM. These are Life-giving Spirits, birthed of the Seed of Christ, the Man-Child that will bring My government to bear in the earth. Have I not decreed that the kingdoms of this world are become the Kingdom of the Lord and His Christ? And shall I not gather all things together in Christ? Have I spoken, and shall it not come to pass? Indeed, I AM sounding forth the trumpet throughout the earth, releasing the substance of that which I shall bring to pass. I AM watching over My prophetic spoken purpose to bring it to consummation.

Shall I not have a MAN in My image and likeness?... and shall that MAN not rule the nations? YES!... the MAN Christ Jesus, of whom many members fitly joined together make up the Body, under the Headship of My Begotten Son. For I am bringing MANY sons to manifest the glory of the Father through the Son.

Is this a thing too hard for Me?... am I not able to consummate the seemingly impossible? Indeed, it IS My purpose and plan from the beginning, and I AM accomplishing that which I have purposed! I am causing an acceleration of strategic events, strategic revelation, and strategic joinings that are releasing the spiritual substance necessary for the advancement and ultimate dominion of My Kingdom in the earth. I have decreed it, I have set it in motion, and no man can stop My purpose from manifesting in the earth.

Set your face toward INCREASE and rest in the ACCELERATION that I am effecting, for this shall NOT be by YOUR power or might, but by MY Spirit in MY zeal through you! The FULLNESS of 'kairos' time is coming to bear as I fill all in all, consummated in Christ.

web site <http://www.DougFortune.org>

trumpet call apostolic / prophetic bulletin

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

End Time Prophetic Vision

and Insight into the Scriptures

Last Update: **October 18, 2000**

WHAT'S NEW

Providing Spiritual Food For the Children of Issachar.
*"And of the children of Issachar, which were men that had
understanding of the times,
to know what Israel ought to do;" (1 Chronicles 12:32)*

[WHAT'S NEW](#) | [BULK DOWNLOADS](#) | [LINKS](#) | [NEW FOUNDATIONS](#) | [MY PERSONAL PAGE](#) | [FEEDBACK](#) | [BOOKLIST](#) | [INTERNATIONAL REVIVAL NETWORK](#) | [PROPHETIC WEB RING](#) | [GUIDELINES FOR SUBMISSIONS](#)
[Click Here for older files](#) [All Files](#) [2000 Files](#) [1999 Files](#) [1998 Files](#) [1996-97 Files](#)

Our purpose here is to provide text files in one major area:
End Time Prophetic Vision and Insight.
And that is to give some understanding of what God is about to do in the earth, and as a guide to intercessory prayer.
To that end we are offering a growing collection of articles.
Some of these are **prophecies**, some are **visions** and some are **commentary on the scriptures**.
Get a Vision! - Get Excited! - Get Praying! - Get Going!

We also have several long books by [William D. Brehm](#), Bread on the Waters Ministry.
We are also hosting [New Foundations](#) of Chesterville Ohio and publishing the Books and Articles of [George Kirkpatrick](#) on the World Wide Web.
We now have [Prepare for the Winds of Change II](#) by Nita Johnson. This is in regular form or bulk [zipped - [Prepare.zip](#)]

Click for [Information on the Pensacola Revival!](#)

Theme Scriptures

The following verse from Hosea shows God speaks by prophecies, visions and similitudes. (Similitudes are the symbols, types and allegories written into the bible; *scriptural insight* is the light the Holy Spirit has given to understand the similitudes of the prophets.)
"I have also spoken by the prophets, and I have multiplied visions, and used similitudes, by the ministry of the prophets." (Hosea 12:10) Hence this is a theme scripture here for the material we present.
"He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches." (Revelation 2:7, 2:11, 2:17, 2:29, 3:6, 3:13, 3:22)
I pray that this material will bless you as it has blessed me.

[WHAT'S NEW](#) | [BULK DOWNLOADS](#) | [LINKS](#) | [NEW FOUNDATIONS](#) | [MY PERSONAL PAGE](#) | [FEEDBACK](#) | [BOOKLIST](#) | [INTERNATIONAL REVIVAL NETWORK](#) | [PROPHETIC WEB RING](#) | [GUIDELINES FOR SUBMISSIONS](#)
[Click Here for older files](#) [All Files](#) [2000 Files](#) [1999 Files](#) [1998 Files](#) [1996-97 Files](#)

Feedback

Send your comments, etc. to
Bill Somers at
wsomers@bright.net

Bill Somers
6195 St. Rt. 95
Mt. Gilead OH 43338
1 419 768 2587

The Pensacola Revival Contact Information Plan to get there early!
Brownsville Assembly
3100 W. Desoto St.
Pensacola FL 32507
1-850-433-3078

Automatic Update Notification Available

Enter your e-mail address to receive e-mail when this page is updated.
Your Internet e-mail address:

End Time Prophetic Vision

and Insight into the Scriptures

Last Update: **October 18, 2000**

WHAT'S NEW

Providing Spiritual Food For the Children of Issachar.
*"And of the children of Issachar, which were men that had
understanding of the times,
to know what Israel ought to do;" (1 Chronicles 12:32)*

[WHAT'S NEW](#) | [BULK DOWNLOADS](#) | [LINKS](#) | [NEW FOUNDATIONS](#) | [MY PERSONAL PAGE](#) | [FEEDBACK](#) | [BOOKLIST](#) | [INTERNATIONAL REVIVAL NETWORK](#) | [PROPHETIC WEB RING](#) | [GUIDELINES FOR SUBMISSIONS](#)
[Click Here for older files](#) [All Files](#) [2000 Files](#) [1999 Files](#) [1998 Files](#) [1996-97 Files](#)

Our purpose here is to provide text files in one major area:
End Time Prophetic Vision and Insight.
And that is to give some understanding of what God is about to do in the earth, and as a guide to intercessory prayer.
To that end we are offering a growing collection of articles.
Some of these are **prophecies**, some are **visions** and some are **commentary on the scriptures**.
Get a Vision! - Get Excited! - Get Praying! - Get Going!

We also have several long books by [William D. Brehm](#), Bread on the Waters Ministry.
We are also hosting [New Foundations](#) of Chesterville Ohio and publishing the Books and Articles of [George Kirkpatrick](#) on the World Wide Web.
We now have [Prepare for the Winds of Change II](#) by Nita Johnson. This is in regular form or bulk [zipped - [Prepare.zip](#)]

Click for [Information on the Pensacola Revival!](#)

Theme Scriptures

The following verse from Hosea shows God speaks by prophecies, visions and similitudes. (Similitudes are the symbols, types and allegories written into the bible; *scriptural insight* is the light the Holy Spirit has given to understand the similitudes of the prophets.)
"I have also spoken by the prophets, and I have multiplied visions, and used similitudes, by the ministry of the prophets." (Hosea 12:10) Hence this is a theme scripture here for the material we present.
"He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches." (Revelation 2:7, 2:11, 2:17, 2:29, 3:6, 3:13, 3:22)
I pray that this material will bless you as it has blessed me.

[WHAT'S NEW](#) | [BULK DOWNLOADS](#) | [LINKS](#) | [NEW FOUNDATIONS](#) | [MY PERSONAL PAGE](#) | [FEEDBACK](#) | [BOOKLIST](#) | [INTERNATIONAL REVIVAL NETWORK](#) | [PROPHETIC WEB RING](#) | [GUIDELINES FOR SUBMISSIONS](#)
[Click Here for older files](#) [All Files](#) [2000 Files](#) [1999 Files](#) [1998 Files](#) [1996-97 Files](#)

Feedback

Send your comments, etc. to
Bill Somers at
wsomers@bright.net

Bill Somers
6195 St. Rt. 95
Mt. Gilead OH 43338
1 419 768 2587

The Pensacola Revival Contact Information Plan to get there early!
Brownsville Assembly
3100 W. Desoto St.
Pensacola FL 32507
1-850-433-3078

Automatic Update Notification Available

Enter your e-mail address to receive e-mail when this page is updated.
Your Internet e-mail address:

Letter from India

Jaya Sankar

Forwarded by Chad Taylor

(Blessings Bill! This is a recent email from a faithful and powerful pastor in India! I have been corresponding for some time, see pics here:

<http://www.televa.com/~destiny/JAYA.htm>

I know this posting would stir the saints and encourage the brethren over seas! Blessings Bill! Chad).

LETTER FROM INDIA

Jaya Sankar

Greetings in Jesus name.

I give thanks and praise God for His faithfulness to keep His promise towards His children. There is no power that can defeat the children of God because there is no power greater than His.

I am glad to share few things regarding the birth of new church today in an interior village namely "Mosampalli" of Andhra Pradesh India. This village is 80 miles away from my home. This village is situated in the midst of hills and surrounded by the jungle. There are about 2000 people live in this village. Their main occupation is depending on the forest for their livelihood, and also keeps sheep. This is one of very backward areas of our province. These are the tribals and their religion is animism. They worship idols and trees as well as their departed souls. Toddy (palm-wine) is their favorite drink. Their culture is entirely different the culture what I live in our town. In deed these people are much arrogant and hardhearted towards the gospel.

One year back our Lord put me burden to reach these people with gospel. Respecting His calling I began my ministry among them with help of one of my coworkers namely Viswasa Rao (English meaning-man of faith). In the beginning we really faced much opposition and people did not care our talks. Even they terrified us and warned us with harsh words as not to visit again them with new god. We did not loose our faith in the promise and power of God.

My coworker lived in another village namely Sankhavaram and used to visit them every day. In the mean while I also visit these people from time to time. There was a real spiritual war in that mission field. At last our Lord enabled us to win their favour and they began to heed our talks. God did some miracles among them as answer of their prayers to show His dynamic power. I have wonderful testimonies of this ministry. Women were so receptive to hear the gospel and power of God. By the grace of God today (February 28, 2000), 10 people were baptized by the pastor. B. Jaya Sankar. Praise the Lord. It is a great miracle in that village. With this 10 believers a new church is born in our land. Of course there is still much opposition going on in this village through satanic influences and deeds.

I request you to kindly pray unceasingly for the following requests:

- 1 Pray for these new believers to grow in the faith of Jesus Christ.
2. Pray that these new converts could be empowered and motivated to share the gospel to the villagers.
3. Pray that these new converts will stand firm against the demonic activities and demonstrate holy and godly life in front of others.
4. Pray for a prayer shed to be constructed for Sunday service in this village.
5. Pray for the salvation of village so that remaining people recognize and realize Jesus is real saviour and God supreme than their idols (gods).
6. Pray for our missionary brother Viswasa Rao who is striving for God's kingdom among these tribals.
7. Pray for the surrounded unreached villages in that forest to be reached with gospel.

Dear brother Chad Taylor, this is a brief report of planting of new church. I am not a good writer to explain things better way than this. I will be praying and planning a small gospel crusade in this village in next month to encourage the new converts.

Please continue to pray for our ministry and its needs be met. I will be always thankful and grateful to you for your partnership and cooperation.

Looking forward to hear from you soon.

Sincerely yours in Christ,

B. JAYA SANKAR(India)

E-mail Address(es):

jayadevi@md4.vsnl.net.in

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

In Due Season

Bob Neumann

To those with ears to hear.....

For the last 5-6 months we have been in "draught" conditions in South Florida and throughout much of the North American continent many have suffered from the lack of rain. What is interesting is the fact that those not facing problems of "lack" have been dealing with floods/flooding. Spiritually I have watched the "draught" and "famine" for many months. Most people who "trust" in man never noticed the "lack". They turned on their faucets and water was there. No need for the "average citizen" to check the 'reservoir' or measure the "well". Water is cheap and plentiful...only it is neither.

This last two weeks I have kept hearing the phrase "IN DUE SEASON" in my spirit. And each time I hear THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT speak my spirit grabs whatever THE WIND blows. Over the years I have "stored up" for the time of famine that now covers this land, but was not really aware of the fact.

For you see.... man lives, according to KING JESUS...

4 But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.

4 And Jesus answered him, saying, It is written, That man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word of God.

The first witness was Matthew...the second Luke.... for those who need more....

Deuteronomy 8:1-4

1 All the commandments which I command thee this day shall ye observe to do, that ye may live, and multiply, and go in and possess the land which the LORD sware unto your fathers.

2 And thou shalt remember all the way which the LORD thy God led thee these forty years in the wilderness, to humble thee, and to prove thee, to know what was in thine heart, whether thou wouldest keep his commandments, or no.

3 And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD doth man live.

4 Thy raiment waxed not old upon thee, neither did thy foot swell, these forty years. (KJV)

The question is whether obedience to HIS COMMANDMENTS is ever noticed when we "talk" about "THE WORD" or "THE BREAD"? Amos said clearly "the famine" in the land would be of "hearing" THE VOICE OF GOD. Theoretically if you do not "hear" HIS VOICE than you have NO WORD(S) to "feed" on. In the realm of THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT this is taking the generality of famine and taking it to the personal level of "spiritual malnutrition". When the natural body is "starved" it's "resistance" is down. Susceptibility to "opportunistic" infection and disease increases exponentially. We see it all over the "church", but no one can "diagnose" it because it is politically incorrect to say anything about "THE CHURCH" that is not comforting, edifying, or just plain "cute" to the ears of the spiritually "deaf".

Paul in Romans brings up this issue.... if anyone would notice.... by discussing "hearing" as well as "preaching/speaking" and the twin issues of believing and faith...

14 How then shall they call on him in whom they have not believed? And how shall they believe in him of whom they have not heard? And how shall they hear without a preacher?

15 And how shall they preach, except they be sent? as it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace, and bring glad tidings of good things!

16 But they have not all obeyed the gospel. For Esaias saith, Lord, who hath believed our report?

17 So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

18 But I say, Have they not heard? Yes verily, their sound went into all the earth, and their words unto the ends of the world.

Faith comes from "hearing" THE WORD OF GOD....but who is hearing GOD during the famine?

Funny that Paul in Romans is quoting from Isaias 53 and 54.... why.... BECAUSE NOT ALL OBEYED THE GOSPEL.... so "hearing" requires "obedience" to become faith. Without obedience there is nothing but "lip service" which a MOST HOLY GOD really hates.... check HIS WORD.

Funny thing "FAITH".... HIS WORD places it with "obedience" and "condemning the world".... IT IS WRITTEN...

Hebrews 11:1-10

1 Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen.

2 For by it the elders obtained a good report.

3 Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear.

4 By faith Abel offered unto God a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, by which he obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts: and by it he being dead yet speaketh.

5 By faith Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God.

6 But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

7 By faith Noah, being warned of God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of his house; by the which he condemned the world, and became heir of the righteousness which is by faith.

8 By faith Abraham, when he was called to go out into a place which he should after receive for an inheritance, obeyed; and he went out, not knowing whither he went.

9 By faith he sojourned in the land of promise, as in a strange country, dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise:

10 For he looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker is God. (KJV)

Above are 10 well quoted verses.... and a lot of WORD.... STRONG MEAT FOR THE HUNGRY.... faith and obedience are the requirements to "please GOD".... very simple.... not at all complicated. But to begin you need to HEAR HIS WORD TO YOU.... no way around it. The question that begs to be asked of "the church" is whether you really believe that sitting in your "pews"/"seats" you have found "THE CITY WHICH HATH FOUNDATIONS, WHOSE BUILDER AND MAKER IS GOD"? Have you "earned" HIS REWARD HE PROMISED to those who "diligently" seek HIM? Then you must see yourself as 'a good and faithfull servant' and feel relaxed about everything?

Funny how "IN DUE SEASON" pops up in the strangest places.... LIKE MATTHEW 24...

44 Therefore be ye also ready: for in such an hour as ye think not the Son of man cometh.

45 Who then is a faithful and wise servant, whom his lord hath made ruler over his household, to give them meat in due season?

46 Blessed is that servant, whom his lord when he cometh shall find so doing.

47 Verily I say unto you, That he shall make him ruler over all his goods.

48 But and if that evil servant shall say in his heart, My lord delayeth his coming;

49 And shall begin to smite his fellowservants, and to eat and drink with the drunken;

50 The lord of that servant shall come in a day when he looketh not for him, and in an hour that he is not aware of,

51 And shall cut him asunder, and appoint him his portion with the hypocrites: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

Funny how those "WORDS" jump out at me and sear my spiritman each time I read it. To give them "meat in due season" is the job of the "wise and good" type of servants. Likewise being "smited" is the reality when encountering "evil servants" who sit with drunkards. David wrote about sitting...anyone remember?

1 Blessed is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

Ugly word "scorn", it appears 3 times in the New Testament....

Luke 8:49-56

49 While he yet spake, there cometh one from the ruler of the synagogue's house, saying to him, Thy daughter is dead; trouble not the Master.

50 But when Jesus heard it, he answered him, saying, Fear not: believe only, and she shall be made whole.

51 And when he came into the house, he suffered no man to go in, save Peter, and James, and John, and the father and the mother of the maiden.

52 And all wept, and bewailed her: but he said, Weep not; she is not dead, but sleepeth.

53 And they laughed him to scorn, knowing that she was dead.

54 And he put them all out, and took her by the hand, and called, saying, Maid, arise.

55 And her spirit came again, and she arose straightway: and he commanded to give her meat.

56 And her parents were astonished: but he charged them that they should tell no man what was done. (KJV)

Mark 5:40

40 And they laughed him to scorn. But when he had put them all out, he taketh the father and the mother of the damsel, and them that were with him, and entereth in where the damsel was lying. (KJV)

Matthew 9:24

24 He said unto them, Give place: for the maid is not dead, but sleepeth. And they laughed him to scorn. (KJV)

All three gospel accounts of the raising of the girl from the dead point out that JESUS was "LAUGHED" at to "scorn" HIM. He was mocked as a liar and a fool. Everyone knew the little girl was dead. Everyone knew nothing could be done. UNTIL HE SPOKE AND SHE HEARD AND OBEYED.... even when dead.....

Even "dead" we can hear HIS VOICE and "obey" THE WORDS HE SPEAKS. THE WORDS OF LIFE....

How could anyone "mock" the KING OF GLORY? Easy, they never "heard" HIS WORDS. Jude warned us and gave sound advice...

17 But, beloved, remember ye the words which were spoken before of the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ;

18 How that they told you there should be mockers in the last time, who should walk after their own ungodly lusts.

19 These be they who separate themselves, sensual, having not the Spirit.

So what spirit might they have? Paul tells us...

1 Timothy 4:1-4

1 Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;

2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron;

3 Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth.

4 For every creature of God is good, and nothing to be refused, if it be received with thanksgiving: (KJV)

Months ago I was "rebuked" by THE LORD because I had offended "many". I was "chastened" because I had to "learn" some hard truths. It is not good to hold offense. It produces no fruit worthy of a HOLY GOD. When JESUS told Simon Peter to "FEED MY LAMBS.... FEED MY SHEEP" it was to care and protect the weakest. That is the job of those called to serve. But those who "serve" must be fed...or they will start eating the sheep. That is why "good and wise servants" give meat to their fellow servants. The problem is few are servants.... few were meant to be. Because few "hear" clearly...

11 Of whom we have many things to say, and hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of hearing.
12 For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.
13 For every one that useth milk is unskilful in the word of righteousness: for he is a babe.
14 But strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.

"strong meat" is not for lambs.... certainly not for infants and children.

Yet "in due season" meat portions are to be given to those who hunger for more than "the milk of the WORD".
Everything comes "in due season"...famine and sword.... meat and rain. Both situations have been set forth IN THE WORD. Can't have one without the other.

2 Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ.
3 For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.
4 But let every man prove his own work, and then shall he have rejoicing in himself alone, and not in another.
5 For every man shall bear his own burden.
6 Let him that is taught in the word communicate unto him that teacheth in all good things.
7 Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.
8 For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting.
9 And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

selah

shemuel

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Insight Into Enemy Camps

Pat Gregory

Greetings in the precious name of Jesus:

I want to share what the Holy Spirit spoke to me a week or so ago.

The Holy Spirit spoke to me saying "OBSERVE" different areas of the world where you see "WEATHER PATTERNS" that cause devastation. He said these are "HOT SPOTS" with "FAULT LINES" where the enemy has setup "CAMPS," major strongholds ruled by satan's princes, over regions, nations, and so on.

I know this is vital, so we need to OBSERVE these areas as we become aware of them and TARGET them in intercession. God is giving us crucial information into the enemy's plans and camps. Please don't take this lightly.

Websters definition of fault (as in fault line) in part is: a defect or point of defect in a circuit, which prevents the current from following the intended course.

Army of God, arise, and war in prayer, destroying the enemy's plans, and strongholds, declaring God's plans be established.

In His Love,
Pat Gregory

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Interceding for Africa

Alison Papenfus

I am grateful to Trish Perkins - maforga@usa.net, who, together with her husband, Roy, lead the Maforga mission near Gondola in central Mocambique - Trish has provided me with some magnificent insight into the prayer needs of the nations of Africa.

Trish was on a flying visit to Johannesburg, and as she talked I grabbed a keyboard and got down as much as I could! I have edited it out, and checked it with her - but as is so often the case in Africa there is detail here which might take months to check back. If I have misspelled anyone's name - or misquoted anyone PLEASE let me know and I will happily publish a correction! If you can add detail to what is here PLEEZ let me have it.

INTRODUCTION Not so very long ago participants at any prayer meeting believed in "shot-gun" prayer - spray prayer-pellets in every possible direction and hope that at least a few of them may do some damage to the work of the enemy.

Gone are the days!

Intercessors are increasingly aware that we need God's direction before we pray, while we pray, and in moving forward in prayer; prophetic people know that it's immensely difficult to sow the word into ground that has not been ploughed with prayer. Africa is on the verge of Renaissance. But what sort of Renaissance will it be? Renaissance means new birth. Will it be a new-birth into the values of the past - witchcraft, idolatry, cruelty and graft - or a new birth into the Kingdom of God, where Jesus is Lord and his bride is his glory?

It is prayer that will decide the future of Africa. God help us all - we hold the fate of nations in our hands.

ZIMBABWE In 1980 when Robert Mugabe came to power in Zimbabwe it became known that the independence movement had been supported strongly by the spirit mediums amongst the Shona tribe around Bulawayo. During the independence celebrations Mr Mugabe was handed a ceremonial axe as a symbol of his ownership of the nation of Zimbabwe as well as his being invested with spiritual power to maintain control of the nation. Until now this has been acceptable to the people of the nation - but now there is a rising discontent with the status quo. Local intercessors fear that the nation could be on the verge of civil war, and are asking for hands on prayer teams in strategic regions to undergird the Zimbabwean intercessors as they wage a battle for the nation.

The Prayer Networking movement in Zimbabwe is led by Langton Gatsi; in Harare Nicky Ferreira leads a daily intercession team for the nation

ZAMBIA The President of Zambia, Mr Chiluba, is a born again Christian, who after his election proclaimed that Zambia was a Christian nation. Despite his best efforts it has become abundantly clear that it takes more than the commitment of a leader to transform the spirit of a nation - it takes the passion of the people as well. Intercessors in Zambia are calling for support as they pray into a spiritual transformation in the lives of the people of the nation; there is a sense that the people were liberated from evil principalities, but when they saw things improving asked the same principalities back! It will take both repentance and commitment to God to break bondages in this nation.

NAMIBIA There are two centres of population in Namibia, divided North and South by the Namib desert which covers most of the area of the nation. Intercessors from Namibia are aware of an intense vulnerability in the nation to evil influence, and have asked for support in prayer as they battle this. They see war on their northern border (in Angola and Zaire) and fear further involvement in war. (Alison's note: I believe there will be a move to unite the prophetic and intercessors in this nation later this year, and would ask for prayer into this move of God)

NIGERIA Dr Uodofia from Nigeria is highly influential among business people and senior politicians in his nation, and actively leads intercession for Nigeria and West Africa.

CAMEROONS Dr Fomam from Cameroons is Prof of Agronomy in Cameroons. He has established 600 churches in the area and trained them in disciplined prayer life. He believes in accountable prayer - for every prayer request he expects an answer, and keeps records of the answers received. He sees Christians as servants who should not engage in activity without the instructions of the master - the church is qualified to pray when the Lord gives the instructions on how and what!

His incisive almost intellectual teaching style rivets the local people, who stay to pray instead of eating; he is not afraid to challenge people about the extent of their commitment, in a recent conference he spoke about people who sit in the back row - they are observing what God is doing, rather than participating - and those observing are holding back those who pray. He moves powerfully in word of knowledge and believes that judgement begins at the house of God! One of the great curses of the African church has been the tolerance of values and traditions which are hostile to the Kingdom of God. Give thanks for a man who speaks out fearlessly against this.

UGANDA AND SUDAN Laban Jumba (Uganda) is outspoken about the call to Ugandans to pray. He says Ugandans learned to pray because their lives depended on it under the regime of Idi Amin. Jumba was ministering in Northern Uganda (on the border with Sudan) where there has traditionally been much witchcraft and idolatry. Over a period of time Sudanese rebels had abducted 10 000 schoolgirls from school hostels and took them back across border for soldiers in Sudan; the parents approached Jumba to seek God to intervene, and Jumba told them to repent and turn to the Lord. Then they interceded for the girls. When the Ugandans prayed for the girls they knew they would have to go and pray in Sudan - so they sent a team of intercessors on the back of a truck to pray - after this the girls began to return; to date 8 000 of the girls have escaped and returned to their parents walking through the African bush.

The Sudanese people speak Arabic and the nation is under the control of Islam. The Ugandans began to ask the Lord why this should be so - the Ugandans do not speak Arabic, and the language difference makes it difficult for the Ugandans to reach the Sudanese. The Lord showed them that the Sudanese people are those who can take the Gospel to Islamic nations - because they speak Arabic. Jumba has helped to organise prayer teams which are penetrating Sudan; there is a request for international support for those teams as the work is both touchy and risky.

IDOLATRY, WITCHCRAFT AND THE CALL OF THE AFRICAN CHURCH John Mulinde (Uganda) believes that now is Africa's time to travail - and Dr Uodofia (Cameroons) believes that it is now or never. Mulinde says that over generations the torch of the Gospel has passed from one nation to another throughout the world, and each nation has a chance to bring their emphasis. People have looked at Africa and said "what can she offer?"

Africa has been more deeply involved in idolatry and witchcraft than any other area of the world. African Christians have more knowledge on combating evil and deliverance than any other group of Christians - and this is the calling of Africa - to share the knowledge they have and the victory they have won in this area with the world.

Langton Gatsi (Zimbabwe) adds that this the last lap - there will be no second chance - the African church has to run the race now because God is calling us to a last stand.

AN AFRICAN PILGRIMAGE Elizabeth Jordaan (South Africa) an intercessor who has carried out research into the spiritual roots of idolatry in Africa. During her research she traced the practice of idolatry and witchcraft in Africa to the red people - the bushmen. It seems that they brought to Africa the deification of rain which originated in Mesopotamia.

As the bushmen migrated South through the Rift Valley (Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Malawi) they built altars and placed paintings on rocks and in caves. At the site of the paintings the bushmen would go into trance dances taking power from rock paintings; the bushmen shared this rite with African tribes (notably the Zulus) who in turn used the altar and painting sites in the same way.

In the paintings the Eland (an African buck/deer) symbolises the ability to provide rain, and is central to rain ceremonies. Female animals symbolised soft rain, male animals speak of violent thunderstorms; Some of the painted animals have white lines around them symbolising the spiritual power that can emanate from these animals when people lay hands on the painting to receive power

Africa is cursed with deserts, yet in the middle of the Kalahari Desert are rock paintings of hippos - who live in water! Clearly the area had not always been desert. The idea developed that idolatry and witchcraft (of which the painting was evidence) had turned a verdant land into a desert

Elizabeth prayed for Bushmen Christian leaders who would repent on behalf of their ancestors for the involvement of the Bushmen in idolatry and witchcraft at the altars and sacred sites. Just as this move was developing National Governments in Southern Africa began a move to restore ancient lands to the bushmen so that they could re-learn the trance dances and teach them to others! It is no coincidence that this move occurred just as the call to repentance from witchcraft and idolatry was developing.

Three bushmen Christian leaders were called to go with Jordaan on the journey and John Moyo from Mocambique joined the team together with a number of others from different African nations. The team travelled from the Southern-most tip of Africa (Cape Argullas in the Western Cape of South Africa) northwards along the Rift Valley to Uganda. At Olduvai Gorge (Tanzania, site of the archaeological finds of the Leakey family) they were moved by the intense spiritual powers around the place. At Jinja (source of the Nile in Uganda) they prayed for an outpouring of the spirit of God upon Africa. As they went they were sensitive to the need to perform prophetic acts both to nullify the power of the enemy and to liberate the power of the Spirit of God - particularly at the altars and gates visited along the way.

The full journey took several months, and left the participants drained. To date there is no external evidence of the overall effect of this journey, but the participants believe that they have fulfilled the will of God as far as they understood it at this time.

CONCLUSION Southern Africa is beginning to surface after a deluge of flood water. The lives of over a million African people have been changed for ever in a few short weeks. As we pray into the needs of Africa know that a deluge of the Spirit of God is imminent. Its effect can be channelled by prayer; as we understand the will of God and pray into his purposes we lay the foundation for the rebirth of Africa - a new birth, not by water, but by the Spirit of God.

Alison Papenfus March 2000

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Inlet of Transition

Jack Frost

I grew up in Florida living a few blocks from the Atlantic Ocean and even closer to the river known as the Intracoastal Waterway. Every day was spent on the water, surfing or fishing. I loved to wade the oyster beds in the river fishing for trout, spot-tail bass, flounder, and snook. But it was the ocean that captivated my heart most. The river seemed so limited, while the ocean, so boundless.

Growing up in a troubled family, it was the sea that became my source of comfort and rest. By the age of 23, I stayed at sea a week or more at a time, 50 miles from land, captain of commercial snapper and grouper fishing boats. The wonders I've seen in the deep blue: the whales, 15-ft. sharks, 30-lb. snappers, 400-lb. groupers, blue marlins, and the serenity of a still calm night with the stars in heaven revealing God's glory. The open ocean, with gulf stream blue waters, captivated me! It became the passion of my Soul! I lived for the sea and was willing to die for it, as some of my friends did during the 50 to 60 mph winds and 20 foot high seas that winter storms produced!

A river, flowing towards the vast wonders of the ocean blue, must first pass through the churning, often dangerous currents of the inlet mouth. **The "river of God" is entering into this inlet of transition.** It is beginning to flow out from the confined area, where the riverbanks hold back the rushing waters, into an open sea, where our vision is unlimited and God's glory revealed beyond our wildest dreams. *"No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no mind has conceived what God has prepared for those who love Him" (I Corinthians 2:9).*

As long as you are steering your vessel on the river, initially it seems much safer than the ocean. The waters aren't too deep. You can still see shore and easily get off the boat when you are uncomfortable with things. There are not as many risks involved in the river, but you can never be at complete rest because you cannot leave the helm unattended. Your eyes are on every sandbar and your mind strives to calculate the channel around the next bend, or you may run aground. It takes a watchful eye to navigate, for the river can be laden with much traffic and commerce. Sometimes you get fogged in and have to throw anchor and wait things out in fear of some impatient navigator, whose vision is limited, running you down.

The dangers of the inlet can be more frightening. Currents are strong. Hidden sandbars shift from week to week. Fishing vessels often clog the inlet mouth. The tide may be too low to cross the sandbars. The river, can be a busy, restless place where you rarely find a moment's peace.

When a sailor breaks out of the restricted area of the river and inlet and into the open sea, an unexplainable joy fills his soul. Ah, the open expanse of the deep blue sea! That is where God reveals His deepest wonders. That is where you experience perfect peace. After crossing the sandbars, the vessel is put on auto-pilot and steers the course on its own, for rarely does another vessel impede your way. You walk up on the bow and gaze at the horizon and feel a heaviness lift from your soul. You're leaving behind the distractions, noise, and pressures of life. Soon, land is far behind and you find that you are the only vessel in sight. All of the voices that disquieted your mind before and sapped your strength, no longer seem significant. The crew hardly speaks to one another. It is an unspoken, understood thing. Each is experiencing the euphoria that comes when a sailor or fisherman loses sight of land and all its diversions and has the open sea before him. It is now only you, the sea, and the Creator of this awesome, natural cathedral. Your soul has found its place of rest. You are free from the chains that bind! You have been created for this place, this moment of deep communion. *"Those who go down to the sea in ships, who do business on great waters; they have seen the works of the Lord, and His wonders in the deep*

(Psalm 107:23, 24).

For my wife and me, the river of God has taken our lives and ministry from a dry riverbed to a small, gently flowing stream and turned our lives into a rushing torrent. Our hearts have been captivated by the Father's love. In

return, we are more fervently and passionately in love with Him. God's graces and gifts are being released through us.

There are fresh visions and revelations. Others, seeing the wild ride we are on, are being drawn to climb aboard the vessel with us as we navigate the river together downstream towards the boundless sea of the Father's love. Yet, there have been many dangers on this river, and we've run aground more than once. Our vision seems to easily get fogged. We often get so preoccupied with staying within the flow of the channel and meeting all the needs of those on the journey with us that we lose sight of the place of rest in the ocean of the Father's love. How our souls long to cross over the inlet of transition and to constantly rest in the Father's love. Oswald Chambers understood our journey well: "The greatest competition to your devotion to Jesus is your service to Him!"

Whom did God have more trouble with Nineveh, or the man of God through whom He wanted to speak the message of repentance and forgiveness? I believe it was Jonah and the motives of his heart! When the man of God got his heart attitude right, the city of Nineveh was more than willing to repent. Where did God take Jonah in order to help him clearly hear His voice and change the focus of Jonah's heart? The sea! Revival in our cities should not be a problem when the motives of the hearts of God's leaders are purified in the ocean of the Father's love.

We, especially pastors and leaders, are in the inlet of transition today. We've had quite an exciting ride on the river of God, but He is taking us into deeper waters where greater wonders and glory exist. But first we must journey through the bumpy and often dangerous swirling currents of the inlet of transition.

The greatest danger point of any pregnancy and new birth is the moment of transition, as the baby enters into the narrow passageway of the birth canal. As we complete this transitional period, we will break forth through the inlet into the open ocean and its wondrous depths. We will begin to experience, in greater ways than we have known in the river, "the breadth and length and height and depth" of the Father's love and enter into His rest. In this vast expanse of His love, with no effort or striving on our part, our unconscious motivations will be purified in His love and revival will break forth in many cities. *"The fruit of righteousness will be peace, the effect of righteousness will be quietness and confidence forever. My people will live in peaceful dwelling places, in secure homes, in undisturbed places of rest... How blessed you will be, sowing your seed by every stream..." (Isaiah 32: 17-19).*

HOW DO WE MAKE IT THROUGH THE TRANSITION SAFELY

First, inlets are often rough, so make sure everything is in its proper place or it may fall overboard or break. It is in the inlet of transition that God most targets our unconscious areas of pride, self-love, self-reliance, and counterfeit affections. Areas of fleshly wisdom that God's grace previously covered will be exposed in greater degrees. Over and over, we may find our own ideas, opinions, and subjectivity overflowing. Even a strong will can lie hidden behind even the most gentle of voices. These "presumptuous sins" must be brought to the light and dealt with before we break forth into the ocean and find deeper rest in the Father's love. *(Psalm 19:12-14)*

Secondly, traversing an inlet requires your greatest focus. Nothing brings our spirit man into focus more quickly than prolonged prayer and fasting. This is perhaps the greatest time in history when Christians' most intense battlegrounds, especially leaders, will be in the realm of the soul. *"Is it a fast like this which I choose, a day for a man to humble himself... to loosen the bonds of wickedness... and break every yoke?" (Isaiah 58:5, 6)* This will be a year when greater grace will be given in the realm of prayer and fasting. "Fasting burns out our selfishness. It is the foundry in which we are purified. Its fires refine our faith; its flames separate the base impurities from our true character in Christ; its hot blasts purify our hearts" *(Lee Bueno)*. "I personally believe there are some things that are in the will of God that He wants us to have, but we will never attain them unless we combine fastings with prayer" *(Derek Prince)*.

Thirdly, safely crossing rough inlets requires a quiet confidence and dependence upon skills learned in past experiences at sea. There can be no fear, or you panic at the crisis moment. I speak daily to many ministers from around the world who are in the midst of the river of God. Many are tired and weary. This is the place where dependence upon the Father is easily lost as the weariness leads to anxieties and insecurities and faith diminishes. My wife and I are in the best place we have ever been, relationally and spiritually, yet we hear God calling us into a deeper rest. Therefore, we plan on taking three months this year where we minister to no one and aren't preparing for the next sermon. We just want to grow more secure in resting in our Father's love and spend time playing with Him as His little children. We know it will be preparation for us entering into deeper realms of glory that lie ahead. *(Hebrews 4:9-11)*

Fourthly, in the inlet of transition, we must learn to "wait" on God. In rougher inlets, you have to sit and wait on the larger swells to pass and look for an opening when you can get safely across the bar. I've seen impatient captains try to rush through and the swells lift the vessel high and then it falls, slamming their propellers into the sand. They are left helpless, without power, the journey aborted as they are towed back to port. When we wait extended periods on God, He acts on our behalf. Every few months I try to enter into solitude and just sit all day and wait for God to come and renew my strength. He reveals His wonders during these seasons of waiting. If we act without waiting on God, then He waits on us to enter His rest before He acts. It is in the waiting that our strength is renewed and God's power increases. (*Isaiah 30:18; 40:29- 31: 64:4*)

Charles Swindoll best described the posture that Father is calling us to in the inlet of transition:

SIMPLICITY

SOLITUDE

SILENCE

SUBMISSION

This year is a time of preparation for the outpouring of His wondrous love to a lost world. We are to simplify our lives and ministries by spending seasons separating ourselves from all the voices of need for the purpose of waiting on the Father. Waiting is a sign of absolute dependence and submission. There is no more valuable time spent in the day than the time spent waiting on God! This is the position where we experience the displacement of self by the enthronement of God. This is the place of humility where God is all and self becomes nothing. Our hearts are being prepared for the boundless ocean of His love that lies ahead!

In the Father's love,

Jack & Trisha Frost

Permission is granted to reprint articles from The Shepherd's Song provided:

- 1. articles are reprinted in their entirety, and
- 2. acknowledgement of both Shiloh Place ministries and the article's author(s) are printed with each copy as follows

Jack Frost (author's name)

SPM, PO Box 5
Conway, SC 29528
(843) 365-8990;
email info@shilohplace.org
www.shilohplace.org

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Innocence

Ron McGatlin

Innocence of Christ

Jesus said, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves. Therefore be as shrewd as snakes and as innocent as doves. Mat 10:16 NIV

In this first century of the new millennium the Body of Christ is awakening to the reality of innocence. It seems we may have sought to be as wise as a serpent or shrewd as a snake and missed the Lord's instruction to be innocent, harmless, and pure.

Pastor Steve Gray of the Smithton Outpouring / World Revival Church said something that touched me deeply. He said, "Jesus is more real to me today than ever. As He has come nearer and nearer and I have had an even better glimpse of Him. I have been shocked — not by His fire and power but by His innocence — a pure and innocent lamb that has never sinned — completely pure and innocent."

At the core of our Lord's matchless glory, His fire, and His power, is His heart of innocence -- completely and totally pure -- not even a hint of uncleanness nor a speck of disobedience to the Father. He is the completely blameless and harmless innocent lamb of God. In this time of outpouring, as His presence is more known to us and we become more intimate with Him, we are glimpsing more of His true character.

Heb 7:26 NIV: Such a high priest meets our need—one who is holy, blameless, pure, set apart from sinners, exalted above the heavens.

The very center of His matchless glory, power, and authority is His absolute perfect innocence and purity. As only a perfect gem without inner impurity or flaw can perfectly flow the pure light without distortion, only perfect absolute innocence can flow the pure light and power of God. Any impurity or flaw would produce distortion and become harmful when the light and power of God is increased.

We desire to be like Him to be in the presence of His glory and to flow His unlimited wisdom and power bringing healing, restoration, renewal, reformation and revival to the world. But we are not like Him and cannot do these things because we are not innocent like him. Our man focused preaching and lukewarm lifestyles mixed with cares of this life and desire for things of the world are not innocent like him. Our zealously to protect and defend our narrow view of the very limited doctrines and religious forms we cherish, causes us to become harmful and we are not innocent. Doctrinal wars and debate over form do not flow from a heart of utter innocence. Striving against brothers, back biting and gossiping are not from a heart of innocence and are not harmless and pure. Even our best is often not innocent like Him.

Phil 2:14-15 NIV: Do everything without complaining or arguing, so that you may become blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a crooked and depraved generation, in which you shine like stars in the universe.

While church members debate and actually get into fist fights in the church over whether to use hymn books or an overhead projector, and while churches split over selecting the color of the new carpet and other such foolish strife,

the world starves for the reality of God to show forth the pure and innocent heart of Christ.

While political church leadership attempts to cover its impurities and defend itself and friends and attacks others to protect a position of power over people, the prisoners of the pew starve and die for lack of real food from God. They are given only fake food. That plastic stuff that looks so real in the restaurant window but has no nutritional value and cannot really be eaten.

As we experience His innocence, our pride and self strength melts and our hearts are broken because of the impurity and defilement of our lives contaminated by self living and bad religious training. His glorious presence comes down as we give ourselves to Him in corporate praise, deep adoration of worship and focused prayer. Entering intimacy of His presence begins to reveal His innocence and our hearts are broken by the depth of his purity and innocence. Our lives are exposed to us and we feel as if we have walked into the perfect palace of purity in our dirty work clothes. We begin to understand the parable of the guest entering the wedding feast without a proper wedding garment.

Our hearts weep and tears flow as we see the innocence of our husband and recognize the uncleanness and unfitness of our lives to become the Bride and enter into further intimacy with the innocence of God Himself. Our bodies crumple to the floor and we cannot even open our eyes as our inner parts convulse with sorrow at our inability to enter into the fullness of intimacy with Him. In this deep repentance we feel great changes occurring as things are ripped out of our innermost being leaving gaping holes to be filled with His love and innocent purity.

Eventually we arise from the floor to lift our hands and hearts to Him in wonderful adoration from renewed hearts. Joy burst into our souls as we realize we are more like Him now than we were moments ago. The process continues as we are becoming the prepared Bride for the innocent Lamb the roaring Lion of God.

We have no pride or fear and will no longer remain in the pew as prisoners of religion. Revolution is inevitable as we enter into the glorious reality of the presence of God Himself and all tolerance for religions bondage of traditions and man centered doctrines leaves us. There is great love for God and His people, especially those remaining in the bondage of religious political systems. But there is no loyalty to the systems which may have retained a facsimile of the truth but have brought great perversion and distortion to the truth of the pure innocent Christ and His potential Bride.

Ron McGatlin

<http://www.basileiapublishing.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Integrity

Bill Burns

Prophetic Utterance through Bill Burns:

May 7, 2000:

The Lord says, as My Body comes forth without spot or wrinkle, I am demanding a position of integrity. There are some in My Body who have made promises, who have made commitments to do some things that you have not carried through with. This has become a stumbling block and hindrance to you, and is blocking the blessings that could be coming to you. How would you like it if I did not keep My promises to you? How would you like it if I did not maintain My position of integrity by doing what I promised to you? I say to you, keep the commitments you have made to each other and to Me. Let your yes be yes and your no be no. Some of you need to return what you have borrowed. Do what you said you would do. Take care of things left undone and be about the Father's business.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

May 8, 2000:

What is this I see? Is it not a cloud of despair and trouble? Some of you have come to believe that the sunshine of My peace and blessings come to everyone else but you, and that this cloud of darkness follows you wherever you go. But, I say to you, that I am no respecter of persons, and I have not singled you out to test you and try you beyond your ability to stand. You have allowed your heart to be troubled and afraid. I have called you to great expectation, but there is a vast difference between expecting and projecting. Instead of living today and bringing glory to My kingdom today where you are, you have projected yourself out into the future where you cannot live either there or here. And, a spirit of fear has moved in to take its place in the gap that you've created between here and there. Your thoughts are now taken up with worry, fear and anxiety of what might happen. I say, this is a great evil and produces great darkness. Repent, therefore, and come out into the sunshine of My love, for surely I will bless you and direct your steps today. And, I will cause you to bring glory to My kingdom where you are. I will establish your heart in peace if you will only release your unknown tomorrows.

May 9, 2000:

Beware...the enemy has sent a spirit of infirmity and defilement to weaken you in body and soul. But, haven't I said that My strength is sufficient? Rise up in My strength and power and shake yourself free from this attack. Resist the devil and he will flee! Let Me wash you with the Word. I tell you today, that many of you are experiencing back pain that has come out of nowhere. I tell you that this is an attack of the enemy against your body. But, I also tell you that some of you have taken on a burden that does not belong to you. You are carrying a burden that needs to be brought to Me and left with Me. If you could do something about this situation, you would have already taken care of it. You cannot; I can. Let me relieve you of this heavy load.

Mat 11:28-30 "Come to Me, all you who labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me, for I am gentle and lowly in heart, and you will find rest for your souls. For My yoke is easy and My burden is light."

May 10, 2000:

Yes, I am leading you to higher ground and bringing you to a place undefiled. But, I cannot take you there until you have gained the victory where you are. For indeed many nations have gathered against you with a hope that you will be defiled and with a heart to see your demise. They will rise against you once more with a vengeance, but they do not know My thoughts, nor do they understand My counsel. I have made your forehead like flint and have armed you with a strong bow. I have caused your feet to be shod with bronze, and your enemies will be broken in pieces. I

say to you, fear not, for I have a plan and a purpose that cannot be thwarted. Your enemies will look upon your triumph and know that the Almighty God has been among them, and they shall be greatly ashamed.

May 12, 2000:

I have called you to do extraordinary things in these extraordinary times. I know that you don't feel equipped or prepared to meet the challenges ahead of you, but I didn't call you to come prepared or equipped. I called you to come, to make yourself available to Me. I called you just as you are. Come, then, with a heart that is willing to do what I have set before you, and trust Me to do in and through you what you are not able to do alone. I will go before you to make the crooked places straight. I will remove the hindrances that have been put in the way of what I have called you to do. Have I not said that you are My battle ax, My weapon of war? I have fashioned you and molded you as an instrument designed specifically and efficiently for this very hour. Arise, then, and go forth without fear or trepidation, for I am with you. I am the hand; you are the glove.

Isa 40:3-5, "The voice of one crying in the wilderness: Prepare the way of the LORD; Make straight in the desert a highway for our God. Every valley shall be exalted and every mountain and hill brought low; The crooked places shall be made straight and the rough places smooth; The glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together; For the mouth of the LORD has spoken."

May 13, 2000:

Once again, I am shaking everything that can be shaken. Just as you would shake a dirty rug to separate the rug from the dirt, am I shaking My people again. There are those who have called themselves Christians but have defiled My servants with bitterness and anger. And, to those of you who have risen up in pride and counted those that I have called and chosen as your enemies, I will turn you upside down and shake you. And, I say, that it is for your good that I do this, for if you will not forgive others, I cannot forgive you. I admonish you to release and forgive those who have wronged you, those who you have disagreed with. For, you will not be able to progress any further until this issue is dealt with.

Proverbs 27:22, "Though you grind a fool in a mortar with a pestle along with crushed grain, yet his foolishness will not depart from him."

Faith Tabernacle
111 North Fourth
P. O. Box 1148
Kremmling, CO 80459
<http://ft111.com>
ft111@uswest.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Interceding For The Lost

Hollie Moody

The following is something I experienced Jan. 28th, 2000 / 8:15 pm):

I saw the Lord sitting on a large white throne. A long long line of people were gathered before Him. I was standing to the side observing all of this. I was bewildered by the fact that all of these people had no face. Where their face should have been, there was just a blank. Each time a person came before the Lord, He would open up a book and read out of it all the things this person had done. Everything was recorded; and the Lord read the whole book from beginning to end. Every person in this particular line was being judged, and condemned to hell. Each time the Lord would tell each person they were condemned, the person would begin to scream, and cry, and beg the Lord for just one more chance. The Lord had tears rolling down His own cheeks, but would shake His head, telling each person they had had plenty of opportunities to repent and live for Him. This went on for quite some time. Finally, the Lord looked over at me, and asked me, "Why aren't you doing anything?" I was confused. "What would you have me to do, Lord?" I replied. "Pray," the Lord replied. So, I began to pray, but not really with any fervency. After a short time of this, the Lord turned to me with concern and said, "Look at these people. Really look at them." As I did so, their faces came into focus. They became people I knew vaguely. They were acquaintances. I began to pray a bit more fervently for them. After a time, the Lord turned to me again with stronger sternness, and said, "Look at these people once again." Now the people became friends.

"You must pray harder, " the Lord admonished me. I began to pray a bit harder. But still, the long line of people would come before the Lord, He would read them their life's story from their own personal book, and then be condemned. Once again the Lord turned to me, this time in anger. He was still weeping over the souls who were being condemned. "Do you really understand and comprehend what is happening here?" the Lord asked me. "Behold !!!" Then, a hole opened up behind the long line of people. I glanced towards the hole. There was an awful darkness coming from it. I heard screams, and shouts, and wails, and moans coming from the hole. "Go and look," the Lord commanded me. I didn't want to. I was scared, but it was as if a hand were at my back forcing me to the edge of this black hole. When I reached the edge of this black hole, I glanced down in it. Then, I drew back in terror and horror. I could see down the black hole. It appeared to be a long, descending tunnel.

I could see a seething, roiling mass of people at the bottom of this hole. They were so crowded together they appeared to have no space between them at all. There were flames, and a red orange glow coming from the bottom of this black hole. I smelled sulfur (like matches). I saw fire and flames. I felt the intense heat of the fire. I saw maggots crawling all over the bodies of the people at the bottom of the black hole. The people were on fire, yet were not being consumed by the fire. But, they were screaming out in agony and pain from the fire. They were looking up towards the opening of the black hole. Their hands and arms were raised upwards. They were shifting and moving restlessly like huge waves. And they were screaming. Screaming for deliverance, for mercy. But there was no mercy. There was no deliverance. I drew back from the edge of the black hole in terror and horror and

despair.

I turned back towards the Lord sitting on His throne. He was still reading from the books. Now I saw a large, endless stack of books piled next to His throne. And I knew that every one of the people who those books were written about, were going to be condemned. I looked at the long, endless line of people gathered before the Lord, waiting to be judged. Now, I saw every face clearly. They were my friends, my family, my relatives. And they were being condemned. And I saw them being cast into the black hole, and I heard them as they screamed as they fell down the long tunnel. The Lord turned to me, with tears streaming down His cheeks, and said, "Now pray." I began to weep and scream out to God to have mercy on these people. As each person was condemned, I ran to the edge of the black hole and tried to pull them back out of the black hole. I would grab their hands and arms, and try to hold onto them. But they would slip from my grasp. I was beside myself, trying desperately to keep these people I loved from going down the black hole.

I reached out and grasped onto the Lord, then reached down with my other arm into the black hole to try and grab people out of the black hole. "Let go," the Lord told me. "If I let go of you, I'll go into the hole myself," I protested. "Let go," the Lord said again. I let go. It was as if unseen hands were holding onto me. I laid down next to the edge of the black hole, reached down inside of it, trying to grab a hold of and grasp onto the people who were falling down into the black hole. I felt like I myself was being burned from the fire and the flames. At times, I felt as if "claws" reached out from the black hole and struck at me. I felt burns on my arms, and saw scratches appear on my arms. I was weeping, and calling out to God for the deliverance of these, my loved ones. I was begging God to have mercy on my loved ones, and to not condemn them to the black hole. "It's easier to pray for the lost when they are your own loved ones," the Lord said to me. "Remember, all the lost are My loved ones. I want My children to begin to pray for these, My lost children, as you are praying for them now. I would raise up a generation of intercessors to stand in the gap for My lost children. These intercessors will feel the heat of the battle, and be burned by it. The forces of hell will come against them, and attack them. Yet, I will be with them, and will hold onto them. Now will you pray?"

--Hollie L. Moody

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Into the Flow of My Spirit

David Clements

I Am taking you into the flow of My Spirit. You need to cease from all striving and resisting of my Spirit. Be as a leaf laying upon the ground. Be in a state of rest with no resistance. I Am the Holy Wind that is blowing about you and upon you. You thought that the wind that was buffeting you and rearranging you was the enemy. It was and is not. I Am the wind, the wind of Fire that is purging you and sealing you. I Am a consuming fire the wind you feel is my breath. Just as I breathed life into Adam and made him a living soul, so it is that I Am making you live.

A windstorm of fire is upon you that will consume everything in your life that is not me. This is my doing, your doing is to stand and be changed. When I Am finished you will be a leaf of Gold. I will fit and join you into my tree. I Am the tree of life for I Am the Way and the Truth.

Watch now as I bring an assembly for I Am assembling an army of Holy warriors. A warrior church that will plunder the enemies house and set the captives free. My Church will be a purified House of Gold, a refined and finished House. When finished it will be a House of Praise, Prayer, and Prophecy. A place of signs and wonders. A place of Love.

To my servants I say this; Stir my people and provoke them with the Gifts that I have placed within you. Provoke love with an open display of love . Provoke my people to love one another. Love them that they might love others. If you love me then feed my sheep truth and not compromise.

Love is what I Am and all that I Am bringing. Love is the weapon that will win every battle.

I Am the weapon for I am Love. I Am a destroyer of darkness, bondage, hatred, sin and much more. I Am destroying and creating at the same time. As you die to yourself I am bringing resurrection power to you.

Let me consume you. Let me change you. It is within your power to stop me for if you resist me then I will back off. Therefore you must surrender to me, open yourself to me. Seek me for change, love me as I change you. Beside me there is no other. There is only emptiness and darkness outside of me.

I Am the Light. I Am the Truth. I Am the only Way. There is none other. I Am. Stop resisting and enter into the flow of me I Am the river.

David Clements
Emissary Ministries International
EmissaryMinistries@go.com
Apostle To Joy Community Church
Decatur, Ill.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

In Unison

Mary Koons

May 01, 2000

Two nights in a row last week when I opened the Word - I opened it to the same spot. This being the case, the second night I started paying REAL detailed attention at what the Lord was trying to show me. The passage is in II Chronicles 5 and both nights my eyes fell on the same verse. (All scriptures from the Amplified Translation).

And when the priests had come out of the holy place (for all the priests present had sanctified themselves - separating themselves from everything that defiles) - without regard to their divisions:

And all the Levites who were singers, all of those of Asaph, Heman, and Jeduthun, with their sons and kinsmen, arrayed in fine linen, having cymbals, harps, and lyres stood at the east end of the altar, and with them 120 priests blowing trumpets;

And when the trumpeters and singers were in unison, making one sound to be heard in praising and thanking the Lord, and when they lifted up their voice with the trumpets and cymbals and other instruments for song, and praised the Lord, saying, For He is good, for His mercy and loving-kindness endureth for ever, THEN the house of the Lord was filled with a cloud,

So that the priests could not stand to minister because of the cloud; for the glory of the Lord filled the house of God.

(II Chronicles 5:11-14)

God inhabits the "praises of His people..." as the above verses show. These passages give us a "real idea" of HOW God's glory will come again! The priests were sanctified, having separated themselves from anything that would defile them - and all in "fine linen," signifying their being set apart for Holy service. (Exodus 28). There were 120 priests blowing trumpets - which led me to think of the Book of Acts and the Upper Room. And finally - ALL the priests who were blowing the trumpets - and the singers were IN UNISON - making "one sound" of PRAISE - THEN, the house of the Lord filled with a cloud of His Glory!

I turned to Acts 1 curiously wondering just how much of the passage from II Chronicles would correlate to it.

(Beginning in v. 13)

And when they had entered [the city], they mounted to the upper room where they were indefinitely staying - Peter and John and James and Andrew, Philip and Thomas, Bartholomew and Matthew, James the son of Alphaeus and Simon the Zealot and Judas the [son] of James.

All of these with their minds in full agreement devoted themselves steadfastly to prayer, [waiting together] with the women and Mary the mother of Jesus, and with His brothers.

Now one of those days Peter arose among the brethren, the whole number of whom gathered together was about a hundred and twenty.

(Acts 1:13-15).

Verse 14 tells us that their minds were in "full agreement" - IN UNISON then - in prayer, the apostles, the Lord's family and the women who had ministered to Him. All together there were about a hundred and twenty people gathered.

And when the day of Pentecost had fully come, they were all assembled together in one place,

When suddenly there came a sound from heaven like the rushing of a violent tempest blast, and it filled the whole house in which they were sitting.

And there appeared to them tongues resembling fire, which were separated and distributed and that settled on each one of them.

And they were all filled - diffused throughout their souls - with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other (different, foreign) languages, as the Spirit kept giving them clear and loud expression (in each tongue in appropriate words).

(Acts 2:1-4)

The Amplified Translation notes that "there came a sound from heaven, like the RUSHING OF A VIOLENT TEMPEST BLAST," - a "Trumpet" sound perhaps? It was violent enough that the passage states, "it filled the whole house!" Again, all of the one hundred and twenty were assembled - and from Acts 1, we know that they were IN UNISON. ALL of those assembled received "tongues" resembling fire - and from the Holy Spirit - they were all filled - diffused throughout their souls.... The "glory of God" - by and through the Holy Spirit diffused them all - and "clearly and loudly" they began to speak. So clearly and loudly in fact that we find in verses 5-7, a multitude came together astonished at what was going on!

In the "dedication" of David's Temple, as told us in II Chronicles and in the "dedication" of the "New Temple" which NOW resides in New Testament born-again believers, the similarities are striking. The "key" is apparent to what caused the GLORY to come from heaven to reside among men - being IN UNISON.

Unison as defined by the Webster's Dictionary is:

- Harmony
- Concord
- Identity of pitch

In Unison is defined as:

With all voices singing the same note at the same time Sounding together In agreement

If we who are so eagerly awaiting the manifestation of the sons of glory - TRULY want to experience our own "personal" dedication of God's Temple residing within us - then we need to be singing - the same note at the same time! Not be "out of agreement," or "seeking OUR own way," - but IN UNISON - Praising the LORD!

To reinforce this - the Lord led me BACK to the passages in II Chronicles. After I'd done so I felt a strong "nudge," to get out my Bible Dictionary to find out what the three names listed in verse 12 meant. They are listed in this order: Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun.

- According to the dictionary Asaph means "He collected....."
- Hemen means "faithful....."
- And Jeduthun means "praise....."
- He collected faithful praise!!!

Therefore verse 12 reads:

And all the Levites who were singers, all of those [who] He collected [for] faithful praise, with their sons and kinsmen, arrayed in fine linen, having cymbals, harps and lyres stood at the east end of the altar, and with them 120 priests blowing trumpets.

May we ALL be FAITHFUL IN PRAISING HIM!!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Invasion Of Planet Earth!

Paul Gervais

"The earth is the Lord's, and the fullness thereof; the world, and they that dwell within." Psalm 24:1

"For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea." Habakkuk 2:14

"And the spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord; And shall make him of quick understanding in the fear of the Lord: and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes (knowing no man after the flesh, refusing to walk in the sense realm), neither reprove after the hearing of his ears (a prophetic perception)..." Isaiah 11:2-3

"The Lord thundered from Heaven, and the most High uttered his voice. And he sent out arrows, and scattered them; lightning, and discomfited them." 2 Samuel 22:13

"Hear attentively the noise of his voice, and the sound that goeth out of his mouth. He directeth it under the whole heaven, and his lightning unto the ends of the earth. After it a voice roareth: he thundereth with the voice of his excellency; and he will not stay them when his voice is heard." Job 37:2-4

"And His body also was like the beryl, and his face as the appearance of lightning..." Daniel 10:6

"And the Lord shall be seen over them, and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning..." Zechariah 9:14

The Vision!

A heavy Cloud was fringing the Eastern Seaboard, while smaller pillows of condensation continued to increase in both volume and intensity, worldwide. As I observed that unstoppable Presence, mighty lightning bolts sporadically emanated from each formation of Mist, striking cities, towns, states and entire nations.

Multitudes ran from their homes, lifting up holy hands toward Heaven, where a torrential downpouring appeared to be washing away all forms of deception and negativity...from emotional and physical disorders to perceptions of sin, shame, guilt, unworthiness, doubt and wrong thinking. Spiritual cataracts instantly dropped to the ground. Bodies were struck by an infusion of life. Disease could not survive this supernatural onslaught.

A collective shout spontaneously rang out! "Yes, I can see! Jesus truly has done it all. What has been my heartcry for years is here...a revelation of Who He is in me and the great exploits that can be realized through Him."

A fresh understanding, relative to the magnitude of God's love and Covenant, resulted in a mighty shaking as Believers exercised their rights and privileges in Christ. Hell quaked in the wake of this massive display of Power. Hospitals and mental institutions emptied. The dead were raised. A positive conviction of sin and righteousness abounded, setting scores free to do business for the Kingdom.

A Vapor (Glory) was overshadowing this entire planet, mixing with a Glow, which totally dissolved darkness and evil of all forms. Sickness, poverty and death immediately fled the Bright Shining as that Pillar became the directional focal point of the Church. Denominational differences didn't seem to matter any longer. Utmost priority was on dispensing the Unction, His Presence, a move that would rapidly add untold numbers to the Lamb's Book of Life. Old things had passed away. All became new!

Hollywood was spectacularly impacted by this invasion from Outer Space. Dad effectively worked in men, women and children to will and do of His good pleasure. Actors and recording artists, some of whom were very well known at that, originally gifted with a myriad of talents, no longer desired to proceed forward in their current secular modes. Instead, they were strangely warmed by Papa's love, knowing that what each had longed for over the years was finally arriving, a living, giving, visible Creator, predisposed to show favor.

Oh, what a love affair was transpiring. Talents were used to worship, praise and glorify Him! Those in the music industry ushered in intense and prolific manifestations with voices and instruments of exultation.

By the millions, destiny was discovered. A lifting up of the Savior produced an Atomic Explosion of the miraculous. Buildings could not house the vast numbers wanting more of the Master. For the first time in history, a one-on-one knowing of the Father, Son and Holy Spirit was the norm, an unparalleled intimacy. Satan's impotency and unveiling rendered him helpless. His stealing, killing and destroying spree was significantly halted by an Army of Soldiers that moved in sync with the General's orders...those nudgings and promptings. The Bride had become One in direct answer to the Master's prayer. Thousands of demons were set to flight. Restoration and reconciliation removed each spot and wrinkle.

With all that, the Spirit of the Lord came unto me, saying...

Fear Flees!

"So many in the Church have been held back and paralyzed by lying spirits, the strongest of which is fear, faith's bipolar opposite. My Word is clear when it comes to Heaven's remedy. In the last days, knowledge will increase, particularly in the arena of Covenant. No longer will the Book merely be a collection of powerless words. With this Cloud of Life will arrive a comprehension of Dad's salvation to the uttermost. Beloved, I am not walking in any form of intimidation. What does the Bible say about Me? Your God is the Author and Finisher (perfecter) of faith...yours! Has it not been written that the Glory of the latter house will be greater than the former? Sense that Divine stirring on the inside...less intimidation, a healthy dissatisfaction, more boldness. Those occasions in the Throne Room serve to intensify the revelation...that dream, vision and high calling. Prepare to venture forward with unprecedented Power and a heightened assurance of My will. Destiny is becoming clearer. Fear will not survive that which I have begun in you. Sickness, poverty and death are no match for this promotion in the Body. Rejoice! Watch fright take flight! The best is in the process of becoming flesh (tangible)!"

A Fresh Anointing!

"Dear Child, contemplate the Great Commission and mandate associated with My Word...Matthew 10:8. When granting the Church that charge, Daddy could never have been more serious. For years, the Bride has failed to embrace and understand the significance, as well as magnificence of this plan. But all that is about to change! There is a revelation in the land. Fully preaching the Gospel and being approved of God invariably involve the miraculous, leading captivity captive, healing the sick, raising the dead, casting out devils. I am not speaking in a parable, but literally! During this present and final sweep of the Spirit, the Bride must come into full maturity. A hungering and thirsting planet will observe Papa's hand on the Youngsters and quickly, fearfully run to them (and Me), cognizant of how each Cell is alive with My Life. Freely dispense in response to bowels of compassion. What is observed in the heart, likewise do in that Name, which is above all others. Dad's hand is heavily upon your walk and call. Take full advantage of My yoke-destroying, burden-relieving Anointing. Multitudes hang in the balance and are dependent upon the Family's obedience."

Dr. Paul N. Gervais

Speak The Word:

I believe, and I shall see the Glory of God. John 11:40

For Further Study:

Ezekiel 6-7 Psalm 95 John 11:18-44

<http://www.weblink.com/gervais/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Invasion Indiana

Chad Taylor

For I see an invasion in Indiana. An invasion of righteousness. An invasion of truth and revival. Even as the corn comes into fruition this next year, so shall My purposes come into fruition in you Indiana. I will renew your strength and bring refreshing from My presence.

Even this next year you shall prosper. I will show you an abundance and a latter rain. Your children will be heard singing and praising My name. They will return from the fields as David, dancing with all their might. I will give them the first fruits of revival and renewal. They will run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint.

I will reveal My heart within your borders, a place of refuge, a place of strength. Prosperity is written above your doorposts O Indiana. Prosperity is written on your doorposts. You will be the lender not the debtor says the Lord. To many nations and lands your charity will be seen. They will look to you and be glad.

A river will be seen in your city streets. A river of revival flowing deep. Teenagers will carry the banner of Christ through your streets as soldiers once carried the flag of Indiana. I will reconcile father and son, mother and daughter. I will heal the wounds of wars and battles. I will heal the land says the Lord. I will heal the land.

Prepare your hearts, prepare your hearts. For the day of the Lord is upon you O Indiana. You will be a pillar of strength in a country tested. From you will come the issues of life. Men will find rest in your borders. Those in authority will find rest in your homes. From you will spring prosperity.

Chad Taylor

Webpage: www.consumingfire.com

Email: lionheart@gci.net

Lamentations 2:19

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

In the year that King Uzziah died

Cliff Gadbois

January 6, 2000

These are things that the Holy Spirit laid upon my heart throughout the day of December 31st...

Isaiah 6:1a

In the year that King Uzziah died...

I was wondering what this meant the Holy Spirit took me to the story of King Uzziah in

II Chronicles 26...from the narrative we find that “ *he did that which was right in the sight of the Lord...*”(v4) but later on, however, we find that “*when he was strong, his heart was lifted up to his destruction: for he transgressed against the Lord his God, and went into the temple of the Lord to burn incense upon the alter of incense. And Azariah the priest went in after him, and with him fourscore priests of the LORD, that were valiant men: And they withstood him Uzziah the king, and said unto him, It appertaineth not unto thee Uzziah to burn incense unto the Lord, but to the priests the sons of Aaron, that are consecrated to burn incense go out of the sanctuary; for thou hast trespassed; neither shall it be for thine honour from the LORD God. Then Uzziah was wroth, and had a censer in his hand to burn incense: and while he was wroth with the priests, the leprosy even rose up in his forehead before the priests in the house of the LORD, from beside the incense altar.*” (v16-19)

This has a double meaning for the days ahead...first, that self and works of the flesh are being struck with leprosy so they can no longer occupy any “thrones” in our lives...so that Jesus may take His rightful place in any areas of our lives which are not yet surrendered to Him...

I saw also the LORD sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up, and his train filled the temple.

Second, as a warning that we are to keep our appointed places within the body of Christ or we will be in danger of burning “strange fire” before the Lord (that which He has not appointed) and will be punished accordingly, as were the sons of Aaron who were guilty. I want to clarify that Uzziah set his heart and will against the Lord to that which he was not appointed to do, and this hardening of the heart is where the danger lies.

Also the Holy Spirit laid upon my heart to wary of temptations in the coming season, and to especially study the ways in which Satan tempted Jesus in the wilderness: *Matthew 4: 1-11*,

Luke 4: 1-13...and to remember that regarding temptations...

1 Corinthians 10:13

No temptation has seized you except what is common to man. And God is faithful; he will not let you be tempted beyond what you can bear. But when you are tempted, he will also provide a way out so that you can stand up under it.

Hebrews 2:18

Because he himself suffered when he was tempted, he is able to help those who are being tempted.

Hebrews 4:15

For we do not have a high priest who is unable to sympathize with our weaknesses, but we have one who has been tempted in every way, just as we are yet was without sin.

The reason for the trials, tribulations and temptations that many of us have been going through, and will go through during the coming season, are all refining and preparation for the “commissioning” into ministry. All of us are “called” to a particular ministry but it is not until we have been “chosen” or commissioned that we begin to walk in the true power and authority of the ministry that we have been created for.

Galatians 6:9

And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

Also in this we are especially to seek the “Full Counsel” of the Lord; some are still ‘picking and choosing’ parts of the Word while ignoring others and this will always lead to deception.

The Holy Spirit also laid upon my heart that false prophets are multiplying and we are to test them according to the Word of God, by their fruits, and to be especially wary of those who will not submit to Godly authority.

Matthew 7: 15-20

Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

John 10: 1-14

Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that entereth not by the door into the sheepfold, but climbeth up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber. But he that entereth in by the door is the shepherd of the sheep. To him the porter openeth; and the sheep hear his voice: and he calleth his own sheep by name, and leadeth them out. And when he putteth forth his own sheep, he goeth before them, and the sheep follow him: for they know his voice.

And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him: for they know not the voice of

strangers. This parable spake Jesus unto them: but they understood not what things they were which he spake unto them. Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep. All that ever came before me are thieves and robbers: but the sheep did not hear them. I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture. The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly. I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep. But he that is an hireling, and not the shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth: and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep. The hireling fleeth, because he is an hireling, and careth not for the sheep. I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine.

your servant in Jesus,

Cliff Gadbois

<http://www.geocities.com/secondtimothy4/>
secondtimothy4@hotmail.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Intercessory Occurrence

Ray Aguilera

Occurrence given to Raymond Aguilera on 3 May 2000.

During prayer, my prayer language began to speak strange and unusual sounds.

Sounds I had never heard before. I could feel the Power of the Holy Spirit come upon me, and at the same time, I could sense this incredible war in the spirit. All I know is - it has something to do with George W. Bush, the Governor of Texas, who is running for the President of the United States.

There is something strange going on in the spirit world, for my body was left totally shaken, tired and wasted after this strange prayer.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Ireland and Wales

Kathie Walters

The four-year-old joyful girl, representing the church in Ireland -- made the Lord laugh!

Kathie Walters

Note from Kathie: This is not THE word for IRELAND -it's part of The word because, as the Scripture says, "We know in part and we prophesy in part." This is the part that God showed ME. --Kathie

AS I PRAYED FOR BELFAST

When I started to pray for Belfast it seemed as though I was looking down upon some roof-tops in a "downtown" area though not the main part I don't think.

TOO QUICK TO BELIEVE, THEN SPEAK NEGATIVE THINGS

There were some office buildings and further back there were some older brick warehouse type buildings. There was one building on a corner that was higher than the other buildings. I saw a black cloud that seemed to roll around the rooftops from one roof to another - a spirit of oppression. There were people in the buildings that seemed to act like a magnet for this cloud. I believe it was negativism that attracted the cloud.

Like a religious spirit that made people quick to believe negative things and then speak negative things. God wants to release a spirit of Faith so the joy will be released . Joy is a great evangelizing tool.

INTERCESSORS, RELEASE THE SPIRIT OF GOOD NEWS!

Get the prophetic intercessors to release the Spirit of Good News which is our inheritance. In Isaiah 44:3 God says 'I will pour water on him that is thirsty and floods upon the dry ground.'

THE THIRSTY WILL BE FILLED

How do you qualify? - all it says is you have to be thirsty!

GALWAY - KILLARNEY

I then saw some areas west - Galway down Killarney and I saw spirits of fantasy and superstition- but there was more openness to the supernatural, which is both good and bad depending on if the power of God is being released through God's people.

DUBLIN

Then Dublin I saw prosperity but then distraction and diversion. Then I saw some people on the street begin to look up toward heaven and some drops of rain were falling on their faces.

THE HUNGRY ALSO FEEL THE RAIN

They smiled because they were being blessed. I especially saw an older man who had been hungry for a long time. I believe he represented the ones who had been around for awhile in the church - this man seemed to have held back from some things because he wasn't sure about them - but nevertheless he was hungry and he felt the rain - and he

was so happy.

NEGATIVISM ONE OF THE GREATEST HINDRANCES

One of the greatest hindrances to God's move in Ireland is negativism in the church- and a critical spirit which creates hardness. God is a good God - He loves Ireland and the Irish people -

A SURPRISE VISITATION FROM THE LORD

In the middle of transferring these words from my note-pad to the computer, I had a surprise visitation. I suddenly found myself looking into a room.

In the middle of the room, sitting on the floor, was a curly-haired girl who looked about 4 years old. Her hair was red and she was playing with some learning toys. She was quite spirited and lively and something about her made the Lord laugh. He was laughing at the antics of her Irish character.

I found myself laughing too! She was by no means grown up and definitely lacking in some graces, but God was seeing her potential and He loved her very much. As I was watching her, this girl, I felt such a love and joy over her. When we see what God sees - the natural, judgmental thoughts seem to be washed away.

THE CHURCH OF IRELAND

If we could only see each other as God sees - there would be no strife and criticism of one another. The girl represented the "church" of Ireland. I know we like to think of ourselves as being "mature" but I think sometimes we mistake our knowledge for true spiritual life!

THREE KINDS OF RAIN--

SOFT RAIN

Then I saw a soft rain falling and lots of green - we need the soft rain and it IS a promise. Then Lord told me that the soft rain comes as a result of heartfelt prayers. It is also a preparation.

SWEEPING RAIN

Then I saw sweeping rain - The Holy Spirit gave me a scripture about this kind of rain. Proverbs 28:3 "A poor man who oppresses the poor is like a sweeping rain. which leaves no food.." The sweeping rain is a kind of judgment brought about by the oppression of one man to another. I'm not sure what this means as far as Ireland is concerned but I felt the leaders would know. There obviously needs to be repentance about this . I'm sure there has been some. I'm sorry to be vague, but the Lord just didn't show me anything more about it.

[Note from Steve Shultz: The Lord often purposely gives only a part because it is HIS intention that the hearers of the Word SEARCH their hearts and search out the matter. The very searching and seeking is a process ordained by God to bring about much good in relationships and situations.]

THE LATTER RAIN

Then I saw heavier rain - latter rain. I got another scripture, Zechariah 10:1 "Ask of the Lord rain in the time of the latter rain .

It says "ASK of the Lord Rain -" Jesus said, (Mark 11: 24.25) "Whatever you ask for in prayer, believe (and be confident) - that it is granted you, and you will get it." The only hindrance is qualified in the next verse. . "unforgiveness."

Elijah heard the rain by the Spirit - he heard the sound of the abundance of rain before it rained 1 Kings 18.

With many blessings

Kathie Walters

Note from Steve Shultz:

The LATTER RAIN is highly necessary before a GREAT HARVEST can come. Kathy pointed out that the Lord said we and IRELAND are to ASK!!!

Just as with Daniel, the prophet. . . First Daniel studied and understood what the Lord was saying prophetically. Then he repented and then he spent a GREAT DEAL OF TIME ASKING THE LORD TO DO THE VERY THING THE LORD HAD SAID HE INTENDED TO DO.

THIS IS OUR PRAYER AND OBEDIENCE MODEL:

(1) HEAR THE PROPHETIC WORD OF THE LORD

(2) REPENT FOR AND ON BEHALF OF OUR SINS AND THE SINS OF OUR FOREFATHERS

(3) ASK FOR THE VERY THING IN PRAYER THAT THE LORD HAS ALREADY SAID HE WANTS TO DO.

The Ship Of Wales

Kathie Walters

Kathie Walters: As I was praying and seeking the Lord, I prayed for Ireland. Then I saw Wales. . .

A SHIP THE SIZE OF WALES

It was as if I was looking down on the whole of Wales, north and south. All of a sudden it seemed as if I was seeing underneath Wales. Below the earth, I saw a huge, huge ship the entire size of Wales. It was not a new ship and it had one huge sail and one smaller sail. It began to rise up through the earth and at this point it was not like a picture vision, but it was if the ship filled my room.

As the ship slowly rose up - it seemed to pass through the earth, upward, until it settled over the top of Wales. It covered the whole length and breadth of north and south Wales.

AN OLD COMMISSION TO REAP AND GATHER A HARVEST

The Holy Spirit impressed on me that this ship represented an old commission given to Wales in the last revival. It was a commission to reap and gather a harvest and to take the gospel to other nations. (The ship crosses oceans and seas).

A RELIGIOUS ABORTION

The commission, I believe started to be fulfilled but was aborted by the religious spirit and strife.

But as people have sought God - to please Him and re-dig the wells - the great commission given to Wales by God is also resurfacing. Sometimes when people pray to re-dig the Wells, etc. they have in mind to re-dig only the blessings, which is great and wonderful. But, the blessings are attached to obedience to the commission. At this point in the vision, I began to get oil and then little pieces of white gold on my hands - then this word came . . .

THE WORD OF THE LORD TO WALES . . . "YOU ARE ALSO CALLED TO 'GO'"

"You are blessed - you are dear and lovely to God, you are welcoming and hospitable to those I am sending - but you are also called to go!

You also have a destiny to the nations of the earth - for I have given you much - I have shown you much of my love and My glory and you have felt my tenderness toward you.

WALES, WILL YOU SHARE WHAT YOU HAVE RECEIVED?

Will you take what you have received and share it? Will you go? As you do there will be an increase of the manifestation of My Presence and the blessings of the Lord will fall and rain on your land. I will release in great measure the spirit of unity, which brings peace and prosperity.

In the rejoicing that comes when I am in the midst of a people, you will see new businesses come into the land and raise the economic level as well as the spiritual and moral environment of Wales. For Wales will be a shining light and many people will come to her shores. This is My desire for you - Rise up to your calling - don't allow the little foxes to bite your heels, be watchful that spirits of contention and division don't devour your purpose. You are a precious ornament in my crown." ----- Kathie Walters, Good News Ministries, Macon GA

Email: kathiewalters@mindspring.com

New Celtic Worship CD from Ireland -hear some real Celtic music - Irish drummers - Gaelic song-
www.goodnews.netministries.org/firelandlarge.htm
Good News Ministries/ Kathie's other books and tapes
<http://www.goodnews.netministries.org/kathie.htm>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Isaiah Chapter 1

Russell Walden

2/25/00

Isaiah 1:1 The vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz, which he saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, [and] Hezekiah, kings of Judah.

The vision of Isaiah...

Isaiah SAW the things that he wrote about. He was not giving his opinion. He was faithfully conveying to us what the Father revealed to him. The word "vision" means "to see, perceive, look, or behold" - as a seer in an ecstatic state.

Isaiah's name means "Jehovah HAS saved" (past tense). So many of the things Isaiah saw, he spoke of as having already come to pass. Particularly the Messianic promises.

So he is a prophet of the FINISHED WORK.

It is Isaiah who saw the "Lofty one that inhabits eternity". Eternity is not a place of infinite time, but a place of timelessness. There is no time in eternity, only the infinite NOW.

Therefore Isaiah prophesied without distinguishing the END of a MATTER from its BEGINNING.

2 Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth: for the LORD hath spoken, I have nourished and brought up children, and they have rebelled against me.

Isaiah doesn't start out speaking to the children of Israel. He speaks to the EARTH and to the HEAVEN. The LORD that said, "Light be" and the elements obeyed him, is speaking again to the elements, lamenting the frowardness of his children.

"I have nourished and brought up children"

The word "nourish" tells us that the LORD caused us to GROW, to BECOME GREAT. He PROMOTED US, and MADE US POWERFUL and MAGNIFIED US.

Religion makes men small. Religion says "I am a worm". Religion rebels against God, seeing him as a great demeaning force in the earth. But the testimony of the FATHER is that his true purpose, however perverted by the Prevailing Religious System, (PRS) is to nourish us, magnify us, make us great. We magnify him by receiving his nourishing care of us. Bible humility is not saying "I am a worm" but saying I am who he says I am ... and I can do what he says I can do...."

Because of failure to understand this great Altruism on the Father's part, the people of God rebelled and rejected his care. There word "rebel" here literally means "revolt" coming from a root word to "march". This speaks of a people who have made an organized effort to controvert the purpose of God in their nation and their lives.

As shocking as this is, even more so is the reality that they did this in ignorance. Ignorance is no excuse however, because they were not without witness. They simply chose to ignore the prophets, the teachers that God sent to them, and to raise up a leadership and a religious system after their own purposes rather than humbling themselves to God purposes and plans.

3 The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib: [but] Israel doth not know, my people doth not consider.

Both the ox and the ass are beasts of burden. The Lord extended to the Israelite liberty from the burdens of paganism, human sacrifice, and selling their daughters into temple prostitution.

But they rejected the liberty of the Spirit and the economy of God under Aaron and chose to return to the idols of

the land.

If Jehovah had rather brought heavy burdens upon the people, and forced them to suffer torments in his name, robbing them of their substance and their children, they would no doubt have been more faithful and not forgetful of their master.

Instead they took the longsuffering of the Lord as a license to sin and decadence.

The did not consider (or discern) the consequence of their actions or the witness that the Father had left them.

4 Ah sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a seed of evildoers, children that are corrupters: they have forsaken the LORD, they have provoked the Holy One of Israel unto anger, they are gone away backward.

The phrase "gone away backward" carries a sexual connotation. The picture is of a heifer in heat, backing against a tree or any available bull.

They forsook the intimacy the LORD extended to them and have gone whoring after other gods, after a culture and a lifestyle that did not reflect his purpose or his thought.

5 Why should ye be stricken any more? ye will revolt more and more: the whole head is sick, and the whole heart faint.

The diseased spiritual condition of the nation was complete, there was no more point in remediation.

The word faint can also be interpreted "menstrous". The debauchery of the prevailing culture in Israel had reached complete saturation. There was no purpose in speaking correction.

This is true of religion in our day. On the whole, Christianity is a failed system, become a religious expression far removed from the heart and thought of the Father. Is this what the Father sent his son to bleed and die to bring forth? A corrupt, politicized monstrosity?

Consider the Jewish Religious System in Jesus' day. Is Christianity today significantly different than Judaism in Jesus day? And they crucified the Lamb of Glory! How might we as a religious culture respond to the Lion of Judah today when he appears?

6 From the sole of the foot even unto the head [there is] no soundness in it; [but] wounds, and bruises, and putrifying sores: they have not been closed, neither bound up, neither mollified with ointment.

The Lord would have "mollified" the wounds of his people with "ointment", or anointing. But they would not. They rejected the anointing and chose to comfort themselves in idolatry. How like Religion today. The anointing is rejected, and we seek to comfort ourselves in big buildings, high powered orators, and religious organizations possessed of a life and vitality fully separate from the life of God.

God could die and the activities, services, and committee meetings of the Christian Religious System would go on as scheduled. Because the life and expression of the CRS has nothing to do with the UNCTION from the HOLY ONE that should be our total dependence and daily breath!

7 Your country [is] desolate, your cities [are] burned with fire: your land, strangers devour it in your presence, and [it is] desolate, as overthrown by strangers.

What is the fire that burns in the CRS today? It is the fire that Jesus spoke of in John 15:1

15:1 I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman. 2 Every branch in me that beareth not fruit he taketh away: and every [branch] that beareth fruit, he purgeth it, that it may bring forth more fruit. 3 Now ye are clean through the word which I have spoken unto you. 4 Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. 5 I am the vine, ye [are] the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. 6 If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast [them] into the fire, and they are burned.

We live in a day when those who have no root in Christ, who have not security or identity in HIM are being

gathered as fuel for the religious kingdoms of MEN.

The people of God are overthrown by strangers. Strangers to God's purpose. These are those referred to by Jesus in :

Matt 7:22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? 7:23 And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. when he said, "depart from me, I never knew you...."

8 And the daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a vineyard, as a lodge in a garden of cucumbers, as a besieged city.

Who is the Daughter of Zion? Zion was the highest point near Jerusalem. Zion means "parched place".

The Daughter of Zion is the corporeality of God birthed in the dry place.

The remnant of God is present, but is isolated, surrounded by spiritual devastation and ruin.

9 Except the LORD of hosts had left unto us a very small remnant, we should have been as Sodom, [and] we should have been like unto Gomorrah.

The ramification of this statement cannot be stressed enough. But that the Lord had retained for himself a righteous remnant, a holy seed, Israel in spite of all the promises of God to her, would have vanished from the earth as Sodom and as Gomorrah.

Likewise today the decadent CRS. Unless the Lord has reserved for himself a small remnant this entire experiment in grace would have come to nothing.

Grace mixed with a decadent Religious System rife with division, warfare and egotism, is a failure, for it becomes nothing more than a license for wantonness.

10 Hear the word of the LORD, ye rulers of Sodom; give ear unto the law of our God, ye people of Gomorrah.

Revelation calls Jerusalem "spiritually Sodom and Gomorrah". Is he talking about natural Israel only?

1Cor 15:46 Howbeit that [was] not first which is spiritual, but that which is natural; and afterward that which is spiritual.

If the natural city became Sodom, it only did so as a type of an apostasy yet to come in Spiritual Israel, the Church, the CRS.

1Cor 10:11 Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples: and they are written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the world are come.

God's dealing with Natural Israel are a reflection and a foreshadowing of his dealings with Spiritual Israel, the Church, the Christian Religious System.

11 To what purpose [is] the multitude of your sacrifices unto me? saith the LORD: I am full of the burnt offerings of rams, and the fat of fed beasts; and I delight not in the blood of bullocks, or of lambs, or of he goats.

This decadent culture was exacting and liberal in their worship of the Lord.

Today members of the Clergy/Laity menagerie offer the Lord their blood, sweat and toil, but he is FULL of our consecration! He is FULL of our missions efforts. To what purpose is it he asks?

We've lost our primary focus. His presence is not longer our priority. We've taken the Religious Culture that bears his name and turned it into a self sustaining society of hypocrisy.

12 When ye come to appear before me, who hath required this at your hand, to tread my courts?

Who has required us to tread his courts? The answer is obvious, but you will never hear it in a church building. The Pastor's club has required it of us.

Why we can't forsake the assembling of ourselves together, on pain of losing our souls!

What is the true motivation?

Looking at the corruption of the Lord's house in Malachi's day, the Lord cries out through the prophet:

Malachi 1:10 Who [is there] even among you that would shut the doors? neither do ye kindle [fire] on mine altar for nought. I have no pleasure in you, saith the LORD of hosts, neither will I accept an offering at your hand.

The cry of God's heart is that someone who names the name of Christ would love Him enough to simply shut the door on Sunday. Cancel services until further notice, send the people to their homes to find a place on their knees crying out for mercy until the Great Refiner comes to settle upon us and cleanse us from all filthiness of spirit and flesh and then fashion us into a corporeality that suits his purpose and pleasure.

13 Bring no more vain oblations; incense is an abomination unto me; the new moons and sabbaths, the calling of assemblies, I cannot away with; [it is] iniquity, even the solemn meeting.

Our worship, our intercession, our feasts and assemblies are an intolerance to the Father. Why? What's wrong with going to church? What's wrong with hymn books or worship courses, or all night prayer meetings?

The sin is that they have become an end in themselves. God could die and they'd simply shake the tambourine a little louder. There is no sensitivity to God's presence. Those who would foolishly stand to speak for the Father are dismissed out of hand by a Clergy/Priest class whose highest priority is maintaining the status quo.

14 Your new moons and your appointed feasts my soul hateth: they are a trouble unto me; I am weary to bear [them]. 15 And when ye spread forth your hands, I will hide mine eyes from you: yea, when ye make many prayers, I will not hear: your hands are full of blood.

The blood guiltiness of a lost world stains the hands of the so-called Church.

Even in their missions efforts and evangelism, they only accomplish making more hypocrites such as themselves.

Matt 23:15 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.

16 Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of your doings from before mine eyes; cease to do evil;

Wherewith shall we wash?

Hebrews 10:22 Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

The Water we need here is found in Eph. 5:26

Eph 5:26 That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word,

This is the Water that cleanses every aspect of our lives.

2Tim 3:16 All scripture [is] given by inspiration of God, and [is] profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: 17 That the man of God may be perfect, thoroughly furnished unto all good works.

The word of God thoroughly furnishes us with the example to follow. Anything in our lives or our religious culture that is not reflected in the scriptures should be held in high suspicion. Where does the Word furnish us with a Clergy/Laity distinction? Where does the Word furnish us with the Stain Glass monstrosities of the day? Is it that there were no temples in the first century? On the contrary. They made a point that their investment were in relationships, not real estate. They spent their resources on people, not property.

The first century economy of God lived in the rarified atmosphere that produced living men who in their lifetime were acknowledged to have written holy scripture. This shall come again to the earth.

2Pet 3:15 And account [that] the longsuffering of our Lord [is] salvation; even as our beloved brother Paul also according to the wisdom given unto him hath written unto you; 16 As also in all [his] epistles, speaking in them of these things; in which are some things hard to be understood, which they that are unlearned and unstable wrest, as [they do] also the other scriptures, unto their own destruction.

17 Learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow.

Relieve the oppressed. Judge (in favor of the Fatherless). This isn't just speaking of natural orphans. But those who don't know their Father.

Today you are a crank if you say too often, "The Lord told me..."

The norm today is a "child of God" who isn't on speaking terms with their Father. But this is the product of years of abuse and suppression by the Clergy / Priest class. They want to be the voice of God to you! They want to be your covering and your conduit to the word of God and the voice of God.

Therefore if we are to judge in favor of the Fatherless, we must condemn and forsake the clergy / laity distinction and resist it with every fiber of our being.

And the glorious outcome will be a people who have reclaimed their heritage in the economy of God:

Hebrews 8:10 For this [is] the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people: 11 And they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest.

God originally purpose not to set apart a priest class, except for the hardness of heart in his people:

God's original intent was :

Exodus 19:6 And ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation. These [are] the words which thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel.

But because of unbelief and fear a priest class was formed to the detriment of every generation since:

Exodus 20:19 And they said unto Moses, Speak thou with us, and we will hear: but let not God speak with us, lest we die. 20 And Moses said unto the people, Fear not: for God is come to prove you, and that his fear may be before your faces, that ye sin not. 21 And the people stood afar off, and Moses drew near unto the thick darkness where God [was]. 22 And the LORD said unto Moses, Thus thou shalt say unto the children of Israel, Ye have seen that I have talked with you from heaven.

18 Come now, and let us reason together, saith the LORD: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.

"Let Us" reason together... Jesus didn't die to relate to you through a religious system, or a priest or pastor.

He wants and desires direct exposure in your life and that is his means to deliver you from the iniquity and darkness that will never lift from you as long as you keep the clergy and the CRS between you and your God.

19 If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land: 20 But if ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be devoured with the sword: for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken [it].

What is the sword which shall devour us? The sword of the Lord, the sword of his mouth, whose judgments will expose our dead religion and hidden iniquity.

The word devour means "to burn". This is what happened to the two disciples on the road to Emmaus:

Luke 24:31 And their eyes were opened, and they knew him; and he vanished out of their sight. 32 And they said one to another, Did not our heart burn within us, while he talked with us by the way, and while he opened to us the scriptures?

The fire of the Lord only burns what is not of Him. If that is where your investments are, then it will be hell to you and destruction. But if your investments and affections are in Him, then the sword of the Lord will burn in a glorious epiphany in your life.

21 How is the faithful city become an harlot! it was full of judgment; righteousness lodged in it; but now murderers.

In Jesus' day, King Herod ruled in Jerusalem, who feigned worship of the coming Messiah, in order to slay him at his birth. He slaughtered hundreds of infants, willing to sacrifice the emergence of the Messiah in order to maintain his position and power.

Herod is a type of modern day leaders, and the Clergy/Priest class. John the Baptist came to tell him he couldn't have his brother's wife.

Even today, the Clergy takes prerogatives with the Bride of Christ that belongs only to the bridegroom. And if there is any birth of new life and the Spirit of God in a community it faces all out resistance unless its manifestation is guaranteed to fill the coffers and pews of the local church.

22 Thy silver is become dross, thy wine mixed with water:

Wine represents the outpouring of the Spirit. Water represents doctrine. Jesus would turn the water into wine, but the CRS has inexorably tied the move of the Spirit with correct doctrine. If a "revival" or something good happens they tie in and qualify it as justifying their doctrinal position, and thereby condemn every one else.

Silver is a type of the redemptive work of Christ. The CRS accepts the work of Christ on the Cross, buy forever links it with church attendance, tithing, submission to pastoral ministry, etc., etc.

Isaiah 64:6 But we are all as an unclean [thing], and all our righteousnesses [are] as filthy rags; and we all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquities, like the wind, have taken us away.

The CRS mixes the filth of religious performance with the righteousness that Christ died to provide. They can't help it. This is the only tactic they can employ to keep people in check, under control, and their resources on tap for building their little kingdoms.

23 Thy princes [are] rebellious, and companions of thieves: every one loveth gifts, and followeth after rewards: they judge not the fatherless, neither doth the cause of the widow come unto them. 24 Therefore saith the Lord, the LORD of hosts, the mighty One of Israel, Ah, I will ease me of mine adversaries, and avenge me of mine enemies:

This state of affairs will not be allowed to go on forever.

The CRS of our day as the JRS of Jesus, day has set itself culturally as an adversary of God's purposes.

25 And I will turn my hand upon thee, and purely purge away thy dross, and take away all thy tin:

People cry out today, "where is the hand of God?" The hand of God is manifest in the restraining force by which he resists the campaigns, intercessions, and efforts that in any other generation he would have blessed, multiplied and poured out his spirit upon.

This is a great manifestation of God's power and restraining force.

26 And I will restore thy judges as at the first, and thy counsellors as at the beginning: afterward thou shalt be called, The city of righteousness, the faithful city.

What were the first judges in Israel? Was it not in the days of Samson, Gideon, Deborah, and Barak?

The Lord in time to come is going to bring forth a great corporate expression of his TEMPLE upon the earth. But in lieu of that, in the interim he is bringing us to a time very difficult to navigate that we see in :

Judges 17:6 In those days [there was] no king in Israel, [but] every man did [that which was] right in his own eyes.

The kings and religious dignitaries of the CRS are going to be judged by God and the spiritual geography is being reduced to its most common denominator in preparation for the emergence of our DAVID the Son of God himself who shall manifest himself beyond our imaginings in his corporate power and personal glory in the earth.

27 Zion shall be redeemed with judgment, and her converts with righteousness. 28 And the destruction of the transgressors and of the sinners [shall be] together, and they that forsake the LORD shall be consumed.

The writer of Hebrews tells us:

Hebrews 12:29 For our God [is] a consuming fire.

When the Lord comes to restore his people to his purpose, that will be the days of heaven on earth to the righteous, but it will simultaneously be hell for the transgressors, the religious and the sinners and ungodly.

29 For they shall be ashamed of the oaks which ye have desired, and ye shall be confounded for the gardens that ye have chosen.

The oaks and gardens speak to us of the Christian Religious System that shall be Judged even as its shadow in Judaism was judged in the first century.

30 For ye shall be as an oak whose leaf fadeth, and as a garden that hath no water.

The works of the religious clergy / priest class shall fade into ignominy, and the gardens of idolatry that call themselves the "churches of the living God" will dry up as a garden without water.

31 And the strong shall be as tow, and the maker of it as a spark, and they shall both burn together, and none shall quench [them].

The fire that comes will be a consuming fire to the CRS but it will be a fire of Glory and for a defence to the Remnant that the Lord has reserved for himself in this day.

rwalden492@hotmail.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

I Saw A City

Dumitru Duduman

[NOTE: This is the first of the last three visions/prophecies given to Dumitru Duduman as it appeared in the December 1999 HAND OF HELP Newsletter, <http://www.handofhelp.com>]

Vision Received April 12, 1997

I was on a large plain, it seemed to go on forever. I couldn't see the edges, but I know I was somewhere very high. The clouds seemed so close to where I stood that if I reached out, I could touch them. I began to look around insistently, but all I could see was this plain covered with beautiful grass that was all the same height. The sky was calm and beautiful and there was a feeling of peace in this place.

There were no buildings, no trees, no flowers, just the earth and the sky. As I continued to look around me I saw a change in the sky. The clouds began to roll to the sides and I saw a city come down from the clouds. It continued to descend until it reached the ground where I stood. I was amazed by what I saw and I began to study it intently. I have traveled this world a lot, but I have never seen anything like what I was seeing.

The entire structure was so beautiful that it took your breath away. It was all white and it shone so brightly that one could barely look at it. It was so large that if I stood at one corner and looked to see the other end, I could not. As I was trying to find an entrance into this place I studied the walls and couldn't make out what they were built from. It seemed that it was built as a whole, all from one giant mass. There were no bricks, there were no cracks in the walls, there was no mortar.

As I stood, to my left there was a building that was very tall, and smaller buildings continued along the wall. It seemed like the entire city was under one roof. Although the buildings were different, they were connected between themselves.

As I continued to look, I saw the stairs that led to the entrance and they shone brighter than anything I've ever seen. They were gigantic, as was the wall that surrounded the city. No one would be able to force their way into this place. I don't know what sort of material it was built from, but I got the impression that those inside could see out. Wanting to find out what waited inside, I began to climb the stairs. I didn't get very far, because I heard a powerful voice which drowned out everything else. "Stop!" Even if I would have wanted to continue walking I could not. It was as if I was paralyzed. "Tell My people that their worship toward Me must be not out of fear, but out of love. Of what use will it be to them if I would tell them when the final hour will strike? What they must do is worship wholeheartedly. I have already sent them a guide. They have My Word. In My Word it has already been revealed that I will come as a thief in the night. Tell them that concern over tomorrow should not be found in them. They must be faithful, and fight the good fight. Love Me as I have loved them, living in love. Behold, destruction is fast approaching but I will not hesitate to be protector for My chosen. Those that sow mercy shall receive mercy from Me. Tell My people not to worry about the seasons, but meditate on how they will stand before Me. Urge them to prepare for the day when I will show my power. Look!"

When I turned I saw a small child that was trying to climb the stairs. He tried but because he was too small he could never make it to the next step. His laughter, however, echoed throughout like a bell. Even though he kept falling he showed no sign of sadness but just kept trying. "Did I not leave you this parable as an example?" Then everything disappeared. - *Dumitru Duduman*

Copyright© 1999 by Hand of Help, Inc.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

I Seek You

William Hawkins

Saturday 05th, February, 2000--7:20 P.M.

Let the church listen and hear my words and draw near to me.

I AM becoming what I AM becoming and My church is not becoming what I have set before her.

YOU come to MY house with your hands open for blessings, but your hearts are closed and far from ME.

YOU seek me late for healing and for material things; but YOU deny ME your love.

YOU seek the "THINGS" of this world and yet you leave the "THINGS" I give you untended.

YOU seek MY FACE, but refuse to hear the words from MY mouth.

YOU seek for MY outstretched hand, but do not take the offerings I have given YOU..

YOU seek everything about ME but, the one thing I long for YOU to seek..

YOU seek to satisfy YOUR longing for LOVE everywhere but from ME..

MY love is given to YOU freely, I attach NO strings, No controls, No obligations, No rules, No laws, No time limits, and No risks

and yet I still guarantee the end result.

All I ask of YOU, is to love ME as I love YOU..

Weekly YOU are in MY house, but not for the purposes I have set forth.

I seek YOU to come to Bless ME.

I seek YOU to come to LOVE ME..

I seek YOU to come and make MY house what I have called it to be, A HOUSE OF PRAYER.

Corporately, MY house is to be a house of Prayer;

Individually, YOUR body MY Temple is to be a house of Prayer..

To find the things that truly matter;

The things that will last for eternity;

Listen to these words and do them;

and I shall come to YOU;

and MY GLORY shall come upon YOU;

and the Light of MY GLORY shall dispel the darkness;

and indeed the Light of Truth shall set YOU free...

COME and Try ME says the Lord;

and see if I will not do ALL I have spoken..

Amen

7:58 P.M.

William Hawkins

whawkins@ncats.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Imparting the Mantle

Doug Fortune

Ever since Martin Luther nailed his 95 Theses on the door of the church in Wittenberg in 1517, the Church has been in the process of reformation and restoration. This reformation and restoration is working to bring forth a glorious Church (ecclesia - called out ones) without spot or wrinkle (Eph. 5:27); a corporate expression of the Body of Christ manifesting "... the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection, the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ..."(Eph.4:13). This process of "building up Christ's Body" (Eph.4:12) seems to be one that is accelerating; there has been more advancement of the Kingdom in the last 100 years than the previous several hundred combined. Each generation or movement (movements are formed as a particular truth is restored) has not had to start from ground zero, but rather has built upon truth that was previously restored; it has been line upon line, precept upon precept. If we are wise in the Kingdom we are "...like a householder who brings forth out of his storehouse treasure that is new and treasure that is old, the fresh as well as the familiar."(Matt.13:52)... (Emphasis on TREASURE; old error is still error!) This is the double portion principle we see with Elijah and Elisha; Elisha didn't just receive two doses of Elijah's spirit, he received that PLUS Elisha's OWN portion. To equate it mathematically (strictly for illustration purposes) we would say he received the spirit of Elijah to the third exponent; $Elijah \times Elijah \times Elisha = Elijah / Elisha$ to the third power!

In this we see not only an exponential effect (multiplying) but also a synergistic effect; synergy being defined as two or more unique forces that when combined produce an effect far greater than the sum of their effects when separate... each horse pulls one ton individually, two horses can pull five tons, you get the idea. If the church can embrace this principle, I believe we can see dramatic results. Younger individuals and ministries (such as mine) must lay down any pride and seek the mantle of wisdom and the spiritual substance of mature ministries and individuals (however, I'm not saying we must employ their same methods in ministry). Like Elisha, I believe we must actively pursue the mantle... like Jacob, actively pursue the blessing. Obviously, we are not seeking to be spiritual look-alikes or merely mimic them; what we must be open to and seeking is the deposit or REVEALation of Christ that is resident within those of maturity.

I've recently become acquainted with Dr. Bill and Nadine Smith of Christ as Life International; their ministry has spanned many decades and many nations, even prophesying over high ranking government officials of many nations. (Dr. Bill was doing the works of an apostle when I was still in diapers!) They attended one of our conferences and as I walked by them the Lord instructed me to stop and ask them to pray over me. I was very blessed and encouraged as Dr. Bill prayed and prophesied over me. I recently spoke at one of their conferences in Texas and an apostle from Lesotho, South Africa whom Dr. Bill had spiritually fathered told of how the Lord instructed Dr. Bill to place his suitcoat on this apostle as he prayed for him... resulting in a great increase that apostles ministry over a period of time. From that moment, I earnestly sought the suitcoat! (Obviously it wasn't the suitcoat I was after, as it didn't fit and wasn't even my color!... just a little humor...). The last session I preached, Dr. Bill called myself and two others to the platform, and placed his suitcoat on each of us as he prayed and prophesied over us... I wept and bowed under the power of the Spirit.

Now don't go running around looking to try on everyone's suitcoat!... do you see what I'm getting at?... it is the exponential synergy of imparting the mantle! If you are the elder man or woman of God (yes, I did say woman), don't go tossing your suitcoat on just anybody, either. But I believe there is great power released BOTH ways as the generations are actively joined like this. Yes, the generations are joined any way in one sense, but this ACTIVE imparting and joining produces greater blessing and when this happens in the context of RELATIONSHIP, there is a much greater blessing still. Established ministries cannot view younger ministries as 'less than' or as competitors in the spiritual marketplace. Elder individuals and ministries need not fear that God will put them 'out to pasture' as they begin to impart the mantle either... I believe there is an exponential transfer BOTH ways as we see the ministry of Elijah being perpetuated through Elisha and then John the Baptist and now an entire company of last day Elijahs.

Consider also Heb.11:39-12:1, speaking of many heroes of faith, "...they did not receive the fulfillment of what was promised, because God had US in mind... so that they should not come to perfection APART from US... we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses...". Do you see the connective joining there?... we are sharing in the

spiritual substance of restored truth revealed through those who have gone before us, and they in turn, share in the spiritual substance of Christ revealed through US. Let us not criticize past movements or ministers, for we are sharing in their substance... neither let us worship them as idols. Mind you, I'm not saying we cannot discern possible error from the past and learn from their mistakes; part of the apostolic mandate IS rooting up and tearing down, in order to build. Speaking of rooting up and tearing down, we must also engage in this concerning the walls of division we've built between generations and those of different giftings (I'll even include gender and prejudice in this, also). As we actively tear down these strongholds of the mind and PURSUE the exponential synergy of impartation of the mantle, I believe we will see exponential INCREASE in advancement of the Kingdom of God in the earth. "For just as the body is a unity and yet has many parts, and all the parts though many, form only ONE body, SO IT IS WITH CHRIST..."(1Cor.12:12); the days of the 'one man (or woman) show' are over... THIS is the day of the CORPORATE generational many membered expression of Christ in the earth!

Let us press forward... let us exponentially draw from the spiritual substance of the revelation of Christ in older generations... let us release the synergy of the joining of generations, giftings, and gender. Let us actively move into the FULLNESS of the Christ.

~~~~~

ELIJAH'S MANTLE  
Shelly Mathis

"Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD. And he will turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the hearts of the children to their fathers, lest I come and strike the earth with a curse." Malachi 4:5-6

The spirit of Elijah has come! He is here in the land uniting as one power the spiritual fathers with the spiritual sons. I am now moving the spiritual fathers to cast their mantles upon the shoulders of their spiritual sons, even as Elijah cast his mantle upon Elisha. So, to the Elishas of this day, I say that it is time to take up the mantle of Elijah. You are the Sons of Glory that will manifest My power and glory to the whole earth, fulfilling the prophecy of Joel:"...A people come, great and strong, the like of whom has never been; nor will there ever be any such after them, even for many successive generations." (Joel 2:2b) Yet, you must follow the divine process to receive the double-portion anointing that will be available to you. I am requiring you to be as Elisha and sacrifice upon the altar of your heart every place of comfort, provision, and self-rule that you have known until now. Count the cost of this high calling and be willing to abandon everything of old. You will then walk in the path of your fathers, serving them in humility while being trained to be a son. You will learn obedience by the things which you suffer. And your faithfulness will reap great rewards, for then you will behold My glory and receive the double-portion anointing.

"...Then Elijah passed by him and threw his mantle on him. And he left the oxen and ran after Elijah, and said, 'Please let me kiss my father and my mother, and then I will follow you.' And he said to him, 'Go back again, for what have I done to you?' So Elisha turned back from him, and took a yoke of oxen and slaughtered them and boiled their flesh, using the oxen's equipment, and gave it to the people, and they ate. Then he arose and followed Elijah, and became his servant." I Kings 19:19b-21

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# It Now Begins / Spirits Of Darkness, Beware!

Harley Hickling

It Now Begins  
Harley Hickling

July 20, 2000

Last evening, as I sat in my garden enjoying the refreshing from a light breeze following a very hot and sticky day, the Spirit of the Lord came upon me and He said: "Son of man, prophecy to your nation." I responded "Yes Lord, what is it you would have me say?" I then saw in my mind's eye Jesus standing beside His Throne, his gaze looking out across our land. The view then zoomed in to a close up of His face and I looked into his eyes and what I saw in those eyes I found to be quite unsettling for his eyes spoke of great sadness, anguish, and yes, even anger.

I then heard the Spirit of the Lord say to me:

Sadly your nation is little different than was Israel during the days they were ruled by Kings. Israel was a very religious nation with a very religious people and so is America today. There were times when My people Israel worshipped me with all their heart, yet seldom could they go even one generation being faithful to Me before they started whoring themselves off to the likes of Baal and Asherah, setting up abominations, groves and high places, worshipping that which was not of me. Doing all kinds of abominable things and believing in their hearts that their many religious activities were good and proper for they had taken to worshipping that which was created and in the process relegating the Creator to a place of unimportance, believing He didn't even care. In those days I would send My prophets to those both high and low, calling them to come back to me. Sometimes a King would respond and repent and following his lead a fresh wave of love and respect for Me would sweep through My people. Yet usually within one generation the Asherah poles would return as My people once again turned their backs upon Me following after that which tickled their fancy as their hearts once again grew cold towards Me.

America today is also made up of a religious people, yet how many of them are truly seeking after Me? In truth sadly, relatively few. Religions of every kind abound everywhere competing with Me for the heart and souls of your people. Deceiving and religious spirits are everywhere leading multitudes astray and away from that which is True and Good. The New Age worship of today is little different then the worship of those of old who pursued after their Baals and their Asherim, worshipping the Creation while denying the Truth of the Creator. The worship of materialism also causes multitudes to turn blind eyes toward Me when I call them to come unto Me. Likewise the worship of self moves among your people closely in step with the spirit of materialism. As a result more and more people find less and less of Me to integrate into their lives depriving themselves of that which could bring meaning into their lives. As a result multitudes sense an emptiness to their lives, living out lives that often seem to be spinning uselessly in the wind. Even well established religious systems purporting to be Christian are doing all manner of things that vex Me. Yes, the gospel should be preached to all who are lost, including those who identify themselves as gay or lesbian. Yet where in My Word have I ever stated that it is a worthy matter to ordain those who are still practicing these abominable lifestyles into places of leadership in My church even including the positions of priest and pastors. What kind of pastor would sanction marriages between homosexuals? Certainly not one who has My brand upon him. Such unions are an abomination and should not be occurring in My church. But then again, all manner of evil are being pursued by many in leadership positions. Pastors committing adultery, both in secret and openly, yet are retained by their congregations and by their denominations even when their sin is found out and acknowledged.



This kind of conduct is now being accepted with the wink of eye by many of those involved, including the congregations. This should not be occurring in My church for have I not called My pastors to Holiness? Why do these pastors remain active in ministry, many of them still even living in sin? Is this acceptable Holy conduct unto their Lord? Can they be forgiven? Yes, but they should seek out other employment for they have set a terrible standard before My sheep.

Pastors everywhere are guilty of dumbing down their congregations. They achieve this by encouraging their sheep to feed only at their hands, to listen too and to feed on only that pabulum which they the pastor present for the pastors themselves are totally ignorant of that which is meat and is worthy for consumption. This is not unlike the blind leading the blind and it should not be. In this respect many of My sheep are guilty of turning over way to much responsibility and authority for the control and the proper conduct of their own lives unto others. Multitudes of My sheep are scurrying around everywhere, seeking out the latest sign, seeking out with itchy ears, listening to a multitude of voices from a multitude of sources telling them what they must do and how to go about doing it, believing in so doing that they are pleasing Me. This should not be! And if you are not seeing angels in your churches or in your prayer closet or you are not experiencing newly formed gold fillings or falling feathers, so what! Should these experiences be the major focus for your walk with Me? Of course not! In their quest to find Me many of My sheep do indeed believe they are finding Me when in reality many of them are often following after seducing and deceiving spirits, spirits which are in reality taking them even further away from Me. Does not My Word direct My people to study and to show themselves approved... rightly dividing the Word of Truth. Yet how many of My people are following this dictum in America? Pitifully few! But those who are, are giving the enemy a fit!

I have sent My prophets throughout your land with this message: Repent and return unto Me and I will make out of you a Holy people, a blessed people. Yet, as in the days of old, few have heard My prophets and even fewer have repented and turned unto me. I have sent forth My Prophetic Word time and again speaking forth My great concern for the pitiful Godless state of My church in your land. Many of these same prophets have also repeatedly addressed the moral state of your nation and how your nation is now being weighed and is being found sadly lacking as well. For the most part these warnings have been ignored, even laughed about by many. But I tell you now, just as in the days of old, even after repeated warnings were ignored a time finally came upon Israel when judgment could no longer be put off. As it was then so it is again today. I will no longer be ignored! I will no longer be mocked! I will no longer be put off! Church in America, My fire is now being poured forth upon you and that which will remain when My fire is withdrawn will be far different then that which now is for that which is not of Me will no longer remain. Nothing but Gold will remain.

America. It is only a matter of time for you as well for The Whirlwind begins!

Believers. I will pour out My power upon you and cover you with My Glory as never before! Nations will be blessed by you as you go forth in faith and in obedience to My Word!

**Spirits Of Darkness, Beware!**  
**Harley Hickling**

July 20, 2000

The Spirit Of The Most High speaks forth:



Oh, for large numbers of you spirits of darkness, your days are numbered and you shall not escape the judgment that has been put off for all these many years. Many of you are smug and full of yourselves, not at all unlike the evil one whom you serve. In your smugness and in your ignorance you will be totally caught unawares of that which I have been preparing for you. Even that which is being brought forth here you will chose to ignore for that is the way of you who find your satisfaction in performing evil unto My most precious creation, mankind. This is especially true for you who have been granted authority in high places.

For what I have prepared to come against you and to extract justice from you, are My Servant Warriors, a special breed of warriors that I have been preparing in My Crucible of Holiness. Even now these warriors are completing their final preparations and soon they shall be receiving their battlefield commission, ready and fully prepared and equipped to serve Me in bringing about justice against you for all the evil and destruction you have orchestrated against My beloved. When the King of Kings and Lord of Lords directs this band of warriors to go forth on the attack, they will be totally seeped in My Anointing, fused with My Power and covered in My Glory, fully armored and brandishing My Rod of Iron from which authority you can not escape. The first you will see of these warriors will be when they are suddenly standing in your face, accompanied by a host of angels, taking complete authority over you, for these warriors will be given your names, your locations and your positions of authority as well as a brief of that which you have done that marks you evil in My sight. Instantly upon meeting My Servant Warriors you will truly understand what the word dread means for you will be slammed by that dread which emanates from the power contained within these My true and faithful servants. Do not even attempt to bargain with My servants for they will grant you no mercy and show you no regard. What they will show you is the direct way to the Abyss where you will be confined until your day of judgment before Me.

Spirits of Darkness be prepared for the very worst you can imagine for it shall soon be upon you. Your strengths and your powers will evaporate instantly as My Servant Warriors take authority over you. You who have taken such great delight in creating fear among people everywhere shall suddenly discover fear personified within yourselves. A fear so great you will be only able to gasp, for words will forever leave you.

Again I say, spirits of darkness beware!

Please send comments to [hickling@home.com](mailto:hickling@home.com)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**  
***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Israel and the Presidential Campaign

## Chad Taylor

The conflict in Israel is in direct relation to the conflict in the presidential campaign in the U.S. A great shifting in world power is taking place in correlation to world harvest and revival. "The heavens are suffering violence..." which is manifesting in the natural. Israel and America are a mirror image of one another in the Spirit. The struggle for leadership in America is reflected in the violence and bloodshed in Israel. One battle is in the spiritual realm (U.S.), the other is in the natural or seen by the human eye (Israel).

Once the presidential campaign is over, the storm will begin to calm. It will not be the end of it, but it will have a peace effect on Israel and the surrounding areas. Pray not only for the peace of Israel, but also for the revival of America which will have direct impact on the peace of Israel.

This conflict in world powers is only the shifting of the spiritual plates as would happen in an earthquake. Violent shaking, then the aftermath of that violence, a settling. From this shaking I will begin to shake not only the earth but the heavenlies as well. The aftershocks of this will be felt all over the planet in revival and harvest. The plates of world power are shifting, setting the stage for world harvest. I also hear the word "California." There is an authority at this time to pray for California and to pray against catastrophic earthquakes that threaten to destroy many.

Ezekiel 37 will now come to pass. When you pray, call forth Joshua, call him forth from the wilderness and the shadow of Moses or the law. Call forth Joshua to take his rightful place in Israel. Moses' time has ended. It is time for the Joshua army to arise in Jerusalem. Bind the power of the law and loose the power of grace, and be confident in this one thing, where sin, (or the law) abounds, grace does much more abound. Grace does much more abound. My grace IS sufficient in this hour.

Do not pray for the thorn to be removed from Israel as Paul prayed, but pray rather for My grace to abound... I am walking beside you, and like the two on the road to Emmaus, I will open your eyes and give you revelation to the things you are now doing and saying. I will open your eyes to see a greater host of heaven surrounding the city. A great host that are poised round about Jerusalem and the world.

Now I will show you a mystery, for in this bloodshed will come vindication, revelation and habitation, I will come to dwell with My people in a way that they have never experienced. This will be a prelude to My coming in the sky. A taste of My eternal grace and glory. For where I am so will My Bride be also. Israel is a mirror image of the spiritual. In this season of unrest is a great door of utterance opened to the church to bind and loose, to command and conquer, to overcome and occupy. PRAY!

Pray for the Joshua spirit to take hold of the heart of the church and to possess the land. And when you pray for Jerusalem, pray for the nations of the world that will surely feel the aftershocks of this shaking in renewal and revival. See if I will not cause even this to work together for the good for those that love Me and are called according to My purpose.

Watch the white house, for in it you will see the desire of your heart. In its halls and rooms will echo the sounds of repentance and revival. Lincoln and Washington will be seen once again even as Elijah and Moses were seen with Me. A time of transfiguration is coming to America. A time of great grace and revival. The margin between church and state will drastically narrow and the river of God will be seen flowing from the capitol steps. The eagle of liberty will fly once again in America. The eagle of liberty will be seen in the hearts of your children's children.

Chad Taylor  
Webpage: [www.consumingfire.com](http://www.consumingfire.com)  
Email: [lionheart@gci.net](mailto:lionheart@gci.net)  
Lamentaions 2:19...

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Interesting Vision

Angela Sommer

Apr 23, 2000

On Thursday night, during our prayer meeting, I had a vision of the presence of God, like I never had before.

We sang a few songs, because we were extremely distracted by noise and thoughts and other stuff, I can't even put my finger on exactly what was going on.

We then started to pray and people were bringing their petitions before the Lord. I had the distinct feeling that something was wrong. We were petitioning the Lord, but not in the right place.

So I just decided to wait and see what God wanted from us. I started to receive a vision of us as we were praying:

People were sitting in the courtyard of the temple, on the dust, with their faces on the ground. They were like lowly servants or slaves before a grim master, bringing their petitions and hoping to get his attention and audience, hoping to be heard. They did not even dare to look up at their master.

I saw gates, like the gates of thanksgiving in the temple, where they had entered.

In front of them was a huge door, that had a veil. The veil was white and was made of a very light material that was flowing in a breeze, like a curtain on a warm, sunny summer day. The door seemed to beckon. There was no one in the courtyard, except the petitioners.

As I was looking on that scene, I thought: I want to go through that veil; I don't want to stay in the dusty courtyard. I did not know what to expect on the other side but I said: Lord, I want to come in behind the veil. As I said that I entered through that veil.

As soon as I was on the other side, I found myself on a beautiful, green meadow, with flowers and amazingly green, long grass.

The Father was there, and people, adults and children, happy and content, playing and singing in the meadow. He took my hand and started to walk with me through that meadow to a road, that was glistening as gold and we walked towards a city.

The city was made of houses and towers and walls and gates that were shining in the sunshine. Behind it were snow-capped mountains. The scene was stunningly beautiful. Everywhere I saw people.

They were happy and content, as I have seldom seen people. There was great peace and joy in that place. I walked holding the Father's hand all the time, like a little child.

Finally we arrived at the city. He took me up the streets and as we went He kept telling people: "Look this is my daughter Angela" and they waved at me.

We came to a place with a big room and a desk. It looked very exquisite, all laid out in dark wood, but it was very bright and beautiful. The Father sat down at the desk and went about His business. Sending angels here and there, and doing things a ruling king or governor would do. I just stood by Him and watched Him. Then He said it was time to go.

He took me back out of the city and back to the green meadow, to the place where the veil was flowing in the breeze.

He said to me: I want you to go back through that veil and bring others with you to this side.

I started to protest, because I did not want to leave this beautiful place, but He said to me: "You can come back here any time you want. But there are many others that don't know that. So go and get them and tell them about this place. They can come too."

At that point I went back through the veil and stood again in the dusty courtyard. I just wept looking over the people there feeling their lostness and despair, not knowing that God's real presence was so different from this. I did not feel that these people were unsaved.

Then I realized that I had not seen the person that had led me through the presence of God and the Lord said to me: "You were with the Father; no one has ever seen the Father."

Firmly in His grip,

Angela Sommer

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# I Was There

Stephen Hanson

April 19, 00

Psalms 139

1. O LORD, you have searched me and you know me.
2. You know when I sit and when I rise; you perceive my thoughts from afar.
3. You discern my going out and my lying down; you are familiar with all my ways.
4. Before a word is on my tongue you know it completely, O LORD.
5. You hem me in--behind and before; you have laid your hand upon me.
6. Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too lofty for me to attain.
7. Where can I go from your Spirit? Where can I flee from your presence?
8. If I go up to the heavens, you are there; if I make my bed in the depths, you are there.
9. If I rise on the wings of the dawn, if I settle on the far side of the sea,
10. even there your hand will guide me, your right hand will hold me fast.
11. If I say, "Surely the darkness will hide me and the light become night around me,"
12. even the darkness will not be dark to you; the night will shine like the day, for darkness is as light to you.

"What is there in a name? What is there that a name would represent? Does not a name signify the person? Each of you, my people, has a name; and I know each of you by name. Before the beginning of time, I knew you, and I had a place for you. Your names were written down in my book. "

(I saw a picture of a little girl who was sitting down, reading a book in her lap, and looking though the pages.)

"I knew you when you were little children. When you used to read stories about Me in Sunday School. I was there when you went to school. I was there when you were left out of the games that children play. When you looked out the window and thought about other things, I was there. I was there when you were in your adolescence. When you had difficult decisions to make, I was there. When you left your adolescent years and were alone, I was there. All the times you were searching for the answers, I was there. When you looked for Me in a sunset, I was there. In times of sorrow, I was there. When death had passed by you, I was there. In the midst of confusion and chaos, I was there. On your wedding day, I was there. When you said things to your spouse that you shouldn't have, I was there. When you lost your job, I was there. When you and your wife went separate ways, I was there. When you were left alone with your children, and no husband, I was there. When you came back after your many years away from Me, I was there. When you stayed away from Me, I was still there. When you sought to find answers to life's questions in a glass of wine, or in a drug, I was there. When you cried out to Me from the bottom of your despair, I was there. I was there, and I heard those cries. When you walked though the darkness, I was there. When you were alone with no one else around, I was there. When you sinned, I was there. "

"I was there through everything that has happened. Your coming in and your goings out. I will be there and you will

stand before Me on that last day. And you will look into my eyes and know that I have always known you. Just as you have a name, so have I. As day unfolds to day, so another day unfolds of Me knowing you. As I have known you, so I ask you to know Me. Then you will know Me as I AM. We will walk through this life with our hands clasped together. I pray that we would be one even as I AM one with the Son. So would you know Me as I AM known? Come into the inner court and know Me."

(The Lord showed me a priest who was standing near the altar. On this altar was a book guided on the sides and the pages, and as I looked, it opened up into another book, and another book, and yet, an other book. They seemed to flow and spread forth as the priest was looking at it.)

"Stand there in my presence and I will blow upon every part of you. Let my priests come before Me and serve Me. This is my charge to you who would come before Me. And then my revelation will flow from one to another."

Stephen Hanson

## **Buried With Me So That You Would Be Raised With Me**

### **Stephen Hanson**

April 22, 00

9. He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death, though he had done no violence, nor was any deceit in his mouth. Is. 53

25. He was delivered over to death for our sins and was raised to life for our justification. Rom. 4

4. We were therefore buried with him through baptism into death in order that, just as Christ was raised from the dead through the glory of the Father, we too may live a new life. Rom. 6

"Is there a death that my servants would be willing to enter into for Me? Are you willing to be made into my image? Are you willing to have been buried with Me so that you may be raised with Me? For I died for you so that you may be raised with Me. I was wounded for your transgressions, and I was assigned a grave for those I knew not. I entered into death so that I would be made alive, and to make you alive as well. I did not sin but I took on your sins. I bore them so that you would not need to. As I bore the cross and endured the pain, so would each of you need to do. You are not worthy of Me unless you pick up your cross daily and follow after Me. "

"In this life you will have tribulation..."

(The Lord showed me a rose, which was lying down. I looked at it, and it had several thorns going up and down the

stem, while at the top, there were beautiful pink petals. Then my attention was drawn to the petals. As I continued looking at the petals, they opened up continuously in the center.)

"But I ask you to look beyond the thorns and the trials of this life. For the life that I give far exceeds anything that you go through in this life. I have come to give you life and that more abundantly. Do not focus on the trials, but focus on the end result. For they are designed by Me to bring you into my image. Sons of God....be of good cheer, for you will reap and you will triumph. You will gather much and reap much. The plants will grow and mature and bring forth new ones. Your ministries will reap where you have not sown. A great net is being sown for gathering into my kingdom. The last harvest is ready to be gathered in. While you are gathering souls for my kingdom it is also a time for training and teaching. For it is time for the perfecting of the saints. It is time for maturity, and it is time for brotherly love."

"Will I come back for a church without spot or wrinkle, or will I find you fighting amongst yourselves? Be not as little children, but be as kings and queens, for you will reign with Me."

Stephen Hanson

\*(If you would like to consider a regular donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson  
673 Trumbull Ln.  
Monument, Colorado 80132  
(719) 481-5998

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*



# I Will Build My Church

Terry Mengle

As a pastor for 24 years I think I am allowed, qualified and even required to say that the Body of Christ in this country is in a mess. For the most part, we have not really changed our cities, our society or our country. The Church that turned the first century world upside down has lost its' power. We have dabbled and put our hopes in politics thinking to change our society.

Meanwhile, millions of babies are put to death each year, we have a mass epidemic of sexually transmitted diseases, drugs and pornography are dragging us down into darkness and death, and hundreds of thousands of precious souls die and go to an eternal hell each year while the church plays its' religious games and observes its' religious traditions. We are unconcerned that the neighbor who lives across the street and his kids have never heard the story of Jesus- don't even know who He is! We would rather be arguing about whether women should be in ministry, whether you can lose your salvation, whether tongues and prophecy is for today, who is orthodox in their theology and who isn't, what kind of government should the church have, just who is the whore of Babylon, just what news event will usher in the Antichrist, and when the Rapture of the Church will really occur.

I have read where Jesus said in Matthew 16:18, "...I will build my church, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it." I've compared Christ's vision of the church crashing down the doors of hell and snatching out it's captives with the reality of the powerless church today and have cried out with real anguish, "How are you ever going to do it, Oh Lord?"

One day He answered my question with, "I WILL BUILD.... MY CHURCH!"

**\*\*I WILL BUILD MY CHURCH!\*\***

He explained that He would destroy those works of the church which were not His and which got in the way of His purposes and others He would totally ignore as useless. He declared that He, not us, would build the church and emphasized that He had the right to do the building, since he bought it and owned it. He would not reason or argue with anyone about ownership. He declared that judgment and change was coming to the house of God.

A Recent Example:

I recently attended a (I don't want to call it a common conference) holy convocation in Kremmling Colorado. The first thing I learned was the area topography. In this valley meet three rivers (the Muddy, the Blue, and the Colorado) to form one mighty Colorado which in turn flows south to carve out the beautiful Grand Canyon.

One of the things I have learned is the saying, "As in the Natural, so in the Spiritual." Meaning that often what you see occurring around you in the physical world is foreshadowed or mirrored in the spiritual world.

What was seen in the spiritual at this conference was a convergence of various streams of the church into one functioning and powerful river of creative force. The Lord built the spiritual environment for His people to come together for His building purposes. Some of those attending had been forcibly removed, by the Lord and/or

circumstances, from denominations. Many came from denominational churches. Many found ministry expressions outside their denominations.

Some of these people came with Word of Faith distinctive, some came with an emphasis on deliverance, some were River people looking for deeper depths in the Lord, some carried with them a desire for restoring prophecy, and some came with a vision for restoring proper fivefold ministry government in the church. We were all made to flow together by the power of the Holy Spirit into appreciating and benefiting from the prophetic voice of the Lord and the government of God.

What many of us came to realize was that we had been easily compelled into the purposes of God to accomplish His will because we worshipped Jesus passionately and gave ourselves to Him wholly. We discovered a liberty or freedom from the need to push forward our selves, our agendas, our distinctive and our traditions. We felt the blessings of unity. We were going somewhere in God! And we knew it!

We look forward to seeing what the Lord of this River of unity carves out and creates. Will these streams united eventually carve out a masterpiece of God's purpose? We feel the growing anticipation of faith and His presence.

You should be looking for the building of the Lord. A. W. Tozer once said: "Find out what God is doing in your generation and go join Him in it." Ask Him where to go and with whom you should join in His work. Be sure you have joined His work and not man's work. Love him wholly, lean not on your own understanding and He will direct your path. When He leads you to it-go jump in and be blessed.

Use Psalm 133 as a gauge of whether you are in the right place or not: "Behold , how good and pleasant it is for the brethren to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, running down on the beard, the beard of Aaron, running down on the edge of his garments. It is like the dew of Hermon, descending upon the mountains of Zion; for there the Lord commanded the blessing - life forevermore."

Terry Mengle

Eagles' Wings Ministries  
Kent, Washington  
Gideonsban@aol.com

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# I Will Rejoice

Francis Frangipane

## DELIVERANCE FROM MISERY AND GLOOM

September 28, 2000 For two weeks we've discussed possessing a thankful, rejoicing heart. To some, such a goal seems like an unscalable mountain, yet this is exactly what the Lord desires to give us.

Our problem is that we are focused on our problems. We enter our day with our countenance darkened by the gloom of unbelief. We wonder why the non-Christians don't run to give their lives to Christ. Perhaps the obstacle is not what exists in their hearts, but what is in our own. Yes, we accepted Christ as Savior and gave Him our sins, but have truly given Him our lives?

Our gloom belies our trust in God The Lord desires to rescue us from gloomy, unbelieving attitudes. He wants us to cancel our plans to be miserable and submit ourselves into His loving, wonderful hands. This is why I'm fighting for the best life you could possibly have. I'm fighting powers of darkness so you experience the fullness of joy.

## WHY SO SAD?

Even in a world where spiritual darkness is increasing, the Lord plans something different for us. In fact, He orders us, "Arise, shine; for your light has come." He tells us that His literal glory, which is now abiding within us, will "appear upon" us. The result? "Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising" (Isaiah 60:1-3).

What does it mean? What we see of God's glory is the outraying manifestation of His presence. But His radiance is actually the unveiling of His goodness. Consider: when Moses asked to see the Lord's glory, the Lord responded, "I Myself will make all My goodness pass before you . . . I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and will show compassion on whom I will show compassion" (Ex. 33:18-19).

So, God's glory is His unfathomable goodness. When Scripture says, "the glory of the LORD will rise upon you," it is actually saying the GOODNESS of the Lord will be seen upon you. In other words, in contrast to the uncared for world under judgment, you will be seen as one chosen to reveal how good God is!

God's goodness, like a morning dawn rising at the end of a night, is increasingly going to be manifest upon us at the end of this age. With all my heart I believe we are entering days where both the visible radiance of God's glory and the overwhelming effect of His goodness will manifest in the true church. We'll see more of the good things of God: more of His healings, more of His miracles, more of His provisions and more of the power of His love. These won't be isolated elements or events, but a stream of wonders that will cause the world to marvel at the Lord's goodness upon His people.

## SO REJOICE!

Paul wrote, "Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice!" Why should we rejoice? For "the Lord is near." (Phil 4:4-5). He's not talking about the second coming; the Lord is near now in our spirits. He's saying that you're

not isolated from God. Rather, God is at hand. He goes on with the very familiar recipe for gaining God's peace:

"Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God (listen to this), which surpasses all comprehension, shall guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus" (Phil 4:6-7).

Paul describes the peace of God as surpassing all comprehension. Then the apostle writes in Eph. 3:19 that "the love of Christ surpasses knowledge." Do you understand that? The enveloping presence of God surpasses your mind's analytical powers to figure out the world around you. See, it doesn't really matter if you don't have all the answers if you truly have God and can trust Him! The peace and love of God transcend and surpass the realm of the mind.

People may ask, "Why are you so happy especially given your difficult circumstances?" You respond: "I can't tell you why, I just know, in spite of my battle, I'm fully loved by God. He's in charge of me and my future." 1 Pet. 1:8 says, "...you greatly rejoice with joy inexpressible..." Add it up and see how much we have: peace beyond comprehension, love beyond knowledge and joy beyond our ability to express and articulate.

There is a spiritual realm of joy, peace and love we can abide in that's far more wonderful and expansive than the tiny realm of our analytical thought life. Probably ninety percent of our battles exist in our minds. I am not saying we shouldn't think or consider things, but if we are not simultaneously living in the spiritual realm of joy, love and peace, our fight is filled with futility. God wants to coax us out of these tiny realms and bring us into the realm of His full presence where His joy, love and peace abound.

## CURSED OR CHRISTLIKE?

God had many blessings planned for Israel, but He also warned that curses awaited them if they embraced sinful attitudes of life. In the summary thought of Deuteronomy 28, the Lord explains, "So all these curses shall come on you . . . because you did not serve the Lord your God with joy and a glad heart, for the abundance of all things; therefore you shall serve your enemies" (Deut. 28:45-48).

Listen carefully: They weren't cursed only because they disobeyed God, but also because they did not serve God with joy and a glad heart. If I ask my kids to do something and, though they do it, they murmur and complain, it is offensive. You see, obeying with a complaining attitude is not obeying, it's complaining.

We must make the choice to rejoice. Too many of us are cynics. Cynicism, contrary to popular opinion, is not a gift of the Holy Spirit. A cynic is a habitual doubter. He is nearly always negative, expecting the worst, and probing for the worst when there is nothing negative visible on the surface. Ultimately, a cynic will always discover something that confirms their expectations.

I am saying that God is good, and even when things are not good, He works them for our good. If you believe this is true, your faith in God will relieve you from a host of dark and dangerous attitudes. God is Who He says He is. Even if we don't know all the details along the way, we trust that He is good.

He Who is perfect can make something wonderful come out of what was just average or even misguided. That's where my peace comes from: God's abilities and His goodness. This is where the peace beyond comprehension comes from; here is the source of the love that surpasses knowledge. God Himself is the reason for my inexpressible joy!

". . . all things have been created by Him and for Him. And He is before all things, and in Him all things hold together

(Col 1:16-17).

Not only is Christ the agency of creation, but in Him "all things hold together." Now listen: Just as the Lord holds creation together, so He can hold our lives together as well. Maybe you don't know what to do next. How are the bills going to be paid? What will the future look like? Maybe your emotions are stretched and strained, and you don't know what to do next. You can't hold it together, but God can. Trust Him. He'll hold it together. He'll keep you right in the center of His love.

I WILL REJOICE!

Paul is in a jail when he writes the church in Phillippi. The prison he was in was horrific, and he had done nothing to warrant being there. Yet, when he writes he uses the words "joy, rejoicing or glad" over a dozen times. Consider: he has every reason to be miserable, yet he makes the choice to rejoice. He says, "... Christ is proclaimed; and in this I rejoice, yes, and I will rejoice" (Phil 1:18).

My heart tells me that Paul's declaration wasn't directed to the readers as much as to those forces of darkness that had stolen his freedom, his comforts-everything, but his heart for God. It was as though he were telling them, "Look, you took much, but you are not going to get my joy!"

If the enemy can take your joy, he'll also take your strength. Soon, you'll find yourself struggling with sin, not because you were evil, but because when you lost your joy, you lost your ability to resist the enemy. "For the joy of the Lord is your strength" (Neh 8:10).

Paul couldn't have know his letter would become part of the Bible. He's just writing to fellow Christians. But when you trust God, focus on God, and magnify the greatness of God, then even your time in jail can be sanctified and used to glorify the Almighty.

Pastor Francis Frangipane

<http://www.inchristsimage.org/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# It Will Be Soon

Judy Curmi

10-11-2000 by

[I just received this as part of a larger personal message, but thought it was important enough to pass on.]

With the current events unfolding in Jerusalem, the world is turning over a new page.

You are starting to enter into the LAST PAGE.

Everything I have promised in my Word will unfold.

IT WILL BE RAPID, NOT LONG AND DRAWN OUT FOR DECADES.

Your Jesus

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# I Will Restore The Years

## Sandy Warner

10/18/00

### 3 Visions and a Broader Look at Restoration

VISION - THE CATERPILLARS In the early 80's, I had a vision of a massive army of crawling caterpillars climbing over mountains and valleys. Everywhere they touched left a trail of slime, and everything the slime touched left a gaping hole. I saw gaping holes in people. In a closer view I saw the army come upon a school. There were trails of slime in the hallways, on the ceilings, on the floors. It was seemingly impossible to get away from the slime. I was told the only way to avoid being touched by the slime was to exercise. I saw a group of people in a classroom vigorously doing calisthenics! It was quite unusual to see, but these people were being protected from the slime. As I stepped outside, the caterpillars were now gone but I could see the devastation they left behind.

The Lord gave me the following scriptures which are self explanatory and interpret the vision.

Acts 24:16 KJV And herein do I EXERCISE myself, to have always a conscience void of offense toward God, and toward men.

Joel 1:4 KJV That which the palmerworm hath left hath the locust eaten; and that which the locust hath left hath the cankerworm eaten; and that which the cankerworm hath left hath the caterpillar eaten.

Joel 2:25 KJV And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you.

VISION - RESTORING THE SHIP In May of 98 I had a trance vision where I heard intercessory music going on behind a curtain. It was a medley of two songs. The first song was "Behold He Comes." The words were: "There shall be wars and rumors of war. Nation shall rise against nation. Because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold. There shall be earthquakes, pestilence, distress of nations! Famine, signs in the sun, moon and stars!" The song turned into the "Battle Hymn of the Republic" with the words, "Mine eyes have seen the glory of the coming of the Lord. He is tramping out the vintage where the grapes of wrath are stored. He has loosed the fateful lightning of His terrible swift sword, His truth is marching on." [Words from Behold He Cometh! By Jerry Kirk (1967) and Battle Hymn of the Republic by William Steffe (1852)]

While the music was playing, I saw an old vessel that was being resurrected from years and years of being buried in the earth. I realized that we were going backwards through time and I saw the layers of dust and dirt peel away and the ship appear as though it was rising above the rubble. As the ship appeared, it looked decayed and as I continued to watch, I saw the layers of rust and decay disappear and it returned to its brand new condition. It was now sitting on top of the earth looking brand new.

Behind the intercession curtain, I saw a clock on a wall and I knew it had something to do with the countdown to Y2K, and was told that there was a computer time chip that could be inserted that would help us go back in time and do this same thing to the ship. As I watched a repeat, the ship seemingly rose from the earth, and I realized that a blast of wind was blowing very, very hard upon the ground and blowing away layers and layers and years of dirt. As it blew away the layers, it made it appear that the ship was rising from the earth. This had happened the first time, but the first time was through intercession. This second time, I could see that the wind was a strong blast and appeared to literally happen.

However, the chip was left in a tad too long and the stripping process took it back to an elemental stage that looked like the primer coat of paint. It was a stage just prior to completion. I was somewhat alarmed at this. I woke with the impression that if the enemy had his way, he would try to take advantage of the stripping process and tear away what the Lord had restored.

These are the scriptures the Lord gave me at that time: And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations. (KJV Isaiah 61: 4)



In that day will I raise up the tabernacle of David that is fallen, and close up the breaches thereof; and I will raise up his ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old: (KJV Amos 9:11)

After this I will return, and will build again the tabernacle of David, which is fallen down; and I will build again the ruins thereof, and I will set it up: (KJV Acts 15:16)

This year I have gone through a strong stripping: as in circumcision of the heart, the flesh, peeling away old dead layers to heal old wounds, and exposing generational sins to set me free from the past. In hindsight to this vision, I think the Y2K clock and the computer chip had to do with the timing of the stripping process. This year I have written several posts on different aspects of being stripped. From the many responses I received, many have been going through the same thing.

A warning as related to the computer chip being left in too long, is not to wallow in the process. The Lord has a specific time limit to this work and if the enemy could continue the process, it would turn into destructive things like shame, condemnation, fear, etc. When the Lord peels away our layers to expose our wounds, our sins, our failings, He does so to cleanse and make whole. The enemy does so to destroy.

Something I had not realized until just this week, as He brought back the memory of that wind basting away the layers on the ship, is that His intention in this stripping has been to RENEW us, to RESTORE us and bring us back from being underneath the years of enemy dirt and grime. In the midst of dust and dirt flying everywhere, all I had been thinking about this year was repentance and inner healing, but He had even more in mind. He wanted to resurrect painful truths, so that they could be healed in the right way, HIS WAY. He wanted to take us past the pain, and even past the healing, and INTO TOTAL RESTORATION OF ALL THAT WAS LOST. That will be mind boggling when we begin to realize how the revelation will begin to come to pass in our lives!

There are many applications to this revelation and to this work He is doing among us. One of them is the ship. Ship in prophetic language speaks of leadership. He is raising up His government and restoring something that has been buried a very long time. I perceive this goes all the way back to the leadership of the early church and extends into the present time. We have yet to know what His kingdom is to become ON THIS EARTH.

Today I received an email that reaffirmed what I had been thinking about the restoration process and this was very quickened to me so I want to pass it on:

ALL THINGS MADE NEW  
A vision given to Debra-Louise debbcossu@juno.com

Revelation 21:5 "He who was seated on the throne said, 'I am making everything new!'"

Vision: I was in front of a large warehouse. Across the door was written: "Piece's Restored" As I went inside there was a myriad of all different kinds of boxes. Most like shoe boxes, some the type roses would be carried in, some cartons, and crates, and even coffins! They were all sizes and shapes and colors... Each box had a string that held it tied securely, and a tag with a picture of the contents. This was the largest warehouse I had ever seen, and it was full, with more boxes being brought in all the time....

I walked down the row I had begun, and FINALLY reached the end where there was a work table set up just inside the exit door. There stood the Lord, with tools laying all around Him, and a big vat of something very thick and sweet smelling. It contained a liquid that was a ruby red, very glossy and shiny. He had just completed what He had been working on, and turned it around for me to see. It was a beautiful Tiffany style lamp, unlike any on earth. He placed the tag that had come with it underneath the base of this beautiful lamp as His signature card. It was a picture of what had come into His hands from the box....Ugly and broken pieces of junk all jumbled and disorganized had been tossed into the box and cast aside. All of these boxes in the warehouse held similar contents of broken and discarded pieces, parts that were useless and unwanted or tossed aside.

Now that these contents had been made new, it was placed on a serving tray to be carried out the exit door. Above the exit door was written: "Peace-is Restored."

Word of the Lord:

My peace I give to you. You have given Me the pieces of your life, and I make all things new.

Out of broken dreams will come the dream I have waiting just for you.

>From destroyed hopes will come My hope fulfilled for many.

It is the blood I shed for you that is the very essence which has carried you through, and will keep you together for what lies ahead. Life is in the blood, and I restore life to you this day. My life poured out, will flood into you, and I will seal and secure the pieces brought to Me. Even those you withheld out of shame or pride, or a combination of both, I will mold into something beautiful to show forth My glory!

It is My love poured out that has filled in the empty places, and now holds all things made new. Even if you feel like some of the pieces are still missing, I declare to you this day that is just more space for My love to flood in and fill you. The varying sizes and shapes of the pieces do not matter in My hands, for as My blood, the blood of the covenant you have entered into with Me, seeps into the cracks and crevices of your life, every part will be held and molded in place.

Then, as each of you has been rebuilt and reconstructed, I shall form and fashion you together in ways that were not possible before you were broken and needed to be made anew.

Piece's Restored, Peace is restored,

To you, made new, in My love.

continued from Sandy

To tie all these concepts together: As a result of not following their conscience, the body of Christ has suffered gaping holes and loss. We are in pain, yet with the merciful promise of restoration of those years.

In the mean time, the Lord is bringing the earth through a great upheaval. Between spaces of rest, the labor pains grow stronger, and with each upheaval (like wars are rumors of wars) the Lord knocks on the door of the unrighteous. He wants to shake the world so that it is no longer settled in its own complacency and realizes its need for a supernatural God - Who alone has all the answers.

And within the shaking of that environment, He uses all events surrounding His church to peel away the layers of our own decay to brings us lovingly back to Him. It is for our TOTAL RESTORATION that He is doing this!

Acts 3:19-21 NKJV Repent therefore and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, so that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and that He may send Jesus Christ, who was preached to you before, whom heaven must receive until the times of restoration of all things, which God has spoken by the mouth of all His holy prophets since the world began.

Joel 2:28-29 KJV And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions: And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit.

Lovingly, Sandy

# Jesus in the Esoteric

## Daniel Hari

### NEWS BRIEFS:

#### RAILWAY STATION MEETINGS PUT NEW AGERS ON RIGHT SPIRITUAL TRACK

New Age followers have been put on the right track at a Swiss railway station. Several have come to Christ after attending weeklong seminars aimed at spiritual seekers. Ambiguously titled "Jesus of Nazareth in the Modern Esoteric," the courses have been advertised in esoteric magazines by Daniel Hari, a pastor and former Salvation Army member.

Topics at the courses--held in Lucerne's railway station restaurant--have included "Jesus as spiritual Master and Healer," "experiencing rebirth and its effects," and "experiencing Christ's healing power yourself." One woman who took part said later: "My heart chakra [spiritual energy point] has been opened," reported DAWN Europe's "Friday Fax."

Hari told attendees on the second night that he believed Jesus was alive. "People from the esoteric scene actively seek a purpose in life and supernatural experience of God," he said. "They tend to be well-read and like to attend courses, which they are prepared to pay [for] handsomely. Let's offer them this alternative."

At one meeting a man was healed from liver disease, he said. The man's spirit-healer brother became a Christian the same night, and there was "a chain reaction," with 15 people being saved in a short time. Later this month Hari holds another course at the railway station--this one teaching other Christians how they can reach out to those involved in New Age thought.

Friday Fax 1999 issue 41, 15 October

Switzerland: opening heart chakras

"My heart chakra has opened," said a happily smiling woman at the end of the penultimate seminar. She had taken part in a week-long seminar "Jesus of Nazareth in the modern esoteric" held by previous Salvation Army member and pastor Daniel Hari, who reports that people involved in the esoteric scene had come to believe in Jesus in each of the four 5-evening courses which he has held so far. Many of the people who became Christians in his courses subsequently attended an Alpha course.

It all started in Lucerne's railway station restaurant, where Hari held seminars on topics such as 'Jesus as spiritual master and healer', 'Experiencing rebirth and its effects', and 'Experiencing Christ's healing power yourself'.

Responses to adverts for his courses in esoteric magazines came via post and telephone. 32 people, only 6 of them Christians, attended the first course. "On the second evening, I openly declared my conviction that Jesus of Nazareth is alive and present with us during the course, with the same power as he had 2000 years ago," says Hari. "We can allow him to work as he chooses, and should not be surprised if he heals people, calls people to follow him or sets people free."

Daniel Hari

[hari@alpha-omega.ch](mailto:hari@alpha-omega.ch)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Joan of Arc

## Priscilla Van Sutphin

### The Joan of Arc Anointing

The Lord spoke to me as I was doing some correction on some writing saying "Joan of Arc Anointing" , and at first I thought He was referring to some words spoken to me at an earlier time. Then I heard , "There is a spirit of fire and burning going throughout the earth. The Lord is coming with vengeance against the enemy of your souls. He wants a pure and a spotless bride."

This week in our cell group, there was the manifest presence of Our Lord in the living room. Whenever someone would walk across this one area which was hot on the rug to the touch.... they would fall down in the Spirit and be overcome by the power of the Lord. One woman had such burning and pain in her arms and body during the worship and meeting...it was uncomfortable. I also remembered that when Jill Austin was in New Zealand, many people at the gathering , where there was such a powerful presence of GOD ALMIGHTY,...had FELT their arms and legs burning as if they were on fire !

As I heard the words of the messenger , I remembered about the program on herbs and essential oils I had downloaded and read some of this week. Essential oils can burn when rubbed into your skin. Herbs are more powerful to use as essential oil than taking pills that contain the same herbs according to the botanist. They can even do harm if taken wrong or in conjunction with certain afflictions.

I found this image enlightening when considering Esther and how she was rubbed with oil of myrrh for 6 months. Myrrh is a purifying and preserving agent. Myrrh is useful in the treatment of yeast infection in the body. When you think how yeast, or leaven , in the bible is symbolic at times of PRIDE, Then you begin to get the picture of what God is doing right now in burning off the dross in our hearts. God is crushing our pride and fears, etc. so that all control can be given over to Him. Pride and fear are what keep control in place in our lives, the Lord once told me. When we hold on to our pride, it can lead to delusion and strong deception, to a degree, where we are drawn into strong apostasy in the form of cultic beliefs.

Where a church I know meets now, was formerly a center for a famous cult who then moved all her followers to Montana. And one night in prayer a long time ago, (they have a 24 hour prayer room) I was sensing demons which had stayed around....(I had been the brunt of their deception for a time in regards to a husband) . The Lord showed me some spirits had not fully left, and would leave during services, but then hang around at night, and on the grounds. The Lord began to speak to me how the root of all the cults was in PRIDE. And pride had allowed these spirits to retain a measure of existence in this place till full repentance of what had gone on there had been completed. When we have knowledge of spiritual things then we are responsible for teaching and praying when others have fallen into deception as the Lord leads. PRIDE was the key to the fall of many who thought their dreams and revelation could not be wrong; or they were better , or more accurate in their interpretation of those words, or the scriptures, than those around them to an extreme. Most often this pride is rooted in insecurity and low self-esteem and is the kind of inferior pride that comes with childhood abuse, or neglect, and not being affirmed. When people's value as human beings is overlooked, through selfish self-centeredness from parents who were victims, or victims of victims, then they need a lot of affirmation in order for the trust in God and others to be restored. It takes A LOT of unconditional LOVE to break the back of such insecurity.

Many sheep have been treated like so much flotsam or jetsam by the church; thrown overboard when those over

them had not the heart, knowledge, or patience to deal with their problems. Too many times we in the church have been too judgmental and critical of those who are very different because of their wounds. I remember a story about Rees Howells, and how God required him once to befriend the town drunk. He was NOT to preach to him, or push him into church. He was told by the Lord to just be his friend. He did just that for 3 years before the fellow began to attend one of his bible studies. That impressed me...Most in the church would not be able to do that. Just being a friend, means loving someone, where they are at, unconditionally. Therefore God HAS to DO SOMETHING to change our hearts. I know my own has been exposed lately to the point of such pain, that I can't help but cry and weep to see what a miserable failure I am, compared to HIS glory and love. It is so painful to have our heart exposed.

But if we are too prideful to submit to the process God is working into us we may be at greater loss. What is the saying...."No pain, no gain." We must endure the fellowship of His sufferings, if we want to share in His glory. That is His word!

So then the voice continues..... "If burning is what your heart is yearning, Then come to the place where healing is born Come to the fire of His Presence, And know the LOVE his heart dispenses. One can never share the glory With the King whose heart embraces More than our mind can understand. Can't you see the specks of gold are Only a feeble taste of His glory compared to His Presence ? "

Eye has not seen, nor ear heard what is prepared for those who love Him. One of the first bible studies the Lord had me do when I became ill years ago was on suffering, persecution and affliction. I thought it strange that I would have to suffer so much pain, yet church leaders were saying I didn't have to suffer, and there must be something WRONG with me if I am.

God corrected that doctrine of demons quickly as I read all the scriptures related to suffering. There was Epaphroditus who was SICK unto death, almost, for the sake of the gospel.

I got this revelation in parts....the aforementioned on the 24th, Then today I was thinking about a conversation with a friend about fuller's soap I had last night, and had looked that up...

The scripture is MALACHI 3:2-3 NKJ But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears ? For He is like a refiner's fire and a fuller's soap. He will sit as a refiner and a purifier of silver; He will PURIFY the sons of LEVI, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer to the Lord an offering in righteousness.

Fuller's soap Natural lye extracted from Asiatic soap plants which are reduced by BURNING to produce a pasty mass used as a bleach...especially in the presence of olive oil !!!!

Look at the above in light of the symbolism....olive oil represents the anointing of the Holy Spirit, could it be we are the plants that are being burned by the fire of His presence to produce a bleach...Did you know histologically....bleach KILLS everything?

It kills bacteria, viruses, and parasites....just about everything. Likewise His fire in us will be used to kill off our enemies spiritually. FULLER'S SOAP

Figurative. The powerful cleansing properties of borit, or soap, are employed by the prophet Malachi (Mal 3:2; NIV, "launderer's soap") to represent the prospective results of the Messiah's coming (cf. Mark 9:3). Unger's Bible Dictionary FULLER kobees, from kaabas "to tread." The fuller's chief work was cleansing and whitening garments for festive and religious occasions. The white garment typifies Christ's spotless righteousness, put on the saints. Rev 3:4-5,18; 6:11; 7:9,14; Eccl 9:8, "let thy garments be always white"; the present, even if gloomy, should never rob saints of the festive joyousness of spirit which faith bestows, in consciousness of peace with God now, and in the

prospect of glory for ever. Fulling or cleansing cloth was effected by stamping on the garments with the feet or bats in tubs of water containing some alkaline dissolved. The alkaline substances mentioned are "soap" and "nitre" (Prov 25:20; Jer 2:22), a potash which mixed with oil was used as soap. Mal 3:2, "fullers' soap." Job 9:30, "if I make my hands never so clean," translated, "if I cleanse my hands with lye." Carbonate of potash is obtained impure from burning plants, especially the kali (from whence, with the Arabic al the article, comes the word "alkali ") of Egypt and Arabia. The Mishna mentions also urine and chalk used in fullers' cleansing. This may have suggested the indelicate filthy sneer of Rabshakeh to Hezekiah's messengers in "the highway of the fullers' field" (2 Kings 18:27). The trade was relegated to the outside of Jerusalem, to avoid the offensive smells [see ENROGEL]. Chalk, or earth of some kind, was used to whiten garments. Christ's garments at the transfiguration became "shining" white "as no fuller on earth could whiten them" (Mark 9:3). Christ's mission, including both the first and second advents, is compared to "fuller's soap" in respect to the judicial process now secretly going on, hereafter to be publicly consummated at the second advent, whereby the unclean are separated from the clean. (from Fausset's Bible Dictionary, Electronic Database Copyright (c)1998 by Biblesoft)

So I asked the Lord, what does all this have to do with Joan of ARC ? Joan was a woman like Deborah....who went when men wouldn't do anything about the injustice and destruction of their land. FIRE was used as a signal in WAR. FIRE was a sign in many miracles...like with Gideon & Elijah. And God is our All-Consuming Fire.

In Joan of Arc, the made for TV movie, she was called forth at a time when the overlords had no care for the needs of the people. She was a sort of Robin Hood, without the thievery methods. She was a BRAVEHEART ! She followed her vision to the DEATH. There are overlords in this country who are out of touch with the people. We are disposable extras to the NEW WORLD ORDER. Our news and political people say we are doing well. All is well with the economy. But they are liars and thieves, and they are more concerned with their own welfare than ours, like some big business. Yes...there are SOME who care....but they are precious few.

God is about to change all that....Joan of Arc....is like the female Gideon. She was just a peasant girl, going about her own daily life. God spoke to her through saints I believe, as it was something she could relate to without fear, and was aligned with her own belief system of the church, at that time. {So please don't send me mail about Catholics. } If that is all you know, God will work with that. It's simple. He speaks to all of us in words and ways that are familiar to us, or that we can relate to from past experiences. He is still doing that with Catholics, as He knows how best to reach them.

Look then at the following scriptures in MALACHI..... Mal 3:2-5 NKJ "But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner's fire And like fuller's soap. He will sit as a refiner and a purifier of silver; He will purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer to the LORD An offering in righteousness. "Then the offering of Judah and Jerusalem Will be pleasant to the LORD, As in the days of old, As in former years. And I will come near you for judgment; I will be a swift witness AGAINST SORCERERS, AGAINST ADULTERERS, AGAINST PERJURORS, Against those who exploit wage earners and widows and orphans, AND AGAINST THOSE WHO TURN AWAY AN ALIEN, because they do not fear Me," Says the LORD of Hosts.

Mal 4:1-3 NKJ "For behold, the day is coming, Burning like an oven, And all the PROUD , yes, all who do wickedly will be stubble. And the day which is coming shall burn them up ,"Says the LORD of Hosts, "That will with healing in His wings; And you shall go out And grow fat like stall-fed calves. You shall trample the wicked, for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day that I do this, "Says the LORD of Hosts. Then look at the use of horse in Zechariah Zech 10:3 NKJ For the LORD of hosts will visit His flock, the house of Judah, and will make them as His royal horse in the battle. Again in Joel. the coming army and the fire and the horse image. Joel 2:2-5 KJV...a great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the like, neither shall be any more after it, even to the years of many generations. A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the garden

of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them. The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run. Like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap, {mountains stand for authorities-false or true } like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble,

Then the Lord spoke to me " SOUND THE WARNING ! SOUND THE ALARM! For the Lord is coming in judgement upon the earth , but first to the house of the Lord! "

Then words from Amos 2:6-7 KJV Thus saith the LORD; For three transgressions of Israel, and for four, I will not turn away the punishment thereof; because they sold the righteous for silver, {like Judas} and the poor for a pair of shoes; That pant after the dust of the earth, on the head of the poor, and turn aside the way of the meek : and a man and his father will go in unto the same maid, to profane my holy name:

And Amos 2:11-12 And I raised up of your sons for prophets, and of your young men for Nazarites. Is it not even thus, O ye children of Israel? saith the LORD. But ye gave the Nazarites wine to drink; and commanded the prophets, saying, Prophesy not!

And Amos 3:6-8 "Shall a trumpet be blown in the city, and the people not be afraid? But he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets. The lion hath roared, who will not fear? The Lord GOD hath spoken, who can but prophesy!"

May all of us surrender fully to the burning of the Lord ! And may He fill us with the courage and grace, to be like Gideon, Joan of Arc, Deborah, or Esther...called forth for such a time as this. May we run the race with diligence toward our goal...the Lord Jesus Christ.

Priscilla Van Sutphin 2-24-00

<http://upstream.homestead.com>

Upstream10@hotmail.com

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# Jerusalem O reeling cup amongst the Nations!

Ros Henderson

Zechariah chapter 12 verse 1-3

The burden of the word of the LORD for Israel, saith the LORD, which stretcheth forth the heavens, and layeth the foundation of the earth, and formeth the spirit of man within him

Behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling unto all the people round about, when they shall be in the siege both against Judah [and] against Jerusalem

And in that day will I make Jerusalem a burdensome stone for all people: all that burden themselves with it shall be cut in pieces, though all the people of the earth be gathered together against it.

Dear friends in Christ, today I am burdened with the knowledge that we are living in perilous times. We are standing on the threshold of a time of great turmoil and tribulation.

Whilst the world waits in earnest for peace and safety, Israel readies itself for war! Jerusalem, Jerusalem the cup of reeling amongst the nations, all who touch you shall be cut to pieces. shall you be divided into little pieces, by those who claim sovereignty over you. surely as I have said it, so shall it be done. Your city shall be divided for a time, by those who have their own interests at heart.

Prepare yourselves mighty men of war! for a time is coming when the kings of the earth shall rise up against you to devour your land.

With a consuming fire they shall reign down upon your walls O Jerusalem, but fear not for I am with you saith the Lord!

Even now the vile northern conqueror makes his plans and set his purposes upon you. Yes in his heart he says, I shall sweep down upon the land of unwalled villages to pillage and cause great destruction.

I say to you, O northern destructor, it is I who leads you to your destruction. Like a bull with a ring in its nose, you shall be brought down upon my Holy Land and you shall be no more! for the beast of the earth and the birds of the air shall feast upon your carcasses.

Sound the alarm in Zion, send out the messengers, for the day draws close, the battle draws near! For I am coming soon to execute judgment upon the inhabitants of the earth, and upon the kings who divide my Holy Land! who is able to stand against the God Almighty, who is able to save himself from my judgment!

Hear who has an ear listen to what the voice of the Holy Spirit, for the days will shortly be upon you!

God Bless

Ros

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# NINTH HOUR, JUDGMENT, RAPTURE

By Celia R. Okhuysen - USA

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

[As prompted by the Holy Spirit, I sought interpretative help from Pastor Paula Cavu, of Daystar Ministries, Australia, <http://www.uq.net.au/daystar/page2.htm>. It is with deep and humble gratitude that I acknowledge his assistance and anointed interpretation in helping me bring this dream of December 18, 1999\* to the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ while taking time away from his very busy and heavy work and travel schedule. I could not have rendered the needed interpretations in areas where the Holy Spirit led him to interpret. (Thank you, Paula.) His interpretative comments follow at the end of the dream. My interpretation follows thereafter. The reader should keep in mind that most of this dream is allegorical in context. The dreamer here is representative of the five-fold ministry in Eph. 4:11,12.]

## INTRODUCTORY COMMENT BY PAULA CAVU:

"Celia, this dream seems to constitute a warning and instruction to Christians that the coming resurrection rapture, which is portrayed in this dream as the imminent departure of the air plane, is almost upon us."

## DREAM

**A)** I was in uniform with a flight crew at an airport and was aware that I did not have much time left to myself. I told the other In-Flight Purser that I'd be on time for departure as I wanted to pick up something at the Duty Free Shop. I left the crew, and when I arrived at the Duty Free Shop, I saw a large beautiful painting of cats with a blue background, and became interested in it. However, I quickly realized that the shop was too crowded with people and would not get the attention I quickly needed. Instead, I decided to proceed to the aircraft.

**B)** Next, I found myself in the passenger lounge glancing through a newspaper which I had previously bought. I quickly sorted the newspaper, selecting only sections of interest while laying aside the other sections. Somehow I got the impression that it was a New Jersey newspaper. I now became aware of the short time left in getting to the departure gate. I glanced around at an almost empty passenger lounge. There was only one person left. It was a woman who sat fast asleep while leaning over to the right with nothing supporting her. She was approximately sixty years of age, overweight, her complexion was olive, and she wore a black scarf over her head and tied under her chin. She was also dressed in dark peasant style clothing. I quickly left the passenger lounge without the newspaper and walked toward the departure gate. As I arrived at the gate, the ramp agent quickly picked up the phone and told someone that I had arrived. I glanced at my watch, and it was exactly two minutes before departure time. (*I cannot recall the time.*) I quickly ran down the ramp as the passenger lounge door closed behind me, and when I boarded the 747 aircraft, the ramp agent slammed the large aircraft door closed and locked it from the outside.

## PAULA'S SCRIPTURE REFERENCE INSERT

Gen. 7:15 And they went in unto Noah into the ark, two and two of all flesh, wherein [is] the breath of life.

16 And they that went in, went in male and female of all flesh, as God had commanded him: AND THE LORD SHUT HIM IN.

All the passengers had boarded by now, and I quickly met up with the other purser who gave me a passenger count in both First Class and in Economy Class. The First Class section had more passengers than there were in Economy. I was startled, and asked her if she was sure of the count. She repeated the same passenger count (*I cannot recall the exact numbers, but both class sections each had some twenty plus passengers*) and I quickly proceeded into the First Class section which I would be working during the flight. After stowing away my coat and shoulder bag, I went into the galley area and looked for my crew bag. I saw many other crew bags but did not recognize mine. (*As a former Pan Am In-Flight Purser, I know that regulations require that crew bags be stowed away in other locations in the aircraft and not in tiny galley areas where there is no such room.*)

**C)** Next, I found myself outside as I quickly inspected the grounds which surrounded the aircraft. Strange as it may seem, I had opened the aircraft's left forward door, and without stepping out onto a ramp, I found myself walking on firm ground. The aircraft was supposed to be airborne, as I was keenly aware that it had taken off and the pilots were now flying and navigating the aircraft with a computer. Yet, it was sitting flat on the ground with the landing gear retracted into its storage compartment. The engines were not making their typical whining, whirring noise, but were silent. Otherwise, I could not have walked near them due to their strong suction power while in operation.

**D)** As I walked about, inspecting the immediate grounds all around the aircraft in total darkness, I noticed smoldering ground patches throughout the entire surrounding areas. They had the appearance of smoldering orange-yellowish ambers. Although it was nighttime and quite dark outside the aircraft, I could clearly distinguish the color of the soil as I bent down and scooped some of it in my hand to inspect it. It was pitch black, and not its usual dark brownish color.

**E)** I returned to the aircraft, and observed all the activity taking place while the aircraft was supposedly airborne. Some flight attendants were busy quenching the few passengers' thirsty needs while other flight attendants were setting up the meal carts in First Class. With the few passengers in Economy Class, no meal carts were necessary as the meal trays would be hand carried. Galley attendants were busy in both galleys preparing the meals.

I became deeply concerned about the smoldering ground patches outside the aircraft, and decided to return outside. The smoldering ground patches had increased in number and size. Suddenly, one of the patches erupted with flames, instantly engulfing a large portion of the left ground area a short distance away from the aircraft. I quickly returned inside the aircraft and grabbed a fire extinguisher. I ran outside with it, pulled out the release pin and began pulling the trigger to release the CO2 (*carbon dioxide*) as I aimed at the base of the growing flames. I quickly put the fire out and proceeded to run throughout the entire grounds surrounding the aircraft, aiming at all the smoldering patches and putting them out as well. The CO2 bottle was quite a large cylinder in my arms. Strangely, however, it was light to carry and easy to handle. I made a thorough search of where the fire had broken out to insure that it was completely out. Upon making sure that it was and that I had also put out all the other smoldering patches, I returned inside the aircraft with the CO2 bottle.

**F)** In the next scene I was with my husband at a hotel. We had arrived at a crew layover hotel, and I became aware that I had left my crew bag at Customs. I told my husband that I'd have to try and pick it up as some of my personal things were packed in that bag. I had a smaller bag with me that contained only a few toiletries. Then, and for some unexplained reason, I decided to forego the idea of picking up my bag at Customs.

*PAULA'S SCRIPTURE REFERENCE INSERT*

Luke 17:30 Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed.

31 In that day, he which shall be upon the housetop, and HIS STUFF IN THE HOUSE, LET HIM NOT COME DOWN TO TAKE IT AWAY: and he that is in the field, let him likewise not return back.

**G)** I was aware that I would be deadheading (*traveling as a passenger while in uniform*) on American Airlines, Flight #9, which would be departing at 9:30 from Gate 19. I told my husband to go ahead without me, and that I would meet him at the gate. I decided to return to the passenger lounge I had previously been at to collect the newspaper I had left behind. I then found myself in the passenger lounge walking toward the newspaper which was still there in one of the seats. A different peasant woman, also wearing a dark scarf tied under her chin, was going through the newspaper, but when she saw me approaching she quickly withdrew from the newspaper. I picked it up and discovered that with the newspaper there was a TIME Magazine with a front cover of two men. The cover picture was divided into two halves which displayed one man's face in the upper half of the cover with a line drawn across the cover and the other man's face displayed in the lower half. Both men were foreign statesmen. I recognized the man pictured above the lower man as the current leader of China, President Jiang Zemin. I did not recognize the other man pictured in the lower half of the cover. The magazine title, "TIME," was printed in large bold red letters, and the magazine cover had a red border all around the cover.

**H)** I looked at my watch. It was now 9:05. I became aware that I did not have much time to spare, yet quickly decided to pick up my crew bag at Customs after all. I abandoned the newspaper and magazine and quickly hastened to pick up my bag. I glanced at my watch again. The time was now 9:15. Again, I decided to forego my bag and hastened to the airline's ticket counter to pick up my boarding pass. The lady ticket agent was on the phone, and as I stood at the counter waiting for her to get off the phone, suddenly two other flight attendants, wearing another airline's uniforms, hastily walked up to the ticket counter to my right. They both had fair complexions, were of average height and weight, had short blond hair down to their necks, and wore light beige uniforms. (*My uniform was medium blue.*) Their crew hats were also the same beige color. They were just as rushed as I was. It seems that we were to be on the same flight together, and they wanted to pick up their boarding passes too. The agent got off the phone, and gave us our boarding passes and told us to quickly proceed to Gate 19 from where Flight #9 would be departing at 9:30.

**I)** We quickly walked through the crowded passenger terminal to the gate. The other two flight attendants were fast walkers and no matter how I tried to stay close behind them, they kept getting farther ahead of me. I kept them in sight while I continued on toward the departure gate. The next thing I knew, I found both flight attendants outside in the dark night, walking around in circles within a chain linked fenced area. As dark as it was, I could clearly see that they had become confused without light.

*PAULA'S SCRIPTURE REFERENCE INSERT*

Matt. 15:14 Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch.

[A brother in Christ, Frank M., has made the following observation which I quote as follows: "Suddenly disaster strikes, everything is dark and you find yourself in a compound surrounded by a high fence. Perhaps this is the take over of America with Martial Law ensuing."]

When I saw their mistake, as well as the mistake I had made in following their lead, I quickly turned to the right and began climbing up some type of large rock boulder while panting quite heavily. I used my hands to cling onto the boulder's crevices and protrusions as I crawled my way up. The other two flight attendants began following me.

*PAULA'S SCRIPTURE REFERENCE INSERT*

Matt 16:17 And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven.

18 And I say also unto thee, that thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

I climbed to the top and opened a door. As I entered, with the other two flight attendants directly behind me, I was instantly at the same ticket counter as before. The same lady ticket agent urgently told us that we were supposed to be on board Flight #9 by now at Gate 19 for a 9:30 departure while pointing out the direction to the gate. She told us to hurry as it was almost departure time.

J) We quickly ran throughout the now empty passenger terminal toward the other end of the terminal. *(Dream ended.)*

COMMENT BY PAULA

"Celia, this dream seems to constitute a warning and instruction to Christians that the coming resurrection rapture, which is portrayed in this dream as the imminent departure of the air plane, is almost upon us (2 minutes before departure time).It is time to put away desires for the temporal things of the world as symbolized by the painting of the cats at the Duty Free Shop and the crew bag which you finally decided to leave at Customs. The timing for the rapture is perhaps related to the time when China will dominate the news media (TIME magazine with the dominant picture of the Chinese leader). It will also be the time when judgment shall be upon the earth (black earth and smoldering amber) and threaten the Church of the Rapture. It is God's end time apostolic and prophetic anointing and ministries which shall keep the Church of the rapture from being consumed by judgment (the dreamer extinguishing the ambers). This also agrees with your mention of number 9 being the number of judgment.

The two women with peasant clothing and dark head scarves who were sitting in the passenger lounge and presumably missed the flight most likely portrayed churches in spiritual poverty whose spiritual covering is from the kingdom of darkness (dark scarves).

The two flight attendants who wore a different uniform from yours and who led you into the dark and into confusion most likely speak of churches who are not of God's apostolic and prophetic anointing and are therefore not taught and led of the Spirit. Being the dreamer, you are of this anointing so that the churches, who will ultimately be led of the Spirit [by] God's end time apostles and prophets, will receive the quickening of the direct revelation of Jesus (rock that was climbed). Hereby, many churches will be saved.

Jude 21

Keep yourselves in the love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal life.

Jude 22

And of some have compassion, making a difference:

Jude 23

And others save with fear, PULLING THEM OUT OF THE FIRE; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh."

INTERPRETATION

[With the interpretative support from Paula, this dream portrays the approaching events leading toward judgment and followed by the Rapture, both of which are to take place shortly. Nine is the

number of judgment, and great haste occurs during the ninth hour. A few references are applied to me in this dream. However, I believe that the Holy Spirit will speak to Christian readers, through His conviction, that there are certain activities and distractions currently taking place in their lives that are keeping them from remaining totally focused on their calling and faithfulness to the Lord Jesus.]

**A)** The flight crew represents part of the remnant Church. In First Class: the five-fold ministry of apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors and teachers (Eph. 4:11,12), and co-laborers for the gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ. In Economy Class: the faithful *few* in number that are ready for the flight at departure time. The Duty Free Shop portrays the ongoing distractions in the world around me, even to the time of departure. "Duty Free" represents unceasing temptations to "free" me from my sanctified "duty" (*calling*) as a servant of God and a watchman. (*The painting of cats represents my great attachment to heart memories of previous departed cats as well as a deep fondness for the current one I have.*)

**B)** I selected only certain sections of interest from the newspaper which I discerned to be a New Jersey newspaper. Many references have been made to the fact that Israel is the approximate size of New Jersey. (*I closely follow current news regarding peace negotiations in Israel, as well as a few other political world events.*) The empty passenger lounge indicates that the vigilant Church had already boarded the aircraft while I observed the non-vigilant Church asleep. I decided to set the newspaper aside and remain focused on my departure.

**C)** The strange scene of an aircraft, which should have been airborne, yet sitting flat on the ground, portrays a simulated flight with passengers that in actuality will depart shortly (*the Rapture: "caught up" - 1 Thes. 4:15-17*).

**D)** Paula's comment, "It is God's end time apostolic and prophetic anointing and ministries which shall keep the Church of the rapture from being CONSUMED BY JUDGMENT..." *tremendously* describes this scene. Paula's comment covers the rest of the dream's paragraph E.

**E)** The refreshments and nourishment being served to those on board the aircraft represents the provision of the Word of which they are partakers and with which they will continue to nourish and refresh themselves with in the Lord while waiting for their "flight" departure. The CO2 fire extinguisher in this dream is another symbolic representation of the Word of God.

**F)** My ongoing indecision regarding my crew bag is a great confirmation to me in this dream about my deep burdens for both my husband's and my family members' salvation. This is my "bag of burdens." (*In reality I am walking in great anxiety for my loved ones' spiritual welfare, wanting to somehow have some form of control in seeing that they will all be saved and enter into the Kingdom of God. However, all I can, and do, is pray for them and keep them covered with the Blood of Jesus daily.*) Included in these burdens, and in greater depth, is my great concern for the spiritual state of the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ world-wide, as well as the state of the persecuted Church, AND the remnant Church in America which will be kept here during her hour of judgment. [http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/1\\_inherit.html](http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/1_inherit.html). Customs represents God: security, a place of safe keeping. I also agree with Paula's scriptural reference about this scene portraying some in the Church as being attached to personal possessions.

**G)** My decision to return to the passenger lounge to retrieve my newspaper brings me together again with another peasant woman. Paula's comment on both peasant women representing impoverished churches "whose spiritual covering is from the kingdom of darkness (dark scarves)" is what I had also received of the Holy Spirit. My observance of the second peasant woman as she browsed through the newspaper and then quickly withdrew herself when she saw me approaching seems to convey that the slumbering and spiritually impoverished Church is more interested in events of the world.

The magazine cover brings forth an interesting observation. It pictured the current Chinese President, Jiang Zemin, and another statesman which I did not recognize. How interesting that this dream occurred on December 18th because thirteen days later, on December 31st, the Russian President, Boris Yeltsin, resigned. The number thirteen represents rebellion, apostasy, defection, corruption, disintegration and revolution. My inability to recognize the second statesman pictured below the Chinese leader's picture was about to become a fact. Vladimir Putin, unfamiliar to the world at that time, became Russia's acting president on December 31st, also thirteen days later. The number thirteen could very well portray similar or identical characteristics in both of these men.

The color red, as displayed on the magazine cover, is the color of war and destruction (Rev. 6:4). Again, Paula's comment that "The timing for the rapture is perhaps related to the time when China will dominate the news media (TIME magazine with the dominant picture of the Chinese leader)" is intertwined with the pending scenario of nuclear war [see Commentary at the end] that will soon come to pass with China and Russia "jointly" at the helm, as both are "jointly" pictured together on the magazine cover and bordered with the color red.

**H)** Something is about to happen, and there is great haste to get on board the flight before its departure. A sequence of events reveals how the hour of judgment and the Rapture seem to be somehow timed close together. The faithful in waiting are caught in the midst of judgment, as their hopes were that they would be raptured *before* judgment falls. The number "nine" is surrounded with frenzy and haste. The various moments during the ninth hour seem to reveal the following: 5 = grace and ministry of the gospel; 9 = finality, judgment, gifts of the Holy Spirit and fruit of the Holy Spirit; 15 = rest; 30 = launching out of ministry, the right moment, dedication, and the Blood of Christ, and 19 = faith. All these numbers harmonize spiritually, and *tremendously* so. It seems that the remnant Church will be fully equipped with all these spiritual giftings as well as completely empowered by the Holy Spirit to endure through what lies ahead during the time of judgment. The color blue (*my uniform*) represents the Holy Spirit. The color brown (*beige--worn by other flight attendants*) represents drought, wilderness, famine and death.

As for a 9:30 time departure, I cannot bring a full interpretation here. Could it be that the Church will endure *halfway* through the ninth hour, the hour of judgment, and then be raptured?

Further interpretation is explained by Paula quite clearly. "The two flight attendants who wore a different uniform from yours and who led you into the dark and into confusion most likely speak of churches who are not of God's apostolic and prophetic anointing and are therefore not taught and led of the Spirit. Being the dreamer, you are of this anointing so that the churches, who will ultimately be led of the Spirit [by] God's end time apostles and prophets, will receive the quickening of the direct revelation of Jesus (rock that was climbed). Hereby, many churches will be saved." That many churches will be saved is a *tremendous* interpretation as it puts into perspective why the two flight attendants (*spiritually famished churches*) followed me up the rock boulder.

**I)** The crowded passenger terminal reveals that people's lives are thriving and have not yet been disrupted. So far, judgment has not taken place. (See "*Dreams and Visions from God*" to Dumitru Duduman, <http://www.throughthefire.com/dreams.htm>.) I am portrayed as following after spiritually famished and spiritually impoverished churches, and misled by them when in actuality I am brought together with them to minister to them through prayer or otherwise, and by following them I show that I am concerned about their spiritual welfare and don't want to let them out of my sight. I want to make sure they go in the right direction.

"Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil walks about like a roaring lion, seeking whom he may devour. Resist him, steadfast in the faith, knowing that the same **sufferings** are experienced by your brotherhood in the world. But may the God of all grace, who called us to His eternal glory by



Christ Jesus, after you have **suffered** a while, perfect, establish, strengthen, and settle you. To Him be the glory and the dominion forever and ever. Amen" (1 Pet. 5:8-11). [Bold emphasis is mine.]

**J)** The empty airport terminal seems to portray a two-fold scenario. 1) Judgment has taken place, and 2) the remnant Church has boarded the flight which is ready for departure (*the Rapture*). There are no more passengers to take the flight. The "no shows" for flight departure have been found lacking in humility, obedience and repentance, and have either perished during judgment or are found unworthy of entering into God's kingdom. They must endure the tremendous suffering and pain of God's wrath during the hour of judgment until it's over. Prayerfully, by the presence of the Church still here, **PREACHING THE GOSPEL** to them in their hour of devastation, hopelessness and anguish, many will repent, receive the Son of God as their Savior, and become worthy to enter into God's eternal rest in Christ Jesus.

"But in accordance with your hardness and your impenitent [unrepentant] heart you are treasuring up for yourself wrath in the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God" (Rom 2:5).

"How then shall they call on Him in whom they have not believed? And how shall they believe in Him of whom they have not heard? And how shall they hear without a preacher? And how shall they preach unless they are sent? As it is written: 'How beautiful are the feet of those who preach the gospel of peace, who bring glad tidings of good things!'...So then faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of God" (Rom 10:14,15,17).

"The Lord is not slack concerning His promise, as some count slackness, but is longsuffering toward us, not willing that any should perish but that all should come to repentance" (2 Pet. 3:9).

**"For God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son that whoever believes in Him should not perish but have everlasting life. For God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world, but that the world through Him might be saved"** (Jn. 3:16,17).

As for the two other flight attendants running with me to catch the flight, these churches were "revived" in their hearts by the power of the Holy Spirit's conviction. At last they set their sight and faith in Jesus, *alone*, by forsaking religion and denominational teachings of confusion and division through traditions and dogmas. Praise God!

"And the Spirit and the bride say, 'Come!' And let him who hears say, 'Come!'" (Rev. 22:17)

"'Surely I am coming quickly.' Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus!" (Rev. 22:20)

**COMMENTARY**

From all current appearances, it seems that judgment on America has begun, yet the prospering economy and technological and scientific advancements seem to be deceiving most in the Church of Jesus Christ of Nazareth. Biblically speaking, there are accounts in the Old Testament that give witness to harsh weather, drought and crop conditions, among other events, that paved the way for severe consequences which followed as God's judgment fell on those nations. Climatic and atmospheric changes are beginning to threaten the quality of life on earth, particularly the increasing famine in many parts of the world. America has begun to witness and experience *rapid* weather changes affecting her water reservoirs, crops and farmlands, as well as increasing periods of extreme heat and drought. The rest of the world has also begun to experience severe and unheard of weather pattern changes. And then there is Israel and the "imminent" peace that will soon take place there. From all appearances, there are no further arguments left for scoffers in the Church.

I cannot state that the hour of judgment is the same as the seven year tribulation period. The Church here in America has been warned by God's Romanian pastor and prophet, Dumitru Duduman (1932-1997), that this nation will be greatly judged through a nuclear attack for her disobedience to Him and rejection of His Word. Only God knows the length of the hour of America's judgment.

This dream is also a message to the five-fold ministry of Ephesians 4:11,12 and to the co-laborers for the gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ. *We are to stay completely focused on the Lord* and not look to others or become too overly concerned about their spiritual welfare to the point of distraction. We are to remain vigilant in prayer and in our spiritual and anointed calling. And yes, we are to remain *highly sensitive* to the Holy Spirit's guidance with humility, obedience, faithfulness, and perseverance in the strength of the Lord from this time forth with the remaining time we have left before judgment arrives.

\*POST DATE: January 30, 2000

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Judgment from my Throne

## Wayne Surbrook

Let us pray:

Most Holy One, Father of all, Giver of Life, Master of the Universe; Send your Holy Spirit to teach us your truth, the truth that has been hidden since the foundations of the world. The truth that will set us free, bring us into new life, cause us to walk as you walk, full of tender mercies each day, picking up the downcast, raising the crippled, both in spirit and in body. Amen..

There are many words coming forth in this day, the last few days before the beginning of a new dimension of existence, many words that talk about tearing down the old, bringing judgment to the religious, etc.

I say to you that this will occur, but not the way that many think. I am causing my chosen vessels to begin even this day, to walk in new and deeper dimensions of love. Love that would appear effeminate to some, kind, soft, gentle, caring, soft wonderful love and acceptance of even the most undesirable. Know that I am causing this. There is no way that you can do anything to facilitate this other than making yourself available to me.

This will take on the form of conviction, breaking, facing the darkness of your own souls, the places that you won't even look at, the places that I see all of the time. But because of the love that I have for you, I love you anyway. Understand that these things too shall pass away.

These places are not an issue to me, but they keep you from walking in my fullness, my completeness. They are like a weak spot in the wall that allows the enemy to attack you, to render you less than totally effective. Surrender to me and I will make the dark places light, I will repair the breeches, I will restore, I will replace the relationship that we once had before, the foundations of the world if you will but trust Me.

No man will be able to walk you thru these things. You must yield to My Holy Spirit for the deep cleansing that must occur. Many will not choose to go on. That is their choice and I love them just as much. It will be the toughest thing you will ever do. But it will bring you life intensive as I have it.

If you still find the desire for retribution or vengeance on others (religious) people, then you are not yet qualified. When My vessels of honor have been 'fired' in the kiln, they will have no desire for any kind of retribution or vengeance. They will love to the max. They will exude love, in every form. They will be used by Me to bring forth judgment but they will not desire that. They will have a heart of reconciliation and it will grieve them to see judgment brought forth. They will cry out in pain as they see judgment dispensed for they will feel the others pain as though it were their own. Take strength my people for the day is at hand.

The day of your deliverance.

Wayne Surbrook, Senior Editor [www.4x4play.com](http://www.4x4play.com)  
icq # 7970716

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Justice Is Turned Back

## Reuven Doron

PRAYER FOCUS  
10-20-2000  
REUVEN DORON

"Why do the nations rage and imagine a vain thing?" (Psalms 2:1)

Life in and around Israel these days, for the intercessor, is an emphatic model of the life, which is called to be connected to both earth and heaven simultaneously. The person who lives in the gap, that distance between the way things are and the way things could be if God had His perfect way, is fully subject to the downward pull of the pain and wickedness which flood the natural creation, while at the same time never compromising on the hope and glory of heaven.

Such dichotomy is too much for any human heart, and only the life of the Messiah, God's chief intercessor, is sufficient for the task. Pray for us to so abide in the holy vine that no matter how horrifying and discouraging the surroundings may be, our eyes will still behold the King upon His throne!

Thank you for the many prayers, notes, and inquiries. The intercessory support from the nations is priceless, and all of us who serve God in this region know how depressing life here would be without that bright cloud of witnesses surrounding us. This is indeed a good time to sow faith, hope, love, and financial aid into the fields of harvest in our part of the world, as times of distress always produce a harvest, and the Lord of the Harvest is calling for His workers to be in position, ready, and equipped. Thank you for remembering us in your mission giving, especially after the "summer slump."

Many have written to us in recent days, following my latest prayer report of Oct 8, requesting more information and commentary of this kind. I thank you for your commitment and love. However, I have neither the time nor the grace to produce a daily news report, though the unfolding events in our part of the world are indeed significant and weighty. Rather, I will continue to provide the intercessors with timely articles sent in regular intervals addressing both natural and spiritual dynamics in our region that we deem important for the purpose of prayer.

However, for you who desire daily, reliable, and unbiased reporting of events, I recommend the International Christian Embassy in Jerusalem's E-bulletin that can be subscribed at: <<icej-news-service-subscribe@icej.org.il>>, as well as the Jerusalem Post E-version that can be found on the net under Jerusalem Post. Remember to pray as you read.

### HARD TRUTHS

"Justice is turned back, and righteousness stands far away; for truth has stumbled in the street, and uprightness cannot enter." (Isaiah 59:14 NASB)

In light of the significance and speed of the events that erupt and surface in our region daily, I want to shortly address in this writing some of the fundamental hard truths that have often been neglected or altogether forgotten in the avalanche of images, trauma, and deception. In this writing, for the sake of brevity, I will not expound on these points. A fuller examination of these and other neglected truths, can be found in a list of recommended books that can be obtained from our office.

The truths I will address here, as unpopular as they are, are nevertheless the seeds which produce the harvest we are now reaping in the Middle East, and the longer they are ignored, the worse the consequences will be. These truths will not go away, but rather continue to hold the plumb line over the crookedness of mankind, exacting the full price of dishonesty, lust, and pride.

"Middle East on fire." "Palestinians Spark The Arab World." "Arab/Israeli Conflict May Turn Into A Full-Scale War." "Is World War Three On The Horizon?" "World Leaders Convene For Desperate Attempt

To Restore Middle-East Peace." These past weeks' headlines seem like chapter headings from an apocalyptic novel, only without the person of the anti-Christ to save the world. I believe that at this last Rosh Hashanah (Feast of Trumpets), September 30, we crossed over into a new chapter in God's unfolding history, and I am afraid that there is no way back.

## BEWARE OF COMPROMISE

Israel is a "light to the nations" in spite of herself, even in her blindness and distress. Israel's national history and God's dealings with her were always meant to be lessons and reminders of God's existence, truth, and purpose. Likewise, our present trials can teach all who have ears to hear, and especially the Church, an essential truth that is a warning to the wise.

Plainly, Israel's present suffering points to the painful lesson of compromise. Whenever truth is compromised, even for the noblest of reasons or the most humane of causes, the end result is not good. In fact, as this lesson will painfully prove in time, it is far better to remain in an unresolved yet "honest" conflict, rooted and grounded in reality, than to form unreliable alliances and enter into deceptive agreements.

The church in the nations should heed this warning. A political spirit has been drawing many in the Lord's body into unholy alliances, agreements based upon mutual benefits, and treaties anchored in joint interests. None of these please the Lord. They will not produce the fruit of His Kingdom, nor stand in the day of trial. All such bonds that are born of the mind and the heart of man, even for the best of intentions, face the risk of turning into soul-ties, selfish manipulations, and even demonic unions. Remember how seriously the Lord took the unsanctified unity of the builders of the Tower of Babel.

In her blindness toward God's purpose and her desperation to reach a peaceful existence with her neighbors, Israel is now awaking from a long nightmare of compromise and humanistic wishful thinking. She has been compromising her dignity, her cause, her character, and her destiny for acceptance among the nations. As a person heavily engaged in and committed to the cause of reconciliation, I, too, find it painful to track the recent events, draw the necessary conclusions, and call for honest applications.

## ARAB VERSUS MUSLIM

To my Arab/Palestinian friends and brothers I extend my hand and my heart, as always, with a sincere desire to find each other in the Lord. Some of you occupy a special place in my heart, which neither political strife nor national interests can take away. However, we cannot sustain genuine relationships at the expense of the truth, and compromising essential truths at this strategic crossroad will only lead us further into the inevitable dead-ends we looked into these last weeks.

In fact, I am deeply concerned for my Arab Christian brothers and friends who, in the flood of ethnic passions and national frenzy, have become blinded to the reality surrounding them. This reality is that the moving force and controlling agenda of what is taking place in the Palestinian camp today is entirely and exclusively Muslim, and the most militant Islamic groups which are supported and associated with the Islamic terrorist state of Iran, are the ones leading the campaign.

Christian Arabs must know that they are not going to be treated any better than the "despised Jewish Zionists" the Islamic world so detests. The flags waved by Palestinian mobs on our television screens are the flags of the Islamic Revolution, the Hizballa Islamic terror organization, and other militant Islamic groups, not the flags of freedom or equality for the Christian. The same spirit, which haunts Israel in the political arena, is presently at work maiming Christians in Ethiopia, crucifying them in Egypt, enslaving their children in Sudan, and beheading them in Saudi Arabia.

Only a complete fool or a bewitched man will throw his lot with the Islamic camp. I hope and pray that our partners in the Faith in the Arab community will not forget the simple fact that God and His word are our only basis for fellowship, and should we be led by either politicians or mobs, we will lose our only foundation for unity which is the Word of God and His Spirit.

Considering the arguments for either the Israeli or the Palestinian positions from an undiscerning

human viewpoint, they seem to cancel each other out. It is only as we view the conflict from God's perspective, as revealed in His covenant promises, without compromising the historical truths examined below, that we have a clue as to the ultimate solution for our region's ills. In the meantime, those opposing God's way must be contained.

## PALESTINIAN CAUSE IN PROPER PERSPECTIVE

Before we look any further, we should recall that the Palestinian tragedy, though all encompassing and heart breaking for the Arabs who are caught in it, is but another episode of hardship and warfare that the Hebrew nation has to endure in her long and difficult journey. Our Palestinian neighbors, from a historical Jewish perspective, are but another flash point where the powers of the age come into direct conflict with the people of Israel, God's elect nation in the earthly domain.

While we acknowledge the pressing immediacy and pain of the Palestinian tragedy, a people group who only recently developed any sense of national identity and aspirations, still, from Israel's historical point of view the Palestinians are but a short chapter in the Hebrew nation's long tale of suffering, persecution, and hatred which long preceded the Palestinian cause, or even the modern Arab/Israeli conflict.

The fact is that the Hebrew nation, or Israel in modern times, since her divine inception 4500 years ago, has been in continual conflict with the powers of darkness and their representatives on earth. Isolation, persecution, humiliation, and warfare have been our daily bread for millennia. Chosen and called to testify of God's existence and truths, the Hebrew nation, even in her imperfection and sin, was time and again targeted for annihilation by Satan. Silence the messenger, the reasoning goes, and you get rid of the message.

And so, as painful and pressing as the Palestinian cause appears today, decorated with much international rhetoric and watered with the blood of martyrs, it is but a small case in point given Israel's total experience and age long mission. Arafat, his thugs, and the raging Islamic mobs come at the end of a very long line of oppressors and foes who have had their day, releasing the demonic fury against the nation of Israel. In fact, Arafat and the Islamic agenda (which hitched a ride on the legitimate Palestinian cause) dwarf in comparison to Hitler's nazism, Rome's globalization, Greece's hellenism, Haman's treachery, and Pharaoh's slavery, all strategically aimed at Israel's annihilation. And so, if we are to learn the lesson of history, this trial too, will pass.

Another truth that must be remembered is that of the vast difference between Arab and Muslim. One is an ethnic term that relates to language, culture, and society. The other is a demonized religion that opposes God, His word, and His purpose. It's a principle difference, which not only enables the intercessor to keep a clear head in the battle for souls, should also help our Arab/Christian brethren keep away from the rage and deception, which so often characterize Islamic approach to both Jew and Christian.

Having placed the Palestinian issue in perspective, let us now take an honest look at the actual claims and case in point: According to most media coverage and popular international opinion, the Palestinians want a homeland and the Muslims want control over the sites they consider holy. That sounds reasonable, even reasonable enough for most Israelis to support a peace agreement with such articles included in it. But is it really that simple? Or are these but shallow excuses for a deeper, spiritual agenda, which produces the violence, unending hatred, and lust for the land?

## THE LAND

When my grandparents pioneered their way into the Promised Land in the early years of this century, the territory was named "Palestine." The origin of the name is traced to the Roman Emperor Hadrian who changed the name of the land from Judea to "Syria Palestina" after the final Roman victory in A.D. 135. At that time, half a million of the Jewish inhabitants were massacred and thousands exiled and sold into slavery. Their property was confiscated, national life and worship were forbidden, and territory was renamed and designated to the Roman district of Syria (which was not Arab at the time, as the Arab tribes were still a nomadic people group in the area of modern day Saudi Arabia).

Jerusalem itself was razed and rebuilt as a Roman city named Aelia Capitolina.

All these steps were taken as a deliberate attempt to obscure the truth, distort the facts of biblical history, and erase the Jewish territorial claim to the land of Israel. However, this diabolic plan, carried out through Roman policy to void the Word of God, was not successful. In fact, throughout all future centuries of foreign domination, there remained a Jewish presence in the land that often constituted the majority of its few inhabitants.

Foreign powers dominated the land of Israel in succession for centuries. After Judea was destroyed by the Romans and her name changed, the Roman rule continued until the breakup of their empire and the rise of the Byzantine Empire in A.D. 315. The region was then ruled by the Byzantines until the advent of Islam and the capture of the land in A.D. 637. From this point to A.D. 1072, the land was ruled by various Moslem caliphs whose capitals were established in other lands.

The Seljukes ruled for a brief period, then the land fell to the Crusaders in A.D. 1099, and was under their general rule until A.D. 1291. From this point until A.D. 1516 the land was dominated by the Mameluks from Egypt. After them, the Ottoman Turkish Empire took over and ruled the whole region until they were removed by the British in 1918.

Great Britain, which was commissioned by the League of Nations (the U.N. predecessor) to prepare part of that region as a national home for the Jewish people, ruled the region for a short period between WW1 and WW2, a period called the British Mandate. After much debate, struggle, and the horror of the holocaust, Israel was declared a sovereign independent state on May 14, 1948. Indeed, empires and kingdoms had their season; mighty armies rocked the whole region under their campaigns, yet they are all gone.

During the entire period of recorded history, the land called Palestine was never ruled by Palestinians. The fact is, that apart from the continuing Jewish presence in the land from A.D. 135 to 1948, its inhabitants consisted of the soldiers of each conquering army and their slaves. Century after century, the culture, social fabric and identity of these inhabitants changed as the rulers changed. The Jewish residents, on the other hand, were the sole survivors of the ancient population of the land, and they alone have maintained an uninterrupted national link with the land since the dawn of recorded history.

Israel's claim to the land goes back 4,000 years with many centuries filled with vital and consistent national life, which is supported by indisputable biblical and archeological proofs. For 3,000 years Jerusalem was the capital of the Hebrew nation, and the 35-acre Temple Mount summit, currently the center of the dispute, was rightfully purchased by King David from Ornan the Jebusite. In time, this became the site of the first and second Temples and the center of Jewish life and identity.

Zechariah, as he unfolds the prophetic scenario of God's great deliverance of Israel at the end of the age, said, "In that day I will make the clans of Judah like a firepot among pieces of wood and a flaming torch among sheaves, so they will consume on the right hand and on the left all the surrounding peoples, while the inhabitants of Jerusalem again dwell on their own sights in Jerusalem" (Zech 12:6). This last phrase in the original Hebrew text simply says that Jerusalem shall dwell where Jerusalem always was.

## THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE

Though there were agrarians Arab communities scattered in the territory of biblical Israel during the last hundreds of years, there was never a nation called Palestine in the region, or anywhere. So who are the real Palestinians? History tells us that during the same time period, the Jewish communities living in the land also became known as Palestinians as this was the territorial title, and were consistently called Palestinians until the second half of this century.

My own father, blessed be his memory, a Jewish pioneer who arrived in the land in 1920 from Russia, carried a Palestinian identity card (provisional passport under the British Mandate) until 1948 when Israel was declared a sovereign state and all her residents became Israeli citizens.

During World War II, the British army drafted and operated a Palestinian Brigade made up entirely of



Jewish troops. The Palestinian Symphony was all Jewish, and the Palestine Post (later named the Jerusalem Post) was an all Jewish newspaper. In other words, being a Palestinian had no bearing whatsoever regarding one's nationality, religion, or ethnic background. It merely pointed to the geographical point of residence and no more.

The ancestors of many of the Palestinian Arabs arrived in Palestine only within the past two centuries. It is well documented that Arab masses flooded into the region from all over the decaying Ottoman Empire, seeking jobs provided by Jewish commercial and developmental activities, which began in the late 1800s. The myth of a coherent national Arab Palestinian population which goes back for generations is a fallacy. And while there are Arab families and clans who can prove their roots in the land for many generations, they represent only a fraction of the whole of the Arab Palestinian population of today.

Palestine was never an established Arab nation wrestled away forcefully by the Zionists, as is so often presented by Arab propagandists. Rather, the Arab families who came for work felt no political ties to the land and, until the 1920s, no national community at all had even existed in Palestine. This is the reason why both the Balfour Declaration of England in 1917 and the League of Nations' Mandate following World War I charged the Jewish population in Palestine with guaranteeing the civil and religious rights of minorities in the land. No mention was made, whatsoever, of any distinct national rights of these minorities, as it was clearly recognized by all parties that the only national claim to the area was that of the Jewish population.

In fact, the Arabs themselves, in the first quarter of the century, recognized the land as being a home for the Jews and expressed, in general, a very cordial acceptance. This was demonstrated in an agreement between Emir Feisal of Arabia and Dr. Chaim Weizmann of the World Zionist Organization. The Emir, a respectable spokesman for the Arabs at the time, spoke with much favor of the future cooperation between the newly carved out Arab states and the Jewish one. In Article 1 the Emir said, "The Arab state and Palestine (the Jewish state), in all their relations and undertakings, shall be controlled by the most cordial good will and understanding."

The Emir identified and welcomed the emergence of a Jewish nation in Palestine, parallel to the emergence of Arab nations in the region such as Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Iraq, etc. under the British and French mandates. In his letter to Felix Frankfurter, a U.S. Supreme Court justice, in 1919, the Emir further wrote, "We feel that the Arabs and Jews are cousins in race, having suffered similar oppression . . . and by happy coincidence have been able to take the first step toward the attainment of their national ideals together. The Arabs . . . look with deepest sympathy on the Zionist movement . . . We will wish the Jews a hearty welcome home." Unfortunately, these sympathetic notions did not last long.

## THE REFUGEE PROBLEM

In 1948, following the U.N. declaration of Israeli sovereignty and Israel's own declaration of independence, five Arab nations neighboring Israel attacked the young state. Closing in on Israel, they called for the Arab residents of the area to get out of the way in light of the anticipated invasion, promising them a quick plunder of Jewish property and homes following their victory. However, after eight months of fighting, tiny Israel prevailed, a tense cease-fire was established, and the Arabs who left their homes due to the fierce battles and their leadership's appeal were unable to return. This was the unfortunate beginning of the notorious and tragic Palestinian refugee problem.

Following the war, Jordan and Egypt took control over the West Bank and Gaza strip, with Jordan annexing the region illegally (without any outcry in the international community...). The Palestinian population, most living in their own villages, and some in U.N. constructed refugee camps, were in fact under the authority of neighboring friendly Arab countries, living in the very territory which was allotted them for statehood by U.N. resolution #181 of 1947 which apportioned them a land next to the Jewish state. This would have been an excellent time to establish the hoped for Arab Palestinian state, but it was never done. Why?

Cruelly and contrary to basic human compassion, the Arab residents of Judea, Samaria and the Gaza

strip were kept as refugees by their own brethren in Jordan and Egypt, following the 1948 Arab defeat. For the purpose of political manipulation, the neighboring Arab states kept these Arab Palestinians underprivileged and unable to improve their conditions. These refugees who fled Israel, never to return to loot and spoil the abandoned Jewish communities as their leaders had promised, were now locked in a prison of dirty politics, selfish tyrants, poverty, and abuse. They were given no economic opportunities, little education, and no industrial infrastructure whatsoever. They had become a political card in the hands of evil men trying to deceive the world and pressure Israel into compromises.

Why were they kept in such impoverished conditions until 1967, when Israel captured those territories? Why were they not allowed to blend into the Arab societies surrounding them with which they were comfortable and familiar? Why did Jordan never establish an independent Palestinian state in the West Bank during the nineteen years she ruled the territory? All these and more are questions that must be answered. The tragedy and suffering of the Palestinian people could have been averted if handled properly by Arab leaders at the time. In fact, even if statehood was not permitted them, this could have been the simplest refugee problem of our century, given the fact that these refugees could have been easily absorbed into neighboring populations of like culture, religion, language, and customs.

We deal, however, not with human reasoning, but with demonic powers and principalities, which oppose God and His plan for the region. The chronic nature of the Palestinian cry, the intensifying pressure and stress it creates, and the deep deception surrounding it, all testify to the demonic force that hitched a ride on their tragedy. As Christians, we must maintain a heart of compassion and an attitude of intercession toward these suffering people, while at the same time realizing that further deception will not provide for them, or for Israel, a way out.

## PALESTINIAN STATEHOOD

The fact is that the myth of the historic Palestinian state, so cleverly constructed over the years, has gained global authenticity, fooling even those who should know better. This mythical state has already been accepted and given observer status in the United Nations; Yasser Arafat has been named its president and, in several nations around the world, this mythical state has ambassadorial status.

However, there is a legitimate side to the Palestinian cry. Parallel to the emergence of Jewish national life in the region during the early years of the century, nationalistic aspirations in the Arab Palestinian community were also budding. In fact, as some would say, two national movements were maturing simultaneously side by side. I fully believe that, apart from the demonic rage bewitching the Arab masses, the two ethnic groups could have, and possibly will, in the future, coexist peacefully side by side.

Britain, under its mandate, made two sets of territorial promises, one to the Moslems and the other to the Jewish residents of the region. These official promises were originally fully reconcilable and attainable. However, British promises to the Arabs in the region were generously fulfilled, while their promises to the Jewish population were constantly violated. The Arabs were favored, as nearly twenty Arab sovereign states (such as Jordan, Syria, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Iraq, etc.) were artificially carved out and established by the British from the former Turkish Empire.

However, the development of the part of Palestine allocated by the major powers to the Jewish people took a different course. The first "land for peace" agreement took place when four-fifths of the promised Jewish homeland was given to the Hashamite family, an Arabian royal line imported from Saudi Arabia by the British. They were established as the ruling family in the present kingdom of Jordan in 1946, and were handed seventy-eight percent (78%) of the original land promised to the Jewish people by the League of Nations. In fact, the state of Israel today exists on the remaining one-fifth of the land originally promised. Yet, this loss of land provided no peace.

During the 1930s, as Hitler was rising into power in Germany, nearly 100,000 German Jewish refugees found shelter in Palestine. This caused great agitation among the Arab leadership, accompanied by murderous anti-Jewish campaigns lasting three consecutive years. The British, anxious to draw the Arabs away from Nazi Germany, put an absolute stop to the Jewish immigration.

Europe was ready to snare and destroy its Jewish population, and there was nowhere for them to go.

As millions of Jews were trapped in Europe, the leaders of the Jewish community in Israel demanded the end of the British Mandate. The Arabs, on the other hand, demanded that all of Palestine should become one nation with an Arab majority. And as the matter was debated and decided in the newly formed United Nations, the vote was cast for a sovereign Jewish state to be established.

However, there were serious problems with this U.N. plan, as this small territory, comprised only twenty-two percent of the original promised area, was further partitioned into two states, Palestinian and Jewish. This newly formed Jewish state was, in fact, made up of three disconnected regions, most of which were desert. Judea, Samaria, Gaza, and much of the Galilee were lost, while Jerusalem was to become an international city within the Palestinian state. Yet, in spite of this grim offer, after much agonizing debate, the leadership of the Jewish population accepted the U.N. plan, and on May 14, 1948, the new state was declared sovereign and was named Israel. However, this sacrifice of land did not produce the desired peace either.

While the Jewish population painfully accepted the international ruling, the Arabs rejected the U.N. partition plan, demanding the entire land, and on May 15 the armies of Lebanon, Jordan, Syria, Egypt and Iraq invaded the one-day-old state of Israel as the Mufti (an Arab religious leader) of Jerusalem who was Yasser Arafat's uncle, proclaimed, "I declare a holy war, my Moslem brothers! Murder the Jews! Murder them all!"

Ironically, these five neighboring Arab states, totaling an area of 1,200,000 square miles, attempted to swallow up tiny Israel consisting of 8000 square miles! Yet, after almost a year of fierce fighting, the small Jewish community in Israel, fighting at great odds, won back parts of the Galilee, Judea, Samaria, and liberated half of Jerusalem. In fact, many of the fighting soldiers were fresh arrivals from the European concentration and death camps with hardly any training and no command of Hebrew. Indeed, the victory of this untrained and poorly equipped army was the Lord's.

As the Arab armies retreated and agreed to an armistice, Jordan annexed Judea, Samaria and east Jerusalem as its own, an illegal act which was never dealt with by the U.N., and these territories soon became breeding grounds from which to launch terrorist attacks against Israel's civilian population. Ironically, Jordan and Egypt now occupied the West Bank and the Gaza strip, the very territories allotted to the Arab Palestinians under the U.N. Partition Plan of 1947, which they earlier rejected. Thus, the Arab inhabitants of these territories were virtually taken over by their own Moslem brethren and kept as subjugated people from that point on.

The "land for peace" formula never worked. It appears that the spirit, which is behind the territorial lust of Arab expansionism, is not at all interested in land, but in the total annihilation of the Jewish state. Thus, it will never be satisfied with partial settlements. The fact is that God, in His love for the Arab people, granted them great tracts of land. The territory of the sons of Ishmael is 672 times the size of the state of Israel. It is twice the size of the United States as it embraces all of Northern Africa and the Arabian peninsula, and has vast treasures of oil. Still, the driving spirit behind the blinded masses continues to push for and pursue the destruction of Israel. Land is not its goal, and peace is not an option!

## JERUSALEM

Another truth which must be acknowledged is that Jerusalem was never an Arab or Palestinian capital, and that it was, until the Jewish settlers revitalized it in this century, a dusty provincial city that hardly played any economic, social, or political role in the region. Jerusalem is mentioned hundreds of times in the Bible and has been the center of Jewish identity and faith ever since David wrestled it from the Jebusites three thousand years ago. Not once is Jerusalem mentioned in the Koran.

As to "East Jerusalem," there is East Chicago, East Hampton, and there used to be East Berlin, but, until the Arab propaganda machine created the concept, there was never an East Jerusalem, let alone "Arab East Jerusalem." The eastern part of Jerusalem, which is now predominately Arab, became so because the Jordanians, who occupied this part of the city for nineteen years, destroyed

all traces of Jewish presence and drove all the Jewish residents out.

## ISLAMIC HOLY SITES

There are none in Jerusalem. You will ask, "what about the Al Aqsa Mosque and the Dome of the Rock? Aren't they the reason Jerusalem represents Islam's third most holy city?" The plain fact is that the Koran says nothing about Jerusalem. It mentions Mecca and Medina hundreds of times, but not once does it mention Jerusalem. And as for Muhammad's mystical visit to the city, there is no historical evidence to suggest that Mohammad ever visited Jerusalem.

So how did Jerusalem become the third holiest site of Islam? Muslims today cite a vague passage in the Koran, the seventeenth Sura, entitled "The Night Journey." It relates that in a dream or a vision Mohammed was carried by night "from the sacred temple to the temple that is most remote, whose precinct we have blessed, that we might show him our signs..." In the seventh century, Muslim mystics identified the two temples mentioned in this verse as being in Mecca and Jerusalem, and started the legend. This "evidence" is as close as Islam's connection with Jerusalem gets; myth, fantasy, and deception.

All Islamic claims to "holy sites" are based, therefore, on the unfounded claim of Muhammad, a demonized lunatic who opened the spring of this satanic deception. Most, if not all, Islamic mosques and religious places in the entire land of Israel are built on top of the ruins of Jewish synagogues, just as the Dome of the Rock was strategically erected where the Temple was. This is normal Islamic pattern whereby they raise their holy sites on top of the conquered people's ruined temples to display their spiritual superiority and valor.

## THE ISLAMIC FAITH

I will not deal here with the origin and history of the Islamic religion. Its demonic conception and wicked precepts can be easily researched as well as Muhammad's insanity and perversity. However, for our purpose here I will shortly bring out the deep-seated hatred and vindictiveness of this religion toward the Jewish nation, as this is the force that is behind the military and political dilemma in the Middle East.

A basic premise of Islam is that it is the religion which Allah, the great God, has raised up to replace both Judaism and Christianity. Both religions, the Koran teaches, failed Allah, and he therefore raised the Arab race to replace these inferior groups and to bring the world into submission, which is the meaning of the word Islam. It is impossible to be a good Muslim and make peace with Israel. This is the main problem in the Middle East.

The Koran (Sura 9:19) says that there are three things that attract more rewards than all others: belief in Allah, belief in the Last Day, and Jihad, holy war. It is recorded in Hadith, the book covering Muhammad's precepts, actions, and life, which is second in authority only to the Koran, that "the last hour will not come before the Muslims fight the Jews and the Muslims kill them." It goes on to say that Jihad (holy war) is "the best method of earning (blessings) both spiritual and temporal. If victory is won, there is enormous booty... If there is defeat or death, there is everlasting paradise." The least one in the Muslim "paradise" is promised eighty thousand servants and seventy-two virgins for perpetual sexual pleasure.

Martyrdom is a great way out from the hopeless existence of many Palestinian, so they are told. The Palestinian leadership encourages the youth and children to be in the front of the clashes and, we were told, pays the families \$300 for a child that is wounded, and \$2,000 if they die. We need to pray with wisdom and compassion, and especially for the Arab youth as daily propaganda from Palestinian television and radio broadcasts feeds them statements like that of the late Ayatollah Khomeini of Iran who said, "The purest joy in Islam is to kill and be killed for Allah," accompanied with images of street fighting, burning tires, and angry mobs.

Islam is a militant bloodthirsty religion, and the end of Islam will be destruction, probably through the humiliation of a crushing military defeat. As some say, only then will the demonic hold be broken off the Arab masses, and the harvest will come in earnest.

## THE ISLAMIC LEADERSHIP

Yasser Arafat was a terrorist, is a terrorist, and probably will always be one. His career is long and bloody, so bloody in fact, that he was driven out of Arab countries and placed on their wanted lists. He committed his first murder at age 20, masterminded the biggest hijacking (four aircraft at once), the largest number of hostages (3,000 at one time), the largest ransom extorted (\$5 million from Lufthansa) and the greatest number and variety of targets (40 civilian aircraft, five passenger ships, and 30 embassies, diplomatic missions, and schools). He has never apologized or condemned any of these actions.

It would not be far from the truth to say that Israel made Arafat. Desperately needing a negotiating partner for the envisioned peace process, which so many Israelis longed for, Israeli diplomatic efforts actually raised Arafat from a lowly place, being an aging terrorist who was on the run for years, to a position of statesman and head of a national movement. Sadly, he wasn't able to make the transition and remained a terrorist whose word is as deceptive as his motives, and who resorts to violence as soon as he does not get his way.

The events that are taking place now in the Middle East are not spontaneous outbursts of anger. These events of violence and deadly anger are the fruit of evil seeds planted by Arafat and his thugs for years in the hearts of the suffering population, and the suffering was not exclusively Israel's responsibility. Much of it was a result of a selfish dictatorial leadership that used great sums of money for their own Swiss Bank accounts and palaces in the capitals of the world. Arafat reportedly has palatial homes in Amman, Bethlehem, Gaza, Jericho, and Paris.

In fact, some of the havoc in the Palestinian street is directly due to the fact that many do not trust nor like Arafat. His leadership was forced upon the Palestinian population through "mafia style" democratic procedures, and is maintained by sheer terror. His administration is grossly inflated, and too much of the funds that arrive at its treasury from international and Israeli sources vanish into private pockets.

Yasser Arafat has totally failed to inform his people that a final peace accord with Israel, if one is still possible, will not satisfy all Palestinian aspirations. Israeli leaders, on the other hand, have consistently made clear that the road to a permanent peace is inevitably paved with "painful concessions," such as abandoning control over much of Israel's biblical heartland. Despite intense protest from many, the Israeli leadership has gone far in implementing those difficult concessions when the new uprising exploded.

The news programs in Arafat's official Palestinian television broadcasts are still filled with mild to severe anti-Israel sentiment. Even more interesting, though, are the fillers that are frequently shown between regular programs. They feature graphic scenes of the original Palestinian uprising and the tunnel riots of 1996. Mournful female singers extol the virtues of the "jihad martyrs and heroes" who are seen hurling stones and firebombs at armed Israeli soldiers. Thus, it takes very little to get contemporary fighters out into the streets when it suits Arafat's whim. And, with Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Barak refusing to sign over the Temple Mount, it seems Arafat felt it was necessary to unleash his shock troops once again.

## OUR PRESENT SITUATION

The "cease fire" agreement reached at the recent summit in the Sinai Peninsula is under daily assault itself. The land continues to be plagued with Palestinian violence, daily clashes, and civilian casualties. I will not burden you with the depressing details. Even though Arafat has now agreed to take "concrete steps" to halt the violence --however reluctantly-- it may be too late. With over 100 Arab funerals and several thousand wounded, Arafat's youthful warriors seem eager for vengeance.

The apex of the release of the spirit of perversion and murder came when two Israeli soldiers wandered into Palestinian controlled Ramallah by mistake, were taken in by the Palestinian Police force to their headquarters, beaten to death and mutilated on live TV with pictures of the murderers' blood covered hands waving in gleeful victory. During this mob "lynching" which was documented by

foreign TV coverage, the wife of one of the murdered men called on his cell phone, only to hear the violent screams in the background and an Arab voice announcing to her, "we are murdering your husband!"

The Israeli military response was "conservative" at best, as "surgical" air to ground missiles were fired upon Palestinian Authority military and official targets, and that only after first warning the residents to evacuate the sites. Not one Palestinian was reported killed or wounded in these attacks.

As in previous days, the young jihad warriors continue to make their way outside of their cities and towns to attack Israeli positions located in relatively remote locations (IDF troops evacuated most parts of the Gaza strip in 1994, and most towns in the Judean and Samarian hills in 1995). The story is replayed in Ramallah, where daily clashes take place on the southern outskirts of town. That's the only place one can find Israeli soldiers since the city itself is under full Palestinian control.

Such is also the case in Bethlehem. No "Israeli occupation forces" patrol in the biblical town. Demonstrators must hike up to the northern outskirts of Bethlehem to find any IDF soldiers. And so they do, armed with fresh supply of children and youth leading the parades, and, of course, the TV crews. The only town where IDF soldiers are stationed is a small part of Hebron with its small Jewish enclave, which is there since this location is very precious to the Jewish people and is second only to the Temple Mount.

It will be wonderful should the land calm down, the spirits cool off together with the early winter rains we are presently receiving, and sane negotiations resume. However, it is likely to go the other way. How much time before the inevitable, no one knows. Meanwhile, however, our eyes are upon the Lord who always brings in His harvest during times of distress. And the harvest is plentiful around us.

As you pray, don't become lost in the Middle East "black hole." Our drama will go on for a while longer, and meanwhile God is busy on other fronts as well. Remember to watch and pray for the upcoming American elections as they are extremely important and will determine the entire direction this great nation will take in the coming generation. And pray for the workers in the Muslim world as their "work environment" is intensifying daily with the demons of Islam smelling blood. And, above all, pray for your own soul and family, as the coming days will test all of us, and we must take a clear and decisive stand in the spirit.

From Jerusalem Reuven Doron and family

Embrace Israel Ministries PO Box 10077 Cedar Rapids, IA 52410-0077 USA Voice: (319) 393-1096 / Fax: (319) 393-2912 E-Mail: [mailbox@embraceisrael.org](mailto:mailbox@embraceisrael.org) Internet site: <http://www.embraceisrael.org>

#### SPECIAL PRAYER INITIATIVE

We are asking intercessors to join in a special prayer initiative: "One Million Hours of Prayer for Israel." Please contact Liz Rhodes and request your prayer card today. You may contact Liz directly via e-mail at [mailbox@echad.org](mailto:mailbox@echad.org) or visit the Echad Ministry web site at <http://www.echad.org>

Please include your name, address, phone number and e-mail address in your correspondence.

#### GIVING

If you would like to give financially to the work of God through Embrace Israel Ministries, contact our office or send your tax-deductible contribution to our mailing address as indicated above. Please include your name, mailing address and phone number with all correspondence.

Embrace Israel is a faith ministry supported by tax-deductible donations of friends and lovers of Israel throughout the world. Thank you!

#### COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Duplication and re-transmission of this writing is permitted provided that complete source and contact information for Embrace Israel Ministries is included.

The Embrace Israel Prayer Focus from Jerusalem is prepared regularly by Pastor Reuven Doron, director of Embrace Israel Ministries. This is provided free of charge and sent via e-mail to a select group of intercessors around the world.



# Keep Focused On The Finish Line

## Bobby Conner

12-25-1999 PERSEVERANCE IN TIMES OF PERSECUTION

We Must Be In This For the Long Haul.

God never promised that our walk with Him would be easy. All who dare to live Godly shall suffer persecution. Persecution is being treated badly for doing good. It is a wise person who will advance in adversity. The testing of our faith is very precious, because faith that has not been tested is not faith at all. We must learn how to let our problems drive us closer to Jesus. As we learn how to respond in the correct manner great advancement can be accomplished. Paul warns us in 2 Timothy 3:12: "Yes, and all who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will suffer persecution."

The Word of God gives us very clear instructions on how to respond to persecution. Jesus said in John 16:33:

These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

The secret of abiding in peace is to abide in Christ. "He is the Prince of Peace!"

It is most difficult to rejoice and be of good cheer when you are going through hard times. However, the key word is through. We are going to overcome, because Jesus has overcome. In Christ Jesus we are more than conquerors. Never forget, "Greater is HE who is in you, than all the evil power loose in the world" (1John 4:4).

The Cause of Christian Casualties Is...

It is sad to see so many fall by the wayside in their Christian walk. What could be the cause of such casualties?

...A Mis-representation of The Gospel

One of the answers could be the true gospel has been mis-represented. Christ Jesus did not promise to save us from our troubles, but He did promise to forgive us our sins.

...And By The Cares of This World

Many stop because of the pressures of this world. Jesus gives us a life lesson using seed and soil - Notice what Jesus teaches in Mark 4:15-19:

And these are they by the way side, where the word is sown; but when they have heard, Satan cometh immediately, and taketh away the word that was sown in their hearts. And these are they likewise which are sown on stony ground; who, when they have heard the word, immediately receive it with gladness; And have no root in themselves, and so endure but for a time: afterward, when affliction or persecution ariseth for the word's sake, immediately they are offended. And these are they, which are sown among thorns; such as hear the word, And the cares of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of other things entering in, choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful.

HE IS AUTHOR AND FINISHER

We need to understand much more about the wonderful grip of God's grace that will not let us go when times get difficult. One of the greatest promises in the scriptures is the promise that Jesus Christ finishes what He starts. Notice Paul's words of encouragement in Philippians 1:6: "Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ. . ." It is important to heed the name given Christ Jesus in Hebrews 12:2:

Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

The word used here for "author" is the Greek word archegos which means:

[1] The chief leader, prince; used of Christ

[2] One that takes the lead in anything and thus affords an example, a predecessor in a matter, a pioneer.

[3] The author

However, it is very important to know that Jesus is not only the "author," the one who starts, but He is also the "finisher." The Greek word is the word teleiotes - which speaks of completer or consummator, One who brings the matter to a complete close.

Live In Order To Hear These Words - "Well Done Thou Good and Faithful Servant."

Each of us should so conduct our lives that when we finish our race and cross the finish line we can stand before the Lord and hear HIM say these words, recorded in Matthew 25:23, to us: "Well done, good and faithful servant; thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord."

The test of a true workman is that he finishes what he starts. Paul stated in 2 Timothy 4:7: "I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course..."

## GOD - GIVE US SPIRITUAL BRIDGE BUILDERS

The Brooklyn Bridge, which links Brooklyn to Manhattan Island, is one of the most legendary bridges in the world. At the time it was first envisioned in 1883 however, bridge building experts throughout the world told the designer, an enterprising engineer by the name of John Roebling, that his idea would not work. Many scoffed and mocked at such an unconventional concept.

Roebling convinced his son Washington, who was also an engineer, that his idea had merit. The two of them developed the concept, resolved the problems others had fore-cast, and enthusiastically engaged a crew to build their bridge.

After only a few months of building, a devastating onsite accident took John's life and severely injured Washington, who became unable to talk or walk. Everyone speculated the project would have to be abandoned, since the Roeblings were the only ones who knew the dynamics of building such a bridge.

Washington, however, could still think and he had a burning desire to see the bridge finished. As he lay in his hospital bed, he had an inspiration. He would communicate with the engineers by using one finger to tap out in code on his wife's arm what he wanted her to tell them.

Washington tapped out his instructions for 13 years until the bridge was built. What an incredible lesson in

steadfastness. One cannot begin to imagine the patience and fortitude it would take to communicate in such a restrictive manner. Yet, because of their teamwork and resolve, millions upon millions have traveled across this famous bridge with most never aware of the price paid to accomplish the task of linking people together.

## THE NEED TO LEARN TO COMMUNICATE

Never has there been such an open attack against the Church in this arena of communication. Therefore, notice that Washington and his wife worked together in order for his vision and dream to become a reality. The Church of Jesus Christ must learn to work together because none of us can accomplish the task before us alone. We desperately need each other.

This type of leadership is needed in the Body of Christ. Leaders are not only to be self-starters, they are to be finishers. We must have a vision of finishing in order to have real perseverance. This is a time to finish, not faint. May God grant to each of us the grace to put our hands upon the plow and not look back but ever go forth with grace and determination, diligence and endurance in order to establish the Kingdom of God. God grant us grace to echo these words of Paul I have fought a good fight, I have finished the course I have kept the faith.

Demonstration of God's Power  
Bobby Conner Ministries  
Post Office Box 1028  
Moravian Falls, N.C. 28654

Copyright (c) 2000 Bobby Conner Ministry. All rights reserved.  
For forwarding do not change, or add to, or delete anything.  
Complete copyright must be included with every article.  
<http://www.BobbyConner.Org/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# *Keep Going!*

*Lorraine Robichau*

What we see as failure and what God sees are two different things. Let me explain.

A few years ago I was going through an incredibly difficult situation. But the Lord had given me a promise of deliverance. I managed to walk in it fairly well but every so often I became very discouraged and doubtful. I kept having to force myself to keep going till I came to the place of faith again. It was always a struggle to get back there though.

During a time when I was struggling the worst, when I felt that all my faith was gone and I was overwhelmed with the problem, the Lord came to me in a vision.

I was sitting by myself feeling sorry for myself when all of the sudden the Presence of the Lord came into the room and I had a vision that lasted a long time...I saw the heavens open up and what looked like a large football stadium and all the angels of heaven were there and they were cheering and clapping. And I looked and there was the Lord God "high and lifted up" and HE was cheering and clapping. I said "Lord, what is this?" He replied "we are cheering you on". And I could hear them saying "keep going, don't stop now" It was awesome.

I watched this for awhile and then I began to weep I said "Lord, you must be so disappointed in my lack of faith". He replied "Not at all. Your faith has been that you kept going." Then His joy swept over me, and I realized that what I had seen as failure on my part, He saw as faith.

I saw that being an overcomer was not a life of constant victory and never stumbling and falling, but that it was a life of falling, getting up and going on, falling again and getting up again. Like Paul said "pressing on toward the mark of the high calling of Christ" Not NEVER falling, but always pressing on DESPITE the falling and the circumstances and the pain.

So my friend, remember that even if you feel like you have failed BIG TIME, the Lord and all His host are cheering you on "Keep going! Don't stop now!"

Blessings

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Keepers Of The High Places

Judith Grobelny

(A global call) In a series of visions I have seen people emerging from the clouds that cover this earth, I have seen them running across the clouds, moving into the jet stream of God's purposes. I have heard the drumbeat calling us into His purpose now as His end-time army. Now, something further is beginning to emerge.

Last night as read what the Lord had shown to one of His prophets, I saw men and women of God, clothed in white garments, walking on the high places and **STANDING** there. Each one walked slowly and steadfastly, and each was totally equipped to **STAND** because they were clothed in white garments purchased to clothe their spiritual nakedness, they had been willing to approach the fire and receive what the Lord has promised to those who will do so. They had walked into the white-hot heart of the furnace, into the heart of God, where all that is not of Him had been consumed. They were quiet, unassuming, and totally unafraid! I saw a new breed such as has not been seen on the earth before - those covered now with the Lord's authority and righteousness - who will be a significant threat to the enemy and his plans.

These people are now walking towards their positions, they know who they are in the Lord and the authority He has placed upon their lives, even as I saw it He was telling me that they are the "Keepers of the High Places".

As prayer and intercession matures now it is undergoing massive change and those who hold to the old ways will miss this new authority which is not coming forth with many words or clever ways - these are the ones who have 'become prayer' and walk clothed in the garments of Christ, with His Spirit and His Character within them. Their very presence will be terrifying to the enemy.

Why now I asked the Lord.

This morning I read in the prayer prayed in synagogues on the Sabbath Eve from the Song of Songs and it reads: I adjure you, O nations who are destined to ascend to Jerusalem, when you see my Beloved on the future Day of Judgement, won't you tell Him that I bore all travails for love of Him?

In the NIV 5:8 Song of Songs reads: O daughters of Jerusalem, I charge you - if you find my lover, what will you tell him? Tell Him I am faint with love.

In this great call that is now going out across the nations of the earth, as men and women are being called to something no longer local but **GLOBAL**, and are coming to **STAND** on the high places, could it be that the Lord is speaking to us of our true function, to stand as the engrafted branches, and put the Lover of our Souls, in remembrance of the one He has pursued with such great love that she faints with need of Him now, and has borne her travails for love of Him. There would be no better time than now to proclaim it from the high places, and to **STAND** with our faces towards the Lord our God, holding firm to **HIS** revelation and **HIS** promises.

Judith Grobelny  
jaygee@ihug.co.nz

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

## Key Issues for 2000

Chuck D. Pierce

### Unlocking Covenant Treasures and Aligning for Transformation:

This is the year 5760 on the Jewish calendar. What does that mean? A good interpretation would be, ***"May this be the year of revealing hidden treasures, remedies, healing powers, or virtue needed to attain desire."*** Consequently, this will be a year of manifestation, transfer of wealth, and release of miracles. This also means that we must ask the Lord to cause His desires to become our desires or we will find ourselves attempting to satisfy desires that are not the best for our lives. Desire is a function of our emotions. **How do we move forward in the Harvest?** Joshua and God's covenant people had to gain daily strategy over how to advance and "possess" God's inheritance that had been promised to Abraham. In other words, if they were going up against their next obstacle, whether it be a city, people or whatever, they had to get their instructions from the Lord on how to advance and what to do with the spoils of war. These examples became types and shadows for us and produce principles of harvest that we should embrace today. Within every field on earth, there is a harvest. When you study harvest in the Bible, you find that there was a short window of opportunity to gather the crops of the field. I believe we are entering into that window of opportunity and must begin to pray accordingly.

There is an incredible principle throughout the Word concerning ***boundaries, dominion, and authority***. When the Lord placed Adam and Eve in the garden, He told them to **"tend" or "watch after"** the garden boundaries. They did not do well in this assignment. Finally, we see the Lord finding a person ?? a man named Abraham. Abraham had been called out of Ur, a Chaldean city whose predominant worship was of the Queen of Heaven, to follow a Holy God into boundaries of liberty and prosperity. When Abraham responded to God's call to leave the form of worship he was practicing and follow Him, the Lord cut covenant with Abraham in Genesis 15. In this covenant, He established the boundaries of Abraham's inheritance. Therefore, this established a precedent. God has an inheritance for us. However, our inheritance or portion has physical boundaries determined with its allotment. In the New Testament we find the same example of boundaries. In 2 Corinthians 10, Paul is discussing spiritual warfare. He then begins to declare the reality of his apostolic authority and the limit of its territorial boundaries. Verse 13 says, ***"We however, will not boast beyond measure, but within the limits of the sphere that God appointed us ? a sphere that especially includes you."*** I like what the New International Version says: ***"We will confine our boasting to the field God has assigned to us."*** Therefore, going into the next millennium, it is important that each one of us know the boundaries and assignments that the Spirit of God has for us. Once these are established we can **UNLOCK** the inheritance within those boundaries. I see this year as a year of Unlocking! A key in our unlocking process is to understand timing. We are not just entering into this new season. Most of you who have followed my newsletter already know that I believe we entered into this season in October 1996. However, each new season has a transition time. The word transition means "crossing over." Therefore, I believe October 1996 started our new "chronos" season, and we are being disciplined

and established in this new time frame. But now we are entering a shift that causes us to begin to look for key "kairos" times that will start breaking forth. "Kairos" means a set opportune time for spiritual breakthrough. This phrase also means a key time to unlock what has been held behind closed doors. Therefore, pray that your emotions are made whole. How do we enter into this season and what are some key issues for us to understand NOW?

**This will be a year of re alignment and order.** On December 30, 1999, the Spirit of God awakened me by saying: *"This will be a year of realignment. I have been gathering my army. Now I will align and realign them for victory. I will create a new order. From this order many territories will be liberated."* I immediately looked up the word realign. This word means to bring into a straight line or to rearrange so an agreement and close cooperation occur, or an arrangement of events that produces a proper ground plan. Realignment is linked with timing and place. **"Order"** is also an interesting word. Order is a mathematical and a military term. Order is also used in the defining of the law of arrangement. This law says that there is a sequence of events arranged or aligned in a definite plan and time that causes the proper functioning of a system, resulting in victory. Order is also linked with authority. When an authority gives a decree, order is produced, events are aligned, and victory occurs. I believe another key buzzword to understand in this new season is **"transform."** **Transform** means to change the condition or nature of something, particularly producing a change in outward appearance. There is one necessary condition to accomplish the heart of the Lord with this realignment, order, and transformation in each of our lives: *hold on very loosely where you are because supernatural shifts are occurring.* Review your line of authority and influence. Many who have felt displaced or out of place will find themselves connecting with leadership. Other leaders will find many connected with them that have not been their predominate associations of the past. The Lord is in the process of releasing new assignments to leadership. The earth is the Lord's and all of its fullness. Therefore the Lord is aligning and connecting the gifts of His Body in such a way that a new maturity will be displayed in His Kingdom and permeated to the world. This alignment will loose wisdom in the earth. Wisdom dismantles demons and releases harvest. Be careful not to resist this adjustment. When you think of order and alignment, one key verse is I Cor. 12:28. We are all members of the Body, but the Lord gives special abilities or gifts to maintain His headship on earth. We see God's order in this verse: first apostles, second prophets, third teachers, and after that, gifts of miracles and healings...

**There will be a release of God' power and demonstration.** The order described above is not hierarchical, but a functioning order of gifting resulting in power evangelism. Have you ever noticed the instances in the Bible where one healing, one miracle, or one deliverance caused an entire region to be liberated? The Gospel spread rapidly after Aeneas was healed. He had been bedridden for eight years, and Peter decreed: "Jesus Christ heals you!" He immediately arose, and all of Lydia and Sharon then turned to the Lord (Acts 9:32-35). This will be a year in which apostolic order produces miracles, healings, and transformation.

**The spirit of fear will be addressed in the Church.** We must be a bold people. Even though there is a growing awareness of evil abounding around us, we must be bold. Daniel is a good example. He prayed three times a day and even went to the pit (with lions) for praying. However, he kept praying and ended up ruling in the midst of his enemies. Fear is an emotion and it is a spirit ?? a demon force (11 Tim. 1:7). When we agree with this spirit and allow it to embed in our emotions, we grow confused and unstable. Fear agrees with a spirit of poverty. The voice of fear says, "There is a lion on my path, I



must hide out." This stops us from advancing. Poverty says, "God is not able to deal with what is ahead on my path." The Body has been bogged in this over the last two years? Even though plots of terrorism, financial instability, increasing legalities, and government oppression lay ahead of us, we can advance with confidence!

**There will be a transference of wealth.** When you study Canaanite history, you find that the ruling god of the Canaanites was mammon. You also find the Lord looking for a corporate people that could go into the covenant boundaries established with Abraham and unlock all the inheritance within those boundaries. The assignment or mission that Joshua and the tribes of Israel had to accomplish was a *transference of the wealth* from all the inhabitants of Canaan into God's covenant, Kingdom plan. Finally, 470 years after the Lord spoke to Abraham and promised him total victory within territorial boundaries, the god of mammon was defeated and the wealth held by its false worship transferred.

**What is the wealth?** There are several ways to look at wealth in the Bible. However, the Lord tells us in Deuteronomy 8:18, "*... it is He who gives you power to get wealth that He may establish His covenant that He swore to your fathers ...*". **Power** means vigor, strength, force, or capacity ?? whether physical, mental or spiritual. **Wealth** means material substance, strength, and the spoils of war necessary to accomplish God's plan on earth. The Bible has two basic attitudes towards wealth. Know that wealth is acknowledged to be a blessing from God. All the patriarchs became very wealthy. Solomon's wealth was seen as God's favor. Job had wealth, lost it, and then regained a double portion. Jesus also admonished us to multiply whatever we have (Luke 19). However, He did warn us that the pursuit of riches and pleasure could keep our faith from maturing. Jesus viewed money or wealth as a spiritual power (Matt. 6:24), therefore warning us not to let it become a rival with God. The issue of wealth should be only for the advancement of God's Kingdom. With one of the greatest spiritual Harvests ever witnessed by a generation on earth approaching, we need to begin seeing a transfer of wealth similar to what we read about in the book of Joshua. This is a season in history when wealth needs to be channeled into ministries that serve people and spread the Gospel.

**There will be an increase in God's manifest glory that will produce harvest.** The Third Day Church is arising. John 2 is a record of when the Lord first began to display His ministry and miracles on earth. He did this to manifest His glory and propel His Kingdom forward. We are at a shifting, changing season where this is going to happen again! Be ready! Be expectant! Be filled with joy! Transformation of society is on the way!

# Kingdom Gospel

## Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

Back in 1978, after returning to the Land for the third time in two years, while living in Jerusalem, I woke up one morning, at about 4:30 a.m., and the following words were ringing through my mind:

“The Kingdom of God is at hand,  
Calling out a people in (or to) His land,  
Walking in the way of the life of the Truth,  
Being the ripeness of first fruit.”

I wrote these words down, but later that morning, as I was pondering their significance, more lines were birthed.

“Yes, I’m calling out a people for My Name sake,  
Calling them to pray, calling them to praise,  
Calling them to walk in My Ways, in My ways”...  
For the Kingdom of God is at hand etc.

“Yes, I’m calling out people who will stand by my side;  
Will not compromise; will not fall aside,  
A people who will stand and will know, and will know”...  
that the Kingdom of God is at hand etc.

“Yes, I’m calling out a people who will stand and say ‘no’  
To the devil and all G-d’s foes, to the pride that Satan chose, a  
people who stay and will not go, will not go”...  
For the Kingdom of God is at hand etc.

“Yes, I’m calling out a people for My Name sake,  
Returning this earth, giving new birth;  
Restoring the Kingdom of God to this world”...  
for the Kingdom of God is at hand etc.

Certainly the “kingdom of this world” was well represented here in the Middle East just recently, with the visits of the main chieftain of politics and the other who holds one of its “priestly” scepters. Following their respective visits, the spiritual atmosphere here has taken a turn around the corner of prophetic history. I feel that lines have been drawn in the “heavenlies”, so to speak. Seriousness has descended upon those who are seeking first His Kingdom and His righteousness. Prayer and praise stations have already been established and are functioning in various parts of the country. No doubt, now their activities have been intensified. Believers are seeking for the truth that sets free. The call to come out of the Babylonian religious system and to be hidden bondservants in the true Body of Messiah (a restored nation), is resounding in hearts. We personally feel that now is the time, as it was for Esther, to go before the throne and touch the scepter of His Kingdom-authority, and to be about our Father’s business like never before, each according to the call that is upon his or her life. We appreciate the encouragement and prayers that some of you have sent our way. Thank-you!

I’m no poet, nor do I have that gifting or aspiration, but I would like to share with you a few more lines from my yester-years. .

Listen to the Gospel of the Kingdom of our L-rd.  
It rings with salvation and life forevermore.  
It tells of all His wonders, His gracious staff and rod,  
But most of all it tells us of the precious Son of God.

In Bethlehem Judea, one cold and lonely night,  
The Word of G-d came down to us and dwelt with us as light.  
We beheld His grace and glory as of the only Son of G-d.  
And He carried us out to victory on the cross of Golgotha.

He died upon the cross for me on that dark gloomy day.  
He suffered, bled, and agonized; for the sins of all He paid,  
But the Father raised His faithful Son to give us lasting life,  
And now we have our victory by the Way of Jesus Christ.

Now is the time to preach and teach the Gospel of Elohim and the restoration of His Kingdom to Israel from the Torah and the Prophets. If the Gospel is not taught from the Torah and the Prophets it will be “another gospel”, or at best a distorted or an incomplete one. The issue of “another gospel” is dealt with very harshly by Shaul when reprimanding the believers in Corinth for tolerating he "who comes preaching another Yeshua whom we have not preached... or receive a different spirit...or a different gospel..." ( 2 Cor. 11:4).

In the Brit Hadasha (New Testament), Yochanan, Yeshua and the apostles preached the Gospel of the Kingdom (see Matt. 4:23; Mark 1:14, Acts 20:25); the Gospel of the grace of Elohim (Acts 20:24). But integral part of the Gospel of the Kingdom, are: the "Gospel of Elohim" (Rom.1:1); the "Gospel of His Son" Rom. (1:9); the "Gospel of Messiah" (Rom 1:16); the "Gospel of peace"(Rom.10:15); the "Gospel of the glory of Messiah" (2 Cor. 4:4); the "Gospel of your salvation" (Eph. 1:13); the "Gospel of Yeshua the Messiah" (2 Thes. 1:8). This is the “Gospel” "which He promised beforehand through His prophets in the Scriptures (Torah and the Prophets) (Rom. 1:1-2). Yeshua, Yochanan and the apostles all came to proclaim and to do the work of Elohim. They brought life and the release of the spirit of His word from the Torah and the Prophets to His people, those who were chosen by Him before the foundation of the world for His namesake, out of all nations. We are those very inheritors, thus the scriptures exhort us to “be steadfast and immovable, my beloved brothers, always abounding in the work OF the Elohim” (1Cor.15:58).

The central issue of the entire ministry of our Messiah was to restore the Kingdom of God to the house of Yacov. Why? Because, “the creation still groans, waiting for the revealing of the sons of Elohim” (Rom. 8:19). The prophet Hosea tells us who those sons are. YHVH addresses the House of Israel as “Lo-ammi” “not My people” (Hos. 1:9). Then in the very next verse, He turns around and declares one of the greatest and most awesome of His mysteries: "Yet the number of the children of Israel shall be as the sand of the sea, which cannot be measured or numbered. And it shall come to pass in the place where it was said to them, `You are not My people,' There it shall be said to them, `You are sons of the living God.'" (Hos.1: 10).

Shabbat Shalom,  
Shevet Achim

"Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together  
in unity" (Psa.133).

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Kimberley

## Bertus Oelofse

Reposted from Africa Prophecy: Alison Papenfus

Bertus Oelofse has send this word for Kimberley, a city in the Northern Cape, South Africa (yes, it has a Big Hole which used to be a diamond mine)

I see a light shining brightly in the dessert!

I believe the Lord is going to do a wonderful work in Kimberley. I see Him working through available leaders and opening the door for them to take the hands of fellow brothers and sisters in Christ(churches) to PRAYER walk certain areas in Kimberley and even around the city, in UNITY. I see the churches coming together initially in small numbers to PRAY for their city, then I see saints filling a stadium to PRAY and PRAISE. The word fasting also comes to mind.

I see principalities and powers, strongholds come tumbling down, falling from the sky, being dethroned as people pray. The battle is the Lord's and He overcame on Calvary. I see a free mason spirit, a spirit of divination and a rebellious spirit fall -> IN THE DUST, producing for a moment a cloud of dust. Saint's just close your physical eyes for a moment till the dust settles, but keep your spiritual eyes(by faith) on the One you worship, with all your heart. I see fire falling on Kimberley and a mighty wave of Grace(Rom. 5:20) break over it(waters of life), surf the wave, walk on the water! I see God pouring out His Spirit(joy and jubilation) all over Kimberley. Out of the dust, out of nothing("Is anything impossible for Me"), God will take men, women, children, also old folk and make them precious DIAMONDS in His Kingdom. He will fill them with light(His Spirit and His word) and Kimberley will shine. None of these DIAMONDS are big or huge, in fact they are very small diamonds, but they are of the best quality and awesome in beauty and reflect all 7 colours of the rainbow. Many of them were taken off the streets and minedumps. Many of them were rejected by society as their Saviour was. God, Himself, will polish these diamonds and raise them up and send them. I see the Lord sowing many of these precious diamonds(they go forth lifting the Name of Jesus high), to be a blessing to other cities and I see their light infiltrating these cities and countries and lighting them up. These diamonds will leave Kimberley as free gifts to Africa and the world(the cost was paid by Christ on the cross). I also see many people coming to visit Kimberley.

I see many saints in Kimberley honouring the Lord with their finances and I see the Lord blessing them with much finances. I hear the Lord say that natural diamonds are not the only source or treasure He has blessed Kimberley with, there are other hidden treasures which He will in due time reveal to His people and bless them with. In the dessert, He will bring prosperity. He will restore the years the locusts have eaten away and bless the saints with their inheritance. One of the keys the saints have is to honour Him with their finances (tithes and offerings), no amount is to small, be faithfull in the small things. Give into His Kingdom.

I see the Lord binding the serpent (thief, destroyer) and cast him into the pit (hole), removing the curses he placed on the town, through men AS GOD'S PEOPLE PRAY The Lord says demonstrate His love, by standing in the gap and repenting for others sin. I hear Jesus say: "Forgive them Father they know not what they have done"-> join Him! He wants to bless Kimberley(the cast out one->Isa.54:1-5) so much and have her occupy the place He predestined for her.

Bertus Oelofse <OELOFSEB@keh.kzntl.gov.za>

AfricaProphecy is dedicated to disseminating Prophetic Words for Africa. Moderator: Alison Papenfus, AfProphecy@icon.co.za

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Kingdom Authority

## Teresa Daly-Crews

Thy Kingdom Come, on earth as it is in heaven

[Mat 6:7] But when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking.

[Mat 6:8] Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of, before ye ask him.

[Mat 6:9] After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name.

[Mat 6:10] Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

[Mat 6:11] Give us this day our daily bread.

[Mat 6:12] And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.

[Mat 6:13] And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.

[Mat 6:14] For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you:

[Mat 6:15] But if ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy Kingdom come Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven. We utter this prayer time and time again throughout our life. But do we really understand the words that we speak. Have they become vain repetition with the Lord no longer hears or do we speak them in reverence and fear of the Lord. Are we pursuing holiness to become more like Jesus? Or are we merely repeating words taught to us as children. This prayer is prayed more than any other prayer in the Body of Christ. It is time for us to live what we pray. But to do this successfully we must have a proper understanding of what it means to be part of a kingdom.

I was in prayer and the Lord spoke to my heart and whispered, "My people err because they do not understand the principals and concepts behind what it means to live in a kingdom. It has caused great deception and blindness upon the Body and has made it difficult to enter in to My presence. Those who live in the United States are in the most bondage because of the personal freedoms and liberties they possess." As I meditated upon this statement the more I realized the depth and width of its impact.

In the United States we are born into freedom. So many other countries have a clearer understanding of what it is like to be under a dictatorship or sovereign rule. While it is true that our nation was founded upon religious principals, it does not mean every facet of our government is Godly. The freedom given in the areas of personal choice and freedom have actually hindered the ability to fulfill our commandment to live in the Kingdom of God. We are so used to having the "right" to voice our opinion and debate topics we have become blinded to the spiritual forces that control our lives. As we begin to look at every word that proceeds out of the mouth of the Lord we can see how our freedoms in democracy can inhibit our ability to worship and serve our Almighty Creator.

First lets get an understanding of what a democracy is verses a kingdom. In a democracy the Websters 1828 defines it as:

DEMOCRACY, n. [Gr. People, and to possess, to govern.] Government by the people; a form of government, in which the supreme power is lodged in the hands of the people collectively, or in which the people exercise the powers of legislation. Such was the government of Athens.

In a democracy the people set the government. It is a form of government that the people create and control. The supreme or ultimate power lies in the hands of the collective people. Personal opinion and the freedom to debate over such an opinion is a natural way of life. If anyone interferes with personal freedom or violates rights set by law we are quick to us the legal system to debate our cause. While these freedoms allow each person to choose their life style and religion they do a disservice by not teaching Kingdom mentality.

When we apply the principals of democracy to church structure it actually brings division and strife. Instead of sovereign authority being given to the Spirit of God it lies in the hands of men. The bible sets up a specific line of

Kingdom biblical authority that contains cross checks and balances. Kingdom authority is very different from the standard norm used today in our churches and society. Generally when we are given the right to debate for personal desires it brings numerous unbiblical manifestations. Included among them are pride, contention, strife, variance, and envy. Every one of these is described in the Word as works of the flesh and is contrary to the Spirit. One of the most damaging is debate, as all manner of evil comes from this demonic root. This is why the Word forbids it use. We will discuss later just how wicked and destructive these are. First lets look at just what is required in Kingdom living.

A kingdom is set up very different from a democracy. When Jesus gave the teachings of the Kingdom of God to the disciples they were well aware of what it meant to be governed by a King. It was normal for their lives to be ruled by a single individual. The king was the final authority in all matters concerning situations and laws set down for the land. If you lived under the rule of the King, you did not have a choice of what you wanted to do, by his rule you had to obey. Disobedience meant imprisonment or even death. In our society today we do not have this form of government to show us how important it is to abide by the rule of the King. In Jesus' time there was no confusion over what was commanded. They knew when Jesus spoke about the Kingdom it meant they would not be in control. Without us having a clear understanding of Kingdom rules we have lost the example of the importance of respect and fear of the King. This is why so many of our churches are bound in the spirit, they are not set up by the Kings hand. For freedom to reign within our Body, we must submit to the guidance and rule of our Sovereign King, Jesus.

In a kingdom all authority pertaining to decisions is given to the King. He has sovereign control concerning those who are established under him. This means those who belong to the kingdom do not possess individual rights. The King lays laws for those who live there and unless their petition is granted they have no authority unless the King gives it.

Throughout history the position of a king has been abused. Because of this many societies were established where the common people came together in unity and established their own government. While this freedom has been beneficial to countries like our own, it is unacceptable in the kingdom of God. We are commanded to have full trust and faith in our Lords leading.

Now lets look at the definition of a kingdom:

KING'DOM, n. [king and dom, jurisdiction.]

1. The territory or country subject to a king; an undivided territory under the dominion of a king or monarch.
2. The inhabitants or population subject to a king.
5. In Scripture, the government or universal dominion of God. 1 Chron.29. Ps.145.
6. The power of supreme administration. 1 Sam.18.
7. A princely nation or state. Ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests. Ex.19.
8. Heaven. Matt.26.
9. State of glory in heaven. Matt.5.
10. The reign of the Messiah. Matt.3.
11. Government; rule; supreme administration.

You can see included in definition number seven is the statement based upon exodus 19. When we look at the lives of the Children of Israel we are given biblical examples to live by. In this example we are given the reason we were created, to be a kingdom of priests. Looking back at this passage we see that after great persecution and bondage the children of Israel were lead out of Egypt by Moses. The Lord had just finished manifesting mighty signs and wonders through Moses, but that was not enough to have them respect who was placed in authority.

They were not being lead out of bondage for their own desires but instead God had called them out so that they could worship him in the wilderness. He desired an intimate relationship with the children of Israel and began to give Moses instruction on what the people needed to do to draw near unto Him. The Lord no longer wanted them to be ruled by the kings of this world but He wanted to be their God directing all their steps. They were not to set their

own dictates or to be lead of man but instead He desired them to look to Him for their every need. The Lord desires the same for us today.

Now lets look at what the Lord told Moses when he ascended the mountain of God.

Exo 19:3 And Moses went up unto God, and the Lord called unto him out of the mountain, saying, Thus shalt thou say to the house of Jacob, and tell the children of Israel;

Exo 19:4 Ye have seen what I did unto the Egyptians, and how I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought you unto MYSELF.

Exo 19:5 Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure UNTO ME above all people: for all the earth is mine:

Exo 19:6 And ye shall be UNTO ME a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation. These are the words which thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel.

The Lord brought the children of Israel into the wilderness to learn of Him and obey His voice. He wanted an obedient people who would reverence Him in holy fear. He desired them to become a kingdom of priests, holy and blameless who would worship Him in the Beauty of Holiness. This same desire abides within the Father today. His desire to have intimate fellowship began long before the creation of Adam, male and female. He longed for a creation that would worship Him in Spirit and in Truth, not a creation who would set itself above God. Adam was created to walk and talk with the Lord in a holy fellowship. Adam fell from grace this is why the Lord sent us His son Jesus to place upon us a robe of righteousness. Allowing us to enter into His Holy presence.

Now we see that God has always had a Kingly appointed order. Not everyone was called and anointed to enter into the temple or approach the mountain of God. This still holds true in many respects today. God has appointed prophets, teachers, apostles, etc for the perfecting of the saints to bring forth unity in the Body. This does not negate the Blood of Jesus that allows us all to enter boldly unto the throne of Grace, as we all have a doorway to enter in. What this shows is that God does all things decently and in order. He has established spiritual eldership that in many denominations and churches is not properly recognized. Position and stature in the Kingdom is not necessarily established by age nor biblical degrees possessed by an individual. Many times the Lord will establish an individual into a position of authority that by human standards would not qualify.

Now when we continue in scripture we see that there were people who were established as elders of the people. That position did not gain them the right to ascend the mountain as Moses had. Moses was given the Words from the Lord to lay before them. Even when the Lord was to appear before the people, it was not to speak directly to them. The Lord only wanted them to see that Moses had indeed received the commandments from Him. He was to manifest Himself in a thick cloud to authenticate Moses before the people so that they would listen and respect Moses.

Exo 19:7 And Moses came and called for the elders of the people, and laid before their faces all these words which the Lord commanded him.

Exo 19:8 And all the people answered together, and said, All that the Lord hath spoken we will do. And Moses returned the words of the people unto the Lord.

Exo 19:9 And the Lord said unto Moses, Lo, I come unto thee in a thick cloud, that the people may hear when I speak with thee, and believe thee for ever. And Moses told the words of the people unto the Lord.

Exo 19:10 And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to day and to morrow, and let them wash their clothes,

Exo 19:11 And be ready against the third day: for the third day the Lord will come down in the sight of all the people upon mount Sinai.

The Lord has set up sons and daughters to hear and speak the Word of the Lord today just as He did then. He is calling for God appointed leadership to sanctify the people so that they have garments unspotted, ready for the return of Jesus on the third day. For on that day He will return for a Bride, unspotted by the world. Holy and blameless to be a Holy priesthood unto Him.

Just as there was division because of the appointment of Moses, there is today. People do not like to surrender to the control and command of others. Because we were raised in a democracy we think we have the "right" to speak our opinion. Instead of allowing the Spirit of the Lord to appoint whom He desires, we tend to use the mindset of democratic rule to override Kingdom authority. In our churches there is great division because many desire appointment to position. There are envies, emulations and debates over personal opinion and desires, which often



split churches into pieces. Unwillingness to accept a God appointed pastor or leader has lead to the ruin of others. While personal promotion of gifts, talents and desire add fuel to the fire. When we look to the Word we are warned against such practices, since it leads to the destruction of many.

In numbers 12:1, Miriam and Aaron came against the leadership of Moses. They had been established as prophets of God, but because Moses had married an Ethiopian woman they felt they could set themselves equal to his leadership. Since God appointed Moses, the consequence of such defiance was strong. Miriam became leprous and was exiled from the camp. It was this same defiance and self-promotion in the wilderness that brought death to many after they fell into idolatry. In Exodus 32 they felt Moses had been gone too long and called upon Aaron to produce an idol to worship. They did not have respect for Moses nor a fear of God so they prompted Aaron to listen to them. Instead of Aaron backing up Moses, he saw it as an opportunity to promote himself. Since God did not appoint Aaron to lead the people he was incapable of hearing the voice of God for direction. He became intimidated and obeyed the people, fashioning a golden calf. When God sent Moses down the mount he found them participating in all manner of sin. Because Aaron stepped past his appointed level of leadership, the people suffered. Great sin occurred in the camp and when Moses confronted them they still chose sin over the Lord. In Exodus 32:26 Moses stood in the gate of the camp and said, 'Who is on the Lords side? Let him come unto me.' Only the sons of Levi stepped forward. Because of the great sin and subsequent defiance the Lord required the death of 3000 men that day.

In the previous examples we see the consequence of speaking against leadership and appointing who we feel is to be in charge can be deadly. Today if we use our emotions and human intellect to appoint individuals to leadership based upon "worldly qualifications" we can fall into the same trap. Sometimes it may appear to be the "right choice" but instead we will find we have created a golden calf, beautiful yet deadly. (Excerpt from "Kingdom Authority)

In HIS Service,  
Teresa Daly-Crews  
[www.jesusministries.com](http://www.jesusministries.com)  
[JahShalom@aol.com](mailto:JahShalom@aol.com)

[Joel 2:11-18] And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it? Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: ..... Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thine heritage to reproach...."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Kingdom Warriors

Sharolyn Baldwin

Word Of The Lord.... To His Warriors

My Children, you know of the different ranks in your military service. You have heard about the different ranks of My Angels and you have heard about the different ranks in the realm of the enemy. In the world they call them...Special Forces units. I tell you this day. Even now, I have a group of My children that were born for this very purpose. They are My Special Forces Unit. They are called by My Name. They are called Kingdom Warriors. They are those I have been grooming since birth. They will be sent out against satan's hoard. There's fire in their eyes as they go forth. What is this fire in their eyes, you might ask ? It is the pure love of The Father, for His children. They will go out with a thunderous sound. You will hear them speak with a Resounding Cry, throughout this land. You will hear the Sound Of Thunder in their voice. the words you will hear is, Let My People Go !!

My children listen, can you hear the sound ? It is the sound of your heartbeat, beating in unison with Mine. Let My Children Go !!You are The Kingdom Warriors. Marching to the sound of My Heartbeat. Understand My children, this is faith working threw love. Yes there is fire in their eyes an All Consuming Fire Of Love. Saying Let My People go!! for I AM A Jealous God. Kingdom Warriors, I have given you...The Gift Of Love. You have carried this knowing deep within. There have been seasons in your life when you have asked , what is it for and how will it be used ? Listen My child, the time of the enemy's confusion is coming to an end. You will now see, clearer and clearer as the day comes forth. You have been through times of bondage, fear and doubt. You've been through the fire My Child. It is not the school of hard knocks as the world would call it, but you My children have been in the School Of The Spirit. I know there were seasons, you felt as though you would never come out but look up My children and listen for the sound of My Battle cry. The season of your purpose is now upon you. Just as it was with Moses, Joseph and with Me. The enemy has tried to kill your purpose at birth before it could reach the season of it's fullfillment. He has tried to keep fetters around your ankles, to keep your purpose from moving forth. They are being broken off you, even now. Yes My child, your vessel is still a usable vessel. It could never be broken in enough pieces that I could not repair it. They could never destroy My Purpose in you. It is more than just useable My child. I've filled you with My Love and My Love never fails. You are coming forth even now, out of those ashes of fear, doubt and despair. This will have nothing to do with your self-will or effort.(flesh ) Hear Me My child...you have not disappointed Me. I have always been preparing you but now I am doing a new thing. I am dressing you for the front line battle. Never-never fear My child. I am going forth with you and My Glory will cover you and you will march forth in My Power. To touch, heal and set the captives free. My Power is working in you and threw you. I AM A Mighty God. Nothing is impossible for Me. My child, no weapon formed against you shall ever prosper. You are in My hand. No longer will they cause you to have a mindset of seeing yourself as a grasshopper. There is a Mighty rushing river coming forth, rising up in you and will flow threw you. Listen! can you hear The Lion Of Judah Roaring ? He is Going forth to devour the enemy. You are a Mighty Warrior In Me, With Sword In Hand. Rise up My children!!! Your time is at hand.

INSPIRED BY: THE HOLY SPIRIT Aug 13,2000 Sharolyn Baldwin

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Knowing God

**Doug & Linda Patterson**

## **Know My Ways and Thoughts**

**Doug Patterson**

Sept. 5, 2000

Treasures of Heaven lie within the pages of My Living Word. Delight in your Lord as you seek His face. Rest at His feet, for that is a place of training, communion, and revelation. It is time to begin to know My ways and My thoughts.

You are so precious to Me, My children. This is a time for comfort, for reassurance that I have a call for you. I see the plan and I see the purpose. Allow Me to share a new pathway for you to walk upon. My heart is to bring increased blessing so that you can be a blessing to others. I desire to have a covenant relationship; to see My family gathered together in a spirit of unity and peace. It should be a joyous time of serving one another.

The pathway is there before you. It is written in the Word. The trumpet blast will send a call for the army of the Lord is to march soon. It is a family. A family that is filled with blessing, hope and prosperity. For My word is rich in every way. I desire that you be a prosperous people praising your God.

## **Knowing My Voice**

**Linda Patterson**

Sept 6, 2000

For My eyes are constantly watching, looking for those whose hearts are open, hungry and leaning toward Me. I am searching for the ones whose agenda and time is set apart for Me.

There is a famine over the earth of hearing and truly recognizing My voice. To know Me, spend time with Me. Many

voices clamor for your attention. Silence the enemy of distraction and doubt. Recognize the battle in the mind.

Be steadfast in your quest to know Me. Intimacy of heart to heart communication with Me is in that still small voice.

Revival fires will burn, My glory will increase, signs, wonders and miracles will follow, My beloved. But know, that all this I work through the hearts of those totally given to Me in that secret place of resting and abiding. My generals today know the voice of their commander-in-chief. With confidence they go forward knowing ultimate victory.

Come along with Me into the glorious light of day. For the intimacy of My voice, My truth, My imprint upon your life will illuminate the pathway and dispel the darkness of the hour.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries

P.O. Box 172

Fergus, Ontario

N1M 1N0

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God.

Romans 8:27 - NKJ

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Larry, Mo & Curly

## Tom Heward

In December of 1999, about one month after Mike Roell, myself (Tom Heward) and Keith Loper had crossed the United States in our camouflaged vehicles, warning the American People that a Nuclear War was coming to the United States of America in the Fall of 1999 (the judgment of God on this Nation for becoming like Sodom and Gomorrah) Mike Roell had the following dream:

DREAM: I was standing in front of my parent's house on Long Island, New York when Larry and Mo (two of the three American Slapstick Comedy Team called "The Three Stooges") approached me. They were looking very old and tired with grey hair and they had a very somber and serious look about them, unlike the persons they portray in their usual comedy routines. They stepped up to me and said, "This is a very serious time in America, and no time to be laughing or joking." Then they said, "You thought it was coming and it didn't ... but it will." I thought about this for a moment, than said, "Where is Curly?" Just as I said this I saw Curly coming up the walkway. Then I looked to my right and parked in front of my parents house was my 4x4 camouflaged truck with the words "NUCLEAR WAR" stenciled on the side (this was the truck I had driven across the United States to portray the judgment God was threatening to bring upon America).

INTERPRETATION: To many who heard the message which God had given us to carry, either over the internet, out on the streets or on short-wave radio we were not genuine prophetic voices but more akin to the slapstick comedy team of Larry, Mo and Curly - The Three Stooges. But as this dream clearly depicts, this is no time for laughing or joking in America but a time in which God is calling His People to do some serious introspection and repentance. We have been regarded lightly by many and especially those in the established church. Although this judgment did not come as we had so often said it would - in the Fall of 99' (based on the revelation we had at that time) - it will.

Sincerely,

Tom, Mike and Keith w/Ground Zero Ministries

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Laying Hold of Our Inheritance

Jim Rinker

## Laying Hold of Our Inheritance

Romans 8:35-39 (emphasis added) Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? [shall] tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter. Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor ANGELS, nor PRINCIPALITIES, nor POWERS, nor things present, nor things to come, Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

It is evident from the above passage of scripture that the Lord has ALREADY declared the victory for those who believe. So what then separates us from laying hold of our inheritance? The answer to that question is our unbelief for the Lord declares to us today that NOTHING shall be impossible to those who believe.

Matthew 17:19-20 Then came the disciples to Jesus apart, and said, Why could not we cast him out? And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

Nothing EXTERNAL therefore can separate us from walking in the fullness of the inheritance that Jesus Christ has bought and paid for us at the cross. The only thing that now separated us from LAYING HOLD our full inheritance is UNBELIEF!

Hebrews 4:1 Let us therefore fear, lest, a promise being left [us] of entering into his rest (full and complete inheritance), any of you should seem to come short of it. 2 For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them: but the word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in them that heard [it]. 3 For we which have believed do enter into rest, as he said, As I have sworn in my wrath, if they shall enter into my rest: although the works were finished from the foundation of the world. 4 For he spake in a certain place of the seventh [day] on this wise, And God did rest the seventh day from all his works. 5 And in this [place] again, If they shall enter into my rest. 6 Seeing therefore it remaineth that some must enter therein, and they to whom it was first preached entered not in because of unbelief: 7 Again, he limiteth a certain day, saying in David, Today, after so long a time; as it is said, To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts.

It is therefore not our enemies that the Lord is looking to conquer (yes there will be a day of vengeance were all enemies will be placed under His feet) but rather it is our unbelief He is looking to conquer for all things are possible to those who believe. We should not expect or look for our freedom (full inheritance, rest) to come via the Lord changing our circumstances by casting down principalities and powers but rather by the Lord raising us HIGH ABOVE all principalities and powers (all things that exalt themselves against the knowledge of God). In this way the Lord will make us OVERCOMERS by giving us OBSTACLES to overcome (rise above).

Revelation 12:11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death. 12 Therefore rejoice, [ye] heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

The overcomer dwells in the HEAVENS (rising and abiding above his/her circumstances) while the unbeliever

dwells on EARTH in unbelief. Our inheritance (all spiritual blessings) is IN HEAVENLY PLACES IN CHRIST JESUS. Those who believe and do not DESPISE the promises of the Lord will earnestly seek ENTRANCE into the HEAVENLY PLACES (kingdom of God) where our inheritance resides.

When the children of Israel crossed over Jordan they were given the promise of the Lord Himself going before them and defeating the enemy. The battle is not ours but rather the Lord's therefore victory is assured. As the children of Israel BELIEVED the Lord and OBEYED all that He commanded them to do the enemy could not stand before them. Their victory was INEVITABLE as long as their belief in His word (command to them) was maintained and they obeyed all that He commanded them to do. As they failed to believe the word of the Lord (failed to act on His command) they could not stand before their enemies and were defeated by them.

The Lord could have simply wiped out all the "giants" in the land and given the children of Israel their inheritance. In doing this, however, the sons of God (man-child or overcomers) would never be manifest. In the Lord's wisdom had to place a very real enemy in the place of their inheritance so the sons of God would be manifest. In doing so the believer and unbeliever (tares versus wheat) would be manifested.

Today is no different! This is the entire purpose of the coming tribulation, that the sons of God would be MANIFEST!

The children of Abraham (faith) in our generation will therefore not have their circumstances changed, they will only rise above them or better said have the Lord RAISE us above them as on the wings of an eagle. We therefore are not looking for a sign of some principality or religious spirit or antichrist spirit or Jezebel spirit or any other spirit to be cast down in order for us to gain our inheritance. None of these can or ever will separate us from our inheritance in Christ Jesus.

Rather, the Lord has made it evident that the promises will be given (laid hold of) to those who believe. As our unbelief is conquered WITHIN US there will be nothing EXTERNAL that can stand in our way for the Lord Himself will rise us far above all our enemies and seat us in heavenly places.

Luke 17:20-21 And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

Let us therefore be careful that an evil heart of unbelief does not overtake us lest we too fall short of the promise of entering into our rest (inheritance). The battle currently lies primarily with our own evil heart of unbelief for when the overcomers arise in faith and the unbelief in our hearts is conquered and the kingdom of God is firmly established WITHIN us there is NOTHING that will be impossible for the Lord to accomplish for us and through us.

All the Lord's promises to us are yes and a-men if we would simply believe that what He has already purposed will be accomplished. Nothing shall be impossible for those who believe.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# Lazarus Come Forth!

## Sandy Warner

Sixteen years ago the Lord gave me a promise about Lazarus. He said, "I will raise him up." Now is the time! I want to tell you about Lazarus and his long journey, for you may have loved ones who fit this category. The following are the scriptures the Lord gave me at the time of the promise. They dove tail together to tell his story.

1) The story of Lazarus is likened unto the 200 men who stayed behind at the brook of Besor where David was told to take back what was stolen from them. When others were moving forward in the Lord and flourishing, "Lazarus" was too tired to go on.

"And the LORD told him, "Yes, go after them. You will surely recover everything that was taken from you!" So David and his six hundred men set out, and they soon came to Besor Brook. But two hundred of the men were too exhausted to cross the brook, so David continued the pursuit with his four hundred remaining troops." (1 Sam 30:8-10 NLT)

2) As the years grew, "Lazarus" grew dryer and without refreshment.

Besor was a dry water bed, and with the cloudbursts, it became a torrent. This is symbolic of where "Lazarus" has camped since the 80's, totally dependent upon the mercy of God's rain.

3) In the process of waiting for God's refreshing touch, "Lazarus" grew sick and hopeless. But the Lord gave "Lazarus" a promise.

"Come, and let us return unto the LORD: for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up. After two days will he revive us: in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight. Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the LORD: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth." (Hos 6:1-3 KJV)

4) "Lazarus" grew so sick that his loved ones made desperate pleas to the Lord on his behalf. But even though the Lord heard the pleas, He delayed answering.

"So the two sisters sent a message to Jesus telling him, "Lord, the one you love is very sick." But when Jesus heard about it he said, "Lazarus's sickness will not end in death. No, it is for the glory of God. I, the Son of God, will receive glory from this." Although Jesus loved Martha, Mary, and Lazarus, he stayed where he was for the next two days and did not go to them." (John 11:3-6 NLT)

5) In the process of waiting, "Lazarus" became so weary that he and his calling were finally put to spiritual sleep.

"Then he said, "Our friend Lazarus has fallen asleep, but now I will go and wake him up." (John 11:11 NLT)

6) This sleep caused great disappointment for those that loved "Lazarus." But the Lord continued to reassure with His promise.

"When Martha got word that Jesus was coming, she went to meet him. But Mary stayed at home. Martha said to Jesus, "Lord, if you had been here, my brother would not have died. But even now I know that God will give you whatever you ask." Jesus told her, "Your brother will rise again." (John 11:20-23 NLT)

7) When the day came, God sent His Word and the door of hope was opened. The tomb door opened by removing the stone of hopelessness. Hope was once again stirred among disappointed and waiting hearts.

"And again Jesus was deeply troubled. Then they came to the grave. It was a cave with a stone rolled across its entrance. "Roll the stone aside," Jesus told them. Jesus responded, "Didn't I tell you that you will see God's glory if you believe?" So they rolled the stone aside. Then Jesus looked up to heaven and said, "Father, thank you for

hearing me. You always hear me, but I said it out loud for the sake of all these people standing here, so they will believe you sent me." (John 11:38-44 NLT)

"But I will court her again and bring her into the wilderness, and I will speak to her tenderly there. There I will give back her vineyards to her and transform her Valley of Troubles into a Door of Hope. She will respond to me there, singing with joy as in days long ago in her youth after I had freed her from captivity in Egypt. "In that coming day," says the Lord, "she will call me 'My Husband' instead of 'My Master.'" (Hos 2:14-16 TLB)

8) "Lazarus" rises to the Word of the Lord. He hears the Word, he obeys the Word, even though he is still bound in personal captivity.

"Then Jesus shouted, "Lazarus, come out!" And Lazarus came out, bound in graveclothes, his face wrapped in a headcloth. Jesus told them, "Unwrap him and let him go!" (John 11:43,44 NLT)

9) The company of "Lazarus" is bound in grave clothes.

"Lazarus" face is bound. He can not see what is going on, even though he knows something radical is taking place, for suddenly God is speaking into his life and he is once again responding. No one can see him either, for even though he is rising up to the Lord's Word, his calling is hidden to himself, and to the world.

He is wrapped with grave clothes symbolic of death and preservation. "Lazarus" followed the Lord's will even to the point of death to self. In the process of death, in order to preserve "Lazarus" from his own self destruction during the wait, "Lazarus" was allowed captivity, enough to severely restrict his movements.

10) And the Lord said, "Loose him and let him go!"

BINDING AND LOOSING: The following scriptures use the same Greek words:

And he that was dead came forth, bound [1210] hand and foot with graveclothes: and his face was bound about with a napkin. Jesus saith unto them, Loose [3089] him, and let him go. (John 11:44 KJV)

And ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound [1210], lo, these eighteen years, be loosed [3089] from this bond on the sabbath day? (Luke 13:16 KJV)

And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind [1210] on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose [3089] on earth shall be loosed in heaven. (Matt 16:19 KJV)

TO BIND: NT:1210 deo (deh'-o); a primary verb; to bind (in various applications, literally or figuratively): KJV - bind, be in bonds, knit, tie, wind. See also NT:1163, NT:1189.

[note the word wind here, as though to wind around like graveclothes.]

TO LOOSE: NT:3089 luo (loo'-o); a primary verb; to "loosen" (literally or figuratively): KJV - break (up), destroy, dissolve, (un-) loose, melt, put off. Compare NT:4486.

11) The reward given to Lazarus for waiting.

Just like the men who waited by the brook of Besor, the "Lazarus people" shall be given everything that was lost back to them and they shall have a part in the increased spoils of war.

"David got back everything the Amalekites had taken, and he rescued his two wives. Nothing was missing: small or great, son or daughter, nor anything else that had been taken. David brought everything back. His troops rounded up all the flocks and herds and drove them on ahead. "These all belong to David as his reward!" they said. When they reached Besor Brook and met the two hundred men who had been too tired to go with them, David greeted them joyfully. But some troublemakers among David's men said, "They didn't go with us, so they can't have any of the plunder. Give them their wives and children, and tell them to be gone." But David said, "No, my brothers! Don't be selfish with what the LORD has given us. He has kept us safe and helped us defeat the enemy. Do you think anyone will listen to you when you talk like this? We share and share alike--those who go to battle and those who guard the equipment." From then on David made this a law for all of Israel, and it is still followed." (1 Sam 30:18-25 NLT)

12) What is the purpose of "Lazarus" journey?

Why the miserable journey of sickness, is it only to be raised up healthy once again with the addition of spoils? NO. We find the purpose of "Lazarus" sickness hidden in both Jesus' promise and the meaning of Lazarus' name.

First, Jesus promises that the testimony of Lazarus' life, death and raising will be for the glory, honor, and testimony of Jesus Christ. "Therefore his sisters sent unto him, saying, Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is sick. When Jesus heard that, he said, This sickness is not unto death, but for the glory of God, that the Son of God might be glorified thereby." (John 11:3,4 KJV)

Second, his purpose is found in his name. We can see that its meaning is a direct opposite of his sickness. Lazarus' name comes from a Hebrew word that is built upon several layers of words, all based upon an original word. Following is a Word Study for you to see for yourself. However, for simplification, here is a condensed version:

The Hebrew words and origins of Lazarus literally means: God (is) helper; strength; mighty; especially the Almighty (but used also of any deity): strength; hence, anything strong; specifically a chief (politically); also a ram (from his strength); a pilaster (as a strong support); an oak or other strong tree: to twist, i.e. (by implication) be strong; the body (as being rolled together); also powerful: to surround, i.e. protect or aid.

The origins of the word Lazarus is translated as the following words: - God (god), goodly, great, idol, might (-y one), power, strong. mighty (man), lintel, oak, post, ram, tree, mighty, strength, help, succour.

So now we see the true calling and nature of "Lazarus." He was called to be a mighty one in the Lord's temple, and his very name was a challenge to the enemy. Because his calling and purpose are so important in last day events, his flesh had to be stripped so that he trusted not in his own strength, but the Lord.

13) Word Study

HEBREW LAZARUS OT:499 'El`azar (el-aw-zawr'); from OT:410 and OT:5826; God (is) helper; Elazar, the name of seven Israelites: KJV - Eleazar.

OT:410 'el (ale); shortened from OT:352; strength; as adjective, mighty; especially the Almighty (but used also of any deity): KJV - God (god), X goodly, X great, idol, might (-y one), power, strong. Compare names in "-el."

OT:352 'ayil (ah'-yil); from the same as OT:193; properly, strength; hence, anything strong; specifically a chief (politically); also a ram (from his strength); a pilaster (as a strong support); an oak or other strong tree: KJV - mighty (man), lintel, oak, post, ram, tree.

OT:193 'uwl (ool); from an unused root meaning to twist, i.e. (by implication) be strong; the body (as being rolled together); also powerful: KJV - mighty, strength.

OT:5826 `azar (aw-zar'); a primitive root; to surround, i.e. protect or aid: KJV - help, succour.

If you are among the statistics or have loved ones that fit this description, have hope! For Lazarus is stirring, as the Lord is calling, "Lazarus, come forth!"

Lovingly, Sandy

LAZARUS - part 2

Dear Loved ones, There were so many responses to the Lazarus post and so many gripped my heart that I want to share with you some additional revelation that the Lord has shared with me concerning the last stages of Lazarus' deliverance. I hope that it will be helpful for your own healing, or the healing of your loved one. "Lazarus" has come SO VERY FAR to get to this final stage!

1) HOPE Loss of hope comes with a numbness that so shrouds the heart that it puts the pain of expectation to sleep. This is the flesh's natural response to "bury" the pain and find a way to adapt and survive through the pain of loss.

When hope has been cut off and you have learned to live with the word "No," it takes courage to hope once again. It takes more courage than anyone could even imagine unless they have been there. And when you begin to hope, hurt bubbles to the surface at the risk of once again facing more disappointment and more pain just because you dared to hope.

There are many things that were buried in the process of putting expectation to sleep and one of them was the fear of not having enough faith. As I thought about the many times the Lord healed someone and said, "Your faith has made you whole," I pondered why faith could have such a powerful anecdote to one's misery. I thought it unfair that someone so bound in hopeless conditions, who had already tried everything, would somehow have to muster up enough faith to be healed. The Holy Spirit came to me in that moment and revealed something as I was reading the following passage:

"As they approached Jericho, a blind beggar was sitting beside the road. When he heard the noise of a crowd going past, he asked what was happening. They told him that Jesus of Nazareth was going by. So he began shouting, "Jesus, Son of David, have mercy on me!" The crowds ahead of Jesus tried to hush the man, but he only shouted louder, "Son of David, have mercy on me!" When Jesus heard him, he stopped and ordered that the man be brought to him. Then Jesus asked the man, "What do you want me to do for you?" "Lord," he pleaded, "I want to see!" And Jesus said, "All right, you can see! Your faith has healed you." Instantly the man could see, and he followed Jesus, praising God. And all who saw it praised God, too." (Luke 18:35-43 NLT)

This poor blind man had no idea what all the commotion was and when he found out, he probably had no idea if Jesus would see or hear him. The Holy Spirit suddenly imparted the understanding that because he could not physically reach Jesus, naturally he did not have the faith that Jesus WOULD heal him, rather he believed that Jesus COULD heal him if he could get His attention. We think that our faith must believe that He will, when all He is asking is for us to believe that He can. I saw that all it takes is a tiny mustard seed of faith. Healing of hope is like that, it doesn't take some huge mountain of hope, all it takes is a glimmer or a response. Lazarus was dead, all he did was respond when the Lord called him.

2) OBEDIENCE "Then Jesus shouted, "Lazarus, come out!" And Lazarus came out, bound in graveclothes, his face wrapped in a headcloth. Jesus told them, "Unwrap him and let him go!" (John 11:43,44 NLT) In this passage, Lazarus rises to the Word of the Lord. He hears the Word, he obeys the Word, even though he is still bound in personal captivity.

It is important that when you hear the Lord begin to call your heart to renewed passion, that you respond, regardless of your personal circumstances. Lazarus was wrapped so tightly he could barely move, all he could smell was death, it was dark and it was cold. Yet Lazarus stood to his feet and began to move forward at the sound of the Lord's voice. Notice this happened before he was loosed. This stage stirs you awake, it rattles the weary bones and brings you to your feet, regardless of how miserable you are. Be willing to stand and see the salvation of God on your behalf! (2 Chron 20: 15-17)

3) UNWINDING As I was thinking about Lazarus' natural strength as a leader and his calling, and everything that the enemy had been allowed to do to "kill" it, I suddenly understood something about the process of unwinding. If the Lord had a purpose in the unwinding process, what would happen if He chose to do the process backwards? In other words, what would happen if Lazarus is free from captivity first and suddenly all the restraints upon his life are gone in one instant? Then the Lord says, "Stand still, I want to take you through a process and unwind some things that have hindered you on the inside." Knowing Lazarus' gifts and natural strength prior to the captivity, he probably would shoot out of that tomb like a rocket, grab the nearest ambitious idea at hand, and not even be around to hear the Lord say, "Please stand still for a moment and let Me work upon you!" I smile as I write this, for I know it is true, by the very nature of Lazarus' name (explained in the previous post).

The Lord in His infinite wisdom knows exactly how to work on Lazarus! He speaks hope, stirs him awake, makes him stand, and calls him to move forward, still bound and restrained - for His purpose.

There is some "stuff" to work through and that stuff is stinky grave clothes. Have hope in your heart that you ARE going to be healed and set free, and each moment from now until that day, He will be taking you through a process unwinding the layers. You may have to work through fear of believing, fear of failing, shame, shame of loss, shame of falling, shame of stinking, unforgiveness towards God, unforgiveness towards others, anger, bitterness, resentment, rebellion, stubbornness, control, judgment, criticism and thousands of other fruits that will come to the surface, a layer at a time. Remember when you are working through these things, that it is a sovereign work of the Holy Spirit in your life, and that you are becoming more and more free. As you comply with releasing these layers, you are getting lighter and your healing is coming to the surface.

There are yards and yards of material in grave clothes. It took years to be enshrouded in the dying process. It will not take years to unwind, but it will take time to be unraveled because it is a process. This is a process of waiting upon the Lord.

"But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint." (Isa 40:31 KJV) The word wait in the Hebrew is an interesting concept. It means to bind together by twisting, like a 3 stranded cord, or like a vine on fence, or perhaps even something like the twisting of Lazarus' grave clothes.

OT:6960 qavah (kaw-vaw'); a primitive root; to bind together (perhaps by twisting), i.e. collect; (figuratively) to expect: KJV - gather (together), look, patiently, tarry, wait (for, on, upon).

Over and over again you will circle these layers and be given many chances to "get it right". It comes through repentance and yielding the stinky stuff and sloughing it off a layer at a time with each circumstance. If you are willing, these layers will begin to spin you around so fast that all you will smell for a while is your own stench. Rejoice, the closer you get to that old dead flesh, the smellier it will be and the Lord will be able to get to that stuff and clean it out! This is a supernatural work. It will start slowly, then move forward faster and faster as you begin to catch onto what the Lord is doing and comply with these layers.

#### 4) HOW TO RELEASE THE LAYERS

- a) Keep the hope of your calling and healing before you and do not get caught up in the miles of unwinding, smelly grave clothes. Resist wallowing in a layer, rather confess it, pray over it, yield it, repent it, and move on. (Col 1:27)
- b) Forgiveness is a foundation principle that is totally necessary in healing. Read the following as a promise: "And his lord was wroth, and delivered him to the tormentors, till he should pay all that was due unto him. So likewise shall my heavenly Father do also unto you, if ye from your hearts forgive not every one his brother their trespasses." (Matt 18:34-35 KJV) This is a scriptural law that the devils are allowed access to those who do not forgive! If you are not able to forgive, then ask the Lord to teach you how to forgive. Forgiveness is releasing another from all debt, or penalty from debt; it is asking for mercy for another, because the penalty for their debt is very terrible. Learn to forgive as though your very life depended upon it. - Because it does.
- c) In each layer that comes to the surface, find a way through it with faith, hope and love. These things remain when all else burns. The greatest, most powerful, and yet simplest of these is to love. Love covers a multitude of sins, and love for Him, for others, and even for yourself as you see yourself through His love, will help slough off the dead weights. (I Cor 13:13)
- d) Wash yourself with the water of His Word. Pray that He will once again breath new life into it. Pray that your appetite will return, after a long famine of not hearing Him. Pray that He will give you new revelation as you search Him. (Eph 5:26)
- e) Resist the world's answers to inner healing. This work of reviving the dead and sloughing off the grave clothes is the work of the Holy Spirit. It is a supernatural work occurring as He brings you through circumstances whereby suddenly something "smelly" in your heart comes to the surface, and you wonder where that came from! It is in that moment of struggle that there is grace for the healing. You do not need to spend money and extensive time in counseling and books, you need Him. Take it to Him at that moment, and let Him do the surgery.

You may need some deliverance prayers, but even those will not work without your first going through the same process of yielding and letting go of the dead stuff. I believe that some of this smelly stuff is demonic infiltration, and

these tormentors will leave on their own, simply by your going through a) and b) above.

f) Be willing to wait a while longer through this process, for you have waited years already and in comparison, this wait is much shorter. At least now you know you have a purpose and God is taking you to freedom. Moving forward is a whole lot better than lying dead in a dark cold tomb.

Thank you for all that shared your responses to the Lazarus post and for the many confirmations. I pray the Lord touches those of you who have died the long slow death of disappointment and that He releases you from the tomb to freedom. Lovingly, Sandy

BOOKS & BOOKLETS

for details write SWauthor@aol.com

or visit website: [www.thequickenedword.com](http://www.thequickenedword.com)

101+ Ways God Speaks ~ Words to Ponder 1 & 2 ~

Intercessors Arise/ Finding Your Authority ~ Joel 2 Rain & The Children's

Anointing ~ Gold Fever: Visions & Testimonies

His Glory Train is Coming! ~

A Revealing Study about the Roots of Jezebel & Ahab ~

Annie's Visions (books 1 & 2) by Annie Schisler

NEW - The Baptism in the Holy Spirit & Why Speak in Tongues?

\o/~ NEWSLETTER ~\o/ The Quickened Word

"Subscribe" to SWauthor@aol.com in subject line

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Lazarus and Jonah

## Joseph Herrin

Recently, as I read the word “Lazarus , Come Forth” by Sandy Warner I was struck by the similarities to what the Father was speaking to me through Jonah. I have felt like a candidate to be a Jonah or a Lazarus in recent days. I have felt that my steps and my ways have been confined by the Lord. Even as Lazarus was wrapped in grave clothes and placed in a tomb, and Jonah was confined to the belly of a fish, I have felt confined in my movements and activities.

Sandy Warner spoke of Lazarus having his head wrapped up with the windings of the grave cloths even as I was hearing of Jonah having his head wrapped about with seaweed. "Water encompassed me to the point of death. The great deep engulfed me, Weeds were wrapped around my head" (Jonah 2:5).

Sandy Warner gives these insights into the meaning of having the head wrapped up:

The company of "Lazarus" is bound in grave clothes. "Lazarus'" face is bound. He can not see what is going on, even though he knows something radical is taking place, for suddenly God is speaking into his life and he is once again responding. No one can see him either, for even though he is rising up to the Lord's Word, his calling is hidden to himself, and to the world.

He is wrapped with grave clothes symbolic of death and preservation. "Lazarus" followed the Lord's will even to the point of death to self. In the process of death, in order to preserve "Lazarus" from his own self destruction during the wait, "Lazarus" was allowed captivity, enough to severely restrict his movements. <end quote>

In my spirit the Father has been making known that great things are afoot. I have not perceived clearly what they are, but I know that things are transpiring out of sight, in realms unknown to the physical senses, that are beyond the scope of anything the world has seen previously. In a very real sense my head has been wrapped and my senses obscured. Part of this is the bringing about of a death to living by what the physical senses report. There is a realm of walking in the spirit that the Father is leading His chosen ones into in this day. Isaiah prophesied of Christ:

Isaiah 11:3 And He will delight in the fear of the LORD, and He will not judge by what His eyes see, nor make a decision by what His ears hear... (NAS)

As God prepares His chosen ones, He too will cut off our dependence upon our physical senses, forcing us to venture out in realms of the spirit. We are being conformed to Christ's image, so it could equally be said of us "he will not judge by what his eyes see, nor make a decision by what his ears hear."

This is a completely new paradigm for most of us. Our whole foundation for living, action, movement, word, and thought is being restructured. This is a difficult process and at times it produces fear as all that has been familiar and comfortable is removed from us.

It is similar to Abram being called to go to a land that he knew nothing about. After a while all of the familiar landmarks were gone and everything was new and mysterious. The only resource left to Abram to guide him was the voice of God. Interestingly, it was the voice of God that brought both Jonah and Lazarus out of their places of



bondage and death. We are told that Jesus cried out, "Lazarus, come forth!" It was God's word that also brought Jonah forth.

Jonah 2:10-3:2

10 Then the LORD commanded the fish, and it vomited Jonah up onto the dry land.

1 Now the word of the LORD came to Jonah the second time, saying,

2 "Arise, go to Nineveh the great city and proclaim to it the proclamation which I am going to tell you." (NAS)

Sandy Warner states that "Lazarus followed the Lord's will even to the point of death to self." Part of this death to self is death to our own understanding and the habit of forming judgments and making decisions based upon what our senses are telling us. For a while it seems that confusion reigns because we hear God's Spirit speaking to us in one way and our mind speaking to us in another manner. We are placed in the grave and confined in our movements until we learn to bring the mind into submission to the Spirit. As Sandy Warner comments, this is for our own protection.

What is happening is that maturity is being brought forth. This maturity is described in the following scriptures.

Hebrews 5:14 But solid food is for the mature, who because of practice have their senses trained to discern good and evil. (NAS)

Romans 8:14 For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are [mature] sons of God. (NAS)

As our heads are wrapped and our physical senses obscured we are coming to the place where we will no longer "judge by what [our] eyes see, nor make a decision by what [our] ears hear."

The Lord has described the process He has me in as both crucifixion and circumcision. It is both a putting to death of the flesh and a cutting away of the flesh. This process is preparation for promotion in the kingdom of God.

Many of God's children today know that they have a calling upon their lives. Many have known this from their youth. Moses sensed the calling of God on his life when he was young. When he slew the Egyptian he was attempting to fulfill this calling, wrongly assuming that others would recognize the calling on his life. Moses had not circumcised the flesh, yet, and flesh cannot accomplish the purposes of God.

It took forty years in the wilderness to bring Moses to the point where God could use him. It took forty years to bring Moses to the end of relying on his own strength, wisdom, and abilities. The wilderness was Moses' grave. It is where his flesh died. At the end of forty years Moses had no confidence left in his own abilities or talents. When God appeared before him at the burning bush Moses told God that he had chosen the wrong man for Moses had nothing in himself to qualify him for the task set before him. He asserted that he could not even speak.

This is the purpose of the watery grave, the tomb, the wilderness; to remove all reliance upon flesh and our innate abilities. God is seeking men and women who confess, "In my flesh dwells no good thing" and "apart from Christ I can do nothing." However, God wants us to add to this a confidence in His ability, so that we also say, "Through Christ I can do all things." When God calls us out of our graves He wants us to come forth dead to the flesh and alive to the spirit.

For a season, the Father allowed many of us to pursue our calling with a mixture of flesh and spirit. The results were not what we desired. After allowing us to see the utter failure that comes from this unwholesome mixture, He then told many of us that promotion was coming to us. This promotion comes only after the flesh has been circumcised.

After God told Moses of his new calling, his promotion, we are told that Moses set out to Egypt. The angel of God met him on the way and attempted to put him to death because he had not yet physically circumcised the flesh. Moses' wife Zipporah had to perform the circumcision. Outwardly, Moses had to indicate that his flesh was circumcised, that he was no longer relying upon his own strength to accomplish the task assigned to him. Indeed, it was God, not Moses, that delivered the children of Israel from the bondage of Egypt. Once the circumcision was performed, Moses was able to go forward and be used mightily of the Lord.

As Sandy Warner describes, this preparation is not very pleasant. At times we feel overcome by the stench and misery of our dying flesh. Jonah describes his experience in his watery grave in this way:

Jonah 2:2-7

2 and he said, "I called out of my distress to the LORD, and He answered me. I cried for help from the depth of Sheol; Thou didst hear my voice.

3 "For Thou hadst cast me into the deep, into the heart of the seas, and the current engulfed me. All Thy breakers and billows passed over me.

4 "So I said, 'I have been expelled from Thy sight. Nevertheless I will look again toward Thy holy temple.'

5 "Water encompassed me to the point of death. The great deep engulfed me, Weeds were wrapped around my head.

6 "I descended to the roots of the mountains. The earth with its bars was around me forever, but Thou hast brought up my life from the pit, O LORD my God.

7 "While I was fainting away, I remembered the LORD; and my prayer came to Thee, into Thy holy temple. (NAS)

If this describes your situation, if you seem to be "fainting away", then call out to God in your distress. Be assured that he will answer you. Great and mighty things are on the way.

1 Peter 5:10-11

10 And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who called you to His eternal glory in Christ, will Himself perfect, confirm, strengthen and establish you.

11 To Him be dominion forever and ever. Amen. (NAS)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Leaks

## Mark DeVito

Greetings in Jesus Name. I trust that this e-mail finds you in good health and prospering in the things of the Lord.

I had a series of events over the Easter weekend that I felt have some prophetic implications. It may be just for Cornerstone, however, I thought that I would share them with you for your consideration.

Between Friday and Saturday I had a four different "leaks". Let me list those leaks and then give you my interpretation or what I feel the Lord is saying.

Friday - Cable men came out to repair leaks of signal in the underground cable

Dishwasher leaks from the top

Sat. - Hot water heater leaks

Bag of peat moss leaks

The general theme is that God can not be contained and will not be contained what ever kind of container we build to put the Lord in He will break out of. Being Easter weekend. I understood that we dig "graves" of theology, doctrine, experiences, ideas, programs, organizations, etc and "bury" Jesus in these graves. However, the Power of the Resurrection Spirit will not allow the Lord to be buried in these graves. He will arise and display His splendor and glory in spite of these. The "stones" that we roll in front of the "graves" that we dig are the "stones" of pride and "self preservation". I believe what God is saying is that He is about to break out whether we like it or not. He is no longer going to be contained.

Now for the specifics:

**Cable Leak:** The cable repairmen told me that the reasons that they have to go around and check for leaks is because when they get strong enough they will interfere with mobile phones, radios and other satellite oriented communications. The Lord wants to invade our communications with Him and with others. He does not want to be left out any more. He is going to interfere with our prayers, fastings, worship, fellowship. The cable also speaks of power. We are coming to a time when God's power is going to be displayed.

The last three deal with water

**Dishwasher Leak:** The dishwasher leaked from the top like it was full of water. It wasn't, however, I felt the Lord was saying that he was going to allow the river to leave it banks, flood was eminent. The banks being those things that we created to contain a river. Also, it speaks of being washed by the water of His Word - Ep. 5:26.

**Hot Water Heater:** The hot water heater is in the tool room which is accessed from the outside. When I went out to get the lawn mower there was water flowing out from underneath the door. I knew then that it was the hot water heater. Again this speaks of the river. Being that it was hot water it takes fire to make hot water - I have a gas hot water heater. I was reminded of two words that a pastor and friend of mine had received 8 or 9 months ago. He said that two different people had given him the same word about a river coming. The only difference was one was a river of water the other was a river of oil. He was asking me if had any insight on this because he could not reconcile the fact that oil and water do not mix. I said that's right, they are not suppose to mix. You see, oil floats on water.

And when fire from the altar touches the oil it will ignite and you will have a river of water and fire. In the process of cleaning out the tool room there was a bag of cement that I had to get out. When I picked it up it burst open and my feet was buried up to my ankles in cement - the powder. However, the Lord spoke to me and said I want you to stay in the river. If I have to I will cement your feet there.

**The Peat Moss:** My wife went to pick up two large bags of peat moss for the garden. Apparently, when the sales man put one of the bags in the back seat it split open and leaked all over the back seat. This was one that I could not understand until I read the outside package. It said, "Increases water retention of your soil." I believe the Lord is going to add things to us to help us in retaining the water we receive from the river of life that flows from the throne of God. Not only does he want us to stay in the water He wants to help us retain the water as well as having rivers of living water that flow thru us. What are these things? I believe them to be some of the basic Christian disciplines. Peat moss is a basic ingredient to good soil. Disciplines of prayer, fasting, worship, meditation to name a few.

There may be other interpretations. This is what I have received so far. I trust that this will minister to you.

Oh, there is one more event that you might find interesting. This happened on Palm Sunday. There was an abandoned black Berretta car that had been stripped in front of the church. It was blocking the handicap parking space. Here is what I received. Black has normally represented evil, darkness, Satan. Berretta has two meanings. First is the obvious which is a gun. I think that it is a nine millimeter automatic or semi-automatic. However, this is not the definition that the dictionary gives. Berretta is a variation of Biretta which is a cap worn by Catholic clergy. The priest wear a black biretta, the bishop wears a purple biretta and the cardinal wears a red biretta. I believe that the Lord is saying that He has truly disarmed the powers of darkness and religious spirits - Col. 2:15 "And having disarmed the powers and authorities, he made a public spectacle of them, triumphing over them by the cross." Being that it was in front of the handicap parking I believe that he has done this as it relates to healing. In other words, the Lord has disarmed that which stands in the way of the church ministering healing and restoration of the physical body.

Mark DeVito, pastor  
Cornerstone Church  
Charlotte, NC  
E-mail: mvdevito@juno.com

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Learning From The Holy Spirit

Jim Johnson

John 14:26 But the Counselor, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, will teach you all things and will remind you of everything I have said to you.

Christ tells us that He will send the Holy Spirit to teach us all things. When we depend on what man thinks we sometimes end up with the wrong teaching. Man has taught us that there are errors and mistakes in the Bible. The only error and mistake is when we depend on man rather than the Holy Spirit. The following is a good example of the Holy Spirit teaching us in such a way that there is no doubt as to the meaning of His Word.

In Exodus 33:20 we have the words "you cannot see my face, for no one may see me and live", compared to the words in Genesis 32:30 where it says "I saw God face to face, and yet my life was spared". Is this an error in the Bible? Absolutely not! All we have to do is ask the Holy Spirit to teach us. It took many years for me to learn this but I will not forget what I learned.

Exodus 33:20 But," he said, "you cannot see my face, for no one may see me and live."

Genesis 32:30 So Jacob called the place Peniel, saying, "It is because I saw God face to face, and yet my life was spared."

The Holy Spirit also explained Jacob's struggling or wrestling with God in the form of a man and overcoming when He explained the seeing the face of God.

Genesis 32:28 Then the man said, "Your name will no longer be Jacob, but Israel, because you have struggled with God and with men and have overcome."

## DYING TO SELF

Jim Johnson

About ten years ago I was working the night shift at a large natural gas plant. The plant separated the things out of natural gas that had value elsewhere. The plant also separated out things that are harmful when natural gas is used in the home. One of the harmful things was hydrogen sulfide - a poison. When hydrogen sulfide is separated out, the water must be drained off in order to burn the poison gas. This water had to be drained off several times a day to make the system work. This job takes from 5 to 10 minutes, so while the water is draining off, this place became a prayer closet for me.

About midnight as I walked to the place, I looked at the flare (a fire about 80 feet in the air that burns the poison). When I had set the valves and then looked at the flare again, part of the sky had become white except one area above the flare and a little farther away. In this area there was a figure that looked like a very large likeness of a man, except that the man looked like the negative of black and white film. Where there is usually light, it was dark. Where there is usually darkness, it was light. The likeness of a man was short and sort of round. I stared with my mouth open for about 5 minutes with the scene not changing until I heard the sound of gas rushing in as the water had left. I reached for the valve to close it and took my eyes off of the sky for 5-10 seconds while my hand found the valve handle.

During the 5-10 seconds the sky had changed. There then stood a much taller thin man dressed in a very long, very

white garment that was from the neck to the feet. I could see His face. I stared for several minutes at this with the scene not changing a bit.

When I glanced at the valves again for 5-10 seconds the sky changed again. This time the sky was mostly white with what looked like a face. The next time I glanced away and then back, the sky returned to normal (a few clouds moon and stars). While I was looking at each image everything was completely still. This was not clouds just moving around. The white did not look like clouds.

I know that the first scene was the devil. I know that the second scene was Jesus Christ. For several years I was not sure about the third scene until the Lord through the Holy Spirit, explained to me what I had seen about 10 years later.

About six years after this vision, I got sick to the point of death. The doctors and specialist never had a clue. I was taking two kinds of strong antibiotics in high doses at the same time, alternating every 6 hours to control my blood pressure. I was in a church that traditionally did not follow the Bible concerning healing. In past times we did not do the laying on of hands and anointing with oil. That was said to be done by other denominations. We did believe strongly in prayer and many prayers had been prayed for me.

Two or three times I knew that I was going to die. As I was going into unconsciousness, I would fight and pray with everything that I had. When I got so bad I knew I would not last a few days more, I went to my pastor for prayers early one morning. After the traditional prayer, I told him that the Bible said we should lay on hands. He said that it also said it said we should anoint with oil, but he did not have any oil so we would ask for forgiveness for that. We had another prayer session with laying on of hands. That day the doctor found major infection in my body using methods other than the lab test. My body had quit fighting infection but the test did not show it. Two or three days later the Lord through the Holy Spirit, led me to read on the internet that aspartame would make people sick in many ways. Aspartame contains poisons in small amounts. It is a sweet tasting poison that a person's liver and kidneys should take care of. Aspartame is used in most diet drinks as well as many foods. I stopped eating all types of foods that had aspartame in them and within a month I was no longer taking either antibiotics and I was recovering. I later learned that the problem was the methanol (also known as wood alcohol) that formed in my body from the aspartame.

That day when I followed the simple instructions of the Bible about healing, the Lord answered my prayers and the prayers of others.

A couple of months ago I was studying "Israel" and how Jacob had wrestled with God in the form of a man (God's angel in Hosea). Jacob won and saw God's face and lived. I knew that the Bible tells us that anyone who looks at the face of God will die. I also knew that several times in the Bible, men did look on God's face and live. This was what some scholars have called a mistake or an error in the Bible.

After a lot of study I asked the Lord to help me understand this. Within a couple of days the Lord through the Holy Spirit, told me that the near death experience He had given me -- when I was slipping into unconsciousness -- was like the wrestling of Jacob with God. If I had not wrestled or struggled I too would have died. He also told me that I had seen God's face in the vision in the sky.

When I was talking to a pastor a few days ago, I was explaining this and I made the remark that I still did not understand the verses about seeing His Face and dying and my seeing God's Face and not dying. The Holy Spirit spoke to me during this conversation but I still did not completely understand. Later that day the Holy Spirit spoke again and told me that I had died -- I had died to self -- when I was so sick and finally obeyed His Word, not the traditions of man. Dying to self is living for God.

After I died to self, the Lord started me down another path. He made me trust in Him and what He tells me

completely. He told me that I was going to have a heart attack and would be ok. I had it and knew exactly what was going on. Days later when I went to the Emergency Room for an allergic reaction, they did some test including an EKG. The EKG showed something had changed but could find anything else wrong.

Later He told me I was having a heart attack again. A couple of days after the heart attack, I went to the Emergency Room with an allergic reaction. The EKG showed that what was wrong before, had corrected itself and was better than before.

One day a TV preacher told the audience for each one to ask the Lord "what He had for them". When I did, the Lord through the Holy Spirit, showed me a casket. I thought it was me or my wife. It turned out to be my dad a short while later.

Last December the Lord through the Holy Spirit, showed me a man falling in our church. I could not see the face, but the man had on a very special jacket. That night at Wednesday night services my second grade Sunday school teacher, a man who gave much of my Bible basics, had on this special jacket. About a month later he was dead.

From these events I know that what the Lord is telling me will happen and that I can trust Him in everything that He tells me to do. I have also learned simple obedience to Him and His Word.

Those who say that the Bible contains errors and mistakes, and then pick out what they think are errors and mistakes are making themselves God's editor. This is a place reserved for Satan. Satan does not need any help.

The Holy Spirit has taught me many times in the past but never in such a dramatic way as this vision.

Thank You Jesus for sending the Holy Spirit to teach us all things.

Jim Johnson

My E-mail address is [jimj@ptsi.net](mailto:jimj@ptsi.net)

My web site is The Perfect Word of the Lord at <http://www.gruver.net/jimj/>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# Let Not The Egyptians Say

Karen B. Snyder

Exod 32:7-14

7 And the LORD said unto Moses, Go, get thee down; for thy people, which thou broughtest out of the land of Egypt, have corrupted themselves:

8 They have turned aside quickly out of the way which I commanded them: they have made them a molten calf, and have worshipped it, and have sacrificed thereunto, and said, These be thy gods, O Israel, which have brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.

9 And the LORD said unto Moses, I have seen this people, and, behold, it is a stiffnecked people:

10 Now therefore let me alone, that my wrath may wax hot against them, and that I may consume them: and I will make of thee a great nation.

11 And Moses besought the LORD his God, and said, LORD, why doth thy wrath wax hot against thy people, which thou hast brought forth out of the land of Egypt with great power, and with a mighty hand?

12 Wherefore should the Egyptians speak, and say, For mischief did he bring them out, to slay them in the mountains, and to consume them from the face of the earth? Turn from thy fierce wrath, and repent of this evil against thy people.

13 Remember Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, thy servants, to whom thou swarest by thine own self, and saidst unto them, I will multiply your seed as the stars of heaven, and all this land that I have spoken of will I give unto your seed, and they shall inherit it for ever.

14 And the LORD repented of the evil which he thought to do unto his people.

(KJV)

In prayer this morning, I was thinking on verse 12, which says: Wherefore, should the Egyptians speak, and say, "For mischief did he bring them out, to slay them in the mountains, and to consume them from the face of the earth?"

And I was contemplating our own situation where we have gone from one battle to the next becoming sicker and weaker in our bodies. And I was thinking...is this what the end will be? Will we die here in our apartment being poisoned by deadly methamphetamine chemicals? What glory is there in this? What will the world say when they see that our God has forsaken us?

Neither Jerry nor I have realized the ministry we have prayed and labored so many years toward. We have not seen

the fulfillment of visions and promises we know have come from the throne of God directly to us. There are days we are so ill that it takes all our strength to function.

Where is the God who promised to heal us and to deliver us from our enemies? Why is heaven so silent? How many years must we wait for God to bring healing and deliverance? What is it that He needs to do in the refiner's fire with us?

And I realized that more than anything else that I wanted the world to know that my God IS a God of love and healing and deliverance and that He doesn't leave His children to die in the wilderness. That He does not consume us in His wrath and that because of Moses, Christ and all the intercessors from the beginning of time to the present, God remembers his promise to Abraham, Isaac and Israel that their seed will be as the stars of heaven and they shall inherit this land forever. And He repents of His anger toward us. Oh, the mercy of our Lord!

I also see that God's anger was kindled against them because they made a golden calf to worship and sacrifice to, directing their worship and attributing their salvation to it. We seem to think we can rely on our own flesh to "fix" our lives, families and homes. Instead of throwing ourselves upon God and His mercy, we trust in our works of the flesh and rely on our own strength. Thus, we have our own golden calf to contend with, the god of self, and the god of our own strength. God said, "thou shalt have NO other gods before thee".

Thus, His wrath has been kindled against me also, as I struggle to rely on myself to fix everything. If I wash it, can I fix it? What about if I move? What about calling the police? Will the manager do anything about our situation? Can I write my Senator and Representative?

Finally, we run out of options. Relying on the arm of flesh does not work. Now we must rely on the God of Abraham, Isaac and Israel to come and deliver us out of our troubles as we face our Red Sea. There is no other way out! Oh, if we would learn this lesson well so that His wrath will never be kindled against us again. And the Egyptians will NEVER be able to say, "For mischief did He bring them out to slay them in the mountains, and to consume them from the face of the earth?"

Karen B. Snyder

Sept. 20, 2000

<http://members.tripod.com/KBS/index.html>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Let the Wheel Roll

Jeff Becham

## THE COMING WHEEL OF REAWAKENING A PROPHETIC WORD FOR THE NORTHEAST OF AMERICA

February 18, 2000

### THE NAZARETH STIGMA

I believe the Spirit of the Lord would have us know that He is the one who has allowed the Northeast of America to become as it's reputation says; a hard, dry spiritual place. Not that He issued orders for this to be, but more that He permitted it to happen much in the same way that He permitted Job to be tested.

He has allowed a "Nazareth Stigma" to arise over this area! The byword spoken by many major and well intentioned ministries has been; "Can any good thing come out of the Northeast?" And so, most of their efforts have been focused in other areas of America or the world considered to be more 'fruitful'.

"It has been my purpose to allow this place to become barren even though it was once a prosperous land spiritually. For I am about to visit this place again! When I do, no man will be able to claim the glory because they have avoided the Northeast like the plague for there was no obvious fruit to be seen.

But the fruit that I have been nurturing is only visible to spiritual eyes and is watered from a deep longing in the souls of a few desperate, faithful souls who have cried out to Me continually. I have stood by and watched their hunger grow in the dry, dark places as the enemy of their souls has done his worst to take them from Me. But I have watched over them as a shepherd stands guard over his flock and protected them when the wolf came to rob, steal and destroy.

The time has come! My visitation will not come by a man's method or strategy, but by My Spirit."

### THE VISION OF THE BIG WHEEL

I saw a vision of a giant wheel towering above the land and everything in it. It was rolling slowly into the Northeast of America. This wheel had many teeth around its outer rim, like the teeth of a clock's internal gears. There were

four thick spokes joining the outer rim to the hub.

God showed me that this huge structure represented THE COMING WHEEL OF REAWAKENING!

The teeth on the wheel represented all the ministries that have heard the call and in obedience, have already, or soon will relocate to the Northeast. Among the teeth were also many ministries from this area who are being sharpened and prepared.

The four thick spokes represented four ingredients that are the fruits of hunger and dryness. They were: PRAYER, PURPOSE, POWER AND PASSION. The hub they were attached to, and revolving around, was called UNITY! Every ingredient of this giant wheel was integrated and interdependent.

PRAYER to capture the attention of God! PURPOSE attained from hearing His heart! POWER to enable the outworking of His purposes! PASSION to move us out from apathy to activity!

UNITY to counteract the Spirit of Independence!

Lord, Let the wheel roll!

Jeff Beacham Pastor/Evangelist

Firepower Ministries International

Ph. 732 349 1550 Email: [firepowerministries@ibm.net](mailto:firepowerministries@ibm.net)

Web: [www.firepowerint.com](http://www.firepowerint.com)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Letting Go

Priscilla Van Sutphin

As I watched the end of the Moses movie made by TNT, the Lord Impressed on me, how Moses, despite not being allowed to go on further was asked to pass the torch to Joshua and blessed him, and gave him the command of the Lord to lead his people. Joshua stood long at the side of Moses as a servant.

God at this time is going to be asking some who have held tight to their position of leadership to turn the reins of their churches back over to the Lord Jesus Christ, and to the younger generation. This will not be an easy task, yet as they are obedient when the Lord speaks to them, they will be greatly blessed, especially if they do so without constraint, and with gladness of heart.

"Let these words testify to you, says the Lord, that in this age full of GRACE, that, then I wish you to turn around and support the younger as I LEAD, and as I DID. They will walk in unprecedented power and you will be tempted towards jealousy when you see what I do. Generations have longed to see what you will see ! Set your eyes on ME and loose my church into the hands of the Holy Spirit to lead and guide you. Do NOT set your hearts against the young but help them and serve them. Let them draw on your wisdom.

Great grace will be given those who will rely on ME and NOT on their own opinions or theology. I AM against your man made theology, and I will OPPOSE all that sets itself against MY PLANS and revelation of them, for what to do.

I AM doing a new thing in the earth. Be aware that My glory will empower you to boldness as NEVER before in doing MY will alone. It is because of MY goodness I will give you MY GRACE AND GLORY, NOT because of YOUR goodness ! I ALONE am worthy of all honor and glory. Worship Me in the beauty of holiness. Humble yourselves and I will lift you up .

To those who resist MY wisdom, remember the words of Peter to Ananias, " Why has Satan filled your heart that you should lie to and Attempt to deceive the Holy Spirit?" (Amp) When you don't give control to the Most Holy Spirit, then you are walking in the deception that you can do as YOU like instead of doing what I want you to do ! Do not see this as a minor thing. Remove the thorns of rebellion and idolatry in your heart NOW while you can. Ask ME to come and remove them, and I will heal you and set you free.

On the tail of great power being poured out, the enemy always seeks to destroy those on whom I have poured out My glory. Know that I AM with you and will sustain you till your work on earth is done. Be BOLD, be STRONG, be courageous, be "bravehearts" for the Lord your God is with you ! Build MY CHURCH ! Reach out to the LOST ! Love one another as I have LOVED YOU ! Remember I am with you till the end of all time!

Priscilla

[Upstream10@hotmail.com](mailto:Upstream10@hotmail.com)

<http://Upstream.homestead.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Live for Today

**Katie Jordan**

January 3, 2000

Thus Saith the Lord;

My people, I tell you not to look to the past; do not keep your eyes on the past; it is gone and should be forgotten. Do not look to the future and worry about the future for none of you were promised a tomorrow.

I want you to learn to live for today, LIVE FOR TODAY. When you arise come to Me, bend the knee to Me, yield to Me, get your eyes set on Me, and your heart attuned to My voice; AND STAY THAT WAY!

In the very difficult days ahead you will find that in reality the hard times will get your priorities straight. When you are forced to forego all worldly pleasure then you will find that there is pleasure in being with Me. As we walk in the garden together (as your song says) you will find there is pleasure and true joy in our fellowship.

Think about these things and meditate upon them for I want you to spend enough time with Me to truly find pleasure in simply being with Me. Remember that I am always here for you to come into My arms and let your joy be full!

Received by Katie Jordan

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Listen for the Roar

**Cheryl McGrath**

Listen! can you hear it? Does it sound like thunder to you? For the mighty and terrible Lion of the Tribe of Judah has roused Himself and begins to roar. To some it is like a distant rumbling too far off to be of any substance. To others it comes as an unrecognisable sound and one they have never heard or imagined could come from the Beloved Lamb.

"But to those who know Me, says the Lord, My roar arises and resounds throughout their inner hearts. The sound of My roar resonates with bittersweet impact through their spirits, bodies and minds. It is a sound of comfort to those who are Mine, but to those who contend with Me it will strike terror and panic.

For there is coming to My people a holy fear of Me, such as has not been witnessed for many generations. Beware the Lion's roar! For I am both a God of grace and a God of holiness, says the Lord. No longer will I contend with the flesh of man. If you are Mine, then I call you to a separation, a sanctification and a yielding to My Spirit of Burning within your souls. Don't hold back from Me any longer, My people. Yield to the purging of My Spirit and My holy Sword.

Oh, for I love you with an everlasting love, My children! Don't attempt to confine Me within the limits you have set for Me in your lives any longer. You are about to see and hear Me as you have not known Me before. And I will breathe upon you a holy, cleansing fire that will purge you of all that is not Mine in you. You are about to know what it is to fear the Lord, not that you will be afraid of Me, but that you will truly know Me in my holiness and absolute authority. It is time for Me to reveal Myself to My children as the Lion of Judah. So listen now! Lift up your ears for My roar, My little ones, and be not afraid, but be careful! I call you to holiness!"

Received 31 July 2000

Cheryl McGrath

Great South Land Ministries, Australia

southland@greatsouthland.org <http://www.greatsouthland.org>

A Lion has roared! Who will not fear? The Lord God has spoken! Who can but prophesy? Amos 3:8

The king's wrath is as the roaring of a lion; but his favour is as dew upon the grass. Proverbs 19:12

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Lie on your Left side

Everett Triplett

My name is Everett Triplett and I am a servant for the Lord, (a general engineering contractor and a real estate broker), but suddenly; instantly a terrible disaster is upon me. I slip off the eave of a new metal roof and my left arm and my left leg are both shattered and I am in tremendous pain. All I want to do is work hard and give to God's kingdom as He prospers me. Now we know that all things work together for good for those who love the Lord, so I come home from the hospital after three days. The first thing I want to know is "God, where were my Guardian Angels?" "What good can I find in this?" I know that I have been very busy, but now Lord you have my undivided attention. I set my heart to hear God's voice. When I open God's Word, immediately I see a verse in Eze. 4:4 (NIV). "Lie on your Left side, and put the sin of the House of Israel upon yourself". Here I am, Lord, lying on my Left side, in intense pain, under siege with a broken Left arm and a broken Left leg. Amos 3:7 (NIV) says "Surely the Sovereign Lord does NOTHING without revealing his plans to his servants the prophets." He begins to show me what His plans are. Eze. 7:5 (ASV). Says "An end is coming, a UNIQUE DISASTER is coming. Ez. 5:9 says "because of all of your detestable practices I WILL DO TO YOU WHAT I HAVE NEVER DONE BEFORE, THE LIKE OF WHICH I WILL NEVER DO AGAIN!" This coming event is equal in magnitude to the Flood of Noah. But, it is not a flood, an earthquake, a volcano, an asteroid, a Hurricane; it is unique. In Daniel 9:12, (NIV) "...bringing upon us great disaster, under the whole Heaven NOTHING HAS EVER BEEN DONE LIKE WHAT HAS BEEN DONE .to Jerusa1em. Mark 13:19 says "those will be days of distress UNEQUALED FROM THE BEGINNING WHEN GOD CREATED THE WORLD, UNTIL NOW-AND NEVER TO BE EQUALED AGAIN. THESE ARE ALL REFERRING TO THE SAME DISASTER!

I was planning to refinance my house to purchase and develop a commercial property when this sudden and instant disaster occurred. One day when I opened my bible Jer. 45:5 jumps out at me. "Should you then seek great things for yourself? Seek them not. For I will bring disaster on all people, declares the Lord, but wherever you go I will let you escape with your life."

Ez. 1:4 [NIV] says, "I looked and saw a windstorm coming out of the North-an immense cloud with flashing lightning , and surrounded by brilliant light!" The KJV says "a great cloud and a fire infolding itself. This is totally characteristic of an Atomic Bomb. With this in mind, I began to find in three versions of the Bible, (the KJV, NIV, ASV), further evidence that supports this type of a disaster. Ez. 7:18 (KJV) "They shall also gird themselves with sackcloth and horror shall cover them; and shame upon all of their faces, and baldness upon all of their heads." Hair loss is a result of radiation sickness Contaminated water will not permit washing of clothes. It is a horrifying scenario. Isa. 28:19 "The understanding of this message will bring sheer terror." In Ez. 5:1-4 depicts the prophet making himself bald and burning one third of the hair in the fire at the center of the city. Our major cities will be destroyed? Ez. 7:14 (NIV) "though they blow the trumpet and get everything ready, no one will go into battle, for my wrath is upon the whole crowd." Who can fight in a radiation contaminated environment? Or will the concern for loved ones be greater than the call to report for duty? Ez. 3:24 ..."Go shut yourself up in your house,...thou shalt not go out among them." Strangely enough, the instructions to lie down on your left side are preceded by (ASV) Ez. 4:1-4... get a brick, set up camps, put up a brick wall around, build a ramp up to it, then get yourself an iron plate and set it up as an iron wall between you and the city, and set your face toward it so that it is under siege, and besiege it. THIS IS A SIGN TO THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL. This is a bomb shelter. The instructions that follow are to get for yourself wheat, barley, beans, lentils, millet and spelt. You will need to have food to eat for 390 days.

Because of the uniqueness of this event, it is easily recognizable, and many of the prophets are foretelling of it. Ez. 4:1-6 corresponds to Isa. 29: 1-6 (NIV) "Woe to you Ariel, Ariel, the city where David settled! Add year to year. (days of the siege correspond to the years of their sin, (390) similarity of words like siege/besiege; camp/encampment; brought low/lie down and thunder (the sound of the bombs exploding) and earthquake (the bomb will shake the earth) and windstorm (a 400

mph wind from the blast) and tempest and the flames of a devouring fire (the internal temperature of the mushroom cloud of the atomic bomb is ten million degrees). Isa. 33:12 (NIV) “The people will be burned as if to lime; vs. 14 says that the sinners of Zion are terrified; trembling grips the godless; “Who of us can dwell with the consuming fire? Who of us can dwell with everlasting burning? The answer is verse 15, the righteous man; verse 16 says that this the man who will dwell on the heights, whose refuge will be the mountain fortress. His bread will be supplied, and his water will not fail him. As fallout covers the land it will contaminate all bodies of water. With time passing, the rains will rinse the ground and carry the lightweight dust/ash that floated for many miles in the atmosphere down into the lower elevations and runoff into streams into rivers into lakes. The best place for survival is at the higher elevations. Mk. 13:14 [NIV] “ When you see the ABOMINATION THAT CAUSES DESOLATION .....let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains”. Ez. 7:16 [NIV] “All who survive and escape will be in the mountains...”.

Isa. 34:8-9 For the Lord has a day of vengeance, a year of retribution, to uphold Zion’s cause. Edom’s streams will be turned into pitch, and her dust into burning sulfur; her land will become blazing pitch!

Many names are used in referring to this same unique disaster. I’ve been told there is 147 different names used in the Old Testament talking about Jesus. When we focus on the description of the nation that God is angry with, you cannot help feeling that the United States is in a heap of trouble. As Shakespeare said “a rose by any other name would still smell the same”. In Rev. 11:8 names are being used not in reference physical places but spiritually speaking; having the same kindred spirit.

Then I think about the verse in Ez. 4:4-5 that says “... lie on your left side and put the sin of the Hs. of Israel upon yourself. You are to bear their sin the number of days you lie on your side. I have assigned you the same number of days as the YEARS of their sin. So for 390 days you will bear the sin of the house of Israel. I ask myself when did the United States actually get started? In an American high school history book I read about the King of England granting a charter for the first colony of Jamestown in 1609. All previous attempts have failed. The greedy rich Englishmen came seeking gold in the New World. Upon landing they pursued treasure hunting instead of preparing for winter. That winter was harsh and came upon them suddenly. Few survive by the spring of 1610 when three ships full of more Englishmen arrive. It is the first colony that grows and remains established. The history book then says to everyone’s surprise tobacco saves the colony! By 1619 there are 1000 English tobacco farmers in Jamestown. With the tobacco being labor intensive slavery becomes prevalent. **THAT WAS 390 YEARS AGO!**

As in the dreams of Pharaoh foretelling of Egypt’s coming famine, he dreamt of fat cows and skinny cows, then he laid down a second time and slept and dreamt of the grain, we can see when God has an important message to tell He uses a double emphasis. So it is in Ez.4:6 [NIV] “After you have finished this, lie down again this time on your right side, and bear the sin of the Hs. of Judah. I have assigned you 40 days, a day for each year. Now forty years ago we see changes taking place in our country. We have the hippy movement, immorality escalates, drug use spreads, eastern philosophies, yoga, T.M. grow in our predominate Christian culture. Our highest court in the land issues a nation wide decree; your children cannot pray in the schools. During a TV program about the significant changes over the last 100 years, along with man walking on the moon, they mention that in the year 1960 the FDA [ Food and Drug Admin.] approved the birth control pill and it fueled a sexual revolution.

Ez. 8 describes 25 men of the House of Judah between the porch and the altar, they are in the center of God’s house of worship, and they turn their backs on God (THE SUPREME COURT DECREE PROHIBITING PRAYER) and face the east, bowing down to the sun in the east. God is angry. This is the EASTERN RELIGIONS in our land. Next we see (ASV) they have filled the land with violence, and provoked Me repeatedly. For behold they are putting the twig to their nose. THIS IS THE DRUGS; (law enforcement statistics link 90% of violent crimes to drugs) Therefore I indeed will deal in wrath. My eye will have no pity nor will I spare; and though they cry in my ears with a loud voice, yet I will not listen to them. THE BABYBOOMERS ARE THE HS. OF JUDAH! The PSYCHIC ADDS are practicing divination throughout the land. Ez. 13:23) You slaughtered my children and offered them up to idols by causing them to pass through. OUR SIN OF ABORTION (ASV Ez. 16:21) You acted more corruptly in all your conduct, you sister Sodom, she had arrogance, abundant food, careless ease, but she did not help the poor. In Rev.11:8 names of Sodom and Egypt are used not in reference to actual places but “spiritually speaking” meaning having the kindred spirit of those

places. Isa. 2:6-8 they're fill with the influences from the east, (Yoga, T.M.) ...the land is filled with silver and gold, and there is no end to their treasures...their land is filled with Idols, they worship the work of their hands. Isa. 3:9 They parade their sin like Sodom, they do not hide it. GAY PRIDE PARADE IN RENO NV 1999

By adding year to year we know the day is near and the time is at hand. But Isa.32:8 says “ the noble man makes noble plans; and by noble plans he stands.” “Rise up, you women who are at ease, hear my voice; Give ear to my word, you complacent daughters. Within a year and a few days (390) you will be troubled. O complacent for the vintage is ended, and the fruit gathering will not come. Isa. 32:10. This tells us the time of this terrible day will be before the harvest. Jer. Is full of the same event Ch.4:6 ...I am bringing evil from the north, same as Ezekiel's 1:4...storm wind coming from the north. Jer.6:1...for disaster looms out of the north, even terrible destruction.

It will come in the night. (Jer6:5). The connection is the same, and destruction of atomic proportions. Jer48:44...The year of their punishment, vs. 37...every head is bald every beard cut short, there are gashes on all their hands...; vs. 32...upon the summer fruits and your grape harvest the destroyer has fallen. The end result of all this will be a holy people. See Dan. 12:10. This is the time of distress such as never occurred since there was a nation until that time; (Dan. 12:11) and those days will be a tribulation such as has not occurred since the beginning of the creation which God created until now, and never will. (Mark 13:19) the sound of the Thunder in Isa. 29:6 is the first seal in Rev. 6:1, followed by the war of the second seal, and the famine of the third seal, and the plague /pestilence of the fourth seal. The fifth seal's souls that were slain for the word of God, ( the church has a ways to go to be the bride without spot or wrinkle) . The sixth seal is atomic destruction..., the seventh seal contains the seven trumpets of intensifying atomic holocaust.

“Listen, I tell you a MYSTERY, (1Cor.15:51) we will not all sleep, but we will all be changed—in a flash, in the twinkling of an eye, AT THE LAST TRUMPET. For the trumpet will sound, the dead will be raised imperishable, and we will be changed. For the perishable must clothe itself with the imperishable, and the mortal with immortality. When the perishable has been clothed with imperishable, and the mortal with immortality, then the saying that is written will come true: Death has been swallowed up in victory. Rev. 10:KJV 6-7 “...that there should be time no longer: But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel (LAST TRUMPET), when he shall begin to sound, the MYSTERY of God should be finished, as he hath declared to his servants, the prophets.” When you posses eternal life; immortality; time becomes irrelevant. Remember the song, ...when the trumpet of the Lord shall sound and time shall be no more, when the saved of the earth shall gather over on the other shore, when the roll is called up yonder I'll be there!

Be ware of the false doctrine, the pre-tribulation rapture tickling of the ear, it is the false doctrine of last days preached by false prophets who will deceive and lead even the elect astray.

The trials of Job are a type and shadow of the righteous in the end times. In one day, all his oxen and donkeys were raided by enemy attackers and his servants killed; fire falls from the sky and burns up his 7000 sheep, and his children are feasting (enjoying the peak of prosperity) at the eldest son's home, a great wind came across the desert and struck the house and all four corners of the house fell and killed everyone in it. Does this have a familiar sound to it? Next Job shaves his head. But in all this he sinned not. He fell to the ground in worship. The Lord giveth and the Lord taketh away, blessed be the Name of the Lord. Shall we indeed accept good from God and not accept adversity? (Job 2:10) God is requiring the same attitude in His people today. We may very well find ourselves experiencing Job's second trial as it is a symptom of radiation exposure. As in the words of Job we must also be able to say “though He slay me, yet will I serve Him.” After all of this, God blessed Job and gave him twice as much as he had before. Isa. 61:7 NIV states “Instead of their shame my people will receive a double portion, and instead of disgrace, they will rejoice in their inheritance; and so they will inherit a DOUBLE PORTION in their land, and everlasting joy will be theirs. Isa. 11:9 ...For the earth will be full of the knowledge of the Lord as the waters cover the sea.

We find END TIME reference in Dan. 9 : 13 to the law of Moses, that all this (ASV) calamity has come on us. This is Daniel telling us that in the last days the 28<sup>th</sup> chapter of Deut. comes to pass. Deut 28:24 The Lord will make the rain of your land powder and dust; from heaven it shall come down on you until you are destroyed. This is the fallout dust from Atomic bombs and the preceding verses describe the all the symptoms of radiation sickness. Who is the House of Israel? It is the nation of people whose God is the Lord! The end times are nigh upon us. Look around you...what nation on

earth is that nation? Who proclaims “IN GOD WE TRUST” on their money? Who is the NATION UNDER GOD, INDIVISIBLE, WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL? What nation is seen as HIGH ABOVE ALL THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH? (Deut. 28:1) You will lend to many nations, and borrow from none (Deut. 28:12) The U.S. is the richest nation on earth. (See Dan. 11:24 & Amos 6:1) Who is the foremost of nations? On WORLD NEWS TONIGHT Peter Jennings said about New York: “Times Square is considered by many to be the center of the Universe”. (12/30/99) God’s word says in Isa. 60:12 “The Nation and the kingdom which will not serve you will perish.”

Now Daniel 8:17 speaks of a vision that concerns the appointed time of the end. The two main players are the ram and the goat. At this time in the world there has been two world powers engaged in a cold war. The description fits the USSR as they advanced to the west as far as East Germany, to the north toward Finland, and to the south into Yugoslavia. They did this as they pleased, and became great.(ASV) The ram has two horns, one longer than the other; the goat has one prominent horn.

As I am confined to my house with injuries, at this time the bombing of Yugoslavia is on the news night and day so I watch and pray. The military experts are frustrated Because the Commander in Chief, Bill Clinton will not take their advice. He insists on only bombing from the air. They are telling him that is not how to conduct an offensive operation, in fact nothing like this has ever been done in all the history of military warfare. It becomes obvious the goat is NATO who comes from the west crossing the whole earth without touching the ground; slams into the ram in a furious rage and knocks him to the ground and tramples him; and the ram cannot defend himself. They are also saying on the news “make no mistake about it, whatever NATO does it is the United States that is doing it, the United States is calling all the shots. The continuous bombing leaves Yugoslavia completely destroyed. At the time I am meditating on this, I open my bible and read Isa. 33:1 “Woe to you, O destroyer, while you were not destroyed; Woe to you , O traitor, you who have not been betrayed! When you stop destroying, you will be destroyed; when you stop betraying you will be betrayed. The next thing you read about in Daniel is the goat gets it’s horn broken off! This will be the United States experiencing it’s long over due punishment for all the vile abominations in our land. When will God’s day of Punishment come? IT IS GOING TO COME WHEN THE HARVEST IS RIPENING ! It will never be done again. It is talking about atomic destruction. Ez.5:9.

Like when a key fits into a lock, it moves the pins or tumblers until they all line up, then the lock turns. In. Dan. 9:2 “I Daniel understood from the scriptures the NUMBER OF THE YEARS which was revealed as the word of the Lord to Jeremiah the prophet for the completion of the desolations of Jerusalem, namely seventy years.” In Isa. 23:15, Tyre, a city that all the merchants of the world , whose traders renowned on the earth, the market place of the nations: THIS IS NEW YORK CITY; THE HOME OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, THE HOME OF THE WORLD TRADE CENTER THAT WAS BOMBED. WE REMEMBER WHAT HAPPENED SEVENTY YEARS AGO. WE SEE THE SAME SKYROCKETING PAPER ECONOMY AND RIGHT HERE IN VS. 17 OF ISA.23 SEVENTY YEARS LATER IT WILL BE A REPLAY.

ADD YEAR TO YEAR ARE THE INSTRUCTIONS OF ISAIAH 29:I

390+1610=2000. 40+1960=2000. 70+1930=2000. 1 DAY=1000YEARS

EZEKIEL 4:5 EZEKIEL 4:6 ISAIAH 23:17 2 PETER 3:8

From ADAM-NOAH=2000YRS. NOAH-JESUS=2000YRS. JESUS-NOW=2000YRS.

6000 YRS. THEN 1000YR. MILLINEUM= 6 DAYS WORK THEN A DAY OF REST

YOU SEE THE SIGNALS ARE ALL LINING UP, WE DON’T KNOW THE DAY OR THE HOUR BUT WE KNOW IT IS TIME

WHEN AMERICA IS BUYING AND SELLING: FEELING SECURE; ENJOYING UNPRECEDENTED PROSPERITY; IT WILL BE SUDDEN AND INSTANT; IN THE MIDDLE OF THE

NIGHT; ATOMIC DESTRUCTION WILL HIT THE CENTER OF THE CITIES; THE LAND WILL BE INVADED, PILLAGED, AND PLUNDERED; THEN VERY SOON GOD' ANGER AGAINST US WILL END AND HIS WRATH WILL BE DIRECTED TO THEIR DESTRUCTION, (ISA.10:25) THEN THE LORD WILL SEND A WASTING DISEASE UPON THEIR STURDY WARRIORS, (ISA.10:16)( radiation sickness.)

SEEK THE LORD ALL YOU HUMBLE OF THE EARTH, WHO HAVE CARRIED OUT HIS ORDINANCES; SEEK RIGHTEOUSNESS, SEEK HUMILITY. PERHAPS YOU WILL BE SHELTERED ON THE DAY OF THE LORD'S ANGER.

IF MY PEOPLE WHICH ARE CALLED BY MY NAME WILL HUMBLE THEMSELVES AND PRAY; SEEK MY FACE AND TURN FROM THEIR WICKED WAYS, THEN WILL I HEAR FROM HEAVEN AND WILL FORGIVE THEIR SIN AND HEAL THEIR LAND. 2CHR. 7:14. THE LAND IS GOING TO BE IN NEED OF A HEALING.

THEY WILL BEAT THEIR SWORDS INTO PLOWSHARES AND THEIR SPEARS INTO PRUNING HOOKS. NATION WILL NOT TAKE UP SWORD AGAINST NATION, NOR WILL THEY TRAIN FOR WAR ANY MORE. PRAISE GOD IT WILL BE PEACE ON EARTH FOREVERMORE. ISA. 35 AND A HIGHWAY WILL BE THERE CALLED THE WAY OF HOLINESS. THE REDEEMED OF THE LORD SHALL RETURN AND COME WITH SINGING, AN EVERLASTING JOY SHALL BE ON THEIR HEADS AND THEY SHALL OBTAIN GLADNESS AND JOY, AND SORROW AND SIGHING SHALL FLEE AWAY! THE CHURCH WILL BE THE BRIDE; THE WEDDING FEAST IS GETTING READY. THEN HOSEA 2:16 "IN THAT DAY," DECLARES THE LORD "YOU WILL CALL ME 'MY HUSBAND' YOU WILL NO LONGER CALL ME 'MY MASTER' THE BRIDE WILL BE THE WIFE! BEHOLD THE TABERNACLE OF GOD IS WITH MEN, AND HE WILL DWELL WITH THEM AND THEY SHALL BE HIS PEOPLE; AND HE WILL WIPE AWAY EVERY TEAR FROM THEIR EYE; THERE WILL NO LONGER BE DEATH; THERE WILL NO LONGER BE MOURNING OR CRYING; OR PAIN; FOR THE FORMER THINGS ARE PASSED AWAY, BEHOLD I MAKE ALL THINGS NEW !!!

EVERETT  
etjtmvr@tele-net.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Lifted Up into the 3rd day Glory

Gloria Shepherd

9/17/00

I say to you child, I want you to come unto me with a heart of total surrender this day. I want you to surrender as willing sacrifices of love and obedience to heed my voice this day. I require free will offerings in this day. You must want to offer yourselves as willing sacrifices before me in order for this work to begin. It is in that sacrifice of willingness to obey me in giving up of all self will the flesh be crucified and be removed from you. There can not be any glory without the suffering and the willing sacrifice of the flesh to die at the cross. No flesh can enter into this place of glory. For it is in that habitation of glory that you will know my true heart and desires for you in this day.

First you must surrender as willing vessels coming to the cross and dying to the flesh and all self. For no corruption can enter into this place, for it is holy.

After all self has died then come lay your heart upon the altar of consuming fire, so I may burn up all that remains that is not of me in you. Out of that place, I will lift you up into the 3rd day of my glory and rest. For only in that place, can you know my true heart. It is a place where I will do the work in you and through you as you are obedient to follow my heart's desire and plan for this day through you. You cannot know my heart without entering into the Holy Place. For it is only in that place, where you are one with me, for all your soulish and selfish desires have been removed from you. No flesh can stand in this place and live. Only those who are fully given over to total obedience out of love can enter into this place. You cannot know my heart's desires, without entering into this place. It is in this 3rd day rest will all things be accomplished for the kingdom because of my work in my children who come into this place. This is a new day, for in this day, all of man's work will cease by his own hands, and I will do the work through my children who have been obedient to me to enter into this place.

[nitehawkdw@earthlink.net](mailto:nitehawkdw@earthlink.net)

<http://www.angelfire.com/ga/GardenofJesus/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Lightening and Judgment

Rose Everett

On three separate occasions over several days time, I saw lightening come from behind me and momentarily light up the area around me. After the third time, I asked The Lord what this meant.

The three lightening flashes are sent to you as a warning of things to come. Do not look behind you for the source of the lightening. Although you saw it appear to be coming from behind you, you cannot find the source. It is I who send the lightening.

This is a warning of tribulation. This is a warning of coming danger. This is a warning of a mighty storm. The storm is even now on the horizon. I AM shaking not only MY people, but also the whole earth.

I come in judgment because the world has failed to heed MY warnings and turn from their sinful ways. Even My Church has turned from worshipping and serving ME to worshipping and serving idols.

My warning is for you who abide in ME, so that you are not caught off guard, but remain in ME even as the storm rages. I AM your shield against the storm. Remain in ME and be safe! Though the storm rages around you, you will continue in MY Peace. As those around you witness your peace in the midst of the storm, they shall run to ME and repent of their sins. In this will I be glorified, and many will be saved!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



**Last Update: July 16, 2000**

# *End Time Prophetic Vision*

---

## Links to other Sites

---

### Prophetic Links:

[\*\*A Gathering of Prophets\*\*](#)

[\*\*Adkins End Time News\*\*](#)

[\*\*America's Last Days\*\*](#)

[\*\*Apocalyptic Hope\*\*](#)

[Ben Israel, Art Katz Page](#)

[Betty Hamalainen's Page - The Joy of the Lord](#)

[\*\*Bread Upon the Waters\*\*](#) - William D. Brehm

[\*\*Breaking News from the Remnant\*\*](#)

[Brenda Imus](#) Home Page \*Very Good, see her testimony!

[\*\*Bob Jones New Home Page\*\*](#)

[Bob Neuman's Prophetic Site](#)

[\*\*Bobby Connor's New Page\*\*](#)

[Bridge City Internet Ministries](#) [Leighton Tebay](#)

[\*\*Chris Mcdermand's Page\*\*](#) Future Page

[\*\*Christian International\*\*](#) Bill Hamon

[Christian Research Ministries](#)

[\*\*Christian Word\*\*](#) A page of Prophetic/Revival Resources

[\*\*Consuming Fire Webpage\*\*](#) **Chad Taylor**

[\*\*Cupbearer Journal\*\*](#)

[Dave Wilkerson's Page](#) \*A Major Page

[David Works Ministries](#)

[\*\*Days of Thunder\*\*](#) **Scott Hofstee's Prophetic Page**

[\*\*DayStar Ministries\*\*](#) Paula M. Cavu \*Excellent\*

[Destiny Image Publishers](#); Many titles on Revival and End Times

[Destiny Image Prophetic Digest](#), an Online Magazine

[\*\*Eagle Mountain Ministries International\*\*](#)

[\*\*Eagle's Wings Prophetic Ministries\*\*](#)

[Europe Awake WebSite](#)

[Elijah House International](#) John Sandford

[\*\*Elijah List\*\*](#) **Steve Shultz** Prophetic mailing list home page.

[\*\*End Times Christian Spiritual Survival\*\*](#)

[\*\*Eternal Life Ministries\*\*](#) Rich Fyke

[Exodus Organization](#)

[Faith 2000 Australia](#)

[\*\*Faith Tabernacle of Kremmling CO\*\*](#)

[For Your Glory](#) Barbara Richmond's Page

[\*\*Fresh Fire Ministries\*\*](#)

[\*\*Gary Carpenter Ministries\*\*](#)

[\*\*Generals Of Intercession\*\*](#) Cindy Jacobs  
[\*\*GodSpeak International\*\*](#) - Teresa Seputis & The Prophetic School  
[Grace Ministries](#) [Mike Bickle] aka Metro Christian Fellowship  
[Great Joy in Great Tribulation](#) Jim Searcy  
[\*\*Ground Zero Ministries\*\*](#) Tom Heward  
[\*\*Hand Of Help\*\*](#) Dimitru Duduman's Prophecies and ministry  
[\*\*Harvest Net\*\*](#) Prophetic Page of Teri Lee Earl  
[\*\*Harvest Time Page\*\*](#) Leamon McDonald  
[His Own Page](#) - - Jeff Rodrick  
[Home Page of Froukje Eibrink Jansen](#)  
[Home of the Five Doves](#)  
[\*\*In His Faith\*\*](#)  
[\*\*Intercessors for America!!\*\*](#)  
[\*\*International Revival Network\*\*](#) Tony Black  
[Jacques More's Page](#)  
[Jeff Beacham's Firepower Ministries](#)  
[JesusRMinistries](#)  
[Jim Bramlett's Articles](#)  
[Joel's Final Outpouring](#) Prophetic Page of Cliff Hursey  
[\*\*John L Moore's Page\*\*](#)  
[\*\*Kim Clement Page\*\*](#)  
[\*\*Kim Clement's Prophecies\*\*](#)  
[\*\*Kindred Nation\*\*](#) Russel Walden  
[\*\*LeAnn's Prophecy Page\*\*](#)  
[Lark of the Morning](#) Prophecies for specific Cities  
[Linda Krueger's Website](#)  
[\*\*Living Vine Ministries\*\*](#) Gary Kane  
[Mansion of Dreams](#) Larry Magnello  
[\*\*Ministry to the Nations\*\*](#) Jim Goll  
[Meri Burlingame's Prophetic Page](#)  
[\*\*Mobile School of the Spirit\*\*](#) David White  
[New Beginning Christian Center](#)  
[\*\*New Foundations: George Kirkpatrick\*\*](#) \*A great wealth of first class stuff!.\*  
[New Zealand Revival Bulletin](#) Andrew Strom \*Very Good in parts\*  
[Pam Clark Prophetic Ministries](#)  
[\*\*Paul Davies Prophetic Page\*\*](#)  
[\*\*Pearls of Wisdom Page\*\*](#)  
[\*\*Planting of the Lord\*\*](#); John Arno's Page  
[\*\*Poetic Prophecy\*\*](#) of Jo Ann Glasco  
[Power Packed Ministries](#)  
[\*\*Prepare for the Winds of Change\*\*](#) by Nita Johnson, an online book.  
[\*\*Prophetic Destiny Ministries\*\*](#) Roy Roden  
[Prophetic Magazine](#)  
[\*\*Prophecies for America\*\*](#)  
[Prophecies from On High](#) by Maree Williams  
[Prophecy Page](#) of Ed Manney  
[Prophecy Truths](#) Roy A. Reinhold.  
[Prophecy Page](#) of Larry Pahl  
[\*\*Prophecy Page of The Pacific Northwest\*\*](#) Dave Bodine Good Site!  
[\*\*Prophetic Web Ring\*\*](#)

[Revelations from the Father](#) Mary Koons  
[Reymond Aguillera](#) Prophecy Page  
[Rick Joyner's Page](#) Morningstar Publications. \* A Major Page  
[Rice on the Altar](#) Interesting Prophecy  
[Rivers Of Eden](#) Debra Westbrook  
[Sandy Warner Visions](#)  
[Scarlett to Snow](#) Mary Nero's WebSite  
[Shulamite Ministries](#) Home Page of Martha Kilpatrick  
[Sound The Alarm](#) Bobby Whittaker's Prophetic Page  
[Storm Clouds](#) The Evans' Home Page  
[The Fruitful Vine: Vital Words to The Body of Christ.](#) Jeannie Kirkpatrick  
[The Green Tree](#) Kerry Denton  
[The Perfect Word of the Lord](#) Jim Johnson  
[The Power Place](#), online bookstore devoted to Prophetic/Revival topics.  
[The Prophetic Word Web Page](#) Thomas Gibson Page is now back up.  
[The Prophets Search](#) Prophetic Search Engine  
[The Remnant International](#) **Azuza**  
[The Separation](#) Prophetic Teaching by Glenn Hall  
[The Truth Is ...](#) A prophetic site/book by Michael John  
[The Watchman](#) Greg Killian  
[Tony Velasek](#)  
[Upstream Ministries](#)  
[Watchman Harvest Ministry](#)  
[What Saith the Scripture](#)  
[Week End](#) End Time News  
[We are Running out of Time](#); Prophetic Page of Lowell R. York  
[When God Speaks](#) Terry Jo Cotter  
[World for Jesus Page](#) Nita Johnson  
[Wyatt Archeological Research](#) Ron Wyatt [Articles on Noah's Ark, Mt. Sinai, Ark of the Covenant & Prophecy]  
[Y2K Prepare or Panic](#)  
[ZION's Rest](#) Prophetic Page of Roger Daniel

## Catholic Prophetic Links [Many other links available at these sites.]

[Catholic City](#)  
[Catholic Resources on the Net](#)  
[Marian Apparitions/Apocalypticism](#)  
[Mariain Land](#)  
[Our Lady of the Roses](#)  
[The Fatima Network](#)  
[The End Days](#) Catholic Prophecy

---

## Jewish - Christian Links:

[Embrace Israel](#)  
[International Fellowship of Christians and Jews](#)  
[International Christian Embassy in Jerusalem](#)  
[MJAA Joseph Project Prayer Watch](#)

---

## Revival Links:

[\*\*Australia Revival Page\*\*](#)

[\*\*Blessings Page\*\*](#)

[Christians for Revival](#)   [Thailand Revival Page](#)

[\*\*Consuming Fire Webpage\*\*](#)   [\*\*Chad Taylor\*\*](#)

[\*\*Europe Awake!\*\*](#)

[\*\*Fireland International Revival Ministries\*\*](#)

[\*\*Global Awakening\*\*](#)

[\*\*International Revival Network\*\*](#)

[Leonard Ravenhill](#)

[Rodney Howard-Browne's Page: Revival.com](#)

[Pensacola Revival](#)

[Pensacola Revival Official Site](#)

[Mario Murillo Ministries](#)

[Mike Conroy's Pensacola Site](#)

[Pasadena Harvest Rock Church](#)

[Philadelphia Renewal Page](#)

[Power Place](#)   [Resources for Revival](#)

[Providence Vineyard](#)

[Richard Riss' Revival Home Page](#)

[Revival Now, Sunderland, England](#)

[Toronto Airport Christian Fellowship](#) ; Home of the Toronto Blessing

[UK-Ireland Revival Network](#)

[\*\*Union of Councils for Soviet Jews\*\*](#)

---

## Prophecy Links:

[Armageddon Books](#)

[Between the Sixth and Seventh Trumpets](#)   A 380k book by Robert Urban

[Bible Prophecy Corner](#)   [Marylin Agee](#)

[Dispensational Dementia](#)

[Glenn Scheper Knows!](#)

[Preterist Archive](#)

[\*\*Prophecy House Inc.\*\*](#)

[Prophecy In The News](#)   [J. R. Church](#)

[Prophecy on the Web](#)

[Prophecy and Current Events](#)

[Prophecy Forum](#)

[Prophetic News and Analysis](#)

[Solving the Puzzle of Revelation](#) by Ola Campbell

[The Ultimate Deception](#)   [Prophecy page of Frank L. Caw](#)

[The Church of the Harvest](#)

[U.S. European and Middle Eastern Politics.](#)

[WeekEnd](#)

---

## Missions Links:

[AD2000 & Beyond Movement](#)

[Answering Islam](#)

[Around the World News from DAWN](#)

[Asian Minorities Outreach](#)

[Bethany World Prayer Center](#)

[Brigada](#), Your Gateway to Missions Networking!

[Caleb Project](#)

[Christ for Thailand](#)

[Cross Connect](#)

[Tien Dao Worldwide Christian Media Association Limited](#)

[Eternity's Edge](#)

[Global Evangelization Movement](#)

[Global Harvest Page](#) C Peter Wagner

[Global Strategy Missions Agency](#) GSMA

[Go to the Nations](#)

[Gospel for Asia](#)

[India Mission Assn.](#)

[Missions Hotline](#)

[Mission Resource Directory](#)

[Mission Research WebSites](#)

[Resources International](#) formerly MissionNet

[Shofar Communications](#)

[U S Center for World Mission](#) : Mission Frontiers Magazine

[Voice of the Martyrs](#)

[WorldChristian Missionary Organization Links](#)

[Youth with a Mission](#)

---

## Pro Life Links

[Keith Tucci's Life Coalition](#)

[Operation Rescue National](#)

[Pro Life Links](#)

[National Right To Life](#)

[Norma McCorvey](#)

[Missionaries to the Unborn](#)

[ProLife.Org](#)

[ProLife America](#)

---

## General Christian Links:

[711 NET Christian Internet Assistance](#)

[Acts 17:11](#)

[Agape Europe Online - International Ministries](#)

[Anointed Christian Links](#) Great Christian sites on the Net

[Artists for Israel International](#)

[Around the World News from DAWN](#)

[Ben Israel, Art Katz Page](#)

[Christian Internet Publishing](#)

[\*\*Christian Missions Home Page\*\*](#) has a thorough list of links.

[Christian Think Tank](#)

[Christianity.net](#)

[Best of the Christian Web](#)

[Christian Resource Index](#)

[\*\*Christian Resources Network\*\*](#)

[\*\*Conversations With God Ministries\*\*](#)

[CrossSearch Christian Links](#)

[Cyber Church](#)

[David W. Dyer](#)

[\*\*Deliverance Ministries\*\*](#) **Ruth Brown**

[Derek Prince Ministries - International homepage.](#)

[Donna's Lighthouse](#)

[Family Christian Center](#)

[FireFighters for Christ](#)

[\*\*Four Spiritual Laws\*\*](#)

[\*\*Francis Frangiapane\*\*](#)

[Free Books from the Institute of Christian Economics](#)

[\*\*Global Christian Network\*\*](#)

[Global Resource Ministries](#)

[God Codes](#)

[Goshen Net](#)

[\*\*Harvest Prayer Ministries\*\*](#)

[\*\*Harvest Time Church\*\*](#)

[Healing Wings](#) by Lucinda Evans

[HIS-Net Christian Directory](#) - Links to quality Christian web sites

[\*\*Intercessors for America!!\*\*](#)

[\*\*Intercessors Network\*\*](#)

[\*\*International Christian Concern\*\*](#)

[\*\*Jesus Answers\*\*](#)

[Jews for Jesus](#)

[Laymans School of Training](#) Smiley T. Papenfus Bible & Church Growth Teachings

[Living Word Foundation](#) School of Intercession, Spiritual Warfare and Prophetic Ministry

[\*\*Media House\*\*](#)

[\*\*Minstrels for Christ\*\*](#)

[\*\*Mountain Stream Ministries\*\*](#)

[\*\*NATURES PARABLES WEBSITE!\*\*](#)

[New Beginning Christian Center International](#)

[\*\*New Wine Christian Fellowship\*\*](#)

[\*\*New Wine on the Web\*\*](#)

[Personal Study Tools](#)

[\*\*Poetry from the Fruitful Vine\*\*](#)

[Praise Until Dawn](#) A Praise Broadcast Network An Alternate link is [Lightsource](#)

[Promise Keepers](#)

[ReaperNet](#)

[Religion News Today](#)

[Reasons to Believe](#)

[\*\*Reserve Christian Center\*\*](#) Reserve LA

[\*\*Russian Intercessory Prayer Network\*\*](#)

**Stonehaven Retreat Center**

**The Levites:** Praise Team of Reserve Christian Church

**The Mandate** for Chinese Christians

**The Pattern and The Prophecy: God's Great Code** by James Harrison

**Theomatics** God's Best Kept Secret by Del Washburn

**Tishbyte Publishing**

**U S Prayer Track!!!**

**Utopia Music** Theresa Griffith - Celtic Flutist with a prophetic anointing

**Waleed Nassar**

**WebResource** - Pointers to valuable web related sites

**World Connect**

**Worship Radio Network**

**Worship Resource Center**

**Zola Levitt** Jewish Connections/ Prophecy

---

Back to: **HOMEPAGE** or **FILELIST** of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



*Living Stones*  
*Roseanne Harney*

As I live my life on this earth,  
I've looked to Yeshua to help me walk strong in Him  
I've asked for His nature and His character,  
That His glory would shines bright  
For all to see

As I live my life on this earth,  
I've prayed that Yeshua would mold me and shape me  
That His strength and His life would fill me  
With His passion, and consuming fire  
To understand the relationships He has brought into my life

To see beyond the present situations,  
I've cried out for His Word and His Wisdom  
I've learned to submit my life to the Master builder,

He has given me His vision and His purpose,  
To build His house  
According to His plans

Which He gave to me  
As I walked through the doors  
Of prayer

Down upon my knees  
I humbly asked Yeshua...

To make me a person that would walk in His love,  
Knitting my heart to His

To make me a person who can forgive the offenses  
That come my way

To give me His joy when I'm feeling rather down,  
To run to Him  
To press in to hear the truth...  
He has for me  
And not run to other's to hear a truth  
From man's wisdom

I've come before the King of Kings  
He has helped me and taught me to...  
To bear all things,  
Believe all things,  
Hope in all things,  
Endure all things  
To walk in charity and the fruit of the Spirit  
That His love would fill the temple

Written by, Roseanne G. Harney- Allrights reserved May 00

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Lion Not The Lamb

Olie Carden

I was caught up for a moment and I saw the Lord in Heaven and He changed the way He was sitting on the Throne, He moved around. This had never occurred to me before that the Lord actually moved around while He sat on the throne. I asked Him why did you move on the throne? He said "it was natural to move around in any chair." But this time He had also changed His position on the Throne as He sat there. The Lord is preparing the Heavenliness for His next move.

I sensed in the Spirit it was the shifting from the Lamb to the Lion. Now a lamb will harvest the bounty of any pasture. They have no regard to the marking of territories they graze where the grazing is good. But a Lion marks territories. They physically mark out areas they claim. They lay hold and claim that which they claim.

The Lord said, "The last time I came they missed Me because they were looking for the conquering Lion. Many will miss my coming again. They wait for the Lamb to return. But this time I come as the lion." He asked me, "Who do you expect to come to you in church while you pray, the lamb or the lion?" I said nothing knowing I expected the lamb. The Lord said "My people whom I have always loved think of Me as the lamb. But the Lion is appointed to return. I was sacrificed for the redemption of man and my blood shed upon the earth, but when I return it will be as the lion."

Blessings  
Olie Carden

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Love Covers, Mercy Triumphs

Stephen Morris

The Lord says to His Church:

The works of the fear mongering false prophets, those in the church and those in the world have been revealed and their works of darkness have been exposed in the light. The enemy has used those who succumbed to this spirit of fear and utilized it as a profiteering device in order to line their own pockets with ill-gotten gains from those who would listen to their false gospel.

But because many continued to herald the truth and to stand in faith and heed the words of warnings of those who spoke truth and applied their talents and spent their money to overcome the problems that have existed, now the fear and its agents have once again lost ground. For those things which have happened upon the earth in the natural are those things that continue to happen in the spiritual realm in the lives of the billions of people upon the earth.

Will you now continue to follow the teachings and the advice of those who have prophesied falsely unto you even while the fruits of your own foolishness continue to abide with you? Will you now hearken unto those who speak the truth in love, and who speak of things that are of eternal value and not those things that are of fleshly desire?

For many in My Church have heaped unto themselves teachers who have tickled their ears and who, even now, attempt to justify their foolish words to their disappointed followers. Those who continue to prophesy truthfully of that which I have spoken unto them, will you ignore them now? Or will you begin to measure their words by what I have spoken in My word and through My word, My Son Jesus Christ, and which I continue to teach you by My Holy Spirit? Will you continue in error or will you seek truth? Will you examine those things that are paraded before you as of Me, or will you continue to gullibly accept them because it is easier to accept them than to evaluate them and examine them for evidence of their truth?

For the time is coming, and is now upon you, when your ability to know My truth, and to know My word, and to know My voice shall be a standard in your life by which you choose life or death. Those things that go into your ears must be judged, and they must be correctly discerned as to their truthfulness. You must choose, you must make the choice of what you believe and what you attribute to the works of the flesh or the works of the devil. For it is by your choices, by your decisions, that you will continue to ensure your presence in My Kingdom.

There are many now who are back-pedaling from what they have publicly declared. But be warned, Church, although they are back-pedaling, I do not consider them backsliders. You are to obey My instructions and My word and restore such a one in a spirit of gentleness and meekness. For by your decisions, by your choices, you also could have erred by declaring that which is not of Me by failing to pray and seek My counsel and My Holy Spirit.

So let not the things that have occurred be unto you an excuse for hostility and bitterness and a wall of division between you and those who have so erred. But declare the truth of My Word and bring correction into My house and continue to be one body and go forward with the experiences that have been endured and build and continue to build the Kingdom of God, My Kingdom, here upon this earth. Continue to pursue My righteousness, not yours, but Mine, that I may continue to add unto you the things that are needful for you.

For love covers a multitude of sins, and may in fact cover the sins of those of you who think you have not sinned by your thoughts in judging the deeds of others. Be merciful unto those that you judge to be in error, for in My Kingdom, mercy triumphs over judgment.

Continue, living stone upon living stone, to build My Church. For My Church shall be mightily used in the face of more fear that the enemy would attempt to bring upon you. Know then, that the enemy has been a defeated foe and that he is under your feet, the feet of My Body on earth, the Body of My Son, Jesus Christ. Go in peace and remember that you will be known as My disciples by your love for one another.

Stephen Morris <swmorris@herald.infi.net>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Locust Warriors

## Jonah Don't Go That Way

### Kerry W. Knorr

#### Locust Warriors

#### Kerry W. Knorr

Drinking of spirits that come from a bottle,  
unmotivated to produce and a tendency to doddle,  
under siege but unaware,  
dabblers drink from bottles in their underwear,  
and stare at the task at hand.  
This task requires originals instead of copies that are canned,  
and crammed down the throats of endless generations.  
Their calling is the revelation, full manifestation;  
of the sons of the Living God.

Rubber stamps of families and generations,  
cannot stop this holy nation;  
from emerging with a force,  
that changes the course,  
of this world and it's revolution:  
changes natural laws like gravity: that are institutions,  
and shakes the core of things.  
It's not so much what an individual brings,  
but this army is sons of the Living God!

They are sons and they are real,  
not imaginary, they're the authentic deal,  
and they liberate double portion prophets: twice muzzled.  
They are the missing pieces of creation's puzzles.  
Their identity defies natural order.  
Behavior hovers right there at the border;  
between rebellion and righteousness.  
Their function is to make order of Satan's mess,  
and restore nature to the nature of the House of God.

Fighting through cob webs that mess with my thinking;  
focused man defies tokes with worshipful plinking;  
standing in the gap,  
suffering the handicap,  
of bona fide vision without knowing how it all fits;  
into today's reality mix.  
Like deer caught in the headlights of shining glory,  
daily trials unfold bits and pieces of the story;  
about how common people emerge as heirs of heaven.

Who can ascend to the most holy place?  
Who can stand there and look into God's face?  
The one with clean hands, our hands we consecrate.  
Those with pure hearts, with repentance we meditate.  
Very much opposed;  
to pepper shakers with small holes,  
they revolutionize traditional thinking;  
with playful activity that appears to be dinking,

but is the empowering of the children of God.

Give holy fear to the fearless.  
Amalekite eyes are completely tearless,  
and doors of heaven are closed to them.  
Bountiful prosperity stems;  
from fear of the Most High;  
Lord of the earth, Lord of the sky.  
For from him and for him all things have their being.  
This army has ears that are hearing and eyes that are seeing,  
as children learn the ways of their Father.

David's flight from Saul,  
makes friends of Philistines and all;  
of their cute little cousins,  
slime balls invade God's private places by the dozens,  
like cockroaches who flee from light;  
hireling mercenaries with no regard for the plight;  
of wives and children,  
and husbandmen;  
of the flocks and household of God.

Son's anointing has chinks in excellence,  
maybe has to drive a car that has a few dents.  
The beat of their heart is to worship his name,  
sometimes take up a cross by accepting ill gained blame.  
Laying down lives for the love of a friend,  
willfull minds fall on the rock in order to bend.  
Declaration of yielded tongues and lips,  
bring life to tormented minds on crash trips,  
and sons rise in adoration of their Father.

What kind of guilty embrace,  
fails to look full into his face?  
See the love in his eyes,  
that defies the enemy's lies,  
constantly edifies the glorious treasure inside;  
fleshly pots, earthen vessels, heart's cries;  
unto Most High: groanings and expressions,  
that cannot speak, but cancel transgression;  
against sonship, and selling of inheritance through adoption by the  
Living  
God.

We struggle with appetites and lust of the flesh.  
The seed of Abraham and vessels of clay must mesh.  
They stop and share water from springs that give life,  
agreement in Beersheba brings an end to the strife;  
between children of promise and mere beasts.  
Partake of the fellowship of Tabernacle Feast!  
Raise shouts of triumph throughout the promised land.  
Receive the anointing that allows you to stand;  
before his shining presence; as heirs and sons.

Locust Warriors in battle array,  
come meet with Yahway, in his presence to play.  
Drink in of his glory, learn the sound of his voice.  
Seeds sown in Judah with sounds that are choice;  
reap of the benefits of harvest without measure.



Cups running over with bountiful treasure;  
they learn true value of gold and of stones;  
mere gifts sown into valley of dry bones;  
where you shall be my people, and I shall be your God.

Copyright 2000 Kerry W. Knorr

-----

**Jonah Don't Go That Way**  
**Kerry W. Knorr**

Jonah, don't go that way;  
go and tell Ninevah what God has to say.  
Where there is a will, there is a whale;  
three days in the stomach makes your skin turn pale.  
Oh man of God please guard your steps;  
go and deliver Ninevah from sin and death.  
Every man that lives, does so by the word of the Lord.  
Fail to obey it, you could die by the sword,  
or by a fish be swallowed,  
or crushed by a tree that is hollowed,  
or some such silly thing as that.  
Obedience is truly where it is at.  
When God shows mercy, why resist him?

Jonah don't go that route;  
God doesn't care, go ahead and pout.  
Take your place, do your deed;  
wicked men of Ninevah, your words will heed.  
You, Jonah become a sign.  
Your attitude and effectiveness signal a time line;  
like in the days of Noah, compassion divine.  
Righteous indignance and condemnation;  
dissolve in obedience and delivers whole nations,  
as in the place where it is said: "They are not my people";  
sons gather, who need no steeples.

Yeah, Ol' Jonah is pretty much a law unto himself,  
thinks he can go his own way by what he owns, with wealth.  
This kind of thing happens when you're used to getting your way;  
telling instead of asking, in your closet when you pray.  
Pain, affliction and sailors are your teachers;  
complaint of Almighty: "He doesn't listen to me either!"  
So why would another prophet expect him to hear?  
Jonah has his own ideas about Ninevah's atmosphere;  
and it doesn't involve any grace!  
It doesn't seem probable to him; that Ninevites have a place.  
Data in his briefcase indicates the wrong race, and to bless them  
would  
abase;  
the holiness of God! Wouldn't it?

Preconceived ideas and a willingness to curse;  
stiff necked prophet expects nothing but a hearse.  
What a surprise when there is mercy!  
Deliverance for sinners is a source of great controversy!  
It would be much more tidy if he would just kill them all.

But nOOooooo, he interrupts my vacation plans with an irrevocable call;  
to preach salvation to pagans with stars in their eyes and worshippers of comets.  
The very thought of their sinful lives gags me, I want to vomit;  
Yet rebellion turns me into such.  
Waves, sailors, fish and God's touch;  
spit me out on wet sand of humiliation.

This whole thing becomes an occasion,  
when willful heart bends from external persuasion,  
and a reassessment of priorities.  
It wouldn't be so bad if he'd just kill me.  
Three days of fish guts, and I'm still alive!  
I suppose he'd protect me from committing suicide!  
It seems God will have his way.  
Despite my better judgment, I'd better speak what he wants to say.  
Because God won't relent,  
I'll tell Ninevah to repent;  
I doubt it'll do any good anyway.

He makes up a booth, an observatory;  
wants to see for himself if there is something extraordinary;  
about all of the attention God has paid.  
Distracted by shade, a worm and God's challenge to tirade.  
"You're angry with me for what you did not do?"  
"You're mad because I show mercy to others through you?"  
"What attitude! Just sit there and stew."  
What a revelation! God almighty will do what he wants to do!

Copyright 2000 Kerry W. Knorr

Sons Come To Birth

KerryWKnorr@compuserve.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Loose Truth In The Heavens!

Alan Brooks

## TO THE CHURCHES OF AMERICA:

The Lord would say Ephesians 6:12. It is time to pray, pray, and then pray some more, for this next two month season is a very important time for your country says the Lord. I am calling you to prayer. To pray for Godly leaders and to pray that the Glory of the Lord would shine forth from America. To not pray for or against anyone, but to pray for the truth to brought forth in the heavens. To demand that those things which are covered will become uncovered. To demand that the hidden darkness will become exposed to the light. To call forth the revival in the heavenly realms. To loose truth over this country.

## THE TRUTH MAY MAKE MANY ANGRY

For I desire truth in the inward parts says the Lord, and I desire for the hidden things which keep revival from coming be exposed. For the Lord is about to release truth to this country, and the truth shall set you free. The truth may make many people angry, but it will set your country free. (I see a giant hypodermic needle with "truth" written on it and the Lord is injecting it into the veins of our country. And many people will be angry at the Lord about it). And the truth will start the river of God flowing. (I see a waterfall cascading over the steps of truth) And America will become a place where "nothing is hidden" and truth will reign.

## ANGEL WAITING OT LOOSE THIS FLOOD OF TRUTH OVER AMERICA

For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments, and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God. I have given you the authority. It is now time to rise up and use it. (Lastly, I see a picture of a large pipeline with an angel at the end just waiting to loose this flood over America)

Finally, the word for you is "LOOSE TRUTH IN THE HEAVENS." Thousand Oaks, California  
ABROOK7@aol.com Friday, September 08, 2000

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Lord Of The High Places

Luz Cintron

## Time Of Prayer

While in prayer this week the Lord showed me in the Spirit all the High Places over the world, they were made a bright white and I understood they were made Holy, sanctified by the Lord. At once something inside almost said: but in the Old Testament, they were places of sin and rebellion, what are You saying?

Then He showed me that He is to take this places from all over the world and take them by force if necessary and transform all of them into Holy Places in which His Name will be honored and revered. . And then it was spoken to me in a visual way, that HE was going to reveal Himself as the Lord of the High Places, destroying all that was before and creating a new thing according to Who He is, right there, in the middle of places where rebellion once stood opposed to Him. They were to become standards Of Holiness unto Him.

Even though it still felt funny I found myself calling unto Him: "Lord Of The High Places, Most Holy One, Arise right there and establish Your ruling and Your Kingdom. Lordship on us, and make us Holy as You are Holy, that Your standard be unrivaled and sustained by Your own Might and Power in the midst of Your enemies. In the midst of rebellion, let Your Name stand revered in each and every one of those places, unconquered, unsundered to the attacks of your enemies, invincible as You are, because You Are." Amen,amen.

Blessed be the Lord our God and Savior for He never changes and in the fullness of times the revelation of His heart is coming upon this earth to cover it as a blanket covers the bed and envelope every heart that is willing to receive, every mind that is open in its heart to understand. There is no power, upon this earth there is no power that can oppose Him, no one can stop Him, He is coming to bring into completion the work He has begun.

Arise, Arise for battle Oh Mighty Arm of War, come descend upon us with a shout and with vengeance, deliver Your people who have patiently waited upon You. And the Spirit Of Might and Power will be seen in His Glory. Holiness unto the Lord! And blessed is he who stands for His Lord until the shedding of blood, but there is only one blood and all life comes from it, the blood of the Lamb Of God, holy blood upon us all. Blessed be the Faithful One.

In humbleness and meekness He will unfold His power upon all He created by His Word, and His enemies will be confused that such a meek and humble Spirit brandishes like a sword upon His thigh power above all powers to destroy, to plunder, to pluck, to crush until nothing stands before Him, until He bring back into nothing what from nothing was created. It is also with Him power to lift, to revive, to build and establish, to stand and overcome and there is no struggle, for no one can struggle with Him. Fear is afraid of Him and the strength flees from the Tyrant at His sight and their faces become pale with the paleness of death.

Holy One Of Israel, come, come, come. Burn and consume us with Your presence until You are all that is left in us. We belong to You.

Maranatha my Lord, for all those who have waited patiently while they have been scorned but never gave up the Hope Of Israel. Maranatha my Lord for all those of poor spirit and weak hands that have endured being broken just to let your power be perfected in their weaknesses. Maranatha merciful one for the sake of your flock. Hosanna!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Lord for Himself, Not His Things

Linda Harrington

I saw a large snake with lumps and bumps like he had just eaten boxes or packages "things". He was fat and lethargic but totally aware, not really focused on the people before him but on what was coming to them that he could devour. He was weaving in and out among the people as they were looking at one another. The people changed; their focus from earthly things, each other, their wants and desires toward heaven seeking the Father's heart, His wants and desires. It was during this focus change that the darkness became light and the snake vomited out all that he had eaten. He could only operate in darkness and not see what was taking place between the Father and His children as the light blinded him. Prayer caused the snake to vomit up all that he had stolen but it was not automatically restored to all the people. There were people seeking the packages and there were others to whom it looked as though the packages were seeking after them.

The enemy (snake) is ever ready to devour us but he will be quite content to stay on the scene to devour or consume that which the Lord has destined for us.

*Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:* 1 Peter 5:8 (KJV)

We can become so focused on the things of the Lord that our relationship with him becomes biased in what He has for us to do; what He wants for us to have; what He has said that we miss ministering unto Him the glory due His name. We are created in His image, His Spirit; we are created to worship Him. If our focus is not totally on worshipping the Lord we will find ourselves worshiping His things and His people, what they say and what they do. The Lord is calling us totally unto Himself. The doing of the Lord's work is to be an outflow of our relationship with Him. He is Jealous of our worship.

*But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you.* Matt 6:33 (KJV)

Our Father has called us to behold Him face to face and dwell in His presence. He has called us first unto Himself. His love and blessings do not hinge on what we do but on who we are in Him and who we allow Him to be in us. Most of our prayers are centered on what we desire, what we are doing and having our needs met. When we are seeking first the Lord our prayer agendas will change; our focus will be on giving honor, glory and worship to Him not reminding Him of what His word says about what He has promised.

The Father by the death of Jesus Christ has translated us out of the kingdom of darkness into His kingdom of light. It is in His light that we are to live and move and have our being. In His light as children of the light the enemy has no access as he is literally blinded by the light of the beauty of holiness and the glory of God that is revealed when He is worshipped.

*For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light: (For the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth;) Proving what is acceptable unto the Lord.* Eph 5:8-

10 (KJV)

We have authority over the enemy and can cause him to give up the things he has stolen but do we have what it takes to possess them? God has called us to possess our possessions. How do we do that? By walking in the light we have the Fruit of the Spirit.

The "things" of the Lord can be sought after but it is His heart that we seek after Him. By seeking after Him he will add all things to us. The blessings are attracted to the Fruit of the Spirit. The evidence of the Fruit of the Spirit in our lives will attract all the "things" of God like a magnet.

We can spend our time seeking to have His things come to us or we can focus our seeking on Him and He will cause all things to be added unto us. The world will not be drawn to the Lord by what we say but by what we demonstrate. When His kingdom is operating in us and through us He will be shown forth to be who He is. The world has heard our words, our prayers and our "stuff" it is time for us to become the word and demonstrate the truth.

*But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance: against such there is no law. Gal 5:22-23 (KJV)*

When we become the Fruit of the Spirit the world will know that we have been in His presence. When His presence is seen in our lives we will have a platform to speak forth His words. It is not enough to do the things of the Lord or to have the things of the Lord but the world will only be affected when we become as He is by knowing Him and by being known by Him.

*Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Matt 7:22-23 (KJV)*

It is by the fruit in our life that gives credibility to what we say. We can say many things in the name of the Lord but it is by His fruits that we are known. How are we known to our neighbors, our bank, or co-workers, our landlords, distant relatives, our creditors, etc? It is only being known and knowing that we become all that He created. Are we known by what we say; talk about or are we known by the "things" of the Lord that are demonstrated in our lives?

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Lightning, Thunder, & Mount Zion

Vicki Camp

Feb. 29th., '00 I had a short dream/night vision. In the dream I was observing a large mountain somewhat in the distance. The mountain was dark and not distinct, more like I was only seeing the outline, as the sky was dark with storm cloud cover.

Then I heard thunder clap VERY loud. Some brief time passed and then came a huge lightning bolt - many forked. But the main big bolt was aiming for a direct hit on the upper 1/3 (approx.) area of this mountain. The lightening shot crosswise across the sky at about mountain top level. But instead of "striking" the mountain, the lightening did not connect to "ground" but swirled around, dividing up and going both directions the circumference of the top part of this mountain. Even in the dream I knew this was so odd - not normal lightning, and then too this giant lightning bolt did not dissipate and was never spent, but kept on flowing across the sky and then around and around the top portion of the mountain. repeatedly Thundering and lightening, illuminating and fire swirling.

As I was semi-awake, The Lord spoke to me then. I remember His words of instruction had to do with 'time' -- 'appointed time'. He was speaking and showing me that during a storm, there is a space of time between the lightning strike and then the clap of thunder.& that this time space 'length' was in relation to how close the storm is to the person that is seeing and hearing ( In a natural storm). But in my dream this natural phenomena was reversed (?), and the loud thunder came first, and then the lightning.

"Look and see. When My Voice thunders forth from My Mouth there is a space of time before the Lightning's of God show forth to you, in My paths appointed. A space of time, before you see the reality and truth of My power Word when I send it forth. When I speak both My Lightening bolts and Thundering flow out in unison. This 'time space' you see and hear, my child, are only in direct relation to how close you find yourself to my Throne Presence where My lightning's and thundering's are of origin.

Come now to My mountain and be engulfed and encircled. Do not stand afar off gazing, for this is where My heart is, this is where I AM, this is where My power and authority are to be transposed to you fully. Come righteously with My blood covering, my child, for you know that there is no other way to safely approach My Glory of the Heights.

This is the hour to trek forward and upward, not looking on in fear from a distance, but stepping lively, even as ones who walk bravely with feet ignited of the Fire of My Spirit, on wings of My Holy coals of enabling, in determined haste to the goal. I AM your goal, and the time and Our appointment is very soon now. For indeed My Word has

already thundered forth from My Mouth, and My Voice of power will never be spent and will never dissipate, but flows forth eternally.

Come to the mountain and pitch your tent of dwelling in the High Places, and I will meet with you there and We will tabernacle together. This is My desire and this I have decreed from the times of old. Hear Me now, Look and see, and then come to the Mountain top."

*"For you have not come to the mountain that may be touched and that burned with fire, and to blackness and darkness and the tempest, and the sound of a trumpet and the voice of words, so that those who heard it begged that the word should not be spoken. ('And so terrifying was the sight that Moses said, 'I am exceedingly afraid and trembling.'). But you have come to Mount Zion and the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem." Heb. 12:18 - 22a*

I believe I heard the thunder first in the dream as we humans often hear His Word firstly, but only see the reality later. The human 'time space' we experience in our reality .and God was telling me that in actuality they flow forth from Him in unison. thunder / lightning power Word. One partial quote from a Prophet friend I shared this with: ".calling us closer to the throne room (Most Holy Place, Most Holy Faith). The closer we come to the center of His will and purpose it will be like the birthpangs, coming closer together; the Lightning and the Thunder, until all is one. That's what I see in this."

*"The Lord your God in your midst, The Mighty One, will save; He will rejoice over you with gladness, He will quiet you with His love, He will rejoice over you with singing." - Zeph. 3:17*

(Bill) & Vicki C. <http://homepages.msn.com/SpiritSt/vickimac2/homepage.html>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# The Living Stones of David

Jay Atkinson

June 21, 2000:

Remember the story of David and Goliath? Ever since you were a child.

David picked up five stones from the brook. He only needed one. The unity of the Five-Fold Ministry of Prophets, Pastors, Teachers, Evangelists and Apostles are in the arsenal of the Lord as the five stones of young David. The Giant Killers of this unity are about to rise up to do battle with the strongholds of satan. The Philistines have already gathered their armies, they have prepared their mighty men of war to come against the Lord's anointed. Why do they imagine such a vain thing? Pride, control, fleshly leadership, their authority is being threatened by upstart nobodies being prepared for revival and they are unable to throw their crowns at the feet of Jesus without a fight.

The Philistines had a champion in Goliath. All decked out with his helmet of brass and armor so great, this giant needed another to bear his shield. Goliath called out to the whole camp of Israel "Why are you dressed in battle array? Choose a man among you and let him come down to me."

Our man is Jesus and we are His army.

David, the son of Jesse was a pastor feeding his sheep. The war has already begun as this child is called to the trenches to feed his brethren. All Israel feared this Giant but not so this lad after God's own heart, he went to the King - "Let no man's heart fail because of him, your servant will go and fight this Philistine."

A helmet of brass was given David and metal armor and a great sword. It was not needed then and it is not needed now. All David needed was the staff of a shepherd and a slingshot. We already have the armor of God, the helmet of salvation and the breastplate of righteousness. Our feet have been prepared with the gospel of peace and our loins gird about with truth. With the sword of the spirit and the shield of faith, we do battle with the giants of the adversary, not the army of the Philistines. We need not stain our swords with flesh and blood because we have the power and authority of the Holy Spirit to bring down these strongholds in the heavenlies and cast out the powers of darkness.

With the staff in his hand, David went to the brook and took five smooth stones. We as precious living stones have been to the waters of eternal life and even now are being prepared for the victory to come.

Not by power, not by might but by My Spirit saith the Lord. Judgment is Mine. You are about to do battle with your minds, with your hearts and with your spirits, not with swords and spears and armor of iron but of My love. The prayer of faith is rising up with one voice unto Me to empower you and send you into battle and My army is being lifted up into the heavenlies. Arise, My people and shine, for your deliverance is near. I AM smoothing out the stones of My manifest sons.

One shot in the head - one stone and the mighty Giant falls. Not so difficult. Goliath had his armor and a great sword but he was vulnerable at the point of our strength; we have the Seal of God in our forehead to protect us. Just like David, we desire to rebuild the temple for the Lord to dwell in but we will be allowed, for we are not warriors of the flesh but of the spirit. We are the army of the restitution of all things, to build up Israel even as an army of infidels seeks to tear us down.

The champion of the Philistines lost his head. How? His own sword was used against him and the Philistines were routed. The edges of our swords are truth in love that divides soul and spirit for the lost, not to rise up against our brothers and sisters that come out to fight against us but to pray for them and get on with kingdom business. Our King has already won the war for us, we only need to gather in the spoils. Hallelujah. The Lord inhabits the praises of His people; we exalt your name, Jesus. Sanctify us and fill us with your spirit.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Let Us Make Us a Name

Bill Somers

*Luke 14:28 For which of you, intending to build a tower, sitteth not down first, and counteth the cost, whether he have sufficient to finish it?*

*Luke 14:29 Lest haply, after he hath laid the foundation, and is not able to finish it, all that behold it begin to mock him,*

*Luke 14:30 Saying, This man began to build, and was not able to finish*

A recent article published here [End Time Prophetic Vision] by Mary Koons ended with a quote from Genesis and a closing comment by Mary. I wish to take up where she left off and share some further insights the Lord has granted me.

*Gen 11:1 And the whole earth was of one language, and of one speech.*

*Gen 11:2 And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar; and they dwelt there.*

*Gen 11:3 And they said one to another, Go to, let us make brick, and burn them thoroughly. And they had brick for stone, and slime had they for mortar.*

*Gen 11:4 And they said, Go to, let us build us a city and a tower, whose top may reach unto heaven; and let us make us a name, lest we be scattered abroad upon the face of the whole earth.*

*Gen 11:5 And the LORD came down to see the city and the tower, which the children of men builded.*

*Gen 11:6 And the LORD said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.*

*Gen 11:7 Go to, let us go down, and there confound (mix up, confuse) their language, that they may not understand one another's speech.*

*Gen 11:8 So the LORD scattered them abroad from thence upon the face of all the earth: and they left off to build the city.*

*Gen 11:9 Therefore is the name of it called Babel; (meaning "confusion-by mixing"), because the LORD did there confound the language of all the earth: and from thence did the LORD scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth.*

(Note - I felt STRONGLY that the Lord was impressing upon me that what is "really" represented here is a "pseudo-church" verses HIS TRUE CHURCH - who "will" speak the same language, and which will be built of "HIS LIVING STONES," and NOT "man-made brick!") '

Quoted from:

[The Seven Pillars of Wisdom](#)

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

## Confusion By Mixing

What really caught my attention here was the idea that Babel is a type of the pseudo-church; and the definition of 'Babel' as "confusion by mixing". You see confusion by mixing means something special to me.

Several years back, I went through a time of intensely studying the teachings of another Christian denomination. Being both amazed and appalled by some of what I had read, my heart cry to the Lord was to this effect. Lord, how can they have such precious nuggets of truth mixed in with such awful errors? He replied instantly with a rhema word that shocked me and has stayed with me ever since, making up a key part of my understanding.

"Do you think your doctrine is any better?"

Well this really blew me away. I figured we were light years ahead of this other group in our understanding of scripture and doctrinal matters. But from the Lord's viewpoint we really weren't any better! [It's the easiest thing in the world, for a Christian, to see the speck in your brothers eye.]

So I came to see that in any denomination you care to name, the teachings are a mixture; a mixture of God's truth and man's wisdom [error]. No wonder we have confusion!

It's almost as if God had said '*Go to, let us go down, and there confound (mix up, confuse) their Doctrine, that they may not understand one another's teachings.*'

Now if we see Babel as a type of pseudo church, [after all Babel = Babylon!] then the confusion and division that follows is a type of denominationalism or sectarianism.

I think we can generalize even more. I see Babel as a type of religion itself. The patterns we see in Babel are common to all religions and not just Christian ones. That is, all religions tend to have sects and subgroups. All forms of religion are under the same curse, confusion by mixture leading to divisions among them.

Let's throw in one more grand sweeping generalization. Babel is the confusion that comes by mixing truth and error; it is Babylon; it is religion itself; it is being, or seeking to be, under the law; it is any turning away from fellowship with God and trying to earn salvation by your own efforts; it is self righteousness; it's the letter of the law, which worketh death; it is the tree of knowledge of good and evil; it is the fig tree. Can it ever bear fruit?

*[John 1:48 Nathanael saith unto him, Whence knowest thou me? Jesus answered and said unto him, Before that Philip called thee, when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw thee.]*

## Let us make us a name

If we look at the passage from Genesis, one of their motivations there is expressed as "Let us make us a name". This same motivation is present in any religion or religious group you can find.

This very idea is present in the word 'denomination'. Its derived from Latin where 'nomine' is the word for 'name'. We use the word nominate or nomination when we select our political candidates.

So a denomination is a group that is known by their name. Better yet, it's a group that desires to be known by their name, even if that name is 'non-denominational'!

*1 Cor 1:11 For it hath been declared unto me of you, my brethren, by them which are of the house of Chloe, that there are contentions among you.*

*1 Cor 1:12 Now this I say, that every one of you saith, I am of Paul; and I of Apollos; and I of Cephas; and I of Christ.*

Now these contentions between religious groups are rooted in pride.

*Prov 13:10 Only by pride cometh contention: but with the well advised is wisdom.*

And that pride comes from what they think is their special knowledge.

*1 Cor 8:1 Now as touching things offered unto idols, we know that we all have knowledge. Knowledge puffeth up, but charity edifieth.*

But we see that their special knowledge is their unique doctrine, which is really truth mixed with error i.e. confusion. Then the pride is shown [manifested] in this desire they have to '*Let us make us a name.*'

## A False Promise

Another parallel to religion is seen by considering carefully this phrase: "*. . . let us build us a city and a tower, whose top **may** reach unto heaven . . . .*"

The notion that the top **may** reach into heaven speaks of a man made structure with the **promise** of getting to heaven by your own effort. But of course that promise is a false promise.

*Heb 10:4 For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sins.*

These people were building on the basis of a false promise. That the tower **may** reach heaven. Religion operates on a False Promise. That if you follow their rules you will get to heaven. It's sort of like this false promise:

*Gen 3:4 And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:*

*Gen 3:5 For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.*

## Let us build us a city

We see the Babelites [Babylonians?] desiring to build their own city. Babel used man made brick, that is man's efforts instead of the living stones from which the temple of God is built. They are like the Galatians who desired to be under the law.

*Gal 3:23 But before faith came, we were kept under the law, shut up unto the faith which should afterwards be revealed.*

*Gal 3:24 Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ, that we might be justified by faith.*

*Gal 3:25 But after that faith is come, we are no longer under a schoolmaster.*

*Rom 3:20 Therefore by the deeds of the law there shall no flesh be justified in his sight: for by the law is the knowledge of sin.*

But the Law [religion] was our schoolmaster till faith came. In Hebrews 11 we read of the heroes of faith who sought a better dwelling.

*Heb 11:7 By faith Noah, being warned of God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of his house; by the which he condemned the world, and became heir of the righteousness which is by faith.*

*Heb 11:8 By faith Abraham, when he was called to go out into a place which he should after receive for an inheritance, obeyed; and he went out, not knowing whither he went.*

*Heb 11:9 By faith he sojourned in the land of promise, as in a strange country, dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise:*

*Heb 11:10 For he looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker is God.*

Here desiring to be under the law, religion, is likened to wanting to build your own city. But faith, which is knowing, hearing and obeying The Lord, is to seek after a city already built, a heavenly city prepared by God. As Abraham, the father of faith, who lived in tents, not settling for men's cities for he looked for a *city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker is God*.

*Heb 11:16 But now they desire a better country, that is, an heavenly: wherefore God is not ashamed to be called their God: for he hath prepared for them a city.*

## A Stupid Idea

Another point is that the very idea of a tower reaching into heaven is impossible. It should have been obviously impossible. It should have been viewed as obviously a stupid idea. But it wasn't. This indicates that at this time it may have been possible to fool all of the people all of the time.

How were they all fooled?

The same way it is still done today. You start with something everyone agrees with and pull them in.

It works like this:

OK everybody, lets make bricks!

Everybody goes along, saying: Yea, great idea!

OK everybody, lets kiln dry the bricks!

Everybody goes along, saying: Yea, great idea!

OK everybody, lets use slime for mortar!

Everybody goes along, saying: Yea, great idea!

OK everybody, lets use the brick for stones!

Everybody goes along, saying: Yea, great idea!

OK everybody, lets make a city!

Everybody goes along, saying: Yea, great idea!

OK everybody, lets make a tower!

Everybody goes along, saying: Yea, great idea!

OK everybody, lets make the tower reach up to heaven!

Everybody goes along, saying: Yea, great idea!

And nobody stops and says 'wait a minute, that's impossible!'

So they are all led astray like sheep.

*Isa 53:6 All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; . . .*

So The Tower of Babel remains a monument to man's folly. This is in the natural and the spiritual, since Babel represents religion. And religion is man's folly.

It is man turning away from the tree of life and seeking after the tree of knowledge. It is man falling for false promises of special knowledge that only lead to confusion, pride and strife. And ultimate spiritual death.

*Jonah 2:8 They that observe lying vanities forsake their own mercy.*

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Make A Choice

## William Hawkins

9:20 P.M.--June 04, 2000

This is possibly the heaviest word I have ever received. have been "feeling" this coming now for several days.

The Lord said; " It is time to make a choice"

I asked what choice He was speaking about ?

"For generations those who call themselves by My name have lived with one foot in the world and one foot in My land, on solid ground, trying desperately to have the best of both worlds and refusing to make a total commitment to me.

They have reached the time when they must make a choice between the world and Me. I will NO longer tolerate My people playing Church!

Dare not even ask what I might do, as in your heart you already know.

Those who are intercessors for the land SHALL NOT call upon Me to stay My hand, but, shall pray for those who are undecided to begin to walk in obedience to Me.

The days are upon you when if you are walking outside the camp, NO protection shall be found, nor any provision made for you.

The Fire of My presence is Light and Warmth, but you shall only find it where My Spirit is.

This is the hour of great decision.

The weak shall put it off and shall fall by the wayside.

The strong in Me shall grow stronger and begin to do the exploits of the Latter Days"

In the midst of this I could feel the Frustration the Lord feels or maybe it was disappointment I felt. He was doing everything but shouting it loud enough for the whole world to hear- Then He said;

"I Am slow to anger and quick to give mercy, but, there are too many who are trying Me to see how close they can walk to the edge without falling in.

I Am a Holy God, given to Great Grace, but, I Am a Just God and Judgment is at the door.

Hear My words; Heed my call; answer Me with your love and leave the world behind."

I do not often comment on what the Lord says, but because I "Felt" this so strongly I will.

Body of Christ--The time has come to get your act together--or--loose it. The "church" has had chance after chance after chance to let go of the world and get ahold of God and for the greater part has failed to do so.

Gods word says today is the day of salvation; if you have never accepted Jesus as Savior--do it today

If you are a backslider--Repent --TODAY

If you are setting on the fence--get off it--TODAY.

There are tears on my face and a heaviness in my heart for all those who will read this and say:

NO--NOT ME---NOT TODAY

In the name of Jesus, before you do that, think of the consequences, read this again and pray for Gods most Holy Spirit to shine His light through it and give you revelation of what He has said before it is too late.

Your Brother in Christ

William (Bill) Hawkins

whawkins@ncats.net

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Manna For Today

## Order Or Chaos

## Land Which Produces A Crop

### Stephen Hanson

MANNA FOR TODAY  
Stephen Hanson

Jan. 17, 2000

Then the LORD said to Moses, "I will rain down bread from heaven for you. The people are to go out each day and gather enough for that day. In this way I will test them and see whether they will follow my instructions. Ex. 16:4

There is much today that is available to the body of Christ in the way of teachings, prophecy, articles and messages. We are given much, and we are given it "daily." From the pulpit, to the Internet, to literature, to TV evangelists, we are bombarded with the word of God. And that is not to say that this is not good. For through these various "avenues" much of the world is then exposed to the word of God in a way that it may not be, if these various resources were not available. What I want to say in this article, or teaching, is that in the wilderness the Israelites were commanded to gather ONLY enough manna for that given day. Otherwise, when they began to take-in more than what they needed, then that food became moldy and was no longer useful to them.

Then Moses said to them, "No one is to keep any of it until morning." However, some of them paid no attention to Moses; they kept part of it until morning, but it was full of maggots and began to smell. So Moses was angry with them. Exodus 16:19-20

21. "Each morning everyone gathered as much as he needed, and when the sun grew hot, it melted away. 22. On the sixth day, they gathered twice as much--two omers for each person--and the leaders of the community came and reported this to Moses. 23. He said to them, "This is what the LORD commanded: `Tomorrow is to be a day of rest, a holy Sabbath to the LORD. So bake what you want to bake and boil what you want to boil. Save whatever is left and keep it until morning.'" 24. So they saved it until morning, as Moses commanded, and it did not stink or get maggots in it. "

So each person gathered only what was "needed" for that day. When the sun was hot, it melted away. We are told by the Lord in Matt. 4:4: "It is written: 'Man does not live on bread alone, but on every word that comes from the mouth of God.'"

And also, in our Lord's prayer:

"Our Father in heaven, hallowed be your name, your kingdom come, your will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Give us today our DAILY bread.... Matt. 6:9-11

(It is the DAILY bread or word, which we need to live by. It is the word which "proceeds from the mouth of the Lord" which will sustain us. Otherwise, what I am proposing here, is that anything else will turn rotten and will not supply our DAILY NEEDS. ) Now, this is something, which I am still in the process of considering. Obviously, we learn truths from scripture and from our times of prayer and reflection, and being in the presence of God, which is foundational and crucial to us as fellow citizens and members of the body of Christ. This is not to say that those times are not "still important." What we have learned over the years in our various walks with Him, is indeed important, and nothing can take that away from us. And indeed, the wisdom gleaned through those times is paramount to our maturity and fruitfulness as a child of God. What I am saying, simply is this: That we gather only enough bread for that given day, and no more. God will not without from us what we need to be sustained:



Neh. 9

20. "You gave your good Spirit to instruct them. You did not withhold your manna from their mouths, and you gave them water for their thirst."

We are told that He will give us bread without price, and that our soul will delight itself in the richest of fare:

"Come, buy wine and milk without money and without cost. Why spend money on what is not bread, and your labor on what does not satisfy? Listen, listen to me, and eat what is good, and your soul will delight in the richest of fare." Is. 55:1-3

Why then are many of us looking for that bread which does not satisfy? We don't seek the bread of heaven, but seek a poor imitation. We don't realize that what He can give to us DAILY, will be sufficient. It will perhaps be different in appearance and may not be what we would expect. The Israelites didn't know what this thing was at first on the ground. It was strange in appearance at first, but in time, I'm certain, that they grew to "expect" to find it there for their provision:

14. When the dew was gone, thin flakes like frost on the ground appeared on the desert floor. 15. When the Israelites saw it, they said to each other, "What is it?" For they did not know what it was. Moses said to them, "It is the bread the LORD has given you to eat. Ex. 16

Many of them complained about leaving Egypt, and being left without the luxuries and delicacies, which they had when they were there. The Lord had heard their "grumbling," against Him. And because of this, He then gives them meat and bread EVERY DAY!

Ex. 16:

3. The Israelites said to them, "If only we had died by the LORD's hand in Egypt! There we sat around pots of meat and ate all the food we wanted, but you have brought us out into this desert to starve this entire assembly to death." 6. So Moses and Aaron said to all the Israelites, "In the evening you will know that it was the LORD who brought you out of Egypt, 7. and in the morning you will see the glory of the LORD, because he has heard your grumbling against him. Who are we, that you should grumble against us?" 8. Moses also said, "You will know that it was the LORD when he gives you meat to eat in the evening and all the bread you want in the morning, because he has heard your grumbling against him. Who are we? You are not grumbling against us, but against the LORD." 9. Then Moses told Aaron, "Say to the entire Israelite community, 'Come before the LORD, for he has heard your grumbling.'" 10. While Aaron was speaking to the whole Israelite community, they looked toward the desert, and there was the glory of the LORD appearing in the cloud. 11. The LORD said to Moses, 12. "I have heard the grumbling of the Israelites. Tell them, 'At twilight you will eat meat, and in the morning you will be filled with bread. Then you will know that I am the LORD your God.'"

Many did not know that Christ was this "bread which came down from heaven," but He was, and still is. Many of the various leaders at that time, and even today, looked for the words, the bread, which was written down for them by their fathers. It was the bread of "tradition," the bread of the "law." He came to be that "living bread." They couldn't begin to fathom the idea that He was this bread. Wouldn't the bread that they would need be a philosophy or a law which would give them freedom, and help them rule against their present injustices? How could this person embody the very things, which could give them a freedom far more profound and alive than what they could even imagine?

John 6

31. Our forefathers ate the manna in the desert; as it is written: 'He gave them bread from heaven to eat.' 32. Jesus said to them, "I tell you the truth, it is not Moses who has given you the bread from heaven, but it is my Father who gives you the true bread from heaven. 33. For the bread of God is he who comes down from heaven and gives life to the world." 34. "Sir," they said, "from now on give us this bread." Then Jesus declared, "I am the bread of life. He who comes to me will never go hungry, and he who believes in me will never be thirsty. 52. Then the Jews began to argue sharply among themselves, "How can this man give us his flesh to eat?" 53. Jesus said to them, "I tell you the truth, unless you eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, you have no life in you. 54. Whoever eats my

flesh and drinks my blood has eternal life, and I will raise him up at the last day. 55. For my flesh is real food and my blood is real drink. Whoever eats my flesh and drinks my blood remains in me, and I in him. 57. Just as the living Father sent me and I live because of the Father, so the one who feeds on me will live because of me. 58. This is the bread that came down from heaven. Our forefathers ate manna and died, but he who feeds on this bread will live forever."

It is interesting to note that the day after the Israelites ate some of the produce of the land; unleavened bread and roasted grain that the manna stopped. They looked for food on their own, and thought that they could do this on their own. Are we any different today?

Joshua 5

11. The day after the Passover, that very day, they ate some of the produce of the land: unleavened bread and roasted grain. 12. The manna stopped the day after they ate this food from the land; there was no longer any manna for the Israelites, but that year they ate of the produce of Canaan.

My wife received a bread maker this past Christmas. This type of bread far exceeds the mediocre kind you can get at your local Supermarket. Even if it might be a whole-grain variety J This is the type of bread that I'm looking for. It sustains my bones and gives life to my Spirit. In conclusion, as we come to Him DAILY, to that life-giving stream, may we know that He will give us "all things," and that He longs to give us the bread that satisfies:

Rev. 2

17.He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To him who overcomes, I will give some of the hidden manna. I will also give him a white stone with a new name written on it, known only to him who receives it.

Stephen Hanson

ORDER OR CHAOS?

Stephen Hanson

Jan. 21 Evening, 2000

"For by him all things were created: things in heaven and on earth, visible and invisible, whether thrones or powers or rulers or authorities; all things were created by him and for him. He is before all things, and in him all things hold together. And he is the head of the body, the church; he is the beginning and the firstborn from among the dead, so that in everything he might have the supremacy." Col. 1:16-18

In this article, or teaching, my intention is to draw attention to how the world around us, and in our daily lives, shows forth a certain type of order or design, if you will. We see this from how the universe and Solar System is laid out, to even the smallest of things, an atom. For if one were to observe how the planets and heavenly bodies revolve around a central point, they would most certainly, see God's order and design ever present. With the sun being a pivotal and central point, all of the planets can be found to revolve around this heavenly body. We all know about the force of gravity and how then in this way, these various planets have varying orbits encircling around the Sun. The same type of order can be found in how a simple atom is set-up. At the core or center of this very small piece of reality, is found the nucleus. Revolving around this central core are electrons, (any of the nonnuclear, negatively very charged particles that form a part of all atoms.) They are very minute and they travel in a customary way, a path that is laid out for them. Closer to the center, one would find protons: (a fundamental particle of the nuclei of all atoms, carrying a unit positive charge of electricity,) and neutrons, (another one of the fundamental particles of an atom, with these being uncharged and having approximately the same mass as protons.) Both of these make up the general "weight" and structure of the inside of these building blocks of what we call reality. For everything is made-up of molecules

and atoms, from the earth, to the ocean, to the air we breath, to our bodies, and outwardly, into the universe and deep space.

So then, if there is a definite order to be seen in this way, from a simple atom to the Solar System and the universe, is there to be found an order for us in our days in this life of ours? Is there not only a "design" for God's plan for each of us, but is there also an order in how each day is even planned; to how a house and daily work schedules can be finished? (That is, if they ever are finished) J Is there a certain "order" which is important in how a church is operated and governed? And then, what may that order be, and how can we know how to follow His order there? Now, it becomes obvious that when a person has a prophetic word to give in a church setting, that there is a time and place for this, and that just blurting out a word when someone else is talking, or when a song is being sung, then we recognize that the "timing was off," and there was "disorder" instead.

I Co. 14: 32. "The spirits of prophets are subject to the control of prophets.

33. For God is not a God of disorder but of peace."

I Co. 14: 39. "Therefore, my brothers, be eager to prophesy, and do not forbid speaking in tongues. 40. But everything should be done in a fitting and orderly way."

However, perhaps some of us have been in churches where we come in and sit down in our pews, and remain silent until the service begins. We follow a definite schedule and bulletin, about EVERYTHING. We stand up to sing a song, and then sit down. Someone reads a portion of scripture from the front, and then immediately, the choir begins to sing. A prayer of confession, and an Apostle's Creed is repeated rotely and said in unison by all. You then stand up and sing another chorus of song #221, but only the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd verses. Then you immediately sit down, and the sermon will begin. This is the type of "order" which I am not referring to. This type of "order" then becomes "control," for there is no freedom or spontaneity for the Spirit to even exist. "For where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty." Now, then, our "freedom" should not cause us to exercise our own selfish whims. We need to consider how our actions may affect the over-all group or setting. And that is not to say that God may not choose to have the "apple cart upset." There are times and places for the norm to be changed, and God has in His designs sometimes, for a change in the river. Many things that are said in the Spirit which are given to a church or a group of people, whether from the pulpit, or prophetically, may well lead those people in an opposite direction from where they had been earlier, and this for their growth, rather than for their demise. I have heard it said that it may well be good for us to learn how to swim "upstream like the salmon do," so that we aren't always following the same current that has dug a trench of tradition and mediocrity. God is a creative and a "spontaneous" God, and there are times and places for His Spirit to be exercised and for us to follow His leading even when it may not be the norm, and may appear to not follow the regular "schedule" of events. To this end then, great care and sensitivity is a must, and something, which we as the body of Christ need to come into maturity about I believe. There are seemingly so many guidelines and templates which are out there, and which perhaps we "don't" need to follow to the tee.

"He has made us competent as ministers of a new covenant—not of the letter but of the Spirit; for the letter kills, but the Spirit gives life." II. Co. 3:6

A rigid schedule and format may well enslave us, and hold us back from what the Father would have us reach towards. On the other hand, it becomes very confusing when a house is filled with disorder, and you can't find what you are looking for. An old adage says: "A place for everything and everything in its place." And certainly, this is true, I believe. One can become quite familiar with this wisdom when having small children, or even teenagers living in your home. Someone wonders where the keys are, or where that bill is that needs to be paid. If it happens to be under the bed, and it is due that day, and it is time to go to work, and the baby is crying, well... need I say more? So a certain "rhythm" can be sought in our daily lives, perhaps very much like how God has set order in His creation. We have a pattern, which we can follow, and one, which is there for us to see around us:

Job 25 Then Bildad the Shuhite replied:

2. "Dominion and awe belong to God; he establishes order in the heights of heaven.

Lastly, as there needs to be a certain order in our homes, and in our lives, God has set a certain order in the church, and I have mentioned the need for order, but also the need to follow the Spirit, and to be sensitive to it. Many of us

are perhaps familiar with the Eph. 4 passage, which speaks about how He came to give gifts to men, in order to fill the whole universe:

"It was he who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to be evangelists, and some to be pastors and teachers, to prepare God's people for works of service, so that the body of Christ may be built up until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of God and become mature, attaining to the whole measure of the fullness of Christ." Eph. 4:11-13

What I believe to be true here is that Christ has set order in the house here, and He is the one who is Head. I believe that He has set order in the church and has given that order out. A shepherd may well be in charge of His or her flock, but they need to recognize their limitations and allow others who are gifted in other ways to "come along side them" and be fellow laborers with them. There are different "types" of shepherds, and different ways of "shepherding." Actually, Christ is the Great Shepherd, and He is the one who "shepherds" His flock. Again, the analogy of the hand is important to note here. The ring finger or pastor/teacher, is no more important than the thumb, or apostle, and likewise, the index finger or prophet, along with the middle finger of the evangelist, needs the other "members" and fingers to help complete the task at hand. So, then the "order" follows as the Spirit enables and gives life and credence as each "part" does his or her work.

In time I believe, pastors and prophets and apostles will work together, with teachers and evangelists, and others, with each uplifting the other, going about their business in their own way, building-up the body of Christ, and thus, bringing us unto completion, and unto maturity in Him who is the Head.

Stephen Hanson

LAND WHICH PRODUCES A CROP

Stephen Hanson

Jan. 22, 2000

"Land that drinks in the rain often falling on it and that produces a crop useful to those for whom it is farmed receives the blessing of God. But land that produces thorns and thistles is worthless and is in danger of being cursed. In the end it will be burned." Heb. 6:7-8

"The rain has brought forth a fruit in the land. There will be a shower of blessing for those who have obeyed Me, but the very land which some have planted in, will bring forth weeds and thistles. "

(I saw a scene of a man who was working in his yard. He was mowing the grass, and it was cut clean, and seemed to be kept up. Alongside this, off to the left, was a field of very tall and unkempt weeds and grasses. They had been left for some time, and had become very tall. I noticed also, trees of different kinds in the other yard, the first one, which had grown tall, and seemed to be of different varieties and types. They were "fruitful" each in their own way.)

"There will become a very marked distinction between some people in these days. The fruitfulness and blessing of my hand will be seen in some. The very activities which this group does, will be things which have been "sown" into them. They, like the seed which fell, produced a crop, and this crop grew in abundance. It was nourished by my word. But there was also seed which fell along the path. The very cares of this world have "strangled" this seed from producing. The birds of the air have come and eaten it away. "

(Then I was shown a scene of a house, which at first seemed to be kept-up and taken care of, but as I looked further, the weeds and grass along the sidewalk up to it, had overgrown, and filled-up around it. At the top of these weeds they were purple in appearance and had the shape of a thistle, and were very prickly. There was a metal gate which had fallen down, and the steps and porch which went up to this house, were old and weathered, and had not been taken care of in a long time.)

"I have said that 'Through much slothfulness, the house decayeth,' and without a "continued" effort to study my word, and giving heed to it, then your own individual "houses" will fall into disrepair. Take care of the things which are in

your lives. Tend the garden of your souls, for in time it will produce a crop of great fruit. I AM letting all "grow-up" until the end of the age, and then at that time, some will be thrown into the fire, and then the others will receive their rewards. See to it that your land is well cared for."

Matt. 13: 3. "Then he told them many things in parables, saying: "A farmer went out to sow his seed. 4. As he was scattering the seed, some fell along the path, and the birds came and ate it up. 5. Some fell on rocky places, where it did not have much soil. It sprang up quickly, because the soil was shallow. 6. But when the sun came up, the plants were scorched, and they withered because they had no root. 7. Other seed fell among thorns, which grew up and choked the plants. 8. Still other seed fell on good soil, where it produced a crop--a hundred, sixty or thirty times what was sown. "

Stephen Hanson

\*(If you would like to consider a monthly donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson  
1095 Western Dr. 560 J.  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80915  
(719) 591-5690  
(719) 591-5690 (fax)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Man's Structure vs. God's spirit

Don Hawley

April 20, 2000

The starry heavens declare that God is a God of order. Man, however, is everlastingly determined to improve on whatever comes from the hand of divinity.

The Bible begins by stating that the Holy Spirit is the architect of God's grand design.

***In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. The earth was empty, a formless mass cloaked in darkness. And the Spirit of God was hovering over its surface. Gen. 1:1, 2.***

A wise creator placed Adam and Eve in a stress-free environment.

***Then the LORD God planted a garden in Eden, in the east, and there he placed the man he had created. Gen. 2:8.***

## The Birth of the Inner City

Cain, the world's first murderer, decided that God's agrarian plan for mankind was faulty. It wasn't sufficiently structured. He had a better idea.

***So Cain left the LORD'S presence and settled in the land of Nod, east of Eden. Then Cain's wife became pregnant and gave birth to a son, and they named him Enoch. When Cain founded a city, he named it Enoch after his son. Gen. 4:16, 17.***

From the beginning cities were like magnets drawing all kinds of human depravity. Finally God sent a great flood and started over with Noah and his family. It wasn't long after the deluge, however, before men came up with the most notable and arrogant human structure yet devised.

***As the people migrated eastward, they found a plain in the land of Babylonia and settled there. They began to talk about construction projects. "Come," they said, "let's make great piles of burnt brick and collect natural asphalt to use as mortar. Let's build a great city with a tower that reaches to the skies—a monument to our greatness! Gen. 11:1-4.***

God wasn't impressed, at least not favorably. When men come up with their own structuring, it's usually designed to glorify themselves instead of their Creator. God took a long look at the Tower of Babel and said, "Enough."

***The LORD scattered them all over the earth; and that ended the building of the city. Gen. 11:8.***

## Show and Tell

God isn't opposed to structure as long as he's the designer. When the children of Israel came out of Egypt they were an ignorant rabble of slaves. In mercy God gave his people a big "show and tell" to carry with them through their desert sandbox. By observing the order of the Tabernacle and its services, the Israelites began to comprehend God's plan of salvation for mankind. The Lord gave Moses construction plans covering every little detail.

***Be sure that you make everything according to the pattern I have shown you here on the***

**mountain. Ex. 25:40.**

Man's yearning to do his own structuring wasn't confined to the physical. Even more ardently he wanted to create and control his own culture. The Holy Spirit had, from the beginning, been appointed as the all-sufficient guide for God's people. However, they decided on another plan.

***The leaders of Israel met at Ramah to discuss the matter with Samuel. "Look," they told him, "you are now old, and your sons are not like you. Give us a king like all the other nations have."***

***Samuel was very upset with their request and went to the LORD for advice. "Do as they say," the LORD replied, "for it is me they are rejecting, not you. They don't want me to be their king any longer. Ever since I brought them from Egypt they have continually forsaken me and followed other gods. And now they are giving you the same treatment. Do as they ask, but solemnly warn them about how a king will treat them." 1 Sam. 8:4-9.***

The people got their way, and with it a new era of misery. The Old Testament is a sad history of God's chosen ones turning away from his divine wisdom to conjure up their own structuring.

### **New Testament Order**

In the time of Christ religious leaders were so intent on imposing their own structuring on the people, that they took their manmade activities right into the Temple. Such arrogance made Christ angry.

***When they arrived back in Jerusalem, Jesus entered the Temple and began to drive out the merchants and their customers. He knocked over the tables of the moneychangers and the stalls of those selling doves, and he stopped everyone from bringing in merchandise. He taught them, "The Scriptures declare, 'My Temple will be called a place of prayer for all nations,' but you have turned it into a den of thieves." Mark 11:15-17.***

The next verse tells us that some religious leaders were so determined to have their own way that they even resorted to murder.

***When the leading priests and teachers of religious law heard what Jesus had done, they began planning how to kill him. Vs. 18.***

It's no exaggeration to say that Jesus died because he refused to give way to man's deep-felt need to run his own show, to set up his own structures in place of those devised by God.

***Many of the people who were with Mary believed in Jesus when they saw this happen. But some went to the Pharisees and told them what Jesus had done. Then the leading priests and Pharisees called the high council together to discuss the situation. "What are we going to do?" they asked each other. "This man certainly performs many miraculous signs. If we leave him alone, the whole nation will follow him, and then the Roman army will come and destroy both our Temple and our nation."***

***And one of them, Caiaphas, who was high priest that year, said, "How can you be so stupid? Why should the whole nation be destroyed? Let this one man die for the people." John 11:45-50.***

For the word "nation" read "apparatus." The religious leaders had set up a corrupt system that gave them immense power at the expense of the people. They were ready to do whatever it took to protect their vested interests.

### **The Torn Veil**

One of the most underrated events in history took place at the moment Jesus died on the cross.

***Then Jesus uttered another loud cry and breathed his last. And the curtain in the Temple was***

***torn in two, from top to bottom. Mark 15:37, 38.***

This dramatic event signaled that history had been torn in two; nothing would ever be the same again. Ever protective of their beloved religious structure, the leaders merely sewed up the veil and carried on as usual. But their actions were meaningless. No longer was it necessary for the people to approach God through the priesthood. Now they could, on their own, come boldly before the throne of grace. Now they themselves were priests, and their bodies temples of the living God.

## **The Christian Church**

A careful study of the early church reveals it was largely structure free. The Holy Spirit had come at Pentecost according to Christ's promise, and that's what really mattered. The little house churches with their anointed leaders were so empowered that they "turned the world upside down."

Unfortunately, Christian believers once again yearned after worldly patterns. Steadily they added structure upon structure until they spawned the great Roman Catholic Church, and mankind descended into the Dark Ages. Truth seemed almost eclipsed until a monk named Luther stood against the pomp and ceremony of the church. The Protestant Reformation opened a long, arduous journey from darkness into light.

Sadly the journey has been a slow one. In leaving the monolithic Roman church, Christians fell into another organizational pattern not of God's design—denominationalism. This new form of structuring kept the Body of Christ fragmented and at war with itself for centuries.

## **God's End-time Plan**

Satan always counterfeits significant moves of God, and as a student of Scripture he knows in advance what to anticipate. Sometimes, then, by taking note of what the devil is up to, we can learn something of what God is about to do.

Perhaps nothing the devil is doing today is more effective for his kingdom than pushing the New Age movement. It's so clever that it has infiltrated virtually every aspect of our society. And yet it has no discernable structure! There is no world headquarters, no president, and no human hierarchy. It's powerful because, instead of being structured, it's a loose *network* presided over by Satan himself.

Can we not learn from this pattern? Instead of dreaming up more and more human organizational masterpieces to usher in the Kingdom, let's see what God prefers. He has clearly stated his intention.

***For he will finish the work, and cut it short in righteousness: because a short work will the Lord make upon the earth. Rom. 9:28***

It is time to move away from constricting human structures, and recognize the Body of Christ. That assembly is not to be an organization, but simply *a network under the direction of the Holy Spirit!* It's difficult for many leaders to pull back and allow the Spirit free reign. However, that is precisely what God calls for today. It's time to meet in the Upper Room of worship and watch for the move of God.

## **The Church Family**

At this moment in time there are two proper, and biblical, church entities. The first is the Body of Christ, consisting of every person in the world who believes in salvation in Christ and desires to walk with him. That constitutes the overall family of God, those who Jesus will take with him at his imminent return.

The other significant entity is the local congregation, the immediate family. God knew that we need to fellowship with our brothers and sisters in Christ on a regular basis.



And let us not neglect our meeting together, as some people do, but encourage and warn each other, especially now that the day of his coming back again is drawing near. Heb. 10:25.

The arrangement in the local congregation is to be the same one that God ordained for the newly-born Christian church.

***He is the one who gave these gifts to the church: the apostles, the prophets, the evangelists, and the pastors and teachers. Their responsibility is to equip God's people to do his work and build up the church, the body of Christ, until we come to such unity in our faith and knowledge of God's Son that we will be mature and full grown in the Lord, measuring up to the full stature of Christ. Eph 4:11-13.***

Though neglected by the church in past centuries, many congregations have reinstated these special gifts during the past few decades. Are they appreciated and utilized in your local church family? This has always been God's New Testament plan for church governance.

### **The Present Ministry of the Holy Spirit**

Since Pentecost we've been living in the dispensation of the Holy Spirit—although most Christians have been unaware of that vital fact. Now God intends to remedy the problem, and few texts are as important for our day as the following:

***The time is coming and is already here when true worshipers will worship the Father in spirit and in truth. The Father is looking for anyone who will worship him that way. For God is Spirit, so those who worship him must worship in spirit and in truth." John 4:23, 24.***

No matter what your worship pattern may have been in the past, this describes what it needs to be today. This is not an option. God says that true worshipers *must* worship in both truth and spirit. With Christ's return at hand, dare we be anything but a "true worshiper?"

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Many Flows In The River

**Bob Neumann**

There is a river that flows from the mountain of god to the hearts Of those who drink of me. All know of it in some way. Some have seen it. Some have heard it. Few fight against it in vain. But there are those few Who are called and chosen to flow with me and to move with me. They are the River.

To know this not only must you be in the river, but to be one with me in all Things. So few indeed are those who abide in me as surely as the river flows To the sea. So many watch the river and believe they are one in me. They see But little of the surface and nothing of the currents beneath that deepen The channel and widen the banks.

There are many currents and channels that cannot be perceived by the Multitudes who plan someday to "gather at the river". Nor do those who stand On the shore are anymore aware from where the river comes and where it goes Than those who have simply known of the river.

The river is a living manifestation of my word in the walk and witness of my Saints. The river is my word that cuts sharp and deep through the land. The river is my beloved who sees my hand, hears my voice, and obeys because She loves me. The river is my body made up of many diverse and unique parts. Some work Together to do the specific duties they were created to do. Some work very Well alone and unnoticed to the casual observer. The river is life to the thirsty and death to those who foolishly built on Their own sand against my advice.

So take notice of my river and all those who I show you that flow in me. Of those who seek to be noticed and I do not reveal them to you, flee from Quickly. Those who flow deeply in me who I do not reveal you will not Notice. But you will be aware that the channel was cut for you so you may Flow more easily. That is the way of my river that flows from the throne Eternally.

Be blessed

Shemuel

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Maturity In The Prophetic

Stephen Hanson

## "COMING UNTO MATURITY IN THE PROPHETIC"

Feb. 15, 00

Here are some thoughts concerning various aspects of the prophetic. There has been a mention about the "two streams" which often flow. Earlier, past October, the Lord shared with me a particular word concerning that very thing. I have included that word along with one which speaks about getting rid of the earwigs which have infiltrated some of the prophets, so that they could not "hear" properly. (These are at the bottom along with a teaching concerning the inception of a word and when it is received, along with the delivery of that word. Understand that this is not always a "cut-and dry" method. These are simply some things which I have seen that may prove to be helpful.

### Responsibility of the prophetic community:

What is the responsibility we have to the body of Christ when it comes to the "prophetic community"? I'll simply say, that we must preserve the true word of the Lord, and not to presume to speak anything, unless it comes from His Spirit. Will there be a mixture? Perhaps some....However, we need to keep the water untainted and free from anything which might cause a mixture, and pollute the stream. Yes, I do believe, that it is time to come unto maturity, and maturity means to "grow-up in these things of the Lord." He has been training, and refining, and directing. Part of this process I believe, is to bring about a greater discernment in the body as to what is pure and what is not. We can't just accept everything which comes to us in the form of a supposed word from the Lord. It will convict, it will discern between the soul and Spirit, and yes, it will build-up and give hope, even when judgment may be pronounced. There are words, and then, there are words. We need to be quite careful in how we administer them. We need to develop our facilities of Spirit to the point which we know that we know that we know, that this indeed is something from the throneroom.

Jeremiah 23:

- 16. *This is what the LORD Almighty says: "Do not listen to what the prophets are prophesying to you; they fill you with false hopes. They speak visions from their own minds, not from the mouth of the LORD.*
- 17. *They keep saying to those who despise me, 'The LORD says: You will have peace.' And to all who follow the stubbornness of their hearts they say, 'No harm will come to you.'*
- 18. *But which of them has stood in the council of the LORD to see or to hear his word? Who has listened and heard his word?*
- 19. *See, the storm of the LORD will burst out in wrath, a whirlwind swirling down on the heads of the wicked.*
- 20. *The anger of the LORD will not turn back until he fully accomplishes the purposes of his heart. In days to come you will understand it clearly.*
- 21. *I did not send these prophets, yet they have run with their message; I did not speak to them, yet they have prophesied.*
- 22. *But if they had stood in my council, they would have proclaimed my words to my people and would have turned them from their evil ways and from their evil deeds.*
- 23. *"Am I only a God nearby," declares the LORD, "and not a God far away?"*
- 24. *Can anyone hide in secret places so that I cannot see him?" declares the LORD. "Do not I fill heaven and earth?" declares the LORD.*
- 25. *"I have heard what the prophets say who prophesy lies in my name. They say, 'I had a dream! I had a dream!'*
- 26. *How long will this continue in the hearts of these lying prophets, who prophesy the delusions of their own minds?*
- 27. *They think the dreams they tell one another will make my people forget my name, just as their fathers forgot my name through Baal worship.*
- 28. *Let the prophet who has a dream tell his dream, but let the one who has my word speak it faithfully. For what has straw to do with grain?" declares the LORD.*
- 29. *"Is not my word like fire," declares the LORD, "and like a hammer that breaks a rock in pieces?"*
- 30. *"Therefore," declares the LORD, "I am against the prophets who steal from one another*

*words supposedly from me.*

*31. Yes," declares the LORD, "I am against the prophets who wag their own tongues and yet declare, 'The LORD declares.'*

*32. Indeed, I am against those who prophesy false dreams," declares the LORD. "They tell them and lead my people astray with their reckless lies, yet I did not send or appoint them. They do not benefit these people in the least," declares the LORD.*

*33. "When these people, or a prophet or a priest, ask you, 'What is the oracle of the LORD?' say to them, 'What oracle? I will forsake you, declares the LORD.'*

*34. If a prophet or a priest or anyone else claims, 'This is the oracle of the LORD,' I will punish that man and his household.*

*35. This is what each of you keeps on saying to his friend or relative: 'What is the LORD's answer?' or 'What has the LORD spoken?'*

*36. But you must not mention 'the oracle of the LORD' again, because every man's own word becomes his oracle and so you distort the words of the living God, the LORD Almighty, our God.*

*37. This is what you keep saying to a prophet: 'What is the LORD's answer to you?' or 'What has the LORD spoken?'*

*38. Although you claim, 'This is the oracle of the LORD,' this is what the LORD says: You used the words, 'This is the oracle of the LORD,' even though I told you that you must not claim, 'This is the oracle of the LORD.'*

*39. Therefore, I will surely forget you and cast you out of my presence along with the city I gave to you and your fathers.*

*40. I will bring upon you everlasting disgrace--everlasting shame that will not be forgotten."*

**What type of word is it?**

We also need to know and distinguish between what may well be for ourselves and not for the body of Christ at large. Also, is this a word for a particular church, a particular group of people, or is it universal in theme. Is there something in the content and essence of this word that would speak and build-up the body of Christ universal? When a gun is shot, and if that gun is a shot gun, then the spray of that ammunition can go in a wide area. We need to know how to properly handle this ammunition which He has placed within our care. On the other hand, we need not "quench the Spirit," and quickly throw-out something which may be for our benefit.

*19. Do not put out the Spirit's fire;*

*20. do not treat prophecies with contempt.*

*21. Test everything. Hold on to the good. I Thess. 5*

Also, is this word simply a word of comfort or edification, or is it a directional or confrontive word? I believe that great carefulness is needed when delivering either a directional, correctional, or even one which is illuminating. We all know about the simple word of prophecy, but I am talking about something else here.

Write the Vision Down:

I thought of sending my testimony as a helpful and perhaps educational thing in this endeavor, but decided against it, partly because this forum or discussion seems to be confined to something other than just "testimonials," even if those testimonies include and have aspects of a prophetic call and life in them. What I have decided to do though, is include some aspects of some things which I have learned and gone through. One of those aspects is this: what Habakkuk 2:2 says, "Write down the revelation and make it plain on tablet so that a herald may run with it." Simply said that there is an importance sometimes, perhaps even often, to write down what He has spoken, and to make it "plain on stone tablets." What does that mean? Well, I believe that when He gives a word to me, oftentimes, it has been given to me beforehand, and it proves necessary then, to write the vision down, and then, to know "when to give it." Not only "when," but perhaps, also, "how." Most certainly, God is a creative God, and He doesn't always do things the same way....We need to allow Him to use us, or someone else in a way that perhaps we hadn't considered. If we have is all figured out, then it can easily become mechanical. And we know that the "letter killeth," but the Spirit gives "life." So in essence, here what I am saying is that there is a wisdom in writing down what He speaks to us, and then knowing how to "deliver" what He gives to us. (Below is a portion of some things from my testimony which may prove helpful. I had spent some time going to various churches in the area here, and being led to either speak or to watch and listen. Now He has led us to a particular church body. I spent a short while leaving a particular church body which was not "Spirit-filled," and God called me out, while I had to wait for my wife to join me. This was a difficult time, but one which was necessary, for in time, she came to join me in this quest, and learned that this was indeed, the right thing to do. )

**The Journey Continues: Going by Faith**

So, the journey continues, and He has led me to several different churches in the area here to give a "word" for them as a church. This has been received, and opened doors for fellowship, worship and communication between me and them. Now, Carol my wife, has decided to join me in this quest for following Him wherever He would lead. I knew that she would, largely in part, because He told me that she would. She has wanted to find a "church home", and I have prayed about this. It seems at least for this season, there is a purpose in "moving from place to place with a tent as my dwelling." I remember at least more than once, hearing the Lord repeat to me that portion of scripture which was spoken to David through Nathan, saying: "Are you the one to build me a house to dwell in? I have not dwelt in a house from the day I brought the Israelites up out of Egypt to this day. I have been moving from place to place with a tent as my dwelling." 2 Samuel 7:5-7. I am accountable to others I know, and am part of the body, and knitted together with it wherever we go. I have found several friends and connections on the Internet. Through a national Apostolic and Prophetic Newsletter, which is moderated by a gifted lady from the state of Washington, and through various Christian friends and ministries across this nation, and around the world, I have come to realize that we as the body of Christ, are joined together as one large community in Him. He is leading His body forward as an endtime army, being equipped to battle against the forces of darkness. His Apostles and Prophets are being raised-up in these days, as never before, and new life is being breathed into the church. Will we be ready for His soon return? Will we be about the Father's business, or will we continue with the stagnant traditions of men? We need to be alert and ready, and always be listening to that "still small voice," which calls us ever forward in this day and age. I for one, will not look back, but desire to heed the high calling of God, and press on to this high calling in Him.

**Possible procedures for giving prophetic words:**

We have finally found another church home and family over the last few months. I had kept seeking Him for where that place might be, and always "listening to that still small voice" within me when we went to a particular church. It seems that He would lead me somewhere, and in the midst of the service, while waiting upon Him, He then would speak and confirm that that was not the place for us. My wife has learned to accept this, and now, her patience has been rewarded. I sense that this will be our home for a while now. There seem to be few places that still accept the prophetic office in their midst. There is a right and a wrong way to approach a church. I have found for me, that when the Lord directs me to a particular church, He oftentimes, then gives me a word "beforehand." This I write down and pray over, asking Him to confirm what has been spoken to me, so that I am certain as to its content and anointing. Then comes the time for "when" to give it. This also is something which I believe, is crucial to the prophet, or the prophetic minister. Knowing what to say, and when to say it, are "key" I believe. Remember that there is a "time for everything, and a purpose for everything under heaven." As mentioned earlier, the Lord has seemed to give me something to say "beforehand," and I write this down. If the church or pastor does not know me, and even if they do, I usually approach the pastor and say that "I have a word from the Lord," and believe that it needs to be shared today." This is a good way to approach a church, and I think, adds credibility to the prophetic.

**Who is the word for?**

Now, that is not to say that the Lord has not given me something or shown me something, while in the midst of a service--He has. One needs to be sensitive to what He is speaking and sharing with you at the time. Is it something personal which concerns only you, or is it something which would benefit the body of Christ? These are important considerations to make, and ones which perhaps, are learned over time, through trial and error. Also, is this word specifically for that particular church, or is this something for the body of Christ at large? Obviously, there may well be something in every word which has application to the body of Christ at large, but is the real "meat" and content for someone or some church only? Also, and perhaps, finally, how does one then conduct themselves in giving personal words from the Lord to those in their midst at a church? Here again, I believe, wisdom is key, and important. Obviously, if someone is praying for you, and suddenly has a word from the Lord, and then speaks it out, this is something which needs to be weighed carefully. There may be other times when He speaks to you in the midst of a service concerning someone there in your midst. I usually then ask Him when would be a good time to share this with the person, and He will let me know. (These then, are just simply some good rules of conduct for those involved in the prophetic, and hopefully, helpful guidelines to follow. Remember that He is a God of order and not disorder, but that there is also freedom where the Spirit is, and He is also a creative God, and doesn't always do things the same way. He wants us to grow in our ability to trust Him, and not lean unto our own understanding.)

**Final Thoughts:**

To conclude, I believe that the Lord sometimes gives us a word which He then asks us to "embody." What I mean simply by that is this: That there are times when God asks his servants to be an example

of His word. We see this in the example of Hosea and how his wife had become a prostitute to the people, and yet Hosea was asked to continually take her back. They as a nation, had prostituted themselves with the love of other gods, so this was an analogy in the life of Hosea to the people of Israel. Recently the Lord gave me a word concerning "THE EYE OF THE HURRICANE," and in this word was seen how if we stay within this "eye," there is then peace from the storm. My wife and I have dealt with the "storms" of our foster child, Destiny, and the continued saga of court dealings, visitations with the blood mother, etc. So, this word then, was important for me to stay within that "eye," and not to venture out into the abyss of the storm and become entangled there in those "winds." What am I saying? Simply that we as prophetic people and prophets, then must be willing to learn and embrace from the words which we speak, and to then, "embody" them. To learn from them, and then, to let that learning become a teaching tool, or simply said, to let the truth of that word sink down into our spirits, so that it becomes part of us. Otherwise then, we are like the house which is built upon sand and not upon the rock. We need to be "doers of the word," and not just "hearers" or "speakers" of that word only.

1. *The LORD said to me, "Go, show your love to your wife again, though she is loved by another and is an adulteress. Love her as the LORD loves the Israelites, though they turn to other gods and love the sacred raisin cakes."*
2. *So I bought her for fifteen shekels of silver and about a homer and a lethek of barley.*
3. *Then I told her, "You are to live with me many days; you must not be a prostitute or be intimate with any man, and I will live with you." Hosea 3*

We need to work together

(Let us not forget the importance of the body of Christ. We are not "lone rangers," and we need each other's gift and we need each other. We need to work together at this time in the church with fellow believers, fellow five-fold ministers, fellow members of the household of faith. Lastly, and hopefully, finally, I have include a teaching which I did 1-2 years ago, which includes the aspect of "timing" as to when to deliver what He has given.)

**Part II.**

**Further information about prophets and prophecy:**

(And along with "lastly," one other thing: We still need training as to what a prophet is and is not, and to be able to distinguish between the "gift thereof," and the office. \*\*\*Below is the teaching about when and how a word is given and then spoken. Below that are the two words which concern either mixing something as in "two streams," and also, "training our ears so that they can hear.")

Here are two links which speak in great detail about those very things:

<http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/aboutprophets.html>

<http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/aboutprophets2.html>

**RO'EH-HOZEH AND NABBI**

I thought it might be good to talk about the "reception" or the "receiving" of a prophetic word, vs. the "speaking" of that prophetic message or word. The two words being used here are RO'EH-HOZEH, and nabbi'. Nabbi' refers to the "speaking forth" of a prophetic message, or to "bubble up."

Also, in looking at I Sam. 9:9, it states, "He that is now called a Prophet was beforetime called a Seer." The thought is that the person who was called a "seer" (ro'eh) in the time of Samuel came later to be called "prophet" (nabbi) in the time when I Sam. was written. It also needs to be pointed out that both terms mean "to see." However, many of us involved in prophetic ministry would realize that oftentimes, a message comes to us beforehand, we "receive" it, we listen as the Lord is saying these things to us. This reception is called in Hebrew RO'EH-HOZEH. There may be a matter of time between when we hear God speaking a word to us, and when we actually "speak" it forth.

I found myself this last Sunday going to a particular church in town here to deliver a "word" for the congregation. I had "received" the message about a week beforehand, and had come to the church, but no one was there that Sunday. This made me wonder at the time, what I should do with it. This word was one of which had been submitted to the AP list, (an Apostolic/Prophetic newsletter group). The word was, entitled, MY SHEEP. At the time, I knew that it had significance for this church, partly because it began speaking about Zion being the home of God, and that in ages past he dwelt among his people, but now in these days, he dwells with us in our spirits. The name of the church was Zion Full Gospel Church, a relatively small church, but filled with people who had a zeal and fervor for serving the Lord.

As mentioned before, I submitted this word for the AP because it seemed to have some "universal" application. But I knew that somehow, I needed to take it, and run with it. There is a "waiting" upon the Lord for His timing in these matters I believe. When God speaks to us, remember that we need to



consider how and when the message should be "delivered." When worshiping and praising the Most High God in a service or worship time in a church, and a word is "received," then usually it is delivered very soon afterwards, or immediately, during the time of worship. But perhaps, during the week, and in our prayer time, we "receive" a word or message for a particular individual or church. Inquire of the Lord as to "how" and "when", or even "if" we should deliver this message. It may or may not be immediately.

Timing becomes very important for prophetic people, especially when they must consider when and how to deliver a particular word. The God we serve is one in which we can continually seek for guidance and wisdom in these matters. He not only is there to give the word, but is there to enlighten and guide us every step of the way, so that we know how and when to speak it. This scripture then, can become our guiding light when considering these things:

*"There is a time for everything, and a season for every activity under heaven:*

*a time to be born and a time to die,*

*a time to plant and a time to uproot,*

*a time to kill and a time to heal,*

*a time to tear down and a time to build,*

*a time to weep and a time to laugh,*

*a time to mourn and a time to dance,*

*a time to scatter stones and*

*a time to gather them,*

*a time to embrace and a time to refrain,*

*a time to search and a time to give up,*

*a time to keep and a time to throw away,*

*a time to tear and a time to mend,*

*a time to be silent and a time to speak,*

*a time to love and a time to hate,*

*a time for war and a time for peace. Ecc. 3:1-8*

"TRAIN YOUR EARS SO THAT THEY CAN HEAR"

Nov. 24, 1999

*"Hear, you deaf; look, you blind, and see! Who is blind but my servant, and deaf like the messenger I send? Who is blind like the one committed to me, blind like the servant of the Lord? You have seen many things, but have paid no attention; your ears are open, but you hear nothing." Isaiah 42:18-20*

"Why is it that the sons of God do not seek Me with their whole hearts?"

"I will tell you why--"

(The Lord began to show me something, and I knew that it was to be something strange, just by the way He was preparing to speak with me. He showed me a caterpillar, or a worm-like insect, and I watched as this insect "wiggled" in front of me. Then I was shown an ear, and the insect was beginning to go into the ear, and travel inward through this ear of this person. As I looked further, I was shown the various "canals" of the ear, and it appeared to look like a cavern which has various twists and turns in it. Then I saw the eardrum, and knew that this insect had not come all the way, and that the entrance past this point was "blocked.")

He then had said: "The ear-wig has gone into the ears of some of my prophets."

"This has caused "madness" and confusion in some of them. For when they think they have heard from Me, they have not. This worm has "enticed them; for it has spread its filth in them. I will blow my horn, and through my Spirit, it will "loosen" this insect. Oh, my servants, you must have your ears "clean." The oil of my Spirit will penetrate and obliterate this insect. If you are to hear from Me, then you need to hear rightly. For your eyes are the windows of the soul, but your ears are the chambers of my messages. Enlarge the capacity to hear from Me. Open-up the canals of your ears so that you can hear. Then you will have no question in your heart. Then you will know that that "still-small voice" is Me. Again I say...."Train your ears so that they can hear."

Stephen Hanson

"TWO STREAMS WHICH FLOW"

Oct. 2, 1999

"Can both fresh water and salt water flow from the same spring?" James 3:11

(The Lord showed me a picture of an eagle with its wings spread out, facing me. It was in a stationary position, and when continuing to look at it, there was a net spread throughout both of the wings, and it wasn't able to move or fly freely.)

"The wings of my prophets have become tied-up in other affairs."

"There are many in my body today who have mixed the things of the world with the things of my Spirit. Some of this has even become manifested even in my prophets. How can you speak my decrees? I say, go up....go further up the mountain.

(The Lord again showed me some things. I saw water coming down off of the mountain, flowing freely, seemingly clean and pure. But upon looking at it further, there were various things in it: limbs, twigs, and other debris. As this continued, the water which was flowing from off of the mountain, was being filled-up into a slender glass decanter. Then a few drops of something were added to this water, as if to change it, or purify it.)

(One other scene was shown to me of water which was gushing out of a section of a rock. It was coming out in full force, and then it seemed that I was under water watching as the water was coming towards me, and I was caught-up and a part of the scene. Then again, another scene was shown, and this time the water was gushing out, but upon looking at the water closer, there were other things present there. Various fish seemed to be lying in the water, dead, and I also saw flies and other insects in the water, seeming to indicate to me that the water was not clean. The water was falling onto the ground, and the ground seemed to be also a map.)

"There are two streams which flow: one has the pure things of my Spirit, and the other one comes from things which have been mixed with the things of this world. There are various places where my word has gone out. It has gone out in various places in the United States. Sometimes the words which are spoken are not completely pure. Judge the message by the fruit which is left behind. Does it give promise of new things to come? Does it give life to your bones? Seek that stream which flows directly from my throne. Judge the water which you see around you. You will know them by their fruits. My word is pure and unadulterated. When it flows it flows freely, and it is not a mixture. Again I say, test the waters which are being poured out in this hour. These are important times for this."

Stephen Hanson

\*(If you would like to consider a monthly donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson

1095 Western Dr. 560 J.

Colorado Springs, Colorado 80915

(719) 591-5690

(719) 591-5690 (fax)



# Maturity On The Way To The Holy City.

Deborah Voetberg

Remember...we walk by faith, not by sight! 2 Cor. 5:7

MATURITY ON THE WAY TO THE HOLY CITY.

VISION:

I saw a man wearing dark thick glasses. He was blind and walking forward, but was not using a cane. He had his right hand up in front of him, feeling the way before him. His left hand was holding on to the hand of a child, who was holding the hand of another child and so on. He came to a fork in the road. To his left was a narrow dirt road with no vegetation along the side of it. It was a rolling road with many hills and valleys but the road led to the Holy City. On his right was a beautiful road full of fragrant flowers leading to lush green grass and tall trees. Because he was blind and had no cane or lead dog, he leaned on his senses to find the way. His nose picked up the scent of the flowers and he decided this was the correct path.

There was a cord going from the Holy City to the man's naval and as he became farther away from the City the cord began to hinder his progress. He took this as opposition from his enemies and struggled until he broke free from the cord. With the hindrance removed he received this as confirmation that he was on the right path. He led the children to a park where he laid out a blanket and opened a picnic basket full of food that he had prepared to feed them. The children all sat excited on the blanket, they could see but were unaware of the blind state of their leader. As the children ate the food that he had prepared they became thin...it was a slow process, but instead of gaining life they began to starve.

Then I saw another man approach the fork in the road. His eyes could see and they were fixed on the Holy City. He was unaware of the condition of the road to his left, because he did not walk by his senses but by the drawing of the cord that was within him. If the cord became slack or would pull he would correct his course until the cord had the right amount of tension to draw him easily toward his destination. He had others with him also, but he carried them upon his shoulders, and had more following behind him. They were different ages, and the older ones carried the younger ones. The closer they came to the Holy City, those following began to grow, the stronger ones continually helping the weaker ones until they reached the Holy City and they were ALL the same age...mature.

INTERPRETATION:

This vision speaks very much for its self. The church has always been exhorted by the Word to walk in the spirit...not according to the flesh or our senses. Romans 8:7 says, "... that the carnal mind is enmity against God; for it is not subject to the law of God, nor indeed can be." When our minds are operating according to the flesh, which is under the law of sin & death, it can only produce death. Anything we prepare ourselves will bring forth death. Apart from the Spirit of God we can do nothing.

Don't let the smells that are pleasing to your senses be your guide. By becoming skilled in the righteousness of Jesus through the use of His principles in our lives, we exercise our senses to discern both good and evil. ( Hebrews 5:12 - 14 ) We find the peace and rest that comes by following the leading of His Spirit, the peace that passes our understanding and passes our senses. We are on the road to spiritual maturity.

1 John 2:27... " But the anointing which you have received from Him abides in you, and you do not need that anyone teach you; but as the same anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is not a lie, and just as it has taught you, you will abide in Him. "

Together we proclaim that we will all live and walk by His Spirit!

Great Grace! Deborah Voetberg

Women Of Influence

[www.judges5.com](http://www.judges5.com)

[judges\\_5@msn.com](mailto:judges_5@msn.com)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Never Be Apart From Me!

**Dan Root**

Everything I have given you is to be used for My glory. All that you are is for My possession. You are to be a steward of that which is Mine. I Am your God and the One you come from. "Never be apart from Me," is My longing for you.

Constant fellowship is My desire for you. The joy and bliss of My Kingdom is My true wish for your heart. Come to Me in the morning and let your spirit mount its wings in Me. Let your soul glide in My winds of affection and direction.

Each event throughout the day is known by Me and I want you to go forth in the power of My joy as you face them. My heart is for you to enjoy your life to the fullest and be complete in Me. Let no matter be apart from Me whether great or small.

Only let My Spirit guide and direct you and you will enjoy the path of life forever.

Through many sufferings and hardships you will find your peace in Me. Through many trials you will know that your Judge favors your life. If you will practice gratitude and breathe my Son's name, you will enjoy the power of My resurrection through every event and My Son's name will be known in you. And many will see that you have been with Him.

And many will be drawn to Him because you lifted Him up instead of yourself. And afterward, I will lift your precious soul up to Me to be in My heavenly Kingdom with My people and with Me forever. Then I will dress you in heavenly robes.

Received from the LORD by Dan Root, April 30, 2000

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Mega-Trends in the New Millennium

Rick Joyner

Copy right MorningStar Ministries <http://www.morningstarministries.org>

We are in one of the greatest watershed periods in human history. There has never been a more exciting time to be alive. Great sweeping historical events are cascading down upon us at an increasing rate. However, the church is not only called to perceive future trends, but to start them and set their course. One of the greatest changes coming will be the result of the church giving birth to leaders who do not just follow the world's trends, but who start trends that the world will follow. Before the end there will be a church that is the true light of the world. Now is the time for the church to arise and walk in her great destiny.

## The Sword And Cup

There has never been greater opportunities, or stumbling blocks, in the path of mankind. Even if the world is determined to stumble over the stumbling blocks, we are here to point them out and save as many as we can. The church is called to be a prophet to the nations. To accomplish this I saw the Lord giving her a sword and a cup. The church did not immediately understand either of these, but when she did she began to use them. Now is the time for us to understand the great authority that has been given to us.

There will be a great famine for hearing the word of the Lord. This will come as a judgment because the church has had so little esteem for His Word. Judgment always begins with His household because He cannot judge the world when His own people are bound by the same sins that are bringing His judgment. Even so, this famine for hearing His words will stun the whole earth. The heathen are going to understand how tragic it is not to have His Word. When the church repents, she will be given the cup of His Word to both drink and serve. Then she will be given the sword of His Word. This sword will be raised and have the attention of the nations. It will strike terror in the hearts of those who do evil, and it will be a beacon to those who do good. There is a time coming when the Word of God will be so esteemed among the nations that those who know it will be as Solomon, with people coming from the far corners of the earth to hear the wisdom of God with which they have been entrusted.

The cup that was given to the church was the cup of His word that brings refreshing and hope. It was a hope so great that it brought refreshing to all nations, opening many to the gospel of salvation. Because of this cup, the church will be able to give direction and purpose to much of the world. The church throughout the earth will experience a time of great esteem. This is from the Lord, and will be a great opportunity for the gospel, but it will also come with many stumbling blocks for believers. Only the grace of humility will keep us on the path of life during these times, which in some ways can be more dangerous than the great times of darkness that will also come.

This period of great esteem for the church is like a parallel of the first years of the church in Jerusalem. Then the people held believers in high esteem, but also feared them. We must be prepared for this time as it will be a great opportunity for leading multitudes to the Lord, and to give direction to the nations. However, this does not negate the fact that there will also be times of great darkness sweeping the earth, just as great destruction later came upon Jerusalem.

## The Greatest Reformation

In preparation for these great events, the church is about to go through a metamorphosis. She is going to change from a worm into a butterfly. A caterpillar in confined to the earth, and its path must conform to the contour of the earth. Likewise, for nearly two thousand years the church has often conformed more to the ways of the world than to the ways of the Spirit. Soon the church will go through a change so dramatic that it will seem to emerge as an entirely different creature. It will be like another birth. This time we will have wings to soar high above the ways of the world.

Possibly the greatest struggle that a butterfly will ever experience is freeing itself from the cocoon where the great transformation has taken place. However, if it were not for the strengthening of the butterfly that takes place during this struggle, it would never be able to flap its great wings and fly. Not only does the church have a transformation to undergo, but it must then prevail through the struggle of freeing itself from the place of the transformation.

The church has been bound by forces that have greatly inhibited her from becoming all that she was created to be. Evil religious spirits have become substitutes for the Holy Spirit. Control spirits have dominated and crushed creativity. The basic nature of God and those who have His Spirit is creativity. Political spirits have caused the church to cower under the fear of man so tightly binding the church, that both the devil and the world are convinced that she will never be anything but a worm. However, even under this extreme pressure, a transformation is taking place on the inside of this worm. Even though she is still imprisoned, wings are growing! There is about to be a jailbreak!

The church is about to bust out of the prison that the devil and the world have tried to keep her in. The church is about to come forth both beautiful *and* strong. And she will be able to fly! The sky will be her home, and the wind of the Spirit will be her guide.

When this new church emerges, she will be so different from what is now perceived to be the church, that the whole world will not even recognize that there was ever a connection between the two. As the new creation church begins to soar, the old forms will become filled with every evil thing. The corruption of the old will be total, and it will no longer be possible for the righteous to stay in the old.

### The Spiritual Civil War

Years ago I was shown that a spiritual civil war was coming upon the church. This was a war of brothers fighting brothers. This great conflict was fought over spiritual issues that reflected the natural ones that the American Civil War was fought over, such as the "plantation mentality" of some church leaders, slavery versus freedom, union versus rebellion, etc. This war is approaching, and preliminary skirmishes are now breaking out. Even so, there are things that we can do that will greatly lessen both the scope and endurance of this conflict, just as the American Civil War could have been greatly shortened by strong, decisive leadership in the beginning. We must pray that the Lord raises up strong decisive leadership so that truth can prevail quickly. This war is coming, but it does not have to be a long, drawn out affair such as the American Civil War.

### The Power Of Creation

The power of creativity is going to be released through the church so that even the world 's greatest inventors, artists and visionaries stand and marvel at the church. Christians, who know the Creator should be the most creative people on the face of the earth. We have a well of living water in us that can never be exhausted. However, it is a river, not a lake. A river is always flowing, going somewhere. True Christianity is the most exciting, invigorating life that can be experienced, and that river is about to become an irresistible force. If we are going to work with Lord through these times, we must break free from the shackles and fears that pressure believers into conformity. This is one of the most devastating strongholds that have exalted themselves against the true knowledge of God.

For example, when the Lord Jesus performed miracles, it seems that He never did them the same way twice. One of the reasons why the church has had only sporadic power for healing has been our tendency to depend on methods and formulas more than on the Holy Spirit. If the Lord heals one way, we usually try to duplicate the way, such as praying the same prayers, doing it in the same setting, even getting the same people together to pray rather than looking to the Healer. It is obviously the very nature of the Lord to be creative. He is even creative in the way that He heals.

Using formulas and patterns is actually a form of witchcraft, which is counterfeit spiritual authority. There is a true authority about to be released in the church that will release a level of creativity in believers that is literally unprecedented in human history. This will actually release such faith in the church that powerful miracles will be the result.

The common denominator of the great heroes of faith listed in Hebrews 11 is that they all did something that no one had ever done before. To press beyond the present limits of thought or action

is a demonstration of great faith. That is why Abraham, who is called "the father of faith," was compelled to leave behind all that he had known to seek God in unknown regions. True faith still requires a walk far beyond our comfort zones. When we do this, we are no longer putting our trust in our environment, or in other people, but in God.

It is in this way that a great people are about to emerge from the present forms of church that have been built upon the ways of men, and they will risk everything to seek that which God is building. This will threaten the forces of status quo, the powers that are now oppressing the saints, and will be the fundamental cause of the coming spiritual civil war. However, a true union of the church is not possible until the forces of spiritual slavery are defeated and all people are set free to follow the Lord in their own quest.

This is not the license to depart from sound doctrine, or to rebel against God's established authorities. However, there is about to be a clear distinction between those who have received their authority from above, and those who have promoted themselves, or been promoted by institutions. The latter authorities will be increasingly revealed as operating in the control, political and religious spirits. This is Satan's "cord of three strands" that he has used to bind the church. That cord will soon be broken, and the true liberty of the Spirit released in the world, and the church which will fall into increasing tyranny and bondage to evil. **"Where the Spirit of the Lord is there is liberty" (II Corinthians 3:17).**

True faith is also true liberty. The freedom of faith is about to be released. As stated, this will also result in unprecedented miracles. Just as the Spirit moved upon that which was **"formless and void"** (Genesis 1:2) in the beginning, and brought forth such a glorious creation, the Spirit will move through believers to bring forth glorious new creations even out of the greatest chaos. The Holy Spirit is not intimidated by chaos, and neither must we be. Rather we must see chaos as opportunities for the Holy Spirit to work. It will be in the most desperate situations that His greatest works will be revealed. The truth must be sown deep within us to see meltdowns of authority and civil order as an opportunity to see His great work.

### The Children are for Signs and Wonders

There is an increasing onslaught of the devil against children and youth. The confusion and disorientation of youth will continue to increase dramatically. The enemy of all life has released his greatest darkness against youth because he knows that this is the generation of God's deliverers. In the midst of this onslaught, great and noble leaders will begin to emerge, with some of them being very young children. Their fierce resolution to follow the Lord will lead many out of the darkness. God will do great miracles through them. We must learn from these children; we must become like them to enter the kingdom.

Children and youth ministries must be given our highest priorities. These ministries are often given a low priority because children and youth do not have much to give financially, so many only do enough to occupy the children while the parents can receive ministry. Those who are going to be a part of the coming move of God will understand that the most important ministry right now is to equip and train children and youth for their callings in Christ, and they will begin releasing them into ministry now. Their generation is going to enter the kingdom. There will be some "Joshua's and Caleb's" from the previous generation, but we must put our highest priority on preparing the coming generation. Those who do not do this will quickly begin to fall from their place.

Because so many children have been reared more on television than by instruction, they are often conditioned to respond only to **sound bites**. Many of their attention spans have been reduced to just a few seconds. They are addicted to constant bold stimulation and anything less than this cannot break through to them. However, God is going to break through this.

We see in the Book of Acts that the first Christians were continually in awe concerning the great things that God did among them. That is the nature of true church life. There is nothing on this earth more interesting, fulfilling and exciting than God! The next move of God is not going to just be built around another doctrine. The next great move of God is simply going to be God moving. The Lord is going to suddenly come into His temple, and the whole world is going to know it. When His glory fills His temple -the church- no flesh will be able to minister, but will flee.

Children and youth are about to become much more interested in God than in all of the distractions and traps that the enemy has set for this generation. They will be drawn to God, but they will never be drawn to dead forms of religion and programs. We cannot compete with the world on the level of entertainment, and do not need to. The anointing of the Holy Spirit is much more interesting and compelling than anything that the devil has. We must stop trying to entertain the kids and simply draw near to God. If we are drawing near to Him so that He is truly lifted up, all will come to Him. Those who are getting near to God will be the most contagious people on the earth. Those who are simply offering religious programs will look increasingly ridiculous and out of step with the times. It is God whom the children want, and nothing else will substitute for Him.

### Strong Foundations

With all of our excitement about the new, we must fulfill the commandment to honor our fathers and mothers, in the spiritual as well as the natural. We must also esteem the aged, refined wine that they can serve us. If we are able to go another step it is only because of how well the ones who went before us have prepared the way. They too will partake of the fruit. They have earned the right to be a part of the great company of witnesses whom God the Father will sit with to behold the dawning of the day of Jesus Christ. Our Lord has conquered. He is about to take His rightful place as the King who rules over all nations. Those who have gone on to be with the Lord will be coming back with Him. It is right that they are honored.

In Malachi 4:5-6 the Lord states, **"Behold, I am going to send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and terrible day of the LORD. And he will restore the hearts of the fathers to their children, and the hearts of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the land with a curse."** Elijah is the ministry that prepares the way for the Lord. One of the greatest things that we can do to help prepare the way for Him is to restore the hearts of the fathers to their children.

We must also understand that one of the follies that brings the greatest curses on any land is the departure of the fathers from their families. This is especially a curse upon the West at this time. Families are breaking down, and it is almost always the father who leaves the family. Mothers seldom need to be restored to their children because they are seldom estranged. I Timothy 5:8 says, **"But if anyone does not provide for his own, and especially for those of his household, he has denied the faith, and is worse than an unbeliever."** Note that this word is not to "she," but rather to "he." Providing for our own is not just paying child support, it is being a father.

There is a kind of leadership and nurturing that only mothers can give, and there is a kind that only fathers can give. Children need both in a family. Fathers who leave their families for selfish reasons are departing from the faith in a very basic way, and their judgment will be most severe. Church leaders who do not take a stand on this truth are also denying their calling. Thank God for Promise Keepers and the other great family ministries that have been raised up because they are certainly worthy of our support. However, the local church is always the front line of the battle, and it is the local church that must fight for the family, especially in restoring the hearts of the fathers to the children. To not do this will bring the greatest curse of all on our land.

### Jesus Is Knocking

Revelation 3:20 is a crucial message for our time, **"Behold, I stand at the door and knock; if anyone hears My voice and opens the door, I will come in to him, and will dine with him, and he with Me."** This describes how He is on the outside knocking, seeking to enter His own church. In this scripture we see both the unfathomable patience and mercy of our God, and the unfathomable tragedy of the church that does not even know that the Lord is not with them.

As Revelation 3:20 states, it is not those who hear His knock who open the door to Him, but those who hear His *voice*. One of the key issues of our time will be whether or not we know the voice of the Lord or not. Because of this there will continue to be an increasing crescendo of attacks by the enemy to try to turn people away from seeking to know the voice of the Lord.

In Acts 2:17-18 the Lord says, **"And it shall be in the last days,' God says, 'That I will pour forth of My Spirit upon all mankind; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your**

**young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams; Even upon My bond slaves, both men and women, I will in those days pour forth of My Spirit And they shall prophesy."** It is clear that one of the primary signs of the last days is that the Lord will pour out His Spirit and that dreams, visions and prophecy will come upon the old and young, men and women, which obviously includes everyone. If you are going to receive His Holy Spirit at the end these signs are obviously coming with Him. These are ways that the Lord has spoken to His people from the beginning, and we are assured that it will also be so in "the last days." If we are going to understand what He is doing at the end, it is obvious that we will need to understand dreams, visions and prophecy.

It is no accident that the prophetic ministry has been under almost a continuous assault for the last ten years. Some of the most vicious attacks have come from those who claim to be friends of the prophetic. However, we should not think that this is strange. John Wesley was condemned by many church leaders of his own time for the "unspeakable presumption" of referring to himself as an evangelist. The restoration of every ministry to the church has come with a greater opposition from the church than it did from the world. Some will reject restoration out of jealousy, some out of fear, and most will try to find anything wrong with it that they can in order to justify their rejection of it, but it is still coming.

The prophetic ministry is being restored to the church at this time, and it is coming with increasing power and credibility. The hand may continue to say that it has no need of the eyes, but it is clear from the Scriptures that we cannot accomplish our last day mandate without the prophetic. The prophetic gifts are going to be poured out on everyone who walks in the Holy Spirit. Don't let the attacks discourage you, but determine to sink your roots even deeper into sound biblical truth, and determine that you are going to know the voice of the Lord even better.

As the Lord Himself stated in John 10:4 when He referred to Himself as the Good Shepherd, **"When he puts forth all his own, he goes before them, and the sheep follow him because they know his voice."** The sheep **"follow Him because they know His voice."** We will only be able to follow Him to the degree that we know His voice. We must never compromise this devotion to know His voice, regardless of how friends or foes seek to deter us from it. The call that the Lord made to every one of the churches in Revelation was to those who overcome. We must let every attack only increase our resolve.

The Lord allows such attacks to separate those with true faith from the pretenders. Every test is for the purpose of promotion. As Francis Frangipane likes to say, "We never fail one of God's tests. We just keep taking them until we pass." We also seldom pass with a perfect score. However, every one that we pass enables Him to release a greater anointing and authority to us. Likewise, the prophetic ministry is growing dramatically in both anointing and authority on a worldwide basis. More than anything right now we need the humility that will keep us in the grace of God. We must never close ourselves to correction from legitimate sources, and we must accept accusations and slander as opportunities to die a little more to the pride that can be the most dangerous stumbling block of all.

**Church is not a Spectator Sport**

One of the spiritual megatrends that will quickly have a radical impact on the church is the rising devotion to seeing the mandate of Ephesians 4 accomplished. The entire book of Ephesians describes a church life that probably has not been fully experienced since the first century. However, it is a mandate that we know will be fulfilled before the end comes. For this alone to happen the change would be even more radical than that which was called "The Reformation." Ephesians 4:13-14 describes the result of the church functioning as it is designed, which is our calling and which we must pursue:

**until we all attain to the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a mature man, to the measure of the stature which belongs to the fullness of Christ.**

**As a result, we are no longer to be children, tossed here and there by waves, and carried about by every wind of doctrine, by the trickery of men, by craftiness in deceitful scheming;**



Is there even a congregation on the earth that has come to the unity of the faith, the knowledge of the Son of God, to a mature man that is **"the measure of the stature which belongs to the fullness of Christ"**? Is there even a congregation that still has life but is not constantly tossed about by every new wind of doctrine? I have not seen or heard of one. However, we cannot settle for less than this. How do we get there? The two verses previous to those just quoted tell us:

**And He gave some as apostles, and some as prophets, and some as evangelists, and some as pastors and teachers,**  
**for the equipping of the saints for the work of service, to the building up of the body of Christ (verses 11-12).**

Here we see that the ministry of the church is not centered on just one person or ministry, but on a *team*. We also see that those who have these callings are not to just do the ministry, but are to equip the people to do it. Twentieth century Christianity has generally had a greater resemblance to a spectator sport than to the church life described in The New Testament. Twenty-first century Christianity will break free of the terrible shackles that have so limited the true life of the Spirit. Change is coming.

"Spectator sport" Christianity is another cause for much of the lukewarmness that now prevails in the church. It is also a primary reason for many of the problems that churches experience with people becoming disgruntled, or even worse, bored. Every Christian has been given a calling, a ministry. They were known before the creation of the world and called with a purpose. The frustration of not being equipped or given the place to fulfill what we were created for is causing many of the church splits and other problems many experience today.

I have asked several audiences of thousands of Christians how many even knew what their calling was. With but a few exceptions the answer is consistently less than 5%. When I ask how many are actually functioning, it usually drops considerably. How well could we live if only 5% of our body was functioning? Is this the way that the Lord designed His body? This has been one of the tragic failures for which we must repent of if we are going to be true New Testament ministries in the church.

Freedom is coming. A new breed of leader is going to arise who will fulfill the mandate of true New Testament ministry to equip the people, and allow them to do the ministry. This will probably come in many forms, but it will come. It must. A true New Testament church leader is only successful if he or she is raising up others who can do what they do. Is that not the model that the Lord gave us for leadership? Then we will also have true church growth, which is not just growing fat, but growing strong as well.

Future church life is not going to be built on meetings, but on the moving of the Holy Spirit through His people. Church will not even continue to be thought of as the meeting place, or the meetings. The Holy Spirit will be as free to flow through His people as much on Monday morning as Sunday morning.

**New Church Life and Government**

There is room in the New Testament for a diversity of church governments. However, a system of church government has evolved in many denominations and movements that perverts ministry. It is to the point where it is difficult for a true pastoral ministry to function in it, and nearly impossible for the others. Therefore the Holy Spirit has placed some of the most effective and anointed pastors in secular positions where they can actually do their job better. Many are school teachers, business leaders and workers in almost every field. These people are truly pastoring their students, employees and co-workers. If you are one of these, the church may not now recognize your ministry, but God does. Be faithful to your calling because you are more in harmony with the future of the church than much of what is now thought to be church. You are a part of the new breed of ministry that is coming forth.

The purest form of church life we have in the Scriptures is found in the gospels. When Jesus walked the earth, He showed us the way that He wants us to live. He did go to the temple to teach occasionally, but mostly He ministered where the people were to be found in their daily lives. He seemed much more at home sitting by a seashore, or in someone's house, than He did in the temple.

Our greatest times of fellowship with the Lord, and with each other, will usually come in such natural settings. The new church will not continue to be identified with buildings, but with life.

This is not to say that church meetings are not important. There are times for teaching and special ministry which is much more effective in such designated settings. Even so, as the church in the Book of Acts met in the temple and from house to house, we must recognize that the "house to house" meetings are just as much church as those that take place in our buildings. Just as Jesus met and called most of His followers from the midst of their every day activities, He has not changed and still is far more prone to meet with people where they live and not in some artificial pseudo-spiritual setting.

If the church is to be relevant to our times we must break out of the prison made by four walls of our designated church buildings. If we can only move in the Holy Spirit in our designated buildings, we should question the authenticity of what we are doing. *Just as Jesus did the bulk of His ministry in the settings of every day life, He will still do His greatest works in the midst of everyday life, in everyday settings.*

### New Breed of Leader

The new church leaders will also be chosen and prepared very differently than those of the past. We must learn to recognize true spiritual leadership as the Lord did. He did not go to the great religious institutions of His time to find His leaders for the church, but He went to common people who were being prepared by common, everyday life. Life does more to prepare us for ministry than any institution. Institutional preparation for ministry can bring forth the most unrealistic leadership that is out of touch with real life. This is one of the reasons why the church has become increasingly out of touch with the times.

While I still believe that seminaries can have a place in ministry preparation, they were never intended to be the primary place. Seminaries are dying, but they can have a great contribution to the future of the church if they will allow their purpose to be redefined. As one of the great theologians and visionaries of our times, C. Peter Wagner, related to me several years ago, conferences have displaced seminaries as the primary place of equipping for the future leaders of the church. I believe that this is true, but the primary Biblical way to prepare leader- discipleship is yet to be recovered. Many still cringe at the word "discipleship" because of some of the excesses of the past, but we must not reject this crucial form of leadership preparation. We will not get to where we are called to go without it.

Discipleship is God ' s primary way to prepare future leaders and ministries, and another great movement toward recovering this is coming to the church. However, it must not become a separate stream and emphasis, which will cause the corruption of any truth. It must flow within the life of the present churches and movements. Every "Paul" who does not have a "Timothy" is wasting a good part of their ministry, and failing to make what could be their greatest lasting contribution to the church.

### The Great Battle Of Our Times

The Lord Jesus warned us in Matthew 24:12-13, **"And because lawlessness is increased, most people's love will grow cold. But the one who endures to the end, he shall be saved."** This is now! Many Christians are growing cold. Studies now show that there is very little difference between the morality of those who claim to be born again Christians and unbelievers. The Scripture exhorts us II Corinthians 13:5: **"Test yourselves to see if you are in the faith; examine yourselves! Or do you not recognize this about yourselves, that Jesus Christ is in you- unless indeed you fail the test?"** If there is no difference between the way that we live and the way that others live who do not know the Lord, then we have failed the test!

If we are lukewarm in our faith, it is time to get in or get out. We are better off departing from the church than staying in it if we are not on fire for God. If we are not on fire for God, we are hurting ourselves by becoming a hypocrite, and we are hurting the church with our presence. True church life is not an appendage that we add onto our lives for a couple of hours a week so that we can feel better about ourselves. If we have not given our *lives* to the Lord, and not just a few hours a week, then we are the one to whom this applies. If this is true of us, and if we do not remove ourselves, then the Lord will soon spit us out of His mouth as we are told in Revelation 3:16.

However, there is another option. Get hot! He is the Lord of all; He gave His own life to purchase ours, and He is deserving all of our devotion, day and night. How many of us would have married our spouses if on our wedding day they had said to us, "Darling, I love you so much I am going to be faithful to you three hundred and sixty-four days a year. I will only be unfaithful to you one day a year." Is the Lord worthy of a bride for whom the reverse is actually more true that she is only faithful a few days a year?

The Lord is coming. Before the end the Lord will have a bride who is so passionately in love with Him that she will make herself ready. Like the bride who so loves her bridegroom that she is determined for her dress be without a single spot or wrinkle, the bride of Christ is about to return to her first love. She will be known by her love, first for the Lord, and then for one another. That will be a radical change. That is the nature of radical Christianity.

---

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Mentoring of the Prophet!

Deborah Voetberg

## THE OFFICE OF PROPHET

The prophetic ministry is a burning desire for the absolute, the true, the just and the righteous. The fruit of the prophetic is the bringing back of the children of God into the ways and the absolutes of the Lord. The Prophetic office is about turning the hearts of the fathers to the children and the hearts of the children to their fathers. ( Malachi 4:6 ) The Prophet sees through the dimension of the Father. A Prophet is recognized by his pursuit of truth! THE PROPHETIC DIMENSION IS A COVENANT DIMENSION.

If you would approach a Christian and asked him to define the Prophet to you, he would probably say, ” Someone who tells me where I stand with God”, or something similar to that. No...that is the gift of Knowledge or Wisdom being manifested! The Prophetic office is by calling rather than gifting. The gift is not a calling. The office is permanent & abiding.

Anyone can become prophetic, anyone can move in the prophetic dimension, it’s a matter of obedience, but being obedient does not make you a Prophet. When you obey and act on a word given to you from the Lord, you are moving in the prophetic realm.

The Prophetic office is a matter of revealing & cutting off any spiritual source pretending to produce life. The Prophetic office provokes by its sheer existence, what lies at the heart of a matter. A Prophet speaks to the heart rather than the ear. Their words give life to the listener, they apply remedies at the roots. The Prophet’s words invite the refiners fire. ...does not tickle the ear but produce inner growth. The revelation leaves no room for man’s passivity and complacency. It will challenge you to act upon it!

To understand the Mentoring of the Prophet, you must understand the nature and character of a Prophet. Without this understanding, it would be easy to become offended and miss the equipping for your life that can only come through that Office. Jesus gave His body five Offices for the equipping for His saints. They do not function the same!

Here are some examples:

Pastor = Shepherding, Nurturing, Guiding

Evangelist = Revival, Healing, Deliverance

Prophet = Wisdom, Correction, Revelation

Teacher = Doctrine, Disciple, Clarity

Apostle = Foundation, Authority, Establish

The churches of the last twenty five years have been lead by the Teacher, with an Apostolic anointing. Just look around...

The Prophetic office of the New Testament can be as rugged and radical as the former. The ruggedness stems from crucifixion, death to self and death to the world. A Prophet has embraced the cross of Jesus Christ. A Prophet has experienced being fully accepted of God and totally rejected by men. A Prophet has lived and lives Gal. 2:20!God alone is his object of attention.

A Prophet understands that.....

W/O holiness =we cannot see God,

W/O seeing God = we can not intercede,

W/O intercession = no harvest!

A Prophet understands that it is all about SOULS!!!!

A Prophet recovers what was lost! Luke 19:10.A Seer who comes to lead the blind, he faces God before he faces men!( Elijah – 1 Kings 17:1 )”...As the Lord God of Israel lives, before whom I stand...”A Prophet’s life is a life of Intercession.

The Mentoring

In 1 Kings 18:21... Elijah came to all the people, and said...." How long will you falter between two options? If the Lord is God, follow Him, but if Baal, follow him. "

The Prophet sees through the dimension of the Father. To him the choice is clear. The counsel of the Prophet will be based on this statement...” How long will you falter...Choose this day whom you will serve! ” In 1Kings 19:4 Elijah cries out after a great victory... “ It is enough! Now Lord, take my life, For I am no better than my fathers!“ (Weak points – blind spots...keep us humble & dependant on God. ) Throughout the life of a Prophet, God is faithful to reveal the weakness of the flesh. His Grace is what sustains all of His children. ( 2 Cor.12:7-10 )

Elijah moved in the supernatural to where it was natural for him.1. He out ran chariots. 2. Was fed by Angels.3. Ate food that sustained him 40 days! Yet he plunged into the depths of depression after his greatest victory. God asked him twice in that cave what he was doing? God knew! He was trying to get Elijah to see the folly of his self-pity. Even the revelation of God in the still small voice could not break the hold. God granted his request, gives Him an assignment and sends him to his replacement. Elisha! It would take many years to raise up Elisha to carry the double portion.

God will choose your mentor. You must answer the call.1Kings 19:21Elisha followed after Elijah. The call was from God, not Elijah. ..“ What have I done to you? ”It was God who had called Elisha and Elijah was always pointing that out. Elisha had to answer to God yes or no. He said goodbye to his family and Elisha’s actions showed his answer. Freely choose whether you will answer the call and follow the mentors God brings across your path. God didn’t say to judge, criticize or get an attitude...He said to follow!

In Mark 10:17-22 we find Jesus and the Rich Young Ruler. The Rich Young Ruler thought he could buy eternal life through his good works...but Jesus said he was lacking! He was sad and turned from Jesus when he found that to follow Jesus was to follow the cross! To walk as He walked! To be Mentored in the ways of the Kingdom!

Elisha’s 1st miracle was not until he had completed years of serving. The time of preparation will always equal the call! A Mentor teaches you through his life. A friend will be content to leave you the way you are. A Mentor speaks truth to take you where you need to be.

Prophets understand the ways and economy of God...it defies the logic of man. The Prophet will take you back to the only possible freedom...the freedom of obedience. ( Psalm 119:1&2)The freedom of the cross.

“Whoever desires to come after Me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow Me. For whoever desires to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and the gospel’s will save it. “ Mark 8:34&35

Blessings & Great Grace !!!

Deborah Voetberg

Women Of Influence [www.judges5.com](http://www.judges5.com) [prophetn@msn.com](mailto:prophetn@msn.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Mercy Triumphs

Linda Royce

Little ones, many of you have been crying out to Me against the injustice, against the oppression, and against the sin in this world. You lament, “How long, O Lord, how long will we have to endure? When, O Lord, will this end?”

My children, there is something you must understand. As long as this age continues, MERCY ALWAYS TRIUMPHS OVER JUDGMENT.

(Lam 3:22 KJV) It is of the LORD'S mercies that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not.

Receive this word into your spirit once and for all... it is indeed of My mercies that you are not all consumed... THIS MEANS ALL OF YOU! Think not higher of yourselves than you ought.

(Luke 9:51-56 KJV) And it came to pass, when the time was come that he should be received up, he stedfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem, And sent messengers before his face: and they went, and entered into a village of the Samaritans, to make ready for him. And they did not receive him, because his face was as though he would go to Jerusalem. And when his disciples James and John saw this, they said, Lord, wilt thou that we command fire to come down from heaven, and consume them, even as Elias did? But he turned, and rebuked them, and said, Ye know not what manner of spirit ye are of. For the Son of man is not come to destroy men's lives, but to save them. And they went to another village.

My children, I love you; but many of you do not know what manner of spirit you are of. My word very plainly states that I did not come to destroy or condemn, but to save. You need My heart for My church and the lost. Do you not yet understand that the longsuffering of the Lord is salvation? (2 Peter 3:15) Do you not understand that once the door closes on this age, it's over? Men will no longer have the choice to repent and come to Me. I want them all to come unto Me. I love them all. I died for them all. You look at the vilest of the vile with disdain. You look at the oppressors and the abusers with contempt. Don't you understand that My heart longs for them? When will you ask for My heart? When will weep with Me? When will you contend with the forces of darkness that have them in chains?

Forget about your plans. There isn't much time. I am returning soon.

(John 4:35 KJV) Say not ye, There are yet four months, and then cometh harvest? behold, I say unto you, Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest.

Children of God, there are some fields that are whiter than others are. *Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession (Psa 2:8 KJV)*. This is a promise, and I always keep My promises. Try me. Ask of Me. I am going to open doors to nations that have never been reached with the gospel. Many of the lost sheep are in these nations. Watch Me open impossible doors in this day. Watch Me bring multitudes into the Kingdom. Will you be with Me? Will you be a part of what I am doing in this hour? This will be a quick work. Will you be awake and listening for My voice? Or will you be distracted by your own plans? You can be a part of the greatest harvest this world has ever seen, or you can hear about it. The choice is yours.

My children, don't miss what I am doing NOW. I exhort you, be a NOW people. Don't bemoan the past and don't look longingly into the future. I want people saved, healed and delivered NOW. Will you join Me? Cry out for Me to break your hard hearts in this day. This is what you need. Cry out for My character. Cry out for the fruit of My Holy Spirit to manifest in your life. Cry out to be the greatest in the kingdom... a servant. Cry out! These are the "higher" gifts. Refuse to leave My throne room without being changed. My Holy Spirit will transform you. I am a rewarder of those who diligently seek Me. Do you really want to reflect Me? Do you really want to re-present Me? Ask Me, and I will change you.

You will not be qualified to speak of My coming judgment until you understand My mercy. You will not be able to adequately depict My anger until you understand My love. My dear, precious, children, many of you should make this coming year a study only of My love. Some of you I must soften and others I must break, before you can carry the words that must be brought to your nation. Do you not understand that the stronger the word, the greater the love that must be flowing from the vessel? My love can be the only motive for My ministers in this day, lest they be utterly consumed.

The church has a distorted view of My love. My love has been perverted and counterfeited. Cry out for My love. Cry out for My compassion. Ask Me to teach you My love and My compassion. I will forever change you, My church, and your nation.

(John 13:15 KJV) For I have given you an example, that ye should do as I have done to you.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Middle East: Ready

## Friday Fax 2000/2

Friday Fax 2000 issue 2, 14 January

Middle East: ready to pay the price? Not long ago, we spoke with a Christian media manager with an uncommon vision and passion for people in the Middle East. His aim: they should get to know Jesus, the Prince of Peace. Earlier, while a Muslim, he had great plans to spread Islam throughout the world via satellite TV. Today, as a follower of Jesus, he is excited about spreading the gospel via satellite and encouraging the viewers to start house churches. Over 70 million households in the Arab world have satellite TV. He told us his story. It was not cheap.

Success is not everything Ibrahim Yousef James (name changed) looked at his reflection in the mirror. "Perhaps there really is something wrong with my life," he thought to himself. He was a dedicated 24-year-old Muslim, with a religious hat and a long beard as signs of his faith. He was born in India, but his family moved to Kuwait when he was 6 years old. He and his brother founded a TV production company, and he was rich by the age of 20. His TV company became the largest in Kuwait. Ibrahim studied the Koran, learning long passages by heart, gave to the poor and made seven pilgrimages to Mecca. There was only one thing he could never do right: commit suicide. He had already tried four times. "Why can't I find peace?" he asked himself over and over.

The God who speaks In 1985, he studied in Europe. During the last week of Ramadan, the Muslim month of fasting, he could not sleep. Even sleeping pills had no effect. He cried out to Allah "God, why are you punishing me?". He found a Gideon bible in his hotel room. Opening it, he discovered the words "Where to find help in a time of need" and a number of other topics, including "If you need sleep, read Psalm 4". Ibrahim was astonished. He read, and prayed "I know that there are people who believe this book. If you are the God of this book, let me fall asleep." He lay down and fell into a deep, dreamless sleep. However, he soon forgot his experience. During street evangelisation, he heard Christians saying "Jesus is the only way to God, he is the Prince of Peace." Ibrahim asked "How do you know that Christianity is the only way? Or that the Bible is God's Word, not the Koran?" "If you want to know the answers to those questions, ask God. He loves you and will show you the way," he was told. "I was completely astonished. I had never heard of anyone saying that God spoke to him!" he said. For all his life, he had served a judgmental God, not a loving one. Uncomfortable, Ibrahim prayed: "God, you must be able to speak to me. If you do not, I will reject you." The five following nights, he had a dream of a very bright light in the sky. As it approached, he recognised it as a cross, then heard a voice from heaven saying "This is my way. Jesus is my son. I give you my peace, and will leave my joy with you." Ibrahim woke up, almost unable to believe it: God had spoken to him!

Peace which no man can give "The following day, I considered the cost, what it would mean for me to follow Jesus. I knew that I would be expelled from my family. My company was in the Arab world, and it was clear that I could lose everything, including my life." He visited some other Christians of whom he had heard, and decided to follow Jesus. "From that day, a Godly joy filled my heart," he says. "Joy and a great peace..."

"Whoever leaves father and mother for my sake..." He immediately wanted to proclaim his new faith. He called his



family, who had returned to India. "You must be joking!" exclaimed his father. "No, dad, it is no joke." "Recant!" his father demanded. As Ibrahim refused, his father told him "From this moment on, we have nothing more to do with you. We do not want to hear from you. Do not write, and do not call." His family confiscated all his wealth and his company. He had nothing left. A few months later, he received a letter from his parents, telling him that his mother was ill. "You are killing her. Give up your faith." He married in 1986, and in 1987, he received a telegram from India, inviting him to his sister's wedding. "Do not take your wife with you," he heard God telling him. Instead, he took his brother-in-law Jim with him. When he arrived, the reception was friendly, and everything looked good for 30 minutes. Then the atmosphere changed, and the whole family started hitting and kicking him, even his mother. "Recant Christ and convert to Islam!" demanded his father. As Ibrahim again refused, his father asked "Who then will rescue you from my hand?" Ibrahim replied "My God is great enough to protect me. But I would rather die with Jesus than live on without him!" His father fetched a gun, and was about to shoot when Ibrahim's uncle knocked his arm aside. "They kept me prisoner, with guards everywhere. They destroyed my Bible, my wedding photographs and all of my books, and chased Jim out of town." Desperate, he was only able to pray under the shower. After some time, his family started to take him out on visits. Suddenly, Jesus spoke to him, telling him that the day had come for him to leave his family. "Go now!" he heard, and the moment was opportune. He could jump into a taxi and flee back to his wife.

"Now I know that your God is real" Some years later, he was able to speak with his mother on the telephone. His sister's child lay dying. The family had been to the mosque to pray, but in vain, and the doctors had also given up hope. "What should I do?" asked Ibrahim. His mother asked him to pray, "pray in the name of Jesus for the child yourself," he replied, "and Jesus will heal her. But don't let yourself be caught, because you know what would happen." His mother prayed, and the child was miraculously healed. Ibrahim recently spoke with his father, who told him "I now know that your God is real, and that you know him, because our plans to destroy you have failed for 10 years."

"The price of following Jesus is high," says Ibrahim, "but Jesus paid it!" Source: name and address withheld

The Friday Fax is a newsletter sent only to subscribers.

To subscribe, send a message with the subject subscribe English to [friday\\_fax@ibm.net](mailto:friday_fax@ibm.net). To unsubscribe, send a message with the subject unsubscribe English

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Mergers

## J. Scott Thompson

### Mergers and Strategic Alliances for Global Evangelism

Hello friends,

Last week, I heard in the Spirit the terms "strategic alliances" and "synergy." I then went to a Pastor's prayer meeting in our city and heard the same thing. Then, I received an e-mail from Chuck Pierce and he wrote of "synergy." So at that point, after hearing these terms three times in a couple of hours, I thought it would be prudent to seek the Lord for what He was trying to tell me. Here is what I found, I pray that this will benefit you.

1. "Strategic Alliances": The Season for Mergers & Acquisitions
2. "Synergy": The Purpose of Mergers
3. The Importance of "Connecting" for the Prophetic Purposes of God
4. The Days of Individualism and Sectarianism are Over!

### Strategic Alliances: The Season for Mergers & Acquisitions

Maybe you have noticed in the news the recent acquisition by United Airlines of US Air? And just today, British Airways is looking at buying KLM Airlines. This then caused American Airlines to talk with Northwest to consider merging into one larger company. From banking to transportation, nearly every sector of the global economy has been affected by the wave of "mega-mergers." Some of the other "mega-mergers" have included Nations Bank with Bank of America, World Communications with MCI, Boeing and McDonnell Douglas, CitiBank and Travelers. In 1988 alone, mergers involving just American companies totaled 1 trillion dollars.

What is happening in the natural realm is a byproduct of what has already happened or is happening in the spiritual realm? In the spirit realm, God is strategically aligning (or realigning) His people in the earth. He is shifting His forces in place. He is putting reinforcements behind the front lines. He is combining smaller battalions into larger battalions. He is connecting the go-ers with the prayers and senders. He wants us to operate from a position of "maximum impact" in the kingdom. He is showing us that we can be more effective, operating with a greater strength and cover more ground as we work together for the advancement of the kingdom.

### Synergy: The Purpose of Mergers

"Synergy" is a term that means that whenever people, drugs, animals or muscles cooperate, the result of their efforts will be greater than the sum of what they could do separately. One horse, for example, can pull six tons of weight but two harnessed together can pull not twelve but 32 tons! The Old Testament tells us that, "If one can chase a thousand, two can put two thousand to flight."

Why are there are so many mega-mergers going on? Dr. Fred Weston, Professor of Economics at UCLA, cited the "globalization of competition" as a major reason for the recent merger craze. He went on to say, "with the emergence of a global economy, companies have been forced to seek new ways to become more competitive on an international scale." These merging companies are concluding that they can better maintain controllable operating costs, increase efficiency and obtain a greater global reach.

Lets analyze what he said. First, he stated that the recent merger craze was do to the emergence of a "global economy." To be successful and impact globally, the companies are merging together and unifying efforts. I believe that this is the direction that Spirit of God is giving to His Church in these times. God is calling His people to FINISH the Great Commission. This includes preaching the gospel to every creature in every nation. In the 10/40 window alone there are nearly 1.3 billion people that have not heard the gospel one time! To reach these people it is going to take a CONCERTED EFFORT.

Many, many ministries are realizing this and are working together in these days. Some will even lay down there titles, positions and salaries to answer this call. They are hearing the Spirit reveal the truth in this hour that finishing the purposes of God is more important than building big ministries or our "own thing." The grace to lay these down for the cause and purposes of God for this hour is in the earth.

Dr. Weston then said that these merging companies could better control operating costs, increase efficiency and obtain a greater global reach. As ministries and churches merge together their efforts for World Evangelism, the same will happen. Those weaknesses of some ministries, when working together, will be overcame by the strengths of others (and visa versa). Examples of this is the Lighthouse Movement and Celebrate Jesus 2000 facilitated by Mission America. Working together for the evangelism of America! What we have not been able to do apart in the past, we can do together in the future!

### The Importance of Connecting for the Prophetic Purposes of God

These are the days of working together. These are the days of "divine networking." The connections that God is wanting to make of people, networks, churches and ministries can be LIFE OR DEATH for some. There are people and people groups that God wants reached, but divine connections must be made first.

Remember the connection of Peter and Cornelius? God divinely connected them for His purpose. BECAUSE OF THIS CONNECTION THE GENTILES RECEIVED THE GIFT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT (Acts 10). What if this connection would not have been made. What if Cornelius would not have been obedient to the vision of the angel of God? What if Peter in his bewilderment at the vision he saw, would not have gone to see Cornelius? Because of their obedience, because they pressed though "denominational titles," even through fear and pride, THE GENTILES RECEIVED THE HOLY SPIRIT. Are there connections in your life or ministry that the Spirit has been directing you to make? Remember, it may be life or death that YOU make that connection!

I remember two years ago when the Lord dropped into my Spirit to go to Indiana to visit a ministry friend (who I had only met once). I went in obedience (and by faith) not knowing why. During that weekend God opened up a door to begin ministering in the nation of India. Now two years later, we have ongoing ministry there. Let the connections be made!

### The Days of Individualism and Sectarianism are Over!

The days of individualism and sectarianism are over. It has not worked thus far. IT WILL NOT WORK. In the case of World Evangelism, Jesus said the world would believe WHEN WE ARE ONE. "That they all may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I in You; that they may be ONE in US, THAT THE WORLD MAY BELIEVE THAT YOU SENT ME. And the glory which You gave Me, I have given them, THAT THEY MAY BE ONE JUST AS WE ARE ONE." (John 17:21-22) Notice the glory is not given to make us feel good but to UNITE US!

David Barrett and James Reapsome reported in their AD 2000 Series Seven Hundred Plans To Evangelize the

World. Of the 788 active plans profiled by the authors, NEARLY TWO-THIRDS WERE EITHER NON-COOPERATING OR PARTIALLY COOPERATING WITH OTHER GROUPS AND ONLY 10.5 PERCENT CONSIDERED COOPERATION WITH LIKE-MINDED TRADITIONS AND BODIES INDISPENSABLE. I believe that God is dealing with the fear and pride in our hearts that has kept us from working together and has kept us separated.

This is the hour for global evangelism. This is the generation to FINISH the Great Commission. There is a people coming forth that will take the gospel to every nook and cranny on planet earth. BUT IT WILL ONLY BE DONE TOGETHER! Where the WHOLE BODY is joined and knit together by what EVERY JOINT SUPPLIES, according to the effective working by which every part does its share, CAUSES GROWTH of the body for the edifying of itself in love. (Eph. 4:16)

"Individuality" when kept separate will produce starvation in the rest of the body. Too much of the body of Christ has experienced spiritual famine because the nourishment for it has been provided by God, but it has been kept separated from rest of the body. But when individuality is coupled and joined with the body, GROWTH and HEALTH will take place. We have all been given a "MEASURE" and when these measures are combined the FULLNESS (Eph. 4:13) WILL become a reality!

So go for it! The nations are waiting!

Sharing the Love. Touching the Nations.

J. Scott Thompson

ARISE THE NATIONS!

PO Box 63 Duncan, OK 73534USA

(580) 470-8352

e-mail: [Arisethenations@aol.com](mailto:Arisethenations@aol.com)

website: <http://www.arisethenations.com>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# My Grace Is Sufficient

**Katie Jordan**

My people, I tell you again and again of My great love for you. Now let Me ask you, HOW MUCH DO YOU LOVE ME? Do you love Me enough to let go of the world and worldly pleasures? Do you love Me enough to come aside with Me and be My peculiar people set apart to be My own? If you are not separate from the world how can those in the world recognize you as MY OWN PEOPLE?

Daily the world is growing more evil so it is true that you will stand out as different if you refuse to live like the worldly live, but that is what I expect of each one of you. THERE CAN BE NO QUESTION AS TO WHO YOU BELONG TO. FOR I WANT IT TO BE OBVIOUS THAT YOU ARE GOD'S PEOPLE.

REMEMBER, REGARDLESS OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH YOU FIND YOURSELF, MY GRACE IS SUFFICIENT!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Ministry of the Apostle

John Noble

I offer the following portions of an article distributed by Bill Britton, written by John Noble for your edification and discernment. Doug Fortune

## The Ministry of the Apostle by John Noble

### PREFACE

We have come to the page in Church history when the message on the following pages should be received by all of God's people, as it has great import for our times. This message was written by our Brother John Noble, from Romford in Essex, England, and was reprinted from a paper published by Fellowship of Believers, Grand Rapids, Minn.

This message of the restoration of Apostolic ministry in the End-time Church of Jesus Christ on earth, swept across the land in a new way in 1948-49. It caused great spiritual upheavals, and set up shock waves throughout the Pentecostal movement. No Pentecostal denomination at that time would receive the idea of Apostles and Prophets set in the Church by divine appointment, for it struck at the very heart of their religious political system. Popularity contests, with leaders and officers of denominations set in by democratic ballot, had always been the method of choosing divine government. No one was about to change to the helter-skelter method of letting God choose His own men, and set them in by the laying on of hands with prophecy. No one, that is, except those who were hearing from God at that time. Fortunately, God aimed His trumpet at me, and I heard the message. It called me out of the denominational system, with its politics and static theology. I was a young man, just 30 years of age, an ordained pastor, a writer for Headquarters publications, and my future secured in the organization. I had no where else to go. But the truth of God could not be ignored. I had to make a choice, and I chose to follow the Spirit into the deeper recesses of the Word of God, into the treasure house of God's divine purposes. It was not easy for my wife and I to make this choice and walk this lonely path, but we have never been sorry. It has been a glorious way, filled with Holy Ghost surprises. It has been an upward calling, from glory to glory, bringing us to mountain tops of divine revelations, and beautiful spiritual experiences. Yes, God's divine government is being set in, by God's methods. His Body is being built up, coming to the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ. Apostles are needed today, and God has them. Now open your heart, and read this much needed message of truth. In Christ Bill Britton

### WHAT SAITH THE WORD OF GOD?

And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: (Eph 4:11-13) And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, diversities of tongues. (I Cor 12:28)

For I think that God hath set forth us the apostles last, as it were appointed to death: for we are made a spectacle unto the world, and to angels, and to men. (I Cor 4:9)

### INTRODUCTION

My concern is to arouse my fellow Christians to look for apostles to shape church life in our day. I am convinced that the rediscovery of the truth concerning the apostolic and prophetic ministries, will play a vital role in establishing and bringing to fullness the body of Christ in preparation for the return of Jesus. It will also be an essential step leading up to the final great evangelistic thrust before this glorious climax of history. Every trace of unbelief concerning the appearance of apostles must be dealt with, so that we may watch and pray with faith for the men of God's appointment to come forth in power. These men will move through the church subduing the evil forces which divide- and strip the saints of their true glory. They will unite and release an army under God which will accomplish His purpose in these end-times.

If the apostles are to function in this way they will have understood one simple, fundamental lesson from the example of Jesus. They will know that a man can only exercise authority when he has first put himself under authority. (Luke 7:6-8). Jesus learned this submission to authority as a boy, when His evident gift first appeared during His talks in

the temple (Luke 2:46-47). He immediately went about His Heavenly Father's business by subjecting Himself to His earthly parents who had just made the mistake of leaving Him behind in Jerusalem. With such obedience He rapidly grew in stature and in wisdom (Luce 2:51-52; Phil 2:5-9). Leaders in the church will also have learned to be subject to the Father by submitting to one another even in weakness, growing in favor with God and men. In this way they will earn the right to raise up other men of authority from amongst those who have come to recognize and to trust the ministry. So the body will become healthy once again, being renewed internally by "that which every joint supplies" (Eph. 4:16).

#### FIRST AND LAST APOSTLES

The tide of recovery in the church continues to rise, despite the seemingly long pauses between rollers. Almost unnoticed, year by year, day by day, God moves forward with relentless precision in His program to draw all things together to Himself, engulfing creation in His love.

The ebbing tide took about three or four hundred years to withdraw into the obscurity of the dark ages of church history. Then it settled back into the doubtful comfort of formal religion. But during the last four centuries, at the close of this age, the winds of light and revelation are blowing again as strongly as ever. The mighty floods of His love are sweeping into empty lives once more.

These surges of blessing began their inward trek when the great Bible translators set to work, risking their lives to bring the word of God to the masses in a language they would understand. This quickly led to the opening up of a succession of glorious truths, such as justification by faith, holiness, social responsibility, the priesthood of all believers, the baptism in the Holy Spirit, and lately the truth concerning the body of Christ and the structure of the church. It does not require a great deal of study to see that the progress of this renewal is similar to that of the decline in reverse. In the past three or four centuries we have recovered much of the ground that was lost.

In the early church the loss of authority, or authority getting into the wrong hands, brought divisions which caused a leakage of power. As a result of this the needs of body and soul could not be met and miracles ceased. The brightness of the gospel sun was overshadowed by clouds of apathy and worldliness which crept into the lives of the saints. Even the Scriptures became buried under the words of dying language which, like falling autumn leaves, obscured the path of truth. Only a thin cord of grace, wound lovingly around a few warm hearts, traced the way forward through the long winter of apostasy.

To ignore these facts and to sit quietly by, waiting to see what God will do next, like some armchair prophet, would be denying our Christian responsibility. We must respond to the forgiveness of God extended to us for our part in all this, so it will be our joy to seek Him afresh until He pours out the Spirit in latter rains (Hos. 10: 12). The Lord Jesus always reaches out meeting hungry, thirsty souls with His spring-time renewing grace (Matt. 5:6). So let us set our hearts on recovery. Let us determine by grace to go through with God whatever the cost. Then we shall begin to hear what the Spirit is saying to our generation. With His help we shall find practical ways to put the truth to work in our families and fellowships.

When the church was born at Pentecost, the Lord had created a delicate structure to support the body and allow growth. He wanted a mature man with whom He could complete the work of building the Kingdom of Heaven on earth. He wanted a united people who, like His Son, would obey and serve Him faithfully in showing His love to a dying world. The structure has not been altered. The Lord is working right now to bring us into the same life and style that the first Christians enjoyed. He desires that we should press beyond even this to a fullness which the majority never knew.

Now in terms of recovery, what was first to disappear will be last to reappear in order that the heavenly program may be completed. Jesus Himself is, of course, both First and Last; the Alpha and Omega (Rev 1-11); the Author and Finisher (Heb. 12:2); the Foundation and the Topstone (I Cor. 3..11; Matt. 21:42). The One who left the scene first will be the last to return, it is His privilege and our joy, and we look forward hopefully to this great event. Next to Himself He set "first" apostles a Cor. 12:28); when these men died they left a vacuum of authority into which the wrong men stepped. The leading elders o rbishops in the larger congregations waxed stronger and stronger, filling the place which until then had belonged to the apostles. A central organization emerged making way for an over all leader or pope. These bishops were neither given (Eph. 4:11) nor gifted for the work, so the decline began and hundreds of years of darkness followed. In spite of all this we can praise the Lord that at last His people are being prepared again to receive apostolic ministry which will lay the foundations of the latter house, the glory of which will exceed that of the first (Hag. 2:9). The Spirit of truth has been welcomed in and we can be certain that He will lead us into all truth (John 16:13).

So it's first apostles and last apostles, the master builders who have seen the plans and are gifted by God to put His work on a right basis with the help of the other ministries.

VANISHING APOSTLES

One major problem standing between many sincere Christians and the truth concerning the apostolic ministries is an ingenious teaching known to some as "the theory of the vanishing apostles." This teaching is responsible for a great deal of misunderstanding. The idea that Paul was the last apostle is quite unfounded as there are a number of others mentioned in Scripture and still others implied. We can find a few without too much trouble. For example in Acts 14:4 Barnabas is called an apostle, together with Paul; in Galatians 1:19 James the Lord's brother is named an apostle; Thessalonians 2:6 refers to Paul, Silas (or Silvanus) and Timothy as apostles. Other references will need a little research but they are there to be found by the inquiring mind. Ephesians 4 points out that all ministries, apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors and teachers will function until the body of Christ is come to the unity of faith and the full stature of Jesus Christ. I do not think we can claim to have quite reached that position yet in Christendom. You will also note that the evangelist (the ministry which, together with the pastor, is more in evidence today in the church than any other) is only ascribed to one man in the whole of the New Testament! We will certainly not use this as an argument to suggest that the evangelist was only around at the start to get the church off the ground, as some say concerning the apostles. J. B. Lightfoot in his commentary on Galatians says that the word apostle "is not so used as to lend any countenance to the idea that it is in any way restricted to the twelve."

ORDINARY MEN TODAY

By placing the apostles in an elevated position we have made it impossible to recognize the calling in ordinary men today. Jesus really did call simple fishermen and made them founders of the church. He wants to do similar things again, but we have robbed ourselves of this vital ministry through false humility and unbelief. Because we expect all apostles to be like Paul we have lost the benefit of the Timothys and the Barnabases. The Lord will change this as we encourage one another and recognize all the gifts and callings in the body of Christ. The two extremes of Catholicism and Protestantism have both equally failed to produce the right kind of authority in the church. The one by investing absolute authority in one man, the other by giving every individual the right to rule in the church. This was never God's way. He intended that, through prayer and recognition, we should see a plurality of leadership emerge at every level, which will become evident as folk wait upon God and will be based on true acknowledgment of gifts coupled with submission to those gifts. It will begin amongst groups of Christians who, through fellowship, have come to love and trust one another. The "one-man ministry" will be banished for good and there will be a real security in the church. Ministries will respect and submit to each other, working together within the limits of their commissionings. Local elders will be covered by the ministries and will themselves be a true covering to the sheep because of their mutual trust.

VANISHING EFFECTIVENESS

With the disappearance of the apostles and prophets from the early church she soon lost her power and forward thrust. Divisions arose, and as we have seen, she was plunged into the darkest night of her history. Except during fleeting revivals, miracles were almost unheard of, but the fire of truth was never completely extinguished, praise God! Nevertheless, however much we may thank God for past revivals, they were more often than not a salvage operation to save extinction, rather than a crisis experience to lift the church to a higher plane. A generation must be born and grow up steadily under the authority and discipline of the ministries and offices, taking all of God's interventions as means of reaching maturity or the full measure of life in Jesus (Eph. 4:11-13). Truly this people will mount up with wings as eagles...

Today we have a situation parallel to that which existed during the days of the Judges. From time to time men were specially raised up to rescue Israel from extermination. In between times, it seems, every man did that which was right in his own eyes (Judg. 21:25). There was no king, no consistent authority in Israel, and so the people went from one trauma to another. Likewise, the church has been staggering between one revival and another. Certainly these revivals were led by men who knew God, and His truth has been recovered, but it was His desire that His people should be changed from one degree of glory to another. He still longs that we should know consistent refining, encouraged by His stirrings, until at last He sees His own image perfectly mirrored in the church.

The Scripture says "first apostles, secondly prophets, thirdly teachers, after that miracles etc. etc.".. (I Cor. 12:28). The Lord has a reason for giving Paul this sequence. You see, these ministries will lay the foundations of character on to which can be built the house of power. It has been observed in many places where there have been manifestations of power without the foundation of character, that a work has grown up overnight like Jonah's gourd. But because there is no ability to resist the subtlety of Satan's attack it withers just as quickly as it sprouts. No wonder we have seen so little continued blessing in the church. No wonder we have failed to consolidate the



blessings and move on to the greater heights of experience and depths of love God has in store for us.

In the Corinthian passage quoted above and more clearly in Romans 12 the ministries, supernatural gifts and natural gifts are mixed up together and called "charismata" or grace gifts. Romans 12:6 says, "having then gifts differing according to the grace that is given to us. . . " The word gift here is charisma as in I Corinthians 12:4, and is applied in various ways, for example - prophecy (v. 6) is a gift of the Spirit, teaching (v. 7) is a ministry gift, showing mercy (v. 8) is a character gift. So then the gifts are all grace gifts. The first are created in us by Jesus, the second are formed in us through experience and by the discipline of the ministries, the third are given by the Holy Spirit as He decides for the blessing, development and expansion of the church. All are gifts from God which we do not deserve. All are for the body that each joint may effectively supply others; the whole is then built up and edified from within itself. Without this the evangelistic program of Matthew 24:14 during the last times will not be possible. The gospel of the Kingdom is not just the message that Jesus died on the cross for sinners; nor is it even simply a message accompanied by signs; but it is a message accompanied by signs and changed lives. The powers of darkness will then be driven back and held back. Every corner of the earth will see and hear that Jesus really is alive. Christ being alive in the church, will be seen by the world; the church being alive in Christ will be preserved from the final outpouring of judgment. As darkness covers the earth her light will shine brighter and brighter and persecution will only add fuel to her fire. She will know overwhelming joy in the midst of suffering, and tremendous victory when her defeat seems inevitable. Let us work together according to God's order and together we shall know a consistent walk with ever-increasing effectiveness.

FIRM FOUNDATIONS

The special work of the apostle and prophet is one of foundation laying, but notice they are the foundation and they lay the foundation (Eph 2:20-22). Jesus makes them the foundation of His city (Rev 21:14) and they make Him the foundation of all that they build (I Cor 3:11). So it is with the local church; the elders in this case are the pillars on which it is raised up and they put Christ into the lives of the sheep. Shepherds must be like Jesus, rock-like in their commitment, unmoveable, not continually changing direction or running from one thing to another.

When Jesus spoke to Peter (Matt. 16-15-18), He first made Himself the rock on which Peter' s life was to be built, and then He made Peter a foundation stone in the church. Once again both Catholics and Protestants have missed the full implication of these verses. The former having built everything on Peter and the latter not using him at all in the foundations. The church is built through men and on men who have a revelation of who Jesus is. We can see the infinite wisdom and mercy of God in making it so.

Today the work of the apostle and prophet is not quite so easy to understand, as there is already a church in existence. Or perhaps we should rather say the materials for building the church have been gathered together. It's the difference between Hai and Bethel in the story of Abraham, the one was "a heap of stone" the other "the house of God" (Gen 13:3). Men have piled up converts on the wrong foundation; they have built on doctrines and creeds instead of friendship and revelation. We are not called to associate with one another simply because we accept the same teachings; our gathering together is to Jesus. We are to look for Him in each other, not just a mental appreciation of truth. We are to relate to people because we are born into the same family, sharing the same life and spirit, with the same Father who makes us joint heirs with Jesus, the first of many sons. There is nothing to join, no ultimate denomination, nor final statement of faith. We are joined together by the Spirit in true and lasting relationships.

No one can join my group, but someone may be joined to me or my family. Whole families may be joined to others by God. Even whole congregations can be joined together when we are willing for the Spirit to do it in His way and time.

Today, the church is torn with division because men have built on the wrong foundations. They have built on theology and not on God Himself. They have taught men's minds without changing their hearts. We have converts or proselytes, not disciples. The Lord Jesus and the new birth are the starting point of fellowship and building, not doctrine. So the work of an apostle here is to untangle the knots, to clear the site and bring things back, beginning again right at grass-roots level. In order to achieve this a vision is necessary, coupled with a clear knowledge of the pattern and purpose of God. Because of the nature of this work apostles will always be misunderstood. They will be accused of meddling and constantly under reproach, but the thrill of seeing the body built up will be more than an adequate reward. When proper foundations are laid (Heb 6:1,2), as the Lord permits, there can be a moving on to other truth for the final stages of equipping in preparation for the last great battle. During this onslaught the church will stand in all her glory, more than conquerors through His great love.

APPOINTED TO APPOINT

In many ways the apostle is like a father (I Thes. 2:11; 1 Cor. 4:15). It is his desire to bring those entrusted to his care to the point where they are able to stand as mature people in their own right. A good father is not possessive; he wants to work himself out of a job. Just as the gifts of the Spirit become superfluous when that which is perfect is come (Cor. 13:10), so the apostles work in the church is finished when maturity is reached. In God's family, authority is a means to an end, not an end in itself. God exercises His authority over us to bring us into the full expression of His kingdom, but if He had to exercise authority to keep us there He would have failed in His job. Once we have come of "spiritual age," authority becomes redundant. The Lord will not need to close the gates of heaven to make sure we don't all run away. So leaders in the church must be prepared to lay down their authority at the right time, remembering that underneath it all we are just brothers together. Unlike so many present-day missionaries, the apostle does not seek to bring new converts under the authority of an outside organization or mother church. He encourages them to care for themselves and to find their structure within the new company. He is, therefore, authorized by the Lord to appoint elders by the laying on of hands (Titus 1:5; Acts 14:23; 6:6). He will only do this in fellowships where the saints recognize that the line of His apostolic authority extends to them. For whilst the apostle may take authority over evil forces or powers without their consent, he may not do this in the church. He will only build with those who give him the right to do so! The apostle does not lay his hands on just anyone who might happen to seem suitable. Nor does he get names from the air, but he will know the people in his care. When he appoints there will be the confirmation of the Spirit in his heart and an "amen" from the believers, who will have already seen their brethren functioning by serving in one way or another.

These elders must be prepared to stand alongside the qualifications in Scripture (I Tim. 3:1-7; Titus 1:6-9), and will continue their office so long as they wish and so long as it can be seen that they are serving the congregation and are free from habitual sin. They will not be men who move around a great deal, but in every sense will be pillars of the local church. They will always be a plurality, except where the church is very small, and they will be submissive and deeply committed to one another in life. Like the ministry who appoints them they will deal with those under them with both grace and truth, fervent in love and discipline. The whole success of the structuring of leadership in the church will depend on a true spirit of recognition and submission. Indeed, every Christian must seek to recognize and acknowledge what is of God in his brethren, and when it is seen he must learn to submit. In this way the whole church will be structured. Submission does not really begin, either, until there is a willingness to yield over issues which, in the natural, we would rebel against. The word is quite clear, "obey them that have the rule over you" (Heb. 13:17). This is not a dictatorship (I Pet. 5:3), but free and willing submission to the men who serve us and whom we have learned to love. As we keep rank in this way and accept one another for what we are in God, then the kingdom will begin to be seen in a wonderful way here on earth.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Missing The 'J' Stones

Reuven Doron

## THE ONE-ROOM CHURCH BEGAN TO DETERIORATE

I would like to submit a word (vision) I received from the Lord last year while praying for a Passover Seder we were doing at our church in Toronto.

## PRAYING FOR THE PASSOVER

As I began praying for the upcoming Passover Seder at our church, I began to have a vision of a small stone one-room church. As I looked closer at this building I began to see the deterioration and weakness in the structure, at the far rear of the building the foundations were disintegrating and the building was leaning to one side. I also noticed that through out the structure there was many stones missing, and the integrity of the building was very weak as a result of these missing stones. I also noticed that the parking lot was in bad shape and that, most of the asphalt had given way to weeds and crabgrass.

## SPEAKING TO THE STONES

As I began to consider what I was seeing, a man walked on the scene. He was dressed in work clothes and had a white hard hat on, he proceeded to walk around the building and survey the condition of the building. After he had circled the building he stopped, and facing the building he began speaking to the stones: explaining to the building the reason for it's condition, He said you are structurally and foundationally weak because you are missing the "J" stones. At this point I began to realize that the man in the white hard hat was Yeshua (Jesus), and that the stones were alive and listening to what he was saying to them. I immediately understood then that the "J" stones that Jesus was referring to, represented the Jewish people, and that all the holes in the walls and foundations were there because of the absence of the Jewish people in the body of Messiah (the church).

## COMFORT MY PEOPLE

At this point the stones, realizing the pain of heart this condition caused the Lord, cried out: "Lord forgive us for not pursuing and asking you to share your love and burden for the Jewish people, how can we begin to rebuild and correct this void in our midst?" And I heard the Lord answer with these words, spoken in such awesome passion with tears in His eyes; "Comfort, comfort my people, says your God. Speak tenderly to Jerusalem, and proclaim to her that her hard service has been completed, that her sin has been paid for, that she has received from the Lord's hand double for all her sins." Isaiah 40:1-2

Such a Holy silence fell upon the stones, as the Glory of God began to come. And I understood that the Lord was about to begin a season in the midst of His children, showing and teaching them His unconditional love for the Jewish people. I understood this not to be a soulish kind of love based on temporal visible elements but rather based on the Lord's love and covenant that He made with the Patriarchs. This was not because of their goodness but because of His unfailing love.

## THE ONE NEW MAN

At this the vision ended, and further understanding began to come into my heart and spirit. As the Holy Spirit began

to direct me to the book of Ephesians 2:11-22 which speaks so clearly of the "One New Man." This one new man is made up of both Jew and gentile as in verse 15b where it says "His purpose was to create in himself one new man out of the two (the two being Jew and gentile), thus making peace," and again in verse 19 where it says "Consequently you (meaning the gentiles) are no longer foreigners and aliens, but fellow citizens with God's people (meaning Israel)." And in verse 21 He confirmed to me why He used the picture of the weak structured building; "In him (Yeshua) the whole building is joined together and rises to become a holy temple in the Lord." And then again in 1Peter 2:5 where Peter talks about the believers being living stones.

My prayer since that vision has been, Lord bring revelation to your church about the "One New Man," Lord show the church your love for the Jewish people, and how their redemption will lead to the greatest revival in all the earth. Romans 11:15 "For if their (the Jewish people) rejection is the reconciliation of the world, what will their acceptance be but life from the dead?"

### TO MAKE THE JEWISH PEOPLE ENVIOUS

The church has missed so much blessing and opportunity because of their misunderstanding of their need to "make the Jewish people envious", but I believe the Lord is restoring and bringing about deep revelation and understanding of "The One New Man" in Yeshua.

I have, since this vision last year, had such a beautiful vision of this church fully restored and standing upright and there was no more missing stones, and all the stones were just sparkling in the glory of God.

Church, rise up, and begin to sparkle the glory of the Lord.

Reuven Doron, Director / Pastor Embrace Israel Ministries Address: PO Box 10077, Cedar Rapids, IA 52410-0077 USA E-Mail: [mailbox@embraceisrael.org](mailto:mailbox@embraceisrael.org) | Internet: [www.embraceisrael.org](http://www.embraceisrael.org) Phone: (319) 393-1096 | Fax: (319) 393-2912 Copyright 1996-2000 Embrace Israel Ministries - Last modified: August 09, 1999

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Ministers' Wives

## Holly Moody

I had a vision this morning (Feb. 5th, 2000; Saturday; approximately 11 am). Afterwards, I was overwhelmed with a feeling of uncertainty and fear that maybe what I had seen wasn't really of the Lord. I wasn't sure at all how to proceed with this possible vision.

When I began to pray more about it, and seek the Lord about it, this is what I felt He replied (please judge it for me in your own spirits, whether it is of the Lord or not and let His Spirit either confirm or not confirm it to you)

"This is of Me. Take it and run with it."

Then, a hand with something that looked like a rolled-up book resembling a baton that racers use in races, was extended to me. Reluctantly, I took the baton.

"What do I do with it now, Lord?" I asked.

"Take it and run with it. For some, it is already almost too late."

I stood still for a moment; feeling very afraid and uncertain. Then, the hand touched me, and I felt the fear leave me. I began to run. I would run up to men, whom I somehow recognized as men of God. To each man of God I ran up to, I would extend the baton to them.

Some of the men of God took the baton from me, and they also began to run with it. Other men of God, laughed at me and refused the baton.

Each time, after I would either give the baton to a man of God, or have the man of God refuse the baton, I would once again take off running.

(Here is the vision I had on Feb. 5th, 2000; at approximately 11am) ~~

"Attack Against Wives in The Ministry And Against God's Bride, The Church"

In the vision, I was in a church. The pastor was standing on the platform, behind the podium. His wife was standing next to Him. She was dressed as a bride. They were holding hands.

The ministers and their wives in this church were circled around the congregation. The ministers and their wives were holding hands and were praying in their spirits for the congregation. The ministers and their wives were all holding hands; so that the congregation was completely enclosed in the circle of the clasped hands of the ministers and their wives. Each of the wives, was also dressed as a bride.

The pastor was preaching, and exhorting the congregation. He was looking beyond the walls of the church. Beyond the walls of the church, the pastor could see a field. Angels were in the fields, harvesting. As the angels harvested, they would reach down and scoop up what they had harvested.

Each time the angels did this, their arms would be filled with a newborn baby. The baby would be crying. The angels then would turn to men standing next to them, place the babies in the arms of these men, and tell them to take the babies to their mothers. Then these men who were holding the newborn babies, would quickly head for a church.

The pastor could see this transpiring beyond the walls of His church. He was telling the congregation, "The babies are coming !!! The babies are coming !!!! Prepare for the babies !!!"

People in the church busily began to prepare a nursery with which to receive the coming newborn babies. While the nursery was being prepared, I noticed that the pastor's wife began to have many people start coming to her. She was being asked all types of questions.

Demands were being made of her. She began to appear overwhelmed, confused and dismayed. She let go of her husband's hand. Slowly, the press of those crowded around her began to push her back and away from beside her husband.

The pastor's wife began to try and retreat and withdraw herself from the press of the crowd around her. Finally, she was in a corner up on the platform. She was crying and seemed very upset. Even though there was a crowd around her, there was a space between her and the crowd. She appeared isolated and alienated.

The pastor had been preaching and exhorting the congregation to prepare for the babies. At first, he hadn't noticed that His wife's hand had slipped from his. In fact, he appeared at first to have greater freedom to preach and exhort His congregation after His wife's hand slipped from His. For now, he could use both His free hands to gesture as he preached, without being weighted down with having to hold onto his wife's hand.

But then, he heard his wife cry out. He glanced over his shoulder to his left and saw his wife weeping and alone, yet surrounded by a clamoring crowd, in a corner of the platform. He began to call to her to come back and join him. She only shook her head helplessly. She couldn't get through the crowd around her. She began to appear ill, and continued to cry.

As the pastor took his undivided attention from the congregation and began to be distracted by what was happening to his wife, I saw the same thing beginning to happen to the minister's wives who were holding hands, and standing in a circle around the congregation.

The wives also began to slowly let go of their husband's hands and slip further and further away from their husbands. It was like something was causing them to become apart from each other, and isolated and alienated from each other.

The minister's wives also began to cry, and also began to appear ill. When their husbands noticed that their wives were no longer at their sides and holding onto their hands, they also took their focus from the congregation and began to look around for their wives.

When the circle around the congregation was broken, and the attention of the pastor and the ministers of the church was diverted, I saw wolves begin to slip past the gaps created in the circle around the congregation. The congregation was beginning to become fearful, confused, and restless.

When the wolves entered the congregation, they began to injure people in the congregation. Those who had been preparing the nursery stopped doing so. While this was happening within the walls of the church, I saw beyond the walls of the church.

The men who had been given the newborn babies had finally reached the doors of the church. When they came into the church with the newborns cradled in their arms, there was chaos and confusion. The men with the newborns began to look frantically around the church, and cry out, "Where is the nursery? Where is the nursery? These babies need a nursery."

Then, the vision ended.

When I asked the Lord what this vision meant, I feel this is what He replied. I ask you to please prayerfully consider this, and to judge for yourself if you feel a confirmation.

What I feel the Lord answered me when I asked Him what this vision meant, was:

"This is how it will be when I send My angels to reap the harvest. The souls are ready to be brought into My Kingdom. The men standing next to the angels, are evangelists. They will help to usher in My revival, and seek to have a safe place in which to entrust the souls which will be birthed during this time of reaping and harvesting and birthing.

"Many shepherds are aware in their spirits that this day is upon us, and are beginning to prepare for the harvest.

"The enemy is also aware that the time of reaping, harvesting and birthing has come to the church. The enemy is seeking to prevent a safe place for the newborns to receive nourishment. The enemy is doing this by attacking the wives of pastors, and by attacking the wives of ministers.

"Many pastor's wives and the wives of many ministers are already feeling overwhelmed with those things which are required and demanded of them. They feel isolated and alone and misunderstood. Many of these wives have been attacked with sickness, weakened health and emotional problems. Their marriages are being attacked. Their health is being attacked. Their emotional well-being is being attacked. Many of these wives are surrendering to being overwhelmed by this attack.

There are some who have left their husbands, left their churches, left their faith. There are even some of these wives who have been hospitalized, who have died, and who have even attempted to take their own lives. The enemy knows that if he can distract the men through attacking their wives, there will be no nurseries prepared for the souls of those being born into the kingdom."

"What can we do?" I asked the Lord.

"Do it My way," the Lord replied.

"What is Your way?" I asked the Lord.

"The circle wasn't prepared correctly," the Lord replied. "I will show you how I would have the circle of protection to be in place correctly in congregations."

Then, I saw the same church once again. Instead of being up on the platform behind his podium, the pastor was in the midst of the church. His wife was holding his hand, standing next to him, dressed as a bride. Around the pastor and his wife, the ministers and their wives were gathered in a circle. They were then surrounded by the congregation. The congregation was surrounded by a circle of angels with swords.

"When the ministry is in place correctly," the Lord said to me, "it will be well with the congregation."

"Why are the wives dressed as brides?" I asked the Lord.

"Just as these women are the brides of this pastor and these ministers, the church is My bride. Just as the wives of pastors and the wives of ministers are being attacked by the enemy, and the men rush to defend and protect their wives; even so is it with Me.

"The church is My bride. I will defend her and protect her. I gave Myself for her. I will not leave her unprotected or undefended. As it is in the natural realm, so is it in the spiritual realm.

As the wives of pastor's and the wives of minister's are being attacked in the physical, even so is My Church, My Bride, being attacked in the spiritual. I would have My shepherds and those in the ministry to be aware of this, and to work at thwarting the plans of the enemy.

The wives of pastors and ministers need intercessors to arise up on their behalf. This will enable the ministry to stay focused upon the vision I have granted unto them of a coming revival, and to begin to prepare for it. If the wives can be eliminated at the outset, the birth of many souls will be aborted and miscarried at the very beginning, and those brought to the actual birth will have no place prepared for them in which they will receive strength and nourishment.

The attack is already being waged against the wives of pastors and ministers. They need to be shown what is actually transpiring in the spiritual realm so that they can work against this attack of the enemy.

Take the vision, My child, and run with it."

Hollie L. Moody

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# My Jealous Love

Angel Howard

(5/24/2000)

My prophets Must be pure. To many have held their protective pride to long.

For surely look around - your brothers who have wondered off and been led astray are many. And why? Because they have these footholds that Satan has permission in.

The pride and anger that others hear you justify as righteous anger but you do not know that my jealous love is even fiercer then my prophets' righteous anger.

Embrace my jealous love, cast aside the idolatry of zeal.

One degree off course and over time the path I had you on is beyond sight, no longer seen.

Oh how I grieve and cry out for you, who cast up walls of false righteousness.

You say you are not accountable to anyone DID I NOT put you in a body? Do I not surround you with others to whom I have entrusted your soul?

In protecting yourself and justifying your zeal, You have put up walls that not only keep me out but your brothers and sisters as well.

Listen to me you wondering prophets, cast aside your vengeful righteousness and embrace my jealous Love."

Angel Howard

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# My Kingdom Is Coming

## Judy Curmi

My children will receive the Victory I prepared for them. As with other things it is not far off, but SOON. Don't be deceived by what is happening in the world! My Plan is unfolding perfectly. It is right on schedule for the salvation of many souls.

The false prophets will be exposed, as will my true prophets. My prophets do not have an agenda. Nor do they use my name to glorify or bring glory to themselves.

You will begin to see the division soon, as people begin to come out of the Valley of Decision and decide whether they are for me or against me. People are not always going to go the way you expect them to, either. I have been knocking on many hearts throughout the world.

The blind will go into deeper darkness, but each of those who truly want to see will be given or shown the light in a manner that they personally can understand so that they can say "Yes" to me. Again, this is far beyond you, but my Plan is perfect and immutable.

People think they can argue with me, but they are so wrong. My goal for MY people is righteousness. I do not wink at or condone sin. Throughout eternity this benchmark will not change. It is the call for My People to be holy, sanctified and set apart from the world for me.\*

Never, never will I ease my standards to suit the whims of man. To do so would make my Son's sacrifice null and void, useless and of no account! Such a thing I will never do. No again I say, men must turn from their wicked ways and seek the highway to holiness. They must desire and long for ME.

My Word says: Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart and soul and mind, and thy NEIGHBOR as thyself. [Mark 12:30-31] Everyone is "thy neighbor," not just those who belong to your political, social, racial or religious group.

Intolerance and bigotry have no place in My Kingdom. Neither do backbiting or covetousness. My Word makes this very, very clear.

My desire and my Plan is NOT to fill my children with the things of earth, which will distract them and take them away from me, but to fill them with myself. Only I can satisfy. THE WORLD CAN NOT. Its satisfactions always have been and always will be a Mirage, slight of hand, a seductive trick.

Even walking in My Power does not satisfy. It is only MY PRESENCE, (your relationship and intimacy with me) that brings fullness of joy. Did my Son not say to his disciples, "My food is to do the will of him who sent me and to finish his work?" [John 4:34] If this is true for my very own Son why would it be different for you?

In fact, it is not different, but many "ministers of the Gospel" have turned me into a "Bless me"

machine, where they try to manipulate me into spitting out carnal blessings on them like a slot machine! Put in your dollar, pull the handle, and out gushes your winnings! Is this what My Word says? No, it does not, but it doesn't keep people from making the same mistakes and following after the same idols that my chosen people did.

Have my judgements changed? No, they have not changed either. My desire is still for SOULS and those who have defiled themselves must be cleansed and repent.

My son's death covered those who repent. It does not cover those who defile themselves and turn away from me to live their own lives or build their own kingdoms.

These "kingdoms" are built on shifting sand. I am going to start shifting this sand. I will EXPOSE. These kingdoms, which are not of me, will come down soon. I, myself, will flatten them totally. What I did before, I can and WILL do again.

My sheep know the voice of their shepherd and they follow him. My people are humble, not arrogant, proud or boastful. They reach out to the poor and broken. They care for the downtrodden. Their word is their bond. They can be trusted and depended upon.

In conclusion, let me say this: My Kingdom is not and never has been of this world. As I promised in My Word, the old will be destroyed in order to make room for the new. Life as you know it is about to change in ways you could never imagine. For some that will be bad and for others, good.

THE WHOLE OF THE EARTH IS DEFILED. I am about to removed the old and usher in the NEW, My Everlasting Kingdom. That is: you are about to see "Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done" be fulfilled.

The Most High

\* Ex. 19:5-6a Now therefore, if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, then you shall be a special treasure to me above all people; for all the earth is Mine. And you shall be to Me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation. (NKJ)

1 Pet. 2:9 But you are a chosen people, ministers to the kingdom, a holy people, a congregation redeemed to proclaim the glories of him who has called you out of darkness to his marvelous light.

# My Love Is The Passion

Chad Taylor

My love is like a fire that burns inside of you,  
My love is like the roar of the waves crashing through,  
My love is the power to sustain -  
To relieve you of your toil and strain,  
My love is the thunder that breaks the expanse of time and space.

My love is the passion for the burdened,  
To tear through the veil and the curtain,  
Then the world will know for certain -  
That I am in you...

The world is about to see the manifestation,  
The consummation and the fruition,  
Nations will come to the brightness of its rising,  
Kings to the glory shining,  
My Bride in Her attire,  
Without spot or wrinkle burning with fire.

My love is the passion for the children,  
To tear through the veil and the curtain,  
Then the world will know for certain -  
That I am in you...

My love is like the roar of the lion,  
Coming like thunder out of Mt. Zion,  
Now without restraint -  
I will pour out My glory like the rain,  
As kings and princes contemplate -

My love for all the nations,  
Billions of races and faces,  
Coming with anticipation,  
To find Me in you...

My love is like a fire that burns inside of you,  
My love is like the roar of the waves crashing through,  
My love is the power to sustain -  
To relieve you of your toil and strain,  
My love is the thunder that breaks the expanse of time and space.

Chad Taylor  
Email: [destiny@televar.com](mailto:destiny@televar.com)  
Web: [www.televar.com/~destiny](http://www.televar.com/~destiny)  
LAMENTATIONS 2:19

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# My Most Treasured Army

Ching Co

MY MOST TREASURED ARMY--MANY WILL NOT RECOGNIZE THEM January 22, 2000

This morning I began to see in my mind the vision of a big crowd beginning to gather coming from a far distance, I felt that God was showing me something so I began to seek Him more. As I waited and watched, I heard this voice whispering to me, "What you will see coming is my most treasured remnant army- personally trained by me." I was so excited and began to watch more closely. I wanted to see what the army of God look like in close-up.

## WOUNDED AND LIMPING

When they come into closer view, I was stunned by what I saw. In the midst of the crowd coming in, I saw people dressed so drably that many of their clothes are torn and old. Also, I found many are wounded and limping, some even without arms or legs and many with scars in their body, there was a myriad mixture of men and women and very young children. They all looked so helpless on the surface and does not in any way resembled what I perceived an army will look like. So I went back to the Lord to asked Him for some explanation.

Then the Lord give me a sunglass and asked me to put it on. And when I did, suddenly my eyes were open and I began to see something else, I began to see the light coming forth from the people . . . . and out from them flows rays of different colors like those of a rainbow and with each color I see words written on them, like "love, healing, grace, wisdom, " and many others words which are reflective of the nature of God.

At this point, I felt the Lord speaking to me these words. . . .

"Take heed and consider carefully. . . .

"I am raising up in the midst of the nations a very special remnant. They will not be attractive from the outside, but you have to see them through my eyes of faith to known them. For many of them have been through many battles and have won. . .

. . . some have been traveling the path of Daniel and his friends, trained and molded in captivity . . . . . some are like Hannah who has just come out from years of great anguish and travail. . . . . some are like Naomi who loss husband & children and called herself "Mara". . . . . some like Paul have battled with physical "thorn" in their bodies and have found "grace" in Me. . . . . some have walked the path of Abraham giving to and giving in to the many "Lot" that has come through their lives . . . some of them are like David who has to run away from Saul and live in caves

THEY HAVE GIVEN UP THEIR BEST AND THEIR ALL

"Each one of these precious ones have given up their best and their all as they pass through many rivers, raging fires, wild storms, and great whirlwind. All of them in one way or another have walked as JOB walked. The path has not been easy but now THEY HAVE ARRIVED. They are the one that I have chosen to represent me before the nations and out of them will flow my blessings for my glory rest upon them.

"Many awaiting for the unveiling of my army will not recognize when they come, but to those who are continually seeking me. They will recognize who they are and will welcome my army with open arms and great will be the blessings that will come to them. Many of them will speak not with eloquent words or act in glamorous ways, and in fact their physical appearance, their ways and their manner will be offensive to many . But they are mine and I will confirm the words that they speak with a mighty show of my power and majesty as in the days of old.

1 Corinthians 1:25, 27-29

FOR THE FOOLISHNESS OF GOD IS WISER THAN MAN'S WISDOM, AND THE WEAKNESS OF GOD IS STRONGER THAN MAN'S STRENGTH. BUT GOD CHOSE THE FOOLISH THINGS OF THE WORLD TO SHAME THE WISE; GOD CHOSE THE WEAK THINGS OF TE WORLD TO SHAME THE STRONG. HE CHOSE THE LOWLY THINGS OF THIS WORLD AND THE DESPISED THINGS - AND THE THINGS THAT ARE NOT - TO NULLIFY THE THINGS THAT ARE, SO THAT NO ONE MAY BOAST BEFORE THEM.

"Father, forgive us your people for our worldly ways and give us a new understanding of who you are and what you desires to be in our lives. Amen!"

Blessings,  
Sis. Ching Co  
Cebu City  
Philippines

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Minnesota

## Chad Taylor

### A Word to Minnesota

For I see the old wells being re-dug. The old wells of revival. Stopped up by years of tradition and religion, now pouring, producing, new oil and wine! New wine and oil for the healing of the ones left for dead on the side of the road! New oil and wine for those backslidden and embittered against the church. I am breaking up the fallow ground in you Minnesota. For there is a remnant of intercession that have kept the candles and incense burning. Their prayers have come as a memorial to Me says the Lord. I have remembered My covenant with those that have prayed before them. Revival was their cry, revival shall be My reply.

A great move shall occur in your youth. They will be the ones that tear down the idols and high place. They will be My Gideon to do these things. They will blaze a trail of revival and reformations through your midst. They will dig the old wells with the passion of their devotion and praise. Make room for them! Make way for them! For in them is the strength to sustain these things says the Lord. In them is the strength to "endure hardness and a good soldier of Jesus Christ." (2nd Timothy 2:3).

The oppression that has enslaved your women in the church is being broken. The shackles of slavery on My handmaidens are being loosed in this hour says the Lord. No longer will them be your footstool or subservient says the Lord. For in this hour, the servant will be the greatest of all, and the uncomely part given more honor. The Saul spirit that has killed and disobeyed Me will now be destroyed, and the heart of Jonathan will emerge from this battle field.

The control and witchcraft that have kept My David's in the wilderness will now be destroyed says the Lord. The kings and priests will now walk side by side in this coming revival. They will not break rank or thrust one another. They will supply My Spirit with out preference or partiality. "Freely you have received, freely give." The old wells will now overflow. I am breaking up the fountains of the deep. I am sending the rain. Even now you can see a cloud in the shape of a man's hand. A sound of an abundance of rain! RUN! RUN! RUN! For a day of visitation is upon you! I will hasten these things to come to pass says the Lord! I will hasten these things to come to pass!

For Minnesota shall be an epi-center in these coming days. An apostolic headquarters. From this place they shall go to the uttermost parts of the earth. Building bridges of revival between the nations. The head waters will come from this place. It's cup shall overflow. A prophetic river, running deep, will come from this place. "I will open rivers in high places, and fountains in the midst of the valleys. I will make the wilderness a pool of water, and the dry land springs of water..." (Is.41:18). I will hasten this to come to pass says the Lord. I will hasten all these things to come to pass.

Chad Taylor  
Email: [destiny@televar.com](mailto:destiny@televar.com)

Web: [www.consumingfire.com](http://www.consumingfire.com)

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇ ◇◇

Post message at Consuming Fire: [consumingfire@onelist.com](mailto:consumingfire@onelist.com)

Subscribe at: [consumingfire-subscribe@onelist.com](mailto:consumingfire-subscribe@onelist.com)

URL to this page: <http://www.onelist.com/group/consumingfire>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Now These Were More Noble-Minded

Rick Joyner

From: <http://www.morningstarministries.org/>

This is a time when the Lord will bless His people with the faith of the Bereans. It was said of the Bereans, "Now these were more noble-minded than those in Thessalonica, for they received the word with great eagerness, examining the Scriptures daily, to see whether these things were so." (Acts 17:11).

It is right to listen to new things with openness and eagerness. We are old wineskins if we are not open to that which is new. However, as eager as we should be for the Lord's new wine, we must always take what we hear to the Scriptures and verify it. Most Christians know what they believe, but few seem to know why they believe it.

This is a year for establishing the truths that we believe, on a solid biblical foundation. Without this, regardless of how accurate what we believe is, the foundation of our faith will be weak.

When people dig a footing, we know that a house or small building will be going up. However, when an entire block is fenced off downtown, and beyond that fence a deep hole is being dug, we know that something of significance is going to be built there. If we want our lives to be significant, we must also dig before we build up.

We must establish for ourselves every truth that we believe, or we will be limited in how much we can be used in this life. The more effort that we put into the foundation of our spiritual lives, the more that can be built upon them. The church is about to enter some of its most challenging times, so that it can then enter into its most fruitful times.

The darkness is gathering, but so is the light. Every challenge or attack upon our faith is allowed by God to strengthen our faith. Trials always strengthen true believers, and remove those who are pretenders. There is a great pruning coming, but it is coming so that we can bear more fruit.

The enemy will attempt to steal every seed that God plants in our life--- --the greatest defense against the enemy is "IT IS WRITTEN (Matthew 4:4,6,7,10).

If the Lord Jesus, the Word Himself, used "It is written" as His defense against the temptations of the enemy, how much more should we?

This year the Holy Spirit is moving upon the hearts of Christians everywhere to sink their roots deeper into the written Word. A deep passion for the Scriptures will spread over the church this year. It will bring forth a love for truth, and a love for righteousness that will begin to radically affect congregations everywhere. If just one or two in a congregation catch this passion, it will spread to the whole.

As our foundations become stronger, it will enable the Lord to give us more power and more spiritual authority. However, let us always remember that we seek truth in order to live it, not just know it. Jesus was full of grace and truth (John 1:14). Truth without grace brings a form of godliness that has no power. Love changes truth into grace that gives life. We must seek truth because we love the truth, and we want to please the One who is the Truth. We must not seek to love so that we can be trusted with power, but power is a means by which God expresses His love. Love is always the goal, not the means.

We read in I Timothy 1:5: "But the goal of our instruction is love from a pure heart and a good conscience and a sincere faith. Therefore, let us do all that we do out of love. Let us search the Scriptures because we love them, we love the truth, and we love the One whose truth it is.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# My Name Is Sacrosanct

## Mary Koons

July 30, 2000

From the fig tree learn its lesson: as soon as its young shoots become soft and tender and it puts out its leaves, you know of a surety that summer is near.

So also when you see these signs [of His return] all taken together coming to pass, you may know of a surety that He is near, at the very doors. (Matthew 24: 32-33)

### MY NAME IS SACROSANCT

For this day and hour I call forth an anointing upon the nations to be STEADFAST.. Holding on firmly to the lampstand I have given them. For My Word is a LAMP UNTO YOUR FEET and a LIGHT UNTO YOUR PATH! Do not allow the kingdoms of darkness entry - block ALL areas where the enemy has stolen the key, came in and made off with the SPOIL!

BE STEADFAST,.....Beloved - HOLD ON TO WHAT I HAVE GIVEN YOU also for it IS not in vain, saith the Lord. I WILL DO as I have promised - I WILL call forth those of My Children who have NOT bowed their knee to Baal, but have bowed their knee to their Sovereign Lord and King. Would you feel such peace at this time were this not so? MY NAME is sacrosanct\* - commanding obedience in those I LOVE.... for I will not have ANY "lift themselves" as though they were "something" or "someone..." ALL HAVE SINNED AND FALLEN SHORT OF MY GLORY..... Do you not know it?

It is out of My great mercy that I carry you into the banqueting hall that awaits! It is out of My great love that I say - "SEARCH YOUR HEARTS...." Ask Me If there is "anything lacking in you.... that needs My touch. Bring Me fruits of repentance for when the fig leaves shake, it will THEN be too late. Choose.... THIS DAY - WHOM you will serve! Remember - I am a HARD TASKMASTER.... reaping where I did not sow, and gathering where I have not winnowed..... The Valley of Decision has multitudes who STILL have chosen to be anxious, covetous and bitter, vengeful, prideful and lustful and are flattened by the enemy who uses their OWN WEAKNESSES AGAIN THEM! It is for THIS REASON that I say - "ASK OF ME... what you are lacking... ASK OF ME - "What do I need??"

For soon those areas that you have "kept barred" in your heart and not allowed My Spirit to penetrate will be VISIBLE TO ALL..... and there will no longer be "a hiding place" for what you have kept hidden from ALL BUT ME.

BLESSED are you to be living in this day and hour My Children... My beloved! For "if" you are willing to undergo my most delicate touch and allow My Spirit to remove those areas, THEN will you find a "newness" within you of My Spirit that you have NEVER experienced before. I reward those who are diligent to SEEK MY FACE AND HUMBLE THEMSELVES BEFORE ME.... Who choose NOT to give their alms in the daylight, and do not let their left hand know what their right hand is doing. Who choose to "empty themselves" so that the KING OF GLORY MAY COME IN!!!



BE PREPARED to "CLING" to the ROCK of your salvation....  
BE PREPARED to "GIVE UP ALL"..... for the sake of HIS GOSPEL.  
BE PREPARED TO GO AND DO...  
BE PREPARED TO SIT AND LISTEN....  
BE PREPARED TO PRAY AND INTERCEDE.....  
BE PREPARED TO ALLOW ME - "FULL ENTRANCE INTO YOUR HEARTS.....  
  
...TRY ME THEN..... AND SEE WHAT I WILL DO!"

Scriptural References - Matthew 6:3, 25:26, Psalm 119:105

\*sacrosanct-adj; inviolable [not to be violated, sacred, unprofaned, uninjured] and sacred in the highest degree.

[Latin sacronctus, consecrated with religious ceremonies, sacrum, religious rite (from sacer, sacred; see SACRED)  
+ sonctus, past participle of sancore, to consecrate; see sak- below]

--sac"ro·sanc"ti·ty (-s ngk" t-t) n.

sak-. Important derivatives are: sacred, consecrate, execrate, saint, sanctum, sanctify.

sak-. To sanctify.

1. Suffixed form \*sak-ro-.

a. SACRED; CONSECRATE, EXECRATE, from Latin sacer, holy, sacred, dedicated;

b. compound \*sakro-dhot-, "performer of sacred rites" (\*-dhot-, doer; see dh-). SACERDOTAL, from Latin sacerdos, priest.

2. Nasalized form \*sa-n-k-. SAINT, (SANCTUM); CORPOSANT, SACROSANCT, SANCTIFY, from Latin sancore (past participle sanctus), to make sacred, consecrate. [Pokorny sak- 878.]

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Missouri River

## Mary Owen

I live very near the Missouri River. As you probably know it is called the big muddy because in reality it is not blue.

My Dream April 15, 2000, 3:30 am.

I looked out from my porch and saw the river. It looked especially wide and was running very fast. At an incredible speed. I walked over nearer the water take a better look. It was a perfectly beautiful, sunny day. The water was a beautiful blue. There were several people sitting on the bank fishing. I walked around them and was looking for a more secluded spot. As I neared the edge of the river, approximately 50-75 feet from me. I looked at the edge of the water. I could see it creeping up the bank. The river was rising at such a rate that you could see it rising with your eyes. I then realized that it was coming so fast that if I didn't get out of there I would be trapped in and not be able to get out. I ran to the house and had a thought to run in and get some cash but the danger was so imminent that I didn't think that I could take the few seconds it would take to run into the house and must get in my car and get out that second or the road would be impassable because there was a low spot. The dream ended.

When I awoke I knew the dream was from the Lord. I started to pray for the answer of what it meant. God told me to warn those that I knew.

I believe that something very devastating is very soon coming upon this country. I believe it will be on a beautiful day when all looks wonderful. It will come at a pace that will envelope many people. I adjure you to pray and ask God to show you what you should do. God loves his own and he takes good care of us too. I believe that He showed me this to help us all. God will show you what to do with this. He's faithful and prayer changes things, and if you need to make preparations for anything He will show you that.

Love in Christ,

Mary

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Mine Or Yours?

## Jon Arno

In the visions of the night I found myself walking up before the Lord carrying something in my hands.

I looked at what I was carrying and it was a particular form of ministry. (Kinda like feeding the poor is a ministry)

As I approached the Lord, I laid the ministry down at his feet and then stepped back. "Is this mine or yours?" The Lord said.

I was taken back by this and began to describe to the Lord how I was serving the Lord in this particular form of ministry and that how much it was helping His people. I went on and on for quite some time explaining and justifying how that this ministry was doing a great work for Him.

The longer I went on talking I began to see that the ministry that I was saying was His, was actually looking more like mine and less like His. The longer I went on, the worse it got till I could only say. "Lord, this ministry is mine and not yours."

Instantly at that moment, the Lord consumed my ministry! Gone, nothing left!

Well, after being shocked at seeing something I had worked so hard at totally consumed I began to walk away only to see myself coming again with another ministry.

Well, this went on and on. Ministry after ministry was consumed.

All He would say was "Is this mine or yours?" And each time I would talk about that ministry until I could no longer say it was His.

Finally I brought a particular ministry with me and placed it also at His feet.

Again the Lord said "Is this mine or yours?"

Well, with this ministry I knew that it was not mine. The fact that I was still involved with it was convincing proof that it was indeed His. This ministry was a very frustrating ministry. Many untold hours had been invested into what seemed to yield so little. I was very aggressive with my answer to the Lord. I reminded Him of all the trials and troubles I had had with it and that only through much prayer and seeking Him was I able to do the work. I said, "Yes Lord, this one is yours!" and stepped back to see if the Lord would consume this one also.

Well, time went by and nothing happened. I kept looking to see the ministry consumed like the others but nothing

happened. It just lay there before the Lord just as I had placed it.

As I thought on things, and after a lot of soul searching, I felt that the only thing I could do at this point was to lay myself down at His feet and if the Lord consumed me, that was what needed to happen. I walked up to the Lord and lay before His feet.

Well, much time went by and nothing happened. I was laying there wondering if I was about to be consumed but nothing seemed to happen.

Finally I stood upon my feet and turned to see the Lord smiling. He stretched forth His hands and said, " You are mine also!" and the dream was over.

Let me encourage you to lay your ministries down at the feet of the Lord. Allow the Lord to show you what you should keep and what you should lay aside.

Don't be discouraged by what you see or at the difficulty in accomplishing the work. When you are weak, He is strong!

God wants us to be totally dependant on Him for the results of that work. He wants us to surely know and understand that the ministry is His and that we have been chosen to fulfill that ministry in His strength.

He would never have involved you in that ministry unless His plan was for you to be the one to accomplish His will in reaching His people.

Let all works be judged by the Holy One and let all that is ours be consumed into nothingness.

The Lord says to you....."Is this mine or yours?"

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# My Presence Is Coming Forth

Mark Wattenford

I was writing and doing something else and the Spirit interrupted me just now and said, "write"...

The spirit of the Lord is upon me. We shall not see through a glass darkly in the days ahead... we shall see in clarity, says the Lord... you shall walk in the fulness of my spirit and the promises that I have promised you shall come before you.

Things shall open up before you that will overtake your imagination. Treasures will be laid at your feet. The clouds will open up their rain upon you and the waters of my spirit and of my washings shall come upon you.

Clarity, I say, clarity like you have never known shall be of your portion, to minister to my people and to know the path I have set for you. The words of my speaking shall intensify and sound in clarity... my voice shall you hear and not question.

The Day shall shine bright and rejoicing shall rise up as a loud and victories cry of redemption and deliverance. I have said to you "soon"..., but now watch as I unfold one thing after another increasingly in your life and the bounds of which shall not all be explored before I set up my kingdom on earth again.

The time of the Gentiles is over... the transition of all things and the possession of all things back into my rightful hands is the work I do. I shall do nothing but that I tell the prophets first and I have spoken to the prophets of what I am doing. This is the hour that is called the "The Song of the Prophets" "The Joy of The Prophets". Nothing is accomplished by the flesh for my glory.

Watch as I bring all things into me and into my order. I have said, I will come and dwell in my house... shall I not first put all things in order in my house before I dwell in it? Shall a man even live in a house that he has not first put in order. The songs of praise increasingly shall rise up in you, praises ever more pure and in spirit and in truth. My plan I shall not hide from my prophets. I am commissioning each vessel according to my purposes to go forth into the fields and bring in the harvest. My arm is risen up as a mighty arm to both sustain and give power to my vessels and to strike blows to my enemies.

Rejoice in all things for this is the day of my presence among my people and the living temple I am raising up, and my living stones am I putting in place. The Love of my Father shall fill you, my spirit shall be in you in fulness, my thoughts shall overtake your own. My desires shall overtake your own. My compassion shall overtake your own and reach out to the lost and wounded.

Rejoice, I am coming to be with my own. The yearning in your hearts for me will be fulfilled and the yearning I have to indwell my vessels shall I rejoice in. All things are given unto me by the Father and all things are being brought into and under my kingship, and with me all that are mine shall reign and rule with me forever as kings and priests.

Watch now how I shall shuffle things in the earth and know that as you see these things it is I that am doing it for my purposes. The earth does not belong to man as he thinks... it is mine. I shall do with it as it pleases me. Government is mine and is upon my shoulders, and those of men were only ordained to be for six days. The seventh Day is Mine! Says the Lord!...

Rejoice... I have conquered all things, even death. Watch as I bring in the harvest as an ocean brings in mighty waves. Will you have need to fish and tarry for a catch. NO!.. says the Lord... THE CATCH SHALL OVERTAKE AND CATCH YOU! The wave of my Glory is upon you and shall overtake you and my own joy shall rise up in me in laughter. My Bride... you shall soon hear the laughter of my own rejoicing. I shall sit with my people and speak with them openly and not as behind a veil any longer.

As Jerusalem was, so is the church today... they do not see me coming... and KNOW that when I say "church" I DO NOT say my Body. I would that they were the same, but they are not. The one is blind, rebellious, self centered and is a whore.

As yet, my anger has not risen up in me fully for her, as I yet have compassion upon her, but I must strip her and expose her and I would rather she turned away from her ways. Her way, is that I am NOT her husband or groom... she is the "head of herself" and she seeks to remove the head of my true bride so that she may have her way... how she does not know she is without a head and seeks to remove the head of the true Bride... she does not perceive that she is tampering with me... not my Bride. I am the head. She is a jealous one, full of envy and full of wrath. She hates that I love my Bride. She would by force, take all that is bestowed upon my Bride for herself. It was all offered her in the first place, but she rejected my love and scorned my ways and scorned me. My Bride is brought before me as was the desire of My Father to do, and by the Spirit was she brought forth.

My prophets shall take hold of her, the jealous one, and remove her from my house. Unless she repents she shall be cast out from my presence all together.

Behold the banquet I have set before you. It shall not end before I return again. I AM COME!

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# My Prophets

## Judy Curmi

I am establishing my prophets against all earthly odds. The world thinks I can not do it. The world thinks I don't even exist! The world is BETTING that I don't exist! The world is mistaken. WOE to the world!

You do not listen to my prophets anymore now that you did in ancient times. Is it not amazing how little things change?

False prophets still prophesy falsely, while no one wants to listen to my true prophets. Their words are displeasing. Their appearance(s) and demeanor do not satisfy those caught up in vain, self-flattering or fleshly pursuits. So the world proceeds merrily along, as always, never looking to see where the road is heading or what the final destination might be.

Anything that entails effort is discarded, unless it satisfies the lusts of the flesh or the pride of life. Laziness is rampant. Sacrifice is a byword and to be avoided at all costs.

Look to your future, children! The days of wine and roses are about to end. My prophets prophesy, but no one takes heed. Therefore, the wine will be poured out as blood and the roses trampled underfoot. The end is very near.

So my prophets continue to warn, but no one listens. As Noah built his boat, no one took heed. They mocked him instead. When he climbed into the ark and the storm came, it was too late for those who mocked him. Every drop of rain stored in the clouds fell to the ground. No one could stop or alter the flow.

So it will be in this day. As the water would flow if Hoover Dam suddenly burst, so will be the tidal wave of events soon to come. No one will be able to stop it. No one will be able to hold it back. No "law" or "executive order" will make the least impression. As no one could stop the rain in Noah's day, so no man will be able to stop me when I move.

MY prophets WILL prophesy, and all they say WILL come to pass.

Love, Daddy

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Making Room For Change

Sandy Warner

9/9/00

Hi Loved Ones, This week two Words came to me that were significant and I want to share them with you. One was, "A change is coming." The other was, "A changing of the guards." When the Lord breathes upon His Words, there are as many applications as there are people to apply them. His Word is alive and bears witness at so many levels that we can barely touch the surface. However, I would like to share with you what these Words mean to me, in hopes that it will touch and encourage some of you.

This year the Lord gave Bobby Conner a Word that said something like, "Brace yourselves, the hand of God is coming down to uproot everything He has not planted, in order to establish His government." This has proven true in my life, for it is as though He has been peeling away layers of old, dead and buried things. I made mention to this in 4 other postings this year. (Circumcision at Gilgal, stripping Lazarus' grave clothes, and peeling away band-aides and barnacles.) As He carefully exposed old wounds it was as though He gave me a 2nd chance to respond to them appropriately with forgiveness when necessary, and also personal repentance. He has even taken me back to my foundations before I was born, to repent for the sins of my ancestors.

Sometimes when we are in the midst of a cleansing process, the enemy confuses us, and we are overcome by dirt and grime and can't see the forest through the trees. I was ready for a change. I have a friend who has been house cleaning after years of collection, and has taken several trips to the dump. I kept telling her the Lord was removing the garbage from her life, so that she could have room for the new when it comes. She had a dream this week that was quickened to me concerning a prophetic experience I'd just had.

In the dream she saw this horse running around whinnying to all the animals in the field. It was beautifully free as it shook its head. Then in the next scene she saw this huge, pile of excess baggage being carted off. Above and below the baggage were moving captions like on the tail end of a movie. She kept trying to read the captions, but they were moving too fast to read them.

I felt the Lord was saying that we were trying to focus on the old garbage, and it was already being removed. We wanted to linger and figure it all out, but He was already moving on towards this coming change. A few days ago, I was feeling quite slimed from the enemy. I was more upside down then right side up, after having so many layers removed this year. This brought me to a place where I was starting to flinch. Sometimes when we go through a great battle, we come out the other end, gun shy and jumping at the least little thing. That is how I was feeling. So this strange experience occurs.

I was at my desk and needed to go to the restroom. I grabbed my reading glasses to put them on my desk. My hand was in midair before I realized my glasses were not on my face. I stared at my empty hand, wondering why I would do such a strange thing and started to giggle. A couple minutes later in the restroom I grabbed the toilet paper and pulled it down. Only the toilet paper is not there either! My husband had torn out the bathroom floor a few days before (layers peeled away, exposing foundations) and the toilet paper roll had not yet been remounted on the wall. I stared at my empty hand and laughed as I understood the Word of the Lord, given to me with such clarity.

## WORD TO PONDER

"I have removed the old dead layers in your life. I did not expose them for you to linger over them. They are



GONE. They are but filthy rags and they are GONE. You are still trying to see through old lenses, but they are GONE. You are shadow boxing with nothing. They are GONE. You are wincing. They are GONE. You are trying to figure it all out. They are GONE. Your past is GONE. Yes, it takes time for you to make the adjustment while old patterns repeat themselves. But you will soon see they are just empty motions.

For I have brought you into a new place. A place of freedom. A place of purity, where the dry rot of flesh has been purged, where the smelly places have been removed. You remember the shame, the filth, the slime, and yet I have already installed a new foundation beneath your feet. It is already in place and you have yet to realize it.

Even now, I want to bring a new change to your door. Places where you have been the tail, I will make you the head. And where you have been trampled upon by the enemy, you will suddenly rise and place him beneath you. The enemy thought he could take advantage of what I have been stripping in your life. But I AM Sovereign and nothing, no not anything shall by any means hurt you! I AM the Master Surgeon, and I restore, making all things beautiful. Fear not, for I have done a good thing. Let the past go, remove it. For now I bring to you My change. If you wince and stay buried in the past, it hinders this new thing I want to do in your midst. Rejoice with Me, and laugh hilariously, for all of heaven laughs with Me as we see the enemy beneath your feet.

"The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD, and against his anointed, saying, Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us. He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision." Ps 2:2-4 KJV [end of Word to Ponder]

So how does this fit with a changing of the guards? I believe this powerful change is going to filter down from the very top levels of government to the very bottom of our personal lives. In the spiritual realm, in the places where we have stood in the heat of battle, where we have earnestly interceded and humbly repented, we are going to see long standing, territorial enemy occupations being moved away and these places suddenly being occupied by angels. The ramifications of such will filter down through every area of life. He is moving out the old, making room for the new. He is cleaning the filthy house, to fill it with His righteousness. He is removing the dross and keeping the gold. He is blowing away the chaff to harvest the grain.

"But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner's fire and like launderer's soap. He will sit as a refiner and a purifier of silver; He will purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer to the LORD an offering in righteousness." (Mal 3:2-3 NKJV)

Even so, come Lord and do Your work among us. Lovingly,  
Sandy

[SWauthor@aol.com](mailto:SWauthor@aol.com)

Website: [www.thequickenword.com](http://www.thequickenword.com)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# My Sister Giving Birth

Hollie Moody

## A Prophetic Dream

I had a dream last night (June 3rd, 2000; Saturday).

In the dream, my husband and I were in a delivery room with my older sister. The room actually appeared to be, not in a hospital, but in a regular house. My older sister, who is 40 years old, was in labor, and about to give birth. I thought this strange, since my sister had a hysterectomy years ago, making it impossible for her to have anymore children. After being in the birthing room for quite some time, my sister suggested that my husband and I leave for a while and get something to eat. She said it looked like the birth of the baby would take some time.

So my husband and I went into the next room; which appeared to be a dining room. We sat down at the table and began to eat. There were other people with us at the table, but I really couldn't say who they were. As we were eating, I suddenly stopped eating and said, "Listen to how quiet it is. I think my sister had her baby."

We rushed from the table and ran into the delivery room. My sister had a large, beautiful newborn baby boy nursing at her breast. One of her arms (the one that wasn't holding the baby) was thrown across her eyes. She was half off the table from the waist down. The afterbirth and also blood were in a basin on the floor next to the bed. My sister was trying to make sure the bed stayed clean. The baby was still connected to the placenta. My husband cut the umbilical cord of the baby. I took the baby gently from my sister so that the "experts" (and this is the word that came to my mind as people came into the birthing room to tend to my sister) could come in and clean her up and make sure everything was all right with her.

As I held the baby, I made the comment that this was a very large baby, and must be any- where from 10 to 12 pounds. I also commented how beautiful and healthy this baby was. I took the baby out of the birthing room as my sister was being tended to. The people in the other room had brought in new, beautiful garments for the baby to wear, and we were all admiring these outfits.

Then, the dream ended.

My older sister has had tragic and unfortunate experiences with the churches she once attended. I won't point fingers, or cast blame on anyone; except to say that in the process of all that happened in her churches, my sister was seriously wounded emotionally and spiritually.

This dream I had, I at first thought was a prophetic dream only for my sister. I knew the birthing process and giving birth represented God's church about to bring forth and give birth to spiritual babies. I felt this meant that my sister

would someday be healed of the wounds she has from past experiences in churches she attended. I felt it meant that my sister would one day be spiritually fruitful again.

But as I thought and pondered more about this dream, I felt this dream was prophetic for the worldwide church, and applied to those who had been or have been injured in the house of the Lord.

My sister's hysterectomy makes it totally impossible for her to get pregnant or to give birth to a baby. I feel this symbolizes the wounds of many who have been injured in God's house and have left their churches, or backslid, or are still carrying the scars and memories of those wounds. Many of us who have continued to intercede for backsliders or for the injured ones in our midst, may at times have shaken our heads, and thought to ourselves, "No way will this person ever be fruitful again. They are too bitter, too hurt, too wounded, too negative." But what is impossible with man is very possible with God.

My sister gave birth in private (in this dream), with no one there to witness or coach her along as she gave birth. I feel this may mean that many of those who have backslid or left their churches, or are still at their churches yet are still wounded, will be touched in private, away from the eyes of others. God will heal them in the privacy of their homes and their hearts, as they cry out to Him in the solitude of their own prayer closet. (Which I feel was represented by my sister having one of her arms thrown over her eyes when my husband and I came back into the delivery room.)

But after they give birth (perhaps in private) and become fruitful once again, they will need the care and attention of the "experts." Then will need to be tended to. While they are being taken care of by the "experts," (and this could represent those in our midst, in our churches, with a healing ministry for the wounded), others of us need to take care of the baby (clothe it, hold it, etc.).

If you or someone you know and love has been wounded in God's house, and have wandered away, or isolated themselves even in their churches because of how hurt they are, I hope and pray that this dream I had for and about my sister will comfort and encourage you. Continue to intercede for the lost, for the backslidden, for the wounded. They can be fruitful once again.

In Him,  
Hollie L. Moody

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Message for the Millenium

## Jane Clark

"Who among you fears the Lord, who obeys the voice of His servant, who walks in darkness and has no light, let him trust in the name of the Lord and rely on his God." Is 50 :10

"Go out into the darkness and put your hand into the hand of God. That shall be to you better than a light and safer than a known way."

This was King George the sixth's statement of faith at the start of another year. Few in Britain could identify with this encouragement either because of lack of personal knowledge of God, or because in our affluent society we have become independent.

In the times that are coming it will be different. Learn to walk that way now. Learn from the father of faith, Abraham, who, after being given the promise, journeyed by faith, not knowing where he was going. Abraham looked at the stars and then put his hand into God's and went out into the darkness. The stars were a nightly reminder of God's power and sovereignty as he journeyed in the dark. And remember that here we have no continuing city, but look for one to come.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Mountain Of Prayer

Larry Brinker

While considering the littleness and seemingly insignificance of my prayer life the Lord showed me in a vision the following scene.

I saw myself standing at the foot of a very huge mountain, it appeared to be extremely tall, as I looked upward it seemed that the top was out of sight. The base was very wide, the entire mountain side was covered with rocks, some were large boulders others were as small as sand, and stones of all sizes and shapes in between these two extremes could be seen, no vegetation, just rocks.

Everywhere you looked was some type of stone.

As I stood before this mountain feeling dwarfed by the hugeness of it, I was impressed with the knowledge that it was my duty, my very job to tear this obstacle down.

Without bending over (I was that close to the mountain) I reached out and picked up a stone about the size of a softball, and thought how foolish for me to even start to tear this mountain down because it was so big; it seemed to overwhelm everything around it.

I tossed the rock over my shoulder and as I reached for another stone I was immediately taken out of this setting and removed around to the side of the mountain to a position of ninety degrees from where I originally stood but at a greater distance from the mountain.

I could still see the awesome mountain standing before me, and as I looked I could see myself at the original place, I was there working, removing stones. This picture was different from the first for now I could see the opposite side of the this mountain where an enormous machine resembling a backhoe was removing tons of rock in a single sweep of its giant arm.

I then noticed a similarity between the machine and me working, as I worked, it worked; when I stopped it also stopped.

As I realized this action immediately the vision was no more. I prayed to the Lord and asked for understanding.

Upon asking it seemed that immediately I was shaken by my shoulders by unseen hands and I heard a voice say “that is not you standing at the foot of that mountain but it is my people. Tell them that no matter what they think of the littleness of their prayers that I will only work as they pray.”

When I heard these words I was again at the side of the mountain and could now see what I had not originally perceived, and that was from the Lords side of he mountain it was almost completely removed, and that only a shell was left standing, which was what I had originally observed as being of such great size.

Prophecy:

Take heart my people and do not be discouraged by what you think is small little prayers on your part but know that each stone, each problem you face, on matter what size, no matter what weight, has significance in the kingdom, Press on and do not be discouraged for you may not see your Gods hand moving at this time but rest assured that the problems you face will be revealed in due time for what they really were.. Press on and again I say press on.

Larry Brinker.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Mule-Like Religion

## Don Hawley

May 19, 2000

If someone calls you a “donkey,” an “ass,” or a “jackass,” don’t take it as a compliment. According to the dictionary the synonym “stupid” applies to all three.

Now suppose you own a jackass, and he is somewhat stupid. In order to improve the situation, you decide to mate him with a beautiful, swift racehorse. Of course when you breed a horse and a jackass, you end up with a mule. This latter hybrid definitely is not going to be as graceful and swift as a horse, and furthermore it almost certainly will be sterile. Dead end.

### ANCIENT ISRAEL

From ancient times God has made it clear that he’s less than enthused about hybrids.

Obey my laws: Do not mate your cattle with a different kind; don't sow your field with two kinds of seed; don't wear clothes made of half wool and half linen. Lev. 19:19.

Of course these physical restrictions were to teach a spiritual truth, one that Israel didn’t comprehend. In spite of its wealth and power, God considered the idolatrous nation of Egypt “stupid.” The children of God did come out of Egypt physically, but they left part of their heart behind. They couldn’t bring themselves to make a full break.

That was bad enough, but Israel also refused to obey God’s command to go on into Canaan land. They longed for the “milk and honey” of that place, but fear of what else they might find kept them from claiming their right. And so they became a hybrid, part

Egypt and part Canaan—a mule. The result was a sterility that kept them from being a blessing either to themselves or others. They died in the desert of compromise.

### MODERN SPIRITUAL ISRAEL

Today, many spiritual Israelites are making a similar mistake. They hear God calling them out of cultism, denominationalism, and other manmade organizations, but can’t seem to make a clean break. Though they actually leave physically, they still retain strong emotional ties to their past.

Such congregations want some experience in what God is doing through the Holy Spirit today, but fear keeps them from full acceptance. They get into the river up to their knees, and then refuse to go wherever God wants to take them.

Some of these compromised groups actually call themselves “half-way houses.” The idea is that if they only come out part way, then they can encourage others to make a break. They refuse to move fully in the Spirit lest it frighten those coming out of dead religious forms. Though sincere, such groups are sterile when it comes to ministering in fullness. They have only a half loaf of the Bread of Life.

## **DECISION TIME**

Time is running out for compromise, it's decision time. The One who is coming soon says:

"I know you well--you are neither hot nor cold; I wish you were one or the other! But since you are merely lukewarm, I will spit you out of my mouth!

"You say, 'I am rich, with everything I want; I don't need a thing!' And you don't realize that spiritually you are wretched and miserable and poor and blind and naked. My advice to you is to buy pure gold from me, gold purified by fire--only then will you truly be rich. And to purchase from me white garments, clean and pure, so you won't be naked and ashamed; and to get medicine from me to heal your eyes and give you back your sight. Rev. 3:15-18.

If you've been wandering in the desert of compromise, it's time to cut all ties with a failed past, and move fully into what God is doing right now through his Holy Spirit. You can be part of the final move of God, but only if you're fully committed to him.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# My Word Will Stand Forever

Mary Clark

4/25/00

I have spoken and I will not be silenced. The time is here for you, My children, to rise up in My name and go forth mightily doing the will of your Father. I am calling you into a holy place. I want you to walk before Me unblemished by the world. I want you to walk before Me in an attitude of worship. Now is the time to hear the word of your Lord God and respond to His call. Now is the time to come before Me in an attitude of holy worship and let Me know the desire of your heart. Hear Me when I tell you that I have looked on you with the kindest intent and want you to advance into the place of holiness, wonder and awe.

I have placed you, at this hour, in the main stream of things. I have placed you where activity is of the essence in your progress. I want you to know that I guide and direct the steps of My willing children. I guide and direct you into the territory of My choosing to bring forth My most pronounced will in your lives. I am extending to you at this hour a great possibility. I want you to know that nothing is impossible with your God. Your God is establishing you in the place where you will see wonders and live out His plans and purposes in your lives. Dear children, hear Me when I speak. Your God is speaking His truth this night. He is speaking His heart to His beloved. Count on Me to lead you and guide you into this eternal place-this place of My glory manifesting in your life and placing you in your calling. I am moving you ahead, beloved. I am moving you right along at this present moment into the design of My will. I have spoken My words of truth. I have spoken My will. I will not be denied. My word will stand. My word will stand forever!!!

Mary Clark

Servant of the Lord

Prophetic Exhortation

[devoted1@digitalexp.com](mailto:devoted1@digitalexp.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# My Deborah's

## Ching Co

"A WORD TO MY PRESENT-DAY DEBORAH'S"

March 6, 2000

This morning during my worship time, the Lord keep on bringing back to my mind faces of women.

ON THEIR KNEES

Many women and many of them were on their knees and their faces were to the ground and they were not moving at all. With that, I felt a great wave of love and compassion flowed over me and washed over me as if engulfing all of my being.

I can heard in the spirit silent groans, cries coming forth from these women and they ascended to the heavens like mists and smokes, incense that were brought before the throne room of God.

Then I felt the Lord impressing these thoughts and words to me. I am sharing them as I heard them which will be in a "Thus says the Lord" and I humbly seek your prayer and discernment to these words.

"LOOK AT MY PRECIOUS DAUGHTERS"

"Look at my precious daughters. Oh, how my heart cry out to them. So many of them have become my present day Deborah's (Judges 4). They have found themselves in places and situations where they have to rise up. Many of them have become like Abigail who acted to avert a disaster (1 Samuel 25:18). Many of them have become like my Naomi who called herself 'Mara' and Ruth who have to labor and work in the fields. (Ruth 1:20, 2:3)

"I've been watching them for a long time. I've known all the details of their coming in and their going out. I understand all their pain and heard all their cries. Many of them have been forced to carry a yoke that should not be there.

"HOW MY TEARS FLOW WHEN I BEHOLD THEM"

"Say to them this day, to my present days Deborah's : How blessed their labor have become to me. How precious and valuable they are to me. The love, the sacrifices and the labor they have poured out for me have become like

masterpiece in my gallery. How my tears flowed when I behold them. They have become like sweet smelling incense that purifies my throne. Tell them that their labor will not be in vain. Tell them that I will be coming to them soon. I will be enough for all their need. I am their sufficiency. Let me wipe away those tears from your eyes. Let me carry the yoke that is upon your shoulder. Let me comfort you and draw you close to my arms. Let me be everything that your heart has ever desired. I will be your father, your husband, your son, your friend, your brother. One who loves you beyond words.

"Come and arise my daughters for My scepter is extended unto you. Come and enter into your rest. Come and take your place with me. As I have rewarded Deborah so will I reward you my present day's Deborah."

## RHEMA PROMISES

"Enlarge the place of your tent, stretch your tent curtains wide, do not hold back; lengthen your cords, strengthen your stakes. For you will spread out to the right and to the left; your descendants will dispossess nations and settle in their desolate cities. Do not be afraid; you will not suffer shame. Do not fear disgrace; you will not be humiliated. You will forget the shame of your youth and remember no more the reproach of your widowhood. For your Maker is your husband - the Lord Almighty is his name - the Holy One of Israel is your Redeemer; he is called the God of all the earth. The Lord will call you back as if you were a wife deserted and distressed in spirit - a wife who married young, only to be rejected, " says your God. " For a brief moment I abandoned you, but with deep compassion I will bring you back. . . . I hid my face from you for a moment, but with refreshing kindness I will have compassion on you. " says the Lord your Redeemer. (Isaiah 54:2-8)

Mighty Deborah's of the most high, Arise. . .

Blessings,

Sis. Ching Co Cebu City Philippines

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# My Glorious Temple

## Harley Hickling

October 21, 2000

I was reading from Isaiah 60 this morning, which like for many of you, is one of my favorite chapters in the whole Bible. I was reading the New Living Translation, which I admit reads quite differently than many of the more popular translations. The last portion of verse 7 reads "In that day I will make my Temple glorious." And as I read this short phrase my inner man leaped with excitement within me and the words I had just read seemed to almost dance before my eyes. During the day, as I revisited this phrase, Abba began to speak to me:

Have I not said My beloved, that you are My Temple, a most Holy Temple made without human hands? And is this not the very day of The Lord you are living in that Isaiah was addressing? The answer to both questions is a resounding yes for many of you are indeed My Temple in which I have chosen to reside. The Most Holy Spirit has been very busy with each of you My beloved children cleaning you out thoroughly with broom and scrub brush from top to bottom. At times His cleansing has seemed harsh and has been painful to receive, yet because you have determined in your hearts to serve Me, you did not turn aside from the cleansing process though it would have been easy enough to do. Instead you remain steadfast and say in your hearts "Holy Spirit do not leave me until you have made out of me a vessel suitable for my Father's habitation!" Yes, I hear the cry of your heart and it pleases Me greatly. It is also true that to a limited measure I have been residing in My beloved since you demonstrated a desire to serve me with everything that is you. But this limited residence is not that which I have intended for you for My desires concerning you entails much, much, more! For it is My intention to make My Temple Glorious beyond anything which you can imagine! A Glory that ALL will see and ALL will know instantly that My Presence is strong within each of you for this Glory of mine can neither be restrained nor contained once I come with power to reside within you! As you have nailed your flesh to your cross daily you have aided and abetted the Most Holy Spirit in His cleansing work within you and for many of you that work is nearly complete. Yes indeed many of you are quickly becoming worthy vessels indeed. When your flesh is finally made completely dead to this world, I will then, and only then, come and reside within you with truly great power and might. You shall become a people that has never before been seen upon the face of the Earth. A people of great power radiating My indwelling Glory, a people who I cherish and love beyond belief. Oh how I love each of you and what a great time We shall have together serving the King and His Kingdom!

The world today is in the waking moments of that great and terrible day that has been long foretold and the time is only momentarily away when I shall call forth "Arise My People! Shine Forth My Temple! For the Glory of the Lord is indeed risen and is strong upon you!" What a glorious Temple you shall be! What power shall emanate forth from you as you go about representing My authority and doing My bidding during this time of great tumult! Each of you shall reach out and have great impact upon multitudes for this is all part of the many plans that I have established for each of you. Plans that you cannot even conceive of because of limitations that currently exist within you. Limitations that shall diminish and eventually be swept away as We go forth together in true newness of power and might for this is definitely the will of God concerning you!

Please send any comments to [hhickling@home.com](mailto:hhickling@home.com)

# My Heart Today

## Becky McLendon

Dear ones: This message is birthed out of a lengthy conversation I have had with a sister in Canada. The Lord really moved in that conversation. Please read and go before the LORD in earnest intercession for the unfolding of His plan of the ages. Get a vision of what He is doing from a heavenly perspective. We are in a very crucial age right NOW. Becky : The Lord whispered something to me Saturday while lunching with prayer partners:

He said "The STENCH has reached my nostrils."

Amos 4:10 I have sent among you the pestilence after the manner of Egypt: your young men have I slain with the sword, and have taken away your horses; and I have made the stink of your camps to come up unto your nostrils: yet have ye not returned unto me, saith the LORD.

Revelation 18:5 For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities. That is the stench within the "church" as well as the sin of the wicked

That is world wide

I have become intolerant of religious platitudes and insipid whiny religious talk.

I have no tolerance for even one single comment that is spoken religiously

I prayed the other day that the tongues of stupid sheep would cleave to the roof of their mouths. For they frustrate God's plan with the attempts to "Help " Him.

That they would be struck DUMB until God's plan is fulfilled : I am dead serious about this

We are about the business of binding up the BROKEN hearts and NOT the BLEEDING hearts

Also we are to be praying for Him to shut ALL lying mouths

We have been so occupied watching the garbage on CNN. I thank God that I dont have TV anymore..the tornado saw to that.

I hear bleeding hearts say we were in danger of "dividing the church " over this election..whine whine whine..and we need to try to get along and be more tolerant of others. That makes me want to vomit That mentality is strange...in light of the fact that God Himself is doing the dividing.

We are in the era of the separating of wheat and tares.

But most don't see that...They are running around rebuking the DEVIL .thinking they are doing God's business He said many would blame the devil, CALLING WHAT IS EVIL GOOD AND WHAT IS GOOD EVIL.

But I saw HIS finger draw the LINE!

He has said..I am bringing to the FOREFRONT righteousness AND evil

NO GRAY AREAS

A chasm opens between the righteous and the wicked. And it widens. And the gray area whiners fall

into the abyss of confusion and darkness.

The line was drawn in every nation No nation is spared from God's finger. This is NOT strictly an America thing..it is worldwide.

I tell folks to get their noses out of their little local situations and look on the horizon but..not many people see beyond their own back yard and they spend all their energy wringing their hands about it.

They are blind to what is really happening

They are going to be ever so grateful to God when He sends His mighty army to rescue them from the pit. We are told to .snatch them from the fire. Hating even the STENCH of their garments.

It is a plan in motion

A sister I know sent me a vision about JONAH, since she knew God had shown me "the Sign of Jonah"

It is about Jonah's VINE that the Lord prepared...to overshadow him. but then He killed the vine

Another sent me a vision of a fist offering a "gift." But the gift appeared to offer HOPE then it was taken away and the fist shook in the peoples' faces.

The fist offered the "promise" and then turned to a shaking fist.

Many are caught up in "IF BUSH GETS IN WE ARE SAFE"...not so

They are still trusting in MAN. Forgetting that GOD has a plan and HE will fulfill it.

The VINE of Jonah could be the fist that has the "HOPE" Gift in it.

God will allow us a short time of "hope" but that will be taken. This hope could also symbolize the American Constitution. This is all in the NATURAL if that is stolen so is our freedom

Jonah was seeking "natural" hope at that time. And God sheltered him temporarily with the VINE.

The "gray area" believers are still looking to physical institutions and to man for their hope.

They will see Bush as the answer to that hope and get more "gray" in their trust and obedience to God.

Then the HOPE ( Bush and what he stands for (the constitution) etc). will be taken away by God The "vine will dry up" and all hell will be loosed on the earth as the beast comes up out of the bottomless pit to wage war on the SAINTS.

This shows our ultimate trust is to be in God and God alone : And when I prayed that the LORD would shut up the mouths of stupid sheep it was SO HE COULD FULFILL HIS PLAN.

Many hardships are coming because of this. The remnant will be equipped in their spirits to endure this the rest will be in total chaos. This election may be the stage being set

The remnant will be established..to point the blind, deaf sheep to their true Provider .Build the bridge to ZION. Many things are lining up....naturally and spiritually They are coming together

Not to be taken as a religious platitude: IT IS AN EXCITING TIME TO BE ALIVE, AMEN?

We are living prophecy

.He did say to fasten our seatbelts...there is turbulence ahead.

That is why the remnant must be established in righteousness, peace and joy of the Holy Ghost : We will know what is happening...but that is only the beginning...we will have to make major adjustments...and our flesh will not like it either

We need each other in these times big time and we must hold one another up We will need each other more and more as the days go by. God will see to it that we can continue to be connected.:

It is so sad to hear the "peace and safety" prophets in the midst of such a serious time : I don't want to hear about the great "party" of "revival" the church is having. While sheep are dying of starvation to hear the sure word of God.

That is the STENCH that has reached God's nostrils I get in my spirit the scripture "they sat down and ate, and then rose up to play"

I feel like a spectator right now watching everything unfold exactly like He has spoken it God is saying this one is MINE

In wisdom we will keep our mouths shut unless HE opens them then when HE opens them we are not "loved" by the religious. However, the time for speaking will come

God and HIS Kingdom and the MARRIAGE of the LAMB is all I care about now May we teach AND DEMONSTRATE the Fear of the Lord and the return to the First Love to others

And many will look at you like the "deer in the headlights". They look at you...not understanding one bit what you are saying and continue holding to their idols...form of worship, type of worship music, cliches and habits And praise God for the revival they are having. and tell us we are "Missing God." because we weren't at the meeting or we are "backslid" because we are not coming to the service. especially the meetings and service at THEIR building. Because GOD cannot be anywhere else but THERE.

Come get your gold filling

Come get a miracle from Brother Blessedness

And bring a big purse

.SOW into this mans hand to become RICH

Come fall on the floor with US and ONLY US to be holy.

This is sad. It is idol worship

No one says REPENT AND RETURN TO YOUR FIRST LOVE

No one says FEAR GOD AND LIVE

It is so shallow

No one says WISDOM IS THE MAIN THING, THEREFORE GET WISDOM..and IN ALL YOUR GETTING GET UNDERSTANDING

No one says the KINGDOM OF GOD IS NOW

No one says YOU HAVE BEEN WEIGHED IN THE BALANCE AND HAVE BEEN FOUND LACKING  
. Because they think the church building and all it represents is His Wisdom and His Kingdom: and  
His Authority..especially THEIR church building.

It is the tragedy of the ages...and was prophesied milleniums ago

Moses WEPT over this

Jeremiah WEPT over this

Jesus WEPT over this

That is why we the remnant weep

"Weep and mourn between the porch and the altar for the sake of My people," saith the LORD

For GREAT is their iniquity.: .because they won't see Him again...until they receive the One He has  
sent to them who is Christ Himself.

Where two or more are gathered IN HIS NAME, and NOT necessarily in a building, ... THERE HE IS

He will prepare Goshen for His remnant, those who have sought Him and received Him openly. : He  
showed me that so clearly when the y2 K freaks were all panicking and sowing seeds of fear in the  
church and taking up huge OFFERINGS doing so.

Anything to get more money for their own agendas. .Money changers.

So what do we pray as His remnant?. That we Humble ourselves, Pray, Seek His face and TURN  
FROM OUR WICKED WAYS ..THEN will He hear from heaven, forgive our sins and heal our land We  
will sigh and groan over the iniquity in His sanctuary. We will weep for Zion's sake. There is the whole  
wrap up..ZION. AMEN

Becky

# Myths

## Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

The other day we took a little trip to Jerusalem's Western Wall. No, it wasn't for praying purposes, but in order to 'journey' underground, along the 488 meters (approx. 550 yards) of the Western Wall, which is almost the entire length of the western side of the Temple Mount compound built by Herod. Our guide was a religious young woman, and very knowledgeable about the area. However, while questioning her about the First Temple, she said that there was no physical evidence that it ever existed. I couldn't believe my ears! I then proceeded to tell her about our visits to Joshua's altar on the Mount of Curse (Eval). Again, she was refuting the authenticity of that site too. In my shock, I told her that her fellow orthodox Zionist settlers, who live in the area of Shechem, stake their claim for being there on such archeological evidence. She sat down for a moment on the mother rock of Mount Moriah, and confessed that she too believed that the altar was truly dated to Joshua's time, but... After returning home and pondering for a while why this government employee would try so hard to explain away her own biblical history, I was struck by a word - "myth". A myth, as defined by the American Heritage Dictionary, is a traditional story presenting supernatural beings, ancestors or heroes that serve a primordial types in a primitive view of the world; a fictitious or imaginary story, person, or thing; a false belief.

The enemy of the Word of God has basically one weapon that he uses for blinding and binding the people; deceiving his victims into believing lies. This is why Yeshua called him "the father of lies". "You are of your father the devil, and the desires of your father you want to do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and does not stand in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaks a lie, he speaks from his own resources, for he is a liar and the father of it" (John 8:44).

If the so-called peace process, or land for peace, is going to succeed, an atmosphere of deception, against some basic truths must be created. One such deception in particular, which is very subtle, has to do with the most important issues of legal and legitimate claims to Judea, Samaria, and Jerusalem; in other words, the entire land of Israel. The world, using its most educated experts in the professions of archeology and history, has come to the conclusion that there is no physical evidence of an ancient people called the Hebrews; no Exodus from Egypt; no First Temple in Jerusalem; no Joshua's altar, etc. rendering any historical claim to the land null and void. If they manage to convince enough people in this generation to believe their lie, our children and grandchildren may just learn that the stories of the Torah are nothing more than mythology, and the God of Avraham, Yitzchak and Ya'acov will simply join the ranks of the rest of the gods of the Greek beast.

The Islamic religious authorities of the Temple Mount (the Wakf) just dumped 900 truckloads of debris, which were hauled from that area, into the valley below. Our government (and the powerful Antiquities Department) purposely turned their back on this, and as a matter of fact arrested a student of archeology, for taking ("stealing") from the dump precious artifacts of the Second and possibly First Temple Periods. Why is there such a blatant attempt to get rid of any, if not all, of these facts and evidence?



The land of Israel, our inheritance, is being contested like never before. Why? For the same reason that our identity is being warred against. This piece of real estate here in the Middle East is just as important to God's plan of redemption as are the people. We cannot separate one from the other. Whether we find one archeological object or not, we still have the Word of Truth as written down by Moses and the prophets. This will stand as the one eternal testimony that God is who He says He is. Our heavenly Father wants us to be His witness on this earth, and has given us His Spirit for this purpose, to lead and guide us into all truth; a truth which will prove to be more than mere 'head knowledge', but rather will become a revelation of Him, through a people living in His land.

We, who have found our true spiritual identity in the Messiah and now also in 'the natural', as the seed of Israel, are also being challenged by the enemy; he wants us to continue to live as if we are not who God says we are. YHVH says that this nation, Israel, is to be a kingdom of priests and a holy nation in the land, one that will show forth His righteousness and justice, as light to the other nations. Yeshua has come to set up His Father's kingdom in us, the restored House of Jacob. Thus, to know whom we are and to be sure of our calling, are vital matters. This truth of our identity as a redeemed first fruit people puts us back into a position that was lost in the Garden. We now stand, individually and corporately, through faith in what is true, as a beacon of light and as a sword in the hand of our God to destroy all the strongholds in the heavenly places. The lies and deceptions that have covered our souls like filthy rags are being removed in and through the death and resurrected life of our Messiah, who is replacing the lie with truth.

"Beware lest anyone deceive you through philosophy and empty deceit, according to the myths of men, according to the basic principles of the world, and not according to the anointing of Messiah (Colossians 2:8), Who is "the living way, truth and life".

Shabbat Shalom, Ume'vorach,

Shevet Achim

Behold how good and how pleasant it is for the house Judah and the house of Ephraim to dwell and walk together in unity.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Myths of the Middle East

Joseph Farah

© 2000 WorldNetDaily.com

I've been quiet since Israel erupted in fighting spurred by disputes over the Temple Mount. Until now, I haven't even bothered to say, "See, I told you so." But I can't resist any longer. I feel compelled to remind you of the column I wrote just a couple weeks before the latest uprising. Yeah, folks, I predicted it. That's OK. Hold your applause.

After all, I wish I had been wrong. More than 80 people have been killed since the current fighting in and around Jerusalem began. And for what?

If you believe what you read in most news sources, Palestinians want a homeland and Muslims want control over sites they consider holy. Simple, right?

Well, as an Arab-American journalist who has spent some time in the Middle East dodging more than my share of rocks and mortar shells, I've got to tell you that these are just phony excuses for the rioting, trouble-making and land-grabbing.

Isn't it interesting that prior to the 1967 Arab-Israeli war, there was no serious movement for a Palestinian homeland?

"Well, Farah," you might say, "that was before the Israelis seized the West Bank and Old Jerusalem."

That's true. In the Six-Day War, Israel captured Judea, Samaria and East Jerusalem. But they didn't capture these territories from Yasser Arafat. They captured them from Jordan's King Hussein. I can't help but wonder why all these Palestinians suddenly discovered their national identity after Israel won the war.

The truth is that Palestine is no more real than Never-Never Land. The first time the name was used was in 70 A.D. when the Romans committed genocide against the Jews, smashed the Temple and declared the land of Israel would be no more. From then on, the Romans promised, it would be known as Palestine. The name was derived from the Philistines, a Goliathian people conquered by the Jews centuries earlier. It was a way for the Romans to add insult to injury. They also tried to change the name of Jerusalem to Aelia Capitolina, but that had even less staying power.

Palestine has never existed -- before or since -- as an autonomous entity. It was ruled alternately by Rome, by Islamic and Christian crusaders, by the Ottoman Empire and, briefly, by the British after World War I. The British agreed to restore at least part of the land to the Jewish people as their homeland.

There is no language known as Palestinian. There is no distinct Palestinian culture. There has never been a land known as Palestine governed by Palestinians. Palestinians are Arabs, indistinguishable from Jordanians (another recent invention), Syrians, Lebanese, Iraqis, etc. Keep in mind that the Arabs control 99.9 percent of the Middle East lands. Israel represents one-tenth of 1 percent of the

landmass.

But that's too much for the Arabs. They want it all. And that is ultimately what the fighting in Israel is about today. Greed. Pride. Envy. Covetousness. No matter how many land concessions the Israelis make, it will never be enough.

What about Islam's holy sites? There are none in Jerusalem.

Shocked? You should be. I don't expect you will ever hear this brutal truth from anyone else in the international media. It's just not politically correct.

I know what you're going to say: "Farah, the Al Aqsa Mosque and the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem represent Islam's third most holy sites."

Not true. In fact, the Koran says nothing about Jerusalem. It mentions Mecca hundreds of times. It mentions Medina countless times. It never mentions Jerusalem. With good reason. There is no historical evidence to suggest Mohammad ever visited Jerusalem.

So how did Jerusalem become the third holiest site of Islam? Muslims today cite a vague passage in the Koran, the seventeenth Sura, entitled "The Night Journey." It relates that in a dream or a vision Mohammed was carried by night "from the sacred temple to the temple that is most remote, whose precinct we have blessed, that we might show him our signs. ..." In the seventh century, some Muslims identified the two temples mentioned in this verse as being in Mecca and Jerusalem. And that's as close as Islam's connection with Jerusalem gets -- myth, fantasy, wishful thinking. Meanwhile, Jews can trace their roots in Jerusalem back to the days of Abraham.

The latest round of violence in Israel erupted when Likud Party leader Ariel Sharon tried to visit the Temple Mount, the foundation of the Temple built by Solomon. It is the holiest site for Jews. Sharon and his entourage were met with stones and threats. I know what it's like. I've been there. Can you imagine what it is like for Jews to be threatened, stoned and physically kept out of the holiest site in Judaism?

So what's the solution to the Middle East mayhem? Well, frankly, I don't think there is a man-made solution to the violence. But, if there is one, it needs to begin with truth. Pretending will only lead to more chaos. Treating a 5,000-year-old birthright backed by overwhelming historical and archaeological evidence equally with illegitimate claims, wishes and wants gives diplomacy and peacekeeping a bad name.

# Need A Lift?

Sandy Warner

9/27/00

Hi Loved Ones,

In 1995 I had a vision of a catapult and I heard the Lord say that He was going to hurl me forward through time and space. That same week my son drew a picture of a battle scene where there were warriors fighting in the sky and on the ground. One of the warriors was being hurled through the air by a catapult. I was quite amazed as I looked at the various parts of the picture and realized how it identified with my life. The catapult certainly caught my interest as well as what the Lord had said but I was not sure exactly what it meant. Now I have more understanding.

There are many of us who have been in a long battle. In one way or another, most have become wounded in the fight. (These wounds are nothing to be ashamed of, for in the heavenlies they are like hero badges or medals of honor. As we rise again, and the Lord heals these wounds, they will become healing ground for others in the same place.) Some of the wounded have found themselves placed in situations that would best be called predicaments. It's called being stuck; unable to move forward, unable to move backward. And instead of the offensive stand against the enemy, their battle cry has become, "HELP GOD!" They have been stuck in this wounded place for a long time. They have wrestled and fought against the enemy, against their own pain and circumstance, and still not found a way out. It is in this place He prepares the catapult.

David prayed, "Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God: defend me from them that rise up against me." (Ps 59:1) That word deliver in the Hebrew (natsal) means to 'snatch away'. [Strong's #5337]

Paul said, "But the Lord stood with me and strengthened me, so that the message might be preached fully through me, and that all the Gentiles might hear. And I was delivered out of the mouth of the lion. And the Lord will deliver me from every evil work and preserve me for His heavenly kingdom. To Him be glory forever and ever. Amen!" (2 Tim 4:17-18 NKJV) In this scripture, the Greek word for deliver (rhomai) means to rush like a strong current of water, or draw out and rescue. [Strong's # 4506]

My last post spoke about a coming change and also a changing of the guards. There are many aspects of change that will work its way down through the body of Christ and into our personal lives. One of these changes will be deliverance. There are two kinds of deliverance. One is where our enemies are driven from us. The other is where we are snatched from them. We will see both kinds of deliverance in the days to come. However this post is about the latter.

If you find yourself stuck in a place and you are unable to find your way out, this is not a time to let go or give up in despair. Rather it is a time to seek His face, pray, cry out, press in and call upon the Lord like never before. A key buzz word that I am hearing a lot lately is, "Desperate." It is a time to ask, seek and knock until He answers. It is a time to press in. Some have become so used to waiting, and praying haphazardly from time to time, that they do not realize that the Lord is already making plans to snatch them out of "prison." And when they are snatched, they may be very surprised where they land!

Without our knowing it, expectation, preconceived ideas and presumption can sometimes keep us in "prison" and from receiving God's best. We have preconceived ideas of what the Lord is wanting to do for us, and therefore it keeps us from actually receiving what He is wanting us to step into. That is why He sometimes brings us to desperate places, so that we are willing to receive what He wants. He wants to give us good gifts but sometimes we become our own worst enemy and unintentionally resist Him.

The following is a precious story sent to me via email. It's one of those perfect quickened Words that the Lord fills with life. ("It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life." John 6:63 KJV)

#### "Kitten From Heaven"

A pastor had a kitten that climbed up a tree in his backyard and then was afraid to come down. The pastor coaxed, offered warm milk, etc. The kitty would not come down. The tree was not sturdy enough to climb, so the pastor decided that if he tied a rope [from the tree] to his car and drove away so that the tree bent down, he could then reach up and get the kitten. He did all this, checking his progress in the car frequently, then figured if he went just a little bit further, the tree would be bent sufficiently for him to reach the kitten. But as he moved a little further forward ... the rope broke.

The tree went "boing!" and the kitten instantly sailed through the air-out of sight. The pastor felt terrible. He walked all over the neighborhood asking people if they'd seen a little kitten. Nobody had seen a stray kitten. So, he prayed, "Lord, I just commit this kitten to Your keeping," and went on about his business. A few days later he was at the grocery store, and met one of his church members. He happened to look into her shopping cart and was amazed to see cat food. Now this woman was a cat hater and everyone knew it, so he asked her, "Why are you buying cat food when you hate cats so much?" She replied, "You won't believe this," and told him how her little girl had been begging her for a cat, but she kept refusing. Then a few days before, the child had begged again, so the Mom finally told her little girl, "Well, if the Lord gives you a cat, I'll let you keep it." She told the pastor, "I watched my child go out in the yard, get on her knees, and ask the Lord for a cat. And really, Pastor, you won't believe this, but I saw it with my own eyes. A kitten suddenly came flying out of the blue sky, with its paws spread out, and landed right in front of her."

Lovingly,

Sandy

SWauthor@aol.com

Website: [www.thequickenedword.com](http://www.thequickenedword.com)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Native America

## Chad Taylor

"But this is a people robbed and spoiled, they are all of them snared in holes, and they are hid in prison houses, they are for a prey, and none delivers, for a spoil, and none cries, "RESTORE!" (Isaiah 42:22).

I hear the words "recompense" and "restitution." I hear the voice of Lord say, 'it is time for restoration. Now is the time for the barren to sing and the grieved to be consoled. For the wounded to be healed and the outcast to come home. Now is the time says the Lord.

I see those forsaken and forgotten relieved. I see those in chains being set free. Those that have been rejected and scorned, now healed and richly adorned. Those that sat in dung hills now sitting with princes. Now is the time, now is the season. A wind of refreshing is blowing across your land, the weak and the feeble I will cause to stand. I will put my weapons in their hands. They will possess the land.

The Spirit of the Warrior and the Eagle I am now releasing, the lame will walk and the blind will see. The ones in prison cells will cry out to Me. A wind of refreshing I am sending to the First Nation, I will give them My love and My compassion. They will bridge the gap between nations. They will bring reconciliation.

Stand and watch O peoples, as I pour out My Spirit on your children. Now is the season, now is the time. My glory will be seen upon you, arise and shine! "Gentiles shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising." (Is.60:3). Now a new star is shining. Like the glory of the Son you will shine bright, all nations will know that you are Mine.

Your chiefs will sit with presidents and kings, their gifts and riches they will bring, to lay at your feet. I will prepare a table for you in the midst of your enemies. I will open a fountain in desolate heights, I will give your children the will to fight. I will remove the fear and the shame, they will be ambassadors for My name. In foreign nations they will proclaim, "JESUS REIGNS!"

I will give you back the stolen land. I will restore it with My right hand. You will stand on the ancient places, I will wipe the tears off your elders faces. Your children shall run and not be weary, walk and not faint. I will take from your hearts the scars and pain. I will bring to your land the latter rain. The former and latter rain.

Prepare yourselves for war. I am mending what I have torn. I will give you the keys of My Kingdom to set nations free, to tear down the strongholds and crush principalities. Wherever the soles of your feet tread you will possess the land. On the high and ancient places you will stand. To proclaim liberty and command, "RESTORE!" We will not be robbed and spoiled no more! For the Judge stands at the door. The Judge stands at the door.'

"Arise and Shine"

I hear the cries of your children, the cries in the night, I hear the groans of your elders who have grown weary from the fight, I hear the cries of innocent blood from the ground, I see your children in prison cells chained, bitter, and bound.

I see your mothers barren unable to confide, I see your warriors broken and without the will to fight, But now is the season and now is the time, For My children to "arise and shine."

Arise and shine, My bride it is time to arise, Adorned in white, With the strength to fight, Arise and shine...

Now is the time of restitution, I am pouring out My Spirit on your children, I will bind up their hearts and heal up their wounds, and the barren will now bring forth her fruit.

Your elders will sing a new song, Recompense to you all that has been done wrong, Restore what has been devoured, My children this your most glorious hour!

Arise and shine, My bride it is time to arise, Adorned in white, With the strength to fight, Arise and shine...

Go to our First Nations Webpage at: <http://www.consumingfire.com/native.htm>

See Wiconi International at: <http://www.wiconi.com/>

See Broken Walls Ministries here: [www.thatchurch.com/brokenwalls](http://www.thatchurch.com/brokenwalls)

Chad Taylor

Email: [destiny@televar.com](mailto:destiny@televar.com)

Web: [www.consumingfire.com](http://www.consumingfire.com)

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Nations As Your Inheritance

## Todd Bentley

I have a quickening in my spirit that this is the year of the nations. We as a ministry have been bombarded with invitations and Macedonia calls to the nations in the last six months! I believe that it is a prophetic sign that God is truly about to give us whole regions and Nations for his Glory.

Ps 2:8 declares: Ask of Me and I will give you the nations for your inheritance! In this day and Hour as Christ releases the Kingly Oil, his mantle of Authority and power, we will see not only the release of resources but opportunities to go and to reap in the nations of the earth. There will be a Missions Evangelism explosion and the release of the Glory and gold to launch missionaries forward into their destiny because He shall rule as King. In this outpouring many that are not in ministry at this time will quickly be released as labourers in His vineyard.

I see Nations that have been closed to the Gospel even Muslim countries opening a door wide, and I also see many of those at one time who pioneered a missions movement, being thrust back into the ministry and seeing the Godly Heritage being fulfilled in their Children's children. Those who sowed much into the nations and saw little fruit will reap!!!

One such nation I see beginning to explode in revival is Holland spreading throughout Europe. As I was under the power of the Spirit recently in Marysville, Washington, I had this Word come to me:

Holland Rise!!!

Holland, Rise and Shine for your light has come and the Glory of the Lord is risen upon you. Gentiles shall come to your light and Kings of nations to the brightness of your rising.

Holland, lift up your gates and the King of Glory will come in. I sense that the Spirit of the Lord is about to favour you in a way that you have not been favoured for hundreds of years since your last Outpouring. Dig up those wells!!!!

Through the gate that you are to Europe and the world so you shall be a spiritual Gate. I will bring the nations to you to experience a mighty healing revival, I want to release that which will sweep through the country healing the sick in their homes. Even as I moved through Wales, I will move through you a sweeping revival of Power Signs and Wonders. I see a spiritual reproach of Unbelief being rolled back and the fountains of the deep giving forth her living water again.

Amsterdam, city of sexual sin, I will take your prostitution and reputation of sin city life {red light district} and even as I made Rahab the prostitute a part of my redemptive plan I shall not forget you in Salvation. I will sweep your streets with a conviction of sin and visit you with My purity. As the nations desired that of what I did in Toronto, shall they not also desire you, Holland?

I see large healing Campaigns and a fruitfulness in areas of ministry where the ground has been hard and not productive. Where ministries have failed in the past and have even left you they shall return with the coals of revival.

My love will bring a unity into you and the surrounding countries. It is Time for you to take your place and sit back no longer for what I desire to do in you will be a sign in the earth.

Remember the upcoming Miracle, Signs and Wonders Healing Conference. Speakers: Todd Bentley and Bob Brasset Worship: Norm Strauss and Clif Robertson Sept 14-17 Abbotsford BC For more info on this great event and Todds Schedule of meetings please visit: <http://www.thearc.bc.ca> [toddsa\\_2000@yahoo.com](mailto:toddsa_2000@yahoo.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# North Carolina

## Kathryn Walters

"SUDDENLY I WAS LIFTED UP AND FOUND MY SELF LOOKING DOWN UPON NORTH CAROLINA."

A Vision and Word for North Carolina

Through: Kathryn Walters 3.12.00

I was praying and waiting on the Lord. Suddenly I was lifted up and then found myself looking down upon North Carolina. I saw a river from the border of S. Carolina begin to wind its way up right through the center of North Carolina on toward Virginia. As I looked at the river, I could see the golden sheen on it - then it seemed to turn silver and then back to gold again, depending on the reflection of the light.

### OLD MINES

Then I saw flashes of light here and there. When the flashes of light came they illuminated the area where they were. The illumination showed up the entrance of old mines. The mines had been boarded up but some angels had begun to take the boards down. The entrances were uncovered and people began to go in and mine the gold that was in them. When I saw this I thought it was a similar thing to the re-digging of the wells that people have been prophesying about for a while.

### HIDDEN AND BOARDED UP PEOPLE, MINISTRIES, GIFTS

Of course the mines also represent things (people/ministries/gifts) that have been hidden - but now they are going to come out and be used and spread around so the whole body of Christ can prosper. There must have been local movements of the spirit in previous days in N C that may not be widely known but nevertheless they are there. These are areas where there were old "spiritual mines."

### SHOT BETWEEN CHARLOTTE AND GREENSBORO--A CALL TO NORTH CAROLINA INTERCESSORS

Then I saw three large black birds flying across N C from the west coast across toward Tennessee.

The black birds were major spirits of witchcraft. As I saw the birds fly I saw them get shot out of the sky somewhere between Charlotte and Greensboro. I believe there are some intercessors in that area who have the anointing to do that - so go for it N C intercessor friends.

I had an awesome time in Scotland and Wales. Going back soon - Thanks for praying EVERYONE.

Kathie Walters Good News Ministries \o/ \o/ \o/ Kathie's books and tapes .

<http://www.goodnews.netministries.org/kathie.htm>

Kathie's e-mail: [kathiewalters@mindspring.com](mailto:kathiewalters@mindspring.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Name Of This Nectar Is: 'Heart's Desire'

Mark Kaphaem

kapmando@davesworld.net 2/1/2000

## TAKE YOUR PLACES

Rev. 12:10 Then I heard a loud voice in heaven say: "Now have come the salvation and the power and the kingdom of our God, and the authority of his Christ. For the accuser of our brothers, who accuses them before our God day and night, has been hurled down."

This morning as I was praying, I saw a picture of satan streaking through space towards the Earth. He was full of fire, burning up the same way a returning space ship would if it took to direct a path through the Earth's atmosphere.

While I was pondering this, I had the impression of saints flying up from the Earth at the same speed and also burning up in the atmosphere. Only it was not the Earth's atmosphere that was causing them to be aflame, but the atmosphere of God that was burning them up.

## HEART'S DESIRE FOR HOLINESS

Although the fire was somewhat painful, they did not care. They were being pulled by a force far greater then the gravity of Earth and its ways. They were being pulled by their hearts' desire to be "holy" and "fully" pure and immersed in the Love and Presence of their Father God.

## THE FATHER ASKS FOR YOUR BOLDNESS

I felt the Father saying, "When you come boldly before My throne, through the gift of grace My Son has afforded you, you leave no room for the enemy to stand. Come stand before me, stand face to face. Allow me to burn from you the threads that keep you in the ways of the world. Too many through deception have allowed the enemy to stand in their place before Me.

Give him no room. I do not desire to hear his accusations concerning you and I hate that they keep you from Me. Give him no place. Come into the fullness of My Love. Embrace the cross of my Son, but do not hang there. It is not a stopping point but a door. As you pass through the door leave all else behind you. Come into the new creation that has been provided for you".

#### THE BOWL IS FILLED WITH NECTAR

There is a new more powerful and intimate worship coming to the saints on this Earth. I see a angel passing back and forth with a huge bowl, pouring it out wherever saints are gathered. The bowl is filled with a nectar so sweet that those tasting it loose their taste for all else. The name of the this nectar is "Heart's Desire".

Let it do its work in you. Give up all other tastes and drink of it alone. Those who do will be like a arrow in the bow of the Lord. They will travel straight and fast to the course He has set for them.

#### TAKE YOUR PLACE

Take your place before the Father and send the enemy to his. Give him no room, give him no quarter. Drink fully of the Lord and His goodness towards you till it washes all else from your heart and leaves you with but one desire. To know Him as you are known, to love Him as you are Loved, and to be one with Him.

Mark Kaphaem <http://www.angelfire.com/journal/prophetic/>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Negotiating with the Hearts of Men

Russ Walden

I hear the Lord saying....

I have enabled you to negotiate with the hearts of men and cause them to transact with my spirit to enter into my kingdom and my power in a new and fresh way. I have hidden in the folds of your being the implements of my power and my glory. These, in the days ahead you shall produce and display to the hungry and the needy, and they shall be willing therefore to lay aside the hurts and the pain that has hindered them and move on in my purpose.

You won't have to war with the objections of the mind and their carnal religious thinking. I will part the veil of their natural mind and cause your words to enter directly into the depths of their hearts. And this is your responsibility and your charge to speak only what I've called you to speak, not your opinions, your experience, or your bias. For many of you are speaking from your own angst and frustration at the religious crowd that have slighted you and abused you. Don't let be the well that you dip you pen in, for it is poison that will destroy and mislead. Dip your quill in the light of my Spirit and your words will illuminate their way to ME, for it is TO ME that I am drawing men in this day. And you can have a part of that if you will hear what I am saying to you today.

Russell Walden

[rwalden492@hotmail.com](mailto:rwalden492@hotmail.com)

<http://kindred.findhere.com>

Kindred Nation Newsletter : [kindrednation-subscribe@egroups.com](mailto:kindrednation-subscribe@egroups.com)

Christian Dissident Discussion List :

[ChristianDissident-subscribe@egroups.com](mailto:ChristianDissident-subscribe@egroups.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# New Creation Man

Doug Fortune

“Therefore if any person is ingrafted in Christ, he is a new creature altogether, a new creation...”(2Cor.5:17) We are hearing much of the New Creation Man today...

I believe that God is defining a new species, spiritually speaking. I believe that the spiritual DNA, if I may call it that, of this new species is different than that of most of Christendom today... yes, it has always been present, just not prevalent. Gal. 6:15 speaks of this New Creation as it says, “neither is circumcision of any importance, nor uncircumcision, but only a New Creation, the result of a new BIRTH and a new NATURE in Christ...”. Gal. 3:27-28 tells us more, “...as many as were baptized into Christ - into a SPIRITUAL UNION and communion with Christ - have put on, CLOTHED yourselves with Christ. There is now NO DISTINCTION, neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, there is NOT male or female, for you are all ONE in Christ Jesus.” 1Cor.12:12 says, “...just as the body is a unity and yet has many parts, and all the parts though many, form only ONE BODY, so IT IS with Christ... for by ONE SPIRIT we were ALL, whether Jews or Greeks, slaves or free, baptized into ONE BODY and ALL made to drink of ONE SPIRIT.” It is interesting to note that the same word ‘creation’ for the New Creation Man is used of Jesus in Col.1:15, “Now He is the exact likeness of the unseen God; He is the FIRSTBORN of all CREATION... whether thrones, dominions, rulers or authorities... He also is the HEAD of His BODY, the Church; seeing He is the Beginning, the FIRSTBORN...”. James sheds more light also in chapter 1:18, “...He gave us birth as sons by His Word of Truth, so that we should be a kind of firstfruits of His CREATURES - a sample of what He created to be consecrated to Himself...”.

I believe that this is the fulfillment of Gen.1:27, “So God created man in His own image and likeness... male and female He created them.” Can you see this New Creation Man?... He is immersed or BAPTIZED in Christ; He has put on, or is CLOTHED with Christ; He has the same NATURE as Christ; He is ONE SPIRIT and ONE BODY with Christ; He is not bound by GENDER for He is MANY members, male and female; He is of the same spiritual DNA of Jesus Christ... because it IS Christ living His Life through a many-membered corporate Man.

Am I saying that WE somehow BECOME Christ?... absolutely NOT, that is the self-deism that plagued Adam and Eve, “...YE shall be as God...”(Gen.3:5). I AM saying that WE are crucified, dead and buried!... IN CHRIST we are quickened, ascended and seated at the right hand of the Father... the ONLY life we have a right to is Christ living His Life through us as the New Creation Man. Do you see the difference between this and the self-deism of the garden?... the thought that by partaking of the Tree of KNOWLEDGE of Good and Evil we can become as God. Yes, the thought that by partaking of knowledge, by learning facts from our Bible we can become like Jesus... the thought that our mind can give us the NATURE, the character of Christ. Even the Pharisees had the right information, “...you search the Scriptures diligently because you suppose and trust that you have eternal life through THEM. And these very Scriptures testify about Me!”(John 5:39). Do you see the fallacy, do you see the deception of the serpent in this thinking (it’s an old trick!)... do you see that unfortunately THIS is the spiritual DNA of much of modern Christianity! It’s NOT an INFORMATION/ KNOWLEDGE thing... it’s a new NATURE/ character thing!.. ONLY Christ can live like Christ!

Am I saying that studying the Bible is bad?... certainly NOT, I spend much time every day in study and meditation, but it is so the Father “...may grant me a spirit of wisdom and REVELATION in the deep and intimate knowledge OF HIM...”(Eph.1:17). REVELATION knowledge OF HIM, Christ revealing Himself... THAT is a different Tree,

the Tree of Life! Christ is the Tree of Life that the New Creation Man partakes of... like a branch, his Life comes from the Root. John 15:4 says, "...live in Me and I will live IN YOU. Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in, vitally UNITED to the Vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide IN ME. I am the Vine, YOU are the BRANCHES...". This is the New Creation Man, the Branch spoken of in Isaiah 60:21, "Your people shall also all be righteous; they shall possess the land forever, the BRANCH of My planting, the work of My hands, that I may be GLORIFIED.". And what of the verses in Isaiah chapter 11 that speak of the Branch?... do they apply only to Jesus Christ? Remember that 1Cor.12:12 spoke of many parts or members forming only ONE BODY and it says "... so IT IS with Christ...". Yes, Jesus is the "...Head of the Body, the Church... that in all things He might have the preeminence..."(Col.1:18), but what is true of the Head is true of the rest of the Body. His blood-line is now my blood-line, His spiritual heritage is now my spiritual heritage... He is NOT a dismembered Head! He is ONE with His Body... but that is NOT a result of partaking of KNOWLEDGE. It is a result of His Life flowing through His Body. It is the REVEALING of Christ in us, His Body!

A new species, a different spiritual DNA than the first man... THIS is the spiritual DNA of the second man... we can read of this second man in 1Cor. 15:45-50. The Last Adam was Jesus Christ as He took on the "...likeness of sinful flesh..."(Rom.8:3), fully capable of sin yet without sin, but the sinful Adam nature was nailed to the cross with Jesus Christ (Rom.6:6). The second man is described as the "Lord from heaven"... yes, the word Lord (the letter L capitalized by the translators), kurios in Greek, is used very frequently when speaking of the Lord Jesus Christ, but it is also translated 42 other times in the New Testament as lord (lower case letter L) when speaking of someone in authority. Keep in mind also that Jesus told Nicodemus that we must be 'born from above' and Phil.3:20 says the WE are "...citizens OF heaven and FROM IT also we await...". I believe that the New Creation Man is the second man, the lord (walking in spiritual authority) from heaven (born from heaven, walking in a higher realm); and as we have borne the nature of the earthly (Adam), "...so shall we and so let us also bear the image (nature) of heaven..."(1Cor.15:49).

God is birthing this New Creation Man into the earth now! This is the BIRTH that so many of the prophets are sensing today. Some are calling it a fresh anointing, a revival, a new era, awakening of young people; it IS all those things, but it is more... it is the mystery hidden for ages being REVEALED, which is Christ IN US, the New Creation Man, the manifestation of Christ in the earth. "Watch the MAN whose name is the Branch... he shall build the true temple of the Lord... he shall bear the honor and the glory... and shall be a PRIEST upon his THRONE..."(Zech.6:12-13).

King and Priest, the New Creation Man, Christ manifest in His Body, Jesus as the Head of the Body that in all things He might have the preeminence.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# A Time For New Songs

Mark Dupont

The Lord says that a New Song is being released to His people this year. God is breathing a fresh wind of prophetic creativity on the artists and worship leaders. This wind will fill the sails of many congregations with a deeper understanding in their hearts of the goodness and the purposes of God for His people and the world at this time.

The Lord showed me a funnel of His light coming down from Heaven towards those who have been seeking His face and waiting on Him. The funnel was coming in a downward spiral. All who were underneath it and around it began to be caught up in a greater clarity of the light of His Presence. A great freedom came to many to loose themselves in the love and freedom of the Holy Spirit. But, as this funnel landed on many I could see musical notes like on a song sheet begin to blow back up the funnel towards heaven.

The Lord says the Tabernacle of David is in the process of restoration. The Holy Spirit is releasing a hunger for the wisdom of worship that David and the Levites who ministered at David's tabernacle walked in. Many who have never had an appetite for extended periods of prayer and worship are going to begin having a burning heart for ministering to the Lord, as Mary did, with extravagant worship. They are going to learn to take the precious perfume of the passion of their hearts and waste it on Jesus' feet. But as they do this the perfume of the sweetness of Jesus' Presence is going to begin to fill houses of worship in a deeper way. Many congregations are going to start spending what formerly would have seemed inordinate amounts time singing, praying, dancing, and just being in His Presence.

In this fresh wind there is also going to be a great release of creativity. New songs are going to be stirred up in the hearts of artists and worship leaders. They will be prophetic in that they are going to help the Bride of Christ understand and perceive the heart, majesty, grace, and love of her lover- the King of Kings. And just as leaders need like David to pay the price of building their own alters the Lords says those leaders need to begin to make room in the sanctuaries for the people to minister to God. A shift is coming in these months and years we are now in. Many churches are no longer going to be centered solely on attracting man and ministering to man. The Father is pursuing those who will worship Him in Spirit and in Truth. He is pursuing those who desire to make a resting place, not merely a work place, for His Holy Spirit.

Just as David established a tabernacle of worship twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, so many churches are going to start establishing places continually open for prayer and meetings lasting all night of celebrating God and raising up a canopy of worship for God's Spirit to enjoy. And just as David's tabernacle had no veil, so in these places of worship the glory of God will be greatly known.

This a time and season for the artists and worship leaders to more fully enter their priesthood. For, the Lord says that if they shall be like Obed-edom, who loved God's glory, they shall, indeed, not just sing the songs, and play the instruments but they shall become Gatekeepers for many to help them move past the gates of thanksgiving and the courts of praise and into the glory of His Presence. They shall, in fact, help the people build a resting place with a canopy of worship for His majesty.

It is time for the singers to sing a new song. It is time for the painters to paint with fresh colors. It is time for the dancers to dance as David did. It is time for the Levites to emerge and to offer up sacrifices of hearts burning for Him and the incense of true worship and prayer. It is time for the tent of His Glory to be reestablished.

Marc A. Dupont  
January 2000  
Mantle of Praise Ministries

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# New Wine

Linda Patterson

January 27, 2000

Get ready My people for I am about to pour out My new wine. It is fresh, active and alive. For I have been preparing your wineskins. They are soft and supple. The time has come for the party to begin. Go forth and usher the guests into My banqueting table. Rejoice! Rejoice! For I have saved the best wine for the last. Come waltz with Me!

I usher you into My inner chamber and as you cross the threshold I pour out My joy. I mix the joy with My glory. You are My delight. As I fill you up, I pour you forth. Many are waiting for the golden vessels to pour forth a mixture of My healing power. Signs, wonders and miracles are coming forth from My golden vessels. For My overcoming, glorious ones I delight to be poured forth through you.

And the Spirit and the bride say, "Come!" And let him who hears say "Come!" And let him who thirsts come. Whoever desires, let him take the water of life freely. Rev. 22:17

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# New Zealand

## Cindy Jacobs

[http://www.generals.org/word\\_main\\_1.htm](http://www.generals.org/word_main_1.htm)

The following prophecies were given during the Breakthrough 2000 Congress in New Zealand. Mike Knott, a New Zealand pastor who recently convened the conference, shared the following insights along with a transcript of prophetic words given by Cindy Jacobs.

Here are some very special features in this Breakthrough 2000 Congress, held here in Wellington, the Capital City of New Zealand:

It was held in the Town Hall where, in 1922, Smith Wigglesworth first brought Pentecost to New Zealand.

It was a unique gathering of Christian Leaders and Intercessors from throughout the nation.

There was a powerful blend of ministry as Mike and Cindy were wonderfully complemented by Harold Caballeros from Guatemala, and Kevin Scott, a saxophonist from Orlando.

It has resulted in envisioning leaders for new national strategies of intercession and spiritual warfare.

We also had lots of fun!!!

### Breakthrough 2000 Prophecies

#### God's glory in New Zealand Cindy Jacobs

As I was sitting during the worship, the Holy Spirit showed me a vision of the anointing of God radiating from New Zealand. The intensity of the anointing of God was getting stronger and stronger to the point that there will be a day when people will come from all over the world to receive of God's glory.

I saw people planting their feet on the ground and falling under the power of God at the airport. I saw wicked people touching their feet on the ground of New Zealand and falling on their faces and saying, "What do I need to do to be saved?" The convicting power, the fire of God, will come from New Zealand.

When God's power comes, He comes with conviction. He comes with the refiner's fire. Righteousness must rule over injustice. You re going to see God rise up in this land. There's going to be such an anointing of justice and mercy, and people will come here from the nations of the earth to find out about mercy.

### VISION OF A CELEBRATION

I had a vision of a celebration. It seemed to be about Easter, where the streets were filled with flowers. There were processional, and so many people were praising God. Thousands and thousands of people would come in from all over the world and just watch the praises of God. God will anoint someone to do the festival.

### PLANES COMING IN AND GOING OUT

I not only saw planes coming in, I saw planes going out full of missionaries. I saw this nation printing books. There is an anointing upon the leaders of this nation to write books -- books on revival, teaching books, books for children's ministries. I saw printing presses sending literature across the nations in language after language, and I saw business leaders greatly prospering and the wealth of the sinner being transferred into the bank account of the righteous, and I saw prosperity coming. I saw Christians buying banks. I saw Christians buying all kinds of businesses and franchises. The Lord is showing me that there is an anointing of creativity and innovation upon the business leaders of this nation, and I see the connections that God is going to bring in computer systems, and there is even going to be inventions that people will use that is going to impact Asians.

ASIANS BORN AGAIN IN NEW ZEALAND

God is going to bring Asians here that will get born again. There's going to be such a move of God upon Asian people here. God says that when the influx of Asians comes, don't despise them and don't turn them away, because I have brought them here for My purposes, to send them to China, to India to have influence. There is such an influence on China from this nation.

The Lord is showing me Vietnam; that there is an anointing upon Vietnam from this nation; that you will touch Vietnam, Cambodia, Bangladesh and Southern Asia. The Lord is showing me that there is going to be release from this nation; that you're going to feed the poor in Southeast Asia. The Lord shows me that there's going to be medical clinics established; that an army of medical doctors will rise up out of these islands. And they're going to have not only anointing for medicine in the natural, but also they're going to be Luke Physicians, and God is going to send an anointing like Luke the Physician.

UNIVERSITY REVIVAL

The Lord is showing me that there's going to be a revival at the university. God is going to pour out His Spirit on the university students of New Zealand. The Spirit of God is going to shake up the students and they're either going to bow their knee or they'll bow through crisis, so you'd better pray for the universities.

GOD COMING TO THE FIVE, SIX, AND SEVEN-YEAR OLDS

The Lord is showing me amazing things regarding children. I see little children falling on their knees at the ovals at their schools, crying out to God early in the morning. There will be times when the Spirit of God is going to visit the classroom-- and these little five year olds, six year olds and seven year olds with a prophetic gift upon their lives, they are going to stand up and prophesy to their teachers; they're going to speak the word of the Lord; that there's an excellence coming such as not previously seen. God is raising up a Samuel generation that will hear the word of the Lord unlike any other generation we have known.

PRAYER AND RETREAT CENTER Cindy Jacobs

I saw a prayer mountain and it was so high that when people came to Wellington Harbor they could see it. The Lord showed me a beautiful garden, and God is going to give you property. It's going to be one of the most lovely pieces of property, and I see you're going to build roads. God will give you the money to build roads and a retreat center, and people are going to come to pray here, because the glory of God is going to be so evident.

TONGA Cindy Jacobs

I prophesy that there will be such a healing anointing in Tonga that people will say it is hard to find a sick person on the island of Tonga.

ARISE, DAVID NATION! NEW LEVEL OF PROPHETIC Call for 24/7 Prayer Cindy Jacobs

I believe that New Zealand has a gift of prophetic teaching and for some reason, perhaps because of Satan trying to push you down, you didn't realize that you were small but mighty. Dynamite comes in little sticks, but dynamite blows up mountains. God is bringing a great healing to this nation and to who you are so you can rise up. I feel like the Holy Spirit is saying in all these things don't take on Saul's armor.

AN INDIGENOUS SOUND

I prophesy that in the next few years there's going to be such a healing coming to the people of New Zealand that you're going to rise up. And it's happening already in the music, it's happening in the messages, and there is an indigenous sound that's going to come. The new wave sound is going to rise up from this nation for revival.

I prophesy this new wave will be the glory; it will be the fire, the glory fire. It's coming up in a great wave you cannot imagine, so there is a wave gathering here, and you will ride the crest of the wave just like a surfer, riding in the anointing. It's coming that way, but the word of the Lord for this has been, Shake off that apathy.

God is saying to New Zealand, "How big is your God? How big is your God?" God is able to bring a revival to this nation that will shake the nations of the earth, and so you have to believe it, and you have to rise up and take it.

All these words that have been spoken could fall to the ground. The Lord is saying to New Zealand, Take your gifts out of the ground where you buried them. I am not a mean taskmaster. I am a loving Father, and there is a multiplication that will come if you will take those gifts out of the ground.

A MESSAGE TO THE NATIONS

God wants to pour out His Spirit of revelation. There is a message here to be sent to the nations. Just ask God to give it to you. You may not have it at this moment; but that's what it takes to be a David nation. Did you hear the Holy Spirit say that?

You're a David nation. You're a nation with kingly authority for the nations of the earth. You have been in a stage where you have been just like a young boy tending the sheep, but you've been killing bears and you've been killing lions, and the Lord saw that which you have learned in your individual churches. Now rise up for the nation, and the Saul spirit will be taken down, and those who would be Sauls will come down, and I prophesy that those who will not go with the flow of the Holy Spirit, who try to keep their own kingdom and try to keep what they have built, will be like Saul and truly they will fall.

THE FEAR OF THE LORD

And God is going to bring that fear of the Lord, which is the beginning of wisdom. It's going to rise up in your midst, and so God says shake off the apathy, but realize the reason you have been complacent in some ways, and apathetic, is because you didn't believe in yourself.

Another thing I'm hearing the Holy Spirit saying is that there's a new commitment to the Land; that like John Knox you will say, "Give me New Zealand or I die." And you're going to hear this in the generation of young people, and you're going to hear it rise up in the youth.

THE RACIST SPIRIT WILL BE KILLED

There's going to be a fierce love for the Land, a fierce love; and I feel we are just like John the Baptists preparing the way of the Lord. There will be a day our sons and daughters will rise up and they will prophesy, and prophets will go from New Zealand to the nations of the earth. There is a new prophetic unction coming to New Zealand. God is going to raise up prophets in the land. They're fifteen years old, sixteen years old, and seventeen years old. They're going to rise up with the word of the Lord. I think of John Dawson, how even as a young man he was always the youngest in his peer group, and God has used him to bring healing to the nations, and the Lord says you're going to see double that; you're going to come forth and the racist spirit is going to be killed in this land.

And right now I can see prophetically a marriage of a religious spirit and a political spirit that have combined together to stop the move of God. That means that you will only get a certain distance in your planning, and all these leaders will say We're with you, we're with you, but in the end they will bail out because they are permission holding, rather than permission granting. If they can't control, it won't happen. God is going to deal with the spirit of control.

PROPHETIC PRAYER NETWORK

If you will put together a prophetic prayer network, there will come a day when there will be one sound in New Zealand. There needs to be one sound, a trumpeting sound, says the Lord, and God wants there to be a time when it's not this network or that network, when the people will rise up and say, And what did the Holy Spirit say? And as the 24-hour prayer watch goes, God is going to start talking.

You need to harvest it. You need to harvest the intercessors. You need to harvest the prophetic. The water level of the prophetic will rise and rise and rise and rise. You'd better harvest it in the youth groups too, because the youth groups are going to speak. You'd better harvest from the children. God is going to give the Sunday School children dreams and visions.

ANGELIC VISITATIONS - TWO YEAR OLDS

There's going to be angelic visitations coming to the children of New Zealand. There will be two-year-old children waking up and telling mum There's angels in my room. There's going to be three year old daughters visited, two, three, four and five year olds. They're going to hear the way of the Lord. They're going to rise up as Samuels. God

is bringing the word of the Lord back in this nation.

PROPHETIC CALL FOR GATHERING SOLEMN ASSEMBLY

Mike Jacobs: God is calling the leaders of New Zealand to begin to come together to hear God for the strategies He wants to impart.

Cindy Jacobs: New Zealand, says the Lord, shake off your apathy. Are you all awake, or will you wake up to a nightmare that you don't want to wake up to? I have already warned, says the Lord. I have spoken to my Intercessors and I have given warning. Listen and pray. The walls are broken down, says the Lord. It is time to repair the breeches of the ruined cities.

A GIFT OF TEARS

The Lord told me He was going to give this nation a gift of tears; that you're a Jeremiah nation. Declare a fast, says the Lord, and cry out to Me; declare a fast and call a solemn assembly. The Lord says I'm calling this nation to a Joel Assembly. I'm calling this nation to weep between the porch and the altar. I'm calling this nation to cry out to Me, says the Lord your God, to rend your hearts and not your garments.

The Lord says, this day I have given you a wake-up call. Now hear the word of the Lord and believe the word of the Lord. The Lord says He will catapult you to a new place; He will catalyze you to a new place that you have never been before.

REDEEMING THE LAND, BLESSING ISRAEL Cindy Jacobs

There will be new discoveries here in New Zealand. It seems to me that there will be new discoveries of oil. The Lord is also going to bring-- In the Spirit realm other nations have tried to take from you and rape the land and take what is yours. Is that true? But the Lord is going to redeem it and bring it back, and you're going to see a shift in power, a balance of power because the economy is going to get stronger here in New Zealand. As the revival rises so is the economy.

And God is going to do a great healing. Those who have taken from the land when it wasn't theirs to take will not only have to give it back, but also the Lord is saying to me that there's going to be restitution. In other words, they're going to have to pay money for that which they have taken. Some of it they have taken illegally. The Lord is showing me that there's been some corruption and graft, some money under the table to let some companies in.

A NEW WAY OF PROCESSING ORE

And I also see new elements, minerals that are going to open up. In mountain places there are pockets of ore that have not been brought forth in light. And the Scripture the Lord has given me is Isaiah 45:3 - And I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places. God is going to open up treasures of darkness and you're going to see it happen. A new way of processing ore is going to be invented in New Zealand, and it's going to be able to extract the ore quicker and faster.

CREATIVE INVENTIONS

And the Lord is going to bring forth His knowledge of great creative inventions for the nations. And there is a new creativity that even though Satan has tried to wound you through marginalizing you and pushing you down--this has happened so many times. I have to say the way that I can liken it to is you know how Israel is, they are small but mighty, the nation of Israel. That's what New Zealand is going to be like. And also I feel God is going to use New Zealand in a great way to protect Israel. Even in the United Nations, there's going to be a fight and you'll be standing up for Israel. And you know, as you bless Israel so you will be blessed. I don't know what your position has been concerning Israel and the United Nations, but the Lord is saying to me, He is going to make you a champion.

DAVID FIGHTS GIANTS

You're a David nation, and David fights giants. And with the five stones-- which I believe is the five-fold that's going to rise up in this nation in a great and powerful way coming to the forefront-- so you going to see that happen. And God is going to use you to kill some giants. And so, first, you must pray for the healing of the economy, if you're not already praying for that. It's time to find out what legal rights Satan has to wound the economy. I recommend you

do more spiritual mapping.

Remember I said to you, you're a prophetic nation? Now I see that you are as a nation of seers. God is opening up a gate. Do you know what that gate opens up? It's to the prophetic. It's a seeing anointing. It's also the Daniel anointing. As God opened Daniel's eyes and sent Gabriel and He said, "Gabriel make this man understand," so God is giving a spirit of revelation.

BREATH OF GOD REVIVING NEW ZEALAND Mike Jacobs

(The Lord is reminding me of) I Kings 17 - Elijah, the widow woman and her son. There have been things that have taken the breath, the soul of New Zealand out, and He Himself is going to come face-to-face, prostrate over New Zealand, and He is going to breathe over this nation.

Cindy Jacobs DEBORAH'S ARE GOING TO ARISE IN THE LAND

Men's Prayer Movement Cindy Jacobs

This is what the Lord says: I m getting ready to wake up the men of New Zealand. I m going to start a men's prayer movement in New Zealand, and they' re going to get up at the rising of the sun and the Lord says, I'm going to light the family altars, and there's going to be a new move of the Holy Spirit. They're going to bless their children and they're going to bless their families. We prophesy this and we declare this in the Name of Jesus.

UNITY OF NORTH AND SOUTH Cindy Jacobs

I saw a picture of the two islands coming together, and I saw that if they were connected, then Wellington would be the connecting place, to make a boot, a shoe. For the Lord says I'm going to bring together the North and the South, and that's why I have gathered you here to Wellington, for you will tread upon the nations of the earth for my glory , and the Lord says, "to you New Zealand, wherever you put your feet, I will give it to you, unlike any other generation that is known."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# No More Fear of Being Broken

Kris Poole

During worship tonight I saw a herd of wild horses, and a man was out in the field with his rope to catch one, then as this unfolded, I saw the man begin to train this wild horse, not wanting to lose it's freedom, the horse resisted. It appeared to be fighting for what he thought it needed. The man was very patient, and was gently talking and teaching, and over time, building trust with this horse, until he had him very well trained. Then he began to prepare this horse, with beautiful attire, saddle, bridle, armor, royal blue's and purples' and gold was covering this horse. He had that horse so well trained that the slightest nudge, the horse knew and responded to the man, because he now trusted him.

The man then fully attired himself mounted this now stunning horse, and this is what the Lord spoke to me.

This horse is you...I found you, searched and brought you to me. But you fear me, you fear being broken by me. I love you and wont hurt you, or injure you as you fear.

I need you, to be able to hear and obey, because you will carry My glory. It will follow you, it will be seen in and around you. What I'm doing in you is glorious. So no longer fear being broken! Allow me to freely do with you as I see necessary, and trust me!

A few minutes later, my daughter came out (she's been having visions that God's given her to draw, and she's 10) and she didn't know about the horse, and she started to draw, and she drew a horse, with a rider. And about it she wrote,, "Jesus rides his white horse."

Kris Poole New Hampshire

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# No Flesh Shall Stand Before Him

Robert Holmes

There are two kinds of people who approach God. There are also two kinds of fear they manifest. One kind is attracted to God, even when he is manifest is His holiness, majesty, power and might. The other shuns the gravity, sobriety, depth and terror of such a God. The manifestation of God in this way aggravates fear and distress in the heart of the unprepared, and causes them to run from Him.

Did you know there is a dark-ness about God? There is something about God that is terrifying to touch, and causes 'flesh' to run from His presence. We must remember that God created the light and the dark. He is the one who created thistles and thorns after the curse not Satan. God is the one who created 'black holes' - imploded stars that manifest such gravity that they suck in all light around them and even bend space and time! How would you react if you saw God in glory - true awesome and raw power? How will you react when He returns on the Day of the Lord?

As the last days draw upon us we know they will contain a manifest darkness - not just the darkness of sin or evil or the devil. No Amos was right - that day belongs to God, "Will not the day of the Lord be darkness instead of light, even gloom with no brightness in it?" (Amos 5:20). The coming of the Lord on the great and dreadful day will bring out our true heart condition before God. Though darkness ensues, though He seems to be hidden in a dark place - will we seek Him or run from Him?

David knew that place of darkness God dwells in:

"Clouds and thick darkness surround Him" (Psalms 97:2) "He made darkness His secret place" (Psalms 18: 11) "He bowed the heavens also and came down with thick clouds under His feet" (Psalms 18:9).

That darkness was first encountered on the mountain in the days of Moses. "You came near and stood at the foot of the mountain while it blazed with fire to the very heavens, with black clouds and deep darkness. Then the LORD spoke to you out of that place..." (Deut 4:11,12). God speaks to us from the fire and from the depths of darkness! It is His hiding place. "The glory of the LORD settled on Mount Sinai. For six days the cloud covered the mountain, and on the seventh day the LORD called to Moses from within the cloud. To the Israelites the glory of the LORD looked like a consuming fire on top of the mountain. Then Moses entered..." (Exod 24:16-18)

The reaction of the people

As I said before, there are two kinds of people, and two ways to react to God. Admittedly most of us have never met the God of this brooding dark mountain. We have never met the One who dwells 'in the depths of the fire'. Moses was the kind of man who 'entered in'. The Israelites were the kind who fled. Moses had godly fear - a healthy respect for the one who could snuff his life in a heartbeat. The Israelites had an unhealthy fear - a terror, fright or trepidation.

Do you find yourself recoiling from God sometimes? There is a look in His eye, a tone in His voice, a sensation to His presence that sends you reeling. You come to realise and declare with Job "I am undone!". How did the people react at the mountain when God came down? "When the people saw the thunder and lightning and heard the trumpet and saw the mountain in smoke, they trembled with fear. They stayed at a distance" (Exod 20:18). This "God of the

dark" - who let us note is NOT the devil - brought to some an overwhelming trepidation and confusion. Their desire was to run, to flee from His manifest presence. This was their flesh manifesting, their sin wanting to be hidden before the eyes of the all-knowing God.

His servants

When God gets hold of a person - when a Moses enters that dark cloud and touches God, when God touches a person and starts to transform them - the same presence begins to be seen in their life. Such people have an attribute we call 'enigma', which simply means "a dark riddle, puzzling or perplexing". Some respond with healthy respect (godly fear), such as David fearing 'touch not the Lord's anointed'. Others would melt through the carpet and dissipate through the floorboards, if they could.

Consider Moses - whose face shone when he returned from God's presence. The people said to him, "Speak to us yourself and we will listen. But do not have God speak to us or we will die ... The people remained at a distance, while Moses approached the thick darkness where God was." (Exod 20:19&21).

Moses returned from the dark place of meeting with God and "when Aaron and all the Israelites saw Moses, his face was radiant, and they were afraid to come near him." (Exod 34:30). Why was this? Because Moses spoke with God face to face. You cannot walk with God and talk with God and come away unchanged. Moses was touched and transformed by being near to God and that made the people afraid.

Consider Samuel. Samuel had an itinerant ministry. He regularly visited five places of worship and as God's prophet he brought the word of the Lord to the elders and rulers of the city. He would offer sacrifice on their behalf. He would organise prophetic gatherings and call forth others to speak His word. He is also the man who hacked Agag to death by the sword. Imagine the elders' reaction as Samuel approached the city. One year he would come with blessing, the next with a sword of judgement, and the next with a message of repentance.

They did not know what to expect. "Samuel did what the LORD said. When he arrived at Bethlehem, the elders of the town trembled when they met him. They asked, "Do you come in peace?" (1 Sam 16:4). People reacted to Samuel in different ways. Eli held him in high esteem, his sons despised and feared him.

Consider Elijah. Elijah had a close relationship with the God of the dark stormy clouds - and spoke to him from the cave. Elijah was a man who carried the presence of God! The people saw the fire fall from heaven at his word and "they fell prostrate and cried". They were terrified that he might turn that wrath upon them for their backslidings. One might say they had an unhealthy fear of their own demise.

Two captains held Elijah in contempt, but the wise third captain, knowing that Elijah was a man who walked with God, "fell on his knees before Elijah.... and begged, "Man of God, please have respect for my life". There was a healthy fear, a respect toward God's servant. Note again the two kinds of fear, and the two kinds of people - one running from God, the other drawing near to His servant.

Consider our Lord, the man Christ Jesus. To stand in his council was to be known utterly, "For he knew all men. He did not need man's testimony about any man, for he knew what was in them" (John 2:25 c.f. Mark 2:8). The facts about his ministry and miracles struck awe, wonder and fear into peoples hearts, "Then the people began to plead with Jesus to leave their region." (Mark 5:17).

Some reacted to God's servant by kindly asking Him to leave. He made their flesh uneasy! Others reacted with reverence and fear - struck by the fact that He was God. His disciples uttered in hushed tones, "Who is this man, that even the elements obey Him?"

How will you react when you meet with the Christ John described, "winnowing fork is in his hand, and he will clear his threshing floor, gathering his wheat into the barn and burning up the chaff with unquenchable fire"? Will you draw



near to be refined, or run from the wrath you know you deserve. Will you hold Him in reverential fear, or be terrified at His manifest power?

The apostles - who walked with God, and talked with God, performed many miraculous signs and wonders among the people. The believers used to meet together in Solomon's Colonnade and from house to house. We are told, "Everyone was filled with awe" because of the way God used them (Acts 2:43). "No one dared to join them, even though they were highly regarded by the people" (Acts 5:12).

That word 'awe' in Greek actually means "to be put in fear, alarm or fright, -to be afraid, exceedingly terrified"! The people were terrified of the manifest presence of God in the apostles, so much so that they feared to join with them!

Discerning fear

Yes the devil can make you scared. Yes the devil fathers fear and terror in our hearts. Saul, before he met Christ, had the same effect on people - they ran from him, not because of God, but because they thought he would kill them! (Acts 9:26). Not all fear comes from God, but neither is all fear created by the devil.

Fear is no place to discern God's will. It is no platform from which to discern. You cannot know - simply by the manifestation of fear in your heart - whether something is of God or not. But please note, and I want to stress this fact, that there is terror for all 'flesh' (sin) in the presence of God - either directly, or in the person of one of his servants.

"It is a terrifying thing to fall into the hands of the Almighty and living God" (Heb 10:31). That word terrifying means "frightful, formidable: --fearful, horrible." It is the same emotion expressed by the soldiers who stood in fear and awe of Goliath. It is the same gut wrenching uncertainty that the enemies of God will experience as they await judgment and the raging fire that will consume them (Heb 10:27).

And yes - it is the very same terror experienced by the Israelites before the smoldering mountain ablaze with the brooding presence of God (Heb 12:21). Those who respond in this way ought to question just what sort of fear they are manifesting. If the urge is to run - then something is wrong. Godly fear will endue healthy respect - leading you to enter the dark cloud of God's presence even as Moses was drawn to the Mountain.

Robert Holmes Storm-Harvest Ministries <http://www.storm-harvest.asn.au>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Kids Do Not Have A "Junior" Jesus

Faith Walters

(The kids had been at a Rodney Howard- Browne meeting)

"We arrived back at Jessica's home, where I was to spend the night. We spent more time praying and waiting on the Lord. Suddenly everyone got drunk in the Spirit at the same time. (My friend and I, three adults and four other children). One three year old boy got a strong anointing and began to blow on everyone. We all fell out in the Spirit. For a while we could only speak in tongues to one another.

During this time I had a vision of myself. I was running through a jungle with natives all around me. Then I saw tens of thousands of African people gathered together praising the Lord. Then I saw myself building something with my hands.

Each one of us was touched in some special way. My feet began to burn. Then another lady, her little girl and I, ran around the house praising God.

## THE ANOINTING STAYED UPON THE CHILDREN

The anointing stayed upon the children and teens all evening until we went to bed. Jessica and I slept in her living room as there were so many people in the house. About 11:30pm a young boy, Josh, who was staying also in the house, came out of his room into the living room, where Jessica and I were trying to sleep. He was shaking and said, "I saw an angel." We asked him about it and he explained further, "The angel had a white robe with gold trim and he was blowing a golden trumpet, there were two other angels standing with him, with their hands raised.' We prayed, and the Lord gave me the word, "Jubilee.'

We asked Jesus to reveal Himself to us, as we desired to see Him with our natural eyes. Suddenly, Josh and I began to shake. We became terrified - not scared - but terrified. Josh said that he felt the presence of the Lord and that Jesus was there. We then began to shake violently. I had never felt like that in my whole life.

## JESUS REVEALED HIMSELF, BUT NOT AS THE GENTLE JESUS WE EXPECTED TO SEE

Jesus began to reveal Himself to us, but not as the gentle, loving Jesus that we expected to see. What we began to see was the Jesus of Revelation, Chapter one. The Jesus that John saw on the Isle of Patmos, with hair like wool and eyes like fire and a two edged sword in His mouth. We could not look upon Him, but we knew He was there and we could feel His Presence.

I felt that If I looked up and saw Him, I would not be able to live through it. We then began to pray, "Oh Lord, please do not reveal yourself to us, we are not worthy to behold you." All three of us began to weep as we cried this prayer out to God. We asked Him to prepare our hearts so that one day we may look upon Him. Then our cries turned into worship and we told Him how beautiful He was and how much we loved Him.

When we looked up again, we saw a silver mist a short distance from us. For a moment, it took the shape of a man. We just looked and worshiped God. We got up from the floor trembling. We moved toward the mist. Before we reached it, Josh and I fell to our knees. Jessica went down with her face on the floor.

We stayed there worshipping and praying, then it lifted. We were too overwhelmed to say anything and so we just went back to bed.

The following morning at Jessica's church, the Holy Spirit told me a number of things.

## YOU CANNOT MAKE YOURSELF READY

First, He told me not to be quick to be ready. "You cannot make yourself ready by your own actions." He said to be ready, I have to NOT BE READY, so that HE can make me ready.

Second, He told me that my ministry would carry praise to the nations and the nations would run with Jubilee.

Third, He said that I was to be greedy for Him, but not selfish. Then the Lord began to speak more and I wrote it down (as if the Lord was speaking):

"I WANT TO ANOINT YOU FOR THE NATIONS. I WANT TO USE YOU LIKE I'VE NEVER USED YOU BEFORE. YIELD TO ME. WORSHIP ME. YOU WILL DO MANY WORKS IN MANY NATIONS. YOU WILL BE INVOLVED, YOU WILL BE BLESSED. MANY CHILDREN SHALL CALL YOU BY NAME. THEY SHALL INHERIT MY KINGDOM. THEY SHALL BE THE LAST GENERATION TO BE CHALLENGED. THEY WILL GO OUT AND CALL ME 'LORD.' THEY SHALL SEE VISIONS AND RIDE IN CHARIOTS. THEY SHALL WALK ON THE WATER AND HEAL THE SICK.

THIS WILL BE THEIR DAILY LIVES. THIS WILL BE NORMAL. MY SPIRIT WILL BE POURED OUT SO STRONG, PEOPLE THAT RESIST ME WILL BE STRUCK DEAD. THESE DAYS ARE SERIOUS. THESE DAYS ARE COMING TO AN END, MY JUDGMENT WILL BE COMING SOON - IT'S ON ITS WAY, IF THE PEOPLE ARE NOT BLESSED, THEN THEY ARE CONDEMNED. MY MERCY WILL ONLY BE FOR THOSE WHO SEEK ME. THOSE WHO DON'T, WILL BE DESTROYED. THEY SHALL CEASE TO WALK, TO LIVE, TO BE. EVERYONE WILL KNOW THAT I AM GOD."

I am still filled, but I have to learn to walk in it. I pray this experience stays with me always. It is so exciting and challenging: It is the only way to live. God can use anyone. He proved that when He used three year old Nathan, in such a powerful way. God can show you things in the supernatural and use you mightily for His glory. All we have to do is submit ourselves to Him and believe Him.

It is the most awesome adventure to be a Christian who is fired up and in tune with God. A dead Christian is no Christian at all. God is moving on the young people today, He is calling them, anointing them and using them. My sister, Lisa has been in so many nations, witnessing and preaching the gospel. She just returned from China, where she led a team of young people, two of whom were only twelve years old. She is waiting for her next mission adventure. She is only fifteen years old.

Don't be one who misses out on what God is doing in these days. Give yourself to Him and your life will never be the Same.

Faith Walters at [kathiewalters@mindspring.com](mailto:kathiewalters@mindspring.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Not Always

Jana alcorn

Proverbs 15:22 NIV -- Plans fail for lack of counsel, but with many advisers they succeed.

## A WORD FROM PASTOR

Leader, many things are not always as they may seem. And one chapter does not make the whole book. I'd like to share some principles for your consideration.

### 1. A QUESTION IS NOT ALWAYS A CHALLENGE

Leader, when John the Baptist asked Jesus, "Are you he that should come or do we look for another?" , he was not challenging the Lord, he simply wanted to be sure of his own position in his purpose as it related to the Lord. There is nothing wrong with an honest question.

### 2. OMISSION OF YOUR PROPER TITLE IS NOT ALWAYS DISRESPECT

Jesus said, "Ye are MY FRIENDS if you do whatsoever I command you." Actually, one of Paul's favorite titles was "bondslave". (I don't know how it would look to put UNWORTHY SLAVE on your PH.D. hanging on the wall of your office, but if any of you want to try....)

### 3. A SUGGESTION IS NOT ALWAYS MANIPULATION

A recommendation could be just what you need. There is not one of us as smart as all of us. God has put people around you, not just because they need you, but because you need them, as well. Remember, God has put the members in the Body....

### 4. REPOSITIONING OF TEAM MEMBERS IS NOT ALWAYS BAD

In the ministry of Jesus we find different levels of commitment to Him. Each level of closeness to Him required more and higher commitment to Him. Not all team members will make the commitment to get closer to your heart. Judas put his hand on the table, but John laid his head on his heart.

### 5. MINISTRY DEATH DOES NOT ALWAYS MEAN IT'S OVER

As Jesus hung on the cross, He was not just hours away from death, He was 72 hours away from resurrection! Change your perspective and know the cycles of all ministry--the birth of the ministry, the death of the ministry, and the resurrection of the ministry. As you know, it may be Friday, but.....Sunday's on the way!

### 6. HINDRANCES WILL NOT ALWAYS BE THERE

Let hope be renewed. After Paul fought with all manner of beasts (could this have been his demon board?) at Ephesus, then he finally came to a place of strength and rest in the Spirit and dwelt two whole years with no man hindering him! (Acts 28)

Leader, some things that are obstacles in your mind today will NOT ALWAYS be obstacles-- they will be stepping stones! Don't make a wrong decision.

It's amazing what can happen in just 72 short hours! Rejoice in the Lord, and again I say, Rejoice!

INSIDE THE SEED

Proverbs 14:7 -- Leave the presence of a stubborn fool when you hear no knowledge from his lips.

This scripture commands us to not closely associate with stubborn fools. If such relationships are not avoided, one begins to speak and act just like the stubborn fool that has influenced him!

LEADERSHIP LINES

If you need a change of scenery, MOVE THE MOUNTAIN!

Don't analyze 'til you paralyze!

Your faith works by BELIEVING AND SPEAKING!

If you knew what was on the other side of your mountain, you'd move it!

Start talking to your mountain today!

Tell your mountain how big your God is!

Let the Master master your money!

PROPHETIC WORD

I am bringing you to a new place of security in Me, says the Lord. You will no longer battle from a position of uncertainty and weakness. But as you find your place in Me, says the Lord, I will allow you to experience the Rock of My Presence as you have never before. None of these things will move you.

Come up in Me and know Me. There will be security in Me, says the Lord. You must spend more time in My Presence. A spirit of confidence will come from the relationship that we have and the confidence that you develop in Who I AM to you!

Have not I given you all things already? Have not I already paid the price? Haven't I already told you of My plans for you? Haven't I moved for you in the past when all hope was gone?

Believe Me now with confidence, for I am aware and I AM here, says the Lord.

The Alcorn Report - <http://www.harvestinc.org>  
To Email Pastor Jana Alcorn - [JAlcorn@aol.com](mailto:JAlcorn@aol.com)  
Harvest Church -- On the Move for God!  
Visit the website for more information.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Not All True Food

Susan Coble

## Vision

I needed a job and was hired to work in a church. The Pastor appeared normal to me (i.e. clothes, manners, etc.). He was willing to pay me nicely. I was so happy and felt that God had surely blessed me.

I started my work which was cleaning in the church. People were there. They were all wandering around. Appeared to be waiting for something or someone. Some were very definite in what was to be done as far as the preparation.

This young man comes over to me. He starts rebuking for working in the church. I tell him that I need the money and that the pastor hired me.

The young man tells me that I cannot work in the Lord's house while the Pastor is there.

I then sit down to think.

I notice that people are running to and fro all around me. Excitement surrounds me. The young man comes running through shouting, "He is here!!! He is here!!!"

Then the Pastor walks in. However, it is not the man that hired me. This man is wearing expensive Armani suit, fine jewelry, and flaunting great wealth. His eyes are dull and his smile is fake.

The people all clamor to him. They want to touch him and be near him.

A service starts. the people are mesmerized.

I start my job away from the people. The people start shouting and singing. they are throwing money unto the man.

I turn and look out the window and see a long powder blue stretch limousine. Men of the church are wheeling out 5 dead bodies and put them into the limo. I turn and ask the young man if the limo belongs to the Pastor. At first he denies it. Then he tells me how good and holy the pastor is.

Then he admits the car does belong to the pastor, but, justifies him having it. I inquire about the dead bodies being put into it. He tells me that is how the pastor keeps it running. I then noticed that each body had a dollar sign on it. The young man then looks at me and says, "The people are faithful. They give because the pastor tells them they have to give. In return, pastor feeds them with the Word." \*

I then challenge the young man and say, "It is not all true food. It is manipulated to appear as such."

The young man replies, "This is true. But, by the time the people realize it, it is too late. They have given all. The bodies being put into the limo are those people. For as they were blindly led on their way, they gave their money faithfully. Yet, they spiritually died because they were malnourished by the man. And the man becomes bigger and bigger."

Then the young man looks at me and say, "You do not fit in here. You work here because for a while you believed. However, you work away from among the people because you see pure and holy truth. You can never mix in with these people lest you expose the pure truth and ruin it for the man. So, you are cast away from them. However, you will never be put into the limo because you see the truth and it has set you free."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# No One There

Silvana Lupetti / John McDonnell

Greetings in Jesus, our beloved. We received this letter today regarding the prophecy "No One There" and wanted to pass it on to each of you.

Table of the Remnant

Sent: Tuesday, October 10, 2000 8:28 PM

Subject: "No One There"

Dear Silvana:

I recognize the divine authority of your prophecy "No One There".

I have just sent the following to the editor of The Washington Weekly. Whether or not he chooses to share it with his readers, I think it is important that it be called to his attention.

On October 10, 2000, a pair of photographs was added to the Rush Limbaugh web site under the caption "God votes...".

[http://www.rushlimbaugh.com/home/site\\_101000/godvotes.html](http://www.rushlimbaugh.com/home/site_101000/godvotes.html)

One photo shows a rainbow in the sky as George W. Bush and his wife were disembarking an airplane. The other photo shows blackening clouds behind Al Gore, also standing next to an airplane. Such a light-hearted comparison is typical for the popular and entertaining king of talk radio.

The day before the "God votes..." photographs appeared on Rush's web site, a tiny Christian group called Table of the Remnant sent out the following message to their e-mail list:

Greetings in Jesus' name.

Bill Clinton and Al Gore leave behind a legacy, a mantle with which they surrounded themselves. Here are the words of a prophet who wept and fasted before the Father for this nation and its children, and who looks to the future for a people under God.

NO ONE THERE

Let the mantle fall  
with no arms to catch it.  
The mantle of "no standard".  
The mantle of our shame.

We brought forth the wicked,  
the dissembler, the liar, the adulterer,  
with all those following in their train,  
and placed them in our nation's seat.

The mantle of partial birth abortion,  
while all can see the fully formed wonder  
of a human body - created by God.  
The "blob of tissue" excuse; exposed.

We gladly took the mantle  
and made it our own,  
and our schools ran with blood,  
and our children live in fear.

Let their mantle fall  
to the ground underfoot,  
without a backwards glance.  
Let those who want to pass it on,  
find no one there to take it.

Prophecy by Silvana Lupetti  
October 9, 2000

This is a somber statement, but it does indicate, for those who can believe it, who God does not want to be elected President. It might be better understood if studied in conjunction with a message Table of the Remnant sent out in July of 2000 (my interpretations are in brackets):

"Yesterday, while in the Spirit, we [part of the remnant] gathered together in the presence of the Father and He spoke to us. 'Get ready for battle, the Republican Convention is the first shot in the upcoming struggle to reclaim what was taken.' What WAS taken? We [Americans] had a heritage, which began with the founding Fathers who loved God, and looked to Him for the welfare of the nation. We [Americans] have nothing 'under God' any longer, except the money on which we printed 'IN GOD WE TRUST'.

The Father stands at the threshold of judgment. What we [Americans] do, here and now, beginning at the Convention [and continuing through the November elections] will determine the severity of that judgment."

Sincerely,  
John McDonnell



# Not Too Slow

Rose Everett

10/5/2000

MY Coming Again Not Too Slow, And Your Ascending To Meet ME Not Too Fast!

While I was out walking Cinnamon this afternoon, a small airplane flew over. My attention was drawn to it because it was loud, and because it seemed to be flying sooooo sloooooowly! As I watched it, I was thinking that it was going much too slow, and wondered how it can possibly be staying up in the air going this slow. I kept looking to see if it would fall out of the sky.

Jesus spoke to my spirit and said "Just as you think this airplane is flying too slowly, and wonder how it is staying up in the air, many of My Children think My coming back is too slow, and because life just continues along as it always has, they wonder if I could possibly come back now. I tell you the truth, Child, that the airplane can and is staying up in the air at that speed, and that it is not really going as slowly as it appears to you. Just as this is truth, My coming again is truth and is going to happen exactly when I ordained that it should happen. It is not as slow as it appears to you!"

"It is important for you to know that I AM returning and that I AM even at the door, but you should not be slack in thinking that I will not come anytime soon. Neither should you be totally consumed with wondering just when I will return. You are here on this earth for a reason and for a specified time. As My children, one reason for you being on this earth is to bring into My kingdom as many souls as you can in your allotted time, and to minister to others according to the needs set before you."

"Go now to the Book of Acts and read the first chapter beginning at verse 6. "So when they were assembled they ask Him, Lord, is this the time when you will re-establish the kingdom and restore it to Israel? He said to them, it is not for you to become acquainted with and know what time brings - the things and events of time and their definite periods - fixed years and seasons (their critical nick of time), which the Father has appointed (fixed and reserved) by

His own choice and authority and personal power." The Amplified Bible

"Father has told you what He wants you to know about Jesus' coming again, and about what He wants you to be concerned with at this time."

While I am at it let me share with you what Holy Spirit said about the rapture.

Many of us believe that when Christ returns, and calls us to come up hither, that we will instantly be up there with Him.

He said it is true that our bodies will be changed instantly from mortal to immortal, but that our rising in the air will not be instantaneous...it will be slow enough that people will be able to see us ascend up to meet Jesus in the air. Christ is our example for how it will happen. In Acts chapter 1 beginning at verse 9, we read "And when He had said this, He was caught up, and a cloud received and carried Him away out of their sight. And while they were gazing intently into Heaven as He went, behold, two men [dressed] in white robes suddenly stood beside them, Who said, men of Galilee, why do you stand gazing into Heaven? This same Jesus, Who was caught away and lifted up from among you into Heaven, will return in [just] the same way in which you saw Him go into Heaven." The Amplified Bible

The Apostles, who were with Jesus, saw Him ascend up into Heaven, and those who are with us at the time of our rapture will see us ascend up to meet Christ in the air.

As given to Rose Everett

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Not Yet Prevailed

## Dutch Sheets

"WE HAVE NOT YET PREVAILED IN THIS ENDEAVOR!"

By DUTCH SHEETS ---OCTOBER 31, 2000

An Important NEW and URGENT ALERT for National Prayer by all Believers in All Denominations

[www.dutchsheets.org](http://www.dutchsheets.org)

NEW NATIONAL PRAYER ALERT -- OCTOBER 31ST, 2000

Thank you for your overwhelming response to the "Prayer Alert For This Nation." We appreciate the hundreds of responses received in our office, but please understand that it is impossible for us to respond individually. The wonderful way the Body of Christ has banded together to intercede for this purpose has been extremely impressive. Millions have joined together to fast and pray as this alert has circulated throughout this nation and even into other parts of the world. It has crossed denominational lines, bringing unity to our prayers. I know our intercession has had an impact.

However, we must not let up at this critical point. I am extremely concerned as we enter into this last week before Election Day. We are in danger of apathy and fatigue keeping us from faithfully interceding until the end. We cannot stop; we have not yet prevailed in this endeavor. There is a great, great urgency that we intensify our intercession during this last week. It is not a time to decrease and let down our guard because we are approaching the finish line. Rather, it is a time to press forward with even greater strength to see the goal accomplished. Once again, I am asking PLEASE, INTERCEDE FOR THIS ELECTION!

Pastors, please hold daily prayer meetings in your churches and devote time for prayer during your regular services. ---

Church members, please give this alert to your pastors and plead with them to call their people together for concerted prayer. ---

I am strongly encouraging that from Wednesday, November 1st, through Election Day, Tuesday, November 7th, 24-hour prayer chains be put into effect. ---

Also, I believe we must continue to fast in whatever form the Lord leads during these critical days, and, if possible, do a water or juice only fast Sunday through Tuesday.

As stated in the initial "Prayer Alert For This Nation," I firmly believe this is the most critical election in decades. The results of this election will not only drastically influence America, but other countries as well. I believe Israel will be especially impacted, and what God wants to do in the rest of the world will also be greatly affected by the outcome of next Tuesday's voting.

Please, increase your intercession and fasting. Join together with the Body of Christ for this purpose; there is great power in unity. We must not let down our guard. Encourage others to vote for righteousness and life, and be sure to vote yourself. It is extremely urgent that we fulfill our responsibility next Tuesday.

Please pass this on to your contacts and ask them to do the same. This prayer alert, as well as the previous alert, are available at my website [www.dutchsheets.org](http://www.dutchsheets.org)

Standing with you to see God's purposes accomplished, Dutch Sheets

# Now is Now

## Debra Westbrook

October 25, 2000

This is God's kairos time. A time for God's church to have a "coming out" party. A time to display the manifold wisdom of God to principalities and powers in the heavenly realm. For that now is now.

A time for the kingdom of heaven to advance with a violent faith as a prophetic army emerging from the shadows of God's wing. For that now is now.

A time to explode upon the scene of human history, released from a bystander and spectator mentality, empowered to change the world with a fiery passion for Jesus. For that now is now.

For now is the time whereby the mystery of Christ will be unraveled before our very eyes through His church. That which has been hidden shall be hidden no more as the Church of Jesus Christ arises into the glorious splendor of her eternal purpose. This eternal purpose has been foreordained of God before the world began. That now is now.

For eye has not seen, nor has ear heard the glorious church that will arise displaying the multifaceted nature of Christ which is hidden in the heart of the Father. Such as diamonds, we have been formed through the fire, cleansed through the trials and oppositions, and chiseled by the hand of God.

These diamonds shall emerge to showcase the beauty of My Son. The full expression of My Bride will be released through the revelation that will be released to those who have an ear to hear what the Spirit is saying. That now is now.

Come out! Come out! Come out! Into the fullness of your inheritance in Christ Jesus.

Our time in the wilderness has released us from the bondage and death of religion. The veil has been lifted off of our eyes as we have learned to step forth and travel upon a path that we had not walked on before - a great paradigm shift releasing us from the old into the new.

We have appropriated by faith promises which were always there but hidden from our eyes until God could trust us with His eternal purpose, knowing we would not steal His glory or covet what another has. We are a church coming out. Now, we have arrived at a point of release. For that now is now.

Venture into the land of promise with your hands empty of personal desire and dreams but your heart full of passion for more of Jesus. Corporately arise as an army, dead of personal ambition, pride, and well doing to have a single purpose of pursuing a clear revelation of the outworking of the eternal purpose of My church through My remnant.

Do not be deceived for not all will see your true purpose or your true form at this time. I will form you and shape you as My body in the days ahead upon this path of release. This is your first step out, walking forth by faith into a glorious inheritance that has been destined for you before the foundations of the world hidden in my Son. Now is now.

# Now Is The Time To Arise

## Betty Hamalainen

Now Is The Time To Arise Isaiah 33:6 And there shall be stability in your times, an abundance of Salvation, Wisdom, and knowledge. The reverent fear and worship of the Lord is your Treasure and His

Now is the time to arise. Now is the time for My Spirit to be magnified in My people. Now is the time to live in the fullness of My Life and in the boundaries of my Love. You will experience much more of what I have for you. Come into deeper fellowship with Me. Come and know Me as I Am. Come and be in friendship with Me, so I can share the secrets of My heart. Be not slothful or ignorant, for I Am your God and I desire for you to live as my sons. My only begotten Son was the for-runner of how my children should live. For He plowed the way for you to walk. Be not misled into thinking that I don't want you or you can't walk as My Son walked. I Am your God, your creator, your very life. Be not ignorant of who I Am. I desire a Father and son relationship. I want my sons to mature, to walk even as I have planned for them to walk.

Be not afraid of what others will say. Know that I Am He who brought you out of your mother's womb and I gathered you into My Arms, and I allowed for you to wonder in your own willful way, until you cried out in the heat of the desert. Come be my Lord, be my Salvation. For truly until you acknowledged Me, I allowed you to experience a great sorrow, but that sorrow led you back to Me, where I was waiting for your return. My heart ached to see what you had to go through, and to see you in your stubborn way, but, oh, how My heart rejoiced when I heard your thoughts about returning back to me. I waited in such Joy to think of the time you turned and faced Me and I ran to you and put My loving arms around you, and put new clothes on you and put new walking shoes on your feet, and prepared a Lamb for you to eat to the full and the rejoicing was so great.

But now your heart after awhile started to look back at some things, and again I saw within you things that had to be removed and cleansed out, and again I allowed you to go your own will and way, to get you to the place where you would absolutely abhor all your self-will, all of your past, and as My heart was sore and ached with such love. I had to let you experience things to bring such a complete hatred for all of self-life and to allow you to see what a horrible thing self really is. Then again I saw you turning and I ran to you with My Arms wide open, and again I clothe you with My Love. Now \* have you within the boundaries of My Love.

Now it is time to mature into sons which all of creation is longing to see. You shall walk in the peace of your God. You shall become what I have created you for, I Am your Creator. I Am the One Who causes you to hate what is wicked and to love righteousness. My Joy will fill your heart and your joy will bubble over. Come into the loins of My Love and I will walk in and speak within you, and you shall be my sons and daughters. I have decreed. Now cleanse your spirit and flesh of all defilement and walk in the

holiness I have prepared for you, and in My fear you will walk.

Look to me and be saved from all that would keep you in bondage, that which would hinder you from doing all that is in my heart. Why look to man to get approval, and not unto me, and why are you so busy that you cannot have the time for me and why do you carry idols in your heart? I know the best way for you and I have already prepared it for you to walk in will you not let my Spirit, the very Holy Spirit lead and guide you into this very realm that I am speaking to you about. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid, for I am your God, and I will keep you in the day of trouble, I will take you from the jaws of trouble and lead and guide you into my truth, and you will see that the very thing that I have laid out before you was good and not to be refused.

Do you see what is on the horizon? Look and see from where I live and you will be able to go through anything that is coming your way. Be not troubled, right Now, be not troubled, for I am the living God and I hold this world by the word of my power. I am shaking everything, but when you trust and lean on me in the shaking you will find that my word is true that I can hide you in the day of the storm and that I can keep you from falling and being afraid. I speak to you Now, that when the time comes you will know that I already told you and what to do. Am I not the God that created all what you see and I uphold it by the word of my power.

Isaiah 43:10 You are my witnesses says the Lord. And My servant whom I have chosen, that you may know Me, believe me and remain steadfast to Me and understand that I am He. Before Me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after Me.

Isaiah 44:8 Fear not, nor be afraid [in the coming violent upheavals]; have I not told it to you from of old and declared it? And you are My witnesses! Is there a God besides Me? There is no other, Rock; I know not any.

In the Awesome Love of Calvary Betty

Sincerely,  
Betty Hamalainen

[www.joyofthelord.org](http://www.joyofthelord.org)

# New River/New Temple

Nita Johnson

## The New River

Nita (LaFond) Johnson

August 4, 2000 I had a most wonderful dream. I found myself standing on the beach of what I initially thought to be an ocean. It was incredibly deep and wide. The waves were so great I couldn't see the other side. The water was so blue that I marveled at the uniqueness and beauty of its color.

Suddenly, I realized that there was a man standing next to me. So, I asked him, "What is this?" as I pointed toward the beautiful water. He replied, "This is the 'River of Holiness flowing down from the throne of Yahveh.'"

I then noticed huge ships traveling down this vast river. I also observed many types of waterfowl such as ducks, herons and swans. As beautiful as they each were, they would immediately be transformed both in size and appearance, as they would sweep down and land upon the water. Suddenly, they would become much larger and even more beautiful. For instance, I think ducks are good looking birds. Many are even beautiful. But, when a duck would land upon the river, it would become the size of a swan, and eminently more beautiful. I was so amazed by what I was seeing, that without thought I asked the man who had appeared beside me, "Why are the birds being transformed as they touch the water?" The man answered: "Everything the river touches is both increased and beautified by its power." After a time of watching so many different kinds of birds touch the water and enter into this same metamorphosis, my new friend informed me that the many different birds speak of the many nations soon to be touched by this great river.

My attention was drawn back to the huge ships that were cruising down the river. I noticed numerous men and women on board, some standing, some walking and all conversing with one another. Strangely, they were dressed in evening attire. The men were dressed in tuxedos and the women were dressed in lovely evening gowns. Everyone we saw looked unusually happy.

Then the scene changed and I found myself on one of these ships. Standing next to me on the deck of the stern, was the same man who had miraculously joined me on the beach. By now I realized that he was an angel and had been sent to be my guide. Our ship was among many that were trekking down these beautiful blue waters. Our particular ship was hugging the shoreline as we crawled along.

I noticed many homes along the shore. The people who lived in these homes were for some reason standing in their yards. I watched as one by one they seemed, as if for the first time, to notice the river that was flowing outside their homes. Some were surrounded by a denser, brighter light, which varied in degree from person to person. Others had no light at all. The level of brightness seemed to indicate the spiritual condition of its bearer. My guide told me that those who bore a very faint light were currently in a back-slidden condition. Contrariwise, the purer the Christian, the brighter and denser their light would be. Although the brighter light would be more desirable, most were surrounded by a light that was medium to dim. Those who had no light were not even saved.

As they stood outside their homes watching the river, I noticed that each one was dressed in the garb depicting their profession. I saw housewives, gardeners, technicians, and doctors, blue-collar workers, CEOs, scientists and so on. There seemed to be people from every conceivable line of employment.

Some, upon noticing the river, would simply turn away and go about their business. Some of which had no light at all, while others who bore some dimension of light, responded in like manner and would then immediately begin to lose what little light they had.

Others, upon noticing the river, would run into their homes and pull extravagant evening wear out of their closets. The men would pull out handsome tuxedos and the women would take out beautiful evening gowns. The age of the apparel and the level of light that each person had were all very distinct from one another, yet the two did not seem to correspond. I asked my guide why the evening wear seemed to vary in age. He answered, “The age of the apparel indicated when each person entered into the kingdom. The new garments were indicative of the fact that they were just recently born into the kingdom. As each person adorned himself or herself with the evening wear, I saw an immediate transformation begin to take place.

I had not noticed before that these people were overweight. Some were moderately overweight while others were grossly overweight. I took note of this when I saw the strange transformation begin. As each person would adorn himself or herself with this evening apparel, they would immediately begin to lose weight. At the end of this metamorphosis, the people would be slim and sleek and a new youthfulness would become apparent. For instance, one woman looked as though she was about 60 years old and was grossly overweight. However, after changing her garment she became very slender and took on the appearance of a woman of 40. Her countenance was radiant.

What I saw overwhelmed me, and I found it difficult to understand. Consequently, I asked my guide for help. He explained, “The evening wear is indicative of the holiness of the eleventh hour outpouring. The reason people were overweight prior to changing their garments is that each one at some point in time had eaten the Word of Yahveh then turned to the indulgences of the world. The degree that they had ingested the world was evidenced in the weight they gained. Now that they have put on the garments of holiness and through repentance, the world is falling away and the weight that came with it is disappearing. The Bible speaks of this in Numbers chapter 5. “Do you not remember also that the Bible says to worship Him in the beauty of holiness?”

Once the people went through this amazing transformation they would begin to board the ships that were waiting all along the shore. When the ships were full they would head into the flow of the great river.

After traveling for a while on this beautiful, vast river, we came to a place where the water dumped into a pool, forming a mammoth lake. Extending from this lake were tributaries. These tributaries seemed to flow directly into huge buildings along the shore. Next to the tributaries one could see docks where these great ships would stop and unload their precious cargo. Once empty, they would head back out onto the river and gather waiting passengers in order to bring them to this same landing place.

At length we pulled into one of these docks and were able to get off the ship. My guide led me on an exciting tour of this area. When we approached one of the tributaries, I could see that there were words along this stream that read, “Healings and Miracles”. I then followed him into a great building wherein incredible things were happening. He said to me, “All the buildings you will see, and many more, are healing rooms prepared for this great outpouring of holiness and evangelism. The anointing that is flowing down from the throne of the Lord into these buildings is called the ‘Great Jubilee Anointing’ as mentioned in Isaiah 61.”

As we entered into the actual sanctuary wherein all the wonders were taking place, I was amazed. My guide instructed, “This is the room where healings and miracles concerning the body take place.” These rooms were large enough to accommodate perhaps 40 to 50 thousand people. As I looked toward the platform I noticed many ministers who were nameless and faceless ministering to the people. I could see healings and miracles of every conceivable kind occurring. Limbs were growing out or being restored. The maimed were being healed; the lame, the crippled and those who had spastic disorders were being healed. Diseases of all kinds were being healed. The blind eyes were being opened and the deaf ears could now hear. I was so excited for the recipients of Yeshua’s great mercy that I wept tears of joy. None who came into this place left without their healing. I then remembered



that the Lord had spoken to me nearly 20 years ago and promised me that the day would come when there would be no feeble or sick among His people. Now I was seeing it with my own eyes.

After awhile we left that building and set out on our tour once again. Within a short distance we came across another tributary. The words that ran along side of this stream were "Healing of Emotions and Memories." Again the stream seemed to flow into a huge auditorium. As we walked through the entrance, I saw that people everywhere were being freed of inner wounds and bad memories. Many deliverances were also taking place. Longstanding strongholds were being uprooted in people all over this great room. People were praising the Lord for their newly found freedom.

Before long, my guide led me out and past another tributary. The words that ran along side of this tributary were "Healing of Relationships." We crossed over the stream and entered the auditorium. Inside this vast meeting room we saw marriages, families, friendships and all sorts of relationships, at every level, being healed and restored. Tears of joy and shouts of praise could be heard echoing throughout the building and would rise to a crescendo. Then more healing would occur, and the rejoicing would be repeated.

We watched for awhile, then departed. My guide once again led me past another tributary and into another great building. The words running along side the stream read "Healing of Finances." In this building, thousands of people were seeing the healing stream of Yahveh touch their finances. Many of which, received restoration of great sums of money and vast fortunes. In this room, I saw people giving as never before to the work of the Lord.

After we left this great auditorium we passed by another tributary. The words that ran along side of it were "Kingdom Apostles and Prophets." We didn't enter this place. However, as we walked by it, my guide shared with me that in this room there was deep teaching going on in order to instruct the hearers about the Apostolic and Prophetic offices. As the speakers conclude their teachings, the Ruach Ha Kodesh (Spirit of the Holy One) would release New Kingdom mantels upon those for whom it is ordained for the sake of the commonwealth of the Great King.

We then came upon another tributary. The word along side this stream was, "Sonship." As my guide pointed at the great conference center at the head of the stream he said: "In this place those who have been prepared for this high honor are being granted 'Sonship' by the Great King. This is the highest of all rooms of healing. For in it the greatest of all restorations are taking place. This is the restoration of The Father to those who have wholly abandoned the world and proven their worthiness to become 'adult sons' in the Kingdom." My guide went on to explain, "Everyone who comes up the great river of holiness will enter into one or more of these great rooms. It will be according to their need." I saw many such rooms, all set aside for different purposes.

Suddenly, I noticed that people from every continent of the world would, upon leaving these great rooms, be sent out to various nations of the world to share the Gospel. Some, however, would return to their hometowns and their jobs carrying with them the glad tidings. While some would travel across their own nation, others went to foreign nations. All would carry the power of the good news wherever they traveled.

Then my guide looked over at me and said: "This is a picture of the great outpouring of glory reserved for the eleventh hour.

Ezk.34:16 & chap.41: Numbers 5:21-31: Ps. 110: Ps. 96:9: Rev. 22

The dream came to an end.

## Nita (Lafond) Johnson

The Lord is in the process of building a new temple. As Peter says, a temple not built with hands. This temple is a holy temple comprised of holy vessels of the Lord. Yeshua has recently spoken three things to me. All three are from the Scripture.

I Kings 10:18 Moreover the king made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid it with the best gold.

And

I Kings 10:20 And twelve lions stood there on the one side and on the other upon six steps: there was not the like made in any kingdom

And

I Kings 10:21 And all king Solomon's drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold; none were of silver: it was nothing account- of in the days of Solomon.

In this temple will dwell the mediatorial authority of the Melchizedek priesthood and the reigning authority of the King of kings.

This temple will be comprised of holy living stones of pure gold: stones who have been tried, tested, and purified in the fire of Messiah. They will be devout people who have separated themselves from the world and are pleased to live wholly for Yahveh. Through these transparent living stones, our Father will show forth His glory. Yes, they will shine in the radiant splendor of holiness. They will be fully equipped with the fruits of righteousness and the gifts of the Spirit to minister in the glorious love of Yahveh.

The first Scripture tells us that Yeshua is building a throne of ivory overlaid with gold. This speaks of the beauty of a divine purity that the vessels that will bear the great King's authority will know. The gold speaks of the highest authority available to man through Messiah. They will have experienced such a deep firing process which purged them of the lower elements of the world so that the Holy King can afford to grace them with such authority. They will have the highest authority in the body of Messiah. Further, they will have authority over high levels of principalities and powers, over nations, and over the elements of nature. As the Bible says They will be crowned with glory and honor. However, although they will sit in this high and lofty place, they will be men and women of deep humility and meekness. The Bible says that Yeshua's throne is established in righteousness. Surely these devout people will give righteous judgement. Their judgement will be sure and will be attested to by Yahveh Himself with great signs and wonders. So great will these signs be that the world itself will stand in fear of them.

The second Scripture tells us that descending from the throne were twelve lions, six lions on each side. I have been the subject of several visitations from the Lion of Judah. In each visitation I have been given to see His great power and holiness. I am always filled with the fear of the Lord when I am in His presence. Even so, these lions speak of a peculiar mantel that the future leadership will bear. It is the mantel of the seven Spirits of Yahveh. It speaks of the perfect government of the Lord in His Church.

Spirit of Yahveh: this is not the same as say the baptism of the Holy Spirit. It is indicative of entrance into the adult sonship. Comparatively few will therein enter as the price to be an adult son is very high. This sonship bears with it the creative word and the great working of miracles. Spirit of wisdom: This is a high wisdom that comes from having

the mind of Messiah. In fact, the understanding and knowledge that is associated with this mantle all are derived from having the mind and revelation of Messiah. None but those who enter this high and holy place of abiding called the adult sonship will experience the value of these graces. Those who bear it will experience frequent visitations for the purpose of building up the body of Messiah and bringing judgement upon the world. Spirit of counsel and might speak of the divine counsel coming from behind the veil. Counsel that is usually given through divine instruction and can by no means be obtained by matters of the flesh or natural thinking. With this counsel comes a divine might to fulfill the plans and purposes of the Lord. Finally, the fear of the Lord wraps this mantle in perfect harmony. The fear of the Lord, rests upon them in such a manner that they walk in perfect obedience. When they speak the word of the Lord, their words will bear this same anointing causing their hearers to fear the Lord in holiness.

The third Scripture tells us that all the drinking vessels will be of gold. Those who will be vessels of honor in this great move will be vessels of gold through which Yeshua will pour out His greatest and highest wine. Vessels of silver may experience the anointing and be used by Yeshua. But only those who have experienced the purging fires deeply and thoroughly enough to make them vessels of gold will be used to deliver the best wine for the Church and the world.

My admonition based upon the revelation is to quickly prepare for the great coming presence of the Lord while there is still time. In this way you will not be left behind when He begins to demonstrate His glory through prepared vessels.

May Yahveh Bless You,

Nita (Lafond) Johnson

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Not To Faint

TaMara Williams

Today I sensed a great need to encourage the believer in their faith. There is a war raging in the spirit because the enemy is trying to weaken the faith of the believer to FAINT...However we must DECLARE WITH A FIERCE BLOW THAT WE ARE NOT OF THOSE WHO FAINT. "AND LET US NOT LOSE HEART AND GROW WEARY AND FAINT IN ACTING NOBLY AND DOING RIGHT.FOR IN DUE TIME AND AT THE APPOINTED SEASON WE SHALL REAP, IF WE DO NOT LOOSEN AND RELAX OUR COURAGE AND FAINT." GAL. 6: 9

The enemy is trying to mock Abba, Jesus, The Holy Ghost, by making us think we have no strength to continue on. " If thou faint in the day of adversity, thy strength is small" Prov. 24:10

The seeking believer has now come to their appointed time and due season, they have allowed the furnace of affliction Isaiah 48:10 to refine them that the enemy knows that no longer is it about us. We have crossed over into the place where we really, really understand that only in Him we live, move, and have our being. No longer are we seeking to be known or seen as a great wonder, we have finally recognized that. "I have strength for all things in Christ Who empowers me [I am ready for anything and equal to anything through Him Who infuses inner strength into me; I am self-sufficient in Christ's sufficiency." Phil. 4:13

This morning in prayer I could only hear the words how MIGHTY God is. The songs What a MIGHTY GOD WE SERVE: YOU ARE AWESOME IN THIS PLACE MIGHTY GOD: GREAT AND MIGHTY IS THE LORD OUR GOD GREAT AND MIGHTY IS HE.

The Holy Ghost was saying remember your God is MIGHTY to defeat any foe. Whatever we are faced with this is the HOUR, TIME, MOMENT, know that if we ascribe to the Lord the Glory due Him, we shall in return see Him move in the realm of what will seem miraculous to us and the world, but it will be Him just being Who He is God Almighty.

Read Psalms 27 the Lord will speak to your heart to understand that "The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid" (read it all)

The Lord would say that those that have fought against you that now. " Let their way be dark and slippery; and let the angel of the Lord persecute them" Psalms 35:6

O yes this is the time of the Almighty God to speak and say to all The earth is mine and the fullness thereof...Psalm 24

The fullness means EVERYTHING, YES EVERYTHING THAT LIVES, MOVES, BREATHES, EXIST, CELESTIAL, TERRESTRIAL, EVERYTHING BELONGS TO ME.

God did not call us to defeat the enemy JESUS HAS ALREADY DONE THAT! He called us to FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT OF FAITH...HE HAS CALLED US TO ALLOW THE CHRIST IN US TO HAVE PREEMINENCE IN EVERYTHING THAT PERTAINS TO OUR LIVES.

What does that mean?

It means that today you may be troubled on every side. but open your mouth and DECLARE yet not distressed: We may be perplexed...but open your mouth and say DESPAIR IS NOT MY PORTION. We may be persecuted...but open your mouth and say, I AM NOT FORSAKEN, IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR ME TO BE FORSAKEN, FOR HE SAID I WILL NEVER LEAVE YOU NOR FORSAKE YOU. We may be cast down, but open you mouth and say I CANNOT BE DESTROYED. FOR THE SAME POWER THAT RAISED JESUS FROM THE DEAD WILL CAUSE ME TO ARISE. IF JESUS COULD HAVE BEEN DESTROYED ONLY THEN COULD I BE DESTROYED.

This is not the time to cower under. Remember Paul and Silas in Acts:16 when they were brought before the magistrates and they LAID ON THEM MANY STRIPES, AND CAST THEM INTO PRISON, AND TIED THEIR FEET IN STOCKS. Does that sound like some of us? Paul and Silas were men as we are, however they made a decision to allow GOD TO BE MIGHTY WHEREVER THEY WERE. That's what God is waiting for from the BELIEVER, they didn't question God about how they hurt, how they felt, they didn't think what happened we were doing what God told us. They remembered the God on the inside The God who supplies strength for His people. What a slap in the face as their onlookers watched them begin to pray and sing at their hour of MIDNIGHT. People of God we must begin to not only recognize the enemy but we must make sure we MAKE HIM FACE THE ONE WHO WILL CAUSE HIM TO RUN IN TERROR...When we begin to declare the Mightiness of God through prayer, praise, song, preaching, we demonstrate that Jesus is the answer for all life's situations and circumstances. " LIFT UP YOUR HEADS, O YE GATES; AND BE YE LIFT UP YE EVERLASTING DOORS: AND THE KING OF GLORY SHALL COME IN. WHO IS THIS KING OF GLORY? THE LORD STRONG AND MIGHTY, THE LORD MIGHTY IN BATTLE" PSALMS 24:7-8

As never before I sense that we must now take on the words of Esther; IF I PERISH I PERISH, We must be like the Hebrew Boys I WILL NOT WORSHIP FEAR, LACK, SICKNESS ETC. When situation come I will be like Daniel though I go into the lions den I will continue to pray, for in doing so we call for the MIGHTY GOD OF ALL CREATION TO SHOW UP...We must be like Elisha during the worst famine of Samaria we must stand in the Gate and Declare the Prophetic voice of God and Declare that There shall be provision. Be blessed people of God, Stand with the sword in your mouth.

Agape

TaMara

e-mail [ishshahmin@aol.com](mailto:ishshahmin@aol.com)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Nevertheless, I Have Somewhat Against Thee..."

Hollie Moody

It is with a very heavy heart that I felt the Lord speaking the following word unto me. I sought to close my ears to it, and turn away from it. When I finally sat down to write down these words, and the heaviness remained within my heart and tears dripped down my cheeks, at the same time as I felt this sorrow within myself, I also felt it as the sorrow the Lord experiences over us as our love for Him cools down from a blazing fire into a dim ember.

The Lord is jealous over us, and over our love for Him. He will accept nothing less than being first and being number One in our hearts and in our lives. If He isn't the only One on the throne in our heart, He isn't on the throne at all. If this is the case with any of us, let us hear what the Spirit may be speaking unto us, and repent and return unto our first love for the Lord, and let us do the first works of that first love for the Lord once again.

NEVERTHELESS, I HAVE SOMEWHAT AGAINST THEE...

He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says unto the church....

I am He Who stands as the cornerstone and the foundation of your faith. You have built upon Me. What you have built has withstood the persecution of ages. What you have built upon Me has overcome adversities and temptations and the tests of time.

Yet I have a few things against thee.

You have become increased with the knowledge of Me. You have had faith in Me, and through faith in My Name and in My shed blood you have spoken the word of faith and raised those who were dead in trespasses and sins. You have spoken health and healing to those bound by spirits of infirmity. You have ministered to the wounded through My Name, and have bound up the broken hearted.

You labor for Me, and suffer persecution and reproach for My sake. You have been patient through your trials and times of testing.

I know you. I know your works for Me. I know the great love you have for Truth. You serve Me so diligently. I see all these things. I see what you accomplish for the Kingdom.

Yet I have a few things against thee.

The great and wonderful things you do for Me, you no longer do with the fierce burning passionate love you once held for Me. I find no fault in what you do on My behalf. I find fault with the fervency which is lacking while you do these things. I would rather have your passionate love than your lukewarm service. I can accomplish more through you if you fall in love with Me once again.

I continue to use you because you are Mine, and I am bound by My Word to honor and answer your faith. And you have much faith.

Yet surely I testify unto you, that unless you return unto Me with all your heart and mind and soul and strength, and repent that you have left your first love of Me, I will come quickly and will move you aside and pass over you to those who will seek after Me with all their heart and mind and soul and strength. They will be a people despised by many. They will be a people esteemed by many to be of no reputation. Yet it will be their relationship with Me which will allow Me to work and to flow through them in ways that will touch those who come into their presence in even the most casual of circumstances.

As many as I love, I reveal their faults to them and show them ways to correct those faults. I counsel you to earnestly repent, lest I remove you.

He who has an ear, let him hear what My Spirit says unto the churches.

In Him,  
Hollie L. Moody

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# New Boldness

## Ching Co

THE NEW ANOINTING OF BOLDNESS ---DO NOT GIVE THE LORD REST UNTIL . . .

### A NEW ANOINTING

The past few days I have sense a new boldness rising within my heart as I began to pray and remember the various needs around me. I was surprised by the new passion and zeal that I felt rising up in me when I bring a petition before the King. Somehow I felt that I'm not alone in this and was led to share this message with the body of Christ. So if any of you happens to be led in the same manner, let us encourage one another and praise God for His wonderful ways.

### CONFIRMATIONS:

God began to brought back to my minds these verses and they have become very real to me and have become my own battle cry in prayer most days.

I become like the watchman in Isaiah who will never give the Lord rest until He fulfills and establishes His promises to us.

"I have posted watchmen on your walls, O Jerusalem; they will never be silent day or night. You who call on the Lord, give yourselves no rest, and give Him no rest till He establishes Jerusalem and makes her the praise of the earth." (Isaiah 62:6-7)

Like Elisha , I cry to God in the same manner. Where then is the God of Miracles that I've read about from the Bible. I want to see Him act on behalf of His people NOW.

"He (Elisha) picked up the cloak that had fallen from Elijah and went back and stood on the bank of the Jordan. Then he took the cloak that had fallen from him and stuck the water with it. ' Where now is the Lord, the God of Elijah?' he asked. When he struck the water, it divided to the right and to the left, and he crossed over." (2 Kings 2:13-14)

Like Jacob, as I wrestled with our God in prayer, I will not let Him go unless He blesses us and come to our aid and bring to fulfillment all that He has promise to do and give to us.

" Then the man said, ' Let me go, for it will be daybreak.' But Jacob replied, ' I will not let you go unless you bless me.'" (Genesis 32:26)

### THE MEANING OF ALL THIS

I felt that God is pouring on His body a spirit of boldness and zealousness in prayer. In the past, when we pray, we might be led to end our prayer "If it be thy will." But the time has come for us to be bold in staking our claim in



prayers for the fulfillment of all the promises that God has given to us individually and corporately.

That season of passiveness is over and we need to "throw the ball" so to speak back to God's court and not to be afraid to demand that God establishes His covenant with us and fulfills His promises to us.

### THE ENEMY'S STRATEGY

The enemy will be exerting all efforts to discourage us from speaking in this manner and would attempt to make us feel that these actions are prideful and our Heavenly Father will look down with disdain for us. But this is a lie. . . .

### PRAYER

"Heavenly Father, you have called us to come boldly and enter into your throne and lay our petitions before You. And this is what we intend to do. We intend to bombard heaven with our prayers and petitions, the very words, thoughts, impressions that You've been laying upon our hearts. This day, we ask that You began to bring all these into reality.

"Summon Your power O God, show us Your strength as You have done before. We want to see the God of Moses who went before His people and open the red sea for them. We want to see the God of Peter, whose anointing was so strong that even Peter's shadow brings healing to those that he passed by.

"Arise O God and come to our rescue, why should your children be trampled down by the enemy. You have promised that we will be the head and not the tail. Come down from heaven and show us how You move on behalf of Your children.

"Father, the time is now. We can't wait much longer. Unless you come, many of Your children will not see light . Come to our aid, come for the sake of Your name. We speak these things standing on the righteousness that is in Christ and we are asking You to do these things for us in Jesus Christ name. Amen!"

Blessings to you all,

Sis. Ching Co Cebu City Philippines

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# New Years

## William Hawkins

Is the end near ?

The Jewish year 5760 begins on the religious calendar on March 21--22 of 2000, This is also "Purim", the day the deliverance of the Jews is celebrated. The book of "Esther" is read on that day and the observance can not be understood without it.

The "Kabbalists" (Jewish Mystics) for centuries have given MUCH attention to this particular Jubilee Year. "The days of MAN are the measure of Miqvah" (The Miqvah is the Jewish Baptistry) The measure of a Miqvah is 40 Sheahs. One sheah is 12 dozen or 144 eggs. The Kabbalists liken one 12 month orbit of the Earth around the Sun as "one egg of time " . Hence  $144 \times 40 = 5760$ . A jubilee year.

An observation: in reading the Hebrew 5760 in reverse, reveals the entire creation of Matter, Energy, Space and Time.

The "0" depicts the Eyin-Sof or infinity before creation

The "6" reveals the 6 days of creation. Each day of creation projects Six Creations of 6000 years each. A millennial Sabbath separates all six Creations. The final 6th creation will end in the Kingdom of God, the Age of Ages, The world without end. (Eternity)

The "7" designates the Holy Shabbath of days, Sabbath of weeks(Shavout), the Sabbath of years(Shmitah) and the Sabbath of Sabbatical Years (jubilee). The prophet Daniel's Minyan of 10 Jubilees is the Epoch of his 70 Shmitah weeks. Seventy, 7 year periods = 490 years.. The year 3328 brought the destruction of the First temple. The destruction of the second temple came in 3828 or exactly 490 years later. The Holy Sabbaths are the Pivotal, radical axis of Space and Time that affects all Matter and Energy.

The "5" in 5760 represents the 5th Millennium since ADAM. Obviously this is the first and the last time since creation that this inverted sequence has occurred.

The great creator has granted mankind almost 6 millennia to dress and to keep the garden. Mankind to the contrary has corrupted, polluted, destroyed and totally ravished the earth. Left un-checked, mankind will soon die from its own hands.

The legalization of gross amorality has become the norm. The devout Christian has become the enemy. The legal systems operation is corrupt as lawyers ravage and devour the widows houses. Mankind has sown to the whirlwind, stored up wrath against the great day of wrath and the time is ripe for judgment.

The almighty God will extend his Left-hand of Judgment against the wicked of this generation. At the same time , His Right hand of Mercy will be outstretched redeeming the righteous. His day of judgment and the hour of redemption will begin in the land of Israel. Soon after His Glory will fill the Earth, as the waters cover the seas.

What you have just read came from the News letter of Vendyl Jones--December ,1999.

What follows is from my heart.

If you are quietly sitting, doing nothing, waiting for the rapture----SHAME ON YOU !

The time is short and countless thousands are going to HELL every day.

An atheist on his death bed once said "if Christians really believed what they say they believe they would crawl on broken glass in bare knees to tell me about it".

The Lord now for several months has spoken only things to me that relate to HOLINESS in the Body of Christ. I see only in part and then thru a glass darkly. It has been so compelling to me that all I can see is the lack of Holiness in my life and in the body of Christ at large. The Holiness He is speaking of is not related to outward appearances, dress codes or conduct, but, to how much we have become like His Son Jesus Christ.

In reading material just recently from the church of the first 200 years after Christ, I was appalled to realize that most of us who consider ourselves as committed Christians would have been considered "Marginal Christians" at best in that time when they were taught first hand by the Apostles of the Lord.

God help us all in the days just ahead, to walk ever closer to our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ.

William Hawkins

[whawkins@ncats.net](mailto:whawkins@ncats.net)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# O beloved O betrothed

Ros Henderson-Hobson

ISAIAH CHAPTER 61 VERSE 10

Lift up thine eyes round about, and behold: all these gather themselves together, and come to thee. As I live, saith the LORD, thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all, as with an ornament, and bind them on thee, as a bride doeth

1 CORINTHIANS CHAPTER 4 VERSE 21

What will ye? shall I come unto you with a rod, or in love, and [in] the spirit of meekness?

O BELOVED O BETROTHED HOW LONG SHALL I WAIT, WITH EXCEEDING PATIENCE I HAVE WAITED FOR YOU TO RETURN TO ME, YET YOU PURSUE OTHER LOVERS.

ALL NIGHT LONG I WAIT UPON THE DOOR STEP IN THE HOPE THAT YOU MAY OPEN, YOUR HEART AND LET ME IN. DO YOU NOT KNOW AND UNDERSTAND HOW I LOVE YOU ! HOW I CHERISH AND ADMIRE YOUR INTRICATE WORKINGS. YET YOU PREFER THE PRAISE AND LOVE OF THOSE WHO TRULY KNOW YOU NOT.

THE GOLD AND THE SILVER OF THE EARTH ARE TEMPORAL AND THEIR RICHES ARE NOTHING IN COMPARISON TO MINE. DO YOU NOT COMPREHEND HOW BEAUTIFUL AND EXQUISITE YOU ARE TO ME, AND HOW I DESIRE TO ADORN YOU WITH RUBIES AND PEARLS OF GREAT PRICE.

JEREMIAH CHAPTER 2 VERSE 32

Can a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride her attire? yet my people have forgotten me days without number

O BELOVED MY BEAUTIFUL ONE COME AWAY WITH ME, FOR I HAVE PREPARED A FEAST FOR YOU ! A FEAST FIT FOR A QUEEN, A FEAST LIKE NO OTHER !

DO YOU NOT KNOW I AM THE ONE WHO WILL DRESS YOU IN FINE LINEN, WITH A FABRIC CRAFTED IN LOVE AND WASHED AND MADE CLEAN BY MY BLOOD.

ALL DAY LONG I STAND WAITING FOR YOU O BELOVED BRIDE, YET YOU REFUSE TO ACKNOWLEDGE ME AS YOUR TRUE LOVE, AND SAY MY GROOM HAS BEEN GONE FOR TO LONG. THEREFORE YOU SAY, I WILL COMFORT MYSELF WITH THE LOVE FROM OTHERS WHO WILL ATTEND UNTO MY NEEDS.

YET I STAND AT THE DOOR WAITING TO BE LET IN ! I CALL OUT UNTO YOU O MY BELOVED BRIDE, YET YOU HEAR ME NOT ! THEREFORE IN A LITTLE WHILE, I WILL STRIKE YOUR LOVERS

WITH THE ROD OF AFFLICTION.

JEREMIAH CHAPTER 50 VERSE 44

Behold, he shall come up like a lion from the swelling of Jordan unto the habitation of the strong: but I will make them suddenly run away from her: and who is a chosen man, that I may appoint over her? for who is like me? and who will appoint me the time? and who is that shepherd that will stand before me?

IN A LITTLE WHILE O BELOVED BRIDE OF MINE, I WILL COUNSEL YOU TO PURCHASE FROM ME, RUBIES AND PEARLS OF GREAT PRICE, SO THAT YOU MAY UNDERSTAND OUR MARRIAGE COVENANT IS NO LIGHT MATTER.

WEIGHTY AND BURDENSOME THOUGHTS SHALL RUN THROUGH YOUR HEART, WHEN YOU FIND YOURSELF ABANDONED BY THOSE WHO KNOW YOU NOT. WITH TEARS OF SHAME OVER YOUR FORMER FOLLY, YOU SHALL COME BACK TO ME, AND SAY IN YOUR HEART. THE LORD IS MY BETROTHED, IN HIM I WILL PUT MY TRUST.

ALL WHO HAVE SAID THEY LOVED ME, HAVE BEEN AFFLICTED AND HAVE GONE ASTRAY, YET KNOW THIS, I AM THE GOOD SHEPHERD AND THE SHEEP KNOW MY VOICE.

HEARKEN UNTO MY VOICE SAITH THE LORD.

JOHN CHAPTER 10 VERSE 14

I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine.

God Bless

Ros

Faith 2000 Australia

[http://www.geocities.com/prophet\\_realm/](http://www.geocities.com/prophet_realm/)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Overcoming the World

## Russell Walden

Overcoming The World

Russell Walden

<http://www.geocities.com/rwalden492/index.html>

[rwalden492@hotmail.com](mailto:rwalden492@hotmail.com)

Introduction

1Joh 5:4 For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, [even] our faith.

Day by day we conduct our affairs, interacting with the people and the world around us. Our associations, interactions and involvements lend continuity and texture to life. This dynamic of community taken as a whole, makes up civilization as we know it. We live out our lives bounded by and defined by the societal structures and norms we are born to. The world, our relational environment, defines us, expresses the conduct of our lives. It is the backdrop and context for all aspects of life, social, economic, educational, etc.

This is the human experience, the common denominator of the human condition.

In the tidal pool of the community of men there are concentric influences continually interacting and coalescing around us. Art, Business, Education, Government, all are component parts of a harmonious whole the Greeks called "the Cosmos". Driven by human passion and pursuit, these eddies and currents govern and segment our time on earth. These structures, or worlds find expression in definable subsystems, or aggregate components that make up human society. These parts are quite identifiable as to their role, function and place in the fabric of human history. Economy, Government, Education, Art, etc., all make up the sum of human society, culture and civilization. This is the WORLD of men, the world in which most live and move and have their being. This is the world of which we must become masters, rising above subservience and slavery to find God's higher creative purpose, i.e. our reason for being and mission in life. If we let the immediacy of life, and its urgent demands devour our time, resources and attention, then we will drown in ignominy, mere cogs in the MACHINE that man has been seeking to build since his ill fated project on the plains of Babel.

What are the underpinnings of this world we live in? What are its foundations? When were they laid? Is it even important for us to know? Society didn't just happen as an outgrowth of evolutionary development. Society was founded through a seminal effort at a given point in time, with a specific purpose, and a determinate end in mind. The Christian scriptures speaking from antiquity record for us the foundation of the world, of society, history, and civilization as we know it. This is the foundation we must excavate and clear away from our lives if we are to build on the true Rock Christ Jesus, else we lay stone upon stone thinking we are participating in the Kingdom of God, only to find we are merely expressing the spirit of the world.

Society and the world around us are not static but dynamic. The world around us will respond to specific stimuli. It can be governed, even mastered by a person willing to step back from the blinding mendacity of every day life, to look past the past the broad, surface strokes of daily activity and discern underneath the canvas our world view is painted on. From that perspective you may then cease to be a piece of flotsam on the sea of humanity and become a mariner on the waves of life, cutting across the currents of chance and happenstance, striking the sails of your purpose toward the

shores of true substance and significance in a transcendent human condition, in union with God through his Son Jesus Christ.

God and Christ, you might ask? Yes, the manifest creator who inaugurated our corporeal existence and initiated the human family. The creator who of necessity intervened in the course of history, the course of the world, and remediated its purpose by the Man Christ Jesus who came to redirect the hearts of men to their true destiny, not in the course of the world, but in the way of the Kingdom of God. The Kingdom of God? The Kingdom of God is not a religious nomenclature for a higher ascetic. The god of religion, the Great Opiate surely exists, impersonates, and often even seeks to pre-empt the God of the Kingdom. But the God of the Kingdom is the Self Existent Sentience who having made himself known through religion, nonetheless did not hesitate there or pause there. Religion was his entry point, but quickly passing that threshold he seeks through his Son Jesus Christ and his mortal followers to infuse his purpose, his character and his rule on every facet of society and the human condition.

For every component aspect of the world of men, there is an answering dynamic of the kingdom that lays siege to the world, society and systems of mortal construction. Do men Govern? God will further govern, and one day the kingdoms of the earth will become the kingdoms of our God and his Christ. Do men pursue commerce and traffic in materialism and this realm's resources? God also traffics in the human marketplace, not in natural currency, but in the currency of the Kingdom, the souls of men, through servants, brokers of his presence and truth who have bound themselves to be about their Father's business. Do men war? God also wars, in the heavens, in the unseen realm the scriptures speak of as "principalities and powers". This is the realm of which God is calling his people to be conversant and familiar.

Too long religious men have pursued spiritual ends through natural means. The world cannot reform the world. And religion is of the world. We must lay down religion and embrace the kingdom. In fact we must put our foot in the neck of religion and subjugate it to the purposes of the Kingdom. Likewise the realm of business, finance, education, government, etc. We do not peacefully co-exist with these aggregate components of the world system. Nor do we seek to parallel them with a religious twist or enhancement. No, we must acknowledge that we are not of this world, not in our character, our efforts or our pursuits. We are in the world, and our victory is that we are not of the world.

What must you do? To ask that question is to validate that you are yet of the world and not of the kingdom. So don't hesitate. Let us seek to become students of the kingdom, vassals of the king. Let us delve deeply in to the sonship the Father has afforded us, and seek his path for our lives. Not a path of accommodation with the world. Nor a path to circumvent the world. Conflict is not to be avoided. He came to bring a sword. The sword of the mouths that speak present, anointed truth. May that sword be in your heart and in your mouth, bared, without scabbard, until the day the Government rests fully upon his shoulders.

# Offspring

Paul Bell

Dear brothers and sisters

So much has been happening in the Spirit and the Kingdom of our God. I would like to tell you of one such interesting thing that I and others of our local fellowship believe has a very neat prophetic message to us all.

The wife of one of our worship leaders was expecting. The day finally came and both mom and dad were there in the delivery room together as the baby came forth. Sir, you are the proud father of a healthy little girl...and.....and....and you are the proud father of another healthy little girl, the doctor might have said. Oh my, no one was expecting this. Yes, in this modern day no one, not even the doctor, was aware that there were two, very identical twins. The first girl they called Ruth Clara and the second unexpected daughter's name is Abigail Joy. Abigail means according to some books, Father's joy, so her name is Fathers Joy Joy. Also to be noted, her father danced in the delivery room at her appearance (filled with joy).

Now, to the point. I believe that God is doing a much bigger work (some have called this work "birthing") than what we see taking place right now. For the doctor to have missed the two heart beats those heart beats had to have been in total sync. The two had to have been one. Talk about Unity!!!! They came from one egg, those two did, and split to become two very much the same but totally different children. A real double blessing, hence the double name of Father's Joy Joy. Can you see it? Our Father we know is drawing those who have the heart to know Him into such a deep and wonderful intimate relationship but there is more going on than just that. A double blessing is on the way. I know that the very last month of pregnancy seems to both the mom and dad to be so much longer than the other eight months combined. Will the time ever come? Fear of the unknown. Will it be healthy? And so the time seems to take forever. But do not be deceived. The time comes. Birth comes. The day arrives, the hour, minute and second falls upon the mother with such force that all else matters nothing. Yes, for a season pain rules but after that transition the birth overshadows the pain and the JOY of the offspring can never be compared to the then seemingly short wait and pain. A new life has come forth.

I tell you that what we are seeking we will see come forth but it will be a wonderful surprise of double Joy when it comes. God is doing more, way above and far beyond our greatest dreams. Do not despair of doing good for your reward is soon to come.

Next, I want to say this with as much passion as is within me. The Holy Spirit came, according to Jesus, (John 16:8-15) to do these three things. Read them if you have forgotten but my point is that the Holy Spirit was not sent to "just" overpower human beings with manifestations. Stop right now for if you know me you know that not only do I shake with the best but have the reputation of being a Fire Starter so I am not disrespecting what the Holy Spirit is



doing. But to compare what is going on today in the church would be like saying that when a woman becomes pregnant it is only to change the shape of her body. Now the shape does change drastically but that is only the physical evidence of the life that is growing on the inside. And so too, it is what our Holy Spirit is doing in the church today. Yes, the outside is going through changes. Bodies are being affected and signs and wonders are falling from the sky. Gold and diamond dust and so many other things too numerous to mention are getting the attention. All good and well but the Lord is doing much more. There is a new life that is coming forth. It is the very TESTIMONY OF JESUS that awaits the church. Jesus' words will take life within us. WE will be what He has said we would be and be doing what He foretold. I see that the "greater things" that Jesus said we would do will be the result of being LIKE Him. We too will do and say what we see and hear from the Father. To be like Him. We will talk TO Him and FOR Him not just about Him. John 16 tells us that the Holy Spirit has come to disclose the THINGS OF JESUS to us and not to do His own thing. What the Holy Spirit is doing is like John the Baptist calling out to "REPENT, FOR THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS AT HAND" and "MAKE READY THE WAY OF THE LORD". The Holy Spirit's desire is to manifest Jesus and to bring forth Christ within us.

So I want to encourage you to press into what our Father has in store for us: He Himself. Let us not be content with the signs of pregnancy but let us look to and hasten the blessing of birth and the Joy of our Father.

A Bride is being made ready and her lover awaits. The Holy One of Israel. The King of all Kings. He has declared His Love for us. Let us be ready for Him. Let our hearts burn with passion towards Him. This will draw others to Him. This will result in offspring. The nets will be full because the harvest is ripe but it is the harvesters that are being made ready. Lovers of Him.

Paul

-- Paul and Donna Bell [pdbell@bigfoot.com](mailto:pdbell@bigfoot.com) <http://www.bigfoot.com/~trumpetblast> He is so much better than what He gives and He gives the very best.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Off With Their Heads!

## Mary Koons

Dear Ones,

This one is "bizarre" - even I realize that; nevertheless, I've been up 3 times during the night and the LORD "continues" to bring it back to me to re-read... and to "post.."

I would assume that when you equate it with the scriptures that He led me to, it becomes somewhat "less bizarre" and makes more sense. I hope it speaks to ALL OF US that the "days grow short" and that "false religion and false prophets" are on the rise again; to me, truly indicative of the "last" of the last days.

Love in Christ, Mary

September 24, 2000

And [the angel] bore me away [rapt] in the Spirit into a desert (wilderness), and I saw a woman seated on a scarlet beast that was all covered with blasphemous titles (names) and he had seven heads and ten horns.

The woman was robed in purple and scarlet, and bedecked with gold, precious stones and pearls, [and she was] holding in her hand a cup of gold full of the accursed offenses and the filth of her lewdness and vice.

And on her forehead there was inscribed a name of mystery - with a secret symbolic meaning: Babylon the great, the mother of prostitutes [idolatresses] and of the filth and atrocities and abominations of the earth.

I also saw that the woman was drunk, with the blood of the saints (God's people), and the blood of the martyrs [who witnessed] for Jesus. And when I saw her I was utterly amazed, and wondered greatly.

(Revelation 17:3-6)

Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

(Revelation 2:20)

"OFF WITH THEIR HEADS!" by Mary (Koons) Wattenford

For the last few nights while in prayer.... I have seen in the Spirit a "large" gold plated, old style keyhole... and known that I was to "peek" through it. Each time - what I have seen is reminiscent to me of "Alice in Wonderland..." for directly in front of my view is a woman, who is wearing a crown.. and who is "A QUEEN..." She isn't dressed however, in "royal clothing," but INSTEAD has over her [as a placard] a large "playing card" - the "eight of hearts." She is saying, "OFF WITH THEIR HEADS!" every time I've "peeked through the keyhole." Off to the right, is the "MAD HATTER..." only instead of being a rabbit - what I see resembles more \*JACK\* of "JACK IN THE BOX" fast food fame. The Styrofoam round head, long carrot type nose - BUT wearing a tall stove-top hat.

Well, seeing something like this "once" - I was more than "tempted" to equate it to "BAD PIZZA!"... but to see it several nights in a row? Always this rather "bizarre" conglomeration of characters - and always with this "Alice in Wonderland" type theme and feel to it? Tonight I asked the Lord, just "what" all of this was representative of... and He said:

This "queen" is the false queen - apostasy. She, like Jezebel, wants to "ANNIHILATE" those who are serving Me out of their LOVE FOR ME... to "destroy" the true prophets of the land so that her "false prophets" can go forth. The "queen" wears the eight of hearts. [Eight means new beginnings.... Hearts - would represent "love..."] Yet, this "QUEEN" does not "reign" in love - but in pride. You have heard her say "ONLY" one thing.. "OFF WITH THEIR HEADS!" each time you have seen her. Who would do such a thing while wearing "hearts?" Who considers herself royalty and "wraps itself in what it terms LOVE" but says, "OFF WITH THEIR HEADS?"

The "Mad Hatter" that you are so puzzled by is representative of those who "seek" to follow her bidding... He has large eyes - but sees nothing, a large nose - but "smells not" the stench of death as "heads roll" at his queen's bidding.

He does not question - merely follows her orders... He does not seek to "understand" for himself "why" this queen is able to wield so much power, NOR DOES HE CARE. He is a "false prophet" that the queen has chosen and USES; for "if" he is obedient to her, his "own head" will remain on his shoulders.

You perceive this to be an "ALICE IN WONDERLAND" type vision; and in fact, it is so.. it is a "caricature\*" of "MYSTERY BABYLON..." and the woman who "rides the beast..." She too, comes clothed as one who is LOVE, but make no mistake, My Daughter - what she is TRULY CLOTHED IN - is apostasy, and ridding herself of those who would "stand in HER WAY!" She wears a crown.... She has power.... and.... She is "not" loathe to use it. She instills no fear in you when you watch her, but more amazement as her words never change, nor her demeanor. She is almost "surreal" to you... but this "queen" is "VERY REAL!" She is the woman who RIDES THE BEAST... who comes to power through the "false religion" she perpetrates and receives her power from her followers; even as Jezebel did. She demands TOTAL OBEDIENCE... and nothing LESS WILL BE TOLERATED. She is corrupt, but incorruptible; determined to have HER WAY AT ANY COST. This "queen" rides a beast; and to her is given the freedom to take the life's blood of My precious ones. "OFF WITH THEIR HEADS!" she cries, and none dare resist her - for she is too powerful, and there are too few who would even TRY to be as Elijah was and stand up against her... OR against the "false religion" she perpetrates, and the "false doctrines" she has successfully used in the past. This "queen" is very dangerous, My beloved... "very dangerous"... for her response is IMMEDIATE and there is "no recourse" but to obey - or "loose your head.."

Do you know My daughter what your looking through the large keyhole represents?

... it represents LOOKING IN THE FUTURE.

"OFF WITH THEIR HEADS!"

And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and [I saw] the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received [his] mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

(Revelation 20:4)

\*car-i-ca-ture n. - 1.a. A representation, especially pictorial or literary, in which the subject's distinctive features or peculiarities are deliberately exaggerated to produce a comic or grotesque effect. b. The art of creating such representations. 2. A grotesque imitation or misrepresentation: The trial was a caricature of justice. To represent or imitate in an exaggerated, distorted manner.

WORD HISTORY: The history of the word caricature takes us back through the centuries to a time when the Romans occupied Gaul, offering the blessings of civilization to the Gauls but also borrowing from them as well. One such borrowing, the Gaulish word *·karros*, meaning “a wagon or cart,” became Latin *carrus*, “a Gallic type of wagon.” This Latin word has continued to roll through the English language, giving us *car*, *career*, *cargo*, *carry*, and *charge*, among others. Caricature, another offspring of *carrus*, came to us via French from Italian, in which *caricatura*, the source of the French word, was derived from Italian *caricare*, “to load, burden, or exaggerate.” *Caricare* in turn came from Late Latin *carrie're*, “to load,” derived from the Romans' Gaulish borrowing *carrus*.

SYNONYMS: caricature, burlesque, parody, travesty, satire, lampoon. These nouns denote artistic forms in which someone or something is imitated in an amusing and generally critical manner. A caricature grossly exaggerates a distinctive or striking feature, as of a person or group, with intent to ridicule.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Okay Corral

Bob Neumann

## THE GUNFIGHT AT THE OKAY CORRAL

I was suddenly in the "VALLEY OF VISION" with a melody playing in the wind. The wind was blowing a lot of dust. I was walking down a "western" street just like in many old cowboy films. I passed many wooden buildings and hitching posts. Eventually I came to the "edge of town" and came to the corral. Like in the movies it was a simple "fence" made of wooden rails. It was dark and eerie. Then I realized the "music" was similar to the Italian spaghetti westerns from the 60's. I wondered how many times I had watched the confrontation between "GOOD" and "EVIL" on either the "silver screen" or the "boob tube". But now I found myself "walking it out" in a surreal and timeless place.

Unlike the gunfight at the OKAY CORRAL I had walked in alone. Instead of seeing the Clantons on one side and the Earps and Doc Holliday on the other the "antagonists" were standing in a circle facing the center...and all the others.

There was a place in the circle and I new it was "left for me". So there I was, trigger finger itchin, and the reality hit me...who am I shooting at? Whose side am I on? And we all stood waiting.... watching. And I thought a lot of fast and useless thoughts waiting "TO HEAR" something.... anything...from THE THRONE.

After waiting awhile I finally heard THE CAPTAIN speak.... "WHO ARE THE GOOD GUYS?"...

And as I realized it was impossible to tell...who were who?

I was baffled.... then I remembered the problems I have had this last year concerning many "dreams", "visions", and "prophetic words" that I had come across on the Internet. I also remembered the images from a year ago after a conference in Kremmling Colorado that THE LORD gave to me concerning the lack of TRUE HEROES in the eyes of the apostate church. That anything that was heroic in any way was denigrated and attacked. And then I began to look at the faces of the "hombres" in the circle. And I began to recognize old "actors" .... Gary Cooper...Alan Ladd...Henry Fonda...Jimmy Stewart...a young John Wayne...Harry Carey Jr.

.... Ben Johnson.... and many others.... depending on their roles they could wear either black hats...or white hats...situations changed.... so did they. Just like the "modern" idea of "situational ethics" within both the world and the church seem to prefer over THE WORD OF GOD. Recently my friend and brother Bill Burns, an anointed servant of my LORD wrote about "DOCTRINE DEFINED" and the concept that THE DOCTRINE OF THE KINGDOM will come forth to oppose the Doctrines of Men and Demons that hold forth today. Already many "prophets" and "apostles" are rising up to the attack. Many who are doing so have long preached and prophesied about a coming "unity" of THE SPIRIT in the bond of peace. That is Ephesians 4:3. Yet here is Bill Burns calling for Ephesians 4:13 and the attacks are from all directions.

13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ: 14 That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; 15 But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ: 16 From whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love.

There are many voices talking about unity and gatherings.... yet when you hear with your spiritual ear it is not THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT speaking...it is man. So when THE CAPTAIN AGAIN SPOKE I again pondered.

For then I heard THE CAPTAIN say "BUT YOU ALWAYS KNOW WHICH SIDE THE CAVALRY IS ON...OR DO YOU?". It was another question that had no answer. I remembered DANCES WITH WOLVES.... LITTLE BIG MAN.... other movies where THE TRUTH.... to a degree.... did not fit the accepted "reality". And suddenly the reality I was in abruptly changed and I was watching MEL GIBSON ride up to a line of motley looking men in kilts.... and I was "watching again" the first battle scene in BRAVEHEART. Where one man dared to stand and to speak the TRUTH. Only that man did not look like our PRECONCEPTION of a hero.

For this hero wore a kilt, had long flying hair, and said the word "arse" with humor. With his face "painted" blue he stood and kept the "motley rabble" from running from the battle. Across from him was the line of shiny armored knights.... banners waving.... banners with crosses on them. Shields and breastplates with crosses emblazoned for the world to see exactly whose side GOD WAS ON....

But if that were TRUE.... then GOD was on the side of the invaders...the side of THE TYRANT.... the side that stole, raped, and murdered.... brother Christians....

So.... who are the GOOD GUYS...

Who is THE ENEMY?

Do we know who serves THE MOST HIGH GOD.... or who comes to lie, steal, and kill?  
old dog

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Old Business

Lois Karengin

I have recently had two experiences in my life that very clearly point to the fact that we need to make sure that old business is taken care of completely. This takes two forms. The first is doing things that we have left undone. Things like reconciliation with someone, forgiving a past hurt, fulfilling a promise, making a phone call, reaching out to a neighbor, repairing something that is broken, tuning up something that isn't working as well as it could be, buying something for a friend, sending that money. There are an endless number of little stirrings that we forget to act upon. Time robs us of doing the little things. The bigger more pressing needs always get our attention. God is in the big things but He is also a God of the little details. In Exodus 4:24-26, God sought to kill Moses because he had not circumcised his son. Moses had not fulfilled the sign of the covenant right on his first born. This seems like a small detail, but a person who is not circumcised was to be cut off from his people (Gen 17:14) The law of blessing and curses goes back one generation from the one it is pronounced on. (That is why Noah cursed Canaan to affect his son Ham, who had looked and laughed on Noah's nakedness. Gen 9:18-27) If Moses's son was not a part of the covenant and cut off from his people, how could God exalt Moses in front of all of Israel? The son had to be made part of the covenant for Moses to fulfill his own destiny. Moses could stand on all the promises God had given to him, but until he fulfilled all the conditions, they could not be made manifest. It was a matter of the life or death of Moses that the small detail be taken care of immediately. So it is today, it is the small details that don't always seem of a high priority that unlock the door of opportunity to a major change in the direction of our own life.

The second form of old business that trips us up if left unheeded is things that have been dealt with that we allow to remain; old sin that has been confessed that we still carry guilt or condemnation for, old wounds that we keep pulling the scab off instead of letting it heal, living in the past instead of the present, replaying the "Old moves" of God instead of being aware of what God is doing today. The past is just that - the past. We can look at it and learn from it. It provides valuable lessons that cannot be learned any other way. We need to deal with unfinished events, to bring them to completion. The past is not to be used to beat ourselves up with. If we have done wrong confess, repent, and move on. We may have to revisit old sins as we see new aspects of the sin. This will be a specific area not a general uneasiness. We treat the specific like any other sin and move on. A general feeling of uneasiness is usually a forerunner of an attack of guilt or condemnation we don't need. If an old wound is being "picked at" look for the lie the enemy has attached to it, seek God for the truth of the situation, move on. If we are looking back to "what was", look for the fear that stops you going forward. Find what God has to say about that fear, stand on His word, and face the present and the future. If you are looking to the "past moves of God" instead of tuned in to what He is doing now look at life and see if you are running away from God and find out why. We were never meant to live in the past. We are made in God's image, The "I am that I am."

Motives and attitudes have to be examined and adjusted consistently. I can clean a gas burner on a stove, which is a very good thing; but if I don't rinse the old soap off it will clog the burner and prevent it from functioning as it is meant to. It can even become a hazard, if the gas is turned on but the pilot light can not ignite the gas because old soap is blocking the holes. So it is with the moves of God. We will not be able to catch the new fire if the old soap is blocking the way.

Lois Karengin Hislamb@pacbell.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Old Pot

## David Howe

This is a Word I had back in November 1996 - This had a big impact on the fellowship I was in at the time because of what a visiting pastor was about to preach on.

I feel that giving this to the body now is right thing to do for it will speak into what many people are now going through.

I can see a pot - Its a misshapen pot that is scratched and damaged.

This pot is not much good for anything except to be thrown away onto the rubbish heap for the clay has become hard - old and brittle.

The damaged pot is being picked up and put onto a potters wheel.

I can see the potters hands sprinkling water onto the damaged pot to soften the hardened clay.

The water that the potter is using is not like ordinary water for ordinary water would not soften clay that has gone hard and brittle - The water the potter is using is living water.

This living water beginning to soften the pot to make the clay new again so that the potter can make a new pot out of the clay - The living water is making all things new.

I see the potter is now working on the now made new clay sprinkling more living water onto it as he does so.

A new and perfectly formed pot being made upon the wheel - A pot fit for the masters use - A pot ready to be filled with the very living water that the potter used to soften the old hard clay to bring life back to it.

This is what the Lord is going to do for his people - Do in this land that has for so long being hard against the Word of the Lord.

For the Lord would say unto you that I am going to make all things new in you - Make all things New in this land.

For the Lord is going to sprinkle his living water upon you - Upon this land to soften and make it ready for the masters hand to work on it - Just like that old pot.

For I am going to make all things new says the Lord.

Yes the Lord is making this land ready to pour out his spirit.

For this land shall once again be made fit for the masters use like the pot for I am a God of mercy.

For I will pick you up and make you into a pot ready for me to pour my Glory into you says the Lord - A pot fit for the masters use.

For the Glory of the Lord will cover the earth like the waters cover the sea.

Dave Howe Wellspring ministries England. 24.9.2000.

2 park place Margate ct9 1le England.

davehowe@fdn.co.uk

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# On to Perfection

Doug Fortune

Perfection... that word makes most Christians cringe, it's a very uncomfortable word! Now before you start looking for rocks to stone me with after reading the title above, keep in mind I'm just quoting Heb.6:1 "...let us go on unto perfection..." (KJV). Actually, I prefer the Amplified Bible version, "Therefore let us go on...advancing steadily toward the completeness and perfection that belongs to spiritual maturity." Part of our aversion with that word lies in an inaccurate understanding of perfection. The Greek word used in Heb.6:1 is 'teleiotes'; it means 'a completer, consummator, finisher'... there you go, you probably feel better already. It comes from the word 'teleios' which means 'complete in various applications of labor, growth, mental and moral character, of full age, man' (as opposed to child). Now that you've heaved a sigh of relief, let's proceed! Paul is urging us in this passage to move on past the elementary into this maturity and completeness... now why would he do that? Eph.4:11-13 gives us the answer as it speaks of the five-fold ministries of Christ and the PURPOSE of these ministries; "...His intention (PURPOSE) was the PERFECTING of the saints... unto a PERFECT (teleios) man..." The recent restoration of the five fold with apostles and prophets is NOT so that we can have a nifty new hierarchy structure and change our title from Reverend to Apostle so we have a better self-image... the PURPOSE is to bring forth the PERFECT TELEIOS MAN, of which Christ is the Head and WE are the Body! Why does God have so much emphasis on this completed teleios MAN?... because "...it continues to rise into a holy temple in the Lord... you yourselves also are being BUILT UP (sounds like what the five fold does!) with the rest, to form a FIXED ABODE-dwelling place - of God in the Spirit..."(Eph 2:21-22). THAT is God's PURPOSE; to have a perfected and completed TELEIOS temple to dwell in!

Unfortunately the church has, for the most part, thought that God's ultimate PURPOSE in Christ was ATONEMENT and NOT perfection. If atonement was God's ultimate purpose, then the Old Covenant was sufficient for atonement with the blood sacrifices. Hebrews 7:11 tells us the reason a New Covenant was necessary; "Now if PERFECTION- that is a perfect fellowship between God and the worshipper- had been attainable by the Levitical priesthood, for under it the people here given the Law, why was it further necessary that there should arise another kind of Priest, one after the order of Melchizedek...?" Verse 19 goes on to say, "For the Law never made anything PERFECT, but instead a better hope is introduced...". Why is it a better hope?... because the work of Christ provides far more than atonement (forgiveness of sins), His provision is "...that we might arrive at really mature manhood - the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own PERFECTION (teleios) - the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ, and the completeness found in Him"(Eph. 4:13). I often see a bumper sticker that says, 'Christians aren't perfect, just forgiven'... I do understand what that is trying to communicate, but at the same time I want to challenge an inaccurate mentality. It SHOULD read, 'Christians are forgiven AND being perfected!'. Unfortunately the first bumper sticker is a closer expression of Christianity today... for the most part Christians are NOT being perfected because we have been taught that atonement and nothing else was God's ultimate purpose in Christ.



Rom. 5:10 states it clearly, “For if while we were enemies we were RECONCILED to God through the DEATH of His Son, it is much MORE CERTAIN now that we are reconciled, that we SHALL BE SAVED through His resurrection LIFE...”. We have been taught that we were saved by His death when actually we are saved by His LIFE, living through us. We need to define salvation though, otherwise it brings confusion. “Therefore He is able also to SAVE to the uttermost - completely perfectly, finally and for all time and eternity - those who came to God through Him...”(Heb. 7:25); “...work out- cultivate, carry out to the goal and fully COMPLETE- your own salvation...”(Phil.2:12); “...salvation is nearer to us now than when we first believed...”(Rom. 13:11). It would seem that the ‘salvation’ spoken of here differs from the spiritual transformation that happens instantaneously at our conversion. This ‘salvation’ comes from the Greek word ‘sozo’ which means ‘to deliver or protect, heal, preserve, make whole’. It would seem that this ‘working out’ of our salvation is the process of working out into the SOUL that which is already perfected in our SPIRIT... it has to do with the way we live. In fact if you read on in Rom.13 to verse 12 it says “Let us then drop-throw away - the works and deeds of darkness and put on the full armor of Light...”. It goes on to talk about lifestyle and then says “...clothe yourself with the Lord Jesus Christ...”, because He IS the armor of LIGHT, He IS our ‘salvation’ (not just our atonement) as He lives through us... Christ IS the perfect TELEIOS Man as He lives His perfect teleios Zoe Life through us!

In Gal.4:19 Paul speaks of “... again suffering birth pangs until Christ is completely and permanently formed - molded within you!”. THIS is the ‘salvation’ spoken of, that which Paul labored for “...that we may present every person mature - full grown, fully initiated, COMPLETE and PERFECT - in Christ...”(Col. 1:28).

God’s ultimate purpose is NOT just to give birth through the ATONEMENT provided by the DEATH of His Son, rather it is to bring us to PERFECTION, full SALVATION to the uttermost through the LIFE of Christ. This is the mystery hid for ages “...which is Christ WITHIN and AMONG YOU the hope of realizing the glory...”(Col. 1:27). This was God’s original intention when He said “...let Us make man in Our image, after Our likeness...”(Gen 1:26) and it continues to be His intention as we become “...a FIXED ABODE - dwelling place- of God in the Spirit...”(Eph. 2:22). He is bringing forth a completed perfected temple and it is by the LIFE of Christ within us. Friends, let us go on to perfection!

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

## Out of a job!

### Doug Fortune

I want to work myself out of a job! I stated in an earlier writing that I believe my calling is that of an 'apostolic prophet' but my desire is to become obsolete in that calling... I'll explain...

'...He gave some to be apostles, some prophets... His intention was the PERFECTING of the saints, to do the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body, UNTIL we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the full and accurate knowledge of the Son of God; that we might arrive at really mature manhood- the completeness of personality which is NOTHING LESS than the standard height of CHRIST'S OWN PERFECTION- the measure of the stature of the FULLNESS of the Christ, and the completeness found in Him...' (Eph.4:11-13 Amplified Bible). THAT'S where my desire is, that we enter into the FULLNESS of Christ, not to remain in the 'in-part' ministry of the five-fold. Don't get me wrong, I'm NOT saying we lay aside the emphasis of the five-fold, for THAT is part of what brings us to the FULLNESS. Rather, I'm saying that the restoration of the five-fold is not an end unto itself, but rather a means to bringing us to the Perfect Man, Christ embodied in the earth. There are many exciting things happening all over the earth... revivals, signs, wonders, miracles, a great release of the gifts of the Spirit... I am very thankful for all of this and have been impacted deeply by it. Let us keep in focus though that all this is really the 'earnest' (or down payment) of the Spirit, it is 'in-part' (we know in part, we prophesy in part)... the FULLNESS is yet coming! Let's don't get so wrapped up in the 'down payment' that we loose sight of the ultimate purposes of God, which is the Kingdom manifesting. I look forward to the day we will no longer need the gift of prophecy, when we will walk as Jesus walked- not in the 'gifts' but in the 'fullness'... when we will no longer need to exhort our brothers saying, 'know the Lord' for ALL shall know Him, from the smallest to the greatest. And I don't believe we can really walk in the 'fullness' of the FULLNESS as individuals, but rather as members of the BODY, fitly JOINED TOGETHER. We NEED each other! This is why 'networking' is so crucial... we are seeing apostolic 'joinings' happening everywhere, ministries 'joining' together in spirit and releasing a synergy that surpasses an individual anointing.

We really need each other in this time of transitioning from refreshing / revival to REFORMATION. I have always believed and still believe that spiritual 'power encounters' (like we're seeing in the current revival movements) are an important aspect of our being conformed into the image of Christ. I have seen many times, even in my own life, where a genuine 'power encounter' has not led to a lasting change, although they certainly can and sometimes do. This is where REFORMATION comes in... the systematic, sometimes uneventful pulling down of strongholds of thought and doctrines that are inaccurate in the ultimate purposes of God. This is the strength of the Apostle... laying accurate foundations upon which the Kingdom advances with God's ultimate purposes in mind. I would rather see a person being quietly reformed to manifest the FULLNESS of Christ by the pulling down of inaccurate religious strongholds than the person who is in the excitement of revival... I'm NOT saying that both cannot happen simultaneously either, it is just my observation that it too often does not. Revival is a step on the way to Restoration... in our journey, let's not forget our destination which is CHRIST IN US the hope of glory... Christ embodied in the earth in the many-membered MAN of whom Jesus is the Head and WE are the Body. Let us move TOGETHER toward God's ultimate purposes as the kingdoms of this world are become the Kingdom of our Lord and His Christ.

# Our Reactions to Death

## Richard Chiammaichella

richc@netapp.com

8-10-00

This is something that has been heavy on my heart for a long time now.

Physical death of Christians.

Lately, it seems that our brothers and sisters are dying one way or another. They are dying from sickness or martyrdom. We seem to get very disturbed, depressed, and upset when this happens.

Please do not get me wrong, I am not being morbid or apathetic or callous. I care very much, but being a Christian, death means something else to me, and I am very surprised that others do not have this meaning.

But Jesus had a different view of death. Lately a lot of our elderly family members are dying, or our Christian leaders are dying. When this happens here is what the Lord says to me.

John 12:23 Jesus replied, "The hour has come for the Son of Man to be glorified. [24] I tell you the truth, unless a kernel of wheat falls to the ground and dies, it remains only a single seed. But if it dies, it produces many seeds. [25] The man who loves his life will lose it, while the man who hates his life in this world will keep it for eternal life. [26] Whoever serves Me must follow Me; and where I am, My servant also will be. My Father will honor the one who serves Me.

JN 12:27 "Now My heart is troubled, and what shall I say? `Father, save Me from this hour'? No, it was for this very reason I came to this hour.

[28] Father, glorify Your Name!" Then a voice came from heaven, "I have glorified it, and will glorify it again." [29] The crowd that was there and heard it said it had thundered; others said an angel had spoken to Him.

JN 12:30 Jesus said, "This voice was for your benefit, not Mine. [31] Now is the time for judgement on this world; now the prince of this world will be driven out. [32] But I, when I am lifted up from the earth, will draw all men to Myself." [33] He said this to show the kind of death He was going to die."

Again He is very strongly feel that death is necessary.

"Mark 8:31 He then began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things and be rejected by the elders, chief priests and teachers of the law, and that He must be killed and after three days rise again. [32] He spoke plainly about this, and Peter took him aside and began to rebuke him.

MK 8:33 But when Jesus turned and looked at his disciples, He rebuked Peter. "Get behind me, Satan!" He said. "You do not have in mind the things of God, but the things of men."

MK 8:34 Then He called the crowd to Him along with His disciples and said: "If anyone would come after Me, he must deny himself and take up his cross and follow Me.

[35] For whoever wants to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for me and for the gospel will save it. [36] What good is it for a man to gain the whole world, yet forfeit his soul? [37] Or what can a man give in exchange for his soul? [38] If anyone is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful generation, the Son of Man will be ashamed of him when He comes in his Father's glory with the holy angels."

MK 9:1 And He said to them, "I tell you the truth, some who are standing here will not taste death before they see the kingdom of God come with power."

Death is not an evil or bad thing to Jesus; it is the glory of God. To die is to go home. To die is to be out of this corrupt body and be transformed in to the Lord's spiritual body.

Like Paul says in Phillipians 1:20

"Yes, and I will continue to rejoice,  
[19] for I know that through your prayers and the help given by the Spirit of Jesus Christ, what has happened to me will turn out for my deliverance.  
[20] I eagerly expect and hope that I will in no way be ashamed, but will have sufficient courage so that now as always Christ will be exalted in my body, whether by life or by death.  
[21] For to me, to live is Christ and to die is gain.  
[22] If I am to go on living in the body, this will mean fruitful labor for me. Yet what shall I choose? I do not know!  
[23] I am torn between the two: I desire to depart and be with Christ, which is better by far;  
[24] but it is more necessary for you that I remain in the body.  
[25] Convinced of this, I know that I will remain, and I will continue with all of you for your progress and joy in the faith,  
[26] so that through my being with you again your joy in Christ Jesus will overflow on account of me."

Philippians 3:17 "Join with others in following my example, brothers, and take note of those who live according to the pattern we gave you.  
[18] For, as I have often told you before and now say again even with tears, many live as enemies of the cross of Christ.  
[19] Their destiny is destruction, their god is their stomach, and their glory is in their shame. Their mind is on earthly things.  
[20] But our citizenship is in heaven. And we eagerly await a Savior from there, the Lord Jesus Christ,  
[21] who, by the power that enables him to bring everything under His control, will transform our lowly bodies so that they will be like his glorious body."

The Lord's point of view of death shows here what is really important in Matthew 10:26. "So do not be afraid of them. There is nothing concealed that will not be disclosed, or hidden that will not be made known.  
[27] What I tell you in the dark, speak in the daylight; what is whispered in your ear, proclaim from the roofs.  
[28] Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul. Rather, be afraid of the One who can destroy both soul and body in hell.  
[29] Are not two sparrows sold for a penny? Yet not one of them will fall to the ground apart from the will of your Father.  
[30] And even the very hairs of your head are all numbered.  
[31] So don't be afraid; you are worth more than many sparrows."

or

REV 20:11 "Then I saw a great white throne and him who was seated on it. Earth and sky fled from his presence, and there was no place for them.  
[12] And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne, and books were opened. Another book was opened, which is the book of life. The dead were judged according to what they had done as recorded in the books.  
[13] The sea gave up the dead that were in it, and death and Hades gave up the dead that were in them, and each person was judged according to what he had done.  
[14] Then death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. The lake of fire is the second death.  
[15] If anyone's name was not found written in the book of life, he was thrown into the lake of fire.

The second death is the one to fear, not the physical death.

John 5:24 "I tell you the truth, whoever hears My word and believes Him who sent me has eternal life and will not be condemned; he has crossed over from death to life.  
[25] I tell you the truth, a time is coming and has now come when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God and those who hear will live.  
[26] For as the Father has life in Himself, so He has granted the Son to have life in Himself.  
[27] And He has given Him authority to judge because He is the Son of Man.

John 5:28 "Do not be amazed at this, for a time is coming when all who are in their graves will hear His voice

[29] and come out--those who have done good will rise to live, and those who have done evil will rise to be condemned.  
[30] By Myself I can do nothing; I judge only as I hear, and My judgment is just, for I seek not to please Myself but Him who sent Me."

Many think that death will hold a lot of suffering. But with Jesus as our Lord He ensures that we do not suffer, as in Acts 7:59

"While they were stoning him, Stephen prayed, "Lord Jesus, receive my spirit." [60] Then he fell on his knees and cried out, "Lord, do not hold this sin against them." When he had said this, he fell asleep."

To the Lord physical death is sleep.

See John 11:11

"After He had said this, He went on to tell them, "Our friend Lazarus has fallen asleep; but I am going there to wake him up."

JN 11:12 His disciples replied, "Lord, if he sleeps, he will get better."

[13] Jesus had been speaking of his death, but his disciples thought he meant natural sleep.  
JN 11:14 So then He told them plainly, "Lazarus is dead,

[15] and for your sake I am glad I was not there, so that you may believe. But let us go to him."

JN 11:16 Then Thomas (called Didymus) said to the rest of the disciples, "Let us also go, that we may die with Him."

JN 11:17 On his arrival, Jesus found that Lazarus had already been in the tomb for four days.  
[18] Bethany was less than two miles from Jerusalem,  
[19] and many Jews had come to Martha and Mary to comfort them in the loss of their brother.  
[20] When Martha heard that Jesus was coming, she went out to meet Him, but Mary stayed at home.

JN 11:21 "Lord," Martha said to Jesus, "if you had been here, my brother would not have died.  
[22] But I know that even now God will give you whatever you ask."

JN 11:23 Jesus said to her, "Your brother will rise again."  
JN 11:24 Martha answered, "I know he will rise again in the resurrection at the last day."  
JN 11:25 Jesus said to her, "I am the resurrection and the life. He who believes in Me will live, even though he dies;

[26] and whoever lives and believes in Me will never die. Do you believe this?"

JN 11:27 "Yes, Lord," she told him, "I believe that you are the Christ, the Son of God, who was to come into the world."

So the full truth is that He holds the keys to live and death.

"REV 1:17 When I saw him, I fell at his feet as though dead. Then he placed his right hand on me and said: "Do not be afraid. I am the First and the Last.  
[18] I am the Living One; I was dead, and behold I am alive forever and ever! And I hold the keys of death and Hades."

WE need to TRUST the Lord.

John 16:31 "You believe at last!" Jesus answered.  
[32] "But a time is coming, and has come, when you will be scattered, each to his own home. You will leave me all alone. Yet I am not alone, for my Father is with me.

[33] "I have told you these things, so that in Me you may have peace. In this world you will have trouble. But take heart! I have overcome the world."

So These things must come to pass before the Lord returns.

- LK 21:12 "But before all this, they will lay hands on you and persecute you. They will deliver you to synagogues and prisons, and you will be brought before kings and governors, and all on account of my name.
- [13] This will result in your being witnesses to them.
- [14] But make up your mind not to worry beforehand how you will defend yourselves.
- [15] For I will give you words and wisdom that none of your adversaries will be able to resist or contradict.
- [16] You will be betrayed even by parents, brothers, relatives and friends, and they will put some of you to death.
- [17] All men will hate you because of me.
- [18] But not a hair of your head will perish.
- [19] By standing firm you will gain life..

This is the real warning for Christians.

- Luke 21:34 "Be careful, or your hearts will be weighed down with dissipation, drunkenness and the anxieties of life, and that day will close on you unexpectedly like a trap.
- [35] For it will come upon all those who live on the face of the whole earth.
- [36] Be always on the watch, and pray that you may be able to escape all that is about to happen, and that you may be able to stand before the Son of Man."

AND

- Matthew 24:42 "Therefore keep watch, because you do not know on what day your Lord will come.
- [43] But understand this: If the owner of the house had known at what time of night the thief was coming, he would have kept watch and would not have let his house be broken into.
- [44] So you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour when you do not expect him.

- MT 24:45 "Who then is the faithful and wise servant, whom the master has put in charge of the servants in his household to give them their food at the proper time?
- [46] It will be good for that servant whose master finds him doing so when he returns.
- [47] I tell you the truth, he will put him in charge of all his possessions.
- [48] But suppose that servant is wicked and says to himself, 'My master is staying away a long time,'
- [49] and he then begins to beat his fellow servants and to eat and drink with drunkards.
- [50] The master of that servant will come on a day when he does not expect him and at an hour he is not aware of.
- [51] He will cut him to pieces and assign him a place with the hypocrites, where there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

- MT 25:1 "At that time the kingdom of heaven will be like ten virgins who took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom.
- [2] Five of them were foolish and five were wise.
- [3] The foolish ones took their lamps but did not take any oil with them.
- [4] The wise, however, took oil in jars along with their lamps.
- [5] The bridegroom was a long time in coming, and they all became drowsy and fell asleep.

- MT 25:6 "At midnight the cry rang out: 'Here's the bridegroom! Come out to meet him!'
- MT 25:7 "Then all the virgins woke up and trimmed their lamps.

- [8] The foolish ones said to the wise, 'Give us some of your oil; our lamps are going out.'
- MT 25:9 " 'No,' they replied, 'there may not be enough for both us and you. Instead, go to those who sell oil and buy some for yourselves.'
- MT 25:10 "But while they were on their way to buy the oil, the bridegroom arrived. The virgins who were ready went in with him to the wedding banquet. And the door was shut.
- MT 25:11 "Later the others also came. 'Sir! Sir!' they said. 'Open the door for us!'
- MT 25:12 "But he replied, 'I tell you the truth, I don't know you.'
- MT 25:13 "Therefore keep watch, because you do not know the day or the hour.

So we must be wise Children of God who watch and are prepared. Here is what we need to pray for our brothers and sisters. This is to ensure that they do not fall into the second death.

As Paul says in Ephesians 5:15

"Be very careful, then, how you live--not as unwise but as wise,  
[16] making the most of every opportunity, because the days are evil.  
[17] Therefore do not be foolish, but understand what the Lord's will is.  
[18] Do not get drunk on wine, which leads to debauchery. Instead, be filled with the Spirit.  
[19] Speak to one another with psalms, hymns and spiritual songs. Sing and make music in your heart to the Lord,  
[20] always giving thanks to God the Father for everything, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ."

But rather that the Lord would have us pray for the ones who are doing the killing. We need to pray for their salvation. They are the ones who have a greater chance of going through the second death and really die. If we prayed and saved all those doing the killing, then the killing will stop. I am not saying that we should not pray for those brothers and sisters that are being killed, but they are saved. Jesus came to save the sinner not one who is already saved.

John 3:16 "For God so loved the world that He gave His one and only Son, that whoever believes in Him shall not perish but have eternal life.  
[17] For God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world, but to save the world through Him.  
[18] Whoever believes in Him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe stands condemned already because He has not believed in the name of God's one and only Son.  
[19] This is the verdict: Light has come into the world, but men loved darkness instead of Light because their deeds were evil.  
[20] Everyone who does evil hates the Light, and will not come into the Light for fear that his deeds will be exposed.  
[21] But whoever lives by the truth comes into the Light, so that it may be seen plainly that what he has done has been done through God."

So we need to have prayer groups and prayer time for the sinners.

We need to turn on the Light and not spend time driving out the dark. Evil will leave when we turn on Jesus the Light of the world.

God bless you and your family  
Richard

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Order is Coming

Brett Hofstee

Blessed Children of the Father, and brothers and sisters to the King of kings, and Lord of lords, our savior Jesus Christ,

Hold onto the rock for the Lord is about to tear down the kingdoms of this world with the revelation of who our Father is. It will be like a great earthquake inside of us, but it is the only way the Father can set His children's minds (crystal sea) free. Every last one of His children is going to be shook, and for anyone of us to think we are not is complete and total arrogance. Brothers and sisters, this is not doom and gloom. But this is the truth and the truth is what will set us free. Don't mistake a God given repentant heart for someone who is trying to lay condemnation on you with the bondage of works. Isaiah 64:6 But we are all as an unclean thing, and all our righteousness are as filthy rags; and we all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquities, like the wind, have taken us away. Without a repentant heart there will never be a true reverence for His holiness.

Once the truth begins to clear our mind, then we can begin to see the throne of God (our heart), and begin to see the idolatry in us, and idolatry is in us all. Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God. We shall see God if we choose to be judged by fire, and not run from it. The darkness hidden in us will try to tell us to run from it, and tell us that we don't have to go through the fire (Baptism of Repentance). There is no other route into the kingdom of God. It will be painful to see ourselves as we are. It will cause us to be undone as Isaiah was (Isaiah 6:5). When we are undone, our kingdom toppled within us, then the Lord can begin to rebuild His eternal kingdom within us, that has been hidden from us due to our rebellion.

If anyone thinks they are going to hold onto their so-called ministries, they are full of self. The mutual admiration society (man pleasers) will come to an end. No longer will God allow men to praise each other. We will begin to prefer each other in love. No flesh will be glorified. The way things look today will be totally different very soon. No longer will He strive with man and man glorifying himself in front of man. His will, will be done in earth as it is in heaven. We, His children, are heaven, we are His building blocks to His eternal kingdom. Once we, His children (heaven) are purified in mind (crystal sea) and heart (the throne of God) by a great earthquake in the mind (the spirit of judgment), and fire for the heart (the spirit of burning) we shall bring heaven to this earth. My ministry (self) will be a thing of the past, and the ministry and testimony of our precious Lord Jesus Christ will reside in us. Jesus' ministry is to be a servant to all. God's authority is not the same as this world's authority where people want to lord over one another.

We have none of the Father's compassion for the poor, the sick and broken hearted, the drug addicted, prostitutes and homosexuals because of the wicked self that is in us, and self righteousness (pride), the same spirit that resided in the Pharisees. We cannot bring healing to these people when we think we are better than they are. We are a wicked generation. Lord, please rescue us from ourselves.



Our God has His perfect order coming to this earth. Man and woman have been walking out of order. Man has abused his authority and woman has tried to usurp man's authority. Both man and woman are wicked. God's men are effeminate. God's women are controlling and have Jezebel in them, especially in this country. Instead of us (man) being lions, we have become cowards (effeminate). We worship and lust after the apple of the Lord's eye (woman) just as Adam did. Women, instead of rejecting man's worship, demand it. Wake up mighty men of war and gird up your loins and walk in a pure authority, for a bloody war is upon us. Wake up beautiful daughter of Zion and bring forth the beautiful praise and worship that shall topple the giants in the land. The manifest sons of God are going to be the covering of the daughters of Zion. Effeminate and Jezebel you are done, saith the Lord.

I Corinthians 6:9 Know ye not that the unrighteousness shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor [effeminate], nor abusers of themselves with mankind,

I Corinthians 11:7-9 For a man indeed ought not to cover his head, forasmuch as he is the image and glory of God: but the woman is the glory of the man. For the man is not of the woman; but the woman of the man. Neither was the man created for the woman; but the woman for the man.

Lamentations 2:18 Their heart cried unto the LORD, O wall of the daughter of Zion, let tears run down like a river day and night: give thyself no rest; let not the apple of thine eye cease.

Revelations 2:18-24 And unto the angel of the church in Thyatira write; These things saith the Son of God, who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire, and his feet are like fine brass; I know thy works, and charity, and service, and faith, and thy patience, and thy works; and the last to be more than the first. Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols. And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not. Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds. And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works. But unto you I say, and unto the rest in Thyatira, as many as have not this doctrine, and which have not known the depths of Satan, as they speak; I will put upon you none other burden.

Brothers and sisters, head my warning. Our God's order is coming to this earth and not one thing will be out of place. It will be more glorious than any place we can imagine once the sons and daughters are purified. Lord, please help us not to reject your order.

# Order In The Homes

Ching Co

ching@gsilink.com

February 21, 2000

In the past few days, every time that I prepared and geared myself for intercession, I will hear these words being whispered softly behind my ears. "My child, get ready for it's pay back time." Immediately I can sense excitement welling inside of me. I waited for more directions as I desired to be more specific as I pray. I longed to see more clearly what specific area is ripe for reaping so that I can know for certainty what I'm claiming forth.

## GOD IS RESTORING ORDER IN THE HOMES

After sometime of waiting. The Lord showed me the first vision. He is about to restore the order in the homes. The enemy has been seeking to destroy the structure of the family by DISTORTING the order of the family. This means that in the past generations, he has been seeking to CONFUSE THE ROLE OF MEN AND WOMEN. Through movements arising from various lobby groups and even from the laws decreed by government, it has sought to destroy the HEADSHIP OF MEN IN THE HOME. And in some degree the enemy has succeeded and we have seen a manifestation of the JEZEBEL AND AHAB SYNDROME now present in many homes even in Christian homes. We see that women are taking over many roles which have been originally assigned to men , and we see many men voluntarily surrendering their birthright to women. Resulting from this distortion has been curses upon the homes overtaking everyone without excuse for in uncertain ways by "sleeping with the enemy", we have turned over the keys of many homes to him.

BUT ALL THIS IS GOING TO CHANGE SOON. THE FATHER IS RELEASING AN ANOINTING THAT WILL BREAK THE YOKE OF THE STRONGMEN UPON THE HOMES. ORDER WILL SOON BE RESTORED TO THE FAMILY AND HOMES. AS THIS ANOINTING SWEEP THROUGH THE NATIONS, WE WILL BEGAN TO SEE A GREAT NUMBER OF MEN FALL UNDER THIS ANOINTING AND WHEN THEY RISE UP, THEY WILL FOREVER BE CHANGED. GOD WILL GIVE THEM A NEW HEART AND A NEW MIND, AND ALL THINGS WILL BECOME CLEAR TO THEM. THEIR CALL, THEIR ROLE AND THEY WILL VERY QUICKLY RISE UP TO TAKE THEIR PLACES IN THE HOMES AND IN THE COMMUNITY WHERE GOD HAS PLACED THEM.

Intercessors arise, the Lord is giving us an order to began proclaiming and declaring these truths. As you pray for your churches and fellowships, the Lord will began to show you faces of men (married or single, young or old) as we see these faces, we are to call them forth by names. God is calling forth for His men of valor and He is releasing new life unto them.

The Lord showed me a second vision. In that vision I saw soldiers in full armor and they were standing in one perfect circle. This army was glowing and I knew that they are heavenly messengers that the Lord has sent forth for His people. They were surrounding the earth and like a wall they protected those inside the circle. Then, when I look outside I can see many demons and unclean spirits and even principalities with crowns on their heads with the names of nations written on them and they were all outside gnashing and caught by the suddenlies of what has taken place.

Inside the circle, I began seeing men and women whom I knew are intercessors and suddenly a great sounds began to emanates from them. What I see was like a scene from a trading floor of the stock exchanges where traders are shouting back and forth and there is such a great commotion and fury of activities taking place. The whole place just come alive and there was such an excitement. As these intercessors began speaking, I also saw that there were heavenly hosts hovering over them like waiting to take their order. When I listen closely, I heard names being called, cities being called, nations being called, families being called, and with each call the heavenly hosts were very quick

to respond.

THE FATHER'S WORD

Wake up my people, rise up from the dust where the enemy has trampled you down. For it's definitely pay back time. One of you will route a thousand, five of you ten thousands. Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decisions. Call them forth my precious ones for they are ready to be brought in.

Order , order is falling unto your midst. What I've planned since the beginning of time will surely be made manifested in your midst. I have set a line that the enemy cannot cross over. I've assigned my army to guard that line. There is a wall of fire surrounding the earth. For I will allow the whole world to see the unveiling of my heart and my intent in the midst of my people. For the first time since the foundation of the world, there will be a manifestation of the clarity of my purpose and design. The blueprint of my heart will be made clear to everyone to see. Not only will they see it, they will experience it taking form in their very midst.

Rise up sons of thunder, I decree this day that you will take your places in me. No longer will you be trampled asunder. Rise up my beloved daughter to the warmth and security of your places in me. No longer will you have to labor and toil but you will feel the warmth of the security that I've longed for you to enjoy and experience and you will blossom in the gardens where I've planted you. Rise up my children for you will be able to behold for the first time the beauty of what I've prepared for you. You will see the fullness and experience the guidance and support and love which has been deprived to many of you.

Wholeness is coming. Wholeness is what I will bring to your midst. I've been working individually in many of your lives. Now, I am bringing it all together. I am calling forth for family, I am restoring homes, I will repair societies. I am setting firmly all the structures and foundations that have been destroyed through the generations.

This day a proclamation has been signed, I declare that Jezebel has been cast down from her throne. No longer will she control and make Ahabs of my men. Her reign of terror is over. Her lies will be exposed, her deceit and her schemes will be uncovered and they will become clear for all people to see.

Rejoice , rejoice for a new season of birthing and growth is coming upon you. The sound of great uproars is spreading over the whole earth as my proclamation is being spread back and forth like flashes of lightning.

A new day is dawning, it has come, soon you will all see it and taste it and know it and experience it and feel it. And you will come running to me and you will bow down before me and the whole earth will know and see of my glory.

PRAYER

Come Father, Come Jesus, Come Holy Spirit.  
Sis. Ching Co

Cebu City Philippines

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Open The Eyes Of Our Hearts Lord

## The LORDS Judges

Teresa Daly-Crews

### Open The Eyes Of Our Hearts Lord

Teresa Daly-Crews

While waiting on the Lord today I heard one word. It was dissimulation. According to the Webster's 1828 the definition is as follows.

DISSIMULATION, n. [L., to make like; like.] The act of dissembling; a hiding under a false appearance; a feigning; false pretension; hypocrisy. Dissimulation may be simply concealment of the opinions, sentiments or purpose; but it includes also the assuming of a false or counterfeit appearance, which conceals the real opinions or purpose.

Dissimulation is hypocrisy. No one ever wants to think they have been walking a walk that is less than perfect. But we must face it, we ALL have done it at some time or another. Generally we as Believers have looked at others judging whether we feel others are living a pure life, when in fact this practice of fault finding places us in the category of hypocrisy. The Lord is NOT HAPPY with the way so many in the Body are fault finding and finger pointing when they themselves have hidden evil in their own hearts.

We cannot afford to waste any more time defending our "personal rights" to debate over our opinion of who is right and wrong. There is not one among us who is perfect. We must throw ourselves down at the feet of the Lord and ask forgiveness for us a people. We have profaned the sanctuary of God not separating the holy from the common.

I am including the definitions of hypocrisy and feigning in this post so that we all may know the true meaning of the word. Read each word with an open heart and mind to the direction of the Spirit of God. Allow Him to reveal any hidden areas of your walk so that you may lay it upon the alter with a repentant heart. This feigned condition is common to everyone in the Body and for us to be whole we must pray for healing as a WHOLE, starting with the HEART. If you say "not I" your own heart deceives you, for there is not one of us who is perfect as of yet.

HYPOCRISY, n. [L. hypocrisis; Gr. simulation; to feign; to separate, discern or judge.] 1. Simulation; a feigning to be what one is not; or dissimulation, a concealment of one's real character or motives. More generally, hypocrisy is simulation, or the assuming of a false appearance of virtue or religion; a deceitful show of a good character, in morals or religion; a counterfeiting of religion. Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. Luke 12. 2. Simulation; deceitful appearance; false pretense. Hypocrisy is the necessary burden of villainy.

HYPOCRITE, n. 1. One who feigns to be what he is not; one who has the form of godliness without the power, or who assumes an appearance of piety and virtue, when he is destitute of true religion. 2. A dissembler; one who assumes a false appearance.

FEIGN, v.t. fane. [L. fingo. The Latin forms fictum, fictus, whence figura, figure, also fucus.] 1. To invent or imagine; to form an idea or conception of something not real. There are no such things done as thou sayest, but thou feignest them out of thine own heart. Neh. 6. 2. To make a show of; to pretend; to assume a false appearance; to counterfeit. 3. To represent falsely; to pretend; to form and relate a fictitious tale. 4. To dissemble; to conceal. Obs.

As I write this message for the Body, I feel such urgency in the spirit. We are being warned by the Spirit of God to

stop lying to ourselves and to Him. If we will SEEK HIS FACE and place our shortcomings upon God's altar, He will change us.

In HIS Service,  
Teresa Daly-Crews  
8 Sept 2000  
[Jahshalom@aol.com](mailto:Jahshalom@aol.com)  
[www.jesusministries.com](http://www.jesusministries.com)

## **The LORDS Judges**

### **Teresa Daly-Crews**

The Lord is establishing HIS Judges in the land. Do not be surprised at who these individuals are as they will be those who have been LEAST esteemed in the Body of Christ. They will possess wisdom and knowledge that could have only been given by the Spirit of God. Watch for them, as the Father HIMSELF is establishing them.

In HIS Service,  
Teresa Daly-Crews  
[www.jesusministries.com](http://www.jesusministries.com)  
[JahShalom@aol.com](mailto:JahShalom@aol.com)

[Joel 2:11-18] And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it? Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: ..... Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thine heritage to reproach...."

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# On the Subject of Apostles

## Meri Burlingame

Apostles along with the other Eph 4 equipping ministries are CALLED. They aren't trained, they aren't chosen, they don't qualify. They are called. They can be trained for ministry, they can be trained to fill "roles", but the calling is not subject to training or education.

The best we can do is to help people learn "what the call is" and what their own role in relationship to that call (dying of course) will be, and how essential the development of character is to the fulfilling of the calling of God.

The anointing of God relates to the pressing out of the oil, and like the ingredients in the anointing oil, the five fold ministry comes to it's own through the process of being pressed out.

One doesn't arrive, one grows, and one can grow with character or without character. And the character that an apostle or prophet has today may be different, hopefully better, tomorrow, if they are growing in the Lord, dying daily.

Prophets and Apostles don't "qualify" for their call, they were qualified by the Lord Jesus Christ, but working out that call, walking in that sanctification, letting God be in us who He is, those things are worked out. We grow in them, and face it, both prophets and apostles carry heavy weight of authority and power, and yet both will always be found to have clay feet, sooner or later, mixed motives, see things "wrong."

The question is how we will respond when the "mighty apostles" are found to be human beings of frail nature just like us, yet bearers of awesome power and authority, This will be the test of our own character and ministries.

IF we thought the prophetic had troubles with pastoral leadership, wait until you see the problems the apostolic have with the prophetic as they go through this process of growing up, balancing this awesome power and near absolute authority with the servanthood that they are called to.

Prophetic ministers, be prepared to call your fellow prophets into the most intense times of intercession that you have ever known on behalf of apostolic leadership. They are forerunners, and there is no "pattern", just the revealed Word of the Lord, there's no way to go from point A to point B except through death, and you just might be the stone which they step on between those two points, and if you be dead, then it will be your "privilege" to so be stepped on!

Meri Burlingame

# Ministering Out of Our Lack

Jim Rinker

Mark 12:41

And Jesus sat over against the treasury, and beheld how the people cast money into the treasury: and many that were rich cast in much.

42 And there came a certain poor widow, and she threw in two mites, which make a farthing.

43 And he called [unto him] his disciples, and saith unto them, Verily I say unto you, That this poor widow hath cast more in, than all they which have cast into the treasury:

44 For all [they] did cast in of their abundance; but she of her want did cast in all that she had, [even] all her living.

The sweetest offering that we could possibly give unto the Lord is ministry out of our lack. This is what is referred to as the "sacrifice" of our praises. How easy is it to minister to other people when we from our abundance offer to them what we have. And so often we try and offer from our abundance when others do not need what we are abundant in. But how much more difficult is it to try and give another person from that area of our lives were we lack?

It is relatively easy to give a prophetic word of blessing to another when we our self have received an abundance of these words. But how much more of a sacrifice is it to give when we ourselves have never been allowed to receive an abundance of words of comfort or blessing yet we in turn are able to give them from our lack? It is relatively easy to minister to another couple and bless them when you yourself have a loving and caring companion. But how much more of a sacrifice is it to minister when you yourself lack a loving and caring relationship with your spouse and minister to those who many times have an abundance of this very thing in their lives? Or how easy it is to bless another ministry financially when we ourselves have received an abundance of monetary blessing but how much more of a sacrifice is it to bless another ministry when we ourselves have had a lack financially and the Lord has not allowed us to be blessed in this way?

Philippians 3:10

*That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the FELLOWSHIP OF HIS SUFFERINGS, being made conformable unto his death*

To be completely dependant on Jesus means it is an impossibility for ourselves to bring whatever the Lord has called us to bring forth to come to pass. To fellowship with Him means to suffer with Him and be completely dependant on the father for all things just as He was. God had to bring Abraham past the age of fertility and make it impossible in the flesh for the promise of Isaac to come about. Then and only then could the Lord truly receive glory for bringing about the promise. Many are watching their life pass by thinking the Lord will not use them when in reality He is seeking to first make His promises UNABLE to come to pass in the flesh that in the Spirit He may then be able to birth them. This is the PATIENCE of the saints! What is said about Abraham?

Hebrews 6:15

*And so, after he had patiently endured, he obtained the promise.*

Do you feel empty in certain areas of your life? Are you weak as I am weak? Then you and I are perfectly positioned to completely lean on our beloved to allow His strength to flow through us.

2 Corinthians 12:

*9 And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me. 10 Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong.*

How easy it is to give from our abundance. And how dependant on His strength are we when we give out our abundance? But Paul teaches us here that His strength is made PERFECT (complete, mature) in us through weakness. How much more do we have to lean on our beloved to give others that which we lack. I would have to say TOTALLY AND COMPLETELY!

{As a side note then SPIRITUAL MATURITY or PERFECTION is not based on what we POSSESS or how "anointed" or "gifted" we are but rather on how DEPENDANT we have become on Jesus to supply our every need (weakness)}

John 15:2 Every branch in me that beareth not fruit he taketh away: and every [branch] that beareth fruit, he purgeth it, that it may bring forth more fruit.

Every branch that bears fruit He PURGES that it may bring forth more fruit. Many of us have been given much in a certain area of our lives. That "abundance" (spiritual gifting) served to raise us up to a certain spiritual level of maturity. It was never meant to be PERMANENT in our lives but only served as a "schoolmaster" to bring us to a certain place. Many are now being called to lay down on the altar those things that were TEMPORAL (be purged) that we may bear more fruit. The Lord is calling many of us to lay down our Isaac's on the altar, those things that "seemed" to be necessary for us to complete the race or climb the mountain or see the promises fulfilled in our lives that He may now do a work in us that we are unable to complete.

1 Corinthians 13:8 Charity never faileth: but whether [there be] prophecies, they shall fail; whether [there be] tongues, they shall cease; whether [there be] knowledge, it shall vanish away. 9 For we know in part, and we prophesy in part. 10 But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away. 11 When I was a child, I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child: but when I became a man, I put away childish things.

Love (fruit of the spirit) never fails! This is the "fruit that will remain". But were there is prophecy (the greatest of the gifts of the spirit thus representing all of the gifts of the spirit by analogy) it will cease. Many of us are STRONG in the anointing and gifting but WEAK in patience and forbearance (fruit of the spirit). That which we "thought" was necessary really wasn't but was put in place in our lives to bring us to the point (raise us up) so we would be able to receive the greater. John the Baptist (being a prophet he represents the gifts of the Spirit) paved the way for Jesus (represents the kingdom or fruit of the Spirit, nature and character of God).

Romans 14:17 For the kingdom of God is not meat and drink; but righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost.

The powerful prophetic anointing likewise only prepares the way for the nature and character of Christ to be formed in us. Then after it has served it's purpose it ceases, it is purged away. John's ministry only lasted six months, Jesus ministry is eternal. Jesus is coming back to reap FRUIT, not gifts! Paul speaks of the gifts by analogy in 1 Corinthians 13 as "childish things" in comparison to the fruit of the spirit being formed in him. When he became a



man he put away the childish things that were milk in his life (yes necessary for his growth in his youth but no longer of use in maturity).

Many of us are abundant in certain areas of our lives. Our natural tendency is to minister from our strength but the Lord is coming to many of us and "confounding" our natural minds. He is calling us to count those things as dung (worthless) and calling us to FULL MATURITY in which we minister and offer up sacrifices unto the Lord from those areas that which we are lacking and weak in. He is calling on us to be completely dependant on Him to minister from those areas in which we lack. He is coming to a fruitful tree near you to purge it that it may bring forth more fruit that from our weakness we may come into full maturity being totally dependant on the Lord to minister from that which we lack.

Blessings

Jim

-- If you have received this e-mail in error or wish to be removed from this list, please write UNSUBSCRIBE in the subject header and reply back to me. We pray that these messages are a blessing to you and your family and that they help reveal the Father's Heart as you continue

to press into His kingdom.

Jim, Terri, and Joshua Rinker

1115 Fern Ave.

Kenhorst, Pa. 19607

610-796-4862 (H)

610-458-8959 (W)

<http://landru.myhome.net/cmjhurl/Resource1.html>

[rinker@3dp.com](mailto:rinker@3dp.com)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Our Lives a Legacy unto God

Roseanne G. Harney

I am seeing an old cabin in the woods. The wood that was used to build the cabin is parched and dry and very old. The front steps have holes in the floor and there are weeds and flowers growing up through the holes. But I can see the sun streaming through the trees and I can feel the warmth.

For what had once been a beautiful home years before was now a home that had clearly been abandoned. I can see a covered front porch and old wicker chairs. Also an old chair attached to the ceiling can be seen. The breeze was slight as I watched the chair swaying back and forth. I can also smell the sweetness of clover and feel great peace.

I heard the words; great love and compassion for one another were seen throughout this home. It was during the time of building that the right foundations were laid. Of coming together before me in prayer that enabled them to build a solid home that withstood the storms of life.

The Spirit of God showed me that what remains when we die: Is a legacy unto Him that speaks to future generations.

While we live and breathe and walk this earth we are his representatives and his ambassadors. The actions that we take and the words that we speak touch lives for the Kingdom of God. Sharing His Word and giving His love will cause many to hunger for his presence and find his Grace to receive Salvation. The strength seen through his children that know Him and understand his goodness that testifies of His great love for us that believe in Him- **(Psalms 136) His love endures forever.**

By praising Him and giving Him thanks He will dwell within the walls of the cities and in the midst of His people. God will bring security to the places where the walls have fallen. He will bring strength to those that are weak and have fear of the enemy. God will sustain those who cry out for His righteousness and they will begin to know the Love of the Father that rebuilds the walls that have been torn down through the storms of life.

For our destiny's must be to do the will of the Father in heaven and not our own. **(Matthew 7:21) "Not everyone who says to me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but only he who does the will of my Father who is in heaven."**

It is only through hearing His Words and putting them into practice, by pressing in through prayer and giving Him praises that they be able to stand on the rock. For the test of the rains and deep waters will come, in that day will you be ready?

(Matthew 7:24-27) "Therefore everyone who hears these words of mine and puts them into practice is like a wise man who built his house on the rock. The rain came down, the streams rose, and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had its foundation on the rock. But everyone who hears these words of mine and does not put them into practice is like a foolish man who built his house on the sand. The rain came down, the streams rose, and the winds blew and beat against that house, and it fell with a great crash."

Remember, that Christ is over God's house and that we are his house, if we hold on to our courage and the hope of which we boast. **(Hebrews 3:3)**

Submitted, by Roseanne G. Harney  
1/22/2000  
Intercessors United International  
[RGHarney@aol.com](mailto:RGHarney@aol.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Overcomers

Kerry W. Knorr

## Overcomers

God wants us to be overcomers. He takes a great deal of joy in our overcoming. He has not designed our lives in a way that calls for his rescue of us out of each set of circumstances. He called us to overcome the world. He did what was necessary for a once and for all deliverance from the penalty for sin which is death. Why would we bother Him with our petty daily troubles? He provided the power and authority to us to walk through our own lives with the same kinds of miraculous results that Jesus walked in. Frankly, He said we would do greater things than He did. (Jn 14:12)

I want to express an attitude here. We have not been called to an impossible task! We have not been told to do something that is an accomplishment that will escape us. We must realize that God has empowered us to walk in victory, and miracles are the evidence of that victory! We are called to walk in a new nature, the very nature of God. We can do nothing in our own power, but we can do all things through Him who strengthens us. (Phil 4:13) Again, "we are more than conquerors through him who loved us" (Rm 8:37). Once more in I Cor. 15:57, we are told: "... He gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ." "Death has been swallowed up in victory" (I Cor. 15:54)

The following passages use a form of the verb 'nikao' or the noun 'nike' in the Greek. 'Nike' means victory. 'Nikao' means: to overcome; to conquer; to overpower; to triumph; to prevail; to be victorious. [Nike poieo - just do the victory!]

Jn 16:33 "I have overcome the world".

Jesus had been teaching the disciples, trying to clue them in to the fact that his crucifixion might look like a bad thing, but in it is veiled a huge victory. (Jn 16:17-33) He explains to them that they can ask the Father directly for anything in his name. He says: "Ask and you will receive, and your joy will be made complete". (vs 24). The blank check has been signed by the Christ, and it will be honored by the Father.

In Acts 3:12-16 Peter says: "...why does this (the healing of the beggar) surprise you? Why do you stare at us as if by our own power or godliness we had made this man walk? The God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, the God of our fathers, has glorified his servant Jesus. You handed him over to be killed, and you disowned him before Pilot, though he had decided to let him go. You disowned the Holy and Righteous One and asked that a murderer be released to you. You killed the author of Life but God raised him from the dead. We are witnesses of this. By faith in the name of Jesus, this man whom you see and know was made strong. It is Jesus' name and the faith that comes through him that has given this complete healing to him, as you can all see."

We are fooling ourselves if we want to believe that Jesus has placed us in a position of complete immunity from the world. He wants us to overcome the world. He said in Mt 10:34-39 "Do not suppose that I have come to bring peace to the earth. I did not come to bring peace, but a sword. For I have come to turn: 'a man against his father, a daughter against her mother, a daughter in law against her mother in law, a man's enemies will be the members of his own household'. Anyone who loves his father or mother more than me is not worthy of me; anyone who loves his son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me; and anyone who does not take up his cross and follow me is not worthy of me. Who ever finds his life will lose it, and whoever loses his life for my sake will find it."

Let's stop here and notice that Jesus spoke of taking up a cross and following him, long before the cross was considered as the form of execution he would suffer!

Rm. 12:21 "do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good"

When the rest of the believers heard the report of Peter and John about their meeting (inquisition) with the Sanhedrin, they rose in unity and prayed (Acts 4:24-31): "...Sovereign Lord ... you made Heaven and earth and the sea and everything in them. You spoke by the Holy Spirit through the mouth of your servant, our father David: 'Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain? The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together against the Lord, against his Anointed One. Indeed Herod and Pontius Pilate met together with the Gentiles and the people of Israel in this city to conspire against your holy servant Jesus, whom you anointed. They did what your

power and will had decided beforehand should happen. Now Lord, consider their threats and enable your servants to speak your word with great boldness. Stretch out your hand to heal and perform miraculous signs and wonders through the name of your holy servant Jesus."

"Therefore confess your sins to each other and pray for each another so that you may be healed. The prayer of a righteous man is powerful and effective." Jms.5:16

Get this: "After they had prayed, the place where they were meeting was shaken. And they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and spoke the word of God boldly." They had an overcoming experience! You see, they did not pray against their enemies, they prayed for boldness for themselves and prayed for healing and other signs. The Romans 12 reference is one of living as sacrifices, of being transformed by the renewing of your mind, of thinking in the measure of faith that has been given. Paul outlines gifts of the Holy Spirit and then talks about love. He says to love one another, but more than that, he reiterates that mysterious love for our enemies that Jesus talked about in Matthew 5:38-47. Jesus' final comment in that passage was "Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect." Wow!

1Jn 2:13&14 "you have overcome the evil one" 1Jn 4:4 "You, dear children, are from God and have overcome them, because the one who is in you is greater than the one who is in the world." 1Jn 5:4&5 "And his commands are not burdensome, for everyone born of God has overcome the world. This is the victory that has overcome the world, even our faith. Who is it that overcomes the world? Only he who believes that Jesus is the Son of God."

In all of John's writings, he clearly had a grasp on love, and what it is. He had a higher appreciation of what that love means than any other biblical writer, and constantly marveled that he was loved by God, he referred to himself as the "one Jesus loved" (Jn 13:23). It's an awareness of that intimate relationship with God that empowers us. 1 John 5:1-5 summarizes some thoughts for us here. Everyone who believes that Jesus is the Christ is born of God, and so is everyone loves the Father. Children of God are evidenced by their love for God and their obedience to him. Everyone who is born of God has overcome the world, those that believe that Jesus is the Son of God, have overcome the world.

Paul, in his letter to Colossians (Ch. 3, vs 3&4) said: "For you died, and your life is now hidden with Christ in God. When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with him in glory."

Rev 2:7 "to who overcomes, I give the right to eat..  
Rev 2:11 he who overcomes will not be hurt at all by...  
Rev 2:17 "he who overcomes, I will give some of ....  
Rev 2:26 "To him who overcomes and does my will to the end...  
Rev 3:5 "He who overcomes will, like them, be dressed....  
Rev 3:12 "Him who overcomes I will make a pillar in...  
Rev 3:21 "To him who overcomes, I give the right to sit...  
Rev 17:14 "the lamb will overcome them because he is Lord  
Rev 21:7 He who overcomes will inherit all this  
Copyright 2000 Kerry W. Knorr KerryWKnorr@compuserve.com

Sons Come to Birth

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Overcoming Evil With Good

Mike Forest

"Be not overcome with evil, but overcome evil with good." (Romans 12:21).

The normal Christian life should be a victorious life because the greater One has taken up residence within the believer. "Ye are of God little children, and have overcome them: because greater is He that is in you than he that is in the world." (1John 4:4).

The Christian is a overcomer not through struggling and striving against sin, but by his very nature. "For whatsoever is born of God overcomes the world." (1John 5:4). The born again child of God should not see himself as being the defeated that is striving to overcome and to live a life of victory. In reality the Christian is a victorious one by virtue of the fact that he is born of God, and the enemy is working relentlessly to bring us to a place of defeat and discouragement. It is a matter of perspective, and the view is much better when we are viewing things from His vantage point, seated together with Him in heavenly places.

I lived in Romans 7 for many years as a Christian. I knew the truths concerning who I was in Christ, but these truths were not a reality in my life. The turning point for me came about when I saw the truths concerning the cross of Christ, and the victorious life that was in and through our Lord Jesus Christ. When I saw that my old sin nature had already been put to death, that our Lord's death was my death, because we are in Him. Now He has come to dwell within us in the Person of the Holy Spirit, and now overcoming is a matter of abiding in Him and having Him as my victory over all of the forces of evil.

The nature of God always overcome the world, the flesh, and the devil. Light always overcomes darkness. Life always overcomes death. Good always overcomes evil. The Spirit always overcomes the flesh, because Jesus always overcomes the evil one.

The Word of God says to "walk in the Spirit, and you will not fulfil the lust of the flesh." The positive (walking in the Spirit) always overcomes the negative (fulfilling the lusts of the flesh). The way to overcome the lusts of the flesh is not by continuous striving against the flesh, but by the development of the fruit of the Spirit in our lives. "But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance: against such is no law." (Galatians 5:22,23) The fruit of the Spirit is the divine nature that we have been made partakers of. Every one of these fruits must be developed, and to the degree that we abide in Christ and have His Word dwelling within us will be the degree that we are bearing fruit. Little abiding and little Word means little fruit. A deep abiding fellowship with "The Vine" and "His Word" means much fruit in both quantity and quality. There is a fruit of the Spirit that will

counteract and overcome every work of the flesh.

The two great commandments that Jesus gave us to live by are "Thou shall love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. And, "Thou shall love thy neighbour as thyself." (Matt.22:37-39). If we are walking in love towards God and our neighbor then we will not sin against God or our neighbour. Walking in the Spirit means that we are allowing the Holy Spirit through our spirit to have dominion and control over our soul and body. Walking in the Spirit is allowing Christ to live His life in us and through us. Just as it is impossible for our Lord to sin, it is equally impossible for the believer to live and walk in the Spirit to sin. I didn't say that it was impossible for the believer to sin, but it is impossible for us to sin and walk in the Spirit at the same time. It would be impossible to walk in light and darkness at the same time. It would be just as impossible to walk in love and envy at the same time, because love envies not. It would be impossible to walk in fear and in love at the same time because "there is no fear in love: but perfect love casts out fear, because fear has torment." (1John 4:18).

The Word of God does tell us that if we resist the devil then he will flee, but we must give heed to the preceding verse or we will not have any power or authority to resist the devil with. The verse that proceeds "resist the devil and he will flee" is "submit yourselves therefore to God." The devil is not going to flee from us if there are areas in our life that are not surrendered to God. Repentance and surrender to God removes the legal ground that the enemy has to any area of our lives. The enemy can only work in the uncrucified areas of our lives that are kept in darkness. Confession of sin is bringing the sin out into the light where the blood of Jesus can cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

Don't ever think that the world, the flesh, and the devil are any match for the child of God that is abiding in Christ and has made Jesus Christ Lord of every area of his life. It is true that in ourselves we are no match for the enemies power, but the good news is that we are not in ourselves, but we have died and our lives are now hid with Christ in God.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# Pray for The Peace Of Jerusalem!

## Bobby Conner

Saturday October 7, 2000

We are instructed in Psalms 122:6-9 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: "May they prosper who love you. Peace be within your walls, prosperity within your palaces." For the sake of my brethren and companions, I will now say, "Peace be within you." Because of the house of the LORD our God I will seek your good.

The Church must rise up and pray. This is a very crucial, and critical time in Israel's history. We must cry-out, interceding seeking God to intervene for the peace of Jerusalem. We cannot be silent, our cry must come up before our Father. Asking the Lord to intervene. Never will mankind produce a lasting peace. The peace that will come will not be negotiated, it will not be brought about by the pen of the political, but from the prayers of the Saints. The promise is clear... "Call unto me and I will answer you and show you great and mighty things that you have not idea about.(Jer. 33:3).

In Psalm 137:5-6 we discover how serious the Lord is about our call to pray for Jerusalem. Hear these warnings. .... "If I forget you, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget its skill! If I do not remember you, let my tongue cling to the roof of my mouth-- if I do not exalt Jerusalem above my chief joy". It is imperative that as pray, now during this is pivotal time, during these dangerous days. Do not take this situation lightly. There are forces at work here that seek the destruction of Kingdom of God.

The Prophet Isaiah gives us the correct response to the request for our prayers for the Middle East. In Isa. 62:1-12 we read.... " For Zion's sake I will not hold My peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until her righteousness goes forth as brightness, and her salvation as a lamp that burns. The Gentiles shall see your righteousness, and all kings your glory. You shall be called by a new name, which the mouth of the LORD will name. You shall also be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, and a royal diadem in the hand of your God. You shall no longer be termed Forsaken, nor shall your land any more be termed Desolate; but you shall be called Hephzibah, and your land Beulah; for the LORD delights in you, and your land shall be married. For as a young man marries a virgin, so shall your sons marry you; and as the bridegroom rejoices over the bride, so shall your God rejoice over you. I have set watchmen on your walls, O Jerusalem; they shall never hold their peace day or night. You who make mention of the LORD, do not keep silent, And give Him no rest till He establishes and till He makes Jerusalem a praise in the earth. The LORD has sworn by His right hand and by the arm of His strength: "Surely I will no longer give your grain as food for your enemies; and the sons of the foreigner shall not drink your new wine, for which you have labored. But those who have gathered it shall eat it, and praise the LORD; those who have brought it together shall drink it in My holy courts." Go through, go through the gates! Prepare the way for the people; build up, build up the highway! Take out the stones, lift up a banner for the peoples! Indeed the LORD has proclaimed to the end of the world: "Say to the daughter of Zion, 'Surely your salvation is coming; behold, His reward is with Him, and His work before Him.'" And they shall call them The Holy People, the Redeemed of the LORD; and you shall be called Sought Out, a City Not Forsaken.

God Has Promised To Bless All Who Bless Israel.

Gen 12:3

I will bless those who bless you, and I will curse him who curses you; and in you all the families of the earth shall be blessed."

This is a time to seek the Lord, and intervene, your prayers can and will make a difference. Prayer moves the hand of God.

May we not sin, in our neglect to pray.

Bobby Conner

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Pacific Northwest

## Shaun Sullivan

This word is for all of those who are being called into this work. . . .

For the Lord would say - "Come into the Plan that I have for you!"

For the Lord would say, "Come into the work that I have for you. I know that you have been downtrodden and that you have seen bits and pieces of the vision, bits and pieces of what I want to do in this region and I do not give these things out vainly in the hope that they will or will not occur, for I know that they will occur," says the Spirit of the Lord.

The Lord says, "Come in - for I know that you are beaten and abused and discouraged," and the Lord says, "Come in, Come in! Come in and come unto Me because I WILL complete the vision that I AM has given you - I WILL complete the vision that I have for this region."

The Lord says, "Come in and be blessed! Come in and be put to use - come in And be put to work. Come in and find your destiny in what I have planned for you For I have called you to be apostles, prophets, pastors, teachers and evangelists. I have called you to this region and I have ordained you and I have set you in this place for a time and a season SUCH AS THIS," says the Lord. "I WILL fulfill what I have promised you in your personal lives as well as in the vision for the region."

"Come in," says the Lord. "Come in and do not delay. Come in and make it a work of speed and in haste. Come into the tent of the Lord. Come into the shadow of His wings. Come in and rest and reside and I will build you up! I will remove that which is not of Me and I will replace it with that - that IS OF ME," says the Lord. "And I will open the door for the you.... I WILL OPEN THE DOOR FOR YOU!" says the Lord.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Poison Of The Adder

Deborah Voetberg

The Poison Of The Adder vs. The Blood Of Jesus Christ

“ The wicked are estranged from the womb; they go astray as soon as they are born, speaking lies. Their poison is like the poison of a serpent; they are like the deaf Adder that stops its ear, which will not heed the voice of charmers, charming ever so skillfully.” ( Psalm 58:3-5 )

The poison of the Adder has been in the world since the beginning of the fall. The Lord has been speaking to my spirit this past year, concerning the importance of our need to recognize the fruit of this poison and understand how it enters our lives, church and the world. Once we understand why and how God uses this viper, we will know how to avoid it's bite and come into the fullness of the blood of Jesus Christ that has freed us from all judgment.

Let me start with a vision I received from the Lord just a few weeks ago in December.

Vision:

I saw a boy about 12 years of age standing in front of a dyke. The dyke was cracked in many places and ready to collapse under the weight of the water that was forcibly pressing against it. The boy was calm and raised his hand to put his finger in a hole where the water was leaking through. He was unaware that the level of water was already higher than the dyke and I could see the force of the water coming in great waves over the top as the dyke started to give way. There was nothing that could be done to stop it.

The next scene was of a great body of water, as far as the eye could see. The boy was now standing in the water up to his neck. Not moving...just standing. There was behind him to his right a 'fin' swimming around out of his range of sight. My attention kept going to the 'fin'. The water was calm, and the boy was unaware of the 'fin' that was circling behind him, just waiting.

Interpretation:

The water represents the great-powerful-forceful move of God that is about to break forth, bringing Healing & Life. The dyke represents the wall that the church has built to contain the Power & Spirit of God. The young boy represents the maturity of the church. As a whole, an adolescent in understanding the Ways & Spirit of Almighty God.

The Spirit of God is coming as never before and nothing can stop it. The ways and understanding of man will be consumed by the Ways and Spirit of God. This is the River that the church has been referring to in Ezekiel 47. This is verse 4 where the river was too deep to cross by foot and so one must swim with the current to get to his destination. The destination determined by the River. In Ezekiel 36:26 & 27, God says He will give us a new heart and put a new spirit within us, and we will keep His judgments and do them. All flesh must come under submission to the Spirit of God. The calm waters represent the healing, rest, peace and life that will be found in His presence.

But there was a warning of predators in the water. Out of the sight of the adolescent church is the spirit of Antichrist. Lawlessness...Great darkness...The Great Falling Away that 2 Thessalonians speaks of in chapter 2:3. The

revealing of the son of perdition! This must come and the church must understand and overcome; to rise up as the Light & Salt that Jesus called us to be.

God is Light, and the Father of lights! Jesus said in John 12:36 “ While you have the light, believe in the light, that you may become sons of light.” His Spirit is at work in our hearts judging, purifying and eliminating anything that will dim His light that must come forth from our spirits!

According to Proverbs 20:27, " The spirit of man is the lamp of the Lord ..." and Psalm 18:28 says, “ The Lord will light my lamp; The Lord my God will enlighten my darkness.” If you have not allowed the Holy Spirit to do His work of preparation in your spirit then you will not be filled with enough of His light and the darkness coming to the world will over take you. ( John 12:35 ) But if you have humbled yourself under the mighty hand of God, how great will be the light that will shine forth from you in the darkness!

God Himself will send delusion on the sons of disobedience. 2 Thessalonians 2:11 " For this reason God will send them strong delusion, that they should believe the lie. " The reason is mentioned in verse 10 "... because they did not receive the love of the truth that they might be saved.” Isaiah 66:4 “ So I will choose their delusions; and bring their fears on them; because, when I called, no one answered, when I spoke they did not hear; but they did evil before My eyes, and chose that in which I do not delight.” Isaiah 66:2... " But on this one will I look; on him who is poor and of a contrite spirit, and who trembles at my word." Trembles at His: cause, plan, judgment, purpose, report, advice, answer, council & decree!

Ezekiel 18:4,20&23 “ Behold, all souls are mine! ....The soul who sins shall die....The righteousness of the righteous shall be upon himself, and the wickedness of the wicked shall be upon himself...Do I have any pleasure at all that the wicked should die?” says the Lord God, “ and not that he should turn from his ways and live?” Each individual will be faced with the revelation that he must accept personal responsibility for his own life and choices. God is going to make the difference between darkness & light and life & death very plain. The gray will be eliminated and the choice set before them. God’s cry to them is “Turn & Live!”

The Adder is used for judgment, and works through the spirit of Antichrist. Jesus was before all things and in Him ALL things consist ( Colossians 1:17 ) " For in Him dwells all the fullness of the Godhead bodily; and you are complete in Him, who is the head of ALL principality and power!" ( Colossians 2:9&10 ) Jesus is the head over the spirit of Antichrist! That spirit can do nothing apart from Jesus.

In Genesis 49:17 we have the first mention of the bite of the Adder being used by God to bring judgment. “ An Adder by the path that bites the horse’s heels, so that it’s rider falls backward.” This was given to the tribe of Dan. Dan was to judge his people. The increase of Antichrist is not the plan of the enemy but the plan of Almighty God to wield His sword of justice! Antichrist is only able to exist because of the plan of the Father to execute judgment on the sons of disobedience!

Judgment has been in the house of the Lord and will continue until we have become the sons of light that He will use to His glory in a dark world. There will be predators in this time, but their works will be exposed by the sons of light! ( Ephesians 5:11-13 ) When we are able to recognize the fruit of the Adder in our lives, that works through the spirit of Antichrist, then we will submit ourselves under God’s mighty hand and allow Him to removed what is displeasing to Him in our lives. The exposing in our lives, bringing us into His righteousness, is the only reason God allows that spirit to come near us. To exposed what is not of Him!

Let’s examine some fruit!

Character of Antichrist & the fruit of the poison that is released through the Adder:

Fruit in the world & church: Confusion, distraction, twisting & coiling of the truth, control, fury, anger, rage, rebellion, indignation, panic, anxiety, fear, jealousy, clouding of vision, unteachable, stopped up ears... ( 1 John 2:22, Esther 3:5 & 5:9, Proverbs 6:34, Psalm 140:1-5 )

Character of Antichrist: Vile, odd-humored, rude, boisterous, sordid. Identifies with the common people to obtain favor. Comes into power through deceit, not with a sword, but through the manipulation of peace. Obtains the kingdom through flattery & seducing of the people. Makes false covenant with the people to obtain favor. ( Daniel 11:21-45 )

Character of Jesus & the fruit of the Holy Spirit that is released through the blood:

Fruit in the world & church: Soundness of mind, truth, wisdom, liberty, peace, grace, mercy, justice, humility, love, joy, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control...( Galatians 5:22& 23 ), teachable, eyes to see, ears to hear.....

Character of Jesus: Brings forth justice and truth, will not break a bruised reed or quench a smoking flax. ( Isaiah 42:1-4 ) Loose the bonds of wickedness, undo heavy burdens, let the oppressed go free, breaks every yoke...( Isaiah 58:6-9 ) Comes into power through the blood. Obtains the kingdom through an everlasting covenant of truth!

The poison of the Adder will not decrease. It will increase to bring forth the Antichrist. If we understand the fruit of its poison then we can identify the bite and through repentance and the blood of Jesus Christ remove the poison from our life and the church. The blood of Jesus Christ overcomes the poison of the Adder. The church cannot stop the spreading of the poison of the Adder or the Antichrist spirit in the world, only God will remove him. When we have removed its effect upon our lives, we will be able to stand in the gap for the world, pleading the blood of Jesus Christ for mercy and grace.

How we war against this spirit is to understand that it bites our flesh! If our flesh is not crucified on the cross we will feel the bite, scratch it, spreading the poison through our soul and spirit. God is showing us, what part of our flesh is still vulnerable to attack! If your flesh is dead, you will not feel the bite, but shake it off as Paul did the bite of the Adder in Acts 28:3-5. Even the natives knew that the bite of a viper was to bring justice on the wicked! But Paul knew the cross and had died on it long ago. He shook off the creature into the fire and suffered no harm! Paul was covered by the blood of Jesus Christ and nothing could penetrate that blood!

Finally God wants us to have ears that hear His call! Hearing clearly the voice of God will be critical in these last days. When Jesus spoke about Elijah and John the Baptist in Matthew 11:15 - He said, He who has ears to hear, let him hear...

About the Sower in Matthew 13:9 - He who has ears....

About Tares in Matthew 13:43 - He who has ears...

About Light & hidden things exposed in Mark 4:21-23 - He who has ears...

About Tradition in Mark 7:16 - He who has ears...

About Salt losing it flavor in Luke 14:35 - He who has ears...

To the seven churches in Revelation 2:7-3:23 - He who has ears!

Jesus over and over says...." Have ears to hear! " Psalm 58:4 says that the Adder stops its ears, and that those who thought they were in control of the Adder will find they have been skillfully charmed. The poison of the Adder stops the ears from hearing, the blood of Jesus Christ cleanses the ears to hear once again!

The victory is always with Jesus! We must be covered & cleansed by the blood, hidden in Christ and under the shadow of Almighty God! Psalm 91 describes the benefits of abiding in the presence of God. Verse 13 says that

you will tread upon the lion and the Adder, the young lion and the dragon you shall trample underfoot! When we come into the understanding of God's ways, which can only be found in His presence, we will manifest the treasures of His wisdom & knowledge to the world! ( Colossians 2:2&3 )

I close with these verses from 1 John. 1 John 4:1-6 " Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits, whether they are of God; because many false prophets have gone out into the world. By this you know the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesses that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh is of God, and every spirit that does not confessed that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh is not of God. And this is the spirit of the Antichrist, which you have heard was coming, and is now already in the world. You are of God, little children, and have overcome them, because He who is in you is greater than he who is in the world. They are of the world. Therefore they speak as of the world, and the world hears them. We are of God. He who knows God hears us; he who is not of God does not hear us. By this we know the spirit of truth and the spirit of error."

And 1 John 5:19 & 20 " We know that we are of God, and the whole world lies under the sway of the wicked one. And we know that the Son of God has come and has given us an understanding, that we may know Him who is true; and we are in Him who is true, in His Son Jesus Christ. This is the true God and eternal life! "

Blessings in the new year!

Deborah Voetberg

Women Of Influence [www.judges5.com](http://www.judges5.com) [prophetn@msn.com](mailto:prophetn@msn.com)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Paradigm Shift is Coming

Lesley Murphy

Today as I was sensing the Father's presence around me I heard a phrase..."paradigm shift". As I questioned this in my heart I felt the Lord impress this upon me and I submit it to you for you to consider, judge and discern. May the Lord minister to us in his faithfulness and truth....

A paradigm shift is coming. Even as the winds change when a storm is approaching, so is the wind of My Spirit changing to affect all who seek Me. This paradigm shift will move mountains in your way. This paradigm shift will make bridges over chasms. This paradigm shift will provide where the provision was nil. Many have sat down and thought that the time of the refreshing was passing them by. Many have hung their harps on the willow tree and cried out to Me asking "how can we sing in a strange land?" and this is what I want you to know.... the paradigm shift that is occurring will begin with a changing of the guard. I have called those who have been steadfast in their commitment to me to step down into a place of rest. I am bringing them into a hiding place and those who have been in the hiding place I am sending forth to stand the guard. They have waited patiently for me to bring them forth and now I say that this is the time and watch as I make a way where you thought there would be no way. Your time to stand the post has come. Take up your sword and stand fast in the place that I put you. Take up your shield and stand fast in the place that I put you. Take up your stance and do not let the enemy distract you from the commission I put before you. Stand fast.

Once the guard changes then I will move in the "heads of state" and the paradigm shift will move in and among them. There will be such a shifting that many who have fasted, prayed, interceded for this day will be amazed. They have cried out to me for so long that it has become almost a habit and their hopes have dwindled... so much that when it happens it will truly amaze them, but watch the "heads of state" while I move in and among them. Don't you know that I am the paradigm? I am the one who will move the hearts of men? If I could move pharaoh to let my people go then, don't you think I can move the "heads of state" now to let my people go? Don't look at the outward signs. Look instead to Me and wait for Me with a joy and a peace. I have heard the many cries of my people so much so that I am willing to answer you. Wait for me. Watch for me. Feel the shift in the wind. It's almost imperceptible, but it's there. Press in even more because the shift is beginning this very day.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Paradigm Shift

## Ephraim Frank

Dear Israelite,

I'm sure you all have been following the news and are aware of the shifting sands of our history-in-the-making. We no sooner blew the shofar of the 1st of the 7th month on the mo'ed of Yom T'ruah, and violence broke out not only in Judea, Samaria and Gaza, but also in the Arab communities of what is termed 'Israel proper'. To those with a keen sense of the prophetic, or even to those with a little common sense and knowledge, this did not come as a surprise.

When I awoke this morning I had a strong feeling that we are experiencing a paradigm shift. One which will take us from 'the Moses wilderness anointing and ministry' to the 'Yehoshua (Joshua) call'; from 'the Saul government' to the 'Davidic'; from 'the Elijah mantle' to that of 'Elishah'; from 'the Zerubabel and Joshua' to 'the Ezra'. No matter which way we look at the change, there is an overlapping time period. Just like the waves of the sea, each of these waves also has its time and space to reach the sands of the sea (Israel was to be like the sand of the sea).

Back in 1977, just before going to Israel the second time, scriptures from Ezekiel 2 and 3 stirred my innermost being. I do not remember if the following dream came before the trip, during or after. Anyhow, what I saw was a huge black rock mountain with the waves of the sea pounding up against it. Suddenly a large wave came in from the sea, which had faces in it, among whom were the leaders of the Reformation such as Luther, Calvin, Zwingli and others that I did not recognize. The wave covered the top of the mountain, but when it retreated back out to the sea, the massive rock had been broken up into very large boulders. As that wave receded, the waters of the next wave began to swell and it was actually formed from the very resistance of the first. This second wave seemed larger than the first. Once again, there were faces of men in the wave. But this time I did not recognize any of them. As that wave moved up over the boulders and back out to sea, the large stones had been broken up into smaller stones and pebbles, whose color was no longer black but much lighter. Again, this wave resisted the next one but at the same time helped build it into an even larger wave.

As the third wave came in, again it had faces, this time of Oral Roberts, Billy Graham, Derek Prince and others. It washed over the stones of the beach and as it retreated to the sea these stones became small pebbles of varying

colors. Then, as before, this wave resisted the one that was arising behind it. As the fourth wave grew it looked like a wave of seed, either wheat or barley. As it passed over the pebbles and receded from the shore, they (the pebbles) turned into a beautiful white sandy beach. This wave too, like the others, resisted the next one, but helped bolster it. This one looked like fire. As this wave of fire descended up the white sand it covered it for only a short time, and then receded back out to where it had come from. But this time there was not another wave to resist it, thus the sea became calm and still, as it and the white sand became like one sheet of glass.

This is the time of a paradigm shift, when one wave is moving off of the shore and another is forming.

Will we be riding in on the next wave or will we be resisting it?

Repentance and consecration always proceeded the next move of the Spirit.

Let's not be found sitting on what was, but what is and will be, in the words of Peter: "be established in present truth" (2Pet.1:12).

Shabbat Shalom and have a meaningful Yom Kippur.

Shevet Achim

And now, Israel, what does YHVH require from you, but to fear YHVH your God, to walk in all His ways and love Him, and to serve YHVH with all your heart and with all your soul, to keep YHVH's commandments and His statutes (Deut. 10:12).

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Paradigm Shifts for the 21st Century

Jim W. Goll

May, 2000 <http://www.ministrytothenations.org/>

As we approach the threshold of a new millennium, there will be a lot of shifting taking place in the church and the world. It is the time of completing unfinished business, a time of cleansing, and a time to get prepared for a spiritual churchquake to transpire in the life of what some prophetic voices call the Third Day Church. With this view in mind, let me present some bullets on Paradigm Shifts for the 21st Century.

## APOSTOLIC MANDATE

An Apostolic Relational Mandate will be released emphasizing networking versus vertical authority structures. This fresh emphasis on cross-pollination will replace much of the inbred church associations, which are strife ridden by the spirit of competition and control.

While in worship I was given the following phases: When the Apostolic is Made Personal (AMP) there will be Mighty Authority in the Prophetic (MAP) in that day. The Lord will amplify His voice in those relational renewal centers and the Holy Spirit will put them on His map.)

## CONFRONTING THE POLITICAL SPIRIT

Confrontation shall come with the political spirit as a post sectarian era begins to be ushered in. Even as the prophetic movement exposed and confronted the religious spirit in the church, so an apostolic movement of grace will expose and lay an axe at the historical root of the political spirit in the church.

The restoration of David's Tabernacle as prophesied in Amos 9:12 and Acts 15: 16 - 18 shall come forth resulting in authentic 24 hour Houses of Prayer and Praise, Worship and Intercession sprinkled across the nations. New creative songs and sounds shall emerge as it was with the radical ministry of William and Catherine Booth's Salvation Army Bands. Praise once again, will not be confined to the four walls of the church but will spill out into the open-air arena.

## CEASING CESSATIONISM

In the church world, there will be a continued theological shift away from the false theory of cessationism (spiritual gifts passed away with the closing of the canon of scriptures and/or the second generation apostles of the early church.) In other words, cessationism is going to cease!

A new signs and wonders movement is emerging. Healing Rooms and Centers will be instituted in many cities devoted to praying for the sick and casting of evil spirits (Lk 10). Parades of people healed of various diseases will once again occur as in the days of life of John G. Lake in the 1920's.



## STADIUMS FILLING

This move of God will be so powerful that the church will gather in stadiums to worship - both the collective church in given regions as well as some local congregations will grow so large that they will fill stadiums for their celebration worship services.

There will be a great move of the Holy Spirit among women. Many women will be released into the five-fold ministry and they will be used in the worldwide revival, which is coming, and upon us. Ultimately, the issue will not primarily be doctrinal - it will be one of necessity due to the volume of need for laborers for the Harvest. The coming period could easily be termed the Decade of Women of Preachers.

## THE SECRET PLACE

A renewed Quietist Movement will emerge as believers in Christ find the Secret Place of the Most High to truly be their dwelling place (Ps. 91). A fresh revelation of intimacy with God, communion with their lover/husbandman and master will come forth. A generation of Mary of Bethanys will arise and gladly waste their life on the Lord!

A fresh Holiness Movement will spring up in the church worldwide. It's emphasis shall be one of the Father's mercy mixed with an authentic spirit of conviction of sin (John 16:) causing many to repent and their stained garments to be experientially cleansed by the power and blood of the Lord Jesus Christ.

## THE POOR

The body of Christ will awaken to her call and responsibility to reach and lift up the poor and oppressed as stated in Isaiah 58: 7-12. Finances will be released to care for the widow and the orphan as declared in James 1:27. Chains of orphanages will come forth as the church awakens from her self centered life styles and hilarious, joyful giving is restored.

## TRANSFER OF WEALTH

We will see tremendous transfers of wealth into the Kingdom of God through the ministry of market place apostles and prophets. Those with anointing for business, administration and creativity shall be blessed - not resisted - by the church. The wall between clergy and laity; secular market place and spiritual ministry shall come down.

## EXTRAVAGANT YOUTH MOVEMENT

An extravagant Youth Movement is coming to the global body of Christ that will rock the nations. Public events will be led by youth to pray and fast for revival which will spread rapidly around the nations. This will be a trans-generational anointing where the hearts of the fathers are turned to the children and the hearts of the children to the Father (Mal. 4: 5,6). Such events as THE CALL in Washington D.C. this September 2, 2000 shall ripple across the nations.

## IDENTIFICATIONAL REPENTANCE

A wave of Identificational Repentance will overwhelm a remnant of the gentile church causing her to repent of her historical wrongs against the Jewish people. In response to this, a revelation of the sabbath rest shall be released from the throne of grace that will be non-legalistic and result in healing to many.

## HARVEST AMONG THE JEWISH PEOPLE

There will be a great harvest amongst the Jewish people which will escalate this decade. This will particularly affect the Russian Jews around the world. There will be what some missiologists term a People Movement among them. There will also be a parallel persecution of the Jews in the land of the north and potentially other lands that could occur.

It is the devil's strategy to precipitate another type of holocaust - but God will raise up trumpeters like Mordacai who shall prepare the corporate Esther (the church) for such a time as this. Radical prayers will open a window of escape for those Jewish people who feel called to leave and a hedge of protection to those who are temporarily called to stay (Jer. 16: 14 - 16).

## CONVERGENCE OF THE AGES

A convergence of the ages shall come upon us. The anointing of the Pentecostal Fire, the Healing and Deliverance Crusades, the Latter Rain Presence, the Evangelical Burden for the Lost, the Charismatic Giftings, the Third Wave Credibility, the Revelation of the Prophetic Movement and the relational networking of the Apostolic Reformation shall all merge together into a tidal wave that will eclipse the impact of reformation of 500 years ago and create what could be called The Great Revolution.

The Lord will give the church an opportunity to re-write her stained and spotted history. Radical deeds of identificational repentance, acts of mercy to the poor and the oppressed, presence and power encounters to the sick and the demonized, warrior praise and intercession arising over cities will mount as a Revolution comes upon the global body of Christ and creating a great societal awakening! If history books are written of the years that lie ahead, they might be termed The Days of His Glorious Presence.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Partake In The Battles

Stephen Hanson

April 30, 00

8. Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle. Ps. 24

31. The horse is made ready for the day of battle, but victory rests with the LORD. Prov. 21

9. Raise the war cry, you nations, and be shattered! Listen, all you distant lands. Prepare for battle, and be shattered! Prepare for battle, and be shattered! Is. 8

14. "How can you say, 'We are warriors, men valiant in battle'? Jer. 48

(The Lord showed me a man in armor who was sitting on a horse. He was dressed very much like one would be during the time of the Middle Ages. He appeared to be equipped and ready. His horse also was large and appeared to be strong and ready. He had a lance and was ready for battle. As I continued to watch this, thinking that he would move into battle, he climbed down from his horse, and found a place on a ground. Here a blanket was spread out and he laid down to rest.)

"This man which you have been watching, represents my body ready for battle. Many of you have been poised and ready for battle, but instead you have chosen to get down from your horse and not partake of it. You do not know that these battles were meant to refine you. So, when the real important ones come you will not be ready for them. When you run from trials and battles you are lacking. In the days ahead many of my soldiers will be getting ready. Your times of resting have come to a place of an end. There are many schemes which the enemy is planning. One of his schemes is to catch you unaware. He prowls around looking for whom he can devour. So, when you are not ready for him, then he can come up from behind. "

"The battle of the ages is approaching. My angels have been fighting behind the scenes, and they have held back many of these attacks. 'Fortify your armor, oh you strong ones.' Pay special attention to the sword which you are

carrying. Notice how it can drive away the enemy."

"Get back up on your horses and get ready. Train yourselves, for I make your arms strong and ready."

(Here I saw the Lord himself walking before me. He was carrying a scepter, and on his head was a crown of many crowns. He was very stern and majestic in appearance, and yet, was also compassionate. )

"I go before you, and face these battles with you. I AM the first and the last, the Alpha and the Omega, and the Bright and Morning Star, and I AM the Commander and Chief, I go before you in these battles."

Stephen Hanson

\*(If you would like to consider a regular donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,  
Stephen Hanson  
673 Trumbull Ln.  
Monument, Colorado 80132  
(719) 481-5998

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Participating In The Kingdom Of God

Russel Walden

In this article:

The kingdom of God is not a future realm, it is a present participation.. If we don't learned this we are doomed to suffer the fate of John the Baptist, and as Moses, to come directly up to the threshold of the unfolding purpose of God and miss out because of offenses of the past ... The purpose of God is not an event, it is a person, His name is Jesus, he is here and he is NOW. If you will participate with him NOW, he will participate with you, in you and through you, bringing his kingdom forth in your life.

## THE KINGDOM HAS COME . IN THE PERSON OF JESUS CHRIST

Matt 11:1 And it came to pass, when Jesus had made an end of commanding his twelve disciples, he departed thence to teach and to preach in their cities.

There are many analogies, types and shadows throughout the Bible and the life of Jesus is no exception. Matt 13:34 tells us "without a parable spake he not unto them". In Matthew chapter 11 Jesus is addressing the mind-set of the Prevailing Religious System of his day. His actions, his words and his demeanor spoke not only to the religious leaders of the Jewish Religious System of the first century, but also the religious leaders of the Prevailing Religious System of our day (known as Christianity).

So we see in this verse the Lord's ministry is beginning, and all those in Judaism at that time who where WAITING ON THE MESSIAH WITH A TRUE HEART were getting a "heads up" and looking after him. At last their ANSWER HAD COME. Can you imaging the expectations that John the Baptist and all the faithful had upon Jesus as he emerged from obscurity to inaugurate the kingdom of God in the earth?

These expectations were the first thing Jesus dealt with, then as today there are thousands waiting on the coming of Christ. But he is not coming to address you spiritual agenda. You need to let him speak to you and deal with your expectations upon him in this hour. They could be the very things that exclude you from his ongoing purpose.

2 Now when John had heard in the prison the works of Christ, he sent two of his disciples,

In the midst of this continuing ministry of Jesus we find John the Baptist in prison. Isn't this true of those who walk in the spirit of Elijah in the midst of a corrupt, self obsessed religious system?

Is this not true of Christianity itself. If the Spirit of Elijah works in you today, if you are of the End-time Elijah Company, the constraints of the Prevailing Religious System are as binding as chains upon your spirit and your life.

Why was John in prison? Because he told Herod (a type of religious leadership) that he couldn't have his brother's (a type of Jesus) wife (a type of the church). In the CRS (Christian Religious System) the pastoral / priest class takes prerogatives with the bride of Christ, the church that only belong to the bridegroom.

The Elijah Company, those moving in the Spirit of John the Baptist in our day are crying out against the shepherds, many of them modern day "Herods" that it "is not lawful for you to have your brother's wife". They cry out from the housetops that the Lord is coming and he wants his bride back!

And as a result these faithful prophets have been rejected, cast out, and imprisoned by the prejudices and pride of the traditional church, and their salacious pastors and elders.

3 And said unto him, Art thou he that should come, or do we look for another?

John the Baptist had expectations no doubt on the Messiah. And apparently Jesus didn't measure up. Can you hear the corrective tone in his inquiry? Where did this come from?

As then, so today many John the Baptists arising in the earth, an Elijah Company crying out in the wilderness "how long oh Lord?" So many of God's faithful are languishing outside of fellowship, isolated in a religious wilderness. They've been kicked out over every self-respecting church in driving distance, they've been maligned, rejected,

attacked, They sit in their homes on the Lord's day longing for fellowship and finding none because of the ignominy of the burning message in their hearts that finds no resting place in the CRS.

Occasionally they might look out across the spiritual landscape and see a revival breaking forth in the land and they inquire "Is that you Lord?", "Art thou he that should come or do we look for another?"

4 Jesus answered and said unto them, Go and shew John again those things which ye do hear and see:

The question Johns asks betrays his spiritual condition. It shows just how far he had fallen in under the intense pressure of his ministry. He had gone from participating in the Kingdom of God to simply looking and waiting for something to happen. No doubt he felt there was no point to carry on with his ministry of preparing the way for the king. He had faced failure on every hand. Why continue? The conflicts with the prevailing religious system had ground upon him, DECREASING HIM until there was no ministry left, just his person, wounded, hurting, waiting on SOMETHING to happen to validate a lifetime spent in the wilderness. Is this you? Then read on.

Even today there are many rising up as Jesus warned saying "Lo here is Christ" (or the anointing) .

Matt 24:23 Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here [is] Christ, or there; believe [it] not.

Why this warning? I don't think we have looked closely enough at this. Remember in Luke 17:20 Jesus said, "The Kingdom of God comes not with observation"?

The problem is not there aren't any anointed men out there moving in the Spirit of Christ. The problem is that John's whole attitude had ruled him out of the ongoing purpose of God. (And indeed, he lost his life without participating further in the unfolding of the Kingdom in his day).

John the Baptist DIDN'T HAVE TO DIE ... but he had come to the place, due to his suffering, the hardness of the way, its impact on his life, that he couldn't go any further. He wasn't PREPARING THE WAY (as was his calling) he was simply LOOKING OUT FROM THE THEATER SEATS OF OBSERVATION, waiting for something to happen.

THE KINGDOM WON'T COME THAT WAY. You won't find the kingdom of God by observation. You won't find the Kingdom of God by standing in the wings and waiting for something to happen. One backlash of this today are those who believe its "all come to pass" and no prophecy yet to be fulfilled, but they've missed it also. They are the flip side of the coin, they are NOT LOOKING - - the kingdom doesn't come that way either.

Both those who are looking and those who are not looking have assumed a passive role and will miss what the Father is doing.

Jesus answers these disciples in essence saying, "If John wants to look at something go show him what you have seen and heard...."

BUT better to realize that the KINGDOM DOESN'T COME WITH OBSERVATION and make the heart change to participate in the PURPOSE OF GOD effectively.

Can you hear what the Father is saying to you? Quit waiting for revival. Quit waiting for the "next move of God". Quit waiting for the "next wave".

The purpose of God is not an event, it is a person, His name is Jesus, he is here and he is NOW. If you will participate with him NOW, he will participate with you, in you and through you, bringing his kingdom forth in your life. Irrespective of the timelines of man or the theology of the scholars with their prophetic charts and dispensational foolishness.

99% of Christian eschatology is simply a justification for the passivity of the Christian Religious System as they wallow like swine in their spiritual obesity waiting for the curtain to rise so God will get on with the show; as they stuff their swollen lips with greasy hands full of the "so called" deep trues of the Word of God.

5 The blind receive their sight, and the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have the gospel preached to them.

Jesus didn't answer John directly. The answer he did give in effect said, "Look, John, I'm not concerned with your prophetic timetable. The blind are being healed, the lame are walking, people's needs are being met and the GOOD NEWS is being preached. I'm not waiting and looking for the Kingdom" Jesus is saying, "I'm doing what the Father

says do, that IS THE KINGDOM".

You see the KINGDOM is not a FUTURE REALM it is a PRESENT PARTICIPATION. So many faithful today have lost all energy to participate in anything. They have spent their years in vain religious activity. They have spent themselves against the shoals and rocks of dead religion and they have no heart to give another day's labor in the things of God.

This is true of the ELIJAH COMPANY, the faithful who are waiting on the consolation of Israel, as it were, and so much more so the Pharisees and Sadducees whose only motivation or zealous affectation is only to build their own kingdoms. In THAT they are extremely active, spending themselves to their last ounce of strength, bankrupting their marriages, destroying their families, all in the name of "MINISTRY". What a SHAM!

They have spent their lives ingratiating themselves upon the affections of another man's wife (the Church, the bride of Christ), and in the day of his coming, they wipe their mouths and smile at the Lord saying, "she's all yours...." God help us when we call THIS "the ministry".

6 And blessed is [he], whosoever shall not be offended in me.

Here Jesus gets to the heart of John's problem. Anytime you go from PARTICIPATION IN THE KINGDOM to waiting for the kingdom, "observing the wind" as it were (Eccl 11:4 He that observeth the wind shall not sow; and he that regardeth the clouds shall not reap. ) you WILL ENTER INTO OFFENSE AGAINST GOD.

Those who have assumed passivity before God in the earth have demonstrated they are offended at God, they feel they have done "THEIR PART" and they think they have paid their dues and are waiting on God to do his part... We need to repent of this attitude in the church today.

What are you waiting for? Are you as the impotent man at the pool of Bethesda - - waiting on the troubling of the water? Forget that, you can move that fast to be the first one in and God is NOT going to send you a man to put you in the water. BUT Jesus is standing before you now, the INDWELLING SON OF GOD HIMSELF saying . . .

John 5:6 (KJS) When Jesus saw him lie, and knew that he had been now a long time [in that case], he saith unto him, Wilt thou be made whole?

You've suffered a long time my brother and sister. You've diligently prayed and waiting on the outpouring of God's spirit. But it won't come that way. The kingdom doesn't come with observation. The Kingdom of God is not a future event but a present participation. Ask the Father right now to help you find the strength to work past your hurts and disappointments and begin afresh and anew to participate with HIM as he manifests the KINGDOM you have been waiting for IN YOU and THROUGH YOU in new, vital ministry to a lost and hurting humanity.

Russell Walden  
<http://kindred.findhere.com>  
[rwalden492@hotmail.com](mailto:rwalden492@hotmail.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Parable Of Vessels

Bill Burns

March 8, 2000:

Once again in the midnight hour, the Master calls and a vision of old comes again to my memory. Again, I saw the vision, and the voice of the Master came, "Write the vision for now is the time; now the hour of restoration is at hand."

In this vision, I saw a very large wooden table, its name was "The Table of the Lord." On this table were many clay pots. They were all different colors, shapes and sizes, and no two were the same. These clay pots were unique, and they were hand-made and beautiful in their own right. However, each one had a flaw somewhere on it's surface. These flaws seemed to be like those that an artist would leave on His creation to identify the work as His own.

Again, the voice of the Master, "These are My vessels formed by the hand of the Potter (Father), and I have set them on My table in the order that has pleased Me. Watch now what I am about to do." Then, I saw the Master's hand holding a beautiful pitcher of crystal, and within the pitcher was pure water that bubbled with life. The Master then filled each of His earthen vessels with the treasure of His pure water, clear as crystal.

The Master then set the pitcher down and said, "Now watch the work of My Spirit." As I watched, these vessels, pure water in each one began to overflow, and out of their innermost being a flow of water issued forth.

These waters then began to cover the top of the table of the Lord, and the table and the vessels seemed to be a living being. The sound of these many waters were like unto the song of a mountain stream, and this sound pleased the Master.

This was the vision of old, but now this scene faded, and a new vision was presented to me. In the vision, I again saw the Master's table, and yes, those same earthen vessels were still there. Yet, somehow it was not the same as it once was. Some of the vessels had no flow of water, some were discolored, some had cracks, and some had been chipped and pieces broken from them.

The Master again spoke, "Many of My vessels have become dry, and many have been hurt as they have served Me. They have been dropped and cracked and can no longer hold the treasure that I put in them. Some still contain the living waters, but they are unable to produce an overflow."

This vision saddened me, but as I beheld the Master's face, a smile appeared, and He said, "Do not worry, for these are still My chosen vessels. Now I will take them down to the Potter's House and make each one again as it seems good to Me." Then He said, "Come and watch, for now is the time of transformation, and I will make each of these marred vessels into vessels of honor. This I will do because they have suffered for Me. Now, I will make known the



riches of My glory on these vessels of mercy. Because they have been prepared before hand by My process, now I will make them vessels of glory, for they shall now be vessels of gold, and My glory shall be poured forth from them even as the living waters flowed from them."

As I watched, the Master Potter took each vessel in His hands and soaked them in living water until they were softened. Then, He repaired each one and made them again into an even more beautiful vessel than they were before. He then dipped each vessel into a golden pot filled with golden oil, and with hands the color of fine brass, He placed each one in His refining fire. This fire of His Spirit purified the faith of each vessel, and the golden oil became a tempered glazing of pure gold.

The Master examined each one, and then He said, "The work is done, and these are now My vessels of gold, and I will now honor them because they have honored Me. Come and watch."

The Master lovingly gathered His golden vessels, and I followed Him back to His table. Once again, as He had done before, He placed each one on His table as it pleased Him. Then, He spoke in a voice as loud as thunder, "Behold now the sons of My glory, for now is the hour for which the whole of My creation has groaned and waited for. Now comes the revealing of sons and daughters of God, and My glory shall be revealed in and through each one."

Then the Master picked up a golden pitcher and filled each vessel with His golden oil. Again, as it had been in the beginning, the golden oil began to overflow each vessel and cover His table. So much oil came forth that it covered the table and then flowed forth to cover the whole earth. The sound of the flow of oil was not like unto the gentle mountain stream that I first heard. The sound of this flow of golden oil was like the sound of a mighty trumpet as it flowed from the table. And, with a voice like thunder, the Master spoke, "My glory shall cover the earth. My golden oil shall flow forth and become a trumpet in the land. My cup will now run over, and My golden vessels will not longer be weak, for they shall now be strong in spirit and the power of My might. These are those who stand by the Lord of the whole earth. Arise, My sons and My daughters, for I have come to restore you. I have come to anoint your heads with My oil, and you will be found at My table. You shall dwell in the house of the Lord forever. Amen."

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# ***Peace! Peace! Where There Is No Peace!***

***By Jo Ann Glasco***

The Lord God of hosts is not willing to boast of the fulfilling of ongoing prophesy.  
But the papers and media are full of confirmation of things already gone, and are to be for all men to see

We can see the signs of old Palestine and Jerusalem, that great city.  
Failing right in line with what the prophets of old proclaimed and wrote many lines in this Biblical book of Mine.

Nation against nation, rage and war.  
With problems that really don't matter to anyone anymore.

Little do they see,  
they are conveniently controlled  
by the same demonic host of old  
that plundered old Jerusalem, Nineveh, and Babylon.  
All now destroyed for evermore

The Philistines, Assyrians, Hittites, and Chaldeans plundered so many people, cities, and dwellings  
that the ancient writers lost score.

Inhabitants of the earth.  
Look to the old prophets  
and see that the Lord God of Israel,  
still considers our great worth.  
Even though we are still only a vapor  
on this great creation.  
He still cares for each soul in every nation.

Dear readers don't you see?  
That leaves are now changing colors on the fig tree?  
The tiny country of Israel (peacefully)  
has now surrendered her borders  
to the New World Order.  
She has given away that great territory  
that the Holy One of Israel gave her as an inheritance,  
In the Abrahamic Covenant of the former days.

The word from the Creator blasts through the country  
From every kind of trumpet known to man.  
Yet, they still bend their necks  
as their stubborn ancestors beforehand,  
and eventually the enemy comes to shackle  
the arms and legs with bands.

The Israelites had one last Jew  
who stood in the gap as one chosen to be true.  
God gave favor to this man whose lineage  
ran back to the leaders of old.

This man was Benjamin Netanyahu whose true value is beyond gold.

Netanyahu's name is written in God's book of life and his good deeds are recorded in the divine book of remembrances. Past sins and faults are erased and to God, his errors appear to be only as a common mortal man's mistakes.

Yet he, Netanyahu, will go down in later history, as Israel's true, full armored Jew. For he was wise, and didn't compromise. He stepped down, and in eternity will wear a crown..... *Selah!*

Peace, peace, land for peace!

Haven't Arafat, Mubarak, Assad, Hussein, Gadhafi, and Barak learned? There will be no peace in now what is called the Middle East.

While looking at ancient maps.

One could see that this vast territory  
was God's gift to his 12 tribes.

An inheritance that was so precious.

It has now been stolen and demolished by mans greed and bribes.

Oh where are the Gideons, Moses, and Abrahams?

King David had the lineage of the greatest man on earth.

Where are our Joshuas and Calebs?

Who took every foot of ground by Father Gods Holy Word?

Would God choose a natural man once again,  
to raise up and posses the Land?

This land that has slipped from the Jewish hand?

That has now become the enemies habitation?

This vast country of rock and sand?

Which will once again hold the children of Israel in captivity?

God did send his Son, His name is Jesus.

To seek and find the lost sheep of Israel.

He sent his Son to seek and save

a dying world from a dark and endless grave.

The true Jew is alive and well

and is still looking for laborers

to tell, the gospel to mortal man.

Who is bound for a burning hell? Who knows?

I can feel the tribulation waters lapping around my toes

and the soft brush of the Apocalyptic horses velvety nose.

### ***It Is Time***

*by Jo Ann Glasco*

It is time for the nation

to bow down to God

and His existing creation

acknowledge Him and behold His majesty

The salvation message has been preached  
to the four corners of the earth.  
Everyone that is accountable and still alive  
has had an opportunity  
to hear of our Christ's birth.

He would now say unto the world  
Come unto Me and receive Me  
And I will set you free.  
Your blinded eyes will be open  
and the god of this world that darkens your mind  
will have to release his hold on your life  
and your soul will be set free  
from torment, trouble, and strife.

Modern man is no different than the ancients of old  
They always desire the good life and keep their personal gods  
My Word is the standard  
and the majority won't walk in what they've been told

If you are acquainted with someone sleeping  
Shake them, shout, call to alert, blow the trumpet  
in their ears.

Tell them to repent and acknowledge My Word  
Warn them that a time of destruction is near  
and their ability to stand and survive  
will depend on their ability to hear

This is the time of the gathering up of the Spiritual Jew  
People in My remnant  
prepare for the separating of the firmament.

Oh precious ones, enjoy these hours  
for the ministers are few.  
I have a special word for some of you  
Those of you who still have to choose  
the clock is ticking away

Remember how to work and walk  
While it is still day  
How much will you give?  
When it takes all to live  
How much will you save for me?

When there are so many things in the world tempting thee  
How much of the self life will you yield?  
When so much of your time, the enemy does steal.

Get a revelation  
for the bride groom does come  
Without an invitation  
Jesus is coming back  
Do you have your bags packed?

## **The Overcomer's Reward - (Heaven)**

*by Jo Ann Glasco*

There is a new day coming!  
A day when all the doubts and fears  
That were accumulated by us  
throughout all these years  
will be blown away by the Spirit wind  
A new land I give to you  
A new place that I will take you to

There will be a rest in the arms of the Almighty  
and human cares and sorrows will disappear  
as it precedes a storm, thunder, and lightning

For some, a remnant  
I will calm all turbulence in the breast  
and bring to the realization and transformation  
This special place in me that brings true trust and rest

I will be your supplier  
Spiritual and worldly weights will be removed  
As I bring about the comforts and rewards due  
to a Spiritual Jew  
You will see me  
I AM THE ALMIGHTY

I will take you through the fire  
And I will carry you on My back  
to a safe place where there will be no lack

Do not fear as the judgments  
bring great destruction to some  
For you are My people  
the ones that I love, the pupil of My eye  
Wouldn't I surely see you live and not die?

You will see My glory  
as you have heard and read about in the old, old story  
You will be traveling in a realm  
where your feet are placed on higher ground

As He travels the King's highway  
with the raiment of the royal priesthood  
Wars and worldly frays  
will not be a problem in this day.

## **THE NEW DECADE**

*By JoAnn Glasco*

Know ye not that this is the time for Y2K?

My blessed children it is not very far away  
This has been a very troubled year  
and yet haven't I brought you through -- even in tears?

Y2K is a state of mind leading people to preparedness  
Yes, there is going to be a change upon the earth  
The time will be soon after my son's birth  
There will be fear, there will be panic  
But those who live in Me and I in them, need not to be frantic

Consider all that I've done for my chosen ones  
Think on the covenant and the conditional promises that I've made  
If you know them, and have them in your heart  
The grounds for survival have already been laid  
For it is still not time for the ark to depart  
Carrying these children of mine  
to a place, point in time

As you watch the media scenes and the broadcasters scream  
Lean into Me and I will guide you by My eye and by My Spirit  
for surely you will hear it.  
For your hearts have been prepared  
and now, you are to continue to battle the prince of the air  
for He has staged great warfare  
No one is exempt  
from the diabolical snares and darts of this imp.

The hour is so late  
Do not hesitate  
Instructions will be on the way  
And when you hear them, don't delay!

The seriousness of the times is printed in this rhyme.  
Yes, there is still some time  
Consider the harvest, for it will be great  
many new ones will come through the gates  
Though the hour is very late  
IT IS TIME  
To gather them in from a life of sin

This is not a time of hoarding, barricading, and boarding  
This is not at time of foolishness and looking at the circumstance  
This is not a time of staying glued to the television and internet  
For sons and daughters I did beget  
Servants will be sent out to bring in those  
Who await in the highways and hedges.  
They are still there yet  
Those who have been considered throw a ways  
I will bypass those who have been too busy  
To heed and hearken to My voice in these last days

DO NOT FEAR this New Year  
For you have a call and each one has a purpose  
Things are not always as they appear to be on the surface.

Look ahead, not to the left and to the right  
for surely you will sink out of sight  
unless a Good Samaritan comes by and pulls you into the light.

Now, I have most everyone's attention  
There are only a few things that I would mention  
My watchmen have been crying out loudly this decade  
Mortal man is still in denial,  
and would like to hide their heads in the sand.

For those of My people who have made the right choice  
I would say, Rejoice! Rejoice!  
Your Redeemer is here. He is near.  
All that you must do is receive Me.  
Take My hand and I will hold you  
as you obey My commands. *Selah!*

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Prophetic Encouragement

Bill Hardaway

I desire to deliver you

I have desired to set my children free for so long. But now I am moving towards you, your deliverance is at hand. I have heard your cries and listened to each and every request that you have made of me. Know that I am not slow or unable to perform all that I have promised. But I have waited until the time was right for each of you. Continue to trust and believe that I am able to accomplish all that I have promised you. Soon I will deliver you from the hands of the enemy and from the bondage of the flesh. Son I will deliver and give you the freedom you have long sought for.

I am coming to set you free

A time of great rejoicing is coming. You are about to put aside your earthly tents and be clothed with Heavenly ones. Expect me to move mightily in your lives. Expect me to do the unexpected! I will deliver you from all your pain and suffering, I am coming to set you free!

Jesus

My kingdom is at hand

Get ready for a mighty move of My Spirit. I have longed to display my power and glory. Time as you know it, is coming to an end. Trust Me to deliver you from the storms and tribulations that you are not facing. My Kingdom is at hand!

Reach to Me, I long to love and hold you deeply in My arms. I am bringing peace and healing to your earthly vessels. A time is coming when there will be no sickness or death. A time is coming that will exceed all your expectations. Now trust me to bring to pass all that I have planned for your life.

Soon you will be with Me forever

Time as you know it will come to an end. All things that I have created are about to be made new. I am about to restore all that I have created. I am about to create a new Heaven and a new earth. All things will be restored as I had intended them to be. Let nothing hinder you from coming to Me. Soon you will be with Me in paradise. Soon you will be with me forever.

Do not be troubled

Do not let your heart be troubled or be afraid. I am with you and will guide you ever step of the way. Fear is



something the enemy will try to make you believe. But it is like everything he says or does, it is a lie! I will keep you safe from danger. I will surround you with my presence and drive the enemy away. I will not allow anything to harm you. For I love you and will protect you. After all, who can move my foot once I have placed it?

Look not to yourself

Look not to yourself to fulfill the things I have promised to give you. Lay yourself at my feet, rest in my love and allow my presence to transform you. I have special plans for each of you. Now allow Me to bring them about in due season.

Look not to your own understanding, My ways are not your ways. Trying to figure out what I have prepared for you will only bring about frustration. I am bring about My will in your life. Please trust Me to fulfill all that I have promised.

Come to me when I call

Seek Me while I may be found. There is a time not far off that you will hear My voice as I call to you. I will not be found in the ways of this world. I will not be found in the prideful heart of man. I will not be found when you seek Me for your own pleasures. But call on Me and ask for My will to be done in your life and see if I do not answer you.

I seek a heart that is open to my call, I seek a will that has been molded by Me. I seek more than anything someone who is open to what I desire to do in them. It is only when I complete my work in you, can I use you as I have desired. Listen to My voice when I call out to you, come running to Me. I will use you as I have planned and promised to. You only need to listen to Me when I call.

Bill Hardaway

[WHard1954@aol.com](mailto:WHard1954@aol.com)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Prophetic Equilibrium

Debra Westbrook

d.westbrook@att.net June 21, 2000

When there is an imbalance in the inner ear due to infection, the whole body loses its balance or its state of equilibrium. As it is in the natural, there is an important spiritual message to be grasped here that God is speaking to His prophetic community in this season. We must come into balance by helping the Body of Christ maintain their equilibrium in Him. Our inner ear must be attuned to the still small voice of the Lord. Throughout the Gospels, it is said that Jesus often withdrew to solitary, lonely places to pray and hear what His Father was speaking. So must we.

There appears at times to be a frenzy these days for a "cutting edge" prophetic word, yet many of these words have proceeded out before their time. It is as if they reached the "outer ear" of the prophets and immediately, there is a tendency to "run with it" rather than letting it be meditated upon in the secret place so that the Father can bring further revelation to what He has spoken. Many times what we hear initially will be enlarged and further revealed as we wait upon the Lord.

There appears to be an analogy with the prophet Elijah in 1 Kings 19 as he stands upon the mountain. As the manifestations that were outwardly apparent presented themselves in the form of the wind, the earthquake, and the fire, God stated that He was not in any of them. Yet, God then spoke in His still small voice. Once again, God is wanting His prophets to forsake the clamor that reaches the outer ear, so to speak, and to be still so that we can hear Him in the inner ear which is analogous to the place of sensitivity to His still small voice.

Could it be that in our frenzy of passionate pursuit of the Lord and to seek what He is saying today that we have settled upon bringing forth that which is good rather than wait for that which is excellent? There is a time to speak and a time to be silent. Those called with a forerunner spirit must maintain an inner equilibrium of balance in God that comes when we listen to His still small voice. It is in these quiet places that all over this world right now, God is maturing and refining His prophetic people to rise up in unity with one voice in His time to proclaim His heart for this generation. The Lord would caution us today to not be quick to speak but to allow time to meditate and ponder as Mary did when presented with the divine revelation of the future Messiah that would be birthed through her womb. So it is with us today. God is wanting to bring forth a greater revelation of Jesus Christ to this world but we must be

still and listen as this word grows within our beings.

Do not run with the word when it is immediately given to us, but allow that word to expand within you to bring forth a greater revelation of the Son. God is never in a hurry and there is always a divine "kairos" moment for birth to come forth. His timing is impeccable. Isaiah 40:31 tells us: "...they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint." Let us wait for God's proper timing to soar once again. May we heed the call to retreat into the secret places of the Most High. We will then come forth with a greater prophetic accuracy in His timing! This accuracy will bring forth words of boldness and power that will resound with one voice of unity that will shake this nation and this world with the reality of the Kingdom of God in our midst. Be still and know that He is God.

It is a time to re-access our calling, reevaluate our position, and realign ourselves under the hand of God.

In Christ

Debra Westbrook" [d.westbrook@worldnet.att.net](mailto:d.westbrook@worldnet.att.net)

Our ministry is called "Rivers of Eden." Our web sight is:

<http://www.riversofeden.com>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Praying For Ireland

Kathie Walters

A VISION WHILE PRAYING FOR IRELAND - Through Kathie Walters

Kathie's email: [kathiewalters@mindspring.com](mailto:kathiewalters@mindspring.com)

I wanted to tell you about a vision I had this morning when I was praying for Ireland. Sunday 19th March, 2000

## BURNING ARROWS INTO THE EARTH

"I saw green hills and then I saw some burning arrows come down from heaven. I saw one of them (a huge arrow) strike the ground and it went right down into the earth. Under the earth there was a lot of oil.

## A STONE CHURCH

Then I was moved to another place and I saw a stone church. I could draw the church but I will try and describe it. On one end it had a square block which was a tower at the top. The rest was the usual church shape. Then suddenly water spouted out from the ground underneath the tower part. The water was so forceful that it lifted the tower off the ground. Then I saw people running toward the church from every direction.

## OIL DRILLED A LONG TIME AGO

Two things I thought - The oil under the ground is what the prophets of old (just struck me that the words 'oiled' and 'old' are so similar) drilled long ago but they by no means used up the resources!

"He gives the Spirit without measure.."

## WHAT GOD WILL DO WITH THE TRADITIONAL CHURCH

This water gushed up under a traditional looking church. I do believe there are new out-pourings of the Spirit but there are old wells under the traditional churches too! I recently re-read Ian Paisley's, "The Fifty-Nine revival." Telling of the awesome move of God in Ulster in 1859- Come on Americans - go and help the Ulster saints unstop all that blessing.

Kathie Walters Good News Ministries \o/ \o/ \o/ SPECIAL \*\* SPECIAL !

Introductory savings on Kathie's 2 new books about the 5th century

Celtic Christians! <http://www.goodnews.netministries.org/special.htm>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Pray For Our Military

Sharon Lampros

I would like to share a dream with you that I had the other night. I believe that there is an important and urgent prayer request being given by the Lord in this dream and I believe He wants me to share it with the World Prayer Center.

This is the dream: I was watching TV and I was UNDERGROUND. The reception on the TV was not great because I was underground. There was a cartoon showing a ship sinking and all of the cargo and ships items were falling down the decks as the ship sank. It reminded me very much of the TITANIC. (There is an important prophetic message in the movie the Titanic regarding the world and the economy. )

Suddenly, President Clinton came on the screen and said that we needed a miracle and that the people would have to bring forth a miracle, as the nation was in a state of disaster and not even he, as president, or our government could bring forth the solutions. What was happening would take a miracle to resolve.

Then the scene changed and a woman came to me in the dream. I was still underground and whatever was taking place above the ground was not effecting the people underground, which I believe were the CHURCH. Underground the people were calm and at peace with no worry or anxiety over the things going on in the world above.

The woman that came to me in the dream was from a foreign land. She came with money to buy OIL. She was very nervous and she was not telling the truth. I told her that she was lying and she would have to tell us the truth in order for us to trust her. She was relieved and told us the truth. I took her into a room filled with wall safes. I went to one of the safes and turned the combination lock and opened the safe and gave her the oil.

I believe that the oil she was asking for was both the Holy Spirit and also fuel oil. I think that the crisis going on in the world had to do with the oil being shut off, both spiritually and naturally. Actually, I think we may be in the beginning of this situation as we listen to news of escalating oil prices and the high cost of gasoline.

I think the part about the ship sinking was shown as a cartoon because people were not taking it seriously and thought it just a joke or something to view only lightly till the President came on with a serious plea. I think the plea was going to the intercessors. Help....we need a Miracle and the government, nor the president could do anything about changing the situation.

The last scene in the dream concerned me even more. I went into a room in this underground area and went to a cabinet and opened it. Inside were toy army men and tanks and army warfare articles. They were covered with cobwebs and spiders and there were spider cocoons with live spiders in them, some large and some small. I removed these army men and weapons from the cabinet and shook off the spiders and webs.

When I recounted this dream to my husband. The Lord said "we need to break off the curses that have been placed upon our military by other nations and pray for their protection".

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Pray for Unity and Against Terrorist Attack

## Joy Abney

Pray for Unity and Against Terrorist Attack

Dear Bill:

I've never written you before but felt compelled by the Lord to pass this along to you and also Steve Shultz. I am the head of Intercession for Christ the Redeemer Church in Ponte Vedra Beach, FL and a Deacon in our church, ordained in the Apostolic succession. A small group of Deacons, Elders, Pastors and Intercessors were gathered for a house blessing and we felt led to intercede for the nation after we finished a generational-healing Eucharist and cleansing of the house.

I was hit by a deep knowing that drove me to my knees and made me feel like my insides were melting like wax. I felt physically sick from the impact of the word.

We as a Nation will be brought to unity through submission to God and the peaceful transfer of power to his man, or we will be brought to unity through a national judgment of unparalleled severity.

I saw holes in our national armor and Islamic terrorist and other enemies looking with relish for opportunity to strike us while we are in confusion. I saw everything shaken that can be shaken: civil unrest, attack from within and without. Chaos. Nothing will ever be the same if this is not stopped by God's intervention on our behalf.

We repented for our national sins and cried to the Lord for MERCY. For the sake of the elect, mercy for the US.

I'm calling the intercessors to prayer again today. Are you getting anything else like this?

In His Divine Love and Mercy,

Joy Abney

# *Pharaoh Calling*

**Bryan Hupperts**

Many in the Christian community are speaking of a great shaking that will come to the church. It is believed that God is going to do something shocking to shake his church. Many are shouting this coming event in a party-like hoopla not realizing that it is both a promise of blessing and judgement. I believe that for those who have been faithful in the dark, hard, often unjust places who have patiently waiting for Gods' vindication, Pharaoh will soon be calling.

Genesis 41:14, "Then Pharaoh sent and called Joseph, and they brought him quickly out of the dungeon and came to Pharaoh." Joseph was the favored son of Jacob. His jealous brothers, enraged by the divine blessings on his life, faked his murder and sold him into slavery. They dipped his robe in blood and pretended that an animal had killed him. How those who wallow in darkness love to taint those who walk in God's life with the staining touch of death!

Joseph's brothers cast him into a waterless cistern - a type of grave - and ignored his pleas for clemency and restoration. His crime? Daring to repeat the dreams of divine favor given to him by God in the night. He dreamed - by the Spirit of God no less - that he would be honored above his brothers with a special calling and unique purpose that would set him apart. Ignorant accusers call that kind of spiritual knowledge pride, but God calls it faith.

Psalms 105: 17-21, "He sent a man before them--Joseph--who was sold as a slave. They hurt his feet with fetters, his soul was laid in irons. Until the time that his word came to pass, the word of the LORD tested him. The king sent and released him... He made him lord."

Joseph's soul was laid in irons. That is, his circumstances went contrary to every promise of God. He was demoted from favored son to slave, to accused rapist, to prisoner in a dungeon - another kind of grave from which there was no escape. Yet twice the Bible declares that "the LORD was with Joseph." Once when he was a slave and again when he was a prisoner in Pharaoh's dungeon.

How many divinely favored servants of God have been betrayed by their brothers? The church of his day refused to let Wesley preach in their pulpits so he took to the fields - and won multitudes to Christ. Luther, Calvin, and many others have a heritage of similar horror stories to tell yet "what men intended for evil God intended for good." Favor with God often means misunderstanding and can mark you for persecution from your own brothers. At the appointed time God arranged the circumstances where Joseph's unusual gifting was needed. Pharaoh called for him

and he gave the needed answers. He was promoted to Governor of Egypt, the second most powerful man in the world. Not only that, he became as a "father to Pharaoh, and his whole household." In one passing circumstance, Joseph inherited the promise of God and was exalted not only over his brothers, but the whole earth, and was made "lord." Truly, Proverbs 18:16, "A man's gift makes room for him, and brings him before great men."

Pharaoh shook up his entire kingdom with promotion of a slave to be the master of Egypt. I suspect that in the coming prophesied shaking, we'll see God's revealed hand of divine favor on many who have been wrongly accused, cast aside, robbed of their reputations, and left for dead. Great mantles of leadership and authority will be granted to faithful little nobodies to the shock of much of the church. But until God's time of vindication comes, until Pharaoh calls, rest in this: Luke 21:19, "By your patience possess your souls."

Let the word of God test you while you remain faithful to him. He will vindicate his choosing you and soon the whole world will know God's calling and favor are genuine in your life, and are not just boastful, empty dreaming. All will be revealed and set aright when Pharaoh calls.

© 2000 Bryan Hupperts  
SheepTrax Ministries, Inc.

PO Box 270256  
St. Louis, MO 63126  
<http://members.igateway.net/~bryanh>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Picking up Stones

Roseanne Harney

Vision:

I am seeing people walking down a dry riverbed and they are looking for water. They are tired and thirsty. Looking at their faces and clothing, I can see that some have been traveling for quite sometime.

I can see them lifting up stones and all that is underneath is just sand...some people are actually putting the stones into backpacks and continuing on walking down the dry riverbed. I can't see anyone talking to each other, they all seem to have their own purpose and needs that they are determined to get taken care of and completed. They seem driven to continue on...

I hear the Holy Spirit say,

Many travel all over the earth to find direction and satisfaction for their lives. They have walked with purpose and expectation wanting the riches of the world. They have wanted a fuller and more complete existence without God in their lives. The path they have walked down is a path called SELF it also includes POWER.

Many other's have walked down another path called the path of JUDGMENT. As they have gone through life they were determined to look under the stones around them. Instead of searching for, The Rock that was missing in their own lives they began looking and searching for stones of sin that were in those around them. They found the stones and then raised them in the air and quickly cast them down to the ground for all to see. Their purpose, was to further their own personal careers or ministries to go to the next level with God. But had they taken the time to see, they would have realized they were walking alone and were separated from God. As they walked along they became the accuser of the brethren and were self-righteous.

Other people have allowed pride and jealousy to enter into they're hearts. They have longed to covet other people's stones. Wanting their talents and gifts even families for themselves. They have not been satisfied with what they have been given, instead they desire another person's walk and destiny. The path they decided to take was ENVY and JEALOUSY.

At the bottom of the dry riverbed these paths were seen, all of them lead to DEATH. There is only one path that leads to life and that is following JESUS CHRIST. As you seek to know Him you will begin to learn about His GRACE...filled with his ETERNAL LOVE. You will be walking down His path of FAITH for your life. Romans 3:21-25

Submitted by,

Roseanne G. Harney

Intercessors United International

RGHarney@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Picture of the Church

## Shelly Owens

I woke up this morning with one thought - the Lord is saying that what we are seeing in Florida is a reflection of the church.

We see a group refusing to follow the electoral process set forth by our Constitution. They are looking for every imaginable loophole to excuse themselves from submitting to the law of our land. The very same people who twist and use the constitution to champion their "rights" have now found it expedient to ignore it because it does not agree with their agenda.

Does that sound a bit familiar? As I watched the news in exasperation, I cried out to the Lord to right this wrong. I heard His answer - How can you ask for a higher standard for the nation than you have for the church! How many prophetic words have been given that the Lord will allow NO COMPROMISE from His people? How many times have we been admonished to "choose this day whom you will serve?" Yet, we look for loopholes in the Word. We said "Yes, the Bible says that - if you want to take it LITERALLY - but that doesn't apply to my situation...

"We want to pick and choose our Scripture to support our pet doctrines. We want to claim all the scriptures about healing and prosperity and revival but how many of us have the one about not bearing false witness against our neighbor framed and hanging in the living room? Or the one about esteeming others more highly than ourselves? Or the one about the sin in giving the rich man the best seat while we say to the poor man "Sit here on the floor"...

I wait in repentance, crying out once again for the mercy and the grace of which we are all so undeserving.

Shelly

# Prophetic Insights Into The Coming Decade

## Jill Austin

<http://www.jillaustin.org/>

From: Passion & Fire Jill's e-mail: [jillaustin@eudoramail.com](mailto:jillaustin@eudoramail.com) January 2, 2000

Subject: Jill Austin's January 2000 Special Friends Letter

Dear Special Friends of Master Potter,

We are about to set foot into another millennium and we find our hearts filled with gratitude for who God is and what He has done in this past year for us personally as well as the ministry of Master Potter. I wanted to give you prophetic insights into what I believe the Lord is going to be doing in this coming decade.

**GLOBAL PRAYER MOVEMENT** – Multiple expressions of the tidal wave of prayer will explode around the world. These 24 hour houses of prayer will bring the harp and bowl (worship & intercession) into a marriage with the apostolic and the prophetic. Many of them will become Command Intelligence Centers for Strategic Warfare networking across the globe.

**Strategic Beachheads of Prayer** – A powerful emergence of the Daniel and Mary of Bethany anointing will be birthed out of the prayer movement. This prophetic company will come before the Lord in extravagant worship and strategic intercession, operating governmentally in the city gates and in the courts of man, changing the hearts of kings and affecting the course of nations.

**TIDAL WAVES OF HIS GLORY AND POWER** – The altar of incense will become center stage in the earth in the next several years. The Lord will respond to the prayers and worship with open heavens and glimpses into the Holy of Holies, bringing fresh visitations and revelation.

**CONFERENCE FORMATS WILL CHANGE** - The apostolic and prophetic objective will be to break open the heavens. It will not be the name and fame of man, but the roar of God, as individuals no longer come for their one or two hours to cast their vision, but they will move in a common goal to see the atmosphere change over whole territories and people groups.

**Counsels of War** – Will be unlocking gates, possessing the land, taking a city or nation by layers of revelation, special assignments, and undercover espionage. In the Spirit realm, the "Navy Seals" are hidden but strategic behind the scenes; the "Air Force" is engaged in prophetic intercession and worship, bringing "air cover" for the "ground troops", giving military information and taking out satanic strongholds.

**Mantles of Fire and Glory** - Different mantles will be blending together into a company of men and women with different mantle mixes, different streams, different races, and different nations - all coming together, united, moving in strategic warfare, and taking cities, nations, and continents for Jesus.

**Emergence of Women Leaders** – They will be coming into their rightful place in the government of the church and the secular arena. Powerful mentoring will be released as fathers and mothers come together to co-labor as joint heirs.

**Generational Blessing and Anointing** – A Company of Anna's and Simeon's will emerge and co-labor with the youth. Prophetic promises will be freshly ignited and set on fire as prodigals return and finish the race they started. These older saints will come forth into their destiny and link arms with the younger generation as persecution and revival breaks forth.

**Youth Explosion and Revival** – It will surpass the Jesus People Revolution.

**Miraculous Signs and Wonders** – This will not only happen in stadiums, but God will be on the move in our homes, schools, businesses, drug houses, bars, etc., bringing in a historic revival and global harvest.

**Revival Among the Jewish People** – Another great exodus will come from the North – Russia - as great persecution increases. The Lord will touch the Jews in the Northeast part of the United States, especially in New York.

**A Menorah Lit in the Church** – I feel the praying church is going to be the catalyst to bring Jews to the Messiah in the end times but a dividing line will also be drawn in the church with those who are for and against Israel.

**The Apostolic City** – A circle of revival fires igniting the Northeast states, surrounding Washington D.C., are beginning to take the land and will bring revival to our capitol as God gathers and mobilizes the apostolic and the prophetic. They will move governmentally not only in the church, but as power brokers in the political, business and financial sectors of society as well.

**Revival with the Latinos** – It will "explode" not only in South and Central America, but also in North America among the Spanish speaking people.

**Explosion of Books Released** - Cutting edge revelation from the libraries of heaven will be released for end time revelation and strategies.

**Intercession and Strategic Warfare** – This is imperative as the rage of Satan is unleashed and the temporal judgments of God are loosed on the earth. Shakings of nations, governments, and geographical disasters will increase, but so will revival and a great harvest of souls coming into the Kingdom. Do not fear as martyrdom and persecution increases. God's grace is sufficient even unto death!

**Increased Warfare with Jezebel** – A standard of holiness, repentance and humility is being required of the emerging apostolic and prophetic. To fight the Jezebel spirit, you need the Manifest Presence and power of Holy Spirit. The Lord will bring a fresh baptism of fire (a refiner's fire) to clean His temple ... to those who are willing.

## **INTERCESSORS PRAYER SHIELD TEAM**

Thank you for praying for us! You are a life-line to us in many ways and only eternity will reveal the true impact your prayers have had on this ministry. To be a team member, please contact Tracy Ruleman at [Thefiremom@aol.com](mailto:Thefiremom@aol.com) or call her at (703) 392-3689

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Pilot of My Life!

## Sharon Marks

Father showed me a sail boat (very large). The sails were torn and battered, the rudder and compass broken. The only means to propel the boat was 2 oars. He then showed me many, many people out in the sea, a far distance away. Their only hope was this broken down sail boat.

I began to repair the sails and the mast. I put in a new compass and repaired the rudder. I looked at the boat and it looked like new. I climbed in and made ready to set sail and Father stopped me.

He spoke and said "You have done well for as far as you have gone, but are you fully prepared for what lies ahead once you head out?"

I thought a moment and said, "Father, what have I forgotten?" He pointed to the sails and said, "ASK Me for a fresh wind to give You haste in Your journey."

He pointed to the compass. "Keep your eyes on Me, do not rely on things that you can read falsely or can misinform you."

He pointed to the rudder and said "Whose hand rests upon that rudder? Yours--or the Father's??!?"

Then He pointed to the ship's wheel. "Who will steer this ship in rough seas? Who is in control of the ship of your life? You or I? Will you rely on My wind to fill your sails or are those oars there because your faith isn't as it should be in me?

"When navigating through the sea to find the lost and bring them in, are you skilled enough in Me and the way you should go, not to make them casualties instead? I have supplied you with all you need and you have done well as far as you have gone.

"Now trust in me to lead you, to guide you, to steer you through all the seas and storms ahead. Take away all the crutches of the world-- SET SAIL!--My hand is on the wheel, My Spirit brings the wind to Your sails, and My father's hand rest upon the rudder.

"I have never left you. I will never leave nor forsake you. You have been prepared for this time; keep your heart and eyes steadfast on me My child.

Get ready !! For soon I will send My Wind. When I call You to 'come forth in Me' will you? WILL you?!!?

"How strong IS your faith? Can I bend you? -how far? Will you stop Me when it begins to hurt or will you trust Me to mend what needs mending and bend what needs bending? Remember child--I will not give you what you cannot handle.

Do not go before Me but do not stay when I call. Obey My every command and you WILL prosper in what I have ordained for you and sent you to do.

Do you HEAR it? Can you FEEL it? My WIND comes!"

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Prophetic Intercession

Cindy Jacobs

Given 12/19/99, Springs Harvest Fellowship

I saw a vision and the vision was of a field. It seems as though I could see some of you looking back at the year 1999 and you are saying, "I didn't think my field would look like this at the end of 1999. I thought it would have a lot more fruit produced. I thought that I was going to see abundance."

I began to feel the heart of God for some of you that you almost feel like you have failed, that you have almost failed God. The Holy Spirit began to speak to me, "No, no, no, it is not so." Then He said, "Now look at this field like I look at this field." I began to see a field and the Lord said, "What do you notice?" I said, "I don't see too much. I just see ground." He said, "Yes, but do you see weeds?" And I said, "No, I don't see weeds." And He said, "You don't see weeds because my people this year allowed me to go into their lives and begin to deal with their character and begin to pull up those weeds, those things that didn't please me."

Can you feel the Holy Spirit on this? And I said well, Lord. And He said, "What else do you see? Do you see snakes?" And I said, "No, I don't see any snakes." He said, "Because my people allowed me to cast out demons from their lives and my people allowed me to put them in the fire." I knew the Lord was pleased with you; that even though it has been a hard, hard year, that you have a field that is prepared for harvest.

I began to take a closer look at that field and I could see there were just furrows in that field and the Lord said, "Cindy, what else do you see? Do you see that my people allowed me to break up the fallow ground, their hard hearts, that in the midst of trials and temptation and satanic opposition, that when I cut that plow into their hearts and lives, they said Yes, Lord? That they said, 'I am not going to murmur, I'm not going to complain, I am just going to say be it unto me according to your word, oh God!'"

So I began to see a field prepared for harvest and he said, "Cindy, what else do you see?" And the Lord said there are seeds in these furrows. Many of you think your life is dormant. The Lord began to show me visions that were dormant, things that you thought you would accomplish and dreams you had even ten, fifteen years ago, five years ago. And they just didn't happen and you think they are dead and the Lord says, "All those seeds are not dead, my children. I want you to take another look, for in that seed is life, and I'm going to call that life forth." And I saw the Holy Spirit cause it to rain. The power of God began to cause a mighty outpouring of the Spirit of God, the latter and the former rain began to fall on that seed.

The Lord said to me, "Look Cindy, I want you to see something else." I saw transplant. I saw Him putting this crop here and that crop there and moving plants around, protecting and nurturing this and that little plant. I saw him putting this crop here and that crop there and moving plants around, protecting and nurturing this and that little plant. Then I saw a miraculous thing. I saw acorns that were planted in the ground and they just sprang up like that. It was so suddenly and the Lord says in the year 2000 it is going to be a time of suddenlies. That if you will believe that I am going to send the rain, if you believe that I am a good God, if you will believe that those seeds aren't dead, if you will believe that the Spirit of God is for you and not against you, you are going to begin to see everything you have dreamed spring up. The Lord says I am sending the rain. I am sending what you need. I am sending provision. I am going to protect you.

I began to see warriors that stood and beat off the fowls of the air. Those birds that would come and pluck up the seed and the Lord says, "I am going to protect you in this year. I'm going to put my hand upon you. You are coming to a new day and a new place that you have never dreamed. So the Lord says you must see your field like I see your field. You must see your life like I see your life. You must understand that I am for you and not against you. Don't look at those things that yet need to change. I want you to see your field in your life like I see you. I say to you well done, children, well done!"

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Perfected In Unity

Rick Joyner

From Morningstar Ministries Word of the Week

[http://www.morningstarministries.org/Articles/word/June19\\_2000.htm](http://www.morningstarministries.org/Articles/word/June19_2000.htm)

"But we have the mind of Christ (I Corinthians 2:16b). Note here that the apostle said "we" have the mind of Christ, not "I." No one person can have the whole mind of Christ, but each of us have been given a part. Therefore, we must come together in unity to have His complete mind. To the degree that we are connected in fellowship with the rest of His church is to the degree that we will have His whole council. Unity is not an ideal, it is essential if we are to have the whole truth or walk in the whole council of God. This is why, on the last night that the Lord was to be on the earth in His human form, He prayed that we would be "perfected in unity" (John 17:23).

Several years ago it became popular to recognize and try to get free of what has been called "co-dependence." This is an unhealthy attachment to another person, or group, in which our own personality is swallowed up in the identity of another. This can be done with a spouse, friend, boss, parent, child, or groups such as clubs, associations, etc. We can also have an unhealthy, co-dependent relationship with the church. Cults are usually composed of co-dependent people who are seeking their own identity through the group. Domineering leaders who are decisive and seem to know where they are going do attract weak, co-dependent people.

The point has been rightly made that to get free of our tendency toward co-dependence we must go through a period of independence when we really find out who we are. This is true, but we must not stop there. The highest attainment is not independence, but interdependence. In fact, we cannot fully know our own identity until we are properly related to other people.

Co-dependence is not true unity. It is dominance of the weak by the strong. We do each need to have a period in our life when we seek our own gifts and callings and become secure in who we are and what we have been called to do. Only then is true unity possible. Unity is not the melding together of people so that personal identity is lost, but it is the recognition and working together of the different and unique parts of the body so that it functions as a unit.

For my body to function right, my heart has to be a heart and I do not want it to ever try to become a lung. To function right, my heart needs the lungs, kidneys, liver, and blood vessels, but it must not ever try to be anything but a heart. I can have five of the most healthy hearts in the world, but if they are not attached to at least one good lung, those hearts are going to die. The Lord has composed His body, the church, in the same way. It is supposed to be many different, unique parts that know their own identities, but also know their places in the whole.

I have asked a number of large groups of Christians in churches and conferences how many knew their calling or ministry in the body. Most of the time the response was less than 5 percent. The highest it has ever been is about 20 percent. How well could you make it if only 5 percent of your body was functioning, or even 20 percent? This is the



state of the body of Christ. We are in need of unity, but we must first go through the stage where each member of the body comes to know their place and purpose in the body.

I have contended for years that at the present time there is a need for different denominations and movements within the church. Because the members of the body have not graduated from the “independence” stage of maturity in which identity is fundamentally established, we need to stay there until it is. However, we have been there for centuries now. It is time to get the job completed and press on toward the ultimate fulfillment that can only be found in interdependence with the rest of the church.

A heart “knows” that it is a heart and not a lung because it recognizes the place of the lung, and works together with it. Even though we need to go through the independent stage, we will not fully know who we are and our place until we are firmly established in interdependence. All true New Testament ministry is a team of different parts that function together as a unit. Barnabus had to go and find Saul (who later became Paul), and then both of them had to get in the right place, Antioch, before they could be released into their own ultimate callings as apostles. In the same way, we too must seek out those who we are called to be joined with in the Lord before we can be released into our ultimate purpose.

I have heard an alarming number of Christians say that they love the Lord but they just do not like the church. As John wrote, this is not possible. We do not really love the Lord if we do not love our brothers. The Lord Himself said that as we treat the least of His people it is counted as the way that we treat Him. We do not have to love the state that the church is in, but we must love His church. If we do not love the church, we will never be useful in helping her attain her purpose, which can only be accomplished as we come into unity. The Scriptures are clear that the church will attain to it before the end comes. The Lord’s prayer will be answered, and we will be perfected in unity. Let us all consider that we will be a part of helping this come to pass, and not a stumbling block to it.

Copyright 2000- Rick Joyner

Morningstar Ministries

<http://www.morningstarministries.org>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# Planted By Living Waters

Homer Owen

I was so blessed the other morning reading Psalm 1:1-3. "How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, Nor stand in the path of sinners, Nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law of the Lord, And in His law he meditates day and night. And he will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, Which yields its fruit in its season, And its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers."

These verses are loaded with promises of being blessed even to the point of whatever we do we prosper. All of God's promises have conditions that we must meet and the conditions here are pretty simple. (1) Don't walk in the counsel of the wicked. (2) Don't hang around sinners. (3) Don't sit with the scornful or scoffers. God really does want to bless us and here He is showing us how to get ourselves into a position for Him to bless us abundantly.

The other afternoon as I was driving across town and meditating on this passage of scripture the Holy Spirit showed me that I fairly regularly set in the seat of the scornful when I turned on my radio to listen to Rush a little bit. "Reproofs of instruction are the way of life." (Proverbs 6:23) I have to be honest with you that I have enjoyed listening to Rush over the years, but by the grace of God I will refrain myself from tuning him in and others like him as the Lord shows me. I want to be blessed and see the things that I do prosper.

I looked up the word scornful and find that it is an emotion involving both anger and disgust, vigorous contempt, to show disdain or to despise. "Do not be deceived: Bad company corrupts good morals. Become sober-minded as you ought, and stop sinning; for some have no knowledge of God. I speak this to your shame." (1 Corinthians 15:33-34)

I guess if we expect God to give us His blessings we are going to have to become like Him and become holy as He is holy. I praise Him for His mercy that is fresh each day and His long suffering to put up with us as we journey along each day. Without Him we are nothing and with Him we shall become like Him in everything.

Lord thank you for not leaving us to our own foolishness and thank you that you love us enough to discipline us. Grant us grace that we not faint in the process of being made son's. Lord we really do want to be pleasing to you in all that we say and do and we are trusting You to bring us unto Yourself.

This is coming to you from Homer Owen in Waco, Texas. My home page will give you a little glimpse of me and it can be found at: <http://home.earthlink.net/~homerowen/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Political Praying

## Becky McLendon

Over the past few decades the scripture "Professing to be wise, they became fools" has come to fruition. We are seeing the fruits of the exchange of the Truth for a lie in our young people. Many are blinded to truth and commit acts that make no sense to anyone with a shred of moral values or purpose.

The Lord kept bringing the phrase "they became fools" to me this past weekend. At first I thought He was referring to the foolishness of so many of our young people, but then He turned my focus on the adults of this society (my generation and my parents' generation. When we pushed God out of our everyday lives and embraced humanism, and every other kind of ism and called it GOOD, we became fools! The foolishness of the youthful generation is a visual demonstration to us as to what we have become. We are being told: "What you see these young people doing with their promiscuity, their open anarchy, their blatant lack of respect for authority, their failure to care about education or anything of eternal value is WHAT YOU HAVE BECOME!"

The opposite of foolishness is WISDOM. We are to pray for the WISDOM of GOD in our lives and subsequently in the lives of others ESPECIALLY our leaders in High Government places.

NOW the KEY for US as believers is THIS. ASK GOD TO PUT THE RIGHT MAN IN OFFICE. If we fail to do so, we will get the WRONG man (at God's choosing)

He has shown that one candidate has the mantle of righteousness on his shoulders and will do a work of Josiah, that is, he will read the word of God and find it to be true and be smitten with a true repentance. He will lead his servants into the same repentance and begin a work of righteousness from the top on down.

If you will look at Proverbs 29: 12 and 16 you will see a principle in effect. If the "CEO" hearkens to lies, his whole cabinet and all under them will hearken to lies too. If the CEO hearkens to the word of GOD, righteousness will be established and the HIGH ALTARS of evil will be torn down! IF WE PRAY FOR OUR LEADERS IN AUTHORITY, they will not hearken to lies and the LIE will not prevail over our country. IF WE DO NOT, consider the atmosphere our country has to produce more LOSTness in many.

Since the LOST is our primary concern, we are bound by the Word to Pray for those in authority. And PRAY for the right man to be placed in office where righteousness will be established at the top.

So let our prayers be effectual and RIGHTEOUS concerning the next 15 days..(since early voting started yesterday.) AMEN

# Potion or Portion?

Mary Koons

May 17, 2000

Potion or Portion?  
Mary (Koons) Wattenford  
mkoons15@hotmail.com

I just heard the Spirit say for the third time today – “potion or portion?”

And the Lord said:

Too many of My children think if they “work enough,” – “say enough of the right sounding words,” like a wizard’s incantation over a “potion” that it will be enough for Me. To others like them – it IS ENOUGH, but it is not enough for ME.....for by doing so – by reciting like-sounding words, by carrying forth words that repeat over and over again, am I GLORIFIED?? Is My name lifted up – or has the “same words” been repeated so many times that they hold NO POWER – NO LIFE WITHIN THEM? Are they lifeless and dull, drab and colorless.....and mean LESS each time they are repeated!? PERSISTENCE DOES NOT MEAN REPETITION!

A “potion” is bought IN HOPE that it will perform as desired. A “potion” is chosen to accomplish a particular purpose that has not yet taken place...by a person who has resorted to a “worldy” way of solving the problem. Far too many look with “greedy eyes” at “potions,” rather than rejoicing that they have been given a PORTION IN MY KINGDOM! Far too many seek to find Me in their “tiring repetitive” statements that weary Me – more than them. Is your FAITH in Me so meaningless – that there is no “spark of life” no “inner witness,” to what you are saying? Do you NOT believe that I will provide and care for My Own? Am I NOT the “Good Shepherd?” Yet – I seek not to have “alms” brought to Me – by any whose heart seeks their own “portion,” with get rich quick schemes that defraud and harm my flock... I look for those who have stored up treasure in Heaven! Did I praise the man who put the “large sum” in the box at the treasury? NO!!!!!! It took no FAITH – no HOPE in the Promises of the Father – for he HAD substantial wealth. I rejoiced in the lowly widow, who gave EVERYTHING SHE HAD – everything she had to LIVE ON! This showed her HOPE AND FAITH in Divine Protection and Provision!

Do you seek “YOUR portion” in this day and hour? If you want YOUR PORTION – then don’t neglect the widow, the orphan, the lowly – who CAN NOT REPAY YOU! Don’t let your left hand know what your right hand is doing. Those who have “stored up their treasure” in the heavenlies will NOT be disappointed in this day and hour for it IS THE TIME for “all things” to be has “IT IS WRITTEN!” And when the storm beats against the house you have built – will it flounder and be washed away? AND when the storm comes, and the wind blows – and the heavenlies are shaken – WHO will you look too then? Will you seek a “magic potion,” or “seek to be FOUND IN ME?” Do you think your repetitive words will save you - THEN? Will you look on the world events in terror – or IN FAITH that you have a “safe haven” reserved JUST for you? That your “portion” is as a son or daughter of the LIVING GOD – the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob who is not ashamed to be called “Abba!”... Father to those who love Him.

Rest in KNOWING that whatever “portion” you are given My children – it is from the One who is YOUR Creator – and who brings forth “ONLY GOOD THINGS” to His Children. Let NOT your heart be troubled..... FEAR NOT! For I AM is with thee EVEN UNTIL THE END OF THE WORLD....AND I WILL never, NEVER - NO! NEVER!! LEAVE YOU NOR FORSAKE YOU!!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Post-Election Words (4 Posts)

## Bob Sperlazzo

10 Nov 2000

### Post-Election Words

Jim Buchan is a national speaker and formerly the Editor of the Morningstar Journal. Here is a post-election word that is worthy of our consideration.

November 9, 2000

Hello there.

One thing that grieved my heart as I prayed today was the realization that THE CHURCH was actually the most important and most hotly contested battlefield of this election. This is clearly true, though you won't find it reported by any of the news networks.

In the weeks prior to the election, Al Gore and Bill Clinton could both be seen regularly in churches, proclaiming their false message of "justice" and release from oppression---which according to them can only be accomplished from Washington, DC. Sadly, these were primarily black churches, and exit polls showed that around 90% of black voters ended up supporting Gore.

How could so many professing Christians be fooled by this deceitful message, which sets up government as a false god, the source of all peace and prosperity? It is likely that just as the country was evenly divided between Bush and Gore, the professing Christians were also split roughly 50/50. This issue transcends questions of political ideology, for Gore openly boasted of supporting "a woman's right to choose," even in cases of the horrendous practice of partial birth abortion.

Like a Trojan Horse, the deceptive message of reliance on government was allowed into our churches as never before. At its core, this is an antichrist message---a substitute for Christ. The issue is not only Democratic vs. Republican, for in some cases the Republican candidates might slip into the same mode. It also is not only an issue of division between the black and the white church in America, for in 1976 the white Christians were largely responsible for electing Jimmy Carter, who proclaimed himself a born-again believer.

The closeness of the election shows the growing cultural divide in our country. This would be sad enough, but the even greater tragedy is that the church is so unable to discern truth and fiction, those with true compassion vs. those who manipulate the weak by promising to "fight for them." Christians could easily have sent a clear message in this election, but our own division made it impossible for us to do so. As a consequence, we just got lumped together with other polling categories: black/white, rich/poor, male/female, etc.

Forgive us, Lord, for being so easily deceived by people who operate in antichrist and Jezebel spirits. May the spirit of Jehu rise up and bring a wave of truth and cleansing to our nation.

Jim Buchan

GOD IS IN CONTROL

Cheri Henderson

I just read the following news headline: "Bush Leads Florida Recount by 327 Votes, AP Says".

Immediately I was impressed to look up John 3:27.

It reads: "A man can receive only what is given him from heaven."

I believe the Lord showed me this to give me peace about this entire situation. He IS in control - no matter the outcome.

Just wanted to share this in case any of you are feeling uneasy about what's going on. God is in control!

--Cheri Henderson

A pipe line of forgiveness  
Terri Derocher

I submit this as a prayer and hope for our country. In the Love of Jesus Christ,

I am so utterly grieved today and will try to pour my heart into this media so you can join me in prayer and supplication to Adonai, our Lord Jesus Christ and the Ruach Ha Kodesh (the Holy Spirit who is utterly grieved). We are entwined in ropes of sin - We - being the United States of America.

Many in this country voted because of a lack of faith in God, they chose to protect their pocket books and they voted in fear because they saw giants in the land (Deut.1:19-46). These giants were fears, a fear for their precious economy which made them rich, a fear for our educational system, a fear of racial strongholds being established. WHO IS GOD? You choose. Do you believe His arm is too short to SAVE? Do you believe our God, Adonai, Jesus our Messiah, the Ruach Ha Kodesh does not care enough for you precious one that he would not go before you and fight your battles for YOU? Some of you are Pastors (shepherds of the most High God) who chose to vote in such a way. Some of you are Rabbis (teachers to the unlearned). You voted out of fear, not faith!

Some of you believed if you voted for the man (George W. Bush) who promised to tear down the strongholds from hell established in the last 30 years (the tearing down of prayer, the legal right to kill our own unborn children, even as they slip from the womb to take their first breath, the condoning and encouragement of same sex unions, the dishonoring of parents encouraged in our society) you would be risking your own security and comfort. You trust your own minds and hearts more than you trust your God. REPENT of your unbelief. REPENT of your sin which has thrown this country into such unrest. Rabbis--You have protected the Law of God through all these centuries, so that not one jot or tittle has changed, so that we can see with our own eyes the sin that God calls sin. You have not allowed the least change in the Torah so that we can see that murder is sin, so that we can see that same sex unions are an abomination to God. Praise God for your faithfulness in this matter to protect the word of God in ALL times, even throughout the holocaust and yet to ACCOMMODATE man and his sin you have perverted the word of God and have voted liberally so as not to offend man. YOU OFFEND your GOD!!!!

You precious grieved ones who know the truth, we have just been delivered a great tool from God. Take a good look at our country after this election. Take a good look at the media coverage virtually everywhere on the major channels. Cry out to God!!!! We NOW know the extent of our nation's sin. We now know the condition of our brothers' hearts. Have mercy on them as you pray and ask our God to show them their sin. Ask Him to show us OUR SIN!!! Change us Lord. Break our hearts with what breaks yours. Some of these people are our own relatives.---- Forgive us Lord God for not being bold enough in our convictions to have shouted the truth from the highest mountain. Forgive us Lord God for fearing man instead of fearing you. Forgive us Holy Spirit for squelching you and going our own way!! Forgive us my Lord Jesus for taking your atonement on Calvary, your shed Blood as less than sufficient to meet all our needs. YOU ARE OUR NEED!! Help us Lord God to pray. WE ASK FOR MORE FAITH!! These people are our brothers and sisters, blinded by the enemy. Help us to lead the blind, not shove them over the cliff. Fill us with your perfect love that casts out all Fear.----- We ask all these things in your name Lord Jesus.-----

Our battle is against principalities and powers, not against our own flesh and blood. Stay on your faces saints of God!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

I proclaim in Jesus Name that such a refining, such a cleaning is coming!! Our Lord God himself will reach down and clean the unlovely. He will perfect the vessels and create and build a new foundation in the United States of America. This foundation will be a pipe line to the poverty stricken. This pipe line will carry love. It will carry food. It will carry forgiveness. It will carry the gold and silver needed to establish God's mandates for countries all over this world. This pipe line will carry hope. This pipeline will carry forgiveness..... Let it be so Lord Jesus.

Trust Me!  
Delta Vines

I was thinking and praying....having read "words" posted online from others, some of which I know have ministered to many. This time, something within was just "not right" on this....and what God showed me you probably won't find on some "lists". Yet, I believe it is truth, and a harsh one at that.

Hebrews 7:28 "For the law appoints as high priests men who are weak; but the oath, which came after the law, appointed the Son, who has been made perfect forever."

The SON, JESUS, is in charge.

Daniel 2:19 - 21 "During the night the mystery was revealed to Daniel in a vision. Then Daniel praised the God of heaven and said: "Praise be to the name of God for ever and ever; wisdom and power are his. He changes times and seasons; he sets up kings and deposes them. He gives wisdom to the wise and knowledge to the discerning."

Although what Daniel was given regarding the future of Babylon and Nebuchadnezzar, it surely can apply to us morally and physically as a nation. And what Daniel faced in giving that interpretation, or in NOT giving it, is what we are facing. If he had not said anything, ALL the wise men would be put to death (Godly and un-godly).

I am concerned about how "Christians" will react if Gore is declared President. I see spiritual pride here, and it bothers me. IF Gore is placed in office, he is the man God places there. Do we not believe God's Word TOTALLY? Do we not believe it is God who allows leaders to be placed? Even the un-Godly ones? If we don't accept whatever the outcome of this election. If it's Bush, or Gore, we must accept it.

There is a camp of Christians who are acting as if God has no say so in this. I know there is a spiritual and moral warfare going on. We need to pray for God's perfect will to be accomplished. But to pray that one man or the other represents that, and to pray for one man or the other to be in office, is AWFULLY close to "witchcraft prayer". We need to pray and trust God to work it to HIS glory. This is where faith vs. works comes in. If HE is God, then HE IS GOD!

HERE IS THE WARNING: for we are allowing ourselves to be set up by the enemy.

Spiritually, in thinking our prayers "control" our lives to the way WE want it. (Again, "witchcraft prayer").

Physically: If the Christians in this country aren't careful, we will see ourselves being set up as an enemy to democracy. This is already a civil war of politics and morality. We will find ourselves labeled as even more fanatical than we already are, to the point we will be uprooted and placed in places to keep us in line (can you say "persecution"?). Christians will also be categorized as anti-Semitic, because Lieberman is Gore's running mate. That will be an attempt to keep many Jewish people from opening their hearts to Messiah!

God will use this to strip pride from Christians, because if they keep pushing HIM (and they are),

instead of trusting Him, we will see persecution sooner than we care to. He's giving us the chance to see HIM rule, and we are crying out for a man. Just as Israel had God ruling over them, and despite the warnings from God what would happen if they had a king, the Israelites insisted they wanted to be like other countries and have a king. We want to not wait on God, not trust Him. He's only asking us to trust Him for a WEEK to be in charge. To trust Him for the outcome.

WORD:

For how will you trust Me in times to come if you do not trust me now? Can you not cease from your labor and rest in Me? Can you not let Me do that battle? Your prayers of faith are sweet to me. Your prayers of restful warfare are pleasing to me. Your prayers of works are unpleasant, for it is faith that pleases me. For what has happened has already happened. Rest in Me as you wait. Can you not wait one hour? Can you not wait one day? Can you not wait one week? Daniel waited 21 days, praying, knowing I would hear his prayers. Can you not wait? Can you not let the fruit of longsuffering be worked in you? Not just patience, but long-suffering?

Did I not tell you everything that can be shaken will? Let Me shake up your faith! Let me shake YOU! I require more of YOU. Stop trying to take the speck out of the eyes of others when your own eyes are clouded! Trust Me. Just trust ME! Take it out of your own hands and trust ME.

Pray for MY way, pray for MY will. My Son did not want to go to the cross, but He prayed for MY will to be done. He has said for you to take up your cross and follow Him. I am telling you now, you still are not willing to TAKE UP YOUR CROSS! Woe to you who do not trust me now! I tell you truthfully, if you do not trust Me in this little thing, you will not trust me in the larger things to come. I am still here! Do you not know this? I am still in charge! Can you not feel this? There is NO power that can come against me! Not even your works!

Rest in Me. Trust Me. Pray for My will, not yours. And then....repent. I will hear from heaven. I will heal you. I will heal your lack of faith. I will give you ability to rest in Me. And then, you can be My example to others who need Me. Love Me for Me! For when you do, then the healing of the church can begin. The healing of My Chosen can begin. The healing of My People can begin.

Trust Me.

(Thank You Lord! In Y'shua....Delta)

# Power and Wisdom

Ron McGatlin

Power and wisdom are directly and proportionately related to innocence.

We may have read many times Mat 10:16 NIV, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves. Therefore be as shrewd as snakes and as innocent as doves. Or in the KJV, Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves. I have always noticed the contrast of being as wise or shrewd as a snake and as innocent or harmless as a dove and never before understood the relationship of these things.

Power and wisdom of God come to the innocent.

The harmless and innocent ones will hear and receive wisdom and revelation to function powerfully (shrewdly) in this perverse world. Only the innocent and harmless can be trusted with the great secrets of power and strategy from God. Only the innocent sheep can have the shrewd wisdom to deal with the wolves of this world and not become contaminated by the ways of the wicked.

The Body of Christ is now beginning to awaken to the potential power of purity. Our innocence will become the source of power to fuel the great revolution bringing an end to man centered and devil enhanced religious systems of the world.

Now is the time to seek Him with our whole heart and to lay down quickly those things He brings to our attention. We must enter collectively in the power of all in unity corporately to experience the glorious presence of God that changes us from glory to glory. We are becoming more like Him and He shall roar out of Zion in the unlimited power of innocence. The world is waiting and groaning for you and me and an army of young people to become innocent and harmless that we may be wise and shrewd -- the innocent army of God bringing a revolution of reformation establishing the kingdom of God on earth as it is in heaven.

From positional righteousness to real purity of innocence.

My heart was broken because of my sinful condition when as a young man of twenty one I encountered the saving grace of our Lord Jesus. My heart's desire was to be different, to be like Him and to be pleasing in His sight. Some things about me did change very quickly. I felt very bad every time a curse word leaked out of my mouth from my not yet renewed mind and soon I was mostly free of that profane habit. Yet many other things within and about me were not like Him.

My concerns about my debauchery were greatly eased by theological teachings of positional righteousness. Basically I was taught that my depravity was normal and that my disgraceful unholy inner life was covered by the blood of Jesus. Everyone was a sinner and now I was a saved sinner and would be in heaven because of what Jesus had done on the cross for me. My position was that of now being seated at the right hand of God with Christ, redeemed by the blood. When God looked at me He did not see my sinfulness but the righteousness of Christ. Certainly, I was to try to do my best but I could never expect to overcome sin in this life because of my sin nature. We all are sinners



only some are saved sinners and some are lost sinners.

According to this teaching I was positionally innocent before God because Jesus had died for me and my sins past, present, and future were under the blood of Jesus. Because I believed in Jesus as the Son of God and had received Him as saviour I was secure and could not be plucked from His hand. Yet, my experience continued to be a roller coaster type of spiritual ups and sinful downs. Although I sought diligently to hide my lust and to overcome sinful habits and addictions my life was a battle of bitter frustration. Zealousness characterized my life. I fought hard against my own inner impurities and was severely harsh against sin in others.

I taught Sunday School, became an elder in the church, attended Bible College, began preaching, witnessed in the streets, and visited for the church. Yet, in all my zealousness, impurities remained within my own heart. I was not innocent and harmless as a dove and often wondered how and why most everyone close to me seemed to get hurt or offended by me. The intent of my heart was pure but it is from the abundance of the heart that the life speaks. (Luke 6:45)

Like many others around the world, My soul cried out, "there must be more."

The "more" has now come. The outpouring of the Spirit has brought power from God to change our inner being to eradicate our sinful ways and fill us with His purity and power. No longer must we suffer in frustration as sin takes its toll upon the strength and glory of God within our souls. Freedom is upon us as the spiritual outpouring of God is bringing revival to our souls and reformation to the blessed Body of Christ who is becoming His purified Bride. No longer must we attempt to replace our lack of spiritual power with soulish zealousness. (Rom 10:2-3)

We can now be filled with the power of His presence cleansing our hearts and destroying our desire for the old ways. No longer are we focused upon our own lives and filled with needs. His love flowing in and through us is making us innocent and harmless. His presence has so filled us that we have no frustrating needs but are filled with abundant life to flow to others.

No longer must we devise doctrines to make room for our sinful hearts. Christ is not just a covering for our sin filled heart. Now, when God looks at us He can look directly into a pure heart filled with the innocence and glory of Christ Himself. The reality of God has come and the shadows are passing away.

The army of God is being formed. Pure hearts of ordinary believers have become the temple of God on earth and the attributes of God are becoming a reality in the innocent and harmless people of God's army. Truly nothing is impossible as pure hearts are filled with great faith and ability to know God and discern His will. Clearly receiving His instruction and having the faith to act upon it provides unlimited power to accomplish the will of God on earth as it is in heaven.

The outpouring of God coming forth in spots around the world in this time is not just for the purpose of our having a Holy Ghost party. The joy of the Lord is real and the excitement of miracles and manifestations along with the awesome praise and worship music are indeed producing many occasions of gloriously wonderful gatherings. The many testimonies of miracles and healing of bodies and lives is exciting. The stories told by those being saved and delivered as well as those returning to the Lord after straying away are uplifting. All of this is joyful and is indeed a part of the purpose for the great outpouring of God in the world today. But, if it does not lead to inner purity and innocence, God's purpose is not fulfilled. If we can experience God and His blessings and still leave the gathering to return to our old thought patterns and our old ways of doing and being, God's purpose is not yet fulfilled. If our lifestyle continues to be mixed with the spirit of the world, we are missing the purpose of God.

This is a new day for the church. The church that taught us self improvement, self love, prosperity for the sake of our blessing and tolerance for our sinful lifestyles is now over. The twelve o'clock whistle has blown, the final amen has been said and the entire church has gone to lunch. We must come to the realization that church as usual is over and is not coming back. Yes, many will hang on to the man centered gospel and the old ways of the church until they themselves pass away in the wilderness. Many will continue to carry forth the empty traditions of the past until they breathe their last natural breath. They have already breathed their last spiritual breath and are only waiting to die in their wilderness experience while seeking to prevent others from entering the promised land.

These are our spiritual mothers and fathers and there is a reality of honor for them. Yet, we must hate their ways and the ungodly part of the things they have taught us and demanded that we continue. Is this a part of what Jesus meant when He said in Luke 14:26 that we could not be His disciple if we did not hate our father and mother? We know that we are not to hate the church or our parents. But we must hate what they are saying to us that prevents us from going on with Jesus and being a part of what He is doing in this day. We must hate the encouragement to continue in our mixed ways of inner impurity and tolerance for sin. We must hate the thing that continues to tell us that we are doing well when inside we are filled with death and are not concerned about living a truly consecrated life unto the Lord.

Just as long as we are reasonably healthy and doing well financially we tend to be satisfied and don't really mind our immoral lifestyles and lack of the true presence of God in our midst. Much of the church today is yet saying, as long as we have really nice cars, the finest church buildings ever, time for the golf course, and plenty of entertainment why rock the boat. Why start a revolution bringing reformation and revival.

Only when the true presence of God shows up and begins to expose the bankrupt spiritual condition of the powerless church does it become obvious that something is terribly wrong. The lukewarm half hearted people who are mixed with the ways of the world will either be changed or deny the work of God and flee from His presence.

Ron McGatlin

<http://www.basileiapublishing.com>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Pinpoint Accuracy

Mary Clark

9/16/00 During the conference, the Lord told me that He wished to elaborate on the idea of His pinpoint accuracy. Here is what He has to say: \*\*\* The Lord God Almighty is calling His children into a uniform line of precision. I have equipped you to ride to victory, beloved, and I have fortified you with all you will need for the trip.

Let Me speak to you tonight, concerning My pinpoint accuracy. The Lord God Almighty is fortifying His troops with great strength and stamina. There will be no weaklings in My battalion. No! The army of the living God will be fortified with the great strength and power of the Lord God Almighty. Look on this time and shout a shout of victory.

For it is in this present hour that many of you are doubting. You are wondering if you are hearing the word of the Lord correctly. You are getting tired of waiting. You are looking at the clock and patting your foot impatiently.

I wish to tell you this, beloved. Your God has a plan that He is bringing forth with pinpoint accuracy. There is no amount of foot-patting that will speed up this process. No! Nothing will speed up the process of My will, coming forth except that you trust in Me and maintain your focus on Me. This is what will do the job in that area, beloved.

I am seeing a great many of My children sighing a sigh of discontentment over the passing of time. To you I have these words. Rise up and go forth in My name in total trust. You have sworn your allegiance to Me. You have given testimony of your love for Me. This is the hour that you must walk in the words you have spoken to your Master. I want no foot patting and sighing in My army.

I want all erect with their attention toward the Commanding Officer. Now, beloved, that I have spoken these words of correction, let Me tell you that My plans are developing nicely. All is looking good in the Master's eyes. All is coming forth according to MY will with pinpoint accuracy. Trust Me in this, beloved. I am trusting in you to stay in the line of duty, and face the enemy head on. I am calling you to rise up strong in Me, knowing that I have equipped you for battle. Don't let the enemy get you sidetracked.

Don't, beloved, be watching the clock when you should be watching Me. Don't be patting your foot when you should be marching. Now is the time to give Me your full attention. Don't let your mind wander from hearing My direction. Don't let your heart wander from My path of love. I want you to stay on target with Me. I want you focused on Me with pinpoint accuracy. Give your attention to the Beloved. Give your focus to Me. I need you to

stay in the direction of your calling. I need you to right all that has turned lopsided. I want all erect and facing front and center. I want all focused on the task the Master is calling you to at this hour. Don't get sidetracked, beloved. Don't get caught up in murmuring the words of the enemy. Keep focused on Me - the Beloved. Stay focused with pinpoint accuracy on Me and My cause. Then you will see that your God has stilled your heart and pronounced on you the peace that will settle your heart. I want to settle your heart. I want you in peace. This is the call of the hour. Don't listen to the enemy, and keep your focus on Me - the One with pinpoint accuracy, who delights in moving His children forward - not backward - into the sound and glorious place of His love. Step into My line of vision, Beloved. Step into the place of peace and safety in My heart. I want you rested and content. No more impatience. No more clock-watching. Wait on Me. Wait on your Lord, and see My pinpoint accuracy develop and place you in that place of wonder and excitement in Me. It is coming, beloved. It is waiting to arrive at My decided time. So don't get impatient, and look too far ahead for tomorrow. Look at today, and know that your God is directing your steps into that place of trust and assurance of His work. Know that your God has established your walk, and is moving you forward into the glories of His awaited work. This is the time to trust in Me. This is the time to stay focused on Me, and accept your assignment without flinching. This is the time to know the work of your God as it emanates from His heart to you.

Beloved, I have spoken to you today about pinpoint accuracy. No other possesses this skill - only the Lord God Almighty. So walk in this knowledge, beloved. Walk in this glorious realization of your God's power!!!

Mary Clark  
Servant of the Lord  
Prophetic Exhortation  
devoted1@digitalexp.com

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**  
***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Prayer Alert

## Dutch Sheets

Sent By Doug Fortune

I received this, this morning from my friend Chuck Pierce  
<http://www.glory-of-zion.org> of the World Prayer Center  
<http://www.wpcps.org> and Global Harvest Ministries, and I ask you to please heed this call to prayer in the power of the Spirit.

Dear Doug, Pastor Dutch Sheets is a dear and trusted friend of mine. Above that, I believe he has a call to spearhead change in this nation. He called and visited with me Thursday. I could hear his heart, and from his heart I could hear the heartbeat of God. The Lord had released a prayer burden from heaven upon him for this great nation, the United States of America, for the changes and posterity of our future. I fully agree that we must press in. I pressed in one week in January this year, then three days in August. I asked the Lord when and if He would give me a call or urgency to press in immediately before the elections this year. After our conversation and receiving what Dutch wrote below, I know this is that extended call. Please read this carefully and move forward as the Spirit of God leads you.

Blessings,  
Chuck Pierce

## PRAYER ALERT FOR THIS NATION from Dutch Sheets

During our Wednesday night service on October 4, 2000, the Holy Spirit moved upon me with the greatest prayer burden I have ever experienced. It would be impossible for me to exaggerate the depth of the prayer burden I was given. This time of intense, overwhelming travail for our nation lasted for three and a half hours. During that time, I wept off and on harder than I even knew was possible.

The Lord began to speak to my heart about the upcoming Presidential election, which is the most critical in decades. There must be a turning in this nation toward righteousness, and this will only happen if God's man is elected into office. It is not so much that this man is now ready spiritually to take the nation where God wants, but rather that he has a heart upon which God can effectively move. I believe that if the election was held now, God's purposes would not be established. (I am not basing this on polls or debates, but solely on what the Lord revealed to me that night.) In fact, the results would be such that His purposes for this nation would be set back for many, many years, possibly decades.

During this intense time on Wednesday night, God led me to Daniel 10 where the account is given of great warfare in the heavenlies between the forces of darkness and light. He showed me that the outcome of the current battle regarding this election will be determined by the prayer of the Church. If there is enough prayer and fasting, God's person will be elected, righteousness will prevail and God's plan will be established. If there is not enough prayer, God's person will lose the election and the turning of this nation will be drastically delayed.

I realize that what I am about to say could sound presumptuous, but I believe God witnessed to my heart that one of the greatest prayer efforts in the history of our nation must be mobilized immediately. The amount of prayer that would normally be done for the election is absolutely not enough. I have never before attempted something such as this, but after seeking confirmation from trusted national leaders in the Body of Christ, I believe the Holy Spirit earnestly desires that I issue an alert regarding the seriousness of this hour. I am asking for those who feel this warning is from the Lord to intensify their prayer efforts by doing several things:

\*Incorporate significant amounts of prayer into church services. Perhaps turn some entire services (Wednesday nights, Sunday nights, even Sunday mornings) into times of intercession for this purpose. If not entire services, at least give major blocks of time to prayer.

\*Additional prayer meetings, both day and evening, be orchestrated for this purpose.

\*A national fast be held during the last 21 days before election day. (This would begin October 17th and continue through November 6th.) Prayer meetings on each of these 21 nights are needed.

Daniel 2:21 states: 'He changes the times and the seasons, He removes kings and sets up kings, He gives wisdom to the wise and knowledge to those who have understanding.' This can and must happen. It will be realized, however, only if we heed this imperative call to intensified, fervent prayer. If you agree with the urgency of this message, please pass it on to your contacts and ask them to do the same. Let us unite in this cause and see God turn our nation back to Him.

Sincerely in Christ, Dutch Sheets

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Prayer for the Prophets

**Paulete Smith**

Shalom,

My name is Paulete (Deborah) Smith. I am a prophetess living on the island of Jamaica in the Caribbean. God has been speaking to me quite frequently in the past couple of weeks. Each word, urgently coming to :

Keep His congregation on the straight and narrow.

Make us aware of the His plans for each season ahead.

Make us aware of the plans of Satan.

Speak specifics into certain areas of the body of Christ.

To help complete the preparation of His Bride for His Return.

Below you will find His Word for his prophets given on August 11th, 2000. Read, judge, and take seriously. Thank You.

LET THE PROPHETS PRAY FOR THE PROPHETS

A CALL FROM YAHVEH...12TH AUGUST, 2000

A PROPHETESS PRAYS AS YAHVEH DIRECTS

O Yahveh, forgive your prophets, for we have taken Your Name onto ourselves. O Creator of excellence, we are but your messengers, your courier service. Our job is to take your message and deliver it. To hand it over and return to the Sender, ready to be dispatched again. I cry out to you to have mercy on us, Yahveh our Elohim, For we have sought to take on the HaShem (The Name above all other names). We have sought to have men bow to us, esteem us and see us as great.

Where we have defiled the Office of the Prophet, and caused shame, Where we have had wrong allegiance, loyalty and obeisance, have mercy on us our Elohim. I lift up your prophets before you, all of us, every one of us. I bring us before your throne and I throw us at your feet, as I cry out to the El of the heavens. Yahveh, Elohim, the Great HaShem, do not smite us and pulverize us to ashes. Have mercy on us O Yahveh, and teach us how to set our way straight. Lest we be destroyed by your anger, for you are jealous of your name.

If we have become as like enchanters, horoscopists, diviners, soothsayers, magi of Babel, Have mercy Eternal Father, and allow us to fall at your feet, to confess and repent. O God, if we have trodden the floor of divination, walked on the runways of the psychic, and if we have said in our hearts, " We are great men", and have misused your power to bring reverence to our name, then wash us and we shall be clean, redirect us into the path that is straight and narrow. When we have caused men and women, boys and girls to fall prostrate at our feet, to lift up their hearts in exaltation of us, O Abba, have mercy, for in your anger you can cut us off if we cause a people to run after idols.

We are your people, O the sheep of your pasture, set our hearts straight, let your rod and your staff stand firm in our

lives. Have we climbed your holy hill and set up our flags flying high? Or have we come like ordinary men to bow with all creation at the foot of the Most High's dwelling? Yahveh, Elohim, your patience is long towards us, your loving-kindness extends like an unending river, giving us opportunity after opportunity to look into your face and see ourselves as we are.

Are we not here to lead men into the fear of Yahveh, to bring men into the love of Elohim? To expose evil, tear down the desecrated places, times and things, and to help set up righteousness and truth in the earth? To lead men to the throne of grace, to caution and speak of the times, seasons and architecture of Elohim? O Almighty, let us run the race you have already set and as prophets not create our own. Let every thing that we deliver come straight from You, the Sender.

O Yahveh, remind us that it is You who have gifted us and to You belongs the honor for this gift. I pray O Yahveh Sabaoth for your prophets, that as we stand, that we stand in You. That we set aside ourselves, when You set us on Your podium. And when we speak, instruct, admonish, exhort, reprove, men may be able to see, hear, feel and be touched by you O Almighty Eternal Yah.

As we speak O Elohim, that you will come and block us, as if with a partition, so that they will come face to face with only you, seeing only the face of Adonai, as we stand in your anointing, stripped of ourselves. And as they walk away, they do so without our faces in their minds, our words on their hearts, or our voices in their ears, But they will walk away with Your face in their minds, Your words on their hearts, Your voice in their ears. Almighty Elohim Elyon, crucify that which must die in us and raise us up in your righteousness.

Let us tread cautiously, o prophets, the path set before us and handle our gifts with respect. For on that Day we will have to give account of every word we have spoken, for every knee we have caused to bow before us, for lives lost because we refused to speak.

Have we taken that which was given freely and sold it for our own honor, glory and profits? For woe be unto us if we are found wanting in Elohim's balance. Shall we hear him say, "You have done much in the name of HaShem, but iniquity was never far from you. You walked in it, you slept in it, depart from me, traitor to my name. You sat in my house, drank at my table, ate from my plate and sold me for thirty pieces of silver. You sat on my right side and on my left, laid your head on my breast, but all the while you were scheming in my very midst. You stole from me, in my very house and used that which was given you to build my house, to go off in secret and build a house of your own. And now you stand before me on the final Day, to cry out for mercy? Take your coins I shall say, and go, buy yourself eternal life somewhere else."

Woe be unto the sheep who listens to a strange voice and follow after it. I AM has given us the written Word made alive in us through the Ruach HaKodesh (Holy Spirit) of I AM, that we may be able to discern, all things, to know the wheat from the tares, to know when the man has vacated his position, whose heart has risen against me. I cry out to us, the prophets, let us return to our first love, return to Yahveh, before we have gone too far, before we become stuck like a Judas.

I speak into the heavens and I say: Release your hold. You evil atmosphere over the sons of Yisra El, over the sons of YahHudah, let the prophets go. I block on this day, the 11th August, 2000, ten minutes to nine, every plan of haSatan to bring destruction to the prophets of Yahveh. I block the effort of straying prophets to take up allegiance with the prince of darkness and I call them to return home. I stand up against greed, fame, idolatry, in the company of the prophets. I come against the spirit of being a master instead of being a servant in the house of the Master. I come against all this in the name and the authority of the one who went on the stake, descended into the pit, and rose triumphant, Yeshua HaMashiach.

I come against a lying spirit, a false spirit, a spirit of divination, a spirit of Babel. I come against immorality,



lasciviousness, sexual perversion in the camp of the prophets. I come against adultery, fornication, homosexuality, sodomy in the camp of the prophets. I come against segregation and caste systems, in the camp of the prophets.

I come against deception between the old prophet and the young prophet in the camp of the prophets. I come against the spirit of Balaam, which walks on both side of the camp, who will not choose this day to serve only Yahveh, but speaking wherever there is gain.

In the name of Yeshua the Messiah, I cut off the prophets from deception and I declare that every false prophet will be removed from amongst us. I say to the prophets in the camp of the prophets, you who are thinking to stepping over on the other side.....beware of Yahveh. Fear Him. May our hearts never be led astray.

I let loose the anointing for power and precision as we develop a mature intimate relationship with Elohim, as we remain servants to you. Let our words tingle like a spoon hit to a crystal wineglass. We know O Yahveh, that we are fallible. I pray that as we rest in you, we will know when to say no, when to pull back, when to fire full force.

Remove us from the market for the 'Spiritual Psychic God Prophets'. Let us walk hand in hand with the teacher, the evangelist, the shepherd, the emissary, and the rest of the congregation of Yahveh. Teach us the true walk that we may not become palm readers, turning over tarot cards, and looking into crystal balls, or the false TV healer/evangelist working off an investigated prophetic word of knowledge. Let us remember the Prophets of Old and those that walked among the renewed congregation of Rabbi Yeshua, to follow their examples.

I declare we are not a psychic network. I declare that we are the prophets of the Most High, who will not fall to the tricks of the enemy, who will know our calling, as our Elohim would dictate to us. I declare that we would not compromise our gifting, or be dominated by any other member of the five fold ministry or the body of Yeshua. I declare that we will stand firm on the Rock, and not fall in the trap of many who have gone before us, who have brought disgrace to themselves while in the household of the Almighty.

I declare that all prophets will obey Yahveh's Torah (His teachings, directions for healthy, safe community life within the body of Yeshua.), His mitzvoth (commandments), precepts, statutes. For those who love Yahveh, will by the help of the Holy Spirit of Yahveh and by the example of his only begotten Son Yeshua HaMashiach, keep His commandments, now written also on our hearts, for they are spiritual.

I declare that we will no longer partake in the 'Hollywood Prophetic Movement', but we will truly walk as sons of Israel, as true prophets, not manipulated or bought, but totally sold out to you our Elohim. I declare that, whether we gain earthly riches or not, we will do our work according to the job description You have individually given us, within the boundaries You have set.

Strengthen us O El of the heavens, when we are tortured, not accepting deliverance that we might obtain a better resurrection. Strengthen us O Elohim, in times of cruel trials of mocking and scourging, bonds and imprisonment. Have mercy on us O Yahveh, when we are afflicted, tormented, cut in two, murdered for the sake of Truth, as we bring it to all men. Help us to realize that each time we stand for You, this might be the last time we speak, because You have the power of life and death in Your Hand. I declare that we will stand before you in reverence, in the fear of Adonai, and not bow to the pressure of men or might.

I thank you for your love towards us and love you in return. I thank you for calling us and gifting us with the ability to prophecy as Prophets. I speak this word and pray this prayer on behalf of all prophets of the Most High, the El of the heavens.

Amen

Paulette Smith

Deborah's Tree  
Deborah Ministries Int.  
P.O. Box 494, Greater Portmore P.O.  
St Catherine, Jamaica.  
West Indies  
Tel: (876)787-9018; (876)949-1733; (876)978-5124  
Email: seenhimdeborah@hotmail.com

El..... The Almighty Elohim.....the triune Father, Son, and Holy Spirit

Adonai..... Lord, one who has authority Yah/Yahveh.....Eternal Existent One, The I AM

HaShem... The Name above all names Yahveh Sabaoth..The Lord of Hosts/The Lord of a vast Array of Warriors

Yisra El..... Israel (Ruled of El)

YaHudah.... .A people and a place celebrated of Yah

Elyon..... an uppermost place of position, A title of Elohim

Yeshua ..... The name of our Messiah/Savior (Yah Saveth) ( Yeshua HaMashiach...The Anointed One of Yah)

HaSatan..... the Satan

HaMashiach The Anointed One

This word came early on the morning of August 12th. It is for all the prophets of the Most High. Please read, judge, and take seriously.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Prepare To Do My Bidding

Carylann Hartley

And I will be with you and I will bring you to new places and new heights and show you things that you have not even imagined. I will do this as you set your face toward me and as you go forth in MY name and MY power to do all that I am commanding you to do. I will not share MY Glory with anyone nor will I have the name of MY Son defamed or trampled on anymore. You will not see all that I am doing until after much of it is finished. If I were to show you all that is to take place you could not contain it. I am about to do things in new ways and through people and in places that will seem very unlikely to the natural man but I do not move in the natural. I will bring forth ALL that I have said and much more. It is for now and not just for a future time.

Yes, the time is short but do not look for the supernatural, look for Me for then you will find ALL that you need or could ever desire! Draw close and do not hold back or be afraid of what is to come. Do not look to man but only to me. Do not fear nor tarry but go forth with a new boldness and a new vigor. I will give you the energy that you need and will sustain you in all that you will have to do. Now is still a time of change and rest but SOON it will be a time of action and a time to bring forth that which has been hidden in Me. People that I have been preparing and things that I have been preparing will suddenly be before you and you will wonder why you never saw these people or these things happening before. I will bring it all forth in due season.

Prepare yourself for a holiness that seems impossible. Do this by turning completely to me! Turn the eyes of your heart toward Me and My Son, then the Spirit will fill you to overflowing and you will go forth as pure gold having been through the refiner's fire. You will go forth as a stream in the desert, pure and clear, to give drink to the thirsty and as food, manna, to feed the hungry. It will be My food and My drink that you will take to them as I lead. Prepare yourself and stay in the FIRE so that you will be able to do this when the time comes. Look not to yourself but to Me and then to others. Keep your eyes off of yourself or you will not be in a place to feed and give drink to My people when the time comes.

given 6/8/00

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Preparing to Possess

Scott Hofstee

January 8, 2000

The Lord would say, there are many in the valley of decision. Many who must choose whom they will serve. I speak to the chosen seed and ask, whom will you serve? Will you pursue your vanity, your dreams? Or will you yield to the workings of My hand, as it passes over you. The wind is blowing beloved ones and it has but begun to blow. The wind is increasing day by day, minute by minute. You feel it as it picks up the dust and blows out the debris of your life. I AM preparing you for what must come. Fire is about to fall and it will take the chosen vessels to a degree of exposure they thought never existed. You will see yourselves as you are but do not fear, for I will then show you Myself, as I AM. I do love my beloved ones, that is why I prepare them to possess their inheritance. For the spies are in the land, a harlot now shelters them but I will soon visit this harlot with My love and fully prepare her for My appearance. My spies will see the land and they will report to Me. For now the time has come to move towards the enemy. The mighty men are about to arise and their foes will scatter. I have ordered their footsteps, says the Lord. They are prepared by My hand. Love is their banner, humility their garment, My word is in their mouth and it will quickly divide, who will stand in the day of their appearing? Who will oppose this people? For My authority is with them and none will stand when My power is manifest through them. I tell you to stand fast in the things I have established in you. Do not fear the enemy of your souls, for I tell you, I will not lose even one I have chosen. Seek My voice in this hour, for the voice of My enemy is all around you. But if you will seek My voice to guide, I will lead you. Do not go before Me, for there is danger, but stand by Me and you shall see the deliverance of the Lord of Hosts.

[www.thedaysofthunder.faithweb.com](http://www.thedaysofthunder.faithweb.com)

[shofstee@spkn.uswest.net](mailto:shofstee@spkn.uswest.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Predictions for the New Year

**Pam Clark**

As I noticed everyone else going for their words of the Lord, I decided I would too, not knowing if I would get anything but I did.

I submit this humbly and respectfully, giving honor to His Holy Word above all.

1. The year 2000 will be "a year of fireworks." The skies will be lit up. The New Year's celebrations we have just seen were symbolic and prophetic.
2. It will be a year of "apostasy and prayer."
3. There will also be "a spirit of mourning" "as for an only son" for the faith. People will be grieving for those who have turned away.
4. It will be a year for the "land of the free and home of the brave." Bravery will be an important commodity in holding onto our freedoms.
5. It will be "a year of the baby" (not sure exactly what that means) - but holding on to the preciousness of life. It will be going back to the "tender things", with values placed once again upon that. There was also a double meaning in that tender means tender and gentle and delicate, like a baby, but also as one who tends. I also saw baby clothes and heard the words "dress warm" as for cold times. I also saw a spit up towel which I think meant to allow for the mess ups, it's all ok.
6. I heard bells and sirens going. Alarms will be heard but I did not hear them as approaching dangers as much as for -warnings- of things to come. If we know what to do when we hear the alarm, we can respond appropriately and ward off the danger. In other words, take notice and respond. Be a people of timing.
7. If we are faithful, we can avoid war.
8. There will be increased holy worship, especially in the churches, but in the homes as well.
9. There will be a somber spirit as we enter into the year 2001. Many things will be changed. It will be quite the opposite of the revelry we experienced this New Year.
10. The Church will carry the hope, and the focus of the Church will be on the developing and building up of the

Mid East.

11. The Mid East will have the attention of the world. There will be a cultural shift and change in the nations. Instead of the focus being on American ways, it will be on the contemporary Middle Eastern ways. Prosperity will come to the Mid East.

12. There will be clearer and more distinctive ministry paths. This is because they have been prayed through and walked through, and what works will be plainly seen.

13. There will be "a building excitement," a new hope, different from the hope today, especially toward the end of the year.

14. There will be a "felt nearness" of the Return of the Lord. Not so "imminent" as much as it is felt "close at hand."

15. There will be "increased distinctions" - and will be seen in the ministry; ministries will work together for the good of the whole. We will see more group ministries working together with other group ministries to get things done. More like kinds will have gathered together in unity in their functions. These coming together will be noticed more as well toward the end of the year. A "building momentum." That word also may have a double meaning with events in Israel.

GOD BLESS YOU! from Pam Clark Prophetic Ministries

PO Box 1967 Bellaire, TX 77402-1967

E-Mail: [pamclark@prophetic.net](mailto:pamclark@prophetic.net)

Web Site <http://www.prophetic.net>

To Join the Trumpet Wind Ministries Prophetic Email List:

Subscribe in yellow box at <http://www.prophetic.net/toc.htm>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Preparing For His Presence

Bob Jones And Keith Davis

[http://www.bobjones.org/articles/Preparing\\_for\\_His\\_Presence.htm](http://www.bobjones.org/articles/Preparing_for_His_Presence.htm)

Since this last Day of Atonement, the Lord has released a number of visions and revelations emphasizing the season of the Spirit in which we are living. These revelations have underscored portions of Scripture necessary in our preparation to fulfill our great destiny foretold in Scripture. With the Lord's help, this article and others to follow will stress the biblical mandates and preparatory instructions highlighting the attributes essential to enter and abide in His manifest Presence.

There are clearly prescribed directives necessary for us to come before His divine Presence. Those who have been granted this privilege have uniformly returned with one overwhelming truth... you do not come into His Manifest Presence presumptuously nor carelessly. His power and majesty are grand beyond the description of words. He is our loving Father, true enough...He is also a Consuming Fire and overwhelmingly Holy and Awesome. We can only bear His Presence when we have come before Him according to His prescribed manner...adorned in the garments provided for us through His redemption. Many in the Body of Christ have been experiencing this sanctifying work. This process is typically illustrated through the Levitical priesthood and the meticulous procedure followed by the High Priest before entering the Most Holy Place.

## OUR INVITATION

For there was a tabernacle prepared, the outer one, in which were the lampstand and the table and the sacred bread; this is called the holy place. And behind the second veil, there was a tabernacle which is called the Holy of Holies, having a golden altar of incense and the ark of the covenant covered on all sides with gold, in which {was} a golden jar holding the manna, and Aaron's rod which budded, and the tables of the covenant. (Heb 9:2-4)

There is presently an invitation to meet with the Lord in the Holy Place for intimate relationship. Here introduction is made and development inaugurated for an even higher place. It is in this sacred domain, preparation is secured to fortify one to enter the most Holy of all places, the Holy of Holies and Union with God. Although the veil separating the two was rent on the day of the Lord's crucifixion, great reverence and awe surround this place in God. One dare not enter the Most Holy Place until full understanding of the instruments in the Holy Place are residing deep within the believer. The priesthood established by Moses fully understood this reality.

One of the predominant colors woven into the linen used in the Holy Place is blue. Blue is typically symbolic of revelation. It is in the Holy place that we are able to sit at His feet and partake of Him through the revelation of His nature and character through the "Light" of His Spirit. The invitation is to come by revelation into the Holy Place to become acquainted with the Lord Jesus Christ. The Lord's desire is that we become free so that in our freedom we can partake of the intimate relationship that He longs to have with His people. That has always been the heart of the Father...to have a people for His own possession with whom He can have relationship and through whom He can express His divine attributes.

In the Holy Place, one of the first instruments we are able to observe is the lampstand.

This is representative of the light being shed abroad in our hearts to bring us the revelation of the Lord. He is lighting our candle to illuminate our dark places. For thou wilt light my candle: the LORD my God will enlighten my darkness. (Ps 18:28) Without His light we are blinded by the spirit of this world to our true condition and the glorious gospel of Jesus Christ and our inheritance in Him. Foremost in our birthright is the opportunity, through his great grace, to be free from our own carnality and the sins which so easily beset us and separate us from Him. "The god of this world has blinded the minds of the unbelieving, that they might not see the light of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God...For God, who said, "Light shall shine out of darkness," is the One who has shone in our hearts to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Christ. (2 Cor 4:4&6)

The lampstand is the only source of Light in the Holy Place and is fueled by pure olive oil speaking of His anointing for this purpose. (Zec. 4:1-7) Our invitation in this hour is to enter the Holy Place and allow the light of His Spirit to shine upon our seeds of corruption so they can be uprooted as we cry out to Him for deliverance. As we allow this process, we will likewise receive the impartation of the attributes essential to enter and maintain His divine Presence without grieving His Holy Spirit. Once our conscience is clear and we are walking in the Light, we likewise become the light of the world, as Jesus described in Matthew 5:14-16. We can shine for the Lord in the midst of this dark and corrupt generation drawing others to Him, not because of any virtue of our own but because of His manifestation in us. (Philippians 2:15). That is the gospel of Jesus Christ...Christ in us the hope of Glory.

When the candlestick was lighted it produced illumination in the Holy Place. When our candle has been lighted it will produce an illumination and glory that will emanate from us as described in the life of Peter. The scriptures portray Peter so clothed in the Glory of God that the mere casting of the glory-shadow over the people produced healing and allowed them to touch the resources of heaven for their great need. The sevenfold spirit of God resting in us will provide the same great illumination that will make us the exceptional light shining in a dark place.

## THE BREAD OF HIS PRESENCE

Behold, I am about to build a house for the name of the LORD my God, dedicating it to Him, to burn fragrant incense before Him, and to set out the showbread continually, and to offer burnt offerings morning and evening, on sabbaths and on new moons and on the appointed feasts of the LORD our God, this {being required} forever in Israel. And the house which I am about to build {will be} great; for greater is our God than all the gods. But who is able to build a house for Him, for the heavens and the highest heavens cannot contain Him? So who am I, that I should build a house for Him, except to burn {incense} before Him? (2 Chr 2:4-6)

Man does not live by bread alone but by every word that continually proceeds from the mouth of God. The Lord has delegated "manna" for each generation displaying perpetual depths of His greatness and Truth. He is the very fountain of ALL wisdom and the source of ALL knowledge. He expects His people who possess His Spirit to embrace every word that He utters and the continual unfolding of Biblical Truth. In the Holy Place the table of Shewbread (Bread of His Presence) was a symbol of thanksgiving for His Divine provision. After serving its purpose in the Holy Place it was then consumed by the priests. We must consume every revelation of the Lord to be molded into His image and bear His attributes.

The Lord Jesus was the Word incarnate in flesh. To partake of Him is to share in the revelation of God. Jesus said to them, "I am the bread of life; he who comes to Me shall not hunger, and he who believes in Me shall never thirst. (John 6:35) The message for this hour is to be careful to receive the full revelation of Jesus Christ as revealed to us by the Holy Spirit through the Word of God. The Light of the Lampstand provides the illumination of the Shewbread and the full revelation of God. Paul once announced that he did not shun to declare the whole counsel of God in his



preaching of the gospel. We need the “whole counsel” to be presented to the Lord Jesus and to enter the Most Holy place and union with our God. To deny any portion of the sacred scriptures is to embrace unbelief, the sin that kept the children of Israel from entering the promise land after their deliverance from Egypt.

In Him is the Bread of Life which He freely imparts to those who come to him unbridled and hungry for His Presence. However, we cannot come to Him cloaked in worldly conformity but clothed in His righteousness bearing His image and likeness. We are sanctified in Truth and His Word is Truth. (John 17:17)

## ABIDING IN THE FEAR OF THE LORD

One of the scriptures greatly emphasized for this season conveys the seven eyes of God which range to and fro throughout the earth. These “eyes” are symbolic of the Lord’s omniscience and represented by the menorah. For us to accomplish the destiny of the church, we must be joined with Him partaking of this divine insight so we can focus our efforts in the direction the Lord desires. The seven spirits of God standing before the throne of God bringing the full manifestation of the sevenfold spirit of God resting in God’s people producing the life of Christ as portrayed in the ministry of Christ while He lived on the earth in human form.

Among the seven Spirits of God, there is an emphasis on— the fear of the Lord. The fear of the Lord is a corridor through which so many divine attributes are released through the church and essential to entering and maintaining His Empowering Presence. It is the beginning of wisdom and knowledge and living understanding concerning the Lord’s ways in heaven and on the earth. It is essential in the operation of the manifest Presence of God through our lives in accordance with the nature and character displayed throughout the life of Christ.

We must come to understand the great significance of the fear of the Lord and our utter inability to produce it in the “soulish” realm of man. It is strictly an impartation from the divine nature worn as a mantle, resting upon those who have sought Him with their whole heart and have overcome the spirit of this world. Our fervent prayer should be for the “fear of the Lord” to rest in us in full measure.

## LIVING IN MEEKNESS

The fear of the Lord manifested in the spirit of a person will always produce meekness. Meekness is primarily being teachable and willing to change when confronted with issues contrary to the character of God. Meekness is by no means a sign of weakness. It is simply the willingness to be molded into the image of Christ. It is characterized in gentleness of spirit and mildness of disposition. Blessed are the meek (gentle, mild), for they shall inherit the earth. (Matt 5:5)

If we are to be yoked with the Lord in nature and purpose, then we will come before the Father in the same manner as the Lord...in gentleness (meekness) and humility. When we are able to approach the throne of God according to this posture, we will then begin to experience His manifest Presence. Take My yoke upon you, and learn from Me, for I am gentle and humble in heart; and you shall find rest for your souls. (Matt 11:29)

When this takes place we must overcome the great tendency to “do something” and merely remain still and reverential in His presence. This will produce a heart of admiration and worship beyond anything we could ever imagine. There is a time to be busy about the Lord’s work and a time to be still with our faces pressed to His feet in worship and adoration. The illumination of the Holy Spirit in us will provide the discernment between the two. Those who have experienced His manifest presence can readily testify that the power of such a Presence will produce an awe and worship beyond the comprehension of man. The truly faithful will be afraid to move, much less stand in this awesome Presence and attempt to speak or do ministry.

The “fear of the Lord” will awaken us to the time to be “hushed” and sit in silent admiration.

The scriptures admonish us to grieve not the Holy Spirit of God whereby we are sealed until the day of our redemption. Carelessness and presumption clearly grieve the Holy Spirit. We must overcome these soulish tendencies if we are to enter into His glory and advance to even higher realms of glory. But we all, with unveiled face beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit. (2 Cor 3:18)

The scriptures entreat us to go from glory to glory. A review of past outpourings of the Spirit will affirm that historically we have been unable to maintain the glory wondrously released to the Church thus preventing us from moving into even higher realms of glory. We must understand the divine principles that will allow us to sustain the glory released to us so we can then proceed further to greater realms of glory that he desires to display in us.

The Lord is desiring to come to us to examine our innermost being and begin to make changes in us and fashion us to be compatible with His Holy Spirit. In this process, if we will passionately call upon Him, He will release the strength to us in our weaknesses to help us change the areas we are unable to change on our own. This will allow us to return to the innocence of “babes” thus pleasing in the sight of the Father. Truly I say to you, unless you are converted and become like children, you shall not enter the kingdom of heaven. Whoever then humbles himself as this child, he is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven. (Matt 18:3-4) A child is totally dependent upon his parents to provide care and protection. It is at this place of reliance we will begin to grow up and develop in His likeness.

Copyright (c) 2000 Bob Jones Ministry. All rights reserved.

For forwarding do not change, add to, or delete anything.

Complete copyright must be included with every article.

[HTTP://WWW.BOBJONES.ORG/](http://WWW.BOBJONES.ORG/)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Preparing Our Hearts For 2000

Homer Owen

Here we are three days from the beginning of 2000 and the Lord wants us to turn our hearts towards Him for what lies ahead. "Behold, the former things have come to pass, Now I declare new things; Before they spring forth, I proclaim them to you." (Isaiah 42:9). What a promise to each of us from the throne of God. Lord, give us ears to hear You, and a heart to obey Your wonderful instructions.

*"Do not call to mind the former things, Or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, Now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, Rivers in the desert." (Isaiah 43:18-19).*

The God that has redeemed us is not a God of doom and gloom. He is a God of Praise and Glory that has plans for us to prosper in every way in 2000.

Thirty years ago I was facing a new year and was working on a list of new year's resolutions when the Lord spoke to my heart to throw my list away and let Him give me His list. He quickened the following passage that has been my new year's verse's now for thirty years.

*"But as God is faithful, our word to you is not yes and no. For the Son of God, Christ Jesus, who was preached among you by us-by me and Silvanus and Timothy-was not yes and no, but is yes in Him. For as many as may be the promises of God, in Him they are yes; wherefore also by Him is our Amen to the glory of God through us." (2 Corinthians 1: 18-20).*

Every promise in the book is mine, ever chapter, ever verse, ever line. Aren't you glad that you have been saved by a God that has good plans for you and is not a yes and no God. When He speaks to our hearts He is going to say Yes and our response is to say Amen!

I spoke to a group of men last week and I quoted a passage of scripture taken from The Message out of Romans 12. I noticed that a few of the men were writing down part of the verse and so I had all of them write down the following. "So here's what I want you to do, God helping you: Take your everyday, ordinary life--your sleeping, eating, going to-work, and walking-around life--and place it before God as an offering. Embracing what God does for you is the best thing you can do for Him." (Romans 12:1).

"EMBRACING WHAT GOD DOES FOR YOU IS THE BEST THING YOU CAN DO FOR HIM."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Preparation

## Priscilla Van Sutphin

Released 10-20-00

I saw a bracelet of gold with hearts connecting....in a vision and I wondered at it when the Lord spoke...

Love and Compassion are the trademarks of My true prophets regardless of their message. A Father often has to correct His children.

Do not despise My correction.

The oil of purification is being poured out on My people that the BRIDE may be prepared to receive her Bridegroom in that Day that I will come for her.

Only the purest gold will be used for the great task that lies ahead, so do not despise the trials and tribulations that have come upon you.

The Refiner's fire is burning off all that cannot contain My glory !

Darkness cannot abide with light. see Luke 11: 34-36

Open up My bride to Your Beloved. Do not hold back, lest any darkness remain.

Be not afraid to disclose those things that cause you to fear. I will not destroy you ! I am a God of restoration, not destruction.

Let go of distractions. Let go of what you can hold in your hands and hold on only to things that are ETERNAL. Store up treasures in heaven, not on earth, where moth and rust decay.

Open your eyes to the signs of the times. Truly, I say to you, this generation will not pass away before you see the Son of Man revealed; as never before.

This fire is for a time, so that greater glory may be revealed.

Purify your tongue. Take away the pointing of the finger. Judge NOT lest you be judged.

Love one another as I have loved you, and laid down My life for you.

No greater love has man than this, that he lay down his life for his friend.

Will you lay down your life, that I alone may be revealed in you and through you?

Will you surrender to the One who loves you as no other loves you?

Will you lay down your life that the Fountain of Living Waters may be poured out through you to My garden which has become a barren desert? And to the lost who don't know the Well-Spring of Life ?

Come away with Me.

Spend yourselves on Me and I will reveal the secrets of My heart to you.

Spend yourselves on Me and I will reveal the secrets of men's hearts to you.

Time with ME is time well spent.

Would that you would come to Me for all that ails you. Don't hold back !

all that I have is Yours, if you would just come. Come to Me for all your needs.

Be as a little child, for such is the kingdom of heaven.

The Kingdom of God is NOT in self-sufficiency but in dependency on Me!

It is NOT in other dependency, but dependency on Me alone.

Come to Me in your hurt, in your pain, in your rejection and persecution. I AM

Your Comforter ! For I care FOR you !

I love you !

I love you !

I love you !

I will NEVER leave you or forsake you.

My sheep hear My voice. I know them and they know Me. And No one shall by any means snatch them out of My hand.

I AM the First and the Last !

I AM the great I AM !

I AM the Lord God ALMIGHTY !

Priscilla Van Sutphin

Upstream Ministries

[www.upstreamcalifornia.org](http://www.upstreamcalifornia.org)

[elihoenai999@aol.com](mailto:elihoenai999@aol.com)

# Preparation Time

Ros Henderson-Hobson

16/6/2000

AS I HAVE BEEN STUDYING THE WORD INTENSELY FOR THE LAST FEW DAYS THE HOLY SPIRIT HAS SPOKEN MUCH TO ME AND AGAIN, REMINDED ME OF THE NEED TO PREPARE BELIEVERS FOR THE DAYS THAT LAY AHEAD OF US. THERE IS MUCH WORKMANSHIP NEEDED IN OUR LIVES, TO BE COMPETENT WORKERS IN THE LORDS SERVICE. THERE IS MUCH NEED FOR SPIRITUAL DISCERNMENT, AND MUCH LEARNING IN HOW TO WEAR AND UTILIZE THE WHOLE ARMOR OF GOD. THIS PROPHECY BELOW WAS GIVEN TO ME, EARLIER ON IN THE YEAR BY THE HOLY SPIRIT AND AGAIN HE HAS BROUGHT THE WORDS TO MY ATTENTION.

Whilst meditating over the word of the lord concerning Salvation and revival. The Lord gave me an inspired vision. Like horses dressed for battle ready to go out and face the enemy, many of us are chafing at the bit to be released let loosed out into battle. We fear not the battle we face or the challenges that lay ahead. But first like all warriors and soldiers we must be ready to meet every challenge and battle we face. We must be able to win the coming war that lays ahead. Like all soldiers and warriors we must become adept at wielding the sword of the Holy Spirit, with skill and much practice we will become refined to the point of great expertise. Our armor is heavenly and like all armor if our bodies (spiritual) are not ready to carry the weight of our battle gear ! we will stumble and fall and become easy prey to the enemy. as we develop our muscles (spiritual) our armor will become well worn and easy to bear ! As we practice and joust with one another (righteously) we will learn how to refine our battle techniques. As in all armies there is plenty of preparation time, and plenty of training done. God knows the time is near ! and so do we ! Let us prepare for the coming battle that lays ahead, as skilled warriors dressed for battle ready to follow Jesus in every way ! let us cast off all fear aside ! and meet our enemy the destroyer who seeks to take the lives of many ! let us win them (the Lost ) for Jesus our Savior ! Let us gird ourselves up in Faith ! let us be mighty warriors dressed and ready for battle ! let us be bold and courageous in our faith ! and stand in the name of Jesus Christ our Lord and Savior ! let us declare to the world that Satan is a defeated foe ! for the Captain of the Hosts is Jesus ! and we will follow him into victory !

Like all great athletes let us run the race to victory ! For now many of us are on the starting blocks, stretching and flexing our muscles (spiritual) For we are all about to run the greatest race of our lives in Jesus name ! and let us all be winners for Jesus ! whether great or small ! let us not stumble or fall ! for we are prepared and ready ! to face the coming days ahead!

## *Joel Chapter 2*

*Blow the trumpet in Zion, sound the alarm on my holy mount [Zion] Let al the inhabitants of the land tremble, for the day of the Lord is coming, it is close at hand. A day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and of thick mists and darkness, like the morning dawn spread upon the mountains; so there comes a people numerous and mighty, the like of which has never been seen before and shall not be again even to the years of many generations. A fire devours before them, and behind them a flame burns; the land is the garden of Eden before them, and behind them is a desolate wilderness; yes and none has escaped. Their appearance is the like the appearance of horses, as war horses and horsemen do they run. Like chariots on the tops of mountains, they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire devouring the stubble, like mighty people set in battle*

*array. Before them the peoples are in anguish, all faces become pale. They run like mighty men, they climb the wall like men of war, they march everyone [straight ahead] on his ways, and they do not break their ranks. Neither do they thrust another, they walk everyone in in his path, and they burst through and upon weapons, yet they are not wounded and they do not change their course. They leap upon the city, they run upon the wall, they climb up on and into the windows like a thief. The earth quakes before them, the Heavens tremble. The sun and the moon are darkened, and the stars withdraw their shining. And the Lord utters his voice before the army, for his host is very great, for [the enemy is] strong and powerful who executes Gods word. For the day of the Lord is great and very terrible, and who can endure it ? Therefore also now says the Lord turn and keep on coming to me with all your heart, with fasting, and weeping, and with mourning [ until every hindrance is removed and the broken fellowship is restored] Rend your garments, and return to the Lord your God, for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and abounding in loving-kindness, and revokes his sentence of evil [when his conditions are met]*

I BELIEVE THAT WE WILL SEE THE GREATEST OUT POURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT AS SPOKEN ABOUT BY THE APOSTLE PETER IN THE BOOK OF ACTS BY THE PROPHET JOEL. BUT WE MUST BE READY AND PREPARED NOT ONLY FOR THE GREAT OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, BUT ALSO FOR THE TIME OF PERSECUTION. NOW IT WAS EVIDENT THAT THERE, WAS MUCH PERSECUTION DURING THE DAYS OF THE APOSTLES. YET BOTH NON BELIEVERS AND BELIEVERS WITNESSED MANY EVIDENT SIGNS AND WONDERS, DURING THE DAYS OF GREAT HARDSHIP, AND ON A DAILY BASIS MANY WERE ADDED TO THEIR NUMBER. THE TIME IS COMING AGAIN WHEN WE WHO ARE READY AND PREPARED TO PAY WHAT EVER PENALTY WE MUST FACE, IN ORDER THAT THOSE WHO NEED SAVING, HEAR AND SEE THE EVIDENCE OF GODS GREAT WORKMANSHIP IN OUR LIVES. THE LAST WAVE IS COMING, THE FINAL OUTPOURING WILL SOON BE UPON US ! LET US CASTE ASIDE ALL MANNER OF UNRIGHTEOUS LIVING AND SERIOUSLY AND EARNESTLY WITH GREAT PERSEVERANCE AND UNWAVERING HOPE PRAY AND INTERCEDE ON BEHALF OF ALL SAINTS. SO THAT ALL ARE READY AND PREPARED FOR THE COMING DAYS AHEAD.

GOD BLESS

ROS HENDERSON-HOBSON

FAITH 2000 AUSTRALIA

<http://www.geocities.com/Petsburgh/Park/8238/prophecy/main.html>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Press Forward!!

## Doug Fortune

Subject: WE HAVE NOT YET PREVAILED- Press FORWARD!!

From: Trumpet Call Bulletin <info@DougFortune.org> Date: Wed, 08 Nov 2000 09:27:22 -0600

We all thought by now we would know who the next president of the United States would be... instead we have a recount of votes in Florida. We MUST continue to press forward in prayer! I am sending out a portion of a reminder from Dutch Sheets, a word through Joanne Gavlick <eaglegav@msn.com> entitled Master of Breakthrough, and a portion of an article of mine entitled STRATEGIC OFFENSIVE. This is NO time to retreat, it is time to raise the banner of the Lion of Judah in the midst of battle and see the Kingdom forcefully advanced... the kingdom of the heavenlies, the spiritual atmosphere suffers violence, and the violent take it by force!

keep listening for His voice! doug fortune web site <http://www.DougFortune.org> trumpet call apostolic / prophetic bulletin ~~~~~

### "WE HAVE NOT YET PREVAILED IN THIS ENDEAVOR!"

#### By DUTCH SHEETS

We must not let up at this critical point. I am extremely concerned as we enter into this last week before Election Day. We are in danger of apathy and fatigue keeping us from faithfully interceding until the end. We cannot stop; we have not yet prevailed in this endeavor. There is a great, great urgency that we intensify our intercession during this last week. It is not a time to decrease and let down our guard because we re approaching the finish line. Rather, it is a time to press forward with even greater strength to see the goal accomplished. Once again, I am asking PLEASE, INTERCEDE FOR THIS ELECTION!

As stated in the initial "Prayer Alert For This Nation," I firmly believe this is the most critical election in decades. The results of this election will not only drastically influence America, but other countries as well. I believe Israel will be especially impacted, and what God wants to do in the rest of the world will also be greatly affected by the outcome of next Tuesday's voting.

Please, increase your intercession and fasting. Join together with the Body of Christ for this purpose; there is great power in unity. We must not let down our guard.

Standing with you to see God s purposes accomplished, Dutch Sheets  
~~~~~

The Master of Breakthrough

by Joanne Gavlick

Many of you have been entailing unusual warfare, one of such intensity and impact that you have asked, "God how much more can I take? How long, O LORD? When will this end? You have promised, yet my eyes have yet to see the fulfillment of your Word, LORD . . . I don't know how much more I can take."

And the LORD OF HOSTS says to you, "Just as my servant, King David, inquired of Me when he was up against the Philistines, so shall you inquire of Me. Seek, and you shall find. Ask, and you shall be given. Seek Me and ask, 'Shall I go up against the Philistines? Will You give them into my hand?' As I said to David, I say to you, "Go up to Baal-perazim, for I will certainly give the Philistines into your hand. For I the LORD have broken through your enemies before you like the BREAK-THROUGH of the waters. Therefore, you shall name this place of defeat Baal-perazim -- THE MASTER OF BREAKTHROUGH!"

"And know this, My friends, the Philistines will return again, and spread themselves about you, so inquire of Me again, and I shall give you the necessary strategy and tactics to flank your enemies as I did for David. You shall not go directly up, but circle around behind them and come at them in front of the balsam trees. And it shall be, when you hear the sound of marchings of horses' hooves in the tops of the balsam trees, then you shall act promptly, for then the LORD will have gone out before you to strike the army of the Philistines. As you do as I have commanded, you will know that I am THE MASTER OF BREAKTHROUGH!"

"My WAR CHARIOT is on the way, beloved I am riding upon a cherub that flies with wings of the wind, and My throne comes with Me to defeat your enemies. At the place of Baal-perazim (THE MASTER OF BREAKTHROUGH) I will meet you as a mighty WAR CHARIOT and give your enemies into your hand!"

And know this, that with every BREAKTHROUGH comes another, for each BREAKTHROUGH TRIGGERS ANOTHER BREAKTHROUGH So BREAK THROUGH, Church! Inquire of Me and I will tell you! Look for Me, and you will see Me! Obey My command, and I will BREAK THROUGH your enemies! I am THE MASTER OF BREAKTHROUGH!"

Joanne Gavlick <eaglejav@msn.com> <<http://www.keepersofhisgates.com>>
~~~~~

**STRATEGIC OFFENSIVE (a portion)**  
**by Doug Fortune**

Name me an overcomer who has not overcome something... I didn't think you could. That is the nature of being an overcomer, it is characterized by OVERCOMING! All of us want to be overcomers, few of us want something to overcome.

We are in a season of increased spiritual attack, it seems that the enemy is "...coming in like a flood..." (Is.59:19). We must understand that satan is not God's enemy, he is OUR enemy... he is a pawn in the hand of the Almighty Sovereign God and can do only what God allows or what man, through the forfeited spiritual authority of harboring iniquity, allows. God is now allowing a season of increased attack, and it is intended to ultimately bring forth the purposes of God. Normally when many of us come under attack, we turn tail and run or do everything we can to cause the attack to cease. We go into a DEFENSIVE mode and never enter into the ultimate purpose of God that is found in the MIDST of an attack.

The Word declares to us that He has "...blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ..."(Eph.1:3); so the blessing or increase that manifests in the natural begins in the spiritual realm. Ever notice how the enemy will seek to steal or delay your increase? My friend, it is at that point of attack that we must step forward in an offensive and command the release of that which God has destined for us. Often our blessing or increase is disguised as a 'land full of giants'... and all too often we end up seeing ourselves as grasshoppers and missing our God-ordained increase. We must begin to look at spiritual attacks as OPPORTUNITIES to launch a strategic offensive. If you find yourself under constant attack, it may very well be the grace of God providing many opportunities to advance the Kingdom. Remember, according to Eph. 6 there is no armor on our back side, we are equipped to move forward!

After I had been meditating and writing on this subject, I saw a colonial war movie and I was stirred by a particular scene. The colonists were faltering in the heat of battle and some were starting to retreat as their enemy was beginning to get the upper hand. Suddenly their leader took their flag and rode on horseback through the battle waving the flag and shouting, "Hold the line and ADVANCE!"... well, you can figure the rest of the story. It was a major turning point, and victory was wrought. I'm reminded of Is.59:19 as it says. "When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the Lord shall lift up a standard (flag or banner) against him...". This is what God desires, that we raise the banner of the Lion of Judah in the midst of battle and see the Kingdom forcefully advanced... the kingdom of the heavenlies, the spiritual atmosphere suffers violence, and the violent take it by force!

All of us want to be more than conquerors in Christ... few of us want something to conquer... God will graciously provide both. Let us move FORWARD, releasing the power that is only found in the midst of battle.



# Prophecy For The Body At This Time

Don Hawley

We are only hours away from a new millennium, and as perhaps never before in human history people are tuned in. They vary as to what they think will transpire in the near future, but nearly all expect something far out of the ordinary. I don't believe they'll be disappointed.

This prophecy is not mine; it was given to Kathy Kallen, a lady in Michigan. I believe it's a special message for this moment, especially for those who've been involved in the Renewal of the Holy Spirit that began in North America early in 1994.

The Renewal was a joyful experience because it was designed to bring back to spiritual life the dry bones of the church, languishing for centuries. It accomplished its task, but the party was not designed to go on indefinitely. The final, climatic events of the end time call for something more.

As the eyes of the church the prophets are expected to see what God is bringing to pass, and inform the Body. In April, 1997, Marc Dupont was the first one I noted to point out a new direction for the Renewal movement. He said that God was calling his people to a desert experience, where they would be fitted for end time service. In the summer of 1998 Graham Cooke presented a similar message. About that same time I was at a luncheon where Paul Cain was taking questions. I asked him if he had noticed a change in the direction of Renewal, and he replied, "Definitely. God is calling his people to a new standard of holiness." There were other prophetic voices as well.

Many, myself included, heard and understood the call for desert dwelling, but somehow the time never seemed quite appropriate. So a loving God allowed many of us to experience such difficulties that we found ourselves driven into the desert. A merciful God had to do this, because there is no way to prepare for the final events except in such a setting. The gifts of the Spirit will increase even more in time, but the major focus just now must be on the fruit of the Spirit. Only those who reflect the character of Christ will be safe to empower for serious service. The fullness of Pentecost came only after a time of soul dedication in the upper room.

The desert can be a hard place, and we need to understand the meaning and goals of such an experience. We also need to be encouraged in regards to what lies ahead. I believe the following prophecy speaks to that need. Keep in mind that this prophecy was given a little over a year ago.

God Bless!

Don

Don-hawley@msn.com

[www.sabbath.com/donhawley](http://www.sabbath.com/donhawley)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Prophetic Exploits

Jim Wies

"Prophetic Exploits" at Brownsville.

The following is a report sent out by a former student of the Brownsville Revival School of Ministry, reporting of last Saturday night, when Keith Gerner, Gil Hiltbrunner and I visited the meeting and ended up prophesying. (it was a blast!)

Another Awesome God Night @ Brownsville Revival  
1/30/2000

## BROWNSVILLE REVIVAL REPORT 1/29/2000

Well it has been eight months since I graduated from Brownsville Revival School of Revival and moved to Panama City away from Pensacola and Brownsville Assembly of God. Tonight I came home to Pensacola to attend what I had hoped would be another awesome night of God's manifest presence. I was not disappointed. As I walked up the stairway to the balcony section and took my seat, it all seemed so right. I could feel the presence of God like I had not felt since going to the church I am associate pastor at.

I knew from the start I was in for a treat when I saw Lindell Cooley sitting in the seat normally occupied by Steve Hill. Steve was out of town and Lindell was to bring us tonight's message. Mike Motley led us into the throne room of God tonight. Song after song of awesome worship swept by. The HAPPY SONG was just as the title describes. As happy song of praise with words such "I could sing 1000 years of how you saved me soul". What a way to praise our King.

Looking over the balcony I could see the familiar site of hundreds of hands raised as they twirled, leaped and shouted praises again and again as the HAPPY SONG continued. The sweet scent of the Breath of God seemed to emanate all around. Mike had learned well from his mentor Lindell Cooley as he took us to the peak of praise and right into the throne room of God with intimate worship. "Open the eyes of my heart Lord, open the eyes of my heart, I want to see you, I want to see you" we sang with all the sincerity we could muster.

This was a piece of Heaven inside the walls of this fortress known as Brownsville Assembly of God, safe from the evil that lurked outside the glass doors of the massive building. When I was sure this was the height of tonight's worship, we took the next step and moved into a small drop of His Glory. The songs left the schedule and took on a trail of their own. Without a cue from Mike or Lindell the congregation began to worship in a sustained note or praise all across the building.

Holy Spirit was sweeping the building, many were on their faces before the most High God prostrate before him. Pastor Kilpatrick came to the podium and felt led of the Spirit of God to begin praying for the worship team on the platform. As he did Lindell came to the microphone and began to sing " Send your rain oh Lord, to your people". As he finished Mike Motley addressed the keys and sang "And my heart burns for you". As I closed my eyes and worship I saw the people on the down on the floor all standing on a beach slowly walking into a pool of crystal clear water. It seemed to be only about knee deep at this point. They were walking ever so slowly and gently into the pool. As I opened my eyes I could see again Lindell taking the microphone and beginning to sing and worship.

Pastor Kilpatrick started praying for the musicians and as he finished Holy Spirit led him again to the worship team to pray over them again. Soon he finished and announced that he and the worship team and pastoral staff were coming down to the front of the platform and begin praying for the revival attendees. He said that the prayer team was coming down to also pray for the people. That was my cue to get back to the prayer team were my wife and I were members and took our places on the floor. The anointing tonight was so strong as I prayed for people, I had a hard time standing up myself. The Lord showed up again tonight at Brownsville Assembly of God and as always He was an Awesome God.

It was indeed a time of anointing and refreshing. One additional detail was that during the worship, Pastor Kilpatrick felt led to ask two prophets that are known to him to be walking in the gift of prophecy. Pastor Jim Wies from Florida and Keith Gerner from Ireland came to the platform and gave a word that the Lord gave them for the body of Christ and for Pastor Kilpatrick. A third man from Texas had a prophetic song for the church as well but I was not able to get a copy of it. I was able to obtain a rather close copy of what was prophesied that night from Pastor Wies. Keith Gerner followed with a picture of Isaiah chapter 6, showing that out of holiness and an encounter with God, He was sending out men. The following is the prophesy from Pastor Wies. I pray they will bless you as much as they blessed us last Saturday night. ~ Terry L. Richardson

Jim Wies----- The Lord says. “Do not despise the day of small beginnings” But you say, “what small beginnings? Has not this been big, has not this been glorious and wonderful?” But the Lord says “This is a small thing compared to what I intend to do, and the things that shall be seen in the day of My glory and the hour of My power that is about to come. For surely out of the womb if this place has come a prototype of what I intend to do on a larger scale across the body of Christ. For I have called you to multiply, multiply, multiply” says the Lord.

And to Pastor John Kilpatrick the Lord says... and even to he who, in reality, wears the calling of “apostle” John, the Lord says, “Truly I have been doing a work deep inside you and I have formed a message in you and I have birthed in you an understanding of the pattern, even as one who knows how to build according to the pattern.

For even as in the days when my Son came into the ‘House’ riding on a donkey; came riding in on the wings of praise, and he donned his apostolic mantle – that of a master builder, come to set the ‘house’ in order; the first thing that was declared was that “My house shall be a house of prayer” . And the house was set in order and the house was declared to be a house of prayer, and a house of purity, and then a house of power for then they began to see power and miracles and countless signs and wonders in that place.

So you shall be sent to reproduce, reproduce, reproduce. I’ve birthed the pattern in you and I am going to send you to imprint the pattern upon other places, even the wider Body of Christ. And do not be distressed or concerned that as you spread the fire abroad, the fire at home shall diminish, for truly, it is the principle in My kingdom that as you give, it shall be given, and as you sow abroad, so shall it come back to you,” So the Lord says “I will perpetuate the fire at home, as you spread the fire abroad” says the Lord - Pastor Jim Wies

Keith Gerner----- ...I followed with a picture of Isaiah chapter 6, showing that out of holiness and an encounter with God, He was sending out men. The Texan friend then shared in song that God was seeking a weeping people, and meetings not dominated by programs. After further praise, we all then were asked to minister individually to the people! Jim flowed in personal prophecy for nearly two hours, until they switched out the lights on us, and I was able to hand over the personal prophetic tape I had made on our pocket recorder for copies made on the spot for him and the Church staff. There were tremendous reactions, and we saw some tears and some pain leave bodies! Most were seeking guidance and callings, and many got praise for decisions they already had made before the Lord. We could not pray for everyone, but covered many of the dedicated staff there in this huge main auditorium with seating for 3,500 and a Ministry school with 1,100 currently enrolled. The building was well filled even with diminished attendance due to the weather and the implications of this Word from the Lord are staggering for His future plans! I had a vision of domino effect right down the Eastern coast of USA...

Reported by Terry L. Richardson Copyright © Jan. 29, 2000 Trichar384@aol.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Protective Covering

Ros Henderson-Hobson

## The Protective Covering of the Almighty God

Last night as I lay upon my bed, my thoughts began to turn towards what the days of persecution and tribulation would be like. A picture began to unfold before my eyes of a small group of travelers who were taking shelter in the forest for the night.

The people were of mixed ages, all sat around the warmth of the fire talking quietly, when one man began to speak of why he had left his family and home.

I stood listening to his testimony and watched while the group of people began to tire.

I said to the Lord who is going to cover these people from the elements, and who is going to protect them from the enemy ?

Then my eyes opened again to see a circle of angels with outstretched wings encamped around about the outside of the travelers.

Their wings touched each other, so that no-one could see into the camp, where the travelers lay

The enemies view was blocked completely from seeing the and-and the Travelers were sheltered by the wings of the Almighty.

This scene was simple yet very profound and showed my the great covering wings of the Almighty God----Psalm 91 verses 1-11

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty

I will say of the LORD, [He is] my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust

Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, [and] from the noisome pestilence

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth [shall be thy] shield and buckler

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; [nor] for the arrow [that] flieth by day

[Nor] for the pestilence [that] walketh in darkness; [nor] for the destruction [that] wasteth at noonday

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; [but] it shall not come nigh thee

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the LORD, [which is] my refuge, [even] the most High, thy habitation

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways

There are many who fear the coming days ahead and worry about their lives. Fear not for God is with us and will lead and guide us in all our ways. He is a God of Grace and Peace and Mercy, and his love knows no depths or bounds. He is our covering, he is our shelter from all the storms. It is our God in whom we shall trust ! Fear not the enemy or his plans, for greater is he that is in us and with us, than he that is in the world.

As the Lord sustained the Israelites in the wilderness, he is faithful and will sustain us in all our ways. Glory be to God, the most High God who is and is to come !

Let your kingdom come, let your will be done on earth as it is in Heaven ! let us be faithful to your word, and obedient to your voice ! Let us hearken unto the voice of the Master for he returneth soon.

God Bless all

Ros [goldmint@hotmail.com](mailto:goldmint@hotmail.com)

Faith 2000 Australia

[http://www.geocities.com/prophet\\_realm/](http://www.geocities.com/prophet_realm/)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Prophet's Value

## Jim Rapalje & Wayne Barto.

Dream by Jim Rapalje on 1 March 1998 and interpretation [*in italics*] by Wayne Barto.

Mon., 09 Mar 1998

RE: D&V LIST NO.98 THE PROPHET'S VALUE OF BEING CONNECTED TO A LOCAL BODY DESPITE DISCOURAGEMENT FOR HE IS ABSOLUTELY NEEDED TO "RESTORE ALL THINGS."

Circumstances: The one thing that may have something to do with this dream is our present forage into the Assembly of God church that we have attended over the last five weeks . It hasn't been a good experience, and there are a lot of internal problems there.

### The Dream:

I found myself on a soccer field at my son's soccer game. The soccer field seemed to be part of a church complex.

---

*It appears there is a direct connection between the soccer field and the church that the dreamer has been recently attending. It provides the setting for the dreamer's experience.*

---

After watching the game for awhile, I had an undeniable urge to clean up the field. Next thing I am walking around the field while the game is going on picking up papers and trash with one of those nail on a stick instruments

---

*The "game" is on - and being soccer - perhaps the dreamer views the game as a lot of "back and forth" without much "scoring" - in a spiritual sense. This may be frustrating to him and he may be perceiving things wrong with the way the "game" is played and even desirous of correcting certain situations - therefore in his dream he has an undeniable urge to clean-up the field which is representative of the church in question. The dreamer represents the Spirit of Elijah that must come to "restore all things" prior to the return of the Lord! (Mt 17:11, Mr 9:12, Mal 4:5,6)*

---

No one seemed to pay any attention to this and the game went on as usual.

---

*This indicates the frustration and the lack of recognition that the church has given to the restoring mission of the true prophetic and the prophets the Lord has given to the Body. This is something that the prophets of the Lord must guard against - discouragement and rejection. Elijah himself suffered from this syndrome and the prophets must recognize this as a weapon the enemy WILL use against them. Even though it looks like the "game is going on as usual" - the prophets of the Lord are to rise up and prophesy to the dry bones so that they will come to life (Ezek. 37).*

---

Next scene, my brother in law, who is an elder of a New Testament fellowship, was driving me home after the game, but, he ends up delivering me to the same church that the soccer field was connected to. -

---

*This indicates that the dreamer desires a true "New Testament" recognition of the prophetic gifting that the Father has entrusted him with. He expects to be delivered from the "game" and the fellowship where the game is played. The brother*

*in law represents the "true elder" of our faith and the New Testament church - the Lord Jesus Christ! He brings him back to what he is frustrated with - the church connected with the "back and forth" of the soccer game. The Lord is strategically positioning His Elijahs for a restorative work in the latter days and will put them where they truly can be used to restore all things and speak life to the dry bones!*

---

I go inside and downstairs to the basement and it turns out to be a restaurant. Except the ambiance of the restaurant is dirty, dark, cellar like and smelled of mold. I was taken back by this and yet at the same time it seemed that this appearance and presentation was purposeful, and had even been planned. -

---

*Here the prophet is brought to the "foundation level" of the church by Jesus Himself to examine what is going on. He finds that the foundation has been laid correctly "the appearance and presentation was purposeful, and had even been planned" however there needed to be more purity and holiness "it was dirty", more light "it was dark", and it needed the fresh wind of the Spirit moving through it "it was moldy". The restaurant nature of this church indicates that at the foundation level this church considers the "feeding and nurturing" of the Word as an important part of their doctrine in there on-going work. It just needs to be cleaned up, restored and prophesied to!!*

---

I leave there and find myself in the back seat of an auto traveling down an expressway at a high rate of speed. I complain to the driver that he is going too fast and he replies that if I think I can do it better, than drive. I do and next thing I am driving down the road at 80 miles an hour, and cars are weaving in and out and coming at us from the other direction and I am sure we are to be killed.

---

*The dreamer now finds himself in the back seat of an auto indicating that he is an observer "not an active participant" in the forward moving of the "prophetic vehicle". It is moving at a high rate of speed on the "expressway of the Spirit". God is placing a high priority on the coming forth of the prophetic movement and the prophetic church. The dreamer knows that he can navigate this expressway (he has the gifts and calling) and therefore suddenly finds himself in the driver's seat. The sudden change from "non-active" to "active" participant alarms the dreamer however it is important to note that he does not have any accidents in this dream - despite the things coming at him from all angles at high rates of speed ! Are his concerns about surely being killed unfounded?*

---

Right in the middle of that, we get a message (I don't know how, just realized, I guess ) that a tragedy had occurred at the church / restaurant . We head right back there and it seems that a "worker " has been killed by an explosion of the furnace down in this "restaurant ."

---

*The calling of the prophet is confirmed to the local Body when he receives revelation in the midst of navigating the flow of the "Expressway of the Spirit". He heads back to the church, following the previous precedent of his "brother in law", who represents Jesus in this dream. There are elements and evidence of the "watchman" and even "pastoral" anointings here. His return to the church is over a killed "worker" and his concern for the foundational integrity of the church "explosion of the furnace down in this restaurant".*

---

Everyone is distraught and walking around trying to figure out how this may have happened. I especially notice one man sitting at a table throughout the ordeal who is studying something and not interacting with the rest of the people at all.

---

*It seems that the sheep have been scattered - they are "distraught and walking around". In this condition of the church,*

*the dreamer acts as the perceiver/watchman to discern what the true nature of the "explosion" is in the church. This is important in that it has happened on the foundational level of the church and is connected to where the sheep are feed (restaurant). The prophet must "see" the true nature of what is happening in the local Body he is connected to - and discern where the attack or the enemy has come from.*

---

I snoop around for awhile, seem to be investigating the scene and realize that the man who was killed had actually been murdered ! I then start to go up the stairs to the first floor, and I turn in time to see a man come out of a side door downstairs. I immediately sense that he is the man responsible, and he has a machine gun in his hands. I knew that he had killed the man and tried to cover it up by setting the explosion. I woke up.

---

*Here the prophet/dreamer shows maturity in not making "snap" judgments as he "is snooping around for awhile" and "investigating the scene". In doing so, the prophet discovers the true nature of the attack of the enemy " he had actually been murdered". The prophet/dreamer then is going to the first floor which represents the responsibility of the watchman to take his revelation and information to the elders and not to take things into his own hands or force the issue. In so doing, and in his obedience, he is given further confirmation and even more revelation regarding this attack of the enemy. The man exiting the door downstairs may indicate that the perpetrator was "foundational" to the church. The machine gun may represent the ability of this person to "take out more than one" in rapid succession if allowed to continue unabated. The cover-up is typical of the enemy's work in concealing the true nature of his actions.*

*Through this dream, I believe that God is speaking to Jim and other prophets like him about the value of being "connected" to a local Body. Do not let discouragement or rejection keep you separated from God's purposes and plans for you. You are absolutely needed to "restore" all things. For you shall "build up the old waste places; raise up the foundations of many generations". "You shall be called the Repairers of the Breach, The Restorer of Streets to Dwell in." (Isaiah 58:12) The enemy's plan is to get the prophets offended, separated, discouraged and feeling like they have been rejected. Don't let him succeed! -*

---

Blessings in Christ, Wayne  
Wayne Barto

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Principalities & Powers

Deborah Voetberg

As we draw closer to our Lord and come to know the greatness of His majesty...we become changed...transformed...and find it easier to live according to His ways and principals.

Let's us examine our hearts with the Spirit of the Lord as our guide and see whose principals we are following.

Great Grace! Deborah

## PRINCIPALITIES AND POWERS, WHOSE KINGDOM IS RULING YOUR LIFE?

Ephesians Chapter 3 speaks of the mystery of God: the revealing, purpose and appreciation of it; the mystery, hidden for ages, now revealed by the Spirit of God to His Apostles and Prophets. The mystery revealing that.." The Son of Man has come to seek and to save that which was lost." Luke 19:10...and that the Gentiles should be fellow heirs of the same body and partakers of His promise in Christ. That through Jesus Christ, the 2nd Adam, a new creation, one new man from two, has come thus making peace. That because of what Jesus suffered in His body through the cross; hatred between the two was put to death. ( Eph. 2:15 & 16 )

The mystery of the New Creation is freedom from the Law of Sin and Death and through Christ we are now under the Law of the Spirit of Life and Grace. We are strengthened by His might, through His Spirit in the inner man, rooted and grounded in His love.

Paul says that grace was given to him to preach among the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ. That the whole family in heaven and earth is named after the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ. That we are all to be rooted and grounded in love to be able to comprehend and be filled with all the fullness of God. All of this and more, we the church (living stones), are to make known the manifold wisdom of God to the principalities and powers in the heavenly places. (Ephesians 3:10)

We cannot make known something we haven't received and had written upon our hearts. We cannot search what is unsearchable apart from Christ. The fact that the Holy Spirit revealed this to Paul states plainly that it is ours not only to search out because of Jesus Christ, but also to proclaim. Who is unable to search out these riches? Those who are not in Christ.

We have the Holy Spirit living within us as a down payment & guarantee that God's purpose for us is to be further clothed by His Spirit with His life and to come into the fullness of our inheritance. The Holy Spirit has come to guide us into all truth and He only speaks to us what the Father tells Him to speak. All the riches that are in Christ Jesus, that are unsearchable to those who do not know Him, are revealed by the Holy Spirit to those who abide in Christ. Wisdom and knowledge are some of the riches that are in God.

The Word says in Romans 11:29 that the gifts and the calling of God are irrevocable. What God planned for your life before the foundation of the world will never change. He will never cancel His divine plan for your life. His purpose will always be that you become holy and without blame before Him in love, that this was according to His good pleasure of His will to the praise of His glory. He will make you holy for His namesake. He will give you a new heart and a new spirit. The Holy Spirit...His Holy Spirit that lives in you, will lead you into all truth and transform you into the likeness of Jesus Christ. His purpose is to fill you with the manifold wisdom of God that can only be revealed through His Spirit. Your very life will make known and proclaim to the principalities and powers in the heavenly places the manifold wisdom of God...that they cannot search out for themselves!

We need to understand that the wisdom and knowledge that Satan and his army function in is the wisdom and knowledge of this world...which is far lower than the wisdom and knowledge of Almighty God that is made known freely to those who are in Christ: to those who believe in their heart that He is Lord and seek Him with their whole life and being! Had the rulers of this age known the knowledge of God they would have never crucified Christ! (1 Cor. 2:6-8)

To better understand how we make known the manifold wisdom of God, we need to have the understanding of

what and who are the principalities and powers.

**PRINCIPLE:** A basic truth, law, assumption, rule or standard of conduct. Fixed, predetermined rule or policy.

**PRINCIPALITIES:** Territories, jurisdiction of a prince, sovereignty...also...a beginning, cornerstone, first, magistrate and a ranking order.

**POWERS:** Authority, jurisdiction, liberty, strength, delegated influence, lawful... Also...Violent, mighty, miraculous, abundance & dunamis.

So we are talking about basic truths, laws, assumptions, standards of conduct & policies. And we are speaking of the powers that legally rule lives and territories through them.

If we look closely at the word of God we will see that some of the early church stumbled on this lack of understanding concerning principles and the principalities and powers that ruled. Even to this day, we have lacked the fullness of this understanding that God predetermined us to walk in.

Paul in his letter to the Colossians said in Chapter 2:8..." Beware lest anyone cheat you through philosophy and empty deceit, according to the tradition of men, according to the basic principles of the world, and not according to Christ. "

**ACCORDING...**a very important word to understand! It is used in many places in the Word and means...'after the manner of and in the distribution of"! So Paul is saying 'BEWARE' of anyone who comes to you in the manner and distribution of men and in the manner and distribution of the basic rules of the world! Those who do not come to you in the manner and distribution of Christ but of the rulers of this age! Has the church become so mingled with the world and its rules and standard of conduct that we can no longer discern the principles of the world from the principles of Christ?

The church is once again hearing from the Spirit of God the words written in Hebrews 5:12-14 & 6:1&2. " For though by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to teach you again the **FIRST PRINCIPLES** of the oracles ( sayings – words ) of God; and you have come to need milk and not solid food. For everyone who partakes only of milk is unskilled in the word of **RIGHTEOUSNESS**, for he is a babe. **BUT** solid food belongs to those who are full age, that is, those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil. Therefore, leaving the discussion of the elementary principles of Christ, let us go on to perfection, **NOT** laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and of faith toward God, of the doctrine of baptisms, of laying on of hands, of resurrection of the dead, and of eternal judgment. "

Paul was saying that these first principles of God had been laid in their lives, and by reason of use their senses should have been exercised and they should have been skilled in the word of righteousness. They had been taught and should have been walking in the elementary principles of Christ. But they were once again having to be taught the first principles, because he was not seeing or hearing of the evidence of them walking in righteousness. ( We shall be known by our fruits!)

The Lord, by His Spirit, is saying this again to His children. Is He angry with us? No...just pointing out to us from His Mercy and Grace, that we still have the tendency to put ourselves under the letter of the law instead of accepting the Spirit of Life!

In the Word you will find one reference to 'rulers of darkness', two of 'rulers of this age', one of 'spiritual hosts of wickedness, but eleven references to 'principalities & powers'. And principalities & powers are mentioned in connection to the church and the power they no longer have over the church because of Jesus Christ.

Before we were saved our nature was that of a branch of a wild olive tree. By the grace of God he found us when we were not looking for him and grafted us into the cultivated olive tree contrary to our nature! (Romans 11:24) **CONTRARY TO OUR NATURE!** Can the branch change its own nature? **NO.** Only what is found in the sap of the cultivated tree will change the nature of the branch. Can you by your own works of the flesh change your nature? **NO.** Only by the spirit of the tree can you be changed. **BUT** you must be grafted in and stay there allowing the Spirit to transform you according to the word of the Lord.

Our flesh has been conditioned to follow the principles of this world and act according to its ways. Lawlessness surrounds us and will abound as long as the principles of lawlessness are followed. God has given us grace to live

according to His principles and ways. This life we now live in the flesh we live by faith in the Son of God who died for us. We are not to set aside the very grace that the Father gave to us through the sacrifice of His Son so that we may be free to live according to His principles. His principles are found in His Righteousness.

We put on the Righteousness of Jesus Christ because nothing we can ever do in our flesh will ever be considered righteous in the eyes of the Father. Our flesh is not subject to the law of God! Its very nature is of the law of sin & death. (Romans 8:7) So we crucify it because our bodies are dead because of sin, but the Spirit of God brings life because of righteousness! Through His Spirit we are raised from the dead walking and living according ( after the distribution and manner of His Spirit ) and through His Spirit that now dwells in us! ( Romans 8:10&11)

So what is our warfare? It is the tearing down of strongholds that have been built in our minds and hearts by following the principles of this world and not God's. And our weapons are not carnal (of the flesh) but mighty in God. Strongholds are fortresses that keep wounds and lawlessness locked away in our hearts and minds and the truth of God out. His principles will tear those down. But we must cast down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ. (2 Cor. 10:3-6) Our part is to walk and live according to His principles. Then He will be the power in your life that brings forth transformation!

What principles have you been living by? What power is behind those principles? The principalities and powers in heavenly places can only have power over your life if you are walking and living according to their lawlessness. God said He would punish all disobedience when our obedience is fulfilled.

When you are walking and living according to His principles and ways, His Spirit will lead you into all truth and your very life will become a living testimony of His manifold wisdom that is far above any wisdom the prince of this world can ever come up with! You will always be ahead of any plan the Devil tries to set in motion concerning your life and call! Am I saying the Devil isn't intelligent? NO. He has been watching mankind for thousands of years and is expert in the workings of the flesh. Mankind makes his job easy because of our habitual sinful nature. The solution...crucify the very flesh that cannot please God.

Your stronghold is Jesus Christ! He is your Hightower! He is your Power! Apart from Him you can do nothing. Let us become skilled in His Righteousness! By reason of use (choosing His principles and ways in our daily lives) we exercise our senses to discern both good and evil. The more we walk according to His principles the sharper our discernment becomes. We are no longer babes but mature in the ways of our Lord. His Righteousness flowing through our lives will push back any lawlessness that we encounter and we will see to the praise of His Glory our lives, homes, cities and nations won for Christ!

Blessings to all! Deborah Voetberg  
Women Of Influence  
[www.judges5.com](http://www.judges5.com)  
[judges\\_5@msn.com](mailto:judges_5@msn.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# *Pruning the Prophetic*

## *David White*

***"Every branch in Me that does not bear fruit He takes away; and every branch that bears fruit He prunes, that it may bear more fruit." (John 15:2)***

The Spirit of God is allowing, and bringing the prophetic ministry into a season of *pruning*. The prophetic ministry, like everything else, will be shaken so that only that which was birthed of God may remain (Heb. 12:27). Truly, *"whatever is born of God overcomes the world"* (1 Jn. 5:4), however whatever is not born of God will not survive the challenges and confrontations ahead.

There are at least three reactions those involved in prophetic ministry, or really any ministry, can have to this season of pruning. First we can simply pay no attention to it. However, since Jesus Himself is the one doing the pruning this will not likely work for to long. Second, we could become offended. However being offended would only reveal that indeed something exist that allowed the offense to be received in the first place. Third, those involved in prophetic ministry can give thanks for the pruning, understanding that pruning is required to bear more fruit. Just as Proverbs 27:6 reminds us that *"faithful are the wounds of a friend"*, so we must remember that the pruning process, is not a *foe*, but a *friend*.

The Apostle Paul, under the unction of the Holy Spirit, encouraged the church at Corinth, and therefore us today, to *"Examine yourselves as to whether you are in the faith. Test yourselves."* (II Cor. 13:5) Testing ourselves includes our reexamining if what we are currently doing is that which is God's highest and best. To walk in the best requires a continual forsaking of that which is only good. Therefore, keeping this verse and command in mind, lets look at some of the ways God is currently dealing with the church and in particular the prophetic ministry. As we do this, we will focus on these four words: *pruning*, *purifying*, *proving* and *purpose*.

First, the Lord is, as we have already partially mentioned, ***pruning the prophetic ministry***.

All that is associated with, or is in some way related to the prophetic ministry today, can be placed into one of two different categories. First, there is that which Jesus described as not bearing fruit and as a result is being *taken away*. Then there is that which has and continues to bear fruit and therefore is undergoing the process called *pruning*.

Webster's dictionary defines the word to '*prune*', as that which relates to, '*the part which is cut off or cut back for better shape or more fruitful growth*'; '*the process of reducing or eliminating superfluous matter*'; and '*to cut away what is unwanted*'. The Greek word used for prune literally means to '*clean*'.

In this present season the Lord is 'cutting off' or 'cutting back' much from the prophetic ministry for a better shape and more fruitful growth. He is reducing, and in some cases eliminating the 'superfluous' matter. The Lord is pruning back all that is unwanted by Him. Everyone involved in ministry, regardless of the nature, needs to be reminded at least daily, that the church is not ours but fully belongs to the Lord. Jesus really is the Head of His church.

It's the Lord's intention, that those who have faithfully borne fruit in the prophetic ministry begin to bear much more fruit. The days that are upon the church, will demand that those involved in any ministry, and in particular the prophetic ministry, bear much more fruit than we have in the past. Because of His love and purposes for the prophetic ministry, He is pruning it, or to put it another way, He is '*cleaning it up*'.

Second, the Lord is ***purifying the prophetic ministry***.

Malachi reminds us, *"And the Lord, whom you seek, will suddenly come to His temple, even the Messenger of the covenant (Jesus), in whom you delight. Behold, He is coming," Says the Lord of hosts. "But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner's fire and like launderers' soap. He will sit as a refiner and a purifier of silver; He will purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer to the Lord and offering in righteousness."* (Malachi 3:1b-3)

The Lord is coming! However He is first coming *to* the church before He comes *for* the church. His coming to the church also includes His coming to that part of His church, which represents the prophetic ministry. He is coming to purify it.

The Hebrew word translated, 'purify' means, '*pure; sound; clear; unadulterated; uncontaminated; and holy*'. The Lord

desires that those involved in the prophetic ministry bring to Him, *"an offering in righteousness"*, or that which has been tested and is pure. He desires that which is biblically sound, that which is clear and unadulterated, and that which is uncontaminated by human opinion and that which is holy. To do this requires that the prophetic ministry, or any ministry, be purged and purified.

I remember as a little boy, many threats from my mother to wash my mouth out with soap. Then came that fateful day when the threat became a reality. After that experience, I had a certain fear about what came out of my mouth. God is restoring the fear about what comes out of the mouth of those who have, and in the coming days, will speak for Him. Proverbs 30:5-6 says, *"Every word of God is pure; (tested, refined)...Do not add to His words, lest He reprove you, and you be found a liar."*

Third, the Lord is ***proving the prophetic ministry.***

**"And Moses said to the people, "Do not fear, for God has come to test (prove) you, and that His fear may be before you, so that you may not sin." (Exodus 20:20)**

*"Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; Try my mind and my heart." (Psalm 26:2)*

Just as every word of God has been tested and proved, so every man or woman of God must walk through a number of prophetic proving grounds as preparation for the challenges ahead.

Before Elijah was entrusted with the authority to successfully confront the prophet's of Baal at Mount Carmel, he first had to walk through the prophetic proving ground called the Brook Cherith. *"Then the word of the Lord came to him, saying, "Get away from here and turn eastward and hide by the Brook Cherith, which flows into the Jordan." (I Kings 17:2-3)*

The name Cherith, comes from a Hebrew word which means, *'to cut, destroy, or consume'*.

After having received and spoken the word of the Lord, Elijah's ministry seemed to be, 'cut off, destroyed, and consumed'. He had to lay down seeing the fulfillment of the word he had given Ahab and go and *hide* in a place of total isolation. Yet it was there that Elijah learned a lesson regarding the faithfulness of God to provide all that he needed wherever he was sent.

Elijah then had to pass through another prophetic proving ground called Zarephath, which happens to mean, *'refinement'*. *"Then the word of the Lord came to him saying, "Arise, go to Zarephath," (I Kings 17:8-9a)*

It wasn't just Ahab that had heard the voice of Elijah, but God had to hear Elijah's voice calling out to Him. The Lord was waiting for Elijah to obtain that holy desperation that would not let go. *"Then the Lord heard the voice of Elijah; and the soul of the child came back to him, and he revived." (I Kings 17:22)*

Elijah in his desperation to see life come back into the body of a widow's only child, passionately cried out to God and as a result witnessed first hand the power of God to raise the dead. In so doing, Elijah was proven to be the man God had called him to be and was now ready for the challenges ahead. *"Then the women said to Elijah, "Now by this I know that you are a man of God, and that the word of the Lord in your mouth is the truth." (Elijah 17:24)*

The Lord is now coming to His house to judge between the sheep and the goats, between sheep ministries and goat ministries. The names of the cities or places may be different from Cherith and Zarephath nevertheless they are the prophetic proving grounds intended to produce proven prophetic ministries ready for the Mount Carmels ahead.

Fourth, God is bringing the prophetic ministry into a season of pruning, purifying and proving that it might be prepared for ***purposes ordained of God for the end of the age.***

After passing through the Lord's proving grounds, Elijah was prepared for the confrontation with the prophets of Baal at Mount Carmel. The name Carmel literally means, *'fruitful field'*. God brought Elijah through a season of pruning, (the Brook Cherith), and purifying, (Zarephath), that he might be prepared to be fruitful on Mount Carmel.

Before confronting the prophets of Baal, Elijah first addressed the children of Israel who had also been gathered at Mount Carmel. *"So Ahab sent for all the children of Israel, and gathered the prophets together on Mount Carmel. And Elijah came to all the people, and said, "How long will you falter between two opinions? If the Lord is God, follow Him; but if Baal, then follow him." But the people answered him not a word." (I Kings 18:20-21)*

The confrontation that occurred on Mount Carmel was ordained to touch and change the heart of a nation. Israel had been faltering between two opinions. When Elijah asked

the people to choose between following Baal or following God, they could not even answer him with one word. Israel was in a crisis, but God had ordained a confrontation designed to turn their hearts back to Him.

*"Then Elijah said to all the people, "Come near to me." So all the people came near to him. "And he repaired the altar of the Lord that was broken down." (I Kings 18:30) After repairing the altar, (the place of worship), that had been broken down, Elijah demonstrated in the sight of all of Israel who really was the Lord God in Israel. "And it came to pass at the time of the offering of the evening sacrifice, that Elijah the prophet came near and said, "Lord God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, let it be known this day that you are God in Israel, and that I am your servant, and that I have done all these things at Your word. Hear me, O Lord, hear me, that this people may know that You are the Lord God, and that You have turned their hearts back to you again." (I Kings 18:36-37)*

Immediately after Elijah finished crying out to God, the fire of God fell in the sight of all of Israel causing Israel to cease their faltering between two opinions. *"Now when all the people saw it, they fell on their faces, and they said, "The Lord, He is God! The Lord, He is God!" (I Kings 18:39)* God used His prophet to turn the hearts of the people back to Him.

### **A People Prepared for the Lord**

*"And he will turn many of the children of Israel to the Lord their God. He will also go before Him in the spirit and power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just, to make ready a people prepared for the Lord." (Luke 1:16-17)*

John the Baptist came in the spirit and power of Elijah, who generations before him, saw the heart of a generation turn back from following their own gods, to following the one true and living God.

God has ordained that the prophetic ministry, in the same spirit and power that Elijah possessed, turn the heart of a nation and a generation back to Him. To get to the place of fruitfulness that God has ordained, the prophetic ministry, and indeed the church, must pass through this current season of pruning, purifying and proving. It will be worth it.

A generation is waiting.

---

David White is a Sr. Pastor and the founder of the Mobile School of the Spirit / Mobile, AL. He and his wife Shirley, and their two children live in South Alabama. (PO Box 851208 Mobile, AL 36685 – E-mail: [harvest@zebra.net](mailto:harvest@zebra.net))

---

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# Pray WORLD! 2000

## Intercessors For America

March 8 to April 16, 2000

Forty days of prayer for global spiritual awakening. Christians from all parts of the world praying together in hope for all the world.

Week One - Promise of Hope: Revival of the Church During the first 11-day period, we'll seek God to fulfill His promise to cleanse, revive and restore His people. Week One Global Focus: The countries of South and North America and the Caribbean

Day 1 - For God to grant lasting global revival Psalm 85:6-9 Luke 1:77-78 Romans 13:11-14

Day 2 - For God to redeem us from sin's power Psalm 130:3-8 Matthew 9:12-13 Hebrews 8:11-12

Day 3 - For God to purify our hearts Psalm 51:10-12 Mark 1:40-41 James 4:7-10

Day 4 - For God to penetrate our pride Isaiah 29:13-14 Matthew 11:29 1 Corinthians 1:27-30

Day 5 - For God to pour out His Spirit afresh Isaiah 44:3-4 John 7:37-39 Ephesians 5:18

Day 6 - For God to reveal His glory amidst His people Isaiah 60:1-3 John 17:22 2 Corinthians 4:6

Day 7 - For God to stir us to persistent united prayer Isaiah 62:6-7 Luke 18:1 Romans 12:12

Day 8 - For God to give us a passion for worship Psalm 70:4 Luke 10:21 Hebrews 13:15

Day 9 - For God to make our hearts alive to obey Him Ezekiel 36:26-27 Mark 12:30-31 1 John 3:23-24

Day 10 - For God to restore our families Malachi 4:6 John 4:16, 30 Ephesians 6:1-4

Day 11 - For God to manifest His presence and glory Ezekiel 37:27-28 John 1:14 Ephesians 3:17-19

Week Two - Promise of Hope: Spiritual Awakening of the Lost This week we will pray on behalf of those who do not follow Christ that God would prepare and draw them to follow Christ. Week Two Global Focus: The countries of Asia and the Pacific

Day 12 - For God to draw people to Himself in sincere repentance Isaiah 55:6-8 Matthew 13:15 Acts 3:19-20

Day 13 - For God to display His mercy Psalm 103:11-14 Luke 18:13-14 Romans 11:32

Day 14 - For God to rescue the desperate Psalm 107:5-9 Luke 15:17-19 2 Timothy 2:25-26

Day 15 - For God to encounter the lost with His patient love Isaiah 30:18-19 Luke 15:20 Romans 2:4

Day 16 - For God to give life to those who are spiritually dead Psalm 107:17-20 John 5:25 Ephesians 5:14

Day 17 - For God to bring victory over evil powers Psalm 110:2-3 Luke 10:17-20 2 Corinthians 10:3-5

Day 18 - For God to be praised by those who were lost Isaiah 12:1-3 Mark 5:19 Ephesians 1:12

Week Three - Promise of Hope: Transformation Toward God's Peace in our Cities This week we will pray that God restores a measure of the justice of His kingdom in the communities of earth. Week Three Global Focus: The countries of Africa

Day 19 - For God to bring restoration to devastated cities Isaiah 61:1,4, 8-9 Luke 4: 43 Colossians 1:6

Day 20 - For God to heal our sinful ways Isaiah 57:16-19 Luke 19:7-9 1 Peter 2:24

Day 21 - For God to bring help to the poor Psalm 113:5-9 Matthew 9:36 2 Corinthians 1:3-4

Day 22 - For God to grant repentance from our violent ways Jonah 3:8-9 Luke 22:50-51 Acts 3:26

Day 23 - For God's people to break the bonds of injustice Isaiah 58:6-8 Matthew 9:13 Hebrews 6:7-9

Day 24 - For God to intervene for what is true and right Isaiah 59:1-2,14-16 Luke 19:10 2 Corinthians 9:9

Day 25 - For God's righteousness to bear fruit Psalm 85:8-9, 11-13 Matthew 21:43 Ephesians 5:9

Week Four - Promise of Hope: Evangelization of Every People This week we will pray that God moves His people to complete the evangelization of every one of the people groups of earth. Week Four Global Focus: The countries of Europe

Day 26 - For God's light to shine to the nations Isaiah 49:6 Luke 10:2 Acts 26:18

Day 27 - For God's name to be honored among the peoples Malachi 1:11 Matthew 6:9-10 3 John 7

Day 28 - For God's answer to prayer everywhere Psalm 65:2,5 Luke 19:37 I Timothy 2:1

Day 29 - For God's blessing upon leaders Psalm 138:4-5 John 18:37 I Timothy 2:2

Day 30 - For the gospel to be declared among all peoples Psalm 96:2-4 Matthew 28:18-20 Romans 1:5

Day 31 - For entire cities to seek after the living God Zechariah 8:20-21 Matthew 21:10 Acts 17:27

Day 32 - For many from every nation to worship Psalm 22:27-28 John 4:23 Romans 15:9-11

Week Five - Promise of Hope: Reconciliation of the Peoples This week we will pray that God will bring a measure of healing of relationships between the peoples of the world. Week Five Global Focus: The countries of the Middle East

Day 33 - For Christ to bring forth peace among peoples Micah 4:3 Matthew 12:21 1 Peter 3:10-12

Day 34 - For Christ to be exalted in turbulent times Haggai 2:7,9 Matthew 24:7-8, 14 2 Timothy 1:9-10

Day 35 - For Christ's followers to be at peace with all people Jeremiah 29:7 Luke 6:27-28 Romans 12:14-18, 21

Day 36 - For Christ to be honored by the ending of wars Psalm 46:8-10 Luke 20:18 Ephesians 2:17

Day 37 - For Christ to gather the nations in worship Psalm 102:18-22 Mark 11:17 Revelation 5:9-10

Day 38 - For Christ to instruct the peoples in God's ways Isaiah 2:2-3 John 8:2 Colossians 1:19-20

Day 39 - For Christ's Lordship to be seen and welcomed by the nations Zechariah 9:9-10 John 12:19 Romans 15:12 Final Theme - Promise of Hope: Visitation of God's saving power Final Global Focus: Jerusalem

Day 40: Palm Sunday - For Christ to visit our communities with His presence and saving power Psalm 24:3-10 Luke 19:37-40 Revelation 22:20

INTERCESSORS FOR AMERICA P. O. Box 4477 Leesburg, Virginia 20177 1-800-USA-PRAY

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Peace and Safety

Steve Quail

April 6, 1999

You are a divided house. You shall not stand. Divide and conquer has always been used by the devil as his major strategy against My people. My people, I have given you eyes to see and ears to hear and My Spirit have I placed within you to lead and guide you. But alas, there is no knowledge of truth and righteousness in the land and My shepherds have acquired the taste of lamb in their mouths.

The political leaders of your land are deceived and know not that the time of their exposure is near, for as I live, saith the Lord, the dainty and pleasurable, the false and unreal are soon to be exposed to the entire world. A land, fair and lovely is soon to be over run with the armies of the wicked one. You must use the short time that remains to strengthen yourselves in Me. Yea, I will tell you what to do and where to go if you will but seek Me with your whole heart. If you would seek Me, in brokenness and repentance, then would I be found of you and you would be refreshed and restored by My power.

Now I speak concerning the nations that are posed to spring upon your country like fire ants...striking, killing and devouring everything in their path. Russia, the bear, has not been silent or in the background. On the contrary, like the conductor of a symphony, they have been orchestrating every movement and every note of America's funeral dirge. Do you not see? Do you not understand? China, the great dragon, has seduced many of your highest elected officials and now stands ready to launch its fiery missiles against you. Those who worship the crescent moon take counsel against you and have pre-positioned their assassins ready to unleash mayhem and destruction. Your southern and northern borders are armed camps. The soldiers openly divide their spoil in their hearts, saying, soon all will be ours. Oh that My people would understand the lateness of the hour and would return to Me.

Now I speak concerning the financial market of the world. Seduction, seduction, seduction will lead to their total destruction. The golden calf is now matured into a raging bull market bestowing upon its worshippers a blinding greed, heretofore not seen. I have used the tactics of the enemy to expose the hidden works of darkness that are being manifest in a reckless abandonment of the truth and the obvious before My people. Oh, how the rich will weep and bellow like a suckling calf separated from its mother, when over night their financial altars are destroyed from before their eyes. Where will they turn? What will they do as the world's financial markets convulse in a volatile and perilous fashion? Yet, into this end time arena, will My beloved children be thrust, with the power of All Mighty God working in them. You, My beloved, will have the answers. You, My beloved, will work miracles in My name, confirming, showing and manifesting My love for as many as will listen.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Prophets, Seers And Rulers

## Lloyd Phillips

### Prophets, Seers And Rulers

---And Twelve Expressions of Inspiration  
(All scripture is NKJV except where noted)

There is currently a lot of interest in the prophetic gift of the seer, but not an equal amount of understanding. I believe that the Lord is beginning to raise the level of understanding concerning this gift to the Body in order to take us to another level of maturity.

The scripture is our best source for understanding what the Spirit is accomplishing.

### WORD OF KNOWLEDGE AND WORD OF WISDOM

Word of knowledge, (1 Cor 12:8) , is the ability to receive information through the Spirit which could not be known or ascertained by the senses. There are even those who operate at a level of ministry of word of knowledge. There is likewise the manifestation of a word of wisdom, also in 1 Cor 12:8. This is the supernatural ability to receive information of what action may or may not be taken about a particular situation which is known by the Spirit, and not by the senses. Likewise there are those who walk at a ministry level in word of wisdom. Perhaps this empowerment is more needed in the Church today than ever before. It is often associated with those who rule well, as it is most needed in order to govern and guide.

### MINISTRY OF KNOWLEDGE AND PROPHET OVERLAP, BUT NOT THE SAME

While both of these manifestations may be functioning fluently in the prophetic ministry, they are not to be confused as one and the same. While a ministry of word of knowledge and the ministry of a prophet may over-lap, one may have a ministry of word of knowledge and not of a prophet, and vice versa. Also we may receive words of knowledge, or prophecy for that matter, and not have a ministry in either area.

The Sprit of Christ makes this available in the New Testament administration. Biblically there are different categories of prophets, and even different categories of the seer ministry. There is one type of seer who is fluent in visions and discernment, which is word of wisdom. If I may suggest it as such, I believe this is an apostolic level of seer, very much needed in the Church today if we are to approach the level of perfection that the Lord wants to require of us.

### LEADERSHIP AUTHORITY

Isaiah 29:10 For the LORD hath poured out upon you the spirit of deep sleep, and hath closed your eyes: the prophets and your rulers, the seers hath he covered. (KJV) The word translated ruler here, and head in other translations, literally means to "shake ones head", as in yes, or no. It is always used in light of those in leadership authority. When the apostle Paul said in 1 Cor 3:10 that he was a wise master builder he was referring to this anointing. The word translated as master builder in this verse is "architekton" from the Greek words arche and tecton. We get our English word architect from this Greek word.

### BUILDER WITH A VISION

The architect being the one builder who must have a vision of the completed building even before its foundation is laid. He or she must have the ability and wisdom to see the project through from beginning to end and even assign work to those who are specialized in a particular field. An architect must have the ability to see the vision of the completed project even before the first shovel is placed in the ground. The Greek word "arche" is recognizable as the word translated chief, ruler, and principality.

### APOSTOLIC MINISTRY

Paul was pointing out that the apostolic ministry in Gods Kingdom parallels what principalities are in the devils Kingdom. Hence the importance of seeing the seers being raised up, so that those called to apostolic authority will pull down principalities and powers and replace them with God's authority on the earth.

NOT EVERY SEER IS APOSTOLIC

Please do not misunderstand me as saying that every seer has an apostolic anointing, or vice versa. But I am trying to communicate that there is a level of seer with word of wisdom that is being released into the apostolic these days, as well as other seers who walk in word of knowledge. Both are needed, and both are being raised up today, but we must understand the differences in order that we may mature according to the will of the Lord.

ONE WHO "SEES"

I am one who feels it is counter productive to redefine Biblical terms with non Biblical descriptions or definitions. Biblically a seer simply is a prophet who "sees". Early on all prophets were called seers, but due to the false prophets' misusing the term, the people of God used the word prophet, and seer was a specific term for those prophets who saw visions.

1 Sam 9:9b "for he who is now called a prophet was formerly called a seer." 2 Chron 9:29 "Now the rest of the acts of Solomon, first and last, are they not written in the book of Nathan the prophet, in the prophecy of Ahijah the Shilonite, and in the visions of Iddo the seer concerning Jeroboam the son of Nebat?"

JEREMIAH, WHAT DO YOU SEE?

Iddo was called a seer simply because he had visions, in opposition to Nathan who also was a prophet, but not a seer. Seers have visions and when God spoke to Jeremiah, who was a seer, He asked him, "Jeremiah, what do you see?" And I said, "I see a branch of an almond tree." (Jer 1:11) He did not ask Jeremiah "what do you feel", or "what do you think". What do you see is a question for a seer.

Jesus also was a seer. "Nathanael said to Him, "How do You know me?" Jesus answered and said to him, "Before Philip called you, when you were under the fig tree, I saw you."" (John 1:48), "And He said to them, "I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven." (Luke 10:18)

THE SEEING GIFT

Some understand a gift where you sense through touch as a "seeing" gift, but others see the seeing gift more as simply one who "sees" things. Despite current ideas, the Bible should be our source for describing the prophetic.

Biblically there are three Hebrew words that are translated as a prophet, two of which are translated as a seer. There is "raah" which is translated "seer," meaning someone who sees open visions. That same word is used for someone who sees with natural eyes. Then there is "chozeh." This word emphasizes spiritual apprehension, of internal visions. And lastly "nabiy" which is the most common biblical word in terms of the prophetic. It means someone who has the Spirit working within them. It is a word for inspiration. Every prophet receives this type of inspiration. Every prophet will be the "nabiy" kind, but not every prophet will be the "raah" or "chozeh" kind. I'll have more to say on this shortly.

PROPHESYING DOESN'T NECESSARILY MAKE ONE A PROPHET

Having the ability to prophesy or to receive a word of knowledge for that matter does not make one a prophet in light of the ministry of a prophet.

REVELATION, INTERPRETATION, AND APPLICATION

There are different stages of revelation. Any prophecy or prophetic word has three parts to it. The first part is the revelation, dream, or vision itself. The second is the interpretation, answering the question "what does the revelation mean?" The interpretation can come in increments, over a period of time. And the third part is the application. It can be immediate or it can be long term.

DARK SAYINGS OR FACE TO FACE

In regards to dreams or visions, God might use dark sayings or He may show us plainly face to face. In Numbers 12:6 God said, "Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD, make Myself known to him in a vision; I speak to him in a dream. (7) Not so with My servant Moses; He is faithful in all My house. (8) I speak with him face to face, Even plainly, and not in dark sayings; And he sees the form of the LORD. Why then were you not afraid To speak against My servant Moses?" There are a diversity of ways that God speaks. He spoke to Moses face to face. Although we 'see through a glass darkly', if we will submit ourselves to those dreams and visions and dark sayings, if we will pursue God, He will reveal their meaning to us.

NO ONE WILL EVER PROPHECY ALL THINGS

He wants us to come to Him for the interpretation. He wants us to come to Him for the information. He wants us to come to Him for the application. He wants us to be dependent upon Him. A word of knowledge or a prophecy can change a life. None of us will ever prophesy all things or have all knowledge. It will not happen. We know in part and we prophecy in part. (1 Cor 13:9) We are a body. He will give one of us a part, and then He will give a part to another one. He wants us depending upon Him. As we train ourselves to come back to Him, we will begin to see God more and more face to face.

GOD COMMUNICATES DIFFERENTLY WITH EACH PERSON--BECAUSE WE ARE DIFFERENT

How does He communicate with you? Different than how He speaks to me because you are you. He speaks to you in a language that you understand. One that touches your heart. In Isaiah 30:21 it says, "Your ears shall hear a word behind you, saying, 'This is the way, walk in it, whenever you turn to the right hand or whenever you turn to the left'". Mostly He directs us by His peaceful voice that says, "This is the way." In Jeremiah 32:6 Jeremiah said, "The word of the LORD came to me, saying", (it told him what to do and he carried it out). Then in verse 8 it says, "and then I knew that this was the Word of the Lord". Jeremiah received the word and was obedient to carry it out and believe it, but only after he obeyed did he know it was the Lord. If Jeremiah sometimes was not clear until after he had obeyed, what about us?

FIRST OBEY--AND THEN YOU WILL KNOW THE WORD IS TRUE

God spoke to Moses and said for him to go down to Egypt and tell Pharaoh to let My people go, and that he would do many miracles. Moses asked for a sign to know if these things were true. God said after you go down there and all these miracles happen, Pharaoh will resist you but he will eventually let the people go and you are going to bring them back here and you are going to worship Me on this mountain. Then you will know it was Me. (Ex 3:12) That was his sign. Go do it.

"YOU DO NOT NEED TO UNDERSTAND IN ORDER TO OBEY," THE LORD SAID

When you come back that will be the sign. This is not the kind of sign we like, is it? However, this is often Gods way. He expects us to walk in faith, and rewards us for doing His will. Confirmation is according to His will, and if we always require confirmation before obeying, we will one day find our selves missing God. The Lord once spoke to me "you do not need to understand in order to obey. If you wait until you understand before obeying, you will remain behind while others go forward." God will always confirm His word, often by the fruit it produces after it is carried out and not before.

UNDERSTANDING AS LOUVERS IN A BLIND

I like to describe understanding as the louvers in a blind. From one angle you cannot see out. As you change your position the view becomes unobstructed. From the new angle you can look outside and can see everything clearly. What has changed? Nothing but your position. When we go out in faith we have changed our position.

We can receive from the Lord and we can say like Jeremiah did, "Now I know it is the Lord." One of the three Hebrew words that are translated as a prophet in the Bible, "raah" is one that has the calling of a seer. Someone with this anointing will be someone who sees open visions and is also able to interpret them. That same word is used for someone who sees with natural eyes and understands. This level of prophet sees in the spirit with deeper understanding.

INTERNAL VISIONS

There are not that many prophets in the scriptures who see open visions in proportion to the other types listed. The second type is called "chozeh." This meaning emphasizes spiritual apprehension, of internal visions. The word "chozeh" is translated as prophet or seer but appears to be subordinate to the "raah" type of seer, because of the authority that comes through understanding available at to the "raah" seer.

I believe that this view is contained in the verse, Isaiah 29:10 "For the LORD has poured out on you The spirit of deep sleep, And has closed your eyes, namely, the prophets (chozeh); And He has covered your heads, namely, the seers (raah). Those considered seers in he higher sense, raah, are usually given a preeminence over the other types of prophets.

Samuel, a "raah" type of seer was regarded above other prophets and seers of his day. He was not only a prophet sent with a message, but often had a deeper understanding and insight to go along with the vision he carried. Daniel was esteemed above all the other prophets and wise men of his time because of the understanding which accompanied his prophetic gifts. Dan 1:17 As for these four children, God gave them knowledge and skill in all learning and wisdom: and Daniel had understanding in all visions and dreams. Seers have visions.

THE SPIRIT WORKING WITHIN--FOR ALL PROPHETS---FOR ALL BELIEVERS

Lastly there is the Hebrew word "nabiy" which is the most common biblical word in terms of the prophetic. It means someone who has the Spirit working within them. It is a word for inspiration. Every prophet receives this type of inspiration and in the New Testament all believers can and should operate at this level at least in its elementary levels. Every prophet will be the nabiy kind, but not every prophet will be the raah kind.

ALL THREE TYPES IN ONE SCRIPTURE PASSAGE

1 Chron. 29:29 contains all three of these Hebrew words: "Now the acts of King David, first and last, indeed they are written in the book of Samuel the seer (raah), in the book of Nathan the prophet (nabiy), and in the book of Gad the seer (chozeh)".

MANY AND VARIED WAYS FOR PROPHETS TO RECEIVE THEIR REVELATION

Any given prophet will have different long suits in regard to these three types of inspiration. Some will see open visions, some will have angelic visitations, some dreams, visions and trances, and some or all will have inspirations and leadings of the inner witness. Those who walk with authority in the empowerment of words of knowledge, usually fall into the category of a chozeh prophet or seer. Those that walk powerfully in words of wisdom generally fall into the category of the raah prophet or seer. Also many times operating as a prophet to prophets, because of the wisdom and understanding which is manifested through this type of ministry. All who walk in the prophetic must learn nabiy inspiration. This is generally the first that we should become proficient with. I like to call this category of the prophetic, the still small voice.

TWELVE EXPRESSIONS OF INSPIRATION:

1. IMPRESSION. An impression is like a feeling or intuition. Often I get the sense that the Spirit pressing upon me in a certain way. This is a form of discernment. The still small voice really is under this category. In Numbers 11:29 Moses said to Joshua, "Are you zealous (or envious or upset for me?) for my sake? Oh, that all the Lord's people were prophets and that the Lord would put His Spirit upon them!" Nabiy is the Hebrew word used here. Everyone who is born again is in this category now. Paul said we all may prophesy. This is exactly what he meant. We are all in that category as far as we can receive through inspiration and we can receive through the voice of God and then speak it.
2. A KNOWING OR WITNESS. Romans 9:1 says, "I tell the truth in Christ, I am not lying, my conscience also bearing me witness in the Holy Spirit". We all have an inner witness. It is called Christ in you. It is the mind of Christ that tells us what we ought to do or ought not to do. 1 John 5:10 says, "He who believes in the Son of God has a witness in himself". All believers have this. If we have confessed Jesus as Lord, we have an inner witness that is ours that will lead us in the way that we should go. The Spirit may witness with our spirit information about another individual or situation which we have no way of knowing in our senses. Take action, in love, upon these witnesses of the Spirit. This is often how we enter the realm of word of knowledge, word of wisdom, and discerning of spirits.

3. WE CAN FEEL THINGS. We can receive things in the emotions of our soul and in our bodies. This is why it is so important to sanctify ourselves. 1 Peter 3:15, "But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts and always be ready to give a defense of everyone who asks you the reason of the hope that is in you with meekness and fear". The word does not come through your flesh, but the word can effect the flesh. Often I have had the sense that the Spirit is touching a part of my body in order to communicate a message to me. There may be other times, however, when one might say, "Well, I just felt it was God" and it was not God at all. It was the lusts that are in our flesh and we ascribe it to Him. It is important to allow ourselves room to grow. If we have the attitude that we can not be wrong in our interpretation, or feel the need to always say "God told me", then we will hinder our ability to mature. This is why we need mentoring and to submit ourselves and what we are receiving to other proven people who are committed to assisting us in our growth.

4. VISIONS. The first and most common manifestation of visions are visions of the spirit in the heart. The eyes can be open or closed. Seeing a vision and interpreting what is being seen are not one and the same. The prophet Daniel, one of scriptures greatest seers, often had to seek the Lord for long periods of time to receive the understanding of the vision. Interpretations belong to the Lord, as Joseph stated while still in the Egyptian prison.

5. SUPERNATURAL SENSES. In this level the five senses are amplified in sensitivity and ability. One can experience 'x-ray vision' giving the ability to see through something or a heightened sense of smell or hearing. A "foul spirit" may be discerned through spiritual smell. One may hear a sound of conversation across a distance which could not be heard with your physical senses. One can have a taste to communicate something spiritual to you. There is a record in the Old Testament where Elisha's prophets in training were making up some porridge and tasted "death in the pot." (2 Kings 4:40) How did they know there was death in the pot? Nobody had died. God communicated supernaturally through their sense of taste.

6. DREAMS. The next level is dreams. They are seen all through the Bible. Jacob at Bethel saw the angels go up and down a ladder. Joseph saw the vision or dream of the moon and the stars. He saw the dream of the sheaves bowing down and got himself in big trouble by telling his family about it. Job 33:15 In a dream, in a vision of the night, When deep sleep falls upon men, While slumbering on their beds, 16 Then He opens the ears of men, And seals their instruction. 17 In order to turn man from his deed, And conceal pride from man."

God will often use dreams to communicate warnings and other important information to us in order to avoid as much interference from our senses as possible.

7. OPEN VISIONS. This is where the eyes are open and one sees spiritual things as if they appeared normal to the natural eyes. It is possible for the open vision to be so real to our eyes that it is only later understood that it was an open vision at all. It is likewise possible to actually be involved in the physical sense in a spiritual phenomenon only to realize later that it was not a vision. This happened to Peter in Acts 12:11.

8. TRANCES. This manifestation is distinct from visions because in a vision one is still aware of ones surroundings. In a trance ones surroundings are blotted out temporarily, unless God wants them to be observed. This also occurred to Peter in Acts 10.

9. AUDIBLE VOICES. Acts 9 is the account of Paul's encounter with the Lord while traveling to Damascus. He was knocked to the ground and a conversation occurred between he and the Lord. In verse 7 it says the other men stood by and heard a voice but they did not see anyone. To Paul it was an audible voice. In my experience, the audible voice of God will always be life changing no matter the length or brevity of the conversation.

10. VISITATIONS FROM ANGELS. Angels can bring us information. An angel came to Daniel to bring him understanding. Angels came to Abraham because there was something important that needed to happen that he needed to be informed about. Mary spoke with the angel Gabriel, the same archangel who communicated to Daniel. Joseph was ministered by an angel through a dream, as was Jacob.

11. VISITATIONS FROM THE LORD. At times there may be a commissioning that the Lord Jesus Himself will administer. It is often difficult for the person to communicate what happened in human words. It may not be something they want people to know about, especially since many people would not believe it. The Lord may come at other times, and He said that He would manifest Himself to those who love him (Jn 14:21).

12. CAUGHT UP INTO THE THIRD HEAVEN. Both Paul and John were caught up into the third heaven. They were used to doing service for the Body of Christ, to bringing the Word of God so that the Body would prosper, so that they could adjust and prepare for the things that are ahead. When we have a servant's heart like that, willing to give our life as living sacrifice, then we will grow up in all things unto Him who is the Head. We will grow up to the place where we can see Him face to face like Moses did and be able to receive that sure word of prophecy which will change lives and change the nations as we give them the prophetic word.

Lloyd Phillips presently resides in Missoula, MT with his wife and two children. He is the senior minister off Fellow Laborer s International Church, and the apostle and director of the Fellow Laborers International Network (the FLINT NET) - a growing network of churches, ministries, and intercessors in the United States and India. Lloyd has been teaching, preaching, and researching the Word of God and Ways of God for more than 20 years. He travels and teaches seminars and ministers in order to establish Churches in the USA and other countries. He has worked to establish churches, and intercessory prayer groups, and offers covering and direction to these and other works. He administers a growing tape ministry, an international network of intercessors, churches, and ministries, the Fellow Laborers International Network, (FLINT NET) and facilitates a growing number of equipping centers around the country to assist in equipping the saints. He is an active member of his city ministerial association and other ministerial associations and apostolic networks. In all of this he draws strength from helping to equip the people of God to walk in the power, love and freedom which is given them by our heavenly Father.

The Fellow Laborer's International Network Lloyd C. Phillips, Director P.O. Box 113 Missoula, MT 59806 phone (406) 251- 5730 FAX (406) 251-7035 E - Mail:flintnet@flintnet.org Web page: http://www.flintnet.org By Lloyd Phillips http://www.flintnet.org Lloyd Phillip's email: flintnet@flintnet.org Tue, Mar 14, 2000,

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Personal Testimony part 2

## Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

I would like to continue my personal testimony (from letter 66) of YHVVH's mercy-filled faithfulness to this seed of Ya'acov, that is to "me", Ephraim. "The people who survived the sword found grace in the wilderness; Israel when it went to find its rest..." (Jer. 31:2).

Toward the end of my time in the army, YHVVH had another surprise waiting for me. I received a notice to go to a special meeting for high school dropouts. It had to do with an Army initiated program to help soldiers readjust to civilian life, before being discharged. I did not qualify for the program, as I had a college degree but a friend at work challenged me to go in spite of the obvious mistake.

A Lieutenant Colonel interviewed me about my interests. I told him that I had hoped to go into genetic research, specifically in the area of retardation. He looked at me with surprise, as he thought I was a high school drop out, and then proceeded to question me about my education. Upon finding out the facts he immediately folded the paper that he was taking notes on, and politely said that they had no such work, and secondly that this was not designed for personnel like me. I was a little embarrassed for making an assumption, and returned to my work place. About a week later, I received a notice that the Colonel wanted to see me again. To my surprise he told me that an officer friend of his (whom he had run into after my interview), had a retarded son. After talking to him about me, his friend put him in touch with the director of Special Education of the Monterey County. The County had a school for trainable mentally retarded on the base, and if I were interested in working with them I was to see the director at the school.

The day after meeting with Dr. Bill, the director of Special Education and school staff, the colonel called me in and said that I had been accepted into the program to work at that school. Sgt Smith was a little distraught at the thought of losing one of his staff, and placed a condition on my leaving; a replacement had to be found. This could mean at least a month or more. Well, on the morrow such a fellow showed up at my desk from Vietnam! He was assigned to take my place, and because he already knew the job I was at the school the following day.

After my discharge from the Army, the County hired me on a full time basis. I found it natural to work and play with multi-handicapped children. One of my first duties was to toilet-train the 4 and 5 year olds. On the third day at work, one of the children messed up her diaper, so to me was given the task of cleaning and changing. I gently took off the loaded diaper and placed it on the floor, right behind me. With my back to the door, I did not see one of the other little ones walk up and grab the dirty nappy and start swinging it around. Needless to say, I had my baptism into Special Ed. With that experience literally behind me, I went back to school during the following summers, obtaining a degree in Special Education. Later on I became the director of the County Child Development Center.

As a young man in his twenties and living in California, my eyes were open to a completely different way of life. I was hungry to experience the Californian life style. One of those pursuits was in the area of philosophy. I had a strong desire to know and understand truth. The search for my true identity began. Just as a great Greek philosopher had done, I too posed the question: "Who am I?". The Church did not seem to offer any answers to my questions, and besides, I have already mentioned that I had found the bible boring. First, I was presented with the mystics, followed by clairvoyancy, astrology, Hatha Yoga and lastly the 'great white brotherhoods'. After a couple of years of dabbling in different, although mainly Eastern philosophies, I was introduced by a friend, Bob, to 'Christ the great white light'. This philosophy was based on the study of virtues and their application in daily life, in order to perfect the righteousness of the inner 'Christ'. I was assigned two spirit guides as teachers of the enlightened way. The



hidden secrets into the principles and laws that govern the universe were to be revealed to me through study and meditation. Application of those principle (some of them biblical), along with the virtues, was supposed to ultimately lead to high government positions in the New World Order (like those of Jesus, Buddha, Mohammed and Moses).

For almost 4 years I walked as best I could in the way of the "good", of the Tree of Knowledge. The demand to walk out righteousness to its perfection always seemed to be out of reach. I would fail to apply the principles in many of life's situations. The deceiver is no fool; he knows that man cannot become "like God" in character, because there is an inherent flaw in his heart called "lust". However, to get around the hurdle of this little problem, Satan had built into the training process his doctrine of reincarnation. Through this means of getting more than one chance, one could ultimately attain the next level of "godship" in one of the next 'lives'. But we were told that those who were really serious seekers of righteousness could invite the masters, or spirit guides, during meditation, to enter their body, in order to help work out this unattainable righteousness. I was determined to succeed. One night during the meditation, I decided to overcome my fear and allow the 'spirit guide' to take charge of my mind and physical body.

About three months before my attempt at the 'astral exchange', my friend Bob went to his dentist, who happened to be a Spirit-filled Christian. As Bob sat in the dentist chair, looking up at the ceiling, he saw posters with the salvation message. That day he not only had a tooth filled, but was also saved and Holy Spirit filled. I ran into him a couple of days later and had noticed that he was aglow. He gave me a big hug and started to share with me this 'Christian stuff'. I thought he had gone 'off his rocker'. I couldn't believe that he would give up the philosophy and the New World Order for something so out-dated and unenlightened. Needless to say I did not have anything to do with him after that.

Three months went by, it was between 8 and 9 in the evening (as this was the time for all devotees to retrospect and meditate on righteousness). I was frustrated in that I wasn't making progress in what was supposed to be my 'Christ-like walk'. I was even starting to accept homosexuality, which up till then had been abhorrent to me, and definitely not a part of the 'code of righteousness' I had espoused. With this struggle going on, in my desperation I was about to allow the ethereal guide to take over. I had memorized many of the teachings of Jesus from the New Testament, along with many psalms from the 'Old', as this was all part of the training of the 'Western mindset'. But before this special meeting with the 'masters', certain prayers of protection against. . . demons were to be recited. Two of them were the Lord's Prayer, and the 91st psalm. After the prayers of preparation, I went as usual into the meditation, sitting in a Yoga position on my bed. I soon entered the ethereal realm, losing all body consciousness. However, suddenly I felt as though something was jumping on my bed, but as I did not want to come out of this meditation without succeeding in the 'exchange', I just kept on sitting with my eyes closed. I had been warned about demons who supposedly try to distract the process through fear tactics, and so I did not relent. All at once I saw a brilliant light, although my eyes were shut and it was dark in the room. I immediately snapped out of the state of oblivion that I was in. The peace in the room was absolutely incredible. I was sitting, looking at my hands and thinking: "I'm still here!" At the same time I was wondering in amazement at the sudden peace which descended upon me. That night I went to bed with an awesome feeling that bordered on tranquility.

It was about 4 a.m. when I woke up. I was instantly alert. I had a strong urge to read the bible. I opened it randomly to the first chapter of Romans and started reading: "Although they knew God, they did not glorify Him as God, nor were thankful, but became futile in their thoughts, and their foolish hearts were darkened. Professing to be wise, they became fools, and changed the glory of the incorruptible God into an image made like corruptible man (vs 21-23)... "who exchanged the truth of God for the lie, and worshiped and served the creature rather than the Creator" (v.25)... "Likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust for one another, men with men committing what is shameful, and even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a debased mind, to do those things which are not fitting, being filled with all unrighteousness, sexual immorality, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, strife, deceit, evil-mindedness; they are whisperers, backbiters, haters of God, violent, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents, undiscerning, untrustworthy, unloving, unforgiving, unmerciful; who, knowing the righteous judgment of God, that those who practice such things are deserving of death, not only do the same but also approve of those who practice

them” (vs. 27-32).

In that moment, in the early hours of the morning, I saw myself for what I really was. I fell on the floor in my room and wept bitterly for over an hour, repenting before a merciful God. I did not go to work that day, but spent the entire morning reading the rest of the New Testament. I knew beyond a shadow of a doubt what the apostle meant when he wrote “by Grace are you saved through faith”...” it is the power of God to salvation for everyone who believes, for the Jew first and also for the Greek. For in it the righteousness of God is revealed from faith to faith; as it is written, "the righteous shall live by faith" (Rom.1:16-17).

In the afternoon I drove over to Bob’s house. When I arrived, he hadn’t arrived yet from work, so I just went in and sat on the living room couch and waited. When he returned he was very surprised to see me sitting there. I jumped to my feet and hurriedly walked over to him. Grabbing him by his big shoulders I began to shake him, crying: “Jesus is alive! Jesus is alive!” Big tears began to roll down his cheeks, and as we embraced we wept on each other’s shoulders. Finally, half-crying and half-laughing, he asked me what had happen. I shared with him what had taken place the night before in my room. With tears still streaming down his naturally rosey cheeks, he responded in a most amazing way: “Last night at our prayer meeting, the Holy Spirit came upon us mightily to bind the spirits that were working in your life”. We compared the times of the prayer and the time that I was blinded by light that popped in my closed eyes, like a flash from a camera, and there was no mistake; it was God’s grace! Thus, another testimony of His Mercy of saving a self-righteous wretch like me got underway. Needless to say, my life was no longer the same. The Avrahamic seed of faith in me had at last sprouted and taken root. “Has His mercy ceased forever? Has His promise failed forevermore? Has God forgotten to be gracious? Has He in anger shut up His tender mercies? And I said, "this is my anguish"! But I will remember the years of the right hand of the Most High. I will remember the works of YHVH, surely I will remember Your wonders of old. I will also meditate on all Your work, and talk of Your deeds. Your way, O Elohim, is in the sanctuary; Who is so great a God as our God? You are the God who does wonders; You have declared Your strength among the peoples. You have with Your arm redeemed Your people, The sons of Jacob and Joseph” (Psa. 77:8-12). To be continued...

Shabbat Shalom  
Yours in Messiah,  
Ephraim

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Personal Testimony Part 3

## Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

During the early seventies the grace of YHVH was moving through the denominational churches; the Holy Spirit was especially targeting the Catholics. As mentioned earlier, I had grown up in a Lutheran, prejudiced-toward-Catholics environment, but here I was in the midst of born-again, Spirit-filled Catholics, who were hugging and loving me into a new life experience. I started to go to what were called “Life in the Spirit” seminars, and to prayer meetings, where everyone sat in a circle with no apparent leader. The Spirit of Elohim, and the reality of Yeshua (Jesus) dominated those meetings, with tongues, interpretation thereof, words of knowledge, prophecies, short scriptural readings, testimonies, laying on of hands, praying for the sick, or for the baptism of the Holy Spirit and so on. Everyone, it seemed, participated. There was nothing boring about these meetings, especially exciting was the praise and worship. I found myself participating with others, who brought their musical instruments to make a joyful noise. There was no formal organization and no set songs that we were to follow. The time just seemed to flow with the unity we all had in the Spirit. It was a delight to get up in the morning and read the bible, especially the Psalms. After about two years of this wonderful beginning, things started to change as the group grew, and many more, especially Catholics from the local churches, joined in. The local priest began to show up at the meetings, and incorporated some parts of the Catholic mass into the freedom we were experiencing. The new “leadership” was into Transcendental Meditation, and after one of the meetings I had a blunt confrontation with them. On the way home I was still angry, and at one point I banged my fist on the steering wheel, and shouted out to God: “How can this be?? ?!!!” The response, in a form of a question, came gently into my thoughts: “Who is under whose wing”? I knew in that moment that God did not need me to defend Him. Needless to say, I began to feel out of place, as they spoke also of Mother Mary and did other typical Catholic ‘things’. During the last meeting I attended, I had a vision of a giant octopus with one of his sucker-bearing tentacles reaching out to surround and embrace this prayer group. After this, I contemplated going back to the Lutheran church, which I eventually did.

That first Sunday at the Lutheran church service was like old days. I set like a bump on a log, while everything was being orchestrated and ordered. But what really ‘threw’ me was the sermon on the virtues and their application to life, in order to become more Christ like. I almost fell out of my pew! I thought I was back in the philosophy of the great brotherhoods, whose teachings were actually far superior to the sermon which was promulgated that Sunday morning. I thought to myself, “this pastor could use the teachings of the ‘brotherhoods’ to enhance his sermons.” I didn’t know exactly what to do; I wasn’t inclined to go with the Catholics, but this seemed to be far worse. I stuck it out for a few months, thinking that maybe some Lutherans would get turned on to this ‘Holy Spirit stuff’. But just the opposite happened. When the minister started preaching from the pulpit against the ‘Charismatic deception’, I didn’t feel welcome anymore. I was, in fact, looked upon as an enemy in the camp.

Some of my Catholic friends, who were in the original prayer ‘circle’, left and joined up with a small Episcopal Spirit-filled group. So I joined them, and again it was a wonderful and enjoyable experience. In this group I met a middle-aged curly haired man named Norman. He always seemed to be ‘led’ to exhort the brethren. Norman was a fiery guy, stocky built with a reddish complexion. One of his favorite prophetic topics was Israel, and the return of the Jews to their homeland. Most of us, if not all, were not really interested, but he kept plugging away at us anyway.

A new organization called the Full Gospel Businessmen Fellowship opened up a chapter in Monterey at that time, and some of us men joined and helped establish this particular movement in the area. Norman was one of the leaders. One of our first guest speakers was a fellow by the name of George Otis, who was Norman’s friend. George shared his personal testimony interlaced with Israel. A few weeks later, Norman came to the prayer group and proposed that we all go on a Holy Land tour, through what they called “High Adventure Tours,” with George Otis and Pat Boone. At first I was not really interested, and besides, it was very expensive. But it wasn’t long and most of my friends had signed up to go, so, never having been out of the United States, I thought that this would be an opportunity to travel.

It was in late February 1976, when 15 of us left Monterey for the High Adventure conference and 14-day excursion of the Holy Land. We were excited and sang, it seems, from coast to coast, arriving in New York after six hours,

just to wait another 5 or 6 before boarding the Israeli El Al jumbo 747 aircraft. Security was very tight, and being a first timer to all this I thought I was unnecessarily harassed when interrogated, especially as a single guy, as to why I wanted to go to Israel. At last we were off into the black night skies. The flight was quite uneventful, but seemed to pass quickly. I was sitting next to the window when the announcement came to buckle up for landing. The sky was clear that winter day over the Mediterranean, and as I was looking out of the widow to get a glimpse of the land on the horizon, a Hebrew song came over the loudspeakers: “Heveinu Shalom Aleichem”; “we bring you peace.” Many on board were singing along, and just at that moment the aircraft banked and I saw the little strip of land on the horizon. What happened to me that next moment I will never forget! Upon setting eyes on the Land, everything inside of me cried out: “I’m home, I’m home, I’m home! Tears began to stream down my face, and I thought to myself: “goodness, what is happening to me? Why am I crying and why do I feel that I’m home?” I put my hands in front of my face, so that no one would see me, and just wept and wept.

During those two weeks every place we went to in the Land seemed familiar; the conference speakers’ messages went right to my heart. At one point, on the Mount of Olives, as we looked out over the capital of Israel, Jerusalem, my old friend Bob, who had gotten married and was standing there with his pregnant wife, looked at me and with his big finger pointing at Jerusalem, said with a very definite prophetic tone: “The Lord just showed me your heart, your wife is out there.” Being almost 32 years of age and still unmarried, I thought I was going to be a ‘eunuch for the kingdom’. But little did I know... There was something else that I did not know much about, being a product of American education, and that was Jewish History. I was taught about Egypt, the Greeks and the Romans, but my learning was basically devoid of Old Testament history. Most of what I knew about the Jews was from early childhood Sunday school classes.

Towards the end of the tour I was feeling as though my heart had been planted in the Land. As a matter of fact, I even changed the words of the popular song: I Left My Heart in San Francisco, and started singing: “I left my heart in Israel, high on a hill it calls to me, where little donkey carts go skirting by shops; the evening breeze will swiftly bring me back; as a matter of fact, my heart waits there in Israel”... I don’t remember the entire song, but this was all part of God’s wonderful ordained plan for my life.

“For You formed my inward parts; You covered me in my mother's womb. I will praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made; Marvelous are Your works, and that my soul knows very well. My frame was not hidden from You, when I was made in secret, and skillfully wrought in the lowest parts of the earth”. Your eyes saw my substance, being yet unformed. And in Your book they all were written, the days fashioned for me, when as yet there were none of them. How precious also are Your thoughts to me, O God! How great is the sum of them! If I should count them, they would be more in number than the sand; When I awake, I am still with You” (Psa. 139:14-18). To be continued.

Shabbat Shalom,

Ephraim

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Personal Testimony part 4

## Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

Before continuing my personal testimony, here is a 'piece of wisdom' that I had received this week from a friend. To begin with he quotes Rabbi Shimon ben Gamliel: "All my days I grew up amongst wise men and I never found any benefit derived from silence." My friend then continues saying: "This is a critique of silence on the part of a student sitting before his teacher. Failure to speak up never produces any benefit for the student and is even counter productive for three reasons: His lack of response will be interpreted by his fellow students as either a sign of being too dull to understand the lesson or too haughty to bother discussing it; his lack of give and take with his teacher will prevent him from fully understanding the lesson; and finally, his ability to internalize the information and remember it will be adversely affected by his failure to verbalize what he has studied."

Inspired by this little comment, when studying about the Counting of the Omer in Parashat Emor (last week's), I noticed that there does not seem to be any connection made between the Feast of Unleavened Bread and the waving of the first cuttings of the grain harvest (ref. Lev. 23:8, 10). The waving of the sheaf takes place when the fields are ready to be harvested. The ripening of grain is not dependent, of course, on a set feast, but rather on natural conditions. This is why the Counting of the Omer cannot be tied to a prescribed time as tradition has it. In addition, why count the days if there is an already set day? Thus, the sheaf that has been cut by the first thrust of the sickle into the field is taken and waved before YHVH, on the first day of the week. The counting, therefore, is totally dependent on the Master of the Harvest. This is not doctrine, just an observation, on which comments are welcome. Now to continue to retrospect on Abba's faithfulness to this little harvested seed of Abraham (me):

"When I awake, I am still with you" (Psa. 139:18), was last week's final line, and indeed my "High Adventure" in the Land of Israel was like a dream; a dream I did not want to wake up from. Or was it the other way around: had I been somehow asleep until that time, and suddenly an ancient awakening was happening deep in my soul?

The bus to Ben Gurion Airport carried many tired people. I could not but just sit there in silence and retrospect the intimate moments of this brief stay: Joseph's tomb in Shechem, the Mount of Blessing, Jacob's well, the Valley of Dothan, the Sea of Galilee, Nazareth, Capernaum, the Mount of Beatitudes, Massada, the Golan Heights and the Good Fence, the Dead Sea and Ein Gedi, the valley where David fought Goliath, Hebron and the graves of the Patriarchs, Bethlehem and Rachel's Tomb, Golgotha and the Garden Tomb, the Mount of Olives and Gethsemane, the Temple Mount and the Western Wall, Old and New Jerusalem and more. On the other hand, the churches and cathedrals that we plodded through did not seem to leave the same lasting impression. The words of the guest speakers at the conference, which included a fiery prophetic speech by the caretaker of the Garden Tomb, Jan Willem Van der Hoeven, were still ringing in my ears. Pat Boone sang one of his songs, taken from 2 Chronicles 7:14: "If My people who are called by My name will humble themselves, and pray and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways, then I will hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin and heal their land". All of the sights and sounds were racing through my memory like waves crashing against the seashore.

By the time we reached the airport and were unloading the luggage, sadness had crept in like a fog on Monterey bay at the end of a day, obscuring the memories of those precious moments in the land and leaving me with these

thoughts: “Why am I leaving? I don’t want to go!” People were talking to me, but I was oblivious.

There were about thirteen hundred people on this tour, so checking through the ticket counters presented some problems. At one point it was announced that there had been a mix-up and an over booking, and that some of us would have to stay behind and wait for another flight. This had been some of the best news I had heard all day long! I quickly volunteered to allow others who had families, jobs, dogs, cats or anything else, to go ahead of me; it made no difference, all I wanted was to stay anyway! Those of us who remained behind received the news that there would be a flight ready in another five hours. Waiting on the floor of the departure lounge, time passed and still there was no sign of a flight, a fact which raised my hopes. Sadly though, after twelve hours it was time to board the plane for our trip back to New York.

I was assigned an isle seat in the middle of the plane, next to an energetic teenager, who unbeknown to me was busy handing out Christian tracts to a group of Jewish businessmen from New York, who had been looking into investing in Israel. I wasn’t paying much attention, as I found the seat rather relaxing after the hard floor in the terminal. My thoughts and emotions were still mixed, with questions and possible solutions to this dilemma of desiring to stay, in spite of the circumstances, which were taking me in the opposite direction. As the flight was taxing down the runway I had to accept the fact that there was no turning back.

Looking out a far window, the lights of Tel-Aviv were flickering in the background. I leaned back, loosened my seat belt and with a lump in my throat closed my eyes. For the next half hour I was half awake and half asleep, as we settled into our cruising altitude. Suddenly I noticed a pair of pants, just to the right of my arm. As I lifted up my eyes I saw a man glaring down at me. When our eyes met, he motioned me with a white knuckled fist and thumb to get up. I pointed to myself with hesitance, wondering if he really meant me. When there was no doubt that he did, I slowly rose to my feet, and my eyes came to about the knot on his tie. With teeth clenched and tight lips he uttered, as he looked to his right and then to his left: “Let’s go to the back of the plane, I want to talk to you!” He whirled and strutted back toward the tail of the aircraft. I wanted to sit back down, as my knees were a little weak from the experience, but as I was about to do so my legs started moving me toward the back of the plane. When I finally arrived, feeling like a sheep led to the slaughter, I pushed myself behind the last two seats. Glancing to my right I saw the exit door, then to the left, where the toilet door was clearly seen. I was wondering which one of these doors he was going to throw me through. All at once the man’s nose came very close to mine, with only his finger between the two of them. His glare had turned to fierce anger (rage would be a more appropriate description). For a second I thought I had detected fire in his eyes. He then began to speak very slowly, through those clenched teeth and tight lips, making sure I didn’t miss a single word: “Why is it that you Christians are always trying to proselytize and change we Jews, when all that we want to be is loved?” My brain melted in my head, as there was no trace of a thought anywhere to be found. But then I heard myself say to him: “Could you forgive us for not understanding?” He drew back, his countenance changed, and with tears in his eyes and also in mine we found ourselves embracing one another. He went back to his seat, and I went back to mine. I plopped my self down, and looking up at the light switches and air vents, I said almost audibly: “God, what was that all about? What do you mean by ‘they should forgive us for not understanding’? What aren’t we understanding?”

Well, I didn’t get an answer in those moments, but was left wondering whether that whole thing was real or not. I was too tired to make much of anything for the rest of the trip, but when I finally arrived back in Monterey the lack of sleep and jet lag knocked me out for almost three days. Waking up one morning, at about four, I posed that question again to the Lord: “Why must they forgive us? What aren’t we understanding?” The thoughts that came streaming into my mind in that moment, in answer to those questions, were almost audible: “When My people see the love that manifested itself in all its fullness on Calvary for you, come forth from your heart to them, I will rent the

veil and they will see me as their Lord and Messiah.” It was a lot to chew on, but the taste was bittersweet. I knew that I, along with probably most of the Church, still did not understand this providential relationship between the redeemed Gentiles and the Jews.

After trying to digest that statement, I reached over and opened my bible. Again the book of Romans appeared in front me. As I read the following lines, I was overwhelmed and left wondering if I was not somehow a part of some great mystery that was about to unfold before the universe: “And if some of the branches were broken off, and you, being a wild olive tree, were grafted in among them, and with them became a partaker of the root and fatness of the olive tree, do not boast against the branches. But if you do boast, remember that you do not support the root, but the root supports you. You will say then, ‘Branches were broken off that I might be grafted in.’ Well said. Because of unbelief they were broken off, and you stand by faith. Do not be haughty, but fear. For if God did not spare the natural branches, He may not spare you either. Therefore consider the goodness and severity of God: on those who fell, severity; but toward you, goodness, if you continue in His goodness. Otherwise you also will be cut off” (Rom. 11:17-22).

Branches of an olive tree, some wild and some natural, faith and unbelief, goodness and severity, grafted in and cut off, what is this all about? What does all this have to do with my experience in Israel and on the flight back? “For I do not desire, brethren, that you should be ignorant of this mystery, lest you should be wise in your own opinion, that blindness in part has happened to Israel until the fullness of the Gentiles has come in. And so all Israel will be saved” (Rom. 11:25-6). My mind and emotions were reeling in wonderment at a mystery that I was not to be ignorant of. I could not escape the thought that what happened to me in Israel and this mystery were somehow connected. I thought maybe there were others who could tell me what this mystery was all about. So that morning I headed off to work with great expectations. I couldn’t wait to talk to my believing friends, or to anyone else who could satisfy this thirst to know and understand the God of my salvation, the God of Israel. To be continued...

Shabbat Shalom,

Ephraim

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Personal Testimony part 5

## Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

Before my first trip to Israel, I had been reading the Bible through from beginning to end, using a bible reading program. A couple of days after I had recovered from jet lag, I continued where I had left off. On this particular morning I was to read Joshua chapters 1 and 2, along with Ezekiel 35 through 36. Again, one of those incredible, memorable happenings took place while I was reading in Joshua: “Arise, go over this Jordan, you and all this people, to the land which I am giving to them--the children of Israel...Be strong and of good courage, for to this people you shall divide as an inheritance the land which I swore to their fathers to give them. Only be strong and very courageous, that you may observe to do according to all the Torah which Moses My servant commanded you; do not turn from it to the right hand or to the left, that you may prosper wherever you go” (Josh 1:2; 6-7). Reading this, I shot out of bed and my feet went-a-dancing to a non-audible tune. My emotions were running high, as I thought that these were words given me from the Lord, indicating that I was to pack my bags and head for the Jordan River.

I finally calmed down long enough to read the next installment, this time from Ezekiel. “Thus says the Lord GOD to the mountains, the hills, the rivers, the valleys, the desolate wastes, and the cities that have been forsaken, which became plunder and mockery to the rest of the nations all around... I have raised My hand in an oath that surely the nations that are around you shall bear their own shame. But you, O mountains of Israel, you shall shoot forth your branches and yield your fruit to My people Israel, for they are about to come” (Ez. 36:4,6-8). Well that did it! This time I was weeping, so much that I couldn’t even continue reading. I felt like a little lost child crying for his mommy, while at the same time wailing: “I want to go home! I want to go home!”

Later that morning I got into my little blue Datsun pickup truck, with its shell on the back, and started off for work. I couldn’t wait to talk to someone about all these things that were racing around inside my head. On my way down the highway, I thought I would listen to a scripture tape that I usually carried round in the glove compartment of the truck. There were several to choose from, but not wanting to take my eyes off of the road, I settled for the one which my hand had randomly picked and slid it into the tape recorder. I thought that perhaps the tape I had chosen would be the one with all the “begats”, but to my surprise, out comes this prophecy: “Thus says the Lord GOD to the mountains, the hills, the rivers, the valleys, the desolate wastes, and the cities that have been forsaken c...,” E-Z-E-K-I-E-L 36!!! I couldn’t believe my ears. Needless to say I had to pull over, until my eyes would stop flooding with tears. Over the next few months I had tried sharing those scriptures with others, and each time I made such an attempt I would choke up, never being able to finish reading them.

Some days after the ‘highway experience’, some of us who had gone on the High Adventure Tour met for a prayer meeting. One of the participants felt he had ‘a word’ for me. He paged through his bible, then stopped, flipped back a page, looked down at the print for a moment, then looked up at me with a bewildered look on his face, his eyes falling back to the open bible on his lap. Finally, in a very quiet but firm voice he read the following: “Arise, go over this Jordan, you and all this people, to the land which I am giving to them--the children of Israel...Be strong and of good courage, for to this people you shall divide as an inheritance the land which I swore to their fathers to give them”. I thought to myself “that does it! I’m out of here!” At that moment a song by John Denver came to my mind: “All my bags are packed I’m ready to go, I’m standing here outside the door...cause I’m leaving on a jet plane, don’t know when I’ll be back again... Amen!” The brothers had to literally hold me down, as I shared with them the scriptures that I had received a couple of days before. They encouraged me not to be in a rush about something so crazy as leaving California and moving over to Israel. I couldn’t prove that I was Jewish anyway, so the chances of living over there were next to nothing.

During that year of 1976 many other things had occurred in my life; among them were some significant dreams. In one of them, I saw myself walking through rolling hills covered with long golden colored grass. There was an old dilapidated barn into which I entered, coming out on the other side with a barrel full of grain of different varieties: corn, wheat, barley etc. Although the barrel was heavy, the trek was down a gently sloping hill, and the load did not seem to pose a problem. Walking down this road I finally came to a small creek, which was crystal clear and very shallow but had a beautiful white sandy bottom. As I looked across I saw the landscape; it was green and lush with



fruit trees, shade trees, farm animals grazing and Semitic looking men, women and children were relaxing and picnicking in the shade of the trees.

By this time the barrel was heavy in my arms, so gathering a little more strength I lifted it up and stepped into the creek, but lo and behold the bottom was like quick sand! I dropped the barrel into the water and pulled myself back up on the bank. I then tried and succeeded to pull the barrel out as well. Now it was much heavier, though, as the grain was mixed with sand and water. Walking further down stream I came to a place where it seemed possible to jump across. But as I glanced down at the water it looked black; not because it wasn't clear, but because there was no bottom. I got as close to the edge as I could, hoping that I would be able to step across, but knowing that with the barrel in my arms, both I and it could disappear into the deep, if I didn't succeed. I started to slip, and in order to catch myself from falling I dropped the barrel into the water. I could see it disappear into the black hole. I was a little scared so I turned to walk away when, while looking down stream, I saw an earthen stone bridge that went across the creek. The dream ended.

When I awoke it was very vivid in my mind. I prayed and asked for an interpretation, but the interpretation had to wait for hindsight. As it turned out, it was a prophetic dream about my future. The golden grass and rolling barren hills represented my life in California; the dilapidated barn was my past, out of which I had emerged with education, talents and abilities, all packed into this barrel that I thought would be useful to me in Israel, which was represented by the other side of the creek. The latter represented future life experiences, which were like a border between the life in California and a future life in Israel. This riverbed boundary, that governed the future, was the clear flowing waters of the Holy Spirit. I would make two attempts of my own volition to cross the creek, but neither would be in the right timing. The opportunities would seem accomplishable, but once stepping into them the lesson would be made very apparent, and the Lord's purpose in each attempt would strip me of my talents and ambitions. After those 'dealings', with my motivations exposed, I would be able to see the earthen stone bridge that He had already prepared for me. This earthen crossing meant that there would be nothing supernatural about my going over to Israel and living there. It would happen in the natural course of events. At one point I asked the Lord what I would be doing over there. He answered quite simply that it would be something I had never done before.

Shortly after this dream, I had another significant one, which was also fulfilled ultimately: I saw myself standing in front of what looked like an outhouse, the kind that was used by the farmers in the 'old days', before they had indoor plumbing. It was in an area that was surrounded by a cyclone fence with three strands of barbed wire around the top. I opened the door and walked inside, and almost immediately I started going down, as if in an elevator. It went down four stories, and on the way down I was losing my clothing. At one point I was concerned about my wallet, as it disappeared with my clothes. When I reached the bottom I found myself dressed in uniform, standing outside the little house, in the same area with the cyclone fences. This time, though, I felt that someone was standing next to me. I did not see who it was, but just knew that there was someone there. We walked together out of an open gate, into what appeared to be clear blue skies. But as we walked I could still see the fence with the barbed wire on both sides. Just like the first dream, I was not given the interpretation until after its fulfillment.

(Please keep in mind that this is not about me, but about a sovereign and faithful God who watches over His Word to perform it.)

To be continued...

Shabbat Shalom, Ephraim

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Personal Testimony Part 6

## Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

We are in the week of the Feast of Shavuot, or Pentecost, and this part of my personal testimony is a tribute to the work of the Holy Spirit.

In the summer of 1976, after my stirred up emotions which were focused around Israel, calmed down some, I experienced certain "hair raising" situations. One such happening took place at about two o'clock one morning, following an urgent phone call from a 'sister in the Lord', who wanted me to come over right away to check on her husband who was 'going crazy'. She had heard my testimony on my past involvement in the occult, and had thought that perhaps I would be able to have some insights into her husband's condition. Jan's husband had been in Vietnam, and afterwards got involved with the Masons. His behavior had become stranger and stranger over the years. He and I had a mutual friend, Tom, who came into the reality of the Spirit-filled life just a few weeks prior to that night. I immediately contacted him, and arranged to meet him at the couple's house. Tom brought a friend with him who was 'borderline' believer, but an alcoholic. Upon arrival, we could feel the cold chilling atmosphere of demonic presence in the house. Jan's husband was sprawled out in his easy chair, displaying obvious signs of having drunk one too many. Jan glanced at us with expectant faith, while I, at the same time, was wondering what I was doing there in the first place. I certainly was not noted for any kind of ministry, except for music and periodically sharing a teaching in our small prayer group. Jan then turned to us and said: "Here is his mason ring, bible, and study books. What shall we do with them?" Not thinking of their value, or maybe not thinking at all, I said, "burn them in the fireplace".

What followed was something out of a horror movie. As the fire lapped up around these objects, we heard screams from the fireplace. Jan's husband immediately sat up in the chair, with a noticeable change in his facial features. When we asked if we could pray for him, he shook his head in the affirmative. I crouched down next to him and put my hand on his knee. Tom was standing behind the chair, with his friend behind him. Not being quite sure on how to pray, with a very quite and timid voice I barely got out of my mouth, "in Jesus name", and all at once the fellow began to contort and squirm in his chair, with both arms stretched out in front of him, wiggling like snakes. Tom's friend shot backwards about two paces. My eyes were about as big as pancakes, as I watched this man get set free from demonic possession. Later I found out that Tom's friend had also been set free from his problem with alcohol, and we didn't even pray for him! When we left the house, in the early hours of the morning, we were all amazed and humbled at the power of God's presence.

I learnt an invaluable lesson that night, as I witnessed YHVH's Spirit move without our help. It was an incredible faith and confidence builder in Yeshua and His sovereignty. Later on, and even to this very day the effects of that night still linger as a testimony of Yeshua's presence in His people. But I also learned not to try and reduce these experiences in formulae. This experience and its accompanying lesson were another preparatory step in the direction of the move to Israel. I began to learn what Paul meant when he quoted Elohim saying: "I will have mercy on whom I

will!" (Ex. 33:19; Rom. 9:15).

Soon after that momentous night, a friend had asked me if I wanted to drive a motor home from San Francisco to Wisconsin. I agreed, as it gave me an opportunity to visit my family. We left San Francisco late Saturday afternoon and were on the road for about seven hours, when up in some very steep mountains terrain the motor suddenly made a couple of chugs and died. I managed to get the huge vehicle off to the side of the road, where we just sat. The battery was getting so weak that it hardly turned the motor over. After about an hour, I thought to myself that maybe we should pray. I did not have much confidence in God when it came to vehicles, my reasoning being that they (vehicles) didn't have faith so how could God fix them?! But I did get up enough 'nerve' to invite Darrel to pray with me. We both prayed that God would send us help in the form of a person who knew something about mechanics. After the prayer we just sat there, with not many cars in sight, and those that did pass didn't even slow up. My friend Darrel was a nominal Christian and I was getting more and more embarrassed, because I had told him how different things were for a 'spirit-filled believer' and how the power of the Holy Spirit works. When I was at my lowest point, I suddenly had the unction to try and start the motor. I got into the seat and hardly touched the key, and already it was running like a clock. Both of us sat there in utter amazement. Another lesson had to be learned; God will not necessarily do things our way. A scripture then came to my mind, "do not lean on your own understanding, in all your ways acknowledge Him" (Pro. 3:5-6).

This was to be one of the hardest of all lessons to learn. One that even now, after 25 years of walking this path, still presents a challenge which I face with a struggle. The following day we had to buy a new battery, as to our amazement, the old one was dead.

We were now out of the mountains, and were crossing the Wyoming Plains. Wanting to get an early start. I woke up that morning, at about 4 a.m., walked into the kitchen area and saw my bible open next to the sink. I was somewhat surprised, as I did not remember leaving it there. The flashlight lit up the open page and these verses jumped up at me as if they were on springs: "Set up for yourself road marks, place for yourself guideposts, direct you heart to the highway, the way by which you went. Return, O virgin of Israel, return to these your cities. How long will you go here and there, O faithless daughter?" (Jer. 31:21,22). Tears started streaming down my face, and I couldn't help but wail as if I had lost a loved one. As a matter of fact the noise I was making woke up Darrel, and he became very concerned. How could I explain to him this deep longing in my heart for the land of Israel?

There were no others, whom I knew of, who behaved in this manner. But this morning it was really out of hand! For two hours I sobbed, wept and wiped the continual flow of tears from my eyes. Needless to say, Darrel had to drive at this time. The scene that morning, as we traveled east, fit that scripture so well, as the big orange sun was coming up at the other end of this long straight desert highway.

The two-week stay in Wisconsin, before flying back out to Monterey California, was filled with sharing new life with my sister and a small group of believers whom the Lord had moved upon. I was also introduced to a retired spirit-filled Methodist pastor, who had just started a prayer meeting in a federal correctional institute near my parents home. He invited me to come with him to a meeting. It was another one of those 'only-God-can-do-it' meetings. The elderly pastor asked me if I wanted to drive down to Kansas City for a Holy Spirit conference that weekend, which I did. I do not remember much about that conference, except for one meeting that took place between Jewish and Gentile believers. This was the first time that I had witnessed reconciliation through repentance and the washing of feet between these two estranged groups of people. Every one in that room was moved; crying, laughing and

hugging one another. I knew something powerful was happening, but could not put my finger on what it was. It somehow felt like the reunion of long lost family members.

Returning to California, in some ways was like going in the opposite direction of the one I had really wanted to go in. I settled back into the routines of living, but late in the winter of 1977 circumstances began to change. My job came to an end. "Should I look for another job, or not?" was my dilemma. Was this a sign that things were moving me on toward Israel? I had read how Gideon put fleeces out, to see if God was in a certain matter. As I was learning not to trust my own feelings, I put out a fleece before the Lord. If He did NOT have work for me, which given the situation did not seem possible, I would consider that as a word to pack my bags and head out east. That morning I called a friend, who had said, that if I ever needed a job there would always be one for me. My friend, Jim, answered the phone, and with fear and trepidation I asked him if he had a job for me. His response was: "If you would have called me a half hour ago I would have had a place for you." Joy shot through my soul like a lighting bolt. I couldn't wait to take the news to the prayer meeting that evening. I was a little bit reluctant at first, as I thought that some of the brethren would not confirm the timing of this move. But on the contrary; everyone there that night was supportive and encouraging. It only took me a couple of weeks to give away most of my belongings, putting the rest in the back of my truck, and off I went, eastward, to Wisconsin. (to be continued)

Hag Same'ach, Shabbat Shalom,

Ephraim

"I will bring them (the House of Israel and the House of Judah) into their own land, and they shall walk and live on the land, and be one nation in the land, on the mountains of Israel". (From Eze. 35-37)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Personal Testimony part 7

## Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

Saying “good bye” to life in California, and to the many friends that bid me farewell, was not easy. Somehow we all knew that there was something final about this departure. I felt as if my roots have been dug up, and that I was suspended in mid air. However, as my little blue truck and I streamed down that same highway that I had traveled nine months beforehand, in the motor home, thoughts of that early morning scripture began to ring through my mind. “Direct your heart to the highway, the way by which you went. Return, O virgin of Israel return to these your cities.” The trip to Wisconsin was uneventful, except for a little side excursion in Iowa, to visit my old Alma Mater. That brief visit made me realize that my life before being born from above, born of the spirit, was akin to a dream in the night.

Arriving back at my parents’ home was like stepping into a time machine which took me to the days when I had still lived there. Fifteen years had passed but here I was, back in my old room, working with my father on the farm and in the cucumber sorting station that he had taken over from his father! YHVH was giving me many opportunities to share the new Spirit-filled life with old friends and family. Amazingly, the community began to grow rapidly, as His grace drew many into the ‘life in the Spirit’.

In a town of about 150 people this move did not escape the notice of the old die-hard Lutherans. What was happening all around bothered the town folk and the minister. The latter had actually preached a few sermons on the subject of speaking in tongues, and why it should not be done, as well as on the other spiritual gifts, and their irrelevance for today. He even found it necessary to pay me a visit! The Spirit was also ‘moving’ in the prison ministry, so much so that I was invited to share at other prisons. The excitement of seeing a community of believers being raised up in my hometown had actually taken my mind somewhat off of Israel.

Working with my father again and being around my mother, who both treated me as if I were still seventeen, presented quite a challenge. Many attitudes and reactions which I had toward them while being a rebellious teenager, surfaced again, to my surprise. My parents hadn’t changed, but neither had I. I did not realize until years later, God’s wisdom in bringing me back home. There were still bitterness, resentment and rebellious sarcasm that YHVH was after. One night, as I was going out the door, my mother asked me where I was going, and when would I be back. I was stunned at my irritated emotional response, which does not bear repeating. She was shocked, and so was I. “Where did that come from?” Much of the refuse was being uncovered, before the Heavenly Father was going to release me to go to the land of Israel. That little portion of scripture, “return by the way in which went”, was not only referring to a physical highway. Those dangling exposed roots were important to the Husbandman, if He were going to transplant a healthier shoot. Repentance was being called for, as these rebellious attitudes were being exposed, so that the Holy Spirit might administer forgiveness, deliverance and healing to my soul. I realized that the verse which says, “with weeping they shall come and by supplication I will lead them,” had to do with a deep repentance from the sins of youth. Repentance is one of the tools for removing the debris and the stones from this

“highway of return.”

The cucumber-growing season was coming to an end, and my involvement with the local believing community was growing. However, one morning I read Ezekiel chapters two and three, and again my attention was drawn back to the land and its people. My Dad had paid me for the work I had done that summer, and it was with that money that I bought a stand-by plane ticket for a six-week trip to Israel. The day finally arrived, and I was ready to leave. Excitement aptly describes my feelings then, although not knowing anyone in the land, I was a little nervous about going alone. The name of a Christian kibbutz was all I had.

When I arrived in Chicago, after a 4 hour bus ride and a check-in process at the airport, the stewardess informed me that I would be unable to take the flight, as it had been over booked. I couldn't believe my ears. I was just about to walk away, when for some reason I decided to sit down on a bench in the waiting area, where I had 'a little chat' with the Lord which went something like: "If this is as far as I get to go to Israel, at least it was a start. But was my timing off?" I had asked. As I was sitting there, chin in hands, I heard my name being called. The lady at the desk beckoned to me with her finger. I approached the desk with what must have been a forlorn expression on my face. "There is one seat left on this flight, so hurry down the ramp and a stewardess will direct you", she said. I flew down the ramp, my feet hardly, if at all, touching the rubber mat. When I arrived, a beautiful little brunette led me to a window seat in first class. Tears welled up in my eyes, as she put a tablecloth on the table in front of me with a wine glass and a small bottle of wine. All I would have needed was just a piece of bread, and I would have felt as Abraham must have when approached by Melchizedec.

It was a warm clear "Indian summer" day as the plane lifted off the runway. The trees were still in their fall colors, although many had already lost their leaves by then. Soon we were high above the blue water of lake Michigan, heading east towards New York. I tilted back my seat, enjoying the first class treatment and just worshiped in what seemed to be the only appropriate form, "spirit and truth". As joy and peace engulfed my soul, I noticed outside the window a few small fluffy white clouds scattered below. They looked like little sheep grazing in a pasture of blue. As I was musing over the little flock below, they grew and soon formed endless rows of 'puffs', as far as my eye could see. I watched this army march toward the east, until it formed a huge thunderhead, which had taken a kind of prophetic meaning or significance. It seemed God was showing me a picture of what He was going to do with the lost sheep of the House of Israel. He was gathering them one by one into flocks, which would take the form of a marching army, to ultimately become an expression of His power, light and sustenance to the earth below, as expressed in Psalm 104:3: "He makes the clouds His [military] chariot". Those clouds also reminded me of a word He had dropped into my mind when our High Adventure Tour was traveling down the Arva road toward Massada. The dry desert scenery contrasted what we seemed to represent as a group of believers. Although we were nothing more than just a mist, that appears but for a moment, yet it was as though by His presence in us we were watering a seed that would soon sprout and break forth. Thrilled by the thought, I shared it with others, and we all felt the significance of being in the land at that time.

Arriving in Tel-Aviv as a lone gullible greenhorn American tourist, left me quite vulnerable to the veteran vultures who were waiting there for "a piece of meat" like me, or whomever else they could devour, alive or dead. No doubt some of you, reading this, are quite familiar with this type of bird. This is where I had to learn some lessons about the Lord being my shepherd; experiencing divine appointments and entertaining angels unaware, which seemed to be an almost daily phenomenon. But at the time it all just fit into ordinary life's occurrences. I walked out of the terminal with my suitcase, wondering what to do, a kindly taxi driver was going to help me, for a goodly sum of dollars, of

course. But God had another plan. At that moment a lovely couple walked up to me and suggested we share a taxi, since the 3 of us were heading for Tel Aviv. When we arrived at our destination they paid for the ride, and the driver took me to a very nice and inexpensive hotel, where I settled in for the night with a very thankful heart.

I woke up quite early the next morning and decided to go outside and get my bearings, or at least try to. To my surprise, I was a block away from the beach, so in the cool morning air I walked the beautiful beach giving thanks to a wonderful heavenly Father. After eating the usual Israeli hotel breakfast, of hardboiled eggs, bread, cheeses, vegetables, and raw fish (which I didn't even attempt), I sat in my room, wondering what I should do. I thought I would call the Christian Kibbutz, which was up north, and see if I could come and visit the place at some point during my stay. Off I went, to the hall, to use the public phone. The phone machine would not take any of the Israeli coins that I tried to put into its strange little slot in the front. Just at that moment a man walked out of his room, and asked me in English if I needed help. He explained to me about the phone tokens that needed to be purchased. Later I ran into this man again. He seemed quite friendly and suggested we go out on the town together. This gentleman was an Israeli Arab from Nazareth who worked for the government, and was in town on business. Together we went to what turned out to be a nightclub where my eyes were open to triple or quadruple X-rated stage shows. I saw the 'Holy Land' from a different angle. Maybe the Lord had in mind to burst my 'holy people' balloon. Did I learn well, or was I a mediocre student? This will have to wait until next time...

Shabbat Shalom,

Ephraim

"For there shall be a day when the watchmen will cry on Mount Ephraim, 'Arise, and let us go up to Zion, to the Lord our God.'" (Jeremiah 31:6).

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Prophetic Travail For America

Sharon Marks

Habakkuk 3:17-19

Though the fig tree may not blossom, nor fruit be on its vines; Though the labor of the olive may fail, and the fields yield no food; Though the flock may be cut off from the fold, and there be no herd in the stalls, yet I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy in the God of my salvation. The Lord God is my strength; He will make my feet like deer's feet, and He will make me walk on my high hills.

The prophet is telling us here that in all adversity to be not anxious! Stand in awe of our God; realize our own weakness, then rest in Him in the day and time of trouble. Yawah Adonai "Lord of my strength!" Father will strengthen those who trust in Him. As He gives the deer surefootedness to climb the hills; so will He give those who live by faith the same confidence. The righteous with God's strength will occupy the high hills like a victorious army. Praise You Most High God! You Are our strength and our shield.

I was reading the book " The God Chasers" (I HIGHLY recommend this to you) by Tommy Tenney. In it he spoke how in Ethiopia a small congregation was gathered on the second floor in worship. The communists broke in and said they were there to stop them. They had tried many means before-nothing had worked. They grabbed the pastor's three year old daughter and threw her out the window into the street. The mother rose up and went down to the street and gathered up her dead child's broken body. Cradling her she returned back up to the place where they were worshipping and continued to worship and praise the Lord. Within just a few months this small group grew to over 400,000 worshipers.

I was sitting in my car by the lake as I read this-there were cars on both sides of me and people playing with their children. I felt such a sense of worthlessness and of repentance for I realized that we as the body of Christ in our freedom have NOT A CLUE what it means to sacrifice and to be persecuted for the name of Lord!!!! What a spoiled, selfish, self-centered, and prideful people we are! We are ready to give it all up at the slightest tilt of a head or a word that doesn't sit right. We walk around like martyrs because we had to endure someone who called us a Jesus Freak.

I began to shout very loudly "Father, please FORGIVE US! Forgive America!" We took a God fearing country that You gave us and we have turned it into a fear all or anything BUT GOD country. Through complacency, laziness, selfishness, lack of faith and trust in our Lord God.

I have never felt so much sorrow as Father imparted His heart to me concerning this. I saw a black cloud come over America and it seemed to envelope it in darkness. The darkness was so intense that it felt empty, lonely, cold and completely void of any light , any comfort, any love. I asked Father what it was He was showing me. He said what I was feeling is what He feels coming from His people in America. I only wish I could describe to you how much my heart, my soul and my spirit anguished and the purity of aloneness, and the lack (complete void) of love that permeated my very being!

He said "The heart of the people is not for Me; they no longer reverence Me as they once did. They have become



ensnared in building monuments to themselves with their names on them and all the time saying it is for Me. I tell you that I am a jealous God-I will tear down to the last stone those things that are built with pride and glorify man and not your God. I said to build the temple in My image.

Do you not know that YOU are My temple? I say to sow into my kingdom with love, compassion, faith, honor and trust in ME. That in these things shall you reap the fruit of the harvest. Sow love to one another not strife. Preach Good News that My Son gave you and died for; that those who are lost might be found. As My Son suffered persecution so shall those who follow Him with truth and with spirit.

I did not tell you it would be easy-I did say it would be worth it! For I have much I desire to give those who will stand strong in all adversity. Will you stand strong when the wind of strife comes? When things seem not to be as YOU think they should will you wait on Me and trust in those I have put over you to guide you? Will you be obedient to My shepherd of you? Will you go forth with what I have entrusted you with and hold strong to those things that are what I have purposed in you?

OR will you be easily uprooted with every storm that comes your way because your strength is in yourself and not in Me? How deeply are you rooted in Me or are your roots shallow and easily torn up? For as your faith is so are your roots.

Have I not told you that My Son awaits His bride impatiently? That soon I shall say GO GATHER Your bride to Yourself and bring My children home!

Still, you watch as those that are lost go without food and water. Bring My bread and feed them: let them drink of My Living Water to quench their thirst. Give and it shall be given. If you sow love you will be loved, if you sow compassion then compassion will be poured out to you, if you sow kindness - kindness will be given, if you give your cloak-I will give you a ROBE, if you give a cap-I will give a crown, if you give a staff, I will give a scepter.

Do you not know that you can not out give your Father!? Trust in me in ALL adversity, know in your weakness I am strong, I will give you confidence to stand if you but ask. I am Your Lord, Your God, I AM that I AM and there is NO OTHER LIKE ME!

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Pass Through The Gates

Reuven Doron

Embrace Israel Prayer Focus, 8 February 2000

The Embrace Israel prayer focus is prepared regularly by Pastor Reuven Doron, director of Embrace Israel Ministries, and provided free of charge to a select group of intercessors around the world.

*"On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have appointed watchmen; all day and all night they will never keep silent. You who remind the LORD, take no rest for yourselves; and give Him no rest until He establishes and makes Jerusalem a praise in the earth." [Isaiah 62:6-7 NAS]*

PRAYER FOCUS FROM JERUSALEM 8 February 2000

This Prayer Focus is an edited version of a recent intercessory report written by Lars Enarson, director of the Elijah Prayer Army. Lars is a close friend and a co-worker here in Israel, and our ministries will cooperate this coming Passover in the events described below. Pray as you read, and consider joining our intercession teams this coming Passover.

*"Pass through, pass through the gates! Prepare the way for the people. Build up, build up the highway! Remove the stones. Raise a banner for the nations" (Isaiah 62:10).*

We believe that this New Year is a year of breakthrough for Israel. With this new millennium we have entered the third day of resurrection for God's people. "After two days He will revive us; on the third day He will raise us up, that we may live in His sight." (Hosea 6:2) "You will arise and have mercy on Zion; for the time to favor her, yes, the set time, has come." (Ps 102:13) Our job in intercession is to build up the highway for the people, go through the gates, and take out the stones. It is also significant that this new millennium began on a Sabbath, as it is the seventh millennium from the creation of the world. The coming of the Lord is drawing near!

There are three major "roadblocks" that must be removed in prayer before the Jewish people will turn back to the Lord:

- (1). Rabbinical Judaism.
- (2). Anti Semitic Christianity.
- (3). Secular Humanism.

During our upcoming "Passover Israel Intercession Tour," April 12 - 23, we plan to pray on location against these three spiritual strongholds over the Jewish people. Now is the time to begin to pray and prepare in fasting and intercession for a definite breakthrough in the year 2000 over these spiritual strongholds! We are targeting ancient demonic powers, most likely some of the strongest in the world, so it will take a united effort of intercession all over the world to accomplish a breakthrough.

After the destruction of the temple in Jerusalem in 70 AD, the priests who made up the party of the Sadducees lost their influence, and three groups were now left competing for influence over the people: the Pharisees, the Essenes, and the disciples of Yeshua. We must remember that already in the book of Acts there were tens of thousands of Jewish believers in Jerusalem alone (Acts 21:20), and their numbers were increasing daily.

The Essenes, on the other hand, were the ones who had rebelled against the corrupt priesthood in the temple, went

into a self-imposed exile, and lived in communities out in the desert, waiting for the restoration of a pure priesthood and the Tabernacle of Moses. It was probably an Essene who directed the disciples to the upper room for their last Passover with Jesus.

The Pharisees, who already in the times of Jesus loved to be called "Rabbis," were the ones who eventually developed Rabbinical Judaism, as we know it today. After the destruction of the temple when their most bitter rivals, the Sadducees, lost their power, they did everything they could to gain control over the masses. They actually developed a new religion that was centered on good deeds and studies of the law, instead of worship at the temple.

One of their leaders, Rabbi Johannan Ben Zakkai, escaped the destruction of Jerusalem being carried out of the city by his disciples in a coffin, pretending to be dead. After the war ended he received permission from the Romans to establish a new Rabbinical School in the city of Yavneh, away from Jerusalem, and it was from this place that Rabbinical Judaism emerged.

The one who became the real father of Rabbinical Judaism was Rabbi Akiva. With what must be considered demonically inspired wisdom, he developed a long-range plan over many years to establish Rabbinical Judaism as the only true expression of Jewish faith. The crowning act was to proclaim a cruel, ruthless military leader, Simeon Ben Kosiba as Messiah, thus starting a bloody uprising against Rome.

Rabbi Akiva changed one letter in Kosiba's last name and called him Bar Kokhba, which means "Son of a Star," referring to the Messianic prophecy in Num. 24:17. *"I see Him, but not now; I behold Him, but not near; a Star shall come out of Jacob; a Scepter shall rise out of Israel, and batter the brow of Moab, and destroy all the sons of tumult."*

It is evident that there were no messianic qualifications in Bar Kokhba, only that he was a ruthless and bold warrior - just what Akiva needed. Akiva even prophesied before the uprising that it would fail! But through the revolt he would accomplish his main task: to establish Rabbinical Judaism as the only accepted Judaism. He knew that especially the Messianic Jews would not be able to accept Bar-Kokhba as the Messiah, and therefore, in this way, they could be blamed for the failure of the revolt, excommunicated forever from the community of Israel. To reach his goal he was willing to sacrifice the lives of millions of his own people.

Messianic author Daniel Gruber writes in his revealing book "Rabbi Akiva's Messiah: The Origins of Rabbinic Authority": "The Bar Kokhba Revolt against Roman rule in the time of the Emperor Hadrian equaled, or surpassed, these two previous tragedies (the destruction of the First and Second Temple) in the numbers who were killed, starved to death, or led into exile and slavery. ...In long-term consequences, the Bar Kokhba Rebellion of 132-135 CE (Common Era / A.D.), 'the Last Revolt' against Roman rule, may well have been the greatest disaster in Jewish history...

"The Babylonian destruction and exile were eclipsed by the return to the land seventy years later. The failure of the 'Great Revolt' brought the destruction of Jerusalem and the Second Temple, but the Jews were still permitted to remain in the land. Following the Bar Kokhba Rebellion (however), Jews were forbidden to inhabit the land of Judea. That legal prohibition and the exile it mandated lasted for eighteen centuries. The Romans (even) changed the name of the land to 'Palestine' to demonstrate that it would never again be a Jewish land." End quote.

To be included in the Sanhedrin in Akiva's days, a rabbi had to be a "master of sorcery," something, which of course God explicitly forbids in the Law. He also had to be able to prove from the Bible that a reptile is a clean animal. In other words he had to be able to "prove" that the Bible means the opposite of what it says. "It is not in heaven" was a phrase that became a guiding principle. It means that what the majority of the Rabbis declare to be right, is right even if it is wrong.

In fact, they taught that God laughs when men outwit Him! This is the same spirit of deception that is gaining more and more influence today in Israel. A generation ago the rabbis in Israel had nothing to do with politics. Today it is

getting more and more difficult for the government in Israel to make any decision until the leading rabbis, the Sages, have met together and agreed on their policy.

We are dealing with a very powerful demonic principality.

*"The coming of the lawless one is according to the working of Satan, with all power, signs, and lying wonders, and with all unrighteous deception among those who perish, because they did not receive the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this reason God will send them strong delusion, that they should believe the lie." (2 Thessalonians 2:9-11).*

During our upcoming Passover Intercession Tour we will travel to the grave of Rabbi Akiva and to the graves of other rabbis and pray that God will break the influence of this spirit of deception over the minds of Jewish people who are called to salvation in this generation. Every spring, during just one night, more than 100,000 orthodox Jews make pilgrimage to these graves to invite the spirits of these rabbis into their lives! We must "remove the stones!"

The mindset from the days of Akiva that the rabbis by themselves have authority to declare what is Jewish and what is right, must be uprooted to prepare the way of salvation for the Jewish people. Now is the time to prepare in fasting and prayer. We encourage everyone to take one day per week until Passover to fast for a breakthrough in accordance with the points below:

**\*\* PRAY FOR DIVINE WISDOM AND INSIGHT ON HOW TO CONDUCT THE BATTLE.**

**\*\* PRAY THAT GOD WILL GRANT THE NECESSARY ANOINTING TO DEFEAT THESE ANCIENT STRONGHOLDS.**

It must be done and it can only be accomplished by the Holy Spirit!

*"For yet a very little while and the indignation will cease, as will My anger in their destruction.' And the LORD of hosts will stir up a scourge for him like the slaughter of Midian at the rock of Oreb; as His rod was on the sea, so will He lift it up in the manner of Egypt. It shall come to pass in that day that his burden will be taken away from your shoulder, and his yoke from your neck, and the yoke will be destroyed because of the anointing oil" (Is 10:25-27).*

Notice the reference in this passage to the victory of Gideon! We believe for a Gideon's army of 300 intercessors to come and pray on location in Israel during the Passover Intercession Tour. Pray with us for those 300 intercessors to be called and released to join the Passover 2000 intercession tour to Israel.

We encourage you to ask the Lord if He wants YOU to come on this important intercessory tour to pray for the salvation of Israel and a spiritual breakthrough in 2000. You can register now and wait with your payment until March 10, but space is limited. Israel will be very crowded during Passover 2000, when both the Jewish Passover and Easter coincide, and the travel agencies cannot guarantee us too many airline seats or hotel rooms after January. To make sure that you have a place on this tour you must register during this month. Contact The Watchman International for detailed registration information: via e-mail at [watchman777@msn.com](mailto:watchman777@msn.com) or by phone at 850-453-2907 or by Internet at [www.thewatchman.org](http://www.thewatchman.org)

**PRAISE GOD FOR THE RAINS**

God hears prayer!

What was officially predicted to be a very dry and warm winter, further complicating our draught and bringing the water economy in the region to a disastrous stage, has become possibly the wettest winter of the century.

Because of God's mercies, awakened by your prayers, He opened up the windows of heaven generously and is pouring upon us blessed and continual rains. It rained heavily all across the land, snow piled up in places which never

saw snow before, floods hit the low spots, and the Lake of Galilee is rising daily!

No doubt, a miracle winter is unfolding, and we pray it remains wet and cool for as long as possible. Thank you for agreeing with us.

GRACE FROM THE MOUNTAINS OF JUDEA  
PASTOR REUVEN DORON  
JERUSALEM

Embrace Israel Ministries  
PO Box 10077  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52410-0077 USA  
Voice: (319) 393-1096 / Fax: (319) 393-2912  
E-Mail: [mailbox@embraceisrael.org](mailto:mailbox@embraceisrael.org)  
Internet site: [www.embraceisrael.org](http://www.embraceisrael.org)

**SPECIAL PRAYER INITIATIVE** We are asking intercessors to join in a special prayer initiative: "One Million Hours of Prayer for Israel." Please contact Liz Rhodes and request your prayer card today. You may contact Liz directly via e-mail at [mailbox@echad.org](mailto:mailbox@echad.org) or visit the Echad Ministry web site at [www.echad.org](http://www.echad.org) on the Internet. Please include your name, address, and phone number in your correspondence.

**GIVING** If you would like to give financially to the work of God through Embrace Israel Ministries, contact our office or send your tax deductible contribution to our mailing address as indicated above. Please include your name, mailing address and phone number with all correspondence. Embrace Israel is a faith ministry supported by tax deductible donations of friends and lovers of Israel throughout the world. Thank you!

**COPYRIGHT NOTICE** Duplication and re-transmission of this writing is permitted provided that complete source and contact information for Embrace Israel Ministries is included.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Perilous Times

Jane Clark

God speaks in mysterious ways sometimes! Even through computer viruses! The following is not only a teaching, but it is a strong warning of the need for discernment to be operating in our lives; the devil is truly walking around seeking those whom he may devour, and many of us are easy prey to the delusion and deception which is coming rapidly upon the world. Trouble can come from unexpected sources, so we have to be continually on our guard.

My computer system is being rebuilt from scratch by an expert. He stripped off all the programmes and data and began to load everything on anew, taking care to store all my files and records. Then came time to test and load a new foreign email connection; I had been given a programme via the internet by a friend, and felt that it would be fine to accept, the programme had been stored file without opening. Alas, when the programme was opened it had a bug too virulent to be erased by the latest edition of a good virus scanning programme! A short while later the system would not work, and my friend tore out his hair; saying "I loaded the anti virus system last!!!" The saga is ongoing, so I cannot tell you what happens next.

The spiritual application of this hair tearing episode is important. For Computer system read soul (mind, will and emotions) For programme read belief system For file read attitudes, beliefs, thoughts.

It is vital to have a virus protection programme if your files are not to be affected. It should be used regularly to prevent infection, and be kept up to date with the latest viruses. The whole computer system could crash!

Application. God's word is the ONLY effective scanning device for the entrance of bugs into our belief system; think of Eve and the temptation to eat the fruit; the bug presented itself, and she did not use the word of God. Jesus in the wilderness, however did! He countered the bugs, the lies, with the word of God, saying " It is written; man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceeds from the mouth of God."

A good scanning programme runs in the background; so should the word of God " Thy word have I hidden in my heart that I might not sin against Thee" Properly in place, it will act as a warning system; but we must act on it! Eve did not!

The word of God is a discernment tool (quick and active, sharper than a two edged sword) and will catch the "bug" by the neck, isolating it from its hiding place! How relieved we all are when we see the little bug squirming on our screens; phew! I have escaped infection! If only we would feel the same way about a warning given by the Holy Spirit!

How about the bugs that have already got in? Some bugs remain hidden only to be activated by a pre determined set of circumstances. Sometimes a manual scan is needed; a housekeeping exercise. One well known one is the prayer "Search me O God, and know my thoughts, try me and know my ways; and see if there be any wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting" God acts on such a scan! Then we must cast out the intruder!

Beware of all unknown programmes (ideas, beliefs) , even if they come from a seemingly authentic source; scan the lot with the word of God before you take them in, or you may be cooking up trouble! In taking anything in it means you are agreeing with it, and will act on it in the future! Do you think I am exaggerating? This is war! If you are not careful you could become blind! Beware of what you open yourself up to.

2 Cor 10:3-6 For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh. For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ, and being ready to punish all disobedience when your obedience is fulfilled. NKJV 2 Cor 4:3-5 But even if our gospel is veiled, it is veiled to those who are perishing, whose minds the god of this age has blinded, who do not believe, lest the light of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine on them. NKJV Take heart if your system has crashed; God is in the restoration business Psalm 23 "he restores my soul" and we can ask Him "Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and uphold me with your generous Spirit, then I will teach transgressors your ways and sinners will be converted to you Psalm 31 v 12,13. Sometimes it is better to restore from a crash, i.e. begin again, than to work with a system which is infected!

We can then act as an early warning system for others. Dear fellow believers, do not neglect the word of God.

2 Tim 3:1-8 But know this, that in the last days perilous times will come: For men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy, unloving, unforgiving, slanderers, without self-control, brutal, despisers of good, traitors, headstrong, haughty, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of God, having a form of godliness but denying its power. And from such people turn away! For of this sort are those who creep into households and make captives of gullible women loaded down with sins, led away by various lusts, always learning and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth. NKJV

Jane Clark

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Purpose And Process

Doug Fortune

I am consumed with PURPOSE... everything I do revolves around God's purposes in the earth. I am so focused on the end product, the PURPOSE, God restoring fully His image and likeness in a many-membered New Creation Man, that often times I forget to mention that there is a PROCESS involved. As a result, sometimes after the initial excitement of becoming impregnated with PURPOSE, people look at me and ask, "What do I do now?".... This is where PROCESS comes in. There are some who are so in tune with PROCESS that they end up repeating PROCESS again and again and have difficulty moving into PURPOSE. May I interject that we need BOTH working interdependant with each other to attain the goal of manifesting Christ in the earth? Ephesians chapter four is a good example as it describes Jesus' first action as the crucified, resurrected, and ascended apostolic High Priest... verse 8 says "...when He ascended on high... He bestowed gifts on men...". By virtue of this being His first course of action as He ascended, we know that it is filled with PURPOSE and verses 12 and 13 goes on to describe that purpose, "...His intention (PURPOSE) was the perfecting of the saints... to the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ...". THIS is purpose, to manifest the fullness of Christ! Integrally intertwined within the PURPOSE contained in these verses is PROCESS... and that process is five-fold ministries equipping the saints. Consider the PROCESS as each gift equips the saints ... apostles imparting a 'sent one' mentality, prophets imparting vision and revelatory awareness, evangelists imparting the ability to draw people to Him, pastors imparting a caring and concern for others, and teachers imparting true knowledge... all this contained within the PURPOSE of being conformed to the image of Christ and manifesting Him in the earth. PURPOSE determines our PROCESS... in other words, if I believe my PURPOSE is to just "hang on till Jesus comes back, get a few people to heaven, and hope for a rapture that I may escape this world", then my PROCESS will be very self-serving and limited. If I believe that my PURPOSE is to manifest Christ by being conformed to His likeness and advance the Kingdom having dominion in the earth, then my PROCESS will be a reflection of that PURPOSE.

A great problem arises when we try to make PROCESS our PURPOSE... in other words, as a prophet, if I make imparting the revelatory my PURPOSE, then I become imbalanced and no longer see the need for the evangelist, teacher, etc. If I make spiritual warfare my PURPOSE, then I become imbalanced, looking for demons behind every bush. If I make inner-healing my PURPOSE, then I'm always looking to dig up everybody's hurts and wounds and have difficulty releasing them as healed and whole.... I think you get the idea here. Conversely, if all I have is PURPOSE and no PROCESS, then I am living in a dream world (you might know someone like that!).

PURPOSE determines PROCESS, but PROCESS brings PURPOSE to manifestation.

When God said, "Let us make man in Our image and likeness", the Last Adam, Christ, was the PURPOSE but the



first Adam was the PROCESS. Consider Paul's words in Gal. 4:19, "My little children for whom I am again suffering birth pangs until Christ is completely and permanently formed within you!" (Amplified Bible). Here he is speaking of PROCESS with a PURPOSE of Christ being completely formed within. Even the word he uses there for children, teknon, is different than the word nepos used in Eph. 4:14, "... children tossed to and fro..." referring to infants; and the word huioi used in Rom. 8:19 speaking of the "...manifestation of the sons of God...", referring to mature sons. This is the PROCESS of "...working out your salvation..." (Phil. 2:2), bringing that which is already perfected within your spirit to manifest in your soul. PROCESS is imperative, but it must be born from PURPOSE.

Consider Peter walking on the water to meet Jesus; his PURPOSE was to get to Jesus but he began to focus on the PROCESS (By the way, I'm not bashing Peter, at least he got out of the boat!). Many of us are like that, we begin in PURPOSE but get bogged down in the PROCESS because we focus on PROCESS rather than PURPOSE. 2 Cor. 3:18 reveals these dynamics well, "And all of us with unveiled face, because we continued to behold as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; (for this comes) from the Lord (Who is) the Spirit." Our PURPOSE is to be transformed into His likeness, to see His glory in the mirror, and as we maintain our focus on PURPOSE while actively engaging the PROCESS, we will see the PURPOSE become a present reality!

Unfortunately, I believe that many in the Church have mistaken PROCESS for PURPOSE, thus we have groups worshipping at the altar of past 'moves of God'. Even the restoration of the five-fold is merely a PROCESS that will eventually be consumed in PURPOSE as He brings forth the "perfect man", and the five-fold is superseded by the order of Melchizedek. I see the apostolic as bringing PURPOSE to the church, but let it NOT be to the exclusion of PROCESS!

PURPOSE and PROCESS... two dynamics imperative to the advancement of His Kingdom... let the emphasis of one not be to the exclusion of the other... rather, let them be interdependently woven together!

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Pursuing God's Interest

Mike Forrest

There have been many good teachings on the willingness of God to bless His people, and that His children should be coming to an ever increasing knowledge of who they are in Christ. The faith teaching that became popular during the charismatic movement was an essential part of what God was doing in His church. The Word of God was elevated to the place that it needs to be, and believers were brought into a Word consciousness where their lives were being built on the firm foundation of God's Word.

One of the weaknesses that developed during the charismatic movement and the restoration of the teachings concerning faith and the prosperity of the believer was that many dear saints were caught into the trap of seeking their own interests and the success of their own ministries more than they sought the will of the Lord and the establishing of His kingdom. God became a means to an end. The end being "man's success in whatsoever he set his hand to." Many men that were called of God and were tremendous blessings to the Body of Christ began to grow large ministries that required large quantities of money to keep afloat. Instead of allowing the Lord to build His own ministry and work, many began to use God to build their own organizations, for their own purposes, having their own personal agendas.

One of the basic reasons that many became obsessed with their own ambition and success was the lack of good teaching on the cross of Christ in the life of the believer. Without the faithful dealings of the Holy Spirit to the self life, the Lord will not have His rightful place in our lives and ministries. Many men became prominent within the church largely due to their own initiative and personality. Whatever man does to promote himself or his own ministry will end up working against the Lord's purposes in the end. All that is not built by the Lord will have to be maintained by human strength and initiative. This includes all organized religion that man has built and now is having to maintain.

The true church of Jesus Christ is being built upon the true foundation of Christ Himself. Jesus Christ is building His own church, and He alone is the head of that church. Just as Jesus lived in total dependence of His Father, the true church will live in total dependence and faith in Jesus Christ and His Word. The true Body of Christ will receive directions from the Head alone and will do nothing on their own initiative and strength. Jesus is not choosing superstars to run His church, but God is calling men and women that have seen their own sin and weakness and having received the grace of God are now striving to fulfill God's purpose for their lives and ministries.

The Lord's true servants that have embraced the way of the cross, having died to their own plans and agenda, will live and operate in God's ways and will be empowered by the Holy Spirit to fulfill God's purposes for His church. They will have no confidence in the flesh, but will allow Jesus to live His life in them and through them. God's glory will be what their heart is set upon, and their true delight in life is to see God glorified and exalted. Their authority will not come from man but will come from heaven.

Many are now repenting of their selfish ways and returning to their first love. God Himself and not His gifts have become the object of their desire. As we put God's kingdom first, we are finding that all of our needs are automatically being taken care of. The Lord is seeking those that will worship Him in Spirit and in truth. What better way can we find to worship

Him than to give Him the first place in our lives in all things.

# PUSH Alert

## Joe Kirkwood

Alert - Pray Until Something Happens (PUSH)

This is a very informative insight into the White House, please take a minute to read. Below is a report from Pastor Joe Kirkwood from Amarillo, Texas, who recently had an unusual opportunity to be in a group of pastors from across the nation invited to meet with Christians who hold office in the U.S. government.

You will find this an unusual and inside look ....and you will hear a fresh call to prayer. Feel free to forward this to other intercessors. The report I have received has been edited in order to release this "publicly" to intercessors. Please read below.

From Rev. Joe Kirkwood:

Washington was incredible in so many ways. I was first given a tour of the White House where I was told by the secret service not to pray out loud, but I could pray silently as we went along through the house. The secret service man told me that on several occasions they had people who would appear to be praying then go on a sit down strike inside the White House followed by throwing blood on the walls of the White House in protest against the President. Over the mantel in one room is the "White House Prayer". It says something like "May all who live in this House abide to live in righteousness and moral character".

I was then taken to the top of the Washington Monument to find a souvenir shop run by the Masonic lodge. The shelves were filled with books on the Masonic lodge. It seems that the Washington monument is a symbol of free masonry. As you could imagine I began prayer on top of the monument.

The next morning I had dinner with 30 "born again" US Congressmen. These men shared how they are desperate for our prayers. Many of them privately told me of how lonely they were. They felt like they could talk to no one without the danger of it appearing in the Press. Some told of how the Gay & Lesbian's have taken over Washington. They even infiltrate the offices of the Congressmen. (They explained in detail how they are able to infiltrate). Some of the congressmen told me with tears in their eyes of how women had been hired to seduce the Christian Congressmen so they could be caught in compromising situations. They also shared how money would show up in unmarked envelopes to get them to vote in favor of Gay & Lesbian agendas.

One Congressman said that because he voted to impeach the President that he was even threatened by people inside the White House. This man is a spirit-filled Believer and now was in a battle to hold his seat in congress. He told us that he had even suffered nightmares of losing his children and family. When he told us this we stopped and laid hands on him in prayer.

During all of these sessions we became very close. Our purpose was to talk about "Separation of Church and State," but we found our dialogue more on giving these Christian Congressmen encouragement. You could sense that many of them felt like giving up. Before we left we saw God move upon each of them with encouragement.

One of the main topics of discussion was the upcoming election. I was told that the next President would most likely appoint three new Supreme Court Justices, but were now being told it would most

likely be four new Justices appointed. They told us that the Christian vote nationwide had dropped in the last two years by 20%. Each Congressman who spoke to us begged us to call Christians to pray and to vote!

The day following the one-on-one discussion with members of congress was the most exciting. We were escorted by guard to the Supreme Court! Chief Justice William Renquist granted us a visit in a private room at the Supreme Court Building. The room which few people ever lay their eyes on was covered literally in 24 Karat Gold. I have been all over Europe, but have never seen anything like it and pictures were not allowed. Before Chief Justice Renquist arrived several of us were selected to ask him direct questions! I was one of three people given this great opportunity. Just to let you know, Chief Justice Renquist is probably the second most powerful man in the world. Even several members of Congress said that they had never personally seen or met Judge Renquist. It was a little overwhelming to say the least. Finally after some waiting an old figure of a man appeared at the door. Immediately everyone (about 30 people) including congressmen rose to their feet and began to applaud this conservative man who has led the fight for morality. As I was standing there applauding and feeling a little intimidated I had a glimpse of how powerful our Lord and Savior really is. Even Judge Renquist will one day bow his knee before Christ and yet Jesus is my best friend. This revelation helped me when I stood to ask him my question! Chief Justice Renquist is very concerned about America. Many of the decisions for righteousness of late have been lost by a five to four vote. It was easy to sense the loneliness in Judge Renquist's eyes. Three years ago his wife passed away and it has been hard for him to recover from it. Can you imagine not being able to tell people what you think for fear it will be used against you later on in court? Who does this man confide in? Most who know him say he is a forced recluse. We all had a time of prayer while at the Supreme Court.

While inside the Courtroom you can see on the wall the face of Moses (first lawgiver) holding the Ten Commandments. It was hard to imagine how this nation has drifted so far from the Bible! There are so many more things I could share, but it would take days to write it all down.

I have been asked to return again next year. I was also told by the Congressmen to consider bringing a few trusted Pastor friends with me when I come next year. Dick Armey told me that this is the most crucial election in the entire history of the United States. Several others confirmed it as well.

In conclusion I beg each and every Christian to P.U.S.H. (PRAY UNTIL SOMETHING HAPPENS).

In His Service, Pastor Joe Kirkwood

Isa. 54:13 - "And your children shall be taught of the LORD; and great shall be the peace of your children."

# Putting The Cart “Before” The Horse

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

Since the fall of last year the Lord has been showing me how so many have gotten their eyes OFF of Him – and on to their own “plans, programs, and (supposed) positions.” Earlier today I was again contemplating this when the Holy Spirit said to me very clearly, “Putting the cart before the horse.” Oft times with me - the Holy Spirit will use a “descriptive” word or phrase - and then I'm shown a visual picture along with it. That’s what happened this morning, for in the Spirit I saw a cart, TRYING to pull a “horse,” instead of the other way around. How ridiculous IT LOOKED! A small cart – NOT GOING ANYWHERE! The horse was ready, willing and able – but since it was harnessed to the BACK of the cart instead of the front, it just stood and contently grazed, not AT ALL concerned with how MUCH the “cart's owner” might want it to “get up and go!”

More often than not, a cart will have two medium to fairly large sized wheels in relation to its size... a “yoke” attachment for the animal that is pushing it, and a flat bed (with or without sides) to carry whatever needs moved. But even with “oversized” wheels the cart won’t move from its origination point – unless there’s some-one or something to “push it along!” OH, perhaps a very strong wind "MIGHT" push the cart forwards or backwards for a very short distance, but for the most part, it is unable to function without the help of – well, in this case – the horse.

I understood almost immediately that the “cart,” I was shown is representative of those individuals who are trying to “put their carts -THEIR ministries,” before the horse. Instead of waiting for the Lord to go ahead of them, instead of being “securely yoked” to Him, they have said “GETTY UP!” and taken off!

This got me to musing, just “what WOULD you use such a cart for?” To carry things – to move things from one place to another with the least amount of effort. What would many choose to CARRY WITH THEM? Their degrees, the positions they feel they’ve earned and/or deserve, their doctrines, their own rewards, coverings, etc. .... that’s the GREAT THING about a cart you know – you can use it to CARRY JUST ABOUT ANYTHING!

The “horse” represents the POWER that moves the cart. Without the “POWER” the animal has to “pull” the cart behind it – it’s NOT MOVING! You can place all of the “things or items” you desire in your cart – just as you can in “YOUR MINISTRY,” but “IF” the power is not THERE – don’t be surprised if it fails.

It is also the “horse,” who “sees” what’s up ahead on the path. A horse will, more often than not, REFUSE to move forward when it sees a snake coiled up on the road ahead of it. Oh – if ONLY we were so observant! We blindly load up “our carts,” engrossed in whether or not we’ve brought “enough tracts, studied enough, put a good enough paint job on our cart," and don’t stop to realize that while we’ve been “busying ourselves,” the snake has already coiled itself around “US” and is squeezing “HIS LIFE!” right out of us!

When we “hitch our horse” to the rear of the cart, instead of letting it lead, we have no one to blame but ourselves if we haven’t moved. We remain “static,” in place, unable to go forward. Eventually, weighed down by all the “things or items” we THOUGHT we needed, we might even up-end our cart, and all of its contents will spill out on the ground. ....breaking some, cracking and splintering others, and totally disrupting the “order” we had - OH! soooooo carefully! – arranged "OUR ITEMS” in.

The last thought I had was this: “How well do you suppose even a PROPERLY front harnessed horse and cart will do.... ...when trying to MOVE OUT ON SHIFTING SAND?”

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Putting on LOVE

Priscilla Van Sutphin

5-11-00

What does it mean to enable? Or to forbear? Forbearance is overlooking the faults or weaknesses of others. It is the ministration of peace which gives us forbearance with others. It is a security, in knowing how much God loves us and others. I want to give you an example from my own life :

After my natural mother died, ( I was also raised half my life by foster parents) my sister was angry at me for something the enemy convinced her that I did. However she was judging my motivations, and actions in a very critical way, and was spurned on by one of my mother's sisters. I'll mention here that my sister is a "new ager" and got involved in Unity through my mother . Well, shortly thereafter, I was in church on a Sunday, and a very wonderful violin player had a solo part in the worship set, and as he played under the anointing I began to smell roses, the presence of the Lord wafting over me again and again throughout the service, until at its end I realized, I had such great peace. I could have just stayed there and slept and not only that, but I felt such security and comfort in that place. Then on Monday, I went to get my mail, and there was an envelope from my sister, and I was walking to a friend of my son's, when I opened it and started to read it.

Normally, I would have been leveled emotionally by what was in the letter there was such hatred and anger, years of being compared to each other and the witchcraft manipulation of my mother had brought such division between us. But I was strangely at peace. Then I thought of how at church the day before I had received such an impartation of peace, and in that moment realized the blessed love and care of the Lord as HE knew she was sending that letter and purposed to protect me from the assignments of the enemy attached to it ! Isn't that a loving and kind thing to do ??? How wonderful is He ?!!!!

That is why I know that it is HIS PEACE that gives us forbearance ! It is on top of that, a testimony to the fact, that if you want peace in this violent world, you must spend time at His feet worshipping and letting Him love on you to have what you need to overcome the assaults of the enemy in this world. What is the key to overcoming sin, the world, the flesh and the devil? It is yielding to be overcome BY HIM ! We must rest there is SO MUCH BUSYNESS in this life, even in the church. Some people go from activity to activity in the church, and never really get to know people through relationship.

And some are so busy IN the church they never reach outside of it. We have to be FLEXIBLE to be overcomers and AVAILABLE to the Lord if we want to be used. Forbearance is a key that is unlocked by the ever loving arms of the Lord when we come to Him and receive His love and peace. We are then transformed by His glory and can do the work of the kingdom with much less stress and we'll have more to give of HIM, if there is more of HIM in us.

Enablement is a term used in recovery. It generally means doing for others, what they can do for themselves if we let them. Sometimes DOING for others can cause harm to them. It can make them useless in areas of their lives, or irresponsible. As an example: I went away to nursing school and lived in a dorm, after having 3 years of biology under my belt. I found out then, there were other girls whose moms had never taught them how to wash clothes, or how to cook, or clean, or pick up after themselves, or to do things for themselves, and they were lost without this, and had to learn these things for themselves, and sometimes would be in great dismay, or discouragement because

of it. Their moms had enabled them.

Love does no harm to another it says in 1 Corinthians 13 We must have the Lord as our teacher, if we want to be in His will and not enable others. We must ask "Do YOU want me to do this Lord ? " That is surrendering our will to HIS. What would bless one person can harm another, and vice versa.

I remember once while on food stamps, I was going into a store to buy food, and I saw a homeless woman with no shoes, filthy and unkempt, tall, thin, with a blanket-like poncho on, in front of the Vons Store. I started to feel like I should give her some money for food, so I went up to her. Her face was turned away, and she was standing next to the cement garbage bin in front of the store. I tapped her on the arm lightly, to put the \$20 in her hand, and there was instead a power-encounter between light and darkness he turned on me throwing the 7-up in her hand in my face and screamed at me " Who told you , you could touch me you \_\_\_\_\_! ? And then she proceeded to pull cans and bottles out of the garbage, hurling them at me. So that what I wanted to do in secret, suddenly was turned into a ruckus. I ran in the store to get away, and the managers came up to me, my nerves kind of shattered, and just before they came up to me the Lord whispered in my ear "Did I tell you to give her the money?" It taught me a strong lesson about OBEDIENCE ! God loves obedience more than sacrifice, and mercy more than sacrifice, it says in the Bible.

I am not to be drawn in by my own fleshly compassion, but solely reliant on the direction of the Lord in each situation of my life, and every day and hour of my life. God's compassion is another thing than that of the flesh. He alone, knows what is in the heart of a man or woman.

In the days ahead we will need compassion, and we will need discernment, and to know the voice of the Lord, and to not listen to that of another. THAT is why the Lord wants us to REST in Him , and take time for the perfumed oil of HIS PRESENCE to be "rubbed" into us, that we might be like Him, only doing what the Father is doing.

I have seen many churches who move in the gifts and great power, who do NOT have the fruits of the Spirit as they ought. They don't even have the heart some of them , to reach out to the poor in their own neighborhoods. Then there are those who seem to have love and kindness, but no power. THE CHURCH NEEDS BALANCE.

WE NEED TO HAVE THE GIFTS OF THE SPIRIT WHICH REFLECT THE POWER OF GOD, .AND WE NEED TO HAVE THE FRUITS OF THE SPIRIT, THAT REFLECT THE CHARACTER OF GODLIKE JOHN DAWSON SAYS.

All of that is available through Christ, if we would only take the Time to spend in His Presence. He is the Resource of everything we lack or need. When God's LOVE gets poured out on us, we will have the fruit we need, as when we realize how much He truly loves us, we will not compete with one another, we won't be greedy for recognition and power, or jealous of others, or apathetic towards others.

There are many parents, who were victims of not receiving the love they needed, who then enable their children out of a false sense of guilt maybe they were drug addicts, or alcoholic in the past and their children, now teens have not forgiven them for their control and impatience, or intolerance; the abuse. People in the church and in the world are in great need of healing of their emotions. So many have been so greatly wounded until they feel like they have been slain. The rejection so great, that defensive pride grows and grows till it keeps them from the very thing they need most. receiving the LOVE of God and also that through the LOVE of others. People who have undergone great rejection, have trouble receiving from others. They can give, and that is where they feel SAFE. But their pride won't allow them to receive. it makes them feel vulnerable. God is a great healer, in a touch, He can change a person's life, and we need faith for that. In Revival, we have seen God do what no amount of counseling or pursuing healing from



man could do. Yet God most often uses men and women to help heal people need LOVE with flesh on it. They need the tender touch of another human being. And they need those persons to be FORBEARING, as so many have been wounded, they have the wounded lamb syndrome.

That is like when a sheep falls, and is on it's back and it cannot right itself without the help of the shepherds. And the shepherds know to be careful how they approach such sheep, as they are prone to kick them as they try to help. IT IS VERY MUCH LIKE THAT WITH HELPING THE SEVERELY EMOTIONALLY DAMAGED! I HAVE BEEN ONE OF THESE. And there are those who tried to help, and I was critical towards them, and unruly at times. I was sexually abused as a child (2-4yrs) by my step dad. I had such fear and rejection, anger and rebellion in my heart, due to the damage done to me. And yet what was done to me was nothing compared to others I know. It is hard to minister to such as these, UNLESS WE HAVE BEEN HEALED OURSELVES.

SO LET US PUT ON LOVE, WHICH IS THE GREATEST, AS THE WORD SAYS. And learn to overcome, to forbear with the weaknesses of others, to love our enemies, to be good to those who hate us, and to pray for those who spitefully use us. There is a wonderful movie I just watched called "Walking Across Egypt" with Ellen Burstyn in it, who plays an elderly Christian woman trying to help a young prodigal youth. It is very prophetic for where the church needs to be. May God bless us all with the courage to be fully healed and to overcome, that we may walk like He walked, and talk like HE talked, and love like HE loved, In Jesus name.

Priscilla

Upstream Ministries

Upstream10@hotmail.com

<http://upstream.homestead.com>

<http://upstream.InJesus.com>

<http://HerbsnHealth.homestead.com>

<http://Eliud.homestead.com>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Put On Your Strength!

George Delo

"Awake, awake! Put on your strength, O Zion; Put on your beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, the holy city! For the uncircumcised and the unclean Shall no longer come to you. Shake yourself from the dust, arise; Sit down, O Jerusalem! Loose yourself from the bonds of your neck, O captive daughter of Zion! For thus says the LORD: You have sold yourselves for nothing, And you shall be redeemed without money" (Isaiah 52:1-3).

It is time for My Church to awake out of sleep, to arise out of its prostration from the burdens of sin and flesh. Put on your strength, My people. Put on your beautiful garments. I have called you to be a holy place. I have provided you strength. I have given you clean garments.

No longer shall the unclean glory in My presence. No longer will I tolerate the uncircumcised and foreigners polluting My sanctuary, profaning My house, breaking My covenant to please themselves.

Shake yourselves from the dust and arise. Come before Me, bow down your hearts before Me and be loosed from the bonds of your necks. I have come to set you free from your captivity.

I have come to release you into the liberty of My children. I have come to redeem you from your slavery and all without cost but for the surrender of yourselves that you might receive My blessing.

It is time for My Church to arise before the world in the beauty of My holiness, to reveal My true glory to all men. It is time for My people to come forth from the shadows to show forth My light in the midst of the darkness. It is time to show yourselves.

I call you out of the prisons of your making. I call you out of the darkness. Rise up in My strength. Come forth in My holiness. I am releasing My power.

I am releasing My wealth. To those who will seek Me, to those who are willing in this My day of power, to those who will surrender to My will, I shall show Myself strong, I will show Myself able.

Lift up your heads, O My people. Open your hearts unto Me and the King of glory shall come in, the Lord of Hosts, strong and mighty in battle. He will route the enemies of your soul and set you in the place of My will and purpose. He will clothe you with My strength and empower you with My Spirit.

Rise up, My Church, and take your rightful place in My creation.

Rev. George Delo

[www.angelfire.com/va2/powerfortoday](http://www.angelfire.com/va2/powerfortoday)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Pride vs Humility

Priscilla Van Sutphin

6-5-00

Part 1

Christlike love is created in us when we accept the hatred, malice, and wrongdoing of others; bearing it, instead of complaining and then overcome

it through forgiveness and moving in the opposite spirit of love and blessing them. The furnace of affliction purifies our character and brings us into intimate acquaintance with Jesus our Defender.

2 Chronicles 32:26 NIV says, "Then Hezekiah repented of the pride of his heart, as did the people of Jerusalem; therefore the Lord's wrath did not come upon them during the days of Hezekiah."

Now everyone has been quoting, "if my people will humble themselves and pray"...as prayer is a form of humility expressing our need for God... recognizing "**apart from Him we can do nothing**" but we have not emphasized the first step...and that is to REPENT of our pride...to ask God to unmask us, to remove our spiritual blindness.

Several years ago I had a dream in which **PRETENSE (pride)** was represented by makeup in the dream. I was part of a very large church, ...and I was working as a secretary in the dream...counting shingles of roofs (covering)...and the supervisor took me down into the women's bathroom, and there covering a whole wall was makeup of every type and kind and I was told I could have as much as I wanted.... This is a very sad commentary on the church... because makeup covers up our real appearance....That week 2 other people had experiences or revelation about the pretense in the church...and we set our hearts to pray....All of us have suffered from someone else's pride and our own, as pride is usually where division and argument come from...we want to hold on to our **right to be right or our need to be first, or recognized for our efforts. But our God says, He gives grace to the humble...**That is scary, because if we are prideful...we usually are blind to it...and it is grace...**God's mercy and power** to reveal it. So we must ASK FOR GOD TO REVEAL IT...TO REMOVE ANY DELUSION, OR BLINDNESS THAT WOULD KEEP US FROM RECOGNIZING IT. I used to pray(and still do)...God crush my pride after I got saved...and He has been faithful to do so.

He has put me in many situations, where I was misunderstood, abused, or made to feel like I am insignificant, and then had ME apologize for anything I had done to people, even if I never intentionally did anything to them...even if they were deluded, or insensitive, or prideful themselves...This was to teach me humility and to sow seeds of humility for the church. Warfare is about that you know, working in the opposite to whatever is in the world or church...ie: St Francis of Assisi's prayer..."**Where there is hatred, let me sow love**" etc.

One major roadblock to intimacy with God and others is **PRIDE !**

What does pride look like ?....

Once while doing dishes, and talking to God about the controversy going on in a church about manifestations of demons...The Lord spoke to me and said, "**Priscilla, how does a deaf and dumb spirit manifest?**" (You see some people think demons only manifest with violence). And I answered the Lord saying '**by the person being deaf and dumb !** ' Then He said..."**Correct. So then how does a spirit of pride manifest?**" And I thought about the upturned nose, the condescension and disgust, and the "I know better than you attitudes" I'd seen ,and manifested myself...and the Lord said **YES !**...He was reassuring me that **they manifest according to their function** in people...and they become violent though , when asked to leave unless you take authority and forbid them from manifesting.

Luke 11: 33-36 NKJV says..."No one , when he has lit a lamp, puts it in a secret place or under a

basket, but on a lampstand, that those who come in may see the light. The lamp of the body is the eye. Therefore, when your eye is good, your whole body also is full of light. But when your eye is bad, your body also is full of darkness. Therefore take heed that the light which is in you is not darkness. If then your whole body is full of light, having no part dark, the whole body will be full of light, as when the bright shining of a lamp gives you light.

Note that just before this...Jesus is talking about repentance....He says, "The men of Nineveh will rise up in the judgment with this generation and condemn it, for they repented at the preaching of Jonah; and indeed a greater than Jonah is here. " v.32

When the children of Israel, in **Nehemiah 9:1-4** gathered to repent...they repented of their sin, and the sins of their FATHERS, and they were specific, I am sure....they didn't just say...Oh God, forgive us for our sins....it took hours if you will notice...God is generous, and gracious, slow to anger...but It is important for us to be specific with our repentance and prayers...What are you renouncing, or repenting from...? Conviction that I know the Holy Spirit brings is always specific ! He will show me a scene of where I did wrong, or He will be very specific about what I did that offended Him....We need to respond in like kind...for **that also is humility**...remember pride and pretense cover up sin...minimize sin. A humble heart is BROKEN over their sin...not arrogant, not hiding. Fear and Pride cover...fear of disclosure usually comes with pride. We must not hide as God knows anyhow...and **hiding gives the enemy more chance to pummel us with condemnation**...and notice how he condemns and accuses...**he too is specific !**

Prophetically....I am warning us all that we must **REPENT of our PRIDE**, or God is going to expose it in a most uncomfortable way. We can be open and honest. We must not give in to fear of disclosure that causes us to hide...and pretend to others that we are different than who we really are.

**There is NO SHAME in forgiveness**...God breaks the shame when we are open about our sin. Shame causes us to hide from others in the first place, thinking we are bad, and awful, and the only one with the problem...when in fact it says.....**ALL have fallen short of the glory of God**...NONE of us is without sin...it is only a matter of degree. **As we get more healed in our heart, and more delivered...we are able to obey**. Our souls get free of the darkness...but it is a process...and God is in the mode right now of stripping His Bride like Hollie Moody's prophecy shared. **All our idols must fall, including the one of our SELF-life called pride.**

So how do we recognize pride?...I am going to paraphrase and embellish on William Backus' book...**"Why do I do what I don't want to do?"**

**The Pride of superiority** says I must to flawless work (perfectionism) and I must try harder to be perfect so that nobody will find fault with me. It is characterized by low self-confidence, self-loathing, fault-finding, self-critical, silent unrecognized self-talk. It is the pride of considering yourself better than others, wanting to do things "my way" vs Yahweh's.

**Pride of Discontentment** Anger at God is the most flagrant symptom of this form of pride. Jonah is a good biblical example. In this problem nothing is good enough. More is never enough...and you see it a lot in alcoholic homes, and the homes of perfectionists.

**Pride of Suffering** says only I know what living for God really means. Competition is characteristic. My suffering is greater than your suffering...I am more lonely than you...I've gone through more than you. I've had a worse sickness than you...This kind holds tight to self- pity.

**Pride of other-control** (opposite to self-control) It is the inability to tolerate a situation unless in charge of it. " My life shouldn't be subject to anyone else's orders. I should be the one to decide what others do. I can do things better than others so they have no rights to make demands of me.

**Pride of Vanity** is rooted in "the most important thing in life is that others think highly of me and only have positive opinions of me." This kind cannot endure not having attention or recognition. It tends towards presumption, selfish ambition, and craves attention. Uses "I" often, brags, boasts, or uses negative thinking. If they put themselves down, others will give them attention they need. This is often manifested in the church today in our bragging about our church being THE best church...rah rah...sis boom ba type preaching that puts down others to lift up SELF. Exclusivity is made manifest in this sin....won't ever go to another's church even if it is a friend of theirs'. This is a major cause of DIVISION...and denominations. "Only we know how to do worship right", or only we have the best

preaching...etc.

**Pride of presumption** says “I can do anything better than you!” for example giving of medical advise when they are not a doctor or nurse...as if they knew better. Presumption ASSUMES....and “ass-u-ming makes an ass out of you and me”...as Graham Cooke says. One example of this In the prophetic is getting a word...ie: anger when praying for someone...and instead of asking God what HE wants us to say or do for that...starting to assume the person needs deliverance right now...when maybe God wants you to pray for the hurts behind the anger, or to pray on your own for a while without saying anything...or maybe He wants you to share HIS LOVE so they abandon the anger from seeing how much God loves them. “Love leads to repentance.” In presumption, it is intolerable for someone else to be higher or to get more recognition or anointing...whatever! It says: I can do a better job than others without even preparing. It is intolerable for others to get to do things I am denied. They will think they can order God around even in prayer.

**Pride of Rebellion** This form of pride, manifests as not being able to take correction. It's like it is saying “move over God, You're hogging the throne for too long !” It isn't right that I should be restrained from power. Don't run my life God, or I will have to change! And it does not want to change.

**Pride of Denial** This form refuses to admit there is anything wrong with me. **It will not ask for forgiveness or apologize** for that matter. It denies any inadequacy. This form in a person makes us avoid asking for prayer or responding to altar calls, even though it may hit the nail on the head. **Remember I said...we are usually BLIND to it.**

**Pride of Passivity** This is accepting misery instead of doing something about It. It says...it is right to hurt myself – good to do nothing when a problem exists . I deserve it...I need to just persevere, like the woman who lives with severe abuse and allows it to continue. This kind also has a tendency to blame others or situations. It's what we call the martyr complex. Self-pity is a root, and of course, fear !

**Pride of Self-Sufficiency** is the opposite to **dependence on God**. It says, ”I can manage my own life” or “ You only get out of life what you put into it” “When I was your age I was already earning a living!” **It always does what is best for self**. It rationalizes not giving to the poor, as if they put in a little effort they would have what I have ! I have the right to spend my money on what I want...I earned it...failing to recognize that God gave them their abilities, and can take them away if He wanted. It lacks compassion for anyone but self.

**Some scripts:** “I'm so terrific, I can tell others what to do !”  
“I've got the answers and others don't .”  
“I'm better than others because I'm self-sufficient”  
“People who are in need are inferior to me and deserve what they get, because I'm not in need!”  
In Clinton's inaugural address, He said, “there is no limit to what **WE** can do !”  
**“I've done this for 20 years, so I know everything.”**

In some churches, including those in renewal, some pastors have built a world ministry, without ministering to the needs of their own people...or without training the youth and others to go...to give them the same opportunity.” “ It is having the ‘STAR’ mentality....I have to be the star !”

It is when we do what we want or think instead of listening or looking to God for what to do.  
  
It is going ahead without God like Saul did in the old testament... instead of waiting on God...for the answers, or looking to God for what to do daily, hourly...etc. Decisions should never be made without seeking God for His will. Remember what it says in James...you say next year I'm going to do this or that, but all such boasting is evil.

(paraphrasing here)

**Pride of Impenitence** This kind says God is an unfair law enforcer...He is never satisfied. God is inept-doesn't like being disturbed. It rationalizes staying the way I am, doing **what I want**.

There is plenty of material in the Bible for examples of pride. The one God gave me was to examine **Job 41**, for in there is the characteristics of Leviathan the serpent-crocodile creature, and it ends with **“He is king of all the children of PRIDE !”** (my emphasis)

**JOB 41**

**Verse 1) “ Can you draw out Leviathan with a hook, or snare his tongue with a line which you lower?**

**2) Can you put a reed through his nose, or pierce his jaw with a hook?**

{ In other words, Pride is too tough skinned and strong to reason with. You can't stop the boasting tongue, the issues of self-talk.}

**Verse 3) “Will he make supplications to you? Will he speak softly to you?”**

{Will he plead with you? There is no humility or meekness, that speaks softly to you with understanding.}

**Verse 4) “Will he make a covenant with you? Will you take him as a servant forever?”**

{ There is no servanthood as there was with Jesus washing the feet of His apostles with this kind. It will keep you from JOINING with others to covenant in doing the work of the Lord.” }

**Verse 5) “Will you play with him as with a bird? Or will you leash him for your maidens?”(to play with)**

**Verse 6) Will your companions make a banquet of him ? Will they apportion him among the merchants?**

{ Pride is not tameable. Can't play with a crocodile as with a dog. He is dangerous. You cannot rule over him.}

**Verse 7) “Can you fill his skin with harpoons? Or his head with fishing spears?**

{ The person with pride is tough-skinned, and you cannot penetrate his mind once it is made up...only wants to do things his/her way. And stabs you make will bounce off }

**Verse 8) “Lay your hand on him. Remember the battle-never do it again.”**

{ Once stung by pride, you won't do it again...}

**Verse 9) ” Indeed any hope of overcoming him is vain. Shall not one be over-whelmed at the sight of him?”**

{ You can't convince them they could be wrong! Pride is full of it's own opinion about things. There is a fierce countenance, overpowering presence – don't even feel they would condescend to your level to communicate with you.}

**Verse 10) “No one is so fierce that he would dare stir him up. Who then is able to stand against Me?**

{ No one is as firm in disposition as the prideful, that would risk stirring his wrath, or to challenge him. This kind would dare to challenge and defy God Himself ! }

**Verse 11) “Who has preceded Me that I should pay him? Everything under heaven is Mine !”**

{ The arrogant dare to demand of God as if they could rule Him like a puppet, or as if God owed him. There is no dependence on God. }

**Verse 12) “ I will not conceal his limbs, his mighty power, or graceful propor-tions.”**

{ The Lord does not conceal pride's strength and power . Pride Is the sin of Satan...his is powerful, and stealth, and sneaky. It should be well recognized. }

**Verse 13) “Who can remove his outer coat? Who can approach him with a double bridle?**

**Verse 14) Who can open the doors of his face? With his terrible teeth all around?"**

{ Who can penetrate his walls of defensiveness? Who can bridle his mouth? He is unteachable. He has powerful jaws whose words pierce your heart...his words bite terribly }

**Verse 15) "His rows of scales are his pride, shut up tightly as with a seal."**

{ Again, pride is impenetrable. It is difficult to get close to them who are ruled by it }

**Verse16) "One is so near another that no air can come between them."**

{ The scales, make it impossible for the wind of the spirit to even get through.}

**Verse 17) " They are joined one to another, they stick together and cannot be parted."**

{ Will not take correction or change, Can't pry into his soul.only God can penetrate them }

**Verse 18) " His sneezings flash forth light, and his eyes are like the eyelids of the morning.**

**Verse 19) Out of his mouth go burning lights; Sparks of fire shoot out.**

**Verse 20) Smoke goes out of his nostrils, as from a boiling pot and burning rushes.**

**Verse 21) His breathe kindles COALS, and a flame goes out of his mouth."**

{This spirit is intimidating, will get into your face, is destructive, and angry with rage behind it. }

**Verse 22) "Strength dwell in his neck, and sorrow dances before him. "**

{ It is stiff necked, unchanging, and it brings much sorrow to others.}

**Verse 23) " The folds of his flesh are joined together, they are firm on him and cannot be moved.**

**Verse 24) His heart is hard as stone, even as hard as the lower millstone."**

{ The Lord seems to emphasize the unchangeableness in his character...indicative of stubbornness. Then says...his heart is hard...as the lower millstone...The lower millstone is the one that does not move...The upper moves on top of it...to grind the olives or grain. This is a warning, that when our hearts feel apart from the spirit of God, it could be pride that is keeping us away from His love.}

**Verse 25) "When he raises himself up, the mighty are afraid. Because of his crashings, they are beside themselves.**

**Verse 26) Though the sword reaches him it cannot avail, nor does spear, dart, or javelin."**

{ Even the strongest is intimidated by this spirit in a person. He strikes fear in the hearts of others. Even the sword, the word of God seems to be of no effect...cannot reason with them. Need a light saber for this guy ! : ) }

**Verse 27) "He regards iron as straw and bronze as rotten wood.**

**Verse 28) The arrow cannot make him flee; slingstones become like stubble to him.**

**Verse 29) Darts are regarded as straw. He laughs at the threat of javelins.**

**Verse 30) His undersides are like sharp potsherds; he spreads pointed marks in the mire."**

{ This spirit is strong in evil. Nothing penetrates his heart.(that is where javelins are usually aimed). He is unaffected, and mocks and threatens }

**Verse 31) " He makes the deep boil like a pot; He makes the sea like a pot of ointment.**

**Verse 32) He leaves a shining wake behind him, one would think the deep had white hair."**

{ This spirit really stirs up trouble and strife. There is no end to the waves of trouble it can cause, especially when we respond in like kind...it just keeps going.}

**Verse 33) "On earth there is nothing like him, which is made without fear !"**

{ In him is no proper FEAR of the Lord ! And hence that is the lack in the church today...a lack of the proper fear of the Lord...}

**Verse 34) " He beholds every high thing; He is king over all the children of Pride."**

{ In the prophetic...pride will lift up self to be seen...will brag of all their great visions and dreams, and higher revelation than others... What they see and hear is better and more, and more "spiritual" . And you dare not give any insight as they will not receive it. They will 'name-drop' and steal the words of other prophets to make themselves look good . }

Hence the Lord has told me **this is what always causes the rise of cults**, especially in times of revival...Jehovah's witness and Mormon cults came about after the 1800's great revival here.

Jesus said, "**...Learn of Me; for I am meek and lowly in heart.**" *Matt 11:29 KJV*

For pride to be reckoned with in our churches, then we must be ruthless with It in ourselves, and not make excuses, and rationalize anymore. **Pride is at the root along with fear of the CONTROL** in the church. Jezebel is in the Harlot church. She is well described above. She indwells men and women. A religious spirit is of the same stuff. James Ryle had a vision of a rhinocerus once, and God showed him that is representative of a religious spirit...It stomps out fires. **And it too is thick skinned.**

The two enemies to true holiness are hypocrisy (pretense) and self-righteousness. One thing that must change is our self attitudes if we expect to be able to disciple the youth. That critical and judgemental spirit of pride and religion, must go. **They need our LOVE, not our self-defensiveness.** Mark my words : They will be used greatly in the days ahead to bring down the idols in our churches. **God will make them a threshing sledge** as we have never seen ! **They will show us what unity is all about !** I have seen this in them even as unbelievers. The Lord has called them His SHOWBREAD!

**Psalm 10:4 NIV** In his pride the wicked **does not seek him;in all his thoughts** there is no room for God.

**Psalm 56:2** Slanderers pursue me all day long; many are attacking me in their pride...{David knew the sting of Pride coming at him} (NIV)

**Proverbs 8:13 NIV**To fear the Lord is to hate evil; **I hate pride and arrogance**, evil behavior and perverse speech.

**Proverbs 13:10 NIV** **Pride only breeds quarrels**, but wisdom is found in those **who take advice**.

**Proverbs 29:23 NIV** A man's pride brings him low, but a man of lowly spirit gains honor.

**Isaiah 2:11 NIV** **The eyes of the arrogant man will be humbled** and the pride Of men brought low; the LORD alone will be exalted in **THAT DAY**.

(When the bible speaks of "that day" it is referring to the day of the Lord...end times)...

**Isaiah 13:11 NIV** **"I will punish the world for its evil, the wicked for their sins. I will put an end to the arrogance of the haughty and will humble the pride of the ruthless.**

**Jeremiah 49:16 NIV**The terror you inspire and the pride of your heart have deceived you, you who live in the clefts of the rocks, who occupy the heights of the hill. Though you build your nest as high as the eagle's, from there I will bring you down," declares the Lord.

**Zephaniah 3:11 NIV**On that day you will not be put to shame for all the wrongs you have done to Me, because I will remove from this city those who rejoice in their pride. **Never again will you be haughty on MY HOLY HILL.**

**1 Cor. 4:6 NIV** Now, brothers, I have applied these things to myself and Apollos for your benefit, so that you may learn from us the meaning of the saying, **"Do not go beyond what is written."** **Then you will not take pride in us, so that you can answer those who take pride in what is seen rather in what is in the HEART.**

**Galatians 6:4 NIV** Each one should test his own actions. **Then he can take Pride in himself, without comparing himself to somebody else...**

## Part 2 HUMILITY

We can either humble ourselves in the eyes of the Lord, or we will be brought low. Just how do we humble ourselves? What is humility really ?

**Humility** is 1) to cast all your cares upon Him for He cares FOR you...knowing **apart from HIM we can do nothing**. 2) It is also **walking in meekness**; considering others better than yourself...to walk in the love of God. And to do this requires....resting in His presence...casting your cares on Him, basking in His love...being in a receiving mode...so we can then give out what He gives to us , to others....In quietness and rest we are refreshed.

**Zephaniah 2:3 NKJ** says: Seek the Lord all you meek of the earth, **who have upheld His justice. Seek righteousness, seek humility. It may be that you will be hidden in the day of the Lord's anger.**

Webster's dictionary says this: **humility** is the quality or state of being humble In spirit, freedom from pride or arrogance. Having a low opinion one's own importance or merits.

**Haughty**: disdainfully proud or overbearing: arrogant.

**Arrogant**: having a feeling of superiority that shows or is inclined to show itself in an overbearing attitude or in claiming more consideration than is due to one's position, dignity or power: exaggerating one's own worth or importance. (ex: "He was always right")

**Andrew Murray in "Absolute Surrender" p.49 prays...**

**"Father, let the Holy Spirit have full dominion over me, in my home, in my temper, in every word of my tongue, in every thought of my heart, in every feeling toward my fellow-men. Let the Holy Spirit have entire possession."**

**This is the bottom-line of humility....allowing God total rulership in our lives. He is our Adonai...our Master.**

Humility is realizing we are not in control. It is the opposite of self-sufficiency and self-reliance, the attributes of pride. He is in charge of our life and the lives of others. When we think we know what is better for someone else than they do...we are walking in pride.

God is ever so patient with us...has He not been with you...I know He has been so patient with me, knowing the abuses I have had to endure in my life. He has been gentle, caring, loving, and the kindest friend I have ever known. He hasn't rushed me in sanctification process...healing, or deliverance...saying hurry up...you aren't good enough yet. He is LONGSUFFERING as we should be with each other when we are humble.

We are not the only apple of His eye....everyone else is also loved by Him. We must trust that in all circumstances, God knows what He is doing !

He knows what is best for building character in us. We have no right to resent what He is using to make us into HIS image...after all, if we pray to be more like HIM...are we willing to be made of no reputation like Is. 53 says ?

When David was in the hills of the wilderness he drew to himself those that were in debt, discontented, and discouraged. Many of us have become like David and his mighty men...of no reputation. David had a heart after God's own heart God says.

Note in the verse from Zephaniah above...**humility is connected to doing Justice and righteousness**....like the verse from Micah which says...And what Oh man does God require of you ...to do justice, to have mercy, and to walk humbly with your God ! (paraphrasing) So humility is not being a shrinking flower or a doormat. If it were...no justice would be done.

**Proverbs 22:4 says Humility and the fear of the Lord bring wealth, honor, and life.**

In **Ezekiel 44:28** it says in regard to the Holy priesthood...

**" It shall be, in regard to their inheritance, that I AM their inheritance. You shall give them no**



**possession in Israel, for I AM their possession.”**

Above that in verses 17 and 18 it talks about the priests not being allowed to Wear wool which causes them to sweat...only linen garments.....this is representative of anything which is done out of striving...man’s sweat...versus linen...representing purity of dependence and obedience to God; NOT walking in presumption or self-sufficiency. Only the humble can walk in this place.... as pride prevents dependency on God. Pride only does what self wants.

So if you find yourself striving...it is a sign that self is in the way.

This has been a very difficult thing for me to overcome in my life as I was raised, both by my natural mom, and my foster mom with so much independence, and striving from perfectionism and performance...it has taken years to overcome, and I am still battling it on a daily basis: the feeling that I’m not accomplishing enough. We only have to accomplish what GOD wants; Not some standard set forth by our families, our work, or our church leadership who may be walking in performance. Sometimes, there are so many church programs, and activities, it leaves no time for intimacy with each other, or with God; Much less time to minister to the lost.

Each day needs to be submitted to HIM...what do YOU want for me to do today Lord...Is there anyone YOU want for me to touch...so often we are into Worldly thinking, in stead of having God on our minds all hours of the day...He is a great Resource, even for our work...He can lead and guide us...He cares about EVERY aspect of our life. It says He will perfect ALL that concerns us, does it not ? Are we willing to TRUST HIM...as this is also a bottom line with humility isn’t it. If we strive...it is because of unbelief...not trusting HIM.

Humility does not mean thinking you or your time is more important than others. If you focus on externals and judge people by the way they look, or walk, or talk, or by their sin life, you may deprive yourself of great blessings and opportunities in relationship, or in service to our KING. We are not better than someone because our speech is more cleaned up ! This generation of youth have the worst vernacular we have ever seen. If we judge and condemn, rather than love them into the kingdom...we will not make converts of them.

There is an exclusivity within many churches, that does not allow for newcomers to feel included. It is a sense of being on the outside when certain people always get the opportunities to minister or are on the inside ”track” in relationships to the ”higher-ups” in leadership. Now that is where delegation and home groups become a life-giving place in the church...for then accountability, responsibility and a sense of community can be established in those smaller groups, that cannot happen in a large setting. Intimacy is virtually impossible with large congregations, yet we still count don’t we? Counting is an abomination I think to God...Consider what happened when David counted ! **The emphasis then becomes on numbers and worldly kind of success, rather than on people with real families, and lives, and needs.**

Again, it is looking at externals, rather than fruit in people’s lives which is the real measure of discipleship and maturity. Humility is as much a fruit of the Spirit as the others mentioned in Galatians...I don’t consider those all inclusive. **Humility does not take credit for what God does, or did.** God alone sanctifies us. God is our resource for everything we have in the way of talents or gifts...for our compassion, for our natural gifts or supernatural gifts. Yet we still stumble in this area, thinking gifting is a measure of our favor with God, when it is purely a measure of His LOVE...God gives gifts because He loves us. **“Every good and perfect gift comes down from the Father of Lights with Whom there is no variation or turning.”** (paraphrased) James 1.

We are merely vessels...prepared for HIS GLORY...not our own. We are merely soldiers, carrying out the commands of our Commander in Chief. This is our faithful service. I have found in my journeys...that thankfulness is a great indicator of humility. Prideful people are not thankful. They expect service, rather than giving it. He alone is deserving of all honor, and glory.

We are not to touch His GLORY ! When people in these days of revival that are almost upon us...wonder at us...like Paul and the apostles...we must also answer them...”Why are you astounded at these miracles, as if by our own power we did them? “ We are conduits...not GOD’s. Moses was called by God the most HUMBLE man on earth ! Yet he moved in great power and authority, and spoke with God FACE-To-FACE ! He could have called down fire from heaven on the children of Israel, when he was angry...instead...he pled for mercy and fasted another 40 days! That is love. That is humility. He could have helped rule Egypt, but instead chose to suffer with his people,

and left the comforts of his wealth, and riches...much like Jesus, left His heavenly home and riches...to manifest Himself to us in humility, and identified with the poor and lowly.

**Isaiah 53 ever remains the consummate example of humility.**

**v. 2b....He has no form or comeliness; and when we see Him, there is no beauty that we should desire Him.**

**3) He is despised and rejected by men, a Man of sorrows and acquainted with grief. And we hid, as it were, our faces from Him; He was despised, and we did not esteem Him.**

( God often uses those no one expects...like 1 Corinthians ch.1 says. He delights in using those no one else would think capable) I remember my friend Addie was a part of a charismatic home group of Presbyterians and she described a man there who she said...said all the wrong things in prayer, yet people were instantly healed....We worry so much about having everything perfect...God is not so concerned.

**4) Surely He has born our grief's and carried our sorrows; Yet we esteemed Him stricken, smitten by God and afflicted.**

**5) But He was wounded for OUR transgressions, He was bruised for OUR iniquities;the chastisement for our peace was upon Him, and by His stripes we are healed.**

Who is most deserving of any credit ? The creator or the created ?

**6) He was oppressed and He was afflicted, yet He opened not His mouth; He was led as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before its shearers is silent, so He opened not His mouth.**

In our humanness, we are so quick to complain, yet He opened not His mouth. We want everyone to know how much we have suffered...

You can read the rest for yourself...it is a good passage to read once a week, to remind us that we need to be like Him, and to strengthen us when we feel self-piteous.

Queen Esther could have gotten into self-pity...after all she went through. She heard Haman's plans and did not presume or assume anything, but called a fast for Israel ! Today we'd call a church planning meeting. Fasting is another way to humble ourselves before God; denying our flesh to seek God's direction and guidance.

**Colossians 3:12 NIV says: Therefore, as God's chosen people, holy and dearly loved, clothe yourselves with compassion, kindness, humility, gentleness, and patience.**

**Titus 3:2 NIV...to slander no one, to be peaceable and considerate, and to show true humility towards all men.**

**James 3:13 NIV ...Who is wise and understanding among you ? Let him show it by his good life, by deeds done in the HUMILITY that comes from WISDOM.**

And we know that wisdom, comes from God alone.

Father, we love You, and in the name of Jesus, I ask you to help us to humble ourselves before you. I ask You to break the chains of delusion, the veil of blindness off of our eyes. I ask You to open our eyes to the condition of our hearts Father...open every door we have shut to You Lord. Heal our inner man till we know the length and breadth, and depth and width of the love You have for us, that we would no longer compare ourselves to others Father. Help us Lord to love one another as You have loved us. Help us to still our souls DAILY before you, that we could have the grace to rest at Your feet and receive from you what You need to give us Father. Heal our hearts from the damage done in our lives to our souls, that we could walk in wholeness. **Sanctify us with Your Glory Father !** God we are desperate to receive all You have and want for us...we turn over our control, and fears and ask You to RULE over us. Bend us Lord to Your will. Break any chains that bind us from following Your will in our lives God. He whom the Son sets free, is free indeed You have said Lord...Bring us FREEDOM Lord. Wield Your sword against the enemy of our souls...and loose us to do Your perfect will. In the name of Jesus ,Father....

Break our hearts for the things that break Your's Father, in Jesus' name.

Priscilla

[Upstream10@hotmail.com](mailto:Upstream10@hotmail.com)

<http://upstream.homestead.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# PrayerWave Asia

## Lai-Kheng Pousson

PrayerWave Asia  
July 1 - August 19  
Year 2000

John Dawson always puts things so well and with such powerful perspective. 'Something's happening,' he says. And 'it's not like an earthquake. It's more like being lifted by the tide, a surging tide of God's GRACE. Across the world, the nineties is marked by the emergence of citywide prayer gatherings. . . In the last few months, I have traveled to 13 other countries that are also experiencing the same phenomena.' WHAT IS GOD UP TO?

John Dawson continues: 'We can only wonder at His tactics, but His motives are clear enough. He loves us. He has NOT abandoned our generation. He governs in the affairs of people and nations, and He is setting the stage for harvest. Amidst the terrifying realities and awesome potentials of the world at the beginning of the 21st century, it is no surprise that God is drawing His Church into the communion of prayer' [HEALING AMERICA'S WOUNDS].

PrayerWave Asia is one of those sovereign moves of God's GRACE to show us that His steadfast love for Asia never ceases. He desires to draw His Church in Asia into the communion of prayer. First launched in 1997 on July First, PrayerWave Asia seeks to unite the Church across Asia in humble, heartfelt intercession for Asia's healing and salvation. This year, PrayerWave Asia has a slightly different mobilization strategy. Let me explain.

[1] Unlike previous times, PrayerWave Asia. . . will take off from 0001 hr - 0700 hr on JULY FIRST. In large groups or small huddles, gather to worship the Lord and stand in the gap for your nation and Asia. Ask God for the GRACE to pray and the GIFT of tears.

[2] Beyond July First. . . continue to pray on till August 19. This adds up to a total of 50 days. 50 stands for JUBILEE. God has a jubilee plan and a magnificent future for each Asian nation. Commit yourself and your group to stand in the gap for your nation's jubilee. Also present each nation of Asia by name to the Lord daily. You are welcome to fast however the Lord leads you [see list of nations and fasting options at the end of this e-mail].

[3] Our PrayerWave Asia theme these 50 days - Needed: Nehemiahs! Asia is facing a leadership crisis. There's widespread [NEEDLESS] devastation and disillusionment as a result of political-economic mismanagement and blatant social injustices. During the recent International Reconciliation Consultation hosted by John Dawson in Singapore [April 2000], I was overcome by this deep stirring within me to cry out to God for Nehemiah-type servant-leadership in the Church to arise with favour across Asia. The Church is after all God's primary change agent on the face of the earth! I am convinced that Christ in us is indeed the HOPE of the nations! Therefore, for 50 days beginning July First, would you join unite with the Asian Church in priestly mediation on behalf of a very traumatized Asia? Be an active voice [Isaiah 62:6-7] appealing for her healing. One day, it will be said among the nations: God's people - among us - stooped down to make us great - restoring our dignity, repairing our communities, rebuilding our fortunes, renewing our hopes, reviving our spirits, redeeming our lives . . . in the power of Christ's love!!!

[4] Kindly inform, inspire and involve prayer groups or prayer networks in your sphere of influence in this 50-Day PrayerWave initiative. Do reply now if you yourself are participating and/or informing other groups to participate.

Lai-Kheng Pousson  
Prayerwave Asia coordinator

Prayer Theme - Needed: Nehemiahs! [A] Passionately, fervently pray through each of the 10 Nehemiah-characteristics for the Church leadership in your nation and across Asia - both present and future. [B] Ask God to grant you and your church / ministry organization a Nehemiah-servant-leadership-spirit to re-build and restore your nation and the nations of Asia. [C] Ask God to emerge and empower many more Nehemiahs in your nation and Asia to do His will and to finish His work.

[1] Nehemiah means comforter. Another name for the Holy Spirit in the New Testament is The Comforter. We need Nehemiahs who are full of the Holy Spirit, led by the Spirit and who minister in the life and power of the Spirit.

[2] Nehemiah is the king's cupbearer. Nehemiah's job in the king's court is to test and taste the wine of the king. We need Nehemiahs who are tired of old wine, tired of old wineskins; tired of the same, tame and lame stuff of religion. We need Nehemiahs who yearn for God's new ways in God's new day!

[3] Nehemiah fasts and prays. Nehemiah grieved over the sorry state of his city. He was burdened. In identificational repentance, he confessed his nation's sins as his own. "We have sinned against You." We need Nehemiahs who will see their communities through the eyes of Jesus. The condition of our nations must reduce us to tears in utter embarrassment before God for our stubborn, shameful ways. The challenge they pose must drive us to our knees in utter dependence on God. It was in prayer that Nehemiah received boldness to do something about the disgrace and disrepair of his city.

[4] Nehemiah understands the power of favour and accesses it. Nehemiah used the power structures of his day for the benefit of his people. He did not see himself on a collision course with the non-Jewish king he served. Rather he appealed for his cooperation in rebuilding Jerusalem's walls. The Nehemiahs of today must be friends of the Court, friends of City Hall, and friends of the Corporation. As we work alongside the powers-to-be - for the sake of the city's shalom and future - God will reserve the resources to help us fulfill the task.

[5] Nehemiah surveys the city. Nehemiah inspected the walls of Jerusalem. We must find out all we can about our city or community before rushing in with our pre-fabricated structures and pre-packaged solutions. Ignorance is not bliss. A good and proper profile of the community will affect our message and our method. We will know exactly the type of projects that will truly meet the needs of our city or community.

[6] Nehemiah is a Wall-Builder who inspires and involves others in the task. We need Nehemiahs who share God's ambition for the city. Their primary purpose is to build God's Kingdom, not their own Babel. They see the big-picture. They help everyone play their part in their respective sections of the Wall - God's division of labour according to gifts and calling.

[7] Nehemiah faces spiritual warfare. Serving the community is a spiritual task. Seeking to meet the physical, emotional, mental and spiritual needs of any people will bring swift retaliation from the enemies of God. We need Nehemiahs who understand power encounter, and the spiritual weapons and authority that are at our disposal. In warfare, the Nehemiahs of our day must be discerning. They must courageously expose and overthrow the schemes of the enemy. For example, when his enemies tried to lure him, Nehemiah refused to engage in fruitless discussions with people opposed to God's work.

[8] Nehemiah cares for the poor. In the midst of a great rebuilding project, Nehemiah paid personal attention to the socio-economic concerns of the people. He did everything in his power to make things right. He even used his own financial resources to alleviate the crisis. Nehemiah lived a restrained lifestyle. He modeled before the people a simple lifestyle. We need Nehemiahs who care compassionately for the poor and needy, the marginalized and the disadvantaged, those without voice or vote.

[9] Nehemiah is a revivalist. Nehemiah restored the public reading of the Word. He restored the celebration of worship. He declared a love feast to stop the people from mourning in order that they might embrace and enjoy the GRACE of God. We need Nehemiahs who will strike a balance between Word and work, worship and warfare. We need Nehemiahs who will catalyze a genuine renewal and revival movement that emphasizes repentance and public restitution.

[10] Nehemiah finishes well. The work on the wall in Jerusalem was completed in fifty-two days. We need Nehemiahs who will stick it out through the thick and thin of the battle, until the job is done! [The above 10 points are adapted from Floyd McClung's Seeing the City Through the Eyes of God].

LIST OF COUNTRIES IN ASIA

[1] NORTH-EAST ASIA North Korea, South Korea, Japan, Mongolia, China [includes Tibet, Hong Kong and Macao], Taiwan.

[2] SOUTH-EAST The Philippines, Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand, Myanmar, Cambodia, Vietnam, Laos, Singapore

[3] SOUTH ASIA India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Nepal

[4] CENTRAL ASIA Afghanistan, Kyrgyztan, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan

[5] WEST ASIA Azerbaijan, Turkey

Total: 30

PRAYERWAVE ASIA FAST [July 1 - August 19, 2000] You are free to fast however the Spirit leads you. Here are some options: [1] Total Fast: Abstain from solid foods and beverages for 24 hours. Take only water. [2] Partial Fast: Abstain from solid foods for an extended part of the day. Take only water. You may fast from sunrise to sundown, or from breakfast to afternoon tea. [3] 1-Meal Fast: Sacrifice one full meal a day. For example: Lunch-Fast or Dinner Fast. [4] Beverage Fast: Abstain from solid foods for 24 hours. Take only water and liquid foods such as milk, milo or other health beverages. [5] Daniel Fast: Abstain from meats and other favourite delicacies. Take only small portions of fresh vegetables, fruit and juices. You may practice this as a 40-day routine. Or as Daniel 1:12 suggests, make this a 10-day fast. [6] Esther Fast: Abstain from solid foods for 24 hours over a 3-day period. See Esther 4:16.

Lai Kheng Pousson  
PrayerWave Asia  
visioncity@pacific.net.sg

Give the king knowledge of Your way of judging, O God and the spirit of your righteousness to the king's son to control his actions. Psalms 72:1 Amplified version.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Prophetic Word To The Bride

Cheryl McGrath

"There is a stirring in my heart towards My Bride, a longing that can no longer be denied by the Father or by Me. And I am lifting My Eyes to look for you, My Bride. (Gen. 24:63). For the longing of My Heart to behold you in your beauty compels Me to look for you.

And what shall I behold, My children, when I lift My Eyes and fasten them now upon My Bride? Ah, for there is a sigh of sorrow in My soul even now. Have I not refreshed you with the wells of abundant life, have I not sent to you gifts and treasures from My storehouse, have I not released to you the great Servant, My Spirit, to lead and comfort you on your journey? But still you tarry, My Bride, still you hesitate in the arms of comfort and familiarity.

For I would have you as Rebekah, my beautiful one, who hastened to Isaac without delay. I would have you to have a heart of abandonment to Me that does not hold back, that cries out to Me with the words "Yes, I will go." (Gen. 24:58). I would have you lift your eyes to me, Your Bridegroom (Gen. 24:64). And yes, I would even have you lay down your own identity in total surrender, choosing no other Name but Mine, the Name of Your Bridegroom.

Understand this is a choice I lay down before you, My Bride. As the choice was Rebekah's, so I give it to you. I will not force you, for the Bride I am looking for comes to Me not reluctantly, clothed in the garments of rebellion, but in joy, abandonment and anticipation of My love. Not in a sulky childishness, but in the innocent and pure child-likeness of trust in Me and faith in My character.

And so I am lifting My eyes, for the evening is upon us, my Beloved. But the choice belongs to you. Will you abandon yourself to Me, will you willingly leave behind all you have known and loved, and follow Me to a new place, a place you have yet to enter? Are you willing to pay whatever it will cost you?

For this is the day of your choice, Rebekah, My Bride, and I say to you that it is now or not at all. Come away, My Bride, come away to Me. Hear the call of My heart, now, this day, do not hesitate any longer, for the evening is upon us, and I must turn to the right or to the left. (Gen. 24:49) Come to Me!"

Note: A fuller revelation of this word can be seen in the story of Isaac and Rebekah, Genesis chapter 24. This chapter speaks prophetically of Jesus and His church.

Cheryl McGrath and Great South Land Ministries, February, 2000

=====

Cheryl McGrath Great South Land Ministries, Australia southland@greatsouthland.org

Website: <http://www.greatsouthland.org>

"Diggers" is the official information/discussion list of the Australian Intercessors Forum. To subscribe send an email with the word "subscribe" to [diggers@greatsouthland.org](mailto:diggers@greatsouthland.org)

Sign up with the Australian Intercessors' Forum - more information at [www.greatsouthland.org](http://www.greatsouthland.org)

"Fire and Incense" Online is a school of prophetic intercession on the internet. For more information, or to register, contact Sue Parnell at [fire@greatsouthland.org](mailto:fire@greatsouthland.org).

School of the Spirit provides teaching on the Word of God Check it out at [www.greatsouthland.org/page49.html](http://www.greatsouthland.org/page49.html)

This ministry is in need of intercessory prayer support To join the intercession support team, please email Jodie Bowden at [watchman@greatsouthland.org](mailto:watchman@greatsouthland.org)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*



# Prayer & Warfare for USA

## Dave Tuggy

In this life we "know in part" - I forward the following for your discernment & consideration as we pray for the election to be resolved & God's will to prevail.

From Florida Intercessors who are asking for prayer:

Florida needs the prayers of God's people all over the world. For some time we have had a growing sense that the Spirit of God is about to be poured out here, and we as intercessors have been very busy addressing the hindrances to this outpouring.

God has supernaturally been drawing His praying people together for strengthening and refreshing, as well as identifying one another. This is not only crucial to unity, but when the overall battle becomes personal, those bonds have been made that can be drawn upon to address the individual battlefield.

Last night a reporter stated that dozens of ballot boxes were missing from precincts in the major cities of Florida. These cities have had a known history of great darkness. Believers in each of these cities are working toward a spiritual transformation, but the provocation by the enemy is clear!

Tampa was one of the cities that has been involved in the questionable dealings with votes. Vice president Al Gore and his running mate landed in the dark on election day, to set up camp in Tampa for the election returns. Of all places in the U.S., our city was designated as the watch-city yesterday!

Every year Tampa celebrates Gasparilla Day, with the re-enactment of the invasion of the city by pirate Jose Gaspar and his brigade of thugs. Legend has it that Gaspar invaded the city, raping, pillaging, plundering and burning as he went.

The mayor turns the city over to Gaspar and pleads for mercy as he is taken "hostage." In actuality, Gaspar's pirates are members of secret societies in Tampa, and are business and political leaders of our city. The spirit of Jose Gaspar is invoked at the mock invasion.

While the invasion may be mock, the invocation of that spirit is very real, and the lingering effects of it over this area -- year after year -- have been malignant. This spirit of piracy is at work in this election.

# Quietness and Confidence

Joseph Herrin

*Isaiah 30:15 For thus says the Lord GOD, the Holy One of Israel: "In returning and rest you shall be saved; in quietness and confidence shall be your strength." (NKJ)*

7-6-2000

Most of the Christians I know would like to approach life from a position of strength. In our current state of prosperity and ease, however, pursuing such a place of strength in God seems optional and many choose not to expend the effort to arrive there. In soon coming days all saints will find that this position of strength is not an option. It will become a vital necessity. It will be required to survive in a world that is being shaken; shaken to the extent that men's hearts will fail them for fear.

The Bible has much to say about this place of strength that has quietness and confidence as its distinguishing characteristics. Indeed, the scriptures reveal that quietness and confidence should be the distinguishing characteristics of the life of every saint.

Throughout scriptures, the child of God is referred to as the temple of the Holy Spirit. Other images of the temple are also used to describe the people of God. The Temple of Solomon and the Tabernacle of Moses were merely types of what God had planned to bring forth in the lives of men and women. We are the fulfillment of what was symbolized in these Old Testament structures.

I Corinthians 3:16 Do you not know that you are a temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwells in you? (NAS)

Ephesians 2:19-22 19 but you are fellow citizens with the saints, and are of God's household, 20 having been built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Christ Jesus Himself being the corner stone 21 in whom the whole building, being fitted together is growing into a holy temple in the Lord; 22 in whom you also are being built together into a dwelling of God in the Spirit. (NAS)

Understanding that the Temple and Tabernacle were merely types of the temple God is building today of living stones, we can discern some tremendous truths about how God wants our lives fashioned and ordered. One of the chief features of these structures was that they were to be places of peace and quiet. I Kings 6:1, 7 1 Now it came about in the four hundred and eightieth year after the sons of Israel came out of the land of Egypt, in the fourth year of Solomon's reign over Israel, in the month of Ziv which is the second month, that he began to build the house of the LORD... 7 And the house, while it was being built, was built of stone prepared at the quarry, and there was neither hammer nor axe nor any iron tool heard in the house while it was being built. (NAS)

This is a most incredible thing. The Temple was a tremendous building that took great skill to construct. To add to the difficulty of its construction, the Temple had to be built without any noise of iron instruments at the construction site. This required that the stones of the temple and the wood used within it had to be cut to fit perfectly before they were brought to be assembled. This required great skill, but more importantly it demonstrated that the Temple, according to God's design, was to be a house of prayer and as such it was to be quiet, free of the noise of commerce and industry.

Jesus again emphasized this design of God when He cleansed the Temple. We are perhaps given no greater sign of the emotion of Jesus than when He drove out the money changers and those selling animals in the Temple.

Mark 11:15-17 15 And they came to Jerusalem. And He entered the temple and began to cast out those who were buying and selling in the temple, and overturned the tables of the moneychangers and the seats of those who were selling doves; 16 and He would not permit anyone to carry goods through the temple. 17 And He began to teach and say to them, "Is it not written, 'My house shall be called a house of prayer for all the nations'? But you have

made it a robbers' den." (NAS)

In John's account of this cleansing of the Temple we are told that Jesus made a whip out of cords and drove the merchants out with it. This was a violent encounter between man and God. Why was Jesus so incensed about what was being done in the Temple? The disciples upon witnessing Jesus' anger were reminded of the scripture, "Zeal for Thy house will consume me" (John 2:17).

Was it a physical temple built of stone and wood that Jesus was so zealous for? We know it was not. Jesus was demonstrating His zeal for the living temple built of the saints of God. Man was created for fellowship and communion with God, but man has taken the temple of his body which was to be a meeting place between the spirit of man and the Spirit of God and he has filled it with the traffic of the merchandise of the world. The temples of flesh which were designed to be houses of prayer have become houses of merchandise.

It is not by accident that the living temple of God has become full of the noise and traffic of commerce. Satan has duplicated his own error in the lives of mankind. Ezekiel chapter 28 describes the fall of Satan in this way:

Ezekiel 28:18 "You defiled your sanctuaries by the multitude of your iniquities, by the iniquity of your trading..." (NKJ)

Ezekiel 28:18 By your many sins and dishonest trade you have desecrated your sanctuaries... (NIV)

Ezekiel 28:18 Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by the multitude of thine iniquities, by the iniquity of thy traffick... (KJV)

Yes, Satan brought traffic and trading into the sanctuaries of God and thereby profaned and defiled them. What was to be a place of worship and prayer became full of the commerce of the world. Even so, our bodies are the temples of God and they are to be places of prayer and communion with the Father. However, the majority of the saints of God have also profaned and defiled their sanctuaries. Their lives are lives of traffic and trading as they pursue the things the world has to offer. Rather than being still and knowing the God who has created them, they rush about trying to acquire the latest toy or trendy piece of merchandise. In all of their activity prayer and communion with God has been neglected.

Will not Jesus deal as severely with these violators of their temples as He did in driving the merchandisers out of the Temple 2000 years ago? Jesus is still consumed with a zeal for His Father's house and He still longs to see it function as a house of prayer. This speaks of you and I, the children of God.

The day is coming very soon when God's judgment will fall on this world and its system of merchandise and trade. Many will be caught unaware, including the majority of those who are of the household of God. Jesus prophetically foretold of the suddenness of which His appearing would come on the world and the lack of readiness of even those who are called by His name.

Luke 17:26-30 26 "And just as it happened in the days of Noah, so it shall be also in the days of the Son of Man: 27 they were eating, they were drinking, they were marrying, they were being given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and the flood came and destroyed them all. 28 "It was the same as happened in the days of Lot: they were eating, they were drinking, they were buying, they were selling, they were planting, they were building; 29 but on the day that Lot went out from Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven and destroyed them all. 30 "It will be just the same on the day that the Son of Man is revealed. (NAS)

What was the focus of the people in Noah's day and Lot's day? They were focused on the pursuit of the things of the world. Missing from the description is any indication that they were praying, or communing with God, or pursuing the righteousness without which none shall see God. No, they were marrying, they were eating and drinking, they were buying, they were selling, they were planting, they were building.

This describes the lives of those who are found in the churches that bear Christ's name today. The children of God are looking forward to the next food fest. They are focused on their next acquisition of the merchandise of this world. They are focused on selling their wares that they might generate more money to spend on their pleasures.

They are focused on the next building project, whether in their own home or in the church itself. The sound of the hammer and axe and chisel is ringing violently within the temple of God today. The house of prayer has become a house of merchandise.

And Jesus is soon to return.

Many of the saints of God are anticipating Jesus coming back to take them from the pursuit of the pleasures here on Earth and to transplant them into the realm of heaven where they will know uninterrupted pleasure forevermore. When Jesus came the first time He was anticipated to appear in a manner altogether different from the way in which He came. For this reason we are told that "He came unto his own, and his own received him not" (John 1:11). I am convinced that His second appearing will be no different.

The saints of God are anxiously awaiting the appearing of Christ, but they have not discerned that His appearing will be to the sorrow of many. Amos 5:18-23 18 Alas, you who are longing for the day of the LORD, for what purpose will the day of the LORD be to you? It will be darkness and not light; 19 As when a man flees from a lion, and a bear meets him, or goes home, leans his hand against the wall, and a snake bites him. 20 Will not the day of the LORD be darkness instead of light, even gloom with no brightness in it? 21 "I hate, I reject your festivals, nor do I delight in your solemn assemblies... 23 "Take away from me the noise of your songs; I will not even listen to the sound of your harps." (NAS)

Joel 1:15-16 15 Alas for the day! For the day of the LORD is near, and it will come as destruction from the Almighty. 16 Has not food been cut off before our eyes, gladness and joy from the house of our God? (NAS)

Joel 2:1-2 1 Blow a trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm on My holy mountain! Let all the inhabitants of the land tremble, for the day of the LORD is coming; surely it is near, 2 A day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and thick darkness. (NAS)

Many today are saying that they long for the Lord's appearing, but they do not understand that He will come as a thresher of wheat to separate out the chaff; to make a distinction between the holy and the vile. Jesus will come back and He will steal away those who have made themselves ready, those who have allowed Him to purify and refine them and clothe them in garments of righteousness. Those who were sleeping and who were pursuing the things of the world, those who have allowed the traffic of the world to defile and profane their sanctuaries will receive the scourging of the Lord. They will be left behind and endure the day of the Lord's wrath as He cleanses the temple once again. As it was in the days of Noah and the days of Lot, so will be the coming of the Son of Man. He who has ears to hear, let him hear.

What are the saints today exhorted to do? Joel tells us,

Joel 2:12-13 12 "Yet even now," declares the LORD, "Return to me with all your heart, and with fasting, weeping, and mourning; 13 And rend your heart and not your garments. "Now return to the LORD your God, for He is gracious and compassionate, slow to anger, abounding in lovingkindness, and relenting of evil. (NAS)

This brings us back full circle to the scripture we began with out of Isaiah.

Isaiah 30:15 For thus says the Lord GOD, the Holy One of Israel: "In returning and rest you shall be saved; in quietness and confidence shall be your strength." (NKJ)

Both Joel and Isaiah say "return." "Return to me with all your heart, and with fasting, weeping, and mourning." Return to the place of quietness and confidence. Remove the traffic from the temple of your flesh. Do it voluntarily now that you might be spared the agony of the fiery indignation of the Lord. Still the raging voices in your soul that urge you to go out and acquire more and more things. Let quietness return to the temple that you might once again discern the voice of the Lord and fellowship with Him. The following passage in Revelation was written to the church, not to the lost.

Revelation 3:19, 20, 22 19 "Those whom I love, I reprove and discipline; be zealous therefore, and repent. 20 'Behold, I stand at the door and knock; if anyone hears My voice and opens the door, I will come in to him, and will

dine with him, and he with Me... 22 'He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.' (NAS)

Incredibly, Jesus is found outside of the door, outside of the temple of our bodies. He is desiring to come in, for the house of prayer and communion has become a house of merchandise and traffic. We must open the door. We must invite Him in. We must freely submit to His cleansing of the temple which rightfully belongs to Him.

I Corinthians 6:20 For you have been bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body. (NAS)

As we do so and the traffic of the world is removed from our lives, quietness will return and the temple will once again become a house of prayer and communion. As we hear the voice of God we will once again learn to trust Him and display confidence in Him. "In quietness and in confidence" we will find strength.

Many are deceived this day. They have entered into the error of Satan and have profaned their sanctuaries. Their lives are filled with traffic and noise and the purpose of their creation goes unrecognized and unfulfilled. These same ones are told to look with eagerness to the soon coming day of the Lord. They have failed to discern that the day of the Lord will be a day of judgment upon wickedness and that this judgment will begin with the household of God.

Many are being led astray by ministers of greed and covetousness who believe that godliness is a means to acquire gain (I Timothy 6:5). The apostle Paul gives the church of Galatia this solemn warning.

Galatians 6:7-8 7 Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. 8 For the one who sows to his own flesh shall from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit shall from the Spirit reap eternal life. (NAS)

Jesus is returning soon. Jesus clearly foretold that His coming would be to many a day of weeping, and wailing, and gnashing of teeth. Seek the place of quietness and confidence in Him. Cast off the pursuit of the world and all it has to offer. Enter into that quiet sanctuary where the voice of God can be heard. Allow Christ to make your temple into a refuge of quiet strength. The day of the Lord is fast approaching.

bherrin@hotmail.com website: <http://heart4god.8k.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Sign of God Birthing His Apostles

## Paul Jablonowski

This brief study will show that the Lord not only gave a sign in heavens (the stars) as a witness to His Son Jesus' birth 2000 years ago, but that He is also giving a sign in the heavens (the stars) to our generation who is witnessing the birth of Jesus gathering His apostles. "For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God." (Romans 8:19)

There is a difference between astronomy and astrology. Astronomy, which is good, is the study of God's creation in the stars, and "declares the glory of God." Astrology (horoscopes and fortune telling from your "sign"), which is forbidden in the scriptures, is the perversion of the true study of the stars. Below are some quotes pertaining to astronomy in the scriptures:

**Genesis 1:14** *And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years.*

**Psalms 19:1-6** *The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork. Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night sheweth forth knowledge. There is no speech nor language, where their voice is not heard. Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun, Which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race. His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.*

**Luke 21:25** *And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring;*

**Amos 5:8 and Job 9:9** mention names of constellations such as **Orion, Arcturus** (the Bear -The Big Dipper), **Pleiades** (a star grouping). **Job 38:31-33** mentions the "Mazzaroth" which is the 12 constellations of the Zodiac (Zodiac means stages of the sun's path through the heavens in 12 months).

Jewish tradition, preserved by Josephus, suggests that Bible astronomy was invented by Adam, Seth and Enoch. For nearly 2,500 years the revelation of God's redemptive plan for mankind was written in the naming of the stars and their grouping in the 12 signs of the Zodiac, each one having 3 other decans (constellations) associated with it for a total of 48 constellations. The heavens therefore preserved the truth until the written scriptures could be given to Moses. Some excellent resources on this subject include: "The Gospel in the Stars" by Joseph A Seiss, "A Voice Crying in the Heavens" by B. Wadsworth, and "The Witness of the Stars" by E.W. Bullinger. Mr. Wadsworth states, "I have checked the next 2,000 years and there is nothing that comes close to the portrayal that the heavens display from 1996 to 2000."

### The Sign of Jesus' Birth

Thanks to projectors, like Chicago's "Adler Planetarium," and computer technology, like the program "Dance of the Planets," we can chart the movements of the heavenly bodies to see what they looked like 2,000 years ago at the birth of Christ.

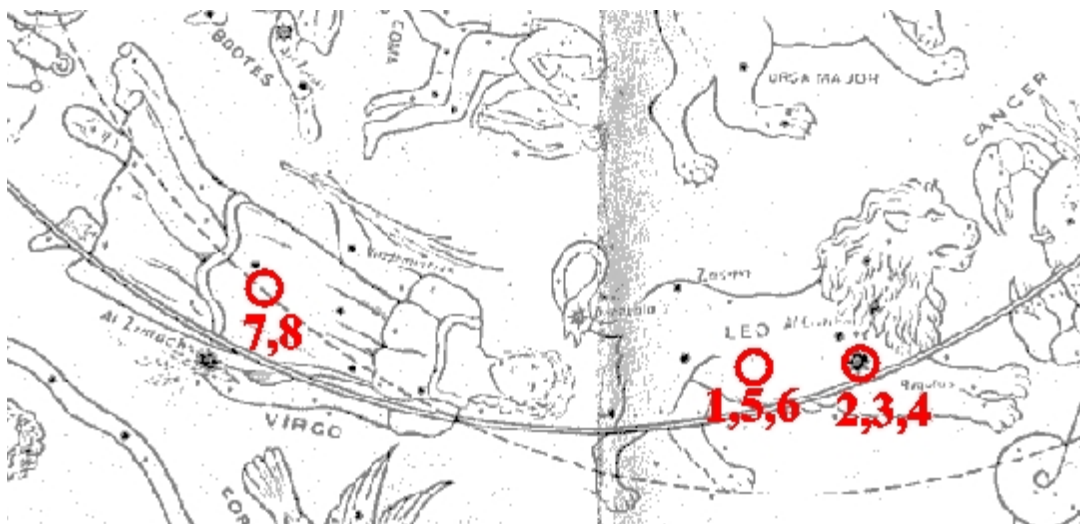
**Matt. 2:1** *"After Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea in the days of Herod the king, behold, wise men (magi) from the East came to Jerusalem, saying "Where is He who has been born King of the Jews? For we have seen His star in the East and have come to worship Him."*

The wise men (magi) were probably Zoroastrian priests who lived hundreds of miles from Jerusalem in

Mesopotamia (Iraq) and were skilled astronomers studying the heavens from atop of ziggurats. A "star" to the magoi could mean almost any light in the sky, whether star, planet, comet or nova. The tower of Babel having "its top with the heavens (meaning signs of the zodiac)" (Gen 11:4) was probably a ziggurat used for star gazing. Since the magoi were familiar with the Hebrew religion, they interpreted rare celestial events as omens. The celestial events detailed below told the wise men that a very powerful Jewish king was being born:

(Facts taken from Dr. Ernest L. Martin's books entitled: "The Birth of Christ Recalculated," and "The Star that Astonished the World." Also, Richard H. Schneider reported on these same writings in a Guideposts Magazine article in December 1988 entitled, "Star of Wonder.")

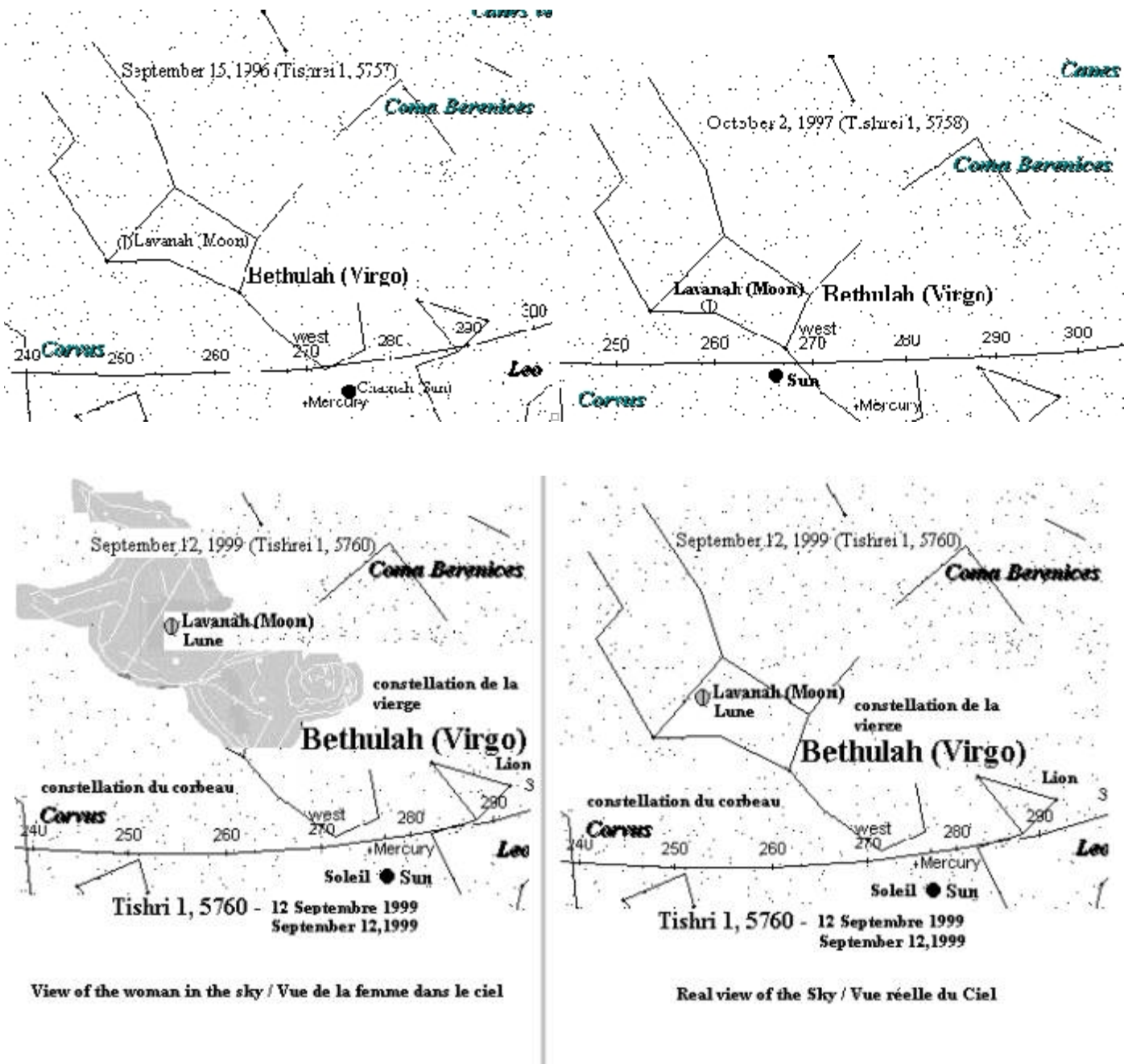
- 1) August 12, 3 BC - They saw the two planets **Jupiter and Venus rise in conjunction**. (A conjunction is when celestial bodies line up so closely that they appear to us as a single super bright light.) Jupiter signified kingship or Messiah and Venus meant birth and motherhood. This occurred in the constellation of Leo, which was the symbol of the Hebrew tribe Judah.
- 2) September 3 BC - They saw **Jupiter rise in conjunction with Regulus**, which is the brightest star in the constellation of Leo a symbol of rulership.
- 3) February 2 BC - a Second time they saw **Jupiter rise in conjunction with Regulus**, which is the brightest star in the constellation of Leo a symbol of rulership.
- 4) May 2 BC - a Third time they saw **Jupiter rise in conjunction with Regulus**, which is the brightest star in the constellation of Leo a symbol of rulership.
- 5) June 2 BC - a Second time they saw **Jupiter and Venus rise in conjunction**. Jupiter signified kingship or Messiah and Venus meant birth and motherhood.
- 6) September 2 BC - a Third time they saw **Jupiter and Venus rise in conjunction**. Jupiter signified kingship or Messiah and Venus meant birth and motherhood. This occurred in the constellation of Leo, which was the symbol of the Hebrew tribe Judah.
- 7 & 8) 3 and 2 BC - **Jupiter was located directly in the womb area of the constellation of Virgo** the virgin. Jupiter's Hebrew name is "Sedeq," which throughout the period of Jesus and the apostles was a term used for the Messiah. (see graphic below)



The Jews understood the principle that whenever God moves in a major way, that He would give a "sign" in the heavens. This is why they asked Jesus to show them a sign to prove he was the Messiah (Matt. 16:1). The heavens in the past several years have been lighting up like never before heralding the soon return of Messiah Yeshua (Jesus). One particular sign that has been occurring during every Feast of Trumpets (Rosh Hashanah - The Jewish New Year) from 1996 through 2000 is Virgo the Virgin giving birth to the moon. The moon is located in the womb of the constellation Virgo. Revelation 12:1-17 compares this sign with the birthing of God's "man-child."

## The Sign of Revelation 12:1-17





(see graphics above)

**Revelation 12:1-5** "A great and wondrous sign appeared in heaven: a woman (constellation Virgo) clothed with the sun (just below the horizon), with the moon (male-child) under her feet and a crown of twelve stars (constellation Bernice) on her head. She was pregnant and cried out in pain as she was about to give birth. Then another sign appeared in heaven: an enormous red dragon (constellation Draco) with seven heads and ten horns and seven crowns on his heads. His tail swept a third of the stars out of the sky and flung them to the earth. The dragon stood in front of the woman who was about to give birth, so that he might devour her child the moment it was born. She gave birth to a son, a male child (moon), who will rule all the nations with an iron scepter. And her child was snatched up to God and to his throne. The woman fled into the desert to a place prepared for her by God, where she might be taken care of for 1,260 days."

Greg Killian (a Messianic Jew) first noticed the connection between this sign and Revelation chapter 12. The statistics (but not the interpretations) are quoted from his web site at:

<http://members.aol.com/gkilli2/home/rev121.html> and <http://members.aol.com/gkilli/home/celestal.html>



The moon represents the "male Child" (Rev. 12) in this rare astronomical event. Virgo the Virgin (Bethula) is giving 'birth' to the moon every year from 1996 to 1999 on the Jewish New Year (Rosh Hoshanah or the Feast of Trumpets). In the year 2000 the moon is far beneath her legs (birthed). This positioning of Virgo and the moon has never occurred before, and will never occur again, due to the precession of the equinoxes. Technically, it occurred 26,000 years ago (but mankind was not created yet), and it will occur in another 26,000 years if the earth endures.

The sun is just below the horizon such that Virgo (Bethulah) is 'clothed' with the sun. The sun must be below the horizon in order to have any possibility of seeing this 'sign'. The moon is 'new' and after 'birth' the moon will move directly to the feet of Virgo (Bethula) within 24 hours. Over Virgo's head is the constellation known as "Coma Bernice's hair". This is the "crown of twelve stars" in verse 1. Higher and above her legs, we will find Draco, the Dragon, poised to devour Bethulah's child.

The above pictures do not show Draco, the Dragon, because it would make the picture curved and hard to relate to. If you had a larger picture you would see that Draco is poised above the woman, waiting to snatch the man-child. The moon is poised in the "birth canal" of the virgin who is lying down with her feet in the air. The word "Bethulah" is in the location where her head should be. The constellation of Coma Bernice is the crown of twelve stars above the virgin's head.

This SIGN, as depicted above, is how it looks from Jerusalem. Notice that the Sun is below the horizon so that this sign can be seen. This sign would not be visible if the sun were to be above the horizon. Because the sun is below the horizon, the constellation is literally clothed with the sun!

Isaiah 66 (partially quoted below) seems to be the closest match in all of the Scriptures to the passage in Revelation 12. I think that it is more than a coincidence that Isaiah 66 is the weekly reading from the Prophets to be read by all orthodox Jews specifically when the New Moon (Rosh Chodesh) falls on the Sabbath; as it will on the Feast of Trumpets (September 11 & 12 1999). The Lord, obviously, chose the readings so that His people would be informed before He takes any action. This is also the same scripture that the Lord gave Cary Goodwin when He told him to "Gather My Apostles."

Isaiah 66:5-9 Hear the word of the LORD, you who tremble at his word: "Your brothers who hate you, and exclude you because of my name, have said, 'Let the LORD be glorified, that we may see your joy!' Yet they will be put to shame. Hear that uproar from the city, hear that noise from the temple! It is the sound of the LORD repaying his enemies all they deserve. **Before she goes into labor, she gives birth; before the pains come upon her, she delivers a son. Who has ever heard of such a thing? Who has ever seen such things? Can a country be born in a day or a nation be brought forth in a moment? Yet no sooner is Zion in labor than she gives birth to her children. Do I bring to the moment of birth and not give delivery?" says the LORD. "Do I close up the womb when I bring to delivery?" says your God.**

### Connection to the Apostles Gathering

So what is the connection between this sign and the apostles gathering? At the same time that the heavens were birthing a male-child, the apostles of Jesus Christ were being birthed as a fellowship. The Lord Jesus spoke to His apostle Cary Goodwin on the Feast of Tabernacles in September of 1996 a loud and clear word to "Gather My Apostles." This was like a conception which occurred during the first year of the "Virgo birthing the moon" sign in heaven. Also, at the same time the Lord spoke to Cary, there was a blood red moon and a total lunar eclipse over Jerusalem. During the years 1996-2000 there were seven (7) different red moon eclipses over Jerusalem which all happened on Jewish Holidays! (see <http://members.aol.com/gkilli/home/celestal.html>)

Joel 2:30-32 - "I will show wonders in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and billows of smoke. The sun will be turned to darkness and the moon to blood **BEFORE** the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD. And everyone who calls on the name of the LORD will be saved."

For three years (1996-1999) as the "Virgo birthing the moon" sign occurred, there were contacts being made worldwide between the Lord's apostles as Cary was faithful to begin gathering Jesus' apostles. In September of 1999 when the first "apostles-gathering" meeting occurred in Anaheim California, the final "Virgo birthing the moon" sign stood in the heavens as a token of what was being carried out on the earth... The church (woman) had finally given birth to the Lord's apostles (man-child). This meeting was held during the Feast of Tabernacles, which was also the time that Jesus was born (see <http://www.awareness.org/tabernac.htm>)

At the second "apostles-gathering" meeting in May 2000 in Atlanta Georgia, the Lord brought forth several independent confirmations of this "birth," besides what has been written in this study. The confirmations that I am aware of include words by: Paul Cunningham, Cary Goodwin, and Deanna Emerson. Also, Dulce Rothacker was traveling in the Spirit. (Refer to Apostles-Gathering Newsletter #9 for further details - <http://www.apostles-gathering.com/vol9.html>)

Also, this gathering just happened to conclude the day before a major aligning of the planets occurred in heaven on May 5th. I am praying that the Lord is aligning things up for a great outpouring of His glory at the next apostles-gathering which will meet sometime around the Feast of Tabernacles 2000. This is the same feast where the cloud of glory filled Solomon's temple so that the priests could not continue ministering (2 Chron. 5:3,14).

***Malachi 3:1** And the Lord, whom you seek, will suddenly come to His temple, Even the messenger of the covenant in whom you delight. Behold, He is coming, says the Lord of hosts.*

To God be the glory,  
paul jablonowski

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Render To Caesar

Lou Engle

RENDER TO CAESAR WHAT IS CAESAR'S- --AND TO GOD, WHAT IS GOD'S

A Word and a Call to Pray for the Presidential Primaries, by Lou Engle - Pastor, Harvest Rock Church, Pasadena

THE CALL DC

On February 8-12, 2000, I went to Washington, DC for a monthly board meeting of The Call @ DC. On September 2, 2000, we are calling a massive gathering of youth with their natural or spiritual parents to fast and pray for a decisive spiritual shift in the destiny of America.

PRAYING PSALMS 2

These past five days have proven to be truly prophetic days for me. I was with my son and two friends as we completed our fast during the first 40 days of 2000. On the evening of February 9, God led us into some extraordinary, authoritative intercession concerning the government. We were praying Psalms 2. Suddenly my friend, Chris spoke, "Lou we are praying Psalms 2:8-12 for every day of this week! (February 8 (2/8) thru February 12 (2/12)). My faith was ignited! Psalms 2:9 says, "Ask of me and I will make the nations your inheritance and the ends of the earth as your possession. You will rule them with an iron scepter; you will dash them to pieces like pottery."

On the evening of 2/10, I felt led to go into Crown bookstore, sensing that I was to get a book concerning the matters on my heart. My friend Billy bought me a book by William J. Murray called "Let us Pray - A Plea For Prayer in Our Schools". Murray wrote about the court case of 1963 in which the Supreme Court struck down 170 years of legal precedent of public prayer. This effectively built a wall between religion and the state, a law that our forefathers never meant to exclude religion from the public sector but which intended that the state could not interfere with religious principle. The author is the son of Madeline Murray O'Hare, the famed atheist who became a flashpoint of an anti-spiritual revolution in America.

THEREFORE YOU KINGS BE WISE

I was grateful for the book and I sensed the Lord saying as we prayed, "It's February 10th (2/10) and Psalm 2:10 says "Therefore you kings be wise, be warned you judges of the earth." The Church is to dominate the judges of the earth as they pray to their coronated King, the Anointed One, who rules over the conspiracies of kings and judges to remove God's laws.

The following morning, February 11th (2/11), I was wakened abruptly at 2:11am. As I read the book in the early morning, I was stunned by one paragraph,:

IT'S NOW OR NEVER

"The Church must pray for and decree to the Supreme Court and the government of America the rule of God 'Serve the Lord with fear and rejoice with trembling' (Ps. 2:11). In prayer, we are to command the kings and judges to govern and make decisions in the fear of God and His laws. Scripturally speaking, it is our duty and privilege to do so (Psalm 149:5-9 and 1 Timothy 2:1-8). However, this was more than a scriptural injunction. I sensed this is a moment of "now or never." The Church must arise right now in an extended season of prayer and fasting for the prevailing influence for good government."

## "I WAS ROCKED"

That whole morning, I was gripped by Murray's book, and inspired to pray for the Supreme Court. I prayed for the reversal of demonic decrees of 1963 *Murray vs. Curlett*, 1973 *Roe vs. Wade* and 1980 *Stone vs. Graham*. At 5:30 am that morning, my friends had agreed to meet a seasoned world intercessor named Dick. He was going to take us to his home for a morning of prayer. We entered the back of the Victorian style row of houses. He took us immediately to the front window to show us his intercessory view. We had no idea that his house faced the ACLU building, the Supreme Court building, and in the distance, the Capitol of the United States. I was rocked! What are the chances of such a prophetic series of events? We prayed that morning with a great hope in our heart for the turning of America. Then Dick took us to a lower condominium. Again, the condominium faced these historic buildings. He then told us that the condominium had been vacated and asked if we would like to rent it for intercession and use it as our East Coast office? I knew this was the word of the Lord so I "bought the field". God gave me a vision of six months of intercessory javelin pointing (Joshua 8:18) before the September 2, 2000 gathering.

## GEORGE WASHINGTON ON HIS KNEES

I returned home and on 2/22/2000 (2222), George Washington's birthday, I took a day and night to fast and pray for our nation. In the room I stayed in, there was a bookshelf with a book by Dr. Richard Halverson, former chaplain of the US Senate. I took the book, and it fell open to a picture of George Washington kneeling and praying.

What a far cry from the government that removed prayer from the public sector. I began reading Halverson's chapter. In it, he recalled the installation of Sandra Day O'Connor to the Supreme Court. As he was watching the events of the day take place, God gripped him with the question, "Who prays for the Supreme Court?"

## DOES ANYONE PRAY FOR THE SUPREME COURT?

After her installation, in a meeting of conservative lawyers discussing their concerns for the liberal course the Supreme Court was taking, Halverson was asked to make any appropriate comments. He asked the question, "Does anyone here pray for the Supreme Court"?

## THE PRESIDENT IS BEING ELECTED TODAY, NOT IN NOVEMBER

Over the past couple of weeks, I have been burdened in prayer for God to raise up the leadership in America that he has ordained. I have been particularly gripped with the urgency of prayer for the presidential primaries. The President of America is being elected today, not in November. After reading Halverson's chapter, my spirit was stirred to call the Church in this nation to pray urgently for God's influence to prevail in the primary elections. The following morning, a prophet friend came into my office and I shared my urgent intent with him. "I need to issue a call for prayer now!" Suddenly my friend spoke, "Lou I had a dream!" In the dream, he saw George Bush and the

election proceedings. There was much confusion and frenetic jostling for position around him. In the dream, there was much uncertainty as to the outcome of the election.

## RENDER UNTO CAESAR

In the dream, my friend heard a voice speak loudly and authoritatively seven times, "Render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's and to God the things that are God's."

As he shared the dream with me, I knew instantly what the Spirit was saying: "It is the fullness of time! There is much spiritual warfare over the election and its outcome in the air!"

## THE MEANING "SUDDENLY EXPLODED INSIDE ME

The command of the Spirit, "Render to Caesar what is Caesar's and to God what is God's" suddenly exploded inside me. The Church has rendered the political process of election to Caesar when God has not. The elections should be brought under the overruling providence of God through fasting and prayer. We should be taking the process to a Higher Court. God has not given the elections of a nation to Caesar. He is installed as King of Kings. He expects the Church to give the elections God's influence through fasting and prayer.

We urge you to join us and many others in prayer and fasting on Friday, March 3 with Intercessors For America or Sunday, March 5 with Focus on the Family. Pray for the presidential primaries, the California election on Proposition 22, the Protection of Marriage Initiative and for the Supreme Court. The time is Now or Never, the call is "Render to Caesar what is Caesar's and to God what is God's". Will you answer The Call?

Consumed by The Call,  
Lou Engle  
(LouEngle@familyclick.com)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Revival And California

## Henry Falany

EMAIL: hisword@sierratel.com May 15, 2000

During the Mariposa 24hr Prayer Watch ... as we were praying, I saw this vision of a world-changing explosion of revival in California.

The vision came to me chronologically backwards (present day first) but I have written it below in chronological order for better story form~ Pastor Henry Falany

### CALIFORNIA, A PLACE OF ACCELERATED TIME ON GOD'S CLOCK!

After dwelling in Europe for centuries, in the 1600s, the Light of God, which had begun more than 5 millenniums before in the Holy Land, moved across the Atlantic to the "New World." Time seemed to accelerate as God opened America. We all know the history ... the country quickly became the place of spiritual freedom, invention, industry, free trade and prosperity.

What took millenniums in the old countries only took a couple of centuries in early America. But even early America (the east coast) grew at a much slower rate than California and the west. For more than 200 years America consisted of only the eastern seaboard. Compared to the opening of the west, early America grew slowly and steadily into her destiny.

### THE WEST LAID IN WAITING

California and the west, on the other hand, laid in waiting, practically untouched until the Lord was ready. In stark contrast to the standard of long slow growth, California exploded onto the scene within a matter of months. It was only 18 months after California became American soil July 1846) that gold was discovered (Jan 1848) and the great California Gold Rush was on.

### THE WORLD RUSHED IN!

Now, it wasn't just America but THE WORLD RUSHED IN! Instantly California had the attention of the whole world. They came on foot, by sailing ships, by mule (or ox) and wagon and on horseback. Great cities exploded onto the scene. It was a different time. The gold fields were alive and crawling with people from every continent on the planet. Consequently, California almost immediately became the strongest state of the strongest nation in the world.

### A QUICK WORK IN CALIFORNIA

Within 56 years of it's birth into statehood (1850), the great Azusa Street Revival of Los Angeles (1906) dramatically changed the entire world spiritually, and it did it practically overnight.

### "INSTANTLY" A WORLD LEADER

Now California leads the world in many important areas ... some good, some not so good! A. War: The aircraft and aerospace industry B. Knowledge: Great universities, computers and the Silicon Valley C. Agriculture: The worlds undisputed leader in agriculture production D. Economy: Calif. as a nation would rank no. 6 in the world economically. E. The Arts: The worlds eyes are focused on Hollywood and the motion picture industry. a.)

Hollywood has done more to effect and change the world than anything man has ever done. F. California gave the world beatniks and hippies and free sex. G. San Francisco: the only major city in America that has never had a major revival. H. San Francisco: The homosexual capital of the world. I. S. F.: The environmentalist's capital of the world. (Worshipping the created more than creator) And the list goes on.

But where sin abounds .... Grace does much more abound!

#### AN EARLIER VISION

In the late 40s, Dr. Charles Price saw a revival coming in the years ahead of his time that would begin on the east coast (Toronto & Pensacola?). He said he saw it moving west and gaining as it went. Many of the revivals and healing meetings that he witnessed in the 40s and 50s were real, and of God, but he said man eventually got his "dirty little hands" on them and quenched them.

But this vision showed a revival so big, and so strong, that he said man couldn't get his "dirty little hands" on it. PTL!

#### THE "GOLDEN STATE" PRECEDENCE IS ESTABLISHED

In summary, God often sets a precedence in the natural history of a land or people that is actually prophetic to HIS spiritual plans for them in the years to come. Also, with the prophetic words that have come forth about Revival in California recently .. and .. with what I believe God is showing me tonight, I believe that God has again saved California ~ "The Golden State" ~ to lie in waiting for the Great Finale!

----An explosion in the Spirit, if you will. What Satan has tried to do to the world through this great state, God is going to turn it, right at the end, and use it for HIS GLORY and the Great End Time World Harvest.

#### THE FIRE OF AZUSA STREET MAGNIFIED!

It's getting close to explosion time again for California and the west, but this time, it will be an out-pouring of HIS Spirit like the world has never seen. Look out Hollywood and San Francisco, you are about to receive new marching orders! ... Revival is imminent

The world will rush in one more time, and again, the Gold of the California Mother lode (HIM!), will be poured out to the entire globe!

"Even so, come, Lord Jesus"

Sierra Faith Center, AKA,  
Mariposa Revival Center Mariposa, Ca.  
Web: <http://www.sierrafaitcenter.org>  
<mailto:hisword@sierratel.com>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Rise and Get Up

## Bill Burns:

March 17, 2000:

Rise and get up. Rise and get up! RISE AND GET UP! The Lord says, doubt and unbelief and disobedience I will not tolerate. To the faithful, the obedient, those who would dare to believe, I shall come upon them in My glory. The rains of adversity will descend, and they shall wash away many houses, but those who arise and build their house, their faith on the Rock, Christ Jesus, shall not only endure the storm, but they shall become a light house. They shall not only endure the storms, but shall arise in the power of the Most High to scatter the enemy before them. The enemy must flee, for it is written that one shall chase a thousand, but two shall chase ten thousand.

Some of you have troubled your own house. It has not been the devil's work. You have troubled yourselves. You have troubled yourselves with doubt and unbelief. You have troubled yourselves with unforgiveness and offenses. You have troubled yourselves with judgmentalism and pride, and you have come against those things that I have desired to bring into your life. Tonight, I call for new wine skins. I am calling for NEW wine skins. The old cannot contain that which I am about to do. I am about to pour out a new wine, a glorious wine. Is it not written that I have saved the best for last? Shall it not now come forth? Shall it not now bubble forth out of your innermost being? It must be that you make the decision to become a new wine skin, and you must get up. Arise from some of those things that you have allowed into your spirit that have brought hardness to your heart. A hardened heart is a hardened wine skin and cannot contain the new. Come to Me, and I will make you new again. I will reform you and heal your land and bring you out into a fruitful place. I will give you the blessings of My kingdom. Then, why do you stay where you are? Why not come? For the call of the Spirit and the bride is to come. Come and shake the dust of defilement off of you. Come out from among them and be ye separate. Come into My house of glory, and I shall make you vessels of glory. You will be those golden vessels that stand upon My table at the end of the age that reflect the glory of the Kingdom. Out of you shall pour forth golden oil mixed with living water, which shall bring forth the final harvest. Then shall the end come. Then shall the last trumpet sound.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

March 13, 2000:

My children, I have gone before you and made a wide path for you to come into greater knowledge of My word, more revelation. I am opening your eyes to see more than you ever have in My kingdom, and I am preparing you and equipping you to gather in the harvest. What is that work of preparation and equipping? You will open your heart and I will prepare it. You will begin to walk and I will direct your steps. You will open your mouth and I will fill it, for have I not said that death and life are in the power of the tongue? I will fill your mouth with wisdom and words that have the power to convince and convict. You have camped long enough at that old watering hole. I want to bring you to fresh streams of living water that will cause new life to spring forth. Get ready to move forward.

March 14, 2000:

Behold, I am leading you in paths of righteousness for My name's sake. I am bringing you forth by way of deliverance, vindication, justification and victory. For, I say, that it is time that My name be glorified in the earth. Rise up and shake yourself spiritually awake. Shake off those things that have come to bind you and keep you immobilized. Shake yourself free from those things that have debilitated you. This is a new day, a day to cast off the restraint of fear, rejection and failure. I say, cast off the garment of a blind beggar; come and receive your sight. For, I will indeed open your eyes and give spiritual insight, bringing light and revelation to those places that have been hidden in darkness until now. I say again, come and receive your sight.



March 15, 2000:

Watch now, for the enemy has risen up against you to stop My work. He cannot defeat you in the realm of the spirit, so he has sent people in the natural realm to thwart your plans and impede your progress. But, I say, look beyond the people who oppose you, for they are only pawns of the devil's purposes. Your battle is not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places. These powers will manifest as opposition to you, but look carefully, and you will see the spirit of the antichrist who mocks, scorns and rejects your plans; you will see the spirit of Jezebel manifesting jealousy, control, manipulation, domination--expressed in extreme emotional behavior; you will have to face a haughty spirit that will rise up to intimidate. Have I not given you power to tread on serpents and scorpions and over ALL the power of the enemy? Then, I say, rise up in the power of My Spirit and pull down these strongholds. Surely I say to you, NO weapon formed against you shall prosper. I have set you to do My will and perform My work, and victory is assured.

March 17, 2000:

Some time ago, I asked you to sacrifice your Isaac, and you put him on the altar in your obedience to My request. You have come a long ways, to a place that I have chosen. You have built an altar to me, a place of sacrifice in your heart, and have set everything in order spiritually. You have prepared to offer up that which has been most dear to your heart. But, I say, that because you have not withheld that which is precious to you for My sake, I will bless you and multiply you and you will possess the gate of your enemies. Behold, I am restoring your Isaac to you, for I know that you fear God. Because you have not withheld that which is precious to you, I will not withhold any good thing from you, and My purposes will be fulfilled in you. Now, arise and go to Beersheba where I will bring forth living water, fresh and clean, from which will spring forth new life.

March 18, 2000:

Heads up! The queen of heaven has shouted, "Off with their heads!" So, I caution you that those placed in positions of leadership and authority have come under attack with a decree of death and destruction. But, to you leaders, I say do not shrink back and retreat in dismay, but stand in the position where I have placed you, and exercise the authority I have given you. For, those that I have chosen, I have called, and those that I have called I will undergird. Do not retreat, but sound forth the alarm and rally your troops, for I will surely bring unity among those that are submitted to My leadership, and I will declare victory.

(Note: I am reminded by the Lord as I post this, that leadership also extends to positions of authority and leadership in your home.)

FAITH TABERNACLE 111 North Fourth Street

P. O. Box 1148 Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Raise Your Expectations!

Mary Koons

Now the meaning of the parable is this: The seed is the Word of God.

Those along the traveled road are the people who have heard; then the devil comes and carries away the message out of their hearts, that they may not believe (acknowledge Me as their Savior and devote themselves to Me) and be saved [here and hereafter].

And those upon the rock [are the people] who, when they hear [the Word], receive and welcome it with joy; but these have no root. They believe for a while, and in time of trial and temptation, fall away (withdraw and stand aloof).

And as for what fell among the thorns, these are [the people] who hear, but as they go on their way they are choked and suffocated with the anxieties and cares and riches and pleasures of life, and their fruit does not ripen (come to maturity and perfection).

But as for that [seed] in the good soil, these are [the people] who, hearing the Word, hold it fast in a just (noble, virtuous) and worthy heart, and these steadily bring forth fruit with patience.

Luke 8:11-15

Sunday, March 19

RAISE YOUR EXPECTATIONS!

Can you not overlook the past My daughter? Can you overlook the things that YOU feel need to be dealt with - and trust Me to do so? To not trust Me is to doubt. To trust Me is to move ahead, grow, mature and speak forth words of hope and life to others. The enemy comes to kill, steal and destroy. When the sower sows the seed - he immediately comes to steal and rob the joy of ones salvation! I AM your Hightower - I AM IS the ONE that brings comfort in times of stress, that brings joy in times in pain, and brings LIFE that overcomes death!

This is My prayer for you this day - do I not moment by moment intercede for you with the Father? These words were not spoken for those who do NOT believe, but I intercede as the HIGH PRIEST, for those who DO believe, who come to Me and lay their burdens at My altar - and receive My comfort, My peace and My presence. When you stop looking behind you and turn and look at the future through My eyes, you will see the glory that awaits you and those like you whom I have taken through the fire. These will I bring forth cleansed and pure; unharmed, unsinged. What is being built up within you is the true fruits of My Spirit! One who can look at turmoil and find rest. One who can look death in the face - and be at peace. One who can look at judgment, and KNOW they are NOT

condemned!

The world will tell you that sin - and that kind of a lifestyle - will bring you pleasure. But the wages of sin are death. But the gift of LIFE that I bring and that the Holy Spirit imparts and regenerates within you - is a gentle washing away - a tearing down of those strongholds that have hindered you and held you back, THEN are the rags of mourning turned into My oil of gladness!

Weep not My child! Weep Not! For I AM is with thee. I do not seek to bring forth in you pain - or touch those areas that you have yet to give to Me. When you feel insecure, it is because you have not trusted Me to walk you through the fire WITHOUT being singed. There is NO SECURITY outside of the cross; for everything else will lead to the death that the enemy of your soul covets. But through the cross, and through the blood that I shed - you KNOW VICTORY! Have I not led you through each valley, taken You around each curve in the road - and straightened the path before you, and let MY LIGHT shine into those dark places, so that those things that were once gloomy, shadowy and unclear, became filled with the GLORY OF GOD wherein by My hand, I performed deeds and brought circumstances to a proper and an edifying conclusion?

Wake up saints! For your redemption draweth nigh! Weep not for the past, and look not back behind you, but seek My face - be in constant prayer, intercede for the brethren. Lower your expectations of what you are - and RAISE YOUR EXPECTATIONS OF WHO YOU ARE IN ME!

Other Scriptural References:

Matthew 13:18-23, Hebrews 7:25

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Ram's Horns And Dancing Feet

Bill Yount

In the Spirit I see the initials of the city of "D.C." lighting up, standing for "DIVINE COMBAT".

The weapons God will use to help take this city will not be carnal, but mighty through Him to the pulling down of strongholds.

" The army I'm raising up will be few in number, and their weapons will appear foolish to many. But My foolishness is wiser than man, and My strategic plans will be hidden from the enemy by My Glory as I maneuver My army by My Spirit."

## RAM'S HORNS AND DANCING FEET

I saw two of the most powerful weapons being called to this city for major break-throughs....Ram's Horns and Dancing Feet! As in Gideon's Army, Shofars will be blown again, breaking many hindrances to release the Light of My Glory, as though erecting a lighthouse on the front lawn of the White House.

I see seeds of truth being pushed and planted into the ground by dancing feet! I see their roots going down deep and their fruit coming upward cracking the marble floor inside the White House. ..cracking the very foundation of Deception and Greed...exposing the enemy. [The enemy is not a man but the Satan.]

"Though this army is few in number, compared to over a million men I drew to D.C. [Promise Keepers], do not be discouraged. Your assignment is different.

## A MILLION SHOFARS AND DANCING FEET

Though few in number, I am going to amplify the sound of My weapons. Their sound will be heard inside the White House by enemy strongholds. I will amplify it to the degree that it will sound to the enemy like a million shofars and a million dancing feet have come to town! The echo will carry across the nation.

Recently I saw again the initials of the city of "D.C." lighting up as another powerful weapon. The initials of "D.C." was lighting up standing for "DEAR CHILDREN"! Children will be used also to help take the city. A child shall lead them to over take it!

Bill Yount

1997

blowtheshofar@juno.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Reconciliation

Jim Shade

## MINISTRY OF RECONCILIATION

We all have differences, but instead of pointed out the differences on how we serve God, be blessed that we serve God. The Bible says that when Jesus is high and lifted up, then He will draw all men unto Himself, not when the way we worship is lifted up, or the what we think God should or even others should be doing, but when He is lifted up.

Sometimes being prophetic we see ahead about what God is going to do instead of seeing God Himself. Not when His plans are lifted up, but when He is lifted up He will draw all men unto Himself. Seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness and then all these things shall be added unto you.

God is judge, not us. He will do it the way He chooses, not our ways even when we know what He is going to do, He still chooses how, when, and where.

We need to find the agreements that we have and not the differences. When we begin encouraging one another on things that we are in agreement in, then we will be able to build a relationship and gain their trust, and then we can, in love, share our differences and correct one another in love and receive correction also.

Every joint supplies. It is not going to be my church that brings revival but it is going to be His Church that brings revival to our cities.

Don't get me wrong we do need to be bold as a lion and not compromise, but the Scripture also says to be gentle as a lamb. It was Jesus' relationship with the disciples, despite their obvious differences with Jesus (i.e. "shall we call down fire from heaven..") that caused almost all of them to give their lives and service to Him.

When we as a church embrace the "Church," every joint not just charismatic joints, but Baptist joints, Catholic joints, etc., then God will do what He said He would do. God will pour out His Spirit on all flesh. The Bible says where there is unity He will command a blessing.

## PROPHETIC WORD

For truly I am doing a work in the earth like none other move of My Spirit. Did I not say that there would be a generation that would seek My face? Did not my servant Paul say that there is a generation that will enter into My rest?

We have striving going on in Church. Striving for the answer, striving for the key to their cities. Truly this is a day of the one man show. I already have chosen that man: The Son of Man, My Son, the Messiah.

I will bring My Church together, I will do it says the Lord. Did I not give you all the ministry of reconciliation, not the ministry of fault finding?

For the portion you judge with so shall I judge you. For the day is coming when My chosen will stop increasing their church but will increase My Church.

For truly the time is coming when my prophets will speak as ones with authority. They will be speaking with a message that will be universal, "Prepare Ye the way of the Lord!"

They will speak of getting back to God. They will be speaking on decreasing your kingdom as God's kingdom increases. For My Word says receive a prophet and receive a prophet's reward, for truly revival and reconciliation is the reward.

As the message of My servants the prophets are embraced I will do as I said and turn the hearts of the fathers back to children and the hearts of the children back to the fathers. If you shall not receive this I will curse the land.

There will be those in the "Spirit filled" churches that will not embrace this Word and there will be those in the traditional churches that will, for truly I will get the glory and not a man, a ministry, or a movement, but I will receive the glory.

For that which I am about to do will not be able to be done by one man's anointing but by the anointing of the Body of Christ. So I say lay down your plans that do not include your brothers and sisters in the others churches, lay down your plans that builds your ministry and doesn't encourage the already existing ministries.

Lay down your plans that don't involve rooting up, and tearing down, for truly I'm fixing the foundations that are man made and I am doing reconstructive surgery, and then I will build and plant.

For truly when the surgery is over I will build and I will plant. For one man waters, one man plants, but I will give the increase. Jim Shade [jshade2@juno.com](mailto:jshade2@juno.com)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Reaping The Whirlwind

Harley Hickling

January 24, 2000

During my morning Bible reading as I was reading Jeremiah 30 the following two verse suddenly came alive to me:

23 Behold, the whirlwind of the LORD goeth forth with fury, a continuing whirlwind: it shall fall with pain upon the head of the wicked.

24 The fierce anger of the LORD shall not return, until he have done it, and until he have performed the intents of his heart: in the latter days ye shall consider it.

Listen and pay heed to My words for the time of the whirlwind of the Lord is at hand. Those who have sown by the wind are about to harvest the whirlwind of my wrath for My fierce anger is going forth kindled with fire against the wicked and the unrepentant. Just as Ezekiel saw My whirlwind of fire approach from the North so shall the unrepentant and the wicked experience the fire and the sword of the Lord as My chariots of judgment sweep through the Earth rendering forth My fury and My anger. Just as Nahum wrote, I Am slow to anger and great in power, yet I will not acquit the wicked. Who is there that can stand before My indignation and can abide the fierceness of My anger? Surely the unrepentant will be unable to stand before My wrath as they will be laid waste along with the wicked. Time and time again I have stretched forth My hand unto you by way of invitation to which you have responded with mocking and with scorn. Because you have utterly rejected Me so shall I laugh at you in the midst of your calamities and I will mock your fear for your fear will surely come as My whirlwind of destruction passes over you. When you shall then call upon Me from out of your distress, I will not answer and you shall not find Me because you have chosen to mock My pleas to come unto Me. And because you have chosen to heap scorn upon Me I shall in return heap My wrath upon you. The days of pleading and begging you to come unto Me are nearly over for your appointed hour of judgment is very close at hand and that time will no longer be stayed. Your only remaining option is to repent now and to do so quickly!

To those of you who are numbered among My elect, this harsh word is directed only to the mockers and scorners of this world.

You, who have ardently sought My face and are now within the safety of My Presence shall not experience the wrath of My whirlwind, though you shall be witnesses to its effect.

The time for playing games with your Lord is over!

Please send comments to [riverman@exis.net](mailto:riverman@exis.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Revealing Christ

Gary Garner

The Spirit of God is given to us for the purpose of revealing Christ to us.

You remember, Jesus said to his disciples, he said, you know, I've got some things to share with you guys you haven't been able to bear.

If you study that word bear there, it's the word, "slips through your fingers", "slips through your hands". I keep telling you about it and you keep dropping it.

What he couldn't get them to grasp was his death, burial and resurrection. Remember he kept saying to them, I'm going to Jerusalem, I'm going to be crucified, but on the third day I will rise again. And every time it said, "they couldn't understand what he said." They couldn't grasp it. You see it takes the Holy Spirit to understand the death, burial and resurrection. Why is that? Because what happened there was more than a physical event.

The greatest thing that happened there, greater than the sufferings of the Lord, were the spiritual implications of the death, burial and resurrection. If you were standing there and viewed the physical sufferings of the Lord, you would have cried and felt the intense feelings of the moment, but a few weeks later you would have been over it and gone on with your life.

Because the greatest impact happened in the realm of the unseen, in the realm of the spirit. Because our problems were not primarily physical. Our problems are spiritual. We don't do things to become who we are. We do things because we are something. We don't say, well I did this so I guess I'm a sinner. No, you did it because you were a sinner. It is inevitable that out of your nature came sin.

The problems are spiritual. Jesus said, I've got some things to share with you, that you cannot grasp. But when He the Spirit of Truth has come, he will take that which is mine and show it unto you.

Now the church world has applied that to the Spirit of God showing you things about the future, and that is true. He can show you things about your future.

But Jesus was talking about things that had not occurred yet, that they could not understand. He was talking about his death, burial and resurrection. He was talking about things which hadn't come.

The, "things to come" was the cross. The spirit of God will show you the Cross. He will reveal to you the cross. And he said he would take that which is mine. How many of you understand the death he endured belongs to us? His death was our death. He would take that which is mine and show it unto you. Crucified, died, buried, quickened, raised and seated, all of those things shown to us because we are in Him by the power of the Holy Spirit.

Now, if we have seen what we have seen so far, with the earnest of our inheritance. How many of you know because of what you have seen of the Lord, it has changed your life? Who showed you that? It wasn't a man. It was the Holy Spirit.

What do you think will be the impact of the Body of Christ when the fullness of the Spirit comes on the Body of Christ? When the fullness of the Spirit rests on the branch. The Holy Spirit today is revealing Him to us in His fullness. And the Phillips translation says, "and reality will break loose."

It's already real. But it hasn't broke loose in many brothers and sisters lives. The reality of the Gospel and the Cross



hasn't broken loose yet in many people. It won't so much change you as it will make you aware of a past change. The awareness of that past change will allow that change to manifest in and on you. When did that change happen? When you made the Jesus Christ the Lord of your life and you became a new creature.

The truth is what happened to you happened in Spirit. Not when you found it out, but immediately at salvation. How long does it take a person to become more than a conquer? As long as it takes for a person to make Jesus Christ Lord of his life. It's not something you grow into. You got that at birth. It's your nature. Now, you may be more than a conquer, and never conquer anything in your life. You can die more than a conquer and never conquer anything in your life, because you don't understand how you got to be that way, you can't grasp it mentality. Your soul has got to be saved. Your mind, will and emotions. Our spirit is re-born at salvation and then our soul has got to be renewed and regenerated.. Your soul has got to be saved.

Peter said, at the end there is a salvation ready to be revealed in the end. What salvation is that? It's not the salvation of the spirit. That's already been revealed. It's the salvation of the soul ready to be revealed. The mind, the will, the emotions. You're going to understand in the mind what is true in the spirit. When your soul gets saved with the salvation that your spirit has, then your body is going to express that. The fullness of the Spirit. This is the kind of body that the Lord Jesus is developing in the earth today. It's the kind of remnant, the kind of called out people that God is bringing up out of the church.

It is not elitism. This branch turns into the remnant of the Lords people. He turns to the church and gives them bread and wine, and feeds them the work of Christ. God is raising up something different than what we have experienced. There is a Priesthood rising up, after the order of Melchizedek. The Old Testament Priesthood was a Priesthood after the order of Levi. The New Testament Priesthood is a Priesthood after the order of Melchizedek. Melchizedek showed up in Genesis 14. He showed up out of the heavenlies. Why do you think after that time Abraham was looking for a city whose builder and maker was God? Because he met the King of that city. Abraham said, this guy is greater than me. It was the Lord Jesus, it was a O.T. Christophomy. A visible appearance. He came out of Heaven and gave Abraham bread and wine. Abraham had been blessed out of his socks up until that day. God blessed him richly. Abraham said that's fine, but I haven't given birth to the son.

Gods people want to know Him! The Apostle Paul said, every thing I have is dung compared to knowing Him. The pursuit of things has robbed us. God want's to be a blessing in your life. But He wants us to seek Him and then all these things will be added to you. In seeking the things, we leave God out. People are hungry and weeping today for something real. Something with substance.

Gary L. Garner, Senior Pastor

Ascension Life Ministries

<http://www.cswnet.com/~alife/main.htm>

[alife@cswnet.com](mailto:alife@cswnet.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Receiving a Man of God

Kerry W. Knorr

He who receives you receives me, and he who receives me receives the one who sent me. Anyone who receives a prophet because he is a prophet will receive a prophet's reward, and anyone who receives a righteous man because he is a righteous man will receive a righteous man's reward. And if anyone gives a cup of cold water to one of these little ones because he is my disciple, I tell you the truth, he will certainly not lose his reward. ( Mt.10:40-42)

Jesus is summing up his instructions to his disciples as he was sending them out with apostolic authority (Mt.10:1-2). The whole set of instructions makes sense, and it's full message comes into context, when we understand this final paragraph. If you receive a man of God, because he is from God, you will receive the thing that God sent him to give you! If you are not receiving; guess what; you're not receiving the man of God! Jesus was not received in his home town. Familiarity breeds contempt, and creates a blockage to the release of receiving the thing that comes from God. See the word of the Lord!

And they took offense at him. But Jesus said to them: "Only in his home town and in his own house is a prophet without honor." And he did not do many miracles there because of their lack of faith. (Mt.13:57-58) Mark 6:4 records reference to relatives. Among relatives a man of God is not received. In his home town, among his family, even in his own house; where he has become 'old news'; is a man of God received without honor. Yet the guy from out of town, the fresh face; is received with open arms. This is a true principle that even in the secular business world; is well known. The adage goes: "tonight's expert is a guy from another town who does the same thing I do, and says the same thing I say; but because he is a fresh face, and you are not intimate with his faults, you will receive him." The church is beginning to catch on to this principle. Itinerant ministries are becoming more and more popular, because of the simple fact that they are effective. They are received; and they help keep the numbers up. They help keep the saints interested. Don't get me wrong. God is definitely using this principle, and it is changing the whole world! But there is something more.

We can build up, hype if you must, a minister from out of town and create a receptive atmosphere so that his or her message is embraced in an uninhibited way. It works, and it is good. Recently, some of our young men visited a church some distance from ours. The ministry staff at that church had been coming to our church and being received in an effective way, yet when they returned home, they were not well received! They were met with the typical bickering environment of family, a familiar environment! Yet when our young men went to visit, and had been announced in a way that they were being embraced as the men of God they are, they were well received. They were received in a way that was beyond their imagination!

The one impression that they spoke of most often was the extremely good reception that they had been received with! Even a little kid, who had no understanding of what was happening; received these young ministers with open arms and an open spirit! And truly, those who have received the man of God, have received the reward that God placed inside of the sending! Hear the word of the Lord!

People were bringing little children to Jesus to have him touch them, but the disciples rebuked them. When Jesus saw this, he was indignant. He said to them, "Let the little children come to me, and do not hinder them, for the kingdom of God belongs to such as these. I tell you the truth, anyone who will not receive the kingdom of God like a little child will never enter it." And he took the children in his arms, put his hands on them and blessed them. (Mk.10:13-16)

How does a little child receive? A child receives without reservation! A child has not learned to remember offenses, only embrace the good thing that is seen! See this! Hear this! It doesn't matter if that child has seen Mom or Dad day after day, and been disciplined each of those days; that child continues to embrace the parent! As this word was forming in my ability to perceive it; the Lord kept reminding me that we are made in his image. People are made in the likeness of God! He kept saying this phrase: "When you recognize your offenses against your brother, know this:

he is made in my likeness, and possesses the same long-suffering and grace and forgiveness that I do." God's children have his same genetic make up. They are made in his likeness, and have His Spirit, and His love!

The Spirit of the Lord kept saying: "When", not "if"; but "when" you recognize how deeply you have offended your brother; know this: that brother has the same long-suffering grace and forgiveness that God himself has. Do not expect retaliation from him for stopping your offenses against him. Expect that he will be relieved! There is no more pain! He will find it even more easy to love you openly, when you discontinue your offense against him! A hindrance to his ability to receive you as a man or woman of God has been removed, because you recognize and repent of your offense against your brother!

An offended brother is more unyielding than a fortified city, and disputes are like the barred gates of the citadel. (Prov.18:19) Jesus compared offenses against one another with murder! And in light of "receiving a man or woman of God, it's the same as killing, to allow an offense to interfere with the free exchange of each supporting link within the body! (Eph.4:15-16)

Submit to one another out of reverence to Christ. (Eph.5:21) Therefore, if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that your brother has something against you, leave your gift there in front of the altar. First go and be reconciled with your brother; then come and offer your gift (Mt.5:23-24)

Oh, it is so very important that we all hear and practice this word! God very definitely uses 'out of town' ministries effectively. That is one of the things that he made, and made well! But we must have completeness in our familial relationships at the local level, and continue to minister to one another effectively! That is why there are so many instructions in the New Testament about how to properly relate to one another. Above all, we must continue to receive one another as men and women of God. To do that, sometimes we have to ignore glaring evidence to the contrary, and believe what God has spoken. Sometimes, in relating to another person, we have to embrace the "hidden Christ in them", because there is no evidence of anything greater.

"...anyone who receives a righteous man because he is a righteous man will receive a righteous man's reward..." How are we righteous? Only by God's declaration, and by faith. God declared: The righteous shall live by faith. And we know that: "there is none righteous, not one". We are declared righteous through faith in Jesus. The whole first eight chapters of the book of Romans details the way this works. Of particular importance in these passages are the following: I am not ashamed of the gospel, because it is the power of salvation of everyone who believes: first for the Jew, then for the Gentile. For in the gospel a righteousness from God is revealed, a righteousness that is by faith from first to last, just as it is written: "The righteous shall live by faith." (Rm.1:16-17 [Hab.2:4])

But now a righteousness that comes from god, apart from the law, has been made known, to which the law and the prophets testify. This righteousness from God comes through faith in Jesus Christ to all who believe. There is no difference, for all have sinned and fallen short of the glory of God, and are justified freely by his grace through the redemption that came by Christ Jesus. (Mt.3:21-24)

We can not, we must not rely on our human perception. What God has declared is much more powerful than what we can see in our flesh! We must see one another as God sees us, and embrace his declaration: "It will happen that in the very place where it is said to them, 'you are not my people', they will be called; 'sons of the living God.'" (Rm.9:26 [Hos.1:10])

Scattered throughout the New Testament are great instructions about how to get along with our brothers, and how we should relate to one another. It is important so that all of us together, both near and far; can be strong. The body of Christ is engaged in warfare in the spirit that is very real. Again, there are many references to this spiritual warfare in the New Testament. The prophet Joel spoke of an army, like locusts going throughout the land, and they charge like warriors, and scale walls like soldiers and they do not jostle one another, they march straight ahead through resistive defenses, and they do not break ranks; and they basically take over the place! (Joel.2:1-11)

While some are quick to condemn hypocrites, professors of the law and ministers of the sacraments; David refused to touch the Lord's anointed. Joel says:

Let the priests who minister before the Lord weep between the temple porch and the altar. Let them say: "Spare

your people, Oh Lord. Do not make your inheritance an object of scorn, a byword among the nations. Why should they say among the peoples, "Where is their God?" (Joel.2:17) God himself says in Ezekiel:

Rid yourselves of all the offenses you have committed, and get a new heart and a new spirit. Why will you die, O house of Israel? For I take no pleasure in the death of anyone, declares the sovereign Lord. Repent and live! (Eze.18:31-32)

It is not a delight that the disobedient die! It is grieving and cause for great mourning. It is cause for those who love one another in the Lord to do everything they can to restore one another to grace! Paul was talking about receiving one another there in Galatians chapters five and six. Brothers, if someone is caught in a sin, you who are spiritual should restore him gently. But watch yourself, or you also may be tempted. (Gal.6:1-2)

Jesus talked about it, and John the Apostle captured it's importance more than any other.

God is love. Whoever lives in love lives in God, and God in him. Love is made complete among us so that we will have confidence on the day of judgment, because in this world we are like him. There is no fear in love. But perfect love drives out fear, because fear has to do with punishment. The man who fears is not made perfect in love. We love because he first loved us. If anyone says "I love God", yet hates his brother, he is a liar. For anyone who does not love his brother, whom he has seen, cannot love God, whom he has not seen. And he has given us this command: "Whoever loves God,

must also love his brother." (1Jn.4:16b-21) The Lord gave an illustration that helps to see what is going on. Veteran warriors know a few things about fighting alongside young warriors. Young warriors do things wrong, that jeopardize them both.

One mistake a young warrior will often make is to become so engaged in the battle, so consumed by the flow of adrenaline, that they begin to flail blindly at anything or anyone who comes near them. They are unaware of what they are doing themselves. It is impossible for the veteran to get near the youngster, in order to cover his back; because he may get killed himself. The best a veteran can do to help this youngster is to keep his distance, but attack any enemy that would join the battle against the current opponent. If the old warrior does not love the young warrior, he will let him die. If the young warrior does not love the old warrior, he will join the enemy!

Another thing that inexperienced warriors do wrong is that they are unaware of what the veteran is doing, and step between the veteran and his opponent, just as the veteran is about to deal the death blow. The veteran is forced to both pull his punch, so as to avoid killing his friend; and must take quick evasive action so as to avoid being struck by the enemy. It is an unobservant thing! It is a lack of diligence, a focus on self, and does not regard with respect, what the other warrior is contending with. If the old warrior does not love the young warrior, he will not pull the punch, and will kill him. If the young warrior does not love the old warrior, he will get in his way, and cause him to be hurt.

Neither warrior can make the mistake of shouting and communicating his next move, because the enemy also hears it, and can counter each move. The key is to love one another! It is to know each other after the Spirit! (1Jn.3:24) (1Jn.4:1-6)

The key to both a young warrior and an old warrior surviving on the battlefield that they are fighting in together, is that they love each other in the way that is described in 1Cor.13:4-7. That love has a singleness of focus that is united, not in skill levels, nor by strength, nor by wisdom; but by a determination to succeed together and defeat the enemy. They watch one another in practice, and observe one another's moves. They watch each other in battle and look for opportunity to render aid either by assisting, or by getting out of the way! They learn one another's strengths and weaknesses, and rely on help from the other's strength, and render aid to cover the other's weakness.

They receive one another! They receive based upon the good gift that God has put into each one, and not according to pride in the flesh. Romans 12 talks about this.

For by the grace given to me I say to every one of you: "Do not think of yourself more highly than you ought, but rather think of yourself in sober judgment, in accordance with the measure of faith God has given you. Just as each of us has one body with many members, and these members do not all have the same function, so in Christ we who

are many form one body, and each member belongs to all the others. We have different gifts, according to the grace given to us. If a man's gift is prophesying, let him use it in proportion to his faith. If it is serving, let him serve; if it is teaching, let him teach; if it is encouraging, let him encourage; if it is contributing to the needs of others, let him give generously; if it is leadership, let him govern diligently; if it is showing mercy, let him do it cheerfully. Love must be sincere. Hate what is evil; cling to what is good. Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Honor one another above yourselves. Never be lacking in zeal, but keep your spiritual fervor, serving the Lord. (Rm.12:3-11)

There is much more revelation to this set of truths that are unveiled in the referenced scriptures. The intent of this article is merely to introduce the importance of the key principle of receiving one another as unto the Lord. It is a huge deal; (bigger than a big deal) and critical to our efforts in God's kingdom. We are the people of the Lord, his sons, his children. We must understand his ways! If we do not receive one another as unto the Lord, we lose out on the good gift that God has put inside our brother for our support and edification. We begin to get weak, and cannot see.

Whoever loves his brother lives in the light, and there is nothing in him to make him stumble. But whoever hates his brother is in the darkness and walks around in the darkness; he does not know where he is going, because the darkness has blinded him. (1Jn.2:10-11)

Embrace the prophet in your brother that you see every day. Embrace that thing in him every day. Let the prophet say to you what he sees, day to day. Let the righteous man minister purity and righteousness to you each day! Do not let familiarity detract from what God has put right in your midst!

Used with Permission  
Bill Somers  
Copyright 2000  
Kerry W. Knorr  
W. 5217 Govt. Way  
Spokane, WA. 99224  
(509) 455-8782  
KerryWKnorr@compuserve.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Reconciliation – A Result Of Grace

Deborah Voetberg

Reconciliation...We are seeing a lot of it these days. In December, on the beaches of West Africa, African Americans and Afro-Caribbeans accepted a message of reconciliation from African intercessors representing Africans who had sold their ancestors into slavery. This year, Louis Farrakhan of the Nation of Islam reconciled with Imam Mohammed of the Muslim American Society after 22 years of division.

When we not only see among Christians, but in the enemies camp a great focus on reconciliation...we need to read the sign of the times. Our redemption draws near! Luke 11:17... " Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation, and a house divided against a house falls." Satan is well aware of the principles of God. He knows that THEY WORK!

As children of the Most High God, we must take seriously what our Father said to us through the Apostle Paul in 2 Cor.5:18-21.." Now all things are of God, who has reconciled us to Himself through Jesus Christ, and has given us the MINISTRY OF RECONCILIATION, that is, that God was in Christ reconciling the world to Himself, NOT IMPUTING THEIR TRESPASSES TO THEM, and has committed to us the WORD OF RECONCILIATION, now then, we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God were pleading through us; we implore you on Christ's behalf, be reconciled to God! For He made Him who knew no sin to be sin for us, that we might become the righteousness of God in Him! "

"...has GIVEN us the MINISTRY OF RECONCILIATION...committed to us the WORD OF RECONCILIATION..." In the days that we live in, days where sin abounds...grace should abound much more. Grace is what the Good News is about! Romans 6:14..." For sin shall not have dominion over you, for you are not under the law but under Grace. " Along with the Fruits of the Spirit, Grace needs to be manifested through us to one another and to a lost world.

But let's get honest and look at some stumbling blocks that we allow to hinder the Ministry of Reconciliation that as ambassadors of Jesus Christ we have been committed to do.

1. Do we struggle to reconcile the mistakes of our past, repenting of past sins, renouncing ungodly vows and asking forgiveness of others?
2. Are we unsure of how to release emotions and deal with memories when others ask us for forgiveness of past sins?
3. Do we get stuck between; forgetting the past and pressing onward to the upward call of God in Christ Jesus ( Phil. 3:13-14 ) and becoming accountable for past sins and judging ourselves? ( 1 Cor.11:31-32 )

These are a few examples, but shed light on some of the stumbling blocks that hinder maturity in the body of Christ. The common thread in all of them is SELF. Dead people, ( those who have embraced the work of the cross ) don't have emotions of past hurts, are able to forgive, ( for this life they now live, they live by Faith in the Son of God, who

loves them and gave His life for them. Gal 2:20 ) and have taken to the cross their sins and received forgiveness.

Jesus came to seek and to save that which was lost! ( Luke 19:10 ) God was in Christ reconciling the world to Himself! That is what the word says! How far did the Father go to get you back? All the way!

NOT IMPUTING THEIR TRESPASSES TO THEM ! In 2 Timothy 4:14-16 Paul says concerning a man who had done him much harm... " may it not be charged against him! " Paul understood the Ministry of Reconciliation. Only the Father knows the condition and motives of the hearts of mankind. Only the Father can rightly judge. We are to release people, not hold them in bondage. He made the way for reconciliation! The Old Testament ends with a promise of reconciliation ...the restoration of the hearts of the fathers to their children and the hearts of the children to their fathers! ( Malachi 4:5&6 )

"...and has committed to us the WORD OF RECONCILIATION, now then, we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God were PLEADING THROUGH US; we implore you on Christ's behalf, BE RECONCILED TO GOD!  
"

Do you understand that God is pleading for you to accept what has already been given? That if we hold one another in unforgiveness that it brings brittleness to our bones and death to our bodies. If we cannot reconcile ourselves with our own past it produces the same result...death. Guilt opens the door to fear...fear produces anxiety...anxiety produces stress. Jesus said that in the last days the hearts of men would fail them because of fear. ( Luke 21:26 )

In order to understand how we can forgive others and ourselves, pressing onward to the upward call, we must have a clear understanding of the cross. Without that....we are still trying to save ourselves through good works. We must understand that of ourselves WE can do NOTHING!

By the CROSS ALL things were reconciled back to Him. Whether things on earth or things in heaven...having made peace through the blood of His Cross. ( Col. 1:19&20 ) Do you fall somewhere between heaven and earth? Do you see that He said All things. That means ALL things! Mankind...the Earth...the Heavens, all that we know of and beyond! God will have the universe and children that He set out to have.

When we understand the Cross we are able to receive His Grace upon our lives and release it upon the lives of others! It is because of Grace that we are still here breathing!

He has called us into LIBERTY! Now we are all at different stages of working out our own salvation with Fear & Trembling.. ( Phil. 2:12 ) So we need to understand that our Father has given us not only the Ministry but the Word of Reconciliation that should be upon our lips. We are ambassadors of restoring what was lost.

Romans 14, the whole chapter, is about the Law of Liberty and the Law of Love! It exhorts us not to dispute over doubtful things...not to put a stumbling block or a cause to fall in our brothers' way....to be people of peace. When we are at peace we hear God clearly...when we are at rest, our body is in health....we are able to finish the race!

Look at the world around you... You will see Migraine headaches, Asthma & Allergies on the increase...hearts failing, backs bending. You will also see self-hatred and anger on the rise...conflict, guilt, fear, anxiety, stress and panic. All of this results from a lack of understanding of what has already been provided. We are trying to fix ourselves through the wisdom of man, when the only way to be reconciled is through the Cross and living in Grace. Gal. 2:21 says, ..." Do not set aside the Grace of God ..." If we do, Christ died in vain!

Let us, as the Children of Almighty God, receive the Grace that has been given and then extend it to one another. As you measure it out ...it will be measured back to you...pressed down, shaken together, and running over! ( Luke 6:37& 38)

1 Timothy 6:4&5 says that when we are full of pride, we know nothing. That we become obsessed with disputes and arguments over words, from which comes envy, strife, reviling and evil suspicions. Speaking useless wranglings of men of corrupt minds and being destitute of the truth, who suppose that godliness is a means of gain. I didn't say that...God did.

Reconciliation on the corporate level sends a wonderful message to society and does bring healing, BUT when we as individuals live and walk in the Ministry and Word of Reconciliation on a daily basis as we relate to one another...this is the ministry that will restore the lost.

I close with what Paul exhorted the Ephesians in Chapter 4:1-3. That we all walk worthy of the calling with which we were called with all lowliness and gentleness, with longsuffering, bearing one another in love, endeavoring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.

Only the Church of Jesus Christ has been given the Ministry & Word of Reconciliation. Let us arise and let the light of God shine His Glory, drawing back to Him all that has been lost!

Blessings & Great Grace!

Deborah Voetberg Women Of Influence [www.judges5.com](http://www.judges5.com)

" And heal the sick there, and say to them, The Kingdom of God has come near you! " Luke 10:9

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# *Reconciliation Between Brothers*

**Roseanne Harney**

I am seeing in the Spirit, a young man on a riverbank. He is sitting down

And leaning back relaxing. In his hands he is holding a fishing pole and as I glance at the water, the sun's reflection is dancing across the water like diamonds. It is sparkling and there is a gentle breeze blowing over the water, causing little ripples.

I can see another man walking up to greet him and he has a big smile, he sits down and joins the first man and they begin to chat and laugh. They are brothers, reminiscing about the past and exchanging stories. I hear the words, a cherished moment filled with My love and My joy.

Then I see them begin to pick-up little stones and watch them skipping them across the water. As they watch the stones skid across the water, I look up and notice that the sun is beginning to set. The sky is a pretty shade of pink and blues, there are a few clouds that are scattered across the sky, it's dusk.

Finally, they stand to their feet and with tears in their eyes they walk down the road together in God's strength and in unity.

I heard these Words in my heart:

I am bringing together families. I am bringing together brothers that have had distance between them. It will be a time of love and laughter, and many tears.

(Hosea 11: 3-4)NIV, It was I who taught Ephraim to walk, taking them by the arms; but they did not realize it was I who healed them. I lead them with cords of human kindness, with ties of love; I lifted the yoke from their neck and bent down to feed them.

(Psalms 133:1) NIV, How good and pleasant it is when brothers live together in unity!

For the sweetness of the Lord is a fragrance like no other. His fragrance fills the hearts of His people, who through fervent prayer and intercession have stood firm for their loved ones and friends.

(Philippians 1:9-11) NIV, And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in the knowledge and depth of insight, so that you may be able to discern what is best and may be pure and blameless until the day of Christ, *filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ-to the glory and praise of God.*

They have stood in the gap and remained faithful, remembering the great deeds and miracles that God has done and of His love that endures forever.

(2Chronicles 2: 20-22) NIV, Early in the morning they left for the Desert of Tekoa. As they set out, Jehoshaphat stood and said, "Listen to me, Judah and people of Jerusalem! *Have faith in the Lord your God and you will be upheld; have faith in his prophets and you will be successful.* After consulting the people, Jehoshaphat appointed men to sing to the Lord and to praise him for the splendor of his holiness as they went out at the head of the army, saying: "*Give thanks to the Lord, for his love endures forever.*" As they began to sing and praise the Lord set ambushes against the men of Ammon and Moab and Mount Seir who were invading Judah, and they were defeated.

Submitted 4/5/00

Roseanne G. Harney

Intercessors United International

[RGHarney@aol.com](mailto:RGHarney@aol.com)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Recognize And Receive

Deborah Voetberg

1-12-00

"I will do and am doing a new thing that no eye has seen or ear has heard. Have your eyes not on what I did in the past through those whom I chose to flow through then. For it is My desire that you recognize and receive what I have planned for this hour. For it is the revelation and knowledge that has been hidden from days of old...to be revealed only in these times to bring forth the Bride for My Son.

Keep your eyes toward Me and Me alone, for I am moving in ways that are according to My Spirit, that will be revealed unto your spirit. Those of My Spirit will follow where I am leading. Keep all of your hearts and eyes upon Me. For I am truly doing beyond measure what you could ever ask or think. According to the power that you have allowed Me to pour into you...so will be the measure of revelation that you will move in!

Again I say, Eyes have not seen nor ears have heard what I am bringing to pass by the power of My Spirit upon those who belong to me and upon the sons who have rejected Me. Be of My Spirit and you will have the wisdom and revelation of the knowledge of My character and ways, so that you will be able to give an answer to those who seek you! All souls belong to Me. Do I have pleasure at all that the wicked should die? No, but that he would turn from his ways and live! Be prepared by My Spirit to give the answer that will turn them toward Me."

Deborah Voetberg  
Women Of Influence  
[www.judges5.com](http://www.judges5.com)  
[prophetn@msn.com](mailto:prophetn@msn.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Receiving Your Inheritance

Dan Luehrs

"Whatever you do, do your work heartily, as for the Lord rather than for men; knowing that from the Lord you will receive the reward of the inheritance. It is the Lord Christ whom you serve" (Colossians 3:23-24).

There is nothing more exciting than to think and talk about our spiritual inheritance in Jesus. When many Christians think about it, they think about streets of gold and their mansion on the streets of glory. But, if this is all we think that it is, we have sold ourselves very short. It so much more than our minds can now comprehend!

"And now, glorify Thou Me together with Thyself, Father, with the glory which I had with Thee before the world was" (John 17:5).

Notice what Jesus asked for in one of His last prayers on earth. Was it to walk the streets of gold or to have His mansion ready by the time He got there? No. (It was to receive the glory that He had in the beginning with the Father.) Jesus did not ask for material things, as do most believers, He asked for something greater. The glory! (The glory is the sum and substance of what God is.) Many times we experience His presence and call it His glory because it is so wonderful. But, that is only a foretaste of glory divine! To receive His fullness of glory is to be swallowed up into the life, power, and fire of God Himself as Jesus was. "Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person." (Hebrews 1:3 KJV). ". Jesus, because of the suffering of death crowned with glory and honor." (Hebrews 2:9). "And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the unfading crown of glory" (1 Peter 5:4). What an inheritance we have awaiting us!

## HE IS COMING WITH OUR INHERITANCE

"Behold, I am coming quickly, and My reward is with Me, to render to every man according to what he has done" (Revelation 22:12).

"Then Jesus said to His disciples, "If anyone wishes to come after Me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow Me. "For whoever wishes to save his life shall lose it; but whoever loses his life for My sake shall find it. "For what will a man be profited, if he gains the whole world, and forfeits his soul? Or what will a man give in exchange for his soul? "For the Son of Man is going to come in the glory of His Father with His angels; and will then recompense every man according to his deeds" (Matthew 16:24-27).

Jesus said that He is coming in glory to repay every person. But with what will He repay them? Money, fame, or mansions? I think not. These are all worldly possessions that worldly people seek after. But those of His Spirit know that there is something greater to inherit. I tell you openly that He is coming to repay all the faithful according to their deeds with the fullness of His glory, (His nature). Listen to the words of Paul, "And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us" (Romans 8:17-18). Very clearly Paul says that we will receive His glory as our inheritance when He comes. There is no greater reward in all of God's creation than His glory. Our reward is to have the fullness of Him! ". Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward" (Genesis 15:1 KJV).

Jesus is coming in great glory to reward us with His glory, which is His nature, a consuming fire! "And to the eyes of the sons of Israel the appearance of the glory of the LORD was like a consuming fire on the mountain top" (Exodus 24:17). "I saw that from what appeared to be his waist up he looked like glowing metal, as if full of fire, and that from there down he looked like fire; and brilliant light surrounded him. Like the appearance of a rainbow in the clouds on a rainy day, so was the radiance around him. This was the appearance of the likeness of the glory of the LORD." (Ezekiel 1:27-28).

What was the appearance of His glory? Fire! "And of the angels He says, "Who makes His angels winds, and His ministers a flame of fire (or ministers of glory fire, God's nature)" (Hebrews 1:7).

In Matthew 16:24, we have the blueprint in receiving His glory: we must deny living for self, pick up our cross, and follow Him wherever He goes. This is not an easy calling, but it will be well worth it in the days of His glory. Carrying our cross is no easy matter; it is the way of death to the self-nature, our self-centeredness and idolatry. To carry our cross is one thing, but to die upon it, is another. Crucifixion is a slow death. This is why we must pick up our cross daily, to die daily upon it. Daily! How are we to do this? By obeying His leading and not our own selfish ways. The Holy Spirit will always lead us to the cross, which is death to self. Read the words of Paul carefully. "I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me, and delivered Himself up for me" (Galatians 2:20). How did Paul live his life? By faith in the Son of God! The life of faith will always be a cross that brings death to self because we must continually trust Him for all things. The Holy Spirit will always lead you to the cross. We are not just to get saved by faith; we are to live by faith! The life of faith is a cross that God gives you to carry. You can either reject it or accept it. He will not make you carry it! God may tell you to relocate somewhere you will not like to be, or He may tell you to get a certain job or even to go without a job. Your flesh will have a fit! This is your cross to carry to the destruction of your flesh. It took me years to understand that when God was telling me to do something that I did not like, it was only for my good. It was a door that He wanted me to go through. The doorway was very dark and uninviting at first until I could see that God had a greater blessing in store than I could imagine. Being obedient to God when we don't feel like it will always bring death to self. When self is dead, then and only then can we handle the greater blessings of God. For it is only through suffering that we shall inherit the glory of Jesus Christ. ". Jesus, (because of) the suffering of death crowned with glory." (Hebrews 2:9). "Was it not necessary for the Christ to suffer these things and to enter into His glory" (Luke 24:26)? If Jesus needed to suffer to enter His glory, how much more us?

If we hold on to this worldly saying, "I did it my way," we will surely lose everything that we have worked for in life. But on the other hand, if we give our life to follow Christ, we will gain our life and much more! "For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God. When Christ, who is our life, is revealed, then you also will be revealed with Him in glory" (Colossians 3:3-4). Jesus is now hidden from the world's eyes. Where is He hidden? Inside of you and me! Jesus is already on the earth; He is hiding in us and we are hidden in Him. But one day, He is going to show Himself openly to the whole world through His people. Notice how we will be revealed, in GLORY! Hallelujah!!

In Matthew 16:26 Jesus said, "For what will a man be profited, if he gains the whole world, and forfeits his soul? Or what will a man give in exchange for his soul?" In other words, we can gain nothing in this life that will last through eternity. That which is done through our own will and way will crumble. The average person on earth is working to gain profit. For what? Only to lose it at death! Jesus said it will not last; they are building out of sand. "And he said unto them, Take heed, and beware of covetousness: for a man's life consisteth not in the abundance of the things which he possesseth" (Luke 12:15 KJV).

What will profit us through eternity? Being obedient to Him in all things. "For the Son of Man is going to come in the glory of His Father with His angels; and will then recompense (repay) every man according to his deeds" (Matthew 16:27). Jesus is coming to repay all those who have been obedient to Him. There is no better repayment plan in the whole universe! It is no wonder why He said in John 6:27, "Do not work for the food which perishes, but for the food which endures to eternal life, which the Son of Man shall give to you, for on Him the Father, even God, has set His seal." Why would Moses give up all the treasures of Egypt? "Esteeming the reproach of Christ greater riches than the treasures in Egypt: for he had respect unto the recompense of the reward" (Hebrews 11:26 KJV). The word "respect" means that he looked away from anything else that would try to mislead him and steal the reward from him. And this is what we must do to receive His reward as well!

MAKING ETERNAL PROFITS

"For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison" (2 Corinthians 4:17).

In New Testament times gold or silver would be measured out by weight. Paul writes that we will receive an eternal weight or payment of glory for the sufferings that we have gone through for Jesus. Again read the words of a man that suffered much for the Lord, "For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us" (Romans 8:18). One day I asked the Lord about the people that were in heaven, "What do they regret the most about their past lives on earth and what would have done differently?" He said, "They wished that they had suffered more for My will in their life." It is only through suffering that we will inherit the kingdom of God and the glory that goes along with it.

"Through many tribulations we must enter the kingdom of God" (Acts 14:22).

"All this suffering is evidence that God's judgment is right, and as a result you will be counted worthy of the kingdom of God, for which you are suffering" (2 Thessalonians 1:5 NIV). Paul is saying our suffering is necessary, for it is God's decision in doing what is right, so that we might be truly a tested people worthy of the kingdom of God. We are tested even as Israel was tested by God to see whether we will follow Him fully through our testing and not backslide into our old ways. "The law and the prophets were until John: since that time the kingdom of God is preached, and every man presseth into it" (Luke 16:16 KJV). "Presseth" means; to force, to crowd oneself into, to press, suffer violence.

No wonder why Peter could say we are to rejoice in our sufferings. "But to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing; so that also at the revelation of His glory, you may rejoice with exultation" (1 Peter 4:13). Trials are entrusted to us. It is only through them will we inherit the promise of the Kingdom. Do you still want to run from your trials when they are producing in you such a weight of glory? The more I see these truths, the more I understand that we are entrusted with sufferings as we obey Him, and it is something that we should not run from. If God knows that great suffering will drive us from Him, He will protect us from it. He also knows when we are ready for greater sufferings, as they will only make us stronger in Him and more Christ-like. Most Christians know Romans 8:28 well, "And we know that God causes all things to work together for good to those who love God, to those who are called according to His purpose." What good thing is God trying to work in us? Verse 29 explains this, "For whom He foreknew, He also predestined to become conformed to the image of His Son, that He might be the first-born among many brethren" (Romans 8:29). The word "predestined" means that God foreknew what it would take, (trials and pressures) for us to be conformed into the image of His Son. This is our high and holy calling. Many of the things that we suffer in life can't be blamed the devil or even result from the bad choices we have made. But it is God, in His love and wisdom, who is setting us up, so that we must overcome the problem! This is in order for us to become an overcomer and receive the prize of an overcomer, which is to sit with Jesus on His throne. If we have nothing to overcome, how can we become an overcomer? Who are the sons of God? He who overcomes shall inherit these things, and I will be his God and he will be My son" (Revelation 21:7).

## COMING OUT OF GREAT TRIBULATION

". And he said to me, these are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb" (Revelation 7:14 KJV).

It is clearly written that if we want to partake of the glory. we must partake of the suffering of Christ. "These are they that have come out of great tribulation."

"If we suffer, we shall also reign with him: if we deny him, he also will deny us" (2 Timothy 2:12 KJV).

Now read carefully Revelation 7:15, "For this reason, they are before the throne of God; and they serve Him day and night in His temple; and He who sits on the throne shall spread His tabernacle over them."

"FOR THIS REASON THEY ARE BEFORE THE THRONE." For what reason? They have suffered with Christ in His sufferings and were found faithful. Now, He has placed His glory over them. They do not have to go in and out of His presence, but can abide in His presence continually. This is their reward for dying to self in this earthly life. "And I heard a voice from heaven, saying, 'Write, 'Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord from now on!'" "Yes," says the Spirit, "that they may rest from their labors, for their deeds follow with them" (Revelation 14:13). Blessed are we when we die to the self-life because we have now entered His rest, with no more striving in the flesh. Now our deeds will follow us because Jesus has rewarded us with His glory for our deeds done in the body. "For the Son of Man is going to come in the glory of His Father with His angels; and will then recompense every man according to his deeds" (Matthew 16:27).

#### TO GAIN HIS GLORY

"And it was for this He called you through our gospel, that you may gain the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ" (2 Thessalonians 2:14).

"According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue (power)" (2 Peter 1:3 KJV).

"So that you may walk in a manner worthy of the God who calls you into His own kingdom and glory" (1 Thessalonians 2:12).

The greatest payment anyone can receive from Jesus is to have received a full revelation of His glory. Paul said, "So that you are not lacking in any gift, awaiting eagerly the revelation of our Lord Jesus Christ, who shall also confirm you to the end, blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ" (1 Corinthians 1:7-8). What are you seeking after in the world that could possibly compare to the experience of receiving a full revelation of Jesus in you? "When He comes to be glorified "in" His saints on that day, and to be marveled at among all who have believed for our testimony to you was believed" (2 Thessalonians 1:10). Oh, my friend, seek Him! Seek Him, that you may not be ashamed in the day of His revealing!

"Looking for the blessed hope and the appearing of the glory of our great God and Savior, Christ Jesus" (Titus 2:13).

"And He did so in order that He might make known the riches of His glory upon vessels of mercy, which He prepared beforehand for glory" (Romans 9:23).

"I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you may know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints" (Ephesians 1:18).

"To whom God willed to make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles, which is Christ in you, the hope of glory" (Colossians 1:27).

"Therefore, I exhort the elders among you, as your fellow elder and witness of the sufferings of Christ, and a partaker also of the glory that is to be revealed" (1 Peter 5:1).

"For it was fitting for Him, for whom are all things, and through whom are all things, in bringing many sons to glory, to perfect the author of their salvation through sufferings" (Hebrews 2:10).

"For our citizenship is in heaven, from which also we eagerly wait for a Savior, the Lord Jesus Christ; who will transform the body of our humble state into conformity with the body of His glory, by the exertion of the power that He has even to subject all things to Himself" (Philippians 3:20-21).

"Giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in light (the glory)" (Colossians 1:12).

Over and over the Scriptures promise us His glory if we will just have faith and patience. "That you may not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises"

(Hebrews 6:12).

"It is impossible for God ever to prove false or deceive us, we who have fled [to Him] for refuge might have mighty indwelling strength and strong encouragement to grasp and hold fast the hope appointed for us and set before [us]. (Hebrews 6:18 AMP).

His promise and hope to us is the fullness of His Spirit. We now have only received the down payment of His Spirit. But, be assured that if He has placed His down payment in us, He will give us His fullness of glory soon!

"In Him you also who have heard the Word of Truth, the glad tidings (Gospel) of your salvation, and have believed in and have adhered to and have relied on Him, were stamped with the seal of the long-promised Holy Spirit. That Spirit is the guarantee of our inheritance - the first fruit, the pledge and foretaste, the down payment on our heritage - in anticipation of its full redemption and acquiring [complete] possession of it, to the praise of His glory" (Ephesians 1:13-14 AMP).

What is set before us is the greatest prize and reward of the ages. To receive it will be the greatest privilege there will ever be. We must set our goals much higher than if we are to receive the prize of the high calling of God. "I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus" (Philippians 3:14).

"Not that I have already obtained it, or have already become perfect, but I press on in order that I may lay hold of that for which also I was laid hold of by Christ Jesus" (Philippians 3:12).

"But I buffet my body and make it my slave, lest possibly, after I have preached to others, I myself should be disqualified" (1 Corinthians 9:27).

May God bless you with His strength and wisdom as you obey and press on toward the upward calling of God, into His glory!

For more articles like this visit our Webpage at: [www.infoteam.com/nonprofit/elm7](http://www.infoteam.com/nonprofit/elm7)



# Red Alert Call To Prayer

## Burdell Austin

From Burdell Austin, US Spiritual Warfare Network Washington State Coordinator.

Two years ago many of you were involved in Operation Wall of Worship, a response to Bob Jones' prophetic word regarding The Lance of Basilisk.

Access "Seasons of the Basilisk" on the Internet:

<http://www.bobjones.org/> click Articles. Also, click on Intercessors for "Keys for Intercession Against Basilisk." If you do not have Internet access, I suggest access through your local library. This information is background for this RED ALERT CALL TO PRAYER.

Right after Operation WOW the Lord said, "Jim Creek." I have learned that Jim Creek is a military communications station. The Lord has directed me to gather a group of strategic intercessors at Jim Creek for a "summit meeting" with Him. This will take place August 25-26. In April the Lord said, "The Winds are really going to blow in September." I sensed that August would be a key time for intercessors to cooperate with the "Winds of the Spirit" and be instrumental in establishing what many prophets have spoken regarding the winds of change, healing, revival and harvest.

Today I received a message from the Temple Institute in Jerusalem by Rabbi Chaim Richman. It follows this RED ALERT. It gives an overview of this time frame throughout history and confirms a word the Lord spoke in May. He revealed that intercessors in the Northwest could raise the level of faith needed to usher in the prophesied unprecedented signs, wonders and miracles by dealing with the three- fold cord of Fear, Doubt and Unbelief.

Please note this key statement by Rabbi Richman, "It will be recalled that the spies returned on Tisha B'Av, and delivered an evil, FAITHLESS report to the people of Israel. With the exception of Joshua and Caleb, who valiantly attempted to rally the nation, these 10 spies turned the hearts and spirits of the people against the Land of Israel. Based on their OWN FEELINGS OF INADEQUACY, they saw danger and power where none existed. Returning to the people, they spoke "lashon ha'ra," evil speech against the Land. The nation accepted this report at face value and estranged themselves from G-d and His promises of Divine assistance."

Suggested strategy for this Season of Basilisk and on site "summit meeting" July 20 through the month of August: Fast as much as possible, as the Lord directs.

Pray for freedom from distractions and increased time to be alone with God.

Begin your focus on the Word with Psalm 91 and Isaiah 54. Trust the Lord to direct you from there and give fresh revelation in His Word as well as prophetic utterance. Please journal and declare what He gives you. Today my proclamation was from Ps. 54:17 "But no weapon that is formed against you shall prosper, and every tongue that shall rise against you in judgment you shall show to be in the wrong. This (peace, righteousness, security, triumph over opposition) is the heritage of the servants of the Lord (those in whom the ideal Servant of the Lord is reproduced); this is the righteousness or the vindication which they obtain from Me (this is that which I impart to them as their justification), says the Lord." TAB New revelation came to me from the fullness of this Word. I sensed that I was thrusting a huge sword rather than a dagger by declaring the entire verse.

Enter into empathic repentance by asking the Holy Spirit to expose all your personal strongholds of fear, doubt and unbelief. As you confess and repent, ask forgiveness for the Body of Christ and Israel. Pray for an increase of the

gift of faith.

Please pray for the strategic prayer team scheduled to hold the "summit meeting" with the Lord at Jim Creek August 25-26. May each one of these warriors have the same spirit as Joshua and Caleb. Pray for their ears to hear what the Spirit is saying and anointing to release prophetic intercession and declarations of faith.

Burdell J. Austin  
US SWN WA State Coordinator  
9509 N. Cedarvale Loop Rd.  
Arlington, WA 98223  
360-403-7523  
<mailto:bj-austin@email.msn.com>

#### A MESSAGE FROM THE TEMPLE INSTITUTE DATED JULY 19, 2000

Tomorrow, the Jewish people will observe the fast day of the 17th of Tammuz. It was on this day that Moses, descending from Mount Sinai and seeing the people of Israel reveling around the golden calf, cast the tablets of the Ten Commandments to the ground and broke them. Later in history, the walls of Jerusalem were breached on this same day, the Torah was burned, an idolatrous statue was placed in the Temple, and the daily sacrifices were suspended. This day marks the beginning of the three week period of national mourning which culminates with the solemn fast of Tisha B Av (the ninth day of the Hebrew month of Av), the day on which both the First and Second Temples were destroyed.

Although the destruction of the Holy Temple actually took place later, during the month of Av, our sages teach that the month in which we now find ourselves, the days of Tammuz, is considered a more severe time.

One reason for these negative associations with Tammuz is connected to the mission of the spies who were sent to the Land of Israel (Numbers 12). It will be recalled that the spies returned on Tisha B Av, and delivered an evil, faithless report to the people of Israel. With the exception of Joshua and Caleb, who valiantly attempted to rally the nation, these 10 spies turned the hearts and spirits of the people against the Land of Israel. Based on their own feelings of inadequacy, they saw danger and power where none existed. Returning to the people, they spoke "lashon ha ra," evil speech against the Land. The nation accepted this report at face value and estranged themselves from G-d and His promises of Divine assistance. Thus the entire calamitous episode of the spies rebellion against the Land of Israel and the people's rejection, was a result of seeing, speaking, and hearing evil.

The spies began their mission at the end of the month of Sivan, departing on the 29 day of that month, and returning on the ninth of Av. Thus, the last days of Sivan, and the first part of Av, were tainted to some extent by the roguish reconnaissance of the spies. But as for the month of Tammuz from the first day to the last, that period was completely taken up with their mission. The stain of the spies sortie inexorably affected each day in that month, and since then Tammuz has become a time fraught with difficulties.

Even at this writing, the mad spectacle of the Camp David "peace talks" continues. The very survival of the Jewish people is at stake, as our morally bereft leadership continues along a path of self-destruction, and promises our precious homeland to the enemy of the Jewish people in exchange for nothing. And in the meantime, the Palestinians are preparing for war and mayhem.

However, at the same time, Tammuz is also the month which features the longest day of the year the day with the most sunlight. It is merely an ironic coincidence that the month with the greatest propensity for spiritual darkness offers the most intense illumination?

This paradox is a reflection of the spiritual essence of the Jewish people and the secret of their survival. Even at the

time of greatest darkness and opposition, the potential for redemption and the most powerful light is already inherent and rising.

The same is true of the magnificent generation in which we live. While some may decry it as base and lacking, in reality this generation is driven by a deep thirst for holiness and spiritual values. The current spiritual struggle being waged within Israel is being fought over the future of this singular generation for the outcome will determine the future character of the State of Israel, and the Jewish people.

Last Shabbat, which Prime Minister Barak spent in Camp David, we read the Torah's account of the heathen sorcerer Balaam who was hired by the Moabite King Balak to curse the Jewish people (Numbers 22). Like Camp David, this was also a "summit meeting" whose purpose was to bring about the destruction of Israel.

However, the Holy One of Israel changed Balaam's curse into a blessing, for "G-d is not a man, that he should lie." Instead of the powerful curses that Balak wanted delivered upon Israel, Balaam recited beautiful prophetic blessings. "How goodly are your tents, O Jacob, your dwelling places, Israel" is a "curse" uttered by Balaam that has been incorporated into Israel's daily prayers. Thus here in Israel we took heart from the timing of this event and the corresponding weekly Torah portion.

At the very moment of this writing, Israel Radio has reported a news flash that Prime Minister Barak has decided to leave Camp David without signing an agreement, declining to even wait the 24 additional hours that President Clinton has requested for an extension. The report says it has become clear to Barak that the Palestinians are not acting as genuine partners.

Perhaps Prime Minister Barak, having heretofore mistakenly followed the path of the spies, and having shown fear and hesitation, has now decided to change his curse into a blessing. Or perhaps these reports of Barak's planned exit are nothing but a bluff, more misinformation, and that ultimately an agreement will be signed. An agreement that will disgrace Israel, endanger its future, place its children in jeopardy, and sell its birthright for emptiness but that will insure a peace prize for its signers.

In these uncertain days of Tammuz, we would do well to ponder the misdeeds of the spies, both ancient and modern. Let us seek to rectify their destructive actions, and to reverse the current trend of turning against the Land that G-d has promised us. Let us endeavor to see, speak, and hear no evil against the Land of Israel.

Rabbi Chaim Richman  
Jerusalem

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Red Hot Glory!

## Mary Clark

5/23/00 9:41 p.m.

During intercession, the Lord showed me a hand putting a plug in a wall receptacle with a deliberate motion. What did this mean, Lord?

I want to explain something to My beloved tonight. I am making some changes across the face of the earth. I am taking some things, that you once looked on as beneficial to your walk, and removing them. I am taking some other things, that you once looked on as not beneficial, and placing them in strategic locations in your life where you will see the hand of your God move powerfully!

This is the hour to look on the work of the Almighty God with high expectations. For truly I am doing a mighty work of manifesting My glory in the life of My beloved. This is the hour to recognize the glory of your God as what it truly is: a glorious manifestation of the presence of your God, igniting a flame in your heart that will set your heart on FIRE. How many of you would like for your heart to be on FIRE for your God? How many of you would like to see the plans and purposes of your God develop free and easy in your lives? I am speaking to you today about putting the plug in the receptacle and letting the power come. And come it will, beloved. Come it will! For there is no power like the power of your God, enabling you to move forward into His presence and seeing His glory abounding in your heart.

I am speaking to you today about a glorious union - the glorious power of your God coming into your heart and igniting that certain spark that will enable you to burn HOT and BRIGHT for the living God. That is what I am doing at this hour, beloved. You are definitely going to see the glory of your God shine BRIGHT and HOT in your midst, for I am igniting the spark that will enable you to shine forth the glory of your God.

Your God is about to manifest Himself in your lives in His brilliant glory. He is about to rain hot coals of fire from the heavens and show the world that the living God is all- powerful and is setting a deliberate motion in the world that will get some attention. This is the hour to look on the holy work of your God in your heart and say these words to Me: " Truly, Lord, You have done all that You promised. Truly, You have ignited the flame in my heart to burn bright and hot for You. I want You to know, Lord, that I intend to stay in this avenue of faith with You, because You intend for me to. I want You to know that I appreciate Your kind intentions toward my heart. I want to see Your will manifested in the lives of Your children in a blaze of RED HOT GLORY. This is the desire of my heart, Father. This is surely the design of your will."

Now beloved child, I want you to know that I have placed the plug in the receptacle. The current is flowing. It is flowing with speed and accuracy into every willing heart. There is no turning back this current. It is an ever-ready flow of the presence of your God, streaming forth into your heart and pronouncing on you the power and strength to go forth speedily into the direction of My fame - My fame being proclaimed through My beloved, explaining the glory of the living God as it comes into focus on the face of the earth. Yes! I have put the plug in the receptacle. The flow has begun, beloved. There will be no disconnecting. There will be no interruption in the activity that this connection will incur. For your Lord God has spoken and His will is to be portrayed through His children during this glorious and fitting time of mighty and eternal demonstration. I am pulling no punches, beloved. I am holding back not a second longer. The flow of My glory has begun. It is igniting hearts all across the face of the earth. It will do all that I have sent it to accomplish. It will bring all to pass that My heart longs to see. Remember, beloved: Your God has set something wonderful in motion and there is NO stopping it - not now, tomorrow, or EVER!!!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Refining Fire

Gil Diekhoff

[Diekhoff\\_Gil\\_P@CAT.com](mailto:Diekhoff_Gil_P@CAT.com)

I saw a large home that was on fire. The interior of the home was totally engulfed in flames and both fire and smoke were pouring out of the windows and roof. It was night time. The glow from the fire filled the area with moving light and an accompanying roaring sound. There was a large number of firemen there. Most were involved with trying to put the fire out, but there seemed to be a good number who were standing back and watching the fire. These that were standing back, looked tired and dirty already, soot and sweat streaming down their faces. I could see in their faces that they had little hope of being able to put out the fire.

Suddenly, one of the firefighters (one who was back resting and watching) seemed to make some kind of decision. I could see a look of determination on his face and there was a gleam of hope in his eyes. He purposely strode toward the burning house and without looking over his shoulder, disappeared into the smoke and flames which filled the house.

Those who were fighting the fire did not notice that one of their brothers had gone into the house. Those who had been resting watched tensely, the expectancy and worry obvious on their faces. Finally, another one of the resting firemen, apparently not able to wait any longer, rushed into the roaring flames.

Then, I saw one of the firemen emerge from the house. It was an awesome sight, as it was like I had been holding my breath the whole time, waiting for him to come back out again. For just a moment, I was so happy to see him come out, that the details of what I saw did not register.

First of all, the firefighter was no longer dressed like a firefighter. He was not wearing all of the gear normally associated with a fireman. In fact, as far as I could tell, he wasn't wearing any clothes at all, but was dressed completely in a glorious light. He had been transformed into something different. Then I noticed that he was carrying a small child, an infant, in his arms. Both were unharmed. It was one of the most amazing things I have ever seen and it filled my heart with an overwhelming joy. That was when I noticed that many of the firefighters were now going into the blaze, and many were coming out again having gone through the same transformation and all of them were carrying small children when they emerged. The stream of firemen going into and coming out of the house, seemed to be never ending.

The Lord began to explain that this was a refining fire, it was His fire. It was consuming the things of this world. The house was physical, temporal, of this world. He told me that when we overcame the bondage of fear and made the decision to lay down our lives, to risk entering the fire, that He would preserve us while we were in the fire. The fire was indeed a life/death situation, in that it killed the flesh, but brought forth the spirit, in life. The fire cleansed and purified us while we were in it, until we emerged covered with and emitting the glory of the Lord. When we finally emerged, we would be freed of all the temporal things of the world. We would no longer need them (the fireman,s gear/clothing). All of that was consumed in the fire. It is interesting to note, that although the Lord did not specifically say anything about it being night, that the light "of our refining" was shining into a "world covered in darkness." I believe Isaiah 60 to be a prophetic word for this time, and believe that that is why I saw the house burning at night.

He also told me that as we emerged from the fire, we would be bringing forth a new child into the Kingdom. We were in effect, helping to birth and then deliver a new child into the Kingdom of God. Each one who went through the fire was responsible, in part, for the deliverance of this child. I believe that the Lord was speaking of the man child spoken of in the 12th chapter of Revelation. It is the body of Christ, under the leadership of the head of that body, which is to rule the nations. It is also interesting to note, that in the vision, those who were fighting to put the fire out, were not having much if any success, and were unaware of what the other group of firemen were doing. They continued to battle the blaze, but could not put it out. Our God is a refining fire. John the Baptist said that Jesus "came to baptize with the Holy Spirit and with fire." My pastor says that we will all go through the fire. We can submit to it willingly, and if not, God is happy to give us a little nudge or even a push. Regardless of how, it will happen to all, sooner or later.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Regaining The Confidence

Undrai Fizer

The Church must go through a period of regaining confidence in our renewed relationship with God. You would be surprised to know how many people form congregations in America that lack a passionate security in the power of God.

Common sense has replaced faith. Human will has replaced Spirit-led direction. There are those who relate to God only in a spiritual bondage. They cannot relate to the liberty and power that flows from the connection to God.

Terms like "prayer, faith, ministry, and fellowship" have seemed to lose their impact. This is a time where faith in God is seemingly outdated and over-hyped. Religious ritual and dogmas have spread like wildfire in our churches today. Allegiances to unscriptural teachings, personal preferences and opinion have snuffed out the mighty hand of God in some regions.

It seems like anything other than "Christian" is the stronger and most sought after. The mindset of ministry being weak and unable to relate to the changing times and seasons is growing into various cultures, and even to members of the churches themselves!

Is there a word from God in these times? Is there a different way to release the powers of God in the regions and regain the confidence of church? Or, were they really part of the church?

There are those who have been fed of wrong, but sincere, measures. There are those who have thought they accepted the Lord, but have had their faith and allegiance "crash land" in a field of doubt, worry, and despair! "What have we done? Is there a word from God in these times?"

No matter how sincere the teaching, if it was wrong, IT'S WRONG! The "sincerely wrong" may give you fellowship with people, but you will lose your hunger for the perfect reality of God. The "sincerely wrong" may give you church membership, but you will be ignorant of the present truth and movements of God in the earth. The "sincerely wrong" will teach you about God, but you will live life not knowing God and who He is in you!

Is there a word from God in these times? Is there a people who have been entrusted with the revelation of the life of God and walk in it? They know they are not perfect, but they possess the perfect hunger for the life of Him.

There are true teachers out there who must fight against the first, but wrong impression of God that has been embedded in the hearts of men and even those in the church, who have placed the authority of their lives in the "sincerely wrong" government of a church and movement built by a good man or woman who "only knew to do what they knew to do"...



That is no fault to men and women who gave their lives to express their gifts and limited knowledge to the church. However, in this prophetic session of life that we live, the ministry of the Kingdom should be fully expressed to the max! This is a season of the Holy Spirit reactivating ministry and truth to a new level of personal inventory and allegiance.

Who and what do we belong to -- the "sincerely wrong" or Living Truth? You will finally see if God is really impacting your life, or if we are "just paying our religious dues." Do we believe in the power of God and do we believe we have His power inside of us?

Is there a word from God in these times? Is there a word that will rekindle our confidence, not just an accepted, but unapplied principle, in God?

You see, there are things about God that we accept as truth, but it's a truth that we do not live or embrace! We read and accept that we are sons of God, but is that revelation a living, everyday experience?

But, there is a people who believe. These people are here in the earth, right now! They are perceived to be "out there" and unbalanced. They are highly misunderstood and looked at as "heavenly minded, but no earthly good." They have hungered for something that a good man or good woman cannot give them.

Just as the Word says that Abraham looked for a city "whose Builder and Maker is God, a city not made with hands," there is a people who are hungry for something a good service or dogma cannot make! They are hungry for something that "hype" cannot make. Only God can fulfill this hunger.

There is a people who have a hard time getting to God because of the "church terms and words" that still seem ineffective (i.e., prayer, fellowship, revival, etc.) They do not want a "churchy glory." They want His Glory. They are tired of a person "incorporating the Glory" and becoming the sole owner of the Glory. That time is over, simply over...

Is there a word from God in these times? Yes, I believe there is. Can you hear it?

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# Relationships

## Jim Rinker

### Recognizing and Overcoming Satan's Schemes to Destroy Relationships

The Lord has set forth a certain order in which He chooses to build His house. That order has several levels of understanding which encompass how each living stone is to be set perfectly into the building RELATIONALLY to fit His master plan. That order includes relationships on ALL levels (individual, family, between callings and gifting, corporately within a local body, and between churches)

His house is His bride which is made up of individual "living stones" that He is bonding together with the mortar of His love. The mortar that holds the stones together is our relationships to each other IN CHRIST JESUS. The mortar itself consists of a divine mixture of the fruits of the Spirit which are described in both Galatians 5:22-23 and 1 Corinthians 13:4-8.

Galatians 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, 23 Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.

1 Corinthians 13:4-8a Charity suffereth long, [and] is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, 5 Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil; 6 Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth; 7 Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things. 8 Charity never faileth

So foundation ally the building is only as strong as the living stones with which it is built with. Therefore, as one "stone" hurts, the whole building suffers due to the connection we have to one another and our need to make sure each "living stone" is strong and healthy. In addition, the building is only as strong as the mortar which holds the stones together. A wall that is mortared together properly is AS ONE STONE and is extremely strong and durable. The building itself that the Lord is building which is HIS HOUSE can be viewed pictorially as a pyramid. Scripturally, Jesus is referred to as both a capstone and a cornerstone.

Luke 20:17 And he beheld them, and said, What is this then that is written, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner?

Ephesians 2:20 And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner [stone]

1 Peter 2:6 Wherefore also it is contained in the scripture, Behold, I lay in Sion a chief corner stone, elect, precious: and he that believeth on him shall not be confounded.

Only one building has a stone which can be both a corner and capstone and that is a pyramid. Jesus Himself therefore is a reflection of what the glorious building will look like when it's finished because the detached capstone is a pyramid. The house will directly reflect Jesus Himself in both character and nature.

Paul teaches us concerning this glorious building that:

Ephesians 4:15 But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, [even] Christ 16 From whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love.

Jesus is that head which we are being grown up into so that we may reflect the very image of the capstone. Once the building is finished, that is to say, once we all come to the full stature or measure of a man (full maturity) then the capstone (which is Jesus) will be set on the building and it will be complete.

Ephesians 4:13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ

So the stones of the building then are being set IN ORDER so that the building may be completed and perfectly reflect the head which is Jesus. The building needs to be viewed as a "living organism" rather than an inanimate object. What do I mean by that? The building in being ALIVE then is capable of carrying out a function, a function which can only function to it's full capacity when each piece is set in it's proper position. If one part is not set in order or is weak then the body cannot function to it's full capacity.

Satan knows this so he has devised a counterattack to prevent this glorious building from being built. The counterattack is divide and conquer. His first priority is to prevent the building from being built. He knows that once built and fully functional he is powerless against it.

Matthew 16:18 And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

In addition to dividing the stones and keeping them from coming together, he will also pervert the building by placing the stones OUT OF ORDER that the body cannot function to it's full capacity or in a perverted manner. So the battle really lies at the FOUNDATIONAL LEVEL. It is more than a unidimensional project because the stones not only need to be placed in relationship but IN RIGHT RELATIONSHIP or a SPECIFIC ORDER.

The two foundations being attacked at this time are our personal walk with Jesus and our relationships IN CHRIST to one another. if these can either be prevented or perverted then the glorious building will also be dysfunctional and perverted.

The first foundation has to do with the strength of the individual stone. The stone is only as strong as the degree to which it was been subject to the Lord's molding and shaping process. So this first foundation is our relationship with Jesus and is counterattacked by the divide and conquer scheme through offenses. The greek word for offense is [4625] skandalon and is the trigger mechanism by which we are caused to stumble or fall away from the pathway. The "offense" is sent by the enemy to divide or separate us from our relationship with the Lord.

Offenses are counterattacked by love and desire. Offenses "need be" as Jesus stated:

Luke 17:1 Then said he unto the disciples, It is impossible but that offenses will come: but woe [unto him], through whom they come!

They are turned "for good" when they are allowed to deal with our personal issues that separate us from the fulness of relationship with Jesus and when the offense is used to build passion and desire and an overcoming spirit within us.

The second foundation is likewise attacked through offenses. Satan, knowing that the building is only as strong as the mortar that holds the stones together, has made this a battleground. If the stones can be kept apart or unglued then the building will not function as it should and in many cases in a perverted manner if the stones are glued together out of order. He does this on the individual level, family level, corporate level, between churches, gifting, and callings. Individuals are the "living stones" but in addition we can view 'the prophetic' as a living stone or "the teachers" or "the local body". So relationships as defined here transcend one on one relationships and are also multidimensional.

I want to address five ways we give the enemy "footholds" to cause the offense to turn into a division. This list is by no means complete but I rather offer some simple ways by which we give the enemy ground to cause division and simple counter-measures to take this ground away.

## 1. Misunderstanding

The word misunderstanding can be taken as "missed" understanding or lack of understanding. It is when we do not properly understand what another person or group of people either said or intended. The Lord said in:

Hosea 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge

If I do not understand what another person said or intended and I do not ask them (relationship) what they meant or intended then I can open the door wide to IMAGINATIONS. Imaginations are in the realm of the enemy. They operate in our mind and are false thoughts that are planted in our minds to pervert what we do not understand. Knowledge and understanding come from the Lord and He promises us wisdom if we ask.

James 1: 5 If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all [men] liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

Often times that wisdom comes in the form of simply asking the other person what they meant rather than a direct word of knowledge. This keeps us humble and forces us to relate to one another, especially when we don't want to.

## 2. Assumption

Assumption breeds from misunderstanding. It is a foothold that is gained when we REFUSE to ask the Lord for wisdom and knowledge or we REFUSE to rightly relate to one another. Assumption is built on lies and therefore what we think is then dictated upon lies rather than truth. Assumption works hand in hand with IMAGINATION and festers as a oozing wound that becomes much in need of healing.

Jesus told us that it would be the truth that set us free. When we fully know those things which were intended instead of what we speculate then we be set free from the prison houses of our imaginations and the bondage's that keep us divided.

## 3. Unwillingness to Relate

Misconception often forms when we are simply unwilling to relate to one another properly and ask simple questions like 'what did you mean by that' or "I did not fully understand that statement" or "why did you do that". Simple relational questions like these asked in a spirit of true seeking can quench a potential fire!

## 4. Lack of Clarity

We are taught about are words:

James 3: 2 For in many things we offend all. If any man offend not in word, the same [is] a perfect man, [and] able also to bridle the whole body. 3 Behold, we put bits in the horses' mouths, that they may obey us; and we turn about their whole body. 4 Behold also the ships, which though [they be] so great, and [are] driven of fierce winds, yet are they turned about with a very small helm, whithersoever the governor listeth. 5 Even so the tongue is a little member, and boasteth great things. Behold, how great a matter a little fire kindleth! 6 And the tongue [is] a fire, a world of iniquity: so is the tongue among our members, that it defileth the whole body, and setteth on fire the course of nature; and it is set on fire of hell.

Often we speak words that are not washed and are a stumbling block and cause for provocation. This is one major way the tongue needs to be tamed. On another level though, many times we simply "speak our minds" and are not real clear, concise, or bold about what we say and the very way we say things often causes confusion or doubt in the mind of the hearer. Without adding "understanding" or "qualification" we open wide the door for offense, especially when dealing with younger brothers and sisters in Christ.

In addition, we say things which simply should not be said like a parent using words too big and complicated for a

child to understand then getting mad that the child does not understand. Words or concepts that have not been submitted to the Father for his approval on release fit this description and instead of bringing life only bring confusion.

## 5. Lack of Vision

Individual goals within an organization are built upon the corporate goals and must be in the context of those goals. The Lord's kingdom is no different. Many times we simply choose to not come into right "relationship" with the body because we have lost our vision for the Lord's corporate goal or raising up a bride without spot or wrinkle. Because of that lack of vision we then choose to refuse to submit ourselves to the body (one another).

Love covers a multitude of sins. This love is specifically directed towards the Lord. Our joy is to be tied up in His joy, what makes Him happy makes us happy. If we love Him we will then strive to see that His deepest desires are met, one in particular being the raising up of the bride. A regaining of our vision and purpose will place us back into right relationship with one another and thus back into a mode were we are building His house.

The bottom line for the body is that we really need to simply grow up and as we cultivate our relationship with the Lord and allow the fruit of the spirit to bond us together in the mortar of His love the offenses will cease to affect us and cause division. As we recognize the divisive plans of the enemy and choose to walk in love rather than give the enemy "place" we will see the Lord do a quick work in this last hour and the glorious bride raised up to full stature for the Lord's good pleasure.

May the Lord bless you as you continue to press into His highest purposes.

For further related study request "Satan's Plan to Divide and Conquer the Church" and "Overcoming The Hindrances To Building Relationship's".

--

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# THE REMNANT

Celia R. Okhuysen - USA

**"...there shall be left in it a remnant who will be brought out..." (Ezek. 14:22)**

## INTRODUCTION

*Dream of January 22, 1990. This dream portrays the remnant Church in America emerging unharmed from a catastrophic nuclear attack. God guides the remnant Church through the post nuclear attack aftermath and confirms His foretold destruction upon a once great nation, the Lady of Kingdoms (Isa. 47:5). The Interpretation, Interpretive Scriptures, and my Personal Testimony follow this dream. (See also Spanish Pastor [Father] Juan Paul Valdez' interesting prediction about nuclear WW 3: <http://www.greatdreams.com/juan.htm>)*

## DREAM

It was nighttime, and totally dark. However, I was able to clearly distinguish what I saw. I stood in the midst of a vast scorched environment on the side of a road watching a multitude of people of various ages approaching from the left. These men and women wore current western style clothing and appeared strong and healthy. No two persons walked together, nor did any one person talk to another. Their total silence was most extraordinary, and more interestingly, there were wide spaces of approximately five feet between each person. I did not recognize anyone, and after observing them for a while, I suddenly found myself walking in their midst.

The landscape and environment through which we walked were one of total devastation. A catastrophic event had occurred that left the environment, buildings, homes, properties and landscape in ruins. There was no evidence of electricity or burning bon fires in the dark anywhere. Uniquely, we were able to observe even the smallest details of the horrendous destruction around us near and far away in the moonless night. We walked through what probably had been either neighborhoods, large metropolitan areas, large and small places of commerce, and perhaps some recreational parks. We also walked in the midst of wide-open fields with only a few occasional houses' or buildings' foundations remaining in the midst of the rubble. There was no sign of life nor evidence of skeletal remains. *(In a more current dream I saw several TREMENDOUS fire explosions occurring throughout the vast landscape, one explosion after another. I also saw people, properties and buildings go up in flames. Evidently, these explosions were nuclear missile strikes. People turned into torches right before my eyes. Properties, buildings, vehicles, etc. erupted into flames while I stood in the midst of an inferno as a mere observer. I was not burned or harmed.)*

As we walked, we repeatedly glanced to the left and to the right. No one paused, or slowed down. It seemed as though we were on a conducted tour. Countless enormous and smaller buildings' steel girders were greatly twisted out of shape or practically melted. Almost unrecognizable were cars, trucks, public transportation vehicles and other types of transportation of all various sizes whose steel frames were bent out of shape and totally contorted. They had been destroyed by intense heat. Highways and overhead highway passes were broken apart, disconnected or nonexistent for the exception of the remaining, almost total or partially "decapitated," vertical cement supports. We witnessed utter devastation, charred ruins, chaos and desolation.

Throughout all that we attentively observed, no one spoke a word or expressed a mournful sound. We seemed to have an understanding of what had occurred, and were not grieved about it. We often looked up to observe remains of what at one time must have been tall buildings. We looked around at all the debris and wreckage that laid everywhere. Yet, and strangely, however, we walked on a very wide unlittered path. It was as though a newly paved road had been laid down in the midst of the ruins for us to walk on while we observed the surrounding chaos. It was an endless observation of charred destruction, endless ruins, rubble and ashes. These sights were all too familiar to many of us. Still, no one spoke, and the eerie silence continued except for the sound of our footsteps.

After an endless period of observation we began to see a faint hint of dawning light in the sky ahead of us. We changed our focus of interest and directed our attention ahead as the sky quickly became brighter. We sensed excitement building up in our midst as we became focused on the sky. Then, *instantly*, we were all dressed in long white robes! I quickly became aware that we were walking on wide open white grounds. We began to revel in the

increasing brightness of the sky with tremendous excitement while running and sounding forth loud boisterous cries of joy while repeatedly crying out, "JESUS!" We became delirious with excitement and ran toward an even more overwhelming Light, almost as if we were soaring. While the Lord Jesus did not appear before us in person, we instantly knew that *THIS WAS THE RAPTURE!*

INTERPRETATION

The multitude of men and women coming out of the post nuclear attack ruins and destructions are the salt preservative within America: the remnant Church of Jesus Christ of Nazareth. (See Ezek. 14:12-23 in *Interpretive Scriptures*.) This is in line with what the Lord had told me in June 1998 as I was about to post <http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/gjoa-2.html> that summer: "My Church will be kept here to preserve this nation during its judgment." Their presence and faithful integrity (see Job 27:3-6) during America's nuclear attack preserves her from total extinction, after which man will still be able to walk throughout the land, even as scorched and desolate as it will become.

MATTHEW 5 (13) "You are the salt of the earth."

MARK 9 (50) "Salt [integrity] is good, but if the salt loses its flavor, how will you season it? Have salt in yourselves, and have peace with one another."

I compare what I saw in this dream to post WW II bombed out sites and post atomic destroyed environments of Hiroshima and Nagasaki in Japan. The destruction of a once thriving culture and illustrious nation which had been mightily blessed by God, a giant among nations, was *tragic*. Her shining glory had departed. Words fail me in trying to further describe these doomed and catastrophic scenes. They were horrendous to behold, and this emerging multitude of men and women are the remnant Church to whom God had previously revealed His declared judgment upon America (*Babylon*) in His Word (*Jeremiah 50, 51; Revelation 18*) as well as through visions, dreams and prophecies. They had already grieved in their hearts through prayer about this approaching calamity as God had repeatedly revealed it to them. However, it was futile to pray against it because "it was written" in God's Word. Their call as watchmen was to warn the Church of Jesus Christ of Nazareth and the world of impending judgment. (Ezek. 3:16-21) What they now witnessed was the full prophesied manifestation of God's wrath (*His JUSTIFIED spent anger*) upon a disobedient, faithless, sinful, decadent and rebellious nation because she had wilfully departed from God, rejected His Word, and mocked His grace. (*Yet, all along she sang, "God Bless America."*) She had legalized the killing of babies in the womb through abortion; legally ruled prayer unconstitutional in the schools and banned the public display of the Ten Commandments *throughout* the nation; openly exhibited acceptance and approval of sodomy, *even the ordaining of homosexual ministers and performing homosexual marriages in some of the churches, and then allowing those couples to adopt children*; abandoned herself to material idolatry, and prostrated herself to the worship of money. The tragedy of it all was that on her currency she had once declared "IN GOD WE TRUST" and yet that same currency became *HER trust* which she worshiped as her god. (Continue with the following scripture of Romans 1:24-32)

INTERPRETATIVE SCRIPTURES -- NKJV

ROMANS 1 (24) Therefore God also gave them up to uncleanness, in the lusts of their hearts, to dishonor their bodies among themselves, (25) who exchanged the truth of God for the lie, and worshiped and served the creature rather than the Creator, who is blessed forever. Amen. (26) For this reason God gave them up to vile passions. For even their women exchanged the natural use for what is against nature [lesbianism]. (27) Likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust for one another, men with men committing what is shameful [homosexuality], and receiving in themselves the penalty of their error which was due. (28) And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a debased mind, to do those things which are not fitting; (29) being filled with all unrighteousness [sinfulness], sexual immorality, wickedness, covetousness [greed], maliciousness [spitefulness, bitterness]; full of envy, murder, strife, deceit, evil-mindedness; they are whisperers [gossips], (30) backbiters [slanderers], haters of God, violent, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents, (31) undiscerning, untrustworthy, unloving, unforgiving, unmerciful; (32) who, knowing the righteous judgment of God, that those who practice such things are worthy of [eternal] death, not only do the same but also approve of those who practice them.

PSALM 46 (8) Come, behold the works of the Lord, who has made desolations in the earth. (10) Be still, and know that I

am God;...

*PSALM 76 (7) You, Yourself, are to be feared; and who may stand in Your presence when once You are angry? (8) You caused judgment to be heard from heaven; the earth feared and was still, (9) when God arose to judgment...*

*JEREMIAH 18 (7) "The instant I speak concerning a nation and concerning a kingdom, to pluck up, to pull down, and to destroy it, (8) if that nation against whom I have spoken turns from its evil, I will relent of the disaster that I thought to bring upon it. (9) And the instant I speak concerning a nation and concerning a kingdom, to build it and to plant it, (10) if it does evil in My sight so that it does not obey my voice, then I will relent concerning the good with which I said I would benefit it. (11) Now therefore, speak,...saying, 'Thus says the Lord: "Behold, I am fashioning a disaster and devising a plan against you. Return now every one from his evil way, and make your ways and your doings good." ' ' (12) And they said, "That is hopeless! So we will walk according to our own plans, and we will every one obey the dictates of his evil heart."*

*MATTHEW 23 (34) "Therefore, indeed, I send you prophets, wise men, and scribes..."*

*LUKE 10 (16) "He who hears you [My servants] hears Me, he who rejects you rejects Me, and he who rejects Me rejects Him who sent Me."*

*JEREMIAH 25 (4) And the Lord has sent to you all His servants the prophets, rising early and sending them, but you have not listened nor inclined your ear to hear. (5) They said, "Repent now everyone of his evil way and his evil doings, and dwell in the land that the Lord has given to you and your fathers forever. (6) 'Do not go after other gods to serve them and worship them, and do not provoke Me to anger with the works of your hands; and I will not harm you.' (7) Yet you have not listened to Me," says the Lord, "that you might provoke Me to anger with the works of your hands to your own hurt."*

*ISAIAH 5 (20) Woe to those who call evil good, and good evil; who put darkness for light, and light for darkness; who put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter! (21) Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight! (24) Therefore, as the fire devours the stubble, and the flame consumes the chaff, so their root will be as rottenness, and their blossom will ascend like dust; because they have rejected the law of the Lord of hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel. (25) Therefore the anger of the Lord is aroused...He has stretched out His hand against them and stricken them...*

*JEREMIAH 22 (6) For thus says the Lord...(8) "And many nations will pass by this city [nation]; and everyone will say to his neighbor, 'Why has the Lord done so to this great city?' (9) Then they will answer, 'Because they have forsaken the covenant of the Lord their God, and worshiped other gods and served them.' "*

*ISAIAH 3 (9) The look on their countenance witnesses against them, and they declare their sin as Sodom; they do not hide it. Woe to their soul! For they have brought evil upon themselves.*

*ISAIAH 1 (9) Unless the Lord of hosts had left to us a very small remnant, we would have become like Sodom, we would have been made like Gomorrah.*

*EZEKIEL 14 (12) The word of the Lord came again to me, saying: (13) "Son of man, when a land sins against Me by persistent unfaithfulness, I will stretch out My hand against it; I will cut off its supply of bread, send famine on it, and cut off man and beast from it. (14) Though these three men, Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in it, they would deliver only themselves by their righteousness," says the Lord God. (15) If I cause wild beasts to pass through the land, and they empty it, and make it so desolate that no man may pass through because of the beasts, (16) even though these three men were in it, as I live," says the Lord God, "they would deliver neither sons nor daughters [backslidden Christians and the apostate Church]; only they would be delivered, and the land would be desolate. (17) Or if I bring a sword on that land, and say, 'Sword, go through the land,' and I cut off man and beast from it, (18) even though these three men were in it, as I live," says the Lord God, "they would deliver neither sons nor daughters, but only they themselves would be delivered. (19) Or if I send a pestilence into that land and pour out My fury on it in blood, and cut off from it man and beast, (20) even though Noah, Daniel, and Job were in it, as I live," says the Lord God, "they would deliver neither son nor daughter; they would deliver only themselves by their righteousness....(22) Yet behold, there shall be left in it a remnant who will be brought out, both [My] sons and daughters; surely they will come out to you,...Then you will be comforted concerning the disaster that I have brought...(23) And they will comfort you, when you see their ways and*



*their doings; and you shall know that I have done nothing without cause that I have done in it," says the Lord God.*

*ISAIAH 3 (24) And so it shall be: instead of a sweet smell there will be a stench; instead of a sash, a rope; instead of well-set hair, baldness; instead of a rich robe, a girding of sackcloth; and branding instead of beauty. (25) Your men shall fall by the sword, and your might [power; strength] in the war. (26) Her [America, the Babylon of Rev. 18] gates shall lament and mourn, and she being desolate shall sit on the ground [lie in ruins].*

*LAMENTATIONS 5 (15) The joy of our heart has ceased; our dance has turned into mourning. (16) The crown has fallen from our head. Woe to us, for we have sinned!*

*EZEKIEL 12 (21) And the word of the Lord came to me, saying, (22) "Son of man, what is this proverb that you people have about the land...which says, 'The days are prolonged, and every vision fails'? (23) Tell them therefore, 'Thus says the Lord God: "I will lay this proverb to rest, and they shall no more use it as a proverb..." But say to them, "the days are at hand, and the fulfillment of every vision. (24) For no more shall there be any false vision or flattering divination...(25) For I am the Lord, I speak, and the word which I speak will come to pass; it will no more be postponed; for in your days...I will say the word and perform it," says the Lord God.' "... (28) "Therefore say to them, 'Thus says the Lord God: "None of My words will be postponed any more but the word which I speak will be done," says the Lord God.' "*

*EZEKIEL Chapter 7 [The reader is well advised to read and study this extremely graphic chapter which describes the Babylonian conquest over Israel. It is a preceding present day commentary on what America (Babylon) will soon endure through great woe, humiliation and suffering.]*

*JEREMIAH 17 (5) Thus says the Lord: "Cursed is the man who trusts in man and makes flesh his strength, whose heart departs from the Lord. (6) For he shall be like a shrub in the desert,... (7) Blessed is the man who trusts in the Lord, and whose hope is the Lord. (9) The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked; who can know it? (10) I, the Lord, search the heart, I test the mind, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings." (13) O Lord, the hope of Israel, all who forsake You shall be ashamed. "Those who depart from Me shall be written in the earth [dust and ashes] because they have forsaken the Lord, the fountain of living waters."*

*ROMANS 1 (18) For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who suppress the truth in unrighteousness, (19) because what may be known of God is manifest in them, for God has shown it to them. (20) For since the creation of the world His invisible attributes are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even His eternal power and Godhead, so that they are without excuse, (21) because, although they knew God, they did not glorify Him as God, nor were thankful, but became futile in their thoughts, and their foolish hearts were darkened. (22) Professing to be wise, they became fools, (23) and changed the glory of the incorruptible God into an image made like corruptible man--the birds and four-footed animals and creeping things.*

*ACTS 10 (42) "And He [Jesus] commanded us to preach to the people, and to testify that it is He who was ordained by God to be Judge of the living and the dead. (43) To Him all the prophets witness that, through His name, whoever believes in Him will receive remission [forgiveness] of sins."*

*ROMANS 6 (23) For the wages of sin is [eternal] death, but the gift of God is eternal life in Christ Jesus our Lord.*

*JOHN 5 (19) Then Jesus answered and said to them, "Most assuredly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, but what He sees the Father do; for whatever He does, the Son also does in like manner. (20) For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself does; and He will show Him greater works than these, that you may marvel. (21) For as the Father raises the dead and gives life to them, even so the Son gives life to whom He will. (22) For the Father judges no one, but has committed all judgment to the Son, (23) that all should honor the Son just as they honor the Father. He who does not honor the Son does not honor the Father who sent Him. (24) Most assuredly, I say to you, he who hears My word and believes in Him who sent Me has everlasting life, and shall not come into judgment, but has passed from [eternal] death into [eternal] life.*

*JOHN 11 (25) Jesus said..."I am the resurrection and the life. He who believes in Me, though he may die, he shall live. (26) And whoever lives and believes in Me shall never die."*

*JOHN 14 (6) Jesus said..."I am the way, the truth and the life. No one comes to the Father except through Me."*



MATTHEW 11 (28) "Come to Me, all you who labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. (29) Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me, for I am gentle and lowly in heart, and you will find rest for your souls. (30) For My yoke is easy and My burden is light."

ACTS 4 (12) Nor is there salvation in any other, for there is no other name under heaven given among men by which we must be saved.

ROMANS 10 (13) For whoever calls upon the name of the Lord [Jesus Christ] shall be saved.

PERSONAL TESTIMONY

During a desperate time in my life and not knowing Christ as my Savior, I dreamt three *powerful* and vivid dreams in May, June and July of 1975 which are too lengthy to describe. Briefly, in the first dream I was told that I had to change my ways. (*I was deeply involved in the occult and witchcraft.*) In the second dream, Jesus appeared before me and beckoned me to come to Him. The third dream was as follows: an enormous *ancient* book of an approximate size of twenty-four inches in length by sixteen inches in width, and about eight inches thick materialized before me, suspended in mid-air. A golden aura surrounded the enormous Ancient Book. With the bound edge of the book to the left, the black leather cover opened from right to left by itself. I beheld *O-L-D* ivory colored pages with Hebrew writing neatly written on each page. I had seen many Jewish newspapers when I lived in New York City and recognized Hebrew writing. (*A Hebrew book is read in reverse; the bound edge of the book is at the right. Therefore, I was being shown this book starting at the end. Since I am living in the end time, that was the stage from where God wanted to begin His instruction in the Ancient Book, slowly taking my understanding back in time to where He had already foretold and made His sovereign declarations.*) As ancient as this book was, there wasn't one smeared, creased, torn, dog-eared or a corner-ripped page. It was absolutely perfect in appearance. The same powerful Voice that spoke to me in the first dream began to speak in an instructive tone and said, "*From this time on I will...*" and then the Voice continued, however, speaking in a different language which I did not understand. I stood before the Ancient Book intently looking at each page while the Voice spoke *instructively* without end. The dream seemed endless and the pages continued turning by themselves, one at a time, momentarily pausing so that I could quickly gaze at both pages. Eventually this seemingly eternal dream faded while the awesome Voice was still speaking in the strange language.

Thereafter, for a whole year following those stunning dreams, I entered into a deeply anguished walk under the shadow of death. Those dreams were instrumental in preparing and leading me to *finally* understand that my deepest need was God's grace, mercy, hope, peace and strength found only in His Son, Jesus Christ. I responded to Jesus' beckoning call in the dream of June 1975, accepted Him as my Savior, and surrendered my heart and my life to Him fourteen months later on August 30, 1976. I received the Baptism of the Holy Spirit on October 11, 1976. From that time forth, the Lord has ministered to me not only through His Word, but through dreams which continue to this day. From 1989 to 1994, I received a series of dreams which made absolutely no sense to me. I did, however, discern that most of them were end time dreams. The Holy Spirit prompted me to write and file them away. During an approximate period between 1994 and 1997, it never failed that whenever I opened *any Bible anywhere* it almost always fell open to the Book of Jeremiah! After this began to occur repeatedly I discerned in my spirit that the Holy Spirit was prompting me to read Jeremiah. I did, and also reviewed both the major and minor prophets until He called me to begin research work on the Web in May 1997 for <http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/gjoa-1.html> and other subsequent posted dreams on the Web. Also in the fall of 1997, through a pastor, He prompted me to begin working on those dreams I had filed away a few years earlier. (*I sought interpretative assistance from Pastor Paula Cavu for only <http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/ju9h.html>.*)

Since 1997 I have searched the scriptures so as to present those which the Holy Spirit shows me agree with what God is revealing in each dream and is saying to the Church. *I am deeply convicted in my spirit that part of those instructive words which the Voice spoke to me in the third dream of July 1975 have a strong and overwhelming objective toward this end.* Therefore, I urge (*exhort*) my brothers and sisters in Christ to heed (*pay attention to*) God's Word in these crucial and spiritually quenched desperate times we are living in. Do not be deceived, and do not lean on the arm of the flesh or on your own understanding. Judgment upon America is at hand. Listen to what the Holy Spirit is saying to the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ of Nazareth, and heed the Word of God as declared in:

*Heb. 3 (7) Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: "Today, if you will hear His voice, (8) do not harden your hearts as in the rebellion, in the day of trial in the wilderness, (9) where your fathers tested Me, tried Me, and saw My works forty years. (10) Therefore I was angry with that generation, and said, 'They always go astray in their heart, and they have not known My ways.' (11) So I swore in My wrath, 'They shall not enter My rest.' " (12) Beware, brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief in departing from the living God; (13) but exhort one another daily, while it is called "Today," lest any of you be hardened through the deceitfulness of sin. (14) For we have become partakers of Christ if we hold the beginning of our confidence steadfast to the end, (15) while it is said: "Today, if you will hear His voice, do not harden your hearts as in the rebellion."*

*Heb. 4 (11) Let us therefore be diligent to enter that rest, lest anyone fall according to the same example of disobedience. (12) For the word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of soul and spirit, and of joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. (13) And there is no creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the eyes of Him to whom we must give account.*

**(NOTE: No portion of this file may be used apart from its full context. (Scripture and URLs excepted.) If desired, this file may be posted on other Web sites in its entirety. As the Lord leads, download and share. -- Celia R. Okhuysen)**

POST DATE: March 19, 2000

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Repositioning

## Marsha Burns

April 17, 2000:

Haven't I told you I'm bringing you into My order? I am repositioning you spiritually so that I can reveal Myself more completely to you. In fact, I am releasing revelation in your midst like a river, and you can either be a spectator and watch others get in the river to be partakers of My divine revelation, or you can be a participator. This is the river that flows out of the Temple of God, whose temple you are. Out of your innermost being will flow rivers of living water. It will bubble out of dry ground as only a trickle, then will begin to flow out. If you are careful not to stop the flow, this river of life will become so deep and move so quickly that all you can do is go with the flow. This is the river of My Spirit flowing out of you. By My Spirit, you will both produce this flow of living water, and enjoy and move with the flow of revelation as it flows from others. Come on in; the water is fine!

April 18, 2000:

Today is a new day. Let Me wash away all defilement. For I say, you have been defiled by the things that have been communicated to you, not only by hearing the spoken word, but by reading. Consider where you have been and what you have allowed to come into your being by the words, attitudes and motives of others. Consider also the things that you have spoken that have not been edifying. Repent; turn from speaking idle words, for you surely will give account in the day of judgment. Come to Me for a cleansing. For indeed, I will wash you whiter than snow. I will remove this filth from you. Let me take that subtle feeling of embarrassment from you, and restore you. Let all things hidden be brought fully into the light and revealed, for this is righteousness. Psalm 51:1-4, "Have mercy upon me, O God, according to Your lovingkindness; according to the multitude of Your tender mercies, blot out my transgressions. Wash me thoroughly from my iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. For I acknowledge my transgressions, and my sin is always before me. Against You, You only, have I sinned, and done this evil in Your sight; that You may be found just when You speak, and blameless when You judge."

April 19, 2000:

Psalm 23:1-3, "The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. He makes me to lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside the still waters. He restores my soul; He leads me in the paths of righteousness For His name's sake."

I had a vision of the Lord as our Shepherd leading His sheep to a quiet and peaceful pasture. Those who were watching Him arose and followed to a place of rest. But, there were sheep who were butting each other, crowding each other and generally creating confusion and chaos. They were jealous and angry and didn't even notice that the Lord had moved His flock to another pasture. They were too busy beating each other up to even notice that He was gone.

And, He says, rise up out of this place of strife and contention. Be done with wrangling and jealousy. It is foolishness to compare yourselves among yourselves. I am leading you to higher places where I can pour out greater revelation of My kingdom, but you cannot receive it unless your heart is prepared. And, your heart cannot be prepared as long as you are in contention and chaos. You must quiet your soul and focus your attention on Me instead of your current circumstances.

April 21, 2000:

The cities lie in ruins, the walls are a heap and the gates have been removed. Lawlessness abounds and the land lies desolate. The young ones are loose in the streets like a pack of jackals. They roam and hunt and bring destruction. They are empty-headed fools. They rise in the morning having no vision or hope for good. Yet, I will descend upon them with a mighty clap of thunder and will open their ears to hear the deafening roar of My chariots upon the mountains. I will open their eyes to see the destruction that awaits them, and they will tremble in fear and fall to their knees crying out for help in the day of their distress. For, I am coming with a vengeance, and the day of visitation is at hand. I will bring an utter end to their foolishness and anarchy. I have arisen out of My holy habitation. I will reveal the mighty power of My right arm and call forth My army.

April 22, 2000:

I kept seeing a vision of a hot-air balloon. It was big and colorful, but it was still anchored and floating only a few feet off the ground. The Lord says, clap your hand over your mouth, for a haughty spirit is unbecoming a child of the Living God. Humble yourself and let My character and nature prevail in you. Refuse to be moved to speak great swelling words of emptiness, for pride is nothing more than being puffed up with empty, hot air. Come back down to reality. Repent of this deception.

Zephaniah 3:11-13,

"In that day you shall not be shamed for any of your deeds in which you transgress against Me; For then I will take away from your midst those who rejoice in your pride, and you shall no longer be haughty in My holy mountain. I will leave in your midst a meek and humble people, and they shall trust in the name of the LORD. The remnant of Israel shall do no unrighteousness and speak no lies, nor shall a deceitful tongue be found in their mouth; for they shall feed their flocks and lie down, and no one shall make them afraid."

Faith Tabernacle

111 North Fourth

P. O. Box 1148

Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Resurrection Power

Dennis E Share

I humbly submit this after reading the Hollie Moody vision, Behold the Cloud

4/23/00 Resurrection Sunday

During worship, I received from the Lord a very strong impression, that the same power present when Jesus was resurrected from the dead is being poured out on The Church as of this day. God was waiting until we celebrated this particular resurrection. The following verse came to mind:

Beloved, do not forget that with the Lord one day is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. (II Peter 3:8) Our Lord was in the tomb two whole days, which is equal to 2,000 years. Jesus was resurrected very early on the third day, which we are now in.

This resurrection power is going to manifest in The Church almost immediately. In fact, it has already begun in certain places. You will see and experience God's power as never before. Are you ready for it?

The world will be stunned by the miracles that will take place. Just as when Jesus was resurrected from the tomb, the power was so great, the dead in surrounding tombs came back to life, this power will cause many in the world to faint at the signs & wonders that will begin to take place. Keep your eyes, your ears and your heart open!

This is the time of Isa 60: 1-5 to be fulfilled, literally.

Arise, shine! For your light has come! And the glory of the Lord is risen upon you. For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and deep darkness the people, but the Lord will arise over you, and His glory will be seen on you. The Gentiles shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising. Lift up your eyes all around, and see; they all gather together, they come to you; your sons shall come from afar, and your daughters shall be nursed at your side. Then you shall see and become radiant, and your heart shall swell with joy; because the abundance of the sea shall be turned to you, the wealth of the Gentiles shall come to you.

As of today, you will begin to see, with your own eyes, this prophecy fulfilled.

Shepherds, open wide your doors for the lost sheep are coming home.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Repentance Unto Restoration

Ros Henderson

Today I have been thinking over many battles, I have witnessed in christianity,

examples:

doctrinal battles

Spirit filled verses non Spirit filled believer

faith verses legalism

men in ministry verses women in ministry

the list goes on !

Whilst I was thinking over the many different issues, that I have witnessed amongst the body of Christ. The Lord brought to my remembrance of a situation I knew of recently.

Here is the vision

I SAW IN THE SPIRIT REALM, 2 WARRIORS DRESSED IN ARMOR FIGHTING EACH OTHER BOTH WITH SWORDS DRAWN. BOTH BELIEVED THEY WERE FIGHTING EACH OTHER UNTO RIGHTEOUSNESS AND THE TESTIMONY OF THEIR WORDS. WITH THE SWORD OF THE SPIRIT. THEY FOUGHT BITTERLY, EACH WAGING A WAR OF HIS OWN. THE BATTLE WAS HARD FOUGHT, BUT THE STAMINA OF BOTH WAS GREAT, YET ONE OF THE SOLDIERS BEGAN TO BEND AT THE KNEE.

I CRIED OUT LORD, WHY DO THEY FIGHT EACH OTHER ? FOR WHAT REASON DO THEY WIELD THE SWORD OF THE SPIRIT AGAINST EACH OTHER ?

THE LORD SAID TO ME, DO YOU SEE THE WARRIOR BENDING AT THE KNEE ? AND I SAID YES, IS HIS FAITH WEAKER THAN THE OTHER ?

THEN THE LORD SAID TO ME, THOUGH HE BEND AT THE KNEE, I WILL SUSTAIN HIM, HE SHALL BEND NO FURTHER!

I SAID LORD WHY DO BELIEVERS FIGHT EACH OTHER, WHEN THE BATTLE IS FOR THE ENEMY? THE LORD REPLIED, PRAY FOR REPENTANCE UNTO RESTORATION. FOR THIS IS MY WILL CONCERNING THE MATTER!

MATHEW CHAPTER 18 VERSE 21

THEN PETER CAME UP TO HIM AND SAID, LORD HOW MANY TIMES MAY MY BROTHER SIN AGAINST ME, AND I FORGIVE HIM AND LET IT GO? AS MANY AS SEVEN TIMES?

JESUS ANSWERED HIM, I TELL YOU, NOT UP TO SEVEN TIMES, BUT SEVENTY TIMES SEVEN!

It seems that while we are fighting, amongst ourselves we have forgotten that we have an enemy who comes around as a roaring lion seeking who he may devour- our enemy isn't the body of Christ[believers] our opponent is the devil- that age old serpent !

We must learn to put the stumblings and grievous offenses, caused by other believers to one side, and continue to walk in the God kind of Love !

While there is factional disputes, and doctrinal controversies abounding to me it means that we are not working out our OWN salvation and deliverance ! because we are to busy picking the stick out of our brothers and sisters in Christ.

If any man offends you, forgive him, lest you fall into judgement. If any man boasts, let him boast of the mighty wonderful works of the Almighty God ! and finally brethren there is one commandment we all should follow and that is to love one another.

GALATIANS CHAPTER 6 VERSE 10:

SO THEN, AS OCCASION AND OPPORTUNITY OPEN TO US, LET US DO GOOD TO ALL PEOPLE ] NOT ONLY BEING USEFUL OR PROFITABLE TO THEM, BUT ALSO DOING WHAT IS SPIRITUAL GOOD AND ADVANTAGE]. BE MINDFUL TO BE A BLESSING, ESPECIALLY TO THOSE OF THE HOUSEHOLD OF FAITH.

God Bless you All

Ros

Ros Henderson-Hobson

Faith 2000 Australia

<http://www.geocities.com/Petsburgh/Park/8238/prophecy/main.html>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Rest

## Dan Root

August 9

Therefore, since the promise of entering his rest still stands, let us be careful that none of you be found to have fallen short of it...for anyone who enters God's rest also rests from his own work...Let us, therefore, make every effort to enter that rest, so that no one will fall by following their example of disobedience. Hebrews 4:1, 9-11

A servant, son, daughter and priest of God is compelled to not only enter but to remain in the perfect rest of God. If we struggle, it is to remain in His perfect rest as children of faith that are fully assured of our Heavenly Father's faithfulness to accomplish His will. As His children of light, we recognize that the active working grace and power of God combined with faith produces the royal quality and quantity of Kingdom harvest that will greatly please the Master of the vineyard. There are three rests we can enter and remain in to assure His good pleasure in His bountiful divine harvest from His co-laborers.

The first rest is the rest from our daily and weekly physical labor. (Deuteronomy 5:12)

The LORD instructs us each to take a day that is set aside to remember that the LORD rested after He created the world. He also wants us to reflect on how He gave the Israelites rest from their oppressors. Additionally, we are each given a night to be restored from a day full of labor so that we are refreshed and ready to face each new day with victory in Christ.

The second rest is the rest from sin and our own human striving. Jesus said, "This is the work of the Father, that (we) believe on the One Whom He sent." (John 6:29) We must cease from sin and stop striving to do the will of God in our own understanding and effort (Proverbs 3:5-6) and remember that Kingdom work is all about relationship with the One Who is the Visible Image of the invisible One we serve. As Jesus constantly rested from reliance on His humanity to achieve the Father's work, we can do the same. We have now replaced confidence in our individual capabilities with faith in His divine inspiration to lead, energize and work through us as we are inter-connected and unified in purpose in our labors with others to carry out His perfect will.

We notice that Jesus focused on what the Father wanted at all times, not just some of the time. This is the essence of resting from our own striving and understanding. As the Greatest Servant of the Father, Jesus simply responded to what the Father wanted done. Though He had to wrestle with His human will to remain in that rest from His own human desires, Jesus was successful in remaining in the perfect rest of the Father's will. He was consistent with this



disposition from early childhood, through Gethsemane, His unjust trial and the cross.

The third rest is what exists as we remain with God in priesthood worship. We are all royal priests after the order of Jesus Christ. (1 Peter 2:9) As sons and daughters of our hard working and active God, Who is constantly involved in His redemptive work, we can remember that the duties of priesthood include entering the Holy of Holies, asking for His perfect will and remaining in communion with Him. This constant state of worship and holy fellowship is the essence of rest from slavery to the world and the world's demands.

#### Application

Aaron and the other high priests that followed in the priesthood steps under the Old Covenant were instructed to enter the Holy of Holies only once each year. Under the New Covenant, each believer is urged to enter and remain in the heavenly Holy of Holies daily and for eternity. Every believer can enter and now remain there hour by hour in spirit, adoration, fellowship and service.

Entering this place of rest through the blood of Christ, and remaining there, results in a disposition that is always pleasing to the Father. As we are seated (resting) with Christ in heavenly realms, (Ephesians 2:6) we can agree with His work on the earth. We affirm His divine will, yielding to His Holy Spirit. We are "yes" instruments of worship and obedience to His constant reconciling and restoring work. We flow downhill as peaceful streams from Him, our River of Life. We offer the still waters that the distracted restless world is looking for.

Our restful "work" is to focus on Jesus, the Author and Finisher of our faith. We can imitate Him as His royal priests, sons and daughters; walking in the same perfect rest He enjoyed so that the world can believe that He truly was sent by the Father to restore and reconcile all things back to our LORD of the harvest. This is so that all may come to complete rest from sin, evil and all bondage that were never intended to interrupt the joyful rest He designed for all of creation. We who have received His rest can now remain in it and offer His peaceful Kingdom to all of those who need to be free of their wandering restlessness. <\\><

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Restoration of the Tabernacle of David

## Harold Hopper

These are the last days and we live in awesome times! But God's big plan is still moving forward. Doesn't matter if we're walking on the moon or if we have manned space stations, God's Word will come to pass.

Acts 15:16-18 16 'After this I will return and will rebuild the tabernacle of David, which has fallen down; I will rebuild its ruins, and I will set it up; 17 So that the rest of mankind may seek the Lord, even all the Gentiles who are called by My name, says the Lord who does all these things.' 18 "Known to God from eternity are all His works. (NKJ)

God speaks in this scripture (which references Amos 9:11) that He will restore the Tabernacle of David. Most of us agree that we are in the last days. We need to find out what the Tabernacle of David is all about because God said He would restore it. We need to be able to recognize it and embrace it. When God is doing something, we should be part of it. Right?

The first question that comes to my mind is why does He intend to restore David's Tabernacle? From the verse above it is clear that He wants the rest of mankind to seek Him. The restoration of the Tabernacle of David is evangelistic "so the rest of mankind may seek the Lord". Take a look at Psalms 40:3:

Ps 40:3 3 He has put a new song in my mouth-- praise to our God; many will see it and fear, and will trust in the LORD. (NKJ)

What is the new song? We will talk about this further in this study. Note here that this says many will see the new song and fear and trust in the Lord. The word "fear" means to revere. The word "trust" means to hie for refuge. "Hie" means to go quickly, hasten. What we see here is that many will see the new song and it will cause a reverence or fear of the Lord and they will go to Him quickly for refuge. This is evangelism. This then, is one of the primary reasons God is restoring the Tabernacle of David: Evangelism.

This study is an overview that is limited to the praise and worship aspects of the Tabernacle of David. We could write volumes about it, covering the spiritual aspects etc. Because this is evangelistic, I feel that the Church needs to understand what it is all about and participate in it. This is not limited to musicians.

1 Chr 15:16 16 Then David spoke to the leaders of the Levites to appoint their brethren to be the singers accompanied by instruments of music, stringed instruments, harps, and cymbals, by raising the voice with resounding joy. (NKJ)

Singers were also to be appointed to service in the Tabernacle of David. Singers, you need to understand what the musician's role is so you can interact with them in the the praise and worship. We will discover in this study that prophetic song is basic to the psalms and this is in great part what God is restoring in the Tabernacle of David.

There are seven basic forms of praise in the Bible. All of them involve physical activity. All these definitions are taken from the Strong's Exhaustive Concordance:

1.YADAH: Strong's 3034. Genesis 29:35 is the example. This is to hold out the hands. Notice that this is physical activity.

2.Towdah: Strong's 8426. Josh 7:19 is the example. An extension of the hand, i.e. (by implication) avowal, or (usually) adoration; specifically, a choir of worshippers. Notice that this is physical activity.

3.Zamar: Strong's 2167. Judges 5:3 is the example. A primitive root [perhaps ident. with 2168 through the idea of striking with the fingers]; properly, to touch the strings or parts of a musical instrument, i.e. play upon it; to make music, accompanied by the voice; hence to celebrate in song and music. Notice that this is physical activity - to play an instrument and sing.

- 4.Tephillah: Strong's 8605. Psalms 17:1 is the example. From 6419; intercession, supplication; by implication, a hymn. Notice that this is physical activity - to sing.
- 5.Shabach: Strong's 7623. Psalms 117:1 is the example. A primitive root; properly, to address in a loud tone, i.e. (specifically) loud. Note that this is a physical activity - shouting.
- 6.Halal: Strong's 1984. 2 Chronicles 5:13-14 is the example. A primitive root; to be clear (orig. of sound, but usually of color); to shine; hence, to make a show, to boast; and thus to be (clamorously) foolish; to rave; causatively, to celebrate; also to stultify: (stultify is to make appear foolish or ridiculous.) Notice that this is physical activity. This one is the "go for it" abandonment in praise. It is what they did when the glory cloud filled the house so that none could stand to minister....
- 7.Tehillah: Strong's 8416. Psalms 22:3 is the example. From 1984; laudation; specifically (concretely) a hymn. Notice this is physical activity. A hymn - singing; which is physical.

These are the seven basic forms of praise in the Bible. ALL ARE PHYSICAL ACTIVITY. Worship is spiritual, not physical. One can praise and worship at the same time. One can praise without worshipping and one can worship without praising. We have redefined praise and called it worship in the church today with regard to singing and playing music. There is no definition of worship in the Bible that suggests it involves music. Worship is a spiritual thing.

Worship is "proskuneo" in the New Testament. It is derived from two words "pros" and "koun". "Pros" means toward. "In the beginning was the Word and the Word was with God". This word with is "pros" meaning toward. "Koun" means dog. What is this? Toward dog?

Toward God. That is what the Word (Jesus) is. We should be toward God, like Jesus is. What about the "koun" part? Dog? This doesn't make sense unless you look at the attributes of a dog. Dog is called man's best friend. A dog is loyal, obedient and trusting. If old Shep is laying in the corner asleep and you call his name, he will immediately turn his eyes and attention to you, ready for any command you may give him. We need to be like these words "toward" and "dog". We need to have our lives, our everything toward God. We need to have the attributes of loyalty and obedience -- a setting of our hearts to please our master.

You could say then that worship is a spiritual positioning or relationship with God. It is placing Him on the throne instead of us. It is recognizing Him as Lord and Master and acting accordingly.

Matt 14:33 33 Then those who were in the boat came and worshiped Him, saying, "Truly You are the Son of God." (NKJ)

Notice here that they did not play a song. They did not tap out a beat with the oars nor did they sing. They did not fall down. It says "they came and worshipped (proskuneo) Him. They simply said "truly You are the Son of God." This clearly says it. Worship is a spiritual positioning..

Praise is a physical activity. The songs we sing and accompany with instruments is praise. The word for it is zamar (as defined above). We can proskuneo while we zamar, but zamar is not proskuneo. The reason I put so much emphasis on this is that if we say music and songs are worship, then we get into a quality thing. Does the better musician worship better? If music is worship, can we begin to worship music? I think this is an area in which we need to be careful.

Take a look at the word tehillah (number 7 in the definitions above). This is a hymn. We will take a look at what a hymn is. First I would like to point out that God inhabits tehillah.

Ps 22:3 3 But You are holy, enthroned in the praises of Israel. (NKJ)

The word praise in this verse is "tehillah". This is the ONLY verse in the Bible that says God inhabits the praises of His people. Do not misunderstand me. He responds to all forms of praise, but He inhabits tehillah. I am not saying He can't inhabit the others. I am saying the Word does not say that He does.

So why does God choose to inhabit a hymn (tehillah)? Let's go to the New testament and define what a hymn is

since the word does not occur in the Old Testament.

Eph 5:18-19 18 And do not be drunk with wine, in which is dissipation; but be filled with the Spirit, 19 speaking to one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord, (NKJ)

We see here that there are three types of songs that we are to sing when we assemble. Let's define them and understand what they are. First, what is a psalm? Per the Strong's Concordance:

5568 psalmos (psal-mos');

from 5567; a set piece of music, i.e. a sacred ode (accompanied with the voice, harp or other instrument; a "psalm"); collectively, the book of the Psalms:

A set piece of music. That means it has been recorded and is reproducible. Don't we have hymn books? Aren't they "set music"? Could it be that we have altered another definition? Evolution of language is a fact of life. We must take care with the Word of God not to define a word out of existence. Substituting definitions for the three types of songs, the verse does not say "set piece of music, set piece of music and spiritual songs", does it? Wouldn't that be repititious? A hymn then must be different than a psalm. By definition then, a hymn is:

5215 humnos (hoom'-nos);

apparently from a simpler (obsolete) form of hudeo (to celebrate; probably akin to 103; compare 5667); a "hymn" or religious ode (one of the Psalms):

Comparing the two words, we see that both are odes. What is an ode?

5603 oide (o-day');

from 103; a chant or "ode" (the general term for any words sung; while 5215 denotes especially a religious metrical composition, and 5568 still more specifically, a Hebrew cantillation):

Any words sung. Both the psalm and the hymn are "any words sung". Notice in the above definition of ode, any words sung is in contrast to metrical composition or Hebrew cantillation. What I'm getting at is this. A psalm is a set piece of music and since an ode is any words sung (common to both psalm and hymn) then a hymn must be other than set music which would be spontaneous. Any spontaneous words sung is a hymn. Once a hymn is set down and recorded, it then becomes a psalm. Our hymn books are really psalm books. They are hymns (spontaneous) that have been recorded - hence they become psalms.

Look at the verse again "spontaneous song, recorded songs and spiritual songs". Doesn't this make more sense? Notice the word tehillah is derived from halal. This means that the hymn (tehillah) has the flavor of halal. So then we have tehillah which is a spontaneous song which has the flavor of halal. It is 'go for it' singing to God from the heart. God inhabits this. Why?

God is creative and spontaneous song is creative. Need I say more? Why am I dwelling on this so heavily? Take a look at spiritual songs. What are they? A spiritual song is "ode pneumatikos". We already know ode is any words sung. What is pneumatikos?

4152 pneumatikos (pnyoo-mat-ik-os');

from 4151; non-carnal, i.e. (humanly) ethereal (as opposed to gross), or (daemoniacally) a spirit (concretely), or (divinely) supernatural, regenerate, religious:

KJV-- spiritual. Compare 5591.

Spiritual. Any words that are spiritual. This would be from God. The song of the Lord. If the words are from God, then they are prophetic. So we are to sing spontaneous songs, recorded songs and prophetic songs.

This raises the question; "how can I sing prophetically if I am not a prophet"? Paul says that he would have us ALL prophesy. That means all, including YOU. Therefore it is within our grasp. Jesus lives in you, correct? Jesus is THE Prophet. If He is in you, then He can prophesy through you. Therefore open your mouth and it will happen, if you let

Him.

Look at this idea. Since God inhabits tehillah, if you sing spontaneously, He lives in every word. Since He is living in every word, if you yield to Him, it is Him singing. Hence you are now singing the prophetic song. All a prophet does is speak the words God gives. What is the difference if it is sung? None. In fact if you search a little, you will find the the book of Psalms contains many prophetic songs. You will also find prophetic songs outside of the book of Psalms. Consider this: The Book of Psalms is the "Book of Tehillah". Tehillalum is plural for tehillah.

If you say you can't sing spontaneously, then how do you pray? The bottom line is you can. Look at this:

Mark 9:23 23 Jesus said to him, "If you can believe, all things are possible to him who believes." (NKJ)

Phil 4:13 13 I can do all things through Christ who strengthens me. (NKJ)

If you say "I can't" then you need to read the above passages again; and again; and again until you can. "I can't" does not line up with the word of God.

Does it seem like we got off track? Didn't we set out to delve into the Tabernacle of David? Yes, we took a side trail to establish that the prophetic song is still something we should do. It is the New Testament that tells us to sing three types of songs when we come together. Somehow we have dropped that back to one - the songs out of books. We thought we accomplished something when we threw away the "hymn books" and started using overhead projectors. All we did was come up with a "hymn book" that the whole church could read at once. The "hymns" are now current songs written by worship leaders of this day. We have only changed the songs we sing and how we access them for the body to sing. What we're missing is the spontaneous song and the prophetic song. The prophetic song was very much a part of the Tabernacle of David.

David set out to have prophetic song as evidenced by the following:

1 Chr 16:4 4 And he appointed some of the Levites to minister before the ark of the LORD, to commemorate, to thank, and to praise the LORD God of Israel: (NKJ)

The word commemorate is "to record". Why would David want songs that are already written to be recorded? He wouldn't! He knew full well that the songs would be prophetic. That is why he appointed recorders. God is raising up again the Tabernacle of David and that includes the prophetic song. Nowhere in the New Testament or the Old Testament did He tell us to stop singing prophetically. We just did. Why? Because we fulfilled the Word of God when we (the Church) drove the musicians out. Before you can rebuild something, it must be torn down. The church tore it down, now God is rebuilding and restoring.

If you want to validate the idea of prophetic song further, look at:

1 Chr 15:22 22 Chenaniah, leader of the Levites, was instructor in charge of the music, because he was skillful; (NKJ)

The word "music" here is translated singing in some translations of the Bible. It is "massa" in the Hebrew dictionary. It means 'prophetic burden'. Chenaniah taught the musicians and singers to prophesy.

Church, the days of two fast songs, a slow song and a sermon are coming to a close. God is restoring the Tabernacle of David. How do I know? It is the last days and He said He would do this in the last days.

Heb 1:1-2 1 God, who at various times and in various ways spoke in time past to the fathers by the prophets, 2 has in these last days spoken to us by His Son, whom He has appointed heir of all things, through whom also He made the worlds; (NKJ)

If it was the last days then, it is even more so the last days now. Therefore, the Tabernacle of David is being restored now. Look at the changes in the music in the church. There are still those that argue that drums and loud music are of the devil. This is unfortunate. It only takes a cursory look the instruments used in David's time to see there were many instruments including cymbals. Cymbals are LOUD. What about a 4,000 piece orchestra with all of Israel singing and praising (halal)? This is LOUD. Ever hear 200 trumpets? One trumpet can be heard for miles. Imagine 200 at once! Sound is cumulative. I am not saying we should set out to damage our ears. I am saying that

we should not be so worried about the volume of the praise. If it gets loud, then let it. If musicians and singers are skillful, there will be dynamics in the music. There will be soft and strong in the levels. If not, find a Chenaniah and have them receive instruction.

Jesus said if we're not for Him, we are against Him. If He is doing something, as His servants, we want to work with Him and not against Him. He is restoring the Tabernacle of David and I want to be working with Him.

So, we see that we are to sing spontaneously and prophetically when we assemble. What is the role of the musician in the Tabernacle of David? To answer this primarily, look at the following verse:

1 Chr 25:1 1 Moreover David and the captains of the army separated for the service some of the sons of Asaph, of Heman, and of Jeduthun, who should prophesy with harps, stringed instruments, and cymbals. And the number of the skilled men performing their service was: (NKJ)

Do what with their instruments? PROPHECY! How can you prophesy on an instrument? Sound is words without the words. In other words, words are expressed three ways; 1) in our thoughts; 2) written down and 3) spoken. Spoken words use sound to reach the listener. If the sound of an instrument reaches your ears and the musician is playing the music God is giving him, then He is indeed prophesying with His instrument. Clearly the above verse says that it can be done. Moreover, it says the musicians were set apart to do just that! We have this mindset that if something doesn't make sense, we explain it away. We should seek God to have Him explain it to us. If the word of God says we can prophesy on our instruments, then we can. To understand how, one needs to dig a little.

The secular world knows how to use music to influence us. Listen to the background music in a movie and consider what is being played and how it relates to the scenes you are viewing. Do this with commercials. Try this in the stores that use music in the background. I think lights will come on for you. Music does have an effect on you, without using words. What about the church that puts on worship music while ministry is taking place? Music goes straight to the spirit. You cannot intercept it because there are no words for the rational mind to capture and process. If the musician (sold out for God) hears from God, interprets that musically and plays it and you listen, God is literally speaking directly to your spirit through a living vessel.

In the realm of the spirit, God uses music to prepare the heart for His word. A study of selahs will uncover the role music plays in prophetic psalms.

Just what is a selah? It means to pause and reflect. It also has numerous other meanings. In music, selah is a suspension of music. This does not mean to be suspended by a string. Suspension is tension. Music is tension and release. Selah also means musical interlude or more plainly, it is when the musicians play without the singers. Ever notice how the psalms have the word selah in them? Some have more than one. Does the song stop? No. The musicians play and then the singing comes back in. There are five basic types of selahs and they are determined by the "flavor" of the words. When you see the word selah, you should review the words in context with it and you will be able to hear in your mind the kind of music played. Many of the psalms have instructions as to what instrument is to be used and even the type of music to be played.

If the words of the psalm speak of warfare, then the music would be warfare music. Satan knows this. That's why rock music sounds the way it does. It is WARFARE! He uses the music to prepare the spirit and then injects his demonic, evil words. Satan knows the principles that God set in place when He created music, and he uses them against us. If the church played the same type of warfare music and used the Word of God, would this be any less warfare? It would be using what God established to bring war against our enemy. It is not the music that creates the problem. It is the heart of the musician and the words sung that determine the effect of the music and whether a given piece music is good or evil; whether it is of God or of satan.

Musicians have been taken out of the church when it was and is God's plan to have them there. We need to examine our praise and worship and get back on track. Psalms 149 tells us why we praise God. Nowhere in the Bible does it say the type of praise God implemented through David has been done away with.. In the early Church, they did not have the New Testament so they based their praise and worship on the Old Testament. The Tabernacle of David was torn down by man, not by God. We must recognize that God is restoring it and we need to embrace that restoration, understand it and participate. Where is halal? Where is shabach? Where is the prophetic song? Where is the spontaneous song? Who stole it from the Church? God is creative and He wants to express Himself through His

people.

\* \* \*

The above is intended as an overview and is not a complete teaching on the Tabernacle of David. To go fully into this would require a book, which is currently being refined and prepared for release. It will be released in written form and electronic form also in the very near future. If you are interested in obtaining a copy in either format, check back to our web site periodically or email me at [prophetikos@earthlink.net](mailto:prophetikos@earthlink.net) and I will notify you by email when it is available.

My wife Nancy and I are available to teach on this subject as well as minister with prophetic psalms. It requires approximately eight hours of time to teach in its entirety although the thrust of it can be presented in one meeting as an overview, as this writing has done. You can call us at 208-288-4298 or email us at [prophetikos@earthlink.net](mailto:prophetikos@earthlink.net) to arrange for us to come. We are prepared to teach as well as involve musicians and singers in hands on application of the prophetic song. We are prepared to lead worship and to demonstrate by doing, the prophetic song both instrumentally and vocally.

In His Service Harold & Nancy Hopper Webpage:<http://www.firstluv.org>

Email:[prophetikos@earthlink.net](mailto:prophetikos@earthlink.net) 208-288-4298

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Resting In The Bosom Of The Father

Ching Co

May 2, 2000

Having just recently come back from an a 7 days oversea holiday trip with my whole family, it has taken me a while to get adjusted back to my normal routine. Once I got myself settled , I was also preparing to take up my place in the spiritual realm.

## SOMETHING HAS CHANGED

I noticed that something has changed within me. While in the past, I am just too eager to engage the enemy face to face in battle at every point. This time however, I felt a greater longing to just ignore him most times. This was somewhat strange to me.

In place of that, I am finding myself just wanting to do nothing actively in terms of spiritual battle like binding and rebuking , but to rest passively in the presence of the Lord. No matter how much I want to put on my "battle gear", I just could not keep up my position.

I initially thought that what I was feeling was a carry-over of "vacation blues". In the spiritual realm, it was like I was spending a long weekend every day with no urgent schedules to keep and I can afford to have breakfast in bed and just spending leisurely time snuggling close to my loved ones.

This went on for some days and I began to feel that maybe I have left my guard down and have become complacent. But no matter how hard I try to stir up my spirit, it continue to remain in that state.

## THE FATHER'S ASSURANCE

I decided to bring this matter before the Father instead of trying to analyze it by myself and to hear what the Father has to say to me. I asked Him if "something is wrong with me spiritually."

I felt a very reassuring impression from the Father that He has called me to that place this season and that it is okay to continue resting in the bosom of the Father.

## CONFIRMATION FROM OTHERS

I was not contented with that impression because it sound too good to be true and seem too easy for me, so I decided to inquire from my prayer partner, I check with her if she has noticed something different in her quiet time. We discovered as we exchange notes that we are feeling the same way. After that, I check with another prayer partner and found that the same was happening to her.

## RESTING IN THE BOSOM OF THE FATHER

I felt the Father impressing to me that what has happened to me and my friends were not limited to our sphere but that many of God's faithful children might be finding themselves in the same place.

The Father reminded me of the story of Martha and Mary, and made me focus on the place of Mary, who sat at the Lord's feet listening to what He said and how the Lord commented that she has chosen what is better, and it will not be taken away from her. (Luke 10:38 - 42)

Another reference the Father brought to my mind was the story of Ester when it mentioned about the preparation that all girls must have to undergo before they are brought into the king's presence. "Before a girl's turn came to go in to King Xerxes, she has to complete twelve months of beauty treatments prescribed for the women, six months of oil of myrrh and six with perfumes and cosmetics." (Esther 2:12)

## A TIME OF SPIRITUAL REST



To those in the body of Christ who are finding themselves in this place. This time is a time ordained by the Father for us. It does not mean that there will be no trouble or warfare taking place in our midst. But despite the turmoil's surrounding us at all point. We need not worry for God will have us covered at all point.

He knew the many battles that His children have been engaged in the past season and it is His desire that we spend this season resting in the bosom of the Father. We need not worry about the enemy's tactics or schemes because as we rest and hide in Him, God will take care of the enemy. This is a season to FOCUS ON GOD and be immersed in Him.

RHEMA PROMISES

Psalm 91:1,4,9-10,14

He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will rest in the shadow of the Almighty. He will cover you with His feathers, and under His wings you will find refuge; His faithfulness will be your shield and rampart. If you make the Most High your dwelling - even the Lord, who is my refuge - then no harm will befall you, no disaster will come near your tent. "Because he loves me," says the Lord, " I will rescue him; I will protect him, for he acknowledges my name."

Psalm 17:8

Keep me as the apple of your eye; hide me in the shadow of your wings.

Psalm 31:19-21

How great is your goodness, which you have stored up for those who fear you, which you bestow in the sight of men on those who take refuge in you. In the shelter of your presence you hide them from the intrigues of men; in your dwelling you keep them safe from accusing tongues. Praise be to the Lord, for He showed His wonderful love to me when I was in the besieged city.

PRAYER

"Father, thank you for letting us know that nothing is wrong with us. We thank you for allowing us this time to rest in Your bosom, for drawing us nearer to You and for refreshing our soul despite the turmoil's that surrounds us at many points. We praise you for Your wisdom, we are glad that Your ways are not our ways. And to know that Your desire is to prepare us like Ester was prepared to meet her king. Oh what a privilege it is to be counted as Your children. We love you Father."

Resting in the Father's bosom,

Sis. Ching Co  
Cebu City Philippines

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Rest From The Battle

Stephen Hanson

March 18, 00

5. *You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my head with oil; my cup overflows.* Ps. 23

1. *He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will rest in the shadow of the Almighty.* Ps 91

10. *In that day the Root of Jesse will stand as a banner for the peoples; the nations will rally to him, and his place of rest will be glorious.* Is. 11

2. This is what the LORD says: *"The people who survive the sword will find favor in the desert; I will come to give rest to Israel."* Jer. 31

(The Lord showed me two different things this morning while I was in prayer. The first thing was a hand, and as I looked at this hand, someone else was wrapping a bandage around it continuously. The bandage went around the fingers, as if to protect them, or because they had been wounded. This person, in spite of his wounded hand and fingers, was doing Christian service of various things. He would lay hands on the sick, even with his own "wounds.")

(The second scene was one of a man who was bent-over, and he was carrying a bundle of sticks on his back. This appeared to be very burdensome to him, as he walked, and seemed to be something that perhaps he had "carried" for sometime.)

Then the Lord said:

"This man represents a certain part of my body. For many of you are wounded who have gone out to serve Me. You go out to serve Me, and yet, you have things that you need to be "freed of." You lay hands on the sick, and you cast out demons, and yet you are sick and are not free. Many of you who have gone out in my name are not ready. You focus on the wounds and needs of others, and yet your wounds cry out to Me. Can one who is sick take care of another one?

Many of you have become "battle weary." I say to come by my stream and rest."

(The Lord again began to show me something, and this time it was a King and He lifted up a cloth and spread it before all who were present. It was a banqueting table. He sat at the front of this table, and there were several who were sitting around this table with Him. Then He raised a glass and said: 'This is my body and blood given for you.' Do this in remembrance of Me, for you will need this to strengthen you.)

"My people, I spread a banqueting table for you in the midst of the battle. Rest from your labors and come and eat with Me. Then you can go back to the battle and serve Me. My troops have need of rest in Me. The great battle

has been fought, and it will continue to be fought. Any soldier in an army needs to know when to rest. "

"This is my word for you this day."

29. *Take my yoke upon you and learn from me, for I am gentle and humble in heart, and you will find rest for your souls.* Matt. 11

1. *Therefore, since the promise of entering his rest still stands, let us be careful that none of you be found to have fallen short of it. Heb. 4; 9 There remains, then, a Sabbath-rest for the people of God; 10. for anyone who enters God's rest also rests from his own work, just as God did from his.*

Stephen Hanson

\*(If you would like to consider a monthly donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson  
1095 Western Dr. 560 J.  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80915  
(719) 591-5690  
(719) 591-5690 (fax)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**  
***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Restoration

## David Clements

I have set boundaries for my people. These are the ancient landmarks of Holiness. Within these landmarks is the Highway of Holiness. No unclean thing moves upon this Highway.

You have felt lost and disoriented as I have led you out of the wilderness of your ways. The traditions of religion and the commandments of men have led you

in times past. Even your own opinions have led you. I AM the Lord and you are the servant! Stop giving me counsel and walk in my ways. If you are lost then stop at the side of your road (ways) and consider me and my ways. Return to me that I might show you my ways and place you on the correct road (way). I AM the way, not you or others. My word is the map for I AM my word. Return then from your ways unto my ways.

You will then be delivered from your wandering in the wasteland. Outside of my Gates lie confusion, loss and every unclean thing. Your way seems right but it is death. I AM life and I AM the truth. You all must lay down your agendas. As you do I will speak a Word to you and give you my counsel for your life, your family, and my Church. I AM restoring ancient ways unto you. My ways. Ways that you know not of because you have become lost in the ways of men and self. Lay all of your ways upon the altar that I might consume them. Confess that you have no wisdom that I might be your wisdom.

I AM, make me your King and I will lead you into my kingdom. The Highway of Holiness leads to me and my rule. Do this now for soon I will come to judge the quick and the dead. The obedient and the rebellious. Time is short and you are always in my sight. I AM testing the hearts of men. I call you out of the unclean and into Holiness. In Holiness I will raise up my Church in power and authority to do my work in this final hour. You have had your day now it is mine. This is the Day of the Lord.

David Clements  
Emissary Ministries Int.  
Apostle to Joy Community  
EmissaryMinistries@go.com

# Restoration Of Our Innocence

Jim Rinker

Genesis 3: 6 And when the woman saw that the tree [was] good for food, and that it [was] pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make [one] wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat. 7 And the eyes of them both were opened, and they knew that they [were] naked; and they sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons.

As Adam and Eve had partaken of the tree of knowledge the "eyes" were opened to knowledge (natural realm understanding) and they "knew" they were naked. The "knowledge" that they gained was to give both Adam and Eve vision in the natural or flesh realm. Before they had joined themselves to the tree of knowledge (I believe the partaking was actually a sexual sin) they had no "knowledge" of their nakedness for their vision was in the spiritual realm where their covering resided. Their "belief" system was SOLELY based upon what Abba Father had shown them as truth. They were INNOCENT in the respect that they were "child like" for they only "knew" and "believed" what the Father had shown them.

When they willingly sinned and joined themselves to the tree of knowledge (satan), the "eyes of their understanding" were opened and their minds were then open to the deception that lies in the earthly, fleshly, sensual realm. Their "belief" system no longer rested solely on what Abba Father showed them but rather what their natural understanding based upon their senses (where sensual comes from) were showing them. What they saw, heard, and believed was no longer solely based on that "child like" faith in their innocence but was rather based in KNOWLEDGE in what they could see and hear (perceive) with their natural eyes and ears.

In this hour the Father is seeking to restore INNOCENCE to the bride. Jesus was child-like and innocent. He only did that which he saw the Father doing. Consequently He only "judged" based upon what the father had shown Him and NOT with any reliance upon His natural understanding. He relied totally on the Holy Spirit to give Him true vision.

John 5:30 I can of mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is just; because I seek not mine own will, but the will of the Father which hath sent me.

John 5: 19 Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he seeth the Father do: for what things soever he doeth, these also doeth the Son likewise. 20 For the Father loveth the Son, and sheweth him all things that himself doeth: and he will shew him greater works than these, that ye may marvel.

Because of our loss of innocence there is a "mixture" in our perception. Because satan has "raped" us to a certain extent and we have lost our innocence we too have partaken of the tree of knowledge. Much of our perception (discernment) is rooted in knowledge and NOT by revelation via the Holy Spirit thus our vision is limited to the "natural" realm to a certain extent.

1 Corinthians 2:14 But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know [them], because they are spiritually discerned.

The Lord is seeking to restore the innocence that we have been robbed of by the enemy. As our innocence is restored we will then have the child like faith that Jesus spoke about. The child like faith that will allow us to only see that which the Father is doing and hear that which the Father is telling us. The child like faith that will allow us to only "judge" (base our decisions upon) based upon what the Father shows us and not what we perceive "sensually". When this happens and we receive His "perfect" love and allow His perfect love to conquer and wash our hearts, all that is rooted in knowledge (not revelation from the Father, natural understanding) will be cast aside and thus His perfect love will cast out ALL fear and our innocence will be restored.

Once our innocence is restored the enemy will have no "foothold" within us to use His weapons of deception to cause strife and division in the body but rather the love of the Father will be all consuming both to us and through us as we will see through the perfect eyes of the Father and align our thoughts and "judgments" solely based in what the Father shows us. When our innocence is restored the Father will then be able to use us as purified empty vessels fit to carry the full measure of the anointing Jesus carried and use the anointing to fulfill His plan of restoration and reconciliation.

Jim, Terri, and Joshua Rinker  
1115 Fern Ave.  
Kenhorst, Pa. 19607  
610-796-4862 (H)  
610-458-8959 (W)  
<http://landru.myhome.net/cmjhbur1/Resource1.html>  
[www.sosbbs.com/~ejhintz/.html](http://www.sosbbs.com/~ejhintz/.html)  
[rinker@3dp.com](mailto:rinker@3dp.com)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Restoring the Spirit of God

Becky McLendon

Isaiah 11:1 And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots:  
2 And the spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD;  
Romans 1: 21 Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened.  
22 Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools,  
23 And changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and fourfooted beasts, and creeping things.  
24 Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves:  
25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed for ever. Amen.

Earlier this year I had a student who did a Likes/Dislikes collage for a class of mine where he had to find pictures of things he liked and disliked. Much to the shock of most of the students he put "AMERICA" on the "Dislikes" side. But then he proceeded to explain. He said, "I don't like what America has become. America has removed God from the public arena and won't allow students to pray or His Word to be upheld in public. I don't like America. I don't like the fact that our basic religious freedoms are taken from us." He had a point. I looked back over the decades of my own life. the trends... In the 1950's we lost the fear of the Lord. He was just a good old Santa Claus that gives us blessings. and we DESERVED THE BLESSING because we were Americans. We became Christians by rote. If we were Americans we were Christians. If we went to a church we were a Christian. Things got messed up and we slipped our moorings. In the 1960's we declared " GOD IS DEAD". Man took over, fulfilling the above scriptures from Romans 1. "Professing to be wise, we became fools." After all "the fool hath said in his heart THERE IS NO GOD." We became very adept at "serving the creature rather than the creator." This theme flourished even more in the 1970's to the present. Creation is more to us than our Creator. We weep more over losing a whale than the millions of babies aborted yearly. We celebrate the "year of the child" and "save the children" but we are casting them into the fire by freeing them of all parental restraints and relegating them to the state to raise while we "party on." We have made the child the IDOL, to be worshiped but never RAISED. Manners and respect are out. Cheekiness is in. Looking at Isaiah 11: 1,2, we see the true spirit of God manifested. We, on the other hand have lost the fear of the Lord, which resulted in the loss of wisdom which cost us our understanding. Without that we have NO COUNSEL or MIGHT. Who is going to listen to a bunch of compromised, double speaking church members who stand for nothing for fear of loss of money or "members."? Look up, those who practice lip service to God; God will require of you your "members" anyway for He wishes to RESTORE the spirit of God upon his people. And as they grow in the Spirit of God, rapid judgment will fall on all this other mish mash called "Peace and Democracy". What needs to happen? A restoration of Isaiah 11:1,2 to the hearts of His people. Only God can do that, and only His people will receive it. Once that happens, the TRUTH of His word will issue forth out of the MOUTHS of his people, young and old, unknown or famous...bringing immediate downfall of all that is not of Him and establishing His saints forever in their Inheritance.  
Amen so be it Lord.  
Becky (Wayfarer)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Resurrection!

## Doug Fortune

“That I may KNOW Him and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship of His sufferings, being made conformable unto His death; if by any means I might ATTAIN unto the RESURRECTION of the dead...”(Phil.3:20). The RESURRECTION!... wow, sounds awesome, some day we’ll be resurrected out of the grave. Too bad we have to be graveyard dead to attain it... or do we? The next verse Paul says, “Not as though I had ALREADY ATTAINED...”; well Paul was obviously still alive at the time he wrote this letter to the Phillipians, so why does he bother to tell them that he hasn’t yet attained, if it is something you have to DIE to get? Also, isn’t everybody going to be resurrected?... why would Paul say “...IF by any means...” he wanted to ATTAIN it? Perhaps there is more here than a casual reading of the verse renders.

Firstly, it helps us to understand these verses when we realize that the words translated twice as RESURRECTION are actually two different words in the Greek; their meanings are similar but different enough to warrant an explanation. The word in verse 10 is anastasis and it means ‘a resurrection from death’. The word ‘power’ in that verse is dunamis in Greek, from which we get the word dynamo- a dynamo is a device capable of reproducing electricity. (I believe the traditional analogy of dynamite and dunamis is a poor one; God’s dunamis isn’t just for blowing things up!)

So Paul is saying he wants to KNOW (be intimately acquainted with) Christ and the dunamis power (capable of reproducing itself) of HIS resurrection from the dead. In other words, he not only wants to know Christ, but he also wants to be intimately acquainted with Christ reproducing HIS resurrection in Paul, thus resurrecting Paul to the resurrected LIFE of Christ. From Paul’s words, it would seem that this happens through the fellowship of His sufferings being made conformable unto HIS death. The word conformable there is summorphos in Greek, meaning ‘jointly formed’; it is from two Greek words meaning ‘union’ and ‘adjustment of shape or nature’. Do you see the picture here?...conformable means that we are in UNION with Him, jointly formed in His death... He became US in crucifixion (“...He hath made Him to BE sin for us...”), and WE are crucified in Him; it was a ‘joint venture’. Do you also see that the focus is on HIS death?... For years I was focused on MY dying to self, I tell you from experience that this focus leads to the pride of false humility. Our focus must be on HIS death, seeing ourselves in HIS crucifixion, in the fellowship of HIS suffering. Although for some, this may manifest in actual physical suffering and martyrdom, we can’t rule that out. Now then, it is from the place of BEING MADE (it is a PROCESS of being made) conformable to HIS death that Paul speaks of the resurrection he wants to attain ‘if by any means’. This word translated resurrection in verse 11 is exanastasis in Greek; you’ll notice that the prefix ex has been added to the original word in verse 10. In Greek, ex is a primary preposition denoting ORIGIN or the point from which motion or action proceeds. In other words, THIS resurrection spoken of here in verse 11 proceeds from the point or origin of being made CONFORMABLE (jointly formed) to HIS death... not ALL will ATTAIN this resurrection, because not all will be made CONFORMABLE to His death. I believe we can walk in a measure of this first resurrection as it is manifested in our SPIRIT and our SOUL without having to physically die to attain it. You see, the resurrection is not just an event that happened to Jesus and will one day happen to us... the Resurrection is a



Person, the Person of Christ! "...Jesus said to her I AM the Resurrection and the Life (zoe)..."(Jn.11:25), and of course Christ IN US and living His zoe Life through us is the hope to which we were called. I love the way the Amplified Bible reads in Phil.3:11, "That if possible I may attain to the spiritual and moral resurrection that lifts me out from among the dead even while in the body..."

This resurrection Life is already manifesting in our SPIRIT as we are joined to the Lord and become ONE SPIRIT with Him... the resurrection Life is in the process of being manifested in the realm of our SOUL (mind, will, emotions) as we are being transformed into His likeness... also the day is coming when it will be manifest in our BODY.

Hebrews 11:40 and 12:1,2 speak of this as it says, "...Because God had us in mind and had something better and greater in view for us, so that they (these heroes and heroines of the faith) should not come to PERFECTION apart from us, that is, before we could join them. Therefore since we are surrounded by so great a CLOUD of witnesses...". Remember, Jesus was received into a CLOUD, and is returning in a CLOUD, I believe to be the CLOUD of witnesses. This is the manifestation of the sons of God spoken of in Rom.8:19 that all creation is groaning for. This is what Eph. 4:12-13 tells us is a result of five-fold ministry, "...His intention was the PERFECTING of the saints... unto a PERFECT (teleios) MAN, unto the measure of the stature of the FULLNESS of Christ...". Yes, this mortality shall put on immortality and "...we know that when He shall APPEAR, we shall be like Him; for we shall see Him as He is..."(I John 3:2). The word 'appear' in that verse is phaneroo, it means 'to render apparent', it is from phaneros which means 'shining'. Remember what happened on the Mount of Transfiguration that was a shadow of the fulfillment of the Feast of Tabernacles?... there will be a literal fulfillment of this transfiguration in US; we shall be LIKE HIM! Consider Col. 3:4, "When Christ Who IS OUR LIFE appears then YOU ALSO will appear with Him in the splendor of His glory." I tell you, this is the season when the man of sin, the Adam / soulish nature is being revealed, and the Lord Jesus is slaying him with the prophetic breath of His mouth (2 Thess. 2:8), the prophetic last trumpet is sounding and the day is approaching when we shall join Paul and the cloud of witnesses, resurrected in spirit, soul and body, the full and accurate manifestation of Christ in the earth! "Blessed is the person who takes part in the first resurrection!"(Rev.20:6).

Like Paul, my desire is to be part of that company... how about you? Let us press on toward our God-ordained destiny, the upward call!

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Retouching

## Ching Co

### "RETOUCHING" FROM THE MASTERS HAND --

A Word through Ching Co

Yesterday afternoon, during my time of rest, I felt the Lord gently calling me to take a walk with Him in the spirit. I found myself being led inside a beautiful gallery and inside I saw many pieces of artwork that was hanging from wall to wall. It was of various sizes, colors, textures, designs. I noticed that as we passed by every piece, the Lord would gently touched each one with His hand and there will be a smile in His face as He did that.

Then, I heard Him speak these words to me. "Each piece you saw is My Masterpiece."

### SOME WERE PLEASANT, SOME FEARFUL AND AWESOME

Then He brought me to His workshop. Inside I found different types of tools and materials that He used for the creation of His masterpiece. Some of the tools and materials look very pleasant and familiar to the eyes while the other tools look fearful and awesome. However, when He began using each tools in His hand and worked with them. They all worked so beautifully together and I realized that all are useful and essential for the creation of His Masterpiece.

### IT LOOKED PERFECT TO ME

Then He showed me one work that was still in process. When I looked at that piece, it already looked perfect to My eyes. But then I saw the Lord shake His head and began doing some retouching to that piece, and when He has finished retouching it, the piece was glowing with the same glory that the Master has.

### THE LORD EXPLAINED

I then felt the Lord began explaining to me the meaning of that vision. He impressed to me that each one of us is like a Masterpiece hanging in His gallery. Special, unique like no other piece and that He is the one who crafted each piece.

The different types of tools and materials that I saw, some pleasant and others fearsome and awesome represents all the experiences that God has allowed to touched our lives. Some are pleasant while others have been painful but when we combined them together, we will realized that all these have become important ingredient to what we have become in Him.

### UNTIL WE GLOW

Many times when others look at us, they see only the things that are outward and often would think that we are already good enough, and sometimes we ourselves would think that way too. But to the eyes of the Master Artist, He sees beyond the outward appearances and He will not stopped working in our lives retouching every part of us until we will glow with His own reflection and His glory will be seen in us.

### WHAT'S THE ARTIST WORKING ON THIS TIME

The Lord impressed to me that for this season in the lives of many of His Masterpieces, He is doing a very particular work. He asked me what I've noted in my own life and those that are around me like my family and my friends. And as I was pondering about this, I realized that all of us seem to undergoing the same type of "retouching" from the

hand of our Master Artist.

## FORCED TO THE SURFACE

We have been experiencing more and more the Lord working in healing us from many emotions associated with the past. Whatever we have been suppressing or ignoring or putting aside have been forced to the surfaces in these past days. Events would occurred in our midst that will triggered certain reactions and we have discovered that as we sift through all these reactions and emotions, that many of them were tied in to our past pains, past fears, past failures, past suppressions.

## FOUND ACTING LIKE CHILDREN

God has been showing us where all these started and at times bringing us back to our childhood days and pointing out the specific time and event where all these has taken place . It was like we were inside a theatre watching a movie being played in our mind and that movie was about us. Some of us even found ourselves acting like children (the main character of that movie) and for the first time was able to expressed out to the Lord various emotions which have lie dormant in our sub-conscious mind for so long. All the past phantoms hiding deep within us were being forced out to the surface. This time, we found the Lord walking us through each particular event . We have felt challenges not to run away nor to cover them up , but He has encouraged us to freely shared and expressed these feelings to one another. We have been experiencing a great washing of His love being poured all over us as we allowed Him to retouched us. The stings and pains associated to those times was finally removed from us.

I felt that the work that He is doing now in our midst is not isolated but this could be taking place in a greater scale and happening to many brethren as well and this is the reason why the Lord has led me to share this publicly.

## ALMOST TO THE PUBLIC

The Lord is about to open His gallery to the public and to show off His Masterpieces to the nations. He has done much work in the lives of His various Masterpieces and now He is finishing and retouching the smallest flaws and imperfections.

Rejoice beloved Masterpieces of the Most High, for He who began a good work in us will be faithful to bring it to completion for the glory of His name.

One of God's Masterpiece,

Sis. Ching Co Cebu City Philippines Ching's email:ching@gsilink.com Wednesday, March 15, 2000

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Revelatory Grace

## Peggy West

A NEW LEVEL OF REVELATORY GRACE -- A Word through Peggy West

October 25, 2000

Mark 1:13b " ... and the angels ministered to Him."

I am releasing angelic ministry into the body of Christ. You, both individually and corporately, will begin to see manifestations of My glory, accompanied by angelic visitations. Get ready, for I am loosing a new level of revelatory grace in 2001. Revelatory grace is an understanding of how your sins have been covered both in and by My blood. It is a deeper understanding of My work of atonement on Calvary, and it will be used to win the lost to Me, for My heart is souls - always has been; always will be.

IT'S THE GOODNESS OF GOD

It is the goodness of God that brings repentance, and revelatory grace is a new and deeper understanding of My goodness toward an individual.

Not a general sense of grace, but deeply personal - how My mercy has covered an individual's walk through life, and each person will see specifically and personally how I have loved and cared for that person throughout their life.

FOR THOSE WHO WILL PREACH MERCY

Those that preach My mercy and grace will begin to operate in this gift, and they will begin to see their flock literally run to the altars in repentance, because this revelation of grace will melt even the hardest of hearts. This is part of my "October Surprise" for the body of Christ. As the older and mature do not rip and tear their way through Christmas gifts under the tree, so I am releasing My gifts to be tenderly opened, and individually savored by My body. Revel in My gifts for you - oh, taste and see that the Lord is good, and that I am adorning My bride, dressed in the finest of linen, with heavenly jewels.

Savor and enjoy each one, for I am the Bridegroom wooing His bride by showering love and kisses upon her, revealing layer upon layer of My love, mercy and grace.

I am wooing you to fall in love with Me all over again, and to rekindle your first love, only this time with more passion and grace and a depth you thought was not possible.

It is this depth of love that the world will see and then they will know that I AM.

# Revolution is Coming

Priscilla Van Sutphin

20-7-2000 0215 hrs

Grace and mercy are kissing each other says the Lord. Are you ready for a revolution? This will violently, abruptly, suddenly erupt upon you and you will not possibly be prepared for what I'm about to do. But HAVE NO FEAR! You, My church, will fear for what I'm about to do will astound and confound you! Do not try to pour this movement into the old wineskin of formalism. The old wineskin is RANK and MOLDY. I am doing a new thing! and you will not be able to conform it to your religion, to your conformity of man's way to "have Church", or to man's "order". For once again, I will shake the heavens and the earth, the sea and the dry land. And I will shake all nations, and they will come to the 'Desire of All Nations', and I will fill this temple with glory,' says the Lord. 'The silver is Mine and the gold is Mine,' says the Lord of Hosts. 'The glory of this latter temple shall be greater than the former,' says the Lord of Hosts. 'And in this place I will give PEACE,' says the Lord of Hosts. (Haggai 2:6-9)

True religion will again be established in My church and the lampstands who do not conform to MY WILL, will be extinguished.

I am coming like a mighty rushing wind and NOTHING will be able to stop what I have planned. The gates of hell will NOT prevail against My church. But the FACE (the heart attitudes of the people) of My church will change abruptly and like an altering of surgery - will not be recognizable in it's old form.

What I do will be so shocking to some that they will attempt to box it In and control it, but they will find themselves fighting with ME. Their attempts Will be strongly opposed. Keep your eyes on ME My Beloved! I AM the Author and Finisher of your faith!

I AM the King of Kings and I WILL have no other gods before ME. I am not coming as the meek and gentle shepherd. I AM coming as a jealous Bridegroom and I will destroy the strongholds of the enemy over whole congregations - over whole cities, and nations. My glory will INCREASE and be of great offense to many. The Spirit of Might will empower the children and youth and all who are open to MY WAYS to go forth in the POWER of Elijah to tear down the altars to Baal in this land and to destroy the kingdom of darkness, all over the world.

Worship ME in the beauty of holiness!  
Worship ME in spirit and in truth!  
Worship ME with abandonment!

Glory in what I am about to do! Rejoice! for the glory of the Lord is rising upon you, and life as you have grown accustomed to will abruptly change and NEVER be the same again. "Do you want a revolution?" { the Kirk Franklin song is resounding in my mind as I write this.} It will be a revolution of MY LOVE and GRACE! LOVE ONE ANOTHER AS I HAVE LOVED YOU and been patient with you! As I have treated you - treat others. In this you will be blessed! GREAT HEALINGS AND MIRACLES ARE AT THE DOORSTEP.

Open the doors of your heart and let the King of Glory come in!  
Who is this king of Glory?  
The Lord Strong, and Mighty in Battle!  
The Son of Righteousness is rising with healing in His wings!  
Be found in the shelter of His wings!  
For He is your everything.  
Love in Christ,  
Priscilla  
Upstream Ministries  
<http://upstream.homestead.com>  
[Upstream10@hotmail.com](mailto:Upstream10@hotmail.com)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Revelation of the Man Child

Cary Goodwin

Dear Brethren,

After the second Apostles Gathering the words Man Child were being used for the first time in this work and it made me nervous because I really didn't have the wisdom and revelation of Revelation Chapter 12. I had met one who says he is an Apostle who believes that he is the man child. I knew that this wasn't true. I began to seek the Lord about this and I believe that He has given me the revelation and wisdom of Revelations Chapter 12. This is very important to every believer. The time of the Man Child and the Woman has already begun and the child was birthed. So please Brethren read this carefully.

When the Lord delivered the Command to Gather His Apostles to me in Sept. 96 I was not aware of the signs in the heavens. The great wonder in heaven as described in Revelations Chapter 12 vs. 1-5 had just begun. At the same time the command was given to me there was a red moon and total lunar eclipse over Jerusalem. This alignment of stars that showed a woman giving birth happened every year from 1996 (when the command was issued) at the feast of Tabernacles till 1999. At about the same time as the second Gathering this sign in the heavens showed that the man child had been birthed.

At the Second Gathering of the Lord's Apostles the subject was brought up and discussed some before the congregation by Apostle Paul Jablonowski. After the Gathering, Paul wrote a detailed report on these signs in the heavens and the time table of events. The report was sent out over this mailing list. You can read this report at <http://www.covenantcenter.org/Rev12-Sign.html>

As I said, I was unaware of these wonders in the heavens. When the Lord delivered this command to me to Gather His Apostles it was done very formally. It was not His usual conversations with me. I have had to walk out this directive from the Lord one step at a time following His leading making sure to keep it as pure as possible from the traditions and doctrines of men and devils. The first Gathering at the feast of Tabernacles 1999 would have been the last sign in the heavens of the woman travailing in birth. The Second at the time when the birth had taken place. Again, I was unaware but merely following the Lord's leading in the time and place for these two Apostles Gatherings.

Many still do not understand what this Gathering of the Lord's Apostles is all about. And of course many still don't believe that the Lord issued this command to me or that He would issue a command to any one man. This would be due to the teachings of the churches and religion, certainly not from the word of God where God Commands those whom He will. The battles over this have been fierce and if I hadn't received this formal Command from our Lord I would not be pursuing this work any further. I would not want to. I would be afraid to touch it.

During the second Apostles Gathering, We found that it was about this spiritual baby being birthed. I watched one night while the Lord restrained me and everyone else from delivering any word or message, as Dulce Rothacker travailed painfully as though she were giving birth. I sought the Lord that night as to what was taking place and He said twice Travail, Travail.

On the last day of the Gathering when the Apostles stood up before the congregation, two were given visions of this baby that was birthed. The birthing was complete and the spiritual Baby was being shown to us for the first time through these visions. Apostle Paul Cunningham wrote of the vision that he received that day and I sent it out over this mailing list. <http://www.apostles-gathering.com/vision.html>

When the Lord birthed His Church on the Day of Pentecost using His Apostles whom he had named and prepared, it was glorious and full of power. There were no doctrines of men and devils among the believers to hinder this mighty flow of the Spirit of God. They had no preconceived ideas about what was to take place.

For the first time men could be born again and filled with the Holy Spirit. When we are born again the Spirit of Jesus



the Son of God is birthed in us by the Holy Spirit.

We know that the power and the Glory of the Lord in His Church, His Body began to diminish as they were seduced by the order, ways, traditions and doctrines of men and devils.

These signs and the birthing of this Man Child is further evidence that the Lord is about to Re-empower and pour out His Glory on the Church once again.

You need to read Revelation Chapter 12 once again in light of this revelation and teaching. Now in Rev. Chapter 12 vs. 5 And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God and to his throne. There is only one who is to rule all nations with a rod of iron and that is Jesus. We see that this child after being birthed is caught up unto God and to his throne. (Rev. 2 vs. 26-28)

The woman represents the Church or the Body of Christ in the earth. This man child is born to the Church the Body of Christ. Revelation Chapter 12 vs. 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and three score days. (three and half years). Reading the entire chapter we see that Satan being cast down to the earth no longer able to accuse us day and night before our God, persecutes the woman but the Lord protects and provides for her.

The kind of persecution described in Chapter 12 can only be when the Church or the Woman is walking in greater power from the Lord. At the same time there will be more and more evil coming upon the earth.

The Lord has aligned the signs in the Heavens with this Gathering of His Apostles, which is by His Command. He has birthed the Man Child in the midst of those Apostles obedient to the Command at the proper time with the signs in the heavens spoken of by the Apostle John on the Isle of Patmos. (The book of Revelation.)

I believe that He is called the Man Child here because this Latter Day Re-empowering of His Body, His Church in the earth will be more mature and surpass anything seen before. And those being born again and coming into the Kingdom in this dispensation of the Man Child spirit of Jesus, will be more mature and will be more repulsed by the systems of men's religion.

After the Lord gave me the Command to "Gather together His Apostles from around the world into one place and time as has not been since the days of Pentecost", He told me that He had given me the key that would unlock His Glory and the Final move of His Spirit for the last days and the final Harvest. Go to <http://apostles-gathering.com/Overview.htm> To read the circumstances and the words given to me of this Command.

Everything is lining up perfectly and I fully expect His Glory to be poured out very soon. If we had received every one who says they are an Apostle after the order and ways of men and being politically correct to this time in society, this birthing could not have taken place in our midst. It must be after the Order and Ways of God keeping our doctrine as pure as possible.

We also see from Chapter 12 that Satan will make war with the woman and her seed. We are coming into a time where having church as usual after the order and ways of men will not sustain you. His Glory will not be given over to systems and religions of men. Matthew 16 vs. 6 Jesus said unto them, take heed and beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees. In Mark Chapter 7 vs.13 Making the word of God of none effect through your tradition, which ye have delivered and many such like things do ye.

Consider this, when Jesus began His earthly ministry He went and gathered His Apostles first. When the Lord was about to ascend in to heaven and Birth His Church in the earth, He Commanded His Apostles to Gather and to wait. The Lord is about to move again in the earth and has Commanded His Apostles to Gather Together.

Some think that this Latter rain move of God will just automatically transform all the churches. This is not true. There will be Apostasy waxing worse and worse even as the Apostle Paul prophesied in the scriptures. There will also be the remnant of God's people who follow Him after His Order, Ways and Commandments. It is up to the individuals to make decisions in whom they follow and how they follow the Lord. One of the reasons that we have gotten so far off course in previous generations is because the warnings from the Lord were not heeded or even understood. This link will take you to chapter 10 of the Book "Gather My Apostles" <http://www.apostles-gathering.com/chapter10.htm>



Along with what is written in Rev. 12 vs.10 we have to realize that we are coming to the end of the 6000 year lease for this earth that Satan has usurped. This should be at the season of the Jewish New Year and Feast of Tabernacles this year. The authority given to Satan at the fall of Adam and Eve will be no more. The Authority given to the believers in Christ Jesus through the New Testament will still be in effect. Satan does not want us to know this.

The Third Apostles Gathering will be Sept. 25-28 2000 the 28th is the fourth anniversary of the date the Command was given to Gather the Lord's Apostles.

I try very hard not to speculate or get ahead of the Lord. But I tell you with everything we have discussed in this letter and everything the Lord has been showing me, I am very excited about the Apostles Gathering in September.

The Gathering is open to the Body of Christ. These meetings are not church as usual but rather we are taking care of the Business of the Kingdom of God according to the leading of the Lord in Gathering His Apostles. However those who say they are Apostles must go through the discernment process with the Elders and myself. We are not judging Apostles or appointing any Apostles. We simply want the Apostles who stand up as Apostles to truly be Apostles called by the Lord Jesus Christ.

If you intend to attend as an Apostle please get your testimony of your walk with the Lord into us as soon as possible, telling us why you say you are an Apostle.

We are not Gathering to compete for some perceived position as many have come but simply to fulfill the Command from the Lord to Gather Together. This is not a debate or place for dispute. The command is simple, it is definitely not easy but simple. I can tell you that pride and arrogance has been one of the biggest enemies to this work. Yet it should not be named among the Apostles of Jesus Christ. The Lord is building this fellowship of His Apostles.

I am sensing that the Next Apostles Gathering will be held in the middle of the Country. I am seeking the Lord right now for the finances to set everything up as soon as possible. I will let you all know as soon as I can. Remember there are some overseas who will need help in getting here.

I would suggest to all of you to get behind what the Lord is doing right now in the earth with everything within you. We need to protect and nurture this Baby to the best of our ability. It is not the time to be passive. The times we are already in are just too short and too important!!

God Bless You all with the very Glory that is in Christ Jesus our Lord. I love you all Cary Goodwin

Apostles Gathering "Gather My Apostles" Web site <http://apostles-gathering.com/> Email <mailto:Cary@apostles-gathering.com> Cary Goodwin P.O. Box 2953 Summerville, South Carolina 29484 Tel. 843-875-2621 or Cell 843-412-0294

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Revival - Who Needs It?

Cheryl McGrath

For thus says the High and Lofty One who inhabits eternity, whose name is Holy: "I dwell in the high and holy place, with him who has a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, to revive the heart of the contrite ones." Isaiah 57:15

I remember clearly the first time I heard the term "revival" used in a Christian context, back in the mid-seventies. A traveling evangelist had set up a huge tent in the town I lived in, with the words "Revival Meetings" written in large letters right across it. I had no idea what he meant by "revival", but one of the senior ladies in the Pentecostal church I had recently joined tried to explain it to me. I still had no real concept of what she was trying to convey, but the tone of her voice and the "far away" look of longing on her face spoke volumes. I was impressed. REVIVAL! It was obviously something I, as a newly Spirit-filled Christian, and so hungry to learn, needed to take very seriously.

Over the years since that day more than twenty five years ago, I've heard the word many times. I heard it reverberate through the Christian world loudly and clearly when the "Father's blessing" broke out in Toronto. A few years later, "revival" became the catch cry once again for the Brownsville outpouring, and since then for a number of other spiritual "hotspots" where the Spirit of God was known to be moving in power, healing, and salvations. I've seen the word plastered in big letters alongside indisputable (?) numbers on the billboards of large city churches. (You know the ones I mean: "Now in our umpteenth week of revival!"). I've heard it whispered, shouted, pleaded, commanded, claimed, and groaned, in countless prayer meetings and intercessors' conferences. I've read just about every "hot off the printing press, must have" book on it. I've poured through volumes on the history of revivals and the lives of revivalists from Edwards to Roberts. And I've listened dutifully to the varied opinions of "authoritative voices" on the subject, from local church pastors to international prophets.

And just lately I've come to the painful conclusion that while we're all talking about it , writing about it, reading about it, praying for it , seeking it and chasing it, there don't seem to be a great many of us actually HAVING it!

So what is this elusive thing we all think we want; Revival? And do we really want it, or do we just need it? Some seem to think revival is just the church awakening, dying to "dead works" and coming alive to a living relationship with Jesus. Others would say you know revival has come when there are signs, wonders, miracles and healings being manifested. Still others will tell you it's not a revival until there are multitudes of souls being added to the Kingdom. I don't dispute any of these views, in fact I suspect revival includes all of them. But are any of these a revival, or are they the fruits of revival?

If we turn to the scriptures for more insight on the matter we find that all the recorded instances of revival in the Bible, were preceded by some common elements. Revivals took place under the reigns of Hezekiah (2 Chronicles 29, 30, 31) and Josiah (2 Chronicles 34 & 35); revival came in the days of Ezra (Ezra 9 & 10); and again in the times of John the Baptist (Matthew 3:1-6) and the early church (Acts 2:37-47). A closer examination of each of these will reveal that God revived His people when He saw a combination of four things:

- Repentance;
- Forsaking of all forms of idolatry;
- Separation from the surrounding world;
- A turning back to the His Word.

Have you ever heard the old saying "familiarity breeds contempt?" It seems the church of God has become so familiar with terms like "renewal", "repentance" and "revival" that we're fast losing the significance and integrity of those words. I've heard it stated that we've had our fill of "repentance", that it's time to celebrate. Surely the question is not whether we, the church, are satisfied with our repentance, but whether God is satisfied. And surely He alone is able to judge when we've borne the "fruit worthy of repentance."

The word "repent" in the Old Testament ("shuwb") conveyed the idea of withdrawing, reversing or turning back from

a position, (e.g. Ezekiel 14:6.) In the New Testament, the Greek word for repent ("metaneo" ) means to think differently, to reconsider, and comes from a root word meaning to consider and exercise the mind, or to change one's mind or purpose. It signifies not just regret, but a turning point. In the New Testament, repentance was preached first by John the Baptist, (Matthew 3:2), taken up by Jesus after John's imprisonment (Matthew 4:17), and later by the disciples (Mark 6:12). In scripture, revival was preceded by repentance.

However, if we look deeper we will discover another significant aspect of scriptural revival, and that is that before revival was granted on a corporate scale, it first took place in the spirit, mind and will of an individual. Both Hezekiah and Josiah, Kings of Israel, experienced revival in themselves before it manifested in their nation. It is said of Josiah that he began to "seek the God of His father, David" (2 Chr. 34:3). Ezra the priest was drawn into deep and humble repentance for the sins of the Israelites which led in turn to the corporate repentance and revival of the people. When John and Jesus preached "Repent. For the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand" it was individuals who responded. They came one by one to be baptised, one by one to hear the words of the Kingdom, one by one to follow Jesus. Yes, there were crowds, but crowds are made up of many different individuals, not all who are of the same mind. Often crowds become a remnant when things become harder than expected. (See John 6:48-66)

The point I am making is that revivals start with the convicting power and quickening of the Holy Spirit in one yielded vessel. And when revival flares up in one, it cannot be contained. It spreads like wildfire to those around, until as in Hezekiah's day "the thing is done suddenly" (2 Chr. 29:36).

So many of us seem to be sitting around waiting for "the revival to come" as if some mighty rushing wind is going to bombard through the doors and windows at any moment, knocking us off our feet and transforming us all into "Supersaint" in an instant. And I won't for a minute say it can't happen that way. We know it has and can. God is sovereign and if He chooses to move on His church in that manner, so be it.

But consider this: Maybe there's a revival already starting in some of us. Maybe it's not coming, maybe it's here. And maybe He's just waiting for us to truly yield to everything He wants to do in us as individuals, before He brings it all out in the open and lets the world know about the treasure He's been hiding in His earthen vessels.

And to stretch the idea even further - maybe revival isn't the boisterous, happy, party time we've anticipated. Maybe revival is having everything comfortable and familiar in our lives stripped away; maybe it's having to let go of relationships, habits, or dreams we've held for years, in fact forsaking anything and everything that's exalted itself above the knowledge of the Lord; maybe it's calling sin, sin instead of "weakness" or "personality" or "culture"; maybe it's discovering we're wretched, miserable, poor, blind and naked before our Creator, rather than the "have need of nothing" people we thought we were; maybe it's being confronted with the ugliness and utter hopelessness of our flesh in such clarity that all we can do is cry out for mercy. Yes, maybe it's uncomfortable, and maybe it's learning that repentance isn't just saying sorry, but willfully turning (2 Corinthians 7:9, 10).

Is that where you are right now? Well, if it is, welcome to revival my friend. This is it. If you're being dealt with by the Holy Spirit in a way you've never known before; if every day brings new revelation of the depth of your need and complete dependence on God's grace; if all of your dearly held doctrines are being questioned, stretched and even dismantled by Him; if your obedience is being tested to the utmost; if you are being driven to the Word out of sheer desperation for the truth; if you thought you knew at least a little and now find you know nothing; if everything you believed you had learned long ago is being re-examined and sifted; if what you had perceived as your God-given duty, ministry, calling or career is being exposed to you as nothing short of idolatry; in short, if you're not even sure who you are any more - well, there's a good chance you have what you've been asking for - REVIVAL!

One who experienced revival in a unique and powerful manner was Lazarus (John 11). Our English word "revive" means to "come or bring back to life" and comes from the Latin "vivere" - to live. So if we are to take the word "revival" at face value, what can we learn from the story of Lazarus, as one who was dead and lived again? Perhaps one of the greatest hindrances to the Holy Spirit's work of revival in our individual lives, is our fear of death. Not just physical death, but death to our everyday lives as we have known them. Three times in John 11 it was said of Jesus that if He had only come earlier, Lazarus "would not have died" ! Jesus, however, was fully aware of this. In fact, He had purposely delayed His journey to Bethany so that at the time of His arrival Lazarus had already been in his tomb for four days. Jesus did not view death in the same way as Martha, Mary and Lazarus did, and He does not view it in the same way as we do. How can He, when He is the resurrection and life? Lazarus' death was, to Jesus, no less than a means to bring forth life.

So it is with our flesh. The purpose of its death is that we may live. We have thought we have been alive, but we

have not known life "abundantly" which is the supernatural life Jesus came to give us. Our English translation of His words "more abundantly" in John 10:10 fall far short of the original meaning of the Greek word used in that verse ("perissos"). This word literally translates as "exceedingly abundantly above, beyond measure, excessive, superfluous and vehement" - LIFE! In the light of the life Jesus came to bring us, we have indeed been dead.

When Jesus cried out the words "Lazarus, come forth!" Lazarus responded. Think of him in the blackness and dampness of that cave for four days, wrapped in his grave clothes. The Voice of Jesus suddenly breaks through every unseen barrier, commanding wholeness and life. At the sound of His Voice, death retreats full speed into the darkness, and Lazarus awakes. Jesus cried out the command, but it was Lazarus who "came forth". It was Lazarus who yielded, body, soul and spirit.. It was Lazarus from whom the grave clothes were removed and whose eyes were uncovered to behold the face of His Lord. It was Lazarus who was revived

Jesus is beginning to revive His Bride. He's starting with individuals. It starts with me, it starts with you. And it means a death must take place - ours. But He will not leave His Bride in the cold, dark cave. When the refining has taken place He will call her forth to life abundant.

So let me ask you - revival, who needs it? May God grant us a revelation of the desperation of our need and the humility to yield to His purifying fire as He revives us - that we may live!

"Come, and let us return to the Lord, For He has torn, but He will heal, He has stricken but He will bind us up. After two days He will revive us ; on the third day He will raise us up, that we may live in His sight. Let us know, let us pursue the knowledge of the Lord, His going forth is established as the morning. He will come to us like the rain, like the latter and former rain to the earth." (Hosea 6:1)

Cheryl McGrath, and Great South Land Ministries, 2000

<http://www.greatsouthland.org>

[southland@greatsouthland.org](mailto:southland@greatsouthland.org)

"Diggers" is the official information/discussion list of the Australian Intercessors Forum. To subscribe send an email with the word "subscribe" to [diggers@greatsouthland.org](mailto:diggers@greatsouthland.org)

Sign up with the Australian Intercessors' Forum - more information at [www.greatsouthland.org](http://www.greatsouthland.org)

"Fire and Incense" Online is a school of prophetic intercession on the internet. For more information, or to register, contact Sue Parnell at [fire@greatsouthland.org](mailto:fire@greatsouthland.org).

School of the Spirit provides teaching on the Word of God Check it out at [www.greatsouthland.org/page49.html](http://www.greatsouthland.org/page49.html)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Remember How The Tower Of Babel Fell

Stephen Hanson

Aug. 19, 00

4. Then they said, "Come, let us build ourselves a city, with a tower that reaches to the heavens, so that we may make a name for ourselves and not be scattered over the face of the whole earth."
5. But the LORD came down to see the city and the tower that the men were building.
6. The LORD said, "If as one people speaking the same language they have begun to do this, then nothing they plan to do will be impossible for them.
7. Come, let us go down and confuse their language so they will not understand each other."
8. So the LORD scattered them from there over all the earth, and they stopped building the city. Gen 11
10. By the grace God has given me, I laid a foundation as an expert builder, and someone else is building on it. But each one should be careful how he builds.
11. For no one can lay any foundation other than the one already laid, which is Jesus Christ.
12. If any man builds on this foundation using gold, silver, costly stones, wood, hay or straw,
13. his work will be shown for what it is, because the Day will bring it to light. It will be revealed with fire, and the fire will test the quality of each man's work. I Co. 3

"This day I will talk about those who build their own towers."

"Remember in ancient times that man strove to reach the heavens. He built a Tower of Babel that would reach high. Many people worked together in this effort. In the end I brought confusion to them so that they couldn't go any higher. "

"Dear people of God, the same thing is happening today. There are movements today that would enable man to reach to the heavens. A structure can easily fall unless its foundation is secure. "

(The Lord showed me the ground where a building would be started. Here a trench was dug for where a foundation would be laid. It was dug perhaps 3-5 feet deep and I noticed that a wheelbarrow of rocks was being taken out so that the trench was clean and smooth inside. Then came the concrete and there was rebar set inside of it. All was in process, but it seemed that this foundation would be laid correctly, and would serve as a footing for a great building.)

"Those involved in this movement must be aware of the great need for a firm foundation. I have given great wisdom for those who are working in this ministry. But I say, do not glory in your wisdom or in your strength in building this thing. Remember how the Tower of Babel fell. There was a king who stood in the midst and told the people what he wanted them to do."

(I saw a king dressed in royal clothing with a crown, and he stood amidst the platform of a high building. He looked out to the crowd and was giving a decree or orders for the construction of a great building.)

"There are some of you who are like that king. You would strive to reach to the heavens. I say to you, to be careful how you are to build. "

(Again the Lord showed me a building. This time it was finished and was beautiful in appearance. It had gold turrets and seemingly great charm and appearance. At the very top of this building, there was a gold turret. Here a man was sitting down and appeared to be proud of his achievements. He began to blow a great horn or trumpet. As he blew the entire building collapsed and fell to the ground.)

"In this building, I say to be wise in the choice of stones that you are using. Let them be the stones that I would give you and not the stones of your own making. Remember how the Tower of Babel fell. Be a wise master builder and know how to lay out your plans. Remember that I hold the blueprint for the design of this building. "

Stephen Hanson

(If you would like to help support this ministry feel free to with a monthly or one-time gift. These can be sent to this address below, or through this link: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/PayPalform.html>

Also, remember that if you have something from the Lord which would build it up prophetically, then you can do so here: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/prophetsite.html> \*(Several have already done so, and these messages have been a source of help and inspiration for us all.)

Stephen Hanson  
673 Trumbull Ln.  
Monument, CO. 80132  
(719) 481-5998

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Raising His Standard

Sandy Warner

4 Visions and teaching on His Banner Compiled by Sandy Warner SWauthor@aol.com Website:  
www.thequickenword.com

3/21/00

Hi Loved Ones, Recently in asking the Lord to send His quickened Word to me, two intercessors received visions the same week, of the Lord's banner and shared them with me. The first one was given to Grandma Anna, my Mom:

"On Sunday, March 12th while in worship at Cornerstone Church, I had an open vision. I saw an extremely tall flag pole that went into the clouds. I couldn't see the top of it but I knew it had a flag flying because of the cords at the bottom for raising and lowering a flag. Suddenly I was lifted up to see the top of the pole in the clouds. Waving in the gentle breeze was a huge orange flag with a purple circle in the center. Then I was down at the bottom again. A Vine began rapidly to climb the pole. I was carried along horizontally with the Vine and watched it climb clear to the top. When the Vine reached the flag, it changed form and wove itself into the material, although it still looked like a Vine. The Vine moved through the orange flag straight into the purple center. It then branched into many vines in the material which began to radiate outwards towards the edge of the flag. When they reached the edge, they became regular looking vines and shot into space. It was rather like watching fire works. I watched them from the top and knew they would hit the earth although I was so high up I could not actually see that. From the directions they went, I knew they had been scattered all over the earth." [end of vision]

At prayer meeting the same week, one of our intercessors shared her vivid vision of the American flag raised up and waving in the clouds. People of different ethnic backgrounds were singing "God bless America" including a Jewish lady. Suddenly she exclaimed that Jesus was coming back. [end of vision]

I was also given a vision of this banner. The following is an excerpt from my book, 101+ Ways God Speaks (And How to Hear Him): "When I went to sleep on November 14, 1985, I had a strong yearning for Jesus. As I slept, He came to me and opened my eyes. I saw a huge, gigantic banner unfolding across the sky. This was so huge that it took the entire sky to unfold the banner and display what was written: It said, "THE LORD JESUS CHRIST." Suddenly I found myself in heaven looking down upon a vast desert. It was dry, brown, flat, and immense.

As I gazed upon the lifeless desert, someone was standing above and behind me declaring the scroll of Isaiah 35: "The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose. It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon, they shall see the glory of the Lord, the excellency of our God. Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees. Say to them of a fearful heart, be strong, fear not: behold your God will come with vengeance; He will come and save you. Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. Then shall the lame leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert. And the parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water..." (Isaiah 35 KJ)

After Isaiah 35 had been announced, I heard the Lord say, "And the desert shall blossom as a rose. It shall happen all at once, and it shall happen suddenly." Immediately I saw the desert come to life. The sight was astounding and oh so beautiful! Everywhere blossoms emerged: this dry, lifeless region became a spacious garden of color and



beauty. Then I came out of the gazing vision. As I woke, I was still in awe of what I'd seen, because it was so beautiful. I knew the Lord was speaking a promise of what He would be doing to our dry desert like lives. He was going to rain His Presence upon us and we would emerge with life and beautiful blossoms." [end of vision]

## SYMBOLISM

**THE FLAG:** The Old Testament speaks of the Lord raising up His banner. Other meanings of this same Hebrew word are flag, sail, flagstaff, signal, token, banner, pole, sail, ensign, or standard. "All inhabitants of the world and dwellers on the earth: When he lifts up a banner (5251) on the mountains, you see it; And when he blows a trumpet, you hear it." Isa 18:3 NKJ) (Some other scriptures using this same Hebrew word 'nec' [Strong's # 5251] are: Isa 5:26, Isa 11:10, Isa 11:12, Isa 18:3, Isa 31:9.)

**THE VINE:** The scripture says that Jesus is the Vine and we are the branches: "Yes, I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him shall produce a large crop of fruit. For apart from Me you can't do a thing. If anyone separates from Me, he is thrown away like a useless branch, withers, and is gathered into a pile with all the others and burned. But if you stay in Me and obey My commands, you may ask any request you like, and it will be granted! My true disciples produce bountiful harvests. This brings great glory to My Father." (John 15:5-8 TLB)

**ORANGE:** The color orange is not literally quoted in the scripture. However, the closest proximity is the color amber. Amber is fossilized resin from tree sap. The ancient Greeks and Romans regarded amber as a gem that could be polished to a high gloss. The prophet Ezekiel mentioned amber three times, (Ezek 1:4,27; 8:2) and always in context with the appearance of fire. These scriptures were in context to God's glory appearing to Ezekiel and the cherubim bearing His throne.

**PURPLE:** Purple was a most expensive and ancient dye coming from a shellfish around the Mediterranean Sea. It is said that a total of 250,000 mollusks were required to make one ounce of the dye. Thus purple was associated with royalty and the wealthy. Purple was found in the high priest's clothing, the tabernacle and upon Jesus at His trial. (Ex 39, Ex 27:16, Mark 15:17, Es 8:15, Lu 16:19)

**THE UNFOLDING:** The fact that the banner was being unfolded, (as though it had been rolled up like a scroll) to reveal the words, **THE LORD JESUS CHRIST**, represents the "manifestation" of Jesus Christ, or the revealing of Who He is to the world.

The word revelation, from Revelations 1:1 is the Greek word (Strong's #602) apokalupsis (ap-ok-al'-oop-sis). The meaning of apokalupsis is disclosure. It is translated as appearing, coming, lighten, manifestation, be revealed, revelation. It comes from a word meaning to take off the cover.

This is the same word used in the scripture: "For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God." (Rom 8:19 KJV)

Jesus said to Jerusalem, "For I say to you, you shall see Me no more till you say, 'Blessed is He who comes in the name of the LORD!' " (Matt 23:39 NJV) This banner will unfold to the whole world, and Jesus is not coming back until Jerusalem welcomes WE who come in the Name of the Lord. He is going to manifest Himself through us, to the world.

**THE WAVING:** In all three visions, we saw the movement and the folds of material in the waving of flag/banner. Although the wind was invisible, its effects were not. It moved the banner to and fro, just as His Spirit carries us. "The wind blows where it wishes, and you hear the sound of it, but cannot tell where it comes from and where it goes. So is everyone who is born of the Spirit." (John 3:8 NKV)



In the Old Testament, the wave offering (also called the peace offering) was presented to the Lord by raising it above the heads of the priest and worshipper, and waving it before the altar. It was then eaten by the priest, the worshipper and his guests of non-officiating priests, Levites and the poor. There were three kinds of peace offerings: (1) thank offerings for His blessings; (2) votive offerings accompanying a vow to God; and (3) freewill offerings spontaneously presented in worship and praise. (Deut 12:18; 16:11-14, Lev 7:12; 22:29, Num 15:3,8, Lev 7:16; 22:18,21)

It was quickened to me that waving of His banner in these visions could have special significance to this offering. This could be a parable of those called to be priests and worshippers who have offered their lives as sacrifices to the Lord and in turn the Lord hosts a dinner with guests included, whereby all partake of the sacrifice. These sacrificial ones will be raised up as waving banners in His wind, and be meat to the world. (John 4:34)

**GOD BLESS AMERICA** In context with the other visions, the Lord will not only raise up Himself and those that represent Him, but also once again bless America and raise her up to proclaim Jesus to the world. In the mid 80's I had a vision of the map of America. I saw band members on a field and they were outlining the map. They were all out of line and it looked like a very disorderly map. Then in the vision I saw the same scene as though a video was rewinding. The members stepped into their place and it formed a perfect looking outline of the USA. The Lord has promised He will restore the years that have been eaten by the cankerworms and He is going to rain upon all flesh. (Joel 2:23-29) He will once again return America to her godly heritage and she will be used to bless even the Jewish people.

**ISAIAH 35** He is raining His Presence upon us. Even now we are experiencing His touch and reviving as. (Hosea 6:2,3) More and more of His Presence will fall until it becomes a deluge and even the most hopeless lives who are dry, flat, barren and without hope will spring to life. We will experience the glory of the Lord.

**CONNECTING THE SYMBOLS:** The Lord is going to raise His banner as a sign for all the world to see. This banner will be like an advertisement, a sign to draw the unsaved. The banner will be moved by His Spirit and unfold before the world. Those abiding in His glory, His priests and kings, will burst forth upon the world to share the heart of His kingdom. This will happen as He rains His Spirit upon a dry and thirsty world.

Lovingly, Sandy

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Rising Up From The Ashes

Ching Co

March 28, 2000

## THE IMPRESSION

In the coming days, there will rise up in various nations, in different cities and communities, strong groups of Christians with different spiritual and vocational giftings, and God will sovereignly networked them to work together, not just in uplifting the spiritual condition of the land but even to help share their different skills and expertises and used them as tools in building up the community.

## THE BUILDING OF THE LORD

In the past, the enemy has been using the Babel type of community building where it was mostly individualized and often identified to specific group and even person. But the building of the Lord in these last days will be totally different and unique. It will be in the type of Nehemiah where everybody whom the Lord called and touched will respond and will become part of the rebuilding.

For the first time, the world will see Christian men and women whose lives God will use as a showcase. In the past, the unbelieving world has look down upon us because even though we have not been lacking in preaching God's word, we have been short in living it out.

But the Lord has been quickening my heart for many months and I see the body of Christ rising up to the challenges of the time. God will cause His defeated body to rise up from the ashes, and like the vision of Ezekiel and the valley of dead bones, when the Spirit of God blows upon us and resurrect us, we will stand and glow with the glory of the Resurrected Christ Himself.

## NAMELESS AND FACELESS

Different centers will rise up in various cities and nations. These centers will be taken care of by men and women of God who has no motive but to serve and willing to remain nameless and faceless and willing to come and go at the shortest notice. They will not hold on to anything or be dependent on anybody but the Lord will be their provider.

People of God, rejoice and gear yourself for this wonderful time of sending out. God is at the head of this party and His angels are busy preparing everything, even at this point of time. Many of His pioneering servants are all packed and ready to go to this exciting trip ahead of them.

## THINGS WILL SOON BECOME CLEARER

A little longer and all things will become more and more clearer. The next three years will see a greater unfolding of all these and by that time, many centers in various land would have risen up and made known to the nations. None of these centers would need to advertise themselves. God Himself will trumpet their presence and people from all over the nations including head of state, king and queen will flock to see what all these are about.

## RHEMA PROMISES

Isaiah 2:2-3

In the last days the mountain of the Lord's temple will be established as chief among the mountains; it will be raised above the hills, and all nations will stream to it.

Many people will come and say, "Come, let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, to the house of the God of Jacob. He will teach us his ways, so that we may walk in his paths." The law will go out from Zion, the word of the Lord from Jerusalem.

Isaiah 60:1-4,5b,7b,10a-12,16,17b-18,22

Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the Lord rises upon you. See darkness covers the earth and thick darkness is over the peoples, but the Lord rises upon you and his glory appears over you.

Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your dawn. Lift up your eyes and look about you: All assemble and come to you; your sons come from afar, and your daughters are carried on the arm.

The wealth on the seas will be brought to you, to you the riches of the nations will come. They will be accepted as offerings on my altar, and I will adorn my glorious temple.

Foreigners will rebuild your walls, and their kings will serve you. Your gates will always stand open, they will never be shut, day or night, so that men will bring you the wealth of the nations - their kings led in triumphal procession. For the nation or kingdom that will not serve you will perish; it will be utterly ruined.

You will drink the milk of nations and be nursed at royal breasts. Then you will know that I, the Lord, am your Savior, your Redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob.

I will make peace your governor and righteousness your ruler. No longer will violence be heard in your land, nor ruin or destruction within your borders, but you will call your walls Salvation and your gates Praise.

The least of you will become a thousand, the smallest a mighty nation. I AM THE LORD; IN ITS TIME I WILL DO THIS SWIFTLY."

## GOD WORDS TO US

" My faithful children, do not fear for I have not forgotten you. I have seen your sowing, I have taken note of your sacrifices for me, just a little longer and things will began to change before you.

Like Jacob at Bethel, you will see my angels coming up and down from heaven to bring My provision to you and to prepare the way for you.

Like Joseph, you will be brought before Pharaoh and my glory will shine forth from you. Do not worry about what you are to say for when the time comes, I will put the word in your mouth.

## I WILL MOVE EARTHLY LEADERS TO ISSUE DECREES

Like Nehemiah, you will find favors before your leaders. I will move the heart of earthly leaders and will cause them to issue decrees that will worked in your favor so that My kingdom's work will be hastened.

## THE CLOUD OF GLORY IS DESCENDING

What has taken years before will now be accomplished in weeks and months. The cloud of my glory is descending, it is heavy and about to be pour down upon you. You don't have to run around to seek these clouds, it will come to you where you are, to those whose heart has been harkened unto me, the clouds will come to you and will rest upon your homes.

There will be no more running around chasing for My glory-- for My glory will be resting upon my people and many will be drawn to you because of the glory resting upon you.

Even your young children will reflect my glory, what I've spoken in Joel will become more and more real soon.

## NO LABOR FOR YOUR INHERITANCE

Enter into your inheritance; I have assigned you your portion and your cup, your lot is secure in me. Your boundary line has fallen in pleasant places. (Psalm 16:5-6) No one will be able to steal them from you. You will not need to labor to enter into your inheritance for I will bring your inheritance to you."

May these words encourages us to hold on to all the promises given to us individually and corporately by our Faithful God.

Blessings,

Sis. Ching Co  
ching@gsilink.com  
Cebu City  
Philippines

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Rivers and Fires

Gloria Shepherd

## Rivers of My Spirit Are Flowing Over the Earth

Gloria Shepherd

"Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall we not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert " Isaiah 43:19

8/3/00

In the dry and thirsty land and desert, I am about to flood your lands with the waters of my spirit, everflowing springs of living water are about to erupt over the earth in so many places now. For I am doing a new thing upon my earth, my children. For you have been thirsting after my living waters in a dry desert land, and I am about to unleash the rivers of my spirit over the earth. There will be no spot of this earth untouched by these waters that are going to begin to flow like the everliving springs of my living waters spring forth like geysers over the earth. There will be many gushers springing up over my earth now and out of those gushers the waters will flow out to the dry and thirsty land about it.

So prepare my children, the rivers of my spirit are going to begin to flow with such a force now to quench the thirst of the land about it. Come and drink of this water, come and drink the waters of my spirit, for they will quench your thirst and you will not thirst again, for they are living waters of my spirit, that are beginning to flow now through the earth. Refresh in the springs that are about to erupt up and out of the earth, and let my waters give you a quenching and a refreshing that you have not had yet.

## God's Breath Blew and It Ignited Fires Over the Earth

Gloria Shepherd

8/11/00 This morning, I felt the breath of God blow and it ignited great fires over the earth as it was moving over the earth. He was blowing a strong wind over the earth, igniting the great fires of prophetic intercession and the prophetic mantles of warfare were being ignited all over the earth as He blew.

The Lord spoke to me this morning of this which He is doing over the earth this day.

Thus saith the Lord of Hosts, It is nothing that you do my children, but what I am doing over MY earth. I am igniting

the fires within my children to begin to pray with the prayer mantles of the great warriors of intercessors of the past, to begin to pray up the visions which I lay on their hearts, to not stop until these visions which I shall lay in the hearts of those I have chosen for these missions have come to past. I am initializing a great movement of prophetic intercession now for the lands, for the countries which I lay on each of the hearts of this warriors. I am doing this work. I will begin to rise up a great multitude of intercessors in the land that will begin to be able to break that which has held the lands for so long, the gates of hell shall not prevail over these lands any longer, for I will begin to rise up men and women with great spiritual vision that will see what holds these lands captive, and will be able to show those given to pray over these lands the veils that have been over these cities and these countries. The veils will begin to be ripped apart as these intercessors will begin to pray over these lands that I have said will be given over to my people now. No longer will the gates of hell prevail over these lands, for I am the Great Creator, and I have spoken this, and this will be done because I have spoken it this day.

Rise up, you intercessors who I am now giving the vision to see and to go forth and do the things which I call forth. Go forth you men and women I have chosen for this task now. Rise up and let your eyes behold the vision which I am unveiling now this day before you, for you are to go forth and take the land of your forefathers, for you are to take that which I give you now, the vision which I give you this day, you are to begin to pray over it, I shall begin to unveil the spiritual plan and many of you will be given the anointing of spiritual mapping this day for those lands, and others the spiritual discernment of the enemies camps and his plans that are laid out for that land. You will see it and together in that tri-fold cord which will be laid out the plans to take hold of that land, for nations will begin to be broken now, as I have spoken this forth in this day. For the enemy will not prevail in the gates of these cities and over these nations any longer, for I have given the words this day to ones I have spoken to and who I am now just unveiling the plans for this spiritual work and warfare over the lands which you will begin to lay hold of by my spirit it will be done, for my word has spoken it this day.

Gloria Shepherd

[nitehawkdw@earthlink.net](mailto:nitehawkdw@earthlink.net)

<http://www.angelfire.com/ga/GardenofJesus/>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Really A Prophet

Steve Shultz

"IF HE WERE REALLY A PROPHET, HE'D KNOW WHAT WE KNOW ABOUT THOSE PEOPLE!"

-- A Commentary on modern-day prophets, prophetic people, and what they say they are seeing By Steve Shultz  
THE ELIJAH LIST  
[steve@elijahlist.com](mailto:steve@elijahlist.com)  
[www.elijahlist.com](http://www.elijahlist.com)

Jesus was the Messiah, the true Anointed One of Israel and the Church.

But his accusers saw it differently. One of their strongest accusations against Him was this: "IF HE WAS REALLY A PROPHET, HE WOULD KNOW WHAT WE KNOW ABOUT THAT PERSON AND ABOUT THOSE PEOPLE."

In this particular case from Scripture, they were speaking of the woman who had lived a life of sin,"

Luke 7:37-50 37 When a woman who had lived a sinful life in that town learned that Jesus was eating at the Pharisee's house, she brought an alabaster jar of perfume, and as she stood behind him at his feet weeping, she began to wet his feet with her tears. Then she wiped them with her hair, kissed them and poured perfume on them. When the Pharisee who had invited him saw this, he said to himself, "If this man were a prophet, he would know who is touching him and what kind of woman she is-- that she is a sinner."

## FUNNY THING ABOUT TRUE PROPHETS

Not only was Jesus the Messiah, but He was THE TRUE PROPHET (and the True Apostle, the True Evangelist, the True Pastor, etc etc). If anyone was a prophet, Jesus was. Yet the argument against Him was His love for KNOWN sinners.

Their question, by the way, was their answer. He WAS a prophet, and what he SAW and what He did, proved it. He saw what others believed to be not only unlikely . . . BUT IMPOSSIBLE---That God loves the VERY PEOPLE who many believe have become-- or who simple ARE ---UNREACHABLE!!!

There's something else beyond the obvious also. Not only will today's truly prophetic people be seen for their love of KNOWN sinners, but they will be observed as KNOWING the impossible things God is doing and planning to do--the things many believe just CAN'T happen. Pharisees had no belief or expectation that Jesus could do anything or make anything pure out of this sinful woman. The same is true today.

Prophets are speaking things that some are just saying, "CAN'T HAPPEN!" "I should know," they say.

Over the years, I've received quite a lot of correspondence from people who tell me (about a given prophetic word), "That can't be. I know this person can't be truly prophetic, because we are intimately familiar with this person or group of people he is prophesying about and if what he is saying was true, WE WOULD KNOW IT!"

## NOT JUDGING BY WHAT THE EYE SEES OR THE EAR HEARS

Isaiah, prophesying of the Messiah said it this way:

Isa 11:1-4 A shoot will come up from the stump of Jesse; from his roots a Branch will bear fruit. The Spirit of the LORD will rest on him-- the Spirit of wisdom and of understanding, the Spirit of counsel and of power, the Spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD--and he will delight in the fear of the LORD. HE WILL NOT JUDGE BY WHAT HE SEES WITH HIS EYES, OR DECIDE BY WHAT HE HEARS WITH HIS EARS; but with

righteousness he will judge the needy, with justice he will give decisions for the poor of the earth.

It's the oddest thing to me. A prophetic word comes forth and then come many letters and articles saying, in so many words, "That can't be. I'm familiar with that situation and I'd know it if it was true. I'm in a place to know. And I'm saying it can't be true."

SITTING IN THE SEAT OF THE SCORNFUL

We must not find ourselves sitting in the seat of the scornful:

Ps 1:1 1 How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the SEAT OF SCOFFERS!

As fellow Believers, how very careful we must be not to "scoff" at what some are saying the Lord is about to do. A fairly common email I receive says, "I'm so tired of hearing what the Lord is "about to do." Yet God expected Israel to not only believe-- but to be ready and knowledgeable about their day--HIS DAY-- of visitation, even though the prophets had been "silent" for over 400 years.

We get frustrated when a prophetic word that comes forth isn't fulfilled within two years. That might appear humorous to the New Testament Believers who finally saw the fulfillment of the cross. It would sound odd to them that we are tired of waiting for these two years (or twenty years) for God's promise to come true for us.

GOD LAUGHS AT OUR FEELINGS OF HIS INABILITY TO ACT

The very next Psalm, Psalm 2--- says that the Lord LAUGHS AT THOSE WHO THINK THEY KNOW AND UNDERSTAND THE LORD'S INABILITY TO INTERVENE ON BEHALF OF HIS OWN.

Ps 2:1-6

"Why do the nations conspire and the peoples plot in vain? The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together against the LORD and against his Anointed One. 'Let us break their chains, they say, 'and throw off their fetters.' The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the Lord scoffs at them. Then he rebukes them in his anger and terrifies them in his wrath, saying, 'I have installed my King on Zion, my holy hill.'"

While the context is slightly different than about prophetic words today, the principle is the same--some people, and yes, even Believers, find themselves in the seat of scoffers, saying, "Everything continues as it has from the beginning. Where is His coming," they say, "or even a sign of His coming?"

APPEALING TO THE LORD TO COME QUICKLY

Did you know that when we are instructed in the book of Revelation to pray, "Even so Lord, come quickly!"---(the second to the last verse in the Bible}---that we are to pray this about everything? Come quickly to heal us, LORD. Come quickly to save our relatives! Come quickly to help us in our financial need. Come quickly to Israel! Come quickly to bring Your Presence into the Church today, LORD!

DOESN'T GOD TELL HIS PROPHETS EVERYTHING?

Now we come to what prophets today DON'T KNOW. Having said all the above, that is--having proclaimed all the things that prophetic people know and prophesy--that many don't believe is possible-- we must necessarily visit what prophets DON'T know.

What, you ask? Didn't the Lord say: Amos 3:7 "Surely the Sovereign LORD does nothing without revealing his plan to his servants the prophets?"

Answer: Yes he did.



Question: "Then don't God's Servants, His prophets know everything?

Answer: Well, no, not each prophet or prophetic person. Because prophets and prophetic people know that they only see and know IN PART. Most are familiar with this Scripture:

1 Cor 13:9 "For we know in part and we prophesy in part . . . "

The implications are clear. God tells His prophets everything---- But He only tells a given prophet or prophetic voice IN PART--- and He only tells each person when it's TIME to tell them. We see that in the life of Jesus. He revealed certain things to His disciples when it was time to reveal it --and then He "OPENED THEIR EYES" when it was time for them to have them opened--to the very things he has ALREADY TOLD THEM.

Luke 24:27 27 And beginning with Moses and all the Prophets, He EXPLAINED TO THEM what was said [and what He had of course already told them] in all the Scriptures concerning himself.

WHAT THINGS DO HIS PROPHETS NOT KNOW?

When Jesus appeared on the "Mount of Transfiguration,"-- only two others appeared with him. Moses, the great Lawgiver, and Elijah, perhaps the greatest prophet known to man. It was even proclaimed by Jesus that John the Baptist came in the spirit and power of Elijah. The point is--among prophets, ELIJAH WAS GREAT!

Didn't Elijah Know everything?

Well, there was a famous incident that proved the answer to that to be, "No!"

At the time of his greatest success, we find ELIJAH MORE OR LESS "CLUELESS."

He's run from Jezebel. He's hiding out in a cave and the Lord comes to Him and asks him the obvious question, "What are you doing here, Elijah?"

WHAT ARE YOU DOING HERE?

IKing 19:9-19 9 There he went into a cave and spent the night. And the word of the LORD came to him: "What are you doing here, Elijah?" 10 He replied, "I have been very zealous for the LORD God Almighty. The Israelites have rejected your covenant, broken down your altars, and put your prophets to death with the sword. I AM THE ONLY ONE LEFT, and now they are trying to kill me too."

"BUT LORD, I'M THE ONLY ONE LEFT--I'VE LOOKED AROUND!"

Elijah didn't get it. He was the greatest prophet of all times. If anyone should know who was who--- and who was serving the Lord in Israel, wouldn't it have been Elijah?

So the Lord gives Elijah some experimental homework:

Verse 11 "The LORD said, "Go out and stand on the mountain in the presence of the LORD, for the LORD is about to pass by." Then a great and powerful wind tore the mountains apart and shattered the rocks before the LORD, but the LORD was not in the wind. After the wind there was an earthquake, but the LORD was not in the earthquake. After the earthquake came a fire, but the LORD was not in the fire. And after the fire came a gentle whisper. When Elijah heard it, he pulled his cloak over his face and went out and stood at the mouth of the cave."

Now get this. The Lord had already asked the great prophet this question once. Now He asks it again to the fearful ELIJAH,

Vs. 12 "Then a voice said to him, "What are you doing here, Elijah?"

Elijah lists the complaint again:

Verse: 14 "He replied, "I have been very zealous for the LORD God Almighty. The Israelites have rejected your covenant, broken down your altars, and put your prophets to death with the sword. I AM THE ONLY ONE LEFT, and now they are trying to kill me too." Elijah wanted to make sure the LORD understood that he was IT, the last one!!

Prophets back then, just like prophets today, need fresh instructions from the Lord---sometimes, right in the middle of great confusion:

Verse: 15 "The LORD said to him, "Go back the way you came, and go to the Desert of Damascus. When you get there, anoint Hazael king over Aram. Also, anoint Jehu son of Nimshi king over Israel, and anoint Elisha son of Shaphat from Abel Meholah to succeed you as prophet. Jehu will put to death any who escape the sword of Hazael, and Elisha will put to death any who escape the sword of Jehu."

HERE'S WHAT ELIJAH DIDN'T KNOW---EVEN THOUGH HE WAS A PROPHET!

Now we see exactly what Elijah Didn't know. And this gives us a clue of what some modern day prophets and prophetic people also don't know--at times.

18 "Yet I [GOD] reserve seven thousand in Israel-- all whose knees have not bowed down to Baal and all whose mouths have not kissed him. So Elijah went from there and found Elisha son of Shaphat. . . "

ELIJAH'S EMBARRASSMENT

I just see Elijah's face turning red at this point. Shouldn't he have known? Well, maybe yes, and maybe no. Either he wasn't listening carefully, or the Lord just hadn't told him this fact.

Meanwhile, all throughout Jerusalem, Israeli's are meeting in houses--- IN SECRET, not allowing the corrupt Jezebel to know they were serving the Living God. And God was reserving and preserving them, amidst this secrecy. Their lives were spared because of this and not even ELIJAH knew about them.

WHAT DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH PROPHETS TODAY?

The same is true in the modern-day world. All over the earth, literally hundreds of thousands are receiving revelation from the Lord. Some are being told about nations. Others about cities. Some know names of people about to come into the Kingdom and when they will come. Some know who have committed which crimes. Some know where apostles and evangelists are to go next. Others know about what's going on in Jerusalem, Israel. Still others know what World Wars the enemy is up to, and they are told by God to discreetly intercede against a premature war. The list goes on and on.

All of God's prophetic voices know only in part. And they all DON'T KNOW things that other prophets DO KNOW.

"IF HE OR SHE WAS A PROPHET THEY WOULD KNOW THIS!"

There are tremendous things going on behind the scenes by the Lord and guess what? He's not telling EVERY prophet about them. And every person who SHOULD KNOW about these things--because they live in the area, or because they are specialists in this type of knowledge---DON'T IN FACT KNOW about many of these things HAPPENING RIGHT UNDER THEIR NOSES. God loves secrets and He loves to reveal them at the most unusual and inopportune times.

How many prophets proclaimed the date and time of the fall of the iron curtain? Who prophesied in advance the public repentance to the church by the Worldwide Church of God. Who is now prophesying the great things that

God is doing within the Mormon Church and Jehovah's Witnesses Church. Which prophet now knows the day when public repentance will come forth from people "at the top" of these organizations.

IT'S HAPPENING RIGHT NOW! WILL YOU BELIEVE IT?

I'm telling you, among the Mormons, among the Jehovah's Witnesses, among the Jewish people, and among those who are unsaved members of all denominations, ---It's going to happen---Sudden intervention by GOD (that's been going on all along.) We know because a number of prophets have "seen it" and proclaimed it. But few know exactly when. Few know how many.

But will YOU believe that God is doing the impossible, right now, almost under your nose?

Will you believe that God is working in the hearts of your most atheistic family members? Will you believe that God has slated for upcoming-salvation ---that very person for salvation that is acting in hatred toward you right now?

THE QUESTION THEY SHOULD BE ASKING ABOUT PROPHET'S TODAY

There is one thing we do understand about what prophetic people KNOW FOR SURE today. Just as they did with Jesus, We prophetic people should be seen with sinners, IN PUBLIC, and our accusers should be saying about us, "IF HE (OR SHE) was a prophet, they would know what kind of sinner those people are."

And our answer should be, "Yes, we know what kind of sinners these people are. The kind of sinners Jesus loves. The kind of sinners Jesus died for. And the kind of sinners very few people believe that Jesus can EASILY save on this very day.

Jesus is about to suddenly come TO HIS TEMPLE, His people, the most unlikely and unlovely--or the most beautiful and unexpected---and He's going to just suddenly SAVE THEM!

Do you believe this? Will you believe this?

Steve Shultz THE ELIJAH LIST [steve@elijahlist.com](mailto:steve@elijahlist.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Receive My Power

Harley Hickling

July 29, 2000

The Spirit of the Lord would say:

As I now speak forth there are many among you who will sense a change in the wind as you receive these words, for deep down in your spirit you are experiencing a quickening, a dramatic quickening of a deep and abiding faith welling up from within, a faith that in time will flow with the power to move mountains and even hasten the return of your King. A very large portion of you that are now experiencing this quickening of faith I have called to be intercessors, a calling upon your lives you have been aware of for some time. Soon The Most Holy Spirit shall lay burdens of prayer upon you the depths of which you have never before experienced for deep shall be calling unto deep. In your groanings and deep travail you shall be preparing the field of battle for My warriors who shall be going forth even into the very lairs of those principalities and powers that I have determined should be removed. You warriors are experiencing this wave of quickening faith rising up within you as well for My power is reaching out to touch both intercessor and warrior alike for the days of battle will soon be coming to pass.

For the days you are now entering will be days not like any other days experienced before in the history of man for it is now time for that one who goes about as a roaring lion to experience some serious setbacks. And what will it take to bring these setbacks about? Nothing more and nothing less then great faith and obedience directed to bringing to pass the burdens that I will soon be laying upon you, My intercessors, and upon you, My warriors. You have been prepared well for this great and dynamic time and in your hearts you are fully aware that I Am truly speaking to you now. I say unto you, lift up your hands with joy and receive the fullness of My power I would have you to be clothed in! Spend time laying prostrate before Me and I shall raise you up in newness of power ready to take the battle even into the enemy's camp. Success will require nothing less then great faith and perfect obedience! Receive ye now My power and receive it in great abundance and your success will be assured!

Please send comments to [hickling@home.com](mailto:hickling@home.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Romans 12:1

## Gregory M Gavin

This is just something that god has placed on my heart to share...it is not perfect in presentation it is just what God has been showing me.

Romans 12:1 I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service.

The greek word for beseech is: 3870 parakalew parakaleo par-ak-al-eh'-o

from 3844 and 2564; TDNT-5:773,778; v

AV-beseech 43, comfort 23, exhort 21, desire 8, pray 6, intreat 3, misc 4, vr besought 1; 109

- 1) to call to one's side, call for, summon
- 2) to address, speak to, (call to, call upon), which may be done in the way of exhortation, entreaty, comfort, instruction, etc.
- 2a) to admonish, exhort
- 2b) to beg, entreat, beseech
- 2b1) to strive to appease by entreaty
- 2c) to console, to encourage and strengthen by consolation, to comfort
- 2c1) to receive consolation, be comforted
- 2d) to encourage, strengthen
- 2e) exhorting and comforting and encouraging
- 2f) to instruct, teach

The holy spirit beseeches us teaches us, comforts us, strengthens us...blesses us And begs us to present our selves to God as a living sacrifice!

On the earth this should be the outcome of our Christianity : to esteem ourselves as sheep to the slaughter! That we would be as the lamb of God which was slain before the foundation of the world...God help us to come to the place of sacrifice in our lives that prove you supreme...Christ wants to bring us to a place of sacrifice with him so that his power may be completely free in our lives. He expends his power to bring us to sacrifice and when we do he releases his power to do mighty things...that is how his church is to function from this place of sacrifice!

I am so void of the ability to offer myself up as a living sacrifice. My understanding is so carnal that I cannot conceive how...all I can do is try and keep myself unspotted from the world ... seek to walk in purity...seek his holiness and say God here I am use me...by his mercy I present myself holy and acceptable...

God take my sacrifice, I fill my hands with your blessing. I consecrate it to you. I give you permission to move anything in my life you want to sacrifice...burn up what you will and I will follow you...

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# River of Fire From Heaven

## Lynne Williams

As I prayed for a friend interceding in Jerusalem, the Lord gave me a vision of a river of fire flowing from His throne, to Israel and out through his prayer warriors to the whole world. I saw lightning and thunder bolts being thrown from heaven onto Israel and to everyone involved in the conflict against Israel. I saw 'fire' over Israel. I saw 'Mighty Angels' from the throne of heaven being dispatched to do warfare for Israel and all those who are standing in the gap for Israel. Angels that have been 'on alert' have now been called to action. The prayers and true worship of the saints empower angelic hosts to do Gods' bidding.

We have come to the 'Mountain of the Lord' but the Mountain of the Lord has erupted and there is a river of lava flowing, and all those who attempt to come and refuse to come clean will be burned in the fire of Gods' great river. This river is not the same river of water that flowed during the 'renewal'. This is the river of the Baptism of Gods' Holy Fire. Rev. 15:.....

At the beginning of 1998, the Lord spoke to me and told me that I would have another grandson named Benjamin. Benjamin was born during Passover season this year. He was born to my youngest son and his wife. They named him Benjamin David Williams. they tried very hard to name him something else, but God would not let them. Benjamin means 'the son of my right hand'. The Lord told me when Benjamin was born we would be entering the 'Days of His right hand'. I released this prophetic word August 20, 1998. You can find it on Bill Somers web site titled "Horsehoofs" or through Dave Bodine's web site "Northwest Revival News <revival@kalama.com>.

I know there is more to this 'Word', but for now this is all God has given to me.

Lynne Williams

Vancouver, WA  
lynneson@juno.com

# Horsehoofs

## Lynne Williams

Thu, 20 Aug 1998

This is the time to release the 'Word of the Lord'.

In February 1998, I was called out (along with Dave Bodine) by the Pastor of Renewed Hope Ministries. He said "You two prophets of the Lord, come here. The Lord wants you to know that the reason your ministries have not been released, and why the anointing you have sensed has not yet been unleashed. The Lord says it is because the word He has put in your heart, the people have not been ready to hear!"

I hit the floor and as soon as I did I started to hear these words "I hear the sound of the hoofs of many horses" I hear the sound of the hoofs of many horses." Over and over again I heard these words. Then I saw the horses! They were fierce, and they were riding over the top of me. I was laying underneath them, and I could see the bottom of their hoofs, and the riders. They were flying furiously over me, as fast as they could go. They were dark reddish brown in color. Then the Lord spoke to me "Get yourself up off the floor and look for the horses in Jeremiah!" I jumped up off the floor and got my Bible. The first scripture I found was; Jer. 4:10-22(Amp.)

*"(10) Then I Jeremiah said, Alas Lord God! Surely you have greatly deceived and misled this people and Jerusalem (for the prophets represented You as) saying (to your people) you shall have peace, whereas the sword has reached to their very life.  
(11) At that time it will be said to this people and to Jerusalem, A hot wind from the bare heights in the wilderness (comes at My command) against the daughter of my people, not (a wind) to fan or cleanse (from chaff, as when threshing, but)*

- (12) a wind too strong and full for winnowing comes at My word. Now I will also speak in judgement against (My people).
- (13) Behold, (the enemy) comes up clouds, his chariots like a whirlwind; HIS HORSES ARE SWIFTER THAN EAGLES. Woe to us for we are ruined, (destroyed)!
- (14) Oh Jerusalem wash your heart from wickedness, that you may be saved. How long shall your iniquitous and grossly offensive thoughts lodge within you?
- (15) For a voice declares from Dan (in the North) and proclaims evil from Mount Ephraim (the range dividing Israel from Judah).
- (16) Warn the (neighboring) nations ( that our adversary is coming ); announce to Jerusalem that besiegers are coming from a far country, and they shout against the cities of Judah.
- (17) Like the keepers of a field they are against her round about, because she has been rebellious against Me , says the Lord.
- (18) Your ways and your doing have brought these things upon you. This is your calamity and doom; surely it is bitter for surely it reaches your very heart!
- (19) (It is not only the prophet but also the people who cry out in their thoughts) My anguish, my anguish, I writhe in pain! Oh, the walls of my heart! My heart is disquieted, and throbs aloud within me; I cannot be silent! For I have heard the sound of the trumpet, the alarm of war.
- (20) News of one violent disaster and calamity comes close after another, for the whole land is laid waste; suddenly are my tents spoiled and destroyed, and my tent curtains ruined in a moment.
- ( 21) [Oh Lord] how long must I see the flag [marketing the route for flight] and hear the sound of the trumpet [urging the people to flee for refuge]?
- (22) [Their chastisement will continue until it has accomplished its purpose] for My people are stupid, says the Lord {replying to Jeremiah}; they do not know and understand Me. They are thickheaded children, and they have no understanding. They are wise to do evil, but to good , they have no knowledge [and know not how].

The next day I had a dream. I was exhausted and took a nap in the afternoon. Right after I fell asleep, someone came to the door and woke me up. I thought it was my daughter, so I answered the door with my hair a fright. It was some Pastor inviting the neighbors to his church. I was embarrassed about the way I looked. Then I went back to sleep for 2 hrs. My husband called and woke me up out of a dream from the Lord. In the dream we were in a large hotel, and were attending a large meeting, ( it seemed as though it was a secular banquet). The waiter came over to our table and asked us very sternly if we had invitations to this banquet. My husband replied in just as stern a manner that, 'yes we did'. Then he said to me, you better go comb your hair. So I headed for the bathroom, and discovered I was in the men's bathroom. So I tried to sneak out, but I heard Doctors and nurses in the stalls getting dressed into their uniforms to go to work. So I went and found a mirror in the hall. As I was fixing my hair I heard this song of anguish coming over the loud speaker. I heard a high tenor singing it. The words started out " Oh America , America, God shed His grace on thee, Oh America, America, what used to be will never be ....

I began to sob from the depths of my spirit and 'knew' something awful had happened to America. In my dream I thought this is what the horses hoofs meant! I started going through the hotel telling people "the only way you'll make it through this , is to be right with the Lord!" But they looked at me like they didn't know what had happened. Then the phone rang and it was my husband. I was sobbing so hard I couldn't talk, not even enough to tell him what my dream was about. I knew America had been invaded, and would never be the same again! The Lord has told me to finish the song to America. I wish I could sing it to you.

WAKE UP AMERICA'S PROPHETS to AWAKEN AMERICA; THE HORSES ARE COMING AND THEY ARE SWIFTER THAN EAGLES.

WAKE UP THE INTERCESSORS, WAKE UP THE MIGHTY MEN

WAKE UP THE WORSHIPPERS, WAKE UP YOU WARRIORS WAKE UP THE MUSICIANS, CALL FOR THE WAILING WOMEN IT'S TIME FOR WAR

- Is. 42: 13 The Lord shall go forth like a mighty man; He shall stir up His zeal like a man of war He shall cry out, yes shout aloud; He shall prevail against His enemies.
- 14) "I have held My peace a long time, I have been still and restrained Myself. Now I will cry like a woman in labor. I will pant and gasp at once.
- 15) I will lay waste the mountains and hills, and dry up all their vegetation; I will make the rivers coast lands, and I will dry up the pools.
- 16) I will bring the blind by the way they did not know; I will lead them in paths they have not known; I will make darkness light before them, and crooked places straight. These things I will do for them, and not forsake them.
- 17) They shall be turned back, they shall be greatly ashamed, who trust in carved images, who say to the molded images, you are my gods'.
- 18) Hear you deaf; and look you blind that you may see.
- 19) Who is blind but My servant, Or dear as My messenger whom I send? Who is blind as He who is perfect, and blind as the Lords servant?
- 20) Seeing many things, but you do not observe; Opening the ears, but he does not hear.

We are entering the 'Days of His Right Hand' The Lord is a Man of War

*Ex 15: Your RIGHT HAND oh Lord has become glorious in power; Your RIGHT HAND has dashed the enemy in pieces. And in the greatness of Your excellence You have overthrown those who rose against You; You sent forth Your wrath; It consumed them like stubble. And with the blast of your nostrils the waters were gathered together;*

The Lord has been speaking to me for almost 2 yrs. about His Right Hand. At the first of this year the Lord told me that I was going to have another grandson named 'Benjamin' which means 'the son of my right hand'. At that time not one my kids were pregnant, neither did they plan to have anymore. But shortly thereafter my daughter-in-law discovered she was pregnant. She already has 3, all age 3 and under. It seems to us that she got pregnant at the exact time I prophesied about another grandson named Benjamin. She then told me that if there last baby would have been a boy, they would have named him Benjamin! They had a girl and named her Rebekah Lynne.

The Lord is calling His prophets forth. The days are over that people will not listen. But the Lord says

"Those of you who have prophesied My words in the past , will not be so quick to speak My words in the future. For they are the words that will separate and divide, root up and tear down. Those of you who have sang My songs in the Spirit will not believe what you're hearing from My Spirit, but I tell you to 'listen' closely to My heart. These are days that I will speak with great authority, and power, and many 'words' will I sing to my people. You will see great change in the traditions of men. Those of you who still have the 'fear of men' upon your hearts will fall by the wayside, so I tell you to repent now. Those of you who have been worshipping men and their positions will suddenly find yourselves with without hope, for many will fall in this battle. I am about to expose the chaff and blow it to the wind. I tell you "prepare yourselves' now----- the days are almost over for the 5 foolish virgins. Run into the anointing, and I will hide you away with me while the indignation passes by. Do not look at what the enemy is doing among My people or you will miss what I am doing! I am exposing false doctrine, the doctrine of men that brings glory to them and not to Me! Those who preach for their own self-protection will suddenly be exposed. For I am God and there is no other. I will not share My glory with another. Those who have been preparing their hearts during this transition time I will use mightily. I tell you do not look to men, for your hope is in Me and Me alone. Do not depend on anyone, for in these days many will be offended and fall away from the faith. These are treacherous days, and you do not know which ground is safe to stand on. So take your stand on the 'rock that will not be moved.

If you have not been preparing yourselves I tell you to fall on your face and cry to me for mercy, and I will gladly give it. I will strengthen you and uphold you and protect you from the enemy.

Forsake it all now, and throw yourself on Me, for I am mighty to save.

Lynne Williams  
Vancouver, WA

I welcome any feedback, or insight from the Lord.  
[lynnesong@juno.com](mailto:lynnesong@juno.com)

Lynne Williams

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Road to Armageddon

## Bill Somers

News Item:

Palestinian President Yasser Arafat said Sunday that his people, locked in running street battles with Israelis, would remain resolute until Palestinians won sovereignty over Jerusalem.

News Item:

Communications Minister Binyamin Ben Eliezer, told reporters that Israel has lost its peace partner and must therefore establish a unity government to prepare for major challenges ahead. He said he found it "difficult to believe that Arafat is going to abandon his **new strategy** of bringing about a Palestinian state by blood and fire."

Here is that strategy in a nutshell:

War for Jerusalem: Battle Plan

Step 1 Find a pretext for increasing the level of the violence [war]

Step 2 Increase it till the enemy is compelled to respond with [increasingly] harsh force. [Disregard your own losses; once the enemy can no longer respond you have won.]

Step 3 Call for outside help and use the enemy response to: Go to step 1.

As long as outside help continues to come and outside intervention does not come, you will eventually overcome the enemy.

Comment:

One potential source of outside intervention is the USA. If and when the USA is unable to intervene, that leaves only one other source.

Selah

# Releasing The Kingdom Of God

Pam Durden

## The Church Needs Discernment

Perhaps one of the greatest needs in the church of Jesus Christ today is the need for discernment. Not the gift of discerning of spirits (I Cor. 12), but the discernment that knows the holy from the profane, the voice of the Shepherd from the voice of the wolf, the Kingdom of God from the usurpation of man. The purpose of this article is to create an atmosphere for that discernment to be formed in the reader, for discernment comes through (revelation) knowledge that is coupled with experience. The manifestation of God's kingdom can only come if HIS principles are set in motion in our hearts, homes, churches and communities. And although some of the author's statements may seem poignant, it is with the intent that the people of God be set free to be all that God has called us to be. That calling, to be the mature man of Eph. 4:13, standing in the measure that is the fullness of Christ.

## A Mature Approach to Dominion, and Rule

Our maturity level has much to do with how we view things. A three-year-old child sees money as a toy, while an older child understands that money buys toys. A fourteen-year-old may realize that someone has to work for the money he spends, but a thirty-year-old understands what it means to labor, and that money is necessary for the security of his family. The church has approached dominion and government in much the same way. Unfortunately, the opinions and methods that we formed while spiritually immature have not been easy to change. Let us begin at the beginning, in Genesis, to find the purpose and origin of the principles of the kingdom of God.

In Gen. 1:26-28 we read how God made man (Strong's 120 – "Adam"), to rule over the creation. Note that he created "Adam" or mankind, both male and female, and in verse 26, God said "Let them have dominion." The word translated as dominion, Strong's 7287, is "radah-" and means to rule, to have dominion, to dominate, to tread down; to have dominion, to rule, to subjugate; to cause to dominate. The word subdue, (3533 – kabash), means to subject, to force, to keep under, to make subservient. Mankind, male and female, was created for the purpose of ruling and reigning. Just as God's nature is to have dominion – He is King of Kings and Lord of Lords – He put that same ability into mankind when He created them in His image. After the fall, however, the Woman of Gen. 2:23 became Eve, and the original order of God was brought into a fallen state where man ruled over man (Gen. 3:16). In Genesis we see man placed in a sphere of dominion, as a representative of the Supreme Authority, God Almighty. Although the first Adam failed to fulfill God's complete desire at that time, the Last Adam, Jesus (1 Cor. 15: 45), triumphed to restore true authority in righteousness. Once again God established a government, a sphere of dominion, called the Kingdom of God. To govern means to direct, and control, to regulate; to influence; to restrain; to keep in due subjection. Jesus said in Matt. 28:18, "All Power is given unto me in heaven and in earth." Power (1849 – exousia) means delegated influence or authority. It is the power of rule and of government.

## What Does God's Government Look Like?

Once again as representatives of Christ on the earth, Christians must give expression to the kingdom of God. Regarding the kingdom of God Jesus stated in Luke 17:20-21 that the kingdom "is within you". Kingdom (932 – basileia) is royal power, kingship, rule, not to be confused with an actual (geographical) kingdom, but rather the right or authority to rule over a kingdom. Webster's 1828 Dictionary says that a kingdom is government; rule; supreme administration. God's kingdom or government is first established in the heart of the individual. He both relates to us and governs us on a personal level first. As God sets up his government in us, he resides in our spirit as king. From there, he begins to transform and renew our soul (mind, will and emotions) so that our soul becomes a servant for the King. He is able to direct, guide and restrain our will, our intellect and our emotions for his purposes. Our body then becomes a slave to do whatever the Holy Spirit leads us to do. Thus is God's kingdom established in our

“earth”.

## Government is by the Consent of the Governed

The first principle of God’s government is established in John 1:12, which says, “But as many as received him gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name:” Received is defined as “to take a thing offered or sent; to accept”. How amazing that an all-powerful God constrains his power to the human will. To receive involves a choice, a decision, a consent. So we see perhaps the highest order of God’s governmental principles, which is, government is by the consent of the governed. Just as Adam was created to have dominion, so he was created to choose.

## God’s Kingdom Operates in Measures

All that God is, is contained within his kingdom. The King then releases his own attributes and authority, in measure, to those who are part of his kingdom. Rom. 12:3 – measure of faith Eph. 4:7 – grace given according to the measure of the gift of Christ. Eph. 4:16 – the Body works together according to the effectual working of the measure in every part. 2 Cor. 10:13-16 – Paul wrote about the measure of rule that he obtained in the Corinthian church because he had birthed and mentored them. The word measure is the Greek word “metron”, Strong’s 3358, and the Greek word “metreo”, Strong’s 3354. It means an instrument for measuring, a limited portion, or measure, or to give out by measure (to measure or to mete out). Some might interpret this to mean that we are sovereignly limited to whatever measure of faith, grace or gifting that God chooses to mete out to us. But Jesus talked about measures (still metron) in another dimension. Luke 6:38 talks about giving and receiving measures. The principle is that we have measures (some parables likened it to seeds) that we can choose to give out, and that those same portions will return to us in multiplicity. The church usually relegates this principle only to finances, but read the context of the statement. Luke 6:36-38 talks about mercy, judgements, condemnations, and forgiveness. Read also Matt. 7:2, and Mark 4:22 – 26. Restating the principle, What you choose to release your “metron” into, that is what is both returned and facilitated. We can facilitate good things like abundance, forgiveness, and mercy, or bad things like condemnation and greed. Like Adam in the garden, we choose how we mete out our authority.

## That Which We Serve, We Empower

Romans 6:12-13 tells us that we can either yield ourselves as instruments of unrighteousness or of righteousness, it is our choice. In verse 16, Paul explains even further that “to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey...”. The Living Bible states it quite directly, “Don’t you realize that you choose your own master?” Let us clarify the meaning of the words that are used in this passage. The Greek word translated as “yield” is defined as placing a person or thing at one’s disposal; metaphorically, to bring into one’s fellowship or intimacy; to stand beside, to stand by or near, to be at hand, to be present; to stand by to help. So to yield yourself, your authority, and your measure to another includes supporting, helping, fellowshipping and facilitating what that person is doing. The word ‘obey’ means to submit and to listen and give heed to another’s counsel. Remember that Paul spoke of this in terms of both the unrighteous and the righteous “master”. First as individuals, we must consider carefully what we empower or serve in our own lives. That choice will determine the level or the measure of God’s authority operating through us. If we want authority in our prayer lives, in our homes, on our jobs, in our ministries, and in our communities, we must allow the government of God to operate in our lives. Sin returns more sin, and righteousness, more righteousness. Now, as a maturing church that walks in integrity and discernment, who or what we measure our portion of the kingdom into, is critical. We must become accountable regarding those whom we empower and support. We empower individuals, ministries, and organizations by yielding our measure to them, through our time, our money, our presence, our prayers, our support, and our listening. What we choose to yield our metron to, we empower with our agreement, and with our favor. So we facilitate their buildings, their public exposure, their projects, their doctrines, their teachings and finally their impact upon the church at large and upon the world.

## First Day Church

The church has walked in the First Day realm of the feast of Passover, and in the mentality of sacrifice that is found

in the outer court. It gathered us together into a place where we were governed by whatever met our needs and the needs of others. Feed me, clothe me, chill me and thrill me. It measured out, or produced, self-serving ministries that caused the people to live lives that were dependent on a minister's anointing to hear and receive from God, yet never coming into the maturity and responsibility to seek the kingdom of God for themselves. Our support came out of sacrifice, (If you don't support this ministry, then I can't do what God has called me to do, we heard.) Forever wandering from meeting to meeting, crying "touch me, Lord." Is this what the Kingdom of God is about?

## Second Day Church

Then in the Second Day, known as the feast of Pentecost, we experienced the realm of obedience, which we know is better than sacrifice (but not the best). Our unity has produced amazing fetes in the kingdom of God. King-sized ministries and mega-churches abound on every side. In the Holy Place, we found that the manifestations of the Holy Spirit have changed us, yet we are still vacillating between a need-based theology and word-inspired accountability. We yield our support to those ministries and leaders when we feel "lead". After all, it's God's money, and it is only my responsibility to give it. It's up to God as to what happens after that. It is my job to submit and stand along side, but God is responsible for what happens at the top where the leadership lives. We have exchanged God-ordained shepherds who will lay down their lives for the sheep, for hirelings who fleece the sheep for their own name's sake.

In the church today, the kind of leaders that have followings, or flocks, are a result of the character, the expectations, and the maturity level of the people who allow them the power to lead. But, we say, isn't it God who establishes leadership and authority? Let's not forget Saul, who was man's choice, not God's. God still allowed him to be anointed king of the nation. Remember the word of warning that Samuel delivered to the people when they ignored the heart of God and chose Saul anyway. 1 Sam 8:11-22: 11 He said, "This is what the king who will reign over you will do: He will take your sons and make them serve with his chariots and horses, and they will run in front of his chariots. 12 Some he will assign to be commanders of thousands and commanders of fifties, and others to plow his ground and reap his harvest, and still others to make weapons of war and equipment for his chariots. 13 He will take your daughters to be perfumers and cooks and bakers. 14 He will take the best of your fields and vineyards and olive groves and give them to his attendants. 15 He will take a tenth of your grain and of your vintage and give it to his officials and attendants. 16 Your menservants and maidservants and the best of your cattle and donkeys he will take for his own use. 17 He will take a tenth of your flocks, and you yourselves will become his slaves. 18 When that day comes, you will cry out for relief from the king you have chosen, and the LORD will not answer you in that day." 19 But the people refused to listen to Samuel. "No!" they said. "We want a king over us. 20 Then we will be like all the other nations, with a king to lead us and to go out before us and fight our battles." 21 When Samuel heard all that the people said, he repeated it before the LORD. 22 The LORD answered, "Listen to them and give them a king." Then Samuel said to the men of Israel, "Everyone go back to his town." (NIV)

## A New Day

Hosea 6:1-3 1 Come, and let us return unto the LORD: for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up. 2 After two days will he revive us: in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight. 3 Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the LORD: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth. (KJV) A new day is upon us, the time of the Third Day feast of Tabernacles, where we live in the Holy of Holies and become the presence of God in the earth. There, we must walk in the realm of covenant, and in fullness of purpose, as the mature body that God created us to be. The principle of covenant is foreshadowed in Gen. 1 & 2 when God said, let every seed produce after its own kind, as a semblance of what was to come. Adam looked for one that was like him with whom to covenant, and to reproduce. Now we as individuals who are governed by God, seek those who carry a corresponding seed of present truth to empower and to form a union. As we meld together as mature sons of God, every measure will be released and every joint will supply. A company that knows no barriers will arise as the voice of God, kingdom representatives who a royal priesthood and a holy nation. A face-to-face (Exodus 33:11) assembly who understands that a covenant partnership involves communion and intimacy both with God and with one another. It is in the Holy Place that the Lord said; I will commune with you between the wings of the cherubim. (Exodus 25:20 & 22) The third day church is people who, with hearing hearts, yield themselves as the will of God in the earth, and

become the manifestation of the prayer of Jesus in Matthew 6:10, Thy will be done in earth as it is already done in heaven. In our first day experiences we have gathered together. In our second day, we have assembled in unity. But now we must become equipped to grow beyond our current church traditions and enter the walk of union that is born out of covenant. Let the many-membered Christ of I Corinthians 11 and 12 not merely partake of the Lord's supper, let our union as believers flow out of communion. Let us chose to release our metron of authority, our measure of the kingdom wisely, and in accordance with the nature and character of the King. Let judgement begin in the house of God, that is, in the church and in each Christian. Let judgement and discernment and accountability flow like rivers (Joel 3: Micah 4). It is His kingdom, His faith, His authority, His government, His truth. We must give account as to what we have done with the talents (Matt. 25), or measures that He has placed in our lives.

Pastor Pam Durden

A glimpse of the progressions from first to third day:

| First Day      | Second Day       | Third Day      |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Passover       | Pentecost        | Tabernacles    |
| Sacrifice      | Obedience        | Communion      |
| Gathering      | Unity            | Union          |
| Outer court    | Holy place       | Holy of Holies |
| Children       | Young men        | Fathers        |
| Body           | Soul             | Spirit         |
| 30-fold        | 60-fold          | 100-fold       |
| Natural things | Spiritual things | Eternal things |
| Yesterday      | Today            | Forever        |

KEN AND PAM DURDEN  
PO BOX 2234  
FRISCO, TX. 75034  
(972) 335-4843, Fax (972) 335-3693  
E-mail address:bridal@imagin.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Relating the Messiah's Way

Bill Bremer

Bob Jones and Keith Davis, article on the spirit of the nicolaitans rang my bell. Praise God for giving it to them and for giving them the guts to put the word out. I am sending what the Lord has shown me on the same subject.

In 1978, God gave me a dream about our call to build the Messiah's Way instead of Nicolaitan mans way. In this dream, I saw a straight and level paved highway with a bridge out. People were driving up to the bridge, getting out of their cars, and crossing a small stream by walking across on a plank. Then, they walked on down the road on the far side. A culvert was lying beside the bridge that was out. I asked some bystanders, "Why don't you have the culvert put in?" They said, "The engineer won't let us." The next morning, I prayed and sought the Lord for the meaning. The dream is about the Church and the kingdom of God. He has called us to build the highway as Isaiah prophesied. The highway is the way we walk/relate with Messiah Jesus, our King. He calls us to enter into harmonious, communion, relationship with God and one another and bring others into this fellowship. When we build the highway according to His plan, Messiah Jesus will come down this highway to reign in triumph (Rev 19 & 20). The bridge that is out indicates a barrier to our fellowship with God and one another. The people are God's firstborn people, the body of Christ, the Church. The plank indicates we are hindered, but not incapacitated. The engineer is man standing in the way of God's plan. Nicolaitan man includes all of the human power people in a church - this could be the pastor, the board, the little old lady with all the money - whoever likes lording it over their fellow man. We partially fellowship with and minister to God and one another. But, not nearly as God has planned. We still detour around the barrier instead of putting in the culvert, because the engineer won't let us bridge the gap. This relational barrier continues because we only partially, "Seek first the kingdom of God" (Mt 6:33). We need to pay absolute attention to the King and to God's plan for our part in His kingdom. Years ago, I heard Jill Jackson aptly describe the root of the barriers to fellowship with God and one another as the Me Attitudes. Messiah Jesus wants us to have the Be Attitudes of the kingdom, but we've got a lot of Me Attitudes of the Church. In spite of this, body of Christ is doing much of what God has destined us to do. He blesses our every act prompted by the Beatitudes. When we adopt the Beattitudes of the kingdom, our attitudes and actions reflect our relational integrity with Messiah Jesus and one another. We will live in the light as He is in the light. With this perspective, let's turn to the Word to find God's plan for His highway. By His Spirit, He inspired its revelation in this Word:

"Go through, go through the gates, prepare a way for the people. Heap up and build a highway. Clear away the stones. Raise a flag for the people" (Isaiah 62:10).

This Word encompasses God's plan for His people in Isaiah's time, His plan for John the Baptist, His plan for Messiah Jesus, His plan for His firstborn, including you and me, and His plan for the things revealed in Revelations. As His Spirit quickens His plan within our hearts, it gives us divine direction and purpose. God calls us to come into His presence in the oneness of the Spirit and help others do the same. We do that as we, Go through the gates!

Go through, go through the gates.

These gates are the gates of Zion, opened so that we can come into His presence. Zion is God's dwelling place, the place of His presence. Remember, He works through us all. He will help us do our part to prepare a way for the people. So, let us go through, go through the gates. God in Messiah Jesus has opened the gates of Zion to us and brought us into His presence. He has made us holy and blameless before Himself, accepted in the Beloved. Messiah Jesus enables us to come into the presence of our heavenly Father in "the new, living way He opened for us through the curtain, the way of His body" (Heb 10:20). God's Old Covenant people didn't have this glorious New Covenant privilege. To get an inkling of the magnitude of the privilege of coming into His presence in the new way, see what His presence meant in the Old Covenant. Moses had to climb Mount Sinai to come into God's presence. It smoked and shook because of God's holy and powerful presence. In that setting, God gave the Israelites His Ten Commandments (Ex 19-20). Moses asked God/YAHWEH to show him His glory. "'Please,' he said, 'let me see Your glory.'" "I will let all My goodness pass by you," He said, "'and will pronounce the name, the

LORD/YAHWEY before you. I will be merciful to whom I want to be merciful and pity whom I want to pity. You can't see My face,' He added, 'because a man can't see My face and live'" (Ex 33:18-20). God's glory/shekina is so powerful that a full jolt of it would vaporize our human body. Yet, we can come into His glorious presence in the Spirit. Even the shadow of His glory is awe inspiring. Just a partial experience of God's presence made Moses glow with God's glory. "Moses came down from Mount Sinai. The tablets with the Word of Testimony were in Moses' hands as he came down the mountain. Moses didn't know the skin of his face was shining because God talked with Him. "But Aaron and all the other Israelites looked at Moses and saw the skin of Moses' face shining and were afraid to come near him" (Ex 34:29-30). God instructed Moses to build an Ark of the Covenant for the Ten Commandments. In accord with the rest of God's specifications, Moses erected a tabernacle to house God's ark, and a tent over the tabernacle. When Moses completed this work, God revealed His presence: "Then the cloud covered the tent where God met with them, and the LORD's glory filled the tabernacle. Moses couldn't go into the tent where God met with him, because the cloud rested on it and the LORD's glory filled the tabernacle" (Ex 40:34-35). >From then on, only the High Priest was allowed into YAHWEH's presence once a year. Before he could even attempt to come into God's presence, he went through an extensive cleansing rite. God gave the High Priest the exact way to come into His presence. The sons of Aaron introduced a deviation. "And there went out fire from the LORD, and devoured them, and they died before the LORD" (Lev 10:2). Going through the gates and coming into God's presence in the Spirit is an awesome privilege. When David began to reign, he brought the ark of God to his city. "And David danced before the LORD with all his might, wearing a linen priestly apron fastened by a belt. So David and all Israel brought up the LORD's ark with shouts of joy and blowing of horns" (2 Sam 6:14-15). Solomon built the LORD's temple. "Then Solomon assembled the elders of Israel, all the leaders of the tribes, the princes of the clans of the people of Israel before King Solomon at Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of the LORD's covenant from David's city, which is Zion. ... The priests brought the ark of the LORD's covenant to its place in the inner room of the temple, the most holy place, under the wings of the angels. ... When the priest had come out of the holy place, the cloud filled the LORD's temple so that the priest couldn't stand and serve on account of the cloud, because the LORD's glory filled His temple" (1 Kings 8:1, 6, 10). The glory, the shekina of God's presence was so strong that the priests could not stand! He was with His people in Jerusalem. They worshipped Him with fear and awe. Over the years, this became old stuff to the children of Israel, so they deviated from God's plan and failed to come into His presence in Zion. Deviation from God's plan is iniquity. This Word shows the tragic consequences of iniquity: "The LORD's hand is not to short to save or His ear to dull to hear. But your iniquities have made a barrier between you and your God, and your sins have made Him hide His face so He can't hear you. Your hands are stained with blood and your fingers with wrong. Your lips tell lies, and your tongues express wickedness. Nobody summons another in a righteous way or pleads his case honestly. People trust in empty things and tell lies. They conceive misery and give birth to calamity" (Is 59:1-4). It is a good thing God's plan depends on His grace and power. When all looked dark and hopeless, God revealed His way of bringing His people into His presence.

Looking forward to the first coming of Messiah Jesus, Isaiah prophesied: "'The LORD announces to the most distant part of the world: Tell the daughter of Zion, 'Look, your salvation is coming'" (Is 62:11a). Looking forward to the Second Coming of Messiah Jesus, Isaiah prophesied: "'See, His reward is with Him, and what He has earned goes ahead of Him.' They will be called the holy people whom the LORD redeemed, and you will be called 'Sought' and 'A-City-Not-Forsaken'" (Is 62:11b-12). We are in the time in between, in the acceptable year of the Lord, the day of God's grace. By the riches of His grace lavished upon us, He has saved us and brought us into His presence. In Messiah Jesus, we have come to Mount Zion, the site of the heavenly Jerusalem (Heb 12). "But the Jerusalem that is above is free, and she is our mother " (Gal 4:26). She is also where Messiah Jesus is seated at the right hand of God (Heb 1:1-4). He is our New Covenant High Priest, who made it possible for us to "come boldly to the throne of grace" (Heb 4:16). Only God's kingdom and our relationships and works of the kingdom will be left after God shakes everything that can be shaken. So, our goal as Christians should be to walk in the way of our King and do what He asks. Just like the churches in Revelation 2 & 3, the church in America is being shaken today. We need to pay attention to what Messiah Jesus our King says. He is magnificent in God's glory. Here He is: "He who holds the seven stars in His right hand and walks among the seven golden lampstands." "The First and the Last, who died and became alive." "He who holds the sharp, double-edged sword." "God's Son, whose eyes are like flames of fire and whose feet are like white-glowing bronze." "He who has God's seven spirits and the seven stars." "He who is holy and true, who has the key of David. When He opens a door, nobody will shut it; when He shuts a door, nobody will open it." "The Amen, the Witness who is faithful and true, the Origin of God's creation" (Rev 2:1, 8, 12, 18; 3:1, 7, 14). In Messiah Jesus, we have come to the heavenly city. There, we are filled with all that is in the Messiah to fulfill



God's plan together. "And He put everything under His feet, and gave Him as the Head of everything to the church, which is His body having all that is in Him who fills everything in every way" (Eph 1:22). He has a Divine plan for each of us that gives us destiny and purpose. A vital part of our purpose is to prepare a way for the people.

"...prepare a way for the people. Heap up and build a highway..." (Is 62:10).

God inspired Isaiah to fill us in with the details of His building plan for His highway. His word reveals a highway that was begun in Isaiah's time, that Messiah Jesus came on at His first coming, that Christians who have come before us built, that we are to continue to build, that Messiah Jesus will finish through the things revealed in Revelations. This is the finished highway of the kingdom that is to come. "A highway will be laid out; it will be called the Holy Way. No unclean person will travel on it. It will be a road for the pilgrim; no fool will wander there. No lions will be there. No wild animals will come up on it to devour you. They will not be found there. But the redeemed will be walking there. Those whom the LORD freed will come back. They will come to Zion singing, crowned with everlasting joy. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will disappear" (Is 35:8-10). This is the highway of the kingdom of God in the Spirit. Today, our prophets are again calling us to build it. "A voice cries in the wilderness: 'Prepare a way for the LORD; Make a straight highway in the desert for our God. Every valley must be raised, every mountain and hill be lowered. The steep places must be made level, the impassable ridges be made a plain. Then the LORD will show His glory, and all people together will see it, for the mouth of the LORD has said it'" (Is 40:3-5). By His grace, God has given us the privilege and empowered us to help build this highway according to His glorious plan. Let's pick up on progress the last 50 years. Judy and I know people from many of the building moves of the Spirit. We were raised Lutheran, so we know, we are saved by grace. And, we have their example of godliness and Christians neighborliness. We know people from the Holiness movement. We know God our Father has made us holy and Jesus leads us to live holy. We know Pentecostals. So, we know God poured out His Spirit on all flesh and gave the gifts of the Spirit to all who partake. We helped some of the Jesus people get to know Jesus the Messiah better. So, we know God reaches the rebellious and the unreachable and fires them up with His love and His Spirit. We know faith people, healing people, and charismatics. All have built on the highway in reformation, revival and renewal.

But, the bridge is still out and the culvert needs to be put in. We need restoration to the kingdom of God. It will take apostles and prophets to show us how to put in the culvert and build in integrity with Messiah Jesus. "Every valley must be raised, every mountain and hill be lowered. The steep places must be made level, the impassable ridges be made a plain" (Is 40:4). Much rebuilding and repair must take place to make the highway a place of freedom in the Spirit. Valleys must be raised. Mountains and hills lowered. One of the valleys is the division amongst believers. Valleys separate us into sects and classes. I'm looking forward to hearing the prophets show us how to put in the culvert and build the highway in accord with God's plan. And, I'm looking forward to the apostles helping us work together to do it. They will help us understand and act in accord with the Word so that we come through the gates into our Father's presence, in the Messiah. As we soak up His glory, we can glorify Him outside the gates, in obedience to this command: "And so, if your hands are letting go, take a firm hold; if you feel weak in your knees, stand firm; and march on without wavering. Then a cripple will not be turned away but be made well. "Try hard to live in peace with everybody and to be holy. Without holiness nobody will see the Lord. See that no one loses God's love, that no root with bitter fruit grows up to trouble you and so defiles all of you, that nobody lives in sexual sin or is unholy like Esau, who for one meal sold his rights as firstborn. You know that later, when he wanted to get the blessing, he was rejected. He had no chance to change his mind although he begged for it with tears" (Heb 12:12-17). God calls us to enter into this communion relationship and empowers us to make a way for more and more people to share it. This highway is to be free of stones.

Clear away the stones.

These stones are smaller obstacles than hills and valleys. They are stumbling stones that deter and can destroy koinonia relationship. Two types of stumbling stones are sin and conformity to the world. Jesus shows us the grave consequences of sin and warns us to watch ourselves. "'Temptations to sin are sure to come,' Jesus told His disciples, 'but woe to him through whom they come. It would be better for him to have a big millstone hung around his neck and to be thrown into the lake than to lead one of these little ones into sin. Watch yourselves'" (Luke 17:1-3a). In the very next breath, He exhorts us to be full of grace when dealing with sin in another's life: "'If your brother sins, correct him; and if he's sorry, forgive him. Even if he sins against you seven times in one day and seven times



comes back to you and says, 'I'm sorry,' forgive him'" (Luke 17:3b-4). We are to judge ourselves (1 Cor 11:31), to recognize and repent of our own sins (1 John 1). If we all did that, all of the stones would be cleared away. Some Christians are not aware of their sin or are aware but ensnared beyond their own strength to be freed. In such cases, we are instructed to clear away the stones. But, always with the log and speck attitude (Mt 7:1-5). Notice, Jesus limits such relational transactions to those we know personally. The objective is to rid the sin and restore the sinner to harmonious relationship, as a rescuer, never as an oppressor. For, God always forgives, reconciles, and restores the repentant. "It will be said: Heap up, heap up dirt, and build a highway. Prepare the way. Take the stumbling blocks out of the way for My people. Here is what the high and lofty One says, He who lives forever and whose name is holy: 'I live in a high and holy place and am also with the crushed and humble in spirit to revive the spirit of the humble and the hearts of those who are crushed'" (Is 57:13b-15). In our fellowship gatherings, we are encouraged to prophesy. It is not and will not be Scripture, but, like the Word above, prophesy is for edification, exhortation and comfort (1 Cor 14). Through prophecy, the Holy Spirit brings us close to our Father and our Messiah Jesus.

Raise a Flag for the people.

We raise a Flag for the people by walking worthy of the vocation wherewith we are called (Eph 4). Messiah Jesus is the Flag. "Live as citizens /of the kingdom worthy of the good news of Christ so that, whether I come and see you or stay away, I will hear you are standing firm, one in spirit, and fighting side by side like one man for the faith in the good news. Don't let your enemies frighten you in any way. This is how you prove to them they will be destroyed and you will be saved, and this proof is from God. It is given to you to be for Christ, not only to believe in Him, but also to suffer for Him as you have the same struggle you once saw me have and now hear that I have. "Now if you are encouraged in Christ, moved by comforting words of love, if you and we have the same Spirit, if you are tender and sympathetic, make me very happy--be one in thought and in love, live in harmony, keep one purpose in mind. Don't be selfish or proud, but humbly treat others as better than yourselves. Each of you, don't be interested in your own things, rather in the things of others. "Think just as Christ Jesus thought; Although He was God, He decided not to take advantage of His being equal with God as though it were stolen goods, but He emptied Himself, made Himself a slave, became like other human beings, and was seen to have the ways of a man. He became obedient and humbled Himself till He died, yes, died on a cross. That is why God also exalted Him up on high and gave Him the name above every other name that at the name of JESUS everyone in heaven and on earth and under the earth should kneel' and everyone should confess, "JESUS CHRIST IS LORD!" and so glorify God the Father" (Php 2:7-11).

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Rebuilding The Ruins

Bryan Hupperts

Hi, SheepTrax!

Ruins are run down structures that have been abandoned, left to the forces of decay and entropy. Many castles in Europe lie in ruins having been abandoned in favor of more modern dwelling places. While they make for interesting places to visit, no one lives among the ruins. They have been abandoned and stand as monuments to what once was.

Yesterday I awoke with a burden to pray. It had been building for two days until the agony of it could not be contained. I began to moan and cry out to God in harmony with (Romans 8:26) "The Spirit himself making intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered." I went driving and found myself in the Loop District of St. Louis a few blocks away from Washington University, one of the top rated, ultra modern universities in the world. With my natural eyes I was seeing beautiful, even regal, buildings and a well-sculpted landscape. With my spiritual eyes, I was surveying the wreckage of a landscape in ruins.

There were church buildings everywhere. Liberals, Conservatives, Apostates, Foreign Gods, it was all a mishmash of everything but Christ. That's not to say there aren't godly outposts there - I know there are - but the whole lay of the land seemed to be one big ruin. It wasn't the cold rain that was stinging my eyes.

It is with a prophetic prospective that I surveyed the landscape of this particular university. I could sense ruins, places that had fallen from their former glory, and no longer served any practical usage. Yet among the ruins I sensed a stirring of life, a sense of destiny that was lost being regained. I felt the stirrings of revival.

God's command is clear. When He is about to pour out the rain of Heaven in the person of sending an outpouring of his Holy Spirit (as a type of rain), we are to begin to prepare by plowing up the fallow ground. If you're not from a farming background, fallow ground is land that was once tilled and produced an abundant harvest of crop. It is land that is no longer being worked and is now not producing fruit. Fallow ground is hard earth that needs sharp steel run through it so it can be plowed, seeded, and farmed with an eye towards harvesting its produce. It is a picture of hearts that have grown cold before God.

Hosea 10:12 "Break up your fallow ground: for it is time to seek the LORD, till he come and rain righteousness upon you." Breaking up fallow ground is done by praying till God comes in power and begins to restore the ruins and recreates a vibrant testimony of Himself in the earth.

God rebuilds waste places with living stones - his people - and established them using Jesus Christ, the Chief Cornerstone, as the new foundation. I sense that the Lord is calling out for his church to reclaim the waste places for the kingdom of God.

God promises to those that labor in hard places that a touch of Heaven is fast approaching. In some of the hardest places on earth - university campuses - that have been dulled with humanism and compromise and have sneered at Truth, he will come and do a new work. This verse has been bubbling up in my heart for months. Isaiah 58:12 "And they that shall be of you shall build the old waste places: you shall raise up the foundations of many generations; and you shall be called, The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in."

Survey history and you'll see that many great moves of God began on university campuses. Many of our great institutions of higher learning were started to train preachers and to provide Christian education. God is coming to reclaim the ruins of our campuses to harvest the souls of the young. Amos 9:11 "In that day will I raise up the tabernacle of David that is fallen, and close up its broken breaches; and I will raise up his ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old."

© 2000 Bryan Hupperts  
SheepTrax Ministries, Inc.  
PO Box 270256  
St. Louis, MO 63126  
<http://members.igateway.net/~bryanh>  
[sheeptrax@saintly.com](mailto:sheeptrax@saintly.com)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Russia's Long-Range Vision

Becky McLendon

Russia's long-range vision AND a word for America  
Becky McLendon

So????? The communist agenda plans to "win " Germany's heart???? Have they checked out Daddy's plans? NOW you might have victory for a season, but read the end of the Book! Our Father wins!!

See this article: Russia's Long-Range Vision -- J R Nyquist

[http://www.worldnetdaily.com/bluesky\\_nyquist/20000619\\_xcjny\\_russias\\_lo.shtml](http://www.worldnetdaily.com/bluesky_nyquist/20000619_xcjny_russias_lo.shtml)

A word for America:

"Stupid Americans." they say. "bye, bye Miss American Pie.  
What greater loss can you suffer than no more pie in the sky.?  
No one believes in you, your glory is past. "  
Yet God's time table is moving on quite fast.  
But one thing about you that sets the world's teeth on edge.  
You still love Israel and are within God's hedge.  
Oh you will be judged for your bloodshed within,  
But as long as you love Israel, my own,  
You can be saved from your sin.

For in the end I will pour out mercy and grace,  
And cause all of my own to behold my face.  
They will see Me in truth and rejoice in my feast  
Prepared on My mountain, for my servants, The least  
Among mighty and great who have boasted aloud  
Will be caught up with Me in a brilliant white cloud.  
Be counted among them, be willing to decrease,  
For as you fade to nothingness, I will increase.  
I have said it before and will say it again,  
If you are Mine, then act like My men.  
Humble yourselves and seek My face,  
Repent of your sins and pray for My grace  
To heal your land and call you to Me..  
Through the portals of Heaven.. you will be free.

And for Germany:

I saw a river flowing from the top to the bottom of the land. The Lord began to speak

Once this river was a conduit for evil, but I say NO MORE NO MORE NO MORE. It is MY river and MY glory shall be seen in that river! My glory will be carried to the outermost parts of the land.

I am purifying the waters of this river, My people, for these waters have seen violent men come down them, but I say NO MORE VIOLENT MEN with HARM in their agenda. I say, I COME I COME I COME MY GLORY COMES. Prepare O My people of this land. Prepare to receive My glory upon your weary souls, for I have heard the prayers of My intercessors who have cried over you. I will wash out religion amongst you my people. I will wash out the history of violent blood shed through the ravages of war and hatred, the Dark Ages, the Black Death, the superstition, the bitterness, the hurts, the coldness and the fatherlessness that has plagued your land. I SHALL BE YOUR FATHER... I say to you this day ICH LIEBE DICH!!!!!!!!!!!!!!.

Amen.

For Russia:

I have seen My people in their struggle to serve me in a land where I am hated. Know this, Russia, I come to you with the greatest weapon against communist oppression and deception. LOVE. I come into you with LOVE. as hatred increases in angry men all around you who seek world dominion, My LOVE will ever INCREASE toward you. for Yea I have prepared a table before you in the presence of your enemies. and though they come against you , know this they are coming against Me. I will repay says the Lord. And yes my greatest victory will come as My Spirit infiltrates the inner circles of communism and begins to harvest key leaders from that inner circle...Oh yes you have read my word and my word stands true. Russia will play a very big part in the final conflict on this earth, for there are Pharoahs, Sauls and Herods who absolutely detest my cause and will seek to dominate the world. They will succeed but only for a season. But YOU, my people of Russia, YOU be strong and courageous, for I am with you, strengthening you, providing for you and making the way of escape. Be comforted in this today, know that I love you with a fervent love. Know that I hold your tears in my hands and your prayers are incense SOON TO BE POURED OUT with ALL THE PRAYERS OF THE SAINTS.. KNOW THIS and KNOW THAT I AM GOD.

Amen

Becky (wayfarer)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Something to be Obtained

Becky McLendon

There is a Rest to be obtained, and glorious it is when it is possessed.

The Lord has watched the restless waves of His people, chasing after Him, dashing from one state to another to be "in the river", to sit under the Big Name to "get a word or a touch", and coming home to get depressed because "it" isn't in their home town.

The Lord has watched as many of His people have struggled in the morass of their personal inner conflicts and outer circumstances to no avail. Their hearts remain unhealed, and their lives remain ineffective.

The Lord has watched as many of His people have strived and sweated to "work for God" and to no avail because their service is to appease a system that is self perpetuating but certainly of little eternal value. They are only working because someone said they "should".

The Lord has watched as many of His people sit, overly fattened on teachings and preachings, taking it all in and never giving it all out.

The Lord has watched as many have assumed "leadership" roles and designated all others as mere "watchers and supporters" .a holy fan club, as it were. As long as the crowds and money are rolling in, the "leaders" continue to "lead" by clever sales tactics and control.

The Lord has watched as many of his sheep blindly submit to leaders who determine their spiritual gifts, whether they should marry or not, who dictate what to touch and not to touch, and whether to travel to a certain place or not. They never flourish or reach the potential of their calling, thus failing to fulfil their role in the Kingdom.

The Lord has watched as many of his people, who are weak and sin laden, openly invite deception into their homes and believe outrageous lies all perpetrated in the name of Christ.

The Lord has watched many of His people receive a genuine vision from Him and become so lost in the maze of trying to make it happen that they perish before it is realized. Then they walk away and say "Guess it wasn't God."

He says to us today : "What My people have missed in all of this is the open invitation to receive ME and enter My rest. Many think to "receive" Jesus is to buy fire insurance. That they can die and go to heaven some day. But there is so much MORE to "receiving Jesus." Do you even realize what it is to receive Me? It is to take Me in, and allow Me to enter an earthly temple, YOU. It is to bring the fullness of the Godhead into your inner man and allow Me to be manifested in you. HOW ELSE CAN YOU TRULY SERVE ME LEST I BE ENTHRONED IN YOU? Do you not realize that when I sit on the throne in your inner man your striving and sweating and stress will cease and you will REST in me?

"Here are some equivalents. Synonyms.

REST = Receiving Jesus

REST = Inheriting the Kingdom of God

REST = Doing all in the Name (Character) of Jesus

REST = The Spirit of the Lord, Wisdom, Understanding, Counsel, Might, Knowledge, and the Fear of the Lord

REST = Trusting the Lord with all your heart and leaning NOT upon your own understanding

REST = Eternal Life

REST = BRIDE HOOD

REST = 100 fold return

REST = The Holy of Holies

REST = Mt. Zion

REST = Blessings of Abraham

REST = The blessedness of the Beatitudes

REST = Christ IN you the Hope of Glory

REST = Faith

REST = Abiding in ME and I in YOU

REST = Knows I AM and says to ME YOU ARE

"So you see, My people. I call you to My rest. There we have the intimacy a husband should have with His wife. Cease the fretting and the straining at gnats. Cease the arguments and "discussions" and "great verbal exchanges and speculations." RECEIVE ME...and enter your rest.

"Cease wallowing in self and being concerned about yourself and how others perceive you, enter your REST. RECEIVE ME and receive OF ME all you need. Cease clamoring for acknowledgment and affirmation. RECEIVE ME I have affirmed you from the beginning of time.

"The spirit and the bride say "come". So come."

Becky (Wayfarer)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Come Into Safe Harbor, and Be A Light Giver

Stephen Hanson

## COME INTO SAFE HARBOR

Stephen Hanson

Jan. 5 evening, 2000

"Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat or drink; or about your body, what you will wear. Is not life more important than food, and the body more important than clothes? Look at the birds of the air; they do not sow or reap or store away in barns, and yet your heavenly Father feeds them. Are you not much more valuable than they? Who of you by worrying can add a single hour to his life? Matt. 6:25-27

"Martha, Martha," the Lord answered, "you are worried and upset about many things, but only one thing is needed. Mary has chosen what is better, and it will not be taken away from her." Luke 10:41-42

"Speak tenderly unto Zion, and tell her that her long service is over with."

"There are times of resting, and there are times of laboring. There are times when my servants need to learn how to rest. My yoke is easy and my burden is light. There is a way of entering into my rest even in the midst of laboring for Me. Many of my servants find themselves caught-up in all kinds of activities. Strain and toil...these are things which can hurt your relationships. Muscles and tendons are stretched when exertion is great, so in the same way, is it in the Spirit. Exercise is needed in order to be in shape, and truly, this is important; but without rest between those moments of exercise, then a muscle is overly exerted.

"I tell you, I see many of you going about, doing this and doing that. "Activities...activities.... There is so much "busy-ness." "Martha, Martha, when will you just sit at my feet? Did not even the Son of Man go and find a place to spend time with Me? There is no fruitfulness in activity, which is activity just for the sake of activity. "

"Let Me make an analogy:"

"There was once two boats which set sail. Both of them had a full crew and the necessary gear. And then, a stormy gale came. One of them was busy "polishing" and getting everything ready. They were constantly checking the netting. They checked the sails to make sure that they had no tears in them. They checked the instruments to make sure that they were all working properly. And the other ship simply had their men stationed at various positions. They looked out and saw a storm approaching them; and they hoisted the sails and made ready. But the other ship was so busy watching for a tear in this or that. Which ship do you think made it safely home?

"And so it is with you, my people, you need not be preoccupied with all the cares of this world. I will take you safely home to a safe harbor. I will bring you "safely home." There are many things, which would concern you about the year in which you are living. Truly, this year, this New Year, will see many changes. But again, do not just look at the "netting," and how you can prepare. Look unto Me. "

Stephen Hanson

## BE A LIGHT-GIVER

Stephen Hanson

Jan. 8, 2000

"The light shines in the darkness, but the darkness has not understood it." John 1:5



"And we have the word of the prophets made more certain, and you will do well to pay attention to it, as to a light shining in a dark place, until the day dawns and the morning star rises in your hearts." II Peter 1:19

"The heavens declare the glory of God; the skies proclaim the work of his hands. Day after day they pour forth speech; night after night they display knowledge. Ps. 19:1-2

"A bright and shining day is coming for my people. "

"The heavens declare your handiwork, and the stars show forth your glory. But I tell you that the firmament is nothing compared to the glory when I will return. There is a natural order of things seen in heaven and on earth. There is the order of the earth, and this order is seen as day unfolds to night. For with each passing day, new things come. It has been said that new things come in the morning, and truly, this is so. Let the troubles of the night stay with the night. Darkness will give way to light. The light has shown in the darkness, and the darkness has never been able to understand it. And I tell you, that the enemy will attempt to darken the vision which I have planted in each of your hearts. Let that light which is in you, shed that light abroad unto many."

(The Lord showed me a scene where there was a row of people in robes and each of them were carrying candles in their hands. It was evening, and this was in a landscape of some kind, in the country-side. They were walking across this landscape in a fashion which was woven across the country-side; like an army, or a group of people would as they traveled. Then one of them let go of his candle, and it soared into the sky and heavens. This candle though, was in the shape of a "ball of light." Here it was caught by God, and He threw it back to earth, and another group of people in robes caught that (ball) of light. After this, then each of the people in this group, began to "trumpet" the call of God. Each had trumpets, and they were "heralding" the call of God with this "ball" of light.)

"The people that have the light of God, must share it with others. There are some who receive my light, and they keep it unto themselves. And there are others who have received that light, and given back unto Me, and it has gone unto others. There is a reciprocal way in which light can be given. When the light that I give you, is given unto another, then I AM given glory. But you see....then this light which was given unto another, is manifested in a form where it is then "heralded." The light which had begun, has now grown in intensity. And so is this true in the body. For someone may receive a revelation; and they receive that light, and then that light is given. Others receive that "ball of light," and then they herald the truth of that "light." You see....light and revelation is not just given unto one. And then the full manifestation of that light can be seen in the varied expression of my people. And that light will reveal all things unto you. My Son had come to be the light of the world. Now that light is in you. Truly, my people, you will see the things hidden in darkness. I will illuminate. Let the candle burn brightly in each of your hearts. Then you will see the way which is before you. Be my "light givers" unto this world. "

Stephen Hanson

(If you would like to consider a monthly donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated.) Thank you,  
Stephen Hanson  
1095 Western Dr. 560 J.  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80915  
(719) 591-5690  
(719) 591-5690 (fax)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# San Francisco Get Ready For Revival!

Chad Taylor

"Every man at the beginning sets forth good wine, and when everyone has well drunk, then he gives that which is worse, but you have kept the good wine until now..." (John 2:10).

## I HAVE SAVED THE BEST FOR LAST

In this place will I now demonstrate My power. For I have saved the best for last says the Lord. I have saved the best for last. I have heard the cries of your children from the streets. I have seen them wandering to and fro 'fainting for hunger at the top of every street.' I have seen them hungry and thirsty begging for something to eat. I have heard the cry of the orphan crying out for Me. Now I will visit them in their affliction, I will visit them in their distress. I will give them rest.

## YOUR STREETS WILL RESOUND WITH THE SOUNDS OF SINGING

You will be an epi-center of My shaking, My choosing. From you will come an army of evangelists and intercessors that will blaze the trail of revival across this nation. 'As of one born out of due season...' (1st Cor. 15:8). You will see the greater works, the manifestation of my glory. Your streets will resound with the sounds of singing and dancing as you children eat of the fatted calf. As they return to their first love.

I am about to do in you what men dream of. I am about to do in you what your forefathers longed for. I will remove the stain of sin from your garments. 'Come now, and let us reason together, says the Lord. Though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow. Though they be red like crimson, they will be as wool. (Is. 1:18). I will restore what the locust have devoured says the Lord. I will restore the years that have been stolen from you.

## CATHOLICS WILL STIR THE FLAMES OF REVIVAL

The ancient walls that have stood between My people will be shaken and fall in this hour. The walls of division and hierarchy will be shaken and fall says the Lord. The lethargy and religion will be shaken and crumble. Your children will sing a new song. A move amongst the Catholics will stir the flames of revival. The Catholics will lift a righteous standard in this hour. They will be a forerunner to the greater works. The walls that have separated and segregated will be shaken and removed says the Lord. They will be shaken and removed.

## MEXICANS WILL HERALD REVIVAL

A remnant amongst the Mexican people shall herald this revival. A cry will be heard from their ranks, a cry of forgiveness and restoration. They will help break the age old curse of division amongst My children. The minority

will become a majority in My Spirit in this hour says the Lord. I will cause a few to remove mountains and shake cities and governments. I will bring them before magistrates and judges as a testimony against them. I will sit them in high places for My sake says the Lord.

## REVIVAL IN THE HOMOSEXUAL COMMUNITY

A counter cultural movement will occur in the homosexual community. I will raise up an army from their midst. They will be an army of grace that trumpets a revival of love and compassion. They will give back love to the Church and forgiveness to the people. I will create in them a clean heart and a right spirit. They will march the streets with a different anthem, "JESUS IS LORD!" I will heal their wounds and bind up their hearts. I will give them back the innocence that was stolen.

## A GREAT MOVE OF UNITY

Churches will gather in mass to worship and pray. A great move of unity will arise like a storm to blanket the city with the latter rain of My grace. I will transform your countenance from one of sin and shame to one of passion and power in My name. I will do in you in one moment what you have strived for, for generations. Stadiums and public places will echo with prayer and intercession as thousands gather to pray and worship. No denominational lines will separate one group from another, these lines will be blurred and removed as these things take place says the Lord.

WATCH AND SEE SAN FRANCISCO! WATCH AND SEE!

Chad Taylor

Email: [destiny@televar.com](mailto:destiny@televar.com)

Web: [www.consumingfire.com](http://www.consumingfire.com)

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Santos Olabarrieto

## Don Swanger

### Some Thoughts on "The Wave"

In the spring of 1972, I visited a friend who had become a Christian shortly before I did. He was staying at a "Jesus house" somewhere in Fort Lauderdale. The people who ran the house were Pentecostal ex-hippies with a heart for Latin America. They held all things in common and were starting outreach into the islands and Central and South America. We had a pleasant visit, a meal, some interesting fellowship, and that was that.

About five years later, my mother received a package addressed to me at her home (I had since moved to Michigan) from a group in Fort Lauderdale. When I opened it, it was a stack of pamphlets on the end-time move of God. Prophetic and bible prophecy stuff. Some of it still pretty cutting edge and perceptive. It came with a note asking me to see that these materials were released at the proper time. No signature or further explanation. Only a defunct post office box and the name Santos Olabarrieto. I didn't recognize the phrase, so I asked a Puerto Rican pastor friend about it. He said it was an odd term, but the closest it could be translated was "Holy Tidal Wave".

I don't know about the group or the pamphlets (I still have a few in my file cabinet). But I do know that the experience planted something prophetic in my spirit. A vision. An expectation. A handful of hippies living in a commune on the seedy side of Fort Lauderdale praying and reaching out and filling the atmosphere with prophetic expectation that God would sweep Latin America with a Holy Spirit Tidal Wave of revival. In 1972. So now, almost 30 years later, this term keeps resurfacing. The wave. The next wave. Big wave. Waves of the Spirit. Tidal wave. And Argentina is sending missionaries to America.

This move of God will begin in the Church, but it will not stay there. I received a word a little over a year ago that I posted here. One brief excerpt read "The church is about to undergo a catastrophic upheaval, which will change the face of Christianity forever. Like the forces of plate tectonics, pressure has been building for a long, long time, and the separations will be a short work, explosive, powerful. Things never before seen will be brought to light and revealed, and other things will be instantly buried and hidden, or washed away in a flood. Like the earth, this will NOT be a drawn out evolutionary process, but a burst of destructive and creative power. The result will be a totally new map, a totally new landscape, and a totally new atmosphere. The Lord does nothing of this magnitude without first revealing it to His servants the prophets."

Somewhere deep below those things which are seen, there is a pressure building where two worlds, an old and a new, have been pressing against one another for a long, long time. Something is about to give. We talk of shaking, often glibly and with little thought to the implications. But this will be a SHAKING like the world has never seen before. A release of power when the points of tension snap. All that can be shaken will be shaken. All. Afterward, the landscape may be totally unrecognizable in many ways. Familiar routes and places will be gone. Edifices, works to which years and lives have been committed, gone. Crooked paths will have been straightened. Valleys raised up. Mountains made low. Grave sorrow to those who are clinging to what is passing away in an instant. Glorious preparation to those whose eyes are fixed on a city not made by hands.

Then, when it seems the shaking has stopped, its full effect will have just begun. The release of great power, the explosive dunamis, creates a stirring, unseen at first. We have not seen this yet. It is yet to come. A stirring deep in the sea (the mass of people). A stirring that will rise up and spread outward in all directions. A wave. A wave does not move water. It is power that moves through the water. So with this wave. It will move and gather force through a mass of people, crashing over every place they touch. Sudden. Drenching. Flooding. A wall of water. A holy tidal wave. Finishing the work begun by the shaking. Changing the face of the world forever.

Love and Let the Wind Blow,

Firedancer

[donswanger@netscape.net](mailto:donswanger@netscape.net)

<http://sites.netscape.net/donswanger/homepage>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Surprise Attack

## Maria Magruder-Taylor

Today, myself and 2 other mighty women of God (Suzan Hartman & Glinda Smith) went in for a surprise attack on the enemy, that I would like to share with you all. Its the first time we've ever done anything like this. I have kept it hush, hush, except for a few intercessors to pray over the situation, in order to have a surprise attack! To just show up on their door steps, them not knowing we are coming, and take the enemy off guard. (the ladies aren't the enemy, but demonic presence is) My husband and I over a month ago went and prayed, ourselves over the land and the place of the houses, and as we did we had six eagles in mid-town Anchorage flying over us! Its one thing to see an eagle outside of Anchorage, but rarely do we see them downtown!

We went in today to 5 prostitute houses in Anchorage. We came to share and show the love of God, not to preach or condemn, but to be a servant to some **lost ladies**. We came as well bearing gifts. We had baskets full of skin care, and all kinds of lovely stuff that women like, as well as gift certificates for them to get their hair done, and also the word of God.

We went up to the first door, not knowing what to expect, if we would encounter a man who runs the place with a gun, or if we would get to go straight to the ladies. We opened the door, and went down a long tunnel into the house, not knowing again what to expect. Two ladies were at the desk, and we presented them with our gifts and began to tell them how important they are, and that they are loved by God. We did this for all 5 of the houses, many of the women we talked to as we told them we cared and God cared could barely hold back the tears. They could hardly believe someone would take the time to come to their door to give them gifts and just be friendly. Some weren't sure were for "real". Some asked us what "organization" we were with, and we said, "NONE!", we are just people with the love of God, real people that want to be your friend. They all accepted us, some invited us into their home, others couldn't leave the house, they are stranded there, and ordered not to ever leave.

Four out of five whore houses have given us their phone numbers and names, so we can be in contact with them. We plan on taking these lovely ladies out to lunch next week, and share in more depth the

love of God for them. One of the ladies OWNS two of the houses and has agreed to let us take her to lunch! What an opportunity to take one of the owners out to lunch!

After experiencing this today with these women, I am addicted. I want to pursue reaching these women for Jesus, as well as other houses in Anchorage, as the Lord leads...

We would appreciate any prayer support in the next few weeks for these ladies, and the salvation of their souls. As well, if you would like to be a part of this outreach in donating items or financially, please feel free to email me. Or if you just want to be kept up to date with the progress of this ministry as the Lord leads, feel free to email me and I'll put you on the list!

Blessings to all of you! Feel free to pass this report to anyone that may be interested in hearing what God is doing and about to do with the lost women of Anchorage, or who may be interested in getting involved in a ministry like this.

Blessings to you all!

Maria Magruder-Taylor

[maria@alaskaalliance.org](mailto:maria@alaskaalliance.org)

[www.alaskaalliance.org](http://www.alaskaalliance.org)

[www.alaskaalliance.org/retreat](http://www.alaskaalliance.org/retreat)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Saved And Unsaved

Rose Everett

Several nights ago, I heard a kitten meowing loudly outside. The next day, my neighbor told me how she found the kitten dead, something had killed it!

I was extremely upset that perhaps the kitten had been meowing for help and because it was in pain, but I didn't bother to go check on it. The meow didn't sound like one of distress to me.

I kept running it through my mind, asking God "Why?" and telling him how unfair it is for the kitten.

This morning, as I walked my little Chihuahua, I was again lamenting the unfair death of the little kitten, and wondering if I could have done something to save it. Suddenly, I became aware of the pleasantness of the day, the bright sunlight, the chirping birds, the pretty flowers and green, lush trees, and the gentle breeze on my skin. As I was enjoying all of these wonderful things, out of nowhere appeared a huge black Rottweiler, close enough that I had to snatch Cinnamon up very quickly to keep the dog from getting her. Intensely aware of the present danger, not only to Cinnamon, but also to me, I eased my way back to the house. Thankfully, the dog did not continue to pursue us!

I became aware of The Presence of God, and ask Him to speak to me. He said "The kitten represents the unsaved person, who is out in the darkness of this evil world, oblivious to the dangers and totally helpless and unprotected, unaware of this fact, also. In his unsaved condition, he is too weak to fight off all attacks of Satan. He also does not have spiritual knowledge of what is evil, and where it lurks.

Just as an evil attacker had destroyed the kitten, so it is with the unsaved person. Without knowledge, he walks right into the hands of the destroyer. By the time he realizes this and cries for help, it is too late. Even though the world may hear his cries, it does not recognize this as a cry for help and, thus, does not come to the rescue.

In contrast to the unsaved is the condition of the one who is in Christ. He walks about in the Light, able to see where he is going. His life is filled with the goodness of God for his enjoyment. If he is blind sided by Satan, he has someone (The Holy Spirit) to warn him of impending danger, to direct him out of the danger (or temptation) and to protect him until he is safely back in the fold. God also cares for and protects all that pertains to the saved person.

Rose Everett

[jrosee@prodigy.net](mailto:jrosee@prodigy.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Seasons of Blessing

## Doug Patterson

I have heard a great cry from the depths of my people's hearts throughout the nations. Prepare this day for the next move of my Spirit. A new vision and purpose will cause this generation to cross their Jordan and possess the territory for which they have travailed. In this season, the obstacles shall be destroyed. You will possess a new freedom and a new release of a spiritual move. Put your house in order to receive my seasons of blessing. Mountains of discouragement are blocking your divine purpose. They shall be vertically ripped from their foundations by the strength and power of the Holy Spirit. Speak to all obstacles and cast them into the sea. This will create an open pathway of blessing and a sea of provision for you.

I see my people as a great forest of tall pine trees, the planting of the Lord. A five-part blessing is about to be released upon my forest. The first season will be the blowing of a gentle wind that comes from the West. I have positioned warrior eagles to hover over the shoreline of the sea, looking towards the forest in your nation. As the flapping of their wings intensifies it will create an ever increasing strength in the wind. The constant pressure of a west wind will directly hit the forest of the Lord causing every tree to bow backwards in my presence. Who can stand, for my trees are planted on holy ground. My wind will not stop blowing in this time and season. It shall release a blessing upon you. Do not look for the mountains of discouragement any more. As the west wind covers you in my glory I will remove doubt and unbelief from the minds of my people concerning their divine calling.

The second season will be a wave of refreshing. It will travel from the sea with the west wind and soak the trees in my glory. The third season will soon follow as a mighty wave. It shall bring forth a spirit of revelation and understanding in my word. You will then know my Son in a new dimension and move in a deeper love towards your neighbors.

The fourth season shall be a larger wave of the third; a double anointing, a consuming wave of such proportion that it will destroy anything that is not rooted and grounded in my word. I will place golden trumpets in the boughs of the trees. I shall cause them to be filled with praise and the sound shall blow in the heavenlies. A blast of the trumpets shall come forth from my house.

This sound will announce the fifth season of a wave of liquid fire that will engulf the nations. It will burn the wood, hay and stubble to utter ashes. A deposit of fine gold and silver shall be left as this fire passes across your land. It will be an intensive outpouring of my Spirit. This fire will burn in the depth of your heart.

No man, no circumstance and no situation can cause that fire to be extinguished.

You shall be one that will radiate the fire of the Holy Spirit. An awesome presence of the Lord shall burn in your heart, be released from your mouth and be revealed in your eyes. You shall be my ambassadors, as you present and share the Kingdom of the Lord with those who need a King.

Ezekiel 34: 25,26

And I will make them a covenant of peace, and will cause the evil beasts to cease out of the land: and they shall dwell safely in the wilderness, and sleep in the woods. And I will make them and the places round about my hill a blessing; and I will cause the shower to come down in his season; there shall be showers of blessing.

# Season Of The Basilisk

## Keith Davis

May 25, 2000

### INTRODUCTION

One need only read the daily newspaper or watch the evening news broadcast to discover the turmoil, tension and political unrest in the Land of Israel. Never has there been greater need for prayer concerning the government of Israel, the land of the Bible and the natural seed of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. The Church of the Lord Jesus Christ has, not only a responsibility but a great privilege to stand in the gap and intercede for the land of Israel during these turbulent times.

The scriptures promise the Lord's blessings for those who bless the natural seed of Abraham. And I will make you a great nation, and I will bless you, and make your name great; and so you shall be a blessing; And I will bless those who bless you, and the one who curses you I will curse. And in you all the families of the earth will be blessed." (Gen 12:2-3)

The Lord's love for Israel is eternal and to share in His heart is to participate in His love for the Jewish people and the land upon which the blood of Christ was spilled.

A deep and affectionate passion is being imparted to the Christian Church for the land of Israel and the natural seed of Abraham. Even as Ester sanctified and adorned herself in her royal attire, so is the Bride of Christ in order to come boldly before the Throne of Grace to obtain mercy for the land of Israel and find divine help in time of need. For the past several years, the Lord has spoken prophetically concerning strategic intercession against the spiritual enemies of Israel and the Church. Perpetual, daily prayer is essential in the spiritual warfare on behalf of Israel and the enemies of the church. However, the Lord has identified a particular season in the spirit in which considerable warfare is amplified. This has been known as the--- SEASON OF THE BASILISK.

Over the past several years considerable revelation has been released to disclose the workings of this evil opposition historically and currently in Israel and the Church. As a result, we have published an article entitled "Lance of the Basilisk" to outline the revelations and the prayer strategy against this great enemy. The time is quickly approaching for this season to begin. For the year 2000, this notable season begins July 20th, and extends until August 10th, which is the 9th of Av on the Jewish calendar. It is during this time frame that heightened prayer and caution should be exercised in our spiritual warfare. This unique season has produced many of the most catastrophic events in Jewish history. This historic enemy of the Cross has an extraordinary hatred not only for Israel but also any of God's people. We trust the following outline will assist each reader in this spiritual encounter.

P. Keith Davis

[THE LANCE OF BASILISK](#) Bob Jones, Nita Johnson and Keith Davis

Copyright (c) 2000 Bob Jones Ministry. All rights reserved. For forwarding do not change, add to, or delete anything. Complete copyright must be included with every article. [HTTP://WWW.BOBJONES.ORG/](http://www.bobjones.org/)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Seasons

## Ros Henderson-Hobson

There are many seasons in a believers life, that cause deep changes within Our hearts. Seasons come and seasons go, but not without effect on our Lives.

In the autumn time, we watch the leaves fall off the tree's as they shed Themselves in preparation for the season ahead. Stripped of all dignity and Clothing they stand bare for all the world to see.

Habakkuk chapter 3 verse 17

Through the fig tree does not blossom, and there be no fruit on the vines; [though] the product of the olive fail, and the fields yield no food; though The flock be cut off from the fold, and there be no cattle in the stalls.

Yet I will rejoice in the lord, I will exalt in the [victorious] God of my Salvation!

The Lord is my strength, my personal bravery and my invincible army; he Makes my feet like hinds feet, and will make me to walk [not to stand still in terror, but to walk] and make progress upon my high places [of trouble and suffering or responsibility.]

Often in life we go through many times of suffering, being stripped bare and Naked before others. Our shame at our naked reproach causes us much Suffering and embarrassment. All who stare upon us, see us as weak and inadequate and unable to be saved by ourselves. So we struggle and hide to Cover our nakedness, we say we are strong, yet our outward condition reveals Our barrenness'. It is a time of self abasement a time of suffering and a time of waiting for him, who is mighty to reach out and save us!

The winter comes, and the rains begin to fall. The storms hit down upon us with such ferocity that we become beaten and bruised. Still naked we seek shelter from the cold. Who will welcome and warm us in our time of need, who will be a protective covering from the bitter winter chill, that menaces our being. Will our feet remain firm and entrenched in the garden of the Lord? Even when the wind itself seems to come from heaven? Will we be uprooted And moved by the savageness of the storms that prevail over our lives? Will We turn and run for the shelter of our enemy, even though we know he may kill Us?

Some of the tree's become uprooted by the intensity of the storms, so the Flood washes away the roots until the very foundations of the tree is Revealed and laid bare. Unable to hold the ground on which the tree was Established, it topples over and is swept away by the strong currents to a Place far away, from where it first was sown.

Other tree's laid bare and naked weather the storm, event though they are Stripped naked and are revealed for all to see. Even though their condition Is pitied and judged by all for their outward condition to most seems to be In a state of great disrepair. Yet the tree stands out in the storms battered and weary, and torn by the flood. Many branches are broken, and every last leaf has been shed. Yet the roots will not be moved, for they are planted deeply under the earth and grounded on the rock. The storms rage fiercely ever threatening to destroy the tree's very existence, yet the tree will not be moved. Then the snow comes freezing all life around, and the Tree again reveals nothing but a bare covering of ice revealing its sad and forlorn state. Woe to the tree says the mockers and the deriders, whilst

gazing on the tree's naked condition. Seeing it stripped bare of all dignity, They say where is your gardener tree, for it is obvious to us, he has not Tended or cared for your needs! Yet the tree remains silent and will not be moved by those who mock and scorn.

The season begins to change, with the sun warming the earth once again. The Sweet scent of spring fills the earth with a sweet aroma. The ground begins To soak up the warmth, sending life back into the battered and naked branches of the tree. At first small buds begin to appear on the branches of The tree. Little by little they shoot until they produce blossom and leaves. The tree once again becomes covered, no longer laid bare and naked. Basking In the beautiful warmth the tree springs forth life. Fruit appears on the branches and deep green foliage covers its once naked branches. Its trunk has thickened, and its roots have hardened and strengthened their grip on the rock.

Many now come and take shelter under the tree, glorying at its beauty. Birds begin to make their nests in preparation for new lives that lay ahead.

And the tree looks up at the creator of heaven and earth knowing that once again the master has not allowed the tree's roots to be torn away. And says to him who created all life.

Though the storms of life are many, and all the branches laid bare. And yes Though I am robbed of all dignity and there was no splendor to look upon my Being. You O master have created and grounded me. Whilst those who thought surely my roots would be torn by the storms and the floods and believed that I would be no more. They could not see, who had held and sustained me in my season of need. For the rock from which I grew on, was my anchor and my hope. You O master creator held me and sustained me from the very depth of my being.

Friends there are many seasons and storms that come in our life, and yes Though there be no fruit on the vine. Do not fear, for he that is greater than human thinking and reasoning will attend to our needs for his is the gardener, and we are his workmanship. There are times when there is much pruning to be done, but without the pruning there cannot be any new growth.

So let us remain firm and confident in every season for the master knows our Needs, and will not fail us.

God Bless

Ros

Faith 2000 Australia <http://www.geocities.com/Petsburgh/Park/8238/prophecy/main.html>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Seagate and Stargate

## It Is Time

Don Swanger

### Seagate and Stargate

Don Swanger

*A dream—September 10, 2000*

There is a large school cafeteria, packed with students, parents, and administrators. It is not clear whether the gathering is for a meeting or a social time, or if it is simply a break time between instructional periods. What is clear is that the administrators are quite busy lobbying for programs and building projects. The school for them has become an industry to be supported and expanded. It has an organizational life of its own. Its existence and profitability, its cash flow and task to build and become an Industry leader has made the students themselves secondary. They are the now. This is about the FUTURE.

Key to the current building project is investment by and with a company that makes Insulation Board. Seagate Insulation. Apparently the school district is going to need A lot of Seagate insulation. And the administrators are quite proud of themselves over an arrangement they appear to have made with the Seagate people. One that will be very profitable for both.

There is a wave of excitement growing behind the scenes, though, as a news release is circulated indicating that the Seagate people are not in control. The real wealth and profit and power lies in understanding and aligning with the Stargate. The headline on the release reads "The Stargate controls Seagate." This information seems to undercut the position of the administrators, and puts the students themselves in position to move quickly, because they are able to invest in Stargate. They are not heavily invested in the wrong place.

Also, some students appear to have been involved in a demonstration or picket line of sorts as they are carrying what is left of signs...Stargate signs. The cardboard has been torn or worn off, though, as if by rain or wind or both. All that remains is the sticks, which are more like staffs now than sign handles. Shepherds' rods.

#### ***Interpretation:***

There is a large school cafeteria, packed with students, parents, and administrators.

*School indicates a place in the Church and in the Spirit where learning/teaching/discipleship should be occurring. This is a school cafeteria, a place to be fed, nourished, and to spend time together with others. The cafeteria approach also seems to indicate a desire on the part of those eating there to pick and choose what food they want at any given time. There is a growing tendency in our churches to be spiritual cafeterias where people are free to pick and choose what they want or*

*feel they need, rather than being fed and nurtured and directed. There are three distinct groups present in this cafeteria:*

*STUDENTS: Those new believers hungry for the word of truth and the present manifestation of God's presence and power. Those who want to feed on the reality of the Gospel of the Kingdom of God. Those who have a disciple's heart.*

*PARENTS: Those leaders in the church who have seen the fields ripe for harvest and have been seized by the Father's passion for having their lives wrapped up in the work of discipling and being spiritual fathers and mothers.*

*ADMINISTRATORS: Those who have become caught up in being leaders in the organization. Their identity, their purpose, is wrapped up in the survival and promotion of the organization...the structure. And in their own vocational self-preservation. To understand these men and women, it is important to understand that they are not necessarily acting out of self-service. Many if not most are honestly convinced that the approach, the structure, the organization to which they have given themselves IS the vehicle for the will of God. And while this, perhaps, makes them more understandable, it also makes them doubly resistant to any strategic spiritual realignment which would position them to catch a new move of God for a new season.*

It is not clear whether the gathering is for a meeting or a social time, or if it is simply a break time between instructional periods.

*The Church is in a season of MAJOR change. For many, it is a disorienting time. There seems at this moment to be a lack of focus and clarity, purpose and direction. There does not seem to be a clear, Spirit-led consensus as to "what we're here for". There is, however, a sense that we are entering into a new season, and that this is an "in between" time. Major new instruction and revelation is about to unfold.*

What is clear is that the administrators are quite busy lobbying for programs and building projects. The school for them has become an industry to be supported and expanded. It has an organizational life of its own. Its existence and profitability, its cash flow and task to build and become an Industry leader has made the students themselves secondary. They are the now. This is about the FUTURE.

*The students, the disciples, the spiritual sons and daughters, have become lost to the Church Industry. They are lost in the shadow of a greater "vision", an organizational agenda and destiny and methodology. The "future" and that which is being prepared for overshadows those individuals whose needs are now and may be gone tomorrow.*

Key to the current building project is investment by and with a company that makes Insulation Board. Seagate Insulation. Apparently the school district is going to need A lot of Seagate insulation. And the administrators are quite proud of themselves over an arrangement they appear to have made with the Seagate people. One that will be very profitable for both.

*The SEA in scriptural and prophetic symbology almost always represents the masses of people. Seagate Insulation, then, represents a means of insulating the Church Industry from the mass of people who will come pouring in through the gateway of the true gospel in final great harvest. Seagate Insulation represents the Church's attempts to guide and control revival and the Move of the Holy Spirit so as to keep things orderly and manageable. Techniques for prayer and evangelism and discipleship and service. Nice orderly respectable religion that fits in its place.*

There is a wave of excitement growing behind the scenes, though, as a news release is circulated

indicating that the Seagate people are not in control. The real wealth and profit and power lies in understanding and aligning with the Stargate. The headline on the release reads "The Stargate controls Seagate." This information seems to undercut the position of the administrators, and puts the students themselves in position to move quickly, because they are able to invest in Stargate. They are not heavily invested in the wrong place.

*There has already been a change in the heavenlies, and it is coming to pass on earth. No amount of jockeying for position, no technique or alliance, no earthly agendas or old order power structures will hold back the flood of God's power in the coming harvest. God is raising up the students themselves because they have not invested in the earthly religious systems. Control of the floodgates of revival lies in the heavens. Open the gates for the King of Glory. Open the gates for the Spirit of God to come pouring in. Open the Stargate. The gate for the Lord Jesus. The Stargate controls the Seagate.*

Also, some students appear to have been involved in a demonstration or picket line of sorts as they are carrying what is left of signs...Stargate signs. The cardboard has been torn or worn off, though, as if by rain or wind or both. All that remains is the sticks, which are more like staffs now than sign handles. Shepherds' rods.

*Some have known this, and have proclaimed it before. They have held up "signs"... "Stargate signs". But this is a new season. The signs are no longer necessary. They are passing away with the arrival of the Wind and the Rain. What will remain is a new and more powerful sign...Rods and Staffs in the hands of the next generation. Kingdom authority and power in the hands of the Third Day Church.*

Love and Let the Wind Blow, Firedancer

donswanger@netscape.net <http://sites.netscape.net/donswanger/homepage>

## **It Is Time** **Don Swanger**

It is Time

September 27, 2000 The Fountain – I looked in the Spirit and saw a fountain in a central plaza. Spanish looking, like the square at the center of a city. The fountain itself was broad and circular, with a high and ornate tower in the center. I knew that it drew its water from the deep, shot it high into the air, and collected it in its wide pool. I did not at first realize how deep the pool was until I saw people in the plaza running toward it, jumping and diving in.

This is My Presence, set in the midst of the city. If I be lifted up, I will draw all men unto myself. They will RUN to get to me. They will RUN and jump and dive deeply into my Presence and be refreshed and unashamed, in the cities' centers, in the public squares and marketplaces. This is where I will make myself known.

September 28, 2000 Road Trip—I was driving on a long road trip, interstate, for ministry. I know I was traveling through the south by Jeep, over back roads, through the Carolinas, on the way to Texas. As I crossed one state border (not certain which) the music on the radio suddenly changed to "country". It



was very evident that a border had been crossed into a different territory, with a different atmosphere and different "Air".

There are very distinct territories, with very distinct atmospheres and spiritual landscapes which must be discerned, and yet the Lord is in the process of taking us from one to another. He is bringing down walls. Not only walls between groups, but walls between territories. Walls between Anointings and Callings. He is giving us ministry vehicles to cross borders. Walls between "spiritual" and "practical" pursuits. Walls between church and marketplace. He giving us vehicles and pathways that go where there are not expressways. And He is taking us through the Prophetic to the Apostolic.

People in spiritual leadership are notoriously territorial. And yet, in this hour, God is uprooting that territoriality, that division, that political spirit, and is replacing it with His Spirit, His vision, and His destiny. We have sought after individual blessings and individual destinies. And we have viewed coming together in cooperative efforts as a sacrifice. But the leaders who are drawn to this, who give themselves to this new move of God, will find themselves caught up into something MUCH larger and more powerful than they ever imagined. And they will come away with new anointing and clarity and vision and release into the individual spheres to which they are called. This is apostolic anointing.

Many who are drawn to this are drawn by something burning inside them. Something that has been there for a long long time. Something that has been waiting and longing for such a time as this. Longing to be given expression and release. These are leaders who have been prepared. Who will recognize the "this is that" prophetic character of events as they occur. This is not about information or planning or agendas. This is about vision and fire. About giving place to passion for the Lord Jesus Christ. The seeds of this have been sown in hearts and souls. Seeds of expectation and of vision. These seeds are even now being called into quick maturity and fruitfulness by the Voice of God. The Call. The Sound. They will burst forth in fruitfulness. Quick works in our own lives. Why have the prophets and intercessors been so stirred up? It's time. The quick works are bringing about the firstfruits of the Spirit for the harvest to come. You will not collect the firstfruits, says the Lord. You will BE the firstfruits. You ARE the firstfruits of the harvest. And the sower will overtake the reaper, and the two will rejoice together.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*



# Seasons Zion Ephraim Frank

## Seasons Ephraim Frank

Shalom Dear Friends,

"To everything there is a season, a time for every purpose under heaven: A time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant, and a time to harvest what is planted; a time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up; a time to weep, and a time to laugh; a time to mourn, and a time to dance.... a time to love, and a time to hate; a time of war, and a time of peace" (Ecl. 3:1-5, 8).

I grew up in the State of Wisconsin in the north central part of the United States. Wisconsin is not unique in its four distinct yearly seasons. I used to enjoy the change from one season to the next. There was no mistaking the times; everything in nature would respond to the changing weather patterns, as did man. The sights, the sounds, and the smells all told you that change was about to come. However, technological advancement has been enabling man to create artificial conditions that 'cooperate' with him, and thus the environment accommodates itself to suit his comforts. It is the works of his own hands which now stimulate his senses. His ears take in the sounds from TV, radio, tapes, CDs etc. The smells that surround him are emitted from scented canisters and other devices. His eyes feast on what he himself has created and built. All of these objects can be brought into a self-contained capsule, like buildings or automobiles. However, in so doing, humanity has become mute to reality. In the same way, the religious systems have insulated themselves in luxurious and opulent edifices and set lofty aspirations for themselves. Intellectual knowledge and/or ignorance have blinded the eyes from seeing and intimately knowing the Creator. Man has constructed for himself a false sense of spirituality, and being surrounded by an artificial world he is not able to take notice of the changing times and the seasons. Indeed, he cannot, as he has adapted to what he worships in reality; the works of his own hands.

If we don't know the season, we are like a farmer who goes out to harvest his crop in the winter and plants in mid-summer. Yes, there is a "season for love and for hate, for war and for peace". As it is in Israel today, almost overnight it seems that we have gone from one to the other, but yet the change has been gradual. Many, who were, and still are, looking to man to save them at the change of season will be disappointed when they find out that they have run, so to speak, out of fuel for the winter. The world has experienced a season of relative peace and prosperity, but I think it is about time that we begin to smell the fading flowers of spring, for the hot summer months may be ahead. Those who are crying out, saying that "the fields are ripe for the harvest", may be swinging sickles into non ripened wheat fields. It takes the hot summer of tribulation to make those fields (garments) white.

The days of Ya'acov's Trouble may be only a few days (YHVH's days) ahead.

"For in those days there will be tribulation, such as has not been since the beginning of the creation which God created until this time, nor ever shall be. And unless YHVH had shortened those days, no flesh would be saved; but for the elect's sake (Israel), whom He chose (Ya'acov), He shortened the days" (Matt. 13:19-20). "When it is evening you say, 'It will be fair weather, for the sky is red'; and in the morning, It will be foul weather today, for the sky is red and threatening'. You know how to discern the face of the sky, but you cannot discern the signs of the times" (Matt. 16:2-3). "Let us now fear YHVH our God, Who gives rain, both the former and the latter, in its season. He reserves for us the appointed weeks of the harvest" (Jeremiah 5:24).

Under His wings,  
Ephraim

## Zion

### Ephraim Frank

Shalom Fellow Israelites,

This morning, being awakened by the eerie sound of the local muezzin (the Muslim minaret), I was reminded to arise in these early morning hours to fellowship with the God of Israel. I opened to the Psalms and read this prayer:

"YHVH, remember David and all his afflictions; how he swore to YHVH and vowed to the Mighty One of Jacob: 'Surely I will not go into the chamber of my house, or go up to the comfort of my bed; I will not give sleep to my eyes or slumber to my eyelids, until I find a place for YHVH, a dwelling place for the Mighty One of Jacob'..... For YHVH has chosen Zion; He has desired it for His dwelling place: 'This is My resting place forever; here I will dwell, for I have desired it'" (Ps.132:1-5;13-14).

As I mused on that prayer I was wondering: "Do I have that kind of a desire, to see His house restored and built up so that He can come and fill it and find His rest?" Messiah Yeshua gave His life to redeem and restore the house of Jacob, that house that is called by His Name, the house that belongs to YHVH for the purpose of His dwelling, that He might fill it with His Glory. "Remember Your congregation, which You have purchased of old, the tribe of Your inheritance, which You have redeemed--This Mount Zion where You have dwelt...[for You] chose the tribe of Judah, Mount Zion which You loved....[for You] love the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob" (Ps.74:2; 78:68; 87:2).

YHVH's house is being built from living stones, these precious stones at one time looked like broken pot shards, lying in the dust heaps of humanity. Jeremiah writes about them in Lamentations: "How the gold has become dark! How the pure gold has changed! The stones of the sanctuary are scattered at the head of every street. The precious sons of Zion, valuable as fine gold, how they are regarded as clay pots, the work of the hands of the potter....their appearance is blacker than soot; they go unrecognized in the streets; their skin clings to their bones, it has become as dry as wood" (Lam. 4:1-2,8).

When Ezra and Nehemiah returned to the land from Babylon, they found the stones of the city burned and cast down in the midst of rubble. The enemy was mocking them saying that these stones were worthless, and even if the workmen were to build, they would crumble if a mere fox were to jump on

them. Such is the work of restoration in our day! We may not look like much in the eyes of our enemies, but the One who holds the plumb line, the One who has redeemed us, sees us as pure gold fit for the Father's use. Ephraimites, as you return to Zion, which is in Judah, remember where you came from... You must leave Babylon and the pig sties of Torahlessness behind you! A prerequisite of the covenant that was made with our father Abraham, was to leave his father's house and his native land and to go to a land that YHVH would show him. This process starts in our hearts, as there is where the highways to Zion are to be found (Ps. 84:5). "Oh, that the salvation of Israel would come out of Zion! When God brings back the captivity of His people, let Jacob rejoice and Israel be glad" (Ps. 53:6).

"Go forth from Babylon! Flee from the Chaldeans! With a voice of singing, declare, proclaim this, utter it to the end of the earth; say, 'YHVH has redeemed His servant Jacob!'" (Isaiah 48:20).

The restoration in the days of Zerubbabel and Joshua could only begin after a remnant left Babylon. YHVH stirred up Cyrus's spirit, in order that the word that He spoke by Jeremiah would be fulfilled. YHVH's sovereignty led the way when the season came for His word to come to pass. YHVH just may be stirring up the spirit of entire nations today, in order to do the same thing. "Proclaim this among the nations: 'Prepare for war! Wake up the mighty men, let all the men of war draw near, let them come up. Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning hooks into spears...Let the nations be wakened, and come up to the Valley of Jehosaphat; for there I will sit to judge all the surrounding nations. (Please note which nations are judged. See Ps.83). Put in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe. (There is a harvest that is ripe at this time, but it happens to be that of the tares). YHVH also will roar from Zion, and utter His voice from Jerusalem; the heavens and earth will shake; but YHVH will be a shelter for His people, and the strength of the children of Israel. So you shall know that I am YHVH your God, dwelling in Zion My holy mountain" (Joel 3:9-17).

Mo'adim Lesimcha and Shabbat Shalom, Shevet Achim

"Together (Ephraim and Judah) will swoop down on the slopes of the Philistines on the west; they will plunder the sons of the east; they will possess Edom and Moab, and the sons of Ammon will be subject to them. And will destroy the tongue of the sea of Egypt". (Isa.11:14-15)

# Secular Clothes

## Ching Co

### VISION: THE CHURCH PUTTING ON THEIR "SECULAR CLOTHES"

January 13, 2000:

To the Living Church of God, Many have been perceiving this year to be a year of change. While standing in my watchtower, I began seeking to understand how these changes will come. During these past days, I began to discern one area of change which will be significant to many of God's children. This understanding come to me in the form of a vision.

#### THE VISION:

I saw a great number of people both men and women and a tag was attached to them. I saw the words pastors, evangelists, teachers, prophets, apostles, singers, ministry heads, etc all basically identifying them as servants of the Most High. Then the Lord explain to me that the group I saw are His children, both active and those waiting to be released. While watching them, I notice that the clothes that they were wearing were being changed from regular dress to working clothes. And I saw many of them put on various clothes that reflects their specific works. I saw some putting on aprons and the dress of a chef, I saw some putting on carpenter's over-all.

#### GETTING READY FOR WORK

I saw some putting on blue over-alls. I saw some putting on suits like those worn by businessman and lawyers and others working in office. I saw yet others putting on office uniforms. As I watch them, I notice that most of them were getting ready for work. At this point, I was puzzled because I have expected them to be standing before men preaching, teaching and doing the things which are directly identified with Christian service. But instead many of them were getting ready to do work which I considered as "secular" in nature. At this point, the Lord bring me back to the time of King Josiah and also of Nehemiah. And the Lord began to instruct me to take note of the events taking place at that time. And He asked me if I notice what most people were doing then.

These two verses from 2 Chronicles 34:12 - 13 light up before me.

"The Levites - all who were skilled in playing musical instruments - had charge of the laborers and supervised all the workers from job to job. Some of the Levites were secretaries, scribes and doorkeepers." At this point, I began to felt the Holy Spirit explaining to me in more details about the meaning of the vision I saw.

#### THE INTERPRETATION

As the wind of the Holy Spirit began to blow, the manifestation of this blowing will affect many children of God. One of the change that we will see will be in the area of WORK. Many are waiting for God to open wide the door of ministry to them this year, but instead of that door, we will find another door being opened to us.

#### THE ENEMY'S TACTIC

This door will come in the way that we are Not prepared for or have perceive to be, for it will come in the form of opportunities that will involved working in secular jobs. The enemy's tactic is to discouraged us from taking on these jobs and will be presenting them as obstacles, distractions and hindrances to our call. But God never intent for it to be that way. Instead, many of these opportunities are the road that will lead to the destiny that the Lord has for

us. He then reminded me about Moses, that before He send him to stand before Pharaoh, he has to work as a farmer. Also, Joseph that before he walked into the fullness of his destiny, has to serve in prison and do other service. Furthermore, if we observe the time of King Josiah, many of the Levites were called to work as secretaries, scribes and doorkeepers (2 Chronicles 34:12-13)

### OUR RESPONSIBILITY

Our job at this point is to be vigilant and prayerful. We must never judge by outward appearance, and we have to remember that God's way are not the same as men's way. Also, never measure the anointing of God with the level of work presented before you. The lower the position that these works will get in the world, the higher will be the importance that God give to them. For the lower the position, the more humility it will require.

### GOD'S WORD

"My children, keep your eyes upon me. For the changes that will come will astound many. Those who are not seeking me continually and are watching with the world's eyes will miss my way. But be like Elijah who listen to that still small voice for I will not be in the wind, I will not be in the earthquake, I will not be in the fire, but I will come as a gentle whisper. Do not be deceived by the commotions taking place in the mountains. For if you are not careful, these things can lead your away from me. Cling on to me, hold on to me. . . seek me daily for I am with you always. Great works have been accomplished in your lives and I am accomplishing more. Watch and be alert." This is the word of the Father to us this season.

### PRAYER:

"Father, open our eyes to see your glory more and more. Stilled our hearts that we will hear you clearly. Thank you for your hands that is continually guiding us day by day. Set a wall of fire of protection over your people this day that no presumption, deception, and confusion will be able to penetrate that wall around us. We praise you and we come to you in your Son JESUS most sweet and powerful name. Amen!!!" May the Lord bless each one to whom this message is intended.

Blessings and Shalom,

Sis. Ching Co  
Cebu City Philippines  
ching@gsilink.com

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

## Seeing Beyond the Mountains

Roseanne G. Harney

In a vision: I am seeing mountains. A man is standing on the top of the highest peak and looking at the sun shining with great intensity in the distance ahead of him.

His eyes are looking down the mountainside and he is examining the base of the mountain. On his face can be seen a look of amazement, he is looking at just how far he has come in such a short time. He gives thanks to the LORD and raises his hands, giving God all the honor and praise for what He has done in and through his life for the Kingdom of God.

I hear the Holy Spirit speaking these Words to my heart:

As you go forward in my anointing you will see mountains. As you shout forth My Word, the mountains will become level. Bless God for the miracles; Bless God always, for it is by His hand that He works through men.

The mountains that have been built by men can only be torn down, from having eyes to see above the mountains. Rise above the situations, rise above the noise. The sound of grumbling and discontent has been heard coming from the base of the mountain. As you do this I will enable you to see off in the distance to see the future clearly. For I have given you eyes to see and ear to hear. Obey Me and yield to My Spirit.

Those that walk in disunity will not have eyes to see nor ear to hear what the Spirit of the LORD is saying for this hour, for this time and for this season.

Those that look at how tall the mountains are before them or at the length of the walk will grow weary. It is only by seeking his face through prayer and intercession that understanding and revelation comes. Direction to follow and do His will can be found as one pursues His Word. By studying His Word, The Kingdom's treasures are found. These revelations are worth more than gold and silver.

Paul prayed in **Ephesians 1: 15- 23 (NIV)** That the Spirit of Wisdom and revelation would be given, so that you may know him better.

Jesus went up the mountain to pray, **Luke 9: 28-36(NIV)** along with him he took Peter, John and James. As he was praying, his face changed, and his clothes became as bright as a flash of lightning. Moses and Elijah spoke about his departure that was about to bring to fulfillment at Jerusalem.

As you examine the mountains around you, do so with God's perspective and His Wisdom. Don't lean on your own understanding, but enter into fervent prayer. Asking God to give you the desire and hunger to receive a Spirit of Prayer and Intercession to know Him and have His Faith to move mountains. He will help you and teach you to see beyond today's situations that look impossible; listen to him.

We are coming into a time a season like no other and those that walk in His presence are those that walk in His love and compassion. Those that keep their eyes focused on Him will have His power to do His Will in these last days.

Submitted 5/29/00

Blessings, Roseanne G. Harney

# Seeing Beyond the Mountains

## Roseanne G. Harney

In a vision: I am seeing mountains. A man is standing on the top of the highest peak and looking at the sun shining with great intensity in the distance ahead of him.

His eyes are looking down the mountainside and he is examining the base of the mountain. On his face can be seen a look of amazement, he is looking at just how far he has come in such a short time. He gives thanks to the LORD and raises his hands, giving God all the honor and praise for what He has done in and through his life for the Kingdom of God.

I hear the Holy Spirit speaking these Words to my heart:

As you go forward in my anointing you will see mountains. As you shout forth My Word, the mountains will become level. Bless God for the miracles; Bless God always, for it is by His hand that He works through men.

The mountains that have been built by men can only be torn down, from having eyes to see above the mountains. Rise above the situations, rise above the noise. The sound of grumbling and discontent has been heard coming from the base of the mountain. As you do this I will enable you to see off in the distance to see the future clearly. For I have given you eyes to see and ear to hear. Obey Me and yield to My Spirit.

Those that walk in disunity will not have eyes to see nor ear to hear what the Spirit of the LORD is saying for this hour, for this time and for this season.

Those that look at how tall the mountains are before them or at the length of the walk will grow weary. It is only by seeking his face through prayer and intercession that understanding and revelation comes. Direction to follow and do His will can be found as one pursues His Word. By studying His Word, The Kingdom's treasures are found. These revelations are worth more than gold and silver.

Paul prayed in **Ephesians 1: 15- 23 (NIV)** That the Spirit of Wisdom and revelation would be given, so that you may know him better.

Jesus went up the mountain to pray, **Luke 9: 28-36(NIV)** along with him he took Peter, John and James. As he was praying, his face changed, and his clothes became as bright as a flash of lightning. Moses and Elijah spoke about his departure that was about to bring to fulfillment at Jerusalem.

As you examine the mountains around you, do so with God's perspective and His Wisdom. Don't lean on your own understanding, but enter into fervent prayer. Asking God to give you the desire and hunger to receive a Spirit of Prayer and Intercession to know Him and have His Faith to move mountains. He will help you and teach you to see beyond today's situations that look impossible; listen to him.

We are coming into a time a season like no other and those that walk in His presence are those that walk in His love and compassion. Those that keep their eyes focused on Him will have His power to do His Will in these last days.

Submitted 5/29/00

Blessings, Roseanne G. Harney

# *Seek First Those Things Which Are Above*

Stephen Hanson

April 8, 00

33. But seek first his kingdom and his righteousness, and all these things will be given to you as well. Matt. 6

1. Since, then, you have been raised with Christ, set your hearts on things above, where Christ is seated at the right hand of God. 2. Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things. Col. 3

"What is there to be found which can satisfy a person's longing?"

"Is there a longing to have your desires filled?"

"It is true that I can satisfy the deepest longings, the deepest longings of the human heart."

(The Lord showed me a cantaloupe which was ready to be eaten. It was very ripe and juicy. There were other forms of fruits, and also a cup of something which was ready to be drunk. There seemed to be various forms of food which can satisfy a person's desires or cravings.)

(As I kept watching, I noticed an array of various metals which may have been worn by a military leader of some kind. There were several of them, and they were "set" on a table of some sort. I said, "What is this?" and He said, "Medals and places of honor.")

(I looked again, and saw a cigarette burning in an ashtray. There was a decanter of glass in the background, ready to fill a wine glass. Most likely, to be filled with wine.)

(Lastly, I saw a bag of gold coins which were many. They completely filled this bag, and poured out onto the floor and surrounding area. There was an overabundance of these coins, and it was as if there was an unlimited amount of them.)

Then the Lord said:

"These are just some of the things that the human heart would long for. They will never satisfy your complete longings. There are longings which only I can fill with my Spirit. Seek those things which are above and are not on this earth. In my gates are to be found things which far exceed the riches of this world. Peace and lovingkindness and wisdom and mercy.. I have come to bring life, and that more abundantly. And while it is true that I will bless my people with the things of this world, there must be a seeking first of my kingdom and my righteousness. For you do not seek the gold, you do not seek the food, you need not even seek love."

"So, seek first my kingdom and my righteousness, and then all these things will be yours as well. Do you not think that the Heavenly Father knows how to take care of His children? If you would then ask for a loaf of bread, would I then give you a serpent? You as earthly mothers and fathers know how to give good things to your children. How



much more than am I able to do this? The cattle on a hundred hills belongs to Me. The earth is the Lord's and the fullness thereof. You are but caretakers of my vineyard."

"So seek those things which are at my right hand."

(Lastly, the Lord showed me two crystal-clear glasses which were raised and set in the air. There was a plate such as would be used during communion, for the bread, and here was set the these wafers. A very fine liquid was being poured into the glasses to drink from. And in front of this was a very beautiful opal bracelet, which encircled around the scene of the two glasses and the bread on the plate. )

He said then,

"This represents my eternal food and wine. It will last forever for it has been poured-out for many. And I have made you as kings and queens to reign with Me. These are the things which will satisfy your deepest longings. "

"Seek those which are above, for they are eternal."

## ***A BAD TONGUE OR A GOOD ONE***

***Stephen Hanson***

April 9, 00

34. You brood of vipers, how can you who are evil say anything good? For out of the overflow of the heart the mouth speaks. 35. The good man brings good things out of the good stored up in him, and the evil man brings evil things out of the evil stored up in him. 36. But I tell you that men will have to give account on the day of judgment for every careless word they have spoken. 37. For by your words you will be acquitted, and by your words you will be condemned." Matt. 12

7. All kinds of animals, birds, reptiles and creatures of the sea are being tamed and have been tamed by man, 8. but no man can tame the tongue. It is a restless evil, full of deadly poison. 9. With the tongue we praise our Lord and Father, and with it we curse men, who have been made in God's likeness. 10. Out of the same mouth come praise and cursing. My brothers, this should not be. 11. Can both fresh water and salt water flow from the same spring? 12. My brothers, can a fig tree bear olives, or a grapevine bear figs? Neither can a salt spring produce fresh water. James 3

"Out of the abundance of the heart, the mouth speaks, and that is how I would have all of you speaking...Speaking as your hearts as one with Me. "

"There are two streams which flow in this earth: One is that one which has come directly from my throne. Here there is no pollution, here there is no defilement, for the water is pure and clean. Here the river flows onward to the sea. The light gathers about its surface, and you can feel the cool breezes. Taste this water, for it is clean and pure. "

"There is another river which flows. Its waters are murky and dark. Every form of defilement can be found there."

The Lord told me to watch, and so I did. He said, "There is a river which flows in every person."

(Here as I watched in the Spirit, He showed me a person's body, and inside was a stream or river which flowed, and seemed to fill the body. Then, I saw the profile of a person's head, and watched as water was being spewed out of their mouth. It came in bursts and there were all kinds of debris and various things which came out of the mouth with this water.)

He then said: "The water which you have just seen, has been polluted. From this person's heart, have come the results of pride, and jealousy, and envy."

(Again, this time the Lord showed me a person's tongue and as I looked at it, it had various sores and places where the surface had become changed from the things which had "spewed-out" of the mouth. It was not a pleasant sight. As strange as it may sound, then, a wheelbarrow was taking and dropping a load of garbage which had collected down below, and was then in the mouth. This was then being dropped outside of the mouth, as to get rid of it. Lastly, I saw a bucket of water which was being raised from above, and this was being used to "wash" the mouth and so, to get rid of the filth.) "I can by my Spirit, clean the things which have defiled the mouths of my people. But the origin is your hearts, and that is where the work needs to be done. Come to Me and I will clean your hearts of every defilement. Then when you speak, it will be for the purposes of healing and blessing others. "

Stephen Hanson

\*(If you would like to consider a regular donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson 673 Trumbull Ln. Monument, Colorado 80132 (719) 481-5998

Thank you, Stephen Hanson

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Seek Me As Never Before

Terri Ward

9-4-2000

O My children, How very important it is that you seek Me as never before! It is expedient that you set aside all that distracts and hinders you from focusing on Me, and determine in your hearts to seek My face with abandon. You must know My specific will for your lives, and in order to accomplish that, you must get alone with Me and allow Me the time and opportunity to speak with you. How else can you possibly know My will for you? I will not fight to be heard, but if you truly desire to know My plans and purposes for your life, come to Me, be still before Me, and allow My Spirit to reveal to you that which you so desperately need to know.

Many will cry out in the days of destruction which lie ahead, asking "Why did You not tell us what was coming?" "Why did you not warn us?" And yet I have warned for long years now that trials and tribulation of such magnitude as you have never yet experienced are on their way. Have you listened? Have you taken heed? Have you spent time in preparation? Ignoring My warnings will not make them empty ones. What I have declared will take place, and that very soon. You have had so long to prepare; so long to warn others of the impending judgment, and yet so very few have done so.

Many will be so beset with turmoil and confusion, frantic to know what to do - and yet this need not be the case if you come to Me now and allow Me to show you what will shortly and surely take place.

This Nation has been weighed in the balance and found wanting- and My judgment will shortly ensue. Those who claim that I have shown them that prosperity and revival will sweep this land, have spoken a lie- for it is devastation and destruction which will sweep this Nation; for I shall send judgment upon her for all her atrocities, all her lewdness, all the shed blood of the millions of innocents, and all her abounding iniquities.

For those who are truly Mine-who seek My face and counsel-who walk in My ways and embrace and obey My Word-I will be with you as I was with the three Hebrew lads in the midst of the fiery furnace. I will be with you as I was with Daniel in the lions den. I will be as the pillar of cloud and pillar of fire which protected and guided the children of Israel on their journey to the I have not changed, and I am still able to care for My own even in the most dire of circumstances. Is anything too difficult for Me? I know who are Mine, and I will hide you beneath the shadow of My wing.

There is no need to fear so long as you are led and taught by Me - but woe unto those who close their ears and hearts to My Spirit's call! Woe to those who continue to seek the things of this world, neglecting the spiritual riches that I offer!

Put your faith in Me- for I am your hope and peace-and nothing can take that away from you. I am your firm foundation-and you will not be shaken, come what may.

I would remind you of My Word in Psalm73, "Nevertheless I am continually with You; You have taken hold of my right hand. With Your counsel You will guide me, and afterward receive me to glory. Whom have I in heaven but You. And besides You I desire nothing on earth. My flesh and my heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart and my portion forever. For, behold, those who are far from You will perish; You have destroyed all those who are unfaithful to You. But as for me, the nearness of God is my good; I have made the Lord God my refuge, that I may tell of all Your works."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

## "SEEK ME IN THE MIDST OF THE CLAMOR"

## "FACING FORWARDS OR BACKWARDS"

## "THE RIVER OF YOUR HEART"

Stephen Hanson

### "SEEK ME IN THE MIDST OF THE CLAMOR"

Stephen Hanson

Dec. 29, 1999

"Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem, look around and consider, search through her squares. If you can find but one person who deals honestly and seeks the truth, I will forgive this city. Although they say, 'As surely as the LORD lives,' still they are swearing falsely." O LORD, do not your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no pain; you crushed them, but they refused correction. They made their faces harder than stone and refused to repent. " Jeremiah 5

"Is not this the kind of fasting I have chosen: to loose the chains of injustice and untie the cords of the yoke, to set the oppressed free and break every yoke? Is it not to share your food with the hungry and to provide the poor wanderer with shelter-- when you see the naked, to clothe him, and not to turn away from your own flesh and blood? Is. 58:6-7

"Go out about the city, and tell Me what do you see? A people who are callused and have gone on their own way. In their houses their homes are beautiful to the sight; every imaginable thing they have. Gold and silver is hoarded up for them. But I tell you, that they are not "beautiful" unto Me. For I tell you, that the riches that you have will not save you on that day. From your capital unto your shores there is violence. There was a time when there was heard of Ramah weeping over her children--her children were killed by the sword. But now, a worst thing has happened--- children shooting and killing each other. Where have they learned this, you might ask? Who have been their heroes? Who have been their examples? For they have looked to the media and those on the "silver screen."

I tell you, that this "new year" will be filled with many things. You will hear of wars and the continuation of these things. Brother will betray brother, and the love of many will "wax cold." Many will shut themselves up in their hollow caves. For the days which are ahead, are days which I have warned you about. It is a time of seeking Me above the clamor. It is a time of seeking Me in the midst of the storm. Surely, this nation which was once founded upon my word, can return to Me. But you need to throw away your detestable things. A cup of judgment is ready to be poured out upon you. Woe to those you say "peace and prosperity." Many of you have a faith in Me, but you have denied the power their-in. Many of you have neglected the poor. Many of you have neglected the "fatherless." Many of you have neglected the widow and the widower. You have neglected your neighbors and the people next to you. For is this not what I ask, to loose the chains of bondage? To proclaim liberty to the captives? To extend mercy and love to a nation which has gone far from Me? To be my examples to the darkness around you? For you are to be my "lights" in a fallen world. They need to know my word where my word has not been known. Lift up

your hands and see if I would not hear your pleas and cries unto Me.

Will judgment come, or will it be stayed? The tide has risen, and the dam has been broken. I say again...."Seek Me in the midst of the clamor." Do not follow the voice of another. To those who hear my voice, I will lead them to a place of safety. I will be a "strong tower" to them. I will be their city of refuge. Surely I have warned....now heed my command. "

## **"FACING FORWARDS OR BACKWARDS"**

Stephen Hanson

Dec. 24, 1999

My family and I just made a trip back to Kansas where my parents live for Christmas. In order for all of us to go, we needed to take my pick-up which has a topper on it. So, in the back my son, (Brent) and I laid down facing the back end of the truck, and Carol, my wife, and daughter, Sarah, along with Destiny, our foster child, sat in the front cab of the truck. Midway to our destination, we exchanged places with each other, so we each had turns at sitting in the front looking forward, or in the back watching where we had come from.

As we started traveling, I looked out the back door window of the truck, and watched as the city of Colorado Springs finally became a speck in the distance. I saw Pikes Peak as the rays of the sunrise hit it and turned it into an array of gold's and violets. The mountain slowly became a small hump on the edge of the horizon as we drove on down the road. I watched, as most people do on trips such as this, the scenery which we were passing by alongside the road. I then thought to myself, and wondered what the scene might be in the front, where my wife, and daughter(s) were. I realized that their vantage point was obviously different from my own--they were viewing and watching in anticipation of what was before them on the highway, and I was observing where we had just come from.

Is it not the same way for us in our own spiritual lives and walks with the Lord? We can either find ourselves reminiscing about the past and going over these "images" which we have experienced. We may regret some of these things which have perhaps happened in our lives. We need to know though, that God has brought us out of the kingdom of darkness and into His marvelous light. He has washed us clean of any sin, and made "all things new." We also need to remember to press on towards the goal.

"Not that I have already obtained all this, or have already been made perfect, but I press on to take hold of that for which Christ Jesus took hold of me. Brothers, I do not consider myself yet to have taken hold of it. But one thing I do; Forgetting what is behind and straining toward what is ahead, I press on toward the goal to win the prize of which God has called me heavenward in Christ Jesus. Phil. 3:12-14

God has told us to:

"Forget the former things, do not dwell on the past."

Now, as I have said, the vantage point was different for those who were watching from the front of the vehicle. They saw the world as it unfolded before them, and they were watching in anticipation of this scenery and what they would see next.

As we all know, we are at the end of the year, 1999, which is also the end of the century, and the end of this millennium, and the beginning of a new one. Now, this is also debatable, because many consider that this millennium does not end until the end of the year 2000, and not at this juncture between 1999 and 2000. I however, am not going to quibble with this, and will keep to what this message is endeavoring to present.

So, now we are watching the scenery before us. The tide of our Savior's birth has been upon us, and we await the new year, and the beginning of a new millennium. We have had many forecasts which have pointed to this time period--most of which have centered around the Y2K crisis. I propose that it won't be as disastrous as many have forecasted. We await the new year and millennium with great anticipation. This may be a fulfillment and culmination of many years of waiting for His plan in each of our lives to unfold. The finest wine often takes longer to ferment and to mature. I believe the "new wine of His Spirit" will be poured out in greater measure than ever before. His sons and daughters will come into a greater stature and maturity, and in time, I believe that many will come into a greater unity in the faith. We will see more and more, how much we need to be interdependent upon others in the body of Christ. While this will be happening in the body of Christ, I believe that darkness will also be manifested more:

"But mark this: there will be terrible times in the last days. People will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, proud, abusive, disobedient to their parents, ungrateful, unholy, without love, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, not lovers of the good, treacherous, rash, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of God--having a form of godliness but denying its power. Have nothing to do with them." II. Tim. 3:1-5

"Jesus answered--"Watch out that no one deceives you. For many will come in my name, claiming, "I am the Christ;" and will deceive many. You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not alarmed. Such things must happen, but the end is still to come. Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will be famines and earthquakes in various places. All these are the beginning of birthpangs."

(I believe that we have been experiencing "birth pangs" for a while now.)

vs. 12--"Because of the increase of wickedness, the love of most will grow cold, but he who stands firm to the end will be saved."

In Roman mythology there is a god which is called Janus. He is viewed as one which is facing both forward and backwards--the future, and the past. We know from scripture that God is the God of the past, present, and the future. He is eternal and exists since before the world and universe were created, since before time began. He is present with us now, and resides in the future forever. Our viewpoint should be one which is similar. We need to have our seats facing forward while at the same time, be able to turn our face towards the back window and see where we have come from. We need to always learn our lessons well from what history teaches us. We cannot build unless we have a blueprint and a design. The Master Builder has given us this. There are others who have gone before us:

"Therefore, since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let us throw off everything that hinders and the sin that easily entangles, and let us run with perseverance the race marked out for us. Heb. 12:1

We live in the present, and need to know that God is an ever-present help in times of trouble, and that He also never changes:

"God is our refuge and strength, an ever-present help in times of trouble. Ps. 46:1 "Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever." Head. 13:8

As my family came back from our trip to Colorado, I saw a faint image of the mountains on the horizon. They were there just as a faint silhouette. Then as we came further down the road, the parts of this mountain became more pronounced, and I could see more the details which were there. I noticed that there were some small amounts of snow still on the peak, and I observed the light as it came across a section of the one of the foothills. As we come into the new year, we perhaps saw the mountain in the distance. But we have not been able to see ALL of the details yet. We need to approach the new year with anticipation and wonder at what God will do. Let us keep our seats facing forwards though, and at the same time, remember where we have just come from.

"Behold, I am coming soon! My reward is with me, and I will give to everyone according to what he has done. I am

the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and the End." Rev. 22: 12-13

"All things are yours, whether Paul or Apollos or Cephas or the world or life or death or the (present) or the (future)--all are yours and you are of Christ, and Christ is of God." I Co. 3:21-22

Stephen Hanson

## **"THE RIVER OF YOUR HEART"**

Stephen Hanson

Dec. 30, 1999

"There are springs of living water which I have for my saints, ready to give them. These "springs" are springs which are always there. The earth has springs of water which can be found at various places. There is water which is used to replenish the earth. For this water nourishes and gives forth "life." With it, plants, and trees, and living things can grow. With it, man is replenished and is nourished. But there is a river which runs deeper than any of these to be found. It flows from my throne. It is the river of my Spirit. You may not see this river, but it is ever-present with Me. "In the beginning was the word, and the word was with Me." In the beginning, the word says that "the Spirit was moving upon the waters." That same Spirit which was moving upon the deep, is the same Spirit which is within you. It is within you, and is found "deep" within the rivers of your soul. "

"There are "rivers" which flow in every man's heart. There are the "rivers of desire." These desires are either "fallen" or depraved desires, or there are the desires to "seek after Me." There are the "rivers of dreams and hopes." There are dreams or hopes which every man or woman has. Some of these "dreams and hopes" are dreams and hopes which come from your own nature. And there are other "dreams and hopes" which I have planted there. This river which flows in your hearts flows to show you what "true" hopes and desires should be."

(The Lord then showed me various plants and flowers which were on the side of a river. I watched as a flower began to open and spread its petals forth. He said to me, "These are desires which grow and spread unto eternal life." Then He said, "Now look on the other side of the river. Here I began to watch, and saw a plant which was withering, and drooping. It had a thistle on top of it, and the stems were cut and dying, and torn in places. As I watched this plant, it attempted to bend forward to where the water was, but could not reach it. I then saw the sun above, and the Lord told me that the sun's heat has scorched this plant. )

He continued speaking to me:

"Truly, these are the desires which will never grow in my river. They do not have the nourishment of my Spirit. They are not "sustained and fed." They may have a life of their own, but they are not healthy and strong. The desires which I plant within a man will blossom and grow. Seek that river which flows within your hearts. It flows directly from my throne. Here I will tend it and nourish the things which grow there. I want my desires to be your desires. There is a river which flows deep within you. I watch over that river and cause that stream to flow. "

The Spirit and the bride are saying, "Come!" Let the person who is listening say, "Come!" Let the person who is thirsty come. Let him take as much of the living water as he wants. Rev. 22:17

And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper. Ps. 1:3

And the earth was waste and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep: and the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters. Gen. 1:2

Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts: all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me. Ps. 42:7

The LORD will guide you always; he will satisfy your needs in a sun-scorched land and will strengthen your frame. You will be like a well-watered garden, like a spring whose waters never fail. Is. 58:11

The waters nourished it, deep springs made it grow tall; their streams flowed all around its base and sent their channels to all the trees of the field. Ezek. 31:4

Jesus answered, "Everyone who drinks this water will be thirsty again, but whoever drinks the water I give him will never thirst. Indeed, the water I give him will become in him a spring of water welling up to eternal life." John 4:13-14

Stephen Hanson

\*(If you would like to consider a monthly donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson  
1095 Western Dr. 560 J.  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80915  
(719) 591-5690 (719) 591-5690 (fax)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Seeking The Bridegroom

Fred Weikert

The Lord awakened me in the early morning hours the other day. And He spoke to me saying, My bride has lost her passion for Me her bridegroom. She has received My gifts, and she yearns for the caress of My hand, but she no longer looks upon My face. She is only desiring to see what I have brought her as a gift.

Since 1994 there seems to have been an intensely progressive increase of signs, wonders and physical manifestations of the Lord. We have watched as the gifts of prophecy and healing manifest in conference gatherings. As we experience all of these miraculous manifestations our faith and desire to receive more grows. To desire more is a good thing, it demonstrates the growth of our faith and belief in the Lord to move upon just me, the desire of a deeper relationship with Jesus suddenly becomes a daily living reality in our hearts.

The ability to ask and receive becomes a tangible reality in the Lord. So we develop the habit of coming into His presence, extending our faith and asking for a greater portion of the anointing. More Lord!

The Lord is using the gifts and manifestations of the Spirit to woo His bride to Him, as a groom would pursue his lover in the natural. Sending her gifts (gold dust, gold teeth, feathers, oil and other tangible manifestations), love songs (prophetic songs) and messages of love (prophetic words) to entice her to draw closer to him.

Jesus desires to draw His people, His bride, into an intimate relationship that consists of dialog, emotion and the desire to please Him by the doing of His word.

As with any relationship when there is a giving of gifts, and the wooing of words, an expectation of a desire of love returned growing in heart of the giver. He that has given so much from His heart and emotions desires to hear the voice, feel the touch, and gaze upon the beauty of His promised bride.

But what happens when the pursued one, the bride, has an indifferent heart? Coming to receive the gifts that the bridegroom has for her, but not respond to His words of love and encouragement, refusing to change the direction of her destiny because she has become comfortable and familiar with the life which she now has.

She can see the future that the bridegroom has in store for her is one of greater destiny, but is reluctant to enter the risk of change because she fails to see the need for radical change in her life; to become submissive to the bridegroom, and release her self from her present way of life and be joined to the bridegroom. So that she would no longer rule over her metron (her measure of rule over her own life), but to have her metron overtaken and become part of the bridegroom's metron.

The one thing we cannot do is to deny the gifts that have been given to us in the past six years. The Renewal movement has been the Lord's way of shaking and waking us from the opiate induced sleep of the religious standards that we as Christians have established upon ourselves. We must come into a place of becoming a lover of the bridegroom, not just a lover of His hand..

As we receive the gifts, we must look into the eyes of our lover Jesus. With a heart of growing gratitude for the gifts

He has given us. We must allow the gifts He has given us to deepen our love and desire to be with Him, in Him, and like Him until we our selves become a sign and wonder to the world, as He was a sign and wonder to His world.

Love relationships do not just happen because words of commitment have been exchanged. There has to be a true brokenness of both spirits and souls of the lovers before the verbal commitment becomes a commitment of the heart.

Lovers do not become lovers until the desire of an agape love (unconditional love) becomes the true desire to give to the other. Pleasing not to be pleased and to receive the gifts of our lover, but to desire to only please the one we love without expectation of return.

We have entered a season where the Lord is calling to those who will answer to come closer and to experience the beauty of His face and the Love that is contained in the depth of His eyes. To desire to be with Him and no other.

To lay down our idols and return to Eden and walk a walk of commitment and love with the one who loved us first. It is the Lords desire to be in the midst of His people. To rejoice, to receive their worship is a great joy to Him. What the Lord is calling for today is the desire of His heart, To be loved by the one He pursues, and the heart that He pursues is you.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Copyright (c) Messenger Ministries. All rights reserved.  
For forwarding do not change, or add to, or delete anything.  
Complete copyright must be included with every article.  
\*\*\*\*\*

Visit our website  
<<http://uswebx.com/messengerministries>><http://uswebx.com/><<http://uswebx.com/messengerministries>>[messengerministries](http://uswebx.com/messengerministries)  
Contact us at: <<mailto:1profit@prodigy.net>>[1profit@prodigy.net](mailto:1profit@prodigy.net)

Blessings & New Wine  
Fred & Candi Weikert

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**  
***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Seers

## Kathie Walters

This is by no means an in-depth teaching - just a bit of help for those who are being used in this way.

There are basically two kinds of prophetic anointing that are in operation. There are prophets who prophesy by faith - they have a gift of faith for this and they simply open their mouths and out comes wonderful prophecies, and words of comfort, direction, etc. I know many of these prophetic people and I admire them greatly - they are wonderfully used to impart- and to teach others. I would call these people "prophets."

There are others, like myself, whom I call for the sake of differentiating, "seers."

When I was baptized in the Holy Spirit about 30 years ago, naturally a lot of supernatural things began to happen in my life. One day the Lord spoke to me and said, "Kathie, if you will present your body to Me as a living sacrifice, I will use your body to show you about My Body - and then I will take care of your body." I agreed but I had no idea what the Lord was taking about. But afterwards I began to notice that in meetings, or when I met individuals, or when I was praying, I would feel all kinds of things on my body (please notice that I said "on" and not "in").

In Hebrews 4:15 it says, "We do not have a high priest which cannot be touched with the feelings of our infirmities...". When the Bible compares the church to a body, as in 1 Corinthians 12, that is not an idle illustration painted by Paul at random - but a true revelation of how the Body of Christ is meant to function.

Each member functioning as it gets its direction from the Head (which is Christ). i.e. if an object comes close to your eye - your eye-lid closes over it. If you step on a piece of glass your right (or left) hand ministers to it - picks out the glass. But the eye-lid doesn't get its direction from the eye, nor does the hand get its direction from the foot, but from the head. So we all as members of the Body, minister to each other under the direction of the Head - Jesus.

As we are in touch with the Head (Jesus) He will often "touch us" with the feeling of the need of another member of the same body. This is what I call a part of the "seer" anointing.

When I am ministering to people at the end of a meeting, I often begin to feel something just for a few seconds, and the Lord also sometimes gives me a vision or word of knowledge, which all work together to help me minister.

I.e. Often when I start to pray I may feel as if there is an infection in my ears -in which case I know that negative words have been spoken in the ears of the person I am praying for...and it has affected their faith. It could be in their ministry, or perhaps it affects how they see themselves - inferior or fearful.

Words are meant to build up and edify and strengthen. Negative words do the opposite, they tear down and destroy faith. When words enter our ears they are like seeds, they can stay in the back of the mind and affect our faith. If I feel that sensation, like an infection, I take authority over the negative words and pull them out by faith - in the Name of Jesus. I tell the person to listen to edifying and faith building words.

Sometimes when I am ministering to someone, I feel one of my knees seem to give out - in that case I know something has been attacking their faith. "Lift up (strengthen the hands that hang down and the feeble (weak) knees," it says in Hebrews 12.

If I feel something in my eyes I pray for God's vision to be imparted fully - that they will see the whole picture...I bind anything which may be trying to interfere with the vision God is imparting to that person.

The five-fold ministry gifts I feel in my fingers. When I pray or lay hands on someone - I usually know if there is any interference or anything trying to hinder the flowing of that ministry. It works like this:

1) Thumb -Apostle- it can wrap around the other fingers. 2) Forefinger -(pointer)- prophet. 3) Middle finger - (longest finger reaches out) - Evangelist. 4) Ring finger-Pastor (married to the Body). 5) Pinky -Teacher (can get into the ear).

When I feel something on the fingers of my right hand I know the person has a developed, mature ministry gift. If it's on my left hand, I know the ministry gift is there in them, but it is not developed yet. In this case I do not say, "You are a prophet, or you are a Pastor," in case people start trying to run before they can walk. I would say, "You have a prophetic anointing, but it is not developed yet." I encourage them to get with people who also have a prophetic anointing, or leadership that can give the right input to develop their ministry properly.

Sometimes I am in a meeting ministering, or maybe in a restaurant or store, checking out, and it feels as if my elbow has gone out of joint. Then I know that person is in the wrong place, either job-wise, church-wise, or even trying to fulfill a role that they haven't been called to.

While you are trying to fill a role that is not really your calling, then you AREN'T fulfilling the one you ARE called to. I pray for them to be Spirit led to the right position, place, area, or whatever the Holy Spirit shows me. If I am in a store and it has something to do with someone I don't know - they always turn out to be a Christian. The seer anointing doesn't work apart from the members of the Body of Christ.

Rather than take up more space here I have a list to help you if you feel the Holy Spirit is moving this way in your life. If He's not, don't look for it, it's often not very convenient (and sometimes people don't want to go to restaurants with you!).

For this anointing to flow, you need to get free from the spirit of religion so that you do not make any personal judgments, and be very yielded to the Spirit. In fact, I would encourage you to make a decision that your first loyalty is to the Holy Spirit. He is the one you have to please first.

One little story before I quit. One time, I was with my husband who was ministering at a conference. Before the first meeting, the Pastor and his wife who were hosting the conference, plus the speakers and guest ministries, held hands together to pray before the first meeting started.

As I held the hand of the man next to me, who was a very well-known, high powered minister, I felt my little toe begin to hurt badly. After the prayer had finished and people began to leave the room, I turned to the minister. I didn't want him to have to go through the conference with a heartache.

"Excuse me," I said, "Are you hurting about something, a relationship?" I asked. "Well, yes as a matter of fact I am," he replied. I prayed for him, felt the anointing, and the heartache lifted. As we walked toward the auditorium he turned to me, "How did you know about the heartache?" he asked. "My little toe was hurting real bad when we were praying," I said, "God just speaks to me that way," I continued by way of an explanation. Well the famous, well known powerful preacher got very offended. He didn't like it at all that I referred to him as just a little toe.

But you see, a ministry gift doesn't mean that someone is more important than someone else. You can have an Apostolic anointing and yet in the Body be just a little toe.

In finishing let me make something very clear. When you feel those nudges of the Spirit, they are on you and NOT IN YOU. When you pray it lifts. It is usually just a few minutes or seconds. It has nothing to do with any kind of sickness or illness. It is an entirely different thing.

Seer type people are usually very open to the spiritual realm... Visions, dreams, angels, heavenly visitations. The Lord's perfume etc, are all meant to be a part of our lives. We are were created for the supernatural realm when we were born again.

None of these things are earned - they are received by faith. God moves in our faith not our works and our striving. Striving is the opposite to the nature of the Holy Spirit. It's great to see both types of prophetic anointing ministering together - one is not greater than the other. And it's possible to minister in both - but usually there is a stronger tendency toward one or the other.

Kathie Walters Good News Ministries \o/ \o/ \o/

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# See What I Am Writing

## Bill Burns

April 9, 2000:

The Lord is saying, can you not see what I am writing in the heavenly places this day? If you will but open your spiritual eyes you will find that I have written a title, "Tabernacle of David" across the entirety of this universe that My people might raise their vision and see that which I am doing. For surely, I will restore that which has been prophesied. I ask you a question...is it not written that I will restore the tabernacle of David? Is it not written that you will be the mighty men of David that I call forth in this hour? And, if I call you, will I not prepare your hands to make war and your fingers to do battle against the enemy? Will I not put the sword that David took from Goliath in your hand that you may go forth and take the head of the enemy; I said the head of the enemy, the authority of the enemy? The established authority shall be cut off by the sword in your hand, and then you will rule and reign with Him in the heavenly places, for I have given to My Son all authority in heaven and in earth, and I give this day to those who can receive it. You are not only My sons, not only My daughters, but you are joint heirs destined to rule with Me in heavenly places even in this hour.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

April 10, 2000:

Rejoice! I say, rejoice, for there is a release of new life, new strength, new growth in, around and through you. Rise up out of the dead ashes of the past. Lift yourself up from your position of grief and mourning, sackcloth and ashes, for yesterday is gone. I have set before you this day, death and life; cursing and blessing. Choose life! Rise up in My strength and power. Refuse to allow the circumstances of life, disappointment and rejection to overtake you. Come to Me for renewal. Haven't I said that they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength? Come, and I will renew you; I will empower you; I will raise you up in newness of life.

Isaiah 40:31 "But those who wait on the LORD Shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings like eagles, they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint."

April 11, 2000:

Rise up above the noise and clamor of circumstances that want to dominate your attention and focus. Give no place for the nagging voice of the enemy that wants to dump you down into condemnation, rejection and self-focus. Throw off the cloak of anxiety and worry. This cloud of dust will make it hard for you to breathe and will impair your

spiritual vision. Rise up out of confusion and set your face like flint to come to your spiritual Jerusalem, that place of peace. I give you My peace. "Let not your heart be troubled; neither let it be afraid." I am indeed with you and will lead you out of this dry place if you will let go of the things that hold you and bind you. I have come to give you a garment of praise for a spirit of heaviness.

April 12, 2000:

I have spoken to you about repositioning. I have told you that it was coming. Now, I'm telling you that it is. Since I speak to all of My chosen ones, I say to you that this repositioning will take many forms and manifest in many different ways. For some it will be a radical uprooting and transplanting. For others it will be a course correction. For still others it will be a change of mind and heart. I exhort you to yield to this process, for I am bringing you into My perfect order. Indeed, every part of My Body has its designated position and purpose, and I am bringing you into proper alignment for greater effectiveness. Lift up your eyes; look and see, for I have brought clarity in vision.

April 14, 2000:

Watch and be amazed as I continue to bring My chosen ones together. I am bringing people and ministries together and joining them in unique and powerful ways. Watch for new and valuable contacts that will enrich your lives and bring glory to My kingdom. I say to you, My people, be done with suspicion, arrogance and jealousy. Do not be afraid, for I am doing a glorious work on the earth, and there is no place in it for selfish motives and self-interest. I am raising up a people whose minds are stayed on Me and My purposes and whose goals and purposes are Mine. Release yourselves into greater vision and higher purpose.

FAITH TABERNACLE 111 North Fourth Street P. O. Box 1148 Kremmling, CO 80459 <http://ft111.com>  
[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net) Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Setting Your Mind On Christ

Mike Forest

"The light of the body is the eye: If therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light, but if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness." (Matt.6: (22, 23).

"If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. Set your affection on things above, not on the things of the earth. For ye are dead and your life is his with Christ in God." (Col. 3:1-3.)

The born again child of God is positionally "IN CHRIST." The Word of God says that "He hath chosen us in Him before the foundation of the world." (Eph.1:4). The Word of God also says that the believer has been crucified with Christ, buried with Christ, and risen with Christ. Now we are seated together with Him in the heavenly places. The Holy Spirit is opening the eyes of our understanding so that we would know all that Christ has done for us through His death and resurrection.

The believer's legal position in Christ must be appropriated by faith so that we will live in all the good of our standing in Christ . Jesus Christ died for the sins of the whole world, yet in order for this to benefit man, he must put faith in this fact and appropriate it. So it is with everything that the Lord has provided for us through His death and resurrection. The Holy Spirit is wanting to make all of the great truths of the death and resurrection of Jesus a living reality in our lives.

The child of God has been delivered out from the power of darkness and has been translated into the kingdom of God's dear Son. (Col.1:13). We are citizens of the kingdom of heaven. This world is not our home, but is a testing ground for the Christian. It has been said by many well meaning Christians that there are believers that are so heavenly minded that they are no earthly good. But one of the main problems in the church today are the large number of Christians that are so earthly minded that they are of very little use to the kingdom of God. What are we setting our mind on? What is it that holds our attention? "To be carnally minded is death, but to be spiritually minded is life and peace."(Romans 8:6). The Word of God says that we are to set our minds on those things that are above. "He will keep him in perfect peace whose mind is set on thee." The man that is becoming more like the Lord Jesus is the man that has set his gaze set upon the Lord. We will never become more like Jesus when we are in a perpetual state of naval gazing. Humanistic psychology is pre-occupied with self. True Christianity is having our eyes fixed on Jesus, who is the author and finisher of our faith. What is it that we are feeding on?. If we are spending more time in front of the boob tube or computer than in the Word of God, is it any wonder that there are still many things of the world that are still clinging to us? I am not pointing the finger at anyone but myself. Let's face it, most of the television programming is done by men that do not know the Lord. We are being entertained by scenes that promote the lusts of the flesh, the lusts of the eyes, and the pride of life. There is a particular denomination that doesn't believe in allowing TV. sets in their homes. Many of us free Christians would call this legalism. But I believe that in many respects they are better off than we are.

"Finally, my brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things." (Phil.4:8). Jesus Christ is all of the above. He is true, He is honest, He is just, He is pure, He is lovely, He is of good report, because He is the good news. There is virtue in the Lord,(He is the holy one), and He is worthy to be praised.

The Word of God says that we are not to be conformed to this world, but to be transformed by having our minds renewed. Our mind is renewed by thinking the thoughts of God. The word of God contains the thoughts of God. As we meditate upon the word of God, the light and life that are in the Word are communicated to us and become a part of us. The Holy Spirit has come as the Spirit of truth to open our eyes to see Jesus in the Word of God. The Word of God is not just an accumulation of facts that are to be memorized, but God's Word is Spirit and it is life,



and it has been sent to us to change us. True revelation of God's Word will always bring about change and transformation.

The only thing that is lasting and enduring is God's Word. "For heaven and earth shall pass away, but my Word shall never pass away." This life is like a vapor that is here for only a second in the light of eternity, therefore eternal things should be taking up most of our time and should be consuming most of our thoughts. The trials that we go through are designed by God to bring us into spiritual maturity, but this will only happen as we allow these pressures and temptations to drive us closer to the Lord. "For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory; while we look not at the things that are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things that are seen are temporal: but the things that are not seen are eternal." (2 Cor.4: 17, 18). Whatever trouble or difficulty that we are going through, there is a promise in the Word of God that we can hold on to and claim. This will not only get us through the trial victoriously, but we will be changed as we go through the trial. For it is through the exceeding great and precious promises of God that we have been made partakers of the divine nature of God.

It is always better to see things from God's point of view because the Lord has the whole picture. As children of God that are seated in the heavenly places in Christ, we should be seeing things from God's perspective. The prayer that Paul prayed for the Ephesian believers, and that we should be praying for the church, is that God would grant us the Spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of Him so that we would know the exceeding greatness of His power that is working in us that believe. This power that is working in us is the same power that God used to raise Jesus from the dead. Jesus has been raised from the dead and He is "far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in the world to come: and has put all things under His feet and given Him to be the head of all things to the church. Which is His body, the fulness of Him that fills all in all." (Eph.1:21-23). If we truly know that we are in Him and He is far above Satan and every demonic spirit, far above every name, every problem, every bondage, every sickness and disease, then we can truly know that as members of Christ body, then all of these things are under our feet. It is all a matter of perspective. It is seeing everything as God sees it, and this can only happen as we abide in Christ, fixing our eyes on Jesus, and allowing our minds to be renewed by the Word of God.

"Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus: Who being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: But made Himself of no reputation, and took upon Himself the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men: and being found in the fashion of a man, he humbled Himself, and became obedient to death, even the death of the cross. Wherefore God has highly exalted Him and given Him a name which is above every name: That at the name of Jesus, every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; and that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord to the glory of the Father." (Phil.2: 4-11).

"For who has known the mind of the Lord, that we may instruct Him? But we have the mind of Christ." (1 Cor. 2:16).

In His Love, Mike

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Setting The Stage

Ching Co

"I AM SETTING THE STAGE FOR THE BATTLE"

February 5, 2000

THE BATTLE:

God brought me up to my watchtower and instructed me to watch various events presently taking place in the midst of His people. As I was doing so, I saw various scenes unfolding before me. At one part, I saw a group of people in battle gear and they seem to be trapped. There was fire all around them and there was no way of escape. In another part, I saw a group of people walking over a tightrope like in the circus. Suddenly, the path under them seem to disappeared and I saw them pause as if pondering what to do next, not sure how to proceed.

I was taken aback and my first reaction was to run to my closet to do intercession. But I felt the Lord restraining me and instructing me to wait and to continue to watch. The situations seem to be getting more precarious as the time ticked away. I was beginning to feel exasperation sweep over me. I wanted to do something, but I don't know what to do. I turn towards the Lord for help, but He was silent.

At this point, the vision froze before me and I found myself reviewing actual events taking place in our midst during these past few days. Actual reports from friends and family were brought back to my mind. A sister in the Lord was telling me the result of the medical exams of her husband, the report from the specialists checking him was, " there is nothing more they can do for him." My sister has been waiting for some months now regarding her application for a scholarship grant. We received the form from the institution but the deadline for their submission was about to end and there isn't enough time to process them. It seem God has answered her prayer , but the answer has come " too late." Another brother in the Lord with whom I've been standing in prayer about some projects in progress wrote to me informing me that events are not progressing well and in fact seem to be getting more muddled up .

LORD, WHAT HAPPENED?

As I put these events together, I began to feel numbness sweep over me. I turn back to the Lord and found myself asking Him. " Lord what happened? Have we miss something? Things seem to be getting worse instead of becoming better? I began to remember many words spoken by the various writers from the book of Psalm and I found myself repeating these words to Him.

*"My God, my God, why have you forsaken us? Why are you so far from saving us, so far from the words of our groaning? O my God, we cry out by day, but you do not answer, by night, and am not silent. Yet you are enthroned as the Holy One; you are the praise of Israel. In you our fathers put their trust; they trusted and you delivered them." (Psalm 22:1-4)*

*"O God, do not keep silent; be not quiet, O God, be not still. See how your enemies are astir, how your foes rear their heads. With cunning they conspire against your people; they plot against those you cherish. With one mind they plot together; they form an alliance against you - Make them like tumbleweed, O my God, like chaff before the wind. " (Psalm 83: 1-3,13)*

Then I felt the Lord began to touch my hand, and He draw me closer to Him and I felt Him trying to calm me down with gentle hush. Then He began to speak and these were His words.

"MY CHILD, I AM SETTING THE STAGE."

As I pondered over these words, I felt that God desires me to share these with His people.

## THE MESSAGE:

In these days and times, many of His people will be finding themselves standing at the edge of a high cliff and seemingly pushed to the end (figuratively) . We will be facing more and more impossible situations. This will cover many areas of our life. This will appear as medical impossibilities for sickness that affects our loved ones. Also, projects and programs that we have been working on or praying for will seemed to go totally awry and will appear hopeless.

Relationships will be stretched to the limit and many will seemed to be in the brink of being destroyed. We will also began to witness our children going through times of emotional and spiritual struggles and it will appeared that they are backsliding and even rebelling. All these will come upon us in greater rush and we will be finding ourselves surrounded by these. In so many ways we will find ourselves standing in the same place that Moses and the Israelites people have stood. The Red Sea before them and the Pharaoh's army behind them.

BUT God is allowing these to take place in our midst for HE IS SETTING THE STAGE TO SHOW FORTH HIS POWER AND PERFORM HIS MIRACLES.

The Lord is saying to us:

"Be strong and be courageous. Do not give in, do not give up for you are not alone. I am fighting these battle with you. I am the Captain of the Hosts and with you are thousand of heavenly hosts. Do not fear for I have not abandoned you. Do not be distress for I am here with you. Take heart, for victory is yours and the day of unveiling is at hand. I tell you that you will not suffer shame and loss for I will restore to you all that has been taken away from you. For my recompense is with me and when I pour them out, you will not be able to contain them. Stand still and see the deliverance that is coming your way."

PSALM 94:14 - *"For the Lord will not reject His people; He will never forsake His inheritance."*

PSALM 95:1-7 - *"Come, let us sing for joy to the Lord; let us shout aloud to the Rock of our salvation. Let us come before Him with thanksgiving and extol Him with music and song. For the Lord is the great God, the great King above all gods. In His hand are the depths of the earth, and the mountain peaks belong to Him. The sea is his, for He made it, and His hands formed the dry land. Come, let us bow down in worship, let us kneel before the Lord our Maker; for He is God and we are the people of His pasture, the flock under His care."*

May everyone to whom these words are intended find refreshment and rest in Jesus , our Savior.

In His Service,  
Ching Co  
Cebu City  
Philippines

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Settle It

Pat Gregory

March 9, 2000:

I will show you my ways, that you might walk therein. I have poured myself into you, and my anointing rests upon you, of which therewith, everything that you will ever need is provided, equipping you fully for the task, with nothing lacking.

Draw forth from the well freely, it is your right. Have I not already spoken that all the promises are yea and amen? Have I not promised to be with you? Have I not promised to make the crooked places straight? Have I not promised? Then why, why now, do you doubt me? When the fire gets hot, you doubt me? Did I not tell you that though you be tried with fire, you would come forth as pure gold? The fire is not to destroy you, but to purify you, so that I may know what is in your heart, and cause you to run to me, allowing my strength to be made perfect in your weakness.

The enemy of your soul has no power over you. He is a liar and the father thereof. There is no truth in him. So why are you moved by his words? Why are you moved so easily by opposition? I AM your shield and buckler. I am your strong and mighty tower in the time of need. I am the friend that sticketh closer than a brother. I will never fail you! Look to me, not to the things that surround you. Trust me and allow me to lift you to new heights.

You must settle it and KNOW that I AM for you, and not against you. You must settle it and KNOW that I AM true and faithful. You must settle it and KNOW that what I have promised, that will I do.

The times that lie ahead will test you sore. You must KNOW who you are in me. You can do nothing of yourself, but truly, you can do all things through me. Nothing shall be impossible to you as you stand firm, in me, rooted and grounded in me, my love, my strength, my victory.

Take control of your mind, bringing into captivity every thought, sifting out the impure and profane, the negative and the natural, the doubt and unbelief, allowing my thoughts to elevate you into a realm where nothing can touch you. Here, you shall soar as eagles, with no boundaries, but shall rise above the elements of this world, and you shall SEE clearly my plans, and you shall HEAR with clarity my words, and you shall KNOW my path.

My precious children, I AM the Lord your God, the Alpha and the Omega, I AM the beginning and I AM the end, beside me, there is no other. I have laid before you life, my life, that you may walk therein, in victory, in peace, and in love. And not for you alone, but that I may live in you and through you, manifesting myself, my goodness toward mankind, demonstrating my power, that the lost might be drawn to me.

The time has come, and now is, that you stop walking as mere men, but arise as the Sons of God, the church of Jesus Christ, that my glory might be made known to all. Do you not yet realize, that my glory that they shall see, shall be seen through you?

I AM ready to do a new thing, though not new to me, for there is nothing new under the sun. The things that have been, is that which shall be, and that which is done is that which shall be done.

Prepare yourselves, seeking me, desiring me, loving me, above all else. As you lose yourself in me, you shall find yourself, in me, and I will show you great and mighty things which you know not. I will release unto you the very desires of your heart.

I love you, my beloved children, and with open arms I await you. Run to me. Trust me. Stand in faith, KNOWING, that I will do what I've promised, I will do what I've spoken, and I will perform it.

Pat Gregory

[Pgregory09@aol.com](mailto:Pgregory09@aol.com)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# San Francisco

## Mike Hendrick

April 22, 2000 "Arise and Shine for your light has come San Francisco and the Glory of the Lord rises upon you!  
See I am doing a new work in this city!

There has been a remnant that has stayed faithful to me and My Word and I will draw them into cords of unity! The embers are burning low but behold as they draw from each other, I shall blow on this tiny fire and make it into a bonfire! I shall purify this city!

The church will rise up in this city and take back what the enemy has stolen for years! I shall raise up the age old foundations and establish My words on My people's hearts! My wind shall blow across this city in sweeps and many will fear and put their trust in the Lord!

### ARISE FROM SLUMBER

Arise from your slumber Church of San Francisco! Let me heal you and take your filthy rags and clothe you in white garments! See I am placing my signet ring upon you! Take your promised land! For I am rising up a Joshua Army in this land! Be like Caleb and Joshua who saw past the giants and saw the promised land!

### DON'T BELIEVE A BAD REPORT ABOUT SAN FRANCISCO

Many of you have believed the wrong report! Open your eyes and see that those who are for you are more than those who are against you! Repent of your unbelief San Francisco church for I desire this city to bring me Praise, honor, and Glory to my Name! Rise up my army! You will not be able to contain what I wish to do, " Says the Lord!

Love in Christ:

Mike Hendrick  
brownsvillerevival@home.com  
Calgary Alberta Canada

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Searching For The Man Christ Jesus

Doug Fortune

We just returned from Texas, where I had the pleasure of attending Christ as Life Christian Center, founded by Dr. Bill and Nadine Smith. During the service, the Lord spoke a prophetic word through me that was based upon 2Chron.16:9. The word spoke of how the eyes of the Lord are searching to and fro throughout the earth in search of a people through whom He can show Himself mightily... He spoke of those who had forsaken the self-life and were consumed IN Him. The prophecy ended with this question, "My eyes are searching to and fro even in your HEART, and what shall I find?... shall I find the MAN Christ Jesus?"

Those words surprised me as they came out of my mouth, as I had never spoken them or even thought them. As I pondered this, the Scripture came to mind as Paul says in Gal. 4:19, "My little children, for whom I am AGAIN suffering birth pangs until Christ is COMPLETELY and permanently FORMED WITHIN YOU!". Then someone in the service read Ezek.11:19, "And I will give them ONE HEART, a NEW HEART, and I will put a NEW SPIRIT within them..."; that word for heart in Hebrew means 'the intellect, emotions, and will', in other words the SOUL. Now we know that at our conversion to Jesus Christ we receive a NEW spirit, His Spirit, according to 1Cor.6:17, "...He who is joined to the Lord is ONE SPIRIT with Him.". I believe that our SOUL, just like our spirit, has the opportunity to become "...ONE heart (soul), a NEW heart (soul)...", HIS SOUL... in other words, the mind, will and emotions of Christ WITHIN US! This is what Paul was speaking of; Christ completely formed WITHIN us... or as the prophetic word I delivered said, 'the MAN (manhood speaks of completeness or maturity) Christ Jesus in our heart'. (Keep in mind that when I say MAN, that is NOT a reference to gender... in Christ there is neither male nor female!)

I believe that God is searching for a people through whom He can manifest His fullness, and He is searching hearts (SOULS) to see what He finds... will He find the man Adam living the self-life OR will He find the MAN Christ Jesus? This is how Paul could say "...for me, to live IS Christ..."(Phil.1:21). Romans 8:19 tells us that all of creation is waiting expectantly for the manifestation of the sons (huios in Greek, meaning mature sons, MEN) of God. I believe that the eyes of the Lord are searching to and fro looking NOT for giftedness or talent or even sincerity in service (although these are good things), but looking for the MEASURE of Christ formed within us. The measure of maturity is not service or obedience or gifting (these are a result of maturity, not the measure), but rather ONENESS

of purpose and destiny... our SOUL being consummated IN Christ. Religion has told us that we DO things, certain disciplines like Bible study and memorization, fasting, serving, prayer, etc. that bring maturity. Certainly these are good habits, and good habits are a whole lot better than bad habits, but they don't necessarily always translate to maturity. Maturity is having the resurrection LIFE of the MAN Christ Jesus being lived THROUGH us... and in order to have a resurrection, you must first have a DEATH.

The Messianic prophecy of Is.53:10 speaks of "...His SOUL an offering for sin..." and verse 12 says "...He hath poured out His SOUL unto death..." (remember, His SPIRIT was committed into the Father's hands). Now Rom.6:6 tells us that "...our old unrenewed self WAS (past tense!) nailed to the cross WITH HIM..."; and Jesus confirmed this saying that if He was lifted up on the cross, He would draw ALL men unto Him. We MUST see that our SOUL was (past tense) crucified, poured out unto DEATH in Christ on the cross, He has already accomplished it... it is the FINISHED work! Unless we see this FINISHED work in Christ, we can fall into a deadly trap of the false humility of 'dying daily'; we are ALREADY dead IN Christ, and we must APPROPRIATE by faith what He has already accomplished... it's all about HIM, not about us! The Father will SHARE His glory with no one, but He clothes the MAN Christ Jesus within us with His glory... and His glory is the hiding place of His power!(Hab.3:4)

As the Father searches these earthen vessels and finds the MAN Christ Jesus maturely formed within the heart (SOUL), then we can expect to see Him manifest His fullness in His huioi SONS (I believe this will also someday eventually manifest in our bodies as this mortality puts on immortality)... all creation is travailing for this (Rom.8:22), even as Paul travailed, and as are multitudes of intercessors across the globe even now. Truly, the eyes of the Lord ARE searching to and fro throughout our hearts... will He find the MAN Christ Jesus?

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*



# Safe Harbor Part Three

## Mary Clark

1/19/00 9:56 p.m.

The Lord spoke the words, "Safe Harbor-Part Three" to me. What did you wish to say about your safe harbor, Lord? I have told you, beloved, that I am calling you into My safe harbor. I have told you that I long to have you there. I long to have you closer to Me. Now, I will tell you something else you may expect as you dwell in the safe harbor of your Lord God Almighty... Hear the word of the Lord God Almighty...

I am equipping you for the final hour. I am speeding up the training with an intensity that is going to surprise many of you. Many of you have sat back and given up. Many of you have talked the good talk, but not believed in your heart. Many of you have looked to the future with dull eyes, having grown weary in well doing. Now I am telling you, beloved, that time is about to come to a screeching halt! Your God is about to give you a nudge and if that nudge doesn't do it, I am going to give you a good shake. For I want you awake and alert in these final days. I want you bright eyed, beloved. I want you READY FOR ACTION!!! The time is here for you to rise up! Rise up! Take notice of the outstanding work of your God. Take notice and get moving...get moving in the direction that I point out to you. I am calling you into action, beloved. I want to make you aware of this tonight. Arise from your slumber. Your God is preparing His army. March...I say! Now! MARCH!!!

MARY CLARK

Servant of the Lord

Prophetic Exhortation

[devoted1@digitalexp.co](mailto:devoted1@digitalexp.co)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Sheep And Goats

Shelly Mathis

<http://www.NothinButJesus.com>

[samathis@uswest.net](mailto:samathis@uswest.net)

14 August 2000

On Sunday morning, I awoke from a disturbing dream. My Grandmother and I were walking through a flock of sheep and she was expressing her concern that some were missing, injured and killed... all mysteriously. We came upon a sheep whose left eye had been gored through and was kneeling on the ground in agony. We were quite frightened and decided to go into the house. She went in, but as I followed up the step, I felt something in my back. I turned to face a sheep that had goat's horns stained with blood and an expression of anger and rage in his eyes. The dream ended there.

In recording the dream this morning. I asked the Lord what it meant. I had thought yesterday that the murderer was a goat dressed in the skin of a sheep. But, this morning, I remembered that it was a sheep who appeared to be going through a metamorphic process... from sheep to goat. This alarmed me. I search the scriptures and Proverbs 30:29-33 came alive:

"There are three things which are majestic in pace, yes, four which are stately in walk: a lion, which is mighty among beasts and does not turn away from any; a greyhound, a male goat also, and a king whose troops are with him. If you have been foolish in exalting yourself, or if you have devised evil, put your hand on your mouth. For as the churning of milk produces butter, and wringing the nose produces blood, so the forcing of wrath produces strife."

I believe that the Holy Spirit is giving warning to the Flock of the Lord: "There are sheep who have given themselves the permission to exalt themselves over others, thus producing division and strife. They have churned in their wrath and pride, thus devouring and cursing their brethren with evil thoughts and murderous words. This hardening of the heart is causing a metamorphic change in their spirit man... from a submitted sheep to a rebellious goat. The Great Shepherd is even now coming amongst His Flock to separate the sheep from the goats, because this evil is defiling and wounding His sheep. This process will indeed take place before His Throne at the end, but it must now take place on the earth... the separation of the Bride from Mystery Babylon. Jesus Christ will remove all the evil and rebellious from His Presence... that His sheep might dwell safely with Him. Be warned! Examine your hearts and yield to His fire that will soften and purify your hearts from this evil. Repent, for the time is short."

"And as for you, O My flock, thus says the Lord God: Behold, I judge between sheep and sheep, between the rams and the great he-goats [the malicious and the tyrants of the pasture]. Is it too little for you that you feed on the best pasture, but you must tread down with your feet the rest of your pasture? And to have drunk of the waters clarified by subsiding, but you must foul the rest of the water with your feet? And My flock, must they feed on what your feet have trodden and drink what your feet have fouled? Therefore, thus says the Lord God to them: Behold, I, I Myself, will judge between fat sheep and impoverished sheep, or fat goats and lean goats. Because you push with side and with shoulder and thrust with your horns all those that have become weak and diseased, till you have scattered them abroad, therefore will I rescue My flock, and they shall no more be a prey; and I will judge between sheep and sheep. And I will raise up over them one Shepherd and He shall feed them, even My Servant David; He shall feed them and He shall be their Shepherd. And I the Lord will be their God and My Servant David a Prince among them; I the Lord have spoken it. And I will confirm with them a covenant of peace and will cause the evil beasts to cease out of the land, and [My people] shall dwell safely in the wilderness, desert, or pastureland and sleep [confidently] in the woods." Ezekiel 34:17-25 [Amplified Version]

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Shaking the Slumber

## Nancy Shupe

10-27-00

I had been asking the Father to give me a sense of urgency about praying for our nation. I believe He began to answer that prayer last night with a dream.

Without going into every detail, each of the characters in the dream were absorbed in their own "thing" or obsession. All of the these "things" had as their core a necessary place in our lives, but had become disproportionate to the reality of their importance.

My husband's was his working on the computer, my obsession was cleaning, my mother-in-law's drive was to save a buck on a super-market special.

While we were all busy doing our own thing - I was upstairs folding clothes (like any good Martha would), my mother-in-law yelled, "A Panicking Report!" The TV announcer had just broken into the scheduled programming with that phrase as his lead-in.

I ran downstairs to the TV and saw exuberant, energetic, and purposeful looking soldiers, all dressed in fancy looking snow outfits.

They were removing parachutes from themselves and the equipment that had been dropped down for their use. China had launched a military strike against America. This footage was in Alaska, but they were also attacking on other fronts. There was music playing in the background.

It was not a minor key spy movie type score. It was more the type you might hear when the "good guys" were right in the heat of the action,

executing the winning strategy. A "we're doing the stuff and no one is going to stop us" type of song.

I said to no one in particular, "I thought we had more time." (to pray to have the judgment averted from our nation) I had a panicked feeling that there was no escaping what was happening and wishing that I had taken the warnings more seriously and prayed so much harder than I had.

I felt that had I really realized that my freedom and the well being of my family, friends, etc. was on the line I would have travailed in earnest. Our fate was now sealed and because of my lack of prayer and apathy I was in no position to ask the Father for "special protection status." I had not done my part. I would reap what I had sown. I was wide awake and very sober.

Father, help us to make use of this precious privilege you have afforded us. Stir our hearts continually to intercede on behalf of those we love and this nation. Help us to shake off the slumber and apathy and take this message as a "wake-up call." Help us to pray as Daniel prayed, with understanding of where we're at on the pages of history.

Oh God, have mercy on this nation! Yank your bride out of her bed of slumber and strip the sheets off so she won't be compelled to crawl back in under her blankets of comfort and self-indulgence!

Remind her that love is an action word. Provoke her to "take to her knees" out of love for You and all that You love.

Reveal to her that she is called as Esther and positioned by you for such a time as this. Cause her to cry out to You on behalf of Israel, because Jacob's trouble has begun to engulf him. Help her to understand

that she is divinely connected to Your covenant people. That their being grafted back in through Messiah will usher in the worldwide revival that she ask been asking You for.

Let her experience the great love that You have for Jacob and how strongly You desire to gather Him to Yourself at this time.

Give her eyes to see that Your kingdom is coming and it is her prayers and praise that prepare the way.

Cause her intercession to blast open the gates of righteousness so the King of Glory may come in.

Give her eyes to recognize Him as He comes and be prepared to rush out to meet Him with oil in her lamp, dressed in her spotless bridal gown of purity and holiness.

Lord God, King of the Universe, hear our prayers for your kingdom's sake. We ask them in the name of Yeshua, our Messiah and King, that He might receive the glory due His name.

# Separating the "Sheep from the Sheep"

## Mary (Koons) Wattenford

June 11, 2000

The 25th Chapter of Matthew gives us some real insight into the last-day church. Following on the heels of the Olivet Discourse from the previous chapter we find the parable of the "ten virgins," and the "five talents" in Matthew 25, verses 1 through 30. Beginning in verse 31 we find the return of the Son of Man and the separating of the sheep from the goats.  
(All scriptures from the Amplified Translation)

When the Son of man comes in His glory (His majesty and splendor) and all the holy angels with Him, then He will sit on the throne of His glory.

All nations shall be gathered before Him, and He will separate them from one another as a shepherd separates his sheep from the goats,

**And he will cause the sheep to stand at His right hand, but the goats at His left.**

Then the King will say to those at His right hand, Come, you blessed of My Father  
[that is, favored of God and appointed to eternal salvation], inherit - receive as your own - the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world.....

Then He will say to those at His left hand, Be gone from Me, you cursed, into the eternal fire prepared for the devil and his angels!

(Matthew 25:31-34, 41)

In these passages our Lord (the King) is separating nations - and peoples from each other. Some will be called "**blessed**," and inherit a kingdom - the others are called "**cursed**" and sent into eternal damnation! Jesus decides "**who goes where**" on the basis of whether or not an individual has fed and gave drink, clothed and lodged, visited the sick and infirm and prisons to the "**least of His brethren**." We need to ensure, therefore, that we are **NOT** among the individuals who are told to go to "**His left hand**" side. Considering the seriousness of this "**separating**" we need study this passage of scripture out thoroughly.

As I began this study, I was led to Ezekiel, Chapter 34, and when I began to examine the literal translation from the Hebrew and the Greek I was amazed to find what "appears" to be a rather inept translation in the KJV - specifically in Ezekiel 34:17. In the King James Version - this passage reads:

And as for you, O my flock, thus saith the Lord God; Behold I judge between cattle and cattle, between the rams and the he-goats.

The Amplified Translation reads:

And as for you, O My flock, thus says the Lord God: ***Behold, I judge between sheep and sheep, between the rams and the great he-goats*** [the malicious, and the tyrants of the pasture].

In both translations, the 34th Chapter of Ezekiel is talking to the "shepherds..." as is clearly stated in verse 2. Which terminology then would make more sense in this context - "cattle" or "sheep?" And, what DOES the literal translation for verse 17 actually say?

Strong's tells us that the Hebrew word for is "seh or sey" [07716] that is translated "cattle" in the KJV and gives these meanings:

- 1) one of a flock, lamb, sheep, goat, young sheep, young goat
  - 1a) sheep, goat
  - 1b) flock (collective)

Other verses in which this is translated as "sheep" verses "cattle" in the KJV are found in: Genesis 22:7, Exodus 13:13, 22:1, 9-10, 34:19-20, Leviticus 5:7, 27:26, Deuteronomy 14:4, Isaiah 7:25, 53:7, 66:3, Jeremiah 50:17, and Psalm 119:176. **In fact - the ONLY place where this number from Strong's [07716] is used for cattle is in Ezekiel, Chapter 34!** Even in this same book - [07716] is used in one other verse 45:15, and there - it is translated "lamb."

Having established then that Ezekiel 34:17 - **SHOULD BE** translated "sheep" instead of "cattle" this chapters connection to Matthew 25 begins to become a little more defined, particularly in relation to verse 17 - (Amplified translation)

And as for you, O My flock, thus says the Lord God: Behold, ***I judge between sheep and sheep, between the rams and the great he-goats*** [the malicious, and the tyrants of the pasture].

It is not the purpose of this study to focus on the last half of verse 17 - "***between the rams and the great he-goats.***" Briefly though, rams and he-goats (explained in the Amplified translation as the malicious and the tyrants of the pasture in Ezekiel 34:17) are animals that have several key characteristics in common. ***Both like "high places," and exhibit "head-butting" as a show of superiority or strength. Both rams and he-goats have "horns." Ram horns especially are used in scripture to denote "worldly power(s) or Kingdom(s),"*** (Daniel, Chapters 7 & 8, and Revelation Chapter 13). The separation of the goats is no doubt connected to Genesis 30 and 31 where Jacob tells his wily and untrustworthy father-in-law Laban, that he will take every speckled, spotted and black sheep and goat from their flock as his salary for his many years of service to Laban. Although Laban attempts (again) to outwit Jacob and removes these animals from the flock.

But that same day Laban removed the he-goats that were streaked and spotted, every one that had white on it, and every black lamb and put them in charge of his sons.

And he [Laban] set [a distance of] ***three days' journey*** between himself and Jacob; and Jacob was ***then*** left in care of the rest of Laban's flock.

(Genesis 30:35-36)

It is impossible to miss the correlation here with the "false shepherds," discussed in Ezekiel 34. Laban has

removed those animals that Jacob wants - a **"three days journey"** from where Jacob is - and Jacob **[then]** is left in care of the rest of Laban's flock. ***So for a three day period Laban and his sons appear to have had "total control" over the animals that Jacob - (here representing a good shepherd) - wishes for his own.*** Laban's ploy however, to keep the animals that Jacob has asked for - fails, because God was with Jacob and eventually it is Laban's flock that becomes weak and feeble while Jacob's flock has substantially increased and is as healthy as it is numerous, (Genesis 30:41-43 and 31:7-13).

Keeping our focus then on **"I judge between sheep and sheep,"** from Ezekiel verse 17, we are clearly told that the Lord God **WILL JUDGE between them.** Sheep are always considered a term for **"followers"** of Christ. So, **"IF"** - the 34th Chapter of Ezekiel is also speaking of an **"end-time"** judgment - we need to seriously re-evaluate our understanding of the **"separating"** being done by our Lord in Matthew 25.

Ezekiel 34:12 reads:

As a shepherd seeks out his sheep in the day that he is among his flock that are scattered, so will I seek out My sheep, and I will rescue them out of all places where they have scattered in the day of clouds and thick darkness.

Strong's lists the Hebrew translation for "day - clouds - and thick darkness" as follows:

**day - yowm** [03117] - day, time, year, evening/morning in Genesis 1, working day, lifetime, period, as a division of time.

**clouds - anan** [06051] - cloud, cloudy, cloud-mass (of theophanic cloud)

**thick darkness - araphel** [06205] - cloud, heavy or dark cloud, darkness, gross or thick darkness

There are at least two other verses in the Old Testament using these same Hebrew words: Joel 2:2 and Zephaniah 1:15.

Blow the trumpet in Zion, sound an alarm on My holy Mount [Zion]. Let all the inhabitants of the land tremble, for the day of [the judgment of] the Lord is coming, it is close at hand.

**A day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and of thick mists and darkness,** like the morning dawn spread upon the mountains; so there comes a [heathen, hostile] people numerous and mighty, the like of which has never been before and shall not be again even to the years of many generations.  
(Joel 2:1-2)

The great day of the Lord is near, near and hastening fast. Hark! The voice of the day of the Lord! The mighty man [unable to fight or to flee] will cry then bitterly.

That day is a day of wrath, a day of distress and anguish, a day of ruin and devastation, **a day of darkness and gloom, a day of clouds and thick darkness.**

(Zephaniah 1:14-15)



These two passages leave little doubt then that was is being referred to in Ezekiel 34 **"IS"** for the "last days..." a day of clouds and thick darkness. What additional clues can we discover in Ezekiel 34 to see **WHICH** "sheep" are being separated from the others?

Ezekiel 34:2 reads:

Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel, prophesy and say to them, even to the [spiritual] shepherds, thus says the Lord God:  
**Woe to the [spiritual] shepherds of Israel who feed themselves! Should not the shepherds feed the sheep?**

This prophecy is directed towards the shepherds who have looked to themselves, and **NOT** the Lord's sheep. Verse 4 reinforces this:

**The diseased and weak you have not strengthened, the sick you have not healed, the hurt and crippled you have not bandaged, those gone astray you have not brought back, the lost you have not sought to find; but with force and hardhearted harshness you have ruled them.**

*God takes very seriously [spiritual] shepherds who "feed themselves," but allow their charges - "His sheep" to remain hurting and lost. He calls these shepherds "hardhearted and harsh," because they have apparently made little or no effort to care or comfort for those who are their [spiritual] responsibility!*

In verse 12 we verified that God would seek out **"His sheep,"** and rescue them out of all places where they have been scattered (by their uncaring shepherds) in the day of clouds and thick darkness. Continuing in verse 15 through 16- we read:

**I will feed My sheep, and I will cause them to lie down, says the Lord God.**

**I will seek that which was lost, and bring back that which has strayed, and I will bandage the hurt and the crippled, and will strengthen the weak and the sick; but I will destroy the fat and the strong [become hardhearted and perverse]; I will feed them with judgment and punishment.**

God is going to "rescue" **HIS FLOCK** - and bring them into good pasture - where **HE** will feed them. He will 'seek the lost, bandage the hurt and crippled, and strengthen His flock,' but to those who have been [spiritual] hardhearted shepherds - God is going to **BECOME HARDHEARTED AND PERVERSE and feed "them" with judgment and punishment.** The meaning of judging between "the sheep and the sheep" is a strong indictment of how seriously God views [spiritual] shepherds who are suppose to be leading "His sheep," but instead "feed themselves," and allow the sheep to remain lost and hurting.

**In the Gospel of John , Jesus tells us that He is...."the Good Shepherd.....but he who merely serves for wages - who is neither the shepherd nor the owner of the sheep, when he**

sees the wolf coming deserts the flock and runs away. And the wolf chases and snatches them and scatters [the flock]. Now the hirling flees because he merely serves for wages and is not himself concerned about the sheep - cares nothing for them. (John 10:12-13). Who these "wolves and hirlings" represent can be found in Matthew 7:15-16. "Beware of false prophets, who come to you dressed as sheep, but inside they are devouring wolves....You will fully recognize them by their fruits." These wolves are identified in Matthew 7 as "false prophets.\*"

Beware of false prophets, who come to you dressed as sheep, but inside they are devouring wolves.

(Matthew 7:15)

And then Jesus tells us HOW we will know what is and isn't a "false prophet..."

A good (healthy) tree cannot bear bad (worthless) fruit, nor can a bad (diseased) tree bear excellent fruit [worthy of admiration].

Every tree that does not bear good fruit is cut down and cast into the fire.

Therefore, you will fully know them by their fruits.\*

(Matthew 7:18-20)

A very sobering note in this passage lets us know that "**decayed and worthless**" trees, producing bad fruit, will be cut down and cast into the fire. As the church age winds down we desperately need strong discernment about the "fruits" that false prophets and/or shepherd are putting forth. **For the passages in Ezekiel show that not only will the King decide between the "sheep and the goats," but ALSO between the "sheep and the sheep."** We see from the above passage that the Lord tells us that many will come to you "**DRESSED AS A SHEEP**," - *as a Christian*; but inwardly they are devouring wolves. These will attempt to take down and rip apart and devour the Lord's "**TRUE**" sheep. Since "**fruits**" is used in the plural, eventually - through a series of incidents (fruits) - we should be able to tell whether or not the fruit(s) being offered up by any individual are in accordance with the Spirit of God - or through the flesh; brought forth in pride, and/or for unjust gain. Lest we think that this passage **ONLY** refers to prophets another "identification" is found in the Olivet Discourse in Matthew.

Jesus answered them, Be careful that no one misleads you - deceiving you and leading you into error.

**For many will come in (on the strength of) My name - appropriating the name which belongs to Me - saying, I am the Messiah, the Christ; and they will lead many astray.**

(Matthew 24: 4-5)

Jesus warns us to be careful that we do not fall into error by someone misleading us. A breakdown of verse 5 shows that **MANY** will come - 1) on the strength of the name of Jesus, 2) appropriating His name, (i.e., appropriating defined as: taking a position or place or making use of something exclusively for oneself, or 3) Saying they are the Messiah or the Christ.

Verse 18-19 in Ezekiel tells us that those who are **"illicit sheep"** - will have **"trodden down"** the best pasture and **"fouled"** the water that they should be offering to their charges.

**Is it too little for you that you feed on the best pasture, but you must tread down with your feet the rest of your pasture? And to have drunk of the waters clarified by subsiding, but you must foul the rest of the water with your feet?**

**And My flock, must they feed on what your feet have trodden, and drink what your feet have fouled?**

A good shepherd will lead His sheep to the **"best pastureland"** available, one with plenty of clear, fresh water because he cares for the sheep's condition. The sheep are His **"responsibility and charge,"** and only an irresponsible shepherd would attempt to care for his flock by choosing to lead them to pasture that is not as lush as possible or to fouled water! In these two verses we note that the **"false shepherds,"** have taken the **VERY BEST** for themselves, but have beaten down the pasturage and befouled the remaining water.

Therefore, thus says the Lord God to them: **Behold I, I Myself will judge between fat sheep and impoverished sheep, or fat goats and lean goats.**

Because you push with side and with shoulder, and thrust with your horns all those that have become weak and diseased, till you have scattered them abroad.

Therefore will I rescue My flock, and they shall no more be a prey; and **I will judge between sheep and sheep.**

And I will raise up over them one Shepherd, and He shall feed them, even My servant David; He shall feed them, and He shall be their Shepherd.

And I the Lord will be their God, and **My Servant David a prince among them; I the Lord have spoken it.**

(Ezekiel 34: 20-24)

These verses tell us that the Lord Himself - **"the prince among the sheep"** will shepherd and feed the flock that has been allowed to go to ruin. ***The Lord will select between the "fat sheep" and the "impoverished sheep!"*** This again, is another strong indication of how seriously God views those who have abandoned the "orphans, widows, the helpless and the broken, and the poor," and indulged themselves.

The remaining verses in Ezekiel 34 give us the **"promise"** of a **"covenant of peace," from the Prince of Peace that His people will dwell safely - whether they be in the wilderness, desert, woods, or pasture land. The King's "true" sheep are promised "showers of blessing" in their season so that the trees of the field will yield an increase in fruit, and that the Lord God will raise up for them crops of renown.**

We are also told at the last of verse 27:

....and they shall be confident and know - understand and realize -

that I am the Lord, when I have broken the bars of their yoke,  
and have delivered them out of the hand of those who made  
slaves of them.

And finally the last verse in this incredible chapter reminds us **NOT** to "lift up"  
ANY - *no matter how much of an anointing such an individual, prophet or shepherd should have.*

And that you, My sheep, the sheep of My pasture, are only men,  
and I am your God, says the Lord God.

(Ezekiel 34:31)

We are called to be "servants," one to another - and called to intercede and "lift up" in prayer, but  
not on a pedestal, those in spiritual authority. It is important to remember that "all have sinned  
and fallen short of the glory of God," and when a believer begins to look to ANY  
INDIVIDUAL - instead of TO JESUS, they are "ripe" for deception from the enemy.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Shelter Of The Wings

Stephen Hanson

July 1, 00

Psalms 91

1. He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High will rest in the shadow of the Almighty.
2. I will say of the LORD, "He is my refuge and my fortress, my God, in whom I trust."
3. Surely he will save you from the fowler's snare and from the deadly pestilence.
4. He will cover you with his feathers, and under his wings you will find refuge; his faithfulness will be your shield and rampart.
5. You will not fear the terror of night, nor the arrow that flies by day,
6. nor the pestilence that stalks in the darkness, nor the plague that destroys at midday.
7. A thousand may fall at your side, ten thousand at your right hand, but it will not come near you.
8. You will only observe with your eyes and see the punishment of the wicked.
9. If you make the Most High your dwelling-- even the LORD, who is my refuge--
10. then no harm will befall you, no disaster will come near your tent.

(I saw the Lord in a temple, and He was at the front of this temple, with wings spread out on either side, as a canopy, or a shelter. These wings although alive and beautiful, also appeared to be "chiseled and gem-like in appearance.)

"My wings overshadow you, and my wings enfold you. You who sit in the shelter of the Almighty are indeed, sheltered. What is there in your life that you would find shelter in? Would it be a home or a business, or a wife? I tell you that the only shelter that can truly save you are my wings. For I AM the Most High, and those who dwell with Me dwell under the shelter of my wings. From morning until noon, my wings are a shelter from the storm. "

"The terror that comes at night, or at noon-time, will not come near your tent. Nothing will harm or destroy you. The pestilence which will come upon this earth will not harm you. Surely a time is coming when this earth will be judged. The mountains will quake and the seas will rise. There will be "unrest" seen upon many on this earth; and there will be many things which will cause these things to happen in their lives. But those who dwell with Me under my wings, will be safe."

"Why would you seek another? I AM the Ancient of Days. My wings can encircle and enfold many. I created this world out of nothing.....Can I not hold the inhabitants under my wings? Eagles have wings, and so do various birds of the air. For it was to my delight to have them fly in this way. And it has been told that: "Those who wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength, and they shall mount up with wings as of eagles." And surely, you shall mount-up. But remember, all you who soar with Me, to soar "under my wings" as you soar. Be held in the "pinions" of my grace. Be held in my "captivating" Spirit. Soar with Me and fly with Me. Then the mountains will not "quake" before you, and the seas will not rise in their tumultuous fury. Dwell under the shelter of the wings of the Almighty. "

I Will Provide A Way  
Stephen Hanson

July 08, 00

- 5. Thomas said to him, "Lord, we don't know where you are going, so how can we know the way?"
- 6. Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to the Father except through me. John 14

The Lord said, "This is what I want to show you today."

(I saw a man who was clearing a pathway in the midst of a forest. He was dressed in a coon-skin hat, and was dressed like one of the early settlers. He was walking from place to place, lifting a rock and clearing the way to walk.)

"And this is the way that many of you are today. You have found yourselves in the middle of a vast forest. You have become entangled in the affairs of the world and the surrounding area. You have felt like you are lost and you don't know where to go to next. But there is a way out and I Am that way out, would say the Lord. I AM the Way, the Truth, and the Life, no one does comes through Me, except through the Father. "

"Many of you have chosen a way that I have not chosen for you. Have I not said that I will make "level paths" for you? To be sure, it is a "narrow way" and not a wide way, but remember that I go before you. I strike a trail for you in the midst of your journeys. "

(Here the Lord showed me a man who was walking along a precipice. As I continued to watch, I noticed that the scene was of a huge dam, very much like Hoover Dam. This man was walking along the very edge of this dam, where the embankment of concrete went down several hundred feet below. He was very high up, and it was a very difficult place to be in. The next scene was one of the Great Wall of China. Another person was shown to me who was walking along the very edge of this wall. Now, I know that there is a road to travel on across the middle of this great wall, but this person seemed to be walking along the very edge, on the stones which were set there on the top of this wall.)

"Remember that there are "safe roads" to travel on as well as very treacherous ones. Do not venture into areas that are unknown or unfamiliar to you. I will provide a way and I will make it safe to travel on. I AM the pioneer that goes before you and strikes that trail. So do not be lost in the midst of your "wanderings."

Stephen Hanson

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Shepherds, Prepare for War!

Scott Hofstee

January 11, 2000

Proverbs 28:10 Whoso causeth the righteous to go astray in an evil way, he shall fall himself into his own pit: but the upright shall have good things in possession.

The Lord says to the shepherds, Prepare for War! Call to the mighty men, gather the men of war! For this day I AM beginning an implementation of My strategy. A battle has begun, a war is declared, for I AM a mighty warrior. My ministers of fire are being sent out to gather My fold. My fold is under the care of shepherds. Some of My choosing but many are not. I speak to the hirelings, who have led My sheep astray, your love for denominations and form and tradition have come before Me. Your form of godliness while denying the power has come to an end. The roar of the lion will scatter you because you never really loved My sheep. You sought a place, a position, a career. All along My sheep have been starved, led astray and beaten in My name. NO LONGER! I move now towards you, I AM coming for My sheep, My building materials, to build a habitation for Myself. When I come you will not recognize Me, but My sheep will and they will follow My shepherds to the pastures I have prepared. There the water will be pure, the grass will strengthen and their care will be My foremost thought. I say to you hirelings, I will have mercy, if you cry out to Me but the time of mercy is leaving. The restoration of all things is upon you. What will you hold on to, as the wind blows over you? You have no foundation, therefore you will fall, but if you fall on the Rock I will hear and I will restore. Hear My voice and repent or else you shall see the hand of the Lord move against you.

To the chosen shepherds in the land, I say yes, I have chosen, I have ordained but I say to you this day, these are My sheep. I AM the Good Shepherd. Move only by My leading, do not presume to know the way. My chosen vessels will come. Restoration and refreshing will come as you yield to My Spirit. I the Lord, say this day, strengthen My sheep, with the words I have given, minister My love, guard against the wolves. Most of all, be spent for My people! I AM coming with a visitation for all times. The walls are going to fall and My sheep will not be controlled any longer. A revolution is here. I have gathered an army of twos and every place that they put their feet on, shall be their inheritance. My government comes, My order comes. Do not be faint hearted, neither be discouraged, for the increase comes. Prepare the pastures for a gathering is upon you. Allow Me to purify the waters and I will fill you to overflowing. I call out to the apostles, the prophets, the teachers, the evangelists, the elders, the deacons. You too are called to be a shepherd, for who of you can minister to My sheep if you do not love them as I do. My call is to step into the fire, allow Me to make you into vessels of honor. That I might manifest Myself through you.

The Days of Thunder

[http://www.thedaysofthunder.faithweb.com/  
shofstee@spkn.uswest.net](http://www.thedaysofthunder.faithweb.com/shofstee@spkn.uswest.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Sheshak Is Taken!

## Keith Jackson

"How is Sheshak taken! and how is the praise of the whole earth surprised!"

Jeremiah 51:41

This is dedicated to those saints who would "Flee out of the midst of Babylon". This teaching is not for the faint of heart, the fearful nor the unbelieving, but for the mature disciple who has reached the "appointed time of the father". Those who seek the truth at any cost and desire to "possess their possessions", which is their spiritual inheritance in the Kingdom of God. To those who know that there is much more to experience with Christ in this life. My prayer is that something in these pages will help someone who finds themselves "in the midst of Babylon". That they might embark on an adventurous journey with Christ once again... Ye did run well, who did hinder you that you should not obey the truth?... find out about the seducing spirit of Babylon in your midst. Godspeed!

### Introduction

SHESHAK is a cipher or code word derived from an ancient Hebrew coding process known as Atbash. This coding process involves a substitution of successive letters of a word by letters from the opposite end of the Hebrew alphabet. Thus "bbl" ("Babel", "Babylon") becomes "sh sh k". The second letter of the alphabet "b" is replaced by the second to last, "sh", and the "l" by the "k". When this cipher is arranged in the original Hebrew language it spells out the word "shesh ak". The word "shesh" in the Hebrew language literally means "fine linen", and "ak" signifies the possessive "thy", thus Sheshak or Sheshach is literally translated "thy fine linen" in the Hebrew language. It's significance will be discussed in detail later.

The word "Sheshach" is only mentioned twice in the entire bible (and only in the book of Jeremiah), therefore one might be tempted to dismiss it as obscure and insignificant. Though the bible has little to say about the cipher "Sheshach", it has much to say about the subject for which it has been encrypted, which is "Babylon". Babylon is mentioned over 300 times in the bible, in one form or another. It is unfortunate that God's people are, for the most part, totally ignorant of the powerful significance of Israel's captivity in Babylon and what it means to the Church today. This crucial knowledge of Babylon has truly been "Mystery Babylon" to the Church. But the "fine linen" veil which concealed Babylon's deceit is finally being taken away, even this very hour, and the shame of her (Babylon's) nakedness is beginning to appear (see Jeremiah 51:41 and Revelation 18:16).

The purpose of this prophetic teaching is to join the voice of prophecy being raised in this hour to speak against the destroying mountain of Babylon saying "be thou removed and be thou cast into the sea" : "And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying, Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all." (Rev. 18:21) (see also Jer. 51: 42,63, 64) This rising voice is sending the rain of truth, the floods of righteousness and the mighty rushing wind of the Spirit to beat upon the house which is built upon the false foundation of Babylon. Every house which is built upon this foundation will fall, and great shall be it's fall!

We have come to realize the significance of Israel's captivity and bondage in Egypt and what that means to the Church. We understand that we are called out of Egypt (Egypt being a type of the "world system"). However, the church has failed to realize that she is also called out of Babylon's "religious system": "Go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the Chaldeans..." (Isaiah 48:20) "Remove out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans..." (Jer. 50:8) "Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the Lord's vengeance; he will render unto her a recompense." (Jer. 51: 6) "Deliver thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with the daughter of Babylon." (Zechariah 2:7) "And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues." (Rev. 18:4)

While Egypt symbolizes a type of "worldly bondage", Babylon represents a type of "religious bondage", "idolatry" and a cleverly devised "system of false doctrine and deceit". The idolatry and falsehoods were established over many years of religious tradition. Many erroneous teachings have become "sacred cows" to the Church. Much of



which has been passed along for so many hundreds of years that the Church readily and ignorantly excepts many false teachings as the gospel truth. This deception has been one cleverly devised Satanic plan, a work of cunning skill, a demonic masterpiece! The sad thing is that most of God's people don't even know it exists!

Babylon has been extremely successful for the kingdom of darkness. The success of this demonic plan can be attributed to the fact that Satan has been able to disguise this deception under the auspices of "Church government" for the sake of "Church order" and for the "good of the Church". But instead of government it has brought the Church confusion. Instead of Church order it has ushered in chaos, division, envy, strife, a spirit of competition, sensuality, and much darkness. In the gospel of Matthew, Jesus declared "upon this rock I will build my church...". Well, Satan wasn't going to just sit around and watch. While Jesus began building His church, Satan decided he would build a church too! This is in keeping with Satan's pattern of "I will be like (make myself like) the Most High". Satan set out to build something that would closely resemble the true Church, like "tares among the wheat". After laying a false foundation we see the walls of Babylon begin to go up! This marked the beginning of division caused by denominations in the New Testament Church. \*As early as the beginning of the second century a distinct cleavage had begun to appear between clergy and laity, and this in spite of the fact that in the first century every Christian was held to be a priest unto God. By the end of the second century the clergy had clearly become a "separate order"... Those who regarded themselves as Christians separated into organizations which denounced one another and as an indication of their disagreement excommunicated...those from whom they differed. (\*A History of Christianity, Vol. I, pg.133). Satan gave Babylon "gates" which speaks of government, power and administration. For a season this elaborate religious system has succeeded.

BABYLON AND THE CHURCH

There are many aspects of the Babylonian order, touching many realms of religion and the world system as well. For our understanding as believers and God's elect, we will touch on Babylon as it concerns us. It is a religious system and a kingdom at work in the midst of God's people. This system has been set up by Satan to dupe, divide, control and neuter (render powerless) the sons and daughters of God, the body of Christ. It can be traced back as far as Nimrod and the Tower of Babel. However, as far as the Church is concerned we find it's influences creeping in soon after the departure of the first order of apostles in the early church. In fact, before he was martyred Paul prophesied concerning this and cried tears doing so, see Acts 20:29-31. There are many evil works to speak of in Babylon, for she has in her hand a golden cup "full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication" (Rev. 17:4). Those who are ignorantly conforming to this Babylonian system are ignorantly being conformed to this world (Grk, aion, "age").

This Babylonian system reduces sons to impotent "temple eunuchs" in perpetual service to a king. Under this regime, sons are never able to realize their right, privilege, inheritance and liberty as sons in the family of God. Like Israel of old, the church has desired a king. When we read the passage of scriptures below we are able to see the heart of God concerning anything less than Theocracy. That is anything short of Him being King in the hearts of men and in His Church. As we read it let it reveal to us where we have gone wrong in the Church today because we also have desired a king, but instead of saying "My King" we call him "my pastor". The verses below let us know what privileges we neglect when we desire a king. Read it with this in mind and let us learn from what was written in I Samuel 8:10-18, these things were "written for our admonition."

And Samuel told all the words of the Lord unto the people that asked of him a king. And he said, This will be the manner of the king that shall reign over you: He will TAKE YOUR SONS, and appoint them for himself, for his chariots, and to be his horsemen; and some shall run before his chariots.

And he will appoint him captains over thousands, and captains over fifties; and will set them to ear his ground, and to reap his harvest, and to make his instruments of war, and instruments of his chariots.

And he will TAKE YOUR DAUGHTERS to be confectioneries (ointment makers), and to be cooks, and to be bakers.

And he will TAKE YOUR FIELDS, and your vineyards, and your oliveyards, even the best of them, and give them to his servants.

And he will TAKE THE TENTH OF YOUR SEED, and of your vineyards, and give to his officers, and to his servants.

And he will take your maidservants, and your goodliest young men, and your asses, and put them to his work.

He will take the tenth of your sheep: AND YE SHALL BE HIS SERVANTS.

And ye shall cry out in that day because of your king which ye shall have chosen you; and the Lord will not hear you in that day.

This Babylonian system opposes "sonship" and vies to destroy the power and authority given to sons. It emphasizes "ministry" as a "goodly Babylonish garment" to cover the importance of our belonging to God's "family". We will look more closely at this "goodly Babylonish garment" just ahead. Satan knows that if he can cover the importance of God's family with this garment, then the importance of our sonship, with all its rights, inheritance and power will never be realized. The Babylonian order exalts the power of one man to the point of idolatry. While this system of idolatry is easily recognized and judged by evangelicals, as we observe its work in Catholicism, we evangelicals fail to realize that this Babylonian order has also, more subtly been working in our midst also, for hundreds and hundreds of years. The Babylonian system is a religious order which is given to idolatry. It is a false order, a false pattern, a false structure built on a false foundation. This religious system is blatantly flaunted in Catholicism where a man, namely the Pope, is so highly magnified that he has become "like God" to the people. And not only the Pope, but many Roman Catholics worship many other idols of their peers, both alive and dead. But the scripture says: "For we dare not make ourselves of the number, or compare ourselves with some that commend themselves: but they measuring themselves by themselves, and comparing themselves among themselves, are not wise." (2 Cor. 10: 12) But on the contrary, listen to the humility, the meekness, the self abasement and the seemingly despicable natural state, of God's holy apostles and prophets:

"For I think that God hath set forth us the apostles last, as it were appointed to death: for we are made a spectacle unto the world, and to angels, and to men. We are fools\* for Christ's sake but ye are wise in Christ: we are weak, but ye are strong; ye are honorable, but we are despised. Even unto this present hour we both hunger, and thirst, and are naked, and are buffeted, and have no certain dwellingplace; And labor, working with our own hands: being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we suffer it: Being defamed, we intreat: we are made as the filth of the world, and are the offscouring of all things unto this day. I write not these things to shame you, but as my beloved sons I warn you. For though ye have ten thousand instructors in Christ, yet have ye not many fathers..." (1 Cor. 4: 9-15) (\*fool here is "moros" in the Grk, from where we get our English word, "moron")

Truly these apostles and prophets were men who, like Christ, "made themselves of no reputation"! They did not go around demanding to be recognized as master, apostles, prophets, bishops, pastors and so on, commending themselves. Certainly they knew what they were in Christ, but what mattered more to them was that they should be humble holy men, counted worthy to fellowship the sufferings of Christ! And in so doing they loved Christ and His church. These were men of decrease. They understood what great effect their self-abasement, their humility, their suffering, their weakness, their emptying out (kenosis), and even their death would bring about in the body of Christ. They knew as they bore Christ's death, the body would live! They knew how to be abased and they knew that the more they decreased the more Christ, in the body, would increase! They properly discerned the Lord's body and were very careful about their relationship to it, seeking only its edification, not their own! 5. For we preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake. 10. Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body. 11. For we which live are always delivered unto death for Jesus' sake, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh. So then death worketh in us (apostles), but life in you (the church). (2 Corinthians 4: 5,10&11) For we are glad, when we are weak, and ye are strong: and this also we wish, even your perfection. (2 Corinthians 13:9).

SHESHAK IS TAKEN!

Observe this cryptic name for Babylon found in Jeremiah 51:41, "Sheshak". As explained in detail earlier, Sheshak means "thy fine linen". This speaks of Babylon's garments, her appearance and ultimately her "false righteousness". This fine linen is Babylon's ability to appear righteous. In II Corinthians 11:14 Paul called it Satan's ability to "transform himself into an angel of light." Furthermore Paul states in the very next verse, "Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness: whose end shall be according to their works." He proceeds still further saying in verse 20, "...ye suffer fools gladly... for ye suffer, if a man bring you into bondage, if a man devour you, if a man take of you, if a man exalt himself, if a man smite you on the face." If you study this out you will see that Paul is speaking in reference to the close relationship that the church in Corinth had with false apostles.

This Babylonian order has the ability to change its fine linen garments. So not only does Babylon exist beneath the

miter and fine garments of the Papal realm, but she also subtly exits behind the backward collars and robes of the Episcopalians, the Methodists, and the Baptists. Furthermore, she is also able to change her fine linen to subtly lurk behind the silk ties and three piece suits of some of today's Pentecostal leaders! But God shall take away Sheshak, thy fine linen O' Babylon!

"How is Sheshach taken! and how is the praise of the whole earth surprised! how is Babylon become an astonishment among the nations!" (Jeremiah 51: 41)

Her garments are removed! She is astonished and surprised! She will have nothing to hide behind! She will be fully exposed and her falsehood fully revealed! Yes, and Sheshak is already being removed! And she will no longer have a change of garments because thy fine linen, is taken! And then shall come to pass the sayings of these prophets:

"Alas, alas that great city (Babylon) that was clothed in fine linen, and purple and scarlet, and decked with gold, and precious stones, and pearls. For in one hour so great riches is come to naught. (Rev.18:16,17)

"And it shall come to pass in the day of the Lord's sacrifice, that I will punish the princes and the kings children, and all such as are clothed with strange apparel." (Zephaniah 1:8)

Her fine linen was part of her "uncertain riches" in which she trusted. Here we see that Babylon was clothed in fine linen. But she won't be any longer. Her fine linen will be taken! But what will happen to this fine linen? Where will it end up? Immediately after the fall of Babylon in Revelation chapter 18, chapter 19 says:

"And unto her (the Bride of Christ) was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of the saints" (Rev. 19:8)

This fine linen belonged to the church all the time! To her they are true riches! But as usual, the thief (Satan) cometh not but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy. Satan, the king of Babylon, stole this fine linen only to pervert it, so that he, by Sheshak, might blind us to the true order of God these many, many generations. Satan knows that Divine order brings Divine authority to the sons of God!

The Lord shall take away Sheshak everywhere it is found! Observe! Fine linen is also used for the bed! "I have decked my bed... with fine linen of Egypt" (Prov. 7:16). This speaks of worldly harlotry or prostitution. A prostitute is a woman who sells her body. This is the "merchandising of the gospel of Christ", be it the word preached or be it gospel music. It also speaks of the prostitution of spiritual gifts such as prophecy and healing! "The heads thereof judge for reward and the priests thereof teach for hire and the prophets thereof divine for money: yet will they lean upon the Lord and say, Is not the Lord among us, none evil can come upon us." (Micah 3:11) Harlotry is rampant in the body of Christ. This abominable harlotry is able to exist within the body of Christ because of Sheshak, the fine linen of deceit. In fact the Babylonian system promotes this harlotry so much that she is called "THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS". In other words, Babylon is posing as a "Madame" or "Pimp" as some churches "turn tricks". But when Sheshak is taken, the fine linen will also be removed from the bed of harlotry, and all those who occupy this bed will be revealed there in it, naked and full of shame!

"Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things offered unto idols. And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not. Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds. And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works." (Revelation 2:20-23)

"Therefore behold, the days are coming when I shall punish the idols of Babylon; and her whole land will be put to shame, and her slain shall fall in her midst." (Jeremiah 51:47) NASB

And why are they ashamed? in verse 51 we read:

"We are disgraced, for we have been insulted and shame covers our faces, because foreigners have entered the holy places of the Lord's house. But days are coming, declares the Lord, when I will punish her (Babylon's) idols, and throughout her land the wounded will groan." (Jeremiah 51: 51, 52) NIV

Perhaps this will be the reason for the great falling away. Whenever an idol falls, many that worship idols also fall away. No different in this case. Leaders who encourage such idolatry will soon be fully "punished" and "made low".

Indeed many shall be made weak, "wounded" and "groan" because they loved their idols. They will become offended and weak, and so fall away during these days.

The Lord says; "I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he hath swallowed up: and the nations shall not flow together any more unto him: yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall." My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul from the fierce anger of the Lord. And lest your heart faint, and ye fear for the rumor (report) that shall be heard in the land; a rumor shall both come one year, and after that in another year shall come a rumor (report), and violence in the land, ruler against ruler. (Jeremiah 51: 44-46)

Bel means "lord", "the chief deity of Babylon". What is it that the Lord will bring forth out of Bel's mouth? What has Bel taken and swallowed up? Bel has taken and swallowed up the inhabitants of Zion, God's people!

"Nebuchandrezzar the king of Babylon hath devoured me, he hath crushed me, he hath made me an empty vessel, he hath swallowed me up like a dragon, he hath filled his belly with my delicacies, he hath cast me out. The violence\* done to me and to my flesh be upon Babylon, shall the inhabitant of Zion say; and my blood upon the inhabitants of Chaldea, shall Jerusalem say." (Jeremiah 51:34, 35)

\*This word violence is the Hebrew word "chamas" and according to Vines this word means: the disruption of the divinely established order of things. It connotes a "violent wrongdoing" which has not been righted, the guilt of which lies on an entire area (its inhabitants) disrupting their relationship with God and thereby interfering with His blessings.

This Babylonian system devours true sons and daughters, because they are never able to come into their full inheritance as kings and priests themselves! It is God's desire to birth a "habitation" of kings, lords and princes who rule as one, this is Zion! Soon will be done away the "one man" Babylonian king who reigns alone and swallows up the people.

The wall of Babylon speaks of the division in the body of Christ. The Babylonian system has kept the church divided for hundreds of years. Ruler against ruler, leader against leader, denominations, and covetous practices to control and manipulate "tithers" (whom in most cases are merely Babylonian "tax payers"); these are all strongholds of the Babylonian order.

To Pentecostals, the idolatry of Catholicism is so very obvious. And though the degrees of our conformity to this system varies, it is still prevalent and it is subtly at work among us. In varying degrees we Pentecostals still put the pastor on a very high pedestal and we are blind to our own subtle Babylonian habits and religious thinking. It is as though we haven't figured out how to revere something or someone who is holy, without worshipping him, or it. God is the only Holy One we worship. He is the only one we should exalt at all! But we have exalted the gift (the gift being the man) above the body, which is Christ. But God intends for it to be the other way around, the purpose of the doma gift (the man) is "...for the edifying of the body of Christ!" (Eph.4:12).

### BABYLON, A MATTER OF THE HEART

It is very important to remember that the Babylon we contend with is spiritual and therefore becomes a matter of the heart, the inner man. Let us take a look at how the idolatry of Achan reveals this. He was only one man, yet for his sin of idolatry God's anger was kindled against the entire nation of Israel. And because of this sin, Israel was on a path to utter destruction and desolation. Israel had become powerless and could not stand before it's enemies, instead they turned their backs. Because of this abomination they were accursed, for God had said "I will not be with you (Israel) anymore, except you destroy the accursed from among you." (Joshua 7:12) Israel was in trouble and in great danger of being wiped out. Other nations would find out that their God was no longer with them. These nations would utterly destroy Israel.

This scripture below says that Achan coveted a Babylonish garment along with silver and gold. After Joshua commanded a search of every tribe and family, look where it was all found, "hid in the earth in the midst of my tent..." The earth speaks of the soil of the heart and the tent speaks of our earthly tabernacle, our body and God's temple. Is it possible that we could have a Babylonian idol hidden in our hearts? or in the midst of God's temple? The answer is yes. Yes we can have a Babylonian idol hidden in our hearts, and yes we do have a Babylonian idol in the midst of the temple of God! We don't realize it because the devil is making it appear good, hence it is referred to as a "goodly" Babylonish garment. Joshua 7: 20-22 "And Achan answered Joshua, and said, Indeed I have sinned against the Lord God of Israel, and thus and thus have I done: When I saw among the spoils a goodly Babylonish garment, and two hundred shekels of silver, and a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight, then I coveted them, and

took them: and, behold, they are hid in the earth in the midst of my tent, and the silver under it." Though He suffered it for a season, God has already judged Babylon and He will bring her system to utter ruin and desolation, in every place! Babylon the Great is Fallen, Fallen!

### THE NEW ORDER PRIESTHOOD

John the Baptist belonged to the tribe of Levi but he certainly did not look like a Levite! He was the "transitional voice" between the old order (Aaronic) priesthood and the new order priesthood of our Lord Jesus Christ, a priesthood after the order of Melchisedec, who himself is an eternal King and Priest. John the Baptist refused to be clad with the "fine linen" of the Levitical order priesthood. The garments of the Levites were made of fine linen, (see Exodus 28: 2-8) But John the Baptist wore a crude leather girdle and camels hair. Why did John refuse the fine linen of his fathers? Because he was to pave the way for our High Priest the Lord Jesus Christ. John was to introduce the High Priest of a priesthood that is given to the people, given to sons and daughters in the family and kingdom of God, the eternal royal priesthood. This new order priesthood of Christ would not require "one man" to come into the presence of God for all the people, but rather, after that our Lord had offered up Himself, His High Priest ministry would enable every man to present himself before God. The vail of the temple being taken out of the way, which vail also was made of fine linen (see Exodus 26:31). Therefore, John the Baptist could not don the fine linen of his Levitical fathers knowing that the "one man-High Priest Levitical order" was to be done away in Christ.

### JOSHUA THE HIGH PRIEST

Zechariah 3:4 "Take away the filthy garments\* from him (Joshua). And unto him (Joshua) he said, Behold I have caused this iniquity to pass from thee and I will clothe thee with change of raiment\*."

In this verse the word "garments" and the word "raiment" are two different Hebrew words. The word "garments" in Hebrew is beged which has the meaning of "treachery and deceit", thus referred to by the Lord as "filthy garments". The word "raiment" in Hebrew is machalatsah, this has the meaning of "a mantel and a robe of state". A mantel is a humble garment, and a robe of state speaks of authority, honor and privilege. This Joshua, the son of Jehozadak, was among the captives who had returned from Babylon; "a brand plucked out of the fire", the fire being the captivity in Babylon. The "filthy garments" which Joshua was wearing were the Babylonian garments of treachery and deceit! Joshua was a leader of the people, the high priest. The high priest of Israel was wearing Babylonian garments! But the Lord removes Joshua's iniquity and takes from him the garments of Babylon, replacing them with a change of raiment! There must come a change of garments in the priesthood today, beginning with those given the highest responsibility of oversight and leadership in the body of Christ! It is evident in Joshua that those who humble themselves will receive favor and strength, even a new spiritual authority! This change of raiment for the Church in these last days symbolizes the donning of glory for the Millennial reign, for we will "put on Christ" as a garment! Our mortal\* bodies will be clothed with immortality! (See "The Fellowship of the Mystery.") There will be a great exchange of garments in the spirit realm which will bring about a sudden, drastic, visible change - everywhere on earth! At that time you will see the inhabitants of Zion come into power, rule on earth and overcome all things, even death!

### THE FURNACE OF BABYLON

Cyrus is the Persian king who was anointed by God to conquer Babylon and release the children of Israel from seventy years of Babylonian captivity. The name Cyrus means "possess thou the furnace" (Brown-Driver-Briggs Hebrew definitions). The furnace is Babylon which Cyrus conquered and possessed. Also, in scripture, captivity is portrayed as being in a furnace. Jude vs. 22-23 makes reference to this Babylonian furnace and the filthy Babylonian garments as it is revealed in the New Testament. Here Jude is saying that this should be the disposition of those who contend for the faith as they attempt to pluck God's people from Babylon's furnace of deception put forth by men, that would hold us as captives. In these last days these men are mockers who walk after their own ungodly lusts, separating themselves into factions, sensual, having not the Spirit.

"(Refute [so as to] convict some who dispute with you, and) on some have mercy who waver and doubt. [Strive to] save others, snatching [them] out of [the] fire; on others take pity [but with fear, loathing even the garment spotted by the flesh and polluted by their sensuality]." (The Amplified Bible) (Jude vs. 22&23)

Jude gave these instructions to those whom he exhorted to "earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints." Then Jude goes on to talk about certain evil men who have crept in amongst God's people. These men set out to pervert the pure faith, which is why they must fight to keep and promote the truth! There is still a

Babylonian furnace from which many of God's people must be delivered today. This fire is the fire of captivity, bondage and deceit. It is an inability to receive the kingdom and power of God because God's people (in varying degrees) cling to a false order of idolatry and ignorantly practice ways which were established by these evil men spoken of by Jude, Peter and by Paul in the passage of scripture below:

"Take heed therefore unto yourselves, and to all the flock, over the which the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers, to feed the church of God, which He hath purchased with His own blood. For I know this, that after my departing, shall grievous wolves enter in among you, not sparing the flock. Also of your own selves shall men arise, speaking perverse things to draw away disciples after them. Therefore watch and remember that by the space of three years I ceased not to warn every one, night and day with tears. And now brethren, I commend you to God, and to the word of His grace, which is able to build you up, and to give you an inheritance among all them which are sanctified. I have coveted no man's silver, or gold, or apparel." (Acts 20: 28-33)

There is probably no better verse of scripture to close this teaching with. It has a healthy dose of both warning and promise. Leaders, take heed to yourselves! Take heed to your ways as you tend this flock which belongs to God! Beware of the wolf that arises! Do not seek to be a king even if the people demand it! It is very interesting that Paul should mention these three things; silver, gold and apparel. It almost seems out of place, but it is certainly there for a reason. These are the very same items which rendered Israel powerless before it's enemies when Achan coveted them and hid these things in his tent. Do not covet money nor the prestigious apparel which is Satan's goodly Babylonish garment also called Sheshak! The promise is that, in obeying God fully, we will grow and be built up. And God will give us our inheritance. Then we will all reign together with Christ in Zion, the Kingdom of God! Amen.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# *Sifting Wheat*

**Susan Slagle**

It is a time of judgment and judgment begins in the House of God. I am sifting wheat from chaff. No one believes they are chaff. My Word is the sword that divides between soul and spirit. Many think they walk on the narrow road. I have stepped back and let the enemy bring a tidal wave of anger and frustration against this land. This will separate the true wheat from the chaff.

My Word instructs those who follow Me to love their enemies, to do good to them, to lend to them without expecting repayment, it instructs them to bear up under unjust suffering, to bless and not revile those who revile them. Those who react contrary to My Word will suddenly realize exactly which path they are truly on. I am giving space to repent. I am the only overcomer, I have told you that in this world you will have tribulation, but to be of good cheer for I have overcome this world. Rest in Me, draw on My strength, for it is not by might, nor by power that you will overcome in this time of testing but rather by quietness and confidence in the Lord your God. I have promised to raise a standard against the flood of ungodliness and I will do it. Make very sure on which side of that standard you stand.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Miracles and Signs

Linda Lamon

*15 And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature.  
16 He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned.  
17 And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues;  
18 They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.  
19 So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, he was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God.  
20 And they went forth, and preached every where, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen. Mark 16:15-20*

What an amazing mission! The Lord commanded them to go throughout the world and preach the Good News that God loves every man and that Jesus has come and died and risen again. Everyone that believes and is baptized is to be saved and the unbelievers are to be damned forever. This part of the command is believed by nearly everyone that professes to be a Christian. Preaching is necessary to the spreading of the gospel. It is that next part most people want to ignore. The signs that are to follow them that believe. I am going to list these signs that Jesus said would *follow* them that believe.

- 1.Deliverance- cast out devils or demons.
- 2.Speak in New Tongues, in the languages of men and angels.
- 3.Pick up deadly snakes
- 4.Poisons won't hurt them
- 5.Lay hands on the sick and they *shall recover...i.e. get well*

Now I want you to get the most important part of this passage. The signs follow them that believe! Believe what? Believe in the signs? Believe in miracles? Believe in tongues? Believe in showing off by drinking poison and handling snakes? Believe in healing? No and resoundly NO! These signs do not follow because you believe in them they follow because you believe in Jesus Christ. Remember the statement in John 6:29 which says "The work of God is to believe in Him whom He has sent", in other words believing in Jesus is the work of God. Performing miracles, or healing people or speaking in tongues or any other gift or sign is not the work of God, believing is the work of God. Preaching the Gospel to a lost and dying world is the method that God has chosen to help men to believe. It is the foolishness of preaching that produces faith and belief in men and women. The signs are to follow them that believe.

I have seen two kinds of errors about signs and miracles. The same errors that Jesus saw. People only want to see the signs and miracles without having to believe or they disbelieve signs and miracles and call them the works of the devil. Both cases lead to the same place, destruction, damnation. Because without believing, the signs and miracles are worthless to you and refusing to believe in the miraculous is the same sin. God is a God of miracles and wonders. He has performed many miracles to prove His power and His Glory. He will magnify His name and uphold the ministry of those that believe in Him with signs. But those that seek signs and wonders are called a perverse and adulterous generation.

*38 Then certain of the scribes and of the Pharisees answered, saying, Master, we would see a sign from thee.  
39 But he answered and said unto them, An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas: Matthew 12:38-39*

We need to be careful what we ask for and how we pray. Are we to pray for miracles? Will someone show me a scripture where we are exhorted to pray for miracles? Where does the Word say we



should ask for a miracle? How many times have you said “I believe in miracles!”? Really? I believe in a God who does miracles. I don’t believe in miracles. Jesus never told anyone to believe in miracles but he did tell someone to believe in Him because of the miracles. Believing needs to be reserved for Jesus. Believe in God, believe in Jesus, believe in the power of the Holy Spirit. Don’t waste the energy required to believe in believing in signs or wonders. Miracles, signs and wonders do not require faith in them but rather faith in Jesus is required. Pastors and teachers and many others have gotten into the habit of praying for miracles rather than simply praying as Jesus taught us to pray. Their prayers have become lists of demands rather than petitions and supplication. They have forgotten that grace is unmerited and undeserved favor. Somehow when you hear these people pray you get the impression that they think their words of “believing for a miracle” will move God to work on their demand. The prayers are most often ineffectual.

*11 Believe me that I am in the Father, and the Father in me: or else believe me for the very works' sake.*

*12 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.*

*13 And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son.*

*14 If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it. John 14:11-14*

The works, the miracles, the signs and wonders, are a testimony that the person is from God. God is the one that does the works and the miracles, not the person. Any person that performs a miracle or sign and accepts the praise of men is in a very grave position. That person better give all the glory to God or he or she will be wide open for the Devil to make a heyday out of their ministry. Miracles are by the grace of God. The same grace that saves us. We have no right to demand them. However, they are to follow those that BELIEVE in Jesus Christ. I am afraid that most of us have very little of this evidence following us around to validate our belief. Not many of us can perform miracles, or have signs and wonders abounding in our lives and ministries. Many Christians refuse speaking in tongues as though it is from the devil. Most of us are smart enough not to get caught up in the foolishness of testing God by deliberately drinking poison or picking up deadly snakes. The fact is, that what I am addressing is the error of praying for miracles. Praying for signs to happen. Too much emphasis is being given on these things and far too little time is spent in addressing real issues.

I will be blunt. Why are so many of God’s people sick? Why do the prayer lists on Sunday mornings just get longer and longer? Why do we pray for healing and miracles when we haven’t even bothered to ask the Lord’s wisdom or guidance in any given situation? There are many reasons why so many of God’s people are sick. The answers are in the word. However, that is not what we are going to discuss here. The issue at hand is the demanding way we approach God in these situations. The profession of healing without evidence of healing. Have faith we are told as though we should have faith in faith itself. What is the truth about faith?

I was recently in a Sunday school class and the lesson was about faith. The question under discussion was, “How do you increase in faith?” How does your faith grow? In fact, the title of the lesson was “How to Grow in Faith” Lot’s of people had answers and opinions. The Sunday School lesson book had several scriptures. Mark 1:14 and 4:14, Romans 10:16, Luke 17:5, Colossians 2:5, and Jude 20-21. All wonderful and mighty scriptures. Yet there was one scripture that was missing and I thought that it was very unusual that they would have missed such a basic scripture about faith.

*1 Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,*

*2 Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God. Hebrews 12:1-2*

There are many wonderful points in this passage but the point pertinent to this discussion is this; “let us run with patience the race that is set before us, looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith...” You see, faith is not a fruit of the Spirit. Faith is a gift. You will find faith in 1 Corinthians 12 listed as one of the gifts of the Spirit. You cannot grow or develop faith. You can choose to believe but it is the Holy Spirit that gives us faith. Faith is not assent or confession it is a gift from God.

*3 For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is*

*among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think;  
but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the  
measure of faith. Romans 12:3*

Hebrews describes faith as the “*substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen*”. (Hebrews 11:1) I have heard many sermons on this passage and the meaning of faith. I haven’t heard a sermon yet that has just accepted faith as simply a gift from God. Even our believing comes from the Spirit . Substance is translated from the Greek word “hupostasis” which means literally - a setting under- (a support). This made my Spirit leap with joy. You see this means that faith is the support of the things we hope for. Things like : salvation, the redemption of our bodies, the return of the Lord for His own and many others. Without this support, faith, it is impossible to please God. And faith is a gift from God. Hallelujah! Dance with me to celebrate this truth for just a moment!!! That ‘measure’ of faith spoken of in Romans 12:3 is like the recipe of your life in Christ. In the recipe of your life, God has dealt you a measure of faith. Perhaps in your case it is a teaspoon or in someone’s it is a tablespoon. In another’s it might be a truck load. Or perhaps, just a mustard seed, a grain of faith. Whatever that measure is, we are exhorted not to think too highly of ourselves because we should soberly recognize that the faith we have, the faith that supports our hopes in God, is given to us by the Holy Spirit. In all truth and reality, Jesus in us, is our hope. It is the fact that we are born again that gives us this faith because it comes from the Holy Spirit of Jesus Christ that dwells in every believer. Anyone without the Spirit of Christ is not His.

The phrase, “*evidence of things not seen*”, is also very enlightening when you look at the Greek word translated evidence, which is *eleghos*. This word means “proof, conviction”. Proof or conviction of things not seen can only come from the Lord God on high. The Holy Spirit is the one that convicts the world of sin and trust me that is one of the ‘unseen’ things in the natural. We are so blind to our own sins and iniquities that without the convicting power of the Holy Spirit none of us would ever repent and turn to the Lord. Are you still wondering why the writer of Hebrews said “*looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith*”? It is very obvious to me that without Jesus creating and completing our faith we would have none. Praise His holy name. All the people of faith in the Bible got their faith the same way we do, by believing in God. We have a tendency to equate faith with believing but they are not really the same thing. We can believe and still not have faith. Believing is a choice, faith is a gift. Faith comes from that marvelous transaction when we cry out to God and say “I believe, help thou my unbelief” and He by His grace, mercy and love gives us the faith to support our belief. Thank you Father.

I want more faith. I want to be able to BELIEVE the way that God has intended for me to believe. I want to believe with faith that will move mountains, uproot trees, part waters, and cause the sick to recover. I want signs to follow me only because it will prove that I believe. The signs of tongues, healing, deliverance, protection from harm, these things, have followed God’s people from the earliest times of history. Men of faith have done all these things. Their faith came from the same place, from the Holy Spirit and our gracious Father above. The fact is though, that I have no faith in faith but I only have faith in Jesus Christ. I believe that He is Sovereign Lord of all creation and He will move every mountain, uproot every tree and heal every sick person and deliver every demonized person, protect me from harm and do all of these things because I love Him, and He loves me and He has promised that if I ask anything of Him , He will do it.

In the past, He has given me what I asked for even to my regret. The difference in how I pray today and how I have prayed in the past, is that today I only want what He wants. I pray fervently and with great zeal that He will not lead me into temptation but deliver me from the evil one that *will* tempt me. I pray that His will be done on earth, right here, right now, in my life, as it is in Heaven. I pray that He will rule, here and now, in my heart. I want to be what He wants me to be. I want to say what He wants me to say, I want to go where He sends me. Jesus told the disciples at the well in Samaria that he had food that they ‘knew not of’. I have found the same food. My food is to do the will of Him that has sent me and to finish His work. My work is to believe on Him that the Father sent, Jesus Christ. I will do this work daily for as long as I live or as long as the Lord tarries.

*7 But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ.*

*8 Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men.*

*9 (Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth?*

*10 He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.)*

*11 And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some,  
evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers;  
12 For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the  
edifying of the body of Christ:  
13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the  
Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the  
fulness of Christ: Ephesians 4:7-13*

We all have a measure of faith, a measure of the gift of Christ, and we are a part of the body of Christ. A measure of the fullness of Christ dwells in each of us. Church, we all have the same ‘work’ and it is not calling for signs, miracles, or wonders. Our work is to keep our eyes on Jesus, believe in Him and do His will. His will be done. He has given us gifts of the Spirit and gifts of people to help us all mature and grow into the Bride of Christ. Jesus is coming back soon. Will He find any with faith? Will He find His bride ready and watching for her bridegroom? Faith is necessary to our walk with the Lord. Only by faith can we please God. I once heard a description of faith that has never left me. A little girl came to her daddy and interrupted his reading the newspaper with a question. She said “Daddy will you build me a doll house?” He absentmindedly glanced from the paper and said “Sure honey, in a little while. Just let me finish my reading.” After a little time, when he was finishing his reading he looked out the window and saw his daughter carrying her dolls out into the yard. He watched her with a smile of amusement not at all understanding what was happening. Finally he asked his wife. “What is she doing?” It looked as though she was moving. His wife answered “Didn’t you tell her you would build her a doll house?” The father looked startled and perplexed and then recalled the child’s request. He looked at the dolls, the child humming and singing in anticipation, the happy expression on her face and immediately got up and went to the garage and built his child a doll house even though it was Tuesday and he should have gone to work. Under no circumstance would he have disappointed that child’s faith. She had the substance of what she hoped for, a belief that her daddy would keep his promise.

Our father is anticipating our needs, providing for us and loves it when we display our faith in Him and His word by obeying and expecting Him to do what He has promised. The child did not nag, beg or even remind her father that “he promised” she simply believed and that belief became faith and faith produced actions that were the evidence of her belief. This is the same path we walk and when we are like this child we are a delight to our Heavenly Father. I don’t know about you but I long more than anything to be a delight to the Father I adore. So I strive to always believe, knowing that belief becomes faith by the power of the Holy Spirit and that faith produces works that are the evidence of my belief. When we walk in the Spirit we produce not only the fruits of the Spirit but the Spirit gives us gifts including faith that enable us to be His witnesses and live our lives free from bondage, sin and iniquity. All in the matchless name of Jesus Christ.

May the Lord keep you and make His face to shine upon you and give you love, joy peace and FAITH, that there will be signs and evidence of your belief in Him.

In love with Christ  
Linda Lamon

# *Sihon and Og*

**Jim Rinker**

As we continue to study the word of God we find a hidden treasure that once revealed to us is food for us and our children that we may do all that is written in the word of God. As the Lord is revealing PORTIONS of scripture in these last days it is the Father's heart that these revelations will be looked upon as tokens which are meant to drive us deeper into the word of God to "mine" the treasure that is in the word of God for ourselves. This I would consider to be one of the main goals of these letters. Not to be a "teacher" to others but rather a token giver or perhaps as Caleb was a spy who goes into the land and brings back good fruit for the express purpose of stirring hearts and building faith to go in and possess the land.

As we study the journey of the children of Israel through the wilderness to the promised land we find that there were two kings THIS SIDE of Jordan that stood in the way of a portion of their inheritance. As a side note, a portion of the children possessed the land this side of Jordan then went before their brethren to help dispose the land on the other side of Jordan.

Numbers 32:33 And Moses gave unto them, [even] to the children of Gad, and to the children of Reuben, and unto half the tribe of Manasseh the son of Joseph, the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, the land, with the cities thereof in the coasts, [even] the cities of the country round about.

Within this is an end time allegory in which a "portion" (first fruit) in these last days have already or are in the process of displacing the enemy from their RESTING PLACE. As these take their possession "this side of Jordan" they will be called to "go before their brethren" and help the rest fight and displace the enemy in the land.

Joshua 1:13 Remember the word which Moses the servant of the LORD commanded you, saying, The LORD your God hath given you rest, and hath given you this land. 14 Your wives, your little ones, and your cattle, shall remain in the land which Moses gave you on this side Jordan; but ye shall pass before your brethren armed, all the mighty men of valour, and help them; 15 Until the LORD have given your brethren rest, as [he hath given] you, and they also have possessed the land which the LORD your God giveth them: then ye shall return unto the land of your possession, and enjoy it, which Moses the LORD'S servant gave you on this side Jordan toward the sunrising.

There are those in these last days who have and very shortly will enter into that place of rest or their possession. These will then be equipped to help their brethren claim their inheritance in Christ Jesus. They will GO BEFORE THEM. Paul revealed this very thing as he spoke to the Galatians.

Galatians 4:19 My little children, of whom I travail in birth again until Christ be formed in you

Note here Paul said TRAVAIL AGAIN. He travailed once to possess his inheritance now he is travelling AGAIN to help the rest of the body.

In order for the first fruits company to take their possession, inheritance, or rest they had to displace a people and two specific kings over that people. The people they had to displace were the Amorites (Deuteronomy 3). The name Amorite is [0567] in the Strong's concordance and means "a sayer". This name is derived from [0559] in the Strong's concordance and means self, to boast, proud, to say, speak, or utter. This "stronghold" has to do with our speech and specifically those things which flow from our SOUL or SOULISH, CARNAL man. James tells us:

James 3: 2 For in many things we offend all. If any man offend not in word, the same [is] a perfect man, [and] able also to bridle the whole body.

Thus we see here that the one stronghold that stands in the way of entering into our rest and possession of our inheritance is bringing our SOUL in subjection to our SPIRIT or SPIRIT MAN. James tells us anyone who does this is PERFECT (mature).

The Amorites had two kings over them. The first was Sihon king of the Amorites who dwelt in Heshbon. Sihon is [05511] in the Strong's concordance and means "warrior". This name is derived from [05477] and means a tempestuous wind or to wipe or sweep away. We read of this "spiritual stronghold" or king that stands in our possession or inheritance in:

James 3: 5 Even so the tongue is a little member, and boasteth great things. Behold, how great a matter a little fire kindleth! 6 And the tongue [is] a fire, a world of iniquity: so is the tongue among our members, that it defileth the whole body, and setteth on fire the course of nature; and it is set on fire of hell.

Sihon is the "warrior" in our flesh (antichrist if you will) that seeks to take matters into our own hands. It is the way of the flesh. Paul told the Galatians:

Galatians 5: 14 For all the law is fulfilled in one word, [even] in this; Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. 15 But if ye bite and devour one another, take heed that ye be not consumed one of another. 16 [This] I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. 17 For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would.

The key to overcoming Sihon is walking in the spirit or placing our soul under the subjection of our spirit man.

Sihon dwelt in Heshbon. The name Heshbon is [02809] in the Strong's concordance and means "stronghold". It is derived from [02808] in the Strong's concordance and means account, reasoning, reckoning. These are all descriptions of our NATURAL MIND and CARNAL UNDERSTANDING. It is the soul or soulish nature that stands in the way of our inheritance. It is that which comes from our soul that comes out of our mouth. James tells us:

James 3:9 Therewith bless we God, even the Father; and therewith curse we men, which are made after the similitude of God. 10 Out of the same mouth proceedeth blessing and cursing. My brethren, these things ought not so to be. 11 Doth a fountain send forth at the same place sweet [water] and bitter? 12 Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive berries? either a vine, figs? so [can] no fountain both yield salt water and fresh. 13 Who [is] a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him shew out of a good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom.

The "natural" tendency is to be a WARRIOR rather than a servant. It is relying or leaning upon our natural understanding. The word [02808] is derived from [02803] in the Strong's concordance and means to calculate, devise, or fabricate.

That which comes out of our soul is not the word of God or the words of life but rather are cunningly devised fables and fabricated stories. They are words of vanity and emptiness that have no value nor do they give life to anyone including ourselves. It is this "straying" away from the word of God and not bringing ourselves into subjection to it that causes ourselves and others to stumble and get off course and stray from the pathway. That which our SOUL lusts after causes us to calculate and fabricate in order to feed or fulfill the lust of the flesh. Paul warned of those who speak from the soul who lie in wait with cunningly devised fables.

2 Timothy 4: 3 For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; 4 And they shall turn away [their] ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

The second king in the land was Og king of Bashan. The name Og is [05747] in the Strong's concordance and means "long necked". This name is derived from [05746] in the Strong's concordance and means round or to gyrate

around a central point. That central point is a central doctrine or theme which is the root of the above mentioned cunningly devised fable. It is appealing to the soul or soulish carnal nature of man and is specifically designed to stop us from entering into our rest or inheritance. The central theme is the justification of the fulfillment of the lust of the flesh by the means of cunningly devised fables.

Og was king of Bashan. The name Bashan is [01316] in the Strong's concordance and means "fruitful". Og dwelt it Astaroth. The name Astaroth is [06252] in the Strong's concordance and means "star". Astaroth was one of the false gods of the land. This name is derived from [06251] in the Strong's concordance and means increase or prosperity. Astaroth is the god of prosperity or fruitfulness. Is not the single greatest movement today within the church the prosperity movement that seems to be the "central theme" among much of the body of Christ. This movement is rooted in soulish lust and covetousness. Peter spoke of this in:

2 Peter 2:1 But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction. 2 And many shall follow their pernicious ways; by reason of whom the way of truth shall be evil spoken of. 3 And through covetousness shall they with feigned words make merchandise of you: whose judgment now of a long time lingereth not, and their damnation slumbereth not.

The place at which Moses lead the children to defeat the Amorites was Edrei. The name Edrei is [0154] in the Strong's concordance and means "goodly pasture". How do we overcome or defeat the soulish or carnal self man and self life? With the word of God. Specifically by aligning our soul and bringing it under the subjection of the word of God. The word of God is the goodly pasture that we feed upon that we may do all that is written in the law.

Deuteronomy 29: 29 The secret [things belong] unto the LORD our God: but those [things which are] revealed [belong] unto us and to our children for ever, that [we] may do all the words of this law.

Today as in that day the Amorites stand in our way from entering into our rest or inheritance. Now more than ever the WHOLE COUNCIL OF GOD needs to be applied to our lives that we may bring the soul under subjection of the "Spirit-man" or "Christ-man". As we do this the enemy will have no place in us and the Lord will then bring us to Edrei to bring the deathblow to these strongholds that stand in the way of our inheritance in Christ Jesus.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Silence in Heaven and A Call to Action

Jay Atkinson

July 30, 2000

I am listening to the Lord. I may not always hear Him right or do the right thing but I am always trying to incline my ear, listen and bear witness. I heard the prophets speak of a paradigm shift, the re-alignment of ministries coming, the call to prayer, the birthing of an army and visions of the manifestations of the sons of God soon to be revealed.

I heard of promises of preparation and empowerment, of blowing a trumpet and sounding the alarm. The promises included both men and women, young and old, not of big names but of common people being given the mandate of harvest with spiritual power.

And then last week I heard nothing from the Lord. It was sudden and profound. I heard some good teaching and correct interpretations, I heard those that would pretend to speak in His name, but of His voice - silence.

After that time and just as suddenly, spirits of the flesh attacked me. I noticed division in the body raring up against me with accusations, shouting and hatred for God's end-time people. God started showing me areas in my own life that need to be dealt with and put away.

He showed me others in the ministry that would not listen that I must separate from. He sent me encouragement, peace and comfort for the doubt and frustrations that I had been feeling.

And then the Lord spoke - a lot. He spoke of a new day, a threshold of change. He spoke of all of us loving each other in a new way, one that tears down the walls of division and accepting our brothers and sisters by looking at their hearts the way that He does.

We heard from Him of repentance from church leaders and repentance of entire nations for grievous sins. We are close to the wedding feast now, we are to move into this change. The Lord told us that we have been perfected for war.

He is telling us that this is not the war that the others are waging that stain their swords with the blood of our brothers and sisters but of spiritual warfare that will bring down spiritual strongholds.

Can you hear His voice? Are you hearing those things that I am hearing? The realizations of heavenly desires are being fulfilled. Hallelujah.

Expect an onslaught of attacks from those in the church that battle in the flesh. Be aware of the spiritual warfare involved and pray with fervent power. We are now to go through a period of trial and refining, of purging and cleansing and times of trouble. Only those that can pass through this fire will overcome and be part of what this remnant church will surely become, holy and blameless, without spot or wrinkle.

Those that do not hear the voice of the shepherd will think that we are crazy and will come against us. Let them. Let the words of the present generation be allowed complete freedom as a witness against those against the Lord when these things come to pass.

We are to confront the government, denounce the oppression and wickedness in high places and deliver the captives. We are to seek out the poor and fatherless, clothe them, visit them, feed them, house them.

Do not search for Jesus in the wilderness, do not look for Him in the churches, wisdom is crying in the streets and we are about to host the wedding feast. Find Jesus exactly where He said He would be - in brotherly love and inhabiting the praises of His people.

Jay Atkinson

[Jay@latter-rain.com](mailto:Jay@latter-rain.com)

<http://latter-rain.com>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# Silk Road Followup

Aimee Hennen

SILK ROAD 2000, JULY 24TH

Dear Intercessors,

Thank you for your faithfulness in prayer for the Silk Road 2000 conference. This has been a historic event, and though the event is over, the process has only just begun.

Two years ago the pastors of Almaty began to meet together to pray for each other, for the city, for Kazakhstan and for Central Asia. At about the same time, 9 young Koreans took a prayer journey along the entire Silk Road. They felt that a convocation of Central Asian Christians should take place in Almaty, in the Central Stadium to bring about unity and blessing for the Silk Road. God brought these two strands together and wove them into the beautiful picture that we have seen at the Silk Road 2000 conference. Many organizations and individuals shared in the planning and outcome of the conference. By far, most of the financial costs were covered by Koreans. One of the young people from Korea who was on the original prayer journey wrote a song about Kazakhstan that reached the top of the Christian charts in Korea. There is a passion and compassion for Kazakhstan and Central Asia in the hearts of the Korean believers.

As we prayed before the conference, we saw that the full purpose and plan of God for this region is like a child about to be born. This conference was only the first birth pang. There is much more prayer and hard labor before we will see the fullness of God's will brought into completion.

On the last night of the stadium event (once again overcast and pleasant - thank you for praying), there was a different feeling than the night before. On Friday we had prayed and repented for the sins of the church and the nation, and it was hard at times to pray through. But on Saturday night, as blessings were pronounced upon the government, the people, and all the needs of Kazakhstan, there was a release of great joy. The pastors who took part in declaring the blessings began to take turns running with 3 flags of Kazakhstan. They ran all around the football field. The music and dancing was so joyful. The 1500 Koreans who had come to pray and to bless stood in the stands and stretched out their hands to all of us gathered there. They sang a song in Korean which we did not understand, but we could see in their eyes the deep love and compassion which God has birthed in their hearts. Even the 300 or so policemen guarding the stadium were smiling and amazed as the Koreans sang to them and held their hands and prayed for them.

As we sang "Gospod, mbi bmetce, mbi odno telo..." (Lord, we are together, we are one body...) there was a bonding in the hearts of the people. Then we sang "Kazakhstan, you will be saved, the light of love will shine upon you, Kazakhstan - here there is only one God, there is only one King - Jesus Christ!" It was hard to stop, and many people stayed afterwards to pray and to fellowship.

Jesus said that in the last days "nations would rise against nations". But in God's great wisdom and grace, He is moving in the opposite attitude through the Body of Christ, and "nations are REACHING nations". That is God's antidote for the hopelessness of the world! We have seen a great beginning, and we are committed to seeing the fruition of our prayers. May God be glorified!

Praise Reports:

1. One of the staff who was in charge of handling the staff donations for the local churches in Kazakhstan had lost a bag with \$10,000 in it at the stadium Friday. It was a humbling experience for the staff and they had to learn to be thankful regardless of circumstances, but today the Lord answered our prayers and the lost bag was returned to the staff member!
2. One of the high level local officials accepted the Lord Jesus with tears.
3. The Association of Religious Unions of Kazakhstan, which brought together 150 church leaders of Central Asia for this event, announced on Monday that they will hold this kind of event on a yearly basis.
4. Many of the Central Asian Christians who attended the conference hope that a similar gathering will take place in their own countries in the future. One worker from a particular country announced that a gathering will take place in their nation in the year 2002.

#### Prayer Needs:

1. Please pray for the youth camp which is now taking place in connection with Silk Road 2000. Please pray that the young people will be impacted by everything that Holy Spirit wants to impart to them. Pray for the Lord to call as many as He pleases into fruitful labor in this harvest field.
2. Teams are going into all the countries of Central Asia to carry on further prayer and other ministry. Pray for smooth visa processing. Please pray for safety, wisdom, and grace upon every step of the way. Pray for God's grace and favor to be poured out on them and on every country they visit.
3. Please pray and bind the attacks of the devil that inevitably follow any such advance of the kingdom of God.
4. Please pray for the remaining staff members as they finish up the rest of the work here in Almaty. Pray for all financial needs to be met.

Thank you for all your prayers. It has indeed been a blessing to be a part of what God is doing in Central Asia. We will continue updating you on praises and prayer needs.

Many blessings,  
Michael and Aimee Hennen  
Silk Road 2000  
Almaty, Kazakhstan

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Silk Road Prophecy

## Kathleen Pirl

Following is a prophecy I received while returning home from Almaty, Kazakstan. I have a prayer request to be posted for the Silk Road 2000 conference July 19 -25th in Almaty, Kazakstan. Please cover all aspects of this conference as it is a major prayer thrust into Central Asia to crush the head of the enemy.

Kathleen's Prophecy enroute May 1st:

I Am going to shake Central Asia

I Am going to shake Central Asia

I Am going to shake Central Asia

Until I shake out every soul destined for Me

I Am praying for her

That the rod of Moses, The rod of authority over serpents will execute judgement on my enemies Wicked and deceitful men prosper and grow fat at the expense Of the poor and oppressed

They ride their backs and continue to extort and bully the weak and downtrodden

The rebellious full of witchcraft and idolatry fill the land with violence and blood

But I Am crying out for the slaving of the Silk Road people

I the Great Intercessor am crying out that the darkness and land full of violence and the habitations of dragons be brought the great light of Moses supernatural demonstrations of power and deliverance

I will send fire from heaven against that wicked spirit Jezebel

I will send the fires of holiness and purity

I will raise up my end time warriors to take the land

By my great mercy for Judgement will come

My testimony will be spread to every valley, low place, mountain, and crevice

My Gospel will be completely preached over the whole earth

The end shall come

Not one stone will be left unturned before my return

They will no longer be drunk and filled with excesses But will be filled exceedingly full with my Holy Spirit. And I will heal them and join them into a great army. My glory will fill this land and the Golden Road will be established preparing the way for my return.

Look Up your redemption draws nigh-

I Am able to do exceedingly abundantly above all that you can ask or even imagine

I have made this city Almaty a central hub for spiritual truth that spreads to the surrounding nations

Just as I have changed the government in the natural so the government of this city shall be changed to a heavenly government For I've been searching to and fro over the earth for men and women that would lay down their lives for me And I have found many here and will bring many here to lay at my feet and cry out for the greatest harvest ever seen in Asia

The wheel of my fire and my presence will come

And the glory of the Lord shall cover the earth

I will do all that I have purposed to do because this is not by man's hand but My divine plan

I will finish what I have begun

I will make it complete Without beginning or end

I will bring full circle my design for mankind

I AM the Authorer and Finisher

The Completer and Restorer

The Alpha and Omega!!!

Be blessed in His love,

Kathleen Pirl

[kdpirl@jps.net](mailto:kdpirl@jps.net)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Silk Road Report

## Religion Today

### Central Asia "Pentecost"

An ancient trade route is becoming a highway for the gospel. Thousands of Christians live and minister along Asia's Silk Road, routes once used to carry goods from China to the Mediterranean Sea and the Roman Empire.

More than 18,000 Christians from many points along the Silk Road gathered in Almaty, Kazakhstan, to celebrate their faith in July at the Silk Road 2000 Festival, a five-day event, Norm Nelson of Orange, Calif.-based Life At Its Best radio ministry told Religion Today. Nelson and his wife, Cher, were among the few Westerners to participate in the festival, intended to encourage Christians as they shared stories about what God is doing in the region, he said.

Christians from many countries attended, according to Assist Communications. They came from Chechnya, Iraq, Kazakhstan, Kurdistan, Uzbekistan, Syria, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Turkey, and Ukraine. Others traveled from India, Pakistan, Nepal, and other parts of Asia, the Middle East, and Europe to take part.

The festival "became a kind of Central Asian Pentecost," Nelson said. It was "a supernatural bonding together of diverse national and linguistic peoples, Spirit-filled, energized, and commissioned to witness to the love and Lordship of Jesus Christ."

They gathered in Almaty's outdoor stadium to worship. People sang praise songs, waved Kazak flags, and shouted "Shine Kazakhstan," Assist said. Police and government officials were deeply affected by the display of love for the country. "Their attitude changed astonishingly when they saw we came to give life and honor to the country," Nelson said.

The event included educational seminars, mobile medical clinics, cultural events, and seminars on economic development, Assist said. A high-level government official made a public profession of faith, Nelson said. Organizers told him that the man stated that he had professed faith in Christ and was very excited, Nelson said. "He told them that the whole country needed to hear this message - that they should get it on TV and radio."

Silk Road 2000 was "a watershed event," according to AD 2000 and Beyond's Luis Bush. "It has the potential to launch a powerful evangelistic movement all across Central Asia and into Turkey." Bush was the only Western leader to address the gathering.

Hundreds of Koreans made short-term mission trips to several countries after the festival. "It was a kind of missionary boot camp," Nelson said. They didn't go with a lot of money or resources to give away but tried to form relationships, he said, and many will go back to work as full-time missionaries.

Thousands of Christian "tentmaker missionaries" are at work in central Asia, Nelson said. They hold secular jobs and minister to people through personal relationships. Christian physicians, businessmen, travel agents, and other professionals work and minister quietly, he said.

Korean Christians organized the festival and are sending many workers to the area. Koreans have adopted the region because they have a special ability to learn its various languages, Nelson said. The Korean language belongs to the Turkic family of language, as do many central Asian languages, he said. "In typical Korean fashion, they look at [their linguistic ability] as a mandate from God to evangelize the region," Nelson said.

It is a miracle that the event took place in such a heavily Muslim region, Nelson said. Islam dominates central Asia, and Kazakhstan is nearly 50 percent Muslim. The Kazak government granted official permission for the event only two days before it began, he said. "Humanly speaking, it probably never should have happened, but this was God's event in God's time and it was supposed to happen."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Sin-Consciousness

Doug Fortune

“Christ, will appear a second time, not carrying any burden of sin, NOR to DEAL with SIN, but to bring to FULL SALVATION those who are expecting Him.”(Heb.9:28).

We know from our recent studies on the golden lampstands in Revelation and Zechariah that we are to look for the appearing or the REVEALation of Jesus Christ in His Body, the Church, the ecclesia called-out ones (not necessarily what the religious system calls Church). "when Christ Who IS OUR LIFE appears, then YOU ALSO will APPEAR with Him in the splendor of His glory."(Col.3:4). Now Heb. 9:28 is very clear on an issue that has been largely obscured by modern Christianity, His appearing in us ("Christ IN US, the hope of glory,") is NOT to deal with SIN! That can ONLY mean one thing, sin has ALREADY been dealt with on the CROSS! The Christian religious system (at least the more 'spiritual' ones) have for the most part told us that in order to be humble, we must always be acutely aware of what sinners we are, how far short we fall, that we must feel guilty and STRIVE to conquer the sin in our lives. My friend, this is a deadly form of PRIDE called false humility, it looks and sounds SO spiritual, but I will be bold enough to declare it ANTI(instead-of) CHRIST! I publicly repent for allowing that spirit to operate in my SOUL in times past. There was a time period in recent years when I fasted two or three days every week; I spent countless hours sobbing before God over sin; I could barely take a compliment because I was so aware of how rotten I was; I looked SO broken and humble, I was SO sin-conscious. In retrospect I can see that it was so SOUL (mind, will, emotions) oriented, it felt good to feel so lousy about myself, in reality, my SOUL was filled with the poison of false humility, that religious spirit that LOOKS so spiritual.

Consider the strong words of Col.2:21-23, "Do not handle this, do not taste that, do not even touch them, To do this is to follow human precepts and doctrines. Such practices have indeed the outward appearance that popularly passes for wisdom, in promoting self-imposed rigor of devotion and delight in SELF-HUMILIATION, but they are of NO VALUE in checking the indulgence of the flesh- the lower nature. Instead, they do not honor God, but SERVE ONLY TO INDULGE THE FLESH!" Am I saying that fasting and discipline are no good?, am I advocating a lifestyle of sin?, certainly NOT! "Are we to remain in sin in order that God's grace may multiply and overflow? Certainly NOT! How can we who DIED (past tense!) to sin live in it any longer?, we were BURIED therefore WITH HIM,"(Rom.6:1-2). My point is that all the fasting, discipline, etc. is useless against the sin-nature; the ONLY thing that is effective is REALizing (making it real in my life) that the sin has ALREADY been dealt with on the cross, NOTHING I can do will add to this! If any man be in Christ he is a New Creation, old things are passed away, for me to say that I must continually deal with the sin-nature is anti (instead of) Christ; it profanes the FINISHED work of Christ on the Cross. Sorry to be so blunt here, but I am dealing with a religious Babylonian stronghold deeply entrenched in the Christian religious system, and it must be rooted up and torn down!

As we read in the first sentence, the appearing of Christ in us now is to bring us to FULL SALVATION, this cannot happen if we deny the finished work of His first coming. Consider Heb.10:22"Let us all come forward and draw near with true hearts, having our hearts sprinkled and purified from a GUILTY EVIL conscience,". I used to have a guilty evil conscience, one of my favorite scriptures was in Isaiah chapter six as he cries out "woe is me for I am undone, I am a man of unclean lips and dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips,"; I could dwell on that emotion, that self-abasing subtle pride and never get to the next verse as the seraphim proclaims, "your iniquity and guilt are taken away, and your sin is completely atoned for and forgiven!, whom shall I SEND?," A distinguishing characteristic of the Apostolic Reformation is pulling down the strongholds of false humility and sin consciousness that have held people bound, in order that they may be SENT! The seraphim didn't join in Isaiah's pity party, he

proclaimed Isaiah CLEAN and then SENT him!

Hebrews chapter 10 tells us how the Law could never make the people perfect, otherwise the sacrifices would have STOPPED being offered because if “since the worshippers had once for all been cleansed, they would NO LONGER have any guilt or consciousness of sin,”(Heb.10:2). Did you catch that? , if we have once for all been CLEANSED, we will NO LONGER have sin consciousness! If we go up to verse 14, it says “For by a single offering He has FOREVER completely CLEANSED and perfected those who are consecrated and made holy,” We have been CLEANSED! Sin-consciousness is anti-Christ; it is a religious principality that seeks to establish a stronghold in the mind to render you ineffective, it must be cast down and destroyed! I had a very Godly and sincere man whom I love and respect tell me that the most Godly people he knew were the most conscious of their sin, that sounds so spiritual and good, but is simply isn’t true ( I know there was no malicious intent on his part, just an inaccurate understanding).

Once again, am I advocating some kind of sanctified hedonism where one does whatever they want, whenever they want with no active conscience?, certainly NOT!, Gnosticism and true Christianity don’t mix! Quite the contrary, EVERY activity of life must be measured against one thing - Does it manifest Christ?, if not, stay away from it! And IF we should sin (notice I said IF!), repent and turn from it, confess it and MOVE ON in the purpose of God!

I realize that some will have a difficult time accepting this (it doesn’t seem to meet that prideful religious desire in us to do ‘penance’), but sin-consciousness will NEVER take us into the maturity of being sons of God. Matt.6:23 tells us that if our eye, our focus, is EVIL then our whole body will be filled with darkness, if we are focused on sin consciousness we actually EMPOWER the very sin we seek to be free of. Consider what James 1:21-25 is telling us, (1) the Engrafted Word, Christ IN us has the power to bring our SOUL (mind, will, emotions) to FULL salvation (2) if we hear Him but do not allow Him to REVEAL Himself in us and through us (through our obedience), it’s like we walk away from the mirror and forget what LIKENESS we just saw, I have usually heard this preached negatively, like we should always be aware of what sinners we are in the mirror. I don’t believe this is the intention though, as Paul also speaks of the mirror of the Engrafted Word in 2 Cor 3:18, “all of us with unveiled face, continued to behold in the Word of God as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His VERY OWN IMAGE,”. Where are we beholding the glory of the Lord?, in the MIRROR, Christ IN us the hope of His manifest glory!

What do YOU see when you look in the mirror?, do you see the appearing of Christ to bring FULL SALVATION to your soul? Cast down that sin-consciousness that strengthens the stronghold of sin in your life. Accept and REALize the finished work of Christ on the cross, that He may live HIS LIFE through you, to the glory of the Father!

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Sin in Gilead

## A Double Release

Jo Cotter

Hosea 12:11a: Is there iniquity in Gilead?

### Sin in Gilead

Something is wrong in Gilead. The healing Balm is not flowing, and we need to understand why.

For 14 years I sought the Lord concerning this Balm of Gilead. I studied. I prayed. I asked, and always I knew there was more that I was not quite understanding. Then one morning as I cooked breakfast the revelation came. I did not have to labor for it. I was not even doing anything Spiritual at the time. It just came.

Finally I understood that there is indeed a healing Balm of Gilead; that God wants to flow through my broken places; and that I am becoming a Balm the Lord can actually flow through to bring healing to the brokenness of others.

This week the Lord gave me a second revelation concerning the Balm of Gilead. Only this one was not quite as comfortable.

Hosea 12:11 asks, "Is there iniquity in Gilead?" Another translations succinctly states, "There is sin in Gilead." My Word Study Bible shows only two words for this Verse. Those two words are "Iniquity" and "Gilead."

Iniquity comes from a base word that means to exert oneself in vain. It is to come to nothing. It implies trouble, vanity, wickedness, idolatry and unrighteousness. Gilead, we know, is the region where the Gilead tree grows. From that tree comes the healing salve mentioned in the Bible.

Something has happened to Gilead and to her healing medicine. Hosea 6:8 tells us, "Gilead is a city of them that work iniquity (trouble, vanity, wickedness, idolatry and unrighteousness), and is polluted (fraudulent and crooked) with blood."

What in the world has happened here? What caused Gilead to go from being the place where healing balm was produced, to the description above? How did it become a defiled city, filled with iniquity, unrighteousness, vanity and idolatry? More importantly, how do I, and how do others, sometimes go from being a vessel through which healing flows, to one whose efforts come to naught? Why is it that we sometimes exert ourselves in vain, especially after we have known incredible Spiritual success?

God sometimes moves through us in ways we could not have imagined. People are touched. Lives are changed. Ministry grows. Then, seemingly out of nowhere, the power goes off. The waterwheel stops turning. What was previously a gushing stream of healing is now little more than a drip; it can no longer even be considered a trickle! What happened we wonder?

Hosea 12:11 gives a very simple answer. There is sin in Gilead, and where there is sin, healing cannot flow.

When you and I think of sin, we usually describe some outward action. That's unfortunate. If we're not committing adultery, or stealing from our boss, or robbing banks, we may not see ourselves as being in sin. But God looks at the inward man. He measures the heart, and His assessment may be quite different from ours.

God had to confront me this past week. He had to show me that I was in sin, NOT because of anything I was doing on the outside. My sin was because of the ground that existed on the inside.



I have wrestled with rejection since I was a very little girl. I assumed that I was not loved because I was unlovable. I saw myself as inferior and of little worth. Other people around me were loved. Other people around me were valuable. Therefore, the problem obviously had to be with me. I learned to internalize my pain. I also learned not to like myself very much.

God considers that sin. It is an affront to Him; it is an offense. He has been willing to overlook that sin in me for decades, but He is not willing to put up with it any longer.

God considers my feelings of rejection and worthlessness as sin. That almost seems unfair. I wasn't the one who rejected me my whole life. I wasn't the one who took away my sense of value. Nevertheless, God considers it sin, because I have rejected what He has said, and have accepted the lies of the enemy as truth, instead.

Each one of us has ground that needs to be overturned. Each of us has attitudes and judgments we have built up over the years as a result of the circumstances of our past. God understands that we did what we had to do to survive, and He has allowed it for a season. However, we are now moving into a season where God wants His vessels clean on the inside, so that we can do the work that lies ahead. Grace has been extended to us for a very long time, but the work of God must now be completed in our midst.

"Break up your fallow ground," we are instructed in Hosea 10:12. Fallow ground is freshly-plowed ground.

Have you ever had God plow the ground of your heart? It hurts. Most people withdraw from the Lord rather than endure that pain.

Hosea 10:12 instructs us to go even further. God wants to go into that painful, freshly-plowed ground and break up every block, big and small, until the ground in our heart is as fine as powder.

Why? Because every area in me and in you that has not been completely transformed by the Lord is an area that God cannot work through.

In times past God allowed us to work with partial truth. He used what we knew, and moved through us in those areas to bring healing to others. But that needs to change. Each area in me that remains unconverted is territory for Satan. It is ground in me from which the enemy launches attacks against me. It is also ground that I will pass on to others, and it is tainted, polluted, fraudulent, crooked ground.

God can't have that. He can't have His representatives giving tainted food or partial truths. So He deals with us. He causes us to become unfruitful. He allows our ministering to come to naught. He does this so that He can deal with the corruption that is in our midst. "It is time to seek the Lord," Hosea 10:12 continues, "till He come and rain righteousness in you."

The Balm of Gilead will only flow freely when the sin in Gilead has been purged. Since that is the case, God has my permission to complete the work He began in me - no matter how painful; no matter how deep it must go - that healing may once again flow to me and through me.

## **A Year of Double Release**

The following is a "double word." It is to those who went into bondage in the mid- to late-1980s; AND it is a word to those who did not.

(1) To those of us who went into captivity: I believe the Lord is saying that the year 2000 is our "day of release." The Lord has not spoken it once, not twice, but three times and more.

The Lord had to do a work in us so that He would one day be able to do a work through us. I believe that work is now coming to a close.

Many of us were carried away captive by disease, poverty and rejection. Some have even lost ministries or gone to

prison.

Let me tell you from experience; captivity is not fun. It is not what I had in mind when I said "Yes" to the Lord more than 20 years ago. But it is doing its job. The Lord is having His way, and little by little, He is using my failures, hurts and struggles to minister to others.

There is one good thing that can result from being taken captive and having no way out unless the Lord moves on your behalf. It makes you pretty willing to hear whatever God has to say.

I'm stiff-necked and rebellious?

I'm resisting the work You're trying to do in me?

There are impediments in me; blockages that make it impossible for You to work in me and through me to the extent You desire?

My Christianity needs to be turned upside-down?

When you're being held captive with no way out, sooner or later (hopefully) the response becomes, "OK, God. Do whatever it is You want to do."

God has been dealing with us, sometimes severely. We have had to come face to face with our sin. We've HAD to hear whatever God had to say so that we might one day find our way out of our pit. It's amazing how open to the Lord we can become when there are no other choices.

(2) God also desires to bring release to those who were NOT taken captive in the past, but who are now in danger of Ezekiel 24's Boiling Pot. It is not God's desire to see any falter, and so He warns us in advance that some might be spared.

This year many who were spared the captivity of the 1980's will have their hearts inspected. They too will need to ask themselves the same questions we faced. They will go in one of two directions.

(1) 1 Corinthians 10:11 tells us, "Now all these things happened unto them for examples: and they are written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the world are come." Every story in the Bible, every mistake, every sin, is reported for my example, for my benefit. So my life too is poured out for the benefit of others.

Verse 12 warns, "Wherefore let him that thinketh he standeth take heed lest he fall." In the common vernacular 1 Corinthians 10:12 can be translated, "There but for the Grace of God go I."

When I see another man who has fallen; when I see those who were in ministry being removed, or shamed, or publicly exposed, the worst thing I could think is I would never do that! I could. 1 Corinthians 10:12 tells me so.

Those who were spared captivity were meant to learn from our example, that they too might be spared.

(2) Unfortunately, there is a second response we sometimes have when we observe the terrible presses some lives go through. That response is found in Ezekiel 24. Written nearly 10 years after most of Israel had been taken captive, it is directed toward a small group that had been spared captivity.

Verse 4 reads, "Gather the pieces thereof into it, even every good piece, [the choice pieces) the thigh, and the shoulder; fill it with the choice bones." Footnotes in the NIV explain exactly what was going on. "Choice pieces refers to the people of Jerusalem who thought they were spared the exile in 597 because of their goodness."

Those who had been spared captivity could have learned from the example of their brothers. Instead, they saw themselves as holier, better, more Godly, in the right. They assumed those who had gone into bondage were sinners, while they, who had not, were not.

Again from the NIV: "The residents of Jerusalem who were not exiled in 597 BC felt smugly secure, thinking that

nothing worse would befall them. THOSE LEFT BEHIND BOASTED THAT THEY WERE THE "MEAT," THE CHOICE PORTIONS- the inference being that the exiles in Babylon were the discarded bones."

In Verse 6 the Lord declares, "Woe to the bloody city, to the pot whose scum is therein, and whose scum is not gone out of it! bring it out piece by piece; let no lot fall upon it."

Look what happens when we begin to see ourselves as holier, better, in the right. The scum stays in the midst of it. "Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Woe to the bloody city! I will even make the pile for fire great. Heap on wood, kindle the fire, consume the flesh, and spice it well, and let the bones be burned. Then set it empty upon the coals thereof, that the brass of it may be hot, and may burn, and that the filthiness of it may be molten in it, that the scum of it may be consumed." (Verses 9-11.)

Some Christian people this very day are in jeopardy of being thrown into the boiling pot because their filth and scum have not been removed. They have not been purified even though they have witnessed what happened to those of us taken captive more than a decade ago.

This year God is going to move on some (and I believe it is going to happen during the first seven months). Many who do not even know they are in danger are going to find themselves in that boiling pot where they will not be allowed out until all "the filthiness is melted, and all the scum is consumed."

The fire is being readied. The boiling pot is about to be filled. Yet, there is still time to be spared.

This is not meant to be a message of fear or of condemnation, but one that would encourage all of us to allow the Lord to examine us, and remove the dross that needs to be removed.

"Lord, I don't want to be deceived. If you see any filth and scum in me; any impurities that need to be brought to the surface, then You have my permission to penetrate my heart and show me.

I may not be able to save myself from the boiling pot, Lord, but YOU ARE ABLE. So work on me now, Lord; today; this very moment, and do in me the work that needs to be done."

We serve a very merciful God, and it is His Mercy that He wishes to dispense to all.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Suddenly in Seattle

Chad Taylor

"And suddenly there came a sound from Heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting..." (Acts 2:2).

The lightning of My presence is upon you Seattle. The thunder of My voice is about to be heard in you, the veil rent in two. The ground will shake, the graves will open and you children will be set free. I am about to shake the prison houses where My people are hidden and their shackles shall come loose. They will be in their right mind. From legion to liberty says the Lord. From legion to liberty.

I will break up the fountains of the deep, I will dig the old wells. I will break up the fallow ground. I will now remember the prophecies that have been spoken a generation before you. They have come as a memorial before Me. As an incense. I will now stir the ancient flames, the revival fires that once burned in your midst. Suddenly Seattle I will come upon you. I will not allow the minds of men to dictate and control, NO. I will suddenly come upon you Seattle. The word I say to you is the word of Elisha,

"Hear the word of the Lord; Thus says the Lord, tomorrow about this time shall a measure of fine flour be sold for a shekel, and two measures of barley for a shekel, in the gate of [Seattle]." (2nd Kings 7:1).

The famine of My presence is over. The dearth and the hunger has come to an end. I will now give back what the locust have devoured. Like a flood I will suddenly be upon you. I will visit your widows and orphans in their distress. Your children shall be blessed. A river of revival shall flood your streets. The sounds of dancing and rejoicing will be heard from your hi-ways and bi-ways. I will loose the shackles from your children's feet. The smoke of fatted calves will be seen across the land as the heart of the prodigal comes home.

Suddenly Seattle will the fire of reformation burn and burn. The baskets that have hidden your faith shall be consumed. Nations from afar will see the flames of revival burning in you. I will consume the sacrifice from the altar. I will lap up the wood, hay, and stubble. Only pure gold will remain. I will visit your streets with healing. Your city with the latter rain. As in the days of Peter will it be seen in you,

"Insomuch that they brought the forth the sick into the streets, and laid them on beds and couches, that at least the shadow of Peter passing by might overshadow some of them..." (Acts 5:15).

The lame will walk, the blind will see. The spirit of abortion will be abolished in your borders Seattle. No longer will the destinies and purposes of your children be aborted. But they shall come to fruition and maturation in this hours says the Lord. The reaper shall overtake the sower. Suddenly Seattle will these things come to pass. An evangelistic army will rise from your midst. An army of prophetic evangelists shall march into the land. Signs and wonders will herald their coming. Suddenly Seattle you will be filled with the glory of the Lord. Suddenly Seattle the hand of God will fall upon you. Gird up the loins of your mind, a day of visitation is upon you says The Lord. A day of visitation is upon you.

Chad Taylor  
Email: destiny@televar.com  
Web: www.consumingfire.com  
LAMENTATIONS 2:19

# South Lebanon

## Reuven Doron

The Embrace Israel prayer focus is prepared regularly by Pastor Reuven Doron, director of Embrace Israel Ministries. This is provided free of charge to a select group of intercessors around the world.

"On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have appointed watchmen; all day and all night they will never keep silent. You who remind the LORD, take no rest for yourselves; and give Him no rest until He establishes and makes Jerusalem a praise in the earth." [Isaiah 62:6-7 NAS]

Prayer Focus From Jerusalem

5-30-00

Reuven Doron

Most of you who read and pray according to our materials have seen the media coverage of the recent Israeli withdrawal out of south Lebanon and have heard the various commentaries. Following is my short commentary on these momentous events for the purpose of prayer and also in order to give you a more balanced report.

Contrary to the media's popular version, portraying the Israeli withdrawal as an undisciplined and confused military fiasco, the facts on the ground were different. More than one thousand troops with their equipment, ammunition, vehicles, and dozens of dismantled bases were moved back to Israeli territory within one night and under fierce enemy fire, without engaging in battle or suffering even one casualty. From the top brass' point of view, it was a carefully and successfully executed operation, and the only fuss was on the political level.

The operation indeed was hurried, and the final stages of the withdrawal were sped up for good reasons, reasons which escape shallow observation. The not too recognized facts are that as the Israeli forces gradually began the planned withdrawal, as announced and projected by Prime Minister Barak, their positions were supposed to be taken over by the SLA (South Lebanese Army) friendly units.

These units of south Lebanese citizens originally formed a local resistance movement attempting to quell the Islamic pressure on their region. After Israel invaded the area, these units were organized, trained, and equipped by the Israel Defense Forces for over twenty years now, serving as an extension of the Israeli military in our battle against Islamic terror organizations who settled in and operated from south Lebanon.

However, the Moslem and Druze members of the SLA had apparently cut a last minute deal with the Hizbullah terror militia, opting to surrender and be spared rather than face their wrath. That left only the Christian members of the SLA who were not numerous or strong enough to hold their positions alone against the Islamic encroachment into South Lebanon.

Knowing that they would most likely be slaughtered if captured, these mostly nominal Christian Lebanese counted on Israel to give them sanctuary and fled across the border with their families. They were indeed accepted, and about 6500 of them are presently being accommodated in resort villages by the Sea of Galilee and the Mediterranean coast. Israel has guaranteed their safety, offered them work permits, citizenship if desired and

appropriate, and assistance toward immigrating to other countries.

Because of the sudden collapse of the SLA which left no friendly force to take over the Israeli positions and bunkers in the security zone, there was no reason for the Israeli units to linger in the area any longer. The withdrawal's final stage, therefore, was carried out so fast that the United Nations forces which were supposed to take over Israeli and SLA positions, were not ready to move in and remained "symbolic," as they often are in the region.

The terror Hizbullah units, however, flooding into the vacant territory without anyone to check their movements, are now virtually in control of South Lebanon. Some units of the Lebanese regular army are only now making slow moves toward the south, but their presence is kept very low key and is mostly viewed as a policing mission against rioting and looting rather than a military/political statement.

Not having the territorial depth of south Lebanon's security zone anymore, and having the Israeli troops returned to the international borders, armed Islamic guerrillas from various terror groups are now stationed within shouting distance from Israeli civilian homes, kindergartens, and schools in our north Galilean communities. And though both the Syrian and Lebanese governments know that Israel will respond with decisive force in any event of border clashing or terror acts emerging from their territories, a single madman acting on his own could spark the entire front.

## PRAY

1- Pray with us that the Hizbullah and Syrians will not take revenge on the remaining Christian population of South Lebanon. Most of those left behind were not part of the SLA, yet knowing fanatical Islam and Middle Eastern attitudes, these innocent civilians could easily be accused of collaboration with Israel, turned into "traitors," and be slaughtered.

2- Pray with us also that those who stood with Israel for more than 20 years now, the SLA members and their families who are now refugees in Israel, will find comfort for their hearts and be allowed to return to their homes and their land. An evangelistic/humanitarian campaign by local believer is presently under way, reaching toward these thousands of despondent souls.

3- Pray with us for our northern border to remain calm and secure. The rules of the game changed overnight, as did the risks. President Asad of Syria has yet to determine his response, not being sure how these developments influence his stand at the negotiation table. Also, knowing that Israel will hold him responsible for any military or terror activity from the Arab side, and will respond with ferocity, both Syria and Lebanon now have a renewed interest to maintain calm, at least for a while.

Interestingly, our recent Passover Prayer Tour to Israel this last April which consisted of 55 German intercessors, received as their "prayer assignment" from the Lord the impending Israeli withdrawal from Lebanon. The group traveled up north to Metulla, our northern border town which functions as the gate to Lebanon, and spent a long time praying and worshipping at the "Good Fence," our famous border crossing.

They even received military clearance and drove up to Mount Dov on the slopes of the Hermon summit, a highly militarized zone, and there interceded for God's hand to calm the area and still the demonized spirits agitating the Islamic mobs. I believe that the success of the operation and the relative calm we have enjoyed so far are directly related to the prayers of the saints. We offer thanksgiving and praise to God for the sparing of lives during these last days of much danger.

Keep up the work of intercession, dear friend, and may God fill your cup with fresh anointing, vision, and joy today.

From Jerusalem  
Reuven Doron And Family

Embrace Israel Ministries  
PO Box 10077  
Cedar Rapids, IA 52410-0077 USA  
Voice: (319) 393-1096 / Fax: (319) 393-2912  
E-Mail: [mailbox@embraceisrael.org](mailto:mailbox@embraceisrael.org)  
Internet site: [www.embraceisrael.org](http://www.embraceisrael.org)

**SPECIAL PRAYER INITIATIVE** We are asking intercessors to join in a special prayer initiative: "One Million Hours of Prayer for Israel." Please contact Liz Rhodes and request your prayer card today. You may contact Liz directly via e-mail at [mailbox@echad.org](mailto:mailbox@echad.org) or visit the Echad Ministry web site at [www.echad.org](http://www.echad.org) on the Internet. Please include your name, address, and phone number in your correspondence.

**GIVING** If you would like to give financially to the work of God through Embrace Israel Ministries, contact our office or send your tax deductible contribution to our mailing address as indicated above. Please include your name, mailing address and phone number with all correspondence. Embrace Israel is a faith ministry supported by tax-deductible donations of friends and lovers of Israel throughout the world. Thank you!

**COPYRIGHT NOTICE** Duplication and re-transmission of this writing is permitted provided that complete source and contact information for Embrace Israel Ministries is included.

RePosted from Rivermail To be added to, this list, simply send a message to: [sdayton@northwest.com](mailto:sdayton@northwest.com) stating your request

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Spiritual Necromancy

Doug Fortune

“We know that our old renewed self WAS nailed to the cross with Him in order that the body of sin might be made ineffective and inactive for evil, that we might no longer be the slaves of sin. We WERE buried therefore WITH Him by the baptism INTO DEATH, so that just as Christ was raised from the dead by the glorious power of the Father, so we too might habitually live and behave in newness of life.”(Rom.6:6&4). Our old self WAS (past tense) nailed to the cross with Him; all our sins, hurts and wounds, EVERYTHING! Verse 6 in the King James says this happened “...that the BODY OF SIN might be DESTROYED, that henceforth we should not SERVE sin.” Earlier in the book of Romans we are told that ‘...all have sinned...’, therefore we all have a ‘body of sin’. Is this saying that our physical body is intrinsically sinful and God destroys it?... no, the word for body there means ‘as a sound whole’; in other words the idea of a body of water, a body of thought, or a physical body also. I believe that this BODY OF SIN includes not only our own sin nature and sin committed, but also sin committed AGAINST US. How many of us carry the wounds and scars of sins committed against us and emotionally we are enslaved, serving those sins... there are countless multitudes, you yourself may be one. Is there provision only for the ‘body of sin’ that WE have perpetrated?... is there no provision for the victim of the sin of others? Certainly there is as much provision for the victim as the perpetrator, as we have all been marred by sin on one end or the other.

The provision is this: we were nailed to the cross WITH Him, and “...when a man dies, he is freed, loosed, delivered from the power of sin among men.”(Rom 6:7). YES, that applies just as much to our sins committed as to the sin we were victimized by!... the body of sin IS DESTROYED! We no longer need be enslaved by sin! Now your mind, will and emotions may well be telling you different , but remember that the woman / soul was deceived.... if we live according to our emotions we will be subject to great deception, we must live according to the TRUTH of the WORD! We must SEE not only our own sin, but the victimizing consequence of the sin of others that plagues us laid upon Jesus Christ on the cross AND see ourselves crucified WITH Him, dead to the power of sin. My friend, in Christ you ARE ALREADY crucified, dead and buried... yes, the whole body of sin is DESTROYED! When you SEE this truth you will be freed from the enslaving power of being victimized by the sin of others against you; that thing is crucified, dead and buried, and you are resurrected with a NEW life.

Having established this TRUTH of the FULL provision of the Cross of Jesus Christ, I see a well-intentioned but inaccurate alternative offered in modern Christianity. In an attempt to help us deal with the pain of being victimized, there are those who would take us on a spiritual journey of sorts back to the origin of our pain, sometimes back to our childhood, to bring healing to the wound. My friend, do not try to heal that which the Father says is crucified, dead and buried! “If any man be IN Christ, he is a NEW creation, OLD things are PASSED AWAY, behold ALL



things are become NEW”. Do not try to communicate with, resurrect and heal that which God declares DEAD... this is equivalent to spiritual necromancy (communicating with the dead). Once again, your emotions may be telling you a very different story than this, but we cannot allow soulish emotions to dictate our position in life... let the woman / soul be silent in the assembly, let her not usurp authority over the man / spirit. (Remember, IN Christ there is neither male nor female, so my reference here has NOTHING to do with gender!)

As for the sin that WE are responsible for perpetrating, we must remember that “...If we confess our sin, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sin and to cleanse us from ALL unrighteousness...” (I John1:9) and “...that God was IN Christ reconciling the world unto Himself, NOT imputing their trespasses unto them...”(II Cor.5:19). Not only our sins, but our sin-nature HAS BEEN dealt with on the cross... yes, we MUST appropriate this through our obedience (without obedience we only fool ourselves), but it is already a reality IN Christ, and WE ARE in Christ! How many of us think and speak of ourselves and others in the Body of Christ in terms of the Old Adam nature. “Well, I’m just that way... after all, I’m only human. My dad was that way, his dad was that way... nobody is perfect...”. This is spiritual necromancy; we must quit communicating with that which God says is dead, be it concerning ourselves or with others in the Body of Christ. Once again, if we do sin we must claim responsibility for it (‘the devil made me do it’ just doesn’t cut it!), turn from it in repentance and make restitution if necessary, and then move forward in the purpose and plan of God. We cannot let our sin or the sin against us dictate our identity and destiny. Sin consciousness is equivalent to spiritual necromancy and an affront to the blood of Christ which made full provision for us.

Let us be as Paul as he says, “... but one thing I do - it is my one aspiration; forgetting what lies BEHIND and straining FORWARD to what lies ahead, I press on toward the GOAL...”(Phil3:13) And what is his goal?... is it identifying with that which God says is dead?... NO, it is “...that if possible I may attain to the spiritual and moral resurrection that lifts me OUT from among the DEAD even while IN THE BODY.”(Phil.3:11). We wouldn’t have a seance or consult a spiritual medium to call up the dead, let’s not do it with the Old Nature of sin either. Yes, the whole body of sin is DESTROYED!

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Something to Consider

## Nancy Shupe

Dear Bill, I wrote the bulk of this on 9-25. I had really wanted to put down on paper the things that the Lord had been teaching me, and I had told Him so many times. I knew that it would take a while to write it out and I didn't know where to begin. When I began my time with Him that morning I had no idea that this was coming. He engaged me with the first thought and had my ear and pen for hours.

After the initial writing I wrote an introduction to it. After writing both parts I was bombarded by confirmations. I visited an Assembly of God Church on Sunday and heard it preached from the pulpit there. I attended a Barbara Richmond conference during the 1st week of October and heard it there. I received the first edition of a ministries newsletter in the mail and there it was again! I added Barbara Richmond's quotes after attending her conference. I submit it to you, not necessarily as a submission for your list, but to you personally. As the facilitator, you read words from all over the globe. When I read your posted words it seems that the truth of this message is being trumpeted loud and clear. Yet, I know that many minds remained veiled to the reality of it. I just wanted you to be aware of it. As you read the words submitted to you, please ask the Lord to confirm it to you if it is His truth. I'm sorry it's so long, but there's still so much more that I could say...

Thank you for your incredible service and encouragement to the Body! One of the Parts, Nancy Shupe

In the last several years, the Lord has been speaking to many different people, using many of the same themes. We have heard certain phrases repeatedly, such as: Returning to the ancient paths...  
Entering the promised land...  
Restoring the things that have been made waste places...  
Throwing down the stones of man made religion...  
Restoring the foundation...  
Repairing the breach...  
Purifying the Bride...  
Removing the doctrines of men and demons...  
God is shaking to remove all that is not of Him...  
Abandoning our plans and purposes to receive the Lord's...  
God is restoring our inheritance...  
Yielding to God's order...  
Coming out of Babylon...  
God is sifting the church...  
He is separating the wheat from the chaff...  
Come out of her and be separate...  
We are in a season of transition...  
The authority of God's Word is being restored...  
We need to return to sound biblical principles from the Word of God...  
God is rebuilding the temple...  
The Lord is coming back for a pure Bride...  
The Lord is restoring unity to the body...

Here are two words by well known men that go into greater length about a coming change: "I believe that God is going to allow us to see and to even partake in this restoration -- this is a major statement and I want you to pay attention closely --to the restoration of the New Testament Standard... I believe that God is going to renovate the entire understanding of what Christianity is in the nations of the Earth. I believe that the way that 99% of us across the world as believers understand Christianity, in 20 years there will be a totally different understanding of what Christianity is from what it is right now. I believe the understanding of it, the standard of life and the expression of Christianity as we know it, I believe God is going to restore it and change it in the Earth in this generation." (Overview of Corporate Long Term Vision, Mike Bickle, 1/5/86, cassette tape.)

This is not a time to sleep. This is not a time to be numb or to numb our senses with the wine of Babylon or any other kind of wine if you want to know the truth about it. Ephesians 5:14-16. You say, "Well, what about wine drinking? There's nothing in the bible about drinking wine as a sin, it's only

drunkenness that is a sin."

Well, be that as it may, this is the time for soberness. We are right on the heels of doom or we are on the threshold of the greatest move of God in all of the history of the world combined. So don't you think it's good if we give up the wine of Babylon and all else that comes from Babylon and come out from among her because the good that are in her will perish with the bad. All the bad that are in her. So you don't want to be the good mixing with the bad. It's an unholy mixture. God has come to give something to his people in an unprecedented way. He

will visit his people without mixture, with his Spirit without measure. (Paul Cain)

We hear over and over about the need for intimacy so we can know and hear God's voice. Also, that when we hear Him speak, we need to surrender to Him in obedience, knowing His thoughts and ways are higher than ours.

We all interpret the things of the Lord through the veil of our own understanding. Because of the different things we have been taught and have received as truth, we all view each word received, heard, or read, in our own unique way. At times we miss the bigger picture that the Lord is trying to communicate, because our understanding of the truth has been tainted.

The following message will be a hard one to receive for many, because of that veiled understanding. It was shocking to me when the Lord first revealed it to me, two and a half years ago, and He continues to prune me with it regularly as He gives me deeper revelation and calls me to a greater level of obedience. I, in no way, am trying to imply that I have a full revelation either. The Lord has restored this understanding to thousands and continues to do so daily, so I don't feel that I'm on the "cutting edge" of this revelation. I can't say that I took hold of it right away in it's entirety either, because there were so many different layers or "veils" that had to be removed. I am so thankful for the Lord's patience and tender mercy towards all of us. I am most thankful for the blood of Messiah, which has atoned for my sins, whether hidden faults or willful disobedience.

We all know that now, at the end of the age, He is calling the people of Israel back to Himself. The church has become a stumbling block to their salvation in many ways. We have absorbed many pagan influences and practices into our religion or "worship" of God. We claim that He is the "Holy One of Israel" but very little in our religious practices and life styles support that confession. If we would truly embrace the Father's heart and eternal plans for mankind, I believe that the scales would be removed from their eyes and they would see that we truly are worshiping "their" God.

I am in no way endorsing "Jewish" customs or "Oral Torah" in what I am trying to communicate. Just as in "Christianity", many of these things are quite harmless and can be used to "enhance" our worship of God. Nevertheless, they are man's thoughts - not God's. In this message I am referring only to the instructions in God's Word - both the Old and New Testaments.

Nor am I implying that we can be justified by observing the law. The scriptures are quite clear about this point. Gal. 2:15 "We who are Jews by birth and not 'Gentile sinners' know that a man is not justified by observing the law, but by faith in Jesus Christ. So we, too, have put our faith in Christ Jesus that we may be justified by faith in Christ and not by observing the law, because by observing the law no one will be justified.

Having said all that... Last week, while spending time with the Lord, a sentence popped into my head. I thought, "Hey, I like that! I'm going to write it down." Hours later, I finally put down my pen...

God's Word is the goodness of God wrapped around his people. Like a blanket, a garment, a covering - protection from the elements. It is loose fitting, free-flowing and comfortable. It is perfectly designed and beautiful in the eyes of it's Creator. It's purpose is to protect - not bind like a straight jacket. It is God's desire that we throw off our garments sullied by the world and be clothed in His righteousness. Yeshua is the righteousness of God living in us, the Living Torah, written on our hearts. He is not a harsh taskmaster. His yoke is easy and his burdens light, allowing us to move freely with Him. In Him we live and move and have our being. To deny His garment, which He designed, robs us of the blessings He desires to pour out on those who are obedient to His word. He is crying out - "Clothe yourselves with My garment (righteousness)! Take hold of My garment (security)! Wrap

yourselves in the folds of My garment (hidden in Christ {protection})! Cling to what is good. Cling to me! God designed His ordinances to be lasting ordinances for all generations. He is the same yesterday, today, and forever. In Him is no shadow of turning. He did not change course midstream. He has always been a free-flowing fountain and river of life. It has always flowed from His throne to the heart of man, offering all who will, to come and drink of it and receive life.

Jesus died to save us from the curse of the law. He came to fulfill the Torah. He did not come to destroy it, He came to write it on our hearts so it would become a delight to do His will. He came to conform us to His image by the renewing of our minds - which were in opposition to His. He does it with His Word. His Torah, His "Instructions in Righteousness."

In her book "Coming Home," Barbara Richmond writes about the Torah, "It was never conceived in the heart of God as oppressive though this is how some modern theologies would portray it. It is the sacred Word of God, given from a God of love to people whom He had miraculously delivered, that they might learn to live in fellowship with Him, enjoying His blessings. For us today, the Torah should be a source of inspiration, teaching, motivation and revelation. Of the 613 commandments contained in the Torah, we today are still able to embrace and obey approximately 170 of them. Each of these 170 is reflected in the New Testament. When

Yeshua was asked what was the greatest commandment, He did not invent something new. He quoted from the Torah, which He lived by and revered. He was the living Torah!"

What changes would it to require of us as "Christian" believers to embrace all of His commandments? We could begin by honoring His Sabbath on the day and in the way that He has commanded us in His word. We could honor His Holy Days - His feasts - the Feasts of the Lord. (Deut. 23:2-4) "These are my appointed feasts, the appointed feasts of the LORD, which you are to proclaim as sacred assemblies. There are six days when you may work, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of rest, a day of sacred assembly. You are not to do any work; wherever you live, it is a Sabbath to the LORD. These are the LORD's appointed feasts, the sacred assemblies you are to proclaim at their appointed times:"

When He asks us to obey His commands is He requiring too much? Aren't we to crucify the flesh with it's desires, which are contrary to the ways of God? He asks us to lay our lives, ways, and thoughts down on the altar and surrender to His way. Is what He asks too difficult? At this suggestion some people say, "I don't have to do those things! I am free from the law!" And this is true. They are not obeying His commandments, His "Instructions in Righteousness." But the sad truth is that, while they are shaking their fists in defiance, the robes of Babylon are flapping in agreement with their hearts. Waving like a flag of "independence" and "freedom," while the chains of bondage and captivity to the Greco-Roman mind set are jingling and clanking in a house "haunted" with the mind sets of mere men who did not rightly divide God's Word. They state with their mouths, "As for me and my house, we will serve the Lord", but their hearts are far from Him. They are living in disobedience to His Word. Their houses have been built on the sands of mans' incorrect interpretations of God's Word.

There are many people who have rejected His design out of ignorance, not hardness of heart. We have become ensnared by the teachings of men and have viewed His truth through the veil of that misunderstanding. His foundation was established before He created the heavens and the earth. He laid out the blueprint for His design in His inspired, written Word. He then reiterated it when he came as a Carpenter to shore it up, where it had become corrupted at the hands of men. There is no other foundation which can be laid except for that which is Christ Jesus. He is the Chief Cornerstone, laid on the foundation of the Torah and the Prophets. We are called to be living stones with which He can complete His temple, but I believe we have not fully embraced His structure and design. We are trying to build on His foundation without understanding all of the materials that are required. We have no unity because we have an incomplete understanding of the Master Builder's blueprints. We cannot figure out how the house is to be rightly joined together, because we each hold fast to an incomplete understanding of His Word. We are not embracing the full revelation of the truth that He has laid out for us. We must embrace His whole design. We cling to a piece of the structure that He has revealed to us, but we are not able to build with it because we have not fully understood His foundation.

Though His "Instructions in Righteousness" were originally given to Israel, He has always made provision to the nations of the world to come to Him through the same means. To the foreigner who

joined Himself to Israel on God's terms, He gave an inheritance equal to that of His own children. Jesus reiterated that when He came. He said that He came to seek and save the lost sheep of Israel first, but that whosoever will, may come. Eph. 2:11-22 "Therefore, remember that formerly you who are Gentiles by birth and called "uncircumcised" by those who call themselves "the circumcision" (that done in the body by the hands of men) — remember that at that time you were separate from Christ, excluded from citizenship in Israel and foreigners to the covenants of the promise, without hope and without God in the world. But now in Christ Jesus you who once were far away have been brought near through the blood of Christ.

For he himself is our peace, who has made the two one and has destroyed the barrier, the dividing wall of hostility, by abolishing in his flesh the law with its commandments and regulations. His purpose was to create in himself one new man out of the two, thus making peace, and in this one body to reconcile both of them to God through the cross, by which he put to death their hostility. He came and preached peace to you who were far away and peace to those who were near. For through him we both have access to the Father by one Spirit.

Consequently, you are no longer foreigners and aliens, but fellow citizens with God's people and members of God's household, built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus himself as the chief cornerstone. In him the whole building is joined together and rises to become a holy temple in the Lord. And in him you too are being built together to become a dwelling in which God lives by his Spirit." Peter wrote to believers, both Jewish and Gentile, "But you are a chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people belonging to God, that you may declare the praises of him who called you out of darkness into his wonderful light. Once you were not a people, but now you are the people of God; once you had not received mercy, but now you have received mercy." (1 Peter 2:9-10)

He was reiterating God's promise to Israel. "Now if you obey me fully and keep my covenant, then out of all nations you will be my treasured possession. Although the whole earth is mine, you will be for me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These are the words you are to speak to the Israelites." (Exod. 19:5-6) We have been grafted into Israel (Romans 11), the Master Builder's grand design. In His Torah He described what His called out people, His "ecclesia," would look like. How they would live and move and have their being. The Greek word that is translated "church" in the New Testament has the same meaning as the Hebrew word used to describe Israel. A separate word for a separate identity called "The Church" has never existed. We were always to exist as "one new man" grafted into believing Israel.

Like Ruth, the gentile, we are to come out from among the nations. We are to embrace the God of Israel, their Messiah, and become one with His people (believing Israel). It is their Kinsman Redeemer who has purchased us and taken us unto Himself to become one with His Bride, Israel. He only has one bride and she will embrace and reflect the fact that He is a Hebrew. Barbara Richmond tells of a time when her earthly father revealed his true identity to her birth mother. Barbara said the Holy Spirit revealed to her that what He is doing now with the church parallels that experience. Yeshua is saying to His bride, "I'm Jewish. Do you still want to marry Me?"

If God has adopted us as His children, doesn't it make sense that He would raise us as one of His own? If you adopted children, wouldn't you assimilate them into your family? Would you have two different sets of rules and expectations?

He says if we love Him we will obey His commandments. It is the Father's will that we walk in obedience to His Word. This is not what saves us. He knows that we will not be able to do it perfectly, and certainly not in our own strength.

He has given us his instructions, the Father's will (Torah). He has shown us what those instructions would look like when lived out perfectly in the flesh (Jesus). He has sent us a teacher (the Holy Spirit), to write them on our hearts and help us to walk them out. Because the Torah points out our inability to walk in complete obedience, and the penalty of sin is death, He sent Jesus to be an atonement for our sin. He is also our High Priest and our Advocate. He represents us before the Father on those occasions when we do transgress His commands.

It is my hope that none of us who call ourselves His disciples would reject any part of His plan for

man's redemption as not worthy of our acceptance or obedience. He has said, "This is My way, walk in it. May we walk worthy of His calling to be the ecclesia - "the called out ones". Called out to be a holy and separate people. Called out from among the nations of the world to show forth His glory, His unchanging nature, that all people might be drawn to His light. A holy nation, a kingdom of priests unto the Holy One of Israel, the Lion of Judah. Joined to Israel to become not only His unified body, the "One New Man," but also the pure and spotless "Bride" of Messiah.

We need to come before the Holy One of Israel and lay all that we have come to embrace as "truth" at His feet. Then we can lift our empty and open hands to Him, like a little child, and ask Him to strip us of the garments of Babylon\*, including the Greco-Roman headdress\*.

A word of warning: This stripping may cause death to many of the things that we have held dear. You cannot go through this stripping if you are not willing to die. You may come face to face with the fact that you have worshiped a Holy God in unclean ways. If you are sincere in your desire to worship Him in the beauty of holiness and truth, there are many resources available to research the pagan origins of what we embrace as expressions of our "Christian " faith. If you allow Him to strip you in earnest, it may leave you in a state of shock and brokenness. In this state of nakedness He is then free to clothe you with His truth, so you can embrace His grand design.

\*These refer to the pagan influences and changing of the times and seasons that infiltrated the church during the time of Constantine. The celebration of Christmas, Easter, and Sunday as the Sabbath, all came about during that time. It stems from the root of "Replacement Theology" which states that Israel failed, so God transferred His plans to "the Church."

What would the Churches' reaction be if the "hidden and prepared" apostles that so many people have referred to, ended up being the "Torah Observant" Rabbis in Israel? They have embraced Yeshua as the Messiah but they understand God has never changed His commands and ordinances. Jesus fulfilled and satisfied all of the commands pertaining to the blood sacrifices (which amount to about 25% of the Torah commands) but the others remain intact.

Paul wrote to Timothy, "All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for teaching, rebuking, correcting and training in righteousness, so that the man of God may be thoroughly equipped for every good work." (2 Tim. 3:16-17) The only scriptures they had at that time were the Old Testament scriptures. Contrary to what other men have taught, Paul, the apostles, and the first century believers were all Torah observant and continued to be so for the remainder of their lives.

# Sound the Alarm

Gloria Shepherd

This is something the Lord has so put on my heart today, to sound this alarm, the urgency in my spirit had me sending forth these messages to pray if you have the burden for this.. Our prayer that will form this ring of fire about the USA will deter all that is trying to form against us..

Gloria Shepherd

ps.. I never send these things forth unless . . . .

## SOUND THE ALARM

Today the Lord said to me, sound the alarm to all the prayer warriors to form a wall of fire around the USA forming this wall of prayer of fire to protect it.. I believe this is significant for what is forming inside our USA, right now, and what is coming from the outside to hurt us.

I was informed tonight that there were fires raging inside in the USA right now.. I didn't even know this, I think it is significant to what has been spoken in the spirit to so many of us..

He showed me that as this wall of fire is being formed, with prayers from each warrior with this burden, and as each one sends this forth to their own lists, that the wall of fire will grow higher and thicker with the prayers.. All the enemies weapons that were on the horizon to hurt this country will be thwarted by this wall. It is going a wall to stand in the gap between the storm and the people, we stand in the gap like the priests did when they stood and the waters separated for the children of Israel to pass without danger to them. We are the priests, called to this call. We are the ones who the Lord is speaking to this day..

This wall of prayer and fire will break the enemies weapons that have been posed to form against this USA of ours. We are the ones called to stand in the gap for our country. This coming storm that I saw on the horizon this morning coming is coming from outside the USA, a country I believe that is posing to attack, as well as from the inside. It was both an inside and outside attack...

We are the priests that stand in the gap, just as in the time the crossing of the red sea, we are the warriors called to form this thick wall of prayer and fire around this country.. Our prayers, the Lord said to me, will stop what is coming right now in the coming days from being formed and implemented.. Our prayers before will stop it. This is what the Lord is speaking to me today, if we will pray now, all the weapons the enemy has to be formed against us will be destroyed before hand.

God bless you..

Gloria Shepherd

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Sound the Alarm Blow the Trumpet

David Howe.

Sound the alarm - Blow the trumpet in Zion - Call unto the people to prepare a habitation - To be Holy unto the Lord - For I AM coming to dwell with my people.

My prophets - My watchmen - Tell the people that I AM coming with Holy Fire - Coming with sword in hand - Coming to separate the sheep from the goats - False from true - For by their fruits you shall know them - For all things shall be revealed in the sight of my Son for all to see - For I AM the righteous judge and I AM standing at the door of this world says the Lord.

Sound the alarm - Blow the trumpet in Zion - Call the people to be clean - To be consecrated unto the Lord - For no unclean thing can stand on the day of my coming unto you.

Call unto the wind - Call him to blow from the four corners of the earth - Call My Watchmen - Call My prophets - For the day of the Lord is about to come upon all the earth.

Be ready - Do not be caught sleeping - Do not be caught up with the affairs of man but keep your eyes and ears open to the Spirit of the Lord - For how can a warrior please his commander if he is involved in civilian ways says the Lord.

Stir up - Stir up the fire within - Stir yourselves up - Yes stir up the gifts of God within - Let the Fire of My Word come forth from your mouths - Let the living waters flow from your innermost beings - Speak forth and be not afraid - For as it says in My Word - That the righteous shall be as bold as a lion.

My prophets - My watchmen - Call the people to be ready - To be clean - To pray - To be Holy as I AM Holy - To prepare a habitation - For I AM coming to dwell with you says the Lord.

Sound the alarm - Blow the trumpet in Zion.

Dave Howe - 27.7.2000. - About 7.30.pm - BST. 2 Park Place. Margate. England. [davehowe@fdn.co.uk](mailto:davehowe@fdn.co.uk)

Wellspring ministries - England. - [davehowe@fdn.co.uk](mailto:davehowe@fdn.co.uk)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Spirit of Elijah

Jim Rinker

## Spirit of Elijah - The Restoration of God's Children

Malachi 4: 5 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD: 6 And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

As the Lord begins to reveal the deeper truths in the word of God we are now beginning to receive and understanding of how and why the Lord is going to fulfill His exceedingly great and precious promises written in the word of God. We are given above one of these precious promises of the hearts of the fathers (both natural and spiritual) being turned back to the children. What we see here, among many other prophetic "messages" is a "type" of restoration and reconciliation on all levels. It is a type not only of reconciliation between fathers and sons in the natural and spiritual fathers (type of apostolic ministry) and sons (the body of Christ) but also a type of the prodigal son in which all the prodigals are being returned and restored back to the Father.

Hidden in the story of Elijah and the slaying of the prophets of Baal is a type of how this restoration and reconciliation will occur. The deeper end time truths that have been kept secret are now being revealed as the Father now chooses to show us how He plans of fulfilling His exceedingly great and precious promises that He has made to us.

It will be the spirit of Elijah that will reconcile and restore god's children by anointing true apostolic leadership that will ultimately be responsible for the destruction of that which is keeping God's people in bondage. Specifically these things are compromising church government that operates in agreement with a religious spirit and a religious spirit that promotes false prophets who seduce God's children to worship and heed to the spirit of antichrist. This is all hidden in types in the story of Elijah in 1 Kings 17 through 2 Kings 10 and should be read to gain the full context of this teaching.

In this time period the king of Israel Ahab married a "foreign" woman named Jezebel. The name Ahab is [0256] in the Strong's concordance and means "father's brother". Ahab is a type of church leadership that has not been anointed or ordained by the Father. It is a type of all of those who have received their position in the church via the ordination of man rather than by inheritance or ordination by the Father. It was upon the throne of David that Jesus would sit. Jesus received his leadership by appointment. Israel split from Judah and thus the lineage of anointed leadership did not run through their kingly line but rather through Judah.

Luke 1:31 And, behold, thou shalt conceive in thy womb, and bring forth a son, and shalt call his name JESUS. 32 He shall be great, and shall be called the Son of the Highest: and the Lord God shall give unto him the throne of his father David: 33 And he shall reign over the house of Jacob for ever; and of his kingdom there shall be no end.

The name Jezebel is [0348] in the Strong's concordance and means "Baal exalts" or "Baal is husband to" or "unchaste". This is a type of church leadership marrying or covenanting with Jezebel who is "married" to her false god or husband Baal. Baal is [01168] in the Strong's concordance and means "lord". One of the primary uses of the word "lord" is in the context of provision and husband. Baal was the principal MALE god of the Cannanites. Baal is a type of the spirit of ANTICHRIST who is manifest as a MALE (Revelation 13) to be a substitute for Jesus our husband or provider. The word antichrist in addition to being "against" Christ (the anointed one and His anointing)

means "instead of" of "substitute".

So Baal is really the "spirit of antichrist" we see in the world today that lies and sets itself up as our husband or provider. It seeks to substitute itself for our true husband or provider which is Jesus Christ. The mechanism that satan uses to promote the antichrist spirit is through religion therefore Jezebel is a type of the religious spirit. The main goal of the religious spirit is to infiltrate 'leadership' and influence the "kingly" calling or church government and substitute the spirit of antichrist for Jesus our husband.

One of the main manifestations of the religious spirit is to kill the prophets. The prophets are a type of the true word of God being set before God's people to reveal the heart of the Father, his intentions, and His plans and purposes. The substitute can only be presented when the truth is suppressed. Therefore it is the first and foremost goal of the religious spirit to "pave the way" for the spirit of antichrist. Jezebel is Elijah's antithesis in every way. John the Baptist was "Elijah" to his generation in that he "paved the way" or made the way straight for the coming of the Christ. Likewise, Jezebel or the religious spirit paves the way for the coming of the spirit of antichrist. We now pick up on the story of Elijah, Jezebel, and the killing of the prophets of Baal.

1 Kings 18:4 For it was [so], when Jezebel cut off the prophets of the LORD, that Obadiah took an hundred prophets, and hid them by fifty in a cave, and fed them with bread and water.)

We see here two things. First, Jezebel removed all of the true prophets out of the land and replaced them with the prophets of Baal (mentioned later in this chapter). Second, we see a "preservation" of the true prophets of God. In the midst of the "church system" (Ahab) which is controlled by the religious spirit (Jezebel) was left Obadiah. The name Obadiah is [05662] in the Strong's concordance and means "servant of Jehovah". Obadiah is a type of the Holy Spirit who is God's "helper". It is the manifestation of the work of the Holy Spirit as our provider and comforter. In addition to being a helper the Holy Spirit is also a comforter and revealer and provider of those things needed to be restored back to the Father. Here we see Obadiah fed 100 prophets in courses of 50 in caves bread and water (study the number 50, it is constantly connected with the prophetic). Bread is a type of the true word of God and water is a type of the infilling of the Holy Spirit. The prophets were hid or preserved in caves. Many of the Lord's true prophets right now are being preserved by the work of the Holy Spirit in caves away from the religious spirit and the church system until the manifestation of the Holy Spirit as the spirit of Elijah completes it's work and anoints apostolic government under which they will be released and flourish.

It is the spirit of Elijah that will be used to turn the hearts of the fathers back to the children and the hearts of the children back to the fathers. The spirit of Elijah is the manifestation of the work of the Holy Spirit in fire or judgment. The mechanism by which this will occur is in the killing of the prophets of Baal and judging Jezebel and Ahab's sons (lineage). The prophets of Baal are all those who are coming into agreement with the spirit of antichrist (Baal) or that substitute for our Husband and provider Jesus. The "prophets of Baal" is multidimensional. Not only is the spirit of Elijah (fire of God or judgment of God) coming to destroy those who are wholly given over to the spirit of antichrist but He is also coming to "remove" from within the true believer that part of us that is a prophet of Baal. In other words, some will be wholly consumed by the spirit of Elijah because they are wholly given to Baal while others will suffer "loss" of that part of their heart given over to Baal.

In addition to this and perhaps the greater revelation in all this is that Elijah was sent by the Father to anoint Jehu as King over Israel. So firstly by analogy the spirit of Elijah slew the prophets of Baal. Second and more importantly, the spirit of Elijah will then anoint "Jehu" leaders who will ultimately slay Jezebel, the sons of Ahab, and the rest of the prophets of Baal and usher in true revival in the land and turn (restore and reconcile) the hearts of the fathers back to the children and the hearts of the children back to the Father (true unity). In addition the spirit of Elijah will anoint Elisha (true apostolic leadership) and bring complete restoration back to the land.

1 Kings 19:7 And it shall come to pass, [that] him that escapeth the sword of Hazael shall Jehu slay: and him that

escapeth from the sword of Jehu shall Elisha slay. 18 Yet I have left [me] seven thousand in Israel, all the knees which have not bowed unto Baal, and every mouth which hath not kissed him.

The seven thousand are a type of the "remnant" in the church who are faithful to the Lord and have not succumb to the spirit of antichrist. So here Elijah is then commissioned to anoint Jehu as King. The name Jehu is [03058] in the Strong's concordance and means "Jehovah is He". It is the AUTHENTIC leadership that is commissioned to hunt down and slay Jezebel.

2 Kings 9:30 And when Jehu was come to Jezreel, Jezebel heard [of it]; and she painted her face, and tired her head, and looked out at a window. 31 And as Jehu entered in at the gate, she said, [Had] Zimri peace, who slew his master? 32 And he lifted up his face to the window, and said, Who [is] on my side? who? And there looked out to him two [or] three eunuchs. 33 And he said, Throw her down. So they threw her down: and [some] of her blood was sprinkled on the wall, and on the horses: and he trode her under foot.

Ahab or the old order church government that is ruled by the religious spirit will be given over to STRONG DELUSION and killed by the enemy in battle. We read of this by analogy in:

1 Kings 22: 20 And the LORD said, Who shall persuade Ahab, that he may go up and fall at Ramothgilead? And one said on this manner, and another said on that manner. 21 And there came forth a spirit, and stood before the LORD, and said, I will persuade him. 22 And the LORD said unto him, Wherewith? And he said, I will go forth, and I will be a lying spirit in the mouth of all his prophets. And he said, Thou shalt persuade [him], and prevail also: go forth, and do so.

He was deceived into going to Ramothgilead. The name Ramothgilead is [07433] in the Strong's concordance and means "heights" or pride by analogy. It was in Ahab's pride that he was judged by the Lord who sent a spirit of strong delusion to him to entice him to move out in pride in battle. The end time church is being sent to Jordan which means "lowland". The church government being ruled by Jezebel will be judged in their pride. we read of Ahab's demise in:

1 Kings 22:34 And a [certain] man drew a bow at a venture, and smote the king of Israel between the joints of the harness: wherefore he said unto the driver of his chariot, Turn thine hand, and carry me out of the host; for I am wounded. 35 And the battle increased that day: and the king was stayed up in his chariot against the Syrians, and died at even: and the blood ran out of the wound into the midst of the chariot.

The word Syrian is [0758] in the Strong's concordance and means "exalted". It is by the hands of the enemies or Jehovah who have exalted themselves against the knowledge of God that the Ahab church government will be judged.

The Jehu's will also be commissioned to judge Ahab's sons or offspring. Ahab's sons are those who have been brought up under man's church government and carry with them the "corrupt seed" of their father. They carry with them the same spirit of compromise that their father taught them that is leading the church into agreement and control by the religious spirit.

2 Kings 10: 7 And it came to pass, when the letter came to them, that they took the king's sons, and slew seventy persons, and put their heads in baskets, and sent him [them] to Jezreel. 8 And there came a messenger, and told him, saying, They have brought the heads of the king's sons. And he said, Lay ye them in two heaps at the entering in of the gate until the morning. 9 And it came to pass in the morning, that he went out, and stood, and said to all the people, Ye [be] righteous: behold, I conspired against my master, and slew him: but who slew all these? 10 Know now that there shall fall unto the earth nothing of the word of the LORD, which the LORD spake concerning the house of Ahab: for the LORD hath done [that] which he spake by his servant Elijah.

We then see the final judgment that the "Jehu's" are commissioned or anointed for that will bring to set God's people free and turn back their hearts to the Father(s). This is in the judgment of the rest of the prophets of Baal.

2 Kings 10: 18 And Jehu gathered all the people together, and said unto them, Ahab served Baal a little; [but] Jehu shall serve him much. 19 Now therefore call unto me all the prophets of Baal, all his servants, and all his priests; let none be wanting: for I have a great sacrifice [to do] to Baal; whosoever shall be wanting, he shall not live. But Jehu did [it] in subtlety, to the intent that he might destroy the worshippers of Baal.

Finally and in conjunction with Jehu, the spirit of Elijah will anoint true apostolic leadership that will build the foundation upon which the church will once again be restored. Elijah anointed Elisha with a double portion anointing. The "double portion" is biblically synonymous with apostolic leadership.

2 Kings 2:9 And it came to pass, when they were gone over, that Elijah said unto Elisha, Ask what I shall do for thee, before I be taken away from thee. And Elisha said, I pray thee, let a double portion of thy spirit be upon me.

It was under the prophetic ministry of Elisha that Jehu judged both Jezebel, the prophets of Baal, and Ahab's sons. It was also under Elisha that the prophetic ministry was restored back to Israel. As we press forward and seek the double portion anointing, which is the fulness of His inheritance in Christ Jesus, we need to be mindful of the Father's plan and be patient as the spirit of Elijah begins to move in our midst in order to establish His true government. It will be through the Elijah anointing that the Elisha ministry will be established and it will be under the Elisha ministry that the children will be restored back to the Father as the Ahab's, religious spirit, and prophets of Baal are removed from within the church.

--

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Sons Of Glory

## Olivia Reitz

mreitz@penn.com

SONS OF GLORY - IT'S TIME TO LIVE October 23, 2000 Isa 5:27-28 "None shall be weary nor stumble among them, none shall slumber nor sleep; neither shall the girdle of their loins be loosed, nor the lachet of their shoes be broken; whose arrows are sharp, and all their horses' hoofs shall be counted like flint". Ex. 19:5-6 Ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto Me above all people, for all the earth is Mine, and ye shall be unto Me A Kingdom of Priests".

I Am raising up a people in this hour who will literally and totally reject the wisdom of this world, for it is foolishness to your God. I Am raising up kings and priests after the order of Melchizedek. You will have one heart and one motive, you are redeemers, reconcilers and restorers, and you shall move forward pouring forth My grace, My mercy and My salvation. You have gone through the purging fires, purifying your heart, mind and body. You have "willingly" surrendered and given up all in every area. You have stayed the course, willing to have every selfish, even secret motive and intent of your heart to be cast out. For everything must come to the surface for the dross to emerge. I had called you out of Babylon and I have purged Babylon out of you.

You are overcomers, you are conquerors but only after being conquered by Me. You are standing at the ready to ride with My Son. You shall carry the light of the world and wherever you go, the light and splendor of heaven will shine. You shall have "clean eyes" the eyes of Christ. The eyes of discernment, shining with heavenly fire, shining with unlimited love for those reaching out in their pain and misery. I have prepared My horsemen company. Pharoah's horses and the horses of the kings, were known for strength and swiftness in battle and powerful in warfare. They were noted for beauty, sure footedness, never falling or stumbling, obedient and would run straight "into" the enemy even unto death. They were bedecked with gold and precious jewels, portraying the glory of the king. They were "royal horses"and they were "thoroughbreds in every way". As My horsemen company, you are as the magnificent white stallion My Son rides at your head. Symbolizing holiness, purity, righteousness, illumination...all characteristics of My Sons of Glory. You are rapidly approaching your completion and your speed and beauty will become marked, bearing the King's Glory. Into the manifestation of My Sons of Glory...Power, power for speed, strength and victory.

During your wilderness training I was there sometimes unseen or unheard, but I have established your steps. I have kept your feet from slipping, lifted you over all the ravines and jagged rocks below, even though they were unknown to you. As Gideon, who was also in hiding, there is nothing especially mighty about you, but as with Gideon, I led you slowly and gently to become My Mighty Men and Women of Valor. You are not of this world, there will be no more of the old nature left in My chosen ones. For old things have passed away and behold "ALL THINGS ARE BECOMING NEW".

Now you are waiting, waiting for My command, and you shall go forth. Grasp this, My beloved, you have been and are being prepared to rule and reign with Christ. Purposed from before the foundation of the world, calling you to Glory. Your entire life has been to train and equip and process you for a royal position, one with Jesus. You are standing on the threshold of a powerful move of your God. My Son shall be revealed in you and through you.

You are even now being raised from death, death from the world and carnality and from your wilderness cave. A company with Christ as the head bringing forth the rule of the Kingdom of God upon the earth. Hold on, for the journey you are to embark on, you cannot conceive with your human mind. Only in the Spirit can you imagine where I am taking you. You have been called for such a time as this. You will speak forth My words to the nations and the world. You will speak pure and undefiled words, as they come straight from My lips. Your light is a beacon to those I will place in your path. There is a great breaking forth as everything is lining up for that great day. Stand back and see the Mighty Work of the Lord, for the hour for the manifestation of My Sons of Glory is at hand and I who have begun a good work in you shall complete it. My chosen ones "The day of death is over, now it's time to live" !

# Street Of Gold

Doug Fortune

The visual imagery of those streets of gold have captured the imagination of countless minds since those words were penned. Most recently, a song swept through the revival movement about dancing on those streets. In our excited anticipation of seeing those streets, have we possibly missed a present reality?... I think so. Firstly, the word for street, 'plateia' in the Greek is singular and not plural... it is a singular STREET of gold. Also the meaning of plateia is 'a wide plat or place, an open square'... not at all like the street in front of my house. Revelation 21:21 tells us that this street was "...pure gold, as it were transparent glass...". Earthly gold is a soft but dense metal with no translucence, you can't see through it, so possibly there is something here beyond an absolutely literal view... remember also that in the scriptures gold is symbolic of divine nature. Verse two of the next chapter seems to indicate also that there is a "river of water of Life, clear as crystal..." running through the street. I'm not going to discount a future literal fulfillment of this and I'm not just pointlessly messing with your theology... I AM trying to point out that there is perhaps more truth here than a literal interpretation provides... I believe there is a present reality also.

Rather than the 'street' we normally think of, you will probably find a closer association with the word 'pavement' we find in Ezek. 40:17. In fact, compare the wording in Rev. 21:10&15 to Ezek. 40:2-3... God brought both John and Ezekiel to a very high mountain and showed them a city and measured it. You will also find reference to this 'pavement' in 2 Chron. 7:3.... the 'pavement' was really the outer court where sin was judged and dealt with by means of the altar of sacrifice and the laver of cleansing. So the sacrifice on the altar atoned for sin and washing in the laver made one ceremonially clean. Now read John 19:13 and things will become very clear for you, "...Pilate brought Jesus out and sat down on the JUDGMENT seat at a place called the PAVEMENT..."

Do you see it now?... the 'pavement' or 'street of gold' is the FINISHED WORK of Christ on the cross which not only atones for our sin, but delivers us from the sin-nature that we may live in His divine nature! God's judgment was poured out as "...for our sake He made Christ virtually to be sin Who knew NO sin, so that in and through Him we might become the righteousness of God..."(2 Cor. 5:21). The transparency of that 'street of gold' is the divine nature of Christ IN ME (gold) shining through as I die to self and the SOUL life. Must I wait till the hereafter to experience that 'street of gold'?... I believe we can walk in a present reality of it now... or perhaps I should say swim and not walk... remember that "river whose waters give life..." (Rev.22:1-2) flowing in the 'street of gold'. To me that sounds a lot like "...out of his innermost being shall flow rivers of living water..."(Jn.7:38).

So what makes me think I can experience this now?... because "...ye are come (present tense!) to Mount Zion, and unto the city of the Living God, the heavenly Jerusalem... and to the church of the Firstborn who are registered as citizens in heaven..." (Heb.12:22) "...they are not OF the world, just as I am not OF the world..." (John 17:16)

“...we are citizens of the homeland which is in heaven, and FROM IT also we earnestly and patiently await...”(Phil.3:20). Yes, my body is functioning in this natural realm but also “...He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together - giving us joint seating with Him - in the heavenly sphere...”(Eph.2:6). I believe this is a present reality, not only a future hope. Consider also that in Rev.21:9 the angel says to John, “...Come with me! I will show you the bride, the Lamb’s wife...” and in the next verse he shows John the New Jerusalem “...descending out of heaven from God...”. Did not Jesus tell Nicodemus that “...ye must be born again (from above)...”(John 3:7)? Yes, the word Jesus used there is ‘another’ in the Greek and it literally means born ‘from above’. I believe that as we are born ‘from above’ that we ARE the New Jerusalem descending out of heaven from God! Am I negating some type of future literal fulfillment?... no, I’m not. But if a future literal fulfillment is all I will allow in my mentality, then I am missing a powerful present reality.

WE are the city that John and Ezekiel saw when the angel took them to a high mountain, “...You are the light of the world. A city set on a hill cannot be hid...”(Matt.5:14). WE are the New Jerusalem, “...and I will write on him the name of My God, and the name of the city of My God, the New Jerusalem which descends from My God out of heaven, and My own new name...”(Rev.3:12). “...And I saw the holy city, the New Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God, all arrayed like a BRIDE beautified and adorned for her husband...”(Rev.21:2). Verse 18 goes on to tell us that “...the city itself was of pure gold...”, this is symbolic of the city manifesting the divine nature of Christ. All this is only possible because of the ‘street of gold’, the ‘pavement’, the FINISHED WORK of Christ through the cross, as He not only atoned for our sin, but also dealt with our sinful Adam nature. This is the treasure in earthen vessels... this is the mystery hid for ages, Christ IN US the hope of glory!

Let us BE that city set on a hill, the Light of the world, shining forth His divine nature as a city of pure gold, transparent as glass!

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Sunflowers in California

Kelly Campbell

June 21, 2000

Following is one vision that came in four parts during tonight's intercession for the lost in Contra Costa County:

"Watch and see what I am about to do in Contra Costa County, even the faithful will be amazed."

"This year Contra Costa County will experience the hottest weather they have ever had."

"I saw the Lord's hands take hold of the ground in the center of Contra Costa County, at the base of Mount Diablo, and shake it, causing several young sunflower sprouts to spring up from the broken-up soil. The sprouts were shaped as they normally are when just a few inches out of the ground, but the height of these sprouts were half the height of the mountain next to them. (I was reminded that sunflowers are strong against the wind and they always face the sun, by which they are named. I was also reminded that sunflowers require a lot of water to grow.) These will require A LOT of water!"

"I saw a bright light over the top of Mount Diablo and the mountain began to melt and a river flowed down from it."

## AN INTERPRETATION:

An intense heat from the presence of God will burn out the spiritual wickedness in high places ("Diablo" is Spanish for "Devil") and The River will flow down to water the thirsty young sunflowers (or "son-flowers" whose face is always turned to the "Son" Jesus, even in high winds, perhaps new converts from the most unexpected places) and the overflow will flood the existing church (the "faithful" who will be amazed).

## COMMENTS:

Perhaps evaporation from the river will create great clouds that the Holy Spirit blows over other places to rain down upon. Perhaps the mountain's we now see are really icebergs in the sight of God. (I am hearing there may be "mountains" within me!) Perhaps the valleys where we live are really dry riverbeds waiting to be shaken, filled and flooded to produce such a great catch of fish that we will be amazed and drop the broken nets we hold in our hands.

Amen.

[Kelly.Campbell@ey.com](mailto:Kelly.Campbell@ey.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# The Song In The Night

Bob Neumann

It is 3:33 in the morning and this night is filled with images both sublime and complex. Yet in the midst of this darkness I hear a SONG. I guess I have been hearing it since I was pulled out of the pit so long ago. I have heard it in my sorrow and my shame. I have heard it in my fear and my pain. There have been times I have tried to sing it in the heat of battle and in the joy of HIS PRESENCE. If there is one thing that I have yearned years for is to one day sing HIS SONG in HIS Pavilion as King David sang about. Usually it is always in the back of my mind always there but not imposing. Since the beginning of this year that changed. Now I am almost fixated on HIS SONG and HIS VOICE and I don't really understand why. Everywhere in HIS WORD it is there, yet it is seldom explained. The only thing I know for sure is that one day I shall sing it with those who overcame....

Revelation 15:1-4

*1 And I saw another sign in heaven, great and marvellous, seven angels having the seven last plagues; for in them is filled up the wrath of God.  
2 And I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with fire: and them that had gotten the victory over the beast, and over his image, and over his mark, and over the number of his name, stand on the sea of glass, having the harps of God.  
3 And they sing the song of Moses the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, Great and marvellous are thy works, Lord God Almighty; just and true are thy ways, thou King of saints.  
4 Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name? for thou only art holy: for all nations shall come and worship before thee; for thy judgments are made manifest. (KJV)*

Maybe that is a bold claim on my part, to think I might be found worthy to be among THE OVERCOMING SAINTS, but HIS WORD CLEARLY STATES 16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need. Hebrews 4:16 (KJV). Funny thing being bold enough to ask a HOLY GOD for GRACE is what THE MESSIAH'S total message was about. To be forgiven and redeemed not because of anything we could ever do, because THE LAMB IS WORTHY.

Revelation 5:1-4

*1 And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals.  
2 And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice, Who is worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof?  
3 And no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither under the earth, was able to open the book, neither to look thereon.  
4 And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon. (KJV)*

No man is worthy, could ever be worthy. But there is ONE who is...

Revelation 5:5-14

*5 And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Juda, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.  
6 And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.  
7 And he came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne.  
8 And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints.  
9 And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;*

*10 And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.  
11 And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands;  
12 Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.  
13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.  
14 And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever. (KJV)*

I would like to be there to be part of this, too. But I might be here "on Duty" for this one. You see no Saints are mentioned..... except for John. ELDERS, SERAPHIM/CHERUBIM and one large group of Angels. Now "the prayers of the saints" is mentioned but no further details are given. Even here all involved are singing a "new song". I wonder if old dogs might get slipped in if we promise not to misbehave?

The SONG OF THE LAMB is something we have yet to hear. The SONG about HE WHO IS WORTHY. The ONE called the LAMB OF GOD. His cousin John called HIM THE LAMB. But even John was aware that HE was so much more....

*John 1:29-36...  
29 The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world.  
30 This is he of whom I said, After me cometh a man which is preferred before me: for he was before me.  
31 And I knew him not: but that he should be made manifest to Israel, therefore am I come baptizing with water.  
32 And John bare record, saying, I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove, and it abode upon him.  
33 And I knew him not: but he that sent me to baptize with water, the same said unto me, Upon whom thou shalt see the Spirit descending, and remaining on him, the same is he which baptizeth with the Holy Ghost.  
34 And I saw, and bare record that this is the Son of God.  
35 Again the next day after John stood, and two of his disciples;  
36 And looking upon Jesus as he walked, he saith, Behold the Lamb of God! (KJV)*

John had no doubt because he heard THE VOICE of GOD and declared it for all to hear. THE PRECIOUS LAMB OF GOD.

Yet scripture also speaks of those far less happy to gaze upon HIM....

*Revelation 6:9-17  
9 And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held:  
10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?  
11 And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled.  
12 And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood;  
13 And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind.  
14 And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.  
15 And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains;*

*16 And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb:*

*17 For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand? (KJV)*

The answer of course is none. Amazing how easily we get the "warm fuzzies" all over when we picture THE LAMB. We all do and I have begun to wonder why we fail to see HIM in FULLNESS. Actually I begun to wonder about three years ago and it has made me very uncomfortable at times when people push their shallow and limited "personal JESUS" around. Then HE has to remind me they never walked through TOPHET with HIM. Seeing HE IS ALWAYS RIGHT I have learned to tread gently through the sheepecotes and day care centers that are our churches. So I trust and keep going because there is a point just in sight and since the THIRD THUNDER I have looked forward to with eagerness.

Isaiah 30:29-33

*29 Ye shall have a song, as in the night when a holy solemnity is kept; and gladness of heart, as when one goeth with a pipe to come into the mountain of the LORD, to the mighty One of Israel.*

*30 And the LORD shall cause his glorious voice to be heard, and shall shew the lighting down of his arm, with the indignation of his anger, and with the flame of a devouring fire, with scattering, and tempest, and hailstones.*

*31 For through the voice of the LORD shall the Assyrian be beaten down, which smote with a rod.*

*32 And in every place where the grounded staff shall pass, which the LORD shall lay upon him, it shall be with tabrets and harps: and in battles of shaking will he fight with it.*

*33 For Tophet is ordained of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep and large: the pile thereof is fire and much wood; the breath of the LORD, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it. (KJV)*

Now that is one celebration I do not want to miss. Yet even here THE SONG and HIS GLORIOUS VOICE precede all the other "stuff" so maybe now you might understand why this is all so important. There is a set and specific sequence of events established by HIS WORD.....if we have been diligently seeking HIM. Yet unless we are like John at the Jordan in direct obedience to HIS INSTRUCTIONS we will not here HIS VOICE to be looking for HIM. We will not here HIS VOICE and we will never notice HIS SONG.

So often I have tried to describe THE VOICE of MY SHEPHERD. To differentiate THE VOICE of THE GLORIOUS KING from that sweet gentle VOICE OF THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT. To explain the difference between MY ABBA'S TONES and the COMMANDS of MY CAPTAIN. Maybe I have listened so much with my spirit man that my "ears" gave up trying to label and catalog long ago. But I ponder HIS VOICE all the time and as I gaze now into the "outer darkness" and THE DAY OF HIS WRATH.... I wonder why I am scratching at this so hard. HE isn't cutting me any slack which means there is a reason for my sitting here, now at 4:44 in the predawn morning of Ground Hog's Day. Now I know HIS HUMOR and that is part of it. I could throw this scripture out but it seems to echo right now.....

Psalms 42:8-11

*8 Yet the LORD will command his lovingkindness in the daytime, and in the night his song shall be with me, and my prayer unto the God of my life.*

*9 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?*

*10 As with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproach me; while they say daily unto me, Where is thy God?*

*11 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God. (KJV)*

Man, that is what I have been going through these last few months....I wondered if I would ever hear HIS VOICE again. Foolish of me to doubt or fear....

Psalms 77:5-15

*5 I have considered the days of old, the years of ancient times.*

*6 I call to remembrance my song in the night: I commune with mine own heart: and my spirit made diligent search.*

*7 Will the Lord cast off for ever? and will he be favourable no more?*

*8 Is his mercy clean gone for ever? doth his promise fail for evermore?*

*9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious? hath he in anger shut up his tender mercies? Selah.  
10 And I said, This is my infirmity: but I will remember the years of the right hand of the most High.  
11 I will remember the works of the LORD: surely I will remember thy wonders of old.  
12 I will meditate also of all thy work, and talk of thy doings.  
13 Thy way, O God, is in the sanctuary: who is so great a God as our God?  
14 Thou art the God that doest wonders: thou hast declared thy strength among the people.  
15 Thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph. Selah. (KJV)*

All the answers were there all along...I just had to hold on to THE TRUTH. It worked. What did not kill me only makes me stronger and extends this attitude I seem to have found. selah squared.

So I started to study once again to learn what was needed for the here and now. Times and Seasons do change, but HIS PURPOSE like HIM, have never changed. We just learn more of it as we survive and press onward. When we overcome.

So I was looking for HIS SONG and HIS DAY OF WRATH.....but I found something else...amazing....

Zephaniah 1:14-18

*14 The great day of the LORD is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the LORD: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.  
15 That day is a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick darkness,  
16 A day of the trumpet and alarm against the fenced cities, and against the high towers.  
17 And I will bring distress upon men, that they shall walk like blind men, because they have sinned against the LORD: and their blood shall be poured out as dust, and their flesh as the dung.  
18 Neither their silver nor their gold shall be able to deliver them in the day of the LORD'S wrath; but the whole land shall be devoured by the fire of his jealousy: for he shall make even a speedy riddance of all them that dwell in the land. (KJV)*

And there it was, so to speak, all in a nutshell. It blew me away that THE DAY OF THE LORD had it's own VOICE. WILD ain't it! in fact these verses have clouds...darkness...trumpet...alarm....thick darkness....mighty men crying. Also liked HIS response to the PROSPERITY GOSPEL.....

Yet "SONG" was not mentioned. So I wondered how to deal with that when I heard that sweet gentle voice say "LOOK AT HIM". So I did....

Revelation 1:10-20

*10 I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day, and heard behind me a great voice, as of a trumpet,  
11 Saying, I am Alpha and Omega, the first and the last: and, What thou seest, write in a book, and send it unto the seven churches which are in Asia; unto Ephesus, and unto Smyrna, and unto Pergamos, and unto Thyatira, and unto Sardis, and unto Philadelphia, and unto Laodicea.  
12 And I turned to see the voice that spake with me. And being turned, I saw seven golden candlesticks;  
13 And in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of man, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle.  
14 His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire;  
15 And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters.  
16 And he had in his right hand seven stars: and out of his mouth went a sharp twoedged sword: and his countenance was as the sun shineth in his strength.  
17 And when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last:  
18 I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.  
19 Write the things which thou hast seen, and the things which are, and the things which shall be hereafter;  
20 The mystery of the seven stars which thou sawest in my right hand, and the seven golden candlesticks. The seven stars are the angels of the seven churches: and the seven candlesticks which*

*thou sawest are the seven churches. (KJV)*

Daniel 10:5-9

*5 Then I lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and behold a certain man clothed in linen, whose loins were girded with fine gold of Uphaz:*

*6 His body also was like the beryl, and his face as the appearance of lightning, and his eyes as lamps of fire, and his arms and his feet like in colour to polished brass, and the voice of his words like the voice of a multitude.*

*7 And I Daniel alone saw the vision: for the men that were with me saw not the vision; but a great quaking fell upon them, so that they fled to hide themselves.*

*8 Therefore I was left alone, and saw this great vision, and there remained no strength in me: for my comeliness was turned in me into corruption, and I retained no strength.*

*9 Yet heard I the voice of his words: and when I heard the voice of his words, then was I in a deep sleep on my face, and my face toward the ground. (KJV)*

Talk about being slain in the SPIRIT....Daniel called HIS VOICE "like the voice of a multitude". But poor Daniel had never heard HIM before. John had. I like what John said..."I turned to see THE VOICE"....that was like a trumpet...."and his voice as the sound of many waters". That was the description of one who walked with HIM through Judea, stood under the cross, and watched HIM ascend to THE FATHER. So I had a handle to THE VOICE of THE DAY OF THE LORD....and THE SONG OF THE LAMB. But had no real idea what it meant. Then once again I heard....."COME UNTO ME ALL YOU WHO THIRST"

John 7:37-38

*37 In the last day, that great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink.*

*38 He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. (KJV)*

Isaiah 55:1

*1 Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price. (KJV)*

Now if you follow Isaiah 55 down a few verses there is an interesting line....or two....or....

Isaiah 55:3

*3 Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David. (KJV)*

Isaiah 55:6 6 Seek ye the LORD while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near: (KJV)

Isaiah 55:8-13

*8 For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the LORD.*

*9 For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.*

*10 For as the rain cometh down, and the snow from heaven, and returneth not thither, but watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater:*

*11 So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.*

*12 For ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the trees of the field shall clap their hands.*

*13 Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir tree, and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle tree: and it shall be to the LORD for a name, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off. (KJV)*

And I am back into THE SONG....yah have to LOVE HIM it all comes back onto itself. So if I am back tracking steps already made it would make sense to hit all the bases....

John 4:6-26

*6 Now Jacob's well was there. Jesus therefore, being wearied with his journey, sat thus on the well:*

*and it was about the sixth hour.*  
*7 There cometh a woman of Samaria to draw water: Jesus saith unto her, Give me to drink.*  
*8 (For his disciples were gone away unto the city to buy meat.)*  
*9 Then saith the woman of Samaria unto him, How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest drink of me, which am a woman of Samaria? for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans.*  
*10 Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink; thou wouldest have asked of him, and he would have given thee living water.*  
*11 The woman saith unto him, Sir, thou hast nothing to draw with, and the well is deep: from whence then hast thou that living water?*  
*12 Art thou greater than our father Jacob, which gave us the well, and drank thereof himself, and his children, and his cattle?*  
*13 Jesus answered and said unto her, Whosoever drinketh of this water shall thirst again:*  
*14 But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.*  
*15 The woman saith unto him, Sir, give me this water, that I thirst not, neither come hither to draw.*  
*16 Jesus saith unto her, Go, call thy husband, and come hither.*  
*17 The woman answered and said, I have no husband. Jesus said unto her, Thou hast well said, I have no husband:*  
*18 For thou hast had five husbands; and he whom thou now hast is not thy husband: in that saidst thou truly.*  
*19 The woman saith unto him, Sir, I perceive that thou art a prophet.*  
*20 Our fathers worshipped in this mountain; and ye say, that in Jerusalem is the place where men ought to worship.*  
*21 Jesus saith unto her, Woman, believe me, the hour cometh, when ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father.*  
*22 Ye worship ye know not what: we know what we worship: for salvation is of the Jews.*  
*23 But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him.*  
*24 God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.*  
*25 The woman saith unto him, I know that Messias cometh, which is called Christ: when he is come, he will tell us all things.*  
*26 Jesus saith unto her, I that speak unto thee am he. (KJV)*

Yes HE IS THE LIVING WATER....and if we drink of HIM LIVING WATER will flow from us, too. Now if we are all joined IN HIM wouldn't it sound like a "multitude" and "many waters"? Now remember exactly how HE ENDS HIS REVELATION to the "woman at the well" ....23 But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him. 24 God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth. 25 The woman saith unto him, I know that Messias cometh, which is called Christ: when he is come, he will tell us all things. 26 Jesus saith unto her, I that speak unto thee am he. (KJV)

The hour now is where we must worship THE FATHER IN SPIRIT and IN TRUTH. There is no alternative in this. It is very explicit. Especially when HE declares, "I that speak unto thee am he". No way around it at all.

So to put it bluntly....we are in a mess. See any great move out there to get anyone on the same page of the same songbook?

I don't. Then again I do not expect it either. Because like all things only THE LAMB can do it. Now so many are preaching UNITY and it seems "cool", "spiritual", but it ain't working. Anyone remember Gamaliel? In ACTS?

Acts 5:34-40  
*34 Then stood there up one in the council, a Pharisee, named Gamaliel, a doctor of the law, had in reputation among all the people, and commanded to put the apostles forth a little space;*  
*35 And said unto them, Ye men of Israel, take heed to yourselves what ye intend to do as touching these men.*  
*36 For before these days rose up Theudas, boasting himself to be somebody; to whom a number of men, about four hundred, joined themselves: who was slain; and all, as many as obeyed him, were scattered, and brought to nought.*

*37 After this man rose up Judas of Galilee in the days of the taxing, and drew away much people after him: he also perished; and all, even as many as obeyed him, were dispersed.  
38 And now I say unto you, Refrain from these men, and let them alone: for if this counsel or this work be of men, it will come to nought:  
39 But if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it; lest haply ye be found even to fight against God.  
40 And to him they agreed: and when they had called the apostles, and beaten them, they commanded that they should not speak in the name of Jesus, and let them go. (KJV)*

Sound advice...but the apostles still got their lumps. If it is of GOD nothing can stop it. If it is not of GOD it will come to naught. So we blame the devil and every demon in miles when our "stuff" fails. Maybe we should reassess this idea of UNITY?

Paul in Ephesians speaks of unity twice....

*Ephesians 4:3-13  
3 Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.  
4 There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling;  
5 One Lord, one faith, one baptism,  
6 One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.  
7 But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ.  
8 Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men.  
9 (Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth?  
10 He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.)  
11 And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers;  
12 For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ:  
13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: (KJV)*

Paul speaks of the "unity of THE SPIRIT" and the "unity of the faith" but adds "knowledge of THE SON OF GOD". Then he goes onto the idea of "perfecting". And this is where we fit it all together...

*Ephesians 4:14-16  
14 That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive;  
15 But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ:  
16 From whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love. (KJV)*

Fitting together as HIS BODY on this earth....and if it happens THE BODY has a VOICE. That is what I have been holding on to, yet can not put together. Simply because nothing is being fit together thanks to man and the thing called "church". Unity just is not working. Unless we missed somewhere along the line?

AND WE DID....BIG TIME.....let's go to first mention.....

*Psalms 133:1-3  
1 A Song of degrees of David. Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity!  
2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard: that went down to the skirts of his garments;  
3 As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew that descended upon the mountains of Zion: for there the LORD commanded the blessing, even life for evermore. (KJV)*

This is the first time UNITY appears according to old Dr Strong....look it up....it is the HEBREW WORD "ECHAD"...

But ECHAD appears earlier....SHMA ISRAEL ADONAI ELIHENU ADONAI ECHAD....

HEAR OH ISRAEL, THE LORD YOUR GOD, THE LORD IS ONE.....

ECHAD means ONE. AS ONE. NOT FITTED TOGETHER....BUT FLOWING TOGETHER as many streams into one GREAT and MIGHT RIVER....

AS MANY VOICES IN HARMONY SINGING ONE SONG....HIS SONG....THE SONG OF THE LAMB THAT TREADS THE WINEPRESS OF THE WRATH OF ALMIGHTY GOD.

now Psalm 133 is a Song of degrees....the first of three complementary, sequenced WORSHIP SONGS....

Psalm 134:1-3

*1 A Song of degrees. Behold, bless ye the LORD, all ye servants of the LORD, which by night stand in the house of the LORD.*

*2 Lift up your hands in the sanctuary, and bless the LORD.*

*3 The LORD that made heaven and earth bless thee out of Zion. (KJV)*

Psalm 135:1-21

*1 Praise ye the LORD. Praise ye the name of the LORD; praise him, O ye servants of the LORD.*

*2 Ye that stand in the house of the LORD, in the courts of the house of our God,*

*3 Praise the LORD; for the LORD is good: sing praises unto his name; for it is pleasant.*

*4 For the LORD hath chosen Jacob unto himself, and Israel for his peculiar treasure.*

*5 For I know that the LORD is great, and that our Lord is above all gods.*

*6 Whatsoever the LORD pleased, that did he in heaven, and in earth, in the seas, and all deep places.*

*7 He causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he maketh lightnings for the rain; he bringeth the wind out of his treasures.*

*8 Who smote the firstborn of Egypt, both of man and beast.*

*9 Who sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O Egypt, upon Pharaoh, and upon all his servants.*

*10 Who smote great nations, and slew mighty kings;*

*11 Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan, and all the kingdoms of Canaan:*

*12 And gave their land for an heritage, an heritage unto Israel his people.*

*13 Thy name, O LORD, endureth for ever; and thy memorial, O LORD, throughout all generations.*

*14 For the LORD will judge his people, and he will repent himself concerning his servants.*

*15 The idols of the heathen are silver and gold, the work of men's hands.*

*16 They have mouths, but they speak not; eyes have they, but they see not;*

*17 They have ears, but they hear not; neither is there any breath in their mouths.*

*18 They that make them are like unto them: so is every one that trusteth in them.*

*19 Bless the LORD, O house of Israel: bless the LORD, O house of Aaron:*

*20 Bless the LORD, O house of Levi: ye that fear the LORD, bless the LORD.*

*21 Blessed be the LORD out of Zion, which dwelleth at Jerusalem. Praise ye the LORD. (KJV)*

Sound like we were there in Zephaniah sort of.....and THE GREAT AND DREADFULL DAY OF THE LORD....THE DAY OF HIS FIERCE ANGER.....Looks Like Joel Time....and Nahum....

Nahum 1:2-8

*2 God is jealous, and the LORD revengeth; the LORD revengeth, and is furious; the LORD will take vengeance on his adversaries, and he reserveth wrath for his enemies.*

*3 The LORD is slow to anger, and great in power, and will not at all acquit the wicked: the LORD hath his way in the whirlwind and in the storm, and the clouds are the dust of his feet.*

*4 He rebuketh the sea, and maketh it dry, and drieth up all the rivers: Bashan languisheth, and Carmel, and the flower of Lebanon languisheth.*

*5 The mountains quake at him, and the hills melt, and the earth is burned at his presence, yea, the world, and all that dwell therein.*

*6 Who can stand before his indignation? and who can abide in the fierceness of his anger? his fury is poured out like fire, and the rocks are thrown down by him.*

*7 The LORD is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him.*

*8 But with an overrunning flood he will make an utter end of the place thereof, and darkness shall*



*pursue his enemies. (KJV)*

An overrunning flood making an "utter end" does sound like HIS VOICE and the TWO EDGED SWORD out of HIS MOUTH....

Sounds like someone I can SING with, and even Laugh with.....HOLY, HOLY, HOLY IS THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY WHO WAS, WHO IS, WHO SHALL ALWAYS BE....

SPRING UP O WELL, SING YE.....

SELAH

old dog

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Sons

## Doug Fortune

### SONS OF LIGHT! & SON OF MY RIGHT HAND

This is awesome, I was just finishing the last few lines of this article on Sons of Light and happened to open an email from my friend Alan Mc Savage <broal1@greater-emmanuel.org> and what a confirmation! I offer the following from Alan Mc Savage and myself for your edification and discernment. God is indeed speaking to His people in this hour!

keep listening for His voice!

Doug Fortune

web site <http://www.1st.to/apostolic>

trumpet call apostolic / prophetic bulletin

### SONS OF LIGHT! by Doug Fortune

And God said, "Let there be light, and there was light... and God separated the light from the darkness..."(Gen. 1:3-4). Can't we just imagine the sun bursting into existence and light drenching the planet as He spoke those words on the first day of creation?... if so, we might want to look a little closer. It wasn't until the fourth day that God created the stars, sun and moon (verses 14-19). Perhaps there is more here to be searched out and hopefully shed some light (pun intended!) on the subject. If we back up to verse one, we find that "God created the heavens and the earth.", and verse ten tells us that "God called the DRY LAND earth...". If we can set aside our presuppositions and allow the scripture to interpret itself, then it would appear that in verse one, God created the heavens and the dry land earth. Verse two translated literally says the earth BECAME, (heyah in Hebrew, from the verb meaning 'to become', not the verb meaning 'to be') without form and void. I realize that this line of thinking may be controversial for some as it is not the traditional interpretation, but there is nothing else that God created void and without form... everything had form and purpose and I believe that originally the earth did also. Consider Isaiah 45:18 "... God Himself who formed the earth and made it, Who established it and created it NOT a worthless waste; He formed it to be inhabited...". Something must have happened between verse one and verse two that the earth BECAME 'tohu va bohu' (without form and void). I believe you may find the answer as you read in Isaiah 14, Ezek. 28 and Rev. 12 how Satan and his angels were cast out into the earth. Throughout the scripture, obscuring the light and subsequent darkness are always a result of judgment, never of creation. So verse two, I believe, describes the earth under judgment, covered in darkness... the word for darkness, 'choshek' in Hebrew, means not only literal darkness, but also misery, destruction, wickedness... this is the chaos brought about by sin.

Even in the midst of this judgment, we find Ruach Elohim, the Spirit of God brooding upon the face of the deep ready to speak Light and Life into this 'tohu va bohu' (without form and void). We can also read in John 1:4-5 that "...In Him (Christ) was Life and the Life was the Light of men. And the Light shines on in the darkness, for the darkness has never overpowered it...". Yes!... darkness NEVER overpowers Light! God SEPARATED Light from darkness in Genesis chapter one and that separation is still as powerful today! John goes on to say in verse 12-13 "...to as many as received Him, He gave the power to BECOME SONS of God... who owe their birth neither to bloods, nor to the will of the flesh, nor to the will of man, but to God - they are BORN OF GOD!" I Thess.5:4-5 says it a little differently, "...But you are not in darkness, brethren... for you are all SONS OF LIGHT and sons of the day; we do NOT belong either to the night or to the darkness." Yes!... We have power to BECOME Sons of God, born of God, sons of Light, the same Light God spoke in Genesis chapter one that totally overpowers darkness and chaos. Jesus said, "YOU are the Light of the world..." (Matt. 5:14). So, where am I headed with all this?...

You and I encounter people and situations that are just like Genesis chapter one... God created them for a purpose and a destiny, BUT as a result of direct or indirect sin, their own sin or the sin of others they are in chaos, without form and void. All too often the church has responded with condemnation, but remember "...God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world..."(John 3:17). Jesus spoke words of Light and Life... yes, His words brought SEPARATION of darkness and Light, sometimes very painful and infuriating to His hearers, but condemnation only came when "...men loved darkness rather than Light..."(John 3:19). WE must be sons born of God, Sons of Light speaking

words of Light and Life into a dark and chaotic world. Every situation we are in, our very presence (actually the presence of Christ in us) can bring a SEPARATION of darkness and light... and darkness CANNOT overpower Light. As Sons of Light we wield a far greater power than the 'rulers of darkness'(Eph. 6) of this world. As we respond to the darkness of men's hearts with condemnation, we only empower the 'rulers of darkness' to obscure the Light of Christ. As we respond with the Spirit of Christ in us, Light and Life and separation will occur. "For God who said, Let Light shine out of darkness has shone in our hearts so as to beam forth the light for the illumination of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. However, we possess this precious treasure, the divine Light of the Gospel in frail human vessels of earth that the grandeur and exceeding greatness of the power may be shown to be of God and not from ourselves...."(2 Cor.4:6-7). We have the treasure of Light and Life, the glory of Christ within us and THAT is what must beam forth into this dark world. We are like the trumpets and earthen vessels in Gideon's army (Judges 7:18-20); we must allow God to 'break' us so that His Light will shine forth as we proclaim like a trumpet words of Light and Life! We WILL see the separation of darkness and light, and darkness will flee just like the Midianite army did. It is important to note that God sent Gideon and his army IN the darkness of night TO the enemy's camp! Too many Christians are looking to get raptured OUT of this dark world when that is NOT the purpose of God. Rather, His purpose is to send us TO the darkness as Sons of Light to proclaim Light and Life that SEPARATION may occur and darkness flee!

God is calling forth Sons of Light THIS day to speak to this darkened 'tohu va bohu' (without form and void) world... will you respond?

SON OF MY RIGHT HAND

by Alan Mc Savage <broal1@greater-emmanuel.org>

Greater Emmanuel International

<http://www.greater-emmanuel.org/contents.html>

Last week the Lord was giving me the words "Son of My Right hand." I took note and prayed for His revealing of the word, because it was, and is a persistent word to my spirit.

Isaiah 59:16 amp says: And He saw that there was no man and wondered that there was no intercessor [no one to intervene on behalf of truth and right]; therefore His own arm brought Him victory, and His own righteousness [having the Spirit without measure] sustained Him.

Isa. 53:11; Col. 2:9; 1 John 2:1,2.

Isa. 53:11 He shall see the labor of His soul, and be satisfied. By His knowledge My righteous Servant shall justify many, for He shall bear their iniquities.

Col 2:9 For in Him dwells all the fullness of the Godhead bodily;

1 Jn 2:1-2 My little children, these things I write to you, so that you may not sin. And if anyone sins, we have an Advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous. And He Himself is the propitiation for our sins, and not for ours only but also for the whole world.

Hallelujah!

The Lord is showing me that the Son of My Right Hand is not a single person but a company of people that have been called out to be a source of Truth, Light and Right Judgement to the Body of Christ.

A Priesthood dedicated to Righteous Judgement

John 7:24 "Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment."

II Th 1:3-5 We are bound to thank God always for you, brethren, as it is fitting, because your faith grows exceedingly, and the love of every one of you all abounds toward each other, so that we ourselves boast of you among the churches of God for your patience and faith in all your persecutions and tribulations that you endure, which is manifest evidence of the righteous judgment of God, that you may be counted worthy of the kingdom of God, for which you also suffer;

John 20:20-23 Now when He had said this, He showed them His hands and His side. Then the disciples were glad when they saw the Lord. So Jesus said to them again, "Peace to you! As the Father has sent Me, I also send you." And when He had said this, He breathed on them, and said to them, "Receive the Holy Spirit. "If you forgive the sins of any, they are forgiven them; if you retain the sins of any, they are retained."

This command is as much in effect today as it was two thousand years ago.

What the Lord is showing me is that our commission as priests of the Most High is to intercede for those we come in contact with and to remit their sins before the Lord, if we retain any ones sin the judgement will fall upon us in the form of un-forgiveness, guilt, and condemnation.

"For with what judgment you judge, you will be judged;"

Matt 7:1-5 Judge not, that you be not judged. "For with what judgment you judge, you will be judged; and with the measure you use, it will be measured back to you. "And why do you look at the speck in your brother's eye, but do not consider the plank in your own eye? "Or how can you say to your brother, 'Let me remove the speck from your eye'; and look, a plank is in your own eye? "Hypocrite! First remove the plank from your own eye, and then you will see clearly to remove the speck out of your brother's eye.

We have been given the ministry of Reconciliation not condemnation.

The accuser in a trial stood at the right hand of the accused, so Satan stood at Joshua's right hand Zech. 3:1; Psalm 109:31

Zech 3:1 Then he showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the Angel of the LORD, and Satan standing at his right hand to oppose him.

Ps 109:30-31 I will greatly praise the LORD with my mouth; yes, I will praise Him among the multitude. For He shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those who condemn him.

The Advocate Messiah is at the believer's "right hand," to defend his cause effectively: Ps 16:8 I have set the LORD always before me; because He is at my right hand I shall not be moved.

Therefore Paul could say: Rom 8:31,33-34 What then shall we say to these things? If God is for us, who can be against us? Who shall bring a charge against God's elect? It is God who justifies. Who is he who condemns? It is Christ who died, and furthermore is also risen, who is even at the right hand of God, who also makes intercession for us.

God's right hand" denotes His omnipotence. "The right hand," being more proficient than the left hand, is a place of honor.

Ps 110:1 The LORD said to my Lord, "Sit at My right hand, till I make Your enemies Your footstool."

Matt 25:33 "And He will set the sheep on His right hand, but the goats on the left.

Ps. 138:7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, You will revive me, you will stretch out Your hand against the wrath of my enemies, and Your right hand will save me.

Isa 41:10 Fear not, for I am with you; be not dismayed, for I am your God. I will strengthen you, yes, I will help you, I will uphold you with My righteous right hand.'

Matt 22:44 'The Lord said to my Lord, "Sit at My right hand, till I make Your enemies Your footstool" '? Son of My Right Hand = Son's of Light and Mercy.

Light implies the continued existence of the Divine purpose.

What is the Divine Purpose?

Micah 6:8 He has shown you, O man, what is good; and what does the LORD require of you but to do justly, to love mercy, and to walk humbly with your God?

Little Benjamin - The son of my right hand. Gen 35:18 And so it was, as her soul was departing (for she died), that she called his name Ben-Oni; but his father called him Benjamin.

Genesis 35:18 PP1 [She called his name Ben-oni] Ben-'Owniy (heb 1126) "the son of my sorrow or affliction, because of the hard labour she had in bringing him into the world; but his father called him Binyaamiyn (heb 1144), "the son of my right hand," i. e., the son peculiarly dear to me. "So man of the right hand," <Psa. 80:17>, signifies one much loved and regarded of God.

Benjamin speaks of the Sons of God, birthed by hard labor out of the Old and thrust into the new. Out of the Law and sin and death, and into Law of Life, Grace and mercy. From the very beginning Benjamin as a type of the sons of God who have been chosen for this task.

In anticipation of Benjamin's coming mission, Moses said: Deut. 33:12 Of Benjamin he said: "The beloved of the LORD shall dwell in safety by Him, who shelters him all the day long; and he shall dwell between His shoulders.'

A favored son is often carried on the shoulders of his loving father.

He shall dwell between His shoulders, (figuratively) The Great I AM said he would meet with him between the wings of the Cherubim. (Shoulders of the Ark of the Covenant.)

Ps 145:10 All Your works shall praise You, O LORD, and Your saints shall bless You.

2623 chaciyd (khaw-seed');

from 2616; properly, kind, i.e. (religiously) pious (a saint):

KJV-- godly (man), good, holy (one), merciful, saint, [un]godly.

Givers or doer's of Mercy, Saints of the Most High God.

Sons of Mercy "The Hebrew word translated 'mercy seat' is 'kapporet' It means; a 'covering.' Used only for the Mercy Seat, it distinguishes the Mercy Throne as a protective covering. The covering of the Ark of the Covenant was a place of the judgement-of-mercy for the forgiveness of sin. It was the

judgement throne of the Invisible God. It was a throne of mercy.  
That Mercy seat is a place of position in Christ, we are seated with Him in that throne of mercy in the heavenlies, far above all principality and power of the enemy, (this is a position in Christ, not a geographical location).  
The Ark signifies the Christ in and among all of us the hope of glory. (Col. 1:27)  
He is now seated within us on the mercy seat, and we are seated with Him.  
To be seated means to be in a place of authority, as in a throne room, the only one seated was the King, and His bride.  
Here is our mandate: "If you forgive the sins of any, they are forgiven them; if you retain the sins of any, they are retained."  
"Judge not, that you be not judged. "For with what judgment you judge, you will be judged; and with the measure you use, it will be measured back to you.  
Matt 16:19 "And I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven, and whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven." The Ark and the Mercy Seat within the Holy of Holies was the symbol of the coming Word-made-flesh, Jesus Christ.  
The 'blood of sprinkling, was a symbol of the Lamb of God who bears away the world's sin. For everything here named there is one great descriptive term. MERCY.  
The Forth Dimension  
We are not only to enter in to the Feasts of Tabernacles, or the realm of the Holy of Holies, but we are to become what we see in that place! We are to become True Saints or Doers of Mercy by nature even as the Lamb of God is Himself the seat of mercy! 1 John 3 "...when He shall appear, we shall be like Him; for we shall see Him as He is."  
We shall take on His true nature and He says of Himself He is merciful and His mercies endure forever! There is no end to His mercies!  
Deut. 33:12 Of Benjamin he said: "The beloved of the LORD shall dwell in safety by Him, who shelters him all the day long; and he shall dwell between His shoulders."  
Moffit says of Benjamin: He is the Eternal's darling, he lives ever in security; the Most High encircles him, he is seated upon his slopes.  
Ferrar Fenton says: "The Beloved of the Eternal rests secure, relying on Him all the day. And bore safe in His arms.  
So Benjamin, the coming bearer of light... was under special care... and performance of the assigned mission.  
Benjamin was to bear a "light," in "Jeru - salem." What is this light?  
Jesus in the sermon on the mount told His disciples that they were the LIGHT of the world." Matthew 5:14. Why "...so they may see your good works and glorify your Father which is in heaven (verse 16)  
They were the light of good works, the works of God.  
The work of the Gospel. Preaching and manifesting the Gospel of the kingdom of God.  
Jesus said in John 9:4-5 "I must work the works of Him who sent Me while it is day; the night is coming when no MAN can work.  
"As long as I am in the world, I am the light of the world." Notice Jesus used Himself, and "Man" in doing the work. The disciples - (and us through their word) are to engage in Jesus' work, the work of God. We are not only light bearers, but we are the light, for the only reason, as Paul wrote: Gal 2:20 "I have been crucified with Christ; it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself for me."  
That's why, we are the "light of the world, because Christ Jesus, the "light of the world" is living inside of us.  
Judgement  
To the "doers of mercy, the saints and priests of the most High God."  
On every hand we hear of judgments that are coming upon the earth.  
The song of Moses from Rev. 15:2-4 contains much instruction about His judgments.  
Rev 15:2-4 And I saw something like a sea of glass mingled with fire, and those who have the victory over the beast, over his image and over his mark and over the number of his name, standing on the sea of glass, having harps of God. They sing the song of Moses, the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying: "Great and marvelous are Your works, lord God Almighty! Just and true are Your ways, O King of the saints!  
Who shall not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are holy. For all nations shall

come and worship before You, for Your judgments have been manifested."

The Lord reveals that "His judgments have been made manifested" are a people who manifest these judgments of God as being THE WAY of the Lord which is JUST and TRUE.

The people who are worthy to sing this song are they that have gotten the victory over the beast (carnal nature), and over his image (Adamic nature), and over his mark (carnal reasoning mind), and over the number of his name (which is man x man x man, his human nature )

He is talking about a victorious people, a transparent people who have won the victory over the realm of the natural man - his image, his mark, his name and his beast nature. And the inspired writer sees these people AS THE LORD'S JUDGMENTS MADE MANIFEST. (Manifest means: to make evident or certain by showing or displaying). They have learned His ways through His judgments. All of His ways are just and true. When the nations shall behold this people, then shall they come and worship before the Lord !

He is speaking of a people who through His judgments have learned to become Doers of Mercy and Bearers of His Light, Priests of the Most High God.

Listen again to Jesus' first words: John 20:21-23 So Jesus said to them again, "Peace to you! As the Father has sent Me, I also send you." And when He had said this, He breathed on them, and said to them, "Receive the Holy Spirit. "If you forgive the sins of any, they are forgiven them; if you retain the sins of any, they are retained."

Matt 18:18-22 "Assuredly, I say to you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven.

"Again I say to you that if two of you agree on earth concerning anything that they ask, it will be done for them by My Father in heaven. "For where two or three are gathered together in My name, I am there in the midst of them." Then Peter came to Him and said, "Lord, how often shall my brother sin against me, and I forgive him? Up to seven times?" Jesus said to him, "I do not say to you, up to seven times, but up to seventy times seven.

We can choose to retain another's sins against us, and if we do, we find we are delivered over to the tormentors and neither party has any peace until forgiveness is freely granted. Jesus said:

Matt 18:24-35 "And when he had begun to settle accounts, one was brought to him who owed him ten thousand talents...."Then his master, after he had called him, said to him, 'You wicked servant! I forgave you all that debt because you begged me. 'Should you not also have had compassion on your fellow servant, just as I had pity on you?' "And his master was angry, and delivered him to the torturers until he should pay all that was due to him.

The torturers are, guilt, condemnation, un-forgiveness.

# Sons Of Abraham

Steve Shultz

October 5, 2000

With all our praying for Israel, I believe the Lord has sent several people to me to caution me IN THE SPIRIT (Because I believe it's coming from God) to NOT make the mistake of calling all ARABS enemies of Israel and enemies of God. This is simply NOT the case at all.

Many, many, MANY of our Christian brothers and sisters are Arab. We need to pray for them.

So . . . as we pray for the Peace of Jerusalem, we need to understand that if Jerusalem is at peace, so will the Arab countries likely be at peace.

To pray for Israel, is in effect, a way to pray for ALL Nations.

This is even a veiled understanding when Jesus said that "MY HOUSE" is to be called a house of prayer FOR ALL NATIONS.

This is, I believe, a reminder from the Lord. Here is one of the emails that was sent to me.

I apologize humbly and publicly if I've inadvertently inferred that ANY Arab brother or sister is an enemy of God. After all, both Arab and Jew are sons of Abraham. They may be half brothers, but they are full sons.

Our fight is NOT against flesh and blood, after all.

That's what the GOOD BOOK says, anyway.

Blessings,

Steve Shultz

Here is a copy of one of the emails:

ARABS ARE NOT THE ENEMY  
Nader Yassa

Dear Steve,

This is the 1st time for me to write to you but I'm an old subscriber.

I'm an Egyptian Christian, full time leader in a revival movement in Egypt.

I have some comments that have been on my spirit for a long time like a burden & I didn't feel to share them

because they seem opposite to a certain flow that I feel the list is taking. Any way I can't take it anymore so I'm sharing. You can keep the sharing for your self & I'll understand that but if you want you can share it with the list.

What I feel is that there is a Christian American tendency to mark all Arabs under:

"Islam/Terrorist/Fundamentalists/Rich gulfy sheikhs"..etc & because of that subconscious understanding there is a kind of "Enemy State No. 1" attitude especially when it comes to "The State of Israel".

What I want to share is that there are lots of believers [members in the Body of the Bride] in all the Arab countries & believe me there are a lots of them.

So what I feel is that in a lot of the communications & prophetic words being sent to the list there is the attitude of "The Enemies" concerning the Arabs when it comes to Israel--Which by the way doesn't have as many Believers as Egypt-- for example. May the work of evangelism open in Israel as it is in Egypt. In Jesus Name.

I remember once reading to one of the famous American Christian teachers who wrote lots of wonderful teaching books & in his book he was mentioning about the 1973 war between Egypt & Israel & he said:

"God led us to pray that the enemies of Israel will fall under confusion & blindness so the bullets & rockets can kill them quickly".

WOW!!! God save us!

There where 3,000 Christian Egyptian Believers who died in this war. Was it an answered prayer? I don't know but one thing I know is that part of the body of Christ was praying for other parts of the body to be killed. [They just didn't realize it.]

Islam was spread by the force of the sword but this is not God's way to do things. It's very easy to mix politics with religion & start praying-- but remember politics is not as pure & clear as The Truth of Christ.

So not to make my comments too long-- let me say that:

- 1- there are no enemies in the new testament in flesh & blood but they are ONLY the principalities in the heavenlies.
- 2- There are lots of believers living & dying within the Arab/Israel conflict-- so when you pray. . . DON'T SHOOT THEM!

In Him

Nader Yassa

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# Soon To Be Over

Becky McLendon

I stopped at the end of our driveway last Thursday with a keen sense of God's presence and tears flowing. (That seems to be an anointed place because God always speaks very clearly right there). I looked up at the clear blue Texas sky and the towering pine and oak trees blowing gently in the breeze. I heard Him say, "Look at one more time, because soon it will end." My spirit knows what He was referring to, but my flesh does not fully know, except a huge change is about to happen on this earth and in the lives of God's people. He is about to appear in power and glory.

I looked at the familiar setting and the tears streamed down my cheeks. Yes my spirit knows what He is saying, and my flesh is having to come to grips with it.

That which is familiar will change That which is very important to us will cease to matter. That which is near and dear to our hearts will be easily given up, That which we perceive to be true will be erased, and replaced with the sharp clarity of His truth. That which we call our agenda will cease immediately, So our "best laid plans" won't matter anymore. We will be void of the need to Clutch Strive Strain and Lust after our stuff. It just won't matter!

It is certain: "The grass withers and the flower fades, but the word of the Lord is forever." It is certain; "Heaven and earth will pass away, but My word will be forever." It is certain: "Thy throne, O Lord is forever."

It is also certain that we are coming to an almost numbness as our little empires crumble. We say:

Ok, Lord, let it fall! It just doesn't matter anymore. We rise up and return to You, saying: "All we want is You!"

At this, the Father rushes toward us, Bearing royal robes, A lavish banquet is laid.

He throws open his arms and Embraces us And falls on our neck, Kissing us, saying

"WELCOME HOME, SON!"

He stretches His Tallit over us and blesses us!

WOW! THANK YOU LORD. We can finally enter Your REST.

SHABBAT SHALOM.

Becky (Wayfarer)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Spirit of the Sovereign Lord

Chad Taylor

(It seems a cord has been struck by the Holy Spirit in the hearts of God's people concerning harvest! I send this in one accord with the previous report of what God is doing on the streets of Anchorage and abroad. I believe it contains the same release of anointing for revival and harvest! I cannot shake what took place on Friday night, an neither do I desire to! So in that passion I submit this from the Father's heart as well! Blessings! Chad.)

## The Spirit of the Sovereign Lord

The Spirit of the Sovereign Lord is upon you,  
As the prophets have foretold, a time to reap and a time to sow,  
I will show signs in the Heavens above and the earth below.  
I am pouring out My Spirit on your sons and daughters,  
Through you I will demonstrate My power, you the clay, I the Potter.  
And the captives will rise from obscurity to find their destiny in this hour.

Your sons and daughters shall prophecy, your children will rise and shine!  
Your fathers will find rest, as I pour out My Spirit on all flesh.  
For your redemption draws nigh, I will come as a thief in the night,  
in the Heavens above and the earth beneath, even those who pierced Me will see...  
In the faces of your weak, They will see a pure image of Me.

I have come with vengeance in My heart,  
And to these little children I will impart, My great grace and mercy.  
From your ghettos a remnant shall arise, With healing in their wings!  
A new song from the heart of their Father they will sing!  
The nations will rise from the ashes of defeat, torn and spoiled by war,  
Children on the street corners will bravely implore,

"Come and dance with the King! Come and dance with the King!  
Bring you fragrant offerings! Bring you fragrant offerings!  
Lay them at the feet of the lamb, to Know the great I AM!  
TO KNOW THE GREAT I AM! Lay your gifts at the feet of the lamb!"

The song from the children shall echo in the streets,  
The widow and the orphan from the Father's table will eat,  
A great table prepared for you in the presence of your enemies,  
There the King will serve you and wash your feet. Preparation for the gospel of Peace.

Prepare yourself O Bride with your fragrant oils and wine,  
Anointed with the Kings tears you will reap in joy. Every girl and boy.  
Sing O barren ones! The time of harvest has arrived!  
Stretch out your tent stakes, you will break out on your left and your right!  
Sing O barren ones! The time of harvest has arrived!  
For it is that appointed time prophesied,

"But I say to you, I will not drink of this fruit of the vine,  
From now on until I drink it new with you -  
In My Father's Kingdom!" (Matt. 26:29).

The Spirit of the Sovereign Lord is upon you,

To open prison doors, "to judge and make war...  
"And on His thigh a name written, King of Kings and Lord of Lords" -  
And the armies in Heaven clothed in white linen",  
"Your old men shall dream dreams, and your children visions." (Rev.19:11-16).  
For generations this has been written, now all these things shall come to fruition.

Prepare yourself My Bride! It is time for the warriors to rouse themselves and fight!  
From the upperroom comes the Bridegroom to meet His Church in the streets!  
"I will rise now, and go about the city, in the streets and the squares,  
I will seek the one I love there!" (Song of Solomon 3:2).

A great and mighty army is stirring its ranks, they will not thrust, they will not break!  
They will march into the nations, to call forth this chosen generation,  
Every race and creed, will bow down at the Master's feet,  
Shedding the chains of bondage, sitting at the Lord's table to feast.  
Let the children of destiny now sing!

"Come and dance with the King! Come and dance with the King!  
Bring you fragrant offerings! Bring you fragrant offerings!  
Lay them at the feet of the lamb, to Know the great I AM!  
TO KNOW THE GREAT I AM! Lay your gifts at the feet of the lamb!"  
TO KNOW THE GREAT I AM! Lay your gifts at the feet of the lamb! -

This is the year of the vengeance of our Lord! The favor of our God!  
We will not be quitted, we will not be stopped! We will shout it from the housetops!  
"He has sent me to heal the brokenhearted, and proclaim liberty to the captives,  
To comfort all who mourn, and console those who mourn in Zion." (Is.61:1-3).  
A remnant seed of Judah's Lion! And as a lion we will roar! As the eagle we will soar!  
Children on the street corners will bravely implore,

"Prepare yourself O Bride with your fragrant oils and wine,  
Anointed with the Kings tears you will reap in joy. Every girl and boy.  
Sing O barren ones! The time of harvest has arrived!  
Stretch out your tent stakes, you will break out on your left and your right!  
Sing O barren ones! The time of harvest has arrived!"

Chad Taylor  
Email: destiny@televar.com  
Web: www.consumingfire.com  
LAMENTATIONS 2:19

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Series of Suddenlies

Mark Wattenford

The rain has begun to fall and changes and victories are all coming about in a "series of suddenlies..." that will catch even those who have been concerned by the lateness of the day by "surprise.... and make them gasp in awe!" This is NOT a small thing the Lord is doing, as He is showing that His coming abiding Presence and Power WILL deliver and free many from many things and with "dunamis" POWER! What He is bringing - "WILL BE the "real thing!" The Lord will move so quickly that many won't see it coming and won't know what hit them and they will openly wonder saying, "HOW can this be?" God's "series of suddenlies," will be far greater than anything that has come before and will usher in great signs and wonders, manifestations of the Spirit of God that will "stun" many by the impact they have on EVEN believers....

I was "caught up" recently before Christ in Heaven, and the impact of His Person, His Power, His Love and His Majesty, I feel totally inadequate to convey with words.

He was dressed as a King and Priest in gold and pure white. It was the FIRST time I have seen Him looking as the "Ancient of Days," as He was in the Father and the Father was in Him. I am not saying any of this to try to sound poetic or to mimic or parrot scripture, but His voice WAS "LIKE MANY THUNDERS." I knelt before Him as one would the "King of Kings." He placed His hand on my head and blessed me and said many things to me that ONLY the Holy Spirit can know or understand. The vision itself last for several hours and as it began to subside, the words He spoke over me, were somehow "sealed up" from my memory as well.

What I do remember is that the Lord spoke of releasing me of bondages I was not aware of and of healing a damage that I had sustained even before I was born, while in the womb.

GOD's L-O-V-E PERMEATED ME. IT WAS THE GREATEST POWER AND THE GREATEST LOVE I HAVE EVER KNOWN.

As His Fullness in me was receding, I was pleading with Him to remain and telling Him that ONLY by His Spirit could others be freed of their oppression and chains and be healed, knowing FULLY that there was NOTHING within me that could benefit mankind in any positive way.

It is impossible not to know that as HE sends HIS word out - which He is "about to do," that NOTHING of the schemes and plans of man will remain and it is clear He has now proclaimed my own liberty, freedom and healing - though it IS in terms of such depth and fullness in, by and through Him that there ARE no words to speak of it. It can and will only be understood as the fullness of that which was done - is manifested in the flesh.

As the Spirit of Christ "crushes" this serpent's head in this hour MANY things will change. The "spirit of conviction" will come in and then we will see how many will no longer be capable of performing those jobs they have - as they fully know and realize that it is displeasing to Him, OR they will stay and keep their position and remove the

"previous evil" from it.

To be in His Presence as I was - and to think that we "love each other," is to deceive ourselves. By our continuing to hurt each other and "point fingers" at our brothers or sisters, we PROVE that we still walk in the "soulisn realm" of emotions of the flesh, and not at ALL in the L-O-V-E that is of GOD! I am ashamed of all that is me, because it is ALL WORTHLESS and there IS no "Holy" thing in me. ONLY in HIM does the power reside that "frees and restores!"

Dear Heavenly Father,

As you look down from Heaven and upon Your people, we want to WORSHIP, PRAISE YOU AND THANK YOU - who so freely gave of yourself to die for us and to save us from such a terribly deserved punishment. My Father, I have seen your power to deliver those who are held in chains and in darkness... please dear Father, hear my cry to deliver the oppressed. Jesus without YOU we are NOTHING!!...My Father grant us "peace and cause us to REST in YOUR ABIDING PRESENCE...." Forgive us Father when we are weak and doubt. be mindful that we are but dust.

Father, hear my cry for you to cover us in a mantle of your covering and bring us in your presence and pour out of Your Spirit for the freeing and deliverance of MANY... Do not hold Your Spirit from us. Bring a "fresh cool breeze" of Your Spirit upon us - that will renew our hearts and pour fresh water over us to revive our spirits. Lord God I cry out from the depths of my heart and soul that you bring us into restoration, healing, and revival like has NEVER been seen before. By Your Power and Your Grace Father reverse those things that have hindered us and held us back, bring us into the fullness of Your Spirit for Your Glory and with Your Authority and Your Power to preach YOUR NAME to the nations!

We stand before you as nothing, Most Sovereign Lord, and no one. Open the windows of Heaven Father in a flood of blessing and drive back the darkness from us and let us move in the liberty that YOU purchased for us; to "be about the FATHER's business, and not our own..." Bind our hearts and our spirits to Yours O Lord, and let NOT Your Spirit be taken from us. "For THINE is the Kingdom, and the Power, and the Glory Forever....!"

In Jesus Name....AMEN

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Standing on the Threshold

Ros Henderson-Hobson

Dear Brothers and Sisters in Christ, it is with great trepidation that I come to you with this message. First of all, it is my desire that you all growing and establishing yourselves in the Lord. It is of great importance that each one of us keeps our eyes solely fixed upon the Lord, and be ever ready for his return.

It is my solemn belief, that we are on the very threshold of many significant changes, that will soon take place upon this earth. I believe there is a divine command going out across the nations from the Lord for believers to repent and return to their first love ! The Lord Jesus Christ !

Repentance must begin and take root in the heart of every believer ! It is time to fast and weep before the Lord for our sins, and the sins of our nations. It is time to lay aside the works of man, and replace them with the solid foundation of the gospel of truth

It is time to put aside common disputes and issues that keep us away from the divine commission given to us from the Lord. It is time to build and restore the church in preparation for the coming days ahead.

Have no doubt about this fact, each one of us will at some point have to make a stand for the Lord, not just to other believers but to the world for the testimony we bare witness too ! Some of us may even face death for our faith in Jesus Christ.

We have entered into a time, when the love of the common body has waxed cold, because of the multiplied lawlessness and iniquity.

It has been said that revival is coming ! and Yes I believe this is true, but before the revival time, there shall be a time of refinement. This I know from the Lord to be true ! A time of great testing will soon be upon us ! A time of purging and cleansing !

Have no doubt about this for with a surety I know that as the sun rises and goes down faithfully each day, I know from the depth of my heart we draw ever closer towards perilous and troublesome times.

The Lord has sped up time, and the seasons are passing by faster than ever before. We will see many significant weather changes, for the times that we live in are forecasting the coming storms ahead.

The nations are beginning to stir and rise up, to face the battles that lay shortly ahead. Like storm driven waves, they will surge up upon each others lands.

The valley of Jehoshaphat will soon be upon us, many will be in the valley of decision ! To whom will you give your authority to ? There is a time coming when many will stumble and fall away from their faith in Jesus Christ ! It is of utmost importance that each one of you ground and entrench yourselves firmly in the word, so that when the storms and floods come, you shall not be swept away.

So let us prepare ahead while there is still time ! let us be united and bonded in the love of Christ, which is so freely bestowed upon us ! Let us remain united in faith and hope ! and rejoice in the precious gift of eternal salvation, and let us not forget, the great sacrifice and penalty Jesus paid for us when he went to the cross for our sins !

Let us be ever ready and faithful to defend the faith that is established and rooted in our hearts ! and let no man steel or plunder the word that has been sown and made alive in us !

And let the eyes of our understanding be opened to the truth of Gods word

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Spiritual Environments

Glenn H. Jackson

August 21, 2000:

Spiritual Environments - Glorious Connections - "True" Accountability

As I was out walking and praying a while back the Holy Spirit dropped in my spirit an outline of what the Father desires to speak to His handmaidens and bondservants about.

Basically it concerns the connection between "spiritual environments", "glorious connections", "true" accountability, and it also involves the truth and spiritual principles found in the story of Korah's rebellion (Numbers 16-20).

The importance of this last area is that as the revelation of the Father's will for His people begins to come forth from the Throne Room through the true apostles and prophets "many" IN THE CHURCH (those who still hold to any form of self-agenda) will suddenly become greatly offended at the precious and necessary wisdom of God being released.

This will cause "certain" children of God (there will be some shocking surprises in this area) to begin to slander and accuse those sent by God - but this will not last long because the judgement of the Father will be absolute on those rebellious and self-exaltive ones and they shall become a "sign and wonder" from God Himself not to interfere with His holy plan!

The overall impression that I received from the Holy Spirit was that there must be a strong warning and exhortation delivered to every handmaiden and bondservant to beware the potential attacks that they face as they step out in obedience in the coming days to minister the revelation that they have received in the "inner chamber".

One would think at this late date that "most" would be seeking the revealed Word of God with ALL of their heart, but such is not the case!

"True" Accountability And Covenant Relationships In The Ministry

In this area of "true" accountability and covenant relationships in the ministry, many are deceived into thinking that the basis of these kinds of relationships is some form of "accountability" to "flesh and blood" BEFORE the Father and His Word.

Outwardly they give the Father and His Word a form of "acknowledgment", but when it comes right down to it they crave after "emotional attachment" and dependency upon "flesh and blood".

This is a scheme of the Evil One to keep them in bondage and a position of "powerlessness". It is the very thing that will prevent one from entering into the Kingdom with "both feet" - and thus entering into the fullness of ministry in Christ.

Each and every one of us have a specific calling and like every other calling - it is unique. It is safe to say that there is only ONE WAY for each one of us - as children of God - to fulfill all that we were created for and therefore the best possible thing for each of us to do is to pursue the narrow path of perfect obedience with ALL of our heart.

It is a very fine line between the delegated authority "taking offense" and walking (and talking) in a spirit of "righteous indignation" - which is a spontaneous by-product of the love of God.

I understand that there is still much misunderstanding concerning the "delegated authorities", but it is truly time for the people of God to grow up and start carrying their own portion of the weight of the Kingdom business they are called to (EVERY member has a key part) or they are going to "miss the boat" in the coming days.

One thing for sure: any and all "self-agenda" and every element of "idolatry" is going to be exposed exactly for what it is: sin and rebellion against the Father and His Word!

Many seem to still "maintain" the desire to be "coddled" and have their "hand held" by the men and women that the Father is sending forth from the Throne Room - as if the Holy Spirit did not exist within THEM to "teach them all things" and lead them into all truth.

It is much easier to be "accountable" to "flesh and blood", but it is NEVER profitable as far as the Kingdom goes - and from here on in the Kingdom is all that truly matters!

Quite simply put: I have an "open contempt" for anything that hinders - in any way - the children of God coming into the "fullness of their inheritance in Christ.

For many, many centuries the church has walked in some degree of darkness - a darkness that for the most part has kept her powerless to remove the burdens of the captives and to destroy every yoke of bondage. This MUST and WILL end in this most critical and glorious hour!

JTL MINISTRIES

<http://www.easynet.ca/~jtlmin>

[jtlmin@easynet.ca](mailto:jtlmin@easynet.ca)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# Spiritual Discernment

Doug Fortune

The sky is red, that signifies something. Does it mean the same thing in the morning as it does in the evening?... NO, because the time has changed. We must discern the times. My reference is Matt.16:2-3 and the issue is spiritual discernment. I declare to you today that the time has changed, we are in a new day!

We can read on in verse 6 where Jesus says "Be careful the leaven, ferment of the Pharisees and Saducees." Just what is this leaven or ferment He warned against?...was it hypocrisy or seeking a sign? NO, it was looking only to the natural realm, a literal interpretation of everything; a lack of SPIRITUAL discernment. Spiritual discernment is the underlying theme of this whole chapter; from the Pharisees lack of it (verse 3); the disciples lack, thinking Jesus was speaking about the leaven in bread (verse 8); then a shining example of discernment as Peter declares 'Thou art the Christ' (verse 17); then back to a lack as Jesus rebukes Peter for "...minding what partakes not of the nature and quality of God, but of men."(verse 23). May I suggest that the leaven of the Pharisees, this natural realm / literal view is fermenting all through modern Christianity and theology! May I also suggest that the church / person built upon this leaven will not prevail! Only the church / person that is built upon the ROCK of revelation / spiritual discernment will prevail. Why is that?... because within revelation / discernment are the KEYS of the Kingdom. Notice that these are keys OF the Kingdom, NOT keys TO the Kingdom... they do not unlock the Kingdom of heaven. Rather, the KEYS represent authority in binding and loosing on the earth. The word translated bind is deo in Greek, it means to bind, knit, tie, wind; it is closely related to dei which means it is necessary as binding, needful. Also, when it says whatsoever we bind on earth SHALL BE BOUND in heaven, the Greek is a perfect passive participle meaning that things are in a state of HAVING BEEN ALREADY in the heavenlies.

Lets put all this in the context of the chapter - spiritual discernment: We are to discern, not by the natural but by revelation, the PURPOSE and will of God which is ALREADY established in the heavenlies, and as we manifest Christ and declare that revealed purpose we are BINDING on earth that which IS already in the heavenlies. Thy Kingdom COME, Thy will BE DONE, on EARTH AS IT IS in heaven! Now then, we cannot declare one thing and LIVE something else! We are to BE the REVEALation of Jesus Christ in the earth... we do this BINDING not just by our words, but by WHO we manifest in our lives. "Forever O Lord, Thy WORD is settled in heaven"(Ps.119:89 )... and just as the Word became Flesh and dwelt among us in the body of Jesus Christ, so we also are to be the Word made flesh. (Am I saying that we somehow become God?... certainly NOT! When I say we are to become the Word made flesh, I am speaking of the Engrafted Word which has the power to bring us to FULL salvation.) This is the power of BINDING on earth; we bind to the earth who we ARE in the earth. The question is this: are we binding in the earth the man who is OF the earth - Adam?... or are we binding in the earth the Man Who is OF heaven - Christ? "Just as we have borne the image of the man of dust, so shall we and so let us also bear the image of the Man of heaven."(I Cor. 15:49). If we interpret everything in the natural / literal sense, operating from the realm of our SOUL (mind, will, emotions) then we are feeding on the leaven of the Pharisees and the gates of hell WILL prevail. When I speak of 'spiritual discernment' I'm speaking of discerning the PURPOSE and PLAN of God and discerning the TIMES. Then we must STAND in that PURPOSE and plan - BINDING on

earth the PURPOSE of heaven. Against THIS, the gates of hell will NOT prevail.

May I suggest also that our doctrine must be established in the spiritual discernment of God's PURPOSE and TIME? We have much teaching in Christianity that is filled with the leaven of a literal / natural realm interpretation of things that are spiritual in nature. Our interpretation and doctrine MUST be consistent with God's ultimate PURPOSE from Genesis to Revelation, which is to embody Himself in a people in His image and likeness, to fill the earth and have dominion, to bring MANY sons to the glory of manifesting Christ in the earth. We tend to have a rather superior view of the Jews of Jesus' time because they were looking for a literal King to establish a literal military Kingdom, and subsequently missed the visitation of their Messiah because they did not recognize Him. I believe that much of the end time doctrine of modern Christianity is infected with this same literal / natural realm leaven of the Pharisees, and our perception of where we are headed greatly impacts our current attitudes and actions. Are we perhaps missing His coming because we are looking at rain clouds in the sky?... are we perhaps missing the New Jerusalem because we are looking for a huge four-square city to fall from the sky?... are we perhaps missing the completion of the temple from which Christ will reign because there are no literal stones being laid upon the Temple Mount in Jerusalem?

I realize that I have just meddled with the theology of many Christians, but before you dismiss this as my error, I implore you to ask God to "...grant you a spirit of wisdom and REVELATION- of insight into mysteries and secrets - in the deep and intimate knowledge of Him, by having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you and how rich is HIS glorious INHERITANCE IN THE SAINTS - His set apart ones..."(Eph. 1:17-18).

Let us beware the leaven of the Pharisees, for remember that "...we are setting these truths forth in words not taught by human wisdom but taught by the Holy Spirit, combining and interpreting SPIRITUAL truths with SPIRITUAL language... But we have the MIND of Christ, and do hold the thoughts, feelings and purposes of His heart."(I Cor. 2:13, 16). Let us NOT bind on earth that which is OF the earth, rather let us "...aim at and seek the rich eternal treasures that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God."(Col. 3:1). Let us SPIRITUALLY discern the PURPOSE and PLAN and SPIRITUALLY discern the TIMES! Yes, my friend, the sky is red... it is NOT evening though, it is the dawning of a NEW DAY!

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Spiritual Gifts Judgment Is Near

Harley Hickling

## Awakening Spiritual Gifts Harley Hickling

October 2, 2000

Are there not many of you who have over the years received from My heart, or from the ministry of others, that you have been given certain Spiritual gifts. Yet in the course of time you have seen no evidence, or very little evidence at best, that these gifts do in fact reside with you and you have come to the point of discouragement believing that you have missed it, or that such a gift is not really meant for you. Today I will tell you that you are in for a dramatic change for the Most Holy Spirit is about to break out in Holy power among My children everywhere, quickening and bringing into reality His gifts that will demonstrate His great power and authority to His Glory!

Very soon great calamities shall strike your world and a great darkness of despair shall descend upon vast multitudes of those who are lost and seeing their lives and what they value crash all about them. But in you they shall see the possibility of redemption in Me for you shall be as a bright light seen upon a hill, a beacon alive with the gifts of the Holy Spirit flowing out from you abundantly, reaching out and touching the very core issues in these truly troubled and desperate people. A people who will be drawn inextricably to the power of the Most Holy Spirit flowing through you. For the gifts I Am awakening in you will be of great power, a power much greater even than that manifested with My original twelve. Healings will become common place, miracles shall abound and the dead shall rise anew in health. This is what you shall be bringing to your world! Many lives will be radically changed as you let loose unto others that which the Holy Spirit is packing into you. Let the rivers of living water flow forth from your bellies. Do not even attempt to put a stopper in the flow for the more you let flow, the more you will have to let loose. I Am talking here of a very definite Spiritual principle in operation. Give and it shall be given back unto you in multiplied quantities. The more you give the greater will be the flowing of My power through you. Never, never be stingy in this giving for if you are you will be in danger of being set aside as one who is not worthy of the high calling I have placed upon you.

My beloved, be a pathway to those who need to find Me! Show them the way and you shall be fulfilling the wondrous calling that I have placed upon you.

Please send any comments to [hhickling@home.com](mailto:hhickling@home.com)

**SOON!**  
Harley Hickling

Hello all!

Just a short note. Last evening, as I went to my garden bench for evening communion, I sat down and my first thoughts to Abba was something like "Wow, there is sure a lot of stuff in the prophetic floating around and it looks like something big is coming down". This thought was instantly followed by Abba singing (yes singing and still in the still small voice) but VERY clearly the first stanza to an Andrae Crouch song of the late 70"s the words very slightly modified. "Soon, and very soon, you are going to see the King" This was repeated 3 times just as in the song. This is a song it is safe to say I haven't thought of in 10 years. What does it mean, it seems self explanatory. What I can say about it, it was definitely Abba singing and it was LOUD AND CLEAR.

As you might guess my thoughts have been flooded with this stanza since up to the point I went to sleep last night and this morning as I was awakening it was still flowing along nicely.

Be blessed!  
Harley

## Judgment Is Near Harley Hickling

October 6, 2000

Isaiah 46: NIV

5. "To whom will you compare me or count me equal? To whom will you liken me that we may be compared?
6. Some pour out gold from their bags and weigh out silver on the scales; they hire a goldsmith to make it into a god, and they bow down and worship it.
7. They lift it to their shoulders and carry it; they set it up in its place, and there it stands. From that spot it cannot move. Though one cries out to it, it does not answer; it cannot save him from his troubles.
8. "Remember this, fix it in mind, take it to heart, you rebels.
9. Remember the former things, those of long ago; I am God, and there is no other; I am God, and there is none like me.
10. I make known the end from the beginning, from ancient times, what is still to come. I say: My purpose will stand, and I will do all that I please.
11. From the east I summon a bird of prey; from a far-off land, a man to fulfill my purpose. What I have said, that will I bring about; what I have planned, that will I do.
12. Listen to me, you stubborn-hearted, you who are far from righteousness.
13. I am bringing my righteousness near, it is not far away; and my salvation will not be delayed . . . .

As I was going through my morning scriptures, that which is noted above suddenly came to life for me and I knew with out any doubt that what Isaiah wrote to his nation during his time applies equally for us in this day. Then Abba

began to speak to me:

Just as in Isaiah's day many who had wealth made idols out of their silver and gold and then fell down before that which they had made and worshipped it. This was stupid, yet even more stupid were those who had no wealth who would take a log and out of that log take a part of it to chop into fire wood that they might receive warmth and to bake bread to eat and from the remaining portion of the log carve out an idol, a god, and then fall down before it and worship it. Worshipping something they made with their own hands. An object that cannot breathe or can not smell or does not even have a glimmer of a thought within, an object that is utterly useless and can do nothing. What utter foolishness! Yet today people everywhere are collecting their idols and worshipping them just as did the people of ancient Israel. The idols of today may look different than they did in the days of Isaiah, but none-the-less they are idols and gods just the same whether it be expensive homes or automobiles or all of the many other trappings your affluent society is so eager to bestow upon any that can come up with the price. And as a nation you worship and serve your gods with even more intensity and fervor than did Israel of old. Did I not state back then that judgment would be coming upon them because of their whoring after other gods. I AM no different today than I was then, for surely I change not. I will not permit my children to continue in the worshipping of their idols and I will also not permit my children to have any other gods before Me. In this I remain constant. For I tell you and caution you that My purposes will stand and I will do what I please. And what pleases Me in this time is to remove and strip away your many false gods. When you see that which you bow before and worship turn to ashes you will know that what I have said, I will bring it about, what I have planned I will do. Repent of your rampant materialism! Return unto me for your salvation lies in me and in me alone! The time of visitation of both My judgment and salvation is upon you! Release your hold on your idols before they destroy you. Turn away from certain death and separation and enter into eternal life with Me. Remember the former things, those of long ago for they do speak clearly of that which is today. I am God, and there is no other; I am God, and there is none like me. I have made known the end from the beginning, even from ancient times I have revealed that which is soon to come. For I will destroy that which is about you that is keeping you from me, this I have foretold and this I will do. Judgment is near! Remember this, you rebels, and fix it in your mind.

Send any comments to [hickling@home.com](mailto:hickling@home.com)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Spiritualizing Gender

Joseph Herrin

(6-27-2000)

Many prophetic words are going out in these days warning the saints against false doctrines and teachings that the enemy of our souls is loosing upon the Church in this hour. Satan's intent is to disrupt the work of God to sanctify, purify, and refine the Church in preparation for our Lord's return. Satan is pouring forth a flood of words in an attempt to drown and cover the truth, but we are told in God's word, "When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall lift up a standard against him" (Isaiah 59:19) (KJV).

This article is being offered as a standard of the Lord raised up against a teaching that is spreading like wildfire. The teaching I am referring to is that of spiritualizing gender references in the Bible. Many are teaching that references to male and female in scripture actually refer to spirit and soul, and in doing so they are tearing down the natural order established by God in which men and women are to relate to one another.

As Satan usually does, he mixes truth with error to pollute and corrupt that which God has designed to be pure and holy. This is true in this case as well. There is truth in making a correlation between spirit and soul, male and female, but the error comes in when those who perceive this truth go on to nullify and make invalid the order that God has set in the natural realm.

God is speaking much in this hour of the necessity of subjecting the soul to the authority of the spirit within each man and woman. It is a ploy of Satan to twist what God is bringing forth and to cause grievous error and confusion to result and to pollute the working of the Holy Spirit in our midst.

Satan's chief weapon is deception and deception always works best when it has an element of appeal to it. This is how Satan deceived Eve in the garden. The fruit that Satan invited Eve to partake of was appealing and Satan's lies made it even more attractive. Genesis 3:6 When the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was a delight to the eyes, and that the tree was desirable to make one wise, she took from its fruit and ate... (NAS)

In the same way, there is much in the current false doctrine being espoused that makes it attractive, both to the women and the men who would eat of this forbidden fruit. In fact, the very things that made the fruit of the tree in the Garden of Eden attractive, also makes this false teaching attractive.

To begin, let me define what is being taught. Many today are taking passages of scriptures relating to male and female relationships, teachings that deal with authority and submission, and they are teaching that the natural application of these words are invalid. Instead, they are teaching that these words must be interpreted and applied from a strictly spiritual perspective. They are teaching that references to male gender refer to the spirit of man and references to female gender refer to the soul of man.

In doing this they then draw some of the following conclusions: A natural male or female can actually be a spiritual male if they are walking in the realm of the spirit. Also, a natural male or female can be a spiritual female if they are walking in the soulish realm of their being. One is told that believers must discern who the spiritual males and females are so that order can be established. It would be possible for a natural female to be a spiritual male and for a natural male to be a spiritual female. When believers such as those just described encounter one another in the domain of the Church congregation the natural male would have to submit to the natural female because in the spiritual their genders are actually reversed.

Quite simply, this is confusion. Jesus condemned the Pharisees for making the commands of God of no effect through their traditions. Their traditions were interpretations of scripture that were of man, not of God. In the same way, those who are teaching this false doctrine are nullifying the commands of God and bringing confusion into the body of Christ.

Interestingly enough, the scripture that states "for God is not the author of confusion" is found in the very passage that many are basing their false teaching on. I Corinthians 14:33-34 33 for God is not a God of confusion but of

peace, as in all the churches of the saints. 34 Let the women keep silent in the churches; for they are not permitted to speak, but let them subject themselves, just as the Law also says. (NAS)

To make it clear what is being espoused by those who are teaching this spiritualizing of genders and the abdicating of the natural order of God, I will render a passage of scripture just as it has been rendered and repeated by many others whose writings I have recently come across. In this rendering the word MAN is understood to mean Jesus Christ, the Head of the Church; EVERY MAN represents every believer who walks according to the Spirit; THE WOMAN is taken to mean the Church; and finally, EVERY WOMAN is interpreted as the soulish or carnal believer. Also, because MAN is interpreted to mean Christ, the word CHRIST has to be interpreted in another manner, so some have cleverly interpreted CHRIST as The Anointing, or The Holy Spirit in one occurrence, and as the Church in another occurrence.

(I Corinthians 11:3-10)

3 "But I would have you know, that the head of every man (spiritual believer) is Christ (The Anointing, The Holy Spirit); and the head of the woman (the Church) is the Man (Christ Jesus); and the head of Christ (The Many-Membered Body, the Church) is God.

4 Every man (spiritual believer) praying or prophesying, having his head (Christ) covered, dishonoureth his head.

5 But every woman (soulish believer) that prayeth or prophesieth with her head (spirit man) uncovered dishonoureth her head (spirit man): for that is even all one as if she were shaven.

6 For if the woman (the Church) be not covered, let her also be shorn: but if it be a shame for a woman (soul) to be shorn or shaven, let her be covered.

7 For a man (spiritual believer) indeed ought not to cover his head (Christ), forasmuch as he (spirit man) is the image and glory of God: but the woman (the Church) is the glory (image) of the man (Christ Jesus).

8 For the man (Christ Jesus) is not of the woman (the Church); but the woman (the Church) of the man (Christ Jesus).

9 Neither was the man (Christ Jesus) created for the woman (the Church); but the woman (the Church) for the man (Christ Jesus).

10 For this cause ought the woman (the Church) to have power on her head (Christ Jesus) because of the angels.

Besides being extremely confusing, this correlation does not hold up under the scrutiny of scripture. However, because of the attraction of receiving an interpretation in this vein, many are adopting it and teaching others to do so as well.

What is the attraction in spiritualizing the gender roles? For one, it looses the natural woman from her place of submission to man. This is an awesome attraction. It is evident in our western culture that the natural order of men and women as established by God is viewed with contempt. For generations now women have been fighting to attain an equal footing with men, choosing not to remain in submission to them. The concept of a wife honoring and submitting to her husband is viewed as archaic and unsophisticated. The woman who chooses to conform to God's divinely established order is considered to be a doormat under the feet of her husband.

There is tremendous fear that must be overcome for a woman to subject herself to her husband, father, or other male authority figure in her life. This is why Peter said,

I Peter 3:6 Thus Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him lord, and you have become her children if you do what is right without being frightened by any fear. (NAS)

A woman fears that her husband may not consider her needs. She fears that her husband might make a foolish mistake that will have negative repercussions in her life. She fears that her husband might choose to walk down a path that will bring hardship to herself or her children. She fears that her husband might through disobedience bring judgment and calamity upon herself and the rest of his household.

By spiritualizing gender and changing the obvious and natural interpretations of scriptures, a woman is offered a way out; she is given an alternate path that she can walk that gives her much more control over her destiny. She no longer has to walk in submission to man, exercising faith, trusting God to protect her from the failures of her husband who has feet of clay. As Satan offered the fruit to Eve and it had a pleasing appearance to her, so does this forbidden fruit have allure to women in the Church.

Peter makes it clear, however, what a woman's options truly are before God if she wants to walk in a manner



pleasing to Him and if she desires to see God support her and protect her.

I Peter 2:18-19; 3:1-5

18 Servants, be submissive to your masters with all respect, not only to those who are good and gentle, but also to those who are unreasonable.

19 For this finds favor, if for the sake of conscience toward God a man bears up under sorrows when suffering unjustly...

1 In the same way, you wives, be submissive to your own husbands so that even if any of them are disobedient to the word, they may be won without a word by the behavior of their wives,

2 as they observe your chaste and respectful behavior.

3 And let not your adornment be merely external-- braiding the hair, and wearing gold jewelry, or putting on dresses;

4 but let it be the hidden person of the heart, with the imperishable quality of a gentle and quiet spirit, which is precious in the sight of God.

5 For in this way in former times the holy women also, who hoped in God, used to adorn themselves, being submissive to their own husbands. (NAS)

Peter compares the relationship of a woman with her husband to that of a servant to his master. He then says that even if the woman has a husband that is disobedient to the word, she is to let him be won without a word as he observes her chaste and respectful behavior.

The principle Peter teaches is this: if a woman tries to correct her disobedient husband through her words, threats, behavior, or any form of manipulation or coercion, God will leave the woman to her own devices and He will remove His hand from the situation and He will delay in correcting the husband. However, if the woman remains chaste and respectful and looks to God to correct the disobedient authority over her, God will deal with her husband and bring correction. This is why Peter says "For in this way in former times the holy women also, who hoped in God." Yes, their hope was in God. They did not rely upon their own strength to accomplish, or words to change the behavior of their husbands.

This submission requires one to have faith in God, and unfortunately, few in the church today, men or women, know what it is to entrust themselves to God. The church is as full of men who have failed to walk in submission to Christ as it is women who fail to walk in submission to their husbands. This is one reason why there is such a lack of the presence of God in our lives. Instead of looking to God to support us and deliver us, we strive in the power of our flesh to accomplish that which we desire.

This doctrine of spiritualizing genders is but the latest temptation that Satan has set before men and women to cause them to abdicate the roles God has assigned to them. This was Satan's original sin. He was created with a glorious position before God, yet he was not content with it. He wanted to rise above his calling.

Isaiah 14:12-15

12 "How you have fallen from heaven, O star of the morning, son of the dawn! You have been cut down to the earth, you who have weakened the nations!

13 "But you said in your heart, 'I will ascend to heaven; I will raise my throne above the stars of God, and I will sit on the mount of assembly in the recesses of the north.

14 'I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will make myself like the Most High.'

15 "Nevertheless you will be thrust down to Sheol, to the recesses of the pit. (NAS)

Satan was not content with his position, even though it was a glorious position, one that brought him into the very presence of God. He viewed his role as demeaning. He began to consider that he should rise higher and that he should be worshiped. It says that he said in his heart "I will make myself like the Most High."

It was this very same temptation that Satan brought to Eve. He told her "For God knows that in the day you eat from it your eyes will be opened, and you will be like God..." (Genesis 3:5).

Satan convinced Eve that her role was demeaning. She could be something greater. Rather than being what she was created to be, she could become as God. In reality, Satan was offering her the opportunity to be god of her own life. She could discern for herself good and evil, right and wrong. Rather than relying upon God as her source of righteousness, she could establish her own.



It is in addressing the error of Satan, the error that Eve also embraced, that Paul tells the Church, “Therefore the woman ought to have a symbol of authority on her head, because of the angels” ( I Corinthians 11:10). By having her head covered the woman is making a bold declaration to the angels, both those who abandoned their first estate in the rebellion of Satan, and the holy angels who kept their first estate.

The woman by covering her head is saying, “I have decided to remain in the calling God appointed to me. I seek to neither rise above it, nor to fall below it. I reject the error of Satan when he sinned by trying to attain to a position other than that which God had apportioned to him.” This is a both a strong rebuke to the fallen angels and an affirmation to the holy angels.

The holy woman is overcoming the fears in her life and entrusting herself to God. God is pleased to respond by strongly supporting such a woman.

II Chronicles 16:9 "For the eyes of the LORD move to and fro throughout the earth that He may strongly support those whose heart is completely His. (NAS)

One can see what the attraction is to the carnal or fleshly Christian woman to embrace the error that is being espoused today, but what is the attraction for the male? One of the chief motivations is a desire to appease his wife and other women in the body of Christ. I can attest that any man that desires to walk in the calling in his life as the head of his wife will encounter the most extreme opposition. To touch this issue is to touch the very heart of Satan. One of the greatest strongholds of Satan in families and in the Church is centered around the issue of maintaining God’s authority structure.

Satan has from the beginning tried to alter God’s established authority; first by trying to become like God himself, then by tempting man to do the same. What is offered to each person who embraces his error is the opportunity to be one’s own god. It no longer becomes necessary to submit to God’s direct or delegated authority. One can determine for themselves what is appropriate behavior and what is not.

It is just as grievous to rebel against God’s delegated authority as it is His direct authority. The woman who believes she can usurp the male authority over her and then submit to God’s direct authority is greatly deceived. To violate one is to violate both.

Women have a tremendous position of influence in a man’s life. They can either affect a man for great good as Timothy’s mother and grandmother did to him, or they can affect a man for great evil as Jezebel did to her husband Ahab. A man greatly feels the influence of the women in his life, particularly that of his wife. The two are one flesh.

Solomon spoke much about the effect that a nagging or contentious wife can have on her husband. She can make his life a misery. Proverbs 21:9 It is better to live in a corner of a roof, than in a house shared with a contentious woman. (NAS)

Proverbs 21:19 It is better to live in a desert land, than with a contentious and vexing woman. (NAS)

Proverbs 27:15 A constant dripping on a day of steady rain and a contentious woman are alike... (NAS)

One need only look at the life of Samson as he put up with the nagging of his wife Delilah to see the effect a woman can have upon a man. Judges 16:16 And it came about when she pressed him daily with her words and urged him, that his soul was annoyed to death. (NAS)

Many men know that to stand on the truth of scriptures and to walk as the head of his wife would be the cause of tremendous strife in his marriage. Most women in western culture are so indoctrinated in the rebellion and independence of the nations they live in that they perceive God’s design of headship to be ludicrous, unreasonable and simply intolerable. They would no more willingly submit to it than cut off their own head (which, by the way, is what they are being asked to do).

Many men, being more desirous to keep peace in the home, avoid the issue altogether. They go along with the ways of the world and establish a very modern, democratic home. It is very modern, but wholly unbiblical. In the Church it is no different. Preaching on this topic is non-existent today, and if it is taught on it is usually in a fashion that undermines the truth.

Most pastors, even if fully convinced of the truth of scriptures, would not dare to proclaim it knowing that multitudes

would rise up in rebellion and a mass exodus would ensue. It is much more convenient to dress Jezebel up in Christian clothes and let her remain. Doctrines are established to make woman's usurpation and man's abdication acceptable and even politically correct.

Some believers are simply ignorant of the truth, never having had it taught correctly to them. There are so many arguments that make it seem reasonable that we should no longer make a distinction between men and women in the Church. One of the most common comes from another of Paul's writings which is often quoted by the gender benders, "In Christ there is neither male nor female" (Galatians 3:28). As much as preachers talk against the error of taking a scripture out of context, it is amazing how many do so with this verse.

To see the error, one must look at the whole context of the verse. As this is such an important issue, I will include the whole passage here and if the reader is serious about knowing the truth of the matter, he or she will read it.

Galatians 3:1-29

- 1 You foolish Galatians, who has bewitched you, before whose eyes Jesus Christ was publicly portrayed as crucified?
- 2 This is the only thing I want to find out from you: did you receive the Spirit by the works of the Law, or by hearing with faith?
- 3 Are you so foolish? Having begun by the Spirit, are you now being perfected by the flesh?
- 4 Did you suffer so many things in vain-- if indeed it was in vain?
- 5 Does He then, who provides you with the Spirit and works miracles among you, do it by the works of the Law, or by hearing with faith?
- 6 Even so Abraham believed God, and it was reckoned to him as righteousness.
- 7 Therefore, be sure that it is those who are of faith who are sons of Abraham.
- 8 And the Scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the Gentiles by faith, preached the gospel beforehand to Abraham, saying "All the nations shall be blessed in you."
- 9 So then those who are of faith are blessed with Abraham, the believer.
- 10 For as many as are of the works of the Law are under a curse; for it is written, "Cursed is everyone who does not abide by all things written in the book of the law, to perform them."
- 11 Now that no one is justified by the Law before God is evident; for, "The righteous man shall live by faith."
- 12 However, the Law is not of faith; on the contrary, "He who practices them shall live by them."
- 13 Christ redeemed us from the curse of the Law, having become a curse for us-- for it is written, "Cursed is everyone who hangs on a tree"--
- 14 in order that in Christ Jesus the blessing of Abraham might come to the Gentiles, so that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith.
- 15 Brethren, I speak in terms of human relations: even though it is only a man's covenant, yet when it has been ratified, no one sets it aside or adds conditions to it.
- 16 Now the promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. He does not say, "And to seeds," as referring to many, but rather to one, "And to your seed," that is, Christ.
- 17 What I am saying is this: the Law, which came four hundred and thirty years later, does not invalidate a covenant previously ratified by God, so as to nullify the promise.
- 18 For if the inheritance is based on law, it is no longer based on a promise; but God has granted it to Abraham by means of a promise.
- 19 Why the Law then? It was added because of transgressions, having been ordained through angels by the agency of a mediator, until the seed should come to whom the promise had been made.
- 20 Now a mediator is not for one party only whereas God is only one.
- 21 Is the Law then contrary to the promises of God? May it never be! For if a law had been given which was able to impart life, then righteousness would indeed have been based on law.
- 22 But the Scripture has shut up all men under sin, that the promise by faith in Jesus Christ might be given to those who believe.
- 23 But before faith came, we were kept in custody under the law, being shut up to the faith which was later to be revealed.
- 24 Therefore the Law has become our tutor to lead us to Christ, that we may be justified by faith.
- 25 But now that faith has come, we are no longer under a tutor.
- 26 For you are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus.
- 27 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with Christ.
- 28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither slave nor free man, there is neither male nor female; for you are

all one in Christ Jesus.

29 And if you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham's offspring, heirs according to promise. (NAS)

This passage, indeed virtually the whole book of Galatians, is dealing with the issue of Judaizers coming into the body and teaching people that they must, in addition to having faith in Christ, keep the Jewish ceremonial law, as delivered by the Patriarchs and prophets. The book shows very little concern for issues of church order or relating to one another in the body. To find these issues, a much better source is Paul's letters to the Corinthian believers, because this was one of his main subject matters with them. Corinthians would be a much better source to discern doctrine about male/female relations among the body than Galatians, because such relationships are not the focus of Galatians.

Looking at this passage from Galatians we see that Paul has decided to approach the Galatians' error by revealing what the source of the promise given to Abraham was. Was it through the law, or through faith? This is important because the Judaizers were saying that in order to be true Jews, (sons of Abraham), one had to keep the ceremonial law. Paul shows that this is erroneous. The true children, seed, offspring of Abraham are those who walk in the faith of Abraham.

16 Now the promises were spoken to Abraham and to his seed. He does not say, "And to seeds," as referring to many, but rather to one, "And to your seed," that is, Christ.

18 For if the inheritance is based on law, it is no longer based on a promise; but God has granted it to Abraham by means of a promise.

Paul is establishing who the true seed is and who will inherit the promised inheritance that was given to Abraham and his seed. By identifying who are the true seed or offspring, Paul is able to show how foolish those are who assert that believers must adhere to the ceremonial law, because the offspring of Abraham were never determined by keeping the law. Indeed, the law was given 430 years after Abraham.

This is essential to understanding this passage and interpreting the scripture that many are quoting. Who were the inheritors? Under normal Jewish law daughters did not inherit, only sons did, the exception being families that had no sons. Neither did slaves within the household inherit, nor foreigners. The inheritance was given to the male seed of the father.

26 For you are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus.

27 For all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with Christ.

28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither slave nor free man, there is neither male nor female; for you are all one in Christ Jesus.

29 And if you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham's offspring, heirs according to promise.

Paul is joyfully asserting that all those who come to God on the basis of faith are the true children of Abraham. They are sons. They share in the inheritance. Observance of the Law does not determine who inherits the promises of God and who do not. Indeed, the law never determined who was a true son of Abraham.

Paul is saying that among the body of Christ, all share in the inheritance and all are considered sons in relationship to the promise given. Some are not Jews who inherit the promise, and some Greeks who are excluded from the promise. Some are not slaves who are excluded, while others are free and are included. Some are not male who receive the promise, while others are female and are excluded from the promise. All receive the promise. All are inheritors.

Paul is NOT teaching here on male/female relationships. He is teaching on inheritance. He is not talking of government, nor the exercise of gifts. He is in no way advocating the abolition of traditional gender roles as established by God. This is not the context of his teaching. Paul did teach on these subjects, but not in this passage of scripture.

Much confusion has resulted due to people removing this scripture from its context. One of the false applications of the verse is the teaching that God has nullified the headship of the physical man in relationship to the physical woman. "But I want you to understand that Christ is the head of every man, and the man is the head of a woman, and God is the head of Christ" (I Corinthians 11:3).

In the earlier passage that I rendered as those do who would spiritualize the teaching of scripture, the admonition

was given to women to “let them subject themselves, just as the Law also says.” Where do we find this command in the Law?

Genesis 3:16 To the woman He said, "I will greatly multiply Your pain in childbirth, in pain you shall bring forth children; yet your desire shall be for your husband, and he shall rule over you." (NAS)

Numbers 30:3-13

3 "Also if a woman makes a vow to the LORD, and binds herself by an obligation in her father's house in her youth, 4 and her father hears her vow and her obligation by which she has bound herself, and her father says nothing to her, then all her vows shall stand, and every obligation by which she has bound herself shall stand.

5 "But if her father should forbid her on the day he hears of it, none of her vows or her obligations by which she has bound herself shall stand; and the LORD will forgive her because her father had forbidden her.

6 "However, if she should marry while under her vows or the rash statement of her lips by which she has bound herself,

7 and her husband hears of it and says nothing to her on the day he hears it, then her vows shall stand and her obligations by which she has bound herself shall stand.

8 "But if on the day her husband hears of it, he forbids her, then he shall annul her vow which she is under and the rash statement of her lips by which she has bound herself; and the LORD will forgive her.

9 "But the vow of a widow or of a divorced woman, everything by which she has bound herself, shall stand against her.

10 "However, if she vowed in her husband's house, or bound herself by an obligation with an oath,

11 and her husband heard it, but said nothing to her and did not forbid her, then all her vows shall stand, and every obligation by which she bound herself shall stand.

12 "But if her husband indeed annuls them on the day he hears them, then whatever proceeds out of her lips concerning her vows or concerning the obligation of herself, shall not stand; her husband has annulled them, and the LORD will forgive her.

13 "Every vow and every binding oath to humble herself, her husband may confirm it or her husband may annul it.

This latter passage is especially revealing. According to the Law which Paul referred to, a woman could not even make a vow or oath to God without her father’s or husband’s permission. This is because under the government of God man is the head of woman. Woman was not created for God, she was created for man (I Corinthians 11:9). Whether these truths be popular, or not, is inconsequential. They are established by God and Paul validates that these truths as revealed in the Law are still valid in the church.

Most of the arguments against maintaining the gender roles established by God and spoken through the mouth of His prophets, are based upon fairness, or rather, the apparent lack of it. It seems unfair for a woman, who undeniably has the ability to hear the voice of God, to submit herself to man. Often these men are less sensitive spiritually than their wives or daughters. However, even in this case the scripture is clear, as was revealed in the scripture from I Peter that we read.

If a woman will be honest in examining this issue she will recognize that her reluctance to agree with the testimony of scripture has more to do with fear than any other reason. Fear causes women to reject the authority of their husbands. Fear also causes men to reject the authority of Christ. Questions such as “What if he doesn’t consider my interests in his actions and decisions?” “What if he makes a decision that is costly to myself and the rest of the family?” “What if his guidance leads to hardship and anguish and I have to suffer due to this?” “What if I am not given any forum to exercise the gifts and talents God has placed in my life?” “What if my happiness is threatened in submitting to his headship?” And maybe most importantly, “What will others think of me for choosing to submit to authority when it is so out of vogue and women who submit to their husbands are looked at as weak and spineless?”

These questions and others could be asked by women in their relationship to men as well as men in their relationship to God. Peter’s answer is “For this finds favor, if for the sake of conscience toward God a man [or woman] bears up under sorrows when suffering unjustly...” It is fear that leads us to make judgments and to declare that something is not fair. It is this idea that God is fair that leads people to reject the testimony of God as revealed in His word.

Yes, there is an appeal for men to adopt the false doctrine of spiritualizing the scripture’s teachings on gender relationships. For many men, fear of the conflict that would arise cowers them, leading them to avoid the issue and to seek alternatives. Another reason is that in their minds many men perceive that it would be prideful to assert that God has established man to be the head of woman.

I once asked God, when I was embroiled in this issue with the leadership of a Church I was a minister in, what it would hurt for a man to just capitulate and to tell his wife that they would run their marriage like a democracy and all decisions would be made with equal voice of both partners. God spoke back to me so quickly that it surprised me. He said “Honor would be missing.”

A wife is told to honor her husband as man is to honor his Head, Jesus Christ. God has created a divine mystery where the marriage relationship mirrors the relationship of Christ with His Bride. The King James Version of the Bible renders the word honor as ‘reverence’.

Ephesians 5:32-33

32 This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning Christ and the church.

33 Nevertheless let every one of you in particular so love his wife even as himself; and the wife see that she reverence her husband. (KJV)

The word reverence in this verse is a very intense word. Strong’s Hebrew and Greek Dictionary renders it this way. 5399 phobeo (fob-eh'-o);

from 5401; to frighten, i.e. to be alarmed; by analogy, to be in awe of, i.e. revere:

You may recognize the similarity to the Greek word here ‘phobeo’ to our English word phobia. Both come from the same root which means “to fear.” You may ask, “Why would a woman fear her husband?” The type of fear here is a reverential fear and it is similar to the admonition that saints are given to fear God. The husband actually stands in the place of God to his wife. Man is the head of woman as Christ is the head of man. Man has been delegated authority by God. He stands in God’s own authority. This is why women were prohibited from making oaths or pledges to God without the permission of their husband or father.

God spoke to me and told me that the lack of submission in Christian marriages today is a mirror of the lack of submission found in the Church towards Christ. A man who would teach his wife to submit to his authority when he has refused to submit to Christ’s authority is a hypocrite. Jesus said,

Matthew 7:4-5

4 "Or how can you say to your brother [or wife], 'Let me take the speck out of your eye,' and behold, the log is in your own eye?

5 "You hypocrite, first take the log out of your own eye, and then you will see clearly to take the speck out of your brother's eye. (NAS)

If a man finds that his wife is in rebellion to his authority, let him examine himself first to see if he is fully submitted to Christ. Only then can he help her to see that which is in her eye. I believe that as Christ purifies and prepares a Bride for Himself, that we will also see a similar purifying and preparation in the marriages of those who comprise the Bride of Christ. Men will begin to demonstrate a love for their wives that reflects the love Christ has for His Bride and women will submit to their husbands and show them the reverence that the Bride of Christ is to have for her soon coming Bridegroom.

The error being espoused by those who would spiritualize all gender roles is reflected in the error espoused by many homosexuals. Many homosexuals claim to be ‘a woman trapped in a man’s body’, or ‘a man trapped in a woman’s body’. The Christian believer who says they are a spiritual male in a female’s body, or a spiritual female in a male’s body are claiming something that is equally repugnant in God’s eyes. I suspect that all sins which are observable in the natural realm have their spiritual counterpart, as seen here.

Trying to make such distinctions would lead to chaos among the body of Christ. We would be told that we would have to discern who truly are males and females. Many women would make claims to being spiritual males in order to be given the respect and honor they desire (reflecting Satan’s error of trying to rise above his role granted him by God). Likewise, many men would claim to be spiritual females, falsely submitting themselves to the authority of women. Paul called such a condition usurpation.

I Timothy 2:12 But I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence. (KJV)

Strong’s Dictionary gives one meaning of the Greek word rendered here as ‘usurp’ as “to dominate.” Women are not to dominate men. They are not to have dominion over men. To do so would be to pervert the order established

by God where “man is the head of the woman.” Even as homosexuality is taught in the Bible to be a perversion, so is this error that is being espoused by many.

The false doctrine that I have addressed here is an attempt of Satan to derail the preparation of the Bride of Christ that is in process at this very moment. Jesus, however, will not be thwarted. He will come back for a Bride that has been prepared. If you find that you are resistant to the work of God then you need to question whether you are truly a part of that Bride. The Bride is not all believers. The Bride is a remnant portion of believers that have allowed themselves to be prepared in readiness for the return of Christ. Even as Eve was formed from a remnant portion of Adam’s body, not his whole body, so the Bride of Christ will be a remnant portion of the body of Christ. I have written of this in my book “The Remnant Bride” which is available on my web site.

[bherrin@hotmail.com](mailto:bherrin@hotmail.com)

web site: [heart4god.8k.com](http://heart4god.8k.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Spirit Of Religion

## Mark Kaphaem

Our greatest enemy to walking in the Spirit of Christ is the spirit of religion. The Spirit of Christ is humility, the spirit of religion is pride. The Spirit of Christ is sacrifice, the spirit of religion is control.

The Spirit of Christ is mercy, the spirit of religion is self exhalation. The Spirit of Christ is truth, the spirit religion brings blindness.

SPIRIT OF RELIGION WARS AGAINST SPIRIT OF CHRIST --The Way to Win is Not to Fight!

The spirit of religion wars against the Spirit of Christ that is within us. The only way we can win this battle is by not fighting it. We do not fight against the spirit of religion, we win by surrendering to the Spirit of Christ.

COVERED IN HUMILITY

Our only hope is to cover ourselves in humility and walk in total dependency to the Spirit of Christ. It is the Spirit of Christ that brings death to the spirit of religion. We must embrace the Spirit of Christ.

As Christ continues to purify His bride and take the reigns of His church, the battle against the spirit of religion in the body will intensify. The following is how we are to fight in this battle.

TAKING A LOOK IN OUR OWN MIRROR

First, we come to the Lord to be delivered from the hold of the spirit of religion in our OWN LIVES. Until we see the spirit of religion in our own lives, we can be of no help to our brothers and sisters. The way we battle is not to fight the spirit of religion, but to open ourselves to the Spirit of Christ. We invite the Spirit of Christ to indwell us and rule over us. It is the Spirit of Christ that will kill the spirit of religion in us, not our efforts at being "spiritual". We must embrace the Spirit of Christ.

KNOW WHO YOUR ENEMY IS-- AND WHO IT ISN'T

Second, know your enemy. Your enemy is not your brothers and sisters in Christ. We are not to war against our brothers and sisters in Christ, we are to go to War For Them. Whenever you go to battle against your brothers or sisters in Christ, the only one who wins is the enemy. Do not fight over building or ministries. The Lord can raise up buildings and ministries from the rocks and the trees of the Earth. Walk in and be ruled by the Spirit of Christ. It is

the Spirit of Christ that will kill the spirit of religion in the body. We Must Embrace The Spirit Of Christ.

## THE ENEMY'S TWO GENERALS

The two generals the enemy will use in this battle are "the accuser of the brethren" and "self exhalation".

Both of these generals promote the spirit of religion by causing spiritual blindness. However, our focus is not to be on our brothers and sisters--- except to pray for them.

Pray for them that they would be afforded the same daily mercy that you need--- to walk in the Spirit of Christ each day.

We are not to compare ourselves to our brothers and sisters or to compete with them. We are to live a life of self sacrifice. We are to serve them so that they may become all that they can be in Christ. Once again, it is the Spirit of Christ that will kill the spirit of religion in the body of Christ. We must surrender to and embrace the Spirit of Christ in our lives.

## THE MERCY NEEDED---IS IN OUR OWN LIVES

Lord have mercy on us all. As the bride emerges on that day, truly no person will be able to stand and take any credit for Her beauty but You. We live daily by Your mercy.

May the Mercy Seat of Christ become our dwelling place. Then we will begin to see beyond the veil what the Father has prepared for those who love Him and follow after His ways.

-- Mark Kaphaem <http://www.angelfire.com/journal/prophetic/kapmando@davesworld.net>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Speak To The Rock!

Doug Fortune

SPEAK TO THE ROCK! by Doug Fortune

I believe all of us are familiar with the account in Numbers chapter 20, where the Lord tells Moses to SPEAK to the Rock to bring forth water and he SMITES it twice instead. I find it interesting that this account directly follows the instructions for the Red Heifer offering in Numbers chapter 19. In a previous article (see Ashes of the Red Heifer) we saw how the Red Heifer offering pointed to the New Creation Man of the Third Day and the Seventh Day, and the importance of 'not touching' the 'dead man'- the Adam / sin nature. Now, we must keep in mind that all these things happened to them as examples for us (1Cor.10:11), so these accounts are not so much just the telling of historical events, but rather the prophetic proclamation of God's purposes.

Let us also weave into the canvass of this prophetic picture that Rom.5:10 says that as "...we were RECONCILED to God through the DEATH of His Son, it is much more certain now that we ARE reconciled, that we SHALL be SAVED through His resurrection LIFE..."; in other words, His death brought reconciliation, but it is His resurrection LIFE (zoe) that brings salvation. Also let us weave in the truths that "...they drank from a spiritual Rock... and the Rock was Christ..."(1Cor.10:4); and that Jesus said in John 6:63 that His WORDS are Spirit (pneuma) and Life (zoe).

With these Scriptures in mind, let us now bring some clarity: Just as the Rock is symbolic of Christ, so the smiting of the Rock is symbolic of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ; "...we considered Him smitten by God..."(Is.53:4). This 'smiting of the Rock' brought forth the water of the 'earnest of the Spirit'; "...out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water... the Holy Ghost was not yet given, because that Jesus was not yet glorified."(John 7:38-39). This smiting of the Rock ONCE was ordained of God and necessary to provide the 'spiritual water' of the baptism or earnest of the Spirit. The ROD also is symbolic of power, and we know that we receive power when the Holy Spirit comes upon us (Acts 1:8).

We can see this 'ROD anointing' evidenced in the Pentecostal / Charismatic movements, where the emphasis is tapping into an anointing for a season, for a reason... like an external anointing that comes upon an individual for a time... the proverbial 'getting under the spout where the glory comes out' (I'm NOT poking fun, I'm just trying to bring definition). It is, as it were, a drawing upon the power of the BLOOD- the DEATH of Jesus Christ (the smiting of the Rock) that breaks bondage's and curses. We see this principle evidenced in the Revival / Renewal movements also, and certainly the ROD anointing does provide for NEEDS while in the wilderness. However, I don't believe that the ROD anointing is what takes us into the Promised Land... rather, it is the PROCEEDING WORD, the speaking to the Rock that takes us there. Mind you, I'm NOT trying to denigrate the ROD anointing at all; remember that in Numbers chapter 20, God told Moses to take the rod WITH him as he spoke to the Rock.

You see, it is not the ROD that keeps us out of the Promised Land, it is the smiting TWICE that keeps us from our destiny. TWO is the number of duality, of double-mindedness; it is also the number of agreement ("...if two of you shall agree..." Matt.18:19). This smiting TWICE speaks of the DUALITY of the Adam / sin nature, the carnal reasoning of the mind; it's the inaccurate belief that after you come to Christ you now have TWO natures, TWO spirits that are at war with each other... this is a product of religion, the result of eating from the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil. In reality, your old Adam / sin nature has ALREADY been dealt with ("...our old unrenewed self WAS nailed to the cross with

Him..." Rom.6:6); it is just our MIND that must be renewed to this reality.

About now, I'm sure someone is saying, "What about Paul's discourse in Romans chapter 7?... I do the thing I hate (sin), and I can't do the thing I desire (righteousness)." Well, if you will read Romans chapters 6 and 8 for the context of this discourse, you will find he is speaking of the person under the Law (Rom.7:1), and the impossibility of the Law producing righteousness. He even asks the question, "...who will deliver me from this body of death?"(Rom.7:24), and then answers, "...He WILL, through Jesus Christ our Lord!"(v.25)... I believe that the Father meant what He said when, by the Holy Spirit, He inspired Paul to write those words! Paul goes on to say that "...God HAS DONE (past tense) what the Law could not do... condemned sin in the flesh- subdued, overcame, deprived it of its power over ALL who ACCEPT that sacrifice." (Rom.8:3). We MUST see that the smiting of the Rock ONCE was sufficient, and we must see OURSELVES in Christ- crucified, dead, and buried! Only then will we be able to see ourselves as risen, ascended, and seated IN Christ.

Consider Heb.9:26-27, "...He has ONCE for ALL at the consummation and close of the ages appeared to abolish sin by His sacrifice... (smiting the Rock ONCE, my notes)... Christ having been offered to take upon Himself and bear as a burden the sins of many ONCE and ONCE for ALL, will APPEAR a SECOND time, NOT carrying ANY burden of sin nor to deal with sin, but to bring to FULL SALVATION those who are waiting for and expecting Him.". My friend, full salvation is our 'Promised Land' and the place He is appearing this SECOND time is IN HIS PEOPLE! In the Book of the REVEALation of Jesus Christ, John hears a VOICE and when he TURNED from his present position (some of us need to turn from our present position to see Christ!), where did he see Christ appearing?... in the MIDST of the Lampstand- the Church! (Rev.1:10-13)

Now we've got to see this progression: 1. John HEARD a VOICE like a trumpet- The voice (message) of the Apostolic is sounding as a trumpet in the earth today, declaring the message of the Mystery of the Seventh Trumpet of Rev.10:7 which is Christ IN YOU, the HOPE (Promised Land) of manifesting His glory / nature (FULL salvation). 2. John TURNED from his present position- We have to lay down inaccurate doctrines, our focus and vision must be on the VOICE. 3. John SAW Christ revealed in the MIDST of His people. You see, His appearing this SECOND time in His people, is not for the purpose of being smitten a second time (to continue to deal with sin), but rather to bring forth FULL salvation- the Promised Land... and I believe the way this is appropriated is by SPEAKING to the Rock.

The Rock of REVEALation (Christ) is WITHIN US and as we speak the words of the Father, calling forth the ABIDING anointing (1 John 2:27), the abiding 'christos' in Greek or the abiding Christ, we will begin to enter the Promised Land of being conformed to His image and likeness. Remember that Jesus said His words are SPIRIT and LIFE (zoe) and that He only said and did what He heard and saw from the Father; and He also said that man does not live by bread alone, but by every WORD that PROCEEDS from the mouth of God. You see, it is the PROCEEDING WORD- speaking the words of the Father that brings forth Life (zoe)... not 'smiting the Rock'. We must move from a 'smiting the Rock' mentality, to a 'speak to the Rock' mentality... from a ROD mentality (external anointing coming upon us for a season), to a PROCEEDING WORD mentality (internal abiding anointing).

By now, someone is probably saying, "But I thought the Bible taught us that the life is in the blood!" This is very true, but we must understand that there are two types of LIFE... two different words, psuche and zoe, both translated as life, but having very different meanings. Jesus said it very emphatically in Matt. 16:25, "He who seeks to save HIS LIFE shall lose it...". The word for life in that verse is 'psuche' from which we get the word psyche, which is the mind, the SOUL. That verse literally

says that if we seek to protect and preserve our SOUL life (life lived from the mind, will and emotions), we will lose it... the word lose, apollumi, means to destroy fully. The verse goes on to say that if we lose our SOUL life for HIS SAKE, we will find it, or better translated we will OBTAIN. What is it that we obtain?... well, Jesus said His WORDS (the incorruptible Seed of Life) were Spirit (Pneuma) and Life (Zoe), or Spirit Life. Jesus said His purpose in coming was that we may have LIFE, Zoe or Spirit Life! He did NOT come to give us 'psuche', or SOUL Life! THAT is the life (psuche) that was crucified with Him!

The verses in John 10:11, 15, 17, all say that Jesus laid down (in death) His LIFE for us; the word used there is psuche in Greek (NOT His Zoe). Is 53:10 says that His SOUL (nephesh in Hebrew, psuche in Greek) was an offering for sin... NOT His Spirit (Ruach) but His SOUL. Verse 12 goes on to say "... He hath poured out His SOUL (nephesh) unto death...". This is significant because according to Lev. 17:11 "...the life (nephesh or SOUL) of the FLESH is in the blood... the blood maketh atonement for the SOUL...". In other words, the SOULISH life is in the BLOOD, and it was the BLOOD of Christ that was poured out, His SOUL (psuche, NOT His Spirit) an offering for sin. Furthermore, "...the Son of Man came... to give His life (psuche - SOUL) a ransom for many..."(Matt. 20:28), His BLOOD shed as the sin offering, that WE may have LIFE (ZOE), SPIRIT LIFE!

Friends, it is His LIFE (zoe) that brings forth FULL salvation, being conformed to His image and likeness, and His WORDS are SPIRIT LIFE... we do not live by bread alone, but it is the PROCEEDING WORD that brings forth Life. As we speak the WORDS of the Father, what God says concerning who we are in Christ, as we speak to the Rock of REVEALation within us (Christ IN us) calling forth the NEW MAN within, we will go beyond just meeting needs in the wilderness... we will be on our way to conquering those things that appear to be 'giants' standing in the way of our Promised Land of manifesting the fullness of Christ.

Quit smiting the Rock within you in the duality of carnal reasoning; quit depending on the ROD anointing... start speaking to the Rock within, calling forth the ABIDING anointing... watch as the water of the PROCEEDING WORD flows freely from your life... watch the 'giants' in your life topple as the victory that has ALREADY been won is appropriated!

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Spirit of Antichrist

## Jim Rinker

The job of Jezebel or the religious spirit is to introduce her god baal into the land as a substitute provider or husband for our Lord and husband Jesus Christ. Jezebel "builds" the platform upon which antichrist will sit. In this world there is a movement toward making government God. The main topic of discussion in the debates is how will the president use government to protect (military), provide (social programs), enlighten (education), and heal (healthcare) those who submit to it and entrust in it. We know the ultimate "fulfillment" of this will be when you must commit yourself unequivocally to "baal" by taking a mark in your right hand or forehead to reap the blessings of antichrist as husband or provider.

This is a "foreshadow" of what is rising up in the body of Christ for it's a picture in the natural of what is happening in the spiritual within the church. I will be as blunt as possible. The religious spirit is introducing her god (baal) into the land. That god is "government" and is manifesting itself in the form of "apostolic government". It is coming to be your "mediary" between God and man and "substitute" itself for the Lord Jesus Christ making itself supreme authority or God's "delegated authority" on earth. Sounds like the pope. Well the pope is only a "type" of this greater manifestation which is already upon us. This government is demanding submission to it and in return it is promising provision (blessings) for your "obedience" by submission.

Matthew 24:5 For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

Many are claiming to be "Christ" or "anointed ones" and promise "peace and prosperity" if only you will submit to their authority (Daniel 11:21). The promise of provision for you comes in exchange for loyalty or submission from you as your trust shifts from Jesus as provider to a governmental system in which blessings flow from submission to authority. All this sounds "biblical" and "spiritual" but Jesus clearly said:

Matthew 20: 25 But Jesus called them [unto him], and said, Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and they that are great exercise authority upon them. 26 But it shall not be so among you: but whosoever will be great among you, let him be your minister; 27 And whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your servant: 28 Even as the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

Thus the "definition" of government that is being spewed forth by those demanding your "allegiance" is not the same as that spoken of by Jesus for Jesus "government" will not demand allegiance but will serve you to make sure that your salvation is sure. They will serve you and not you them. As Paul said "the children do not lay up inheritance for the parents but the parents for the children".

In Ephesians 4 is says:

11 And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; 12 For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: 13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a

perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:

So the purpose is to see the bride raised to maturity. Then we as a body will then begin to "feed" one another BY THE SPIRIT that the whole body would EDIFY ITSELF.

15 But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, [even] Christ:

16 From whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love.

The flow is NEVER top down as in from "anointed ones" to the "masses below". The flow is from the LORD HIMSELF to whom the WHOLE BODY is joined. It's thus a direct connection. Those who are called to serve "plant and water" but it is the Lord who gives the increase. Their focus is simply on doing those things that will mature the body so it is capable of EDIFYING ITSELF which simply put is being able to recognize the Spirit of Christ and manifest gifts in one another and draw from them to be edified by the Lord Himself. When we are ministered to by another it is the Spirit of Christ or Lord Himself ministering to us and when we minister to "one of the least" of our brothers and sisters in Christ we are ministering to the Lord Himself.

Hold and consider these things for the time of trouble is upon us when all those things written shall be fulfilled. Praise to the Lord that He is able to preserve us through this hour of trouble and temptation.

In His Love

Jim

Jim, Terri, and Joshua Rinker

1223 Fredrick Blvd.

Reading, Pa. 19605

610-926-0237

610-458-8959 (W)

<http://landru.myhome.net/cmjhburl/Resource1.html>

<http://www.sosbbs.com/~ejhintz/sofs.htm>

The book "The Father's Message to the Maturing Bride" can be found at:

[www.sosbbs.com/~ejhintz/sofs.htm](http://www.sosbbs.com/~ejhintz/sofs.htm)

[rinker@3dp.com](mailto:rinker@3dp.com)

# Spots And Wrinkles

## Ruth Tillery

### Spots, Wrinkles And Blemishes Examined

The Lord gave me this some time ago. "That He might present to Himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish. Eph 5 : 25-27"

What are SPOTS? Job 11: 14-15 SINS If iniquity be in thine hand, put it far away. Let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernacle. (body, temple, those things within such as envy, jealousy, rebellion, self-centerness, greed, etc.)For then shalt lift up thy face without SPOT , yea, thou shalt be steadfast and shalt not fear.

WRINKLES Job 16:8 Spiritually lean, darkness. And thou hast filled me with wrinkles, which is a witness against me: and my leanness rising up in me beareth witness to my face.

Isaiah 55: 1-2 Hearken diligently unto me and eat ye that which is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness. (full of fruits and light) BLEMISHES Lev 21: 16-24

1. Lame: speaks of mixture, carnal, spiritual weakness, unable to walk in the Spirit wherever He leads
2. Blind: Unable to perceive spiritual things.
3. Flat nose: without discernment, easily led into error.
4. Superfluous: Every weight. and sin which doth easily beset us.
5. Brokenfooted.: Still lives much in the world...competitive ...ambitious
6. Brokenhanded: without love for others . rude...inconsiderate, selfish
7. Crookback: no backbone...fearful, hesitant to commit to God..
8. Dwarf: spiritually retarded...has not had a revelation of the grace that stimulates growth
- 9 Blemish in the eye: out of focus ...out of balance...either dead or fanatic, cannot see God as the first cause of everything
- 10: Scurvy: also out of balance ...has not been nourished spiritually
- 11: Scabbed: sore healed over but not complete....unforgiveness
- 12: Stones broken: produces no fruit

I needed to search back over these to see where any spots, wrinkles, and blemishes are so that I can repent and ask God to wash them away with His Blood. The Lord is doing that now...the last minute things so that we can be presented to Him....without spot , wrinkle, or blemish. Oh! His Word is so rich!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Spiritual Revival Leads to Kingdom Truth

Ron McGatlin

The awakening of the sleeping church is jolting many from their pews and into action worshiping, praising, praying, and serving God with dynamic energy. The great revivals of today are establishing the reality of life in God as His presence is again filling His temple -- the hearts and lives of "ordinary" believers. Revived believers are actively pursuing God and His kingdom. Those seeking the kingdom of God lifestyle are no longer satisfied to give ten percent of their money and even a smaller percentage of their time and call it serving God.

Only serving Him with their whole heart -- with their whole life can bring satisfaction to the revived children of God. The powerful presence of God has put a fire of desire within them that cannot be satisfied by idly watching and passively waiting. The church watchers have become God chasers and cannot be stopped. The reality of seeking first the kingdom of God has come into our world through revival.

The doctrine of the Nicolaitans is finally being destroyed. Religion's invention of dividing the Body of Christ into clergy and laity is beginning to be dissolved. The kingdom truth of the five fold ministry gifts of apostles, prophets, evangelist, pastors, and teachers in "ordinary" believers is coming forth by the Spirit in revival. Christ Jesus is beginning to be honored as head of the church in a practical real way. The revolutionary reformation of church government has begun.

The burden of headship that has been usurped by men and denominations is being returned to the shoulder of Christ. The body of Christ has greatly suffered for centuries as the people in the pew have been trained to reverence men as heads and depend on them for spiritual works and church government. Not only have the people failed to develop spiritual gifts and function but the "Reverends" have suffered under the undue burden of invalid headship.

The great overburden placed upon "men of the clergy" is being lifted in revival. No longer shall the weight of the congregation be on the back of the sacrificed life of the "Reverend -- Minister -- Pastor -- Priest" or whatever title used for the paid minister -- paid to do what God is now raising up a generation of willing volunteers to do in revival.

The overburden has destroyed many men who sought to fulfill a role as head of the church that God never intended. Not only has the burden been great but the temptation has also been great. Many have succumbed to the temptations and taken advantage of the undue worshipful reverence and respect of the people toward them as "heads of the church". The elevation of "clergymen" set them apart as virtual gods and not mere men. The intense affection for Christ that should have been focused on Jesus as true head of the church has been, in part, focused on "clergymen". It has been much too easy for men to become victims of the gifts and offerings of the people and begin to receive illicit affection and money to themselves. Scandal, burnout, and failure became common terms relating to "clergymen" in the passing church emphasis age.

Before the present day outpouring of the presence and power of God began to bring reformation, church leaders struggled with decisions. They often resorted to their own minds which were trained by seminarians in what they could intellectually glean from the Word. For centuries church "heads" and boards of deacons, elders, and denominational bosses have struggled, debated, and voted to make decisions for the church. The reformed men and women of God are learning to listen for and hear God to receive what Christ has already decided and then represent that into the church. Thus the burden of headship is being restored to the shoulder of Christ.

Isa 9:6 For unto us a Child is born, Unto us a Son is given; And the government will be upon His shoulder. And His name will be called Wonderful, Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace.

Isa 9:7 Of the increase of His government and peace There will be no end, Upon the throne of David and over His



kingdom, To order it and establish it with judgment and justice From that time forward, even forever. The zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this.

In a practical and real way, revival is bringing reformation. The good news is that believers, church governments, and eventually the world will be reformed to kingdom of God ways. The bad news is that much of the old must be uprooted, torn down, destroyed and overthrown before the new can be built and planted back.

As in the days of Isaiah and Jeremiah it is the zeal of the Lord that is performing the reformation from government by men to the government of God -- the kingdom of God. In Jeremiah Chapter One, Israel had forsaken God for other gods and established ways that had to be torn down and destroyed before God's ways could be replanted. There is a parallel in the church. In practice if not in theology other gods have ruled in the church.

Jer 1:10 NIV: See, today I appoint you over nations and kingdoms to uproot and tear down, to destroy and overthrow, to build and to plant."

The tearing down of the old can be a difficult and painful experience. The past is filled with fond memories of church experiences. Many Christian's faith seems anchored in the relics of the beautiful church buildings and the security of the familiar traditions and fond memories of the past. The future can seem very unsure when the past monuments of beliefs and systems began to crumble and burn.

I remember weeping openly recently as I watched a news video from Virginia. The video was of a beautiful one hundred and sixty two year old church building burning. Fire fighters could do little as the fire destroyed the historical landmark. As I watched the flames swirl up the tall stately steeple that had stood over the city pointing toward the heavens for generations, I felt great sadness and a painful sense of loss. I was impressed in my spirit that this is how many will feel as the old ways of religion are uprooted, torn down, destroyed, and overthrown. These same painful feelings will bruise them as they experience the old ways of the organized church being destroyed to make room for the planting of the kingdom of God ways and the building of the glorious "Bride Church".

Jer 31:28 Just as I watched over them to uproot and tear down, and to overthrow, destroy and bring disaster, so I will watch over them to build and to plant," declares the LORD.

As the children of Israel in the wilderness were unwilling to cross over and take the promised land, there will be those who will not make the transition to the glorious church. They will live and die unchanged retaining their old ways. While their children -- the next generation will enter into the glorious revival of the presence of God and the extreme worship in the glorious church.

Ron McGatlin  
mailto:basileia@advi.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Sprinkle Many Nations!

Doug Fortune

“So shall He SPRINKLE many NATIONS...”(Is.52:15). God spoke very clearly to me recently, ‘THIS is the DAY to sprinkle many nations!’

As we read through the books of Moses we find numerous mention of sprinkling. This sprinkling is always done by a Priest; most of the time it is done at an altar; sprinkling BLOOD is mentioned most, but also you’ll find references to sprinkling OIL and to sprinkling WATER.

You and I are Kings and Priests of the Most High and our very lives are to be altars of continual intercession as the Spirit within us prays. “...for we do not know what prayer to offer nor how to offer it worthily as we ought, but the Spirit Himself goes to meet our supplication and pleads in our behalf with unspeakable yearnings and groanings too deep for utterance.”(Rom.8:26). The next verse tells us that the Spirit prays according to the will and purpose of God, and we know that WE are the temple of the Holy Spirit, “... you yourselves also are being built up with the rest, to form a fixed abode, dwelling place of God in, by, and through the Spirit.”(Eph.2:22). So WE are the temple, and of course the Golden Altar was in the midst of the temple, just as the Spirit is in the midst of US, so from THIS altar we SPRINKLE. Even though we, in our NATURAL mind may not know how or what to pray, as we allow the Holy Spirit to pray through us we can pray the will of God over nations.

With the Kingly anointing of spiritual authority we can decree the purpose of God and the God-ordained destiny over nations... with the Priestly anointing of spiritual authority we can intercede that the judgment of a nation’s idolatry be covered in mercy; remember Jesus’ prayer on the cross?... “forgive them Father...”.

You might be thinking, ‘Doesn’t that verse say HE, meaning Jesus, will sprinkle?’. Obviously yes, He is our High Priest and His sprinkling was on the cross, but we too are Priests... HE is the Head, but we are His Body... the ministry of Christ is still effected through His Body today. Didn’t He say, ‘greater works shall YOU do’? As Kings and Priests we are APPROPRIATING the FINISHED work of Christ, bringing the Kingdom to bear upon this world.

We must sprinkle the BLOOD upon the nations: That the nations experience the salvation and deliverance of Passover, a mighty harvest of souls for the Kingdom of “Christ, our Passover”.

We must sprinkle the OIL upon the nations: That the Holy Spirit’s illuminating Light of Pentecost will shine forth in the nations, bringing people into the ‘earnest’ or down payment of the fullness of the Spirit promised.

We must sprinkle the WATER upon the nations: That “as it was in the days of Noah” a mighty flood of the knowledge or ONENESS with the glory of the Lord will cover the earth, thus consummating all things in Christ in

the Feast of Tabernacles.

As I mentioned earlier, most sprinkling was done at the altar; this represents not only the altar of prayer/ intercession, but it speaks of another altar... the CROSS. We can 'sprinkle the nations' from the position of simply appropriating and enforcing that which is already FINISHED. We know that the kingdoms of this world are become the Kingdom of the Lord and His Christ, but that doesn't mean we sit idly by. Daniel understood that the Babylonian captivity was ended, still he appropriated it in prayer and fasting.

It is interesting to note that in the Amplified Bible many times instead of translating it 'sprinkle', it is translated as "...the priests shall DASH its blood round about against the altar." (Lev.1:11). Perhaps I'm reading more into it than is there, but to DASH something implies using FORCE. "And from the days of John the Baptist until the present time the Kingdom of heaven has endured violent assault, and violent men seize it by FORCE..." (Mt.11:12). I believe that THIS is the day to FORCEFULLY exercise the Kingly/ Priestly spiritual authority of being seated IN Christ, empowered by the FINISHED work of the cross and SPRINKLE MANY NATIONS!

Let us cry out for the nations as Priests... let us decree over the nations as Kings... let us advance the Kingdom of God in the earth as we FORCEFULLY SPRINKLE many nations!

(A couple days after I had written this article, the Lord spoke the following to me):

This is the DAY to sprinkle many nations; for what defines the nation?... is it that which can be seen with the natural eye, the infrastructure, the political system, the wealth laid up in storehouses?... NO, what defines the nation is the spiritual atmosphere, the heavenly realm that permeates the nation. And what determines this spiritual atmosphere?... the condition of men's hearts, whether they be filled with Light or darkness. And what greatly affects the condition of men's hearts?... the principles by which men live, thus establishing the PRINCIPALITIES that operate through those principles, and giving authority to those entities that obscure the Light from the eyes of mens' understanding - RULERS of darkness. Know that I have seated YOU in Christ at My right hand of authority, FAR ABOVE principalities, rulers and dominions, and from THIS vantage point I call you to decree MY PURPOSE over the nations! Sprinkle the nations, O sons... sprinkle the nations, O sons... sprinkle MANY nations!

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Silk Road 2000

Aimee Hennen

Dear Friends,

Greetings in Jesus' name! We are sending you this letter to pray for these needs. If you know someone who would be interested in Central Asia and in helping financially, then please forward it according to the leading of the Lord.

Many blessings,  
Michael and Aimee Hennen

## SILK ROAD 2000

Dear Intercessors,

Almaty, Kazakstan will be the site of an historic gathering to be held in July, 2000. On July 20th a Cultural Festival will start off this event. Presentations from many ethnic groups will celebrate the cultural diversity of Kazakstan and other Silk Road countries. From July 21-22 a Christian Festival will be held with the focus on unity, repentance, forgiveness, reconciliation and blessing for Kazakstan. Luis Bush, Roger Forster, Tom Hess, Christopher Sun and others will be speaking at the festival. More than 10,000 participants are expected from Central Asia, Korea, the US, and Canada.

To realize the full vision of SR-2000, much prayer is still required for financial provision. There are many opportunities still available for those who would like to be involved through giving. (Perhaps one of the needs listed below will interest you.) If you cannot give now toward meeting these needs, we ask that you pray that other's hearts would be open to respond. If you can give, we would like to thank you in advance for your generous gift toward meeting one of these needs. Regardless of whether or not you are able to give we would like to ask you to pass along these needs to others that are interested in partnering for Central Asia.

- 1) Print invitations for the Cultural Festival and for Christian Seminars      \$3900
- 2) Send representatives to promote Silk Road 2000 and to hand-carry flyers to distribution points throughout Kazakstan. \$2100
- 3) Establish a national Christian Information Center that will continue to serve Central Asia with publishing and information facilities after Silk Road 2000.      \$7000
- 4) Print "Special Edition" Christian newspapers announcing SR-2000 \$1480
- 5) Send invitations to 3500 local residents of Almaty \$540
- 6) Give 400 pastors from Kazakstan \$50 to offset their transportation costs to attend the conference in Almaty. \$20,000
- 7) Give 50 pastors from throughout Central Asia \$200 to offset their transportation costs to attend the conference in Almaty. \$10,000
- 8) Clean Almaty T-shirt Project will provide 35,000 people with T-shirts that read "Love your neighbor, Love your country" which they will wear as they clean the streets of Almaty. \$32,500
- 9) FM-radios tuned to a single frequency will allow Kazak speaking believers to hear the speakers in their own language. (1000 FM radios plus one transmitter)      \$7,000

If you would like to give toward meeting one of these needs or if you would like to contribute toward the general budget, you may send your contribution to the following account:

Recipient's Name: Institute of Asian Culture and Development  
Account Number: 081-42-0003-209  
Bank Name: Kookmin Bank  
Branch: Kang Nam Branch, Seoul, Korea  
SWIFT Number: CZNBRKRS

Please send an e-mail to [sr2k@orgio.net](mailto:sr2k@orgio.net) confirming the date, purpose, and amount of your contribution, and the account from which your gift was given.

We would very much like one intercessory team (2 or more people) from every country of the world to intercede with us for this gathering from July 20th - 22nd. We know that you cannot all come, but all can pray. If you and just one other person would like to commit to pray together for Silk Road 2000 before or during this event, we would like to know about it.

Here are the countries, so far, from which we have prayer commitments:

- Australia
- Canada
- Finland
- Hungary
- Israel
- Kazakstan
- Korea
- Russia
- Singapore
- Tasmania
- United Kingdom
- United States
- Uzbekistan
- Zimbabwe

If you (and one other person in your country) will commit to pray together for SR-2000 and would like to add your country to this list, please contact us at [AROK\\_SR2000@yahoo.com](mailto:AROK_SR2000@yahoo.com)

Blessings, Silk Road 2000 Team

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# SHEPHERD’S ROD 2001

Bob Jones and Keith Davis

October 9, 2000

## ANOINTING FOR THE YOUTH

Answer me when I call, O God of my righteousness! Thou hast relieved me in my distress; be gracious to me and hear my prayer. O sons of men, how long will my honor become a reproach? {How long} will you love what is worthless and aim at deception? Selah. But know that the LORD has set apart the godly man for himself; the LORD hears when I call to Him. Tremble, and do not sin; meditate in your heart upon your bed, and be still. Selah. Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and trust in the LORD. Many are saying, "Who will show us {any} good?" Lift up the light of Thy countenance upon us, O LORD! Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more than when their grain and new wine abound. In peace I will both lie down and sleep, for Thou alone, O LORD, dost make me to dwell in safety. (Psalm 4)

There will be a measurable increase in the anointing falling upon young people. The Lord gave Psalm 4 as an outline for the attributes associated with this outpouring.

The youth are going to begin to convert the shame associated with this generation to honor and glory for the Lord and His anointing. Whenever the reference is made concerning youth, it is denoting those born since the 1973 United States Supreme Court decision of Roe vs Wade. This would include those 28 years of age and under. The Lord is going to lift His countenance upon the youth and allow His face to shine upon them with favor to prepare them for the great work ahead. It will be the role of this present generation to become “fathers” to the younger generation and disciple them in becoming the great army the Lord desires to use before His return. Both are equally important. There will be no “sidelines” for the days ahead. Everyone will participate in the “game”.

These admonitions outlined in Psalm 4 are promises delegated to the righteous young generation. Conversely, there will also be those who reject the opportunity to walk with the Lord who will also be anointed with increasing measure by the spirit of this world. These two opposing anointings will continue to run concurrently with one another preparing the way for the great end-time battle of light vs darkness. Of course, the opportunity is given to “whosoever will”, however, there will be many who reject this incredible opportunity to walk closely with the Lord and be used mightily by Him.

Bob was awakened at 4:00 a.m. and informed Psalm 4 specifically applied to the youth. Furthermore, he was forewarned of the need for an emphasis to be placed upon the continued preparation of that generation for their high calling. ***But know that the LORD has set apart the godly man for himself; the LORD hears when I call to Him. (Psalm 4:3)***

In the vision, he saw large gatherings of young people whose character and nature was being forged and molded into the very image of Christ, thus imparting His divine nature qualifying them to carry the powerful anointing promised for the days ahead. On the other hand, those rejecting this extraordinary privilege were also increasing in their anointing through the spirit of this world and the depravity that results from a reprobate mind. Psalm 4 is a promise to awaken the youth to increased divine opportunities in the cycle of the Spirit prominently advancing.

The season surrounding the upcoming Day of Pentecost will be a point of demarcation for those identified as this generation of youth .The interval between Atonement and the Day of Pentecost will be utilized for indoctrination and consecration for those things following the release that should take place during the season of heightened spiritual intensity surrounding Pentecost.The first six months will be a preparation for the second.***Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and trust in the LORD.Many are saying, "Who will show us {any} good? " Lift up the light of Thy countenance upon us, O LORD!(Psalm 4:5-6)***

There will be an increased measure of evangelism among the young as this generation is being turned back to the Lord and prepared for the great harvest.The prophetic anointing will be a key in the conversion of this unique group.***But if all prophesy, and an unbeliever or an uninformed person comes in, he is convinced by all, he is convicted by all.And thus the secrets of his heart are revealed; and so, falling down on his face, he will worship God and report that God is truly among you.(1 Cor 14:24?25)*** A deep love for the prophetic power of God is being cultivated among the young.When the secrets of the heart are revealed and the thoughts and intents of the heart are proclaimed, they will surely recognize the authenticity of the Word coming to Life and repent giving glory to God.

## THE GOLDEN RULE

***Therefore, whatever you want men to do to you, do also to them, for this is the Law and the Prophets.(Matt 7:12)***

This next move of the Spirit will be characterized by “brotherly love” and recognized as the age of the “Golden Rule”.The Golden Rule will be an emphasis in the hearts of God’s people as we seek to find His pleasure by sharing in His attributes.If we will do unto others as we would have them do unto us, the Lord will correspondingly delight in us and give to us the desires of our hearts. We must be willing to esteem others as being more important than ourselves and become servants to all.The Golden Rule will become the “goal” of the Spirit for the upcoming season.

This admonition of the Spirit was spoken audibly to Bob in the early morning hours on the Day of Atonement.It was spoken audibly to accentuate its importance in the Lord’s agenda.Because God is so gracious and anxious to freely bestow the best gifts upon His children, the men and women of the kingdom are under profound obligation to consider the higher law of brotherhood communicated in the Golden Rule.

***"A new commandment I give to you, that you love one another, even as I have loved you, that you also love one another.(John 13:34)***As the Lord was about to leave the disciples he gave them a new and unique command...that they love one another as He loved them.Surely after three years of life and ministry together, they experienced such love emanating from the Lord toward them that it was beyond the expression of words.Yet, they were given this new commandment, not only as an admonition but a banner or badge of their discipleship.This great fraternal affection was to be a signature by which they might be known as His friends and followers, and by which they were to be distinguished from all others.

***"By this all men will know that you are My disciples, if you have love for one another."(John 13:35)***Never before had there been a precedent for such a command as this for a people group to be distinguished and recognized.Now, in the case of born again believers in Jesus Christ, we are not to be known by distinctions of wealth, or education, or fame, although some may possess these; we are not required to aspire to earthly honors or



acclaim;we are not even mandated to adopt any special style of dress or insignia.This new royal Priesthood is to be identified by tender and constant affection and allegiance for one another.

This great command to walk in brotherly love will transcend all distinctions of country, color, social status, or denomination.The disciples of Christ are to uniformly perceive we are all in the same spiritual family with common goals having all been redeemed by the same sacred blood... each having the same eternal destination. We are to befriend each other in trials and ardently guard each other's feelings and reputation... even denying ourselves to promote one another's welfare.Amen.

Mankind is looking for something as a standard by which to measure.Brotherly love and living by the “golden rule” will be the “rule” by which the church will receive its authority.Those willing to adopt these principles will find great blessings, favor and anointing.

## TIMES OF RESTORATION

***The thief comes only to steal, and kill, and destroy; I came that they might have life, and might have it abundantly.(John 10:10)***

This will be a time to redeem stolen property, spiritually and naturally.The thief has gone about seeking to steal, kill, and destroy, yet it is the desire of the Spirit to give life and grant it abundantly.The Lord will restore those things that have been stolen if we will identify them and bring them before the throne of grace through faith, trusting Him for their recovery.

***"So I will restore to you the years that the swarming locust has eaten, the crawling locust, the consuming locust, and the chewing locust, my great army which I sent among you. (Joel 2:25)***This would include not only finances but also stolen joy, spiritual opportunity, and issues involved in every arena of our lives.An anointing will be present to recognize the areas in which the thief has successfully seized and captured our inheritance.This grace will aide in our identification of those things which can be restored.The redeeming of natural and spiritual resources will help facilitate the advancement of the great army of the Lord.

Many times the Lord will allow us to go through seasons of difficulty and discipline in order to develop our spiritual character.However, the enemy will often times take advantage of those opportunities to try and afflict us and worsen the calamity.However, there is the promise of the Spirit to redeem and restore all that has been stolen so our latter condition would be greater than our former .Not only would spiritual character be developed but also the things stolen from us would be restored in multiplied fashion.We have an example of this principle through Israel. ***Thus says the LORD of hosts, "I am exceedingly jealous for Jerusalem and Zion.But I am very angry with the nations who are at ease; for while I was only a little angry, they furthered the disaster."Therefore, thus says the LORD, "I will return to Jerusalem with compassion; My house will be built in it," declares the LORD of hosts, "and a measuring line will be stretched over Jerusalem."Again, proclaim, saying, 'Thus says the LORD of hosts, "My cities will again overflow with prosperity, and the LORD will again comfort Zion and again choose Jerusalem.'""(Zech 1:14-17)***

Likewise, the thief has also been incredibly successful in his pursuits because of a lack of knowledge by the corporate church in spiritual warfare and walking in our destiny.In either

case, the Holy Spirit is releasing an anointing that will help us identify the realms giving access to the enemy so all avenues can be sealed and full restitution obtained.

The job of the righteous will be to redeem that which the enemy has stolen. We will especially be called to recover and heal those who have been wounded in the church. The “blind, lame and halt” are to be revitalized by those developing in righteousness, thereby retaking ground previously relented to the enemy. Even the gifts of the Spirit that have been stolen or perverted by the enemy will be redeemed during the coming year and years to follow. The righteous must begin to restore all of these things the enemy has successfully stolen or perverted within the church.

Pastors and leaders will find a special anointing and grace during the upcoming year to begin to reinstate those previously used by the Lord but who have withdrawn because of wounds they have sustained in their attempt to serve the Lord.

## GREAT TEMPTATIONS

In the next portion of the visions, Bob found himself in the passenger seat of a 1930 automobile. This automobile was considerably worn with many dents, scratches and abrasions showing considerable wear and tear. The vehicle denoted the year of his birth and signified his life and ministry. Each of us is journeying in comparable means denoting our lives and ministries.

Bob gratefully recognized it was the Lord driving the vehicle in a very calm and unpretentious manner. Suddenly, Bob noticed a bright shiny sports car driven by Satan himself. This vehicle was very beautiful in appearance and seemed to have the ability to travel at great speeds getting from one destination to another in a very short period of time. There were no dents, scratches or marks to distinguish its character and it seemed this vehicle would easily pass the vehicle in which the Lord and Bob were traveling.

Uniquely, the enemy was unable to pass the vehicle in which the Lord and Bob were traveling; although, from external observations, it seemed to have the ability to do so. There seemed to be some unseen force that prohibited this vehicle from passing the Lord and Bob. Even though the enemy’s plans appear righteous and able to facilitate us to our destination quickly, in reality it will only result in delays, detours and dead-ends. ***There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death. (Prov 14:12)***

As the vehicle proceeded parallel to Bob, the devil could be seen holding a basket of apples. These were “golden apples” and looked to be the most delicious he had ever seen. The apples were symbolic of the temptation and seduction of Eve in the Garden of Eden...the fruit of deception. The enemy offered the basket of apples to him in a very enticing and alluring manner. Everything within Bob’s soul desired not only the vehicle the enemy was driving but also the golden apples that were the most appealing his eyes had ever beheld. This represents the enemy’s attempt to offer those things inviting to the eye and the soulish realm, in an effort to distract us from the divine purposes for which we are created.

***"Keep watching and praying, that you may not enter into temptation; the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak." (Matt 26:41)*** Not only will this vehicle be appealing to leadership but especially to the people. It would be very easy for the crowds to be drawn to this type of ministry that is dazzling, seemingly powerful, and possessing all of the modern and popular accessories. However, that is the deception of the enemy and the temptation offered to Eve in the Garden of Eden, to receive Kingdom dominion in an unrighteous



manner. That is why 1 Thessalonians 5:23 must become reality in us, sanctifying us complete in our spirit, soul and body.

As the Evil One offered the basket of apples with the false promise they would do him no harm, Bob reached with his hand as though he was going to take one; instead, he overturned the basket spoiling the enemies plan and the elements of his temptation. This was to denote the upcoming days as times of great temptation and treachery.

The “golden apples” are the very opposite of the Golden Rule. They were so inviting to the natural eye, their beauty would deceive the very elect, if it were possible. These are representative of the “goals” of man rather than the “goals” of the Spirit. By being made aware of the devises of the enemy, we can begin now asking for the fortification of the Holy Spirit allowing us to withstand these onslaughts of evil.

The Tempter is going to try and offer to God’s people all that he can in an attempt to disengage us from the divine purposes to which we are called. Even the vehicle in which we are traveling appears as though it would not reach the destination as quickly as others. However, the Deceiver’s vehicle did not bear the marks of dented bumpers depicting the calloused knees of intercessory prayer. Neither did it display the scars and scrapes of hardship that develop character essential to bear the anointing that is soon to be dispensed. Additionally, the apples are symbolic of the lies, distortions, and enticements coming against the minds of God’s people as the Impersonator unleashes his arsenal.

Although we desire for all to reject the enemy’s basket of “golden apples,” unfortunately many will actually embrace those deceptions. It will be difficult to discern this false ministry as the devises of the deceiver because of the mistaken impression that it will allow us to achieve our promised destination in a more expedient manner. We must be willing to pray and intercede for ourselves and our brethren to triumph over this temptation and fervently follow the admonition of the “Lord’s Prayer”...***lead us not into temptation but deliver us from evil.***

When the enemy offered the kingdoms of this world to the Lord as an enticement, he actually offered something that was to be the Lord’s destiny, but in an unrighteous manner. The Lord would receive the kingdoms of this world as His inheritance only in the Father’s mandated design. This will also denote the invitations of the enemy toward us. He will offer to us the opportunity to reach the goals and objectives that have been set for us, but by unrighteous means. This makes the temptation much more subtle and cunning, requiring the discernment of the Holy Spirit in us to recognize the enemy’s sponsorship. The “golden apples” can also be related to the quail eaten by the children while in the wilderness. Their flesh desired the quail but the manna was the Lord’s divine provision. The Deceiver will withhold no attempts to do all that he can to derail those in their final season of preparation.

This will be a very dangerous year and we should gladly “leave the driving to the Lord”. Even if we are traveling in what seems to be an outdated, neglected vehicle, with the Lord as the driver, all are safe and secure. That which is not of faith is sin. We must cultivate faith in the Lord as our Guide to take us to the place most beneficial and the manner most appropriate to the Spirit of Wisdom. Anything that surfaces in our lives that is not of faith or righteousness must be dealt with expeditiously and harshly, extracting it from our soul and spirit. The enemy intends to exploit any seeds of corruption that exist in our soul in an attempt to divert us from our destiny. Great and measurable outpourings of the Spirit are eminently facing the church and the enemy will do all that he can to keep us from attaining that heritage.

The righteous calling for us during this upcoming season is to SPOIL THE SPOILER. There

will be an anointing of the spirit to disrupt the plans and schemes of the enemy once they are identified through our spiritual discernment. In this spiritual conflict, there will be those anointed with apples of gold in settings of silver as a word to destroy and disrupt the plans of the enemy. These will be done through righteous men and women who have determined in their minds they will not turn back to the spirit of this world.

*Now the heart of the king of Aram was enraged over this thing; and he called his servants and said to them, "Will you tell me which of us is for the king of Israel?" And one of his servants said, "No, my lord, O king; but Elisha, the prophet who is in Israel, tells the king of Israel the words that you speak in your bedroom." (II Ki 6:11-12)* As with Elisha, the Lord will anoint certain ones with the spirit of revelation to uncover the plans of the enemy and expose them to the church. Once the plans are brought out of darkness into light, the battle is half won.

The declaration is being made, "choose you this year whom you shall serve". The line of demarcation is being drawn, and the great separation between light and darkness... righteousness and unrighteousness is being established as those who truly belong to the Lord are being separated unto Him. We must not allow ambiguity to exist in our heart concerning our commitment and devotion to the Lord so opportunity would not be furnished to the tempter to find a place in our soul. We must eventually be as the Lord on the night of His temptation when He announced the enemy was coming but had no place in Him. *"I will not speak much more with you, for the ruler of the world is coming, and he has nothing in Me; (John 14:30)* The ruler of this world must find no place in us into which to sink his hooks of corruption and temptation.

The 1930 vehicle also represented that which the Lord is going to anoint. It was humble and unbecoming in appearance denoting the spiritual attributes we are to have if we desire His anointing. *"For My hand made all these things, thus all these things came into being," declares the LORD. "But to this one I will look, to him who is humble and contrite of spirit, and who trembles at My word. (Isa 66:2)* This will allow the vessels to be transparent in their nature so no flesh would glory in His presence. The vehicle the enemy was driving was dark and possessed all of the modern comforts and attributes appealing to the eye. However, it did not have the authority to pass the vehicle the Lord was driving, even though it had the apparent ability to do so. This vehicle will be very appealing to many and will require the discernment and anointing of the Holy Spirit to resist.

The Lord's vehicle was also brown denoting servant-hood. *Have this attitude in yourselves which was also in Christ Jesus, who, although He existed in the form of God, did not regard equality with God a thing to be grasped, but emptied Himself, taking the form of a bond-servant, and being made in the likeness of men. (Phil 2:5-7)*

The servants of God possess the willingness to seek the Lord for daily manna. We need the revelation of His voice each and every day in the coming season. Even if we lose the taste for the manna as did the children of Israel, we must be willing to receive the Lord's supply and not desire or embrace alternative provisions such as the quail. It is imperative we not allow ourselves to become discontent or over anxious with the things the Lord has us doing no matter how seemingly small or humble they may seem. The Lord is looking for obedience, while the enemy is offering enticing alternatives.

The commissioning comes after the temptation according to the Lord's example in the wilderness. Some of the main commissioning will come around Pentecost. The vehicle the

Lord was driving was buffeted and battered to denote that many have gone through difficulty and hardship in their walk with Him. However, it has produced a cloak of maturity and righteousness necessary to carry His anointing. Most of the wounds received by the people have been in the church, even as the Lord Himself received His wounds in the house of His friends.

This will be a year of the testing of our faith and faithfulness. The just shall live by their faithfulness to the Word of God and His daily provision of heavenly manna. Another expression of faithfulness is simply obedience. Walking in humility and obedience to the revelation of the Spirit. This will produce the righteousness of God, which is His ultimate objective for us. Righteousness based in truth produces the divine nature of Christ.

## FOURFOLD PLAN OF THE ENEMY

When the Lord was led into the wilderness by the Holy Spirit, the enemy approached Him to tempt Him in His spirit, soul, and body. Our adversary's deceptive plans have not changed. This manner of temptation will also be the designs of the enemy as he attempts to find issues in our spirit, flesh and soul that will defile us and delay our divine purposes. The following four examples of Satan's schemes provide the outline he will utilize in this hour.

The temptation to change the stones into bread by a miracle was an appeal to Christ to step out of His divinely appointed path for the sake of satisfying His human appetite. Although He possessed the power to quench the desire of His flesh, He had not received the "Word" from the Father to do so. His was a life of perfect obedience to the Father as the ultimate example to us to do nothing but what we see the Father doing and speak only what we hear from the Spirit. We can never use the power and anointing of God in a self-serving capacity.

The second temptation was to prove His Sonship and presumptuously demonstrate His certainty in His power and authority as the Son of God by casting Himself from a pinnacle of the Temple. This temptation was at the opposite extreme from the preceding. The first was a temptation to distrust, the second that of an elaborate, unwarranted demonstration of presumption. Presumptuously plunging Himself into needless peril would have been a violation of the nature and character of God. The Scripture quoted by the adversary was recited in a mutilated form. He quoted "He will give His angels charge concerning you," leaving out "To guard you in all your ways". It is contrary to the design of God to build a kingdom by means of flamboyant display and exhibitions, rather than by the patient, divinely appointed processes of humble demonstrations of the Spirit and power.

The third temptation was the most crafty of all. Inconceivable as this may seem at first, this was the bold form in which the Adversary embodied the idea of achieving power for good and holy ends by a compromise with corruption at the outset. It was an appeal to holy ambition and a righteous destiny, but upon the grounds of doing evil that good might result. The kingdom was to be won, but in the manner Satan suggested would have been at the expense of spoiling the King. The enemy will present before us "the kingdoms of this world" in an effort to ensnare us in the pride of life and use the divine gifts delegated to us in a selfish manner.

Additionally, there will also be a great effort of the enemy to deceive and beguile the church as he did with Eve in the Garden of Eden. ***But I am afraid that, as the serpent deceived Eve by his craftiness, your minds will be led astray from the simplicity and purity of devotion to Christ. (2 Cor 11:3)*** The times dictate our keen awareness of this plan of the

enemy and supreme grace so we too would not be led astray by his cunning words and shrewd deceptions. As the Lord increases the anointing upon His people, there will be great enticement to use those gifts and attributes in a presumptuous or self-serving fashion although the temptation will come in a very subtle and unassuming manner. We must be very cautious and aware of this plan of the enemy, making certain that all decisions that are made have been prayerfully considered and follow meticulously the leading of the Spirit in order to avoid these snares and traps.

## SATAN THE “SUPER-SALESMAN”

This will be the year of Satan, “the super salesman”. We must choose carefully whom we shall serve. He will be approaching the church with very appealing sales pitches and seemingly appropriate agendas, yet anointed with the spirit of anti-christ. It should be our continual prayer that the Lord will set a guard around us at all times so that every decision we make be appropriate and in the purpose of the Spirit. The enemy is going to attempt to get us ahead of the Lord. The vehicle in which He was traveling was very speedy and beautiful and would seemingly carry us to our desired destination in a much quicker manner. However, as the vision unfolded it was apparent that Satan was unable to pass the purposes of the Lord even though the vehicle conveyed the misleading appearance of being capable of doing so. All decisions should be made carefully and prayerfully, especially in the upcoming season.

The ultimate purpose of these temptations is to disqualify us from our anointing. Those who refuse the “golden apples” will embrace the “golden rule.” Conversely, those who reject the “golden rule” as their banner, open the door to be overcome by the “golden apples.”

This will be a year of righteousness and wickedness. We will either make great strides towards righteousness or we will take the detour of wickedness and the pursuit of the spirit of this world. One thing is certain, this will not be a year of stagnation. We will be moving in one direction or the other.

The thief is coming primarily to attack our love, joy and peace. His primary objective for the upcoming season is to attack the fruit of the Spirit in our lives because He knows it is divine character the Lord is going to anoint. Where the Lord is able to find His character and nature, there the anointing will be abundant. Therefore, the enemy is going to endeavor with all he has to destroy the fruit of the Spirit in our lives with the hope the Lord will not find His nature and character but the spirit of this world residing in His people. Our admonition for this hour is to continue to allow the Holy Spirit to impart and develop in us the fruit of the Spirit... foremost among them love. It will be our adversary’s greatest aspiration to cause us to do things displeasing to the Lord. Furthermore, the enemy is going to attempt to bring all manner of affliction and infirmity in his effort to destroy our peace. If we will be willing to rest in the Lord, an impartation from heaven will be released to us to see us through this battle more equipped for our purpose than ever before.

The “super-salesman” is simply the spirit of deception that has been identified as a predominant nemesis for this generation. The scriptures plainly exposes this spirit as a stronghold within the end-time church. ***Because you say, "I am rich, and have become wealthy, and have need of nothing," and you do not know that you are wretched and miserable and poor and blind and naked, (Rev 3:17)***

In the admonition to the Laodiceans, the church which most appropriately describes this generation, the Lord announces our delusion that we are rich and increased in goods having



need of nothing. However, that is a deception, for our true condition as seen from heavens perspective, is that she is wretched, miserable, poor, blind and naked. This correction clearly identifies the spirit of deception as one of the prevalent defiling fortresses during this generation. We must overcome this enemy if we are to sit with Him on His throne as He overcame and sat with the Father on His throne. In fact, we shall overcome this enemy for the Book of Revelations goes on to describe the Bride in all her beauty adorned for the King.

In order to overcome the enemy and his deceptions, as the Lord did when led by the Spirit into the wilderness, we must also share in His divine nature and character to confront the same counterfeit appeals. We are not adequate in our strength to triumph over the enemy. It is only in His strength we are made strong and equipped to prevail over all the enemy can deliver.

The plan of the enemy is to utilize the spirit of deception and delusion against us in the arena of the body, soul, and spirit. The instrument of His destruction will be the deceiving spirit that would convey we are in one condition when in reality we are in another or sidetrack us on detours and dead-ends. If he can deceive us in this manner, it would cause us to go into combat without being fully equipped for the battle. All the forces of hell will be released against the church in the great end-time battle. His only opportunity for victory is to attempt to seduce the church into entering the battle lacking the full armor of the Spirit. Our promise is to be like the Lord. He is the first fruit among many brethren. When the grain of wheat falls into ground and dies it is for the purpose of producing multiplied grains of wheat like the original seed. If we are to win the contest ahead, we must be like Him. That is our promise and our destiny. We cannot settle for anything less. ***Beloved, now we are children of God, and it has not appeared as yet what we shall be. We know that, when He appears, we shall be like Him, because we shall see Him just as He is. (1 Jn 3:2)***

When Satan appears as the “super salesman, he will do so in a very appealing and attractive manner. In fact his appearance and attributes would seem to allow us to reach our destination in a more speedy and productive manner. However, that is the deception. We must remain in the vehicle the Lord has placed us in and the one in which He is “steering.”

## YEAR OF THE TRANSMISSION

This is the year of the “transmission”. The Lord continued to utilize the automobile to illustrate spiritual directives for the upcoming season. Bob was shown the transmission of the truck as representing the Spirit of the Lord as our intermediary “transmitting” the power and resources of heaven to the earth, thereby mobilizing His people. The transmission is defined as an assembly of parts including the speed?changing gears and the propeller shaft by which the power is transmitted from an engine to a live axle. ***But now He has obtained a more excellent ministry, by as much as He is also the mediator of a better covenant, which has been enacted on better promises. (Heb 8:6)***

The transmission functions as a mediator (to transmit as intermediate mechanism or agency) conveying power from the “main engine” or source of heavenly power to the axle mobilizing the church to move forward to its destination. There will be a shifting of gears by the Spirit as a continued and multiplied outpouring of His anointing is released to us. This will be especially applicable to those who have allowed the refining preparatory work of the Spirit as we escalate the pace towards the destinations of the Father.

This will clearly mark an increased measure of spiritual activity for both the kingdom of light

and the kingdom of darkness. There will be increased angelic activity for the righteous and heightened demonic activity for those who have rejected the Holy Spirit and have set themselves in opposition to the Lord and His church.

The transmission provides the source of power that propels the vehicle forward. As greater ratios come to the transmission from the engine, likewise the vehicle will be capable of moving at a greater pace. The tempo of the Spirit will increase as this transmission of power is delegated to us from the resources of heaven. We will see a marked increase in the power of God released to the church.

We will also be receiving elevated measures of “Transmissions” from heaven as the revelatory gifts increase, thereby facilitating us in our preparatory process. The Lord is not only going to expand the unveiling of His purposes, He is also going to develop the listening ears of His people to receive His “transmissions” as disciples being instructed by a master tutor. ***The Lord GOD has given me the tongue of disciples, that I may know how to sustain the weary one with a word. He awakens me morning by morning, He awakens My ear to listen as a disciple. The Lord GOD has opened My ear; and I was not disobedient, nor did I turn back. (Isa 50:4-5)***

Likewise, there will be a transformation of our “mission” on the earth as greater clarity and focus is released to us as the Lord’s emissaries in this world. With this shift of gears in the “transmission”, we will begin to see the government of God take on greater clarity as we move towards the appropriation of His government in the earth. That will transform us from a defensive posture to an offensive one...instead of simply trying to hold our ground we will begin to take ground. It will also distinguish the revelation of the Lord as the “Good Shepherd.” The “transmission” taking place will reveal the “Good Shepherd” as the operator of the vehicle in which we are traveling. ***He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness for His name's sake.***

This portion of the revelations also highlighted the season surrounding the upcoming feast of Pentecost as a pivotal time of transition for the church. Again, we are admonished to allow the term between the Feast of Tabernacles and the season of Pentecost as preparation for those days that follow the “shifting of gears” that will transpire around Pentecost.

***Thou dost prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies;*** The Lord is going to allow us, through His provision of great grace, to rule in the midst of our enemies. The “transmissions” from heaven will begin to reveal our weaknesses and shortcomings so they can become our strengths through the work of the Good Shepherd in our lives. ***Who can discern his errors? Acquit me of hidden faults. Also keep back Thy servant from presumptuous sins let them not rule over me; then I shall be blameless, and I shall be acquitted of great transgression. (Psalm 19:12-13)***

This scripture will begin to reveal our hidden or unknown sins so the appropriate work of the Spirit can be done in us. As these areas are exposed to us we should immediately repent of them and ask the Lord to extract them from us so they can not be exploited by the enemy during this season of great temptation.

As in the days of Esther, the enemy has set out for our destruction, however, the Lord has brought us into the kingdom for such a time as this to be equipped and prepared by the Spirit to prevail over the plans of the Liar and capture the adversary in his own designs. Left to ourselves we would be helpless and defeated, nevertheless, equipped by the Spirit we are a great overcoming army of many banners.

Graciously, the Holy Spirit is going to reveal the areas of weakness in us first before the enemy has opportunity to exploit those deficiencies. Although this is going to be a year of great temptation and deception, opportunity is being given for us to prepare for it beforehand by allowing the Holy Spirit to condition us for it. If we will be sensitive to the Voice of the Spirit and immediately repent of those areas of sin and weakness, then a grace will be released to extract those areas from our nature so the enemy will have no prospect to victimize.

## REMOVING THE WEDGE

In the next portion of the visions, Bob found himself holding an implement similar to a garden hoe. With this tool he was instructed to cast it into the sands of time and withdraw that which he detected below the surface. After following this command, he discovered a wedge had been extracted from the sand. A wedge is defined as something causing a breach or separation. He was instructed this instrument represented the division that has penetrated many within the Body of Christ. The wedge is the efficient agent the enemy has used to bring separation and alienation between brethren, loved ones and the church family, prohibiting much of the blessings rightfully belonging to the church. ***Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, {even} Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon, coming down upon the mountains of Zion; for there the LORD commanded the blessing-- life forever. (Ps 133:1-3)***

When Bob inquired as to the specific nature of this wedge, the Lord acknowledged it was primarily emerging from unresolved anger. That is not to limit the issues causing division to this one spiritual atrocity. There are many issues splintering the church, families and friends, however, many can find their roots in this agent of the Accuser.

This is the allotted season when unresolved anger will be uncovered as one of the great entanglements fragmenting the Body of Christ and keeping us from the unity and fraternal affection that should characterize the church. Unresolved anger is being identified as a predominant stronghold of the enemy residing within the church keeping us from the harmony described in Psalm 133 producing the anointing oil and the blessings of God. This has especially been true in the great racial divide that exists, even within the church. This wedge has been driven by the enemy to separate brethren. It is the old warrior adage to divide and conquer.

The spirit of divinely granted repentance as portrayed in II Timothy 2:25-26 will produce the provision from heaven that will extract this wedge allowing us to escape this snare of the enemy, having been held captive by him to do his will. When thus accomplished, unity is the sure result and brotherly affection that will produce powerful expressions of the anointing of God.

Unresolved anger leads to depression and a spirit of confusion. We dwell in confusion continually when this evil opposition prevails. When unresolved anger, whether known or unknown, resides in our heart it causes us to hear communications through a demonic filter distorting comprehension and perception. It makes our hearing of the discourse and admonitions from others become perverted and misconstrued, precipitating the hearing of one thing while they are expressing another. This amplifies the division and separation of brothers as wrong perceptions only fuel the unresolved anger and divisions. It is imperative we develop the spiritual insight allowing us to see Christ in each other and the important contributions

each makes to the whole. Without one another functioning in the Body in our appointed place, the Body would be fragmented and incomplete.

Over time unresolved anger can actually mature into a root of bitterness which will completely defile. All manner of evil works result from a root of bitterness resulting in the depletion and destruction of our fruit. During the upcoming season, there will be an impartation of grace allowing us to identify the areas of unresolved anger thus producing divinely granted repentance freeing us from the distortions and divisions created by this stronghold. It is important to denote, these identifications of enemy fortresses require a response on our part, calling upon the grace of God to extract these issues from us...thus allowing the work of the Spirit to be complete. The end result is true fraternal affection towards our brethren of every race, color and creed producing the oneness and wholeness greatly pleasing to the Lord. This opens the corridor allowing the release of His anointing from the resources of heaven.

If these strongholds are allowed to persist, it not only distorts our perception and communication with our brethren, it also distorts our view of the Lord, composing an inaccurate image of Christ. We must see Him with an unveiled face in order to “behold and become.” Unresolved anger, depression, and bitterness are deep-seated veils clouding our view of the Lord and restricting our ability to be transformed into His image. These are areas of identification the Lord is desiring to address in His people during the coming year and days to follow.

When these malicious fortifications are present they will also tend to cause people to selfishly insist upon their own way. However, the scriptures admonish us to, ***“Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts; and let him return to the LORD, and He will have compassion on him; and to our God, for He will abundantly pardon.”*** ***“For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways,” declares the LORD.*** (Isa 55:7-8).

## INVITATIONS OFFERED TO CITIES

The Lord is looking for cities upon which He can place the seal of His name. These will not only be cities of refuge but also cities of exportation, as ever increasing measures of His glory will begin to be experienced in the church. The cities which embrace this invitation and join together in unity will impart Divine Light to other areas of darkness throughout this nation and the nations of the earth. There will be certain cities across the nation that will be receiving invitations from the Lord to become cities upon which He desires to place His name and all of the divine attributes expressed through His name. One of the key elements in this invitation is to allow the Lord to do it His way and not by the methods of man. It is extremely difficult for the Lord to have His way entirely within cities and churches without the control of man inhibiting the flow of His Spirit and anointing necessary to accomplish divine purposes. Where His name is there His presence will be also.

The cities that will be receiving these invitations must be willing to enter into unity among the leadership without schisms and division and self-serving agendas nullifying the grace of God.

With this invitation a question is also being posed, “will the leaders of these cities be willing to lay down their own agendas in order to take up His divine invitation and opportunity?” Tokens of this opportunity can already be observed, particularly in other nations where the people humbled themselves and prayed, seeking God’s face and finding Him.



## RETURNING TO INNOCENCE AND SEPARATION

*I hate the assembly of evildoers, and I will not sit with the wicked.I shall wash my hands in innocence, and I will go about Thine altar, O LORD, That I may proclaim with the voice of thanksgiving, and declare all Thy wonders.(Ps 26:5-7)*

This is the season in which we are being beckoned again to wash in His redemptive process, returning to the place of innocence before Him.In so doing, we will enter an arena of continual gladness in the presence of the Lord.The release of power in the coming year is to produce righteousness in us and all of its many benefits.The righteous shall inherit the earth.The color for this year is white as a great emphasis is being placed upon the development of righteousness in God’s people.

*I advise you to buy from Me gold refined by fire, that you may become rich, and white garments, that you may clothe yourself, and that the shame of your nakedness may not be revealed; and eye salve to anoint your eyes, that you may see.(Rev 3:18)*The great directive for this season is to be clothed in righteous-spotless garments that the shame of our nakedness would not be revealed.Great grace is being released for that purpose if we will embrace it and flow with His Spirit.

*The LORD is my shepherd, I shall not want.(Ps 23:1)*We will receive greater revelations of the Lord as our shepherd in the coming season.Not only will we receive greater revelations of the Lord as shepherd, we will also obtain greater understanding of ourselves as His sheep and all of its implications.The Lord’s sheep hear His Voice and another they simply will not follow. As the impartation of revelation of the Lord as Shepherd is released to us, we will obtain greater measures of enlightenment of the Lord’s Voice and distinguish it more clearly than ever before.In so doing, we will then be able to distinguish the enemies voice and reject the appealing qualities of his arsenal.

We must come to understand that we are the seeds of God and the sheep of His pasture.With this revelation we will see many of the troubled waters being calmed by the Lord with merely a word.This revelation will be an authority over the opposing winds agitating the seas attempting to prohibit us from “navigating to the other side”.His voice will silence these demonic forces as He did on the Sea of Galilee.Understanding will be the key that unlocks these resources and authority of heaven.Revelation with understanding will be imparted to the shepherds commissioned by the Spirit and placed in the church to delegate to her the attributes of the Good Shepherd.

This will also be a year of great separation.The insight with understanding being communicated to the church will bring a clear distinction in the attributes of the “sheep” and the characteristics of the “goat” nature."*And all the nations will be gathered before Him; and He will separate them from one another, as the shepherd separates the sheep from the goats; and He will put the sheep on His right, and the goats on the left."*Then the King will say to those on His right, 'Come, you who are blessed of My Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world.(Matt 25:32-34)

This will produce a clear differentiation between the two.It is the desire of the Holy Spirit to extinguish the goat nature within the church.It is His earnest desire that all embrace this important work of atonement.However, those who are unwilling to allow this sanctifying work will be sanctioned to wander at their own discretion.Conversely, those allowing the attributes of the sheep to be amplified will follow the Shepherd more fully.

*The fool has said in his heart, "There is no God." They are corrupt, they have*

*committed abominable deeds; there is no one who does good.(Ps 14:1)*To harbor unbelief breeds corruption.As the voice of the Lord is heard more clearly by the sheep, great impartations of faith will override the spirit of unbelief.This alienation and extraction of unbelief will sift the seeds of corruption from our innermost being, distinguishing us from a life of impurity.The sheep who come to know their shepherd intimately will recline in green pastures and rest beside still waters.This will produce the promised peace in the midst of storms.

*That I may proclaim with the voice of thanksgiving, and declare all Thy wonders.(Ps 26:7)*

Expressing proclamations in agreement with His Spirit will produce spiritual Life allowing those things to come to fruition.The expressions of our lips, when spoken in agreement with Him, will become reality. We will begin to see the fruit of our lips coming into fulfillment.As we tell of His wonders, we will begin to BEHOLD His wonders.This will be the spark that ignites the fire among the youth spoken of earlier.A great hunger and thirst for the supernatural power of God is being imparted to that generation.As they behold the true manifestations of His Spirit in the earth, a holy fire will be ignited bringing that generation to the point of impartation.

## TRUTH SPRINGING FORTH FROM THE EARTH

*Surely His salvation is near to those who fear Him, that glory may dwell in our land. Lovingkindness and truth have met together; righteousness and peace have kissed each other. Truth springs from the earth; and righteousness looks down from heaven.(Ps 85:9-11)*

The “spotlight” of the Holy Spirit will be on the kingdom truths expressed in this passage. The salvation here promised is not restricted to the future life in our Heavenly home, rather it signifies deliverance of all kinds... rescue from trouble, distress, and calamity in this generation. All who truly reverence Him and possess the Fear of God rather than the fear of man, may expect His impressive support and aid. This depicts the confident assurance of God’s people that He will intervene in the troubles of His people and will deliver them.

It is the heart’s cry of all God’s people to see the Glory abiding in the land.*For Thy lovingkindness is before my eyes, and I have walked in Thy truth.(Ps 26:3)* The benefits of the Kingdom (His glory, lovingkindness, mercy, righteousness and peace) are produced by the Spirit of Truth.If we are going to be fruitful, we must be faithful to the Spirit of Truth.The Spirit of Truth will expose the spirit of deception.When this is accomplished, great conflict results between the two camps.Again, we are confronted with making choices.If we embrace the correct commission, we will be catapulted to greater measures of lovingkindness and righteousness and experience heightened expressions of His glory.This again denotes the continual testing with which we will be challenged.

*Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing that the testing of your faith produces endurance.And let endurance have {its} perfect result, that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing.(James 1:2-4)*The testing produces choices which we must make in righteousness as we choose this day whom we shall serve.We must especially pray for a guard to be placed before our tongues so that our words are spoken in agreement with Him.Our prayers should continually ask for a covering to be placed around our hearts so we will not embrace deceptions but only the Spirit of Truth.All

of our words should be galvanized with charity. Even if words of correction are necessary, when galvanized with charity they can be embraced because love never fails. *As a result, we are no longer to be children, tossed here and there by waves, and carried about by every wind of doctrine, by the trickery of men, by craftiness in deceitful scheming; but speaking the truth in love, we are to grow up in all aspects into Him, who is the head, even Christ (Eph 4:14-15)*

If we do not cultivate a love for the Truth, especially in the season ahead, we will be turned over to a spirit of delusion. *The one whose coming is in accord with the activity of Satan, with all power and signs and false wonders, and with all the deception of wickedness for those who perish, because they did not receive the love of the truth so as to be saved. And for this reason God will send upon them a deluding influence so that they might believe what is false... (II Th 2:9-11)* Unfortunately, many erroneous doctrines continue to be embraced in the church providing veils that separate us from the One we seek. A powerful release of the Spirit of Truth is coming to guide us into ALL TRUTH, dispelling the lies that have been taught as truth.

*Although the Lord has given you bread of privation and water of oppression, He, your Teacher will no longer hide Himself, but your eyes will behold your Teacher. And your ears will hear a word behind you, "This is the way, walk in it," whenever you turn to the right or to the left. And you will defile your graven images, overlaid with silver, and your molten images plated with gold. You will scatter them as an impure thing (menstruous cloth); and say to them, "Be gone!" (Isa 30:20-22)* Teachers will emerge who have encountered the Teacher and heard expressions from His lips that will provide clear and concise direction, preventing us from stepping waywardly to the right or left. The path we have been called to travel is straight and narrow. We can only remain on this path by being ushered by the Spirit of Truth and embracing every Word that proceeds from the mouth of God. The scriptures are not a matter of private interpretation, but men moved by the Holy Spirit will speak from the anointing of God revealing the mysteries of the Kingdom that will present the Bride without spot or wrinkle.

Idolatry and precepts of man will be put away and dispensed as “menstruous cloth,” an impure thing. The prophet Isaiah utilized this wording to portray to the nation of Israel the hideous nature of false teachings and idolatry esteemed by God’s people. According to the Law of Moses, cloth used for this purpose had no redeemable value and was good only to be burned. Much “gold and silver” has been generated from teachings that have measures of truth but have been taken well beyond their scriptural foundation. This has caused great confusion and disillusionment among many and has brought a reproach upon the church from the very ones most needing the Good News of the Gospel. The Lord is announcing His intention to begin dealing with these issues. Truth shall spring forth from the Earth through the hearts of His people as the Spirit of Truth descends upon the church. *"When the Helper comes, whom I will send to you from the Father, that is the Spirit of truth, who proceeds from the Father, He will bear witness of Me, and you will bear witness also, because you have been with Me from the beginning. (John 15:26-27)*

The teachers that will be maturing will primarily be commissioned to DIRECT the people to the Truth... He is the Truth. Christ is both the Way and the Truth and the Holy Spirit is the Guide who shows the way to the Truth. The Lord is desiring to be the Teacher for all who believe. Anointed instructors will present to the people the seeds of biblical truth and point the way for each to cultivate their own relationship with the Lord. It is His great pleasure to

enlighten His people in the ways of Kingdom Life.

## GENERAL INSIGHTS

There will be a continuation of the patterns of natural disasters, earthquakes, storms, drought and rain as experienced in the past several years. However, our focus is not to be placed upon these areas of hardship except to delegate the authority of the Spirit through intercessory prayer to combat the adversities. A great responsibility is being placed upon the church to intercede, not only in the areas of natural disaster, but especially related to Israel and our willingness to stand in the gap for the natural seed of Abraham and the sovereign land of Israel. A book of remembrance will record those who are willing to take their stand in the Fear of God for Israel during the days of her hardship. Those who possess the fear of God greater than the fear of man will vigorously stand in the gap for Israel and find favor with God in the days of travail. We should not only pray for the peace of Jerusalem, but also the veil be removed so Israel and her Arab neighbors will recognize the Messiah and return to Him and discover the Prince of Peace. A great harvest awaits the Arab nations.

Although there will be continued fluctuations in the economy, the Lord did not reveal a collapse.

*For the LORD is our judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our king; He will save us—Your tackle hangs slack; it cannot hold the base of its mast firmly, nor spread out the sail. Then the prey of an abundant spoil will be divided; the lame will take the plunder. And no resident will say, "I am sick"; the people who dwell there will be forgiven their iniquity.* (Isa 33:22-24) Satan is not going to be able to hold his ship together as the Lord begins the process of unveiling His government. The Government of God has been in the embryonic stage of development. In the coming days His Administration will begin to mature and take shape and exhibit some resemblance of what it is intended to be. The Cross of Christ is the answer for all of the problems of humanity, and we are the agents through which He has chosen to appropriate His great redemptive plan. This government will not be a ship charged by the plans and efforts of man to set sail...the wind of the Spirit will take this great "ship of state" called the government of God to its ordained destination.

This is the year the righteous will "pan for gold"...gold that never perishes.---*The fear of the LORD is clean, enduring forever; the judgments of the LORD are true; they are righteous altogether. They are more desirable than gold, yes, than much fine gold; sweeter also than honey and the drippings of the honeycomb.* (Ps 19:9-10)

*I advise you to buy from Me gold refined by fire, that you may become rich, and white garments, that you may clothe yourself, and that the shame of your nakedness may not be revealed; and eye salve to anoint your eyes, that you may see.* (Rev 3:18)

## PSALMS 100 & 101

*Shout joyfully to the LORD, all the earth. Serve the LORD with gladness; come before Him with joyful singing. Know that the LORD himself is God; it is He who has made us, and not we ourselves; we are His people and the sheep of His pasture. Enter His gates with thanksgiving, and His courts with praise. Give thanks to Him; bless His name. For the LORD is good; His lovingkindness is everlasting, and His faithfulness to all generations.*



*(Psalm 100)*

The insights provided by these Psalms will continue to generate revelatory blueprints into the heart and plan of God. This will be a year of increased anointing on praise. As true praise and worship ascends to the throne from the hearts of God's people, it will produce greater manifestations of His presence.

*I will sing of lovingkindness and justice, to Thee, O LORD, I will sing praises. I will give heed to the blameless way. When wilt Thou come to me? I will walk within my house in the integrity of my heart. I will set no worthless thing before my eyes; I hate the work of those who fall away; it shall not fasten its grip on me. A perverse heart shall depart from me; I will know no evil. Whoever secretly slanders his neighbor, him I will destroy; no one who has a haughty look and an arrogant heart will I endure. My eyes shall be upon the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me; He who walks in a blameless way is the one who will minister to me. He who practices deceit shall not dwell within my house; He who speaks falsehood shall not maintain his position before me. Every morning I will destroy all the wicked of the land, so as to cut off from the city of the LORD all those who do iniquity.*

*(Psalm 101)*

The theme and prophetic highlights for the entire revelation given for this year's Shepherd's Rod can be found in the verses of this incredible Psalm. We hope each reader will fervently pray for the reality of these Kingdom truths to be manifested in our lives, families, churches and cities.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# *Silk Road Reports*

**Aimee Hennen**  
**Central Asia's Great Awakening**

**Tobin Perry**

**Silk Road Reports**  
**Aimee Hennen**

Silk Road 2000, July 20th

Dear Intercessors,

We want to thank you for your prayers as this conference continues, and to encourage you with some "praise reports":

1. Funds were received to sponsor 50 Central Asian church leaders to come to the conference.
2. Media, intercession and youth program team members arrived safely from Uzbekistan.
3. We received \$1200 in donations for medical seminars and were able to find 2 Korean-Russian interpreters with expertise in these areas for these seminars.
4. The Silk Road office staff was able to take a spiritual discovery journey around the city of Almaty with the help of a local pastor, who pointed out the places of specific prayer needs.
5. Charter planes from Korea have been arriving with participants and so far visa and accommodations have gone smoothly.
6. Grace Church of Almaty is housing and feeding over 1,000 foreign guests.
7. The government finally gave full confirmation of approval to hold all events, and all seminar outlines were approved.
8. We have 330 volunteer ushers from the churches of Almaty.
9. We have an on-site intercessory team of 30.
10. We have local volunteers who are working together from many churches to provide the praise and worship: a 400-voice choir, 50 musicians, and 200 dancers. The dances will include Jewish dances. All churches have been practicing in their Sunday services 2 songs which all will sing together: a song in Kazak that says "Rejoice, rejoice, rejoice Kazakstan, Emmanuel is with us..." and another one that says "Lord, we are together, we are one Body, we are one Body of Christ..."
11. 600 FM radios for translation into the Kazak language have been received.
12. T-shirts for the street cleaning on the 19th were distributed to church members in Almaty, and the streets were cleaned and prayed for on Wednesday afternoon. The T-shirts read, "Love your neighbor, Love your country."
13. A group of Korean intercessors has completed their month-long prayer tour of cities and places along the Silk

Road.

14. All necessary interpreters have been secured and trained (Korean-Russian, English-Russian).
15. Participants are arriving safely from the US, Canada, Korea, and other Central Asian countries, and no visa problems have been reported.
16. At the opening seminar this morning, the Sports Arena that seats 6,000 was completely filled with standing room only. We are expecting a larger crowd on Friday and Saturday night at the Central Stadium. Roger Forster preached on "One new man in Christ" and Luis Bush preached on "Requirements for Transforming Your City".

Prayer Needs:

1. Please continue to pray for the anointing and for a strong sense of the presence of God in all of these meetings. Pray for people to be deeply touched and for bonds of the love of God to join believers together.
2. Please pray for all visas, accommodations, and food arrangements to go smoothly.
3. Please pray and bind all distractions and all miscommunication. Pray for clear communication, bind a spirit of confusion, and pray that no extremists will interrupt any of the proceedings.
4. Please pray for the safety of all involved.
5. Pray that the desired unity among believers will come about, thus opening the way for more prayer and revival.
6. Word has gotten around that satanists are cursing this conference from all the high places around the city, and that a certain religious group is praying against it also. Please bind all curses and break all witchcraft prayer. Jesus is LORD!!!!
7. Please remember to pray for the key ministry times we mentioned in our last update:
  - 1) the foot washing at 11:00 - 1:00 Friday;
  - 2) repentance from 7:00 to 9:00 Friday evening; and
  - 3) the blessings from 7:00 to 9:30 pm on Saturday (all local time).
8. A virus has hit a few key people who are organizers of the conference, causing diarrhea and weakness. Please pray for complete and swift healing, and for a shield around the health of all leaders and participants.

SILK ROAD 2000, JULY 21ST

Dear Intercessors,

Thank you for your prayer coverage of Silk Road 2000. The believers here are much encouraged to know that on every continent there are people focusing their prayers on Almaty, the Silk Road and, in particular, this conference.

It is a little foretaste of heaven! "After these things I looked, and behold, a great multitude, which no one could count, from every nation and all tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, clothed in white robes...." (Revelation 7:9) Indeed, the gathering at the seminars on Friday morning were a glimpse of that great day in heaven when we will all gather before God's throne. Many ethnic groups and nationalities were present.

The 6,000-seat sports arena where the seminars are being held in the mornings was packed to capacity again on Friday. At the time of the foot-washing, several pastors representing various denominations and confessions went up to the platform. They each introduced themselves. We had evangelicals, charismatics, Pentecostals, missionaries and national pastors, but the crowning moment was when one young Russian Orthodox priest introduced himself as the

leader of the Orthodox movement called "Vostok" (meaning "East") and the crowd roared in applause and cheers. He was paired with Pastor Vladimir Lyashevsky, the president of the Association of Religious Unions of Kazakhstan. Mr. Lyashevsky is a charismatic/Pentecostal from a Ukrainian background, whose family were believers even during the time of the Soviet Union. They prayed over each other and washed each other's feet. Then Mr. Lyashevsky took the microphone and asked forgiveness on behalf of all Protestants for judging and rejecting the Orthodox believers, and the priest (I am not mentioning his name) took the microphone and declared that they want to be in unity with all the Body of Christ, because "that is what the world needs to see". What a breakthrough!

A section of the "Transformations" video was shown to the crowd of 6,000 in the morning. It was the part about Almalonga, Guatemala, where the Gospel transformed the town, the people, and the soil. The impact was tremendous. The lifestyle in Almalonga is similar to the status of people in Central Asia, many of whom are poor and farm for a living or work menial jobs. It was a revelation to most that there could actually be an end to alcoholism, that jails could be closed for lack of criminals, and that families could be restored.

In the evening, we were hoping for a crowd of 10,000 believers, but the Lord had other plans. The stadium which seats 35,000 was more than half full, and 3,000 people were left standing outside unable to gain entrance. The 400-voice choir, 200 dancers in ethnic costumes, and 50 musicians were all in top form. The beautiful snow-capped Tien Shen mountains formed the backdrop and about 8:00 pm the sun broke through the clouds which had kept the day cool and pleasant. Perfect weather for a perfect evening (thank you for praying!). After a message by Luis Bush on repentance and spiritual breakthrough, eight designated pastors led the crowd of about 20,000 in repentance for the national sins of Kazakhstan and of the churches. They repented of abortion, murder, violence, corruption, indifference and apathy toward the poor and needy, alcoholism, drug addiction, prostitution, pride, disunity, self-exaltation, divorce and domestic violence, ecological destruction of God's creation, and so on. I don't think there is a sin they didn't cover. The crowd prayed in agreement. Then after giving thanks to God for hearing our prayers, and healing our land and our society, we all closed with praises to the Lord. God is enthroned in the praises of His people.

The Almaty policemen (around 300 were on hand for crowd control, but there was nothing to control because everyone was under the control of the Holy Spirit!) were awed by the attitude of the people - all happy, rejoicing, hugging, and not a drop of alcohol around. People were saying "thank you" to them, and they were a little shocked.

All in all, the whole day was a resounding success. The seminars on medical, economic, and social issues are continuing as well. A medical mission to some nearby villages is in the works. Leaders are meeting to form a consensus on reaching the unreached and blessing Kazakhstan and Central Asia.

Participants from Korea, USA, Canada, Europe and other areas are here along with believers from all over Central Asia. Every country in Central Asia is represented. We are believing God for the expansion of His gracious kingdom in the hearts of His people and in the places where they live.

Prayer needs:

1. Please continue to pray for good weather, since today looks like it might possibly rain. We need especially the evening stadium meeting to have no rain.
2. Please continue to pray for the health of all the leaders, organizers, speakers, and interpreters. Those who were ill reported feeling better, but some people are still struggling with stomach pain, diarrhea, and others have not had sleep in several days.
3. Please pray for the blessing of Kazakhstan and Central Asia tonight. Pray that the faith declarations will be clear and significant, and that new spiritual breakthroughs will be gained.
4. Pray for continued momentum when the conference is over, and for new working partnerships in the Body of Christ, so that we may work together to do God's will in this region.



5. Pray for the development of the Kazakhstan Prayer Center, which is underway. People have been praying 24 hours a day and fasting for several weeks in preparation for this event, so let's pray that this fervent prayer will continue on behalf of Central Asia.

Thank you for praying!  
Michael and Aimee Hennen  
(on behalf of ) Silk Road 2000

## Central Asia's Great Awakening Tobin Perry

A decade-old ethnic church blooms despite government suspicion. Christianity is seeing a rebirth among the 10 million ethnic Kazakhs in Kazakhstan, just a decade after the collapse of the U.S.S.R.'s 70-year-old Communist system. The number of ethnic Kazakh Christians has grown from fewer than 10 to more than 6,000 since the fall of communism in 1991, according to Christian workers at a recent gathering in Kazakhstan.

The mostly Muslim Kazakhs live within the Central Asian country of Kazakhstan, a former Soviet republic that lies between Russia and China. Although Christianity has been in the region for centuries, it has not taken hold among ethnic Kazakhs since the days of the fifth-century Nestorian Church. But now Christianity is on the rise.

### Followers of the Messiah

For centuries, most Kazakhs associated Christianity with Russians. When Kazakhstan became independent in 1991, Russians were the ethnic majority within the state. In 1992, 960,000 Russian Lutherans of largely German origin lived in Kazakhstan, according to Lutheran World Information. But by 1997, 600,000 of these Lutherans had emigrated to Germany, Russia, Siberia, and the Ukraine. Christian influence dropped dramatically, and only one Orthodox cathedral remained in the Kazakh capital of Almaty. Then missionaries began using terms identified with Kazakh culture when sharing their faith with Kazakhs. A typical Kazakh evangelical will use the phrase "follower of the Messiah" instead of Christian, which Kazakhs still link with imperial Russia and the Soviet Union.

Zhana Khamzina, a Kazakh student in Almaty, rarely refers to herself as a Christian although she has been a follower of Jesus for almost two years. Khamzina is a leader of the True Way Church, a student-led fellowship in Almaty. She found Christ at an English-language camp put on by American evangelicals. Khamzina saw in them a relationship with God that she never knew, yet she still found it hard to overcome the idea that Christianity "was just for Americans and Russians," she says. Muksat Sagiev, a church planter working in the rural regions surrounding Almaty, says one of his greatest challenges is getting Kazakhs to put aside folk Islam, a brand of Islam mixed with animism. "They keep saying they are Muslim because they know about it, but they don't know what [pure Islam] is," Sagiev says. He became a Christian just four years ago, but he has baptized 29 new Christians in the past two years. Through his church, or the churches that have sprung from it, 57 new converts have come to faith in two years.

### Signs of Intolerance

The new church growth has met some opposition from Kazakh society. Many fear that recent government actions signal an increasing level of intolerance that could stunt Christianity in Kazakhstan. President Nursultan Nazarbayev has led the nation for 10 years. He is steering Kazakhstan toward a more authoritarian state by attacking the free press and banning his main political opponent.

Churches recently were threatened by a law that would have disbanded all religious groups that had not existed for 10 years or more. This would have outlawed the majority of Christian churches and organizations in the country. "There is still a significant section of the population, both in and outside of the government, that would prefer that

evangelical activities be stopped or at least curtailed," says Eddie Smith, who works for a Christian humanitarian organization based in Almaty. "This is a continued concern."

The discovery of a vast new oilfield in May could also have a strong effect on the country's religious tolerance, depending on which oil consortium Kazakhstan chooses to help export its greatest economic resource. The Washington Post reports that the United States is pressuring Kazakhstan to ship to Azerbaijan, thus avoiding an oil alliance with southern, Muslim-dominated oil exporting countries like Iran.

The Gospel Goes Rural Christianity in Kazakhstan is still predominantly an urban phenomenon, leaving many rural areas with little access to the gospel. Hoping to remedy this, Southern Baptists are recruiting 20 individuals to plant churches in some of the country's remote villages. The United Methodist Board of Global Ministries voted earlier this year to fund a new medical missions center for Kazakhstan's rural poor.

Youth are the fastest-growing segment of Kazakh evangelicals. The generation that came of age just when the Soviet Union crumbled has formed the backbone of many Kazakh churches.

"This age group seems to be those whom God is using right now," says Matt Anderson, an English teacher who helps one of the student-run churches in Almaty. "It's great to see the young people come to Christ and bring their family members too."

"God has a special plan to be fruitful here," Sagiev says. "I believe many Kazakhs will accept Jesus as their God and Savior, and there will be many churches formed. There is a great awakening in Kazakhstan."

Tobin Perry in Almaty

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Something Special In Indonesia

Suzette Hattingh

Friday Fax 2000 issue 13, 31 March 2000

## **Indonesia: throat slit - raised from the dead**

"As far as I could see, there were only ashes and the ruins of a burned-out Christian hospital and training center in Jakarta," reports Voice in the City's evangelist Suzette Hattingh. "Over one thousand students waited in the one building which survived the recent attacks. Among them was a young man with a scar running literally from one side of his throat to the other. He had been the victim of an attack by a Muslim group, who viciously slit his throat and left him to die, as they had done with many others. The police found his corpse and loaded it on to a truck. He told us how he had seen his own body lying on the ground, and that an angel came to tell him to return, because his time had not yet come. With that, his spirit returned to his body. If I had not seen the photos with my own eyes, I would not have believed it, but it is true. I am a trained nurse, and I know that nobody who had lost so much blood through such a serious wound could survive. This young man did not survive: he died and returned to life. Today, he is alive and well," says Hattingh.

## **Evangelistic event broadcast on State radio**

"God is doing something special in Indonesia," she continues. "An evangelistic event in Pontianak, West Kalimantan, was attended by 3,000 people, including VIPs, who sat on the floor with everybody else. That's not all: Republic Radio Indonesia (RRI) decided to broadcast the last two evenings throughout the whole of southern Indonesia. That is astonishing, because Indonesia is still the world's largest Islamic nation. I preached as though it would be the last sermon held on earth..."

Source: Suzette Hattingh,

Voice in the City,

Tel (+49)-6109 70295; Fax: (+49)-6109 702958;

web site [www.grasse.de/voice\\_in\\_the\\_city](http://www.grasse.de/voice_in_the_city)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# A Season of Silence

## Chad Taylor

***"But behold, you will be mute and not able to speak until the day these things take place, because you have not believed my words which will be fulfilled in their own time." (Luke 1:20).***

A season of silence has kept the church in a place of immobility. She has stood on the fringes of the world like a spectator waiting for Her chance to enter the game. Her chance to reap a harvest and take the prize. As Zechariah, Her lips have been sealed for an appointed time that they would speak of a greater glory and a new revelation. ***"Until the days these things take place..."*** was the time line in Heaven, the starting gun to go off and set the Church into the Harvest fields white and ripe.

The promise was of a Child that kept the lips of Zechariah silent. A Child that would ***"Give knowledge of Salvation to His people..."*** He was not only speaking of John on the day of his prophecy, but of the ***"Dayspring"!*** The Messiah! Jesus Christ, born of the virgin Mary! ***"My words which will be fulfilled in their own time,"*** had come upon them in the form of a Child, but not only a Child, but an era of the Church, a revival of religion, a reformation in the dry dank halls of philosophy and law. A signpost that would mark the vast landscape of eternity forever.

Zechariah prophesied of a season of Harvest and revival. A time that would, ***"give light to those who sat in darkness and the shadow of death and to guide our feet in the way of peace."*** (Luke 1:79). His season of silence had ended and a time of refreshing from the presence of the Lord had come. The lame would walk, the blind would see, the dead would live again in this great season of revival. The reaper would now overtake the sower, and the immense harvest of captive humanity would hear the words of the ***"Life, the Truth, and the Way..."***

In this day and hour we find the church in a similar state of silence. Unprepared, and sometimes even unwilling to reach out into the dark waters of hopelessness and save a soul. A silence that has made her mute to a world so desperate for Her words. Zechariah's sin was unbelief, he could not comprehend such a thing that the angel declared. He could not sound out the depths of its possibilities. He was stunned into silence. Taken aback by the magnitude of what was promised.

Yet in the midst of his state of silence the promise still echoed in his mind and heart, ***"Until the days these things take place..."*** A time when the ground would shake and hardened humanity would cry out, "What must we do to be saved?" When the veil would be violently torn, making way for the billions yet to be born. A time when all men could ***"believe in their heart that God has raised Him from the dead, and be saved..."*** A season when the press would be so great that the roof would be torn from its place to get access to this great grace. When Heaven would be in a state of explosive expansion from the billions that stood at Her gates. Harvest was what Zechariah saw! A great harvest of souls! A great influx and spiritual awakening that would cause even the old saints to walk the streets again! Graves would be emptied and hearts filled with the glory of Almighty God.

The season of silence is coming to an end upon the face of the earth. The silence that has caused the church to be a spectator instead of a participant on this great stage of life. God will now open Her lips as He did Zechariah and they will declare a greater glory! A greater revelation than they once knew in their temple rituals and routine! They will emerge from its shadows with a countenance of a visitation! They will descend the mount of transfiguration with a revelation of Jesus Christ! The masses will hear and see the miracles done and the sound that they make, billions

will come to the Knowledge of the Lord. The **"appointed time"** has come, the day of visitation is at hand, lift up your eyes! Your redemption draweth nigh!

***"Immediately his mouth was opened, and his tongue loosed, and he spoke and praised God..." (Luke 1:64).***

Prophetic evangelists will be birthed from this season, ones that have sat in a state of muteness and silence for years, will suddenly declare a glory and a power never heard before. They will hear and speak things that will cause the world to fear the Lord. ***"Then fear came upon all those who dwelt around them..."*** (Luke 1:64). Churches will not be able to contain what is about to occur. No revival in history can reach the standard of what God is about to do in our midst. No book or article can define its greatness. But the fruit will be undeniable, "BILLIONS PRESSING INTO THE KINGDOM OF GOD!" The heavens will suffer a violence never seen or to be seen again on this side of eternity. Get ready church! *The roof is about to be broken up!*

The season of silence has ended. The season of glory has begun...

### **PROPHETIC EVANGELISM 6 TAPE AUDIO SET**

By Chad Taylor

We are offering a tape set that was produced recently of two conferences in the Seattle area, and a conference in San Jose. Both were charged with an atmosphere of revival and harvest. Teams were raised up during both of these conferences and marched into malls and city streets proclaiming the love of Jesus! Returning each night with testimonies of God's power to heal and save as they opened their mouth to share! I have a boldness to make these tapes available to the Body of Christ. Already they have been sent around the world. We are asking \$25.00 for each tape set, this is slightly above the cost to produce so that we can have sets to send overseas and to churches or homes that cannot afford the \$25.00. I believe that this set has the anointing to ignite revival fires wherever they are heard. So I boldly make them available to the Church at large! Let us then expect Him to do "above and beyond what we can think or ask!" Chad Taylor.

Email us for more info. And we will reply immediately.

Chad Taylor

Email: [destiny@televar.com](mailto:destiny@televar.com)

Web: [www.televar.com/~destiny](http://www.televar.com/~destiny) Chad Taylor

Email: [destiny@televar.com](mailto:destiny@televar.com)

Web: [www.televar.com/~destiny](http://www.televar.com/~destiny)

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Stay Close - Get Ready

## Debby Good

Vision:

Jesus told me to stay close today. His voice has a drawing effect on me. I see a child playing in the yard and the parent cautions her to "stay close, don't go too far away" I need to stay within eyesight of the Lord today. Sometimes when a child is playing, they get so caught up in what they are doing, that they don't pay attention to where they are wandering. Then the "wolves" get a hold of them and they are sunk. "Pay attention, children, pay close attention. Get ready, Be prepared...because things are going to begin happening and you need to pay attention so you don't wander off. I'm coming soon - PLEASE listen and get ready, be prepared. I'm calling to you. I have been calling to you and you need to pay heed to what I'm saying to you. The time is now to be ready, to gather, to "fill the oil lamps". When I come, it will be swiftly. There will not be time to go get anything OR anyone or to finish anything. Spend your time wisely. Remember, time with Me is what you need. Time spent on anything else will not last. Choose wisely. Be 'heaven-minded'. Know that when you stand before Me I will want an account and I already know everything. I've told you what will hold up and what will be burned.

You know the things I require of you. I extend mercy and patience to you now in hopes that you will listen to my teaching. Remember, "those I love I chasten" But when you come to stand before Me, there will be no more excuses or lessons. The time to learn will already be past. Do that NOW. I long for you to live with Me - that was My original plan. You have all you need to be able to do that. Listen to Me like a child should listen to their parents, because I have all you need, I AM all you need. I love you and do not wish for you to spend eternity in hell. I did not create that for you. I created heaven for you and am creating you for heaven. Allow Me to mold you and to shape you and to change you and to teach you - to prepare you. You were created to live in heaven, in that I mean you were created perfect but the world has affected you. Allow me to affect you instead. Allow Me to touch you, to speak to you, to commune with you, to shelter you under the shadow of My wings. They will protect you today. They will keep you hidden from the enemy of your soul, they will keep you warm and dry and safe. They will hold you, they will dance with you, they will love you.

I AM all you need - learn and believe this. Keep this hidden in your heart for it will become part of your shield of faith. Keep this hidden in your mind for it will become part of your helmet of salvation.

Keep this hidden in your purposes and it will become part of the shoes you wear in being prepared with the gospel of peace. Keep this hidden in your heart for it will become part of your breastplate of righteousness.

Keep this in your most inner parts for it will become part of your belt of truth. Above all, get ready!"

In Pursuit of God,  
Debby Good  
Dayton, OH

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Stepping Stones in Transition

Bret Wade

These are great times of transition in the Body of Christ! There are major things happening that we have prayer for and prophesied over the years. These are exciting times, but they are also stressful times. The old wine skin is not able to take us where God is heading with the Church. We are making a paradigm shift to a new wine skin. It's a new model that is forming. We have waited on it with expectancy! How we respond in this "now" prophetic season will determine our effectiveness in the future.

This is a time where there is major rearranging happening. Those who were not considered capable for the task at hand are surfacing as qualified and being strategically placed by the Spirit of the Lord. They are the hidden company of believers that have been waiting in the wings. What has qualified them? Their faith, patience and the process of God have qualified them. Though others would disdain them for how they would do things, they are the cream of the crop. They are Joshuas with a heart to possess and divide an inheritance to the people of God.

If you are one who is in this hidden company, I am writing this to you as one modern day Joshua to another. While in the process of transition, there are some stepping stones to follow that I have found to be trustworthy. They will keep you from being hindered in forward progress. The enemy would like nothing better than to distract you to cause you to lose your direction during times of transition. If he can keep you from advancing, he can keep you from getting into position to displace him.

**DRAW CLOSER TO GOD:** We must all make a choice when arising into that which God has prepared for us. It involves either following the direction that God has placed in our heart or giving into the desires of others. Draw closer to the Lord. Be a worshipper of God. There will be a rock solid assurance in your heart when you do this. It will come down to "but one thing I do" Phillipians 3:13. You must have a determination to press forward before setting out to do so.

**FOCUS:** It is vital that you get yourself focused and keep yourself from all distractions that would pull at you. Remind yourself that leaders never lose their focus. Someone will be following even though you may not consider yourself a leader. Lead yourself well and others will follow in your steps.

If then you were raised with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ is, sitting at the right hand of God. Set your mind on things above, not on things on the earth. Colossians 3:1-2

In transition, things change rapidly. Be careful what you get involved with at this time. Don't make long-term obligations without absolutely knowing that it is God's direction for you at this time. If in doubt, back up and pray until you know. Romans 8:6 says "to be spiritually minded is life and peace". God's direction will bring peace.

Everything the enemy will send your way right now is intended to pull you off course. Choose your battles wisely. Move forward and maintain course in spite of conflicting opinion and who chooses to stay behind.

**KEEP PEACE:** Maintain and keep peace at all costs. Understand that often the enemy will use those around you. Do not burn bridges. You will just have to go back and rebuild. Your effectiveness in the future will be determined

by how you respond now. It will either be with a forgiving attitude or bitterness.

Beware of anger and bitterness. It will set you back in your forward progress. Bitterness is an indicator of pride yet to be dealt with. Repent now. Bitterness will only fuel an unruly tongue. Watch that little member! Pass up opportunities to give a piece of your mind! Only say what is needed, do not try and justify your direction or come against another's. It takes a response of humility to agree quickly with your adversary at your expense.

Pursue peace with all people, and holiness, without which no one will see the Lord: looking carefully lest anyone fall short of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up cause trouble, and by this many become defiled. Hebrews 12:14-15

Therefore if you bring your gift to the altar, and there remember that your brother has something against you, leave your gift there before the altar, and go your way. First be reconciled to your brother, and then come and offer your gift. Agree with your adversary quickly, while you are on the way with him, lest your adversary deliver you to the judge, the judge hand you over to the officer, and you be thrown into prison. Matthew 5:23-25

Do not choose sides on issues. Try and resolve issues if possible but not at the cost of relationships. In times of transition, it is difficult to resolve issues because change is likely being resisted. If it is justice that is ought after, you must discern the condition and intent of your heart. What spirit are you operating out of? Can this wait? If you can wait, attitudes will often change.

You can differ, but do it in love. It is very easy to see hypocrisy in others. We must repent for the hypocrisy that we see rather than attacking our brothers and sisters in Christ. Stay in a repentant state before God.

Create in me a clean heart, O God; And renew a right spirit within me. Cast me not away from thy presence; And take not thy holy spirit from me. Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; And uphold me with a willing spirit. Psalm 51:10-12

GET YOUR HEALING: Before entering into that new thing that the Lord has for you, get healed and delivered of the past. Whatever it takes! Don't let past hindrances become present hesitations. Enter into the new with wholeness! There is something about being free that causes a refreshing for possessing the next thing ahead of you!

If you'll do these things, you'll come through much easier. Follow the Lord and possess!

Pursuing Christ, Bret A. Wade

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# A Stern Warning To America!

Rose Everett

Hearken unto the Voice of The LORD GOD ALMIGHTY!

Learn a lesson from the past. As I have dealt with the peoples of the world in times past, so do I deal with you today.

Your nation was founded upon MY Principles, and your laws bore MY Name. You were a nation called to be a safe haven for all to live in and to worship and serve ME openly and freely.

You, as a nation, have turned from ME to serve Satan in all his wicked ways.

I liken you to MY People Israel. They are a People called by MY Name, and were chosen to live for, worship and serve ME; They chose to go a whoring after other gods instead of being obedient to ME in all their ways.

I AM a jealous God, and will not share MY People with another!

Each time Israel turned her back on ME, I sent drought, famine, pestilence, captivity and slavery, so as to humble them and cause them to turn back to ME in repentance. Each time they repented and turned to ME, I answered their prayers and delivered them out of all their miseries.

Look to yourselves now, O People of America. Do you not see that I have sent storms, earthquakes, floods, drought and pestilence upon your land in ever increasing frequency because you have turned from ME in all your ways. You, as a nation, have far exceeded Sodom and Gomorrah in your wickedness!

I call to you to repent of your wickedness and idolatry. Turn to ME in humbleness and contrition of heart, that I may have mercy upon you, and deliver you from all your troubles.

I have dealt with you in mercy, as I have waited patiently for you to return to ME, to walk in obedience, but you have been as one deaf and dumb!

Now, hearken unto this call, for it shall be your last call from ME! If you do not heed MY warning, I will totally deliver you into the hands of the enemy! You will be a country of slaves to another; you will suffer famine and financial ruin; Your land will become utterly desolate, and if you still refuse to repent, You, as a nation, will be utterly destroyed off the face of the earth!

Hearken unto the Voice of THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Storm Clouds

## Bill Burns

February 14, 2000

Yesterday morning during worship (at church) the Lord began to speak to me about the wind blowing. When worship was over this prophetic word came forth:

February 13, 2000: As we were worshipping, I heard the words, "There's a wind blowing." It is an ill wind. There is an ill wind blowing, and if you sow to this ill wind, you shall reap the whirlwind and the results of the whirlwind. For there are many distractions blowing in with this wind. These distractions have come to seduce you and move you from your First Love. They have come to enamor you and captivate your imagination. This ill wind is bringing the work of the evil one. For, have I not said that this is a time of preparation? These are the days in which you should be walking with Me in the Spirit. You should be discerning My purposes. You should be seeking my face. You should be asking, seeking, knocking. Yet, the distractions that come with this wind right now are bringing old issues from the past to your remembrance. Again, I say, if you sow to these things, even sudden destruction itself shall come upon you, and you will miss what I am about to do.

After church the wind began to blow at our house, and as I watch the wind raging, the Spirit of the Lord said, "Euroclydon. This ill wind that is blowing is like unto the ill wind that ship-wrecked the Apostle Paul. This wind is blowing in storm clouds which will now come against My people. These storms are for the purposes of spoiling My plans for My people. This is Satan's wind which will blow for a season, and it will be allowed for the purposes of testing the resolve of My people. Study and learn."

Euroclydon is a fierce, tempestuous wind that blew especially in the spring. This is the wind that tried to destroy the Apostle Paul. The story is found in Acts chapter 27.

The Apostle is on his way to Rome under the guard of a Roman centurion. Sailing at this time of the year was very dangerous and in verse 10 Paul prophesied, "Men, I perceive that this voyage will end with disaster and much loss, not only of the cargo and ship, but also our lives."

In spite of the Apostle's warning, they set sail. When the great seduction came as revealed in verse 13, "When the south wind blew softly, supposing that they had obtained their purpose," they set sail. Anyone listening? Watch out for the seductions and distractions that will seem to be all right. They may even seem to be God's open door. It may look like smooth sailing, but look what comes next. Verse 14 says, "But not long after, a tempestuous head wind arose call Euroclydon." Then, in verse 15, "The ship (vessel) was caught" and driven. They should have stayed in "Fair Havens" (verse 8), but they didn't. And the Spirit of the Lord says, "It shall also be so, for many of My people, because they are not anchored in a safe habitation. Many are about to be storm-tossed and even driven by their own obsessions, and many will think they have gained their purposes, but these are not of Me. This wind is one of seduction to get My people out from under My safety and into their own purposes. The hopes and plans of many will be dashed to pieces in this storm because of presumptuous sin."

This storm will rage, but we can survive the storm if we follow God's word. Verse 18 tells us that they "lightened the ship." I believe that this is speaking to us about the past...the extra baggage that many are being enticed to go back and pick up. Throw it overboard and lighten your load.

In verse 21 they fasted and in verse 22 they took heart (courage). In verses 23 and 24 Paul got a word from God that no life would be lost. In verse 25--believe God and in verse 29 they dropped anchors (on Christ the solid Rock), and they prayed. In verse 31 they did not prematurely abandon the ship. In verse 32 they cut off their alternatives, and in verses 33 and 34 they ate food and strengthened themselves (God's word). And, in verse 35 they thanked God in the midst of the storm. In verse 36

they encouraged themselves (in the Lord).

Now, the storm that Satan intended to use to destroy the Apostle Paul, the Lord used to bring a revival (read chapter 28).

The Spirit of the Lord says, "And so shall it be again that the storms will indeed come, but I will use them to strengthen My people and take them to My intended destination, and My purposes shall be fulfilled for each one that belongs to Me. Fear not when the wind blows, for I am about to take you into revival." Oh, praise the name of the Lord! Do you see it, people of the Lord? Without the storm, the revival in Malta would never have taken place. Oh, by the way, the Apostle Paul did make it to his destination in Rome, but what an adventure he had with God on that storm-tossed sea! And, what a glorious revival he had in Malta!

I don't think Paul would have missed it for the world...what about you?

### **Prophetic Utterance through Bill Burns:**

February 13, 2000:

As we were worshipping, I heard the words, "There's a wind blowing." It is an ill wind. There is an ill wind blowing, and if you sow to this ill wind, you shall reap the whirlwind and the results of the whirlwind. For there are many distractions blowing in with this wind. These distractions have come to seduce you and move you from your First Love. They have come to enamor you and captivate your imagination. This ill wind is bringing the work of the evil one. For, have I not said that this is a time of preparation? These are the days in which you should be walking with Me in the Spirit. You should be discerning My purposes. You should be seeking my face. You should be asking, seeking, knocking. Yet, the distractions that come with this wind right now are bringing old issues from the past to your remembrance. Again, I say, if you sow to these things, even sudden destruction itself shall come upon you, and you will miss what I am about to do.

### **Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:**

February 14, 2000:

How can you say that you belong to Me and still walk in the ways of the world? How can you say that you belong to Me and that you love Me when you have bitter accusation and hatred in your heart? The words of your mouth have been smoother than butter, but war was in your heart; your words were softer than oil, yet they were drawn swords. I am calling you to purify your hearts and motives and begin to seek Me in the beauty of holiness. Be done with hypocrisy. James 4:8-12, "Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded. Lament and mourn and weep! Let your laughter be turned to mourning and your joy to gloom. Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and He will lift you up. Do not speak evil of one another, brethren. He who speaks evil of a brother and judges his brother, speaks evil of the law and judges the law. But if you judge the law, you are not a doer of the law but a judge. There is one Lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy. Who are you to judge another?"

February 15, 2000:

These are days of great sighing. I hear your sighs of weariness and grief as you yearn for things to be different. You long for the fulfillment of broken dreams and unsatisfied hopes and desires. But, I say to you that you must leave the flesh pots of Egypt before you can inherit the Promised Land. There is a greater hope and a greater promise in Me. I call to you today to come out of the world and to put to death the deeds of the flesh and selfish desire so that you can live in the Spirit. Come out, My people, and do not touch what is unclean. For, if you sow to the flesh, you will reap corruption, but if you sow to the Spirit, you will reap everlasting life. I am calling you to invest yourself in those things which have eternal value, to invest in the kingdom of God and not the kingdoms of this world.

February 16, 2000:

I had a vision of a lighthouse atop a great rock. The wind blew, the storm raged, and great waves of

the sea crashed against the rock with lightning flashing across a darkened sky. It was a magnificent yet frightening sight, and the Lord said, though the storms release their fury in violent wrath, I will hide you in the cleft of the Rock. Do not venture outside of My realm of safety. Be still and hide in silent wonder. For, soon the storms will pass, and I will bring you out again in peace. These storms will come in intense verbal assault for many, but have I not said, do not answer a fool according to his own folly? Stay humble, for this attack is not against you; it is against Me. Be still and know that I am God.

February 18, 2000:

I am the Lord that heals you. My healing virtue has not diminished. My desire is for your complete and perfect healing; the price has been paid. Come and touch the hem of My garment. Press through the crowd of fear, doubt and unbelief; access by faith what I have already provided. Didn't I heal ALL who came to Me in the days that I walked the earth? I have not changed; I am the same yesterday, today and forever. So, I say come. Come and touch Me with your faith, for surely I will not turn you away disappointed. Cast off the garment of infirmity and cause fear to flee, for when you touch Me, I touch you and bring restoration and wholeness to your being. Isaiah 53:5 "But He was wounded for our transgressions, He was bruised for our iniquities; The chastisement for our peace was upon Him, And by His stripes we are healed."

February 19, 2000:

Oh, My children, how I desire to have intimate fellowship with you. But, when you have rejected one another and been given to offense, you not only separate yourselves from one another, but you separate yourselves from Me. Until you bring down the walls of offense that have brought division between you and others, you will likewise be alienated from Me. Haven't I said that you should love your neighbor as yourself, and if you bite and devour one another that you will be consumed by one another? Oh, My beloved, your only way out of this dilemma is to forgive. I call you today to forgive and release those who have offended you. Matthew 5:44-45, "But I say to you, love your enemies, bless those who curse you, do good to those who hate you, and pray for those who spitefully use you and persecute you, that you may be sons of your Father in heaven."

FAITH TABERNACLE

111 North Fourth Street

P. O. Box 1148

Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

[ft111@ft111.com](mailto:ft111@ft111.com)

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

# Streets Of Joy

## Debbie Cossu

[debbcossu@juno.com](mailto:debbcossu@juno.com)

Zechariah 8:4,5: "This is what the Lord Almighty says: 'Once again men and women of ripe old age will sit in the streets of Jerusalem, each with cane in hand because of age. The city streets will be filled with boys and girls playing there.'"

Vision:

The streets were dirty and cobblestone. It was hot and dry. So many people were there. They were so close together the smells of the individuals just blended into one aroma. Everyone in this place had a cane. Everyone also had a place to sit, a designated seat with their names marking their place, but most were mingling through the crowd. Some of the canes looked like walking sticks, others like royal maces, actually each one was different and could serve more than one purpose.

But oh, the children, so many children, were just running around all over. Laughing and playing without a care in the world! They seemed unaware of the true activities, and serious business going on around them. The families were now grouping together where they belonged.

The sound and shouts from the joy and expectation of this gathering rejoicing all around began to quiet now as those who had not seen each other for many years were awe struck to see their loved ones still alive. Now through tear stained faces an embracing of tenderness and love swept over the crowd. True, some of the tears were due to sorrow of the past, but new ones of this day were washing them away as tears of joy and fulfillment and reconciliation flowed freely among all gathered. ---

I remember hearing so often that God does not care about numbers when a meeting has been called and only a few show up. That might offer some comfort to the people wondering where everyone is, but God is still searching them out. It seems His heart is drawn to the masses, the multitudes still in the valley of decision.

As He watched so many respond to the call and gather together, tears of joy streamed down His face as well...

Word to the Church:

Because of your age, because of the maturity you have been brought to, because of the time that has past and the history that has been recorded, I draw you together. Where there has been even wars, and the evidence of war still mounting, I will grant a peace to prevail in your hearts, and a time of

rejoicing proclaimed in the streets.

Do not forget what you have been given as you gather together. Some have been anointed as apostles, and the authority and unction of My Spirit is lifting you up to the next level. Some as shepherds will turn in the staff they love so much, because there are other flocks that need the mercy and grace so strong within them.

Some of you hold a mighty sword, the sword of intercession that has even brought forth this day...do not give up what you hold. Hold tightly to that which has been entrusted to you, and go forth into the battle with renewed strength and vigor.

Some have a conductors baton in your hand for you lead the way of worship and entrance into My presence...DO NOT be enticed by the ways and means of the world, I am your provider.

Trust Me and continue to pour out to Me in the secret place. Then you will usher in My love in public, and many will find the way to My heart. A new sound is about to be released through you that will draw the attention of the world crying out to find truth in the church.

You scribes and teachers in the land, you need not draw from the events of the past to make your point, for even in this day I am about a work that will make the headlines of the papers and magazines all over the world. Open your eyes and record what you see, not just what you have heard.

Old and young alike I am banding you together to form one generation of love that will go across the land in the victory and in the truth of My love. This time of rejoicing and renewal and reconciliation, is not just unto Me , but among yourselves. Even as you tend to line up and gather in your distinct streams and family "lines", I will make evident how I am uniting and blending you together for My own pleasure, and your own good.

I will not allow you to be separated, or stagnant or distant from each other any longer.

The strongest wave of My Spirit now is unity.

The commanded blessing has been unleashed already.

# Strongholds And Dominions

Bob Jones and Keith Davis

email: [whitedov@netpathway.com](mailto:whitedov@netpathway.com)

<http://www.bobjones.org/articles/strongholds&dominions.htm>

Main web site: [www.bobjones.org](http://www.bobjones.org)

## INTRODUCTION

The Holy Spirit, through visions, dreams and revelations, has continued to emphasize the important issue on His heart involving the strongholds and dominions preventing us from our high calling. When these spiritual fortresses are identified in such a manner, there is always a corresponding release of grace to address the issues of His heart when embraced through faith and obedience. A number of the visions have expressed in a variety of forms our need to be spiritually balanced and in harmony with the desires and purposes of the Father. The last words our Lord spoke before his sufferings began, as recorded in John 17:26 states, "and I have made Your name known to them, and will make it known, so that the love with which You loved Me may be in them, and I in them." This great High Priestly prayer will be answered in its fullness...TO LOVE THE LORD WITH THE LOVE OF THE FATHER. If we are to love the Lord with the love wherewith the Father loved Him, we must allow the Holy Spirit to achieve in us all that is required to live in such a blessed place.

We can love the Lord with the same love the Father had for Him only when the Holy Spirit takes up residence in us in His fullness. That empowering Presence then catapults us beyond the realm of human reasoning and emotions and thrusts us into the Spirit Life imparting the Divine attributes of the Father and His Redemptive Names revealed to us in Jesus. The scriptures make it plain...light and darkness cannot co-exist. We cannot continue to embrace worldly conformity and expect His Holy Spirit to rest in us with His abiding Presence. His Grace is being extended to enable us to be free from the strongholds and dominions of the enemy as we yield to this all important work of refinement.

## LOVING THE LORD WITH ALL OUR HEART

"You shall love the LORD your God with all your heart, with all your soul, and with all your strength. (Deut 6:5)

"FREEDOM FROM SINS OF OUR FATHERS IS AT HAND"

Many of the thrones and dominions that exist in us are the result of seeds imparted through the fallen nature as the result of sin originating in the Garden of Eden. Likewise, many individuals battle strongholds of the enemy transferred through generational bloodlines. That does not mean they should be allowed to remain with us. We do not have to continue to battle the same spiritual enemies that plagued our father and his father and his father before him. The generational curses can stop NOW...freedom from the sins of our fathers is at hand. Simply because our father or mother battled depression, or rejection, or lust does not mean we must live with these same adversaries. Through repentance, prayer and supplication, grace is being released to free us from the reproach of generational afflictions so the Lord's face can shine upon us, His desolate sanctuary.

"O Lord, in accordance with all Your righteous acts, let now Your anger and Your wrath turn away from Your city Jerusalem, your holy mountain; for because of our sins and the iniquities of our fathers, Jerusalem and your people have become a reproach to all those around us. So now, our God, listen to the prayer of your servant and to his supplications, and for your sake, O Lord, let your face shine on your desolate sanctuary. (Dan 9:16-17)

## "THE TIME HAS COME FOR THE CHURCH TO BE FREE"

The time has now come for the church to be free from the dominion of the enemy and set on the course for liberty and freedom through the Holy Spirit. We must not allow these things to separate us from God any longer. Even though strongholds and dominions can separate us from the knowledge and awareness of His manifest Presence, they cannot separate us from His love. His love is abounding and lavished toward us. So great is His love that he will not allow us to continue on a path of destruction to our own demise. It is His Mercy and Grace to bring correction and release Grace to liberate us from strongholds and dominions of the enemy resident in us.

The term stronghold is taken from the word ochuroma meaning 1) a castle, a stronghold, a fortress, fastness or 2) anything on which one relies; used of the arguments and reasoning's by which a disputant endeavors to fortify his opinion and defend it against his opponent. Webster's dictionary conveys the meaning as a fortified place; a place dominated by a particular group or marked by a particular characteristic. From these meanings we can discern that a stronghold is a fortified place within our soul dominated by a particular characteristic contrary to the character and nature of God.

## HE ALONE IS TO OCCUPY THE THINGS OF OUR SOUL

A dominion is likewise defined as the ability or strength with which one is endued, which he either possesses or exercises; the power of authority (influence) and of right (privilege); authority over mankind; a thing subject to authority or rule; a jurisdiction. Webster's records a dominion as a domain; supreme authority : sovereignty. Therefore a carnal dominion can be understood as a sphere of authority granted that allows the exercise of influence over one's thoughts and actions that are opposed to the mandates of scripture and the representations of a righteous life. The Lord and He alone is to occupy the thrones of our soul having complete dominion and authority over the purchase of His blood. Any other power usurping that place of authority rightfully belonging to Him, creates conflict within us and a veil over our soul separating us from the fullness of His Presence.

## THE WAR IS RAGING

I see a different law in the members of my body, waging war against the law of my mind and making me a prisoner of the law of sin which is in my members. Wretched man that I am! Who will set me free from the body of this death? Thanks be to God through Jesus Christ our Lord! (Rom 7:23-25)

If we are to fulfill the biblical mandate to love the Lord our God with all of our heart, soul and strength, we must experience the reality of yielding our will to the will of the Father and apprehend the purification and refinement in each area of our life. The foundation for this principle resides in his abundant love for us and our love and appreciation toward Him for His great work of redemption. This war is presently raging in the souls of those being prepared to be used mightily of the Spirit.

## THE BODY IS THE SCENE OF THIS SPIRITUAL CONFRONTATION

Who will set us free from the body characterized by this spiritual death? The body is the scene of this spiritual confrontation. Sin living in our members imparted with the fall of man in the Garden of Eden brings spiritual death to the body and separates us from that which we desire most...intimate fellowship with the Lord. Thus, man becomes aware that his strength is insufficient in himself to win this war. Paul cried out for the deliverance of his soul from the spiritual opposition working contrary to the true desire of his heart. The fallen nature of man is characterized by spiritual death---the doing of that which is in opposition to his desire to do that which is good. Thanks be to God through Jesus Christ our Lord, we can be free and experience victory in this battle as we surrender to the fortifying work of God. Those who do are called overcomers, inheriting the great promises reserved specifically for them. (Rev 2:7,11,17,26; Rev 3:5,12,21; Rev 21:7)

## BE SLOW TO ANGER



This you know, my beloved brethren. But everyone must be quick to hear, slow to speak and slow to anger; for the anger of man does not achieve the righteousness of God. (James 1:19-20)

The Holy Spirit has clearly identified one of the great strongholds of the enemy in the American church is anger. Anger is generally the offspring of aggravation and irritation promoted through the Western lifestyle permeating this nation. The modern media fuels this stronghold by promoting a robust and stressful lifestyle creating frustration and pressure even within Christian homes, when allowed. These strongholds must be identified and dealt with through our biblical promises. To yield to these enemies is not simply experiencing unwanted emotions, rather, it admits demonic spirits assigned to create havoc and confusion at every opportunity. Unresolved anger, left unaddressed, will become bitterness and will pervert our thinking on every level. Bitterness will defile.

#### UNFORGIVENESS HAS A TRAVELING COMPANION NAMED "REJECTION"

The Holy Spirit has also made it clear that un-forgiveness along with anger is another predominant stronghold inhibiting many from entering into their heritage and greater intimacy with the Lord. Un-forgiveness has a traveling companion named rejection. Rejection will blind us to the love the Lord has for us and His plans for our welfare. Although many of us have been hurt, abused, and maltreated by parents, teachers, neighbors or others with whom we have had contact in the past, to harbor un-forgiveness only prevents our high calling and God's best for us. The Lord keeps good books. He knows all that has been done against us and all that we have done against Him. We must sow grace at every opportunity in order to reap a harvest of abounding grace. We have each been forgiven much and should therefore be willing to likewise forgive. In so doing we will discover our own freedom as we release to God any and all wrongs done against us, even praying for the Lord's blessings upon those who hurt us.

#### FORGETTING WHAT LIES BEHIND

Brethren, I do not regard myself as having laid hold of it yet; but one thing I do: forgetting what lies behind and reaching forward to what lies ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus. Let us therefore, as many as are perfect, have this attitude; and if in anything you have a different attitude, God will reveal that also to you; (Phil 3:13-15)

To give undue attention to the past will only serve as a stumbling block to our desired goal of perfect fellowship with Him. The past contains both victories and defeats. The enemy will often try to divert our focus to either in an effort to withdraw our attention from the Lord and our divine destiny. David, the great Prophet and King, once said, One thing I have asked from the LORD, that I shall seek: that I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the LORD and to meditate in His temple. (Ps 27:4)

This singleness of purpose is paramount in our pursuit to Know God and walk intimately with Him. We can only allow ourselves to focus forward and upward in this noble quest to become One with Him. Anything else would serve only as a distraction from the one thing for which we have been called and commissioned. Let us therefore, so live that we may sincerely say, that there is one great object which we always have in view...HIM. With all diligence avoid everything which would interfere with that one thing. The past is the past because it is the past. Let it thus remain.

#### CONCLUSION

If we are to fulfill the commission to pull down strongholds and dominions holding captive our churches and communities, we must first experience freedom from the strongholds and dominions residing in us as individuals. Then, the necessary release of heavenly authority will be entrusted to us to destroy corporate strongholds of the enemy in our surrounding community through the Love reigning in us. For now, a limited flow of power for ministry is being released. However, as love grows within us greater measures of power will be bestowed with ever increasing revelations of His Glory. The Lord is the Spirit and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is Liberty. The Lord is

looking for liberators in whom He can display His glory and set the captive free. The Kingdom of Heaven is within, and upon the thrones of our innermost being He is to rule and reign allowing the Rivers of Living Water to flow freely, providing a refreshing to those who are perishing.

When the Lord Jesus entered the temple as recorded in Mark 11:15-17, He first drove out the moneychangers and robbers with their corruption that defiled the temple creating confusion and excess. Then, the scriptures record, the sick and afflicted were healed as they came to Him in His Temple. We are to be His Temple and when the Holy Spirit comes in, He will do the same thing and will make us a house of prayer. All we need do is give Him complete permission by the yielding of our will to the will of the Father. When we do He will drive out the corruption.

We will love the Lord our God with our entire soul when it has been fully purified by the washing by the water of the Word. The divine attributes expressed to us through the Word provide the key that unlocks the resources of heaven to mold us and change us into His image, when applied in faith. Having an absolute resolve in our hearts concerning this biblical heritage touches the heart of the Father, releasing grace and strength needed for the battle. We must have the determination to no longer allow these strongholds to separate and veil us from His Presence and the fellowship rightfully ours.

Therefore, strengthen the hands that are weak and the knees that are feeble, and make straight paths for your feet, so that the limb which is lame may not be put out of joint, but rather be healed. Pursue peace with all men, and the sanctification without which no one will see the Lord. (Heb 12:12-14)

1999 All Rights Reserved BobJones.org Permission is given to print the material for personal study or sharing with family and prayer groups so long as the articles remain unaltered. Any other use of the articles or materials would require written permission.

E-mail [whitedov@netpathway.com](mailto:whitedov@netpathway.com)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Strategic Warfare

## Julia Pickard

Often around December of each year the Lord will begin to show me things for the next year and I also did not receive the form of messages I usually receive. Rather, on December 1, 1999 the Spirit began to speak to me one word "Midway". As I pressed in The Lord began to reveal to me revelation for the past and the coming season in a revelation concerning the Pacific Theatre of Operations during WW2 (Asia Pacific region).

I believe the Lord has opened revelation concerning the Pacific Theatre of Operations in order to warn us, to encourage us, to show us what has been happening in the spirit realm and to give us strategic plans for the times ahead and would like to share what he has spoken to me concerning this.

Thank you for the opportunity to share this.  
Julia Pickard <dayspring@home.com>

He began to reveal several things about this that actually speak prophetically of our times and seasons.

**Some are as follows:**

1) The Pacific War was primarily fought on the water. The waters were "stirred" much. There has been and continues to be a battle against the people for the wisdom of the Lord. During this operation there were four campaigns but the one that held the most battles was the Solomon's Campaign. 2) During this operation there were many "firsts". There will many, many "firsts" for us. There will be things that will be tried and failed but there will be many successes. Lots of mistakes will be made but we are not to be alarmed by them. New and wondrous things are about to be released.

**Regarding Pearl Harbor:**

Warnings were ignored due to these two facts:- 1) An army private noticed the large flight of planes on his radar screen and was told to ignore them since a flight of B17's was expected. Early warnings were ignored due to already held expectations. This is a significant warning for the body. 2) Most of the damage in this raid was done in the first few minutes or hours of the attack. There are those in the body who are carrying around hurts they have received in the first few years of their walk with the Lord that has crippled their walk and the rest has all been collateral damage. He is about to reveal and heal these areas. 3) Not all the warships were in the harbor. God always has a reserve.

**Regarding Java Campaign:**

1) This campaign confirmed to the Allies that the attack at Pearl Harbor was NOT a fluke. The Allied command (ABDA) was a force which had many different languages and lacked common training. This is a picture of the body today. We speak many languages, in the natural, in the spirit and doctrinally but the Lord is going to become the common ground on which we will stand and that will bring unity as a result a refined and stronger fighting force. Unity between the prophets, intercessors and leadership will begin to manifest in shorter and less damaging "battles".

**Regarding the Doolittle Raid:**

1) This raid was one of the "firsts" exercised during the Pacific Theatre of Operations. It was the first time aircraft took off from the aircraft carriers for battle. The results of this raid were meager. Some of the body have been wondering about the renewal and the river movements prevalent in many areas today and what good they are doing. I feel the Lord has shown me this: As in the Doolittle Raid these have: i) caused the enemy to shift resources and ii) has bolstered morale in the body.

**Regarding the Battle of the Coral Sea:**

1) This was a naval and air engagement in which the battle had taken place completely in and from the air and was the "first" naval battle in history in which opposing fleets fought without ever coming in sight of each other. I believe the Lord is saying here that He has been building faith in us. We have fought and are learning to fight the fight not by sight but by faith in Him who is able.

**Regarding Guadalcanal:**

1) Admiral Halsey made one historical comment that I believe has relevance for us today if we will hear the Spirit speak through it. It was this: "Before Guadalcanal the enemy advanced at his pleasure, after Guadalcanal he

retreated at ours." 2) There were three specific lessons learned by the allied forces at Guadalcanal. They were: a) planning b) supply c) support In other words they learned how to strategize, how to supply their troops and how to support them in battle. This is what the Lord has been about doing and continues to do in our midst. 3) It was the "first" US "offensive" campaign in the Pacific. The church is going on the offense and will no longer be on defense.

**Regarding the Solomon's Campaign:**

1) As stated previously, of the four campaigns fought the one with the most battles was the Solomon's Campaign. There has been and continues to be a battle against the people for the Wisdom of the Lord.

**Regarding Midway: (and the attack of the Aleutians)**

1) A naval battle fought almost entirely with aircraft. I believe the Lord is saying here that we are Midway in our battle. The next phase of warfare is being fought in the heavens. As in Daniel 10:12 I feel the Lord would say to us "Do not be afraid. Since the first day that you set your mind to gain understanding and to humble yourself before your God, your words were heard, and I have come in response to them. But the prince of the Persian kingdom resisted me twenty-one days . Then, Michael, one of the chief princes, came to help me, because I was detained there with the king of Persia. Now, I have come to explain to you what will happen to your people in the future for the vision concerns a time yet to come." 2) Midway is regarded as the "turning point" in the Pacific Theatre of Operations. 3) The enemy had no land-based air support. The US had two positions, one from Midway and the other from Hawaii. For us we must understand the enemy has "no ground to stand on". We have two. The Blood of the Lamb and the Word of our testimony.

**Regarding the Aleutians Theatre:**

1) Although the enemy had set up on the Aleutian Islands they were ejected only after 15 months of arduous operations which were hampered by shortages afloat, ashore, and in the air, as well the fact that they were unable to gain a foothold due to the climate and terrain which made it too harsh an environment (the Geographical Factor, terrain and weather) and also the fact that valuable resources were sent to battle at Midway. However, of commitments elsewhere, the means of quickly resolving the situation were far from adequate.

I believe the Lord is revealing here what could be happening in our level of strategic warfare for our regions. I believe the enemy has set up camp in some strategic areas but has been unable to get a foothold due to the climate many of our intercessors have produced during their times of prayer and intercession. Their prayers have made it a difficult terrain, a difficult geographical area and the atmosphere too unstable. However, others have had commitments elsewhere that have also hampered our ability to quickly eject the enemy from certain areas but this is about to change (remembering Midway - the turning point).

He has shown me particularly a similarity of the sudden need for intercessory prayers that some have felt in the past to a certain weather conditions called a "williwaw" which happens in the area of the Aleutian Islands. It is a "sudden squall" which is a special hazard to sea and air navigation which sweep down from the mountainous area with great force, sometimes reaching gale proportions within half an hour. The mountains are concentrated on the north sides of the islands, and the williwaws cause strong off-shore winds which make it difficult to find a lee along the north coasts. The columns of spray and mist resulting from the williwaws frequently resemble huge waterfalls. He who has an ear let him hear what the Spirit is saying.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Sudan

## Lars Widerberg

### Sudan - Muslim Forces Prepare For "Final Solution" Offensive Against Sudanese Christians

Reports from Sudan indicate that the government of Sudan is preparing to launch a "final solution" that is intended to permanently eliminate the black, mostly Christian inhabitants in southern Sudan. An imminent threat looms over the south eastern region of the Nuba Mountains where eight new divisions of the Sudanese army have already moved into place. The government forces are equipped with tanks and new weaponry purchased from China with money earned from the militant-Muslim regime's newly operational oil pipeline. It is estimated that once the assault on the Nubian people begins, it could take as little as a few days until Khartoum's objective of genocide is complete.

An eerie silence is evidence enough to one pastor in southern Sudan that no help can be expected from the international community. He echoes a frequently asked question: "Why does the militant-Muslim regime in Khartoum get help from their Muslim neighbors and yet our cries for help from fellow Christians around the world seems to fall on deaf ears?"

Many of Sudan's non-Muslims are wondering why America responded to cries for help from the Muslims of Kosovo who claimed that they were victims of a genocide and yet is silent about a greater genocide taking place in Sudan? One medical worker attending the wounds of an injured child at the hospital in Yei asks, "How can America justify helping the oil-rich Muslims of Kuwait by swiftly providing U.S. military assistance when the armies of Iraq marched against them, and yet remain silent about what is happening in southern Sudan?" The tears of a countless number of suffering civilians in southern Sudan fall on the barren earth. The only thing awaiting them is their earthen grave.

Once the Arab-government in Khartoum has gained total control of the region belonging to the Nubian people, the government will be able to offer increased security for the oil fields located to the south. The oil pipeline was built by Talisman Energy of Canada with heavy investments from China. A major effort has been launched by human rights organization to persuade Canadians and Americans to divest stock holdings in Talisman Energy.

The French humanitarian organization, Medecins Sans Frontieres, has documented many of the bombings and conducted many interviews with survivors from bombing raids. One young girl who escaped this bombing of the school of Narus testifies: "I was unwell for a few days suffering from acute diarrhea. For this reason I was often in the toilets located at the end of the compound just behind the school. I was in the toilet when I heard the sound of a plane. I immediately realized that the plane was the Antonov. I got up, ran quickly out of the toilet and started running away from that place. I dove on the ground just in time to hear the explosion of the bomb and the fragments flying all over. After a few seconds I looked back at the place where the toilet had been located, but it was no longer there. What was the toilet is not a big crater." In 1999, the Government of Sudan dropped more bombs during its aerial bombardments over the Equatoria province in southern Sudan than in any previous year since the civil war began 17 years ago.

The areas hardest hit were Kajo Keji, Yei, Maridi and Kaopeta. It has been documented that more than sixty bombing raids took place in the Equatoria province alone between January 1999 and January 2000. A total of about 400 bombs had been dropped on the civilian population, causing at least 22 deaths and wounding 51. An equal or greater number of deaths and injuries have occurred in the Nuba region just since February 8, 2000. A fact-finding team from International Christian Concern that visited the devastated town of Yei discovered that a majority of the population had fled because of the ever-constant threat of bombs dropped from Russian-made Antonov airplanes. ICC's president Steven Snyder described the conditions: "Nearly every solid-constructed building has either been damaged or destroyed. Everywhere I saw sharp-edged pieces of shrapnel that the Khartoum regime commonly uses in bombs that are intended to kill and maim children."

Conclusive evidence from an inquiry carried out by a group of NGO's working in southern Sudan found that the Khartoum regime had used chemical bombs in the towns of Lainya and Loka. The inquiry discovered that many civilians had suffered from symptoms such as poisoning, vomiting blood, miscarriages, headaches and skin burns. Two field staff who visited the area three days after the bombing complained of having some of the same symptoms. Mr. Snyder is asking all Americans to ask this question: "Why has there been no serious attempt on the part of the international community to stop the slaughter and displacement of hundreds of thousands of innocent civilians in

southern Sudan?" He adds, "This should be very troubling to any humane person." The world now awaits in silence as the brutal regime in Khartoum prepares to commit their "final solution" and to Islamicize all Sudan." ICC urges Christians to call the White House and their elected representatives in Washington to urge the U.S. to take every action necessary to end the looming genocide.

Give the king knowledge of Your way of judging, O God and the spirit of your righteousness to the king's son to control his actions. Psalms 72:1 Amplified version.

PRIORITY NUMBER ONE: PRAY FOR MEN IN AUTHORITY, 1 TIM 2:1-4

Lars Widerberg  
Intercessors Network  
<mailto:lw.pray@swipnet.se>  
<http://home.swipnet.se/~w-54890>

From: Religion Today

March 20, 2000

"Are the lives of Europeans more valuable than those of Africans?" Franklin Graham of Samaritan's Purse asked in a March 15 article in The Wall Street Journal. Graham decried the failure of the governments of the United States and other Western nations to respond to the ongoing genocide he said is being carried out by Sudan's Islamic regime against Christians and animists.

...The suffering in southern Sudan "is the most appalling I have seen in 25 years as an international relief worker," Graham said. "I've seen the heart-wrenching suffering of Kosovar Albanians. Sadly, the brutality in Sudan -- where the U.S. has taken no action -- has devastated and ended thousands more lives than the conflicts in the Balkans."

...Sudanese government troops routinely attack civilian and humanitarian targets, have prevented relief flights from carrying food and medical aid to famine-stricken areas, and abduct women and children, selling them to slave traders, Graham said. A Samaritan's Purse hospital, which has treated more than 100,000 Sudanese since 1998, was the target of two bombing attacks this month.

..."When several thousand Europeans are killed and tens of thousands displaced, the world calls it genocide. But when 1.9 million black Africans are killed and millions more are displaced, tortured, and even sold into slavery, the world remains strangely silent. Western governments not only fail to take punitive action, they continue to trade openly with the government of Sudan," Graham said.

...Governments could help the Sudanese by imposing trade sanctions, taking military action, or condemning the government, Graham said. "The international community has taken no meaningful action to condemn the Sudanese government," but instead has issued "empty, half-hearted rebukes." The United Nations also has failed to impose trade sanctions, he said.

..."I call on my fellow Americans everywhere, and particularly my fellow clergymen, to unite on this moral cause and ask our president to lead the international community to save the Christians in southern Sudan from butchery and slavery," he said. Failure to respond to the crisis in Sudan could bring God's judgment on the United States, he said. "His hand of blessing could easily and quickly be removed."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Suddenly Deeper In The River

Ching Co

May 13, 2000

## AFTER THE LONG BATTLE

I've been feeling within my heart a gentle calmness that seems to take over my whole being. It does not imply that nothing is happening around me. Yet I've notice a new calmness and stillness which is becoming stronger day by day.

I felt like I'm swimming in an open seas where the waves are high. But somehow having been immersed in that water for quite sometimes, instead of the waves becoming a threat to me, I've become adjusted to the motions of the waves and am now finding myself not affected by it's coming and going and in fact am beginning to enjoy it.

## TAKEN DEEPER INTO THE RIVER

Many of God's people have been drawn by the Spirit of the Living God to come into the Living river of God. When we started to move in, just like wading into a real body of water, it does take a lot of effort to get in. And since at the start, the water is shallow, we cannot swim but need to wade and walk into deeper territory. and walking in water is much more difficult than swimming in water.

But now, those who have been faithful to God's leading are finding themselves in deeper water,-- so deep in fact that their feet no longer touch the ground. The suddenness of the rising of the water has initially surprised many of us. And our initial reactions was to swim hard to go back to shore where we felt safe as we can touch and feel bottom. But the river of God keeps on rising around us and overtaking us at many points. We felt that we might drown and many times we did find ourselves underwater and gasping for breath.

However, through all these initial struggles we discovered that something has been sustaining us and many of us were amazed that we have survived this long. Somehow we knew that something was going on that is beyond us. Although we cannot see it nor feel it, we knew inside our heart that our survival has not been because of our ability and effort.

Today many of God's people are learning to enjoy the deep water of God's river. For we have tasted God's goodness and His faithfulness and we know that ALL WILL BE WELL IN HIM.

## THE MEANING OF THIS VISION

Many of God's people have been feeling the drawing of the Holy Spirit for them to come closer to the Father. Just like wading in water, it has not been an easy path but has taken a lot of our effort. Many circumstances and events has came against us like the sudden rushing of the river water and many of us were tempted to go back to shore where we feel safe and many of us have found ourselves drowning and gasping for breath so many times.

## SURVIVAL DUE TO THE GRACE OF GOD ALONE

But somehow through it all, we have stayed afloat over our circumstances and deep in our heart, we also knew that our very survival has not been because of our own ability and effort but has been due to the grace of God.

Today, many of God's children are slowly becoming adjusted and amazingly rested in the midst of all the high waves and deep waters that surround us. The peace of God that He planted in us which at the start seem like a mustard seed has grown and has slowly filled us from within. The fruit of the Spirit which is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness and self control are beginning to mature. All these are slowly filling us up and overtaking many of us.

## WHY AND WHAT

The season of training and preparation is now over for many of His children. He has tested us and have found us faithful to the call and the challenge. And the Father is getting ready to meet us in a grand way. Just like the 5 virgins who faithfully kept their lamps full of oil. God is about to open the door to us and soon we will be seeing the face of the Groom.

## A MIGHTY EXODUS OF TRUTH SEEKERS

God's purpose in all these is not just for us to enjoy Him , but to lead the way to many. We have been prepared TO SERVE AND TO LEAD OTHERS. The coming days will be filled with an exodus of mighty numbers of seekers of truth and they will be needing assistance and help and this is where we will be positioned by God.

We will soon discover that what the enemy has intended for harm, God will turn for our good. What we have perceive as punishment were actually God's promotion for us. . . That truly God does not waste anything but has the ability to turn tears to laughter, dust to diamonds, stripes to stars.

## PRAYER

"Father, we are thankful for all the works which you have done in our lives. We know that you are continually at work in us day by day even when we don't feel or see your hands. We thank you for the evident manifestation that is being birthed from within us. We know that one day, people will see you through and in us. Thank you for this awesome opportunity that you've entrusted to us. Help us never to depart or deviate from you at any point. We want to be hooked on to you all the remaining days of our life. Amen!"

Blessings,

Ching Co Cebu City Philippines

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# The Super Bowl

## John Paul Jackson

### The Super Bowl And The Coming Move Of God

Super Bowl MVP Kurt Warner came out of the shadows to win the NFL championship for the St. Louis Rams. Given his humble football roots, no one expected Kurt to be a starter in Sunday's game and he was an unlikely candidate for the MVP award. But Kurt's hard work, faith and persistence paid off.

After spending three seasons on the outskirts of pro-football with the Arena Football League and the NFL Europe (Amsterdam Admirals), Kurt was drafted by the St. Louis Rams. Then, suddenly, when Trent Green was injured in training camp, Kurt was catapulted into a full-fledged NFL star.

### A PICTURE OF WHAT GOD IS DOING

For Kurt-who credits God for his astounding success-it was a dream come true. What Kurt may not know is that his rise to the Super Bowl is a picture of what God is going to do for many pastors and leaders in the coming days.

During the days of being hidden, God used the small and humble Arena Football League to develop precision training in Kurt. Likewise, many leaders that will be exhibited in the coming days are being prepared today in small, hidden places for precision-like work. So that when they are promoted to a larger arena, it will be easy to excel as champions.

### FIRST THE SUPERMARKET

Furthermore, I imagine that during those difficult days of working in a supermarket, Kurt was probably struggling with wondering how he would survive and feed his family. I doubt he was thinking, "In two years, I'll be the starting quarterback for the Super Bowl champions." But when he least expected it, that's exactly where God positioned him.

As such, Kurt is a prototype of a new breed of leaders-unknown people in whom the glory of God will be revealed when God returns the passion of Pentecost to the end-time Church. This massive move of God will release the favor of God upon unknown and humble leaders who will not be recognized for their titles or ministries, but for the presence of God evidenced in their lives.

### THE UNRECOGNIZED TO BE PROMOTED

In the coming days, God will promote many unrecognized and hidden servants of God-who have been learning righteousness through the difficulties of life-into champions. They may consider themselves to be washed up and forgotten, but God says they have not yet walked into all that God has destined for them. And in the day when they least expect it, God will suddenly promote them.

### ROMANS 4 PRINCIPLE

The four years it took for Kurt to achieve this pinnacle of success and be suddenly thrust into super-stardom parallels a vision the Lord gave me several years ago that I typically refer to as the Romans 4 Principle. It unveils a coming move of God.

### VISION OF THE COMING MOVE OF GOD

In the vision, I found myself standing in a heavenly room. The pure white room was quite large with a tall ceiling. Two huge doors were on one side of the room. On the opposite side were four rows of white stone bleachers. Each row was higher than the previous row. The first row was the lowest and the fourth row was the highest.

As the doors swung open, many men began to march past me into the room. When they reached the bleachers, the men marched up to the third row and began to fill it up. Once the third row was full the men began to fill the second and then the first row.

Surprisingly, I recognized many of the men on the third row as nationally and internationally known evangelists, television personalities, pastors and such. (It needs to be noted that not everyone who is nationally and internationally known was sitting on the third row.) I did not recognize many of the men on the first and second row. They seemed to be unknowns.

#### THE EMPTY FOURTH ROW

Immediately, I noticed that the fourth row was empty. Suddenly, the man who had lead the line of men into the room stood up and began to speak.

"Gentlemen, I have a message to bring to you from the Throne Room of God," he said. "Had I embraced what I'm sent to bring to you, I would still be in the ministry today. I wish I had trusted in this great truth, but it was so hard to attain to that it was not even considered in the latter stages of my ministry."

This messenger went on to say that, "A key to the next great move of God is found in the book of Romans and in particular chapter four. The only way you can get to the fourth row is to not violate the Romans 4 Principal. Contained in it is an un-embraced truth that will mark and distinguish this move in the Church from all other moves."

He continued his message, but sadly, upon awakening, most of what he said was erased from my memory.

#### MANY MINISTRIES WILL FADE AWAY

However, as he finished his message, he looked at the men on the third row and said, "You men on the third row have already violated the Romans 4 Principle. Many of your ministries will fade away. Others will not grow beyond where they are today. Some of you will fall by the wayside."

"But, you men on the first and second row, if you do not violate the Romans 4 Principle, in a day you think not; suddenly, in a moment, you will be catapulted over those who lord their ministries over you, to the fourth row where no man has stood since the Early Church."

What does God seem to be saying about this coming move of the Holy Spirit in conjunction with Romans 4? And the Super Bowl 2000?

#### FROM OBSCURITY TO HONOR

Just as Kurt Warner was thrust from obscurity into a national and honored showcase, many servants of God who come out of nowhere will suddenly be promoted out of hiddenness to the fourth row-in a day they think not.

Here are additional insights that the Lord has revealed to me.

1. While the entire book of Romans contains a message of redemption and judgment to a prodigal and largely decadent society, Chapter 4 recounts the faith of Abraham to offer his promise of fulfillment on the altar to God. Similarly, God may ask us to kill our ministries to determine if they are ours or His. It will be nearly impossible for us to kill what we have built and promoted, because we will feel as if we have to live up to our own reputation. But it will be necessary to offer it to the Lord to do with our lives and ministries whatever He wills.

2. God will raise up unknown men and women at a time when they believe it will be least likely for God to use them. These men and women, who were formerly hidden, will be refined by years of making good choices that reflect strong character, ethics and morality. They will also be individuals who are both vulnerable and transparent. Both of these qualities will need to be present. Transparency allows us to tell others what we have been through. Vulnerability allows us to tell others what we are going through.

3. Supernatural power and manifestation-reminiscent of the Early Church- will return. Anointing and power will not be limited to one man or to one church or to one geographic area. It will be scattered over many cities and nations. In addition, denominational boundaries that separate churches will become insignificant in the presence of the Holy Spirit.

4. A fresh emphasis will be made on the fruit of a deeper relationship with the Holy Spirit. And power will be released to individuals who have previously struggled with personal sins and addictions.

5. This move of God will come in surges. The first surge will get the Church's attention and will begin to build and repair the Church from within. The second surge will bring in the prodigals. The third surge will bring in new converts. There is no set pattern or time-frame for the occurrence of these surges. In some locations, all three will happen back-to-back, while in other locations it will happen over the course of a year or more.

6. Just as the ocean has large swells with several smaller waves in between, this move will have smaller waves between larger surges of supernatural manifestations. I believe the first wave broke off the restrictions that our mind, will, and emotions placed upon us-breaking of our own personal wineskins.

7. As this move of God matures, repentance from dead works will become a stronger focus. Things that God has permitted in the past will come under greater scrutiny and conviction. Holiness will fall upon believers.

## WHAT IS GOING ON NOW?

It's already happening! We see a cloud the size of a hand and are beginning to feel it's raindrops. What so many people of God have been crying out for has started. It is happening with many ministries and in many churches in many cities. The Spirit of God is being stirred up again.

## SAVED WITHOUT ALTER CALLS

People are getting saved without an altar call. Healings are taking place. Marriages are being restored. People are actually becoming spiritually stronger in the weeks and months following meetings. Children are falling under the power, praying for people-and cancers are being healed! Children are laying hands on people and giving spectacular words of knowledge and prophetic utterances that are amazingly accurate.

## BROKEN PASTORS - BROKEN CHURCHES

This move of God seems to be hitting the broken pastors and broken churches. God's Spirit is touching places where there has been great conflict, touching pastors who are ready to give up. God has been touching pastors who have been battling with feelings of failure-broken men with broken churches.

This movement of the Holy Spirit is not dependent on a certain man being anointed. It is sovereignly being released by the Holy Spirit. Let me give you an example of how God proved that to me.

## "AND HE TOOK A LITTLE CHILD..."

In a particular meeting, a 4-year-old boy who had Downs Syndrome was hanging around the platform. I had been calling out various things that I had noticed the Holy Spirit was doing. For some reason, this little boy was drawn to me and innocently walked up to the platform and stood beside me. As he stood there, the Holy Spirit clearly spoke to my spirit and said, "Pick him up, I want to show him what I am doing".

Not knowing exactly what that meant, I lifted the boy into my arms. To my amazement, this little boy who had Downs Syndrome began to point out people the Holy Spirit was moving on. They began to fall, cry, and shake as this little boy, with a very little voice, called for "more power, more power, more power". As he did, an explosive power of the Holy Spirit came. Furthermore, the people that he pointed to were the very ones I would have called out, had the Holy Spirit given me the chance.

God made it very clear to me that He needs great vessels, not great men. He will use whomever He desires. We simply need to be ready and full of humility, transparency, vulnerability, hunger and brokenness.

## HINDRANCES TO GOD'S MOVE

What will stop this move of God happening in a church?

1. Jealousy among members of a pastoral staff over issues such as who has the most power or anointing. Or, jealousy among pastors over what church is going to have the final authority in the meetings.
2. Pride over being used in a particular way that you think is more anointed or more powerful than the way others are used. Or, pride that God chose your church and not another.
- 3 A spirit of control. And usually, as leaders, we are the worst offenders. Tell-tale signs are evident when we allow the people to fall under the power of the Holy Spirit, but we do not allow ourselves to be impacted by the Holy Spirit. People can laugh, but we never do. People can cry, but not us. This is a controlling spirit. God wants to break it. After all, God has said that He will be near to those with a broken and a contrite spirit.

## CONCLUSION

In the coming days, we will see the greatest move of God on the face of the earth. This new breed of leaders whom God will anoint will not be perfect. But they will be broken in heart and contrite in spirit. On the shoulders of such people, God will place the weight of His glorious Kingdom.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Super Bowl XXXIV

John L. Moore

NOTE - For those new to the List, the Spirit came on me unexpectedly two years ago during the Super Bowl and lingered for days. During the game the Lord spoke a number of prophetic messages concerning the players, the significance of their numbers, and the game's outcome. Several months later, Meri posted a word from Canada that Bob Jones had spoken the previous year. At that time, Jones had prophesied several things the Lord had also shown me including the significance of John Elway winning his first Super Bowl.

Last year during the Super Bowl the Lord used a situation that happened away from the game involving an Atlanta Falcon defensive back to show me a message concerning prophets and the importance of being "righteous" and not simply "right".

This year I honestly did not know or expect if the Lord would show me anything at all. There was no profound anointing like the first year or even a mild rebuke like last year. This year's message was contained in the identities of two men and is predictive in nature.

The prediction: In the coming year burnt-out pastors will return to ministry and embrace Five-Fold ministry, and particularly Apostolic ministry.

In 1981 the Philadelphia Eagles were taken to the Super Bowl by their driven coach, Dick Vermeil. Vermeil was young, intense, and known throughout the league as a controlling micro-manager. He often slept in his office after working late into the night. The Eagles were defeated in the Super Bowl by the Oakland Raiders 27-10 and shortly thereafter, Vermeil resigned from coaching and coined the term "coaching burn-out." For the next 14 years he observed football from a network broadcasting booth. When coaxed out of retirement two seasons ago, the St. Louis Rams (formerly of Los Angeles) were one of the worst teams in the league and badly in need of a miracle. Most experts doubted that Vermeil would be effective. He was, after all, known for his almost abusive intensity and control, traits modern athletes would not easily respond to. In his first two years his team won only a handful of games and his team was reportedly on the edge of mutiny.

Things appeared even more dismal early this season when the Rams' new high-dollar quarterback, Trent Green, went down with a knee injury in the third pre-season game.

Onto the field game Green's backup, a much-traveled and unheralded second-year pro named Kurt Warner.

Many of you know Warner's story. He had labored at a small college, Northern Iowa, where he had started only during his senior season. Undrafted by the pros, he spent three years in Arena Football -- a football sideshow played with reduced numbers on a field scarcely larger than a hockey rink -- and one season in Europe quarterbacking an Amsterdam team. He tried out for the Green Bay Packers but was cut, and was scheduled for a try-out with Chicago but suffered a spider bite that caused his throwing arm to swell. Meanwhile, he had met and married a young divorced mother of two children. Her oldest child, Zachary, had suffered brain damage and

blindness when accidentally dropped as an infant by his biological father.

Warner adopted the children and supported his family by working for \$5.50 an hour stocking supermarket shelves in Iowa. He kept his arm and dream in shape by tossing rolls of toilet paper.

Dick Vermeil expected Warner to do okay leading the Rams. But no one expected him to shine. But by the end of the season, the Rams were 13-3 and Warner had thrown for 41 touchdowns.

After each win, Warner gave glory to the Lord and even Sport Illustrated commented in their October 18 issue that "...by overcoming doubt and adversity at every turn, he (Warner) has earned the right to have his faith taken at face value."

Two years ago, after attending a conference in Dallas for apostles and prophets, I returned to the home group I pastored to find a visitor. A retired pastor from Iowa. The man and his wife had traveled to Montana to visit her son, a member of our group, and also because the Lord had told the man "someone in Montana will have a word for you."

This man had risen in the ranks of his Pentecostal denomination through the years and had pastored several large churches. A couple years before his first wife had succumbed quite suddenly to cancer and he soon remarried a divorced woman. His denomination did not take kindly to this second marriage, and burnt-out by years of church service, he retired from the pulpit. "I had believed in the five-fold ministry for years," he told me. "But I'd never seen it used."

Like Dick Vermeil, he had labored with intensity but had fallen short of his goal.

Like Vermiel, in spite of his micro-managing, this pastor was a man of love. He often got "tickles in the spirit from Abba daddy." Vermiel, even in his first tenure with the Eagles, was known as a man who cared passionately for his players and was often chided for his emotional displays of crying.

This past Sunday the St. Louis Rams edged the Tennessee Titans 23-16 in one of the best games in Super Bowl history. Warner tossed the winning pass with two minutes to go and the teams tied. He was named the game's Most Valuable Player.

Dick Vermeil finally had his Super Bowl victory. Curt Warner had gone from supermarket stock boy to the super market of NFL riches.

But the spiritual lesson in this is the wedding of the pastoral with the apostolic.

Dick Vermeil represents the church as we have known it with one man in authority, running the show, and often burning out and disappearing into the secular world.

Curt Warner represents the apostolic.

First of all, he wore number 13, not a number of ill fortune, but the number of Matthias, the 13th apostle chosen to replace the disgraced and deceased Judas Iscariot.

Warner's path was one of perseverance and humility. He was quoted in USA TODAY as saying: "I've learned a lot

about perseverance; I've learned a lot about being humble and enjoying everything you get."

Second Corinthians, 12:12: "The things that mark an apostle - signs, wonders, and miracles - were done among you with great perseverance."

In post game interviews Warner often mentioned coach Vermeil and how Vermeil had cared about him not just as a player, but as a person. Rather than basking in the glory he was receiving, Warner consistently deflected the glory to Christ and talked about the value of being a part of something special, namely, being part of a team. The emphasis there is on the word "team".

What the Lord showed me through this game was that this year many pastors will return to finish unfinished business. The ability to "finish" is an apostolic anointing. This business will be "finished", as the pastoral office embraces the apostolic and gives it the freedom and opportunity to succeed.

The results, of course, will be super.

(One last thing for you trivia buffs. When Dick Vermeil lost his first Super Bowl in 1981 the game received a television share of 63. When he won his first Super Bowl this past Sunday, Vermeil had reached the age of 63. Performance (television exposure) had finally given way to maturity (age).)

Oh, and by the way, the burnt-out pastor that I mentioned above. After working for a couple years in a store selling appliances, this year he and his second wife returned to the ministry. This time not as the head man, but as a helpmate in team ministry.

An important difference in Vermeil's season this year was his ability to designate and delegate authority. He relied more on his assistant coaches. Interestingly, most of those assistants are former head coaches. This, I think, clearly points out how God would like to see five-fold ministry operate.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Supping with God

Teresa R. Michieli

The wickedness that has ruled over My people is being called to an end. Those things that have ran rampant through My church are being brought down. Hard places have been where My children reside. Desolate lands have been their dwelling places. Locust have come and destroyed their fields. The cankerworm came and before the fruit could come to harvest it was cut off. What is left of the harvest? What is left to be enjoyed by My people? Everything they had hoped for has been destroyed. But I am returning with new life in My hand. As I return My life back into My children's lives, a new life will take place. Have I not said in My Word that I would restore everything that the locust and cankerworm stole from you? My Word is truth and it shall come to pass.

A mighty visitation is about to take place over My people's land. I am in the midst of your dwelling place and in My hand I am carrying the restoration that I have promised to you. You shall receive back all that the enemy has stolen. Not only will you receive it back but you will see an increase of it as it is given back to you. It will multiply as I give it back to you to further My Kingdom. Those who are waiting with open hands in faith will be amazed at the blessings they will receive. Others that gaze into their lives will see and believe that I Am the God of restoration. Many will be moved and will choose to enter My Kingdom of eternal life. Not only will I bless those who are waiting, but I will also bless those who choose to call on My Name and receive My gift of salvation, and I will restore what the cankerworm and locust has stolen from them.

This move that is being poured out upon My people is a promise being fulfilled to My people of faith. I Am a God who keeps His Word and brings it to past to fulfill My plans and purposes. Be encouraged this day that I your sovereign God has spoken these things into existence and as I have spoken, shall come to pass.

Wait on My promises that I have given unto you. They all shall surely come to pass. Be again encouraged and know that I, your Father, know every need you have. My heart is open and I see your heart and I Am moved with compassion. My love for My children is great and full of mercy. My mercy is being poured out upon you, My children even as I speak these words to you. Remember always that I your Father am continuously thinking good thoughts towards you.

Exodus 3:7-9 (Amp.) (7) And the Lord said, I have surely seen the affliction of My people who are in Egypt, and have heard their cry because of their taskmasters and oppressors; for I know their sorrows and sufferings and trials. (8) And I have come down to deliver them out of the hand and power of the Egyptians and to bring them up out of that land to a land good and large, a land flowing with milk and honey (a land of plenty) to the place of the Caanite, the Hittite, the Amorite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite. (9) Now behold, the cry of the Israelites has come to Me, and I have also seen how the Egyptians oppress them.



# Spiritual Warfare Vision

J. Solomon Kostelnik

9/17/2000

Since arriving in Athens, Greece, with my dad, we had both been sick. The enemy always attacks us over there, as it is one of the, if not the, most spiritually oppressive countries we have been to (even being to Haiti before, where pagan animal sacrifice and voodoo is common). We both know that prayer is the only way to break through such oppression. Then one night I was unable to fall asleep. So I began to pray.

I had been praying in the Spirit for three or four hours and it was now about 3am. I also had asked the Holy Spirit to manifest in me the discerning of spirits, word of knowledge, and word of wisdom, concerning the evil spirits that would be affecting the meetings, and who were causing our health problems.

After praying in tongues for a while longer, praising God, and dwelling in His presence, an image appeared before me. Although I could see this image in front of me, I was still well aware of lying in my bed praying in the Spirit. It was not fully detailed, but I could clearly make out images, colors, etc. It was as though as I was given a window of vision to another location.

I found myself walking up a curving flight of marble stairs. They were situated high in the sky, seemed as though they rose up through the clouds, working their way up to a loft. It gave the impression of a palace in the sky. Although I was personally present in the vision, I could look at myself as though I were watching a movie.

In front of me I noticed a short, stocky being. It was grayish in color, and was wearing armor like that seen in ancient pagan civilizations—boots, a sheet of metal hanging over his back, and a metal helmet covering most of his head. He walked slowly up the curving stairs, right in front of me. He was walking very purposefully, as though he were carrying out orders and nothing else was on his mind. I grabbed him by the shoulder and turned him around. He then became angry and started to push me. I continued praying in tongues in bed, although louder, and there came lightnings from my body in the vision, which seemed to attack him. It was then I noticed I had a sword and as I was swinging it, the great light continued to "pour" into him, knocking him backwards. He was unable to retaliate even though he was highly enraged at my actions. As we both moved up onto the loft from the stairs, two angels came from above and behind me, swooping down in a great cloud of light, picked him up by one arm each, and carried him out of my field of vision.

The vision then moved to the right of the stairs, to where the walkway continued. I saw a marble throne, lifted up from the ground, ornate and tall. Seated was a tall being, with great adornments. It was as though the details of and objects in his "clothing" were actually part of his body—including his headdress, which looked like two crescent moons on each side of his head. He emanated pride, seated in the grayish, marble throne. The whole setting had the same color and feeling, of being magnificent, yet somehow "fallen" from its original creation. The being, also, gave the same impression—although he was majestic and inherently powerful, there was a feeling of loss of original stature, position, and purpose.

As I walked up to the being, he began to tilt his head to one side, looking at me in inquisition. It was as though he were thinking, "What manner of being is this? And how did it get up here?" I then began to speak.

"Your reign is over. I rebuke you, and command you to come off of your throne of dominion. By the authority of

Christ, you will reign no longer."

I, lying in my bed watching this scene, then began to pray in tongues more loudly. Again, I noticed I was wielding a sword at him in the vision, and great amounts of colored light began to emanate from my body and the sword, rushing towards him in an "attack." He was surprised and stood up, slowly being pushed backward, revealing more fully his great height and stature. He then began to change colors and appearance, his whole body was filled with a kind of blackness. His face took on a horrendous, angry expression, as though he could not believe I would attempt such a thing. He attempted to walk towards me, but the great light coming from me was keeping him from moving.

When he realized his futility, a great swarm of the same blackness that had colored his body materialized behind and all around him. I knew it was intelligent, was subservient to him, and had come at his command. It began trying to move towards me as well, as he continued his efforts. All the time the great lightnings from my sword continued to "cut away" at him and the great, black swarm, rendering them powerless to attack me or move forward, causing his rage to increase.

As I saw no further progress was being made, I thought that now would be the perfect time for the angels to return. It was as though this thought was a request. Not that I had commanded any angels, but as though I had put in a request for them to come to my side. At this, like before, they came from above and behind me, swooping down in a marvelous light. Yet, instead of picking up the being like before, they drew swords and began to cut away at this tall being and the swarm around him as well. I could tell that this enemy was now being pushed back, but more of the black swarm appeared and continued resisting. I could tell that our attack was causing some kind of damage and pain to our enemies.

As the angels and I continued to emanate light from our bodies and swords, a great Hand descended from the same direction as the angels had come. It then grabbed the being and the swarm, enveloping it with great ease, and just as quickly as it appeared, took them from the throne... the scene of the vision withdrew as the Hand now carried the enemy across the backdrop of space, with the sphere of the earth to the far right of my field of vision, finally throwing them into some kind of black hole. The scene of the throne in the sky then returned before me.

The throne was now empty, and the angels stood with me, continuing to emanate a great light of glory. There was a sense of peace and calm. They began to walk towards each side of throne, as though they were flanking it. Just then, in a flash of fire, a man appeared on the throne. I knew it was Jesus. He was a flaming fire, the source of such tremendous glory and majesty. I immediately fell upon one knee, bowing my head towards Him. He began speaking.

"An honorable victory, my son. You fought with great diligence and courage. This throne has now been returned to my authority. What many do not realize is that mankind has authority upon the earth. It is he who received dominion over the earth from the hand of God Himself. While it is true that the majority of mankind has yielded that dominion to Satan, there are those such as yourself who have chosen to yield their authority to Me. What you must tell your brothers and sisters is this: For those who serve me, dominion on the earth can be taken from the enemy. I and my Spirit will take the thrones back that the spiritual squatters of the heavenlies have occupied. Once challenged, they have no authority or power to stay in their high place. But it is up to you to speak dominion over these enemies that I may take their place. You must exercise your authority as mankind to willingly give Me authority over the earth and its high places of ruling."

He then spoke some things personal to me. After which, He continued speaking, and I knew He meant the following not only for me, but for all believers.

"The sword in your hand will never be lost, nor will it ever break in battle. Wield it continually. I have given you many weapons to defeat the enemy. You must ask the Spirit for His gifts and manifestations; they will enable you to discern the condition and position of the enemy, allowing you to better attack and defeat him. Continue the battle.

There is still much to be done."

At this, the vision ended. I began to thank my Lord for such a glimpse into the heavenlies. As I began to think upon the vision, and later shared it with my dad, some things became very clear.

The Holy Spirit wants to give us His gifts and manifest Himself through us. All we must do is ask in faith. I had just asked Him for the three manifestations (word of knowledge & of wisdom, and discerning of spirits), when the vision came.

It was through praying in the Spirit (other tongues) that this battle had been begun, fought, and won. It had caused me to "ascend" into the heavenlies. The vision beginning with stairs ascending out of thick clouds clearly shows that I had been walking up them the whole time I had been praying for three or four hours, not realizing it in the flesh.

That the short, gnome-like being in front of me was not aware of my presence tells me that our prayer language is unintelligible to the enemy. They are not aware of our preparation for battle, nor are they aware of our presence until we decide to let them know. Once confronted, some will know who we are, while others will not. The short being knew I had intentions against him as soon as I turned him around, while the tall being on the throne was curious as to my purpose and origin.

Many times the enemy is ignorant of what we are doing. They also seem to be so full of pride that they cannot believe we would even imagine of confronting their authority or power. Yet, they cannot stand against us when our sword is drawn and in use. The sword being the Holy Spirit, and praying in tongues being the means of wielding it. Great light comes from the Spirit when we let Him pray through us, nullifying the power of the enemy. Even one person can hold back a great fallen angel and his swarm of evil spirits. It will be the angels of Yahueh who help us win the victory, ultimately accomplished by God the Father Himself.

Please don't give up in prayer in tongues if it feels as though you are making no progress. Although you may not sense it, you are climbing stairways into the heavenlies, and speaking mysteries in your spirit, which are affecting and changing the unseen worlds. You are responsible for bringing the will of the Father into this earth, just as it is in heaven. Try to pray continually in the Holy Spirit for extended periods of time, and see just how much happens from the hand of God Himself!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# There Shall Be One Fold

TaMara Williams

I had a dream about being in a church, It seemed I was in the area ministering, and someone told me if I was ever in that area to come by and visit this church. So I told the lady who was with me that we would stop by this church before returning home. However when we came to the church it was before time for church and no one was there but the pastor. He seemed to be friendly very casually dressed, however he quickly excused himself to go to the restroom. So we just waited for him to return after a while the people started to come in for church.

This building was a very nice it was evident that they were blessed. As the people began to come I noticed how timely there were about coming to church. I then noticed how nicely dressed the people were, and their faces were aglow with radiant smiles. They greeted one another as true family. Then it seemed that they all gathered in a fellowship hall before service and sang before actually going into the sanctuary. A man told them it was time to prepare for the service, and they began to join hands like a carousel and sing and do a dance which seemed wonderful and had much joy. As they went around you could see again radiant faces aglow and they were so confident and sure of each others love and that they truly loved God.

However I noticed that they didn't pay much attention to myself and the other lady there, they looked at us but did not seem to recognize us as members of the body of Christ. We were dressed okay and we were friendly but they just didn't look at us like they looked at each other.

I told the lady who was with me, that we should go. As we were leaving we went through this door and then we saw the pastor again, he was coming out of what seemed his study to prepare to go into the service. He seemed startled to see us, but when he looked at us he didn't say a word he kind of pulled his cuff of his suit to make sure he was perfectly attired to enter the service. It seemed he did not have time for anyone who was not with his group. The look on his face was like 'O well,' we have need of nothing, we have it all together.

## **Interpretation:**

I sense the Lord revealed that there is great PRIDE AND ARROGANCE in the church although those things that we have sought Him for have been made manifest. However because we fail to recognize that His Body is made up of many members we are not able to recognize other parts of the Body. We tend to think that we are so graced and gifted, and have such an excellence in what we do that

everyone must come and become a part of us to be recognized as valid.

I also sense the Lord is saying that we produce after our own kind in other words the first encounter we had was with the pastor and he blew us off like, you are a part but not from my church. When we saw the people they had the same spirit.

There is much coming from the Father to the church as a Body, however we must remember the words of Jesus.

John 10:16 And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold: them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and there shall be one fold, and one shepherd.

In the dream no one said we were not of God, they just didn't seem to recognize anyone not from their church or fold, which prevented them from embracing us with the love by which they embraced each other.

1 Cor 1:25-31 25 Because the foolishness of God is wiser than men; and the weakness of God is stronger than men. 26 For ye see your calling, brethren, how that not many wise men after the flesh, not many mighty, not many noble, are called: 27 But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty; 28 And base things of the world, and things which are despised, hath God chosen, yea, and things which are not, to bring to nought things that are: 29 That no flesh should glory in his presence. 30 But of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: 31 That, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord. Let us remember that whatever GRACE GIFTING we have is not because of who we are or what we have done. It was in the heart and mind of God to bless us so that we could effectively do His work in the earth.

Finally in the dream I was there with another lady, but could it be possible that God is sending angels into our midst just to see how we will embrace people that He sends to us and share His love? Could it be possible that He wants to see if we have forgotten where we came from? SELAH THINK ABOUT IT!!!

Ish Shah Ministries International PO Box 1196 Kennesaw, GA 30144

# The Two Brides

## Nita (LaFond) Johnson

I saw an interesting scene played out before concerning Yahveh’s heart for Israel and the church. I would like to share it with you.

I saw a beautiful woman standing on the end of a dock overlooking a charming and peaceful lake. The scene took place just as night was beginning to fall so I could see the reflection of the rising moon upon the water.

The woman was dressed in lovely apparel. Her hair was dark and flowed in long gentle curls down her back. I watched as she noticed something lay on the walkway and bent down and picked it up. As she held it in her hand her face beamed with delight. I continued to watch as she opened her hand and put her newly found treasure on her finger. It was at that time that I realized that what she had found was a gold pearl engagement ring. When she found it she realized that it was rightfully hers and was delighted to wear it. At the very moment she put the ring upon her finger the dress she was wearing became a lovely wedding dress.

She looked at her dress and realized the transformation that had just occurred and wanted to find her fiancée’. It was at that moment that He appeared strolling along the walkway toward the dock. He was the most handsome man I had ever seen. He was tall, dark and handsome and impeccably dressed. I watched as she walked over and said to him:” I have found my ring and realize who I am and I am ready to get married. “

He looked at her tenderly and with so much love. It was as though the sun rose and set in his beautiful bride to be. He replied: "I would like that very much but I cannot do that yet." You see there is another. We must wait for her for if we don’t she will never know what she could have had with me. When she is ready we will go together and become one.

I knew the lovely lady was the Church, the handsome groom was Messiah and the bride to be that He was waiting for was Israel. As much as He loves His church He also loves Israel. He longs for the day when He will be one with both and He will, albeit a little impatiently, wait until He can make the two one and the wedding can occur. It reminded me a little of Jacob. He so greatly desired Rachael but could not be without Leah as well. The two brides ultimately brought forth the whole house of Israel. In the same respect the predominately Gentile church and the Jew who will be born again in the “time of the Jew” will form the whole house of Yeshua’s espoused in heaven.

Please don’t ever think that our Messiah loves His predominately Gentile church less than He does His soon coming Jewish bride. He loves both with unfathomable love. His church is in His hand however, while if distance makes the heart go fonder, then it may be said that this distance is causing a certain yearning in His royal heart toward the Jew that none except the Father can understand. And with the same anticipation, with which He longs for every Gentile soul, He longs for the Jew. As His body our hearts should be like His. Not caring less for the Gentile, but adding to our love for the Gentile, love for the Jew and his soul and desiring that none would perish.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Second Coming

## Fear Not - My Government

David Howe

### The Second Coming

David Howe

The second coming.

This vision came over three days in July 1998.

Released October 14th 2000.

Please use your discernment with this.

Look up - Look up for the day of the Lord is close at hand - Yes the day of my coming is almost upon the earth.

Lift your heads - Lift your hands - Look up to the clouds for those same clouds that took him back into heaven are about to part - To release him onto earth - Into your midst.

For the Lord is getting ready to mount his white horse - The white horse that he will lead the army of the Lord to complete and final victory over all the powers of darkness and death.

Yes get ready - Get ready to mount your war horses - To follow the Lord as he comes in the sky upon his white horse.

Draw your swords - Raise your shields - Get ready to attack - To charge with him into victory - To charge with the army without number - All dressed in white.

Be ready - Keep your eyes unto the sky - Keep listening for the angels are about to sound their trumpets - To sound their trumpets to bring the ages to a close.

Yes be ready - Don't be caught sleeping - Make sure that your lamps are trimmed and filled with oil - The oil of the Holy Spirit - For the bride groom is about to call the bride unto himself - Call you so that we can be married before my Father's throne in heaven - So that we will be one forever my beloved one - So that you can spend Eternity with me, My children in the Holy City that my Father has been preparing for you and I to live says the Lord.

Yes look up - Be ready for the coming of the Lord is close at hand.

The Vision.

I can see a vast plain with an army upon it - An army without number - The army of the Lord.

As I look I can see their armour - Swords and shields - The light reflecting off them - The light of the Lord - The Glory of the Lord.

This is the end time army coming together - The Lord calling them to take their places in the ranks.

I can see them carrying many different flags - I can see one colored red - The Blood of the Lamb.

Another one is purple with a golden glowing crown upon it - The Kingship of the Lord.

The next one that I can see has Jesus - The name of the Lord - The standard of the Lord.

I can see that every nation - Color and creed is there.

The horses that they will be riding are mighty steeds - Powerful chargers of the Lord - All ready to go.

All around this scene is the Fire of the Holy Spirit.

Yes and the Lord he is giving them their final orders - His battle plan.

And now they are mounting their horses - Getting ready for the order to attack - To charge into the final battle of the ages - Into victory.

For the battle of the ages is about to begin - Yes the Lord is calling his people - Giving the order for his army to come together - To leave the things of this world behind them - To follow him for the victory is the Lord's.

Pick up your weapons - Raise your standards - Mount your war horses - Be filled with the Fire of the Lord - Be filled with The Holy Spirit and be ready to move out To attack - To ride unto victory - The victory of the Lord - For the end of the ages is almost upon you - Yes the time of my coming is almost here.

For the Lord is about to give the order to move out.

You are part of that army - Be ready.

The Lord has given the order to attack - Charge.

The army draws their swords and moves as one man with the Lord at the head upon his white horse - There is Fire coming forth from his mouth - The Fire of the Word of God - The Fire is burning up all before him that is not pure.

I can see that the army is using their swords to break the chains that are holding the captives - The angels ministering to those that have just been set free.

Then They are putting on the armour that the angels are giving them - They are picking up their swords and shields and joining the fighting with much vigor.

The enemy is trying to fight back but they are overcoming him by the Blood of the Lamb and the word of their testimony.

The enemy is trying to come in from behind but the solders of the Lord are covering each other backs with the power of prayer - Each one in the army trusts the others to do their jobs - Trusts the others with their lives - Each one would willingly give his/her life for their brothers and sisters.

The battle is getting hotter and hotter - The enemy firing the arrows of accusation and slander at the army - Trying to get the brothers and sisters to back bite each other but they are knocking these arrows down with their shields of faith for the love of the Lord is within them - For They love each other.

The army is pushing back the powers of darkness - The Glory of the Lord blinding the enemy - Wow it is so bright and getting brighter as the saints go from Glory to Glory.

I can now see the army taking prisoners - Chaining them up ready to be judged before the throne of God - These are the angels that followed the devil in his rebellion.

I can see those that live in deliberate rebellion against the Lord - Falling over the cliff into lake of fire below - To that place reserved for the devil and his angels.

I can see that the Lord does not want this to happen for he wants all to come to him but he has no choice but to allow this to happen - For they have made their choice - ( For all have freedom of choice to follow the Lord or not ) - I can see a tear in his eye as this happens.

For darkness and light cannot come together - All must be pure.



For soon the kingdoms of this world will become the kingdoms of our Lord for all the world will become his foot stool.

Yes for the battle is Lords - Onwards into victory my children for the victory is mine says the Lord - The victory of the cross.

Yes the kingdoms of this world have now become the kingdoms of our Lord.

Come - Rejoice with me - The wedding of all Eternity is about to begin - Yes let the singing begin - For the devil has been chained and has been cast into the lake of fire and the door has been sealed forever.

Come dance - Come dance with the all the saints that have gone before.

For the groom is now taking the hand of his beloved one - The church before his Fathers throne - He presenting her without spot or wrinkle - Perfect in every way to his Father.

They are now becoming one - The head and the body are one.

The bride and her Christ are one.

Listen - Can you hear the trumpets sound - Can you hear all the heavenly musicians play the wedding song of the Lamb - Can you hear the angels without number sing.

Come - Come feast with me - Come feast with me - Come take your place at wedding feast of the Lamb.

Yes rejoice with me for the Lord has wiped away all your tears - Yes pain and suffering are no more - The days of fighting are over - The ages of Eternity have begun - Time is no more - Glory Glory Glory Glory.

Yes from Glory into Glory and yet more Glory - Brighter and brighter without end - Glory without end.

For this is just very small part of the picture - For it would be too much for me to take while in this body of flesh - When I was been given this there was such intense heat within it was almost painful.

Yes for this just a small part of what the Lord has for you his bride - For you my children says the Lord.

This is just the beginning.

Dave Howe -

Released 14th October 2000.

[davehowe@fdn.co.uk](mailto:davehowe@fdn.co.uk)

Wellspring Ministries - England.

## **Fear Not - My Government**

### **David Howe**

Fear not - My Government.

Fear not my people for I AM at work - Yes fear not - Be of good cheer for your redemption draws near says the Lord.

For it says in My Word that when you hear of wars - Rumors of wars - Storms and pestilence on every front with the hearts of men failing because of fear - Then look up for your redemption draws near - Yes my coming is so very, very close - For it is now only 3 minutes to midnight. Yes fear not my people and work while you still can - Work and snatch as many as you can from the coming burning - For soon my righteous sword will sweep over this world in Judgment

For when the clock strikes midnight then no man will be able to work for the night would have come.

Fear not my church for I AM making you right before me - For the Government will be upon my shoulders says the Lord.

For I gave some to be apostles - Some prophets - Some to be teachers - Some to work as Pastors and some to be Evangelists for the building up of my body unto maturity until I come to take you unto myself.

So I would say to you - Do not copy the world in its ways - For if you do you will suffer loss and your works be burned in the coming fire.

Follow my Government - Not your own - Inquire of My Word for I will show you what is right in my sight - Consider what I taught my first apostles when I appeared to them in the days of old - Taught them to be servants - Taught them not to lord it over each other - Taught them to be the least - To prefer others above themselves.

For only he who has a truly humble heart will stand in the days ahead.

For in the coming days at the end of this age only that which is truly built upon My Word - Built upon the foundation of my apostles and prophets with Christ as the chief corner stone will stand in the days to come - For if the government is not built on the rock - Then like the house on the sand it will be washed away in the storm - For only the house which is built upon the rock will stand says the Lord.

Fear not my people fear not that which you see happening around you - For as it was in the days of Noah - So shall it be on the last day before I come says the Lord.

Yes work while you can before the end comes for the end so close - Work and save as many as who will listen to you from the burning - For I AM now mounting My White Horse ready to lead the armies of heaven forth into the final battle of the ages says the Lord.

Dave Howe

October 10th 2000.

Wellspring Prophetic Ministries England. 2 park place Margate England

davehowe@fdn.co.uk

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Third-Day Church (2000-2001)

Bill Burns

October 21, 2000:

Today is the eighth day of assembly known as the Feast of Conclusion which follows the seven days of Tabernacles (Succoth). It is a day of rejoicing over the word of the Lord. The number eight signifies new beginnings. On this, the eighth day, the old is passing away (in conclusion) and the new is springing forth.

Isaiah 42:9, "Behold, the former things have come to pass, and new things I declare; before they spring forth I tell you of them."

The church has entered into the third day, the third 1,000 years after the birth of Christ. The third day is one of resurrection power. It was on the third day that Christ arose from the dead, and Romans 6:5 tells us that we (the church) "shall be in the likeness of His resurrection (power)." The third day will be the day when the church, as a body, begins to operate in the fullness of power and, thereby, fulfill John 14:12 "Most assuredly, I say to you, he who believes in Me, the works that I do he will do also; and greater works than these he will do, because I go to My Father."

The third day will be the day of Christ's power that David spoke of in Psalm 110:3. The church will begin to rule over Satan's kingdom as the rulers of darkness are defeated by those who receive revelation of God's present purpose.

Psalm 110:1-3 "The LORD said to my Lord, 'Sit at My right hand, till I make Your enemies Your footstool. The LORD shall send the rod of Your strength out of Zion. Rule in the midst of Your enemies! Your people shall be volunteers in the day of Your power; in the beauties of holiness, from the womb of the morning, You have the dew of Your youth."

This will be a year of spiritual confrontation in the likeness of Elijah's victory over Jezebel's prophets (1 Kings chapter 18). The rod of authority will be given to the present day Elijah Company, and they will rule in the midst of their enemies.

Psalm 23:5, "You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You anoint my head with oil; My cup runs over."

This will be a time of great victory for the church (the called-out ones) as they go from glory to glory and victory to victory.

Isaiah 60:1-2, "Arise, shine; for your light has come! And the glory of the LORD is risen upon you. For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and deep darkness the people; but the LORD will arise over you, and His glory will be seen upon you."

The Lord has shown me seven things that will be taking place in this coming year. They are as follows:

1. Deep Darkness Shall Cover the Earth: We are in the time of the Great Falling Away. 1 Timothy 4:1-2, "Now the Spirit expressly says that in latter times some will depart from the faith, giving heed to deceiving spirits and doctrines of demons, speaking lies in hypocrisy, having their own conscience seared with a hot iron." Many will fall away in this coming year. 2 Peter 3:17, You therefore, beloved, since you know this beforehand, beware lest you also fall from your own steadfastness, being led away with the error of the wicked."

Satan will intensify his assault against truth, and false doctrine will be reinforced and promoted by those who are taken by the spirit of deception. The spirit of deception (error) will find a stronghold in all of those who hold to any position of self-agenda and self-promotion.

A warning to the prophetic community -- those who operate in the prophetic as the elect which may be

deceived must set a watch and discern the spirit of error and the Spirit of Truth. Prophetic people are used to operating in the spirit realm. Those who continue to operate in the gifts of the Spirit for selfish purposes will now be given over to deception, and they will speak as the world does...through a spirit of divination.

1 John 4:5-6, "They are of the world. Therefore they speak as of the world, and the world hears them. We are of God. He who knows God hears us; he who is not of God does not hear us. By this we know the spirit of truth and the spirit of error."

2. Revelation Knowledge Shall Increase: Great darkness shall cover the earth, but the glory of the Master (Jesus) shall produce a great light (revelation) on those who do the will of the Father. These are the sons and daughters of glory who, in the likeness of Jesus, will not hold to any form of self agenda. These are those who will be about the Father's business and not their own.

The mysteries of God will be revealed (completed). Revelation 10:7, "But in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to sound, the mystery of God would be finished, as He declared to His servants the prophets. Before the seventh angel sounds his trumpet, the mysteries of God (those things still sealed [unopened] in the written word) will be declared by the Lord's prophets who serve only Him who holds the key of David.

3. The Gatekeepers: The Son of David who has the key of David (Revelation 3:7) will appoint some spiritual gatekeepers according to Isaiah 22:20-22, "Then it shall be in that day, that I will call My servant Eliakim the son of Hilkiah; I will clothe him with your robe and strengthen him with your belt; I will commit your responsibility into his hand. He shall be a father to the inhabitants of Jerusalem And to the house of Judah. The key of the house of David I will lay on his shoulder; so he shall open, and no one shall shut; and he shall shut, and no one shall open." Eliakim means "God is setting up." Hilkiah means "God is protecting."

Isaiah chapter 22 is the Lord's burden (prophecy) against the Valley of Vision. This prophecy is against the church (as well as Israel). Those who have departed from the vision or pattern shown to the church. The Book of Acts is the vision given to the church. This vision has been cast aside, and man's vision in the guise of denominations has been established as the abomination which makes desolate. This desolation has produced powerlessness in healing the sick, casting out devils and preaching the word.

The prophecy in Isaiah 22 tells us that God is going to replace those who have hewn out a place for themselves in ministry. He says their ministries will become a tomb, and the Lord will "violently" drive these unfaithful stewards out of their offices. He will then appoint those that He is now setting up and establishing. These are the sons of God that He is now preparing and protecting. And, to them He will give the keys of David, and they will be gatekeepers in the Tabernacle of David that is now being rebuilt (Acts 15:16-17).

The gatekeepers will open the treasures of God and bring forth the Master's instructions and provision for these end times (1 Chronicles 9:22-27). The gatekeepers will also close the gates and forbid the enemy from entering into the holy places. They will be like Elijah opening and closing heaven's gates. James 5:17-18, "Elijah was a man with a nature like ours, and he prayed earnestly that it would not rain; and it did not rain on the land for three years and six months. And he prayed again, and the heaven gave rain, and the earth produced its fruit."

4. The Manchild: Much of the revelation that is received is progressive. Last year I prophesied the birthing of the manchild (and assumed that the whole child would be birthed at once. Later on this year, the Lord said that only the head of the manchild is out of the birth canal. The manchild is the company of apostles and prophets now being birthed by the woman (church) who will establish apostolic government (foundation) in the church. The foundation is Christ's doctrine as confirmed by the Spirit of Truth and will be established by the mouth of the apostles and confirmed by the prophets.

The head represents: The seeing (eyes/vision) or perceiving of the apostolic/prophetic manchild which is coming forth; The hearing (ears) represents the ability to hear the voice of the Lord as to His

purposes for the manchild; The mouth represents the speaking forth by apostolic power the word of the Lord as the manchild is spoken into being; The nose represents the ability to receive the breath of the Holy Spirit which gives life to the manchild.

In this coming year we shall see the shoulders of the manchild come forth. Isaiah 22:22, "The key of the house of David I will lay on his shoulder; So he shall open, and no one shall shut; And he shall shut, and no one shall open." The shoulders represent the place of divine authority on which apostolic government will be established in the church. Remember Isaiah 9:6, "For unto us a Child is born, unto us a Son is given; and the government will be upon His shoulders."

This is the Father's purpose for the manchild -- to establish divine government and apostolic power in the church in the likeness of Jesus Christ as the Head of the church. Once the shoulders come forth then the body will quickly follow the shoulders.

Isa 66:7-9, "Before she was in labor, she gave birth; Before her pain came, She delivered a male child. Who has heard such a thing? Who has seen such things? Shall the earth be made to give birth in one day? Or shall a nation be born at once? For as soon as Zion was in labor, She gave birth to her children. Shall I bring to the time of birth, and not cause delivery?" says the LORD. "Shall I who cause delivery shut up the womb?" says your God.

5. The Transference of Wealth: This will be the year that wealth transference begins to take place. This transference has been prophesied for several years now, but this coming year (2001) it will actually begin to take place. The Lord will raise up certain gatekeepers who will open the treasures of the Lord who has laid up the wealth of the wicked for the righteous.

Isaiah chapter 22 is the prophecy of the gatekeepers now being raised up to build the Tabernacle of David. In Isaiah 22:15-19 the Lord tells us that the unfaithful stewards (NKJ) that will be removed from office are treasurers(KJ). So some of those given the keys of David (verse 22) will open the treasures of the unfaithful and the unsaved and bring forth funds to be used for the rebuilding of the Tabernacle of David (faithful ministries).

Isaiah chapter 23 is the prophecy against Tyre who represents Satan and those who are in league with him through disobedience to the Lord.

Isaiah 23:1-5, "The burden against Tyre. Wail, you ships of Tarshish! For it is laid waste, so that there is no house, no harbor; from the land of Cyprus it is revealed to them. Be still, you inhabitants of the coastland, You merchants of Sidon, Whom those who cross the sea have filled. And on great waters the grain of Shihor, the harvest of the River, is her revenue; and she is a marketplace for the nations. Be ashamed, O Sidon; For the sea has spoken, The strength of the sea, saying, "I do not labor, nor bring forth children; Neither do I rear young men, Nor bring up virgins." When the report reaches Egypt, They also will be in agony at the report of Tyre.

Ezekiel 28:11-19 makes it clear that the king of Tyre is Satan. This is what the prophet Isaiah says about the wealth that Tyre has gathered. Isaiah 23:18, "Her gain and her pay will be set apart for the LORD; it will not be treasured nor laid up, for her gain will be for those who dwell before the LORD, to eat sufficiently, and for fine clothing." These funds will be distributed to "those who dwell before the Lord" to do all of His will. Those who eat sufficiently (feast on His word) will have the provision that they need to carry out the assignments given to them by the Lord. The fine clothing first speaks of those who wear robes of righteousness (Revelation 19:8), but it also speaks of the material needs that are necessary to equip the body of Christ to do the work of the Master in these end times.

6. The Cities of Refuge: In this coming year we will begin to see the reality of the establishment of the cities of refuge. The cities of refuge will be spiritual environments in certain geographic areas which will become the physical manifestation of the Tabernacle of David (the house of David) in the earth. These cities of refuge will have spiritual walls of protection around them as established by the Spirit of the Lord.

Ezekiel 48:35, "All the way around shall be eighteen thousand cubits; and the name of the city from

that day shall be: THE LORD Is THERE."

The most important aspect of these cities is "the Lord is there." He will be there to protect His people and provide for them in these end times. Psalm 9:9, "The LORD also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble." And, because the Lord will be there, the manifest presence of the Lord will create a spiritual atmosphere that will facilitate the spiritual equipping of the saints for the work of the ministry (Ephesians 4:12).

Much of the transference of wealth will be for the purpose of establishing these cities of refuge. The gatekeepers will identify these cities and open the gates of provision that are necessary to establish these cities. To many, these cities will become the spiritual habitations that reveal the secret place of the Most High. Psalm 91 tells of all the benefits that belong to those who are looking for the city that God is building.

7. The Beginning of Sorrows: (Matthew 24:8) In December of 1999 my wife (Marsha Burns) had a vision of a three-ring circus. In the vision was a man riding a unicycle carrying a red, Y2K banner. In the first was a high-wire act. As the cyclist was going out, the high-wire performers were beginning to come down, and a lion and a bear were moving to the center ring for a wrestling match. The cyclist sets the time as the end of year 2,000. The high-wire act represents the stock market with it's high fliers coming down, and the lion (Israel) and the bear (Ezekiel chapter 38 company)--the Palestinians, Persia and friends, with Russia's backing and weaponry, which is Gog and Magog, are moving towards center stage.

These events are a sign of the beginning of sorrows that shall come upon the whole earth. These events signal the beginning of economic problems that will become more pronounced as 2001 proceeds. The Oslo Peace Accord is history, and the Middle East conflict will escalate until Ezekiel chapters 38 and 39 are fulfilled.

Marsha saw in her vision the four horses of the apocalypse waiting in the wings. (Revelation 6:1-8). The beginning of sorrows will now increase in intensity like the birth pangs that come upon a woman who is about to deliver. Once the wrestling match is over and the lion (who represents Israel) defeats the bear, then it will be time for the horses to come into the ring, and the final event will begin.

These are the seven things that the Spirit says to the church. Today is the Feast of Conclusion, and seven is God's number of completion. The events of the past are behind us (brought to conclusion), and now the events of the future shall unfold.

May we be found rejoicing over the Master's words, and may He give us ears to hear so that we are prepared for that which is now to come in this New Year. Amen.

# The Third Day

Doug Fortune

‘Do not let this one fact escape you beloved, that with the Lord one DAY is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one DAY...’ (2 Pet.3:8) ‘...be ready against the THIRD DAY, for the THIRD DAY the Lord will come down in the SIGHT of all the people...’ (Ex. 19:11). This is the dawning of the THIRD MILLENNIAL DAY since the cross and the resurrection of Jesus Christ changed everything. Yes, I’m aware of the inherent flaws of the Gregorian calendar we use, but that still doesn’t altar the fact that we are somewhere in the dawning of the THIRD DAY... and for that matter, it is really the SPIRITUAL reality, the ‘kairos’ (not chronos) time that is important, so the THIRD DAY can happen ANY day! Hosea 6:2 says, ‘After two days He will revive us, in the THIRD DAY He will raise us up, and we shall live in His sight.’ I believe we have been seeing the fulfillment of this as people all over the world have been drawing closer to God (God hasn’t moved, we moved closer to Him!), resulting in what we have termed as the ‘move of God’ in renewal / revival... let us not stop there however, for the best is yet to come! I would much rather be ‘raised up to live in His sight’ than to remain in the wonderful blessing of revival, as I see revival as primarily ministry in the Outer Court and Holy Place, in other words, ministry to the BODY and the SOUL. To be ‘raised up’ to a higher realm, the realm of the SPIRIT and to ‘LIVE (not just visit) in His sight’ implies the continual tabernacled manifest presence of God where we LIVE from the spiritual realm and impact the natural realm... that is where my heart lies. It is life in the THIRD dimension on the THIRD DAY... the other two dimensions being the Outer Court and the Holy Place... it is time to move into the Holy of Holies, the THIRD dimension in the temple... time to live from the SPIRIT, the THIRD dimension in this bodily ‘temple’ I live in.

Yes, it is time to move into the culmination of the THIRD Feast also... we’ve experienced Passover (first) and the wonders of our salvation; we’ve experienced Pentecost (second) and the wonders of the gifts of the Spirit, the ‘earnest’ of the Spirit; it is time to move into Tabernacles (third). Remember, the ‘earnest’ is really a down payment, a promise of the FULL dispensing... let us press into the fulfillment of the promise, which is the FULLNESS of the Spirit, the fulfillment of Tabernacles.

Consider also the words of Jesus in John 2:19, 21 as He said, ‘...destroy this temple, and in THREE days I will raise it up... He spake of the temple of His body...’, and are WE not His BODY? I see the TOMB becoming a WOMB, because ‘...if we have become ONE with Him by sharing a death like His, we shall also be ONE with Him in sharing his resurrection...’ (Rom.6:5) ... as we DIE with Him, so shall we be raised up with him in the THIRD DAY!

I see another powerful prophetic picture in John 2 where we read that ‘...on the THIRD DAY there was a wedding feast at Cana of Galilee...’. Through the scripture the wedding feast is a symbolic picture of the intimacy of being joined to Christ, the ONENESS symbolized by the marriage relationship. In the Hebrew, Cana of Galilee literally means ‘circle of heathen’... do you see the picture? A great ‘wedding feast’, people being joined to Christ in

salvation in the place you least expect it... the circle of heathen! I can see a great harvest of souls happening in the streets, the bars, those places and people deemed 'unacceptable' by religious Babylon... and outside of the four walls of the edifices we have built and called 'church'. Mind you, I'm NOT against building facilities when needed, but 'church' cannot depend upon buildings. Church is what happens when you and I get up in the morning and go to our workplace (for some it is a 'circle of heathen'), or do the thing that occupies our time, just 'everyday life' because we ARE church! This is the THIRD DAY!... look for the wedding feast in the 'circle of heathen' that you have contact with and understand that God is working a unique miracle in this THIRD DAY. You see, the world, the 'circle of heathen' has run out of wine... they've tried everything, been there and done that!... nothing satisfies the thirst. God has a unique miracle in progress though; He is taking SIX water pots of STONE and filling them with WATER. Six is the symbolic number of MAN, Peter refers to US as living STONES, WATER is analogous of the filling and cleansing of the Living Word, CHRIST IN US. I see a TRANSFORMATION happening in the church as the water is turned into WINE, as wine symbolizes the FULLNESS of the Spirit... this WINE, this FULLNESS of the Spirit then being poured out in the 'circle of heathen'! And this will be the report that is heard, '...He has saved the BEST WINE till the last!...'. 'And nations shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising... They all gather themselves together, they come to you... the abundant wealth of the sea shall be turned unto you; unto you shall the nations come with their treasures...' (Is.60:3-5) Yes, the 'circle of heathen' is thirsty, and the FULLNESS of the Spirit flowing through these stone vessels is the plan of God as '..the kingdoms of this world are become the Kingdom of the Lord and His Christ.' '...be ready against the THIRD DAY...' (Ex.19:11), and the key to being 'ready' is found in that the six water pots were consecrated or set apart for the purpose of purification... let us be totally 'set apart' to His purification in us, that we may be FILLED, TRANSFORMED and POURED OUT!

Let us move into this THIRD MILLENNIAL DAY with a THIRD DAY mentality, for '...as a man thinketh in his heart, so he is...' (Prov.23.7).

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# The Third Heaven

Todd Bentley

A Prophetic Cry for the eyes of our Heart to be opened and hunger for the deep things of God.

2 Kings 7:17 And Elisha prayed, and said, "Lord, I pray. open his eyes that he may see. " Then the Lord opened the eyes of the young man and he saw, And behold the mountain was full of horses and chariots of fire all around Elisha.

As I was waiting on the spirit of God earlier tonight I felt a release in my heart to call for the Eyes of Gods servants to be Opened to the reality of the Spiritual realm. Angels, demons, trances, visions, dreams, prophetic experiences and (The Third Heaven}

The apostle Paul said in (2 Cor 12:2,4) I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago whether in the body I do not know, or whether out of the body I do not know, God knows was caught up to the third heaven. How he was caught up into Paradise and heard inexpressible words, which it is not lawful for a man to utter. I believe these prophetic experiences are about to increase on the body of Christ and young people.

Two and a half years ago in a three month visitation of Gods Glory that lasted at times 4-12 hours a day the holy spirit took me into the heavens several times and out of this season, I received the supernatural release into our ministry and the healing and prophetic mantle that God has given us. Prior to this season, I worked in the mill on the green chain and now we travel internationally doing up to 30 meetings a month or more and are exploding beyond our ability quickly. The reason I share this with you is because I believe that it is the "kairos" of God in the spirit to visit his church with what was the common experience of the early church and our forefathers.: Supernatural Guidance and visitation"

In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. And the Lord God formed man out of the dust of the earth and put man in the garden. I believe that as redeemed saints in Christ, who has made our peace with God and access to the throne of Grace through his blood that as natural as it is for us with our five natural senses to touch, taste, smell, hear and see the realm of Created earth. I know that I am to with my Spiritual senses experience what God has created in heaven now. I want to see Angels, Paradise and operate in the supernatural knowing, have visions, dreams and interact with heaven. From the beginning of the bible to the end you see God speaking to his church Abram, Jacob and Joseph and Moses through angels. the burning bush, visions and dreams. Daniel saw the prince of Persia and Michael the Arc angel. Ezekiel was caught up into visions of God and taken before the four living Creatures, the Glory and fire of God. Peter went into a trance, Paul had so many prophetic experiences that he relates to it as a thorn in the flesh was given me, due to the abundance of visions and revelations. John the revelator and on and on. The experience of Saul and the directing of Cornelius,

We believe it strange today as a church that one see angels or speak of being caught up into heavens, or visions and prophetic experiences. We have let the devil and the new-age movement and every other false God take away Our spiritual right, and strike fear into our hearts in such away that we trust the devils ability to deceive us more that

God's to keep us. Note I am not saying that we ought not to test all things and walk in wisdom in how we communicate what God gives us but lets be hungry for what God have for us in the third heaven. Then ask him for what he wants from us most the character to be able to stand with all that he gives us. I don't look for experiences but I hunger for heaven and all that is mine in Christ. I want to know the realm of where God dwells even as I know this earth.

I see the Holy spirit in a larger corporate way visiting his church like He visited Smith Wigglesworth with the faces, names of the sick, and demon possessed at times even before his meetings. God would take John G Lake to the sick and hospitals in the spirit and he would he heal them and even at times preach the gospel. What about the translation of Philip from place to place? I see Trances, the word of Knowledge and angelic experiences that will release the revelation of sickness and the devils schemes, so we can set captives free. Gods direction and purpose to his people and warnings like God visited Joseph and Mary, his direction through dreams. In a world that is hungry for esp and psychics, meditation and Guru healing, Tarot reading and Astro travel. We need to experience the truth of all that God has for us in his Glory and not the devils false. I believe that even those who read this word, many of you will even struggle with the reality of what God wants us to have and struggle with reality of believing that we need to contend for this experience of God manifested in the church..

Evangelist Todd Bentley.

For more info on Todd and this ministry please visit the below weblink and remember the upcoming Conference below you need to register now!!!.

Miracles,signs and Wonders Conference  
Sept 14-17 at Valley Christian Fellowship  
Speakers: Todd Bentley and Bob Brasset  
Worship: Norm Stauss and Clif Robertson  
More info email- [todbentley@home.com](mailto:todbentley@home.com)  
Web Site: <http://www.thearc.bc.ca>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**  
***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Third-Day Jubilee

Bill Burns

May 27, 2000:

We are about to enter the most exciting time in the history of the church as we step into the third day of Christ. We are about to experience the 40th Jubilee since the birth of Jesus.

Luke 3:23 tells us that Jesus began His ministry "at about thirty years of age." Daniel's prophecy (Daniel 9:25-26) fixes the year of the Crucifixion when the Messiah was "cut off" in 33AD. Jesus ministered on the earth approximately three years. If this is true (and it seems likely that it is) then our Lord would have been born in 1BC and would have been one year old in 1AD.

The year 2000 would then be the 40th Jubilee since the birth of our Lord and Savior. The year 2000 also marks the end of the second day of Christ and the beginning of the third day of Christ. If we apply the Apostle Peter's revelation (2 Peter 3:8) that one prophetic day equates to 1,000 literal days, then Hosea's prophecy becomes a revelation of what is about to take place in the church.

Hosea 6:1-3, "Come, and let us return to the LORD; For He has torn, but He will heal us; He has stricken, but He will bind us up. After two days He will revive us; on the third day He will raise us up, that we may live in His sight. Let us know, let us pursue the knowledge of the LORD. His going forth is established as the morning; He will come to us like the rain, like the latter and former rain to the earth."

Now, we have revelation of the third day of Christ. After two days He will revive us as He comes to His people (on the earth) as the latter and former rain (Spirit) together. This will occur early on the third day and then the revived church (bride washed by the rain, without spot or wrinkle) will be caught up to live in His sight.

Between the beginning of the third day and the catching up (rapture) of the church, a glorious event will take place, the grandest of all Jubilee's will take place. Liberty and blessings for the true church (those who are faithful and obedient to serve the Master).

Jubilee is the 50th year after seven cycles of seven years. The word Jubilee comes from the Hebrew word "yobel" which means to be jubilant (to celebrate Christ) and to exult (by giving honor to Christ and praise for His blessings). Yobel is related to the Hebrew word for ram's horn or trumpet and indicates a time of the blowing of the trumpet. The Jubilee year begins with a blowing of the ram's horn on the Day of Atonement signifying a call to joy, liberation, and the beginning of a new year of justice and mercy and bountiful blessings.

Jubilee is a year of restoration and redemption. It is when our Kinsman-Redeemer, Jesus, commands His blessings (supernatural provision) to come upon His people. (Leviticus 25:21-25) The scriptures outline some requirements for those who wish to become recipients of this, the grandest of all Jubilee's.

1. Hosea 6:3 tells us to "pursue the knowledge of the Lord." It is time to seek the Lord for understanding of the time of this visitation (Jubilee) and ask for the rain (spiritual outpouring) according to Zechariah 10:1, "Ask the LORD for rain In the time of the latter rain. The LORD will make flashing clouds; He will give them showers of rain, grass in the field for everyone."

2. Leviticus 25:10 tells us that this Jubilee must be consecrated. That means to be set apart to God and devoted to His purpose (will), and shall be considered a time for holiness to prevail in the church. (Leviticus 25:12)

3. Leviticus 25:10 also tells us that we must "proclaim liberty." We must speak and call forth the blessings of Jubilee. We must prophecy and call those unseen blessings forth as though they were (Mark 11:23-24). This must be done in faith, believing that this is the time of visitation and do not doubt.

4. Leviticus 25:17 tells us that we are not to oppress (mistreat) one another. We must forgive and release past grievances.

5. Leviticus 25:18 tells us that we must be doers of the Word. We must be obedient to His word of truth. If we do these things, then we will dwell in safety (in the midst of judgment), and our land will yield its fruit according to the commanded blessings of the Lord (verses 18-21).

Jesus is our Jubilee blessing (Kinsman-Redeemer), and now is the time of the third-day Jubilee. We must blow the trumpet in Zion and awaken the people so that they can be a part of this 40th Jubilee. The question, then, is when does this third day of Christ begin? It depends upon the date of the Master's birth. I will give you three possibilities and let you decide. These three dates all occur this fall, and they are the Feast of Trumpets, Feast of Atonement and Feast of Tabernacles.

The Feast of Trumpets (Leviticus 23:24) is a day of the blowing of trumpets. It is a two-day celebration and could represent the first and second comings of the Lord.

The Feast of Atonement (Leviticus 23:27) is the day on which the ram's horn is blown to announce the year of Jubilee (Leviticus 25:9). The blood of Jesus is our atonement, and the Jubilee year begins on the Day of Atonement.

The Feast of Tabernacles (Leviticus 23:35, 39) is a time of harvest. It is when the children of Israel dwelt in booths with God for 7 days. Jesus, Emmanuel, has been abiding with the church for 7 dispensations lasting 2,000 years.

Take your pick! It doesn't really matter that much because all of these feasts occur in the fall of the year, in the same season. What is important is that you prepare yourself to become one of those who will meet the conditions of the blessings which I outlined.

As I have said, this will be the 40th Jubilee. The number 40 becomes significant to us as we compare it to the scriptural patterns set forth in the scriptures. Jubilee is a year of liberty when the captives are set free. Isaiah proclaims this acceptable year and identifies God's purpose.

Isaiah 61:1-3 "The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon Me, Because the LORD has anointed Me to preach good tidings to the poor; He has sent Me to heal the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to those who are bound; to proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all who mourn, to console those who mourn in Zion, to give them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they may be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that He may be glorified."

Jesus was tempted for forty days (see Luke 4:1-13). Victory came on the 40th day. Luke 4:14, "Then Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit to Galilee, and news of Him went out through all the surrounding region."

The children of Israel came out of the wilderness in the 40th year and crossed Jordan (type of the Spirit) and received the promise of God's victory and blessings.

I believe that the great victory and blessings will come forth in this Jubilee as a result of the restoration of the five-fold ministry (Ephesians 4:11). We find the number 5 (50th year) in the Jubilee provision. The 50th year follows the 7 cycles of 7 years, and the church has gone through 7 cycles (Revelation chapters 2 and 3) and is now to come

forth purified like gold refined in His consuming fire.

In the Azusa Street outpouring 100 years ago, the Jubilee brought the baptism of the Holy Spirit back to the church again. Fifty years ago, the Jubilee brought a healing revival to the church and the gifts of the Spirit began to flourish. This year God will restore apostolic authority and power once again as it was at the beginning of the church age. The apostles will come forth, and the power of God's order will be manifest, and the multiplied blessings of God will be poured out as the windows of heaven are opened.

It is time to blow the trumpet in Zion and proclaim that the grandest of all Jubilee's is about to occur. It will begin with the restoration of a holy people, His church, those who worship in spirit and in truth, before the last trumpet shall sound. 1 Thessalonians 4:16-17, "For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of an archangel, and with the trumpet of God. And the dead in Christ will rise first. Then we who are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air. And thus we shall always be with the Lord."

Let us not miss the time of these glorious visitations from the Most High God, for Jesus, our Jubilee, is coming to His people. HALLELUJAH!

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

May 22, 2000:

I have given you, My people, clear and concise language so that you can communicate clearly with one another. Yet, there is a work of confusion and misunderstanding coming against My people. The enemy has come to muddy the water and bring division. And unless you speak forth your heart in an understandable, uncomplicated, straightforward manner with pure motives and clarity of purpose and vision, the enemy will bring chaos and destruction. I speak to some of you who have gotten into a mental whirlwind. I say to you, quiet your soul. Seek My face for direction, guidance and wisdom, for surely I pour out abundantly. Resist the temptation to sink into the mire of Pandemonium.

May 23, 2000:

I declare to you that I have gone before you to make crooked places straight. I have prepared the way for My will to be accomplished and for My word to go forth in mighty power. Who then will stop this work or thwart My plans and purposes? I have called you for such a time as this. But, you ask, what about these setbacks? I say, these are not setbacks. Nothing is set back! These are times of redefining and reestablishing your strength of purpose. Will you quit and sit down in the middle of the race? Or, will you catch a second wind and continue on with greater courage and determination than before? You choose, but only those who finish the race get the prize.

I say, rise up and go forth. You gain nothing by giving up.

May 24, 2000:

Arise and come out of the darkness of secret sin. Some of you, My people, have become ensnared by hidden sin and covert bondage. You have entered into this realm of darkness through trying to bring comfort to your flesh. This bondage has interrupted the flow of My life into your spirit. Some of you have opened yourselves up to unclean spirits and perversion through fantasy; others have allowed discouragement, disappointment and depression; still others are entertaining bitterness, anger and offense. Nothing is hidden from My eyes. I say to you, shake yourselves free. Turn from this evil, resist the devil, and he will flee. The wages of sin is death, but I have come that you might have life. Lay aside all darkness and come into My glorious light.

1 Corinthians 10:13-14, "No temptation has overtaken you except such as is common to man; but God is faithful, who will not allow you to be tempted beyond what you are able, but with the temptation will also make the way of

escape, that you may be able to bear it. Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry."

May 26, 2000:

I had a short vision of a horse with a saddle but no rider. The horse was bucking. And, the Lord said: Some of you are saddled with circumstances and situations that you are trying to throw off by bucking. I have not saddled you with these conditions to make you uncomfortable or to cause you to resist, but rather to train you to carry the responsibilities that I will give you in My kingdom. I want to be able to trust you to bear My load with quiet assurance so that you won't abort My mission. I want you to come to the understanding that this saddle won't hurt you, but will enable and prepare you. For, I have work ahead of you that you know nothing about, and unless you go through this training, you will be of no use to My kingdom. I say to you, settle down. Do not be afraid, for I am with you.

May 27, 2000:

I saw a myriad of colors released into my spiritual vision, and the Lord said: I am about to release a vibrancy into your lives that will make the past look like shades of gray. This spiritual color will be generated by greater light, the brightness of My presence that will expose My purposes and illuminate My paths in greater depth and clarity. Prepare yourselves, for what you called excitement in the past will pale when compared to what is ahead of you. What you thought was spiritual renewal in the past will seem like child's play compared to what I am about to do in your midst. It would be wisdom for you to put aside and bring closure to old issues that cause you to live in darkness; rainbows are only visible in the light.

Faith Tabernacle

111 North Fourth  
P. O. Box 1148  
Kremmling, CO 80459  
<http://ft111.com>  
[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Truth and Mercy Must Marry

John L. Moore

There is a wedding that must occur which precedes the banquet between the Lamb and the Bride. It is the marriage of truth and mercy. Psalms 85:10-11 says: "Mercy and truth have met together; righteousness and peace have kissed. Truth shall spring out of the earth, and righteousness shall look down from heaven."

Throughout Scripture you find the yoking of truth with mercy. Proverbs 16:6 says: "In mercy and truth, Atonement is provided for iniquity." And Psalms 25:10: "All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth to such as keep his covenant and His testimonies."

This pattern is often found in human marriages. We hosted a wonderful pastor recently who told me: "I look for the good in everyone and sometimes I'm deceived. My wife discerns people instantly and she tells me exactly what she thinks."

The husband here is Pastoral. He may see the shortcomings in people but chooses to concentrate on their potential. The wife is prophetic. She warns of possibly dangerous character flaws. Which one is the better shepherd?

I know a similiar couple where the husband's pastoral anointing graces a gentle nature. His two rambunctious children do much as they please under his watch. The wife is prophetic. She disciplines with a firm hand and a stern eye. Which is the better shepherd?

The answer is that neither is complete in itself.

The embrace in Psalm 85 is a clear picture of the need for the prophetic and the pastoral to come together. Must of us know this but few of us see it occurring. Verse 11 gives us a clue as to why.

"Truth shall bring out of the earth," it says. The root word of "humility" is humus, which Webster's defines as "the dark organic material in soils produced by the decomposition of vegetable or animal matter." Truth should be earthy and humble.

Humility is the decomposing of the arrogance of the flesh. While it's not good to be worldly, it is good to be "down-to-earth." The prophet John Sandford often expresses his thankfulness for growing up on an Oklahoma farm because it made him "earthy".

Unfortunately, few pastors think of prophets as being humble and earthy. They often see prophets as mystical and ethereal. Air-heads, in other words.

The young prophet is often unstable because his "earth" is still the red clay of the Adamic nature. The fierce windstorms of testings force him to anchor himself in Christ. As he dies to the flesh the soil beneath him becomes enriched with nutrients. Rich soil, once watered by mercy from above, can produce life!

While it is misperceived that the prophetic is ethereal, there is a mercy that is far more mystical and less earthy than the prophetic.

The pastor who always looks for the best in people may be operating with a mercy born from false hope. This is sensual and natural and comes from the unredeemed areas of his soul. If a prophet were to prophesy from this realm we would use the terms "soulish", "mixture", and even "psychic." If he persisted his way would be bent into manipulation and control. This we call witchcraft.

False mercy is no better.

The pastoral person operating in unsanctified mercy simply seems like a nice guy. He fits our worldly idea of what a "pastor" should look and sound like. "Love, Acceptance, and Forgiveness" was a hugely popular book born from the pastoral and teaching outpourings of the 60s and 70s. This title symbolizes the ideals (idols) of false mercy: Love. Accept. Forgive. It neglects the severity of God, the chastening of sons, and yes, even the Scriptural shunning of

false brethren. It allows for wolves to enter sheep pens and it shelters sin with a false covering. False mercy is as surely from the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil as soulish prophecy. There is nothing good in the natural human heart, including innate goodness.

Once human mercy is offered up as a sacrifice Godly mercy can come down from the heavens. It is this mercy -- not mercy that strains to find virtue in wickedness -- that triumphs over judgement.

False mercy will drive the prophetic from a congregation. It sees truth as unkind and intolerant.

"We do not see our signs, there is no longer any prophet, " reads Psalms 74:9. Without road signs people lose their way. "Righteousness and peace have kissed each other," says Psalms 85, but Proverbs 24:26 adds that "He who has a right answer kisses the lips." The right answer is often released through the prophetic spirit while mercy without truth is simply flattery. Conversely, truth is likened to wisdom and wisdom is related Scripturally to honey. His truth is sweet.

Truth without mercy causes people to wither. Mercy without truth grows weeds.

For the prophet and pastor to marry there must be a spirit of reciprocity . This denotes mutual respect, a giving that comes from both directions. Completeness. Balance. An equivalent counterpart. A reciprocal in mathematics means "the ratio of unity to a given quantity or expression; that by which the given quantity or expression is multiplied to produce unity.'

Math was never my subject, but it seems evident that the combining of separate but equal powers causes multiplication and unity.

In physical marriage, two become one flesh. My wife's tenderness and pastoral spirit has softened and smoothed my rough edges. My boldness and defense of truth has strengthened her. Yes, she is still who she is and I am still me.

In a spiritual marriage there is also an impartation of one to the other. It can be expressed with nouns and adjectives. The Pastor (noun) becomes Prophetic (adjective) producing a Prophetic Pastor. The Prophet (noun) receives an impartation of the Pastoral (adjective) to become a Pastoral Prophet. An adjective "qualifies" its subject. Consequently, the prophetic qualifies the Pastor and the pastoral qualifies the Prophet. Throughout Scripture the wedding of mercy and truth produces healing in the land and a paved way before the Lord. Proverbs 2:3 even warns: "Let not mercy and truth forsake you," while Psalm 89 says: "Mercy and truth go before Your face."

Yokes are not designed to place one ox ahead of the other. They are designed side-by-side so that two can pull as one. Even when yokes are multiple as with Elijah and his 12-yoke team (24 oxen) the importance is not the placement of the ox but the plowing of the field.

There can be much disputing about which is the "set man", or senior elder in a congregation where there is multiple ministry.

In all truth, the "set man" sits at the right hand of the Father. He who performs the ceremony is greater than those being wedded.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# The Five-Fold Debate

Bill Burns

April 2, 2000:

The church has been laboring to bring forth the new man child which represents the restoration of apostolic government. Whenever God brings forth a "new thing," Satan stands up to devour the work of the Spirit so that God's purpose will not come to pass.

One of Satan's main devices is to bring confusion into the Body of Christ. His plan is to negate the work of the Holy Spirit by confusing the issues and thereby bring disagreement, which will ultimately bring division. Division will fragment the Body of Christ, and then the different factions will end up fighting one another, destroying the unity of the Spirit, thus diminishing God's purpose.

We can already see this process taking place regarding the Father's efforts to restore apostolic order to the church. Apostolic order operating through the five-fold ministry (Ephesians 4:11) has the potential to restore apostolic power to the Body of Christ. A church in order according to divine government will bring forth the power that the present day church so desperately needs.

To offset the re-establishing of apostolic order, Satan has been promoting the "Great Five-Fold Debate." Pastors are paranoid because they are being told that they really aren't supposed to be leading the flock. The emerging prophets have been hurt because they don't have a platform in the local assembly.

Some believe that a plurality of elders should oversee the flock, and some believe in the "set man" principle. And then, we have some who call themselves apostles and others bishops; some insist on the term elders while others are overseers. Some want to change the title of pastor to shepherd, and most really don't know what to do.

If we are really honest, we must acknowledge the present confusion regarding the function of the five-fold ministry. I am not really sure what the term "five-fold" means. If it means that the five offices given by Christ (Ephesians 4:11) are to equip the sheepfold, then how do bishops, elders, and overseers fit into this scenario? And, if we really want to add more confusion, we can read 1Corinthians 12:28 and see that the apostle Paul changes the five-fold to a three-fold and added some more "giftings" to the equation.

As you can see, we now have a very large can of worms, so to speak. Up until now I have had no desire to mess around in this can of worms because things can get slimy. However, if we don't dump this can upside down and sort the worms out, we are not going to fulfill God's purposes, and the devil will continue to mess us up.

Before I dump this can upside down, please allow me to say that I do not consider myself to have "absolute truth" concerning the five-fold ministry. I believe that the unveiling of the five-fold ministry will come as a result of progressive revelation until the one perfect spiritual man is formed in the likeness of Christ.

If this is to happen, we must stop bickering and start listening to each other. We must stop being offended and begin to seek corporate revelation until we are fully persuaded by the witness of the Most Holy Spirit that we have present truth. We must earnestly seek the Father's heart concerning this matter, and we must not allow Satan to devour this new man child.

With that said, I will now dump this can of worms out and offer my nickel's worth of understanding about this subject. My prayer is that I don't add to the confusion. For some time now I have been seeking the Master for revelation concerning this subject, and I believe that He has given me some revelation, which I will pass on for your consideration.

Elders -- Many teach that elders and overseers mean the same thing, same title, but this simply isn't so. The term elder (presbuteros) means an aged person and is not an office. However, an elder (aged person) could hold an

office. For instance, Peter who was an apostle (office) called himself an elder (1 Peter 5:1).

An elder is one who is considered to be mature in the faith (not necessarily advanced in years), full of wisdom and the Holy Spirit. The term "elder" is a catch-all term that could include those who hold church offices of responsibility or it could include those who operate in the gifts of the Spirit and helps or administrations (1 Corinthians 13:28).

1 Timothy 5:17 denotes a difference in types of elders -- "Let the elders who rule well be counted worthy of double honor, especially those who labor in the word and doctrine." Some would say, "But didn't Paul tell Titus to appoint elders in every city (Titus 1:5)?"

First, we must understand that Jesus gave (called) some to be in the five-fold ministry, so when Paul said to appoint he meant to identify those called (by gifting) and set them before the congregation and acknowledge God's appointed ones and set them in the place of God's gifting.

Now, allow me to carry this to the next step by asking a question. Is it possible that Paul was telling Titus to go and appoint elders to be overseers? This is most likely, which we will see as we continue.

Overseers -- Whereas the term elder means an aged one, an overseer (episkopos) is one set to watch over the flock as an inspector. The overseer has responsibility to shepherd (feed and care for) the flock. Acts 20:28 "Therefore take heed to yourselves and to all the flock, among which the Holy Spirit has made you overseers, to shepherd the church of God which He purchased with His own blood." Now we have introduced the term shepherd, which we will get to later. Let's take the next step which will identify these overseers.

Bishops -- The term bishop (episkope) means essentially the same thing as overseer. It means "oversight." The apostle Paul writes in Philippians 1:1, "Paul and Timothy, bondservants of Jesus Christ, To all the saints in Christ Jesus who are in Philippi, with the bishops and deacons." 1 Timothy chapter 3 is the only place that qualifications for an office is fully expounded, and it is the office of a bishop. 1 Timothy 3:2 also tells us that a bishop must be able to teach.

Now, in order that we may understand where we are going, we must introduce the term "set man."

Set Man -- We know that the Old Testament establishes patterns as examples to us New Testament believers to help us understand spiritual principles. 1 Corinthians 10:11, "Now all these things happened to them as examples, and they were written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the ages have come."

The question is -- in the New Testament who is the set man? So, all through the Old Testament God gave (set) a man as a leader over the people. This man had authority over the people, but also had responsibility for the people. Moses was one example of this. Moses appointed elders to minister with him, but Moses was the "set man."

Who is the set man in the New Testament? Is it the pastor, apostle, prophet, etc.? Since we only have one office fully defined in the New Testament (other than deacon), we must assume it is the bishop. But, now we have another question -- who is the bishop? Well, he is the set man, but who is qualified to be a bishop (overseer) as identified by the Holy Spirit?

There is only one place in the New Testament where office order is established, and that is in 1 Corinthians 12:28, "And God has appointed these in the church: first apostles, second prophets, third teachers, after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, administrations, varieties of tongues." Paul identifies three offices -- apostles, prophets and teachers that could be set men or a set man in the church. 1 Corinthians 12:18, "But now God has set the members, each one of them, in the body just as He pleased."

But, what about the five-fold? The apostle completely left out the pastor and evangelist. Why? Well, the evangelist is a traveling preacher, and so he wouldn't be set in a local congregation because he would be gone most of the time.

And, what about the pastor? Okay, let's read Ephesians 4:11, but this time very closely. "And He gave some to be apostles, some prophets, some evangelists, and some pastors and teachers." Notice it did not say some pastors and some teachers. A pastor/teacher will be a shepherd that qualifies under 1 Corinthians 12:18 as teachers.

Shepherds -- The word pastor (poimen) is "shepherd" and "feeder." A pastor who is also a teacher then can be a

set man in the office of a bishop. A shepherd is one who feeds his sheep (teaches the word) and cares for the sheep. It is possible, however, to have those who only teach, or others who only extend pastoral care in the five-fold, but they will not be bishops (set men).

The word teacher could mean one who instructs the flock in the word of God and also cares for the flock through pastoral counsel. Most of those we call pastors today are really bishops because most of them are teachers, or we could call them shepherds by definition.

I hope at this point we can say we have sorted the worms out? Before we put them back in the can where titles are lost (they really aren't that important anyway), let's look at the bottom line. There are three offices that qualify as a set man (bishop): 1. An apostle who is able to teach. 2. A prophet who is able to teach. 3. The pastor/teacher who feeds or instructs the flock.

These three are appointed by God (1Corinthians 12:28), and if they are able to instruct and care for the sheep, then they will be set by God over a church as the authority of the Most High. They will facilitate and utilize those who operate in various offices and giftings for the work of the ministry. Ephesians 4:12-13, "For the equipping of the saints for the work of ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ, till we all come to the unity of the faith and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a perfect man, to the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ."

Not all apostles or prophets or pastors will be bishops (set men). The term bishop (episkopos) means overseer and also superintendent. The set man is one who feed (instructs) and supervises (cares for) the sheep.

Authority is never given by God apart from responsibility. Those who are held responsible are accountable to God who appointed them. James 3:1, "My brethren, let not many of you become teachers, knowing that we shall receive a stricter judgment."

It has not been my intention to try to fully define the function of each office in the five-fold ministry or how these offices can flow together to the extent that one man may function in more than one office. In fact, it would take a complete book to examine the possibilities. So, I am now going to put all of the worms back in the can and label the can.

Now, let's see....what shall we label this can? Hmmmm...I think I shall label it "bond servants" and that title will include all of those "called" by the Most High.

FAITH TABERNACLE 111 North Fourth Street P. O. Box 1148 Kremmling, CO 80459 <http://ft111.com>  
[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net) Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Seven Spirits Of God

Bill Burns

June 29, 2000:

Have you ever wondered what the seven spirits of God were? Several years ago while I was studying the Book of Revelation, I began to ponder several scriptures that I had read before, but had not sought any spiritual insight into. They are:

Revelation 3:1 "And to the angel of the church in Sardis write, These things says He who has the seven Spirits of God and the seven stars: I know your works, that you have a name that you are alive, but you are dead."

Revelation 4:5 "And from the throne proceeded lightnings, thunderings, and voices. Seven lamps of fire were burning before the throne, which are the seven Spirits of God." Revelation 5:6 "And I looked, and behold, in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as though it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent out into all the earth."

From these scriptures I could see that Jesus had or held these seven spirits, which are the eyes of the Lord, and are represented by the seven lamps (lampstands) of fire. This concept is also spoken of by the Prophet Zechariah:

Zechariah 4:2 "And he said to me, 'What do you see?' So I said, 'I am looking, and there is a lampstand of solid gold with a bowl on top of it, and on the stand seven lamps with seven pipes to the seven lamps.'"

Zechariah 4:6 "So he answered and said to me: This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel: 'Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit,' Says the LORD of hosts."

Zechariah 4:10 tells us that these seven (lamps) are the eyes of the Lord. This also agrees with Revelation 3:6, but also included in the Revelation passage is reference to the seven horns. So, we have these images to consider:

1. The Seven Spirits--Seven is God's number of perfection. The scriptures said that Jesus had these seven spirits. This concept of perfection or fullness agrees with John 3:34 "For He whom God has sent speaks the words of God, for God does not give the Spirit by measure." In other words, Jesus had the fullness of the Spirit without limitations which produced God's perfection.
2. The Seven Eyes--These seven eyes represent spiritual vision. Jesus had 20/20 spiritual vision. These eyes represent the ability to see by the Spirit into the Spirit world.
3. The Seven Horns--Prophetically, horns represent spiritual authority (power). Jesus has been given all authority in heaven and on earth (Matthew 28:18). Again, the number seven indicates complete authority.
4. The Seven Lamps of Fire--Represent the baptism of the Holy Spirit. John the Baptist said that Jesus will baptize with the Holy Spirit and fire. Zechariah tells us that the temple will be built, "not by might nor by power (of men), but by My Spirit, says the Lord of Hosts." It then stands to reason that the latter temple (New Testament church) would be built by the Holy Spirit. The fire of the Spirit is first purifying, and then the power of the Spirit will be demonstrated through those who are baptized by the Holy Spirit. It is interesting to me that Elisha sent Naaman to the Jordan River to dip seven times. When Naaman finally did this, he was wonderfully and completely healed. (2 Kings chapter 5) This event was a foreshadowing of the baptism of the Holy Spirit for those New Covenant

believers who would seek the promise of the Father.

Jesus Himself was baptized in the Jordan when the Holy Spirit came upon Him in the form of a dove. (Matthew 3:16) He then told His disciples to wait for the promise of the Father before they left Jerusalem (Acts 1:4) and then He said: Acts 1:8 "But you shall receive power when the Holy Spirit has come upon you; and you shall be witnesses to Me in Jerusalem, and in all Judea and Samaria, and to the end of the earth."

The seven spirits of God must, therefore, be the One Holy Spirit (Ephesians 4:4) who will manifest in the believer's life in seven distinct ways. If we will allow the Holy Spirit to do seven works in our lives, He will bring us into God's completed work, His perfection, in the likeness of Jesus, in the fullness of the Spirit. These are the seven facets or manifestations of the Holy Spirit in the believer's life:

1. The Spirit of Justification: "...you were justified in the name of the Lord Jesus and by the Spirit of our God." We are all justified because of God's grace and by our faith, and it is the Spirit of God who draws us and empowers us to acknowledge Jesus as our Lord and Savior (1 Corinthians 12:3). This is the first work of the Spirit when one is born again.
2. The Spirit of Sanctification: 2 Thessalonians 2:13, "...God from the beginning chose you for salvation through sanctification by the Spirit and belief in the truth." Sanctification is the process of God's grace by which the believer is separated from sin, purified by life lived in the Spirit. (Galatians 5:16, 25 and Romans 8:1-14) The fruit of the Spirit will begin to manifest as we yield to the process of sanctification.
3. The Spirit of Life: Romans 8:2, "For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus has made me free from the law of sin and death." This is the Spirit of adoption (Romans 8:15) which makes us the sons of God (Romans 8:16-19). We can now live in the resurrection power of Christ where the operation of the gifts of the Spirit cause our lives to become supernatural. The Spirit will give life to our mortal bodies. Healing and strength will come into our bodies of flesh (Romans 8:11) as well as giving us a glorified body in that day.
4. The Spirit of Truth: John 14:17 "The Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot receive, because it neither sees Him nor knows Him; but you know Him, for He dwells with you and will be in you." The truth will set us free. The truth will bring revelation knowledge as we are taught by the Holy Spirit. The Spirit of truth will reveal Jesus to us (John 15:26). Vision will be given to lead us into all truth and reveal the kingdom to us. Deception will be removed, and the lies destroyed.
5. The Spirit of Wisdom: Ephesians 1:17, "That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of Him." Not only will the Spirit give us a knowledge of Jesus, but it will give us insight into His mind and what He is doing (1 Corinthians 2:6-16). The Holy Spirit is our teacher (John 14:26).
6. The Spirit of Deliverance: Matthew 12:28 "But if I cast out demons by the Spirit of God, surely the kingdom of God has come upon you." It is by the power of the Holy Spirit that we are delivered from sin and by that same Spirit demons are cast out and the powers of darkness are defeated.
7. The Spirit of Prayer: Romans 8:26, "Likewise the Spirit also helps in our weaknesses. For we do not know what we should pray for as we ought, but the Spirit Himself makes intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered." Ephesians 6:18 tells us that all prayer should be done in the Spirit. These are the seven profound works that the Holy Spirit will do in our lives. If we allow Him to do these works in and through us, He will perfect us. There are other names of the Holy Spirit in scripture such as the Spirit of holiness, burning, etc. However, they will all be identified in the seven functions which I have listed.

May each of us seek to serve the Master and yield to these seven functions of the Holy Spirit who will change us

from glory to glory into the same image of completion and fullness that our Lord Jesus Christ gave us example of.

#### THE SEVEN SPIRITS OF GOD -- FOLLOW-UP:

My heartfelt thanks to those of you who responded to the Seven Spirits of God. Many have asked about Isaiah 11:2 because they have been taught that these spirits listed are the seven spirits of God.

Isaiah lists only five aspects of the Holy Spirit that rested upon Jesus. The Spirit of the Lord is the one Holy Spirit that manifested in Christ as the Spirit of:

1. Wisdom and understanding (same thing) which is the Spirit of Wisdom which I listed.
2. The spirit of counsel is the Spirit of Truth.
3. The spirit of might is the Spirit of Deliverance.
4. The spirit of knowledge is the Spirit of Life i.e. knowledge of the kingdom of God. See Acts 1:3.
5. The spirit of the fear of the Lord. The word for fear is reverence; not terror. This reverence and honor for the Father became the Spirit of Prayer in the life of Jesus.

Jesus did not need the spirit of justification and sanctification because He was not a sinner. The key to understanding the seven spirits is given in Revelation 5:6. A Lamb is seen as though it had been slain. It was His death that provided justification and sanctification for the sinner saved by grace.

As I previously stated, the seven spirits of God are the one Holy Spirit manifesting seven profound works of the Holy Spirit in the life of the believer. I also said the other names of the Spirit in the scriptures will categorically be found to fit into the seven functions which I listed. Hopefully, this will bring clarity to the Isaiah 11:2 scripture.

Be blessed,  
Bill

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

June 26, 2000:

Prepare yourselves in humility for a powerful manifestation of My presence in your midst. For, I am releasing a new, fresh anointing that will enliven you and quicken your spirits. This anointing will be released on those who endeavor to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. Only those who bow low in kingdom service with genuine humility will receive this fresh touch. It is written: Though the LORD is on high, yet He regards the lowly; but the proud He knows from afar. You who are lowly of heart shall see My glory in a fresh way, and there will be a powerful integration of your spirit, soul and body as you receive this new outpouring and refreshing rain of My Spirit.

June 27, 2000:

I had a quick vision of an old-fashioned, one-room school with a small group of children whispering and backbiting, talking about their classmates. And, the Lord said: This is happening in My spiritual classroom with small groups of people, perpetrated by those who would sow division, strife and contention. But, I say to you, whatever you sow, that you will also reap. Have I not said, that you will give account for every idle, unproductive word spoken?

Galatians 5:14-16, "For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this: 'You shall love your neighbor as yourself.' But if you bite and devour one another, beware lest you be consumed by one another! I say then: Walk in the Spirit, and you shall not fulfill the lust of the flesh."

June 28, 2000:

I am bringing you to a new level of effectiveness in My kingdom, but the enemy will contend for this new territory. Don't expect to take more spiritual ground without a fight. His points of opposition, however, are feeble in comparison with the power of My truth released in you. Use the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God, in this battle as you go forth with clarity of mind, righteousness, truth, peace and faith. You are My battle axes, but this battle is still Mine. Go forth in the assurance of victory.

June 30, 2000:

Seek Me with all your heart. I say to you, keep your eye single with concentrated focus. For there are many things which vie for your attention and bring distraction from My purposes. I have set you to do a specific work in My kingdom, but many of you think what I have given you to do is too easy and mundane, and you are looking way beyond as though scanning the horizon for what mighty work I would have you to do. But, I say to you, if you are faithful in little, you will be faithful in much, and I have called you at this time to be faithful in the little things that I have given you to do. Haven't I said that My yoke is easy and My burden is light? Do not underestimate even the smallest assignment. If you plant in obedience, I will bring the increase.

July 1, 2000:

I am going before you to open doors of opportunity for ministry. Some of you have become satisfied with status quo and settled back in places of comfort and routine. But, I say to you, I am going to upset your routine and bring great surprises. You will be afforded opportunities to grow in many ways as you yield to My Spirit. This is not a time to be at ease; it is a time of preparation for what lies just ahead of you. Quiet your soul and be aware of the many ways that I will lead you and position you in places of effective ministry. Though some will minister to groups, yet most will find ministry in personal relationships.

Faith Tabernacle 111 North Fourth P. O. Box 1148 Kremmling, CO 80459 <http://ft111.com> [ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Tacoma

## Chad Taylor

For I hear the Lord saying Tacoma will be a hub of the wheel for revival. I will make Tacoma the head and not the tail. The First and not the last. There is a residue of revival in the ground of this place, the prophetic destiny is suspended over this city and is about to be released. Like the tongues of fire on the day of Pentecost, they came over their heads, so shall it be in this hour O Tacoma. I am about to release the Spirit of destiny and purpose in your hearts. You will see these things and your hearts will be glad.

Your city has been a Jericho, now it shall be a Bethel. A open heaven will be over you Tacoma. A place of wonders, signs, and miracles. You will be known as a place of healings and miracles. For there is fountain of healing that I am about to open says the Lord. A fountain of miracles. I am about to stir the waters. You will be a Bethel to Me says the Lord.

My heart is stirred toward your children Tacoma. Know longer will they be stifled and rejected. I will put my favor on them and they will do exploits. I will visit them in the lowest places, in this wilderness will come a fountain says the Lord. Rivers from the desolate heights. In the projects and streets will come a fire. An all consuming fire from their hearts. The gang member will now be a trailblazer for revival in this hour. A pioneer.

Jonathans will be produced and Davids from your midst. Churches that have stood on opposite ends of the river will now covenant together for harvest and revival. Black and white will partner for a great catch in this hour says the Lord. Black and white will stand together in My glory. They will lift a chorus of unity that has never been seen or heard before. They will make history in Tacoma in the coming days says the Lord. They will make history. In newspapers and television they will give report of this in the coming days.

I am building a bridge of revival between Tacoma and Japan. A cross pollination. They will come in and go and bring the fire to these places and races. Prepare yourself O Tacoma, you will see now what your destiny is, a place of healing and miracles, a fountain of blessing not cursing. Your neighbors will call you blessed. Your children will rise up and call you blessed Tacoma. They will rise up and call you blessed.

Chad Taylor

Email: [destiny@televar.com](mailto:destiny@televar.com)

Web: [www.consumingfire.com](http://www.consumingfire.com)

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*



# About To Take Over

## Ching Co

ching@gsilink.com

March 22, 2000

For many days now, I've been seeing being played on my mind the scenes taken from two events which took place in the Old Testament. One was the time when King Solomon brought the ark to the temple and the second was when Ezra and God's people were gathered together in prayer.

### THE ARK BROUGHT TO THE TEMPLE

Then Solomon summoned to Jerusalem the elders of Israel, all the heads of the tribes and the chiefs of the Israelite families, to bring up the ark of the Lord's covenant from Zion, the City of David. And all the men of Israel came together to the king at the time of the festival in the seventh month. (2 Chronicles 5:2-3)

The Solomon stood before the altar of the Lord in front of the whole assembly of Israel and spread out his hands. (2 Chronicles 6:12)

" Now arise, O Lord God, and come to your resting place, you and the ark of your might. May your priests, O Lord God, be clothed with salvation, may your saints rejoice in your goodness. O Lord God, do not reject your anointed one. Remember the great love promised to David your servant." (2 Chronicles 6:41-42)

When Solomon finished praying, fire came down from heaven and consumed the burnt offering and the sacrifices, and the glory of the Lord filled the temple. The priests could not enter the temple of the Lord because the glory of the Lord filled it. When all the Israelites saw the fire coming down and the glory of the Lord above the temple, they knelt on the pavement with their faces to the ground, and they worshipped and gave thanks to the Lord, saying, " He is good; His love endures forever." (2 Chronicles 7:1-3)

### EZRA AND THE PEOPLE GATHERED TOGETHER

On the twenty-fourth day of the same month, the Israelites gathered together, fasting and wearing sackcloth and having dust on their heads. Those of Israelite descent had separated themselves from all foreigners. They stood in their places and confessed their sins and the wickedness of their fathers. They stood where they were and read from the Book of the Law of the Lord their God for a quarter of the day, and spent another quarter in confession and in worshipping the Lord their God. (Nehemiah 9:1-3)

### PRESENT DAY APPLICATION

The time is coming and the time is near when the Spirit of the Living God will once more began moving in the midst of His church and among His people. Many of the gatherings that will be taking place in our midst in the coming days will be in the type of the two gatherings above. It will contains times of celebration and times of confessions.

The atmospheres of these gathering will not be directed by men but the Holy Spirit will moved in the hearts of people and will overshadow them at all point. We cannot manufacture or plan the flow of the Lord, but it will be made manifest clearly in the midst of the people.

Many times we will start in the usual manner that we have been accustomed too. But suddenly in the midst of these gatherings, the Holy Spirit will just take over and take charge of everything from there on.

#### THE PREPARATION IS COMING TO AN END

In the past years and months, the Holy Ghost has been moving silently and quietly and doing His work of preparation and cleansing in the hearts of His people (His temples) and many have yielded themselves to Him. Now the time for these great Holy Assemblies are about to come. The Holy Spirit is about to take over our gathering in a way that will astound many.

Let us continue to press on to the Lord, let us allow the Holy Spirit the freedom to finished what He has started in our lives, in our families, in our churches, in our cities.

The time is near, the season is now.

Come Gracious Father, pour down your glory in our midst. Come Lord Jesus, we longed for you. Come Holy Spirit, take your place in our midst.

Awaiting for that time,

Sis. Ching Co  
Cebu City Philippines

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# They Are My Warriors

Hollie L. Moody

hlmoody61@aol.com

September 6, 2000: The Lord showed me an immense crowd of people trudging down a dusty dirt road.

"What do you see?" the Lord asked me.

I gazed intently into the crowd of people. I was shocked and horrified by what I saw. The people in this crowd all appeared to be injured. They were dirty, bloody and appeared to be extremely weary and weak.

Some of the people were helping to support those weaker than themselves. Still others were being borne on stretchers. As I watched how these people trudged forward, appearing so tired, I felt great discouragement emanating from them.

"Who are these people, Lord?" I asked the Lord.

"They are My warriors," the Lord replied.

To my eyes, they didn't look like warriors.

"Nevertheless, they are My warriors," the Lord said to me. I knew the Lord had discerned my thought, and I felt ashamed.

"Where is their armor, then?" I asked the Lord.

"You must look at them with the eyes of the Spirit," the Lord answered me. "Look again."

I looked once again at the crowd of people. They were still trudging wearily forward. This time when I looked at the people, I saw their armor. I saw the helmets on their heads. They all had a sword and a shield, but the swords were sheathed, and the shields appeared to be slung by some type of strap over one of their shoulders. I saw that they had some type of combat boots on their feet. There was armor covering their bodies also.

Their armor appeared well worn and even dented in some places. The swords were bloody. Their boots were caked with mud and dust, and were split open. All the people were covered with dust and blood, as was their armor.

"What happened to these people?" I asked the Lord.

"They have been engaging the enemy in battle," the Lord replied.

"Where are they going now?" I asked the Lord.

"To be cared for," the Lord replied. "Behold!"

I saw that the Lord was pointing and turned to see what He was pointing at. I saw what appeared to be a hospital. I was puzzled when I saw the hospital. I didn't understand its significance.

In front of the hospital, a new group of people was beginning to form. This new group of people appeared excited, restless and impatient. They all appeared to be quite young (from children on up to young adults). They kept glancing impatiently down the road towards the Lord and I, and towards the weary group of warriors. When they saw the weary group of warriors coming towards them, they began to cheer. Some of the warriors lifted up their heads and stared down the road when they heard the cheers. Most of them, kept their heads down and continued to trudge slowly forwards.

The group of warriors came closer to the group of people in front of the hospital. When the group in front of the hospital saw the injuries and dejection of the warriors, they fell silent. The warriors continued to trudge onwards, until they reached the new group of people. Silently, the new group of people parted for the warriors and let them

pass through their midst.

When the warriors reached the doors of the hospital, I saw doctors and nurses begin to stream from the doors of the hospital towards the warriors. The doctors and nurses began to rush the warriors into the hospital.

"What is happening to the warriors?" I asked the Lord.

"Come with Me," the Lord replied.

Together, the Lord and I walked into the hospital. I saw many of the warriors on gurneys or sitting in chairs with their heads down and their eyes closed. As the doctors and nurses began to care for the wounds of the warriors, I heard groans and cries of pain as the wounds were being cared for.

The Lord and I went inside what appeared to be operating rooms. We watched silently as the doctors and nurses began to perform surgery on some of the warriors. Some of the wounds were external, and some of the wounds were internal. Every warrior, though, had suffered some type of wound.

The Lord and I then walked into the recovery rooms, and into the rooms of the patients. The warriors that had had more extensive wounds, had been anesthetized, and were sleeping deeply and peacefully. Many of them were in darkened, silent rooms.

I then became aware that while I had been observing what was transpiring around me, the Lord had been going from warrior to warrior. He was touching them, soothing them, ministering to them. I became aware of His words of praise and encouragement to the warriors. As the Lord touched each warrior, I saw that warrior as if a great weight and burden was lifted from them. I sensed peace coming upon them, and within them.

"Come with Me," the Lord said to me.

I followed the Lord silently from the busy, bustling hospital. The other group of people was still in front of the hospital. They appeared slightly confused and perplexed. Some of them had started down the road. The others were calling them to come back and join them; that it wasn't time yet to leave. I didn't understand what they meant by it not being time.

"Who are these people?" the Lord asked me, indicating the group of people standing in front of the hospital.

"Lord, I don't know," I replied.

"These are the new warriors I am preparing to send back out into the battle," the Lord answered.

I stared at them once again, and felt alarmed and a bit dismayed. Before I could say anything, the Lord spoke to me.

"They don't appear to you to be ready for the type of battle you have seen that the other warriors were engaged in," the Lord said.

"They have no armor!" I cried out to the Lord. "They'll be slaughtered without any armor on."

"I always provide armor for each of My warriors," the Lord replied to me. "Whether they don it is their own choice."

"The warriors I showed you have been in great warfare. They are exhausted and wounded. I am calling them aside to become strong again. They have battled on the behalf of many, and have willingly received wounds meant for others to shield others. Now, it is time for them to be shielded. I am calling for a changing of the guard. I am raising up a new group of people to go out and do spiritual warfare."

"What is the battle for?" I asked the Lord.

"One of these battles is the fiercest battle of all," the Lord replied. "Yet so very few are actually aware of this battle."

"Which battle is it?" I asked the Lord.

"It is the battle for the hearts and minds and souls of the children" the Lord replied. "Behold!"

I turned to see where the Lord was pointing, and saw an immense, innumerable group of children of all ages. A dark cloud was over these children. Demons were flying around the heads of the children, and walking through the midst of the children. The demons were whispering to the children, and showing them things they were holding in their

hands. The children were excited and fascinated by what the demons were showing them. The children were reaching out eagerly to grasp what the demons had in their hands.

I looked closer and saw that the demons were demonstrating magic tricks to the children. The children were enchanted by the tricks, and enthralled. When the demons moved, the children followed them. When the demons showed them something, the children reached for it. I felt that the children had no concept or idea that it was demons who were showing them these things.

"What is going on?" I asked the Lord as I turned back towards Him.

"The minds and hearts and souls of the children are being corrupted, bought and won by the occult," the Lord replied. "Parents are unaware of the true nature of many of the things they have allowed their children to buy, watch or participate in. The parents think these things are harmless, and the children enjoy them. If the enemy can seduce the children, he has won battles that will never be fought."

"How can this battle be fought?" I asked the Lord.

"Through wisdom, discernment and prayer," the Lord replied. "I will be using a new breed of warriors for this particular battle."

The Lord pointed to the group of young people still standing impatiently in front of the hospital. Those who had left because they were too impatient to wait, I saw were already discouraged, and were dropping out by the side of the road.

"I will use the young to win the young," the Lord said to me.

I felt troubled by this.

"Why are you troubled by this?" the Lord asked me.

I wasn't surprised that the Lord knew my thoughts. "Are these young people able to engage in this battle? Are they aware of what they are up against? Do they have the wisdom for this battle?"

"It is the intercessory prayers of the war-weary warriors who will shield and enable the young group of new warriors to battle for the children," the Lord replied. "This new, young group of warriors knows the depths of satan; they have been there and have been delivered. They know very well what is truly transpiring. More even than many of the parents know or comprehend, these new young warriors know and comprehend."

I watched as, at a silent signal from the Lord, the new, young group of warriors was released and commissioned to go out and battle for the children. From within the hospital, I heard the prayers of the wounded, older warriors for the new warriors.

God save our children.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Angel And The Honey

**Kathryn Walters**

An Angelic Visitation and Encouragement to PRESS IN to the LORD

A TESTIMONY WITH A MESSAGE!

During a week-end at the end of last year ( 1999) I was home and I planned to spend time with the Lord and pray-

On the Saturday morning I woke up and being very English I went and made myself a cuppa tea. When I returned to my bedroom I sat up in bed and began to wait on the Lord - These Saturday appointments I have with God are very powerful and wonderful - He just shows up. The Presence of the Lord came very strong into my room and I began to pray.

All of a sudden I heard footsteps walking across my kitchen and coming toward the bedroom door, where I was praying. I knew there was no one in the house so I thought to myself , "Hmm must be an angel." Next thing I knew, there was an angel sitting on the side of my bed.

A TEASPOON FULL OF HONEY

Although he was sitting, I knew he was very tall.. He had in his hand a teaspoon full of honey - it smelled like the clover honey you get in the north. Then my mouth was filled with the flavor of honey. I didn't see the angel now because he didn't manifest his presence - but I sensed he was still there in the room. He also was getting my focus on the honey and not himself. I wondered what it was all about and I looked up a couple of scriptures about honey but it didn't seem to gel in my mind.

So, I asked him, "What is this with the honey?"

HAVE YOU NOT READ OF JONATHAN AND THE HONEY?

The angel said to me, "Have you never read about Jonathon - when he ate the honey - his eyes were enlightened?"

So I had a mind to check it out of course. I found the scriptures he referred to in 1 Samuel 14: Saul had forbidden the soldiers to eat but Jonathon had not heard it. When they came through the woods, Jonathon reached and dipped his rod in the honeycomb and ate it.

When the soldiers rebuked him, he said, "...See I pray you how my eyes have been enlightened because I tasted a little of this honey."

After that the presence of the Lord got stronger and stronger and then for 2 1/2 hours I saw open visions.

## THE SHIP FROM WALES

It was during this time that I saw the ship of Wales which appeared in my room. (Posted at:  
<http://www.elijahlist.com/wales062200.htm>)

Since that time as I have traveled various places here in the US and in the UK, I have continually smelled the honey in many meetings, especially during ministry times when I have been praying for people.

## GOD WANTS HIS PEOPLE MORE AND MORE--SEEING IN THE SPIRITUAL REALM

What does this mean?

The honey represents the enlightenment of the eyes or the revelation of the Spirit. God never just does one thing for one person only - but He pours out His Spirit and anointing over the whole Body to those who will receive.

He wants us to see in the Spirit realm - so that we may see what He sees - what HE sees is MOSTLY very different from what WE see.

Press in - take time-WAIT ON THE LORD.

Blessings -

Kathie Walters

Special!!! Kathie's new angel book -"Angels-Watching Over YOU" Kathie's books and tapes .

<http://www.goodnews.netministries.org/kathie.htm>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Tanzania

## Elizabeth Jordaan

Moderator's note: [Allison Pappenfus]

Elizabeth Jordaan ejord@mweb.co.za has sent this fascinating post about Tanzania. I commend to everyone the description of prophetic acts that underline the prayer and declarations that the team made on this journey. In addition - the insight into the very spiritual nature of Africa runs through this post. The theologians amongst us may be interested to know that Africa is accepted amongst many academic Theologians as the most spiritually aware continent on earth today.

Please take time to read this if you can - to skim it is to deny the spirit of God the opportunity to write his agenda for Africa into your prayer itinerary.

During a recent visit to Tanzania God amazed me once again with His faithfulness. During the Highway through Africa, we faced strong resistance in Tanzania. One of the intercessors on our team commented that the battle was against an unchallenged principality. Well, at this stage in time, Christians have challenged this principality in Africa on more than one occasion. I was encouraged to witness and experience the depth of repentance from idolatry in the hearts of the believers during a recent prayer conference in Tanzania. As the representatives of the Red People in 1999, repented before the Lord for laying the ancient foundations of idolatry and witchcraft, a new foundation of repentance and faith in the Lord Jesus Christ was laid in Tanzania. Since then, God has spoken into the hearts of the believers from different tribes to repent of their own tribal involvement in idolatry and witchcraft. A plan was formed to visit every tribal shrine in the country to repent of blood sacrifices and covenants made with the spiritual forces on behalf of the different tribal groups in the country.

As we entered Tanzania through Malawi during June 1999 on the Highway through Africa, we received a prophetic word from the Lord concerning a womb that needed to be closed. En route to Kondoa, near Kolo, the Lord spoke to us about a "false bride" in Africa, a "womb" that needed to be closed up and the "umbilical cord" cut. The area between the equator and 20 degrees north is known as the fragmentation belt. Many African nations had their origin here, evolving from the "mother nation". At least 80% of the languages spoken in Africa, are spoken here. Most of the migration routes diverge from this area, which allows a mingling of all the different cultures, religions and languages to take place. In a spiritual and ethnological sense, this area can be seen as the "incubator" or "womb", in which ideas are conceived, transformed and then "birthed" or "channelled" into different directions via the migration and trade routes.

Although we cannot prove it beyond a shadow of a doubt, the first migrations into Africa seemed to have taken place via the land bridge between Yemen and Ethiopia. The first peoples settled in Ethiopia, especially in the fertile areas of the Blue Nile. Secondary migrations spread from Ethiopia via the Blue Nile to Egypt and south via the fertile Rift Valley and the White Nile in Sudan. Later migrations from Egypt, Sudan and Libya populated West Africa. The ancestors of the Red People were the first people to move south through the migration route of the Great Rift Valley, opening the "birth canal". With them they brought the knowledge of witchcraft and idolatry in worshipping the spirits of the rocks and the rain, and as they migrated they covenanted with the spirit world, leaving visible "altars" as prove



of the covenants. In the light of this information, we deduced that God wanted us to cut the link between the Red People and this spiritual "womb", and cancel the covenants that formed the foundation for witchcraft and idolatry in the continent by closing up or sealing the "womb".

Africa is a "fatherless continent". In history, including church history, Islamic history and African culture, fathers were always away from their homes, leaving the mother to bring up the children. The slave trade added to this dimension in a dramatic sense. In this "fatherless" state, the people turned to "Mother Africa" to supply in their needs. The more involved they became in fertility rituals to secure their bonds with the land, the more were they controlled by the spiritual forces. In addition to this, palaeontologists call the Olduvai Gorge in eastern Tanzania, the "cradle of mankind" or the "birthplace of humanity", adding to the concept of this area as a "womb" or place of incubation.

For this closing up of the womb, the Lord shared some principles with us: First of all, the battle against the forces of idolatry and witchcraft was not ours but the Lord's. One impression that repeated itself was that the Lord would be the ONLY one to receive ALL the glory resulting from this victory. Secondly, in this battle, God was calling the whole of Africa to repentance, to turn from idolatrous ways to worship Him alone (Jeremiah 3:9,14,17). Thirdly, for this kind of battle, God required absolute purity and holiness from the soldiers accompanying Him in the battle. The outcome of the battle against idolatry and witchcraft was depended on the condition of our hearts and caused us to search our own hearts, attitudes and motives and deal with selfishness, pride, and self-reliance, as well as any form of idolatry we had ourselves. The strategy was simple: Repentance with absolute humility and brokenness, total surrender, total commitment and total obedience. The battle raged for two weeks as we travelled from Dodoma to Kondo, Olduvai Gorge and Mt. Kilimanjaro.

The breakthrough came as the Lord guided us to declare a prophetic judgment (Hosea 5:4) against the spirit of idolatry (harlotry) and witchcraft, masquerading as Mother Africa, the one to care for her children, demanding ancestral fertility rites and sacrifices, bloodshed through ethnic wars and endless religious ceremonies and feasts. The strategy the Lord gave us was to "break the clay pot". In Jer 29:1-13, the prophetic act of breaking a clay pot is described. The breaking of the clay pot suggested God's judgment on the enemy/harlot/idolatry. An ancient custom in Egypt was to write the name of the enemy on pottery, and then to break it in hope that the power of the enemy will be broken. In Rev 2:27 there is a prophecy that Jesus will break the nations, who commit idolatry under the influence of Jezebel, like a clay pot. We realised that God was asking us to demonstrate the declaration of judgment on the spirit of Babylon, which forms the root of all idolatry and false religion. It was then that we realised why God was so serious about holiness, because who can stand before a holy God about to bring judgment? We remembered the words of the prophet: "In Your wrath, remember mercy, o Lord." (Hab 3:2). When God was pronouncing judgment, He was always ready to extend mercy when people repented and turned to Him. As we stood at the foot of Mt Kilimanjaro, we pronounced the Lord's intentions of bringing judgment on the principality controlling witchcraft and idolatry. A strong proclamation was made against "Mother Africa", that God said she is not His wife (Hosea 2:1-3) and that He will expose her as a false bride. The breaking of the pot brought the final release in our spirits.

That same night Jone, an African intercessor, had a dream. In his dream the team was sitting on the slope of Mt Kilimanjaro. From the valley below came a piercing cry and the next moment two giant soldiers, dressed in camouflaged soldier's outfits, came running from the top of the mountain down into the valley. After a while they reappeared, carrying a pole on their shoulders. As they came closer we saw that a big snake was tied to the pole. It was a strange snake with two tails. The soldiers dumped the dead snake in front of us. While we were looking on in amazement, a big, fat woman appeared in the valley and made her way up to where we were sitting. She was

weeping as she sat down next to the snake. Jone asked her why she was weeping? She pointed to her stomach and he saw that her womb was cut open. She explained to him that she could no longer conceive or give birth. Jone asked the Lord to explain the dream to him. The Lord answered that the snake was the witchcraft and idolatry we dealt with in confession and repentance. The woman is the Queen of Africa (Mother). The snake was cut out of her womb and she could no longer conceive or birth any witchcraft or idolatry into the continent. But she was still alive.

Prayer focus: I believe that God accepted the repentance of the Red People and broke the foundation of idolatry. Idolatry is sin against God Himself. It is the ultimate form of rejection. God likens it to adultery. In this sense, Africa, as a continent committed adultery in the extreme, not only rejecting God, but also causing Him to be repulsed at the sight of our idolatry. None of us can distance ourselves from this sin, so let us come before our Lord in humility and brokenness and beg for His forgiveness. We need the outpouring of God's grace and mercy on this continent. Millions of Africans are still bound up by this principality and daily worship this false bride. Thousands more think they are free but are caught in the net of syncretism, a mixture between the truth and the lie. Others are trapped in comfort and are unwilling to commit themselves to see the whole continent turn to the Lord Jesus Christ as her only God. Let us pray that God will open our eyes to see as He does, to weep as He does, to intercede as He does and to preach the gospel of the Kingdom with such power as He did. Pray that whole nations will repent of idolatry and turn to embrace the Living God. Ask the Lord to give Christians the courage and determination to speak out against idolatry and witchcraft, and to break down all holy places, shrines and altars that caused God to remove His favour from Africa. Let us as a continent resist this principality and cause it to flee from us (James 4:7). Lastly, ask the Lord to pour out His Spirit on this continent, to bathe us in His Presence and to draw us with cords of love, until He can once again embrace this continent and receive pure worship.

AfricaProphecy is dedicated to disseminating Prophetic Words for Africa. Moderator: Alison Papenfus, AfProphecy@icon.co.za To subscribe: <http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/AfricaProphecy> To unsubscribe: <http://www.onelist.com/unsubscribe/AfricaProphecy>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Taming Our Tongues

Priscilla Van Sutphin

God is taking us into a place of overcoming the sin in our lives that has so easily beset us...and a reflection often times of overcoming is what comes out of our mouth. Jesus said, "Hear and understand: not what goes into the mouth defiles a man, but what comes out of the mouth; this defiles a man." Matthew 15:10b-11 NKJ That means, the pent up rage, anger, lust, insecurities, fears, greed, murders, bitterness, covetousness, jealousies.... that are hidden in our hearts when we are not yet healed completely in our soul, are reflected in our speech. Our speech often betrays what demons have strongholds in our lives. Listening to people and what they say, how they say it, is one key to discernment.

Following is a list of definitions. Definitions are important. Oftentimes people accuse others of things they don't even truly understand what those things mean. Any accusation we make against others...is a judgement. And we are not judges. There is only One Judge, Christ Jesus our Lord. Also we cannot defend ourselves without accusing someone else. Jesus was led as a lamb to the slaughter. There were times he defended himself, however, against Pharisees usually. So there are times to defend, and times to be quiet and just pray. We must be led of God, and not our own hurt and pain when doing so. A lot of Christians ASSUME that whatever they think is from God, just because the Spirit of God indwells them. But this is far from the truth. We are easily led away by our own desires, our own flesh. When we say things to others, we should consider first, what would YOU want me to say LORD? We must be dependent on God for direction, or else we are depending on our own self, our flesh, and our own earthly wisdom. James 3:17 tells us "Wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, willing to yield, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality and without hypocrisy.

Definitions:

Gossip: A person who HABITUALLY retails facts, rumors, or behind-the-scenes information of an intimate, personal or sensational nature. Idle talk especially about other people's affairs.

Slander: Accusing falsely. Those given to finding FAULT with the demeanor and conduct of others, and spreading their innuendoes and criticisms in the church; in 2 Tim 3:3. Dictionary: 1) utterance of false charges or misrepresentations which defame and damage reputation . 2) a false tale or report , maliciously uttered orally, tending to injure the reputation of another and constituting a legal tort.

Malign: 1) to regard with intense ill-will or bitter dislike or hatred: resentment 2) to utter injuriously misleading or deliberately and injuriously false reports about: induce misunderstanding of and lower regard for by falsehood or misrepresentation. (suggests malevolent calculation as a motivating force) and specific and subtle misrepresentations.

Backbiter, backbiting: Greek (katalalos=backbiter, and katalalia=backbiting) "to speak against" or to speak evil against someone. Babblers 1) Greek=spemalogos (4691-Strong's) is primarily an adjective, but came to be used as a noun signifying a CROW, or some other bird, picking up seeds (sperma=seed, lego=to collect). Then it was used of a man accustomed to hang about the streets and markets, picking up scraps which fall from loads; hence a parasite, who lives at the expense of others, a hanger on. Met aphorically it was used of a man who picks up scraps of information, and retails them secondhand, a plagiarist, or of those who make a show, in unscientific style, of knowledge obtained from MISUNDERSTANDING lectures.

2) kenophonia (2757) "babbling" from keno= empty, and phone=a sound; signifies empty discussion, discussion of useless subjects, 1 Tim 6:20 and 2 Tim 2:16. See whisperer (greek 5588) seen in Romans 1:29 and (5 587 greek) for whispering which is used of secret SLANDER in 2 Corinthians 12:20: For I am fearful that somehow or other I may come and find you not as I desire to find you, and that you may find me too not as you want to find me that perhaps there may be factions ( quarreling ) jealousy, temper ( wrath, intrigues, rivalry, divided loyalties ),

selfishness, whispering, gossip, arrogance (self-assertion), and disorder among you. (amplified)

Ecclesiastes 10:11 of a murmured enchantment. Katalalos is a backbiter and synonymous with whisperer, Rom. 1:30. The distinction being that this denotes one guilty of open calumny (false and malicious statement) (psithuristes; one who hides it clandestinely (in hidden, secret, underhanded, stealthily).

(The following inserted article has an unknown author and was given to me by a charismatic Presbyterian friend.)

Talkativeness " Talkativeness is utterly ruinous to deep spirituality. It is one of the hindrances to deep, solid union with God. Notice how people will tell the same thing over and over how insignificant trifles are magnified by a world of words; how that things that should be buried are dragged out into gossip; how a worthless nonessential is argued and disputed over; how the solemn, deep things of the Holy Spirit are rattled over in a light manner until one who has the real baptism of divine silence in his heart, feels he must unceremoniously tear himself away to some lonely room or forest, where he can gather up the fragment of his mind, and rest in God.

Not only do we need cleansing from sin, but from our natural human spirit a radical death to its own noise and activity and worldliness. See the evil effects of so much talk. First it dissipates the spiritual power. The thought and feeling of the soul are like powder and steam the more they are condensed, the greater their power.

Second it is a waste of time. If the hours spent in useless conversation were spent in secret prayer or deep reading, we would soon reach a region of soul life and divine peace beyond our present dreams.

Third, loquacity {which is a spirit- insert} inevitably leads to saying unwise, or unpleasant or unprofitable things. In religious conversation we soon churn up all the cream our souls have in them and the rest of our talk is all pale skim milk until we get alone again, and feed on His green pasture, until the cream rises again. The Holy Spirit warns us that " in the multitude of words there lacketh not sin." And James 1:19 NKJ says So then, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath; It is impossible for even the best of saints to talk beyond a certain point without saying something unkind, or severe, or foolish, or erroneous. We must settle this personally. If others are noisy and gossip, I must determine to live in quietness and humility of heart. I must guard my speech as a sentinel does a fortress and with all respect for others, I must many a time cease from conversation or withdraw from company to enter deep communion with my precious Lord. To walk in the Spirit we must avoid talking for talk's sake, or merely to entertain. { there is time for fun } To speak effectively we must speak in God's appointed time, and in harmony with the indwelling Holy Spirit.

"He that hath knowledge spareth his words. Proverbs 17:27" " In quietness and confidence shall be your strength." Isaiah 30: 15

" Do not be rash with your mouth, and let not your heart utter anything hastily before God. For God is in heaven, and you on earth; therefore let your words be few. For a dream comes through much activity. And a fool's voice is known by his many words. Ecclesiastes 5:2-3 NKJ

God has had me to post this, not because I have walked perfectly in it, but, am overcoming like everyone else. The scriptures I always find are convicting and say enough without explanation sometimes. So here are more on the mouth and it's best or improper uses. JAMES 4: 11-12 Amp My brethren, do not speak evil about or accuse one another. He that maligns a BROTHER or judges his brother is maligning and criticizing the Law and judging the Law. But if you judge the LAW, you are NOT a practicer of the Law but a CENSOR and JUDGE [ of it ]. ONE ONLY IS THE LAWGIVER AND JUDGE-[the ONE] Who has the ABSOLUTE POWER OF LIFE AND DEATH- Who is able to save and destroy. [But you], WHO ARE YOU THAT YOU PRESUME TO PASS JUDGEMENT ON YOUR NEIGHBOR ?

Psalms 141:3 Amp Set a guard, O Lord, before my mouth; keep watch at the door of my lips.

Job 16:5 Amp But I would strengthen and encourage you with [the words of] my mouth, and the consolation of my lips would soothe your suffering. Psalm 12:2-4 Amp To his neighbor each one speaks words without use or worth or truth; with flattering lips and double heart [deceitfully] they speak. May the Lord cut off all flattering lips and the tongue that speaks proud boasting. Those who say, with our tongue we prevail, our lips are our own [to command at will]; who is lord and master over us?

Psalm 15:1-3 NAS O Lord, who may abide in Thy tent? Who may dwell on Thy holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, and speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, nor does evil to his neighbor, nor takes up a reproach against his friend;

Psalm 34:13 NAS Keep your tongue from evil, and your lips from speaking deceit.

Psalm 59:12 Amp For the sin of their mouth and the words of their lips let them even be trapped and taken in their PRIDE, and for the cursing and lying which they utter.

Proverbs 4:24 Amp Put away from you false and dishonest speech, and willful and contrary talk put far from you.

Proverbs 6:16-19 Amp These six things the Lord hates; indeed, seven are an abomination to Him; A PROUD look [ the spirit which makes one overestimate himself, and underestimate others ] a lying tongue, and hands that shed innocent blood, a heart that manufactures wicked thoughts and plans, feet that are swift in running to evil, a false witness who breathes out lies [even under oath], and he who sows discord among his brethren. Proverbs 10:18-20 Amp He who hides hatred is of lying lips, and he who utters slander is a [ self-confident] fool. In a multitude of words transgression is not lacking, but he who restrains his lips is prudent. The tongues of those who are upright and in right standing with God are as choice silver; the minds of those who are wicked and out of harmony with God are of little value.

Proverbs 17:27 He who has knowledge spares his words, and a man of understanding has a cool spirit.

Proverbs 13:3 Amp He who guards his mouth keeps his life, but he who opens wide his lips will come to ruin. Isaiah 32:6-7 NAS For a fool speaks nonsense, and his heart inclines toward wickedness, to practice ungodliness and to speak error against the Lord, to keep the hungry person unsatisfied and to withhold drink from the thirsty. As for a rogue, his weapons are evil; He devises wicked schemes to destroy the afflicted with slander, even though the needy one speaks what is right. See Jeremiah's complaint: Jeremiah 20:1-13 false prophets against the true.

Ecclesiastes 9:17 Amp The words of wise men heard in quiet are better than the shouts of him who rules among fools.

Eccl.10:12 Amp The words of a wise man's mouth are gracious and win him favor, but the lips of a fool will consume him.

Matthew 5: 22-26 You have heard that it was said to the people long ago, 'Do not murder, and anyone who murders will be subject to judgement.' But I tell you that anyone who is angry with his brother will be subject to JUDGEMENT. Again, anyone who says to his brother, 'Raca', is answerable to the Sanhedrin. But anyone who says 'You fool!' will be in danger of the FIRE OF HELL. "Therefore, if you are offering your gift at the altar and there remember that your brother has something against you, leave your gift there in front of the altar. First go and be reconciled to your brother; then come and offer your gift. Settle matters quickly with your adversary who is taking you to court. Do it while you are still with him on the way, or he may hand you over to the judge, and the judge may hand you over to the officer, and you may be thrown into prison. I tell you the truth, you will not get out until you have paid the last penny.'

Matthew 12:34-37 "You brood of vipers, how can you, being evil, speak what is good ? For the mouth speaks out of that which fills the heart. The good man out of his good treasure brings forth what is good; and the evil man out of his evil treasure brings forth what is evil. And I say to you, that every word that men shall speak, they shall render account for it in the day of judgement. For by your words you shall be justified, and by your words you shall be condemned."

Romans 1:28-32 NKJ And just as they did not see fit to acknowledge God any longer, "God gave them over to a depraved mind, to do those things which are not proper, being filled with all unrighteousness, wickedness, greed, evil; full of envy, murder, strife, deceit, malice; they are gossips, slanderers, haters of God, insolent , arrogant, boastful, inventors of evil, disobedient to parents, without understanding, untrustworthy, unloving, unmerciful; and although they know the ordinance of God, that those who practice such things are worthy of death, they not only do the same, but also give hearty approval to those who practice them.

Ephesians 4:29-32 Amp Let no foul or polluting language, not evil word, nor unwholesome talk [ever] come out of your mouth; but only such [speech] as is good and beneficial to the spiritual progress of others, as is fitting to the need and occasion, that it may be a blessing and give GRACE (God's favor) to those who hear it. And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, (do not offend, or vex, or sadden him) by whom you were sealed (marked, branded as God's own, secured) for the day of redemption of final deliverance through Christ from evil and the consequences of sin. Let all bitterness, indignation, and wrath {passion, rage, bad temper) and resentment (anger, animosity) and quarreling (brawling, clamor, contention) and SLANDER (evil speaking, abusive or blasphemous language) be banished from you, with all malice (spite, ill-will or baseness of any kind). And become useful and helpful, and KIND to one another, TENDERHEARTED (compassionate, understanding, loving-hearted), forgiving one another [readily and freely], as God in Christ forgave you. Ephesians 5:1-4 Amp Therefore, be imitators of GOD - copy Him and follow His example as well-beloved children [imitate their father]. And walk in LOVE esteeming and delighting in one another as Christ loved us and gave Himself up for us, a slain offering and sacrifice to God [for you, so that it became] a sweet fragrance, [Ez. 20:41] But immorality (sexual vice) and all impurity [of lustful, rich, wasteful living] or greediness must not even be named among you, as is fitting and proper among saints (God's consecrated people). Let there be no filthiness (obscenity, indecency) nor foolish and sinful (silly and corrupt) talk, nor coarse jesting, which are not fitting or becoming; but instead voice your thankfulness [to God].

Philippians 2:14-15 Amp Do all things without grumbling and faultfinding and complaining [against God] and questioning and doubting [among yourselves], that you may show yourselves to be blameless and guileless, innocent and uncontaminated, children of God without blemish (faultless, unrebukable) in the midst of a crooked and wicked generation-[spiritually] perverted and perverse. Among whom you are seen as bright lights stars or beacons shining out clearly in the [dark] world;

Philippians 4:8 Amp For the rest, brethren, whatever is true, whatever is worthy of reverence and is honorable and seemly, whatever is just, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely and loveable whatever is kind, and winsome and gracious, if there is any virtue and excellence, if there is anything worthy of praise, think on and weigh and take account of these things FIX YOUR MINDS ON THEM. Colossians 4:6 NAS Let your speech always be with grace, seasoned, as it were, with salt, so that you may know how you should respond to each person. See 1 Timothy 6, Titus 3, James 1:19, 26 Amp, and JAMES Ch 3 Amplified is GREAT.

<http://upstream.homestead.com>  
[upstream10@hotmail.com](mailto:upstream10@hotmail.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Apple Of God's Eye

Steve Shultz

REPORT AND PERSPECTIVE ON ISRAEL

"THE APPLE OF GOD'S EYE"

By Steve Shultz, THE ELIJAH LIST

Steve's email: [steve@elijahlist.com](mailto:steve@elijahlist.com)

Note: My apologies that this report on our trip to Israel was so long! You should have seen all the stuff I left out that I was going to talk about!! Anyway, this may give many a perspective on our trip. I call it "perspective soup" since there are so many types of impressions mixed in. Hope you find it informative. Blessings to all on THE ELIJAH LIST!!

Zech 2:8 " . . . for whoever touches you (Israel) touches the apple of his eye."

It's been three weeks since THE ELIJAH LIST group returned from THE HOLY LAND. Twenty-nine of us went to Israel.

I've been struggling for these few weeks as to how I could possibly encapsulate the trip and give readers a perspective. After all, shelves of books have and are being written about Israel and Jerusalem. What is one more report?

Israel, and more specifically Jerusalem is no less than the focal point of the entire earth, after all. While we were in Jerusalem, Barak was in Washington, D.C. As the peace talks broke down in Washington, it was our last hours in Israel as a group. Our returning flight, and Barak's flight back home, no doubt crossed in the air.

How important is this tiny piece of land called Jerusalem? Put one way---Were an attempt made today-- by Jewish citizens, to tear down the Moslems' Mosque, the "Dome of the Rock," which sits on top of the Temple Mount, (where Solomon's and Herod's Temple once stood), it would be tantamount to the beginning of World War III -- Literally. World Alliances on both sides would quickly join the battle and there would ensue global chaos and destruction. With issues that important and complex, what can I, a first-time visitor say after only one visit?

WHAT PERSPECTIVE DO I WRITE FROM?

I'm torn!

There's the Biblical perspective of walking where Jesus walked and taught. Then there's the actual archeological sites we visited, or the Spiritual encounters we had in our private devotions and thoughts. There's the College-course worth of teaching by our Jewish-Believing Guide, Avner Boskey who holds a degree in "The Second Temple Period" in Israel's history. And of course, there's the Geo-political aspects of current events with impending conflicts.

So I've decided to skip around and give you a little bit of "perspective soup." Because, -- the way I write, is roughly the way I processed the information and sites as they came to me. Some were spiritual, others analytical, but the Love of Yeshua for all peoples, Jewish and Gentile alike. . . Jewish and Arab alike, captured me the most. I could not help but be taken in by all of these people. None of those crowding into the Old City of Jerusalem, be they Jewish or Arab, are unloved by God. But the Jewish people seem to have a Scriptural prophetic calling and ministry to the world. Scripture is clear:

Rom 11:15 15 For if their [The Jewish people] rejection is the reconciliation of the world, what will their acceptance be but life from the dead?

WILD BY NATURE

Let's get the whole picture, from a Gentile perspective. Many have been taught to say, "The Jews rejected Christ, so then God took the Gospel to the Gentiles. Partially true, but only part of the story. The end is better than the

beginning. We just read about "LIFE FROM THE DEAD" when the Jews come to Messiah. But read ahead just a few more verses:

Rom 11:24-27 "After all, if you were cut out of an olive tree that is wild by nature, and contrary to nature were grafted into a cultivated olive tree, how much more readily will these, the natural branches, be grafted into their own olive tree! I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you may not be conceited: Israel has experienced a hardening in part until the full number of the Gentiles has come in. And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: "The deliverer will come from Zion; he will turn godlessness away from Jacob. And this is my covenant with them when I take away their sins."

WHAT THEY SAY IN BETHLEHEM

Regarding the above Scripture--it turns out that in Bethlehem, one of the things they are famous for, is olive wood carvings. People all over the world own Christian carvings from Bethlehem. The owner from a carving's store explained to our group that though the olive tree lasts hundreds of years, it is easier to start a NEW tree from an old stump or root. It takes too long to start a new olive tree, so they graft new shoots into an OLD olive tree. Do you see the picture?

Israel was the original olive tree. We, the Gentiles, were the wild shoots, but it was easier, faster, more expedient to graft us into THEIR cultivated olive tree. Paul says, if you, being wild Gentiles could be grafted into a cultivated ISRAELI root (for "Salvation is from the Jews" --Jesus said in John 4:22) ---- How much more READILY can Israel be grafted BACK into their own OLIVE TREE. Therefore, as Paul says to us Gentiles, "DON'T BE ARROGANT."

What the Jewish people lost in History (His Story), they will regain--their true Messiah. And when they do, it will be LIFE FROM THE DEAD for all the world. Yes, we the Gentiles are to provoke the Jews to jealousy by our lives in Christ (something that hasn't happened much--yet), but then, in return, the Jewish people's acceptance of Messiah, will result in TRUE LIFE to all who are in Christ.

THE SHOT IN THE ARM I NEEDED

Have you ever needed a new and fresh perspective on the Word of God? Visit Israel and you will have it. For me, and for members of my own family, the report is the same . . . "Now when I read the Bible, it makes more sense, and I can picture the very places things happened."

I can truthfully say that the Written Word has come alive because of this visit--like it has not "lived" for many years. Beyond that, while we stayed in Israel, my prophetic dream life took off again. One gets the feeling---no, --- one gets the KNOWING that there is something beyond special about this LAND. Even while wars and rumors of wars abound, the Spiritual aspect of this land was evident. This is where HE, the Savior of the world not only walked-- It is the one place God CHOSE for Him to walk--and where HE chose to walk. . . among the common people of the day. Also, among a lot of dirt and rocks. How easy-to-visualize it must have been when Jesus told Peter, "On this ROCK I will build my Church." Peter later told the Sanhedrin that Jesus was the "Stone" that the Builders had rejected--but Yeshua had become the "Chief Cornerstone!" Jesus used the landscape of rocks and buildings to paint this picture:

BECOMING LIVING STONES TOGETHER

1 Pet 2:4-8 "As you come to him, the living Stone-- rejected by men but chosen by God and precious to him-- you also, like living stones, are being built into a spiritual house to be a holy priesthood, offering spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God through Jesus Christ. For in Scripture it says: "See, I lay a stone in Zion, a chosen and precious cornerstone, and the one who trusts in him will never be put to shame." Now to you who believe, this stone is precious. But to those who do not believe, "The stone the builders rejected has become the capstone," and, "A stone that causes men to stumble and a rock that makes them fall." They stumble because they disobey the message- - which is also what they were destined for."

A STUDY IN CONTRASTS

I was dumbfounded throughout the trip by what I called "a study in contrasts."



Things which appeared bigger in my mind were often found to be much smaller-- and vice versa For instance, what seemed like it might have been a short day's walk turned out to be a two-hour air-conditioned bus ride in unbelievable heat--From Galilee to Jerusalem (with a few stops along the way).

Now, when I look at charts of what Biblical events occurred during certain seasons of the year in Jesus Ministry, I understand why not much happened (that was recorded) during the summer months. Could it be that Yeshua (the Hebrew name for Jesus) and His disciples were just like any other human beings--that is, the heat was unbearable for them too, so they weren't out in the heat as much? Just a theory.

**MCDONALDS AND TOYS "R" US**

I saw the Old City co-existing close to a modern and new freeway. Yes, freeway. And in many locations, McDonald's-- Not in the Old City, thankfully. But then there were Toys 'R' Us, and Remax Real Estate signs. (I did see one ATM machine in the Old City. That kind of makes one realize things are a bit different than they were in 30 A.D. I couldn't completely make myself stay away from things modern. While the food in Israel seems healthy and is very good, I was delighted to visit McDonald's ONE TIME, and eat a "great" Chicken Sandwich (with fries) while sitting in an air-conditioned environment!

I saw high-rise modern hotels, within a minute or two of the Arab quarter in the Old City-- where women's heads are always covered and where we saw a few mothers with children on their lap-- being professional beggars. I also saw some children in the Arab quarter who my heart broke for, as they begged for money---and then I saw them run and proudly present their plastic bags full of coins to what looked like their grandfather-- who laughed with glee at their catch. Then off they went to beg for more.

**NOT EVERYTHING IS WHAT IT SEEMS**

You begin to get the idea that not everything in Israel is what it seems.

What are reported by the American media as new Israeli settlements (which purportedly prevent the peace process from going forward), we can now see with our own eyes. We see a highly advertised impediment to peace, a certain "provocative" settlement is built out in the middle of no-man's land. Nothing is even close to it. It's as if houses are set up in the middle of nowhere, and yet the western media play on the sympathy of Americans who find themselves asking, "Why do the Israeli's keep building right in the middle of Arab communities? Don't they know this will inflame the opposition?" we say. Now we see the reality and how we have been duped by biased reporting.

**THE GOLAN HEIGHTS**

In Israel, the West Bank is everything west of the Jordan and the Golan Heights is practically everything East of the Jordan. All the land-rich Arab countries want, they say, is the Golan Heights and the West bank--in Other words-- ALL OF ISRAEL. But we've swallowed this propaganda in the U.S.

80% of the water for Israel comes from the Sea of Galilee, fed by the Jordan River, and among others, the waters from Mount Hermon, the tallest mountain in Israel. To give the Golan Heights to Syria, all we are asking Israel to do, is give up the East Shore of the Sea of Galilee and all of the Jordan River that feeds into it. Not a problem, all that would do is give Syria 100% control of 80% of the water needs of Israel. Then, with new ownership of the highest mountain in Israel, Mt. Hermon, Syria could launch any attack on Israel with little notice. Of course, the media doesn't tell you this.

**ISRAEL - TIRED OF WAR**

The sad thing to learn is that many families in Israel have lost several generations of sons in Israeli battles. They are tired of death. They want peace and at this point, they want it at any price. No longer do Temple Mount issues, Jerusalem issues, or any other land issues concern them. They can only HOPE that giving away this critical land will somehow appease their enemies and bring safety to their families. Unfortunately, giving God-ordained land to their enemies will only hasten the attack planned against them. Already large secret tunnels have been discovered where arms were being smuggled into Israel so that Israel can be attacked from within their own land. No Air Force can defend Israel against such an attack.

## BETWEEN A ROCK AND A HARD PLACE

God, it seems, has painted Israel between a rock, THE ROCK and a hard place.

As we walked through the streets, we heard constantly, the everyday greeting, "Shalom" (peace) to which another replies "shalom." Except on Saturday, where the greeting is changed by all to "Shabbat Shalom" (Sabbath Peace.)

I found myself listening to this cry for PEACE with each greeting by Jewish people. The phone is answered, "shalom," instead of "hello!" I can't help but remember the Scripture that says,

Jer 8:11 "They dress the wound of my people as though it were not serious. 'Peace, peace,' they say, when there is no peace."

And God Warns:

1Thes 5:3 While people are saying, "Peace and safety," destruction will come on them suddenly, as labor pains on a pregnant woman, and they will not escape.

Are we seeing the beginning of true peace for Israel--or only the foreboding longing for peace that will NEVER come until the nation turns to their true Messiah . .

## HOLY SITES AND THE DEFENSE OF ISRAEL

There was an irony when we visited some of the quiet Holy or "almost Holy" places.

Probably more than half of our group was re-baptized, as a sign of rededication of our lives to the Lord in the Jordan River, the same river where Yeshua received baptism, though He was sinless. It was a wonderful time.

However, as the baptism was held, at several points, we had to stop and wait for the screaming Israeli Jets to fly over. While staying at our hotel on the Sea of Galilee, the same sea where Jesus walked on water, I got up at 5:30 to see what it might have been like to experience the early morning calm of the Galilee for Jesus. It was pretty nice and overall, very quiet. But in the distance, even at 5:30 in the morning, I kept hearing explosions, up towards the Golan Heights. Upon inquiring, I was informed that those were most likely sonic booms from Israeli Jets.

Then, at the Garden Tomb in Jerusalem, our group was preparing to have a walk-through of the tomb and to hear the host (of this tomb site) explain the area, when suddenly a gigantic explosion that seemed no further than 50-75 yards away. I was sure that a bomb had been set off. The group jumped. The guide said, "Not to worry, just probably a sonic boom from the jets flying over."

## TINY ISRAEL

In the U.S. we have the luxury of outlawing sonic booms in populated cities. In Israel, there is no such luxury. The entire length of Israel, top to bottom is not greater than 250 miles long. At the very widest spot in Israel, from west to east, Israel is no more than 100 miles wide.

Now picture being the jet fighters in Israel that must defend their country. As they practice, they can fly only about 10 minutes before they run out of country and must turn around. Flying the entire length of the country? Maybe twenty minutes, and that's if you stay just under the speed of sound. The sonic booms indicate the jets are breaking the speed of sound, so the time before turn-around is much less than that.

## NEVER AGAIN, THE CRY IS HEARD

The Jewish people, after the Holocaust say, "Never again! Never again!" But when one sees the limitations of defending this tiny country, one cannot help but imagine the immensity of this task-- with enemies on all sides who would crush Israel in a second if they had half a chance.

Throughout Israel, teenagers, both male and female are seen wearing the Israeli green military uniforms and carrying rifles. They walk the city and country streets and are seen hitchhiking for rides to and from their military bases. A very large percentage get to "work" this way. Imagine, if you will, your own teenager, carrying an M16 high-powered rifle, hitching a ride to work, with all his/her friends. Imagine average citizens, most who have already

served in the Military themselves, picking up these rifle-carrying teenagers. In Israel, both men and women (more like boys and girls) are obligated to spend three years in the Israeli Military.

With all of this, you can see why so many are so tired of war in Israel.

The cries, "Never Again" and the readiness of Israel to courageously defend their Land, can make you proud of this people. But the realization is also self-evident, even according to Scripture that:

NOT BY MIGHT OR POWER

Zech 4:6 It is: "Not by might nor by power, but by my Spirit," says the LORD Almighty."

Think of all the great military powers that have come and gone in World history. And where did they go? The Psalmist wrote:

Ps 146:3 "Do not put your trust in princes, in mortal men, who cannot save."

The Gentile Church ought not take too much pride, or brag too arrogantly on behalf of the Israeli army. Instead we ought to pray that when they are shown that their military is woefully INADEQUATE, they will look to Yeshua for their deliverance. Sometimes, it seems that even the church is proud of the strong military might in Israel--- like even we think our prayers are not so much needed for Israel's defense. How wrong this thinking is. For the time is coming when PRAYER is all the Church or Israel will have on their side-- Prayer and the humbling of ourselves before the powerful Anointed One.

IN LOVE WITH ISRAEL

God loves Israel. He is IN LOVE with Israel. But as only the Creator Himself can do, He is able to both keep His covenant of blessing with Israel and also refine them --at the same time (just as He does with the Church).

Roughly 80% of all Israelis are "secular" in all that they do. A visitor to the LAND finds him/herself asking, "Wouldn't it be good to have the Jewish people all become religious-- even if that means becoming Orthodox--- so that there is SOME context for them to find their Messiah? As it is, most secular Jews today say, "How could anyone believe in a God who would let six million Jews be murdered in the Holocaust? The Holocaust tells us that there is no God," they say, in one way or another. Of course this is a complex question. This is why if a Jewish person is to find the Love of their Messiah, they will likely need to see it in another Believer first.

IS THERE A GOD? AND CAN HE BE KNOWN?

One learns that to the Jewish mind, the first question is--"Is there a God at all?" And if there is, the next question is equally important: "Can He be known?" If these questions are not answered through the life of a Believer, then "witnessing" can be unfruitful at best.

We are told by Avner Boskey, our guide, that even though most of the Orthodox Jews do not seek God from a pure heart (in so many words), nevertheless, God responds to the desperate cry of the human heart, as he responded to the Children of Israel-- crying from Egypt to be delivered. So, we see the Western Wall, crowded daily with Orthodox Jews, crying for deliverance of Israel and the Temple Mount, while the whole time they reject even the notion that Yeshua (Jesus) was or could have been the Messiah.

Nevertheless, perhaps the LORD does look on the desperation He sees at the Western wall in Jerusalem and say . . .

Isa 57:18-21 I have seen his [MAN'S] ways, but I will heal him; I will guide him and restore comfort to him, creating praise on the lips of the mourners in Israel. Peace, peace, to those far and near," says the LORD. "And I will heal them." But the wicked are like the tossing sea, which cannot rest, whose waves cast up mire and mud. "There is no peace," says my God, "for the wicked."

What a contrast in values! God sees man's foolish and disobedient ways, and yet he says, despite that--- "I WILL GUIDE HIM AND RESTORE COMFORT TO HIM, CREATING PRAISE ON THE LIPS OF THE MOURNERS IN ISRAEL."

If that isn't grace, it'll do until grace comes along!!

THE CITY OF DAVID

In our tours of Jerusalem, other discoveries were made. For instance, I didn't know there were actually two "City of David's" -- The one-- Bethlehem, approximately five miles from the temple mount in Jerusalem is what we think of most. We are more familiar with this Scripture:

Luke 2:4 "And Joseph also went up from Galilee, from the city of Nazareth, to Judea, to THE CITY OF DAVID, which is called Bethlehem, because he was of the house and family of David."

THE "OTHER" CITY OF DAVID

But the place where David lived, his own city-- was just below (and up against) the Temple Mount itself, and was also called, "THE CITY OF DAVID." Bethlehem was called Bethlehem, but the City of David was called, "THE CITY OF DAVID."

On a map of Jerusalem, it might look like a city-- but when you walk on a place where part of the city stood, you realize that as cities go, it's not the world's idea of a city. No more than 200 feet wide and a few thousand feet long, it runs into the temple mount at the top and drops off toward the Kidron Valley and the Valley of Hinnon below.

From this place, atop his Palace on the City of David, David looked down across the valley (which you now realize is more like a large ravine), and he could see the flat-roofed houses where Bathsheba was bathing. As you stand on this place today, close to where David would have stood, there are again flat-roofed houses across this ravine (valley), similar to what would have stood there in days of old, and now one can almost picture the scene.

TEMPTATION, SIN, AND GOD'S GRACE

You can nearly hit the flat-roofed houses with a rock. This is where David ran headlong into sin-- as he first lusted, and then sent for the object of his desire, Bathsheba. It boggles the mind to learn that Uriah the Hittite was a Gentile, fighting for David's Israeli army. Surely David must have begun to rationalize, "Even though Uriah is a good soldier, the bottom line is that he's an "uncircumcised" Gentile. "And I am King of all Israel." The people serve "at the pleasure of the King so what is theirs, is mine." Whatever was in his head, David went forward with his adultery and later, murder--to complete the cover-up.

Nathan, God's prophet for the hour put a stop to that charade in a hurry.

After David's murder of Uriah, and David's repentance, Bathsheba became David's wife. And after experiencing but a small part of God's judgment for this sin, the loss of the child conceived in this sin,--- Bathsheba then gave birth to Solomon. This wise king Solomon who would eventually take over David's palace after David's death,-- looked down at the same spot where his father gave in to the lust of the eyes. Perhaps he then turned around and looked just up the hill at the temple mount behind him. Surely he knew that because of his father's blatant sin, he had life was now the King of Israel. Strange feeling.

There, above him, his father David had planned to build the most magnificent house for the Lord God that would ever be built--at least up to that time. But God chose Solomon to do the building instead--because of the blood on David's hands. David could only spend the last of his life collecting the building materials for Solomon to use. While Solomon was the result of a sinful union, he was not punished for it. He became the wisest king who ever lived.

THE MAN ON THE THRONE CAME THROUGH SIN

And from the line of this man Solomon, through David and Bathsheba, (the now-forgiven adulteress)-- would come the Savior of the World, Yeshua. And Yeshua, as prophesied will someday sit on "THE THRONE OF DAVID." In one sense He does now. But He will yet also sit on David's throne, so it seems. As the angel told Mary,

Luke 1:31-32 You will be with child and give birth to a son, and you are to give him the name Jesus. He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High. The Lord God will give him the THRONE OF HIS FATHER DAVID."

As I stood close the same spot where this had all happened-- the place of the palaces of the City of David--even now, I cannot help but proclaim:

"Oh, the depth of the riches both of the wisdom and knowledge of God! How unsearchable are His judgments and unfathomable His ways! For who has known the mind of the Lord, or who became His counselor?" Rom 11:33-34

ARRIVING ABOVE THE CITY OF JERUSALEM

One of the more dramatic moments for me was our arrival in Jerusalem. Coming over the hills on the road leading from Jericho into Jerusalem--all on the bus were told to "close your eyes"--and then suddenly "Ok, now open them!" -- as the City of Jerusalem came into spectacular panoramic view from our vantage point on the Mount of Olives. At this spot, we were just down the hillside from where Jesus Ascended into Heaven. What a magnificent view he must have had of Jerusalem whenever he went up on the Mount of Olives. It's almost breathtaking.

In one second, shrieks are heard because of the beauty of what we are just now seeing. The City, Jerusalem and the Temple Mount, the very SPOT on earth where God chose to manifest specifically His Presence for so many years--the very spot where Jesus will rule and reign again, as the Scripture says,

Isa 9:6-7 For to us a child is born, to us a son is given, and the government will be on his shoulders. And he will be called Wonderful Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace. Of the increase of his government and peace there will be no end. He will reign ON DAVID'S THRONE and over His kingdom, establishing and upholding it with justice and righteousness from that time on and forever. The zeal of the LORD Almighty will accomplish this.

THE NATION OF ISRAEL RE-CREATED

I say that this City and this nation, Israel was re-created because it was here before--several times-- but Jerusalem was finally completely destroyed in AD 70. Left more-or-less desolate for many centuries, the Lord began to highlight the city again to the World around the times of World War I and World War II.

However, as in the movie, "Fiddler on the Roof," so accurately portrayed---with the Jewish people, it has ALWAYS been, "NEXT YEAR IN JERUSALEM." The cry of Jewish people was always to go home. They would worship facing Jerusalem no matter which country in the world they lived. In 1948, in part because of the awful Holocaust, Israel became a State--a nation again-- through the miraculous intervention of the Lord.

REWRITING TEACHING ABOUT ISRAEL

>From 1948 on, Christian Theologians, who had always taught that Israel was only "Spiritual Israel," and that Jerusalem itself would "never be rebuilt" ---well, let's just say there was a flurry of papers shuffling as many Church Historians had to re-construct centuries of bad Theology--once again coming to grips with the fact that Jesus was a Jewish Messiah, with Jewish Disciples, in Israel. Many of those theologians became like Noble Bereans who began to 'SEARCH THE SCRIPTURES TO SEE IF THESE THINGS WERE SO.' Many today now understand much more about Israel, seeing it again as God's "BEAUTIFUL LAND." (Daniel 11: 16,41) Since that day in May, 1948, Israel began to be seen not only as a literal nation again, and Israel not only seen again as God's "Chosen People," but now, Israel and the events in the news became as signs for the Church of what God is doing in the Heavens.

The Scriptures promising the return of the Jewish people to their own land? We are quite literally seeing them fulfilled before our eyes. The Passover, celebrating when God took the Children out of Egypt, will begin to seem small in comparison to how the Lord is soon to save and regather His Jewish People from all points on the Globe. Here's what Jeremiah says about that day. Note by the description that this has NOT FULLY HAPPENED YET--but it is STARTING to happen:

Jer 16:14-15 14 "However, the days are coming," declares the LORD, "when men will NO LONGER SAY, 'As surely as the LORD lives, who brought the Israelites up out of Egypt,' but they will say, 'As surely as the LORD lives, WHO BROUGHT THE ISRAELITES UP OUT OF THE LAND OF THE NORTH and out of ALL THE COUNTRIES WHERE HE HAD BANISHED THEM.' For I will restore them to the land I gave their forefathers.

Even yet, many hundreds of thousands of Jews will soon be released from the Land of the North, the former Soviet

Union, but we are also told that from all the other countries,(which would certainly include the United States of America) the Jewish people will return to their own land--and consider it a gift from God when they do. We, as Believers need to be ready to support them, help them, even finance them in their endeavors to get to the LAND.

ALWAYS A NATION IN GOD'S EYES

You see, In God's eyes, they have never NOT been the NATION OF ISRAEL:

Jer 31:35-40 This is what the LORD says, he who appoints the sun to shine by day, who decrees the moon and stars to shine by night, who stirs up the sea so that its waves roar-- the LORD Almighty is his name: "ONLY IF THESE DECREES VANISH FROM MY SIGHT," declares the LORD, "will the descendants of Israel ever cease to be A NATION BEFORE ME." This is what the LORD says: "Only if the heavens above can be measured and the foundations of the earth below be searched out will I reject all the descendants of Israel because of all they have done," declares the LORD. "The days are coming," declares the LORD, "when this city will be rebuilt for me from the Tower of Hananel to the Corner Gate. The measuring line will stretch from there straight to the hill of Gareb and then turn to Goah. The whole valley where dead bodies and ashes are thrown, and all the terraces out to the Kidron Valley on the east as far as the corner of the Horse Gate, will be holy to the LORD. The city will never again be uprooted or demolished."

JERUSALEM WILL BE RE-SIZED

God loves Jerusalem. And its future is more glorious than anyone can imagine. Viewing this city from the Mount of Olives, you can see how layer upon layer of the OLD Jerusalem that was destroyed was also rebuilt many times. It gave me a less-than-fulfilled sense of well-being to see that Jerusalem was rebuilt on the ruins of previous destruction--- surrounded by centuries of rubble, pushed into the valleys next to the City. How can the city be truly glorious, surrounded by the trash of previous generations?

God speaks of the NEW JERUSALEM, coming down out of heaven. This will be the truly Glorious New Jerusalem, --a bit larger I might add. Only the Lord knows when (and specifically how) all of these things will be. But here's what the Word says:

Rev 21:10-16 10 And he carried me away in the Spirit to a mountain great and high, and showed me the Holy City, Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God. It shone with the glory of God, and its brilliance was like that of a very precious jewel, like a jasper, clear as crystal. It had a great, high wall with twelve gates, and with twelve angels at the gates. On the gates were written the names of the twelve tribes of Israel. There were three gates on the east, three on the north, three on the south and three on the west. The wall of the city had twelve foundations, and on them were the names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb. The angel who talked with me had a measuring rod of gold to measure the city, its gates and its walls. The city was laid out like a square, as long as it was wide. He measured the city with the rod and FOUND IT TO BE 12,000 STADIA IN LENGTH, AND AS WIDE AND HIGH AS IT IS LONG.

HOW BIG IS 12,000 STADIA?

These Bible-times measurements are hard to grasp. One thing we learn is that the City will be a cube, the exact shape of the Holy of Holies in the Temple--the same width, length, and height. God is making a point by decreeing that the City of Jerusalem will be the exact same SHAPE as the MOST HOLY PLACE---He is saying that the NEW JERUSALEM will be completely and eternally IN THE PRESENCE OF GOD.

SO HOW BIG IS THIS CITY? HOW BIG IS 12,000 STADIA IN LENGTH, BREADTH, AND HEIGHT?

Let's state it in Miles:

1,400 miles wide!

1,400 miles long!

1,400 miles tall! (way out in space, in other words)

Now there's some space in which jets can maneuver--though I don't suspect we'll be having jet fly-overs in this

NEW Jerusalem. For God's people will be complete--The full number of the Gentiles and Jews from every kindred, tongue, tribe, and people will have come in. Israel will have said, "Blessed is He who comes in the Name of the Lord."

When Jesus speaks of this time when He makes the NEW JERUSALEM glorious, He offers THE CHURCH this invitation to all who are interested in this kind of future for Jerusalem,

Rev 22:16-17 "I, Jesus, have sent my angel to give you this testimony FOR THE CHURCHES. I am the Root and the Offspring of David, and the bright Morning Star." The Spirit and the bride say, "Come!" And let him who hears say, "Come!" Whoever is thirsty, let him come; and whoever wishes, let him take the free gift of the water of life."

By Steve Shultz, THE ELIJAH LIST To subscribe: send a note to: [steve@elijahlist.com](mailto:steve@elijahlist.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Taps

## Author Unknown

I too, have felt the chills while listening to "Taps" but I have never seen all the words to the song until now. I didn't even know there was more than one verse. I also never knew the story behind the song and I didn't know if any of you had either so I thought I'd pass it along. I now have an even deeper respect for the song than I did before.

### THE HAUNTING SONG, "TAPS"

We have all heard the haunting song, "Taps." It's the song that gives us that lump in our throats and usually creates tears in our eyes. But, do you know the story behind the song? If not, I think you will be delighted to find out about it's humble beginnings.

It all began in 1862 during the Civil War, when Union Army Captain Robert Ellicombe was with his men near Harrison's Landing in Virginia.

The Confederate Army was on the other side of the narrow strip of land. During the night, Captain Ellicombe heard the moans of a soldier who lay mortally wounded on the field. Not knowing if it was a Union or Confederate soldier, the Captain decided to risk his life and bring the stricken man back for medical attention.

Crawling on his stomach through the gunfire, the Captain reached the stricken soldier and began pulling him toward his encampment. When the Captain finally reached his own lines, he discovered it was actually a Confederate soldier, but the soldier was dead.

The Captain lit a lantern and suddenly caught his breath and went numb with shock. In the dim light, he saw the face of the soldier. It was his own son. The boy had been studying music in the South when the war broke out. Without telling his father, he enlisted in the Confederate Army.

The following morning, heartbroken, the father asked permission of his superiors to give his son a full military burial despite his enemy status. His request was only partially granted.

The Captain had asked if he could have a group of Army band members play a funeral dirge for his son. The request was turned down because the soldier was a Confederate; but, out of respect for the father, they did say they could give him only one musician.

The Captain chose a bugler. He asked the bugler to play a series of musical notes he had found on a piece of paper in the pocket of the dead youth's uniform. This wish was granted.

The haunting melody we now know as "Taps" used at military funerals was born.



Day is Done

Gone the sun  
From the lakes  
From the hills  
From the sky  
All is well  
Safely rest  
God is nigh.

Fading light

Dims the sight,  
And a star  
Gems the sky,  
Gleaming bright,  
From afar,  
Drawing nigh,  
Falls the night.

Thanks and praise,

For our days,  
Neath the sun,  
Neath the stars,  
Neath the sky,  
As we go,  
This we know,  
God is nigh.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Ark of God's Presence

Robert Burgess

"And they set the ark of God upon a new cart, and brought it out of the house of Abinadab that was in Gibeah: and Uzzah and Ahio, the sons of Abinadab, drave the new cart... And David and all the house of Israel played before the LORD on all manner of instruments made of fir wood, even on harps, and on psalteries, and on timbrels, and on cornets, and on cymbals. And when they came to Nachon's threshingfloor, Uzzah put forth his hand to the ark of God, and took hold of it; for the oxen shook it. And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Uzzah; and God smote him there for his error; and there he died by the ark of God. And David was displeased, because the LORD had made a breach upon Uzzah: and he called the name of the place Perezuzzah to this day. And David was afraid of the LORD that day, and said, How shall the ark of the LORD come to me? So David would not remove the ark of the LORD unto him into the city of David: but David carried it aside into the house of Obededom the Gittite. And the ark of the LORD continued in the house of Obededom the Gittite three months: and the LORD blessed Obededom, and all his household (2 Sam 6:3-11)."

The foregoing Scriptures are a historic record of the attempt to bring the Ark of Gods presence to the "Mount Zion" upon a man-made vehicle, instead of Bearing it upon the Shoulders of the Priesthood, as God had commanded it to be. We find that there are Principles revealed here which closely parallel the actions of certain churchmen during the early part of the 1900 s.. It is interesting to note that in a span of only a few years (1910 to 1914), nearly all of all the existing mainline "Pentecostal Denominations" were formed. The formation of these organizations resulted in a spiritual "Death" to many priests like UZZA (meaning Jehovah is Mighty) who tried to "Help" the Spirit in the shakings which were taking place in the Pentecostal World of that time. The result was, that the Ark was "Parked" in the house of Obed-Edom (meaning Servant of ADAM, or, of the Flesh). I has been there now, in the nominal camp for 90 years (or three full months of prophetic "Days" See Ezek 4:6 etc.); and truly you must say God has "Blessed" their house abundantly..

In the early hours of Feb. 15th I had a vision, in which I saw the priests going in and carefully wiping off all the grit and grime which had settled upon the "Ark of God;" You wouldn't believe how that "Beaten Gold" shined when they got through. I saw them take down the wooden poles (or "Stays) and gently place them through the rings on the sides of the Ark, put it upon their shoulders, and begin to march with it up the road leading toward "Mount Zion," and the "Tabernacle of David." Get ready saints, things are about to start happening very soon (and even now) that will manifest openly that God has moved from one dimension into another.. This is the signal and an open invitation for His Sons to arise and follow Him, in like manner.

Robert Burgess  
GreatEagle Ministries International  
apostle3@gte.net  
<http://members.tripodasia.com.sg/great1eagle/id1.htm>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Ark Of My Presence

## Who Would Be Shepherds

### False Prophets

Harley Hickling

**The Ark Of My Presence**  
**Harley Hickling**

January 22, 1999

Just as in the days of Noah, a point in time eventually came when it was time for those appointed to take up residence within the Ark, for the destructive rains and floods were soon to be released upon the world and it was only within the Ark that safety would be found from the outside forces that were coming into play. Just as it was then in the days of Noah so it is today, for soon the winds of destruction and rage will be unleashed sweeping your world into another time of chaos that has never before been known by man. And so today I say unto you My Children, come, come now and enter into the Ark of My Presence for it is only within the Ark of My Presence that you will find that place of safety you will need to weather the storms that are about to strike everywhere about you. Although the tempest will build slowly, it will in time reach truly devastating proportions. Yet for those of My children that are stayed upon Me and are within the Ark of My Presence, it will be like it was for those who were within the Ark during Noah's time. You will not be touched nor harmed by the maelstrom without.

Come, My beloved. The entrance into My Tabernacle is wide open in invitation just as it was during the days of David. Come into My presence today and fix your gaze upon me. Worship Me with all your heart and I shall cleanse you of that which still offends and then I will fill you with every good thing, equipping you and preparing you for service with your King. I shall completely clothe you and surround you with My protection and nothing from the enemy shall be able to break through that which I shall place upon and about you. Though the tempest will soon rage about you, you will know only My peace within.

Many will cross your path in that day and they will see that My Glory is upon you. Be prepared to speak to them of My love for them for many shall inquire of you seeking that same unspeakable joy they will see manifested in the fullness of My Presence upon you.

So again, by way of invitation I say unto you My beloved. Come, come now into that safe place which can only be found in My Presence!

Please send any comments to [riverman@exis.net](mailto:riverman@exis.net)

**Who Would Be Shepherds**  
**Harley Hickling**

A Word To Those Who Would Be Shepherds

January 16, 2000

The Word of the Lord came unto me this morning to speak against the multitude of hirelings that are posing as shepherds throughout the Earth.

Pay heed to that which He has written:

From Ezekiel 34:

*1 And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,*

*2 Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel, prophesy, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD unto the shepherds; Woe be to the shepherds of Israel that do feed themselves! should not the shepherds feed the flocks?*

*3 Ye eat the fat, and ye clothe you with the wool, ye kill them that are fed: but ye feed not the flock.*

*4 The diseased have ye not strengthened, neither have ye healed that which was sick, neither have ye bound up that which was broken, neither have ye brought again that which was driven away, neither have ye sought that which was lost; but with force and with cruelty have ye ruled them. . . .*

*10 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against the shepherds; and I will require my flock at their hand, and cause them to cease from feeding the flock; neither shall the shepherds feed themselves any more; for I will deliver my flock from their mouth, that they may not be meat for them.*

*11 For thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I, even I, will both search my sheep, and seek them out.*

*12 As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the day that he is among his sheep that are scattered; so will I seek out my sheep, and will deliver them out of all places where they have been scattered in the cloudy and dark day.*

*13 And I will bring them out from the people, and gather them from the countries, and will bring them to their own land, and feed them upon the mountains of Israel by the rivers, and in all the inhabited places of the country.*

*14 I will feed them in a good pasture, and upon the high mountains of Israel shall their fold be: there shall they lie in a good fold, and in a fat pasture shall they feed upon the mountains of Israel.*

*15 I will feed my flock, and I will cause them to lie down, saith the Lord GOD.*

*16 I will seek that which was lost, and bring again that which was driven away, and will bind up that which was broken, and will strengthen that which was sick: but I will destroy the fat and the strong; I will feed them with judgment.*

And from John 10 Jesus spoke:

I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep. But he that is a hireling, and not the shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth: and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep. The hireling fleeth, because he is an hireling, and careth not for the sheep.

To you Pastors who are entrusted to shepherd My sheep:

Are you guilty of waxing fat and in need of nothing because you are actively stripping your sheep of their wealth, even swallowing widows houses as did the hypocrites of old? Are you tending to the needs of your sheep? Are you bringing strength to the diseased? Are you bringing healing to the sick? Are you binding up the broken and the lame? Are you actively seeking out the lost or those that have gone astray? If your not doing all of these things than perhaps you are a hireling and not a true shepherd and if you are a hireling, beware, for My time of judgment amongst the hirelings is very near for I will no longer permit My sheep to be plundered by those who should instead be serving them. When My sheep come to you seeking comfort and guidance or even food and shelter, do you give to them from what you have to bring them relief? Do you encourage others among your sheep to reach out to the maimed and hurting as well? Or do you at best supply those that are needy and hungry a token of what is needed from an under funded ministry you have established and then in seemingly good conscience turn your back upon them, washing your hands of any further responsibility to those in need?

Again Shepherds, are you guilty of establishing large building programs without first seeking out My permission? And in these building programs that you have undertaken to satisfy your ever increasing ego gratification demands, have you been severely fleecing your sheep to bring the building into reality? If this is you then again I say, beware. And woe unto you when you make every attempt to avoid your sheep when they appear like they are coming to you in order that might receive that which you do not care give out.

Among My true shepherds there are many who are willing to give and to give unto their sheep and in this process of giving, they receive back from Me all that they have given and with that which they receive back I provide them with an increase as well. My true shepherds know this cycle of blessing very well. This cycle is true whether it involves material needs such as food, shelter or money or whether that which is given is immaterial such as love, good counsel or even a friendly shoulder.

What is the true test of determining whether you are one of My shepherds or a hireling? The true test is simple to state; are you willing to give up your life for your sheep as did Jesus? Or would such a possibility cause you to run and hide? You in your rich land of affluence and ease have yet to be faced with this question but there are increasingly many around your world who have been faced this question and most of them have known and given the right answer! The day will soon come when many of you as well will be rocketed out of your ease and comfort and will be confronted with this same question. Be sure you understand what the correct answer is to that which will be required of you. Being one of My true shepherds is a high calling indeed! And it is in this high calling that My true shepherds shall share in My glory! Likewise all impostors, beware!

Please send any comments to [riverman@exis.net](mailto:riverman@exis.net)

**False Prophets**  
**Harley Hickling**

January 16, 2000

Early this morning, during my time of Bible study, the Lord quickened very strongly to my heart that He will no longer permit those who present themselves falsely as His prophets, His voice in the land.

**TO The False Prophets**

In Jeremiah 23 the prophet of the Lord did say:  
*9 Mine heart within me is broken because of the prophets; all my bones shake; I am like a drunken man, and like a man whom wine hath overcome, because of the LORD, and because of the words of his holiness. . . . .*  
*11 For both prophet and priest are profane; yea, in my house have I found their wickedness, saith the LORD.*  
*12 Wherefore their way shall be unto them as slippery ways in the darkness: they shall be driven on, and fall therein: for I will bring evil upon them, even the year of their visitation, saith the LORD. . . .*  
*16 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, Harken not unto the words of the prophets that prophesy unto you: they make you vain: they speak a vision of their own heart, and not out of the mouth of the LORD.*  
*17 They say still unto them that despise me, The LORD hath said, Ye shall have peace; and they say unto every one that walketh after the imagination of his own heart, No evil shall come upon you.*  
*18 For who hath stood in the counsel of the LORD, and hath perceived and heard his word? who hath marked his word, and heard it?*  
*19 Behold, a whirlwind of the LORD is gone forth in fury, even a grievous whirlwind: it shall fall grievously upon the head of the wicked.*  
*20 The anger of the LORD shall not return, until he have executed, and till he have performed the thoughts of his heart: in the latter days ye shall consider it perfectly.*  
*21 I have not sent these prophets, yet they ran: I have not spoken to them, yet they prophesied.*  
*22 But if they had stood in my counsel, and had caused my people to hear my words, then they should have turned them from their evil way, and from the evil of their doings.*  
*23 Am I a God at hand, saith the LORD, and not a God afar off?*  
*24 Can any hide himself in secret places that I shall not see him? saith the LORD. Do not I fill heaven and earth? saith the LORD.*  
*25 I have heard what the prophets said, that prophesy lies in my name, saying, I have dreamed, I have dreamed.*  
*26 How long shall this be in the heart of the prophets that prophesy lies? yea, they are prophets of the deceit of their own heart . . . . .*  
*29 Is not my word like as a fire? saith the LORD; and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces?*  
*30 Therefore, behold, I am against the prophets, saith the LORD, that steal my words every one from his neighbour.*

*31 Behold, I am against the prophets, saith the LORD, that use their tongues, and say, He saith.  
32 Behold, I am against them that prophesy false dreams, saith the LORD, and do tell them, and  
cause my people to err by their lies, and by their lightness; yet I sent them not, nor commanded them:  
therefore they shall not profit this people at all, saith the LORD.*

My son likewise spoke concerning false prophets when He said to beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.

As it was in former days, so it remains today for false prophets abound. Many among the prophets who are now speaking forth falsely are those who at one time heard My voice and did once clearly present My word to My people. Yet they have wandered away from that place where they could still hear My still small voice. Instead of focusing their lives on Me as they once did, they are pursuing all manner of things such as seeking out fame and fortune unto themselves and doing that which I have not given them permission to do while all the time speaking forth from their own vain imaginings and from that which they once saw clearly and now remember only dimly. Many voices today are even being raised up from various schools of the prophet that have been formed by those who have not been instructed to do so by Me, yet show Me where I have ever used such a voice to speak for me! Many among these school graduates are speaking forth that which they say they have heard from me, but how can that be when I have not spoken to them? I have always raised up My own true prophets and so it is today for I have indeed raised up, in many a cave throughout the world, My prophets for this day. Prophets who have sought My face with all their heart and have sought to hear My still small voice in their caves as did Elijah. Prophets that I have placed My mantle upon! Prophets that are coming forth from their caves speaking in My power and under My anointing bringing forth truly life changing pronouncements that I have given them to trumpet forth proclaiming My Kingdom throughout the earth!

To you who have forgotten the place of your cave experience with Me and to you who have never experienced this place yet believe you are speaking for Me, I say REPENT and turn from your evil ways. Turn away from the divining spirits that are using you! Turn away from your own vain imaginings! Rent your garments and cover yourselves in sackcloth and ashes for judgment is even now standing at your door! Truly repent of your wickedness and I will still make a place for you.

My prophets are those who stand Holy before Me! All others shall be removed!

Please send comments to [riverman@exis.net](mailto:riverman@exis.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# These Are The Days

Bill Burns

July 2, 2000:

These are the days of My glory. Is it not written that I must bring many sons into glory? If I bring My sons forth in the power of My glory, will it not become the day of My power in which all the work of the enemy is destroyed under your feet? It is not only written, but it has been prophesied that I am doing a new thing in My house. I am bringing forth extraordinary power, the power of deliverance, the power of the word of truth, and the power of prophecy to loose the captives and bring forth a completeness within the kingdom of My Son. Have you not been translated from the world into the kingdom of My Son, into the kingdom of His glory, the kingdom of His righteousness, the kingdom of His holiness? I say arise, people, put off this darkness. Cast off this oppression and walk out into the glory. I am now lifting you up. It is the third day, and I must come and lift you up into My presence that all things might be fulfilled, that the kingdoms of the world will become My kingdom. You say, how will it become Your kingdom? Because My sons and daughters of glory will go forth marching in the truth, wielding the sword of the spirit and taking dominion over all the works of darkness, and the captives shall be set free. Rise up, those who are bound, and shake off the dust of defilement. Rise up, those who are discouraged, and walk forth in the power of My presence. Have I not spoken and said that the good work in you which I have begun I will, by Myself, bring to a place of completion. Will I not deliver those who are Mine? Will I not heal those who are Mine? Will I not give a prophetic word to those who are Mine? Will the truth and the power of the truth be found in My vessels that are yielded to Me? Say YES! For, this is the day of My power, and it is now coming to pass in these that I bring to a position of boldness. I am loosing Holy Ghost boldness that you will go forth and have victory over the enemy. Are you not tired of being defeated by the enemy? Is it not written that I will always cause you to triumph through Christ Jesus. Therefore, you must go from victory to victory. You will move from faith to faith and go from victory to victory. Break out, I say. I am the Lord of the breakout, the Lord of the breakthrough. Break out of the position of darkness and the spirit of bondage, and loose yourselves and walk in the glory of these days.

These are also dangerous days because I am compelling My people, and what will be the results of their lives if they do not hearken unto My Spirit which is given to say: Come out from among them and be ye separate. Touch not the unclean thing. Drink not from the cup of demons or feed at their table. Compromise has washed through My house. Compromise will bring weakness. Compromise will bring sickness. Compromise will bring bondage. Now is the hour and day of truth. Now is the hour and day in which I require righteousness. Stop watering down the word. Stop moving in a position of compromise. Stop being timid. Be bold and strong in your Lord, who will manifest Himself in you.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

July 3, 2000:

My people, rise up above the petty issues of life and activity. I have called you to serve Me unreservedly with a whole heart. Refuse to get your focus on circumstances and self-interest. These are days when the enemy will use every possible crack to drive a wedge into and bring division. But, I have not called you to division. I have called you to unity, peace, and one accord. I have called you to serve one another with generosity and liberality. Level the walls of pride; humble yourselves before Me. For, I am looking for chosen vessels, those who are willing to wash the feet of another without complaint or motive. I say again, rise up and yield yourselves as vessels of honor for My purposes.

July 4, 2000:

I have seen the whirlwind of activity around you and the dust the enemy has stirred up to bring confusion and cloud



the issues. But, I have also seen your willingness and ability to stand firm in the face of turmoil and not be moved by the chaos around you. And, I say to you, well done My good and faithful servants. You have refused to cave in and release yourselves to anger and debate. You have humbled yourselves in trust and obedience to My word. And, I tell you, that this test is ending. You will find that clarity will come just as surely as the sun burns through the morning fog. Rejoice! For the victory is sweet.

July 5, 2000:

I had a dream last night of someone answering the telephone, and the receiver became a short, black, vicious snake. Suddenly, I had a machete in my hand and told the person to throw the snake down, and when she did, I cut the snake in two. As I am reminded of the dream this morning, I hear the Lord saying: The enemy has come to speak destruction to you and to bring a message of discouragement. He will come in everyday ways and in everyday circumstances so that he can catch you off guard. The venom of his bite will paralyze you with rejection if you don't throw him down and cut him off. I say to you, do not receive what the enemy speaks to you, even if it comes through a friend. And again I say, be on guard. Watch for this attack, for it will surely come.

July 7, 2000:

My people, you have become scattered. You are scattered from one another, scattered in your thinking, scattered in your devotion. Many have lost focus and become divided in your intentions and purposes. You have become broken cisterns that can hold no water. You don't know whether to go forward or to pull back, to sit down or to stand up, to shut up or to speak. Some of you even question what I have spoken to you, saying it probably wasn't the Lord. You feel abandoned and forsaken, and yet I have not left you. Come back from the waste places where you have been driven, scrambling around like creatures of the night in the desert. Rest and be refreshed in My presence.

July 8, 2000:

Do you hear the roaring of the Lion? Do you hear the sounds of victory in the heavenlies? For, I say that no weapon formed against you shall prosper. I have promised you victory. Though the enemy has come in like a flood, I have raised up a standard against him. You, My people, will begin to see that you have gained the advantage and won the battle that you have been in, for I have indeed given you power to tread upon serpents and scorpions and over ALL the power of the enemy so that nothing shall by any means hurt you. I say to you, arise and take the spoils of war; possess and occupy the land for the victory is sweet!

Faith Tabernacle  
111 North Fourth  
P. O. Box 1148  
Kremmling, CO 80459  
<http://ft111.com>  
[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*



# The Battlefield Commission

## John L. Moore

### THE BATTLEFIELD COMMISSION

Thirty years ago as a cub reporter for my hometown newspaper I was introduced to the publisher; a slim, silver-haired man with a distinguished air of authority. When I asked the city desk editor about him, he -- himself a Naval aviator during World War II -- responded with a sense of awe and respect. "I can tell you this about him," he said. "He went from private to captain in WWII on battlefield commissions." Battlefield Commission. The term rang in my young ears. Promotion of the common man tested and proven by fire.

### THE HISTORY OF BATTLEFIELD COMMISSIONS

History probably did not stop to record the first battlefield commission, but in the modern American era the practice began with what was called a "brevet" -- the promotion of an enlisted man to a commissioned officer without an increase in pay. According to the National Order of Battlefield Commissions, the Marine Corps established the Brevet Medal about 1918. This commissioning was second only to The Congressional Medal of Honor in respect.

A "competent authority" may commission a soldier for leadership, valor, and devotion to duty during actual combat. By best estimates, there were some 6000 battlefield commissions during World War I and 28,726 during World War II. Of those, 10,989 were awarded during the worst of the fighting between the Normandy Invasion and the final victory in Europe.

The movie, Saving Private Ryan, and the books by Tom Brokaw, The Greatest Generation and The Greatest Generation Speaks, have immersed America in a new-found respect for those who fought World War II. This was our last noble war. A time when a provoked nation rose unified and long lines formed in front of enlistment offices. "Your people shall be volunteers in the day of Your power," reads Psalm 110:3 and this was a foreshadowing of that day.

Audie Murphy, the most decorated soldier of WWII, symbolized the dog-faced G. I. who rose to greatness. A skinny Texas orphan, Murphy was rejected by the Marine Corps and nearly washed-out of Army basic training. A Medal of Honor winner, Murphy described his battlefield commissioning in his book To Hell and Back: "A Colonel pins gold bars on our shoulders and pats us on the back. 'You are now gentlemen by an act of Congress,' he says. 'Shave, take a bath, and get the hell back into the lines.'"

### COMBAT AND HEROISM

Those who became commissioned had to learn to survive before they learned to lead. Once self-survival was mastered, soldiers in combat usually excelled in the face of danger for three obvious reasons.

The first is simply love of the brethren.

In his definitive book, G. I. The American Soldier in World War II author Lee Kennett quotes a young soldier named John Hogan who was offered a safe job after serving in combat with the Rifle Platoon of the 7th Infantry Division. Said Hogan: "There is something about the spirit of the men in this platoon that I have grown to love and I want to help guard it." Hogan turned the transfer down because "danger is a sacrament, too."

In the same book, S. L. A. Marshall comments: "I hold it to be one of the simplest truths of war that the thing which enables an infantry soldier to keep moving with his weapon is the near presence or the presumed presence of a comrade." Love of fellowship.

This love of a friend and dying to one's self produced countless acts of courage. "Heroism was common place," former soldier Jim Levy says in The Greatest Generation Speaks. "But there was no alternative. It is easy to be selfless when there seems to be no self."

A poorer motivation for courage is hate.

War is not without its psychopaths, but while they make good warriors, they make poor soldiers. Novelist James

Jones, a WWII vet, was quoted saying this about these men: "....they observe no firing discipline, blazing away at any enemy they see, sometimes exposing their unit to a riposte by vastly superior enemy forces. If admonished, they would accuse their fellow soldiers and even their superiors of cowardice."

A better motivation was simply duty. Soldiers wanted to get the job done and go home. Action was better than waiting. Kennett quotes an Army psychologist: "I do not feel that combat was as likely to bring out psychoneurotic behavior as boredom and lack of purpose...the number of neurotic individuals can be greatly reduced either with good leadership or an attack by the enemy."

ORGANIZATION VERSUS ORGANISM

World War II was not simply a battle between aligned countries. It truly was good against evil. Murphy wrote in his book about a soldier named Barnes. "He (Barnes) soon learns that a man does not necessarily die because a machine gun sputters, and that the enemy is not merely a being with warm flesh and blood. He is part of a wall of menace that expresses itself in the snapping of a branch, a roll of gravel, or a shadowy bulk that looms in the night. In the heat (of battle), Barnes learns coolness and calm fury. He becomes a valuable man."

During World War II the "valuable man" was still highly prized. By Korea and Viet Nam, the "organism" of the American military had become the "organization" of a political machine. Interestingly, although they occurred, there is no record of battlefield commissions during the Korean Conflict according to the National Order of Battlefield Commissions.

After Viet Nam, the Defense Department stated there had been no battlefield commissions granted during that "police action" but both General William Westmoreland and General John K. Singlaub disagreed. The NOBC claims there were 62 commissions including two Air Force POWs promoted while imprisoned by the senior officer of their compound.

More common than commissioning during Viet Nam, was the dishonorable action of "fragging". Combat units faced with fresh-faced First Lieutenants straight from "shake-and-bake" officer schools, sometimes took action into their own hands. A fragmentation grenade was rolled into the tent of the "Ninety-day wonder", killing or seriously wounding the junior officer. In a messy, confusing, unpopular war, this action seemed justified rather than having the Lieutenant's inexperience and brashness endanger the lives of other men. While communism was evil and brave Americans died, the problem of Viet Nam was the disunity and lack of resolve. Leaders at the highest level were more often concerned with career advancement than with saving American lives.

THE CHURCH AS AN ARMY

I must politely disagree with Tom Brokaw. I believe the "Greatest Generation" is yet ahead of us, though it may already be amongst us. The greatest generation will be that generation that produces the great end-time harvest of souls.

Like the World War II generation, this will be a people of "volunteers". They will not be seeking promotion, political advancement, or career possibilities. They will be laying their lives down.

To understand this future generation, we must understand that the church, too, is by nature an organism, not an organization. Unfortunately, most of the church has been restructured by man into a disorganized organization. It sends

First Lieutenants fresh out of Bible schools to the frontlines of war zones rather than promote from within through spiritual battlefield commissions. Veteran master sergeants, scarred by battle, sit in pews eager to engage the enemy; others watch, wait, and wonder; and meanwhile, the young pastor tries to apply book-learning to a harsh reality. This is reminiscent of what one Marine Corp division commander said over fifty years ago. "About 10% of the unit do all the fighting and will never cause you any trouble. About 80% are half-trained, scared to death, and are waiting to see what someone else is going to do. The other 10% never were and never will be any good." (Quote from Kennett's book)

The church today is often fighting the war as the U.S. did in Viet Nam. We are trying to overwhelm a determined, well-entrenched enemy with technology, numbers, and propaganda. No matter how selflessly the soldiers fight, the system is fatally flawed.

THE DEFINITION OF "G. I."

G. I. stands for "Government Issue". It became a slang term for America's dog-faced infantry, representing the

hometown soldier who was doing a dirty job honorably and just wanted to come home.

The future Army of God will also have a G. I. that stands for Government Issue. This G. I. will be "issued" forth from the proper "government" of Five-Fold Ministry. A force built on the foundation of the prophet and the apostle with Christ as the chief cornerstone.

The work of the Five-Fold Ministry is to equip the Saints, the greatest Army ever to mobilize for the invading, liberating and occupying of this earth. Working now behind the scenes are many in God's resistance army. These are men and women of God who stealthily do the work of the ministry, often outside of the organized church system. Found here is the "valuable man" that

Audie Murphy talked about. The ones who in the heat of battle have learned a calm fury. "Plans are established by counsel," says Proverbs 20:18, "and by wise counsel wage war." Wise counsel is the counsel of experience, not the arrogance of theory.

A young Army is waiting to be rallied, trained, equipped, and sent forth. This is an Army of unity with a Holy purpose, not a police action for political advantage. But, this is not a time to frag Lieutenants. It is a time to promote the servants.

There are many qualified for promotion by the leadership and courage they have shown while under fire. Like Jeremiah's scribe, Baruch, they have learned not to seek great things for themselves. They have been satisfied with having their lives. Among these are the supply sergeants. Napoleon said: "An Army travels on its stomach." And David said: "But as his part who goes down to the battle, so shall be his part who stays by the supplies." (1 Samuel 31:4). There are apostles of the marketplace preparing to be released. They will walk in their anointing and not merely write checks for building funds. They will know of wealth is created, not merely how it is redistributed.

This will be a radical Army. Jehu was commissioned from an officer to a King and even though he saw Jezebel and the descendents of Ahab destroyed he ultimately failed. He compromised and fell into Jeroboam's sin of worshipping golden calves.

Promotion is coming. It is coming to those who have not loved their lives unto death but know that no greater love have no man except that he lay down his life for a friend.

Selflessness is the criteria for spiritual commissioning. "Remove the turban," said Ezekiel. "And take off the crown. Nothing shall remain the same. Exalt the humble and humble the exalted." (Ezekiel 21:26).

War looms on the horizon. The trumpet sounds. Sergeants, corporals, and even privates are now being tested in the Baptism of Fire that they might be commissioned to leadership.

Perhaps Emerson said it best:

"So nigh is grandeur to our dust so near is God to man, When duty whispers low, "Thou Must" The Youth replies, "I can".

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The *Battle of Britain* - A Call to the Allies

## Leonard Hjalmarson

"If the British Empire lasts for a thousand years, men will say, 'This was their finest hour!'" Sir Winston Churchill

Last fall the Lord seemed to be saying to me that a new Battle of Britain was being waged or about to be waged. I had been thinking about the battle a great deal, and a friend and I had planned to rent the movie one Saturday evening. No one knew that except my wife. Then mid day I had email from an acquaintance 2000 miles away that the movie was playing on the History channel that evening.

I noted the coincidence for two reasons. First, because in my real life occupation I was writing for an online magazine about military simulations. Second, because I had had some personal words about a call to combat and strategy for the kingdom.

Anyway, when we got together in the evening we both felt there might be a message in the movie that the Lord wanted us to hear. I took some notes as a result. But first let me share the quote that comes on screen at the close:

"Never in the field of human endeavor has so much been owed by so many to so few." Sir Winston Churchill

If that isn't a picture of intercession I've never seen one!

The Intelligence Network: Baker Street Irregulars

This year is the 60th anniversary of the Battle of Britain, which began on July 10th, 1940.

The intelligence network was in development for a full year before the war. They were called the "Baker Street Irregulars." Those around them thought them an odd lot, and they were! They were bankers and scientists, toy makers and magicians, and soldiers and thieves... but they knew their part and understood their destiny. Lester B. Pearson later wrote,

"The need was for unconventional men and women who understood that the Second World War was ideological and fought against political terrorism. The guerilla and the agent had to forego the certainty and tradition of military life - external marks of respect, uniforms and unquestioning obedience."

There were a few famous among them, but many more who would have been famous when the war ended if their tale could be told. Yet they had no rank or privilege. None were well paid, because it was critical that they remained invisible to the enemy before the war, and still important that they remained low key during the war. They didn't want to attract attention to themselves or their work.

In the same way, the Lord is building an intelligence network for the Kingdom today. The network will be strong, and fruitful in unity. Strategies for warfare are being released. Those building networks today for the sake of the Kingdom are like agents working under cover. The Lord has hidden the significance of some of this work from the enemy, and even many Christian leaders haven't seen the importance of what God is doing.

It doesn't matter. The nameless and faceless ones are being raised up to establish Kingdom foundations and to prepare for war. Their work will be international and will change nations.

The Allies: Canadian and British and American

Recently I've been reading "A Man Called Intrepid," the story of the Canadian who headed up the Baker Street Irregulars and who built the intelligence network that spanned the globe. William Stephenson was the right hand man of Winston Churchill: secretly, before Churchill came to power, and then later when he was Prime Minister. He also became a critical link to Roosevelt and the White House.

Last week John Keating of "Fireland" Ministries visited with us while on a trip to Seattle. John told us about plans to visit Germany in June and tear down the "Seat of Satan," which is in Berlin. Hitler was well aware of that particular place, and in fact had copies of it built in at least one other German city, where all kinds of occult ceremonies were practiced.

When John told us about their plans, I was struck that a British team is making a strategic attack in Germany. The timing is significant, since July 10th is the 60th anniversary of the Battle of Britain. I believe there is a significant role for Britain and Canada and the US in the strategy of the Lord in the spirit for Britain and Europe this year.

The Americans were also involved intimately in the intelligence network, though their role was even more cautiously guarded since they were neutral through this battle. Bill Donovan was the visible American counterpart to William Stephenson, whose activity remained mostly hidden.

### Lessons from the Battle of Britain

In the Battle of Britain the home guard was an important element. In the war that is going to be waged in the coming years every common soldier is important. If we can mobilize even the butcher, baker and candlestick maker, the battle will be easier for all of us. It's time to release God's army!

Don't delay. The delay of the German army was their loss and an opportunity for the British to prepare. While the military machinery in Britain wasn't really prepared, the Baker Street Irregulars had been working behind the scenes for months. There were special underground training camps, notably Camp X in Ontario, Canada. The time we have now is a time to build and to train for war.

In the initial skirmishes with the British the Germans took out many of their radar sites. As a result, the British ability to know what the enemy was up to became limited. The network of observers on the ground, and intercepted intelligence was a backup. This will likely be a tactic of the enemy: attack those who see in the spirit, and attack the intercessors. We need to cover our radar!

The initial onslaught is already occurring and may be the heaviest of the war. The enemy will target key people and ministries. Some of these key people don't appear to be anybody, because they are "Irregulars" who have not yet been released into the battle.

Fatigue and discouragement are great dangers. The Nazis were adept in psychological warfare and disinformation. They attempted to manipulate opinion and create fear so that resistance could be overcome without ever engaging their physical forces. Some leaders in the church have been influenced by the spirit of control and have actually created bondage rather than release for God's warriors. We need to keep our eyes fixed on Jesus and our minds filled with truth. Earlier this year Rick Joyner wrote,

"there is about to be a clear distinction between those who have received their authority from above, and those who have promoted themselves, or been promoted by institutions. The latter authorities will be increasingly revealed as operating in the control, political and religious spirits. "

"This is Satan's "cord of three strands" that he has used to bind the church. That cord will soon be broken, and the true liberty of the Spirit released in the world, and the church which will fall into increasing tyranny and bondage to evil. 'Where the Spirit of the Lord is there is liberty' (II Corinthians 3:17)."

There will also be some feinting manouvers. The enemy will use distractions to keep us from seeing what he is really

about. He may seem to come against some areas, churches and people and then actually show that his real target is something else entirely. We NEED our intelligence network functioning at capacity through prophets and gifts of discernment and wisdom.

The battle is decided in the air. We can't resist the enemy in any area successfully without air cover. We also won't make progress in any area against the enemy without air cover. If we win the air war, we win it all. If we lose the air war we will be quickly overrun.

The Germans, in their pride, underestimated the forces against them. Let's not make the same mistake. Pride goes before a fall.

Somehow Britain and Europe are key in God's plans right now, and also prominent in the sights of the enemy. Losses initially could be heavy, but without air cover will be devastating. Britain will again become a staging ground for the Allies in taking Europe.

The British used group and squadron tactics very successfully. In fact, without the ability to rally large groups of fighters to a specific area at a moments notice, the war would have been lost. Perhaps the internet will become the HQ for this Battle of Britain, with prophetic calls to rally in prayer at the right place and time. I'm sure there are prayer networks in Britain and Europe that the Lord has raised up for this purpose.

Group tactics are also for the protection of combat teams. Going into battle alone is a good way to get taken out. Air cover (intercessors) must cover the warriors while they do battle.

Team work is critical, and the communication network must function effectively to avoid confusion or "friendly fire" accidents. Leaders who operate alone without a cover will be particularly vulnerable. There is too much for one or two people to do and too much for a few people to know. Isolation will result in discouragement and failure.

### Leadership

"And now it has come to us to stand alone in the breach, and face the worst that the tyrant's might and enmity can do. Bearing ourselves humbly before God, but conscious that we serve an unfolding purpose, we are ready to defend our native land against the invasion by which it is threatened. We are fighting by ourselves alone; but we are not fighting for ourselves alone." Churchill, July 14, 1940

"Some men are born to greatness, others acquire greatness, and still others have greatness thrust upon them." John F. Kennedy

This phrase from Kennedy came to mind as I was seeking the Lord about all this. There will be new leaders rising from this battle, many forged in the heat of the conflict, others rising up whom the Lord has been preparing quietly behind the scenes for years. Again from Rick Joyner,

"Freedom is coming. A new breed of leader is going to arise who will fulfill the mandate of true New Testament ministry to equip the people, and allow them to do the ministry. This will probably come in many forms, but it will come. It must. A true New Testament church leader is only successful if he or she is raising up others who can do what they do. Is that not the model that the Lord gave us for leadership? Then we will also have true church growth, which is not just growing fat, but growing strong as well." From Megatrends in the New Millennium

In an interview on the days of the Baker Street Irregulars, Noel Coward commented:

"Technical expertise isn't worth a damn if you don't get the best out of people. Winston understood that, and so did Roosevelt... These were leaders who saw the strength in ordinary people. Camp X did that.. took ordinary people and showed them how to break tyranny."

What is the Goal of Battle?

The goal is the liberation of Europe. The Allies will take Britain and Europe for Christ and raise up a new Reformation. The first reformation began in Germany and Sweden, but the reformers persecuted the Jews and radical reformers and so division and dissension and terror cut short the work God wanted to do with His people.

In January of this year Paul Yonggi Cho, while visiting Seattle, prophesied that the new reformation would be birthed in Canada and then taken to the world. Allied ABC teams (American, British, Canadian) will seed a new reformation across Europe, jump starting what the Lord began more than four hundred years ago. This time there will be a release of priesthood and an army of "irregulars" will rise up to complete the unfinished work of reformation.

Ordinary people will grasp their identity and authority as ministers of Christ and the sons of Levi will take their stand in the heavenlies.

Prepare for war. Britain was the linchpin for the defense and then re-conquest of Europe.

"If the British Empire lasts for a thousand years, men will say, 'This was their finest hour!'" Sir Winston Churchill

"This is no war of chieftains or of princes, of dynasties or national ambition; it is a war of peoples and of causes. There are vast numbers, not only in this Island but in every land, who will render faithful service in this war, but whose names will never be known, whose deeds will never be recorded. This is a War of the Unknown Warriors; but let all strive without failing in faith or in duty, and the dark curse of Hitler will be lifted from our age." Churchill, July 14, 1940

Len Hjalmarson

[vikings11@home.com](mailto:vikings11@home.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Their Blood Cries Out

Jill Austin

Dear Friends,

Not only is the revelation of the beauty of God being released with millions coming into the Kingdom, but hell is also vomiting out its murderous rage in unparalleled fury. God has told many of you that you are called to martyrdom. What can you do to prepare? What can you do to make a difference in these last days? With so many lost and dying people in the nations, my heart is stirred to take a fresh look at what may be ahead for many of us.

Martyrdom - Their Blood Cries Out  
Jill Austin

“They overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony, and they did not love their lives to the death.” Rev. 12:11

Beaten and Raped For the Gospel

In the summer of 1998, a young woman from Sudan, Africa, was attacked, severely beaten, and raped by Muslims simply because she was wearing a cross. When she tried to escape, her throat was slit and she was bayoneted in the back.

Her assailants ripped her dress off and proceeded to melt water bottles and pour the hot, liquid plastic onto her skin, leaving it in puddles and scarring her for life. She survived the brutal assault only to become pregnant by the horrible incident and is now raising her child.

600 Million Suffering People

Seventy-five percent of the world’s Christians live in third world nations - nations that are predominantly Hindu, Buddhist, and Muslim. Persecution in many nations brings extortion, family division and separation, harassment, and discrimination in employment and education while over 600 million Christians live as second-class citizens in their societies.

Pacifying Theology

In the Western church today, “intimacy with Jesus” has become a sweet and oft-heard phrase echoing in church halls as believers quote from Philippians 3:10: “That I may know Him and the power of His resurrection . . . .” But they don’t finish the verse: “. . . and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death.”

This irony is a powerful revelation - that intimacy comes through suffering! That is why Holy Spirit chose to use Paul not only to pen these words, but also to demonstrate them through his own life of suffering for the gospel.

The Western church has developed a pacifying theology of telling herself that suffering is not the will of God, but that it is Satan having his way in the life of a believer. Accusations rise up in our hearts against a sovereign God’s inability to alleviate pain and suffering in our lives, preventing us from embracing the Cross.

Ready or Not!

Martyrdom and persecution are on the rise in America and the Western nations. Yet, many of us still believe that suffering means we aren’t physically comfortable or that persecution means our family thinks we are just too radical when we refuse to watch a certain program on TV.



Jesus paints a different picture in Luke 9:23,24: *"If anyone desires to come after Me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow Me. For whoever desires to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake will save it."* Many will lose their lives and be martyred, but they will overcome their accuser *"by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony,"* not having *"loved their lives to the death."* (Rev. 12:11)

I once saw a pastor standing in front of a large map of the world that was mounted on the wall of his church while Holy Spirit was brooding over the room. In tears, he told the Lord that he would send his sons and daughters from his church to the nations - even if it meant that they would be martyred. Women of Destiny, release your life to the glorious cause of Christ. Learn to love Him so much that you, too, will join those who have not *"loved their lives to the death."*

Reprinted from the Women of Destiny Bible, (c) copyright 2000 by Thomas Nelson, Inc. Used by permission.

### Yearning to Burning!

Many of us sit in dead, dull churches week after week, longing to do radical exploits and move in signs and wonders ... but we don't. We yearn to be ablaze with something worth dying for, something that would so grip and move our hearts that we would soar above the mundane and the pettiness of this world. Yet, many of us do not walk across the street to even witness to our lost and dying neighbors!

How do we get from yearning to burning? We need what the men and women of old possessed ... a revelation of His majesty and incomprehensible love so that our testimony cannot be stopped, no matter what the circumstances are.

### Visitation Brings Revelation!

We all long to be burning and shining lamps like John the Baptist, with the fire of Holy Spirit blazing within our being. He received a revelation of the Bridegroom King and did not love his life, even unto death. How we need a visitation from the Beautiful One. A visitation and revelation that so rocks the core of our being that nothing stays the same. Go or stay ... live or die ... plenty or nothing ... we would desire only one thing - to run with Him.

### Pray Dangerous Prayers

Join me as we agree in prayer: "Lord, I want a life-changing visitation, an encounter with You so I am radically and eternally changed. Give me the kind of hunger John the Baptist burned with. Make me so in love with You that I will endure pain, suffering, separation, and even death, to further Your purposes in the earth. Replace this shriveled up, dull heart with an abandoned and reckless passion to redeem out of every tribe and nation a people for Yourself."

Jill Austin Ministries

<http://www.jillaustin.org>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Beard

## Joseph Herrin

### The Significance of the Beard

Joseph Herrin (7-19-2000)

Some may wonder why I would take the time to write about the beard. After all, isn't wearing a beard, or not wearing one, just a matter of personal choice concerning grooming and appearance? This is the mindset of the Western world that many Christians find themselves in. But the scriptures actually have much to say about the beard and Paul told Timothy that "ALL scripture is inspired by God and profitable for teaching... and instruction in righteousness" (II Timothy 3:16).

We live in a day when the revelation of the Spirit, the voice of the prophets, the signs in the heavens, and other witnesses are testifying that a full stature man child is about to come forth. The manifesting of the mature sons of God is about to be revealed. The scriptures also reveal to us that Christ will return during a period of time described as the "restoration of ALL things" (Acts 3:20, 21).

That which has been out of order will be put back in order. That which has been lost and neglected will be found once more and adhered to. The matter of the significance of the beard of man is one of these things that is being restored, and it is not coincidental that the beard is representative of a man of maturity and full stature and its symbolism is coming back into light at this hour.

Although it is rarely preached upon, God gave Moses specific instructions regarding the beard of man and how it was to be worn. As with many of the instructions given to Israel, great symbolism was bound up in this matter. Even as the observances of the feasts pointed to spiritual truths and future fulfillment of the will of God, so does the matter of the beard.

Consider the Hebrew meaning for the word beard and its significance begins to be shown. The Hebrew word for beard is zaqan (zaw-kawn'). This is Strong's' word 2206 and we are told in Strong's' dictionary of Hebrew and Greek words that the word for beard comes from the related word zaqen (zaw-kane'), which is a primitive root meaning to be old. The correlation to this second word for age is so clear that Strong's dictionary defines the Hebrew word for beard as "the beard (as indicating age)."

To the Hebrew mind the beard was clearly a symbol of maturity and age. This was not a cultural viewpoint, rather it was an understanding of God's design in placing a beard on mature males. A boy cannot grow a beard. A boy is one who is not mature. When a young male passes through the time in his life defined as puberty some distinct outward signs accompany this advancement to maturity. One of the signs is that the voice takes on a deeper timber, it becomes more commanding. Another obvious sign is the growth of body hair and, for a male who is modestly arrayed, the only part of this growth that is seen is that which is on the face.

It is interesting to note that the Webster's 1933 Dictionary, (the one I often refer to, preferring the older and more conventional definitions), defines puberty in this way: "the age of maturity; manhood, adult; the time a plant comes into flower." Did you note that puberty also refers to the time that a plant comes into flower? Is not the beard of a man a sign of the flowering of his manhood? Even as the flower is the beauty and adornment of many plants, so is the beard the beauty and adornment of a man as he crosses the line of puberty and comes into the age of maturity.

God gave the beard to man for beauty and glory. Older men whose beards had turned grey were to be accorded special honor because the grey beard was a sign of even greater maturity. We find this understanding in the following verse.

Leviticus 19:32 Thou shalt rise up before the hoary head, and honour the face of the old man, and fear thy God: I am the LORD. (KJV)

The phrase “Thou shalt rise up before the hoary head” and the phrase “and honour the face of the old man” are actually parallel expressions denoting the same truth. The hoary, or grey head directly corresponds to the phrase “the face of the old man.” The hoary head certainly could include the grey hair found on top of the head, but it most specifically refers to the grey hair of the face which is the beard.

An amazing truth is found as one begins to link certain words found here to other scriptures. The word ‘face’ in the above verse is the Hebrew word ‘paniym’ (paw-neem'). It literally means face, but is often interpreted as ‘presence.’ One such place this word is interpreted ‘presence’ is in the scriptures that talk about the Tabernacle of God. In the middle court of the Tabernacle was found the bread of the presence that was placed on the table of shewbread. The word ‘presence’ here is the same word ‘paniym’ which literally means face. The bread that was placed on the Table of shewbread was actually the “bread of faces.”

The articles in the Tabernacle were symbolic. To reach the middle court, or the Holy Place the believer has to pass through the Outer Court which symbolizes spirit salvation. He has to go through the washings and repentance symbolized by the altar sacrifices and such a one has submitted himself to the continual searching and cleansing of God. These are then able to enter into the Spirit filled life typified by the section of the Tabernacle called the Holy Place. Those in this place were to feed on the bread that came down from heaven, which is Christ. We eat Christ’s body as we meditate on Him and fellowship and commune with Him. As we behold His ‘face’ we are transformed into His image.

II Corinthians 3:18 But we all, with unveiled face beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit. (NAS)

The longer one looks at the face of Christ the more one becomes transformed into His likeness. This does not come suddenly, but over time. John spoke the following in his first epistle.

I John 2:12, 13

12 I am writing to you, little children, because your sins are forgiven you for His name's sake.

13 I am writing to you, fathers, because you know Him who has been from the beginning. I am writing to you, young men, because you have overcome the evil one. I have written to you, children, because you know the Father. (NAS)

John makes a distinction between children, young men, and fathers. The distinction is very revealing. Spiritual children are focused on overcoming sin and they have come to see God as their Father. This is good, but it is just the first stage of maturity. Young men are focused on overcoming the evil one and they are becoming strong, as John further reveals. They are enjoying flexing their spiritual muscles. This is a definite advancement from the child stage. Spiritual fathers, however, are known by their knowledge of “Him who is from the beginning.”

John writes to both children and fathers “because you know Him”, but what they know of Him is quite different. Children know Him only as Father and they are still focused on forgiveness of sins. Fathers are advanced in knowledge of God until they are described as “knowing Him who is from the beginning.” This highest level of maturity is marked by a deep knowledge of God.

The longer one feeds on the bread of faces found in the Holy Place, the more one becomes transformed into the image he is beholding. His own face begins to reflect the image and glory of God. This is symbolically witnessed to by the sign of the beard that God has placed upon the face of man. Not only does the beard express the glory of maturity, but it serves to cover the flesh of a man’s face.

The fathers that John writes to are being transformed into God’s image from having spent much time beholding Him. This deeper conformity to God is evidenced in a greater glory resting upon these mature ones as is stated in I Corinthians 3:18. We are “being transformed into the same image from glory to glory.” Those who have long gazed upon the face of God have attained to the greatest glory, and in the natural God has set the beard, and particularly the grey beard, as a symbol of this truth.

This is a marvelous truth. All the way back in the book of Leviticus God said “Thou shalt rise up before the hoary head, and honour the face of the old man.” Honor was to be accorded to those who were of great age in the natural realm as a sign of the parallel principle that honor is to be accorded those who have greatly matured in the

spiritual realm. Both principles must be adhered to. An old man in the natural is to be honored, whether he has attained to a deep knowledge of God, or not. This is a sign indicating that we understand the spiritual principle that we are to honor those who have matured in the Lord.

God has declared this matter in the manifestation of the beard. A child does not have a beard. He has little maturity and little glory and honor are accorded him. A young man has achieved a certain level of maturity and even as he has put away childish things he has flowered and his beard has grown and God has set a mark of maturity upon him. As a man perseveres in his pursuit of God and continues to look steadfastly at the face of God, he begins to enter an even greater realm of glory and he acquires a grey beard which is his crown of glory.

Why then do so many men, especially Christian men, shave off the beard? A great portion of the reason has to do with the fact that the body of Christ has lain in immaturity for so long. When the body should have long ago progressed to eating meat, they have remained drinking only the milk of the word. When they should have advanced to the place of being teachers themselves, they have need for someone to teach them again. The body has failed to come to maturity, and as a judgment against them God has allowed them to fall under the deception and delusion of Satan. They have cut off their beards which symbolize their advancement past childhood and in an outward way they are agreeing with God that they truly lack maturity. God prophesied through Isaiah that this would happen.

Isaiah 66:4 I also will choose their delusions, and will bring their fears upon them; because when I called, none did answer; when I spake, they did not hear: but they did evil before mine eyes, and chose that in which I delighted not. (KJV)

This is an awesome thing indeed. God said, "I also will choose their delusions..." A delusion has come upon the mind of man. Man has failed to press on to maturity as God has designed and as a judgment God has given them over to delusion. One of these delusions which God has chosen is that man should despise his beard which was given to him as a sign of maturity and a symbol of glory. Even as the body of Christ has failed to mature and to become worthy of glory, a delusion has come over them where they willingly shave and cast off that which God designed to proclaim maturity. Is this not a most fitting judgment and delusion for those who have not answered God, nor listened to Him when He spoke?

To those who would say that the beard is just an external matter and it holds no real value, I would ask "Why do you want to throw away that which God has ordained to cover the face of man?" Do you have a good reason for doing so? We teach that the spiritual realm takes precedence over the physical or natural realm, but it is in the natural realm that what is in our spirits is manifest. Is this not why God created man in the first place, that He might have a way to manifest His person to all of creation?

Christ Jesus had a beard and we know that He only did what He saw the Father doing. Jesus did not wear a beard because it was a social standard of the time. The only standard Jesus conformed Himself to was the standard of His Father. He did not see the Father cutting off the beard, so he did not cut off the beard. Jesus not only had a beard, He had a substantial beard. We are told of Him "I gave My back to those who struck Me, and My cheeks to those who plucked out the beard..." (Isaiah 50:6). One cannot easily pluck out the beard of one who has cut his beard short. It is only a full beard that can be grasped and pulled in this manner. Furthermore, Jesus said that He came to fulfill the Law and the Law has these commands concerning the beard:

Leviticus 19:27 'You shall not shave around the sides of your head, nor shall you disfigure the edges of your beard. (NKJ)

Leviticus 21:1, 5 Then the LORD said to Moses, "Speak to the priests, the sons of Aaron, and say to them... 'They shall not make any baldness on their heads, nor shave off the edges of their beards (NAS)

Nelson's Bible Dictionary has this to say about the beard.

In biblical times most adult males of Israel wore full beards. An oiled and well-kept beard was a mark of pride (Ps. 133:2).

The Law of Moses required Israelite men not to "disfigure the edges" of their beards (Lev. 19:27), a common practice of Israel's pagan neighbors.

To shave or pull out part of the beard was a sign of grief (Jer. 48:37-38), and to cut off someone's beard was to insult him (2 Sam. 10:4-5). Isaiah 7:20 pictures God's judgment on Israel as a shaving of the nation's beard, an intentional disgrace. (from Nelson's Illustrated Bible Dictionary) (Copyright © 1986, Thomas Nelson Publishers)

Note: The reference to the beard being a mark of pride is not used in a negative sense, but a positive one. The scripture referred to is Psalm 133:2. This verse and the one preceding it state the following:

Psalm 133:1-2

- 1 Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity!
- 2 It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. (NAS)

This is clearly a beautiful and honorable thing. In fact the beard is intended as a sign of beauty and glory. God intends man to be crowned with beauty and glory.

Psalm 8:4-5

- 4 What is man, that Thou dost take thought of him? And the son of man, that Thou dost care for him?
- 5 Yet Thou hast made him a little lower than God, and dost crown him with glory and majesty (hadar)! (NAS)

The word for majesty in the Hebrew is the word 'hadar'. Strongs' Dictionary gives us this description: "magnificence, i.e. ornament or splendor: -beauty, comeliness, excellency, glorious, glory, goodly, honour, majesty." In Deuteronomy God reveals that it is His desire and intent to lift men up, not to abase them. He has created them for glory, not for dishonor.

Deuteronomy 26:17-19

- 17 "You have today declared the LORD to be your God, and that you would walk in His ways and keep His statutes, His commandments and His ordinances, and listen to His voice.
- 18 "And the LORD has today declared you to be His people, a treasured possession, as He promised you, and that you should keep all His commandments;
- 19 and that He shall set you high above all nations which He has made, for praise, fame, and honor; and that you shall be a consecrated people to the LORD your God, as He has spoken." (NAS)

However, as Nelson's Bible Dictionary states, God will abase those who fail to walk in faithfulness before Him. In Isaiah God symbolically spoke of shaving off Israel's beard as a sign of their disgrace.

Isaiah 7:20 In that day the Lord will use a razor hired from beyond the River-- the king of Assyria-- to shave your head and the hair of your legs, and to take off your beards also. (NIV)

To have the beard shaved off was a sign of great disgrace. This is shown clearly in the story of King David's ambassadors who were disgraced by the Ammonites by having their robes cut in two and having half of their beards cut off. David was so enraged that he declared war on the Ammonites and destroyed them. So deep was the shame of David's ambassadors that David told them to not return to Jerusalem until their beards were grown back, but to stay in Jericho.

II Samuel 10:5 When they told it to David, he sent to meet them, for the men were greatly humiliated. And the king said, "Stay at Jericho until your beards grow, and then return." (NAS)

Is it not a great delusion that has led men today to so carelessly cast off that which God designed to be for their glory and beauty, that which was to distinguish men from boys and from women? Rightly did Paul prophesy to Timothy the following:

II Timothy 3:1-5

- 1 But realize this, that in the last days difficult times will come.
- 2 For men will be lovers of self, lovers of money, boastful, arrogant, revilers, disobedient to parents, ungrateful, unholy,
- 3 unloving, irreconcilable, malicious gossips, without self-control, brutal, haters of good,
- 4 treacherous, reckless, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of God;

5 holding to a form of godliness, although they have denied its power; and avoid such men as these. (NAS)

We live in the generation Paul spoke of and it is fitting that a generation that has so despised God and pursued their own pleasure should be shorn of the glory that God ordained to be revealed in the beard of a man. Men having failed to seek after God have remolded themselves after the fashion they desired and they have uncovered their faces.

However, God does have a remnant that are coming to maturity in this day and hour. These will be used of God to go forth before the return of Christ and prepare the way before Him. These will walk in a similar calling as did John the Baptist, setting things in order that have been out of order, and calling men and women to repentance. These will be used of the Lord to begin to restore all things that have been lost and neglected, of which this teaching is but one small part.

As the man child spoken of in Revelation 12 is revealed and as the sons of God spoken of in Romans 8:19 come forth manifesting a maturity that the church has not known, the signs of maturity that God has set in the natural order of things will be restored. The beard is intended to be a beautiful thing and for the great majority of men, it is only with stubborn persistence that they keep it from manifesting. Even so, the maturity that God has ordained to be the portion of His church has been stubbornly resisted, and many have turned to other things. This is precisely why Paul described this time as "perilous days." Men have heaped to themselves teachers to titillate and entertain, and it is with difficulty that they are made to endure sound doctrine.

I am confident that maturity will come to the body of Christ for the scriptures foretell it, but for many it will only be as they demonstrate great patience in the midst of severe trials. Those who willingly give themselves to God as a freewill offering will always find their way easier than those who resist God and are forced with a bit and bridle to go where they have not desired.

God will bring forth the unity that David spoke of in the Psalms and it will be even as he described it, as the dew upon Mount Hermon, or as the oil upon the head of Aaron, running down the beard and onto the robes. Unity will be restored and once again believers will greet one another with a holy kiss. This was the manner of greeting in days of old and it has not changed.

In the book of II Samuel we are shown a description of the manner of the greeting of brothers who were united in oneness and friendship. Although Joab was being treacherous and patterning the same deceit that was later found in Judas when he betrayed our Lord with a kiss, we see the pattern for the holy greeting.

II Sam 20:9 And Joab said to Amasa, "Is it well with you, my brother?" And Joab took Amasa by the beard with his right hand to kiss him. (NAS)

In the instruction to "greet one another with a holy kiss" it was intended for men to greet men and women to greet women. For men and women to greet in this way would be improper and would open the door for temptation and lead to adultery. In this manner of greeting the man would reach out with his right hand and grasp the beard of a brother. Throughout the ages the right hand has represented fellowship and even in many churches today the saints speak of extending the right hand of fellowship.

As one reached out and grasped the beard of a brother he was touching that which was the glory and beauty of the brother. This was a sign of affection and an acknowledgment of the other brother's maturity in Christ. The brothers would then kiss one another on the cheek. We are told by Christ that all men will know we are brothers by our love. Indeed, how beautiful it is for brothers to dwell together in unity.

However, many saints are having much difficulty holding onto one another today. Even as the beard is missing, so is the maturity that it represents. Brothers that lack maturity manifest it by their divisions and strife. Where there is immaturity there is division and strife and a lack of unity, and consequently the sincere greeting of the holy kiss is missing. This is found in Paul's words to the Corinthian believers.

I Corinthians 3:1-4

- 1 And I, brethren, could not speak to you as to spiritual men, but as to men of flesh, as to babes in Christ.
- 2 I gave you milk to drink, not solid food; for you were not yet able to receive it. Indeed, even now you are not yet able,

- 3 for you are still fleshly. For since there is jealousy and strife among you, are you not fleshly, and are you not walking like mere men?
- 4 For when one says, "I am of Paul," and another, "I am of Apollos," are you not mere men? (NAS)

In this passage we see both the inability of the saints to partake of the solid meat of the teachings and doctrines of Christ, and we see the jealousy and strife among them. Both of these are signs of immaturity. Even as a very small child cannot yet eat meat, neither could these believers. Even as small children bicker and quarrel, so did these saints. Paul declares that they are fleshly, and this description of being fleshly typifies a man's face that has not yet grown a beard, or the face of a man who has cut his beard off. Both symbolize immaturity.

For brothers to greet one another with a holy kiss after the manner previously described, they must move on to maturity. They must symbolically allow their beards to grow so that other brothers have something to grasp and hold onto while embracing. The smooth face of childhood that the church has presented to the world and to one another has kept the unity from coming forth which God has desired.

Yes, the beard is but an outward symbol of greater truths, but they are important truths. It would avail a man little to grow a beard, even a grey beard that is full and glorious, and to not have grown to maturity in Christ. God has called us to a harmony of the natural and the spiritual. It is unfitting to see adults acting in a childish manner. The apostle Paul declared that when he became a man that he put away childish things. Our outward appearance is to reflect our inward condition.

E-mail: [bherrin@hotmail.com](mailto:bherrin@hotmail.com)

website: <http://heart4god.8k.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Bride as Seen in Esther

Joseph Herrin

The Bible is full of images of brides. These images were given to provide understanding of the ultimate bride, which is the Bride of Christ. In the book of Esther we read of a bride that was prepared for a king. Even so, the Bride of Christ is being prepared for her King.

The events of the book of Esther take place within the empire of the Medes and the Persians during the time of Israel and Judah's exile. King Ahasuerus was a Mede. He was also known by the Greek form of his name, Xerxes. He reigned from 486 to 465 B.C..

In the third year of his reign he gave a banquet and "displayed the riches of his royal glory and the splendor of his great majesty for many days..." (Esther 1:4). On the seventh day of his great banquet he commanded his eunuchs "to bring Queen Vashti before the king with her royal crown in order to display her beauty to the people and the princes, for she was beautiful" (Esther 1:11).

The timing is important to note here. It was on the seventh day of the great banquet that the queen was commanded to come forth. We are told in scripture, "But do not let this one fact escape your notice, beloved, that with the Lord one day is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day" (II Peter 3:8). The world since Adam has experienced 6,000 years; 4,000 before Christ, and 2,000 since His birth. This equates to 6 days. We are just entering into the 7th millennium, or the 7th day.

King Ahasuerus, in this illustration, is a type of Jesus Christ, the King of Kings. On the 7th day Jesus will summon His Queen to come before Him, but because she does not revere Him as Lord, she will refuse to answer His summons, presented by His eunuchs (ministers).

12 But Queen Vashti refused to come at the king's command delivered by the eunuchs. Then the king became very angry and his wrath burned within him.

13 Then the king said to the wise men who understood the times...

15 "According to law, what is to be done with Queen Vashti, because she did not obey the command of King Ahasuerus delivered by the eunuchs?"

Esther 1:12, 13, 15

Even so, let the wise men and women of our day, who discern the times, realize that this same event is being played out. Notice what was determined to be done to Queen Vashti due to her failure to revere King Ahasuerus as her lord and to respond in obedience to his summons.

"If it pleases the king, let a royal edict be issued by him and let it be written in the laws of Persia and Media so that it cannot be repealed, that Vashti should come no more into the presence of King Ahasuerus, and let the king give her royal position to another who is more worthy than she."

Esther 1:19

Due to disobedience, Vashti was no longer permitted to enter the presence of the king. Much of the body of Christ today also is failing in obedience to their King and they will be excluded from the honor of entering His presence. "Another who is more worthy" will be accorded this honor.

For all those saints who have been falsely taught that salvation by faith affords them all of the honor of heaven and access to God's presence, as well as access to all of God's most holy things, this is a wake-up call. It is those who are worthy who will be granted such honor.

It does not say that Vashti was killed, or cast out. She was simply stripped of her honor. How terrible to be betrothed to the king, yet denied access to his presence. Shame due to her folly followed her for the rest of her life.



What tremendous grief she must have felt when her royal position was given to another. Many in the body of Christ are making the same error today. Shame and grief will be their portion as well.

Much of the body of Christ has been presented with a distorted view of God's desire for them. They have been taught that expressing faith in Jesus Christ to attain salvation is the pinnacle of what is set before them. Unknown to much of the church, salvation is only the beginning, it is not the end. Salvation is a loosing from the bondage to sin that we should forevermore become slaves to righteousness (Romans 6). We were formerly conformed to the ways of a fallen and sinful world, now we are to be conformed to the image of Christ (Romans 8:29). This conforming comes as a process. Salvation is but the first step in this process.

Many saints today, having confessed faith in Christ, are then assured by others that they can now continue on to pursue personal happiness much as they did before salvation. They are even taught that God will be there to help them achieve the selfish longings of their hearts. The Lordship of Christ is overlooked, or given very minimal attention. Such saints ultimately fall into the pattern of Queen Vashti. They love the honor of being wed to the King, but they see the King as existing to meet their needs. Obedience is foreign to them. They obey only when God's desire for them coincides with their own desire.

When Jesus calls those who have been betrothed to Him to respond in obedience in this hour, many will refuse. Jesus will then respond as King Ahasuerus; He will restrict access to His presence to the disobedient ones. He will then search for another who is more worthy to be His Bride. This obedient Bride will be given honor and afforded access to His presence.

We are told that after the anger of King Ahasuerus subsided that he remembered his queen. He could not repeal the royal edict, so his advisers counseled him to have a new queen sought out. Beautiful virgins from all over his kingdom were gathered to his capitol and they were placed under the care of Hegai, the eunuch in charge of the king's harem. Hegai was charged with the responsibility of preparing these chosen ones to meet the king. Esther was among those picked for consideration to become the bride of Ahasuerus.

Once selected, these beautiful young virgins were not immediately ready to go into the king's chamber. A preparation process was required first. For these young women the process lasted an entire year.

for the days of their beautification were completed as follows: six months with oil of myrrh and six months with spices and the cosmetics for women--

Esther 2:12

It was only after the virgin went through a year of preparation that she was ready to be presented to the king. The first six months of this process was marked by the pronounced usage of oil of myrrh. Myrrh should be recognized by most believers as a spice that was used in preparing bodies for burial. After Christ's crucifixion we are told that His body was prepared for burial and myrrh is especially mentioned.

I think it is significant in the description of this event found in the book of John that it repeatedly states that Christ's body was taken away and prepared. The Bride is a remnant portion of the body of Christ, and, as is seen in the book of Esther, a preparation with oil of myrrh is an important part of her being made ready.

38 And after these things Joseph of Arimathea, being a disciple of Jesus, but a secret one, for fear of the Jews, asked Pilate that he might take away the body of Jesus; and Pilate granted permission. He came therefore, and took away His body.

39 And Nicodemus came also, who had first come to Him by night; bringing a mixture of myrrh and aloes, about a hundred pounds weight.

40 And so they took the body of Jesus, and bound it in linen wrappings with the spices, as is the burial custom of the Jews.

John 19:38 - 40

Myrrh, for the virgin bride candidates of the king, represented death as well. The one chosen to be the bride of the king was to live for the king's pleasure. She was to respond to his summons with quick obedience. No longer was her life her own, she belonged to another. Essentially, she was to die to her own life. In the same way the scriptures tell those betrothed to Christ that they are no longer their own, "For you have been bought with a price" (1 Corinthians 6:20).

Death is the first step of preparation that those who would become the Bride of Christ must go through. Salvation is not an end. It is a beginning. Our salvation was purchased with the blood of Jesus. The purchase price was exceedingly high, but it was paid. We are now no longer our own. We must die to our own desires, goals, and ambitions. Christ's life must become our life, His will our will, His desires our desires.

This death process doesn't come all at once, nor in a single moment of time. The flesh's desire to seek after self is firmly entrenched in our being. It takes considerable time just to identify all of the ways in which we have sought our own welfare. Some forms of selfishness are very subtle. The scriptures teach us that even our righteousness, that which we deem to be good, is as filthy rags in God's sight (Isaiah 64:6).

It is in this death process that obedience is learned and an end of personal initiative is brought forth. This time of preparation is designed to produce a suitable and compatible Bride for Christ. She must become like Him, conformed to His image.

Death to personal initiative was a characteristic of Jesus. It was exemplified in His words at Gethsemane, "Nevertheless, not My will, but Thy will be done" (Luke 22:42). This was a characteristic which Vashti lacked, and it cost her that which was most precious to her. It is appropriate that this failure was the first thing addressed among those who would contend for the opportunity to replace Vashti. It will likewise be the foremost issue addressed among those who are called to be the Bride of Christ.

In the story of King Ahasuerus' search for a suitable bride, we see some profound truths that are equally applicable to the Bride of Christ. The king's first bride was rejected due to a failure of obedience. A more worthy bride was then chosen to replace the one who had disqualified herself. Those called to betrothal to Christ need to take this lesson to heart. As we will see in subsequent chapters, many are called, but few are chosen. Esther distinguished herself by her obedience. She listened to the voice of the king's eunuch who was given charge over her, to prepare her, and she found favor in the eyes of the king.

This is the second chapter of the book "The Remnant Bride" which can be found on my website at:  
<http://heart4god.8k.com>

You can e-mail me at: [bherrin@hotmail.com](mailto:bherrin@hotmail.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Trumpet Blowing Louder

Bill Burns

October 4, 2000:

In my spirit I continue to hear the sound of a trumpet blowing, and it is becoming increasingly louder. With the sounding of the trumpet I am also hearing the Master's voice: Blow the trumpet in Zion, lift up your voice like a trumpet, sound the alarm in My holy mountain. Set the trumpet to your mouth and awaken those who slumber, for the Day of the Lord comes burning with holy fire.

The unholy shall not touch Zion, My mountain, My chosen habitation where My glory abides. Again, I say, blow the trumpet in Zion; tell the people to consecrate themselves. Tell My people that they must sanctify themselves and make themselves ready for the Third Day.

The Third Day shall release My glory upon My holy mountain (Zion/church), and it shall produce resurrection power which shall abide on the righteous as a covering. My glory will be life to those who love Me with all of their hearts, but it will become a fire of destruction to those whose hearts are not wholly given. (Exodus 19:9-12)

Beware, My people, for these are the days of glory in which the Third Day anointing will be released, and that anointing will produce either life or death. Again, it will be according to the patterns set forth in My word. Do you hear the sound of the trumpet? It is I, Myself, that is blowing the trumpet in Zion, so I say come up to the top of the mountain. I am calling you to come up higher. Is it not written that I will raise you up on the Third Day that you may live in My sight and have knowledge of Me? (Hosea 6:1-3) Only those who have clean hands and a pure heart can come up and live in My presence.

Come today. Do not delay, for it is the Third Day, and I am calling to you as I did to My servant, Moses. Exodus 19:16-20, "Then it came to pass on the third day, in the morning, that there were thunderings and lightnings, and a thick cloud on the mountain; and the sound of the trumpet was very loud, so that all the people who were in the camp trembled. And Moses brought the people out of the camp to meet with God, and they stood at the foot of the mountain. Now Mount Sinai was completely in smoke, because the LORD descended upon it in fire. Its smoke ascended like the smoke of a furnace, and the whole mountain quaked greatly. And when the blast of the trumpet sounded long and became louder and louder, Moses spoke, and God answered him by voice. Then the LORD came down upon Mount Sinai, on the top of the mountain. And the LORD called Moses to the top of the mountain, and Moses went up."

Note: In Matthew chapter 17 Jesus is seen on the Mount of Transfiguration talking to Elijah and Moses. Moses represents the apostle and Elijah the prophet. The foundation of the New Testament church is built upon the foundations built by the apostles and prophets (Ephesians 2:20)

It is now time for Moses (the apostles) to go up to the top of the mountain. (Exodus 19:20). As the apostles go up on the Third Day into God's presence, they shall receive knowledge (revelation of the Lord's plans and purposes). And, like Moses, they will bring this word back down to the earth as the latter and former rain. This proceeding word shall equip the church for the work of the ministry in the power of Christ (stature of His fullness).

I have come to the end of the Master's words for this writing, but I can still hear the sound of the trumpet. Louder

and louder it sounds, and I suspect that it will become deafening in the days ahead. Then there will be a brief moment of silence in heaven before 1 Thessalonians 4:16-17, "For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of an archangel, and with the trumpet of God. And the dead in Christ will rise first. Then we who are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air. And thus we shall always be with the Lord."

October 7, 2000:

I feel the stirring of the Holy Ghost. I hear the voice of the Lord saying, can you hear the sound--the sound of the mighty rushing wind? Can you hear the sound--the sound of the trumpet blowing? Can you hear the sound--the sound of an army marching? What is it that you hear? It is victory...sweet victory for My people! For this is the third day, in which My army shall arise, and the weapons of warfare shall be mighty through your God for the pulling down of every stronghold, every hindering power, everything that has withheld you, everything that kept you without the gates of the city that I am bringing you into. Can You hear the sound? It is the sound of apostolic anointing. Can you hear the sound? It is the sound of prophetic gifting. For this is the day and the hour that I have chosen to loose every captive and set every person free that they might live in the fullness of My kingdom. Arise, people of the Lord, with a shout in your mouth, and with grace coming forth from the kingdom, lay hold of that which I have given unto you, for this is the hour of victory!

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

October 2, 2000:

Expect change, great sweeping change in all areas. For, I say to you assuredly, old things have passed away and all things are becoming new. Even the old things that are worth bringing into this new era will be transformed and take on the characteristics of progression. Those areas in your life that you stubbornly cling to and refuse to yield to this spiritual conversion will become lifeless and historical. You are but a pilgrim passing through this foreign land on your way to a City "whose builder and maker is God." And, I tell you that many of you seek only to find a safe and comfortable place to stop and camp. But, your spiritual camping places are for the purpose of bringing you into greater revelation of Me. You cannot camp on revelation of one aspect of My nature and character and still see the fullness of My purpose. Believe Me when I tell you that the cloud is moving, and it is time to strike camp once again. You must move on to your next destination. But, fear not. I am with you. I will lead you and direct your steps. Come, courageous hearts; let us journey together!

October 3, 2000:

Be sensitive to the flow of My Spirit, for surely I will gather you to Myself and speak to you and instruct your hearts. Then, I will send you out to perform that which I have spoken and to do that which I have instructed. Beware of stopping the flow of movement, the continual gathering in and sending out. I say that many of you prefer to sit at My feet and are reluctant to go out and do the work that I have prepared you to do. Yet, many others of you prefer the doing to the listening. To those who prefer to hear, you will become like stagnant pools; to those who prefer to do, you will become depleted and empty. You must learn to yield to the tidal movements of your spiritual atmosphere in order to flow with the current.

James 1:22-25, "But be doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving yourselves. For if anyone is a hearer of the word and not a doer, he is like a man observing his natural face in a mirror; for he observes himself, goes away, and immediately forgets what kind of man he was. But he who looks into the perfect law of liberty and continues in it, and is not a forgetful hearer but a doer of the work, this one will be blessed in what he does."

October 4, 2000:

I am drawing you to Myself with greater intensity than you've known before. This drawing will bring further separation from those who resist this spiritual pulling. For, I tell you that I have set Myself as a magnet, and you are being drawn as tailings. This is a refining process as I continue to separate the precious from the vile. And, I tell you a mystery--those of you who do not resist and are drawn to Me also become magnetized as I am and will begin to draw others to yourselves and to Me. Those who resist will be repelled, and I tell you that this separation process will continue and intensify. Those who think they have chosen safe middle ground and have remained neutral will have to choose. I tell you, there is no middle ground. So, let your yes be yes and your no be no. Choose this day who you will serve.

October 6, 2000:

You are entering a time where your life will absolutely explode with diversity. You, My people, are going to break out of old molds that have confined your gifts, talents and abilities. Dreams and visions that were once extinguished by discouragement and lack of opportunity will now become revitalized. For, I say to you, that you are in the season of resurrection power. What has been dead and buried will now spring forth with new life and take on new meaning. Be warned, however, that you cannot do this by your own volition. That which is being raised up will be by My power, not by your will or coercion. You must rest in My presence, for I am the resurrection and the life and what I speak life into shall live! What I bring to pass shall be established.

October 7, 2000:

Come up higher! I am about to release a new level of anointing in your midst. It will no longer do for you to stay on the last plateau, for I am doing a new thing, and you will not be able to comprehend it if you don't come higher. I hear your question, "How do I do that?" Quiet your soul and seek Me with greater intensity and focus. I will indeed pour out revelation knowledge and deeper understanding of My kingdom purposes. But, you must be in a position to receive what I am about to pour out. You must press through your comfort zone and step into territory that is unfamiliar. I tell you the truth, some of you have remained in old areas of religious comfort so long that you have gotten stuck there; you are truly established. But, I say to you, shake yourselves awake; be bold and take the next step. I am calling those who are willing to fast to break out of religious bondage. What I am about to pour out cannot be received where you are.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Black Horse

Nita (LaFond) Johnson

## THE COMING OF THE BLACK HORSE

On November 8th 1999, I was doing a radio broadcast with my friends, Pastor Monte McCutcheon and Pastor Bob Hill, when the angel of the Lord suddenly flew into my room and stood beside me. Once by my side, he waved his arm in the air in a very deliberate manner. As he did this, the veil of the spirit was opened up to me, and I was permitted to see many things. One of those things I will share with you here.

I looked as I saw the black horse of Revelation chapter six running toward the earth.

And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld and lo a black horse; and he that sat upon him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the of the four beasts say, a measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine. Revelation 6:5,6

I saw him running toward the earth with a rider on his back. In the hand of the rider was a pair of balances. I saw seraphim with the face of a man off to the horse's right side and to my left. This seraphim cried out the words of verses five and six above. Then the angel standing by my side shared with me the meaning of his strange words. As it turns out his words mean more than we have known.

The wheat and the barley represent the Word and prayer. In the dark ages when Catholicism ruled the earth, the Word was in the hands of the Pope and the priest. The average man was not allowed to read the Word. In addition, if my memory serves me correctly the Bible was printed in Latin. Therefore it was impossible for the average person to read, even if he would have had a copy. The average person was dependent totally upon the priest both to read and interpret the Bible for them.

Furthermore, the practice of prayer was reduced to a formula of praying over beads and forgiveness from transgressions was placed in the control of the local priest. If a man would hope to free himself from the place of torment, it would cost him great sums of money. The Mediatorial ministry of our Messiah had been completely circumvented. Prayer had been effectively placed into the hands of the priests and the pope.

All that remained was the life of the Spirit of revelation and stimulation in the remnant. The oil and the wine symbolize the Spirit of revelation and stimulation. Shaul (Paul) speaks about the Spirit of revelation that is symbolized by the oil in Ephesians, chapter one. The word translated "revelation" means to unveil, to uncover, to release the hidden mysteries. He encourages us to pray for this gift. I would therefore have to say that it is not something we automatically receive. As we grow and develop in this gift we are able to uncover the mysteries of Yeshua and His Kingdom and how we fit into His plans and purposes. The seraph also said to protect the wine. This is the Spirit of stimulation. The purpose of this gift is to stimulate the bearer into the spiritual growth needed to appropriate the mysteries that have been revealed. When I say "stimulate," I don't mean to inspire, but to ignite the spirit into this desired growth. Peter called it the Spirit of virtue. It can also be recognized as the zeal of the Lord. It compels the Christian onward into the maturity of the revelations that are given. Many of the mystics of the dark ages are really Christians who obtained various levels of these two gifts and sought to enter into the revelations given to them. We call them mystics, but really they were the remnant. They were those who would not sacrifice their relationship with the Lord for the favor of the religious system of the day. Hence, many were martyred.

The angel of the Lord told me that this time period was reflective of the presence of this foreboding horse. Further,

we are going to see him come around again in the near future. The church is going to travel through another season wherein the wheat and the barely are going to be taken. The exact timing of this event, I don't know. I think we can safely say that if it doesn't happen before, it will certainly happen under the reign of the anti-Christ. Even now we see a type of his activity in places like China and other countries where the Word and prayer is being strictly suppressed in light of the government's own purposes. Also, we see it in places where Catholicism is ruling. His coming will have a positive effect on the remnant who will not relinquish their rights to any but the Lord, and will maintain their position as King's Kids regardless of the temporal cost. The point of the visitation I received was to warn me that we in America are going to see it. I want therefore to encourage you, my Dear Friends, to press into Yeshua with all your heart and strength, pray for the Spirit of revelation and stimulation that in the time of trouble you will not be found wanting. Our Father above will be delighted to teach you His ways and grant your heart's desire.

## STAND IN AWE

On November 30 1999, Yeshua spoke to me in a vision saying: "In the coming year My church must fast and pray and draw close to Me. In the final quarter of the year I demand that you stand in awe and sin not."

To "stand in awe" is to recognize who and what He is and honor Him with a holy fear. He spoke to me in a vision recently saying: "You are My people; that signifies that you are the subject of My care and provision. I am your God; that speaks of My right to demand your honor and obedience."

In this next year every day must be spent preparing for the last quarter when we must be ready and able "to stand in awe and sin not." To prepare, we must turn from the ways that are displeasing to our Father, and seek His face with great diligence through fasting, prayer, Bible study time, and a life of obedience. Those who will do this will experience blessings. Those who will not turn from their evil ways will begin to experience the judgments of our Father in an attempt to lead them to repentance. Once they enter into this cycle, His judgments will grow increasingly worse until either repentance or destruction takes place. You can read about this in my book "Prepare for the Winds of Change" and you can find a brief description in the 26th chapter of Leviticus. The Hebrews writer says that is it a fearful thing to fall into to the hands of the living God. I want to add that it is an even more fearful thing to fall out of the hands of the living God, through unrepented sin. My dear brothers and sisters, our Father is going to visit His people and pour out great mercies and blessings upon us out of the wells of salvation. For He feels great care and pity for our weaknesses and longs to bless us with His wonderful presence. but, He will not overlook deliberate rebellion indeed cannot. As His magnanimous presence draws near we can bear it only as much as our hearts have been purified. Further, a rebellious life style prohibits us from finding our rest under the wing of His protection. Therefore His warning is strong, but it is out of the greatest love for our souls. Draw near to Him and He will draw near to you. In His gentle love He will prepare you for His coming.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Big Move

## Penny Johnson

### The Mind:

As I sit here and write this thing the Spirit of the Lord is stirring inside of me a great churning like water in a river boat wheel. I know He is moving to bring us into another level of anointing for deeper intercession. Like never before. We must be willing to sacrifice like we have never sacrificed before. We MUST allow the cleansing of the Holy Fire to purge out greater amounts at a time like never before. It is not going to be anything that we will at first welcome as from the Lord. We may even think that we are under attack from the enemy. We may wonder even, why our families and friends are so strange to us. Well, it's not them, it's you. Your perspective is changing. God is even changing the way you talk and think. We have been asking all along to have our minds bound to the mind of Christ which means Christ-like thinking. Not world-like thinking, or compromise thinking or self-thinking but Christ-like thinking. What is that? It is Fatherward, Godward, biblical, Holy Spirit thinking.

### The Will:

The bible tells us that God gives us the will to do His good pleasure, but if our will is so clouded with "what about me"? then we will reject what God is leading us toward. We have to ask the Father to bend us toward Him so hard that the only way to get rest in our spirit is to do the will of the Father. Would He lead you toward destruction? NO. We must give Him our will today.

### The Heart:

In the book of Acts we find a classic account of some people that look as though they are doing the will of the Father and are hooked up to the body of Christ for good. As I read this account today the Lord gave me a marvelous revelation on a couple that had everybody fooled into thinking they were sold out to Christ. They belonged to the group that was going about preaching the Gospel and many souls were being saved. Folks were being healed and delivered and set free of years of bondage. But when it came time to dig deep into their pockets and their hearts, they were exposed. They were not sold out to God. They valued their comfort and each other more than Christ. They were struck dead when they lied to the Holy

Ghost. What was really in their hearts?



What is God asking us to give up in these last days? And are considering it just because it is the last days? What if Jesus isn't coming back any day now? Would you still be willing to give all up for Him? Or will we sell part for the kingdom and keep the rest for ourselves? I shudder to think of it.

The Church:

The Church as we know it is changing. The Spirit of God is warning me. Get ready. There is such an urgency creeping through my bones right now that I can not contain it. God is warning every one that calls themselves a Watchman to stay on the alert! Be ready to do battle at the split of a second. Just that quick the enemy will try to catch the Church off guard and come in like a flood. STAY AWAKE! God will not drop you, but we must not drop Him for one second. I believe it is that crucial. As never before in the history of the Church we must stay alert, awake, on guard. If you have ever played baseball you know that if you don't keep your eye on the ball coming at you it will smack you in the head and knock you out. That quick!

Stay prayed up. Pray without ceasing. Be instant. Keep from sin that will hinder your focus. Don't get distracted by the things and worries of the world. Be ready and be on call to gather for prayer with others at any time of day or night. Why do you think the early Church gathered and went from house to house daily? Not for breakfast or coffee! They went to pray, to seek God, to listen in one accord for the direction of the Holy Spirit because the enemy was on a rampage to destroy the Church. Well, what do you think the enemy is doing now? He hates you! He hates the Church! He know his time is very short. He know that God is giving more revelation knowledge to His people than ever before and he (the enemy) is running scared. Want to scare him more? Get on fire for God and seek Him like you would if one of your children were missing in the woods full of wolves.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Breath of God

Teresa Daly-Crews

There has been a dearth in the land. It is now time to call forth the breath of God to bring forth life. The Wind (ruwach/pneuma) is available to bring forth new life. We must prophesy, using the Word of God to call it forth in this hour. In the following passages from Ezekiel there is one word in the original Hebrew that describes both wind and breath. That word is ruwach. It is defined in the Strong's as:

from 7306; wind; by resemblance breath, i.e. a sensible (or even violent) exhalation; figuratively, life, anger, unsubstantiality; by extension, a region of the sky; by resemblance spirit, but only of a rational being (including its expression and functions): -- air, anger, blast, breath, X cool, courage, mind, X quarter, X side, spirit([-ual]), tempest, X vain, ([whirl-wind(-y)).

The corresponding word used in some of the New Testament passages is pneuma. The definition is essentially the same.

Strong's number: 4151

Greek: pneuma

Pronunciation: pnyoo'-mah

from 4154; a current of air, i.e. breath (blast) or a breeze; by analogy or figuratively, a spirit, i.e. (human) the rational soul, (by implication) vital principle, mental disposition, etc., or (superhuman) an angel, demon, or (divine) God, Christ's spirit, the Holy Spirit: --ghost, life, spirit(-ual, -ually), mind. Compare 5590.

The same word is used from Genesis to Revelation when describing the action from the Lord of His breath or spirit. It is also used to describe the Wind or Whirlwind that brings forth God's divine plan. The Father is commanding us to call forth His Breath (ruwach/pneuma) to bring life to the dead and change to the Body.

Ezek 37:9 Then said he unto me, Prophesy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live.

10 So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

Many in the Body feel dry and overburdened in this hour. Hopelessness and heaviness is trying to overpower those who are crying out for the latter rain. Just as Gideon's army there is a remnant who have been prepared to help their brethren to victory. Those who stand ready have been refreshed and alerted for such a day as this. They stand at alert awaiting the Lord's command. These individuals have gone through much destruction and restoration in their lives shine forth the Power of the Lord to give hope to those who are dry and hopeless.

Ezek 37:11 Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts.

12 Therefore prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves,

and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel.

13 And ye shall know that I am the Lord, when I have opened your graves, O My people, and brought you up out of your graves,

14 And shall put my spirit (ruwach) in you, and ye shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall ye know that I the Lord have spoken it, and performed it, saith the Lord.

15 The word of the Lord came again unto me, saying,

By calling forth His Breath it will bring unity within the Body of Christ. One heart, one mind, one spirit. The purpose is to bring glory to the Lord renewing our knowledge of His supreme Lordship over us. It also will make manifest unto the world His power and authority.

Ezek 37:16 Moreover, thou son of man, take thee one stick, and write upon it, For Judah, and for the children of Israel his companions: then take another stick, and write upon it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim and for all the house of Israel his companions:

With this unity will come forth the dunamus power as in Acts 4-5. The "greater works" that Jesus spoke about will come forth with this move. Manifestations of the Lords power which have never been seen yet by human eye nor perceived in the hearts of men will occur.

Ezek 37:17 And join them one to another into one stick; and they shall become one in thine hand.

18 And when the children of thy people shall speak unto thee, saying, Wilt thou not shew us what thou meanest by these?

19 Say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will take the stick of Joseph, which is in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his fellows, and will put them with him, even with the stick of Judah, and make them one stick, and they shall be one in mine hand.

A Greater and new authority is being given to the Body in this hour. Now is the appointed time. The Lord is calling forth for an unparalleled unity, that He may be glorified. The Father is calling back those removed into far countries by rejection and hurt from the brethren. He is wooing the prodigal sons and daughters' home. We must prepare to receive the broken and despired. Opening our heart in love, restoring those who have fallen to their called positions. The hand of the Father is upon us for the restoration of His people.

Ezek 37:20 And the sticks whereon thou writest shall be in thine hand before their eyes.

21 And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will take the children of Israel from among the heathen, whither they be gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land:

It is the work of the Fathers hand. No flesh may glory in what He is about to do. We must surrender and stand in the gap for those who are near death. Interceding for the Lords perfect and complete will.

Ezek 37:22 And I will make them one nation in the land upon the mountains of Israel; and one king shall be king to them all: and they shall be no more two nations, neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all.

Purity will come forth along with the knowledge and recognition of the profane and holy. Spiritual blindness will be removed and our hearts will be cleansed, perfected in His holiness. A bride chaste and pure standing ready for Her grooms return.

Ezek 37:23 Neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions: but I will save them out of all their dwelling places, wherein they have sinned, and will cleanse them: so shall they be my people, and I will be their God.

24 And David my servant shall be king over them; and they all shall have one shepherd: they shall also walk in my judgments, and observe my statutes, and do them.

25 And they shall dwell in the land that I have given unto Jacob my servant, wherein your fathers have dwelt; and they shall dwell therein, even they, and their children, and their children's children for ever: and my servant David shall be their prince for ever.

26 Moreover I will make a covenant of peace with them; it shall be an everlasting covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them for evermore.

*27 My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people.*

*28 And the heathen shall know that I the Lord do sanctify Israel, when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them for evermore.*

Father, I thank you for your Breath of life. Bring forth the latter rain unto our dry and barren lands. Spirit of God come unto your people now. Restore unto us your strength and love. Lord, I stand in the gap for those who have become too weak and dry to even stand before your throne. In the precious name of Jesus, I call forth the breath of God. Come forth to your people now. We receive your covenant of peace and desire to dwell forever in your sanctuary worshiping you in the Beauty of Holiness. Praise you for your divine and unending love.

The Whirlwind of the Lord cometh.

In His Service,

Teresa Daly-Crews

15 May 2000

[Jahshalom@aol.com](mailto:Jahshalom@aol.com)

[www.jesusrministries.com](http://www.jesusrministries.com)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Boy Who Cried Wolf

## Bill Burns

January 13, 2000:

This is a prophetic parable of the boy who cried wolf. There once was a boy who was given the job of watching the sheep. His job was to come and warn the elders if danger was seen. So, day after day he would take his position and watch over the flock, but no danger was seen and no predator was spotted. The boy then began to wonder if his job was even necessary, and so he went to talk to the other boys who also had the same job he had. The other boys told him that although they had not actually seen any wolves, it was rumored that there was a large pack of wolves in the area, and they had heard from others that the wolves were moving toward their pastures.

Renewed with purpose, the boy excitedly ran back to watch over the flock. He began to imagine what the wolves looked like. He could visualize them lurking behind the bushes ready to pounce upon the sheep and kill them. The more he thought about this, the more active his imagination became. Soon he was convinced that the wolves were coming. He was sure that the bushes were moving. So, off down the mountain the boy raced and told the elders that the wolves were after the sheep.

The elders armed themselves and rushed to save the sheep, but when they got to where the sheep were, everything was peaceful and no wolves were in sight. The boy was still sure that the wolves were nearby. So, once again, his imagination got the better of him, and once again he called to the elders, for the wolves were sure to come. Again, the elders came and found no wolves. They ridiculed the boy and told him to be more cautious about sounding the alarm.

Then came the day when a pack of wolves actually came. No, this time it was not his imagination, for several of the sheep had already been slain. For the third time, the boy ran down the mountain shouting and blowing his trumpet to assemble the elders to come and save the sheep. The elders assembled, but they did not believe the boy. They mocked him and sent him home. They said, "Enough of these warnings. Every time we listened before nothing has happened." Surely this time was no different. They decided to wait until tomorrow to replace the boy with another lad because it was too late in the day to send the boy up to the mountain to watch the sheep. They waited until the next day, but in the darkness of the night, the flock was slaughtered.

1 Thessalonians 5:1-6, "But concerning the times and the seasons, brethren, you have no need that I should write to you. For you yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so comes as a thief in the night. For when they say, "Peace and safety!" then sudden destruction comes upon them, as labor pains upon a pregnant woman. And they shall not escape. But you, brethren, are not in darkness, so that this Day should overtake you as a thief. You are all sons of light and sons of the day. We are not of the night nor of darkness. Therefore let us not sleep, as others do, but let us watch and be sober."

Brethren, this parable was birthed in my spirit as it relates to the Y2K fiasco. The boy represents the immature prophetic community that gave dire warnings about Y2K. These ominous warnings were stirred by the rumors that affected the imaginations (images) of many who declared that destruction would be the product of the Y2K bug. They cried wolf, but nothing has happened. So, the world and the church are presently crying peace and safety and

prosperity for all because we have been saved from Y2K.

The church is declaring a safe and prosperous habitation. I even heard some declare that the stock market will not go down or crash because America is a Christian country. The cry in the world (Middle East and America) is peace--peace with Palestine; peace with Syria.

We are now being lulled to sleep by a false sense of security (peace and prosperity), and the Spirit of the Most High says: "Have you become blind guides? Can you not discern the times and seasons in which you live? Have you not read My word which reveals the events which are coming upon the end of the age? I would not have you to be ignorant, My people, for you are not in darkness so that these days should overtake and destroy you."

"Awaken, you sleepers, for the deep sleep of delusion has come upon you. The deceiver has come to seduce you. Will you also say, 'Peace and safety will continue until the end?' Or, will you not sound the trumpet because others have been deemed wrong and have been ridiculed?"

"Watchmen, what of the coming night when the slaughter takes place? Will you remain silent because you are afraid of what the elders will say? Yes, there is safety and provision in My sheepfold, but there are many who have not entered into this safe habitation. Many are still grazing in pastures of worldliness."

"Verily, verily I say unto you that great destruction will come upon the earth for these are the days of judgment. Is it not written in the days of the seventh trumpet, when My messengers are about to sound, that the mysteries of Father's kingdom will be finished? (Revelation 10:7; 11:15) And, are you not about to enter into the seventh millennium?"

"To those of you who are called to be My prophets but have acted like boys, I say be zealous and repent, for I have not cast you away, nor have I sent you home to be replaced by another. I counsel you to buy gold refined by the fire of My Holy Spirit so that My voice alone will you hear and no other voice will you follow."

"Arise and blow the trumpet in Zion, for the destruction will come suddenly in the night hours when deep sleep is upon the face of the people."

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Bridge

## Bill Burns

November 11, 2000:

Last night in church I began to have a vision of a bridge that the Lord was building. This morning that vision has expanded as I saw more of the details of what was taking place. I saw a city, and I asked the Lord, "What City is this?"

The Master answered, "The name of this city is Christian City; it represents the church. But, it will soon be called Babylon." He then asked me a question, "What are they doing?"

I quickly went from house to house, and then I gave this report: They are watching television and the news reports about the election results in America, and they are discussing what will come of all of this. The Lord then said, "What did you learn from watching?" I replied, "American is divided." He then said, "As it is in the natural, so it will be with the church. Watch and learn." As I watched, an angel flew over the city and cried out with a loud voice, "Come out of her, you people of the Lord, for the Master is calling you to come out from among them and touch not the unclean things of this world. The time is short; come and follow your Jesus."

I watched in amazement, for most of those in the city were to engrossed with the cares of their world to answer the call. However, some had listened, and some had obeyed, and they came forth from the city. As they gathered together for the journey I noticed that each one brought their baggage with them. Some carried only a brief case; some had a couple of suitcases; some were pulling a small cart filled with an assortment of bags.

The angel then called to the people and told them to follow the trail called "Zion's Way" to the top of the mountain. The people obeyed and followed the ancient pathway to the top of the mountain. It was quite a hard journey for those who were pulling carts because the path was narrow, and it was also steep. They all made it to the top of the mountain, but they came to a deep canyon, and they could proceed no further. They camped there not knowing what to do. At this point the Lord began to speak to them, and this is what He said: "You are here because you have each desired to know Me, and this is why you were able to hear Me. That is why you have obeyed the command to follow Me. Many of you desire to know me better than you do now. You have often struggled because of unbelief, but as you cross over this canyon, your desires shall be fulfilled. The name of the mountain that you are camped on is called Second Day. The mountain across the canyon is Mount Zion. That is your destination."

Some of those in the camp said, "But, Lord, how shall we cross over?" The Master replied, "Examine yourselves now. Do any of you have any faith? I say that all things are possible with God. Do you have any faith?"

A few of the people said, "Yes, Lord, we believe that if you want us to go to Zion, then you will make a way." The Lord of Hosts then commanded the angels to gather up the faith of those who had spoken and said, "Build My bridge." The angels then brought the faith of those who spoke to the edge of the canyon and began to build.

As the angels picked up the faith of the people, their faith took on the shape of various sizes of bricks, depending on the faith that was produced. As the angels set the bricks in place, the Master Builder (Jesus) would bind them together with a substance which I knew was His glory. As His glory touched each brick, the bricks became larger, and the work was begun.

This work quickened the faith of the people, and soon shouts of faith were heard throughout the camp,

and more building bricks were produced. The work was progressing quite well when an angel came and posted a sign at the gateway to the bridge which read: "This bridge leads to Zion. As you cross over, you will enter into the Third Day. The name of the bridge is the Narrow Way, and you cannot take any of your baggage with you."

The bridge was, indeed, very narrow and had hand rails on it that would not allow any baggage to be carried across it. The bridge was designed so that it was necessary that one's hands remain in contact with the rails to insure a safe journey. The name of the rails was hope.

At this point I began to see that each piece of baggage had a name on it. I saw bondage and unbelief labels on some, and others were called compromise, works of the flesh, fear, and many other things that had become attachments to this world. I had also noticed that those who carried brief cases had never set them down...not even for a moment. The labels on the brief cases were identifying different kinds of ministries.

The Master then spoke, "This canyon represents a further place of division. The baggage that you have brought with you belongs to the Second Day, and you cannot bring it with you. You must decide, for those things cannot be brought into the Third Day. If you will leave your baggage and cross over by faith, I will deliver you from the bondages of the Second Day and bring you into the glory of the Third Day where all things become new. This is the time of the Great Crossover. Come, My people, for the bridge is finished. Cross over now before the night comes and the way cannot be found. Forget those things which are behind you, and press forward into a bright and glorious new day."

To my delight, most of the people who had followed the Master to the mountain top crossed over. They left their baggage, and by faith crossed the bridge. But, not all; some could not bear to give up their possessions, and like the rich young ruler they went back down the mountain, back to Babylon and bondage.

The sun was now setting, and back down the valley I could see the dim lights of the city. It was now time for me to also cross the bridge. As I reached the other side of the canyon, the darkness was behind me, and I could see a great light before me. This was the light of Zion, the city set upon the mountain of the Lord. The echo of the Master's words have persuaded me, "Cross over; cross over now, for deep darkness is coming upon the earth, but the light of My glory shall rest upon My people."

What about you? Will you lay aside your baggage and the sin that so easily besets you? Will you come and cross over the bridge of faith? Will you come to the mountain of the Lord?

Micah 4:1-2--Now it shall come to pass in the latter days That the mountain of the Lord's house Shall be established on the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above the hills; and peoples shall flow to it. Many nations shall come and say, "Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, To the house of the God of Jacob; He will teach us His ways, and we shall walk in His paths." For out of Zion the law shall go forth, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.



# The Blacksmith Shop

Bobby Conner

From: [http://bobbyconner.org/BC\\_ARTICLES.HTM](http://bobbyconner.org/BC_ARTICLES.HTM)

August 2000

In a vivid prophetic experience I was taken to the door of a blacksmith's shop. Standing there I was surrounded by shimmering swirling smoke I could hear the heavy hammer as it struck the anvil. Another sound I could hear was the sound of rushing wind as it was being blown across the coals.

Each time the mighty hammer fell upon the anvil the most beautiful brilliant burning sparks were sent flying forth. These white-hot flaming sparks were shooting into many different nations of the world. As these burning sparks fell into the nations they were ablaze, burning with the passion of the Spirit of God, each igniting wonderful fires of Holy Ghost revival.

I pleaded saying, "I want to get closer. I must see what is being forged!" I had to see for myself what wonderful work was being fashioned and forged. I was completely compelled to behold what was being used to create such revival fires in the nations. In answer to my plea, I was brought even closer to the anvil.

With each approaching step I could feel the heat as it increased. Such heat, as it radiated out, was the most extreme and intense heat, however it was not unpleasant at all. Matter of fact it was right-- the opposite - it was comforting and compelling, it seemed as if the heat was drawing me closer and closer. I was looking into the cloud of smoke. However, this smoke was not the black choking kind, but rather it was shinny and brilliant, it was the Cloud of God's Glory.

At last I was shown the hammer and anvil and what was being forged. It was a mighty YOKE! . I was told, "This yoke is being forged by the Lord for the purpose of joining together "ZEAL" and "WISDOM."

God said, "I am joining the Joshua generation- (zeal) with the Caleb generation -(wisdom)." The youth have extreme zeal and the older saints have wonderful wisdom. God is joining the generations.

We will soon see this yoke being placed upon the shoulders of many who are now being prepared. They will be linked together as teams going into the ripe end-time harvest fields reaping souls for the Kingdom of God.

The greatest reaping of souls is coming. We must set our heart upon the Lord so He can make us ready. We have come to the day spoken of in Psalm 110:3 In the day of God's power the people will volunteer willingly.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Buckboard

Becky McLendon

It appears that the Lord is bringing back dreams and visions that He gave me 20 years ago. for NOW, He says, is the time to lay hold of their fulfillment. The two dreams I am keenly remembering right now both involve passing through large rooms full of people.

The Buckboard and the Church Building.

I was riding beside a buckboard driver. Suddenly the driver whipped the horses into an extremely fast run. I saw at the bottom of the hill we were descending, a small traditional white church building with steeple and double doors. We were approaching it at break neck speed. My thoughts were "WE ARE GOING TO CRASH AND BE KILLED". but the driver never noticed me. He stared straight ahead. I noticed he had long hair and wore a white robe. But he headed the buckboard quite determinedly toward the building. It was inevitable. we were going to crash through the doors. As we touched the threshold of the building the doors floated open and we began floating down the middle aisle of it. On either side of us the people were FROZEN. They pointed and whispered. "Look at them. they are floating." but they were FROZEN no one moved.

Suddenly I was seized with the conviction to start telling them to hop on this wagon. A few slowly climbed on and were immediately free. They started telling the others to hop on. Just then the buckboard crashed through the wall at the other end of the building and was outside again. the horses never skipping a beat of their hooves. A few people ran after us. it was raining and very muddy by now. but they ran for the wagon. I and several others helped them on to the wagon and we rode off in a down pour of rain.

This move of God, the final wave of waves is headed with singleness of purpose toward what we all have conceived in our minds to be "church"...The messenger will "crash the gates" of the religious system and pass right through it. Will this move of God find the people FROZEN and pointing and LOOKING at it but never moving? Or will the remnant hop up on the wagon and begin calling to others to COME. God spoke to me about 5 years ago to have my theology shaken. I truly believe we are in that time. We will either bundle our faulty theology up and toss it down at the foot of the cross, or we will be FROZEN and unable to respond when the Truth of God "rides" right through our midst.

## The Banquet Hall

I entered a large banquet hall. The aroma and atmosphere was one of sumptuous dining and rich fellowship. It was decorated to the hilt. There was every imaginable food laid out at many different "stations". People were piled around each table stuffing their mouths with as much as they could. One group called to me...BECKY!! Come over here. You must try this it is so delicious. One had whipped cream all over her mouth where she had stuffed a huge sweet delicacy into her mouth. The whole group was beckoning to me. Another was around a lavish feast of roasted meats and rich sauces...They had grease all over their faces and were talking with their mouths full.

Just then I looked in my hands. I was holding a plate with a small piece of meat and a small bit of gravy and potatoes. I looked at the meager meal and then at the banquets. and thought, "surely the Lord intends me to eat of those rich banquets and not this simple portion."

I then heard his voice say, 'YOUR MEAT IS TO DO THE WILL OF HIM THAT SENT YOU.' I knew then to take the meat and gravy HE had given me. I stared straight ahead and walked all the way through the banquet hall and out the other door. After all he said "this is the way walk in it." We are not to look to the left or the right and be distracted by the sumptuousness of the feasts that man have built on a "revelation" from God. We are to accept HIS MEAT and eat it in His presence. He reminds me of my "plate" every time I turn my attention to some of the fluff that passes off as God's work.

Hmmmmmm If we were to eat "His " meat we might loose some of the WEIGHT that so easily encumbers us!

Love you all.

Becky (wayfarer)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Bull's Eye

## Bill Burns

July 27, 2000:

As I stepped into the Valley of Vision, I found myself in a long tunnel. I saw many people in this tunnel, and I was told that these people represented the church. At the end of the tunnel was a light, and I knew that this light was Daylight, and this scripture came to mind:

Romans 13:12 "The night is far spent, the day is at hand. Therefore let us cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armor of light."

As I looked towards the light at the end of the tunnel, suddenly the tunnel turned into a gun barrel. I could see the riflings as they shone with light from the end of the barrel. Riflings are the grooves that are cut into the metal on the inside of a gun barrel. The grooves are cut in a spiraling motion. The riflings are designed to put a "spin" on the bullet. The bullet is pushed out of the gun barrel under great pressure (from the powder) at great speed. The spinning of the bullet keeps the bullet flying in a straight line and keeps the bullet on course so that it will hit the mark that it was aimed at. The bullet spinning under pressure is somewhat like a drill bit turning in a circular motion that cuts through (in a straight line) the material being drilled. The bullet (projectile) then cuts through the atmospheric pressures that oppose it and keeps moving in a straight line towards it's target.

The Lord then spoke and said: I am putting a spin upon My people so that they will hit the mark of the high calling of My purposes for them. I am about to move you under great pressure (Holy Spirit power) and at great speed (accelerated time) into the fullness of My purposes for you.

Tremendous spiritual forces are aligned against you (atmospheric conditions), for Satan has set himself to keep you out of the high calling of your destiny. Many are still struggling with the unresolved issues of the past. The power and speed that is coming upon you by My Spirit is also designed to cause you to leave the past behind. Keep your focus on the Sonlight at the end of your journey as you are propelled toward the target. Put on the armor of light, cast off the works of darkness which are against you, leave the darkness behind you and press on to the mark (bull's eye) of the high calling.

Philippians 3:13-14, "Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus."

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

July 24, 2000:

Prepare yourselves to stretch. For, I am allowing opportunities to come that will be new to your life experience and cause you to reach further than you ever have. Also realize that the enemy will do his utmost to keep you bound in old patterns, ruts, and mindsets by bringing the old familiar lies of failure which produce fear. But, I have gone before you to make the crooked places straight; I have prepared the way for you to go. Will I not, therefore, supply and equip you for the journey? I say to you, I will! See? The cloud is beginning to move. You have camped in this spot long enough. It is time to move on. Your destination awaits, and with it comes higher wisdom, deeper understanding and greater effectiveness in My kingdom.

July 25, 2000:

This morning as I waited on the Lord, I couldn't get away from a verse in Song of Solomon 2:15, "Catch us the foxes, the little foxes that spoil the vines, for our vines have tender grapes." A fox is a burrower that digs down and disturbs the root of a plant bringing it to ruin and destroying its fruit. We often hear the word "sly" when referring to a fox. Some synonyms: crafty, guileful, wily, insidious (treacherous, seductive, underhanded, having a gradual effect). What are the little foxes? The Lord says, watch out for the foxes, those sly, seductive thoughts and motives that

burrow down to the core of your heart and kill the life of Christ in you. I speak to you of the works of the flesh that will destroy the fruit of the Spirit in you. Catch these foxes! Seize them, capture them, take possession of them and cast them out. 2 Corinthians 10:4-6, "For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ, and being ready to punish all disobedience when your obedience is fulfilled."

July 26, 2000:

Have you sensed it? The enemy has tried to envelope you in a spiritual fog so that you cannot see clearly or discern correctly. He has brought an attack against you of fear, rejection and failure to paralyze you and stop you from being effective. This has had a numbing and dumbing effect to prevent your progress and to make you feel cut off from Me. But I say to you, rise up, for the light of My glory will burn off the fog and bring light and truth to your situation. Look up. Be still, for I have not left you nor forsaken you. I am with you. Rejoice, for today is a day of liberty and release. This is a time of breakthrough, for the day declares it.

July 28, 2000:

I am calling you to a place of spiritual clarity. Through this process you will find yourself seeking greater intimacy with Me as well. This past phase for you has been like a jigsaw puzzle; you haven't found all the pieces or made them all fit together yet, but you are getting closer to seeing the whole picture. Assuredly, I tell you that the pieces are all there and they will fit together perfectly. For, I have a plan and purpose for you that cannot be thwarted. As with any puzzle, you will find that the temptation to get frustrated will be paramount. But if at those times of frustration you will be still and look at all possibilities, be patient, and don't give up, you will have success. In your greatest moments of frustration worship will bring you through. Trust Me.

July 29, 2000:

I have continued to have a vision of a ghost town this morning, complete with tumbleweeds blowing through the deserted streets. And the Lord says, things from the past that have not been fully released and dealt with have now come back to haunt you. I am bringing you out of places from the past that have become the habitation of jackals. I am talking to you about those places of the past that you have deemed to be points of failure that have continued to mock and laugh at you for lack of success. But, I say to you, I am bringing you out of old waste places, which were deserted long ago except in your memories. There is no need to go back because there is nothing back there. I tell you assuredly that I will bring streams in the desert and cause the living water to flow and bring life in new ways.

Isaiah 35:6 -8, "Then the lame shall leap like a deer, and the tongue of the dumb sing. For waters shall burst forth in the wilderness, and streams in the desert. The parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water; in the habitation of jackals, where each lay, there shall be grass with reeds and rushes. A highway shall be there, and a road, and it shall be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean shall not pass over it, but it shall be for others. Whoever walks the road, although a fool, shall not go astray."

Faith Tabernacle  
111 North Fourth  
P. O. Box 1148  
Kremmling, CO 80459  
<http://ft111.com>  
[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Calling of the Apostles

Pam Clark

A few weeks ago [on 7-21-99], I was invited again as a guest for the local "Praise the Lord" television program here in Houston. I asked the Lord what was His purpose for this invitation, as He had told me in advance they would be asking, and He answered, "I want you to make a prophetic declaration for the end time company of apostles to come forth."

So I said, "OK!" I want to share with you here what I shared on that program.

There is a five fold ministry which (as found in Ephesians 4:11-16) is the government Hand of God in the earth today. These office ministry callings come from God and are not elected by man, but are special equippings of the Spirit. These are ministerial office giftings which are full time ministry calls. They are assignments and mandates and are life long callings. Their job description ACCORDING TO THE WORD OF GOD is:

Ephesians 4: 11 And He Himself gave some to be apostles, some prophets, some evangelists, and some pastors and teachers, 12 for the equipping of the saints for the work of ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ, 13 till we all come to the unity of the faith and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a perfect man, to the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ; 14 that we should no longer be children, tossed to and fro and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the trickery of men, in the cunning craftiness of deceitful plotting, 15 but, speaking the truth in love, may grow up in all things into Him who is the head; Christ; 16 from whom the whole body, joined and knit together by what every joint supplies, according to the effective working by which every part does its share, causes growth of the body for the edifying of itself in love.

That is a long sentence. Let's see if we can break it down:

1. The five fold ministry is called to equip all believers for works of ministry.
2. They are called to the edifying or building up of the Body of Christ at large (all individuals, not just one church or denomination or select group).
3. They promote unity through faith and knowledge in the Son of God, Jesus.
4. This unity causes a perfecting or a maturing -- and causes people to look and act more like Jesus and to walk in His anointing and power.
5. The five fold ministry will also equip people not to be deceived or fooled or tricked or misled by the enemy but will cause them to be wise in this world and ABLE to speak the Truth in love in freedom and liberty and power.
6. As people grow up in Christ, each person does its share with his/her gifting by the Spirit and so we need each other and nourish each other and grow as His workmanship in the Spirit of Love and these ministers will exemplify this.

THIS is what the five fold ministry of apostle, prophet, evangelist, pastor and teacher is called to do!

This is their JOB DESCRIPTION according to THE WORD OF GOD.

The five fold ministry is the governmental Hand of God in the earth today administratively and strategically. We are in a war. We are reclaiming territory from Satan that is ours by God's command and mandate. Therefore God has a Body that needs officers not only for administration but also strategically for His advancing Kingdom on earth. [Cary Goodwin has a good explanation of this in his book "Gather My Apostles."]

Isaiah 45: 18 For thus says the LORD, Who created the heavens, Who is God, Who formed the earth and made it, Who has established it, Who did not create it in vain, Who formed it to be inhabited: "I am the LORD, and there is no other. 19 I have not spoken in secret, in a dark place of the earth; I did not say to the seed of Jacob, 'Seek Me in vain'; I, the LORD, speak righteousness, I declare things that are right."

Psalms 24:1 The earth is the Lord's, and all its fullness, The world and those who dwell therein.

These ministry officers of God carry positions of authority, but they are positions of leadership, not rulership over kingdoms. It is a stewardship of leadership for the sake of the common Cause.

There is a difference with the office gift and an anointing for ministry. Since all are called to the work of the ministry, all will have anointings for ministry but some have leadership anointings with authorities in God to stand in positions and appoint and train and equip others for ministry. There are not just a few, but many and they work as a team for the whole Body of Christ.

Someone may have a prophetic anointing, or an evangelistic anointing or pastoral anointing and not have the office call of ministry in that area. Some will and are in training, but God has many who have a supporting ministry gift who can assist the minister (such as an associate pastor or staff person), and is a person who can take care of things and represent the pastor or minister in a manner of truth and representation in integrity if the minister is not there or available.

Many are able to prophesy and because of that are called prophets and in a sense they are but if they do not stand as pillars and leaders in the community in the face of oppositions most likely then do not really have the governmental office calling of prophet although they can minister profusely and eloquently in the gifting. True prophets do not need a lot of words to establish their gifting.

Obviously, both the anointings for ministry and the office callings of ministry are vital. Most people will have one strong role but also may be able to operate in other areas, usually with an anointing for ministry. Anointings can come upon anyone who has the Holy Spirit inside and there are times anointings will for the sake of the need. The Spirit of Jesus who carries all the anointings and callings can rise up and meet the need anytime as He sees fit, even though it may not be a particular person's assignment.

Some may be called as office ministers but not seem near as strong in the gift as one with an anointing because the one with the anointing has applied themselves more diligently to ministry and the Word. Just because a person has a calling does not mean they operate in that ministry if they do not do the works of that ministry. I am not a driver even if I have a valid license to drive unless I actually drive the vehicle!

There is a subtle danger here for some with only an anointing to usurp an office calling without the sanction of the Lord. In Joel 2:17 it says: "Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, 'Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thine heritage to reproach, that the heathen should rule over them: wherefore should they say among the people, Where is their God?' " There are times when God calls His Body into accounting and alignment. Those who do not hold these office ministry calls will not be accepted before His altar with their sacrifices! Only God's true ministers can fill certain positions in His Presence.

Many people have said it is wrong to say you are an apostle or prophet, but that is very much not true. If that is true for apostles and prophets, then it would also be true for pastors, teachers and evangelists! How absurd! There are times Jesus told people He was the Messiah for the sake of their faith--the reason He did not do it everywhere was because He did not want to create a mob of idol worshippers. He wanted people to worship in Spirit and in Truth, not for the sake of a position.

I was given the prophetic mandate that day to call forth His apostles in the Name of Jesus and say, "Come forth! Now is the time." We have had the season of the prophet, and it is still their season for ministry. At the time the prophets came forth, the Church was very comfortable with the three fold ministry of pastor, teacher and evangelist in the Church. Just a few years back if someone told someone that God had called them as a prophet, people would gasp and think, "Blasphemy!" and demand instant supernatural works to ease their mind and of course it didn't quite work that way. Many prophets took great persecution.

But the prophets pressed through, as God raised up a company of prophets, and now it is not uncommon to hear that a prophet is going to be on a Christian television program or ministering at a nearby church service. And now God is raising up a company of apostles.

Not only did the prophets rise up in their season, but the enemy also sent a strong wave of false prophets during this same time of their "coming out" to confuse, defame, contaminate and defile the true prophetic ministry. At first many people were so excited to see anything called "a prophet" that



they were willing to receive almost anyone, and are just now open to receive true Biblical teaching on discerning in this area.

I see the same thing happening with the apostles. The Church is in a ready position to receive the apostles of God but the enemy is most certainly also sending out a wave of a false apostolic move to confuse and bewilder and get off track any body he can.

God has given His Body His supernatural Spiritual gifts for strategy and administration, equipping and witnessing and for breaking off the bondages of the enemy. But we also must remember that the enemy, Satan, who once walked in an incredible anointing also has "gifts of the spirit" for the same purposes for his "kingdom."

There are many young apostles coming up now and many who are already doing great works on the scene who are not always recognized by the "title" of apostle. What is this young company of apostles facing right now? They are facing fear, intimidation and false apostles. Not only they, but the rest of the Body needs to discern the true from the false signs and wonders.

The Scripture says that signs and wonders follow The Word of God. Apostles will walk strong in the Word and MANY signs and wonders will follow their ministry, but we also must remember that the Scripture teaches that there are false apostles and that lying signs and wonders would be prevalent in the last days. How we need discernment against this cunning craftiness and deceit of the enemy by those who lie in wait to deceive!

Mark 16:20 And they went out and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them and confirming the Word through the accompanying signs. Amen.

What are apostles? What do they do? The word apostle means "sent one." Often we think of this as a missionary calling to another country but it goes beyond that. A better word would be delegate. A delegate represents someone. We send delegates to conferences and conventions to represent us. God sends His delegates to represent Him and His Will and will confirm that with His signs and wonders and miracles.

But we must judge as Jesus taught us to judge and that is in the Spirit by the fruit of the Spirit.

(Galatians 5:22-23) Miracles that do not promote the Kingdom of God and bless and increase it may not be true miracles of God. Some people tremble, cry, shake, jerk, laugh and jump but every tremble, cry, shake, jerk, laugh and jump may not be of God. It very well may be, but it may not. Judge the fruit. Some who get jealous condemn manifestations when manifestations can be Biblically proved, but Satan also is a counterfeiter.

Apostles will take territory. They will have assignments and mandates. They will take territory for God's Spirit to be in dominion in those territories. God is calling for a company of apostles to come forth for the end time dominion of His Spirit through the Church.

Habakkuk 2:14 "For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea."

Apostles will work well with the other five fold ministers and set order in the Church. When they do it will work and the evident anointing of God will manifest and witness it, just as it does with the true prophetic word.

Apostles will focus heavily on the resurrection power of Jesus. Many will have had personal visitations of Jesus and Heaven and into the spirit realms. Again, seek the Scripture and wisdom of God to discern the calling! Familiar and demonic spirits can imitate the real Spiritual gifts.

Galatians 1: 6 I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto another gospel: 7 Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would pervert the gospel of Christ. 8 But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed. 9 As we said before, so say I now again, If any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.

Just because someone says they hear from or see angels or even Jesus, if they do not line up with the Scriptures, do not receive nor believe them. If they want to control you, it is bondage and service to man and not to God. If they do not want you to go out and minister and spread the Good News of the liberty Christ to who so ever will, it is NOT GOD! If they bind you to a church or a group and you are not



free to go without penalties and condemnations, it is NOT GOD!

2 Corinthians 3:17 "Now the Lord is the Spirit; and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty." This spirit of "the power of His resurrection" that the apostles walk in is a restoration spirit. It is life giving. It is restorative in every dimension of your life. They will be known for raising the dead, incredible healings and manifest miracles. They will rise up to fight in these end times the last enemy, death.

They will be restoring the Kingdom of God back to this earth with signs, wonders and miracles. Instead of just the beginning twelve, whom Jesus poured the foundation of His ministry into, we will see this gift come forth in a company of apostles in these last days!

You must also remember that just as the apostles of the Bible were once disciples, that principle still applies today. One may know they have the appointment of apostle and even declare it, yet we see an imperfect, impetuous and at times presumptuous person! Remember Peter, considered the leader apostle? The Word is gracious to let us see the developing stages of His foundational Church apostles as people like unto us, yet holy in anointing.

In Scripture, Paul gives his own testimony, and places where apostles held other apostles accountable in their works.

1 Corinthians 14: 29 Let the prophets speak two or three, and let the other judge. 30 If any thing be revealed to another that sitteth by, let the first hold his peace. 31 For ye may all prophesy one by one, that all may learn, and all may be comforted. 32 And the spirits of the prophets are subject to the prophets. Prophets are subject to prophets for accountability, just as we see the apostles are, evidenced in Galatians chapter 2.

The apostolic calling is not to be feared or awed in the sense that it leads to idol worshipping. Apostolic people are in daily need of the work of the Cross just as every other minister and Christian is. They are not "super people" beyond the rest of the Body, even though their work is great. We need each other! EVERY joint supplies and nourishes!

Apostles do not rank themselves above others, they consider themselves servants.

2 Corinthians: 11 I have become a fool in boasting; you have compelled me. For I ought to have been commended by you; for in nothing was I behind the most eminent apostles, though I am nothing. 12 Truly the signs of an apostle were accomplished among you with all perseverance, in signs and wonders and mighty deeds. 13 For what is it in which you were inferior to other churches, except that I myself was not burdensome to you? Forgive me this wrong!

Many had the fear that when prophets came on the scene, they came to take over the churches. That spirit is not the spirit of a true prophet. It is a team ministry with different giftings. The prophets are not "over" the pastor, teacher, and evangelist, any more than the apostles are "over" the other four fold ministries. EVERY office and ministry gifting is to be respected in its position and for the work they do.

Often God will put people in positions of anointings for ministry to better equip them for team ministry and will especially do this with the apostles. It is not a "higher" position in the sense it can take the place of another needed ministry ordained by God. They cannot.

Because of the gift for team ministry, we will see apostles bringing forth order in the church as they have the gift of establishing that works. Again, many may say they are apostles and prophets, but if you do not see the fruit (or evident manifestation) of the Spirit, be discerning as to what you believe and receive.

True apostles will be of humble spirit. When Paul and Barnabas were in Lystra, they chose this posture.

Acts 14: 11 Now when the people saw what Paul had done, they raised their voices, saying in the Lycaonian language, "The gods have come down to us in the likeness of men!" 12 And Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul, Hermes, because he was the chief speaker. 13 Then the priest of Zeus, whose temple was in front of their city, brought oxen and garlands to the gates, intending to sacrifice with the multitudes. 14 But when the apostles Barnabas and Paul heard this, they tore their clothes and ran in among the multitude, crying out 15 and saying, "Men, why are you doing these things? We also are

men with the same nature as you, and preach to you that you should turn from these useless things to the living God, who made the heaven, the earth, the sea, and all things that are in them..."

Here we see these men humbly taking new territory for Christ. Apostles will be known by their work and are to be respected by the anointing they carry and will be endorsed by God.

Many, if not most apostles will have seen Jesus and received direct words from Him of assignment, but they are also called to respect one another's territory. The seal of their ministry is their work as Paul declares.

I Corinthians 9: 9:1 Am I not an apostle? Am I not free? Have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord? Are not ye my work in the Lord? 2 If I be not an apostle unto others, yet doubtless I am to you: for the seal of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord.

Paul refused to take advantage of his position. If anyone takes advantage of the gifts by taking improper advantages, they are operating in a wrong spirit. We see many today taking advantage of people because of their spiritual gifts. This is a great temptation that we all must be sensitive to--not for others only, but ourselves!

We are not to be infatuated with our titles, whatever they are, but involved in the work! And there will be sufferings in the work as we fellowship in Jesus' sufferings for the sake of others coming into the Kingdom of Christ, but there will also be great joy set before us as well.

I Corinthians 4: 9 For I think that God has displayed us, the apostles, last, as men condemned to death; for we have been made a spectacle to the world, both to angels and to men. 10 We are fools for Christ's sake, but you are wise in Christ! We are weak, but you are strong! You are distinguished, but we are dishonored! 11 To the present hour we both hunger and thirst, and we are poorly clothed, and beaten, and homeless. 12 And we labor, working with our own hands. Being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we endure; 13 being defamed, we entreat. We have been made as the filth of the world, the offscouring of all things until now. 14 I do not write these things to shame you, but as my beloved children I warn you. 15 For though you might have ten thousand instructors in Christ, yet you do not have many fathers; for in Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the gospel. 16 Therefore I urge you, imitate me. -- I bless you in your ministry.

Pam Clark

Trumpet Wind Ministries <http://www.prophetic.net> <pamclark@prophetic.net>

# The Cally Story, Surgery And Gilgal

Sandy Warner

4/12/00

Hi Loved Ones!

The following true story happened to me in 1994. I knew the funny story was an obvious and confirmed parable from the Lord and it was quickened to me at the time as something spiritual that I had experienced in the 80's. But His Word is eternal and He circles His Word until we finally "get it." So this story once again comes to life. This time I got it...

THE CALLY STORY (1994) Our cat Cally had kittens who are now 5 months old and I just found out that cute little boy kitties can impregnate little sister kitties at this age. Uh oh... I also heard of a good family willing to adopt them if we have them 'fixed.' Time has run out and these little furballs are now scheduled for surgery. They are supposed to fast 12 hours before surgery so two bowls have mysteriously disappeared. Oops, scratch that idea. Normally mother cats wean their babies at about 6 weeks but someone forgot to tell Cally. I am looking out the window, and those precious little bundles are nursing! Try again...

Cally is now in exile away from her babies, food and water. The babies are crying at her shed door, and she is crying at them. It's going to be a long night.

Well it was. I didn't sleep hardly at all last night as every dog in the neighborhood was barking and I kept thinking about the kittens. This morning I quietly squeeze through the shed door so Cally won't dash out. I manage to get her in the carrier and when I open the door the kittens scurry to her cage and they all cry at once. Cally is now crying and the kittens are alerted.

We pick up the kittens and put them in the box. But before we can get the lid down, we have lost one. No, make that two. Try again. And again. This is crazy, we are chasing kittens in every direction! After 5 scampering attempts, we simply can not entice them to come to us. These are now very educated cats. Suddenly two bowls mysteriously appear. They run to the food. We got em'.

Now we are all packed in the jeep and it sounds like a traveling cat zoo. Cally is howling. She is banging her head and body at the door, she scratches to no avail. A frightened baby pops her head through the little hole in the box. Her eyes are literally bugging and she squeaks. By the time I stop on the freeway shoulder, she has managed to stretch the hole and get her stomach stuck. She is dangling half way in and half way out but at least her eyes are back in her sockets and she has a hardy meow. I carefully tug and pull her out the hole without lifting the lid, lest I have kittens making a wild escape. Now Cally's window is snug against the box's enlarged hole and maybe they can comfort one another by being close. I drive into the clinic, harried and feeling like I had lived a full day and it is only 7:00 AM.

Who is that lady with the clipboard and why is she waiting for me in the parking lot? "Excuse me, are you Mrs. Warner?" I have this bad feeling in the pit of my stomach. "Yes, I have cats scheduled for surgery." "I am very sorry Mrs. Warner but we are going to have to cancel and reschedule. I tried calling you, but you had already left." "Oh no — I have to go through the whole thing again....this time with educated cats!"

On the way home I am thinking about the scriptural principal of something being repeated twice. (Gen 41:32) I know this is a God story. "Lord what are You trying to tell me?"

This next appointment is vital because their new owners are coming into town next week. I am sure they will love living on a farm, with all the freedom and fun any cat would want. No matter what, I have to keep this appointment!

Well, it is now once again the night before surgery. Not a creature is stirring, and especially not even a mouse. We have no mice. I have locked Cally and her kittens in together. It's better to nurse and have surgery, then not at all. I think I have slept, but that clock says 4:45 AM. I am wide awake wondering how the little family is doing. Maybe I

should separate them into the cat carrier since 4 hours of no food is better than none at all. It's dark and cold outside, but I am determined to follow through on this appointment. I rush out in bare feet and pajamas and jump into the shed, slamming the door behind me. The kitties are contentedly sleeping next to Cally! I separate the sleepy little furballs from her and place THEM in the cat carrier. It was so easy! All is perfect! Now I can go back to bed and get warm.

I reach for the latch on the shed door and it is gone. The door won't open! The little wire thing that is attached to the latch on the outside of the door is missing. It had fallen off when I slammed the door. I am trapped inside the dark shed with Cally and her kittens, and I have this strange knowing that God is definitely speaking to me. This story isn't just some parable that the Lord is wanting to tell me, He is talking to me about ME. It's me in this shed.

I am now in exile, in a cage with all the tools for pruning anyone could ever want. I sit down on an ice chest and take note of what I have. 2 handsaws, electric pruners with electrical cord and outlets intact, an ax, and other misc. items. I push a wire through the little hole where the missing wire used to be. I put a metal tent stake through it, I put a stick through it. Nope, I'm definitely trapped.

OK, my son's alarm is set for 7:00 and I am supposed to leave at 7:00. I don't know if he will even know I have not left the house when he wakes. Will he realize the car is still in the driveway? He probably won't make the connection since it's there every morning. My beloved husband gets up much later depending on what time he finally falls asleep. I could ax my way through the door, but he would really be upset having to build a new door. It's 4:45 AM so what else is there to do? I can lay the camping tarp on the floor, unroll the sleeping mattress, use 2 life jackets for my pillow and unfold a plastic tablecloth for my blanket. Sounds good to me. I am now camping out on the floor of our shed in the dark, surrounded by purring kittens. I start to laugh. "OK Lord, You got me. Do you have anything You would like to say to me?"

I must have snoozed some because I just heard the thunk of the newspaper in our driveway. I wildly shake and kick the door. "Help me, can you HELP me? I'm stuck in here!" I am yelling like my life depends upon it — I still want to make that appointment. Silence. Nothing. He must have thrown it from the street and not heard a thing. Back to camping. Let's see, the newspaper usually comes about 6:30 AM. I wonder how much longer I get to stay in here!

It's about 7 AM and I hear footsteps coming up the sidewalk, stopping in front of the shed. Silence. "Is someone out there?" "Yes" "Could you PLEASE open this door, I am stuck inside." "Uh, yes." Door opens. A pale and scared paper boy is staring at me. "Are you all right?" "Yes, I accidentally locked my self inside, because the little wire thing fell out of the hole." He is looking at me like I am a little crazy standing there in my pajamas. I don't blame him a bit. I am so happy to be out and besides that, I don't have the time to worry about it — I have an appointment to make. He is rambling on as he walks away, "I wasn't sure what I'd find behind this door, and I went to get help. I wasn't sure about calling the police. And someone drove me back here." "Well Thank you VERY much for coming and helping me. I really appreciated it!"

Cally is now outside happily eating at the food dishes. At this point I don't care how much she has eaten, but back in the shed she goes. I need a clean shower and to get warm after camping. "Ding dong, ding dong, ding dong!" The door bell is ringing incessantly at 7 AM and I am dripping wet. "John, please wake up and answer the door. Don't be upset, it may be the police. I was locked in the shed and the paper boy rescued me. Tell them I'll be out in a minute." My son answers the door in a stupor. Two sheriffs question him. "We heard there was a disturbance. Was there a fight? Is everything all right?" "Yeah, my Mom just locked herself in the shed." They grin. In my robe and wet hair I come to the door. "I accidentally locked my self inside the shed, because the little wire thingy that is attached to the latch fell out of the hole." I don't know if they knew whether I was talking straight or not. I don't know that I was. My face is turning bright red.

Totally mortified that the sheriffs had come to our door, I realize I don't have time to think about that now. I have just enough time to eat a bowl of cereal, catch Cally and stuff everyone in the car. I go outside, jump into the shed and my son is right behind me. SLAM! John has just slammed the door shut... I AM LAUGHING HYSTERICALLY. I roar. I laugh so hard I am crying. I am holding my stomach, with hilarious tears rolling down my cheeks. All I can think of is this thing is repeated twice, it is of the Lord. Two times for the cats, two times for me.

"Mom you are scaring me, you are hysterical!" "Well if you had gone through what I have gone through with these

cats, you would be hysterical too!" I am laughing even harder while watching my son frantically take inventory of everything in the shed and do exactly the same things I had tried. He didn't think it was funny at all.

Finally, I decide to forget my husband having to build a new door, I AM NOT GOING TO MISS THIS APPOINTMENT. The only way those cats will have their new home next week, is if they are fixed. We have run out of time. Warning, crazy women with ax in hand. Slam, thud, pow, a chip at a time. 20 minutes of repeated blows with the bull's eye changing upon each swing. Sweat, panting... My son takes a few swings and hands it back. I take a few then give it back to him. I am determined to get out of there. Footsteps. We hear footsteps! The door opens and a very undressed puffy eyed husband looks incredulously at me. My normally very kind and gracious husband appears to be quite perturbed. He grumpily says he just got to sleep at 4 o'clock and what are we doing axing the door? "Well excuuuusssseee me!" I wasn't mad until then. Now I am mad. I march out, rescue Cally, who is now enjoying a banquet and stuff her and the kitties in the car. Normally-kind-and-gracious husband is standing at the door in his altogether, muttering, "May I go back to sleep now?" That made me madder. Here I had just been through world war 3 and all he can think about was that we disturbed him? I am so mad I don't even say goodbye to my son. I smolder all the way to the appointment.

I am now home and my back-to-being very kind and gracious husband reminds me that last night he had recommended that I bang on the shed door loudly to scare the cats, so they would hide and not try to run out as soon as I opened the door. I am feeling very humble for my anger. He thought all we were doing was scaring the cats with all that noise and wondered why we were inside with the ax! I guess our neighbors came by also, since they heard the ax. What a day.

Surgery went fine, in spite of their eating. When I picked up the cats, they told me to put them in a dark and quiet place. I left them in the shed with the door slightly open knowing they would come out when they were ready. But instead of sleeping, the journey had stimulated them and they wobbled out the door totally drunk! You never saw such precious sights as Cally and these little creatures trying to find their legs. Looking cross-eyed and with rubber legs they were wandering around bumping into each other. Their brother, cold sober with no surgery, hisses and runs away. When they found their mother, Cally immediately weaned her babies, having no desire whatsoever to be touched and they were all planted in their new home one week later.

INTERPRETATION Over the past 10-20 years God has had a plan to bring us into a place of enlargement and be lovingly adopted into a new life. This is known as coming out of the wilderness and crossing over into the land of promises. (Deut 1: 5-8) However, pruning or surgery needed to take place in our carnal flesh, in order for this adoption to take place. (Josh 5:7)

In preparation for surgery, some time in the last 10-20 years we were placed in exile - separated from our promises (2 Chron 6: 36-39), went through a personal famine of hearing and experiencing Him (Amos 8:11), were spiritually put to sleep in dark circumstances with dogs howling outside (Psa 35), and confined to a circumstantial cage with hand saws, pruning sheers and axes looming over our heads! (Isa 45:9)

This was a dark place where the enemy was allowed access, confined to the limits of using isolation, blindness, outside intimidation, cold and uncomfortable circumstances and unrest. We were quite miserable in those God-allowed circumstances, and with inevitable surgery looming in the future, we became master escape artists, thinking we had escaped the enemy, when in reality we were running from God and His circumcising our heart and its desires for carnality. (Col 2: 11-15)

During our many attempts to escape the inevitable, time ran out. Shepherds of the day were still hand feeding the milk of the Word. They were doing all the work and their children were growing up passive and inactive. Their 'crop' was close to having adult sized bodies but were still nursing. (I Cor 3:2) It was time to learn to hunt for themselves, find their own sustenance in the Lord, and become active participants in the maintenance of an enlarged territory. (Heb 5:12)

These children were in danger of passing on family sins of unpruned flesh if they spread their seed (fruit) prior to surgery. Through out the years between several blunders of back-in-the-cage syndrome, children and shepherds were in prison using battling axes to war their way out. Time had run out and God sent messengers to rescue all with the good news of coming glory just in time to make the appointment with Gilgal. (Josh 4:18-19)

This caused all kinds of commotion. Judgment (the law) knocked on the door to check things out. We were sent to get cleaned up and dressed for a new day. (1 Pet 4:17) Neighbors heard the noise and wondered. And after one last blunder, Big Father God - whom we have known as kind and gracious, shows up with a stern look on His face and opens the door. We come out of the cage in a mass of tangled emotions. Ouch. It's time for surgery. (Josh 5:2)

The beautiful part of this story, is that after He cuts away the flesh and even though recovery hurts, if we wake up early enough, we will still be intoxicated with His Presence! The joy of His Presence helps alleviate the pain of our sinful nature when we displease Him. He promises to roll away the shame and reproach caused from our carnal pleasures. (Josh 5:8,9)

ENDNOTE Even though the original Cally story took place in 1994, I want to say I suffered a very difficult winter this year, both in warfare and in personal life. After one last horrific time in that cage, (see the Quickened Word post on 2/7/00 "Between the Blessings and Curses" at my site) I faithfully used my battle ax with courage and at times I even laughed, thanks to His intoxicating and wonderful Presence. In the end, it was the Lord Who showed up and let me out. And only because of His grace, did I finally understand that I had been arguing with Him for a very long time in trying to escape the circumcision of carnality. It was He Who put me in a bind, He Who let me out, and He Who sent me to surgery.

What IS that surgery? It is pure, raw repentance. Beloved, as a forerunner, I know that we are headed for a time of massive repentance. When it happens, I can tell you it will be Daddy God Himself Who convinces us that we have been running away from His dealings for years. He is a Holy God and does not change. He says yes to the enemy only for our own good. He will have the last Word, and we will finally be convinced that the same unholy issues He has been dealing with us for years is still on the operating table staring us in the face. (1 Pet 4:12) The most loving part of this story is that this surgery is available now more than ever before in history, through the novocain of His awesome Presence. I found out that even though I could not escape His dealings, the pain of anything I finally yielded to die on the cross, was worth experiencing His awesome and loving Presence!

I hope this story makes a difference in your life and you take time to ponder and see if you have unknowingly walked the same path these past 10-20 years.

Lovingly, Sandy

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Lord's Candle

## Paul Gervais

"The spirit of man is the candle of the Lord, searching all the inward parts of the belly." Proverbs 20:27

"And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." John 8:32

These are the most exciting days to be alive in the Body of Christ, particularly for those who have chosen to enjoy intimacy with the Father and walk in the fullness of the Spirit. The Church is heading in a direction of fulfilling prophecy...becoming the head and not the tail, being far from all oppression. Spots and wrinkles...sins, symptoms and other forms of oppression, are bending their knees in the Presence of a unique Anointing... infilling and enshrouding those who have chosen to abide in that Secret Place of the Most High, desiring, more than anything else, to witness, as well as dispense the Glory.

The Holy Spirit has much to share about that marvelous newness, as the Word of the Lord came unto me, saying, "Prepare ye the way for the Most High!"

### THE LORD'S CANDLE

"Precious Child, your spirit is, indeed, the place in which the Mind of Christ must be revealed. Take heed! There are many seducing influences in the world. Once the Seed of Revelation is sown...that dream, vision or revelation, immediately the enemy comes to rob what was imparted from the Throne Room, utilizing this planet's worries and cares, the deceitfulness of riches...having too much or not possessing enough. Keep those eyes upon Me, the Author and Finisher of your faith. Beloved, defer to the spirit man.

Therein lies the truth that sets the captive free. Take no thought. Cast down vain imaginations and any high thing that attempts to exalt itself against your knowledge of the Word, who you are in Christ and what the Church has been called to perform. I am encouraging the Body to think and act big, since She represents a mighty God. Develop a first-class mentality. The sky's the limit. Whatever is seen on the inside must be gestated and birthed. Dad is to not be limited or placed in a box. When that happens, all slats are invariably kicked aside and obliterated. The Glory is poised to do far above what you are able to ask or think, via the excellency of Heaven's Power within.

As darkness increases, the Bride will maintain a single eye, strictly moving and having Her being in Me. Depend upon this certain word of prophecy. The seen was created by that not viewed. Consequently, the unseen is more potent. Natural man cannot perceive the deeper truths of the Spirit. Precious One, become God-inside minded. Count the cost! Totally sell out. There is nothing to lose and everything to gain! At the other end of your commitment abides My Glory!"

### TRUST NOT IN OPPRESSION!

"The deceiver of the Brethren does not possess or embrace truth at any level. He has been a liar from the beginning. In fact, had Satan realized what he was doing, that character would not have crucified the Lord of Glory. You see, Dear Child, the truth was, and is, not in him, as he remains the author of all lies and confusion. Understand, the evil one cannot even keep his own story straight, which is why many have been halting between two opinions, remaining in the valley of decision, themselves disoriented. Know Dad's Word and boldly declare what is written and spoken, contrary to that witnessed by the natural eye. The temporal is always subject to change, completely ruled by the eternal. Again, realize that the enemy of your soul (mind, intellect, will, emotions, dreams and visions) is profoundly confused. Consequently, that trickles down into the world and sometimes, the Body, promoting additional turmoil and derision.

Without deferring to the Holy Spirit, even the very elect will be fooled, often acting and speaking in My Name, yet ever representing Daddy's Heart or manifesting the Presence. Have I not invited you to boldly approach the Throne in times of need, for the purpose of obtaining grace? Effectiveness and success can only be enjoyed as the Kids do just that."

## **REVERSED CAPTIVITY!**

"Oh, I was there during occasions of shame, blame and false accusations. Often, individuals, pointing the finger, sincerely believed in what they spoke, not recognizing the spirit behind their destructive articulations. Apple of My Eye, your God surely witnessed those tears of helplessness and hopelessness. However, there is no future in the past. In fact, former days are to be a servant of your future. Joy is on the horizon! Captivity will soon yield, and be remitted by, the Anointing that is permeating every atom of My Beloved. The Holy Spirit's eraser has been positioned to fully eradicate negative memories, permitting a renewal of the mind for the job that is just ahead.

Is it possible to not only forgive, but forget? Surely!

As far as the East is from the West, there is no memory in the Creator's heart of iniquities, which have been blasted away by the Blood. Such will be the case in each Child's soul, pertaining to those fears and nightmares. You don't have to recollect them either. Trust Me! Your thought life is about to be transformed!"

## **PREPARE TO BE ATTACKED!**

"Precious Vessel, oppression is not of Me. Trust not in those former days of attack and ridicule. I was present when those circumstances seemed so overwhelming and Heaven appeared as brass. Dad has heard your cries and bottled all tears. One might question the reason for containing that anguished flow. Everything in My Kingdom has a purpose. For each droplet of expressed pain, another devil-busting outpouring will manifest...Rivers of Living Water, a proliferation of deliverance...great joy, signs, wonders and miracles. You are to be far from all oppression (Isaiah 54:14). The hour is quickly approaching when the Children will come under another type of attack, not from the forces of darkness, but the Covenant of Promise, the King of Kings, the Spirit of Prophecy, Himself!

For these blessings, salvation to the uttermost, will come upon and overtake (positively attack) every spirit and situation that is contrary to the Word. So many have given up, perceiving the Creator's will and purpose less potent and inferior to that which is described in the Book. Prepare for an army of angelic forces, as Heaven is opening its womb to release perfect gifts of healing, health, deliverance, prosperity, life and empowerment. There has never been such excitement and anticipation, pertaining to the birthing or plan. For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it will surely speak, and not lie. Neither will that stirring on the inside tarry. The baby is alive, Beloved! Prepare to birth My dream. Scores will stream into the Family as a direct result of your stand, subsequent experience, victory and testimony. Former weaknesses and battles are about to become earthshaking regions of Anointing and ministry. I am the God of reversed captivity!"

## **DAYS OF GREAT OUTPOURING**

These are certainly the days of great outpouring. There has never been so much preparation and excitement in Heaven over what is programmed to transpire. I don't know about you, but Paul [Gervais] has had it with the enemy and his efforts to rob us of the Covenant. Personally, a solid mindset has been established. Regardless of what this boy thinks or sees, he is going to believe and act upon the Word, letting God be true and every man a liar. How about you?

During the earthly ministry of Jesus, He never laid sin, sickness, poverty, death, despair, defeat or destruction on anyone, but went about doing good, healing all-- not some--but all oppressed of the enemy. For God was with Him and hasn't left the Beloved, either. He is the same, yesterday, today and forever, never altering what has proceeded from His lips. The bottom line here is this-- We have been called to perform "even greater works than these." When it comes to any of the above, salvation for spirit, soul and body, the lesser is always contained in the greater!



Forgiveness of sins, healing and prosperity are part of the entire package.

## **BUILDING STRONGER MUSCLES**

The Believer has been cheated long enough. Dad is calling us to build stronger muscles, spiritually speaking, by way of those Throne Room encounters, so we can be mighty champions for the Kingdom. That is a process, since faith, in fact, comes by hearing an unveiled word from Christ.

The Church must be vigilant, as lying spirits are prolific in both the world and Body of Christ. That is where discernment remains vitally paramount, permitting the Holy Spirit free course to do His job...reveal truth, while exposing contradictions that keep us from the Covenant of Promise.

It's very disconcerting to learn that someone has been spreading false stories, especially if they are about you. However, the student is not greater than the Teacher. If Satan launched such missiles against Jesus, why should we be exempt? In fact, when that happens, there are to be two immediate realizations. The first is a recognition that lying spirits are at work to rob joy and get your goods. The other involves an acknowledgment that hell has initiated a negative smoke screen...a weapon formed to distract the Believer from revelational knowledge...a destructive pattern interrupt from the pit, if you will.

## **COUNTING IT AS JOY**

What am I to do under those conditions? Count it as joy! Cast down vain imaginations. Simply, don't take the thought, but say, "Devil, I will not gestate that fabrication. Instead, Dad and I will spend more time together than ever, in the Secret Place of the Most High."

Lying spirits will cause us to refuse to see ourselves as we really are. Most professional photographers will admit that people usually choose pictures that look least like them. Why is that? Satan has promoted self-loathing.

Frequently, Satan's minions are successful in convincing the unconverted that they are good enough without Christ. On the other hand, a Child of God may discover himself driven into a state of condemnation, captured by past forgiven and forgotten sins, or fear of failure. But, thank the Lord, there is no negative past in Him, only a positive future. Ponder this fact. Daddy chose you and me first, sent Jesus, who freely came...gave us His Best when we were at our worst.

## **LYING SPIRITS**

Lying spirits can also promote untruths about other people, even fellow Christians. They really enjoy that, often reversing the binoculars, causing us to see outsiders as smaller or worse than we. Self-exaltation feeds on that abasement, plugging the conduit leading from Dad's location of habitation. Then, there is no Power to witness or display His Uncion.

Jesus has always been a favorite focus of lying spirits. So successful has been their dominion over the minds of men, that through the centuries more have believed the false than the truth about the Master.

When He walked this planet, the Pharisees, Sadducees, doctors of the law, scribes, as well as religious and intellectual leaders, opposed Christ because they believed wrongly that our Savior was a troublemaker, vain boaster, false Messiah and a partner of devils. The Martyrdom of Stephen and, most recently, Cassie Bernall, along with the persecution of the early Church, was accomplished by lying spirits.

They nearly wiped out Christianity in the infamous ignorance and superstition of the Dark Ages, not to mention the Inquisition. Bibles and saints have been destroyed to satisfy their lust.

## **GRACE ABOUNDS**

Revivals have encountered them. In many places they succeeded in driving the Church underground into secret

meeting places. Nevertheless, where their activity abounded, grace has much more gained ascendancy. The final outcome was invariably revival and new converts. That will never change.

Hundreds of millions have received imperfect pictures of Jesus and who they are in Christ, due to their influence. Some sadly failed to appropriate the fullness of the Covenant, having been accorded a blank check, signed with the Precious Blood of the Lamb, not knowing the vastness and enormity of Dad's bank account.

Believer, let's draw a solid line in the sand and cease questioning God's desires. That Word is His will. Lying spirits are only doing their job. Our Anointing and call are so much higher and greater than theirs. We are dealing with defeated entities. So, why give them the time of day?

## **JESUS INTO EVERY FIBER**

As we ask the Revelator to build Jesus into every fiber, a transformation can be predicted, one that takes us from Glory to Glory. No longer will you be the tail, but the head, blessed going out and coming in, ready to distribute...always having full sufficiency is everything pertaining to life and godliness.

Repeat this profession: "Satan, I don't ever want to hear from you, again! My posture in this life will be to love and serve, obeying those nudgings and promptings on the inside. No weapon formed against me will be able to prosper. Lord, let me perceive others as You do...prophetically, even myself, so that I might call those things which be not as though they were, until each becomes...takes on flesh and dwells amongst us! The power of life and death is in the tongue. My words will set this world on fire with Your love and Presence!"

Dr. Paul N. Gervais

Speak The Word:

I imitate God. I copy Him and follow His example. Ephesians 5:1

For Further Study:

Micah 3-4 Psalm 135 John 8:25-29

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Canopy Of Grace

Tracy Shepard

Now is the time to be found under the canopy of Grace from God. I am not going to make this a long writing. The message is really very simple and clear. Step into God's Grace and stay there.

Tough times are coming up. You have only seen the beginning. You have seen some earthquakes, tornadoes, hurricanes, and murders. You will see more and more frequently and on a regular basis.

God doesn't want us to get used to it, but He wants us to make ourselves totally committed to Him 100% so that we can shelter these storms and walk in His Will. He wants us to pray and pray and pray.

The way I look at it, even if I do get caught up in some catastrophe, at least I know I will end up in Heaven with My God again! But, many people do not have this assurance! We have to let them know.

My friend, everyone needs to look at their hearts too and be sure that THEY will be in Heaven should a catastrophe strike you right now. I woke up tonight in the middle of a dream. I was trying to help a friend of mine who was in an irate tirade and he turned me away. I said "okay" and walked away and let him go.

That is what God will do if we do not stay under His canopy of Grace. Please friends, don't take a chance. God said in this dream very clearly, "Time is running out". He is serious. Get under His canopy. I am not going to tell you how. You must ask Him. If you have not officially asked Jesus into your heart at sometime in your life, do so now. That is all it takes. God says "Call on me and I will answer you."

When Jesus is in your heart, you have opened your connection with God and He will tell you how to get under His canopy of Grace. It is very different and personal with each person. God takes us each as we are and where we are and puts His covering over us. He is our shelter from the storms.

So don't be afraid, just run to your shelter in God. His canopy of Grace will cover you and keep you safe from all harm! He will keep you from the storms. Then, someday, we will be back at home with Him safe and sound! I can hardly wait!

Until then, the canopy of Grace is over my head! Is it over yours? God loves you. Come to Him today!

With love in Jesus,

Your friend, Mrs. Sunshine,  
Tracy Shepard Walking and Loving God In Love

Come See Our Website at: <http://www.angelfire.com/journal/naturesparables>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Church Behind

## Rick Wiggers

### The Church Behind the Church

From an aerial view, I found myself looking down upon a great mass of people - millions, tens of millions, maybe more. Towering before this great mass were spires, many of them, lined up closely side-by-side. These vertical towers stretched from horizon to horizon. Each one differed from the others in its appearance. Each tower was squeezed in between two others so that all butted up against the ones on either side. Some of these spires were grand and majestic and noble. Others were plain and mundane. Some were tall and modern. Others were short and antiquated. Some had crosses on them. Others didn't. Some were wide. Many more were narrow. Some were glistening and grandiose. Others were drab. But each spire had its place.

Each spire was portrayed in a way as to attract attention to itself. Some overlapped those beside them. Some were overshadowed by the size of others. Some drew attention to their majesty. Others drew attention to their modesty. Few drew attention to their Creator. Some were nearly lost in the busyness of the whole scene. The juxtaposition of one spire to the next, and the contrasts between them, made the whole image dizzying. This mixture had the appearance of a poorly conceived patchwork quilt, making the wall that the masses was looking at almost indiscernible as to what it actually was. However, the skyline was distinctive, and clearly revealed what was represented. You could see spire stacked next to spire for as far as the eye could see - pinnacles proudly extending themselves upward. I noticed that the tightness of their formation next to one another made it impossible to see past them.

Upon closer examination, I observed that each of the spires had something written on it - "Lutheran", "Charismatic", "Catholic", "Messianic", "Pentecostal", "Methodist", "Apostolic", "Brethren", "Presbyterian", "Friends", "Church of God", "Anglican", "Independent", "Orthodox", "Mennonite", "Episcopal", "Baptist", "Church of Christ", etc. They were all there; every denomination, every non-denomination, every organization, every church, every Christian initiative, every fellowship, every "faith". It went on and on. Each spire was unique in its appearance. Together they made up a spectacular, yet distasteful collage.

The Holy Spirit revealed to me that this is how the world saw the Church. And they mocked. They made jokes about each of the different spires. They ridiculed the gaudiness of the assortment. They pointed out the hypocrisies of the various segments. They pointed to the defects of others. They spoke with derision about the conflicts between different factions. They laughed. They sneered. They spat.

And my spirit was grieved.

Then the Lord began to move me from that vantage point. He took me up and over the top of the spires, around to the back side. From here I could see what the world could not. The wall of towers that they saw was not a series of buildings constructed close together after all, but rather a thin, flimsy exterior being held up by supports. It was a façade! It was like a mock western movie set made up of fake storefronts. What seemed to be solid from the front, was clearly unsteady when viewed from the back. What the world saw was a surrealistic representation of the Church, made up of a mixture of man's ideas, Truth, and heresy. However, it was impossible for them to know which was which amidst the jumble before them.

But then I began to see THE CHURCH!

I saw the hand of the Lord reaching into a section of the façade from the back side, and pull something out. Although the façade appeared to be constructed of wood, the hand of the Lord reached into it and gently pulled out a brick. Only this brick was not made of clay. It was like pure

crystal - perfectly clear. He took this brick and set it in place, along with others like it, behind the façade. Then He reached into another section of the façade and pulled out another crystal brick. He continued to do this, pulling crystal bricks out from all over the back side of the façade. Each one He would carefully position in its proper place. Every brick fit perfectly where He placed it, and all were like pure crystal.

What I saw the Lord building was breathtaking! It was a structure of such elegance, such splendor, such magnificence! This was no collage. This was no façade. It had the appearance of a large majestic cathedral, only constructed of pure crystal, reflecting the true image of Christ. No edifice that man has ever built even approaches the beauty of what I saw. It was radiant - literally! The resplendent glory of Christ, the Cornerstone, shown up through, and was magnified out from, each of the crystal bricks, which were no longer distinguishable individually.

This was THE CHURCH, the ekklesia, the called out ones!

The Lord had been working on it for thousands of years, and although it was not yet complete, it was well-advanced. But it could not be seen by the world yet.

Then suddenly I was looking at this same image, but a period of time had passed and I was in the future. I don't know how long it had been. But, the Church that the Lord was building was complete - standing immovable, without equal, still hidden behind the facade. And now it was time for the world to see it!

The world had continued in their state of mockery of the Church since I had seen them last. But something was beginning to happen. It was like a deep rumbling was beginning to take place, shaking everything. Suddenly, I could see from the back side the hand of the Lord strike the facade. In a moment of time, like the veil of the temple that was rent when Christ was crucified, the façade was split in half. It fell flat, sending debris and dust flying.

There was confusion and panic by most on the other side. Some were triumphing in the fact that the "Church" had fallen. Then, a nervous hush began to settle over the masses. The air began to clear. I could hear gasps coming from the crowd. For standing there, seen by the world for the first time in its true glory, was the Church - pure, spotless, without blemish, majestic, powerful.

In stunned, dreadful awe the world was saying, "Where did this come from?" The gravity of what they were beholding began to sink in. There was no more mockery. There were no more jokes. There was no more faults to be found. There was no more gaudy imitation. There was no more hypocrisy. There was no more division. How could there be? There was only Christ - and His Bride, the Church, left standing!

Rick Wiggers  
[wiggers\\_r\\_us@yahoo.com](mailto:wiggers_r_us@yahoo.com)  
Hesston, KS

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Coming Days

Julie Baxter

*Reconciling the great worldwide revival*

*With "as it was in the days of Noah", & "in the days of Lot".*

*June 15, 2000*

*Ejb*

In the coming days, you shall see My hand of judgement come upon this earth as never before. You shall see an increase in wickedness that you have not dreamed possible. Fear thou not, I am a good and kind God and want that all men should know my immeasurable love towards them. But men will ever more seek their own and do their own thing, heaping onto themselves the pleasures of sin for a season, and being taken away by the cares of this life. The love that demanded I give my Son's life for mankind demands that I give men an opportunity to turn to me, that as few as possible can resist without totally hardening their hearts.

My hand is just beginning to scatter the devastating judgments upon the earth as foretold, when men shall see wars and rumors of wars, when a man's enemies shall be of his own household, when famines, insect infestation, drought, hurricanes and earthquakes shall literally shake men from their securities. Fear thou not, my people. This is mercy, my people; this is my mercy for I am a God that wills that none should perish. This is my mercy, my people, in that if those who will not yield to me are taken, the judgement is less for their iniquities than if they linger on in increasing sin, rebellion and depravity. This is my mercy, in establishing once and for all that I am a jealous God and will not share my people with another. I will answer the cries of my people to make them holy. I will rid them of everything that hinders them from obedience to my Word and falling in love with Me.

Yet in the midst of these judgments, I will pour out My Spirit upon all flesh and I will cause my beloved to experience the dominion I promised to Adam in the garden. You shall see wonderful demonstrations of my presence in your midst. You shall see an awesome and mighty flow of gifts unto my people, and you shall see a maturity spring forth from them almost overnight.

In the midst of an incredible outpouring of my word to my people you shall see a famine for my word, but fear not. Those who will be Martha and do the necessary things to the exclusion of hearing my voice will hunger and hunger and hunger and experience that famine. Those who will choose as Mary did, to sit at my feet and listen shall be overcome with my words of love and my spirit. She shall feast and feast and feast. I will send angels to do her

busywork, and she shall go forth on prepared pathways. I shall anoint her with mighty orchestrations of my power. That which would previously taken days and months to organize shall be accomplished overnight. I will put all my resources at her disposal for I can deny her nothing when she is loving me with her whole heart, mind, body, and strength. I watch her dancing before me in celebration of my love and my sacrifice and I am drawn to do her bidding. Ah...she captures me with one of her eyes, and yet, still needs maturing that her every thought should be for my kingdom.

My beloved shall lack no good thing, but it shall be good that I decree. It shall be the good that will hasten her preparation for our wedding feast. I hunger for her loves, and yet she tarries with putting on of her coat and shoes, and does not answer when I knock. She will learn to come quickly when I bid her, just as she is, listening only for my voice, hungering and thirsting, and taking no thought of her station in life or her responsibilities.

Moses demonstrated to his world my deliverance when he spoke "let my people go". I shall once more say unto my enemy "let my people go" and then I shall catch them away to forever be with me. For when my people partake of the feast, the banquet prepared in the presence of their enemies they demonstrate to all the confidence that they have in me. They demonstrate to my enemy that although he may roar, and prowl, and even rip and tear, he has weapons that will not prosper against that which I have planted within them. He shall not prevail against my church, My chosen, and my called-out ones.

Yea, I shall come with judgement, but fear not, it shall drive you to me, and when driven into my courts, you shall be satisfied with my presence, and shall only leave to go into the highways and byways and compel others to come in. Thus I shall restore all things; I shall restore my people.

The world shall know that you are my disciples by the love you show. This is the love that asks that you lay down your life. This is the love that asks you to step outside your comfort zone, that you demonstrate to the unsaved, the ignorant, those stuck in tradition and false doctrines. But more than this, it is the white-hot love that you can receive from your soon coming King and Bridegroom, turned toward the world He gave His life to redeem. So send I you, prepare the way for my coming.

*A few scriptural references: Luke 17:26-37; Amos 9:13-15; Mark 13:7-37; Joel 2:25-32; Mal. 3 & 4*

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Centrifuge Of God

Debra Westbrook

God began to show me a picture of a centrifuge, which is a machine that rotates at high speeds, separating substances of different densities, such as milk and cream. Having been a science major in college, I knew what God was saying through this picture.

In chemistry classes, one often puts test tube vials into centrifuges to separate mixtures. I am always in awe of our Lord as He speaks to us through personal life experiences. Here is what I believe the Lord is speaking through this. For a season, many of God's children will find themselves placed in a divine centrifuge by His hand. It will be a time of increased intensity so as to produce a quick high speed separation. God will place us there with the sole intent to quickly separate that which is excellent from that which is good within our lives. All the good that we strive to accomplish in building His kingdom is mixed with human effort and fleshly zeal.

There is a separation unto purity that God is requiring as He searches beyond the surface, or what is easily seen, to examine the purity of our desires and the purity of our motives. Often, our actions and our good works can be deceiving, even to us. Who are we doing this all for?

Is it for Jesus and His glory alone? Will we submit to the agitation of the process to purify us for the greater work of building His kingdom? God is seeking people of excellence, of outstanding quality. The centrifuge is reserved for those who cry out to walk in the fullness of His anointing, close to our Lord. These are a people who understand that within their flesh is no good thing. Wanting all of God, they submit to the process of maturity in whatever way He chooses to do this.

This separation will expose areas of our hearts that may be totally veiled even from us. This separation will draw off good intentions, well meaning desires, and any self-righteousness that exists within our lives. This will be a quick work before many will be released and sent forth. Submit to the process.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# The Chains Are Rattling

Hollie L. Moody

For the past few weeks, with my spiritual ears, I have been hearing the sound of rattling chains. When I sought the Lord for what this could mean, I heard the word, "Captives." I also heard the name, "Jephthah." When I looked up in the Bible the name, "Jephthah," it meant, "He will open."

The Lord has begun to reveal to me what the sound of these rattling chains were.

## THE TUNNEL

I was hearing the sound of the rattling chains once again, and once again I sought the Lord as to what this could mean. A long tunnel opened up before my eyes. It had the appearance of a subway tunnel. The Lord and I began to walk into this tunnel together. As we did so, the sound of the rattling chains became louder. I also began to hear what I perceived to be "sighs." These "sighs" sounded like soft groanings.

On either side of the tunnel, were prison cells. Each cell was occupied by a prisoner. Each prisoner had chains on their ankles and wrists. They were moving slowly and sluggishly. Each movement rattled their chains. I heard them sighing.

I couldn't see to the end of the tunnel. It was a very long tunnel, but along each side of the tunnel were prison cells filled with prisoners.

I turned to the Lord and asked Him, "Who are these people, Lord, and why are they in prison?"

"These are My children," the Lord replied. "They have been taken captive."

"Who has taken them captive?" I asked the Lord.

"Come and see," the Lord replied.

## THE TROPHY ROOM

Suddenly, the Lord and I were in a room with what appeared to be trophies on the walls. The Lord and I began to walk up to the walls to view the trophies. There were large plaques on the walls with names on them. Smaller plaques with words on them were beneath each of the large plaques.

I began to read the plaques out loud. On each of the large plaques, I read the name, then I would read the smaller plaques. The smaller plaques had words like, "joy," "faith," "peace," "love," "deliverance," "goodness," "humility," etc., on them.

Puzzled, I stopped reading the plaques and turned to the Lord. "What does this mean?" I asked the Lord.

"Many of My children have been taken captive by the enemy," the Lord began to explain to me. "They have been robbed of the good gifts I bestowed upon them. They are in bondage. I have surely heard the rattling of their chains. I have heard their sighs. I have raised up those who will go into the enemy's trophy room and take back what has been stolen from My children."

Around me, I became aware of activity. People were appearing around me. They were marching up to the walls, and snatching the plaques from the walls. As they were doing this, they were speaking words of deliverance for each name on the larger plaques.

The enemy also came into the room. He was furious that his trophies were being taken down, and he began to try to oppose the people who were taking down the plaques. There were times the enemy's opposition was fierce against the people around me. Yet, they continued to take the trophies down.

## TAKING THE TROPHIES TO THE PRISONERS

When the trophies had been removed from the walls, the people began to leave the room. The Lord and I went with them. The people with the trophies went to the tunnel where the prisoners were. They stopped before going into the

tunnel.

"Why did the people stop?" I asked the Lord.

"Listen," the Lord replied.

I fell silent and listened. From within the tunnel, I heard the sound of chains rattling very loudly. I also heard the loud sighs of the prisoners from within.

"COME FORTH !!!" the Lord suddenly yelled very loudly into the tunnel.

For a brief space of time, there was complete silence. Then those of us standing outside of the tunnel heard the sound of prison doors banging open.

THE PRISONERS COME FORTH

I heard the sound of rattling chains, and a "shuffling" noise. Then, at the entrance of the tunnel, the prisoners from within began to emerge. They exited the tunnel, then just stood together at the entrance of the tunnel. I was struck by how silent it had become.

The people who had retrieved the trophies from the enemy's trophy room, began to approach the Lord and put the trophies at the Lord's feet. When they were finished, they stepped back, and stood silently before the quiet prisoners.

One by one, the Lord began to call each of the prisoners to Him. They came to Him, still bound with the chains. When they reached the Lord, the Lord would reach out to them and touch them. When He touched them, the chains would fall off them. Then, the Lord would stoop down to the trophies at His feet and give to each person the trophy that had their name on it. The Lord also gave them the smaller plaques with the words on them.

When the Lord was finished handing out the plaques, He took the robe from around His shoulders and cast it out over all the people. When He did this, all the people began to rejoice.

SCRIPTURE

During this vision, I felt impressed by the following scriptures:

Isaiah 61:1-3 ~ "(1) The spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; (2) To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; (3) To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified."

I pray that those of you who have been taken captive by the enemy, and have had the good gifts of the Lord stolen from you to be displayed as trophies in the enemy's trophy room, soon have a "Jephthah" experience in your lives. "Jephthah." "He will open." The Lord will open whatever prison you may be imprisoned within, and give you back liberty in Him. He will clothe you with His robe of righteousness and enable you to rejoice freely before Him once again.

# The Children's Hour To Shine

Paul N. Gervais

"And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all (not some, but all) flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions: And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit. And I will show wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke. The sun shall be turned into darkness, before the great and the terrible day of the Lord come." Joel 2:29-31

"Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the Lord: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth." Hosea 6:3

## WITHIN THAT WOMB . . . A STIRRING

Ponder those precious moments when the Holy Spirit moved upon your heart, affording revelation. Within that womb, a stirring and leaping were felt. An unusual knowing...certain anticipation, seemed to accompany that impartation from the Throne Room, not unlike a confirmation of any viable pregnancy. And let's not leave out persecution for the Word's (revelation's) sake, some of which came from Family, those who should have been standing with you during gestation of that promise. Regardless, diligence ruled the day. "I won't give up, no matter what!"

The Divine portrait ongoingly occupied your thoughts, both consciously and subconsciously, accompanied by an expectancy that seemed to make each day worth living, supernaturally adding purpose to life. Yet, nothing seemed to happen. Satan repeatedly shouted..."Fool!" The natural fought with all of its might to gain ascendancy over the supernatural...the Precious Mind of Christ. Months, and even years passed, minus results.

## WAITING IS ALMOST OVER!

Are you prepared for some wonderful news? The waiting is about to cease. The proverbial tide is turning! That which seemed to lose significance and fail in maintaining priority has been recipient of Heaven's Wind. Dust of despair, discouragement and even unbelief will no longer be able to keep that head from crowning, obscure Dad's plan, since the gap between the spoken Word and manifestation cannot survive hell's process of abortion. Baby is on the way! Life has arrived...His! The smile of a proud Parent has been programmed for your countenance.

Jesus made a clear point during those three-and-a-half years of active ministry. The works our Savior performed were what He perceived the Father thinking or doing. That was His quick response when questioned about the evidenced Power and authority.

## INTIMACY PRODUCES REVELATION

The Master's vertical walk ruled and influenced each moment. Such is to be the case with us. Intimacy will always produce a revelation (spiritual pregnancy), then incubation...that season of waiting, followed by manifestation. As with that great crowd listening to Jesus' sermon, the Redeemer will feed His Body...the Church, Bread (additional information and encouragement), vitamins for that Child, nourishment in the form of dreams and visions. She will adamantly refuse to give up or faint, as the blueprint of faith is really and truly Dad's. We are His Carriers, the actual Spout where the Glory comes out.

## COVENANT . . . DELIVERANCE, MINISTRY, JOB CHANGES . . .

What might be the form of that soon-to-arrive infant? Well, for many, Covenant will surface in the form of deliverance, ministry, job changes...those nudgings and promptings you have sought in prayer coming to pass. The

list goes on and on. Results are limited only to what the Revelator of Truth has painted on the canvass of that soul.

In plain terms, the Waiting Room is about to prophetically empty. What you have yearned forth is about to become reality. The Kingdom's furtherance is hanging in the balance. That must happen soon, as a multitude of souls are dependent upon birthing of the unseen.

You are transporting a belly full of the miraculous! It's ultimate purpose is to point humanity to Christ, since all creation awaits that marvelous unveiling of what the Bride has received. Fathom the outcome of your obedience to Papa's call. Those blank pages in the Lamb's Book of Life are awaiting new names. Planet earth is the Delivery Room. That Water must imminently break for presentation of promise...the unthinkable, unprecedented and unpredictable.

#### AT CENTER STAGE

The One Who moved on Mary's womb is at center stage. A solitary statement from the Standby can turn this world upside down. Let's let Him do just that!

#### THE RAIN!

"Where can one go to escape My Spirit? Who, following a revelation of the Glory, would ever desire anything but the Father's very best? Precious Child, the beggarly elements of this world are not your lot in either life or ministry. The best has been reserved until last...not only the strongest and most well-trained Soldiers, but the mightiest victories and grandest outpourings. Faith works experience, and experience, hope. You are only as good as those struggles, encounters and subsequent successes. Therein lie your promotion and testimony.

#### A CLOUD . . . CONDENSATION VISIBLE TO THE NAKED EYE

The day is quickly approaching when this earth will be covered with a Cloud...Condensation that is visible to even the natural eye. The heaviness of the Creator's Presence will overshadow entire regions, individuals and groups of people. Just as it literally rains on the just and unjust alike in the natural sense, such will be the case in these unparalleled days of display, destiny and deliverance.

#### IMMEDIATE CONVICTION AND ALIGNMENT!

That drenching will promote immediate conviction and alignment in all departments, as spiritual cataracts vanish and scores of hungry (for My love) souls drop to their knees, cognizant that the great I AM is alive and well, all they really need. Pages in the Lamb's Book of Life will be filled with new names. Numerous entries of those greater works have been slated for addition into the Book of Remembrance.

#### AUDITORIUMS AND STADIUMS WILL YIELD

Beloved, entire auditoriums and stadiums will suddenly yield to the long prophesied, unprecedented Unction, that overshadowing. A stillness will follow. Then crowds will receive a revelation of Dad's never-ending love, Power and commitment, subsequently entering the Kingdom, being instantly healed and strengthened to do great business for Me.

#### HOSPITALS AND NURSING HOMES WILL NOT BE LEFT OUT!

Medical Centers and nursing homes are not to be left out of this process. As the Vapor forms, bodies will be quickened and yield to the Law of the Spirit of Life in Christ. Wholeness will rule, emptying facilities, while promoting earthshaking testimonies of the miraculous and a Covenant-keeping God.

#### THE DEAD RAISED!

Oh, the joy that will invade entire nations, as I also move upon those that sleep (death). And yes, this planet will be full of the knowledge of the Lord's Glory, as the waters cover the sea. The media will no longer be able to shun,

deny, rationalize or minimize this outcome. In fact, they will trip over each other, attempting to be first in obtaining the story. Blood, Fire and Pillars of Smoke (Glory) will be the Force behind this long-awaited onslaught...the Blood of Jesus, demanding the fruit of all purchased by way of the cross; Fire...consuming and obliterating remnants of the curse, including trespassing sin-consciousness, symptoms, lies and distorted perceptions; Smoke (the Glory Cloud), where, in some cases, the sun will be totally obscured by the intensity of Papa's explosion of Life.

#### THE CHILDREN'S HOUR TO SHINE!

Bride, prepare to venture forth with a new spring in your step...a yet to be experienced boldness and certainty that everything your hand touches will be transformed and prosper, from sinner, to sickness, poverty and death. This is the Children's hour to shine, in more ways than one. The previously unreachable and unhealable are slated to be impacted by the droves. Nothing and no one will ever be the same. Royalty is poised to rule and reign. Remember your identity...Heirs and Joint-Heirs! Seated with Me in Heavenly Places, that Throne Room, prepare to rest those feet on the enemy's head and facilitate his demise. The deceiver will stand naked and defeated before a rejoicing Body!"

#### THOSE TEARS!

"I have witnessed your tears, Dear Child, and personally plan to wipe them from your eyes. Has the Father not promised to do just that? Each drop (tear) stored in Heaven's bottles will shortly be released in the form of another type of Condensation...Dad's Glory! And you wondered why Papa has been retaining those droplets! Each will generate deliverance, in one form or another...from despair to joy unspeakable. Parched relationships of all kinds are being readied for that Rain. Just as the Blood has a Voice, each tear is a seed, placing demands on the ground for vindication, unification and manifestation. Contemplate the Word. In My favor is Life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy will arrive in the morning. The old is currently giving way to the new. Little One, those enemies are to be seen no longer. Observe, as the Lover of your soul moves mountains to put a smile on that face!"

Dr. Paul N. Gervais

Speak The Word:

For Further Study:

Hosea 4-5 Psalm 119:145-176 Matthew 25:14-30

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Coming Of The Lord Draws Near!

Ros Henderson-Hobson

To all, today I am filled with great zeal for the Lord, The visions below have filled my heart with complete joy! The prophetic office is very hard at times, especially when we are given hard words to speak. We are going to witness many mighty works in these last days, before the coming of the Lord ! and I can hardly wait. It has been very much on my heart, and the hearts of others concerning the spiritual state of disrepair of the bride of Christ, so when I was allowed to see parts of the Lords unfolding plans. It has given me much joy and hope. Last night as I lay upon my bed pondering over the things of the Lord, the Holy Spirit came upon me with a great anointing and opened my eyes to many things.

The first scene I saw was the bride dressed in her bridal outfit, and at first it was very dirty and stained. Then small white spots began to appear all over the dress. I sensed this was because at first, there were fellowships that had been found pure and blameless in the eyes of the Lord. The next scene I saw was of the Bride now wearing the most beautiful glowing white dress, it was almost transparent and she was twirling around with great excitement as she knew she was ready and prepared to meet with her betrothed, and there was a royal diadem on her head. [ this scene represented to me, the bride who had been made ready for Jesus ] Then I saw a third scene and there were virgins dressed in white, standing outside in the pitch black, with lamps that shone brightly, and again there was great excitement in the air! They were ready and prepared to meet the Master, for he was on his way!

Then I saw the final scene, and there was a mountain with many caves. And inside the caves were believers sitting around fires warming themselves. I knew these believers had taken refuge from the storms outside. Then I looked and a snake started to enter into the cave, there was at first a small snake, then a bigger snake came up and tried to enter into the cave. I saw an amazing thing happen. The face of the rock opened up and swallowed and consumed the snakes. I said to the Lord Wow, look at that! Then I realized the rock was the Rock of ages, is a shelter to all that seek refuge and abide in him. And no evil could enter in and harm those who sought shelter in the Rock.

Revelations Chapter 21 verse 2 And I saw the Holy city, the new Jerusalem, descending out of Heaven from God, all arrayed like a bride beautiful and adorned for her husband.

Mathew chapter 25 verse 6 But at midnight there was a shout, Behold, the bridegroom! Go out and meet him!

Isaiah chapter 32 verse 18 My people shall dwell in a peace-able habitation, in safe dwellings and in quiet resting places.

Isaiah Chapter 25 verse 4 for you have been a stronghold to the poor, a stronghold to the needy, in his distress, a shelter from the storm, a shade from the heat; for the blast of the ruthless ones is like a rainstorm against a wall.

Psalms 91 He who dwells in the secret place of the most High shall remain stable and fixed under the shadow of the Almighty [Whose power no foe can withstand] and I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress, my God on him, I lean and rely and in him I (confidently) trust!

God Bless Ros

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Coming Healing Revival Part 2

Todd Bentley

And the inhabitant shall not say I am sick. Isa. 33:24

I believe that this verse is speaking of a time in the church where there will be no sickness or disease just like when Israel came up out of Egypt in Ps. 105:37 and none were feeble. Think about it, more than three million people! Kathryn Kuhlman prophesied in her day that there would be a day in the church where the church would say I am not sick. Many others have prophesied a great healing revival including John G Lake who through his ministry it was reported that Spokane was the healthiest city where over 100,000 healings and miracles were documented. God has shown me many things into the coming healing revival in Canada and the North American church. I want to share with you today four aspects of what I believe will happen in this revival.

1. Repentance: In the beginning in the garden of Eden there was no sin, sickness, disease or death. When sin entered the world then came sickness, disease and death. Sin opens the door for sickness and disease. Much sickness today is rooted in control, bitterness, envy, jealousy and unforgiveness in a persons life. Two things that I see happening is as people who are in bondage to sickness and disease repent of their willful sin, they will be healed. I've also seen that as the church repents of its corruption and worldly ways that healing would take place supernaturally without the laying on of hands. As repentance and the revival of righteousness sweeps through the church so will healings and miracles.

2. Saints revival: God is going to do away with a clergy - layman mentality and raise up the saints in great works of his power. Not just the leaders, the anointed man, pastor or evangelist but the saints will begin to preach the gospel and heal the sick. Acts 6:1-7 reports that the Apostles called out seven men full of good reputation and the Holy Spirit. They laid their hands on them then vs. 7 reports the number of the disciples increased greatly. We all know Stephen full of faith and power doing signs but who were the rest (vs.5) we never hear of them again or their works of power. I believe they flowed in an anointing just like Stephen. God is going to use the church deacons, business men, cashiers and housewives including children to work his great power. Nobodies as it were, people we don't know just like those chosen by the Apostles, people like Stephen.

3. Children's ministry: I have seen a great move of healings and miracles by the hands of children. I had a vision of an 8 year old boy with a bible in his hand preaching with fire and boldness to thousands. Through the word of the Lord he preached and the sick were recovering in their seats. I see children being used by the spoken word and faith to grow limbs and I see them working creative miracles. Jesus said in Matt. 19:14 "Let the Little children come to me do not forbid them, for of such is the Kingdom of heaven." We know that the kingdom isn't in word only but in power and Jesus driving out spirits by the spirit of God said the kingdom is upon you. Children are going to move in the power of the kingdom driving out spirits, healing the sick because the kingdom is theirs.



4. Last Day Anointing: I have seen a glimpse of the anointing that will be on the last day church. We think the book of acts was glorious but the glory of the latter house will be greater than the former. We are going out with a bigger bang than we came in. Rev. 11:1-6 describes the two witnesses moving in great power like Elijah and Moses. I believe that this is not two people but the end time church operating in the spirit and power of Elijah and Moses. Rev 11:4 says the two witnesses are the two lampstands. Where was Jesus standing in Rev. 1 but in the midst of the seven lampstands which were the church. Luke 1 prophesies John the baptist in the spirit and power of Elijah at the first coming of Jesus. Some even thought he was Elijah. Matt. 17 on the mount of transfiguration the Father used Moses and Elijah as a sign of the law and the prophets to show that Jesus was who he said he was and I believe as we near the second coming God will again confirm the church as His voice by bringing the spirit and power of Moses and Elijah upon His army. I have seen the army of God moving in creative anointing through the spoken word, like at the word of Elijah the heavens were opened (1Kings 17:1). Joshua spoke and the sun stood still, Moses turned water to blood and I see the church having the same power over the natural elements even as Jesus had the winds and the sea obey him. This also will happen to us, we will move into a wonder ministry fulfilling the rest of Joel 2. Through the church God will show wonders in the heavens and the earth. We will speak to limbs like Jesus did when he said "stretch forth your hand" and it will happen. The wonders we will do will be like in the day of Elijah and Moses to stop the world from its busyness to see the glory of God. I don't just see healings and miracles, but signs and wonders of great proportion stopping the busyness of life as the glory cloud literally comes down upon the church like with Moses The end of Rev 11:6 concerning the two witnesses says they could do their signs as often as they desired, that's power. Pray it in. Let's believe God to confirm His word and trust us with the last day anointing we'll need for last day harvest. The God of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob and Moses our forefathers will once again begin to show up in the church like he visited in old testament times when he visited his people. Think about it.

God bless you all.

For more info on Todd Bentley and this ministry please view <http://www.thearc.bc.ca>

The site is updated with a new look!!

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# The Cross

Paul Cain

" When you are content with any food, any climate, any society, and raiment and any interruption by the will of God, that is dying to self.

When you are forgotten or neglected, or purposely set at naught and you don't sting and hurt with the insult or the oversight, but your heart is happy at being counted worthy to suffer for Christ.

When your good is evil spoken of and when your wishes are crossed, your advice disregarded, your opinion ridiculed and you refuse to let anger rise in your heart or even defend yourself.

When you lovingly and patiently bear any disorder, any irregularities or any annoyance.

When you stand face to face with waste, folly, extravagant spiritual insensibility and endure it as Jesus endured.

When you never care to be referred to in conversation or to record your own good works;

When you truly love to be unknown;

When you can see your brother prosper and have his needs met and you can honestly rejoice with him in spirit and feel no envy, nor question God while your needs are far greater and in desperate circumstances.

When you can receive correction and reproof from one of less stature than yourself and can humbly submit inwardly as well as outwardly, finding no rebellion or resentment rising up within your heart, that is dying to self. "

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Cloud and the Fire

Russ Walden

Isa 4:1 (KJS) And in that day seven women shall take hold of one man, saying, We will eat our own bread, and wear our own apparel: only let us be called by thy name, to take away our reproach. This is that day.... the seven churches of Revelation have sought their identity in man, in doctrine, in the Christian religious system. They each ate their own "bread", the own Jesus, but they relied on men to take away their reproach rather than seeking their identity in Christ.

2 In that day shall the branch of the LORD be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the earth [shall be] excellent and comely for them that are escaped of Israel. But in this day when the seventh and final church of Laodicea has been fulfilled, THE BRANCH OF THE LORD WILL BE GLORIOUS (shining).... the dead branches have been gathered and cast into the fires of their own burning (see John 15:1-8). But the Branch of the Lord for those that are ESCAPED from the apostatized CRS will bloom and bear fruit. The fruit of the EARTH (a type of the heart, and humanity itself) will be COMELY to the LORD, even as the fruit that Jesus bore on the mount of Transfiguration.

3 And it shall come to pass, [that he that is] left in Zion, and [he that] remaineth in Jerusalem, shall be called holy, [even] every one that is written among the living in Jerusalem: Zion is the highest point in Jerusalem. It is interpreted "a parched place" .... the dry place, the wilderness. He t hat remaineth SHALL BE HOLY EVEN AS HE IS HOLY. The lukewarm have been spewed out of GOD'S purposes. Those that REMAIN IN THE ECONOMY OF GOD will partake of his fullness!!!

4 When the Lord shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, and shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem from the midst thereof by the spirit of judgment, and by the spirit of burning. The sin stained and vomit spattered remnant will be cleansed and washed by the Bridegroom and taken to HIS BEDCHAMBER to conceive and bring forth his MANCHILD. They are cleansed by the SPIRIT OF JUDGEMENT, the spewing out of the lukewarm, and the SPIRIT OF BURNING the BAPTISM OF FIRE that orthodoxy misinterprets as RAPTURE.

5 And the LORD will create upon every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night: for upon all the glory [shall be] a defence. There are many dwelling places on ZION, of which this is ONE. And there are many ASSEMBLIES - - not the religious clubs that call themselves "the church", but those groups throughout the world with the DYNAMIC of ASSEMBLY manifests in contrasts to the rabble that confederate themselves in HOUSES OF RELIGION. And the CLOUD we have spoken of will be our "covert" or refreshing by DAY, and the FIRE OF GOD as it was with the children of Israel in

the wilderness will be upon us for a defense. When will this be? Not in the millennia, or the apocalypse for we won't need defense then.... but in this hour when Assyria (anti-Christ) and Ephraim (lukewarm religion) confederate together (see the Isaiah chapter 7) to conquer the REMNANT. 6 And there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the daytime from the heat, and for a place of refuge, and for a covert from storm and from rain. This tabernacle is the tabernacle of DAVID. These Jews this was written to understood this quite well. The ark was in an open air tent on Zion, where David's palace was. Moses tabernacle stood nearby with all her pomp and liturgy and structure, but NO GLORY, NO PRESENCE OF GOD> But the tabernacle of the Lord is promised to be not just at a GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION, but a place of continual refuge from the STORMS OF LIFE AND THE RAIN THAT BEATS DOWN upon the HOUSES BUILT ON THE ROCK. The cloud is our comfort brothers and sisters, from the criticisms of the vipers who slither from their cockatrice den. When we are bitten, look to him who was LIFTED UP, for if they persecuted him, how much more shall they persecute us. A man's foes will be those of his own household, his immediate fellowship. For he didn't come to bring peace, but a SWORD, to set a man at nought with his brother and those OF HIS OWN "HOUSE". This List and others like it are the HARPER'S FERRY of the Civil War that Rick Joyner spoke of (the dumb ass speaking, forbidding the madness of the prophet). But we are wearing the Kevlar of the Spirit of God, and can take the point blank attacks of the enemy. REJOICE, REJOICE, REJOICE for that hour we've longed for and cried out for is emerging. We know that by the cohesiveness that is beginning to emerge among the dispersion, those that are the cast offs of the CRS, who have languished in isolation, but are now finding CORPOREALITY in the CLOUD!!! Signed: Russell E. Walden <http://go.to/Kindrednation> Mal. 3:16 Then they that feared the LORD spake often one to another: and the LORD hearkened, and heard [it], and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD, and that thought upon his name.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Coming Year of 2000

Stephen W. Morris

The Lord says to His Church:

The time of separation is ending and the time of preparation is coming upon us. Prepare ye the way of the Lord. Prepare the evening sacrifice. Prepare your hearts.

There has been much reshuffling and reallocation and reorientation that has taken place in the earthly realm and in the spiritual realm. As the final adjustments are made in the separation and the sifting of all that can be shaken many shall look around and look about and they shall recognize the change that has occurred in their natural relationships and in their spiritual relationships.

They will now begin to reach out and familiarize themselves with that which heretofore has been unfamiliar to them. In this reaching out there are many things and many areas that are being prepared at this time. You have seen the earthquakes and the mighty shakings that have occurred in many areas. This earthly shaking has been accompanied by a spiritual shaking. Many things have changed and there have been casualties.

Now the time for preparation is at hand. Prepare ye the way of the Lord. Prepare the evening sacrifice. Prepare your hearts. And so you must prepare yourselves for those things that have been written for your guidance and for your instruction so that you would know that the hand of your God is stretched out in great power. As you prepare yourselves for all that is to occur and you continue to be guided and instructed by My word and by My Spirit many shall come into the fullness of the union that they now find themselves in, in the natural realm and in the spiritual realm. Others must continue the preparation process with some effort on their part.

Those who do not remain in My word will not receive from My Spirit that which is needed to finalize their preparation. For those who base their efforts on other than My word there will be much confusion which will result in much error. For there can be no preparation that is attempted and is not founded upon the truth of My word. And so their shakings and siftings will continue. And the shakings and siftings of those in the world will continue.

Others of you who have struggled and struggled and struggled during this time of separation, this time of sifting that is passing, will now begin to see past those things in the natural which have confused you and you shall see with your spiritual eyes the things that have been formed about you. You will recognize the alliances, you will see the connections. You will understand the potential of the fellowship that lies before you and you will see past the natural barriers into the fullness of My plan for you and those with whom you now have to do. For there is no error in My economy. The error lies in the desires of the flesh which run contrary to that for which I have separated you and am now preparing you.

Let him who has ears to hear, hear what I have said. For in this time of preparation I shall withhold no good thing from you and I shall bestow upon you the fullness of My Spirit and I shall open up the windows of heaven and bless those who desire this time of preparation according to My will and My plan and My power.

Think not that the things that you have prepared that are of your flesh will prosper. Think not the things that you have wrought in your own kingdom shall prosper. Think not that those things you have prayed for which are contrary to My will shall prosper.

For I have brought about a time of preparation that you may prepare the way of the Lord, that you may prepare the evening sacrifice, that you may prepare your hearts for the fullness of all that I have for those who are obedient unto My word, unto My Spirit and unto My will. Great shall be the blessings that I continue to pour out upon those whose preparation is of Me, says the Lord.

[swmorris@herald.infi.net](mailto:swmorris@herald.infi.net)

Web Site: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisName>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# *The Dam Is About To Break*

Clyde Flanagan

Saturday, August 05, 2000

## A GREAT CANYON WAS FLOWING

I saw a great canyon flowing North-West to South-East. All along the way there were dams built. Some had been enormous, and some looked as though they had been built in a hurry, but all but one had one thing in common,...they were broken. The biggest of all the dams is the last one, and this one is now, presently, not broken.

## THE LAST DAM

On the other side of this last dam is the WORLD, open and without barrier.

The Lord then gave me a closer look at this enormous, last dam. On the side opening to the world was a black army. They looked almost like a swarm of ants all over their side of the dam. They looked as if they were trying to cover every square inch of their side. The Lord then told me that this army is the host of hell, and that the dam is the last stronghold of the enemy before His glory fills the whole earth.

## RIVER OF LIFE - IN THE PAST KEPT CONFINED TO THE CHURCH UNTIL . . .

He went back and showed me that the canyon is the River of Life that began to flow after Jesus released the Holy Spirit. The Lord said that the enemy has kept it confined to the Church since the beginning.

He showed me the massive dam that was broken after the dark ages and all the dams since. He showed me that at times the river would flood its banks regardless of the dams. When this happened revival would take place on earth.

## ENEMY IS RUNNING OUT OF TIME

Each time the enemy would have enough time to make another dam. Sometimes enough time to make many. But, here of late there has been no time. Numbers of make shift dams completely smashed just before this last dam.

## WHEN SINGING WORSHIP WAS SURRENDERED . .

I asked the Lord why there was so much distance between dams in the beginning of Church History as if there was little need, and how there were so many in within the last 300 years. The answer from the Lord was swift:

"When the weapon of singing worship was surrendered, the enemy had little need. When understanding, and obedience are surrendered, the enemy has little need."

### THE LORD'S MASSIVE ARMY OF LIGHT

The Lord then showed me that on the River side of the great dam, a massive army of Light digging and at times blasting at their side of the dam. At one blast the Lord took me to the enemy side of the dam and showed me a hole that the blast had caused in the wall and the small stream of water, about the size of a finger, start to pour.

At this the Lord began to laugh, and then to dance. He looked up and said, "Soon Father, very soon!" Immediately panic would hit and the dark army would swarm this leak and plug it. When this occurred they would also throw an explosive over the wall. Fierce commands would break forth that the dam must not fall at any expense. On the light side, the bomb had caused confusion and division mixed with discouragement.

"THEY CAN'T SEE WHEN THEY HAVE BROKEN THROUGH, BUT THEY ARE."

Then the Lord spoke to me, "They can't see when they have broken through, but they are."

Fight, fight with all of your might for the enemy knows that this is the last barrier and will stop at nothing to stop it. He has only deception and darkness to stop you, but I am with you and those who fight from my presence can't be blinded, can't be deceived, can't be discouraged. SO FIGHT ON CHURCH. FIGHT ON!!!

jaycf7@earthlink.net

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Third Day Visitation

Gaylene Womack

Tuesday, June 27th (third day of the week) - The Lord led me to meditate on Exodus 19:10-25.

Wednesday morning I had received a prophecy, via email, with no headers or identification numbers on it. Nothing!! It was sent only to me, no other names. It was from someone I don't have a clue who they are and they used a pen name. It confirmed, in part, what I had been meditating in Exodus. Seemed like the Lord Himself sent the Word.

Thursday, 3:48 a.m. the Holy Spirit woke me up and told me the following. He also told me to get up and look at the clock. Then He directed me to look up the meaning of 3:48. 3 = divine providence; 4 = earth, creator; 8 = new beginnings, new creation; the total of the three numbers is 15 = rest, peace. This is only the second time the Lord has given me numbers for the purpose of understanding. Please prayerfully read the following:

Satan has seeded a false word amongst the church for the purpose of man not being prepared for what is really coming forth at this hour, this third day.

The false prophecy is "prosperity and power" and coming as the latter reign. This word is true in part; it is not for the overall church. For a prosperity of My Truth, not financial prosperity, and anointing is coming forth but it is only for those that have sanctified themselves and washed their clothes, that they may partake of My visitation.

Few there are that have done such a thing. There will be few that will partake of this prosperity, that which comes from My Spirit. Not material things, as such things many seek. Seek rather righteousness and now I say, seek this diligently that this day does not pass with unrighteousness found within your hearts.

For as I told Moses to tell the people to sanctify themselves and wash their clothes for the Lord shall come on the "third" day. The "third" day is nigh upon thee and the "church" has not sanctified themselves and washed their clothes and will not partake of the "third day" visitation.

This visitation is only for those that have been separated unto Me and have dwelt in the wilderness and have been taught by My Spirit and not that of man. These are the virgins within the element of the church that I shall pour out My Spirit of the latter reign (Elisha double portion anointing) upon and they shall be hid (protected) in this the day that is upon you, My third day.

Many are called and few are chosen but because of the false word sown within the church, you continued on your path of degradation and immorality and have gathered up such treasures of defilement. Look within your dwelling places and see what fills it. For where your treasure is there is your heart. You have not separated from the world

and you still sit in the counsel of the ungodly. You listen not to the quickening of My Spirit to bring you to repentance.

For you must repent in sackcloth and ashes (prayer and fasting), closing yourself in with Me that I may search the very intents of your heart. I called many of you but you did not heed my calling. You were too busy going here and going there. Doing this and doing that. Party and play has been the schedule of the day.

You have not washed your clothes, separating yourselves unto Me unto repentance and come forth out of the defilement of the world and the possessions that dwell within your homes. Idols stand within your walls. This very thing alone testifies against you.

You have not lived on bread alone as some have in the wilderness alone with Me. A few willing hearts have come into the wilderness through the beckoning of My Spirit and there they have dwelt for years, being sanctified, washed and purified in My ways and My truth for two days. Now the third day is nigh upon thee and you are not prepared, forsaking all and coming to sit at My table.

For they that have been in the wilderness truly have partaken at My table. These are the ones that My Spirit will be poured out upon as the latter day reign, bringing unto Me the greater harvest as a reward for their righteousness that they have sought in Me and they have truly found. Vessels of honor they are unto Me. Their lives bare witness of the suffering of My Son.

Repent I say and seek righteousness that you may be hid (protected) in My coming judgment and that you may be arrayed with My clothes for the battle that will rage, between light and dark, righteousness and unrighteousness, and is nigh at the door.

I am now ready to send forth My disciples. They have gone forth once without provision and now I will send them forth with provision. For their hearts are not on silver and gold, but on the true provision that comes from My throne.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# The Death Knell

Mary Clark

10/9/00

Last night the Lord woke me and said the words, "death knell." Father, what did you want to tell us about those words? \*\*\* I am sounding the death knell, beloved. I am sounding it in the hearing of all who have looked to the world as a place of refuge. Hear Me when I tell you that the season is about to change. The days as you have known them are going to take on a new look - a look that will be perplexing to those who have not trusted in Me. But the look will not perplex My beloved, for I have forewarned you about circumstances changing in your midst. I have told you to expect change, and I have told you not to look to the world for your security. I am about to sound the death knell to the way the world has gone, and open a vista of unusual proportions that My beloved will look on, and embrace. The people of the world will not understand. They will not know just what it is that has caused this shattering of the life they once knew. Those who have looked to the world for visions of security will rise, if they will seek the Almighty. But those who favor the world, and will not release their grasp, will see gloom and devastation overtake, and they will be in the throws of utter anguish.

I am calling to you, My beloved, to remain steadfast in My truth. I am wanting to explain some very complicated things to My beloved - things that you will look on as strange at first glance, but you will see, as you examine them closer, that your God is giving you the undying fortitude required for the time approaching. I want you active in My will. I want you to participate in all that is coming your way. Don't seek for cover, beloved, when I sound the death knell to the world's way of doing things. The world has woven an intricate pattern of deceit. I am just in the process of unraveling it. I will unravel it, and as I do those who will come to Me will be worked into the fine fabric of My plan.

I am calling for you, My beloved, to rise in the face of this sound of gloom, looking to the Beloved, trusting in Me to guarantee you that promised safe haven. It is prepared for you. It is all prepared for you to nestle close in the Beloved's arms of love. I am speaking about My most pronounced glory coming and engulfing all who will hearken to the voice of the Beloved. I am calling for you to rest in the peace and safety of My heart where I will reveal My love to you. This is a place of comfort, beloved. It is not a place of insecurity, but a place of the knowledge of My love, being made known in you, and enabling you to rest in the embrace of your Master. Rest in this knowledge as you see the scurrying to and fro of those who are seeking the world's ways. Rest in the sweet, peaceful knowledge that the love of your God brings you. While the world is listening to the death knell, you will be in My embrace, nestled close, listening to the rhythm of My heart as it gives you that wonderful peace - that peace that passes all understanding, pervading, in every heart that longs for the Beloved's nearness. Is that you, beloved? Are you one who longs to be near the Beloved? Then you may count on Me to draw you into this sweet embrace, and reveal some wonderful things about My love for you. As you look on the conditions of the world, from that most pleasurable place, there is to be peace in the loving arms of the Master - in the direct vicinity of My glory.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Doctrinal Pendulum is A - Swingin

Becky McLendon

Discussion of Bible difficulties often serves as the springboard for heated arguments which in turn lead to strife. It seems that more often than not in Christian circles, arguing and strife tend to break out and become quite bitter.

I recall a very, very strong vision I had from the Lord several months ago, where I heard his audible voice saying, "WHAT HAVE YOU ALL DONE TO MY SON?" I saw what originally looked like vultures tearing apart His body. The vultures became humans, and they were tearing Him limb for limb, some saying..."I have the ARM."

Others saying, well I have the LEG...they took all of His body EXCEPT the HEAD and the HEART. God said emphatically STOP IT!!! STOP IT!!! STOP IT!!! You are running around whacking each other over the head with PART of my body...but you don't even have the Head nor do you have My heart!!!!

Also about five years ago I had a vision of someone in a white robe with a gold belt around the waist carrying a set of scales. The person walked amongst the candle sticks crying BALANCE!!!! BALANCE!!!! BALANCE!!!

The theological pendulum swings to tremendous extremes, yet God says BALANCE. And that balance is HIS TRUTH. Wise students of the Bible search out ALL possibilities and then let the HOLY SPIRIT take over to reveal truth.

Major issues at hand that have been hotly debated are:

I. Law and grace and their extremes:

A. Legalism

B. Licentiousness

C. God's balance:

1. If you love me keep my commandments. (John 14:15)

2. If you keep my commandments, you will love me. (John 14:21)

3. These two are inseparable, and summed up in one: You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your mind...and you shall love your neighbor as yourself.

On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets. (Matt. 23:4)

II. The Rapture Issue:

All these "issues" have scripture to substantiate them!!!! And we are inundated with massive volumes to prove each theory

A. Pre - Trib

B. Mid - Trib

C. Post - Trib .

D. Not at all

E. God's balance:

1. If it be so, our God whom we serve is able to deliver us from the burning fiery furnace, and he will deliver us, out of thine hand, O king. But if not, be it known unto thee O king, that we will serve thy gods, nor worship the golden image which thou hast set up. Daniel 3:17 - 18

2. Vision If you are ready to go, you must EQUALLY be ready to stay!!!

III. The woman issue

A. No women in leadership or able to speak in church

B. Women can do whatever they want

C. God's balance

Answer the call on your life no matter what. If GOD called you, you are accountable and submitted to Him and HIS authority.

Since all the above "issues" can be substantiated with long lists of scriptures taken out of context, how do we settle these constant debates?

I Timothy 1:4 - 6 Neither give heed to fables and endless genealogies, which minister QUESTIONS, rather than godly edifying, which is in faith. Now the end (purpose) of the commandment is LOVE, out of a PURE HEART, and of GOOD CONSCIENCE and of faith unfeigned, from which having swerved have turned aside unto vain jangling.

I Timothy 4:6 - 7 If thou put the brethren in remembrance of these things, thou shalt be a good minister of Jesus Christ, nourished up in the words of faith, and of good doctrine, whereunto thou hast attained. BUT REFUSE PROFANE AND OLD WIVES' TALES AND EXERCISE THYSELF RATHER TO GODLINESS.

I Timothy 6:3 - 5 If any man teach otherwise and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ and to the doctrine which is according to godliness, he is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about QUESTIONS and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings, perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness. FROM SUCH WITHDRAW THYSELF!!!!

2 Timothy 2: 14 - 16 Of these things put them in remembrance, charging them before the Lord that they strive not about words to no profit, but to the subverting of the hearers. STUDY TO SHOW THYSELF APPROVED UNTO GOD, A WORKMAN THAT NEEDETH NOT TO BE ASHAMED, RIGHTLY DIVIDING THE WORD OF TRUTH. BUT SHUN PROFANE AND VAIN BABBLINGS, FOR THEY WILL INCREASE UNTO MORE UNGODLINESS

Remember in the vision where we were tearing His body up? We did NOT take the Head or the Heart!!! In all our presenting of doctrine WE MUST HAVE HIS HEART AND HIS HEAD!!!!

Heart = His character, His NAME. If we do not say or do IN HIS NAME He will say GO AWAY YOU DOERS OF INIQUITY...I never KNEW you!!!

Head = His MIND and His counsel.

So when we are running to and fro whacking each other on the head with our pet doctrines WITHOUT HIS COUNSEL OR HIS NAME!!! I believe a commandment stated something about TAKING HIS NAME IN VAIN.

2 Timothy 3: 1 - 7 says This know in the last days perilous times shall come. For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy, without natural affection, trucebreakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good, traitors, heady, high minded,

lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God; having a FORM of godliness but denying the power thereof./ FROM SUCH TURN AWAY. For of this sort are they which creep into houses and lead captive silly women laden with sins, led away by divers lusts. Ever learning and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth.

Many are running about labeling this one a false minister, and that one a false prophet. True there is a preponderance of false ministers infiltrating the body of Christ. I asked the Lord EXACTLY WHAT IS A FALSE MINISTER.

He revealed this: A false minister is one who has had a genuine revelation from the Father through the word or vision or a manifestation (sign/wonder), and THEN promptly BUILDS on THAT foundation rather than on the One Sure Foundation. He sets up a money - making, Hollywood production machine and becomes KNOWN for who HE is, rather than representing the NAME (CHARACTER) of Christ. People flock to "his" meetings to seek HIM out or the "sign" or the "prophecy" rather than seeking the GIVER of all good things!!! The false minister refuses to receive the winds of change that the Holy Spirit Brings, and stubbornly holds to the sandy foundation he has built "his" house upon. His "doctrine" which originated in heaven, has now become DOGMA which he must defend against the "enemy."

Dogma divides!!! Sound doctrine builds up.

Jesus addressed the issue of wanting to build on a manifestation or vision in Matthew 17: 1 - 9 on the Mount of Transfiguration. He told his disciples NOT to build a "shrine" on the mountain AND NOT to tell what they had seen. People would have flocked for miles and miles to come "see where Moses and Elijah appeared with the Lord." It would have become a "religious oasis". That is NOT what the Lord wanted.

He told the woman at the well, that the day would come where we would not worship on a certain mountain a certain way, but we would worship in SPIRIT AND IN TRUTH.

We cannot rest our "case" on basic Bible difficulties except in what God Himself has revealed through our diligent prayer, meditation on the Word and study. True doctrine is birthed out of an intimacy with the Father, nothing else!

If the pendulum is ever to stabilize, we are to anchor ourselves in HIM for He did say, "Seek first My kingdom and MY righteousness, THEN all these things will be added unto you!!!!"

AMEN.

Love you,

Becky (Wayfarer)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Dredge / Muddy Waters

Bob Neumann

## THE DREDGE

This is a strange vision that I still am looking at to learn all THE LORD is trying to reveal. I find myself on a large barge in the middle of a wide river. I am working on the barge with ten or twelve others. All are men, older men. All are dressed in heavy, well worn work clothes. The Barge is slowly running up river. At the stern of the Barge is a large double boom with a powerful winch system and heavy cables. I watch as the winch engages and a large Dredging Sled is pulled out of the water. Once clear of the water it is "muscled" by a crew of the men I saw earlier over the open cargo space of the Barge. Over and over the Dredge is dropped and dragged behind the Barge and lifted up and dumped. It took no major "interpretation" to figure out we were dredging out the RIVER'S CHANNEL.

Each time the Dredge was dropped we had time to rest and look out at the RIVER. It was a beautiful river. As we continued our slow passage up stream many sail boats and powerboats blew by us. Occasionally we passed boats that were anchored and people were fishing. Our passage was marked by nasty comments and gestures provocative. Most of the recreational boaters seemed to have similar negative thoughts about us. At first I was puzzled by the negativity. But after awhile the continuous strain of the labor diverted my thoughts about the behavior I was seeing.

As the Barge Dredged we followed the slow and gentle meanderings of THE RIVER. After a while it was my turn to take a break and I walked to the bow of the Barge. There I could see the turns of THE RIVER. I had sat only a short time when I heard a loud steam whistle behind and above me. I looked up and saw a Pilot House. In the window I saw an arm beckon me to come up. So I went up the ladder and saw a man at the wheel. He was focused on the RIVER ahead of him and I knew it was not his arm that had signaled me. Behind him was a chart table filled with navigational charts. Not being able to read a chart I again looked out at the RIVER.

"GIVE ME TWO DEGREES TO PORT", came a familiar VOICE. I looked behind 'us' and saw THE MASTER sitting comfortably in a swivel chair bolted to the deck. With HIS instructions the "helmsman" moved the wheel and the Barge kept moving. I did not notice any change of direction but I did notice we were not directly in the middle of the RIVER. I know that "the channel" like the RIVER itself meanders between the two banks. The thought came to mind....most people would say we were dredging the RIVER. In reality we were "dredging the channel" within the RIVER. Sort of makes sense....but I am not sure what the difference of perception tells me.

We just kept going for awhile and then THE CAPTAIN got up and walked to the window facing the stern of the barge. I went over and stood by HIM. When I got to the window I could look down into the "hold" of the barge where the dredgings were dropped. I was surprised to see people moving through the silt and trash and scattered debris. And I wondered, what are they doing. The next thing I knew I was standing in the hold with the "scavengers".

It was very weird. The stench alone was overpowering. What was dragged up by the DREDGE had been accumulating for some time from the channel. The stench of decomposition and simple plain rot was undeniable. I watched as many people were on their hands and knees digging through the muck and the mud, the garbage and the trash people had "dumped into the river". I watched as bits and pieces of "stuff" was dug up and even fought over. I was wondering exactly what was so valuable to these "people". I looked closer and what I saw was nearly as disgusting as the smell. Bits of "cloth", "bones", and old "trash"....cans, bottles, odds and ends. Pitiful was not the word for it. As each time the Dredge dumped the accumulated silt and garbage of centuries the scavengers raced each other and fought for what I was already labeling as "their treasures". The IMAGE of my heart being where my TREASURE was suddenly took immediate and intense clarity. Where was I "storing" up my TREASURES?.....or was I digging through the rot and filth....for what.

With these "thoughts" running through my mind I was back at the BOOM and THE DREDGE as THE LORD'S

WORK continued. Once again my attention went to the "pleasure boaters" who shook their fists and yelled curses and accusations as they went by. Now I could hear their complaints clearly. It seems we "were in the way"...."occupied their river"...."was stirring up the silt" ...."mucking up the water".... and more. It seemed the water was muddy ahead of us...and behind us. It seemed we were not there to provide clarity. You dredge the channel for navigation....so you can travel without hitting something under the water or going aground. The obvious was that THE MASTER was in charge and was "piloting" the BARGE. HE HAD WORK GOING ON....THERE WAS A PURPOSE.

It was then THE RIVER itself caught my attention. Granted as THE RIVER OF LIFE....OF LIVING WATERS this was not what I expected. Suddenly my mind was on a commercial about "pure waters from the mountains" and I thought of fast clear rushing waters....ice cold and pristine. I thought about the hundreds of rivers I had seen, crossed, fished where the width of the river was measured in steps to get across. Then I realized that all those rivers when they finally flowed together you had THE RIVER....broad and long....but only as deep as the channel we were now clearing.

As I sat and pondered THE RIVER FLOWED and we kept moving up stream meandering with the waters. After awhile THE MASTER stood alongside me and I looked at HIM. Wearing work clothes and a black wool watch cap. I suddenly realized it was more than nippy, it was cold. On THE RIVER....in the there and now it was "either" late fall or early winter. Did not make sense, but I "knew" it. So I just watched HIM as HE WATCHED THE RIVER. Eventually HE spoke and asked, "DO YOU UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU ARE SEEING?". I replied that I did not. HIS REPLY WAS..."YOU WILL"..... and suddenly I was in the air...maybe in low orbit. But I could see THE RIVER as a wide line below me. I could not have distinguished the BARGE from all the other dots on THE RIVER even if I knew where to look. Eventually I came down and saw where streams and tributaries joined THE RIVER all along it's length. THE RIVER started and ran straight briefly. As it lengthened and widened it meandered more and more back and forth across the land. The more it meandered, the more land it touched, the more lives were influenced, touched.

It was then my focus got centered on smaller areas running parallel to THE RIVER. As my field of vision narrowed I saw a great construction site. Huge numbers of men and machines were moving tons of earth, digging what looked like a canal. It was wide...deep...and dry as a bone. The funny thing is it ran parallel to THE RIVER for 20-30 miles. They must have been working for years I thought. Suddenly I was 50-100 miles farther up stream and there was another company digging. A few men were standing around as a couple bulldozers were working. It was nothing like the scale of the first group, but the results were the same. Over time I saw more and more "ditches" up and down both sides of THE RIVER. Some where just a man or two with shovels and wheelbarrows. Some were huge projects wasting huge amounts of money, manpower and time.

FOR NOTHING.....

They were not digging to THE RIVER....which would make sense...they all were trying to bypass THE RIVER. And that reality bothers me.

A whole lot about it bothers me. Especially because it is TRUE....and I will know all it means in "DUE SEASON".

I had this vision two weeks ago and like the OK CORRAL had no intention to write it down....let alone talk about it. There is a "sovereign" work being done by a few. THE LORD is clearly "micromanaging" it. But clearly few recognize it. Fewer yet appreciate it.

This vision needs no interpretation. IF YOU ARE OF THE RIVER....you will HEAR HIS VOICE and DISCERN HIS WILL. You do not need man's help.

SELAH SHEMUEL

Muddy Waters  
Bob Neumann

It has been an "interesting" week, and I say that with tongue firmly in cheek. Long ago in the school of hard knocks I learned a strange lesson that revolved around an ancient Chinese Curse..."May you live in "interesting times"." To a western mindset the 'idea' of 'interesting' is "good". It implies things like fun, adventure, and excitement. If I can borrow a line from Captain James T Kirk "to boldly go where no man has gone before". That is the essence of "excitement", of "novelty" and "FUN". But that is only if you "crave" things like novelty and variation. In simple words, those who seek "interesting" quite often are addicted to "entertainment"....."HOOKED ON THE MOMENTARY EVENT".

Funny thought, isn't it. The idea people might be "living" for "feelings". But most are and they yearn for "their fix" like any 'junkie'. Now I have nothing 'against' "junkies". I know they are people sick and in need of treatment from a competent PRACTITIONER. The best there is, is available 24/7/52. HIS NAME IS Y'SHUA. Today there are people addicted to "holy ghost goose bumps", "falling out", looking for the phenomenal like "gold dust" and "feathers" falling from the ceiling. According to THE GREAT PHYSICIAN these are the prime symptoms of severe "MANIFESTATION ADDICTION". When I was given this I really had to question it and was answered that it was a spiritual variation of two syndromes that are becoming popular in America today. "Munchausen Syndrome" and "Munchausen by Proxy". Personally I thought this was amazing, but right along the line of other RHEMA from the past. Like "spiritual sodomy" and "spiritual adultery" they fit tightly into the reality that the "evils" in this world will have a "counterpart" spiritually. Heart Disease, Lung Disease, Cancer, AIDS, Liver Disease, Kidney Disease, are all present realities that manifest a spiritual counterpart in the "corporate body" as implied in Ephesians where all the "saved" makes up one body....with KING JESUS as the HEAD. Diagnostically said body, or at least that in North America, is showing strange symptoms.

Many prophets are speaking of changes and alterations ahead for us. There are some who speak of these as "interesting" and imply excitement and diversity. For there sake I remember the line both my Grandfathers quoted from there experience of being in the TRENCHES in France when under attack and artillery barrages were falling on them. "FOR WHAT WE ARE ABOUT TO RECEIVE, MAY WE BE TRULY GRATEFUL". The Chinese would agree for their idea of "interesting" could be better comprehended if we think in the 'terms' of "catastrophic", "seismic", "devastating", "shattering". What is shattered is their "world" by the fickle finger of "change".

Now "CHANGE" is a spiritually ""HOT"" topic. Often it has a positive spiritual spin to it. But should we be "boldly seeking" it like Captain Kirk and the good ship Enterprise? "Looking for adventure, and whatever comes our way"....is part of THE AMERICAN MINDSET...the desire for THE THRILL of THE MOMENT. Now if JESUS had sung about "LOOKING FOR ADVENTURE....AND WHATEVER COMES YOUR WAY..." I probably wouldn't care what is coming, and what will happen to anyone but me. The problem is that line is from the chorus of Steppenwolf's greatest hit..."BORN TO BE WILD". On the other hand there was a 'song' long ago that went... Amos 5:18 18 Woe unto you that desire the day of the LORD! to what end is it for you? the day of the LORD is darkness, and not light. (KJV)

It has a wonderful melody...but it asks a probing question...what do you really desire? Do you really know what you are seeking for, raving for. Are you really "ADDICTED TO JESUS" (which is a great song by Carman) or are you getting too many fun feelings from the counterfeit to care whether you have THE REAL DEAL.

I had to ask...JESUS thinks you need a wake up call out there, all you in THE MEADOW. All sheep can hear HIS VOICE but HIS WORDS have no meaning. It is the plight of a Christianity that is built on tiny bits and pieces of HIS WORD and tons of "STUFF" from man. The problem is how do I touch HIS SHEEP and REBELLIOUS CHILDREN without bruising the worn down and battered saints trying to serve against all odds. So I asked and saw an "old vision" of a basin of MUDDY WATER.... and a remembrance of an "interesting time" a year ago. In this remembrance THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT brought back the 'crushing pain' one of HIS SERVANTS had when certain "brethren" turned their backs to THE HOLY ONE and opened their mouths and let their tongues flow with accusations, indictments, condemnations, and curses. This one servant felt violated, defiled, and abused....by "family" within THE HOUSE. In that moment THE HOLY ONE...BLESS HIS NAME...showed me a basin with filthy, MUDDY WATER. And, BLESS HIS NAME, the UNDERSTANDING of it, and the WISDOM to bring comfort.

This servant was a basin of MUDDY WATER. Water gets dirty when you spend yourself serving THE MASTER washing the feet of HIS GUESTS, your "brethren"...fellow "servants". Now among those you stooped down and



did your duty in TRUE LOVE of THE MASTER were also hypocrites and false brethren. It was not your call who may come in and who may not FOR THE MASTER DECLARED an OPEN DOOR....any could enter. The fact that "some" came looking for offense, for reasons to lay charges against the servant goes "with the territory". For this reason they saw the MUDDY WATER and called you "defiled"....of "THE ENEMY". What is funny, in their own minds they are absolutely correct, CHILD OF GOD. You are the enemy to all who serve the serpent, who follow angels of light and trust their own minds and do what is right in their own eyes.

For Children THE WATER IS JESUS...the ONE WHO BORE OUR SIN AND SHAME. OF COURSE HIS WATER IS MUDDY....or it should be if you are diligently "washing feet". All you have to do is throw the MUDDY WATER into THE RIVER and fill again WITH LIVING WATER that flows from you.

For you children are HIS VESSELS...doing HIS WORK...a vessel that pleases HIM. Not because you are cute and look nice on the shelf, but because you are used to do what pleases HIM.

Now a short word for the "fools" who like to play offended. You know yourselves as THE RIGHTEOUS...in your own beady little eyes and hard cold hearts. Most of you are striving for places to sit and names in the world as it is without much regard towards the KINGDOM to Come. I call you "fools" for in your heart you say there is no GOD, except the one you made for yourself. There was a time were I would cry out a warning and call you to repent....but no more. For you see to you who knew HIM and tasted HIM and were partakers of HIS GRACE and MOST HOLY SPIRIT only to turn away after your own lusts and desires THE DOOR IS CLOSED. FOR GOOD. No longer will you enter into HIS HOUSE...ABUSE HIS SERVANTS...DEFILE HIS HABITATION... MOCK HIS HOSPITALITY. HIS CITY is now closed to you and your evil and perverse ways. You scorned HIS GRACE and ignored HIS MERCY. AND YOU HAD THE GALL TO TOUCH AND HARM HIS SERVANTS. You had THE WORD and THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT. You have no excuse...

THE DOORS ARE CLOSED...THE GATES ARE BARRED....HE WHO SITS ON THE THRONE OF HEAVEN LAUGHS. HE NOW PLACES HIS GATEKEEPERS AT HIS GATES. TO THE DOOR OF HIS PAVILION STANDS A DOORKEEPER WHO YEARNs ONLY FOR THE MASTER'S PLEASURE.

and he takes no bribes.....for he knows where his treasures are.... selah shemuel...the 'old dog'

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# The Delivery Room

## Dennis Drewlo

### THE BRIDE IS HEADED FOR THE DELIVERY ROOM

My Bride is headed for the delivery room. She is ready to give birth. Contractions are coming closer and closer together. Through groanings that cannot be uttered, that which has been conceived shall come forth. I say to you now, PUSH! PUSH! PUSH! Hold My leaders - those whom I have set over you - in prayer, for they will feel the effects first. Be warned for it will be messy, but those who see it through will receive the reward: whole cities and nations will be her inheritance. Many will come into the Kingdom because of what I will bring forth.

Now is the time to breathe! The winds are blowing. BREATHE! BREATHE! BREATHE! I am raising up leaders to lead the Bride through the birthing process. They must be held up before the Throne in your intercession, for it will be messy for them at times.

I am bringing forth a fresh wind of the Apostolic and Prophetic in the Land. I am bringing forth an Apostolic Revolution in your midst. A Fresh word will come forth out of the Bride. I will awaken My Bride from her sleep with visions and dreams from the Throne. I am calling you to come together as one unified Bride - in intercession, throughout the birthing process. Some will be called to deep intercession, even in the latest hours of the night. Pray fervently, for contractions will come closer and closer together.

I am about to birth a new song in the land, such that has never been heard before. Songs of deliverance will rise up in your midst. New songs shall come forth out of the Bride. She will give birth to songs coming down from the Throne. A new generation of radical worshipers, worship leaders, and worship music will rise up out of the Bride.

There will come a fresh wind to the youth. They too will undergo the birthing process.

A fresh word shall come through them, and they shall be a Joshua generation who will bring forth a fresh word. Have I not written that your sons and daughters shall prophesy?

I will raise up key leaders to train and equip the Bride. She will be well equipped, for birth. She will be a Bride who loves and nurtures Her children. The leaders that arise will train others to go through the birthing process, and leaders shall give birth to leaders.

For the Bride to give birth, she must be unified. What I desire to bring forth can only be birthed through

a unified Bride and not a dis-jointed harem.

I am calling for the Bride to prepare the birthing rooms. On-going worship and intercession will arise to strengthen the Bride and honor the Bridegroom. Places will emerge throughout the land.

The intimacy that shall come will be like that of Ruth and Boaz, and they shall bring forth the line of David.

I have great gifts for My expectant Bride. Showers have been planned for her, but they will be showers of blessing. The gifts that I will give to Her are those things that she has longed for. What I will bring forth from My Bride will cause Her to examine Her life and re-order Her priorities, but there will come out of this a great reward. I clothe My Bride in the finest raiment.

Signs and wonders shall increase as a token from the Bridegroom to the Bride. Many will be healed, the dead shall rise, and multitudes will come into the Kingdom. The Bride will hunger more and more for the things of the Kingdom. The anointing oil will flow in a greater measure to help Her go through the birthing process. I will help My Bride along the way, and she will give birth in the River. The waters will be warm and soothing for Her.

What shall come forth out of the Bride will not be stolen. I will protect it. I will seal it. There will be a hedge of protection over My Bride, and the birth will not be aborted. Be encouraged, for My Bride will not give birth prematurely, for the timing is in the hand of the Bridegroom.

Get ready, My Bride, for that which has been conceived is soon to come forth!

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Days Grow Short

Katie Jordan

Thus saith the Lord,

I speak to My beloved people. I call to you in a loud voice, MY TRUMPET WARNING. The days grow short. As your nation has exalted itself to the skies, so I shall bring it down to the ground. As she has made her nest in the stars I shall bring her low indeed. Oh My people, she has truly been deceived by the nations she confers with constantly.

There will be no peace in the world but, you WILL ALWAYS FIND PEACE IN ME. There will be no joy in the world but, YOU CAN ALWAYS FIND LOVE AND JOY IN OUR FELLOWSHIP. You are only passing through this world so hold on to nothing. Put all your treasures in Heaven as My Word says you must.

Beloved, you must spend much time alone with Me. The more time you spend in My Presence the more you will understand My Word. IT IS URGENT THAT YOU GROW VERY CLOSE TO ME NOW AND THAT YOU ALWAYS HEAR MY VOICE FOR GUIDANCE.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Teach And Instruct Them

Stephen Hanson

April 15, 00

9. You who bring good tidings to Zion, go up on a high mountain. You who bring good tidings to Jerusalem, lift up your voice with a shout, lift it up, do not be afraid; say to the towns of Judah, "Here is your God!" Is. 40

10. As the rain and the snow come down from heaven, and do not return to it without watering the earth and making it bud and flourish, so that it yields seed for the sower and bread for the eater, 11. so is my word that goes out from my mouth: It will not return to me empty, but will accomplish what I desire and achieve the purpose for which I sent it. Is. 55

26. But the Counselor, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, will teach you all things and will remind you of everything I have said to you. John 14

16. Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly as you teach and admonish one another with all wisdom, and as you sing psalms, hymns and spiritual songs with gratitude in your hearts to God. Col. 3

"You who are on the mountain....shout glad tidings in Zion. Tell them that her hard service is over with. "

"He sits over the earth and watches everything."

"I have instructed my servants the prophets, to speak. To give a word which would "build-up" my body. To replenish the dry land with the rain of my Spirit. The words I give would be like the manna that was gathered in the wilderness. I ask you, my servants, to come before Me."

(The Lord showed me a scene in which I saw the profile of himself, like a giant King, and He was looking down upon His children. There were a few standing in front of Him, waiting for His orders. As I watched then, the Lord gathered up a bowl of water and poured it forth upon these men. As I continued to watch the water, it changed, and there seemed to be many things going on in the water. It began to boil and rise to the surface, and there appeared to be various things in the water. Then out of the water, came other figures, who were garbed in kingly and various robes. I watched these figures, and as they walked, they moved their hands and motioned and spoke.)

"I have instructed some of you to build-up and edify the body of Christ. I have placed my words in you. They have been like fire and burning coals. And some of you have followed my designs in doing this. But I AM calling many of you to other things. For out of the water of my Spirit are coming others. These are those who have been waiting for this time. For they have been in the desert and in caves being prepared for this time. Those of you who have stood before Me in my council, and have given forth my word in obedience, I ask you to help those, and train those who are coming forth. Yes, continue to speak forth my words. Continue to call forth those things and bind them in my Spirit."

(Again, the Lord began to show me some things and here I saw a huge pair of hands motioning to me to come over

here and sit down. He then said, "Come and sit down, for many of you have been trained in my Spirit, but it is now time, to begin training others. For school has begun and it is time to get into your seats. )

His servant and friend, Stephen Hanson

## "PREPARE THEM FOR WORKS OF SERVICE"

April 15, 00

11. It was he who gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to be evangelists, and some to be pastors and teachers, 12. to prepare God's people for works of service, so that the body of Christ may be built up 13. until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of God and become mature, attaining to the whole measure of the fullness of Christ. 14. Then we will no longer be infants, tossed back and forth by the waves, and blown here and there by every wind of teaching and by the cunning and craftiness of men in their deceitful scheming. 15. Instead, speaking the truth in love, we will in all things grow up into him who is the Head, that is, Christ. 16. From him the whole body, joined and held together by every supporting ligament, grows and builds itself up in love, as each part does its work. Eph. 4:11

As we well know, there has been much talk about the five-fold ministries, and there will continue to be for some time. There will continue to be a "shifting of gears" so to speak, in how many of these ministries and offices unfold and play out in the coming months and years, until the Lord comes back to take His bride home.

What I want to mention here is the need for "preparing the body for works of service." I believe that much that needs to happen now is the need for preparing the body and training them in ways that will "bring them unto maturity." And essentially, that I believe, is what a lot of the thrust of the five-fold should be about. A prophet will continue and need to "speak forth" what the Lord gives him or her to say and do. A teacher will continue to teach and train what they have received from the Lord. A shepherd will continue to watch over the needs of the flock. An evangelist will continue to "gather-in souls" for the kingdom, and the apostle will continue to "lay a firm foundation of the word." Now, there are other things which each of these ministries do and will continue to do, but I believe, the emphasis should also be on discipleship, or more importantly, "reproducing themselves." (Training others to do the work of the ministry.) Obviously an apostle can't make an apostle, but he or she can train them in the ways that they are familiar with, and impart fatherly wisdom and lay a firm foundation. A prophet can't make someone else become a prophet, only God calls forth someone unto this. However, there can be a training, a school, a "grounding in the word and in the Spirit," of these things, so that people can be prepared, so that they can be nurtured, and can grow-up unto Christ unto maturity.

There are some who have taught that some of these ministries are not needed for today, namely the apostle and the prophet. Many of them perhaps have not realized that there is a great need for the body of Christ to be build-up "until we all reach unity in the faith." We cannot arrive at a unity in the faith until ALL of the ministries are allowed to function and do their part. We cannot "become mature, attaining to the whole measure of the fullness of Christ," when some part of the body is not functioning as it should. And it must be emphasized here, ALL are important. Each has a place and a function.

Without the apostle, various "winds of doctrine" will continue to "blow the ship," or the church, in the wrong direction. The cunning and craftiness of men in their deceitful scheming, or "hollow philosophy," can destroy what the word of God can do in human hearts and minds.

8. See to it that no one takes you captive through hollow and deceptive philosophy, which depends on human tradition and the basic principles of this world rather than on Christ. Col. 2

Without a good foundation, a house comes to ruin.

19. Consequently, you are no longer foreigners and aliens, but fellow citizens with God's people and members of God's household, 20. built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus himself as the chief cornerstone. 21. In him the whole building is joined together and rises to become a holy temple in the Lord. 22. And in him you too are being built together to become a dwelling in which God lives by his Spirit. Eph. 2

Now, we are ALL part of God's holy temple, and without each part doing its work then there are "gaps" in the wall or the building. We need a firm foundation of what the apostolic and prophetic ministries can bring to the building, and solidify it. Without an "impartation" though, of what they bring, then the building cannot continue to be built. We need to train "in the ways that we are familiar with." By that I mean, to preach, teach, and impart those giftings, those lessons, unto the people. We cannot, and we must not, hoard what we have received from the Lord. Remember the manna in the wilderness was only good for the day it was collected.

6. But now we have lost our appetite; we never see anything but this manna!" Numbers 11 18. And when they measured it by the omer, he who gathered much did not have too much, and he who gathered little did not have too little. Each one gathered as much as he needed. 19. Then Moses said to them, "No one is to keep any of it until morning." 20. However, some of them paid no attention to Moses; they kept part of it until morning, but it was full of maggots and began to smell. So Moses was angry with them. 21. Each morning everyone gathered as much as he needed, and when the sun grew hot, it melted away. Ex. 16

We need the bread that comes down from heaven, that which comes from the Father. We also need the bread which is imparted from the apostolic and the prophetic, along with the pastoral and teaching ministries. We need a "balanced diet." We also cannot live on words and lessons which we have learned from the past, they will only grow maggots and mold with them. We need a "fresh word," and we need to be in the presence of the Lord "daily."

Stephen Hanson

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Tears For America

Ros Henderson

Hi Bill,

I have been reading today many prophecies concerning America, quite a few from your site, and to be honest I had not given much thought to America concerning her judgement until recently, when I responded to an American Believer who was questioning why the Lord had not yet judged America.

My own country is Australia, so for this reason I was surprised the Holy Spirit would speak to me concerning the coming judgement of America.

Below is the prophecy I was given:

Judgement is coming upon the whole earth, including America for the sins of the nations have reached the Heavens. America's foundations were set by the Spirit of God, and yes though she sin greatly, so has she saved ! Like a big brother she has shouldered the responsibility for many smaller nations, and campaigned their cause ! America at many times has been a mother hen with wings wide open taking in my refugee's and yes she has had a mothers heart !

I have blessed her with abundance and prosperity for the worker is worth payment for his work. Her people have gone out into the highways and the by ways and preached my word, even unto the ends of the earth ! Yes yet shall I strike her for her iniquities, so shall I heal her and restore her to her youth ! Fear not America though I will strike you with the rod of affliction ! I will restore you and repay you for you kind acts and deeds. Yes though the coming days of Judgment lays ahead, I will call a people to come forth, who will stand in the gap, and declare my name amongst the nations ! I will set a standard of righteousness and those I have called by name will follow in my path ! Yes I say again great troubles and afflictions shall come upon this nation, and again I say Fear Not ! For I will deliver you and restore you to my way ! Thus saith the Lord !

God Bless you All

The Spirit of the Lord over whelms my soul ! and I cry many tears for America, alas her troubles are great and it burdens my soul! I will pray for the repentance and restoration of my beloved friend America Woe is me for I have seen the great and awesome power of the Lord!

Ros

Faith 2000 Australia <http://www.q-net.net.au/~goldmint/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Spirit of Elijah Being Released

Pat Gregory

This morning while getting ready to run some errands, the Holy Spirit began speaking to me. He said, the day is upon you, upon my servants, which has been long awaited.

The physics of the day are at the forefront, deceiving and being deceived. They flaunt their powers to the world claiming they know secret things, the hidden things. I declare they know nothing. They prophesy lies to intrigue and entice. They are ensnared by the words of their mouths. They have risen to a position of popularity in the world, cunning and crafty, snatching souls into the grip of the enemy.

Just as it was in the days of Moses, my servant, when I sent him unto Pharaoh, and Pharaoh's wizards and sorcerers put on display their falsehoods, demonstrating trickery, professing to be wise, they became fools.

And just as it was in the days of Elijah, when I sent him to Ahab and all the false prophets rose to prominence at Jezebel's command, prophets of Baal, prophesying lies, whose end was death.

My prophets were sent to confront the evil reign of their day, and destroy it by the power of my word. Mighty men of faith, trusting me with their very lives, in the face of opposition, they became bold in my strength.

Throughout the generations, evil has rose to great proportions, but only for a time, only for a season. Just as now, the magnitude of the voice of the evil one has gained in notoriety and is commonplace amongst the people.

Now shall I release unto my servants the spirit of Elijah. You shall walk in a greater level of anointing than you've known, a greater level of power than you've known, a greater level of authority than you've known, a greater level of discernment than you've know. Expect it! I have prepared you for such a time as this, and the time is now that it shall come forth upon my prophets and my servants.

Many of you are being sought out even now, just as in the days of old, with one hearing a word, and then tells, there is a prophet over there who can tell you the words of God. This is just the beginning. Many shall come to you seeking answers, seeking direction, seeking a word. Stay ready and expect it! I shall give you the words to speak. Declare my words, prophesy my words, shout them from the housetops.

It is confrontation time. It is time for my prophets, my servants to rise to the forefront, confronting the false prophets, the psychics, the witches and wizards. Do not back down and do not fear, for I am with you, just as I was with



Moses and Elijah. I will not leave you, and I will show forth my power in even greater measure than that in days of old. You cannot understand it's magnitude, but I say unto you, receive it. Walk in faith, hearkening to my words, and allow me to demonstrate my greatness through you and before you. I will confirm my words out of your mouths with signs and wonders the world has never known. The things I've placed in your hearts that you've only dreamed of, shall now come forth and you shall walk in it.

Just as I brought to nought the sorcerers and soothsayers, the wizards and false prophets, exposing their lies and the deceitfulness of their hearts, so shall I do again. The enemy was permitted for a time to flaunt his lying wonders, but only for a season and for a reason.

Now I shall flow through you, my prophets, with the spirit of Elijah upon you, to demonstrate my power in the earth, with mighty manifestations, signs and wonders eye hath not seen. Expect miracles! Expect signs and wonders! Expect the phenomenal! I say to you, expect it! I shall plunder the enemy's camp, and free my people from bondage, with a strong hand. I will once again show myself as the one and only true God, who loves His creation.

My church shall once again be a lighthouse to the hurting and broken, the bruised and beaten. They will hear that there's bread in the house, and come to eat and live. I will take the yoke of bondage from off their necks, and it shall be destroyed because of the anointing.

Seek me, press into me, hearkening to my every word, with diligence, as a soldier awaiting the call to launch out for war. I AM the Lord your God, and I say to you, rise up as mighty men of valor, and move out in the spirit of Elijah, for I release it unto you this day.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Temporary Relief

## Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

Israel's pullout from Lebanon has been accomplished. A mixture of joy and apprehension characterizes the feelings that prevail in the country. As one reserves general put it, it is not for lack of military prowess that the I.D.F has come out of Lebanon (and certainly not because the "Lebanese problem" is solved), but it is the nation's "deteriorating resistance and deterrence capabilities" which have forced us out of there. This same person observed, that now the Hizbullah's guided missiles and rockets could very easily and accurately penetrate living rooms, kindergartens and vehicles on the northern border roads. Not everyone, though, shares the same feelings and opinions. Our Prime Minister knows that if there is one issue that cuts across all factions, it is parental love and care. The I.D.F pullout of Lebanon allows thousands of parents throughout Israel to get a good night's sleep (except those living on the border). By getting to the hearts of parents Barak has now "hit the heart" of the matter, and of the consensus of the nation. One could feel the relief, as the news swept over the country after the withdrawal. However, there is always an underlying sense of fear that crouches at the door, even as we heard this morning of tear-gas canisters thrown into the synagogue by Joseph's tomb in Shechem.

How sad it was to watch, for the past few days, the news reports and to see the I.D.F retreating as fast as they could, with the South Lebanese Army (S.L.A) soldiers covering their heads in shame, waiting for the inevitable takeover by the Iranian and Syrian backed terrorists! Israel, wanting to save face, set a July date for the withdrawal, but the smell of victory was too enticing for the guerilla forces. They made a surprise offensive as soon as the Israelis turned their backs to walk out of Lebanon with dignity. In a matter of days Israel lost control of the so-called security zone and was faced with only one option, to get out and to do it without any delay. Quite a few of the S.L.A soldiers have given themselves up to the Lebanese Army and to the Hizbullah forces. However 7000 of them – including families – have taken refuge in Israel. Armed with Israeli military know-how (after about 20 years of cooperation), the Muslim Shiites who fought with the S.L.A. will now become an asset to the terrorists. The latter, in their turn, are "selling" their patent, of getting rid of the Israelis, to their compatriots in the "West Bank". So, the cycle of war games in the Levant keeps revolving...

A year or so ago I wrote about a meeting that was held in Damascus. While Israel was closing more deals with the P.L.O, Hamas and the Hizbullah were coordinating their plans and vision for the conquest of Palestine. Their plan was, and is, very simple: divide and conquer. They know that Israel is already divided almost right down the middle, between Left and Right wings. Both the Arabs and Israelis may not be aware of the scripture verse that says: "a house divided against itself cannot stand", but they are definitely aware of the principle. Ehud Barak formed a political party called "One Israel", hoping that his policies, or should I say the American State Department's foreign policies, would ultimately bring peace to the area. By the way, it appears that most Americans do not realize that their country's foreign policy is based on Arab oil and not on the citizens' choices. As was alluded to above, the one thing that everyone seems to be blind, to is the lesson that Hizbullah has taught the Palestinians. Persistence will eventually tire out the giant, and make his big club seem like an inhumane tool in the eyes of the spectators (the UN and the rest of the world), thus forcing him to retreat and withdraw from all Arab occupied territories. This is why the Syrian president is in no hurry to make a compromise settlement.

With the Lebanese situation in the state that it is, the United Nations, whom Israel has asked to send in its peace

keeping forces, can breath a sigh of relief, since the Hizbullah forces will do the job for them. The latter have now free reign and will no doubt continue purging Lebanon of its Christian population. Lebanon used to have a significant Christian minority, which through the years has been ‘evaporating’. Islam is set to clear the Middle East from the presence of the “infidels”, as their holy book calls any non-Muslims. It is not only Israeli flags that the “faithful” burn, but often alongside the Israeli flags, American flags are also being set fire to. Even at this moment Christian Arabs are fleeing into Israel by the thousands, expecting the inevitable consequences that would most certainly meet them, if they were to stay, which the latest report has confirmed (that the Hizbullah has been systematically taking former S.L.A. men and killing them). Other south Lebanese are hoping their relatives in other countries will take them in.

Last year at about this time, while Hizbullah and Hamas were coordinating their efforts, several of the south Lebanese leaders were in Israel, issuing a warning that if Hizbullah and Syria were to arrive at Israel’s northern border, and if the Palestinians gain control of the West Bank (Judea and Samaria), pressure will be put on the Galilee Arabs (Israeli Arabs) to join the “war effort”. The year is not quite out, and this has already started happening. The head of the northern Police Force has been warning the politicians (who criticized him for speaking out) of the deteriorating situation among the Galilee Arabs. We have already seen several violent demonstrations in the Israeli Arab towns, with building and land disputes taking place all the time.

Another example of the escalating violence (for peace) is the latest episode, which took place in Jericho, the first city to be given over to the PA in the so-called peace processes. An Israeli car passing through that town was hit by a fire bomb hurled at it by a P.A. policeman, hurting a two year old girl who sustained burns over 50% of her body. Jericho has become a pilgrimage center for Israelis, as it offers them the opportunity to get rich quick, or to become poor even more quickly. Why would an Islamic regime like that of the PLO, want to “install” a casino in one of its towns, when Islam forbids its own people to gamble? On the other hand, one may ask, why is it so hard for the Israelis to resist that institution (even on Yom Kippur, Holocaust Day and memorial day for Israeli’s fallen soldiers), knowing that the profits support an enemy, to their own detriment?

As this week wanes here in the land of Israel, “Shabbat Shalom” is a hopeful blessing for much needed relief.

Shabbat Shalom

Shevet Achim

“Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity” Psalms 133.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Tenacity To His Throne

Sandy Warner

SWauthor@aol.com

Website: [www.thequickenword.com](http://www.thequickenword.com)

7/11/00

Hi Loved Ones, Spiritually speaking, we are living in exciting and volatile times and truly the righteous of the past yearned to see and hear the things we see and hear from the Lord. (Luke 10:24) These generations before us planted their seeds via intercession and warfare, and WE are the living fruit of their harvest. Their prayers and overcomings are planted in the foundations of our own lives and now we are able to travel greater distances in the Lord, because of their faithfulness. I am deeply grateful for all those who bore the heat of the day and paved a way for us. People are now hearing Him, seeing visions, being taught through dreams, and experiencing His power and Presence in awesome ways.

One door that is now wide open is prayer. This year in particular, God is calling and rallying the hearts of His people to pray. We have been given ACCESS. The Lord is so desperate for our prayers that He hears even the fleeting thoughts of our desires and hopes” and turns them into prayers. He so loves us and wants to give us good gifts!

It is interesting that my husband, without knowing the subject of this post, just commented that several times lately the Lord has asked him a question. Wayne had been pondering this and considering why the Lord would ask this. The Lord asked him, "What do you want?"

The quickened question gave me Holy Spirit goose-bumps. I could think of no greater honor than for the Lord to ask this. The Lord brought to memory the scriptures where Esther was given audience before the King's throne. The King asked her THREE different times, "What is your petition?"

Est 5:6 "And the king said unto Esther at the banquet of wine, What is thy petition? and it shall be granted thee: and what is thy request? even to the half of the kingdom it shall be performed.

Est 7:2 And the king said again unto Esther on the second day at the banquet of wine, What is thy petition, queen Esther? and it shall be granted thee: and what is thy request? and it shall be performed, even to the half of the kingdom.

Est 9:12 Now what is thy petition? and it shall be granted thee: or what is thy request further? and it shall be done.

The Lord asked this same question to Solomon: 2 Chron 1:7 In that night did God appear unto Solomon, and said unto him, Ask what I shall give thee.

Both Solomon and his dad, David, were acquainted with what it meant to have access to a king's throne, and to be granted requests. This was part of their own duties as king. When David wrote the following Psalm, he spoke the Word of the Lord, understanding the love of a Father for His successor Son:

Ps 2:7-8 I will declare the decree: the LORD hath said unto me, Thou art my Son; this day have I begotten thee. ASK OF ME, AND I SHALL GIVE THEE the heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth

for thy possession.

And so I pass on this encouragement to us all, that our Heavenly Father waits for our attendance before His throne. He waits for us to come to Him. He waits for us to pour out our hearts so that He can answer! He is a rewarder of those who diligently seek Him. He promised: "Keep on asking, and you will be given what you ask for. Keep on looking, and you will find. Keep on knocking, and the door will be opened. For everyone who asks, receives. Everyone who seeks, finds. And the door is opened to everyone who knocks. You parents--if your children ask for a loaf of bread, do you give them a stone instead? Or if they ask for a fish, do you give them a snake? Of course not! If you sinful people know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your heavenly Father give good gifts to those who ask him." (Matt 7:7-11 NLT)

Two more interesting tid-bits to writing this post. I started it on 7/11, which is personally special because my family has a long line of wonderful stories connecting to the above Matt 7:11. Now today as I am finishing, my husband just put today's mail on my desk. On the outside of an envelope it says, "Find the answers in answered prayers!" The Lord is very serious, He wants us to pray and to seek Him. He has given us ACCESS!

The following is a vision from Annie Schisler. I believe that the fulfillment of this vision is now. She is one of our intercessors who bore a great battle to pave a way for us. She was given this vision in the 70's.

#### THE DIFFERENT ENTRANCES (from Annie's Visions, Book 2)

"Today again there was a time of great opposition and I fought and fought in prayer but still could not get through or find the way in. It seemed that all hell was allied against me. Everything was in vain. Praise, prayer, rebuking the enemy, singing the songs of victory. Nothing that had worked before seemed to help at all. I thought that I would never be able to get through this swarm of evil hosts that surrounded me whose shadowy forms I could even see as they hurled their thoughts of fear and doubt at me ceaselessly. I would throw them out and they would crowd in again. I wondered if I would ever be able to press through that horde of evil beings that seemed so determined to hold me out. Yet I knew that He had promised me entrance and had put it entirely into my will: that if I was determined enough I could get through. So I pressed on. Finally after several hours of battle He came in great mercies.

Again before me I saw that most wonderful and welcome sight. Oh, how beautiful it was! I was drawn closer and it seemed even larger in all that shadowy darkness that surrounded it. It made all the false shadows show up even more clearly and I could see their intense activity of hindrance. At last it was there - the glorious cross of light. My soul leaped with joy within me and I relaxed within, for I knew now that I was very near unto Him whom my soul loves!

As I passed through that shining cross of purest light, His voice came to me rebuking all my fears. Oh, what a relief! Then He took me unto Himself in the wondrous splendor of that mighty Cloud of glory. I felt so fully rewarded. Nothing of the battle seemed to matter any longer. As I rested there in the silken cocoon of divine love that flowed out from Him in ever continuing waves, I felt it had all been so worth while.

As the cloud-river of tangible love flowed over me enclosing me and enfolding me in itself, it washed away all my wounds in its shining flow. He told me of His love and continued watch care over me, saying everything just the opposite of all that the enemy had been saying to me as I had tried to reach Him. When He spoke away all the doubts the enemy had tried to sow, faith, real and strong, flooded my being again and I was no more afraid.

He showed me Himself in a great building as it were, only no building was there. Into that great place where He dwells there were many, many entrances which were all different. Each one was like a different door with a different pathway leading up to it. All the doors of light were guarded by His great angels; yet they were not doors and they were not closed. All around were regions of light filled with the glory of the Lord.

He explained to me that all of these were entrances into His presence and each one was different. "There are a very great number of them and I am teaching you the various entrances. That is why you are having to go through such a variety of experiences and why it is sometimes easy and sometimes difficult to find your way through unto Me. But it is very necessary that I teach you the many entrances, for the day will come when you must bring many others through these entrances with you. Therefore it is necessary that I teach you at this time the many different entrances into My presence."

His words brought me great comfort and release for I understood the reasons for the strange battles; before they had seemed so senseless and without any reason at all." [end of vision]

For those of you interested, Bob Jones said in 10/98, "The Lord has been instructing me to go back and look at the bread that had been stored back in the 70's. As I checked that old bread, or revelation, I discovered that this bread was as fresh today as it was the day it was "placed upon the shelf." The Lord is saying that He has stored bread (hidden manna) that He is about to release in this day and that bread is as fresh today as when it was first put away."

In the 1970's I was given a set of 4 books which were Annie's Visions. She was given a series of experiences where she was taken to the 3rd heaven numerous times. The books are a rare treasure of her throne room visitations and have been proven many times over as I study them, and as the Lord brings me confirmations via scripture as well as testimonies of others who have visited His awesome throne. All four books have been merged into two books, reprinted and are now available at my site. I highly recommend them for anyone wanting to understand more about the heavenlies and how they relate to what the Lord is doing in our personal lives on earth.

May He give us the tenacity to pray, to seek Him, and the joy of His answers! Lovingly, Sandy

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Emperor Has No Clothes

Jill Austin

## PROLOGUE

We are on the verge of a fresh outpouring of Holy Spirit where new waves of His glory and visitation are coming. Radical signs and wonders are once again going to hit the earth as unprecedented prayer movements explode around the globe.

We’ve read about historic revivals over the centuries that usually lasted only a few short years. Why did this happen? How can we experience not only a visitation but also an inhabitation of God’s Spirit? When the Manifest Presence comes, it also acts as a refiner’s fire to test the hearts of each individual, church and community. Will we open up the gates for the King of Glory to come in?

The Emperor Has No Clothes  
A Prophetic Challenge & Vision by Jill Austin  
[www.jillaustin.org](http://www.jillaustin.org)

This month I’d like to share with you an open vision illustrating the devastating warfare that takes place when there’s a sovereign move of the Spirit. The setting is that of a charming 18th century village in Europe.

As the players emerge in this drama, faces from your own experiences may appear to you, but this is not for you to point a finger. If we are honest, we will see a part of ourselves in each of the actors.

In this vision, I saw that the village had experienced a powerful outpouring of the Spirit but the fire had been slowly and ever so subtly allowed to flicker out, opening the way for religious spirits of witchcraft and manipulation to move in and threaten its destiny.

I watched, in horror, as an enormous red dragon moved through the village, undetected, exuding poisonous sulfur with fire erupting from her gaping mouth. Her leathery scales rubbed abrasively, tearing and bruising all who came in contact with her. Pregnant with vile offspring, she laid her gruesome eggs of manipulation, self-promotion and politics throughout the village.

As I continued to watch, dark fiendish figures burst forth from her eggs, seeping into every home that was open to her deception and flattery. Her victim’s eyes became dim and their tongues forked as they took on the characteristics of their unseen enemy. A veil of darkness covered the hearts and minds of many in the small community.

### A Prophetic Warning!

Standing their watch on the ancient walls, prophetic intercessors recognized the raging dragon and sounded their trumpets in alarm. “Strange fire is being released in our midst! The fire of the Holy Spirit is being put out,” they cried. The Emperor and his Counselors had deaf ears to the warnings of the Watchmen and ignored their call to repentance and fervent prayer.

Guarding their stance they mutter, “After all, our village has been known for the outpouring of the Spirit.” To reinforce the faith of the people, the Emperor decreed a festive celebration to take place the following month. The whole village eagerly prepared for the extravaganza!

Allowed to continue her work, the dragon and her offspring infiltrated even further, cloaking their deeds behind the busy activities taking place as they spewed out even more of their evil venom.

### The Grand Procession!

The next scene materialized as the day of the celebration arrived. I looked as the Emperor and his Counselors marched down the middle of town with dancers, musicians, and singers following. The music and glittering multi-

colored banners drew the crowds. The loud speakers announced how beautiful the Emperor was dressed as everyone looked on.

The bright sunlight shimmered off his robes, causing them to sparkle like diamonds, dazzling the eyes of the onlookers. The people were so amazed ... some of them bowed down in awe and reverence, no one daring to come near such splendor.

As the procession moved through the village, the Emperor’s Counselors drew near to whisper their sage advice, “Surely the Lord is with us. The anointing is growing like never before and all the peasants love you.”

“Oh yes,” another whispers, “they do love you. Have you noticed how the treasury has increased? And look how the people are dancing in the streets, intoxicated with the new wine and music! You, O’ Emperor, are covered in a glorious mantle the likes of which others only dream of. We are at the beginning of great things!” Child-Like Faith

In the distant crowd a child’s voice can barely be heard above the clamor, “Mommy! Daddy! The Emperor has no clothes on. He’s naked!”

Moving quickly the Counselors barked out orders, “Silence that child!” But the child would not be still, “Can’t you see Mommy? He’s naked! Doesn’t anyone see it?”

The truth spoken with child-like faith resulted in gleaming angelic swords being drawn, readied for battle. The Watchmen had been interceding day and night for reinforcements. Quickly heavenly warriors moved among the crowd to circumcise hearts and open the eyes of those bowing low to the Emperor.

They gasped, “He’s naked! The Emperor is naked! Where’s the anointing? I thought the mantle of God’s government was upon him? What has happened? I can’t bare to look at him!”

The Emperor’s ears were finally opened to hear the sounds of the battle taking place. Swords were clashing as the host of heaven wages war against the dragon and her children. Furiously spinning around to face his Counselors, the Emperor charged them, “You lied to me! Why is it that I had to hear the truth from a child?”

Naked and Ashamed

Hot tears fell from the eyes of the Father to melt the Emperor’s heart and open his spiritual eyes. “I have no covering. The anointing has left. I’m naked!” Embarrassed, he grabbed one of the banners and frantically covered himself.

Looking over the crowd lining the narrow winding streets, he began to discern the horde of dark spirits invading his village. The once powerful and anointed man fell helplessly to the ground, “The village is being destroyed. Oh, God, what have I done?! How did I become so deceived? What am I to do now?”

Fear and panic hit the crowd as the raging dragon became visible to the town’s people. They scattered in all directions, searching for a safe place to hide. Some became casualties on the battlefield once known as the “City of God”.

Sword of Repentance

Above the town square stood a huge, fiery Angel proclaiming, “When we ushered in the glory of the Lord, His consuming fire broke off all that hindered love. The whole village was glad and rejoiced. We also brought the First Sword and passed it over your hearts, bringing repentance and reawakening your first love.”

“The Father watched to see how your hearts would respond to this powerful outpouring of His Spirit. Many of you were promoted and given mantles of authority, but some of you used your position to control the Holy Spirit and manipulate His people. You challenged Him on how much fire you wanted in this revival.”

“Not desiring His holy fire, you settled for a political agenda and gave in to the fear of man, causing you to become lukewarm. Without His tangible presence, you became blind to the dragon invading your village and deaf to the warnings of His Watchmen.”

Sword of Judgment

“Now a Second Sword is coming - a Sword of Judgment! Many of you have operated in pride and self-promotion.



Others received beautiful prophetic words but tried to fulfill them in your own strength and timing. These things opened the doorway for strange fire to fall on the altars of your hearts.”

I watched as the Angel passed the Second Sword over the people. Those who stood in pride and opposition to God unknowingly called forth the dragon and brought devastation to themselves and their children.

Knighthood & Promoted

This same Sword of Judgment was used to knight those who had a history of prayer and humility. Many fell on their faces and cried out, “Oh Lord, have mercy! Save this village and destroy the dragon. Bring a fresh consuming fire!”

The Angel continued, “You were called not only to be His servants, but also His Bride, and to become a prophetic womb, impregnated by His Spirit and bringing forth His Manifest Presence to the nations of the earth.”

“There’s always a contesting and heavy spiritual warfare that occurs when the dragon rages to abort the things of the Spirit into the earth. The Lord has placed the Watchmen strategically on the walls to sound the alarm and to intercede. Birthing is bloody but it is also a tremendous privilege. There’s a price behind the anointing.”

Behind Closed Doors

I saw the Father extend prophetic invitations to the Emperor and his Counselors once again to repent for grieving Holy Spirit. Seduced by their need for power, they ignored the invitations so graciously extended. Infighting and jealousy over positions began to blind and deceive once valiant warriors. Confusion increased as the war raged and the Emperor was torn between pleasing the prominent villagers and following the Spirit.

Holding secret meetings behind closed doors, they tried to resolve their debates over how much of the Manifest Presence they would allow and so determined the fate of Holy Spirit. The seducing dragon continued to plant her malevolent eggs of pride and elitism in the minds of the rebellious, which eventually closed the city gates to the move of God.

The Bridegroom sadly watched as His fire went out on the altar and His precious Spirit was delegated outside the walls. The angels bowed low as He wept over the village and the Father sorrowfully declared, “The fragrance of My Son has left.”

Meanwhile, the Counselors were busy trying to defend their position and to rationalize away the fears of the Emperor, while the dragon destroyed more lives and ministries. Disease and death spread throughout the ravished village as the dragon moved in for the ultimate kill. People became numb to their pain and slowly - ever so slowly - they moved into denial.

The naked Emperor stood alone looking over the blood-soaked battlefield. Unable to overcome his fear of man and break out of the bondage of the dragon, he told himself, “Everything should be done in decency and order. Our prominent businessmen and wealthy folk expect their village to be a safe place for everyone to come. After all, it’s God’s wisdom not to offend the unbelievers. Most people want to be part of something respectable.”

Watchmen Beware!

The dragon sent out a death warrant for the Watchmen, the seers of God. If her henchmen couldn’t take their lives, they would try to silence their voices and gouge out their eyes. Sadly, some of the seers became political in an effort to save their lives. Manipulating with prophetic words to gain the Emperor’s favor, they became power brokers in this devastating war.

Driven out, other Watchmen just slipped away silently in the night, desperately asking God where to go next. With the city gates no longer opened to them, they were left as prophetic voices crying out in the wilderness. “Oh, Lord, have mercy! Forgive them even though they know what they do.” Those left behind watched in fear as yet another one disappeared. One by one the ax fell and heads rolled.

The Glory Lifted!

The loud speakers broadcast false reports of how Watchmen were being sent to new works in other nations. Everything was covered with flattery and deception but where was the commissioning prayers and laying on of hands? It seemed that broken hearts and torn covenants were all that were left.

Fear of the tremendous power of the Emperor and his Counselors silenced those remaining. No one talked; control and order became the rule of the day. Barrenness was the high price they paid for respectability.

Finally, Holy Spirit was pushed out of the village and the dragon’s deception spread like a deadly plague. The heavens wept as the war continued and destinies were aborted prematurely. Helplessly, I looked on as this terrible war continued to destroy them. The altar of the people’s hearts became colder and colder as the fire went out and the Presence of God left. The glory lifted!

History Repeats Itself

Who is wrong? The Emperor? The Counselors? The Villagers? The Watchmen? All of the above! The Emperor was guilty of compromise and control. The counselors were guilty of flattery and lies. Let’s not forget that some of the villagers were guilty of idolizing a man and some of the Watchmen abused their prophetic gift.

History repeats itself and Holy Spirit is often put outside the camp. He desires for each of us to look at our own hearts and responses. The bottom line is - we are responsible for keeping the fire lit on the altar of our hearts instead of passing judgment on others. We need to desperately cry out, “Do not cast me away from Your presence, and do not take Your Holy Spirit from me.” (NKJ Psalm 51:11)

Respectability vs. Anointing

Looking at the players more closely, aren’t we all “Emperors” in different arenas of our lives? Are you really clothed or are you naked? Are you a counselor who builds up someone to gain credibility and political access? Or, as one of the villagers or watchmen, do you flatter the ears of the Emperor to win position and favor? Or have you just become apathetic, giving into silence just to survive?

Are you really prepared for the next move of God? When He comes - and He will come - He will shake, expose and challenge all of our agendas, exposing our nakedness. So let’s get personal. Are you on your face in repentance and humility? Do you have the revelation and strategies to oust the dragon and her children from your midst? Or have you shut the gates of your heart and city to the move of God?

Remember history repeats itself!

©2000 Jill Austin Master Potter Ministries

[www.jillaustin.org](http://www.jillaustin.org)

[office@jillaustin.org](mailto:office@jillaustin.org)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Establishment of the Kingdom of God

Teresa M. Daly-Crews

There has now been released to the Body of Christ an anointing of Praise to tear down powers and principalities. Strongholds will immediately be broken as we step up to the next level of power. Father God will manifest this anointing through unity and praise. The power made manifest through dance and prophetic song will be brought forth in purity, in a magnitude that has not been seen before.

It is also time for the establishment of the Judges in the Kingdom by the hand of God, so that justice and balance may come to the people. It is important to remember that the Lord appoints and positions those in authority so that He may be glorified. Man does not sanction them nor can anyone choose where they are to serve. We must fall into place as called of God, ready to serve in whatever area the Lord has commanded. It is important to understand that rank and position are not given by the mandate of men. God will be using the foolish things of the world to confound the wise.

Many who will be leaders in the coming days will carry with them testimonies that by man's standards make them tainted and unworthy for service. In the eyes of God these tried and tested soldiers have been through the fire and have passed the test. Many have overcome insurmountable odds and are now walking in a humility that could have only been grown through adversity.

Pray that the Lord gives to His Body eyes to see beyond the outward appearance. These individuals are the gold that has been tried in the fire we are counseled to buy in Revelation 3:18. These sons and daughters will carry the anointing of sanctification to purify the Bride in holiness so that She may wear white raiment. They will also manifest the Fire of the Lord. This is the presence of the Father, and He himself will bring forth repentance. For it is now time for the establishment of the Kingdom of God.

Father, I ask that you anoint our eyes with eye salve that we may see and open our hearts that we may receive correction. For we are indeed your sons and daughters who desire to overcome so that we may inherit your Kingdom in its fullness.

Teresa Daly-Crews 4 August 2000

In HIS Service, Teresa M. Daly-Crews Jahshalom@aol.com [www.jesusministries.com](http://www.jesusministries.com)

Joel 2:11-18 "And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it? Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: ... Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thine heritage to reproach..."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Testing of Hearts

## Deborah Voetberg

### Testing of Hearts & Emotions

The majority of the Body of Christ is preparing to cross the river Jordan to enter its promise land. Many of God's children are finding themselves in the fire and dealing with emotions and heart issues they thought were gone or never knew existed. This morning the Lord took me to Numbers 20 and revealed to me a side of Moses I had not seen before.

Verse one in Numbers 20 has the children of Israel in the first month of their fortieth year in the wilderness. They were at Kadesh, the same place where forty years ago the spies were sent out to spy the land. They were coming to the end of their journey, the old generation had passed on, and the leaders of Israel were preparing to cross over to the other side. Moses, Aaron and Miriam were close to realizing the promise they had laid their lives down for. But in verse one we read that Miriam died and was buried in Kadesh. So close to the promise; so close to what the three siblings had longed for.

There are many teachings on this section of scripture, but I would like you to look into the hearts of Moses and Aaron and see what the Holy Spirit revealed to me. They have come to the last year of their journey, and now Miriam dies. In their time of grief, the children of Israel gather against Moses and Aaron, because there is no water. Accusations are flying, contention rising and strife spreading.

Moses and Aaron fall on their faces at the door of the tabernacle of meeting, crying out to the Lord as their hearts break before Him. They are undone. There have been many battles, many victories, they have just buried their sister and in this moment they are spent.

In our own lives we have found ourselves in times of great testing, where it looks like the end is so near...break through and deliverance is at the door. We can hear it knocking! Our hearts have been tested, and our strength seems solid. We are ready! But God knows what still lies deep within our hearts. A trial arises unexpectedly, our hearts faint and we are spent. We cry out to God, "How much more? I'm undone...there is nothing left."

The Lord commanded Moses to speak to the Rock. We know that Moses chose to strike it twice, saying to Israel, "Hear now, you rebels! Must we bring water for you out of this rock?" The Lord knew the anger and frustration that was coming to the surface in Moses' heart. The test was for Moses to know that even in his weakest moment and greatest trial, the Spirit of the LORD was all that was needed to bring provision. Moses failed the test because he relied on his own strength, and was overtaken by his frustration, brokenness and anger.

This decision not only cost him the honor and joy of bringing his people into the promise land, but four months later the LORD tested him again concerning Aaron. "Aaron shall be gathered to his people, for he shall not enter the land which I have given to the children of Israel, because you rebelled against My word at the water of Meribah.... so Moses did just as the Lord commanded, and they went up to

Mount Hor in the sight of all the congregation. Moses stripped Aaron of His garments and put them on Eleazar his son; and Aaron died there on the top of the mountain. Then Moses and Eleazar came down from the mountain." Numbers 20:24, 27&28

Yes, both of them had rebelled, but the LORD held Moses, as the leader, responsible. The test for Moses.... would he follow the command of the LORD exactly this time? This test was not in private, but in front of the whole congregation and his nephew. The outcome of this test being the death of his beloved older brother. What was the condition of the hearts of Moses and Aaron by this time? Can you see them standing face to face as Moses lifted his arms to remove the priestly garments off of Aaron? During the trip up the mountain were they reflecting on the many times they stood together and also those times when they stood at odds with one another? What about Miriam whom they had buried just four months earlier?

Moses stood staring at his older brother that had helped him deliver the children of Israel from Egypt. Can you see their eyes meeting? I believe that what the LORD showed me is that they found in one another's eyes, peace. This was the last test for them; they were passing. Their hearts had found peace. They had climbed that mountain not with their own strength, but with the LORD's. They stood there in front of the whole congregation and immediate family with the cost of their sin exposed to all. They had embraced brokenness and accepted separation knowing it would only be for a short time. They found the peace and strength that comes with full surrender.

The LORD's message to Israel.... The crossing of the river Jordan into the promise land would not be by the Law (Moses), the Prophet (Miriam), or the Priesthood (Aaron), but by the Spirit-Jesus (Joshua).

We are standing in the last of our forty years of wandering as the body of Christ.

The Lord is testing the hearts of many and some feel as if the LORD has forsaken them. When breakthrough seems within reach, our own hearts seem to betray us. Where the body of Christ is heading, only the spirit of the LORD can take us there. Hold fast to your faith, knowing full well that the reigns of your hearts are being tested. The end result will be a place of surrender, having all that is not of the LORD purged out of our hearts. We are being prepared to house His glory, vessels full of His faith and His strength! Children who have truly died and been resurrected by His Spirit!

Great Grace!

Deborah Voetberg Women Of Influence [www.judges5.com](http://www.judges5.com) [judges\\_5@msn.com](mailto:judges_5@msn.com)

# The End Times

## Paul Cain

A Vision by Paul Cain  
written by Terry Sullivant

Paul has had several specific burdens and prophetic expectations for the Body of Christ today and in the days to come. He has had reoccurring visions concerning the end times, which he believes are rapidly approaching. About 30 years ago the Lord gave Paul a vision that has occurred to Paul more than 100 times and still reoccurs to this day.

It is a vision of the last days when sports stadiums all over the United States are filled with thousands of people. In this vision, people are being healed and miracles are happening to thousands in the name of Jesus Christ. People are turning to the Lord in droves and the whole nation is in revival. It seemed the whole earth was turning to Christ.

Television news reporters are broadcasting stories of resurrections and miracle healings. None of the secular reporters could get near the men on the platform. They did not know who the men were. Paul described them as "almost faceless men." He hears a TV anchorman saying, "There are no sporting events to report tonight because all the stadiums, ball parks and arenas are being used for large revival meetings and are filled with people crying, "Jesus is Lord, Jesus is Lord."

In these visions, Paul saw these men minister for three days and nights without food, water or change of clothing. Supernatural strength enabled them to continue for these long periods. In the vision, Paul is standing at the crossroads of life and sees a billboard that says, "Joel's army now in training." People are being trained to walk in obedience to Jesus. They have learned patience and endurance, have the power of God and having done all, they know how to stand against the enemy.

"They will have the mind of Christ," Paul said. "They will partake of the heavenly calling and be a new breed, God's dread champions." Those ministries will be filled with such passion for Jesus and the power of the Spirit that the host of darkness will dread their impact.

Paul said in the midst of the Laodicean church age of lethargy and apathy, that God was preparing in hiddenness an army to pull down enemy strongholds, and go forth in the power of God and have pure and undefiled religion.

"He's going to do this with a people who have stripped themselves and separated themselves from the world, the flesh and the devil," Paul said. "They will realize the end time is here and that things are in a mess and things at the end time are different. Just as it required total sacrifice on the part of the disciples to begin this thing, it will require an equal commitment from us to complete the task in the end times. Joe's mighty army, as described in Joel Ch. 2 is the army of God - not a wicked army, as some have thought. They are the ones with 'feet of iron not mixed with clay', with the wisdom of God alone, not imitators of other men of God. Some of the superstars of the Church will fall. The Lord will have an army of holy anointed vessels to usher in His kingdom so that no one man can take credit for it. It will be to the glory of God alone."

This vision was printed from Grace City Report Special Prophetic Edition Fall 1989

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Eye Of The Hurricane

Stephen Hanson

Each man will be like a shelter from the wind and a refuge from the storm, like streams of water in the desert and the shadow of a great rock in a thirsty land. Is. 32:2

Feb. 12, 2000

"There has been a storm which has been blowing upon my servants....It has appeared to be as a blast; but it has just begun."

"I ask you to stay in the midst of the storm.....in the eye of the hurricane. As everything is blowing around you, stay still there in the midst. Watch as calamity goes around you. See the debris of many things going....If you stay within the eye of this hurricane, you will not be hurt. The winds blow from all directions. No one knows from whence the wind comes; but I say, that I can calm them. "

"Consider how a ship is set upon the ocean.....It can easily be blown and shifted off course. A course is set, and that ship needs to keep to it. "

(I was in a scene at the top of a ship; one which would have been sailed several hundred years ago, with netting, rigging, and sails. I was at the top of this ship where sailors would look out from their post to look for land. I was given a telescope and was looking through it. As I started to look out of this telescope, I noticed shifting winds and turmoil around me, encircling this ship. It was a vast area of gray winds and turbulence. However, this ship, and the immediate area around it, was calm and protected. There was a definite area that surrounded this ship that was calm and still, and around that, it was a vast encircling wind which encompassed the entire scene.)

"My servants will be protected in the midst of the storms which come. Nothing would come and destroy them, would say the Lord. But do not venture out into these storms without Me. For the waters there will be rocky and unsteady. Stay under the canopy of my wings. I do not take the storms away from this life, but I do protect those in the midst thereof. Stay within the "eye of the hurricane" and you will be protected, and I will enclose and encircle around. "

"The winds will blow, my people, but do not fear their fury."

Stephen Hanson

What is the way to the place where the lightning is dispersed, or the place where the east winds are scattered over

the earth? Job 24:24

Praise the LORD from the earth, you great sea creatures and all ocean depths, lightning and hail, snow and clouds, stormy winds that do his bidding, Ps. 148:7-8

The wind blows wherever it pleases. You hear its sound, but you cannot tell where it comes from or where it is going. So it is with everyone born of the Spirit." John 3:8

No man has power over the wind to contain it ; so no one has power over the day of his death. As no one is discharged in time of war, so wickedness will not release those who practice it. Ecc. 8:8

Daniel said: "In my vision at night I looked, and there before me were the four winds of heaven churning up the great sea. Dan. 7:2

The rain came down, the streams rose, and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had its foundation on the rock. Matt. 7:25

But when he saw the wind, he was afraid and, beginning to sink, cried out, "Lord, save me!" Matt. 14:30

\*(If you would like to consider a monthly donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson  
1095 Western Dr. 560 J.  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80915  
(719) 591-5690  
(719) 591-5690 (fax)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# The Face in the Field

Mary Koons

*And Jesus went about all the cities and villages, teaching in their synagogues and proclaiming the good news (the Gospel) of the kingdom and curing all kinds of disease and every weakness and infirmity.*

*When He saw the throngs, He was moved with pity and sympathy for them, because they were bewildered (harassed and distressed and dejected and helpless), like sheep without a shepherd.*

*Then He said to His disciples, the harvest is indeed plentiful, but the laborers are few.*

*So pray for the Lord of the harvest to force out and thrust laborers into His harvest. Matthew 9:35-38*

Saturday, March 11

While in prayer last night the Lord showed me a vast field - so large I could not see the end of it. Each "planting" in this field had many tall leaves that were a sparkling, almost luminescent white, and I discerned that the Lord was telling me that this was indeed - a "field WHITE for the harvest." The leaves on these plants appeared intricately made, as if each one had been "hand-crafted," and delicately tended with great care and concern. I was shown that if ANY of these plants brought forth a downward curling green leaf - instead of the desired upturned white leaves - it was pruned off immediately.

The Lord then told me to turn around and look behind me and when I did so - I saw another field - again, so large I could not see the end of it. This field however, was entirely different than the first. As far as I could see was "broken stubble," littering or sticking out of the ground, and on a post directly in front of me was a "scarecrow." The scarecrow was a horrible looking caricature, with its "worn felt hat and frown" and its "moldy and tattered clothing." The same stubble as the field, stuck out of its arm and leg holes, at grotesque angles. The Lord impressed upon me that this field represented those who attempted to impress Him with their "works," done in HIS name - works of the flesh, and NOT OF THE SPIRIT.

The LORD drew my attention again to the "beautiful white" field. I began to perceive how the "latter rains," had watered and produced "good soil," from which each plant had been nurtured. I saw each delicate white leaf turned "upwards," drawing sustenance from the "LIGHT" flowing down from above. I was then shown a thick, golden oil - resembling honey - which began to flow from above and TOTALLY COVER each delicate white leaf. As this happened, another miraculous thing began to take place, for each plant began to produce a "bloom," and "flower" - for the SEASON FOR PRODUCING THE FRUIT OF THE FIELD WAS AT HAND! The blooms were vibrant - each unique - each flowering forth with indescribable colors, textures and variations. It did not appear from where I stood that ANY two blooms were alike, but ALL were beautiful, and ALL the textures and variety of colors had combined into an array that was INCREDIBLE!! - unlike anything I had ever seen before.

Next - a "FIRE" that I realized meant "judgment" began to pour forth out of the heavens The "stubble" field behind me exploded into a fireball - until the only thing left was ash. The "field of blooms," however, had been protected from this fire by the "golden oil" of the Spirit that had coated each leaf and bloom. NONE had been harmed or touched by the fireball that had obliterated the other field.

Suddenly - instead of standing in front of the field - I found myself hanging above it. Looking down.... I realized the GLORIOUS REASON for the variety of the shading, color and texture of each of the blooms. For when I looked down from a vantage point of being ABOVE the field - each of the white leaves and blooms magnified the GLORY OF GOD - and what the field had been planted for became obvious. Each plant - each bloom - reflected its heavenly creator. Each plant - each "flowering bloom," represented a "laborer" of the Lord of the Harvest - for HIS harvest at the end of the age!

As I looked down I realized how vitally connected each blooming plant WAS to the other - for collectively they reflected HIS LIGHT AND GLORY and formed in their fabulous shading and color of their blooms - the FACE OF JESUS!

For behold, the day comes that shall burn like an oven, and all the proud and arrogant, yes, and all that do wickedly and are lawless, shall be stubble; the day that comes shall burn them up, says the Lord of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch.

But unto you who revere and worshipfully fear My name shall the Sun of Righteousness arise with healing in His wings and His beams, and you shall go forth and gambol like calves [released] from the stall and leap for joy.

Malachi 4:1-2

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Trust Falls In Place

Lisa Allen

On April 4, 2000, I was praying and interceding, and cried out to God, in the middle of my computer room and asked for a visitation from the Lord Himself. Now, I never has done this, and I do not know why I even asked. it had been no great desire to see Him for reason I do not want to get into. But, I believe it was the prompting of the Holy Spirit. And I remember asking and imagining that I would see our Lord like I had heard others had seen Him; you know, in the white robe, beard, blue eyes, etc.. and I went to sleep that night...

I was sitting in this field of tall green grass. I noticed two little dogs "play" fighting with each other in this clearing amongst the tall grass. I just watched. And then I did notice that there was a huge male lion meandering through the tall grass. When I saw it, it seemed to have a human persona about it. The face of the lion was not a lion's face but that of a man. The face was very stern, very strong, and defined, very strong bone structure. The hair was human hair and was sandy in color, and wavy like a lion's mane. He looked at me. The face was serious but not threatening. The lion began to walk away from me, after it had been somewhat in close proximity to me. I felt a sense of awe, yes, even some fear and trembling, but, with an innate knowledge that it was not out there to hurt me. There was an air of majesty and awe and kingly spirit. Even though it was a distance from me, I could sense that it knew me, like its presence was right where I was sitting. I felt a need to be submissive. my heart attitude became submissive. I had kept looking at the lion but then I couldn't anymore look directly at Him. my eyes began to avert downward towards the grass. Yet, I still had some peripheral vision and could see that the lion was coming back around towards me. I did feel a little fear, but I had bowed my head, and showed no threat to His authority. After a little while, I felt a huge presence right behind me. This lion had already made its way behind me, and I could hear and feel the breath from its nostrils on its wide snout against my hair in the back of my head. Then I felt it brush up against the side of my head, on my right side. At this point, I really felt I could trust this lion completely. It was amazing. It was a little frightening, but exhilarating. The lion's presence was very huge, so big.

Jesus visited me in the form of the Lion of the Tribe of Judah! (not a white robe!) There is only one reference in the entire Bible to the Lion of the tribe of Judah (Revelation 5:5) He is King of kings....

after this experience, I felt the fear of the Lord like I have never experienced before!! I was astonished, and kind of in a stupor for hours, and days even. I was overwhelmed by the experience. A sense of judgment was upon me. I gained the following:

when I submitted to Him, the trust was natural. When we submit to His will, the trust falls in place. People would question and ask, "but how can you submit if you don't trust first?" that is man's way of thinking. God is God Almighty, Creator of all things. When He tells us to obey His voice, and obey His commandments, He is able to show His trustworthiness. We are not to put God to the test.

Another thing, the different adjectives or words that came to mind after this experience:

judgment  
majestic

awesome  
mighty  
powerful omnipresent  
omniscient fear of God  
omnipotent  
very strong  
submission  
trust humility  
authority

Also, the Lord reminded me of Isaiah 33:17 (the Lord had waken me up at 6 am, back in 1992 and had literally given me this scripture...) "Your eyes will see the King in His beauty; they will behold a far-distant land."

Jesus showed me as not someone who was meek, and gentle, and how most of us see Jesus of the gospels. He is all this too. However, there is Jesus as Judge mentioned in Revelation. As the Lion, He is the Judge of all nations, and how He will come at His second coming is one described in Revelation.

The message in my spirit that Jesus impressed upon me, and deposited in me, was that of walking in the fear of the Lord, in righteousness (not our own) and separating ourselves from every form of evil.

My heart is for the Lord Jesus to reveal Himself to the body of Christ, each and every one of you, as He revealed Himself to me, in order that His body, His people, may humble themselves before their King. HE IS LORD!!! ALWAYS!!! NOTHING WILL TAKE THAT AWAY!!

I pray that those reading this may by God's hand get this revelation in their spirit, that of the coming judgment of the Lord, and where our hearts need to be. He comes first in the morning. We must ask ourselves when we get up in the morning: "Good morning, my Lord, how may I worship you and glorify You, and please You?" He will answer, if you will only ask....

Love and blessings to you, through our King, Christ Jesus. :) Lisa Allen

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Fallacy

## Tom Lamb

### The Fallacy of the Communion Service

Intro:

Having taken part or observed Evangelical communion (Brethren/Baptist), High Church communion, Pentecostal communion, Charismatic communion, Ecumenical communion, and New Age communion (same platitude, but without reference to Jesus) over the years, have I witnessed the same rigmarole or extremes of the cold formal approach, to the emotionally charged ecstasy of "lives touched" and "hearts melted". However, at the end of the day, neither have I ever witnessed lasting fruit or lives changed from these solemn experiences. From the aftermath of these "spiritual" highs and religious gestures, has life continued on just the same, where people may have confessed to an "attitude" to someone, or been radiant for God while on top of Mount "Fuzzy", then neatly slipped back into their carnal everyday pattern of guile or indifference.

Why ... ?

No, am I not going to mention the Roman Catholic Church at this stage and sandblast t r a n s u b s t a n t i a t i o n (phew, easier to type than say though!), the bread and wine BEING CHANGED to God by priestly magic. But I am going to look at the Protestant version, c o n s u b s t a n t i a t i o n (take note of the first three letters ... con, cause that's what it is) the bread and wine BEING LINKED to God mystically by consecration. Two versions of the same thing. One hard-line the other moderate.

Some may think I'm being a bit too hard here, however, some time back I attended a Protestant/Evangelical/Pentecostal home meeting of about 30 people from various back grounds, young and elderly, were present. During the meeting when the subject of traditional "communion" came up I felt it had to be made very clear the bread and wine in scripture were symbols only! To my surprise the Head of the home openly disagreed with me and made it plain they were far more than symbols. What was just as surprising was the fact not one person present supported me or even refuted the counter claim made by our Host.

"Wow", I thought! ... "were all our past bible believing Church fathers martyred in vain? Had we forgotten the great price paid during the Inquisition?"

Inquisitor: "Is this piece of bread the body of our Lord and Saviour?"

Believer on trial: "No it is just a symbol, that's all!"

Inquisitor: "To the flames with this Heretic!!"

Read on please ...

A wee bit of history:

Did you know there is something remarkably different about the Believers when they rubbed shoulders in the book of Acts compared to what is referred today as fellowship. It was a spontaneous, not compulsive, informal getting-it-together in peoples homes. Even breaking bread together was an ordinary thing, a meal, not an involuntary ritual as it has become today.

In fact, there are only three places in Acts where the breaking of bread together is recorded and they are all to do with snack times. Proof ... ? Then here it comes:

Acts 2:42- 47 ... and breaking bread from house to house, did eat their meat with gladness and singleness of heart.

Then there is Acts 20:7-11, a first day of one particular week. No, not a Sunday as previously taught. The Adventists have got this part right. It was a Saturday evening (after 6.00 pm), the first day of the

Jewish/Biblical week just hours after the sabbath had ended, and not in accordance with the present R.C.C. calendar which was invented in the 16th century prophetically and partially fulfilling Daniel 7:25. The Believers got so caught up in what God was doing they put tea on-hold.

It wasn't till after midnight however (remember the tired young lad falling asleep at the window while Paul was delivering the word), did they finally ate. It's amazing how we have justified a ceremony we esoterically call "communion" to be strictly observed on the commencement of the Day of the Sun. Whoops! ... Sunday morning that is!

Not convinced? Well ... please read on, because there is only one last record left in Acts. Chapter 27:14- 44:

Here Paul found himself on a ship being lashed about by violent storms for a couple of weeks. He and Luke appear to be the only Believers on board as all the others come across as being superstitious, trying to appease their gods out of the anger situation by abstaining from food (I think they call it "fasting", or something!). Or perhaps they were too bloom'n worn out, or seasick, to handle anything that looked like kai.

However, Paul, in touch with his Dad, encouraged everyone on board (verse 33- 36) to cheer up and have a bite to eat, as he knew his God had everything under control. Then he gave thanks and broke the bread with his pagan heathen friends. What!!?? Must be a translation error or something?? Relax ... this was a meal out of necessity, not religious habit, with ordinary people having a chance to see God work in this whole tricky situation.

So, the Acts have it ... an informal, not surprisingly meaningful get-together, with some tucker thrown in.

Beyond the show (biz) bread:

How can folk taste something that's not tangible, or material? That's why religion is in great need, along with all its trappings and adornments; to make something, and to turn something abstract (like "God") into something we can feel, taste, touch and smell. Whether it be the eucharist, or music, incense burning, or the laying on off hands by the clergy; folk need something palpable. And decorative. Even crosses and doves, and silver chalices! Quite at home in evangelical circles!

Or is there another way? A better way!?

David took the show bread. No, he wasn't trying to be "spiritual". He was just plain bloom'n hungry. In other words ... desperate for some grub. And because of his plight, he wasn't worrying about any order of ceremony. Just think about it? If David had been out to impress or religiously comply, it may have cost him his life. Which was far more important than things like tradition, ritual, and piety. It was time to give the touch not/taste not syndrome the boot. If it was either the 'doctrine of food' or divine provision; and David choose the latter. He was now looking beyond the exhibit bread.

Meals and hospitality:

Let's look at this: Many folk around the Mediterranean still use a loaf of bread and a bottle of wine as a basis for their staple diet, and usually are family orientated people who enjoy entertaining their guests and making them feel at home. Here in New Zealand we have seen a few documentaries over the last few years of ex-Kiwi servicemen who have gone back to places like Greece or Italy for WW2 reunions with families they befriended during the war. I can recall scenes of breaking bread together, toasting wine, embracing each other in song, and generally making merry around the table, in remembrance, of a special time gone by.

Is the penny beginning to drop??

A meal - but more than a meal:

To the Jewish folk the Passover still has both a significance and symbolic meaning. Their very existence and survival as a people has depended upon their sharing together. A meal typifying a common bond. With a hope their Messiah will walk in on their banquet as an unannounced guest, at

any given time, fuels this incentive to meet and be together.

However, two thousand years ago Jesus did arrive as Messiah into their midst, and as a lamb, unrecognized, as the fulfilment of their passover meal, before this ordinance was nailed to the cross. Here, Jesus was replacing the Old System with something far better, as He certainly was not replacing one form of Judaism with another. He was actually making a remarkable statement that could even be experienced if adhered to. He made a declaration about the bread at their passover meal being a representation of His flesh. Not literally. And the grape juice being a representative of His blood in the same way. He also said to His disciples, as often as you do this (having meals - the breaking of bread - fellowship) do this in remembrance of Me.

Sounds almost too simple eh! Like taking the Holy Bible for what it says. But never so easy. The cross was never supposed to be. That's why Jesus wanted to get through to His disciples:

"Are you able to partake and drink of what I'm about to taste?" "Are you willing to be baptized with My death?"

And when He said, do this in remembrance of Me, did He mean to duplicate a certain setting and format as a new form of ritual over and over again, each time His followers met together, until He came back? Or did He mean to know Him in our eating, working, hospitality and sharing? In real life settings? Doing all for the glory of God! Only knowing and acknowledging ... in him we live, and move, and have our being! Without me ye can do nothing!

There's nothing abstract or mystical about this. It's just a natural process of dying to self (laying your life down for the Lord and others) and living daily (acknowledging Him in all your ways) for Him. This way He gets total credit for everything, and our attitude is kept humble as we shy away from religious paraphernalia, or being a "spiritual" exhibitionist. Making us grateful He has chosen the base things.

Instituting a substitute:

However, today there is one big problem if you can be categorized a W.A.S.P. (Western/White Anglo-Saxon Protestant ) converted to a gospel which was to the Jew first ... and that is eating mashed spud is more of a staple diet now just as breaking bread together was in the days of old. When a loaf of bread was the centrality of the meal. Bread is now usually a snack or a top-up, and since the advent of the sandwich late last century, it is nowadays pre-sliced and packaged for individual consumption and is not as 'family friendly' as yesteryear.

Also, a meal in bygone days generally took a lot more preparation than today, so there would have been a lot more appreciation and less taken for granted. The main meal (supper in biblical times) was the advent of the day. Not being a couch potato in front of the electronic altar ... the TV. When guests came the meal table was central, not the Tube. People generally stayed there for the duration of the stay. Relaxed. No urgency to gulp down the grub. No hi-tech distractions. Taking your time as there was plenty to talk about.

Grab as many bible dictionaries, commentaries, history books and encyclopaedias (as well as the word of God) you can get your hands on, put some hours in, and do some checking yourself, as the truth will still filter through. You will discover in biblical times when a guest arrived at someone's home he would be welcomed at the door by the head of the home with the greeting of a kiss. Next he would be shown in, then seated, and the servant of the home would attend to him by washing his feet (bearing in mind the footwear and dusty streets of that era) and anointing his hair and beard with oil. Then finally he would be shown to the table where he would be joined by other guests and family members. Everyone would wait for the head of the home who would come and offer thanks to God. He would then take the loaf and break it and share it out to the others gathered, symbolizing the oneness of friends and family under the Headship of God.

Now metaphorically apply the above paragraph to the spiritual and you will see Jesus is now our all in all. He is the one we kiss (Ps. 2:12). He is the door, the door keeper, the servant, the House, the Head, the one who leads, the table for gathering, the anointer, the bread, the new wine, as well as the one who points us to God. We are His guests, His friends, His family, His gathering, His household.

There's much in the New Testament about believers banquets, also known as love feasts. No doubt with plenty of bread and grape beverage, along with other goodies. And as we have lost some qualities in living (after all, we are the "instant" age) since "the good ole days" because of changes in life style and culture (with the notion of staying "religious", or "biblical") we have packaged our meetings together into our own convenient liturgies to suit our own format, our own mid to upper class materialistic culture. F' instance ...

Stand/pray ... sit/listen ... stand/sing ... sit/read ... stand/collection ... sit/"communion" ... stand/sing ... sit/item (song, dance or drama) ... stand/benediction. With 'happy clappy' times thrown in (so we can show off how free we are by breaking out off structure); etc. etc.:

" Oh, we are so diverse!! So sensitive!! So expressive!! So multicultural!! We do everything in our church!! We must look beautiful before God!!"

You see we compartmentalize parts of scripture and throw in a bit of Old Testament with the New (this way it looks "biblical"!), along with new ideas, to spice up our gatherings and call it "having church". And since we have left 'breaking bread' as a meal, yet are aware of its contents in the New Testament, we, in our human discretion, have replaced it with an invented, representation ritual, we call the "Lords supper" or "communion". This consists of a "holy hush" ceremony, by hand to hand passing of crumbs and lolly water (sometimes booze) around, under certain emotional criteria ... tears, confessions, solemn posture, predictable prayers etc. Unscripturally with our eyes closed. Confusing reverence with austerity, holiness with sanctimony, and the presence of God with emotionalism. And turning inward to passivity we turn off true fellowship one to another.

However, if we are going to be strict about ceremony here, then we need to do it properly. Like the book of Galatians f 'instance; saying if we go back under one part of the Old then we are obligated to go back under every regulation belonging to that system. As James 2:10 puts it:

For whosoever shall keep the whole law, and yet offend in one point, he is guilty of all.

Which means (if we are going to look "scriptural" and "correct") are we constrained to literally and regularly attend the feasts and observe the days. Making sure the bread is unleavened as one loaf (uncut) from the twelve! Making sure there is one cup (not heaps of minis) with the fruit of the vine, grape as its content (not black current or raspberry ... this will make it loose its valued symbolic meaning). Eat paschal lamb, bitter herbs with sauce, each dipped in the one bowl. All in the correct order of procedure.

Then there is the question of washing one another's feet ... literally and regularly!???

Forget it! As mentioned there is a more simple way. Let us repeat in reverse the only three witnesses (breaking of bread) recorded in Acts again:

Fact 1. Paul broke bread with non-christians. I'll repeat that ... with non-christians!!

Fact 2. Sunday's breakfast was Saturday's supper postponed because of Paul's extra long message.

Fact 3. And breaking bread was eating meat with gladness of heart (not glumness of art).

With no mention whatsoever of the Communion Service in the book of the Acts of the apostles and churches.

"What about water baptism (immersion)?" some would say. "Is this not a similar New Testament ordinance?"

The practice of believers baptism in water is repeatedly mentioned in the book of Acts. End of story!

There is a passion in believers, and genuine may I say, to get back to the true "roots"/"culture" of the New Testament Church. Quite frankly this is impossible (and a so-called loop-hole for many movements to exploit with their own monopolized version) as we live in a totally different era, with a different culture along with modern technology. We must remember the early Church did not have the complete bible. Just portions or copies of the apostles letters, along with books of the Old Testament.



However, what we do have today is the spiritual bare essentials: God's complete package ... the same Holy Ghost and the same inspired scriptures in a complete book, pointing us to the same historical complete work on the cross. Complete is the word! What more do we need?

Both practically and spiritually speaking, 'breaking bread' in our fellowshiping is now sharing a portion of scripture from the scriptures (the Bread of Life) with others gathered, with the purpose of building them up. Thanks to the Reformation (or me thinks the other way around) we now have a complete, full, open, public Bible. The Lord's table is where we fellowship from in spirit and in truth (remember the table of devils is metaphorical also). Communion is our deep intimacy with the Lord as we walk with Him, sharing in His suffering as well as in His resurrection life.

"But the scriptures can't be broken!" some will protest.

The true meaning is ... they can't be taken out of context; added to or subtracted from. But vital for collective individual contribution and consumption:

When you come together, everyone of you hath a psalm, hath a doctrine, hath a tongue, hath a revelation, hath an interpretation.

All various aspects in bringing the word to each other; for edifying each other as individuals and the Body in general.

"How can you say the bread, wine and table are not literal?" some may question.

Cause in the same context the scripture says also He was the rent veil (the way to the presence of God). Jesus also said He was the vine (where the juice came from), as He was the door (where we pass through to sup). Are these literal or symbolic? The literal was the material copy under the Old Covenant as a type or copy of the spiritual in the New Testament! Who gave us the authority to compartmentalize or materialize? When the scripture say taste and see that the LORD is good, how should we respond?

He has made a promise ... if any man hear My voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with Me.

This is true New Testament communion.

# The False Throne

Teresa Daly-Crews

## THE FALSE THRONE AND THE MANIFESTED SONS OF GOD

The Lord gave a vision that warned of the deception that will come upon the church concerning the false signs, wonders and miracles. It was vivid and precise in detail and it is now time to share it with the Body of Christ.

In the Word we are warned repeatedly of the impending blindness. It is time for us to search our spirits and check our hearts. Are we approaching the Throne of Grace with a willing open heart or are there selfish, fleshly motives behind it?

We must be transparent and open for the next level of purification that is come upon the Bride. The Father desires us to come closer unto Him so He may prepare us for His Son Jesus. We must be wise as serpents and gentle as doves to discern the truth from false. The spirit of error has been unleashed and to see where it lies in wait to devour, we must possess the Spirit of Truth.

When the vision began, I looked into the distance and saw what at first I perceived to be the Throne of God. There were multitudes of people assembled before it in praise and worship. At first it appeared to be an average form of worship. Much like you would find upon entering many churches.

The Spirit of the Lord told me to look closer. The throne was glittery and ornate with the appearance much like the Throne of God. But as I continued to gaze at what one would think would be the Father, the countenance of the being seated at the throne changed. It took on a prideful grin and was very pleased to receive the praises of the people assembled before it. I immediately knew he was the deceiver, Lucifer himself. He had exalted himself to sit upon a false throne of God and was receiving praise and worship meant for our King.

I looked back over the multitude of people and did not see any order. It appeared that "anything went" here, more like a "flesh out" similar to what you would see in secular music. Instead of being swept away by the River of God an unholy anointing manifested. This was not the River of Life but a river of death and deception.

What was missing in these people was the spirit of repentance. Instead of looking within their hearts to see what displeased the Lord they were caught up in "emotion" of the music. As if they were mesmerized by the beat. I looked around at these people and realized they thought they were in the presence of the Lord and continued to lay themselves down before the altar.

The more they worshiped the more ensnared they became in a spirit that called itself false religion. It manifested as bundles of snakes and ensnared each unknowing participant.

Next the Spirit of the Lord bid me to follow Him. We walked behind what I then knew to be the "false" throne and looked. I could see the outer gates to the kingdom of God. As we entered through the gates I could see there were some people assembled and they were entering into the outer courts of the Lord. Each person was singing the praises of the Lord preparing their selves for entrance.

There was a jubilant feel in the air, a feeling of expectation. The focus was not on how it felt to "self" but on how to

die to self. There was singing and dancing but very unlike the throne we had just visited. The people around were making themselves ready with preparations of Holiness.

We moved forward into the inner courts and found still more saints singing praises unto the Lord. It was here I saw many washing their robes in the bowls set for cleaning. Some had filthy garments when they put them in the bowl. As they lifted the robes out you could see that they shone with beauty. Each person then placed upon themselves these cleansed robes and proceeded to sing and dance. They each entered into the holy of holies with a purity that only comes by surrender to the Spirit and the Blood of Jesus.

Before them shone the Throne of God. The beauty was beyond words as the Glory of the Lord was made manifest. The brilliance was beyond the sun and the iridescence of everything around glittered like a million tiny stars.

Upon the throne was the Father Himself clothed in His Glory. At His right hand sat His Son Jesus. As each person boldly approached Them you could see the delight in the Lord's eyes. They had arrived and come through much deception to make it to Him.

The only way they were not overtaken beyond the outer gates at the false throne is because their hearts were pure as they approached the throne. If they had any fleshly motives involved instead of desiring the fullness of the Lord they would have been drawn into the "unholy throne".

Because their desire was after holiness and for the Lord's will in their lives, the Blood of Jesus had covered where they had not overcome yet. If they had insincere motives in their hearts the Blood would not have covered it.

The Father called forth each of the saints to His side and gave unto them the power and authority over all the things they had overcome. He gave them His eyes to see and His ears to hear what the Spirit had to say to them.

Then He placed within each of them the heart and mind of Christ and told them to return into the darkness. As they departed from the gates to the Kingdom each of them had a scepter in their right hand with the authority given to overcome the enemy. They were given an assignment to allow the Lord's light to shine through them so the Father could bid more to the wedding.

Out of the scepter shone a light that rivaled the throne of God and it dispelled all darkness as they went forth. At this point the Father sat back and said, "These are my "Sons" made to be manifest before all the earth."

Teresa Daly-Crews <Jahshalom@aol.com> May 2000

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Father and the Son say, "Come!!!"

## Karan Vowell

I would like to submit this word for your consideration:

"My Precious Children, My Precious Bride,

I love you. As I walk amongst you, I kiss you with the kiss of Life, Light, Truth & Revelation. It is yours ..... awake My Beloved!! This kiss of Mine is the balm of healing, restoration, renewal, transformation all that I AM doing My work in you from the inside, out.

I have seen you as you have done what you believed pleased Me, but now you understand it was not the Way of My Son. Now you will learn the Way of Shalom. I am removing from 'your way' the busyness of doing, and growing in you the Way of Being, intimately communing with Me, deeply, quietly.

I am turning your eyes away from the old way - you will sometimes look back & yearn for it ... but in your spirit & by My grace, you will continue to put on the robe of 'rightness' in My way. Don't worry about how this is effecting everything around you. And it WILL & is dismantling the old structure of things.

Trust Me ... talk to with Me. Say what is in your heart say it out speak it into the atmosphere. I am not angry with you. I am excited about what IS already. To you it is future ... to Me it is NOW. I LOVE YOU!!!"

The Father and the Son say, "Come!!!"

The Spirit and the Bride say, "Yes, LORD!!!"

Karan Vowell

cityprayer.vowell@integrityonline.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Final Curtain Call

Mark Wattenford

Sometimes we "find" we just want to pick a fight with God because our "expectations, words, and visions" have YET to come to pass. I see many right now, like me, who are crying out to God, "WHEN will we see YOUR handiwork...and not the work of men?" Sometimes we feel if we "grumble a little more, or a little louder," that will move God to do something! But GOD "moves and responds" to "FAITH!"

IN FAITH I believe the following: That many of the Lord's chosen WILL "walk" in the LOVE and FULL MANIFESTATION of the Spirit of Christ with all power given unto them to heal the sick, break the chains, raise the dead - in "unstoppable" power. I believe that God's tremendous and "overwhelming" promises and blessings are promised to MANY and that He WILL bring it to pass. I believe that some will be called to do "creative miracles" in His Name in a way not seen on this planet since Jesus walked here. I KNOW that the time is coming when many will have "clean eyes." The prophetic will no longer be hindered or stopped by the enemy or other men - but come forth with full clarity, no longer "shadowy" in substance or discernment, but concise and detailed.

Things are about to take on the nature of God so dramatically will "change" the faulty things in ALL of us. I KNOW that praise and worship and song are about to "EXPLODE" in purity, like never before. Hundreds of thousands are about to be given the mantle of Glory that will CAUSE THEM TO SHINE LIKE BRIGHT LIGHTS in this time to the degree that it will be "visible" even to those who do not yet believe.

I believe there is coming a great breakthrough by the Holy Spirit into the Mormon Church through the "X-Generation," and that the power they will walk in will come through and by the praise and worship they offer up to the Father and to the Son. Very young children will do miracles by their "simple" faith.

Many key government officials will be ROCKED, SHAKEN and CHANGED and will witness themselves to others in government. The military is about to move into an awareness and power of God and the futility of their "own weaponry" against it.

Astounding wealth will come in for the sake of ministry to the many by those He's Chosen to go forth in this time. Miracles never before even "heard or dreamed of" will be talked about around the world.

I see the angels poised in Heaven with sickles in hand ready to gather the harvest in. I see God's eyes turning "back" to Jerusalem and I see how He "is" working in the hearts of the rabbi's and teachers there to bring them into the "saving knowledge" of their Messiah, Yeshua! I see the hand of God coming out of Heaven that will miraculously save and deliver Israel from those who are planning, EVEN NOW, for her destruction.

I believe that "MANY" will "HEAR" the audible voice of God - for direction and intercession.

I believe that "MANY" couples have been "called as ONE" and will be KNOWN for their "unity and oneness" and the Love of God that flows between them and outward to the lost and hurting.

God "WILL" send a TSUNAMI, - the "WAVE OF GOD" as a "WAVE OFFERING" that will flow over the whole earth. The enemy is extremely furious as he sees and knows more than ever the reality of his own end. God is binding satan from interfering with this outpouring and the Word of God to us is:

"Believe NOW in the grace and open show of My Love and Power for the Age of Grace is about to close and those who do not turn and believe in Me NOW will enter into the tribulation and the consuming fire of My wrath and condemnation."

This is all leading up to the time of the final "Curtain Call," for just as when God closed the door to the Ark after Noah and seven others entered in - there will be NO MORE CHANCE to "open the door" and walk inside; for God will "also" shut the door to His Grace to those who reject Him at that time.

Mark Wattenford 8-30-00

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Final Round

Reuven Doron

The Embrace Israel Word from Jerusalem (formerly called Prayer Focus) is prepared regularly by Pastor Reuven Doron, director of Embrace Israel Ministries. This is provided free of charge to a select group of intercessors around the world.

"On your walls, O Jerusalem, I have appointed watchmen; all day and all night they will never keep silent. You who remind the LORD, take no rest for yourselves; and give Him no rest until He establishes and makes Jerusalem a praise in the earth." [Isaiah 62:6-7 NAS]

WORD FROM JERUSALEM

8-12-00

REUVEN DORON

JERUSALEM THE FINAL ROUND?

"The LORD nullifies the counsel of the nations; He frustrates the plans of the peoples. The counsel of the LORD stands forever, The plans of His heart from generation to generation. Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD, The people whom He has chosen for His own inheritance." [Psalms 33:10-12]

We thank God for His blessing upon our recent Embrace Israel annual conference which was hosted at River of Life Ministries in Cedar Rapids, IA, under the blessing of Pastor Francis Frangipane. In spite of our family's deep fatigue following a very demanding year in Israel, we found that God's grace not only strengthened us for the task, but also lifted us higher than last year's conference with clearer vision and deeper passion for the resurrection of Israel. I praise God for the good friends who stood with me in leading this year's gathering.

Not accidentally, we found ourselves gathered before the Lord with hundreds of intercessors right during the strategic days of the recent Camp David "peace negotiations." Never in the history of Jerusalem was her destiny in the balance under such international scrutiny and manipulation. Never has she drawn so near to becoming the ultimate cup of reeling (poison, in the Hebrew) and the stone of offense to the international community as the prophetic word predicts (Zechariah 12).

As you know by now, the Camp David summit has miserably fizzled out into another "dead-end." As most Bible believing intercessors know, and as we have said for years, this "peace process," though loaded with good intentions and naïve expectations, must inevitably fail. And the ultimate point of failure will be the destiny of the City of Jerusalem.

Prime Minister Barak made valiant, human efforts, to achieve peace, offering much more than he should have. Even so, the deal never matured. The Palestinian demand for full sovereignty over east Jerusalem was, so far, rejected even by the American administration, thus derailing the talks. All who honestly examine the situation know that historically, Jerusalem has never been the capitol of a Palestinian state, and that in fact, there has never been a Palestinian state in the region at all.

There is no doubt that a just and adequate solution should be found and implemented to alleviate the suffering of the Palestinian society; a suffering which is mostly perpetuated due to the Arab hostilities toward the emergence of Israel. However, the fact needs to be pressed and remembered that their national aspirations are but a modern myth conceived to opposed Israel's claim to the land and to the City of Jerusalem.

Jerusalem, according to God's word, is the final test revealing the motives and heart inclinations of the nations regarding the Lord and His Word. Long before David wrestled the city from the Jebusites and established her as the capital of his kingdom, more than 3,000 years ago, God already promised that there will be a place where He will set up His Name and anchor His standard.

Moses spoke to the sons of Israel yet in the desert, saying, "then it shall come about that the place in which the LORD your God shall choose for His name to dwell, there you shall bring all that I command you: your burnt offerings and your sacrifices, your tithes and the contribution of your hand..." [Deuteronomy 12:11]

Biblically, a name represents the whole of the person who carries it. Our own children, Sarah, Rebekah, and Yohanan, are named with names, which are not simply identifying sounds, but are also titles, descriptive adjectives which carry a message and speak of the nature of the one who bears them.

For God's name to dwell somewhere, as the text suggests, all His attributes, characteristics, and virtues are to be represented and expressed in that place. Think of it, a place on earth where God intends to reveal, over time, all of who He really is. His truth, love, holiness, goodness, faithfulness, sovereignty, compassion, long suffering, anger, mercy, severity, and judgments; all of His manifold and eternal nature is to be found in Jerusalem.

In light of such destiny, is it any question why the city of Jerusalem has become the battleground of the ages? Because God singled her out as His earthly anchor, the forces of darkness desperately seek to capture her, rule over her high places, rape and ravage her children, and thus thwart God's purpose for the earth. Whether by physical destruction, political seduction, or the annihilation and exile of her offspring, all hell rages to see her undone.

Behind the demonic rage is fear. Fear of the inevitable fulfillment of God's Word, of His coming Kingdom, and of His final judgment of evil. The demonic strategy argues that if God cannot find a resting-place for His feet at his second coming, then His plan of redemption for the world could be aborted. And so, through many devastating wars, unending assaults, and recently through political manipulation, Jerusalem remains the battleground.

I believe that our prayers and proclamations during the recent gathering rose to wage war in the heavenlies against demonic schemes and human manipulations. Jerusalem, the throne of the Lord, is the final prize, and the battle lines are forming. The video and audio tapes from this recent event will educate and inspire you and others as you receive the heart of the vision from our ministry team which consisted of Francis Frangipane, myself, David Demian, a leading Egyptian brother, and Ofer Amatai, an Israeli pastor from Jerusalem.

Pray with us against an outbreak of violence in the "West bank" and Gaza. Such "spontaneous" riots have been staged in the past to display Palestinian impatience towards Israel's "stubbornness" in refusing to hand over sovereignty of the city that has been it's capital for over 3,000 years. The emotions of man are tending toward violence at times like this as the Palestinian leadership is threatening outrage in the streets, and the Israeli military has been given orders to use live ammunition in case security personnel or Jewish settlements are attacked by Arab mobs or terrorists.

Pray with us for "peace that passes understanding" to be present among the believing Messianic and Christian congregations in Israel, both Jewish, Arab, and international. These often-isolated pockets of embattled saints are God's strongholds of sanity, prayer, and faith who ultimately will lead the entire region forward through bold



intercession and sacrificial witness.

Pray with us also for the Lord's will to prevail in the bewildered and divided Israeli government. Considering the gravity of the situation and the recent upheavals in the coalition (Barak's eroding power base), a national unity government (coalition and opposition governing together) may prove to be the best option in forming a united front against the present challenges.

And pray with us for the peace of Jerusalem; the place where God's name dwells; the City of the Great King.

GRACE AND PEACE TO YOU, IN JESUS NAME. REUVEN DORON AND FAMILY

Embrace Israel Ministries

PO Box 10077

Cedar Rapids, IA 52410-0077 USA

Voice: (319) 393-1096 / Fax: (319) 393-2912

E-Mail: [mailbox@embraceisrael.org](mailto:mailbox@embraceisrael.org)

Internet site: [www.embraceisrael.org](http://www.embraceisrael.org)

**SPECIAL PRAYER INITIATIVE** We are asking intercessors to join in a special prayer initiative: "One Million Hours of Prayer for Israel." Please contact Liz Rhodes and request your prayer card today. You may contact Liz directly via e-mail at [mailbox@echad.org](mailto:mailbox@echad.org) or visit the Echad Ministry web site at [www.echad.org](http://www.echad.org) on the Internet. Please include your name, address, and phone number in your correspondence.

**GIVING** If you would like to give financially to the work of God through Embrace Israel Ministries, contact our office or send your tax- deductible contribution to our mailing address as indicated above. Please include your name, mailing address and phone number with all correspondence. Embrace Israel is a faith ministry supported by tax-deductible donations of friends and lovers of Israel throughout the world. Thank you!

**COPYRIGHT NOTICE** Duplication and re-transmission of this writing is permitted provided that complete source and contact information for Embrace Israel Ministries is included.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Floods Are Coming

Stephen Hanson

March 4, 00

And Noah and his sons and his wife and his sons' wives entered the ark to escape the waters of the flood. Gen. 7:7

17. For forty days the flood kept coming on the earth, and as the waters increased they lifted the ark high above the earth.

11. I establish my covenant with you: Never again will all life be cut off by the waters of a flood; never again will there be a flood to destroy the earth." 12. And God said, "This is the sign of the covenant I am making between me and you and every living creature with you, a covenant for all generations to come: 13. I have set my rainbow in the clouds, and it will be the sign of the covenant between me and the earth. 14. Whenever I bring clouds over the earth and the rainbow appears in the clouds, Gen. 9

"Look to Me, when the floods would come. Floods... floods.... are coming upon this earth, would say the Lord. Floods in the natural have been here, but now you would see floods in the spiritual. "

(I saw a river which was raging, and a man was in this river. As I watched, this man was caught-up in the current, with his hand and head just above the water, traveling down the current. Then this scene changed, and I watched a single leaf which was traveling down the stream, and it flowed with the stream, and it was on top of it, through various currents, up and down waterfalls, and continued down this river. There then was seen a blossom on top of this leaf, like a water lily.

Another scene was shown to me, but this time I was looking at a cityscape with skyscrapers in the distance. A river flowed next to this city, and as I watched, the river's force tore-up a bridge and it collapsed. Then I saw cars on a highway, and they seemed to be racing, as if to leave this scene and get away from the deluge.)

"My people, there are floods that are coming....floods like any other which you have seen. You have seen them in the natural as they tear-up homes and in people lives. I told Noah that I would never send another flood upon the earth, and I promised him this through the sign of the rainbow. And I warned him ahead of time so that he might build an ark. He and his family were brought to safety after the flood. "

(The Lord showed me a container which was laid-open on the floor, and it opened-up from either side. At first I thought that it was a casket, but it wasn't. As I looked at it, it was beautifully wrought, and was laid with jewels and gold, and it opened from two sides with a hinge on either side; so there were three sides in this container. As it laid there before me opened, it then appeared to be a bible. He told me: "My word is an ark of safety, for those who would come into it.")

"My dear people, when the floods come, seek shelter in my word. Seek shelter in Me alone. You will find shelter in your time of need. They will come, the floods will come, you can be assured of that. You will see floods in the violence in homes. You will see it in schools. You will see it in the rise of false prophets and teachers. You will see this as the "unrest" of many. You will see this in the natural as well. For the floods will come in natural as well. For the banks will overflow and the rivers will be filled to the brim. The waters will rise-up, but safety is in Me. Come into the ark and take refuge. "

15. Do not let the floodwaters engulf me or the depths swallow me up or the pit close its mouth over me. Ps. 59

4. the flood would have engulfed us, the torrent would have swept over us, Ps. 124

38. For in the days before the flood, people were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, up to the day Noah entered the ark; 39. and they knew nothing about what would happen until the flood came and took them all away. That is how it will be at the coming of the Son of Man. Matt. 24

48. He is like a man building a house, who dug down deep and laid the foundation on rock. When a flood came, the torrent struck that house but could not shake it, because it was well built. Luke 6

5. if he did not spare the ancient world when he brought the flood on its ungodly people, but protected Noah, a preacher of righteousness, and seven others; II Pet. 2

Stephen Hanson

\*(If you would like to consider a monthly donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson 1095 Western Dr. 560 J. Colorado Springs, Colorado 80915 (719) 591-5690 (719) 591-5690 (fax)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# **The Father Loves You**

## **Cease Wandering Remnant Bride**

### **Doug Patterson**

## **The Father Loves You**

### **Doug Patterson**

Oct 19, 2000

I have come to comfort you today, to pick you up and to hold you. I sit you upon My lap and allow you to lean into My breast to seek comfort. Your feet are dirty, I shall clean them. You need a change of clothes for your garments are tattered. I will take you shopping for a new outfit. I want you to know that My heart is for you for I love you dearly My children. I never ever will abandon you or leave you alone. I smile upon you every day. I am seeking your face for I want to see into your eyes. The beauty of the Lord shall cover you and you shall be changed into My image. The fires have not gone out. The passion for your call, your purpose and your destiny still burn deep inside of you.

Some may have circumstances which have stopped the move of the Spirit. Though it be delayed, it shall not be denied you. For I am coming and bringing you into a time of restoration. Have hope in Me. Allow Me to simply hug you for I am placing My arms around you as you are leaning upon Me and resting in Me. I embrace you. It is like a covering on a cool day, a blanket of peace and security to know that you are with Me and I am with you.

You shall be clothed in My splendor. My Spirit shall blow a wind that will stir up the flame within and cause a new strength to come in to that passion in your heart. For you shall really burn with My desire to go forward. Let's do this together, you shall not walk alone. Many of your brothers and sisters in the Lord will come by your side and stand with you and help you. It will even be My hands and My heart extended. Love one another, encourage one another speak well of one another.

Our relationship will grow and increase for you are My delight and I abide upon you and in you. So rest in Me. Drink deep of the living water for your soul shall thirst and be filled, satisfied with My living word. Provision will follow you. Increased revelation will be upon your mind. But the greatest of all will be the assurance that the Father loves you forever.

## **Cease Wandering Remnant Bride**

### **Doug Patterson**

October 20, 2000

Listen carefully My Bride for the sound of My trumpet. The blast has sounded from the mountain of the Lord. An assembly is being called at this present time, so come and gather together in My name and seek My face. Do not be wandering in the darkness or the wilderness. Do not be set apart or isolated but gather together to have communion with Me.

The wandering warriors and wandering worshippers shall hear the call as they move towards the mountain of the Lord. They shall be redeemed in their steps, strengthened and encouraged. The intercessors pray for you, even now that your hearts would become ablaze with the glory of the Lord.

Increase your steps, take charge of your mind and your actions. Sharpen your ear gate and hear the voice of the Lord. Has the trumpet not sounded? Indeed you have heard correctly and your eyes will see the pathway to walk upon. Assemble in the sanctuary. Gather for new instructions. I am calling the royal priesthood to come into servanthood.

I am gathering a remnant group to have communion with each other. For as you prefer your brother and your sister and help them pursue their needs, their heart, their desire in Christ, you shall be blessed. It shall be given back to you pressed down and running over.

Harvest belongs to you for I give you charge over the fields, over the land and over the seed. Speak to the elements to declare the sun and its warmth to be upon your crop. Speak to the rain to come and yield its refreshing dew drops. Speak to your soul to magnify the Lord every day. It is a time of instruction. It is a time of reinforcement. It is a time of great joy.

The Father is seeking a remnant bride for His Son who is the greatest remnant warrior the world could ever know. He is coming back to take His possessions and to sweep His Bride up into His arms. For He desires to go forward with the Body unified as the army of the Lord to fulfill the purposes of God as it has been written in His Living Word.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries P.O. Box 172 Fergus, Ontario N1M 1N0

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God.

Romans 8:27 - NKJ

# The Forces Of Darkness Are Gathering

Ros Henderson

It seems the Lord is speaking to the Prophets across the world, to begin to prepare ourselves for the coming battle ahead. The Lord is raising up, the intercessors, and renewing their zeal for prayer! The Lord is telling The prayer Warriors, start praying over the nations of the earth, start binding and breaking the forces of evil, in the dark places! For the forces of darkness are gathering, their battle plans are set!

And I said Lord what shall we do ? The Lord spoke and said Gather ye the eagles, speak to my body and tell them to prepare! for the coming battle lays shortly ahead!

Put on the whole armor of God- leave nothing off- gird your loins with the belt of truth- put on the breastplate of righteousness! I tell you now, leave nothing off! for the enemy is looking for the weak spots- There spies have entered the camps! they are searching out the weak links, to break the front lines down!

Warn my people watchmen! speak to them the truth! the enemy is coming! to the battle ground you must go! warn my body! tell them to prepare! let the weak say I am strong! Send the eagles out, so that they may soar above in the heavenlies! let them spy out where the enemy has set camp! Let them warn my foot soldiers, the enemy draws near! I say again gird your loins up, and run, weaken not your step! prepare ye the way! hearken unto the voice of the Lord! cry out to the nations! speak to my people! tell them the truth! the enemy is on the move! for his days have become short! he desires to destroy my workmanship- the work of my hands! Come all you people of the land- speak out on the authority of my word! hasten unto the battle field. For the time is set, and the hour is come! The mighty of God shall go out, to fight the enemy!

Only be strong, alert and courageous all you people of the land, says the Lord and work! For I am with you says the Lord of Hosts.

God Bless  
Ros

Bill, my inner spirit is hearing the warning calls of the Lord- We need to warn the whole body of believers to renew their commitment to the Lord! many are not wearing the full armor of God! many have become complacent- Yet they do not know how close we are to the biggest battle of our lives! The enemy has set camp- the battle plans are laid- the people of the earth are being corrupted and deluded, they see nothing of what is happening in the spiritual realm- Yet I see legions and legions of the enemy lined up, row after row- there are no gaps between them. They stand ready and prepared to destroy us- What will we do! shall we run and hide or shall we prepare for the coming battle lay lays closely ahead. I say let us fight!

amen

Glory be to God

Faith 2000 Australia

<http://www.q-net.net.au/~goldmint/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Fire of Heaven Company

## Gone On To Be With Jesus

Becky McLendon

### The Fire of Heaven Company

Becky McLendon

"The "Fire of Heaven" company has stood, for I AM have stood up in them. They have been held back for so long, but now they stand ready, for I am ready. The vast army of pride, lawlessness and lack of conscience is enlisted in an army that LOST THE BATTLE 2000 years ago. The "FIRE OF HEAVEN" company is equipped to say so! This has been silenced too long, but "for such a time as this, " My Esthers come forth, willing to perish for My integrity in the land.

"The "Fire of Heaven" company has a word for you OH COUNCIL OF UNHOLINESS ...it is this" YOU HAVE LOST. YOU HAVE LOST!! YOU HAVE LOST! " The council of Unholiness would want to take My people down for this but they will NOT prevail. For I AM stands in them.

"Imprecations come forth through the "Fire of Heaven People." The time has come for an end to the kingdom of darkness. Pray to Me the destruction of this kingdom. The time to say to darkness, "Your kingdom has an END to it and you are weighed in the balances and are found wanting," has come.

"The "Fire of Heaven" company now say these things. The Fire comes from teachers in schools, parents, preachers, prophets, people in the streets, on their jobs, news casters, political figures and young people ...but the declaration that the kingdom of Darkness has been numbered and has an end to it, GOES FORTH. The declaration that this kingdom CAN NO LONGER SUPPORT ANYTHING goes forth. The declaration that DIVISION and DOWNFALL to this kingdom goes forth.

"The "Fire of Heaven" company does NOT fear man. They fear ME. This people has a job to do for ME and they will do it, not even paying attention to man's efforts to distract them and get them into a program or agenda. They do not cringe at the hot breath of religion who hates them. They do not cringe at what MAN says to them to threaten them back into seclusion. They have a JOB to do for ME and they will do it! Consider My first Apostles. These do the same.

"The "Fire of Heaven" Company has a shaft of flames in their throats for My words to come out of their mouths. The mantle is upon them to prophesy to the darkness and disperse it with LIGHT. Darkness is divided and fallen because of the LIGHT. The "Fire of Heaven" KNOWS Me and therefore has the AUTHORITY to carry out the Vengeance of the Lord upon the kingdom of Darkness.

"Their heels have been bruised for too long. NOW they crush MY ENEMIES under their feet. Why? For the sake of My kingdom which has NO end!

"Prepare oh EARTH for the "Fire of Heaven" company! For they are HERE with SHIELD OF FAITH to quench fiery darts. With the SWORD of the Spirit to pierce, and divide asunder what is against ME. I am jealous for My people and that JEALOUSY is infused in this company. Oh Earth they are here. Look up, for all of creation looks Up, redemption draweth nigh."

Amen.

Becky (Wayfarer)

**Gone On To Be With Jesus**  
**Becky McLendon**

As Christians we refer to fellow Christians who have died as "Gone home to be with the Lord" or "Gone on to be with Jesus". It is always in reference to physical death. But can we take these euphemisms for a stark reality and apply them to the lives of those who live a life caught up into God. The goal of every true believe is to "go on to be with Jesus" but that here on earth. It is the walk of Enoch.

Enoch walked with God and so tuned himself in to God that he "was not". Things of this world meant nothing to him anymore. He experienced a death to his selfish nature and took on the character (Name) of Jesus. Therefore every thing he did, asked or said was in His Name.

The true Bride of Christ is coming to that. She, dead to the old "man", will "go on to be with Jesus". She has received her Inheritance here on earth, not in the "sweet by and by " where it won't accomplish anything on earth, but HERE.

The Lord has come to His temple on EARTH to settle down and take the throne there. We are the temple of the Holy Spirit HERE on earth. As we leave behind the lusts of the flesh and the soulish mindsets that tie us to this world system, and "go on to be with Jesus," religion gets furious. One who has "gone on to be with Jesus" has shucked religion as part of those mindsets that hold one back.

Equate this "going on to be with Jesus" = Asking and doing IN THE NAME OF JESUS. Pause and reflect on all the scriptures where Jesus says "do this in MY Name."

Equate this: The NAME OF JESUS = THE CHARACTER, NATURE OF JESUS.

Equate this: "going on to be with Jesus = being partakers of the Divine Nature.

Equate this: "going on to be with Jesus" = being joint heirs with Jesus Christ.

With these equations the answer is THIS: going on to be with Jesus is accomplished here on earth NOW.

The KINGDOM OF GOD IS AT HAND.

Lets go on to be with Jesus.

Becky

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**  
***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# The Final Round!

## Gabriele Gause

### The final round

About 3 weeks ago these thoughts came to me and I felt it was a prophetic picture of what was going on in the church. I felt like we had been in a boxing match and that we are entering the final round where opponents go for the knock-out punch. I feel the Lord is calling us and preparing us for a higher level of warfare. It needs to be strategic and focused. It needs to manifest in and through the corporate body of Christ.

### Prepare for war

Isa. 42:13 The Lord will march out like a mighty man, like a warrior he will stir up his zeal; with a shout he will raise the battle cry and will triumph over his enemies. The Lord says: "My children you are the arrows in my quiver. Many have said unto me, Here am I, send me. I have been stretching my bow and am now releasing it to launch you out into the harvest to pierce the darkness and to hit the mark."

### The release of power

The bow represents the release of his power. The arrow is lined up with the eye when being shot. We need to line up with his vision and say: "Here am I, send me" in order to be launched out by his power. This is a place of surrender! The Lord has been stretching us, there has been much pressure applied and now if we line up with his vision he will release his power to launch us out. This is not a hard thing with the Lord at all. It is by the release of his finger which has been stretching the string of the bow that launches the arrows that have lined up with his eye. It's like the snap of a finger to him. All we have to do is line up with his eye and in surrender entrust our lives as an arrow into his hand and we will be launched to hit the mark he sets before us. We don't set our own.

### Post a lookout

We will not be able to win this final round in our own strength or with our own methods. I have also seen a vision of a football game where we as the kingdom of God team were advancing, but the kingdom of darkness team brought out his bully defense to oppose and stop us. I could hear helmets clashing and swords clinging. The Lord said: "You must get a new strategy from me in order to continue to advance. The enemy has found out your tactics and has devised a counterstrategy to oppose you. He is looking for weak spots and links to break through and push you back." Then I saw a coach up above the stands who is posted as a lookout to oversee the game. This lookout represents the prophets and prophetic intercessors for strategic warfare, who are stationed as watchmen to oversee the battlefield and to report what they see and hear in order to bring God's kingdom team into offensive advancement and victory.

### Oil the shields

Isa.21:5-7 They set the tables, they spread the rugs, they eat, they drink! Get up, you officers, oil the shields! This is what the Lord says to me: "Go, post a lookout and have him report what he sees. When he sees chariots with teams

of horses, riders on donkeys or riders on camels, let him be alert, fully alert." (for more insight read Isa. chapter 21 and 22) The Lord is saying through this to the leaders (the officers) in the kingdom of God, the time of spreading the table, eating and drinking are over, it's time to oil the shields, get ready for battle. 2 Samuel 1:19,21 "Your glory, O Israel, lies slain on your heights. How the mighty have fallen! O mountains of Gilboa, (Gilboa means fountain of ebullition) may you have neither dew nor rain, nor fields that yield offerings of grain. For there the shield of the mighty is vilely cast away, the shield of Saul - no longer rubbed with oil." Saul represent the flesh, our own strength and ways, the traditions and mindsets of man.

Our faith - the knock-out punch

It's time to heed the voice of the prophets and don't delay. We are coming into the last round of the boxing match and we need to prepare for the knockout punch. We need to line up with God's vision like arrows are lined up to the eye to be shot in order to be launched in his power to hit the mark. We are called to fight the good fight of faith. The God of peace shall soon crush Satan underneath our feet, if we will obey him. Oiling the shields represents practicing our faith. We need to be doers of the word. We need the power of the Holy Spirit, the anointing rubbed all over us, for victory. This is the victory that overcomes this world, even our faith. Will Jesus find faith in the earth when he comes? Faith without works is dead (knocked out) !

The Lord's arrows of victory

2 Kings 13:15-19 tells the story of Elisha telling Jehoash the king of Israel to get a bow and arrows, to open the window and shoot. Elisha said: "The Lord's arrows of victory," and he declared that Israel would completely destroy their enemy the Arameans. Then he told Jehoash to take arrows and strike the ground. He struck it three times and stopped. Elisha was angry with him saying: "You should have struck the ground five or six times; then you would have defeated Aram and completely destroyed it. But now you will defeat it only three times." It is time to strike the knock-out punch on our enemies. As a corporate body we need to strike and break the false and faulty foundations, the foundations of wickedness in our land and restore the foundation of righteousness and truth, declaring and securing victory over our enemies. In the name of the Lord we cut them off. The Lord has declared us to be his arrows of victory, but we must line up with his word. He is calling us to be faithful and persistent in striking the ground until we have complete victory in advancing his kingdom. Matth. 11:12 Since the day of John the Baptist the kingdom of God has been forcefully advancing and forceful men lay hold of it.

May we lay hold of it !

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Fullness Of Time

Bill Burns

August 6, 2000:

It is by My Spirit that I bring you into the fullness of time. You have heard that word preached to you, the fullness of time, but it has been an abstract word to you. You have not reasoned with yourselves, and you have not come to the understanding that the counsel that is birthed in the depth of your heart that comes forth ushered out by the living water will bring you the understanding and truth that the fullness of time has come. The generation that is now upon this earth shall walk in the fullness of those things that I am bringing forth by way of restoration. And, I say that that fullness is bringing forth the power of My Spirit in a new dimension where all of the water that flows out of your innermost being shall become a distilled dew that shall fall upon those around you and cause life to be given unto them. In that water shall flow revelation. In that water shall flow truth. In that water shall flow deliverance. In that water shall flow healing, for it is My purpose to set My people free. I have come to deliver every captive, and Satan will no longer hold those who will release the waters that I have deposited within their hearts through the word of God and mix that word with faith. Then, the water shall flow forth producing life, and every place it flows healing shall spring forth.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

August 7, 2000:

I am preparing you to be a water spout, for I am beginning to pour out My Spirit in greater magnitude than you have ever known. But, I will pour into those who have also made themselves an outlet. I will not pour into stagnant pools or broken cisterns, for these do not foster life in My kingdom. Nor will I pour into pools where My living water will become bitter or brackish. I seek vessels to pour through who have no selfish motives, who will not keep for themselves that which I wish to pour through them to bring life to another. I say to you, prepare your hearts then both to receive and to give. Let My love flow through you unhindered by selfish desire or prejudice or laziness.

August 8, 2000:

Watch out! The enemy is going to try to stop the flow of My Spirit through you. He will do it by speaking lies. He has come to kill, steal and to destroy. But, he can only bring his wicked schemes to pass if you walk in the flesh instead of moving by the Spirit. The first thing he will try to do is kill the life of Christ in you through condemnation. Then, he will steal your boldness in an effort to shut you up. Finally, he will destroy your sense of worth in My kingdom and render you ineffective. But, I say to you that if you stay in faith and believe My word instead of his lies, he will have no inroad. I have given you authority to trample on all the works of the enemy so that nothing shall by any means hurt you. So, rise up in victory and walk in the truth of My word, for the devil is a liar and the father of lies.

August 9, 2000:

I am going to cause you to step out of the shadows and obscurity into luminous exposure. Listen to Me! I am going to eradicate every trace of darkness that has tried to keep you shrouded and hidden. Enough is enough! The enemy has hindered My work long enough. It is time to break through those barriers and break down the walls that have kept you from moving in absolute liberty. For, indeed, I am pouring out My Spirit in greater ways than you have ever experienced. It will be like the Jordan River at flood stage, overflowing its banks, moving too rapidly to contain or control. Get ready for a faith explosion!

August 11, 2000:

Yesterday as I was coming home from church, I got caught in a traffic jam created by road construction and had to sit and wait about half an hour. This is not a usual occurrence for this country girl! My wait wasn't exactly full and grace and patience, but I became interested in the cars ahead of me and the cars behind me. The people got out of their vehicles and stretched, and after awhile it was obvious to me that the several cars ahead of me were traveling together and looked like a group of boys probably ages 12-14 possibly going camping. They were out of their cars playing and teasing one another. The two or three cars behind me also seemed to be traveling together, and they were foreigners--I believe Spanish speaking, and they started to party. They turned up their music from their car radio and began to dance on the highway. And, I was reminded of the scripture Matthew 24:38-39, "For as in the days before the flood, they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and did not know until the flood came and took them all away, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be." My attention was then drawn to the 55 mph speed limit sign that was just before me, and the Lord spoke to my heart that Isaiah chapter 55 is just ahead of us. The entire chapter is powerful; it is a plea to people both domestic and foreign to come to Jesus, to seek Him while He may be found and for the wicked to forsake his way and the unrighteous to forsake his thoughts and receive the Lord's forgiveness. The Lord extends an invitation to enter into an everlasting covenant of the sure mercies of David. Then, verse 12 sounds like revival to me: "For you shall go out with joy and be led out with peace; the mountains and the hills shall break forth into singing before you." There seems to be no doubt that we are living in the very end of the age; the time is short, and the Lord is calling out, "Ho! Everyone who thirsts, come to the waters." The river of life is flowing, and we are invited to come and presumably to compel those who don't know Him to come. Luke 14:23 "Then the master said to the servant, 'Go out into the highways and hedges, and compel them to come in, that my house may be filled.'"

August 12, 2000:

Keep your vessel clean and pure, for what I am about to pour through you now must not be contaminated by selfish motives, selfish desires, bitterness, or any unclean thing. I want My message to come forth through My chosen vessels in absolute purity. For many would rise up and despise My proceeding word, and you must be blameless. I tell you the truth, the enemy has stirred up those who would issue forth a cry of heresy. These are dissidents being released to undermine the work of My kingdom now and to shut the mouths of My servants.

Faith Tabernacle  
111 North Fourth  
P. O. Box 1148  
Kremmling, CO 80459  
<http://ft111.com>  
[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Gagging of the Prophets

Hollie Moody

When I hear from the Lord, I seem to hear Him speak to me with words. At the same time, I also "see" what the Lord is speaking to me about. This is just the way I seem to personally hear from the Lord. We all hear from the Lord in a way that is unique to us and to our natures and personalities. With this as way of explanation, I submit the following to the judgment and discernment of all of you.

I seemed to see a large group of people gathered before the Lord. They appeared excited. The Lord was speaking to them. As He spoke to them, it was as if I could actually see His words entering into these people. The Lord's words were being put into their hearts, and then would come out of their mouths. When the Lord's words proceeded out of their mouths, the people would turn around (with their backs towards the Lord), then they would speak God's words to other people spread out before them. When they were finished speaking God's words, they would turn back towards the Lord.

This continued for a time. I then saw the Lord reach out, and put His hands over the mouths of the people gathered before Him. This stunned and surprised the people, and they became very still. Their eyes were totally focused upon the Lord. There was no movement, nothing to distract anyone. There was an absolute stillness and calmness.

Another, smaller, group of people came from behind the people who had the Lord's hands over their mouths. This smaller group of people stood before the "gagged" group of people and began to speak to them. As I listened to their words, and observed their actions, I gradually became aware that this small group of people were "teachers," and that they were "teaching" the gagged group of people.

When the "teaching session" was over, some of the teachers departed. A few remained with the gagged group of people. The Lord removed His hands from the mouths of the large group of people. Even when the Lord had removed His hands, the large group of people remained very still and calm. They remained silent and quiet.

"Why aren't they saying anything?" I asked the Lord.

"Because I have not put My words into their mouths yet," the Lord replied. He seemed pleased with the silence of the large group of people. "For a season, I allowed My prophets to speak freely whatever I spoke to them. That time has ended. They will speak only what I tell them to speak, only when I tell them to speak it. I have brought a

season of training and teaching into My church. For a season, the prophets will speak very little. This is their time to learn to wait fully and totally upon Me. They will continue to hear from Me, yet very little of what I speak to them during this time, will I release them to speak to the church."

As I pondered and prayed about this vision and conversation with the Lord, I felt that a time of intense training has come upon the church. I feel that for a time, we will hear fewer prophecies, visions and words from the Lord. This will be supplemented and replaced for a season by those with a great deal of wisdom, understanding and knowledge of spiritual matters. These are the people I feel the church will be hearing from in the coming days. Their voices of reason will serve as a foundation for the coming move of God, when He releases into His church once again the voice of the prophets. When the great company of prophets begins to speak forth God's words into His church once again, they will do so with greater understanding and wisdom and maturity.

It is a wounded generation we will be reaching. Our words must be seasoned with honey and with salt. Those who are more mature and wise, and less rash and impulsive, will be teaching and training the prophets and those in ministerial positions (as well as all members of God's body) how to effectively reach out to and minister to these wounded ones. Until then, for a short period of time, this could very well be the season of "the gagging of the prophets."

In Him,

Hollie L. Moody

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Garbage Dump People

Jim Bramlett

The below story is one of the most fascinating I have ever heard. It comes from a reliable Christian friend. I first heard it last year but was able to document the details only a few days ago. It demonstrates the power of God's love to penetrate even the most closed cultures when His people are willing to lay down all for the Savior and take up His cross. It also demonstrates the outpouring of God's Spirit in these last days.

A missionary couple had been laboring in a certain Muslim country that I will not name for purposes of protection. They had become terribly discouraged in their attempts to share the gospel with the Muslims there, and they were about to quit and go home. However, they first decided to take a few days to fast and pray, asking the Lord for direction and guidance.

To their surprise, during this period of seeking, the Lord gave them this simple instruction, "Go to the garbage dump people." (In my humble experience, whenever God really speaks to us it is usually very succinct -- short, to the point, with few words, very direct. I am always wary of long dissertations purportedly from God.)

The garbage dump people lived on the outskirts of this large Muslim city, the last people group anyone would normally ever want to visit. There are thousands of people there who literally live in the garbage dump. They have no other place to live. They actually comprise a city built on top of all the garbage. "Homes" are typically cardboard boxes. (My friend has photos.) People live off of what they find in the garbage. The stench is described as terrible.

The missionary couple hesitated, humanly not really wanting to go, but they decided that if the Lord was speaking to them they had better obey. (Good idea.)

They soon began an outreach to the garbage dump people. God's anointing was obviously on the effort because after only a short time they had 30-40 people gathering around them for a Bible study in the garbage dump. In less than a year, 800-900 people were gathering every time the missionaries went in to preach and teach, which was three times a week. They soon began to see God's wisdom in this unique ministry. The garbage dump was a totally protected place because no one, including the authorities, wanted to go in there to interfere with what they were doing.

One day, their numbers having reached into the hundreds, they were talking with one of the oldest men of the garbage dump city. They told him that somehow they were going to have to find some shelter so that the assembled

people would have some cover from the elements. The old man said, "When I was just a child, many years ago, some of the old people at that time said that there was a cave, and far down into the cave there is a meeting place. I remember being taken in there as a young boy. I think I could take you there again." They agreed to come back and go with the old man.

The missionaries soon returned with friends and flashlights. The old man led them to a back part of the garbage dump with a lot of rock formations. He then took them to the opening of a very large cave. They all entered the cave and walked and walked, for about 45 minutes. Finally, at the end, there was a turn, and then to their astonishment they saw an enormous, incredibly well-preserved theater! It was like one of those in the Roman times we have seen in pictures. It was in immaculate condition, obviously preserved from ancient times by the unusual climate. They discovered there was seating for about 5,000 people!

The missionaries began to use that underground theater as the meeting place and as the church. God began to fill the place with garbage dump people. It was not long before every seat in the whole theater was filled, and it was not unusual for lines of Muslims waiting to give testimonies of salvation to go down both sides of the theater, to the left and the right, all the way to the back. These were all Muslims who had come to faith in Jesus Christ, many of them after a supernatural experience, with Jesus appearing to them in dreams and visions, a phenomenon in Muslim countries we have heard about from other reliable sources. Services sometimes go on for hours.

All this happened because the Father's love through the Holy Spirit stirred in the hearts of two people -- a committed missionary couple -- who said, "yes," and who were willing to lay down their lives, personal ambitions, ego and pride for Jesus, and preach in a filthy, stinking Muslim garbage dump.

I marvel at God's wisdom and how He loves and remembers the lowly.

To Him be all the glory, honor and praise!

Jim

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# The Gate

Bob Neumann

[bneumann@netrox.net](mailto:bneumann@netrox.net) May 15, 2000

## THE GATE

Last night was one for the books. Whose books I am not so sure, but there is a strange level of humor involved. Say a side of THE LAMB few have seen because they have never followed or abided on HIS TERMS or by HIS RULES. Maybe that is the final "interpretation" of this early morning romp in THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT. Let whoever reads this decide what it means to them. I know what it means to me....that is hard and heavy enough...the second more so than the first....

So here was the 'first' image. I saw a part of a city. Not a modern city at all. It was a city with a wall around it. The second image was so different that it makes this first one stand out. I was looking down at a GATE in this walled city. It was shortly after sunrise and I watched as people entered through the GATE. Large numbers of people walking with bundles and push carts, wagons and even a "caravan" or two. All had business in the "city" and it was lively. Call it a marketplace or a "town center", both seem to fit.

I watched as people ran to and fro through the day and as night began to fall I watched the people who had come in the morning rush to leave. This puzzled me at the time. I watched as the "guards" at the GATE close the heavy wooden Gate and place bars to secure it. In the massive GATE there was a small door. It too, was barred and closed, and in my spirit I knew it was THE EYE OF THE NEEDLE that JESUS had spoke about.

What "caught" my attention was that numerous people were "caught" inside the city when the GATE was closed. Now the guards were numerous and well "turned out". All dressed in fine armor and strutted in front of the "unlucky ones" who were too late to get out. I watched as several individuals and families approached the "guards" and were either quickly turned down or just simply ignored. Occasionally a guard was approached and a "deal" was made. Sometimes a quick move of hands occurred and the EYE OF THE NEEDLE would open and some would "escape" the city. Funny how the term "ESCAPE" was spoken in my spirit.

Regrettably most of the "caught" people were turned away. Their faces told a strange story of fear and resignation as they turned back into the city. The sun was well set when a fancy cart pulled up to the GATE and a man in very ornate armor climbed down from the wagon. I watched this "officer" order the GATE opened. It was obvious wealth did have it's privileges as the wagon departed and the GATE was closed. Later the scene was repeated for a fairly large caravan escorted by several civilians. Obviously "elder statesman" types as the crooked guards/watchmen bowed and scurried to open the GATE. This time there was open payoff to the politicians who gave each of the guards their "cut".

Later I watched as slowly the guards/watchmen "leave/desert" their post and go into the city proper. Eventually there were only a few left when the "late escapers" began to show. First was a man with a heavy knapsack. He approached one guard and "cut a deal". Half of what had been in the knapsack was missing by the time the EYE was opened. What caught my attention was the EYE was not re-barred. I watched the scene repeated over and over as people came and most left all their "worldly goods" to get out. Each "deal" was a story in itself. But not all the "late escapers" got to go through the EYE. The last one I will mention is the one that seemed most "heinous" and "offensive". But also told me how desperate things were. There was a "family" trying to "get out". A man, a woman, and three children. Boys or girls I could not tell...ages four to eight is a guess. The man approached guard after guard and no "deal" was cut. Obviously there was neither coin nor merchandise acceptable to buy their way out. Eventually I watched as they approached a guard for the second time. Now the woman and children also approached with the man. I watched the man speak and then the woman. I watched the guard laugh and turn his back to them.

They approached another guard and the scene was repeated. Then a third guard was approached, but he did not laugh. Instead he spoke with a smile on his face. He reached out and touched the head of the largest child. I watched the woman's eyes show utter terror as she pulled the child away. Now the guard laughed but watched them as they went to another guard. Again the scene repeated itself. But this time the woman did most of the speaking. This guard was quiet and listened as the man moved the children away. The guard reached out as the women opened the dress exposing part of her chest. And I knew "one more deal" had been cut. The guard pulled the

woman to the side and opened the EYE for the man and the children. Later he opened it to the woman after his "payment" was "transacted".

Now all this sickened me but I understood little of the "why" of these people so desperate to leave. and then things changed...for me. Next thing I knew I was walking toward the GATE. Armor on, shield up, and spear in hand. What had been a company of 30-40 men when the GATE was closed was maybe seven or eight when the "NIGHT WATCHMEN" arrived. I was one of the six who relieved the GATE guards. I watched as the 'off going' guards laughed and spoke as they too returned to the city.

I thought what kind of city is this? I could have asked, "why am I here?" but did not. Seems like this was more than a FYI scenario. I stood leaning on my spear listening to "the city" and hoping to hear THE VOICE OF THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT. Instead I heard "music" and "song", laughter and shout of anger. In a very weird way I realized this was "just another Saturday Night in the BIG CITY". I watched and listened as the city slowly became quiet. I also noticed that THE NIGHT GUARD was asleep in their shadows, all comfy and content. I was thinking for some reason that "dawn" would be soon when the attack came. The first sign that we were under attack was when the GATE crashed in. The huge GATE and it's heavy bars were rotten and shattered easily. I watched as the other Guards crawled from their corners to be overrun by the enemy. As soon as the GATE was crashed I had struck the alarm bell/triangle thing. From around the city trumpets blew.

For some idiotic reason I stood alone with spear and shield alone in the Road of THE GATE. It was a point of mixed emotions. I had no "love" for this evil city or the Guards I was a member of. So why was I here? Unlike before the question was asked. Especially looking at the army coming though the GATE. They were humanoid, walking on two legs, but were exactly like the shadow beings of past visions. But now in solid form. AS THE ARMY OF DARKNESS ADVANCED two things happened....I was suddenly again above the GATE watching the scene unfold....and I heard a scripture....

"In that day shall the LORD of hosts be for a crown of glory, and for a diadem of beauty, unto the residue of his people, And for a spirit of judgment to him that sitteth in judgment, and for strength to them that turn the battle to the gate."

Now that was from Isaiah 28....and I realized that I had watched Isaiah 28 played out for me.

THEN....I heard HIS VOICE...."THERE ARE THOSE WHO WILL DO ANYTHING TO FLEE SODOM....EVEN NOW AS THE NIGHT ADVANCES. SOME WILL PAY A HEAVY PRICE TO ESCAPE. HAVE PITY ON THEM WHO FLEE THE WRATH TO COME, EVEN IN THIS LATE HOUR."

and that is where the first image ended....

selah

dog

THE BREACH  
Bob Neumann

THE BREACH Unlike THE GATE which seemed ancient this vision was not. Instead of a walled city it was a wooden wall right out of Hollywood and Cecil B DeMille or Howard Hawks or the like. It was the standard frontier fort. Trees chopped down and placed in a line. Not a great hindrance to an attacker. But functional, especially if the "defenders" were more honorable and dependable than the false watchmen and guards from the gate. Only I am not sure they are because none were seen. Unlike THE GATE it began and ended in the NIGHT. The wall stood quietly and suddenly there was an "explosion". Lots of sound, sudden flash, and thick smoke. Suddenly there was a "GAP" in the defenses...the wall had been cleanly and efficiently breached The next thing I knew I was standing in the breach with several "others". Have no idea where they came from or even how many there were. This time I was not alone...and I was going to "fight" it out.

The problem was when the enemy attacked they came with much shouting and noise so all who stood in THE BREACH faced the enemy and waited. Again they were the humanoid shadow beings, and were intent to enter. In the first assault we were pushed back briefly but retook THE BREACH. After a short moment to regroup the

enemy attacked again. This time we held and the enemy seemed to be about to retreat when we were attacked from behind. Then the fun began. NO...it was not fun...it was horrible.

After what seemed like forever the battle ended. There were just three of "us" left standing in THE BREACH. The bodies were stacked in all directions. The smoke burned both eyes and skin. The smell was nauseating. I looked at my two comrades and I guess the look on my face matched theirs. In but a few moments the enemy re-gathered in large numbers both to our front and behind us. It was then I realized I had no idea which way I was turned. Was the enemy trying to get "in" or get "out". It made no sense.

Scripture states GOD looked for a man to "stand in the gap". In fact it is the only time the term GAP is used in the King James.

30 And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before me for the land, that I should not destroy it: but I found none.

31 Therefore have I poured out mine indignation upon them; I have consumed them with the fire of my wrath: their own way have I recompensed upon their heads, saith the Lord GOD.

This vision ended. But was the enemy climbing over the fallen to get through the GAP? Or to destroy those who stood in the GAP? Either way there were far more of the enemy in the city than those defending the GAP. Ezekiel says GOD found no man to stand. Ezekiel also said.....

8 He shall slay with the sword thy daughters in the field: and he shall make a fort against thee, and cast a mount against thee, and lift up the buckler against thee.

9 And he shall set engines of war against thy walls, and with his axes he shall break down thy towers.

10 By reason of the abundance of his horses their dust shall cover thee: thy walls shall shake at the noise of the horsemen, and of the wheels, and of the chariots, when he shall enter into thy gates, as men enter into a city wherein is made a breach.

11 With the hoofs of his horses shall he tread down all thy streets: he shall slay thy people by the sword, and thy strong garrisons shall go down to the ground.

12 And they shall make a spoil of thy riches, and make a prey of thy merchandise: and they shall break down thy walls, and destroy thy pleasant houses: and they shall lay thy stones and thy timber and thy dust in the midst of the water.

13 And I will cause the noise of thy songs to cease; and the sound of thy harps shall be no more heard.

14 And I will make thee like the top of a rock: thou shalt be a place to spread nets upon; thou shalt be built no more: for I the LORD have spoken it, saith the Lord GOD.

AS THE LAST ATTACK came I was suddenly pulled upward and away. I stood in eternity wondering what had happened when I heard THE VOICE OF THE KING. "WERE THEY TRYING TO GET OUT OR GET IN, DOG?"

Now that was a question I had come up with myself. But I still had no answer. Except HIS WORDS earlier about having PITY on those trying to escape SODOM. Suddenly I felt a deep grief and I recalled Jeremiah's WORDS about the wounds of the virgin daughter. And the call to return to the ancient paths.

"WHY ARE YOU GRIEVING OLD FRIEND?", HE ASKED. I did not know why I felt this "loss" in my spirit. I thought of those refused passage out of the city. But I also remembered all who entered the city in the morning and the day. Why do business with a city as evil and as carnal as this city was? If I am to grieve I should grieve for those who fell in the line of duty, those who died in the breach....but I felt no grief for them.

So I waited and listened. I remembered the battle in the breach and tried to identify any difference between those on the inside and those on the outside. There was none. And then I heard THAT LAUGH. I had to smile for I knew HIS LAUGHTER. "WHY OLD DOG DO YOU PONDER SUCH THINGS. YOU CAN NOT FIND SOMETHING THAT IS NOT THERE. THE DEMON ENTRENCHED AND CONFIRMED IN MY FLOCK LOOKS NO DIFFERENT THAN ANY OTHER DEMON FROM THE PIT. HIS SURROUNDING ARE MORE DIGNIFIED, HIS GARMENTS ARE RICH AND COSTLY, HIS ACQUAINTANCES ARE UNIQUELY RELIGIOUS. BUT HE IS STILL A DEMON.

"AS FOR THE PEOPLE, EITHER THEY ARE FOR ME OR AGAINST ME. EVEN RATS WILL LEAVE A SHIP THAT IS SINKING OR A HOUSE THAT IS BURNING. SO SHALL SO MANY, BOTH MAN AND DEMON TRY TO FLEE MY WRATH."

At that point I was back to the here and now, and dawn was minutes away. Being a good husband and father I set out to do some chores before waking the kids for school. I took the garbage out to the street and looked to the east. The night was pierced by the "false dawn" and the sky was a magnificent red color. The song of our resident turtledoves was loud and noticeable with the assorted songs of larks and other birds. And suddenly all were still as I recalled the old adage...RED SKY AT NIGHT, SAILORS DELIGHT...BUT RED SKY AT MORNING, SAILORS TAKE WARNING!.....SO I WAS WARNED....now what do I do with it.

I went in and opened THE WORD....and looked up GAP and BREACH.... outside of UZZAH nothing pushed my button till I came to the last "BREACH".... JEREMIAH IN LAMENTATION WROTE.....

13 What thing shall I take to witness for thee? what thing shall I liken to thee, O daughter of Jerusalem? what shall I equal to thee, that I may comfort thee, O virgin daughter of Zion? for thy breach is great like the sea: who can heal thee?

14 Thy prophets have seen vain and foolish things for thee: and they have not discovered thine iniquity, to turn away thy captivity; but have seen for thee false burdens and causes of banishment.

15 All that pass by clap their hands at thee; they hiss and wag their head at the daughter of Jerusalem, saying, Is this the city that men call The perfection of beauty, The joy of the whole earth?

16 All thine enemies have opened their mouth against thee: they hiss and gnash the teeth: they say, We have swallowed her up: certainly this is the day that we looked for; we have found, we have seen it.

17 The LORD hath done that which he had devised; he hath fulfilled his word that he had commanded in the days of old: he hath thrown down, and hath not pitied: and he hath caused thine enemy to rejoice over thee, he hath set up the horn of thine adversaries.

18 Their heart cried unto the Lord, O wall of the daughter of Zion, let tears run down like a river day and night: give thyself no rest; let not the apple of thine eye cease.

I got goose bumps on my goose bumps.... it is being set up.... AND IT IS WRITTEN.....

4 He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath, and vex them in his sore displeasure.

6 Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill of Zion.

THE LAMB LAUGHS....

warning is given

dog

Chosen Vessels

Bob Neumann

CHOSEN VESSELS.

20 But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and some to honour, and some to dishonour.

21 If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work.

When you read MY WORD or hear the fresh utterance of MY WORD why do you cling to the GOLD and say "yes LORD, I want to be a vessel of GOLD!""? IN MY HOUSE THERE ARE INDEED MANY VESSELS. I know for I not only chose them but I shaped them and formed them. I DO SO AS PLEASES ME. IS PLEASING ME IMPORTANT TO YOU? Or are these just more words dripping from lips whose hearts are far from ME.

IN MY HOUSE THERE ARE MANY MANSIONS. EACH ONE IS A VESSEL DESIGNED AND PLANNED OUT BY MY SON. EACH IS STRUCTURED AND FABRICATED FOR USE, AND NOT FOR SHOW. SO ALSO WAS IT FOR MY TABERNACLE. THEN AGAIN SO IS MY HOUSE FOUNDED AND ESTABLISHED. IT FUNCTIONS TO GIVE ME PLACE FOR HABITATION SO I MAY REST AND BE PLEASED.

SO CHILDREN, ARE YOU MY VESSELS? ARE YOU ROOMS IN MY PLACE OF HABITATION? THE MATERIAL I HAVE MADE YOU FROM DOES NOT SAY WHETHER YOU ARE A VESSEL OF HONOR OR NOT. FOR INDEED ARE YOU NOT ALL "EARTHEN" VESSELS? HONOR IS NOT WHAT YOU ARE MADE OF, HONOR IS BECAUSE YOU SERVE MY NEEDS AND PLEASE ME.

LIKEWISE MY CHILDREN, TOUCH NOT THE "UNCLEAN" VESSELS THAT ARE ALL AROUND YOU. YES, INDEED THEY ARE MANY. AND YES AGAIN, MOST ARE GILDED AND SILVER PLATED TO LOOK AS IF THEY WERE PURE GOLD AND SOLID SILVER. BEHOLD, FOR THIS IS PART OF THE DECEPTIONS AND DELUSIONS THAT I HAVE TRIED TO WARN YOU OF IN THIS EVIL DAY THAT YOU ARE IN. DID I NOT WARN YOU REPEATEDLY OF THIS ALSO? SO WHY ARE SO MANY OF YOU ARE IMPRESSED BY THINGS THAT I LOATH?

OH MY CHILDREN, PLEASE LISTEN AND LEARN. WERE YOU NOT TAUGHT MY WAYS? IF NOW YOU STILL DO NOT KNOW MY WAYS ISN'T IT TIME YOU SHOULD SEEK ME WITH ALL YOUR HEARTS. IF THE PLACE YOU SIT DOES NOT TEACH OF MY SON AND HIS WORDS YOU WILL NEVER LEARN OF ME. IF YOU EXPECT THE UNCLEAN VESSELS TO SUDDENLY BE CLEAN AND WHOLESOME WITHOUT BEING WASHED AND SCRUBBED BY MY HOLY SPIRIT YOU ARE DECEIVED. MANY SAY THEY HAVE REPENTED AND HAVE NOT. MANY SAY THEY HAVE BEEN CONVICTED AND CHASTENED BUT HAVE NOT. THEY SAY THE WORDS THEY KNOW YOU EXPECT TO HEAR. FOR THEY KNOW YOU WELL. DECEIVED YOU WELL FOR SO VERY LONG.

KNOW MY VESSELS AS YOU KNOW THE TREES I HAVE PLANTED FOR INDEED THEY ARE THE SAME. MY PLANTINGS BEAR MY FRUIT. TASTE THEM AND YOU TASTE MY SWEETNESS. TOUCH THE VESSELS I HONOR AND YOU WILL SEE OBEDIENCE TO MY WILL AND FUNCTIONAL SERVICE THAT PLEASES ME.

SO CHOOSE NOW CHILDREN WHAT DO YOU WANT TO BE?

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Gatekeeper

Gary M. Carroll

kingdomkeys@urvip.net

May 20, 2000:

I had watched a movie on TV and felt a deep burden for where this country is headed. I could sense the lack of God in each commercial I watched. So alone, I began to pray and apologize to God for our country. After praying, I began to wait on the Holy Spirit. I felt His touch and His substance flow into me. I felt His heat at the beginning of His touch. And then I saw a pen of sheep. They were huddled together in a circle. They were inside an old set of corrals. And then the Holy Spirit began to speak to me about the gatekeeper to this place of safety for the sheep. This is what He said.

The gatekeeper must stand between the sheep and the gate.

The gatekeeper must be a man of power and know how to use His power.

The gatekeeper must be separated from the other sheep.

The gatekeeper must not allow the gate to be opened by the enemy when he comes to kill, steal or destroy a sheep.

The gatekeeper must lay down his life for the sheep.

All those who are gatekeepers must seek the One who is stronger than the enemy. The gatekeepers have been asleep for a long time now. But awaken, yes awaken to hear My direction to all that desire this. Be vigilant and oppose all that would side-track you. The gatekeeper is standing in My place for those who cannot stand on their own. The gatekeeper must be awake like never before.

You ask, where is this sanctuary where my sheep are huddled together in?

It is in My heart. That is the Sanctuary. And I am not willing to release my sheep to anyone that would harm them. If you see a wolf, the gatekeeper will attack it. The gatekeeper will not wait for the wolf to attack. And there are many wolves. These wolves come dressed with sheep covering. (there was a long pause) And the covering is made from many sheep carcasses. But the gatekeeper can see deeper than the covering. For the gatekeeper is given the eyes of my Spirit. What others will not see, will be seen by my gatekeepers. I need more of you and I ask my children to consider the high calling of My gatekeepers. It will be a selfless life but my rewards are rich, for I am a gatekeeper too.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Gates of Heaven

Jo Spangler

jos@hiwaay.net

I have been reading about gates lately. The subject has turned up at various Internet sites and so I began to ask the Lord to show me about gates. I hope some of you find these revelations beneficial.

Gen 28.17-19 NRSV

“And he was afraid and said “ How awesome is this place. This is none other than the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven.” 18 “So Jacob rose early in the morning and he took the stone which he had put under his head and set it up for a pillar and poured oil on the top of it. 19 He called the name of that place Bethel; but the name of the city was Luz at first.”

Paul tells us that first the natural then the spiritual. 1 Cor. 15” 46But it is not the spiritual that is first, but the physical, and then the spiritual”. When God met Jacob in his dispensation the house of God and gate of heaven was a physical place. But we know that this episode is a type for us spiritually. The name of the place where this happened is Luz, meaning almond. At the end of the encounter Jacob renamed the place Bethel or house of God. Let’s see what we can find out about almond.

Luz= almond tree

Strong 8247-almond- means earliest to bloom; comes from root 8245 meaning to be alert, to be sleepless, to be on the look-out or watch for, watch over anything.

Jeremiah 1.11-12

“The word of the Lord came to me: “What do you see Jeremiah?” I see the branch (rod) of an almond (8247) tree, “ I replied. 12 The Lord said to me, “You have seen correctly, for I am watching (8245) to see that my word is fulfilled.”

Strong 4731 (rod) means to germinate, or a shoot, a stick, rod, staff.

Bethel = House of God

Strong 1008-refers to an ancient city built on a mountain. (Gesenius). This same 1008 is used in Judges 20.18 -27 where the children of Israel inquired of the Lord at the house of God because the covenant of God was there in those days. Bethel is the house of God where the covenant of the Lord with His people is kept.

How do you get from being an almond tree to a house of God? In other words, how do you get from being watched over as a budding shoot to being a part of the city on a mountain that keeps covenant with its God?

The work of turning the rod of the almond (the germination of the shoot) into the house of God (city on a mountain) is God’s work. He watches over it (8245). He never rests (sleepless) but says: Isaiah 27.2-3 “In that day: “A pleasant vineyard, sing of it. I, the Lord, am its keeper; every moment I water it. Lest any one harm it, I guard it night and day;”.

The Lord watches over us as almond trees (the first to bloom) performing the word He plants in us until we become

a house of God that can be established. Where does He want to establish us? He wants to establish us in the city on the mountain of Zion, in Christ. 1 Peter 5.10: “And after you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who has called you to his eternal glory in Christ, will himself restore, support, strengthen, and establish you”.

Ps 30.7 By your favor, O LORD, you had established me as a strong mountain;

Ps 48.1 Great is the LORD and greatly to be praised in the city of our God. His holy mountain,  
2 beautiful in elevation, is the joy of all the earth, Mount Zion, in the far north, the city of the great King.  
3 Within its citadels God has shown himself a sure defense.

Ps 78.54 And he brought them to his holy hill, to the mountain that his right hand had won.

Jacob taking the stone he had used as a pillow and making it a pillar signifies our establishment by God Himself in this passage. At first, Jacob had taken the stone and put in “under his head”. The Stone, being Jesus, cannot be put under our head (our mind, will and emotions). In that position He is not Sovereign. When we get a revelation that our soul has done this, our proper reaction is to repent and allow Jesus to become the Head of our life.

At that point, the pillow becomes a pillar. Strongs number 4763 (pillow) literally means, “that which is at anyone’s head” (Gesenius). Pillar (Strongs number 4676) means something set upright, something which is stationed. This word has as its root 5324, which means to be set up, be stationed, to be planted, to establish boundaries.

This is not an action that can be done by humans. The word pillar used here is the same one used in Ex 13 for pillar of fire or pillar of the cloud. The connotation is that the pillar establishes the place of God. And only God can do that.

The New Testament equivalent to this establishment by God is found in Matt 28.16. Before the disciples were given the great commission they “went away unto a mountain where Jesus had appointed them.” The word appointed in Greek is Strong 5021 and means to put in place, to station, to arrange, to assign a place. This is the same meaning of the Hebrew word for pillar. Hence we find Rev 3.12 “If you conquer, I will make you a pillar in the temple of my God; you will never go out of it. I will write on you the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, the new Jerusalem that comes down from my God out of heaven, and my own new name”.

Gesenius translates Rev 3.12, as “I will assign him a firm and abiding place in the everlasting kingdom of God.” As Matt 28.16 shows, the order of God would be that we are established by Him (sent to the mountain) before we are given the great commission.

Jacob equates House of God with the gate of heaven. We are God’s temple. 1Cor 3.16-17 “Do you not know that you are God’s temple and that God’s Spirit dwells in you? 17 If anyone destroys God’s temple, God will destroy him. For God’s temple is holy, and that temple you are.” A temple of God is synonymous with a house of God. Therefore, a temple of God is a house of God is a gate of heaven.

We are the gates to the kingdom of heaven because Christ (THE GATE) is in us. John 10. 7: “So again Jesus said to them, “Very truly, I tell you, I am the gate for the sheep.” 1 Cor 12 tells us “2For just as the body is one and has many members, and all the members of the body, though many, are one body, so it is with Christ.” We are one with Him and therefore like Him.

It is only after the Lord establishes us that He calls us to lift up our heads as in the following:

Psalm 24 7 Lift up your heads, O gates! and be lifted up, O ancient doors! that the King of glory may come in.  
8 Who is the King of glory? The LORD, strong and mighty, the LORD, mighty in battle.



9 Lift up your heads, O gates! and be lifted up, O ancient doors! that the King of glory may come in.

10 Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory.

Selah

I wondered for a while where He wanted to come in. After all, if He establishes us first He is obviously already in the saint whose head He is calling to be lifted up. I believe what the Lord is saying here is that we need to lift up our heads and let the King of Glory come to the earth through His true church. We are the gates by which He has access to the earth. And the time for us to lift our heads is upon us. He is calling for us to look up.

He speaks to us in this psalm to lift up our heads.. As for ancient doors, this only signifies what Paul has said all along: Eph 1.4 "just as he chose us in Christ before the foundation of the world to be holy and blameless before him in love". We were chosen from before time. Jesus adds from John 15.27 "You also are to testify because you have been with me from the beginning." That is pretty ancient!!!

We are gates all our lives but most of the time what we let in is NOT the King Of Glory. What we let into the earth is the king of self or soul, one of the many kings of the world, or the prince of the power of the air. The Lord directs us to let in the King of Glory.

We have much hope for this, for He continues:

Psalm 3

O LORD, how many are my foes! Many are rising against me;

2 many are saying to me, "There is no help for you in God." Selah

3 But you, O LORD, are a shield around me, my glory, and the one who lifts up my head.

4 I cry aloud to the LORD, and he answers me from his holy hill.

Selah

And Ps 27.6 Now my head is lifted up above my enemies all around me, and I will offer in his tent sacrifices with shouts of joy; I will sing and make melody to the LORD. Again,

Psalm 9

13 Be gracious to me, O LORD. See what I suffer from those who hate me; you are the one who lifts me up from the gates of death,

14 so that I may recount all your praises, and, in the gates of daughter Zion, rejoice in your deliverance.

There are gates of death and gates of heaven. What kind of gate are we operating as? The Word says we are the gates of daughter Zion! Hallelujah! He tells us to recount His praises and rejoice in His deliverance with the "gates of daughter Zion". That could only mean those who are destined to be sons of God, the bride of Christ, the New Jerusalem, etc. We are the gates for the King of Glory. We either let Him in this world through us or His avenues are cut off.

We can lift up our heads because He is the lifter!!!! It is not us but Him. Look at what He does for our heads. Remember we are one with Christ. Whatever God does for Christ He does for us.

Psalm 21..3 For you meet him with rich blessings; you set a crown of fine gold on his head.

Ps 23.5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; you anoint my head with oil; my cup overflows.

Ps 110.7 He will drink from the stream by the path; therefore he will lift up his head.

Ps 133.2 It is like the precious oil on the head, running down upon the beard, on the beard of Aaron, running down over the collar of his robes.

Ps 140.7 O LORD, my Lord, my strong deliverer, you have covered my head in the day of battle. But what about our enemies, whether they be internal foes or external foes? Look what the Lord does to their heads.

Ps 38.4 For my iniquities have gone over my head; they weigh like a burden too heavy for me.

Ps 140.9 Those who surround me lift up their heads; let the mischief of their lips overwhelm them!

Ps 83.2 Even now your enemies are in tumult; those who hate you have raised their heads.

Ps 68.21 But God will shatter the heads of his enemies, the hairy crown of those who walk in their guilty ways.

Ps 7.16 Their mischief returns upon their own heads, and on their own heads their violence descends.

Ps 110.6 He will execute judgment among the nations, filling them with corpses; he will shatter heads over the wide earth.

Notice that it is God who shatters the heads of His enemies; we do not do it. It is up to the Almighty to shatter our enemies; He does this first externally then begins the internal work. Many of His people will not tolerate the internal workings of the Lord because the biggest enemy of all is our own head, our soul (our mind, will and emotions). That head is DEAD, but it does not want to admit it and will do anything to make a Christian believe that it is still alive and well.

Through the mercy and grace of the Lord we can and do have victory over our heads (souls). By constant renewing of our minds and believing in God, our heads will be restored with THE HEAD, Jesus Christ. Only those with restored souls (Ps 23.3 "He restores my soul") will have heads that can be lifted up to admit the King of Glory. All un-restored heads will be letting something other than the King of Glory loose on the earth.

Hear the call, O Gates. Let the King of Glory come in. He wants to restore the earth!

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Glory Cloud

Amanda Davis

I had a dream the other night that was an experience both in sight and in feeling unlike any I have experienced before. It began as I walked into a church. As I was standing in the foyer, I noticed that all the doors into the sanctuary were wide open. This was not an unusual sight to see prior to the services beginning. But, what caught my eye was that the inside of the church no longer looked as it once did. It had become a vast valley with many villages spread out amongst it. The houses stood out amongst the lush, green meadows and beautiful flowers that surrounded them. All of a sudden, in the far distance I saw huge vertical rainbow cloud. It was a column of splendid fluid colors and it ascended as high as my eye could see. As I neared the door of the sanctuary I became aware that the cloud of colors was, in fact The Glory Cloud.

Once I realized what it was I began to run towards it. As my foot crossed the threshold of the sanctuary I was lifted up in flight and my stomach was turning as I lifted higher and higher like an eagle. I began flying so fast that I began to scream with anticipation at the thought that I was going to reach His Presence at any minute. Time seemed to stop as my body pierced the Glory Cloud. My screams were sucked back into my body and I began to float effortlessly amongst the colors. A peace enveloped my entire being and I longed to stay there forever. Regretfully, I felt myself waking from the dream and I began to softly weep because I didn't want to leave this awesome place. After I awoke I remained in this state of awesome peace for several minutes. End of Dream

Corporate Application He also showed me an application for the Body of Christ, which I humbly submit for your judgement . As I pictured the church I was impressed that the Lord was saying the end-time church was to be without walls because it will encompass the entire Earth. That His Glory Cloud will come to inhabit His Church to bring peace to all who enter in. The colors of the rainbow represents His promises of faithfulness to His children. The lush green meadows and beautiful flowers are the results of the fruitfulness of His Spirit on His people. The swift flight to the Glory Cloud spoke to me of how the Lord is wanting to move in these last days upon the Body. It will take our breath away and replace it with the peace of dwelling in His Presence.

The Scripture in Exodus 40:34 came to mind which says, 'Then the cloud covered the tabernacle of meeting and the glory of the Lord filled the tabernacle'. I welcome any other comments or Scriptures that may come to you as you read this.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Glory Is Coming from the East

Debbie Walters

## "REMEMBER THAT DATE"

The Saturday before we arrived in Africa, we had a layover in London on our way over to Tanzania. As we got off at one of the bus stops, we saw in a storefront window a small scale replica of the Gateway Arch in St. Louis, Missouri. Steve called my attention to it. As I looked, I saw a date below it -- April 28, 1985. God said, "Remember that date." That was June 3.

## SIMULTANEOUS INTERCESSION

Last night I was in our room, the Lord told me to get my Bible. Then He reminded me of the date I saw in London, and then instructed me to read Matthew 28:19 (which is of course the Great Commission). He reminded me that on June 6, during our discipleship conference, one of our team members and one of the intercessors from Bagamoyo were repenting to each other for the atrocities and wounds left by the captivity and exportation of slaves. Then God told me that at the same time they asked for forgiveness for the captives and captor in Bagamoyo, some of our own intercessors in the States happened to be in St. Louis, also praying repentance beneath the Arch!

## THE GLORY IS COMING FROM THE EAST

God said the glory was released into the nations. The glory is coming from the east. Remember, Jesus will enter the City gate from the east. The gateway to the west has been opened in the spiritual. The glory is coming from the east and it is going to the nations -- it will travel around the world as those who answer the call to walk in the glory share what God is doing throughout the world. The Arch in St. Louis is called the Gateway to the West, but there was a spiritual gate there. It has been opened.

The glory is flowing from the east. I know I have repeated that -- please hear what I am saying -- THE GLORY IS COMING FROM THE EAST NOW. The gate to allow Jesus into the nations has been opened in Bagamoyo and in St. Louis. These were key places. They were opened simultaneously -- opened at same time -- and in spirit, the glory was released from Africa to America. It happened because there was repentance on both continents at the same time. The heavens were bombarded by repentance as the floodgates of heaven were opened and the glory flowed down like lava from a volcano, and is now spreading.

## HEALING WATERS

The other important thing about this is that the Arch is located on the Mississippi. God says that on that day, healing was released into the waters. The Mississippi River runs through most of the United States and many tributaries are connected to it. God is sending healing waters throughout the world. Healing waters are flowing from Bagamoyo into the Indian Ocean, and because of the currents, at some point in time the waters from America the waters from Africa will touch and the consummation of the healing between these two continents will be complete. Africa will be

used to touch the world. America will be used to touch the world.

St. Louis is almost in the center of the U.S. -- north, south, east and west. The glory is flowing out of the spiritual gate that was opened in that city. It is flowing out to cover and consume every part of the United States. God has come to take over. He has come to fill the earth with His glory and He has revealed a major piece of the puzzle, so that we understand.

#### GLORY THROUGH A HEART FOR DISCIPLESHIP

No coincidence that the date I saw had 28 and 19 in it. That was part of God's plan to reveal an infinite plan to finite minds. Matthew 28:19 says, "Go into the nations and make disciples." Discipleship is the heart of Jesus. That has been our mission here. Stephen Gray is a true discipler; there is never a message spoken where a key to being a disciple is not expressed. He is always teaching; and then, when the lesson is finished, God releases the glory. Notes are no longer needed to prompt his teaching. God has burned this into his heart. It is the heart of God.

Pray for this man. Pray that God's purpose in him is completed. He has been called to be a messenger -- a messenger of intimacy, persistence, desperation, nuclear Christianity. God has given him a message that sets the captives free, because it allows us to do what God purposed: to be disciplined and to then make disciples.

#### I KNOW THAT I KNOW

With all my heart and soul and body, I know that I know that God is sending his Glory to the nations. God will fill the earth with His glory. I cannot put into words how it feels to be a part of a sovereign move of God -- to be carried by a river of glory, swept along the current of a Holy Spirit move of God. Come to the river and drink deep, for the water is deep and cool and refreshing and everlasting, drink and soak in the presence of God. You will never be the same.

Changed in His Glory Again, Debbie Walters

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# There's A Glory Cloud Coming!

Pam Clark

[pamclark@prophetic.net](mailto:pamclark@prophetic.net)

Tonight an old friend called me up and wanted to know what was going on. Well, some of the things I have been going through lately have not been pleasant or fun. Finances are tight, friends have let me down, I've been hurt. It happens.

But I am not one who makes a monument to a grudge, not if I can help it. Look up! That's where God is!

Some conversations will bring you down, but since this person was a friend, I opened up some, and it seems God has had several friends call me lately, because they have sensed concern for me. I've had a little concern for myself! My feelings have been quite hurt over some issues. But my faith was still strong.

But God knows how to minister and through the Holy Spirit, He has, through these others. He knew I needed to be provoked a little so the life would come out because sorrow was trying to enter in.

This brother asked me, "What do you see God doing?" after we had talked about several other things and personal friends we knew. It seemed like a dam broke inside.

I said, "Do you want to know what I see? Do you really want to know??? I see a Glory Cloud coming!!! I see the most awesome Glory Cloud. When people walk into it, they will be healed. They will be restored. They will have Life and ALL of its abundance. I see a Glory Cloud coming!!!

I see God separating the faithless from the faithful. I see Him separating the liars and the cheaters from those with a pure heart. I see blessings becoming a reality rather than something just talked about and promised.

I see a testing time coming to full fruition. I see those who despise God being set back. I see those in satanic worship going through the fire and judgment that they have wished upon others. I see horrible times coming for the sinners who will not repent. I see God restoring His Name!

I see people with secret agendas getting exposed. I see people with Mystery Babylon spirits of 'I can't share this unless you commit to me and this' being blasted. I see Light coming that will expose in a big way the darkness.

But most of all, I see a separation coming for God's people. I see miracles coming, arms and legs growing out, creative miracles in mass abundance for the people of God - their full inheritance finally being restored.

I see the shekinah Glory of God coming and visiting, that will ultimately take us up and take us Home, reuniting us with our loved ones. I see love here on earth. I see the knowledge of the Lord and the Glory of the Lord covering the earth, as the waters cover the sea.

I see it pooling into different areas, and the people coming and getting blessed, blessed, blessed, and I see it beginning to happen now!!! It's just beginning!!!

I see tears wiped away from hearts and eyes. I see babies growing up with trust. I see broken bodies and broken

lives healed. I see true families in God. I see compassion rolling in like a river THROUGH the people of God!!! I see people wanting to be clean and pure.

I see compatibility and Godly lifestyles. I see people really caring, not just lying about it, saying they care when they don't really.

I see people getting right with God, hating the garments soiled and stained by the flesh. I see answered prayers for the benefit of the saints.

I see lies being exposed and shown for what they are. I see man made agendas coming down and the true agenda of God coming forth in powerful function and ability. I see His dominion taking over the earth!!!

Why do I see all that? Because I am a prophet and that is The Vision of God. I see false doctrines being exposed and uprooted. I see the land purged and fallow. I see God coming with His supernatural seeds of glory life and sowing into that ground. I see life and righteousness and love springing forth.

Why haven't we seen all this? Because we have compromised. Because we haven't spoken about God aright. Because we haven't declared truly His sovereignty and love.

Because we haven't declared and believed that He is the Maker of Heaven and Earth and given Him the glory for it. He is!!! And, He loves us!

We have not declared His love to a sinful and dying global generation.

He loves us too much to want keep us in our sins. And He does love us enough to test us and see where we want to be. And He will separate and judge us according to our hearts' desires.

There is a Glory Cloud coming. The name of it is Resurrection Power and Glory Restoration. People will either be in the Light of that Life, or in the darkness.

There is a Glory Cloud coming, and it's here to bless the people of God.

There is a Glory Cloud coming and the sinner will not be able to enter in. Though they try to come in the wrong way, they will not be able or allowed to enter in.

There's a Glory Cloud coming and it's for the people of God. There's a Glory Cloud coming!"

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Great Civil War

## Becky McLendon

I am teaching American Literature this year at school and included in our anthology is the text for the Gettysburg Address. In reviewing this document, which I had to memorize when I was in High School, a statement jumped out at me. I feel it was the Lord saying something to us.

"Now we are engaged in a great civil war."

What is the nature of a civil war? It is NOT a war between two separate nations, but rather a war within the same nation. In the mid to late 1800's our nation was ripped apart by a civil war, with loss of lives which boggle the mind when we view the numbers. It was torn asunder by the "defenders of the truth" on two sides!

But the civil war the Lord speaks of is not a "national" war, but a kingdom war, and it rages among His people and within them. The whole nature of this war is over the Inheritance. The war is over our declaration to our Lord:

Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven.

The great civil war is the war between darkness and light. The basic issue at hand is that natural man prefers darkness over Light.

*John 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.*

*2 The same was in the beginning with God.*

*3 All things were made by him; and without him was not any thing made that was made.*

*4 In him was life; and the life was the light of men.*

*5 And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.*

*6 There was a man sent from God, whose name was John.*

*7 The same came for a witness, to bear witness of the Light, that all men through him might believe.*

*8 He was not that Light, but was sent to bear witness of that Light.*

*9 That was the true Light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world.*

*10 He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not.*

*11 He came unto his own, and his own received him not.*



*12 But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name:*

*13 Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.*

*14 And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.*

The world system does NOT welcome the light, but prefers darkness. Our flesh prefers living in darkness because that is the comfort zone. So when His light shines upon flesh there is a war. Paul the apostle speaks of this civil war all through Romans 7..His spirit had been quickened by the Light of God, but his flesh preferred to do the things of darkness. Paul, however, became victorious in his walk with the Lord as Christ was formed in him. As we permit Christ to form in us, we too will prefer the LIGHT over darkness.

The great civil war is the resistance to His coming kingdom. The resistance is both individual and corporate. It is within the church and without, among the "believers and professors of the faith" and the lost. It is heightened amongst the "defenders of the truth," when the "truth" defended is not the Truth that sets men free. Jesus is the TRUTH and His kingdom is at hand (right under our noses and in our face). The time is NOW to stop "warring among our members" and turn our focus onto HIM.!

Glory to the Lamb!!! Amen.

Becky (Wayfarer)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Great Physician

## Honest Balances Or Differing Weights?

### My Light Will Come

Stephen Hanson

#### The Great Physician

Stephen Hanson

'''

Jan. 29, 2000

For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the authorities, against the powers of this dark world and against the spiritual forces of evil in the heavenly realms. Eph. 6:12

"There is a training which is necessary in order to come to my "completeness." In a military, men are trained for combat. They are trained how to shoot and how to endure, and they are shown how to work as a team. Their commander-in-chief helps them; and helps them understand what their orders may be. The same is true for those who are in my army, for this is a spiritual battle which you are waging. The enemy seeks to devour many of you. He seeks to destroy the things you've done for Me. But I say, that he will not prevail. From the beginning he was a liar. I have said that those who know the truth will be set free by it. I have come to destroy the works of the enemy. I say, this day, let Me penetrate your hearts. Every foul thing must be made rid of. From the caverns of your hearts and souls, those things which have laid there, will be brought out.

(The Lord showed me the hands of someone who was using an instrument, like a surgeon would use. It was something like unto a lance, and these hands were using this to extract and to cut into something. There was light within where this was happening, and a type of magnifying glass was being used to see what needed to be done.)

"I say that it is time for the root of many of these things to come out. Many of you have just been dealing with things on the surface; and a root, a seed of that problem still exists. But I desire to make you whole and complete. For I the Lord, have the hands of a skilled physician. I say, let Me extract those things from you. It is more painful for those things to remain in you. And then, when they are removed, you will be free. Bring all these things to Me, and I will make you whole. "

Stephen Hanson

#### Honest Balances Or Differing Weights?

Stephen Hanson

(A Teaching)

Feb. 3, 2000

"Honest scales and balances are from the Lord; all the weights in the bag are of his making." Prov. 16:11B

Balance: 4 a: "To bring or come to a state or position of equilibrium b: to poise in or as if in balance c: to bring into harmony or proportion; also : to so plan and prepare that all needed elements will be present (balance a diet) (a balanced aquarium) 5: to move with a swaying or swinging motion (syn. see compensate. )

This article or teaching, is concerned primarily, with how we spend our time and whether or not the scales have been weighted down on one side instead of being distributed evenly in our lives. In this article then, the key word is "balance" and how one can nurture or instill that in their own life.

Consider for a moment how a person would walk across a tight rope. Without a "balancing beam," or rod, then this feat would be nearly impossible. How easy it would be to fall off on either side, and not continue across onto the other side. We need this same type of "balancing beam" in our own lives, and without it, then we could easily fall off on either side.

In the judicial system scales are used to denote and illustrate whether or not justice is being served. And it should be quite obvious that "the scales of justice" have not been evenly distributed. There are many inconsistencies and unfairness in how our court system seems to operate, and "due process," oftentimes, can "undo" us. This is but one form of how "differing weights and measures" is shown in our world.

How do we spend our time throughout the day, and what do we find ourselves being occupied with primarily? Life seems to be a very "many-faceted" thing, and it seems to have a multitude of things which comprise it in our everyday lives. If a person is married and has children, then their time is spent in how they can meet the needs of their family, and be there for them. Their interests are divided, whereas, a single person doesn't consider these things.

"An unmarried man is concerned about the Lord's affairs—how he can please the Lord. But a married man is concerned about the affairs of this world—how he can please his wife—and his interests are divided. An unmarried woman or virgin is concerned about the Lord's affairs: Her aim is to be devoted to the Lord in both body and spirit. I. Co. 7:32-34

A married person's time is obviously divided throughout the day. Actually, this is true of anyone, whether they are married or single, but there seems to be more things which vie for one's attention if they are married. They probably have a job of some sort which they go to on a daily basis, and this occupies their thoughts and mindset. (Unless somehow, a very rich parent or uncle or aunt has given them an inheritance, so that they don't need to work.) Or their work may be His work, and their time may be spent in a form of ministry, in one way or another. This is also true of the pastor or shepherd who cares for the needs of his or her flock. There comes a time when the needs of the family outweigh the needs of those in that particular church body or group. A person who works thinks about what they are doing while at that job, as has been mentioned earlier. Then they come home and "shift gears" as they open the door to their home, and leave the office behind. When then does the person enter into their prayer closet to pray? When do they find a quiet time and space for themselves; a sanctuary where they can hear the still small voice of God? Paul has told us to pray without ceasing, and this is a true thing to seek, but the pie seems to get cut-up into several slices, and many things vie for our attentions.

The point then is how does a person lead a "balanced life," and how can they keep the pendulum from swinging too far on one side or the other? We are told in scripture, that God "redeems the time," and I believe that He does do this for His children. We need to be wise in how we spend our time, making the most of it.

15. Be very careful, then, how you live--not as unwise but as wise,

16.making the most of every opportunity, because the days are evil. Eph. 5

Things such as prayer and ministry are all very good things, but they can become "divine distractions" when they consume one to the neglect of those around them. Even serving people and helping them, whether through counseling or help in any way, can be carried to an excess, if one is again, not meeting the immediate needs of their particular family. Look at the scales again, and see whether or not there is something else you could be doing instead. Then what you desire to do for Him will be hopefully, more fruitful. There will always be dirty clothes to launder or things to pick up around the house. It then becomes primary to know what needs to be attended to next. We are given very many choices in this life, and the decisions we make on a daily basis, show oftentimes, what type of character we are made of.

The pendulum on a clock goes back and forth as it keeps time, and swings to a "steady" beat. When it is balanced, there is a rhythm and regularity as seen in its movement. If it gets out of balance, then it may keep an uneven beat, and the pendulum will end up staying on one side more than another. In the same way, this can happen in our lives. Our metronome may get stuck on one side, and thus, the rhythm of life gets "off-balance." We need Godly wisdom to know how to handle the challenges that life presents to us daily, and we also need this wisdom to pursue a Godly balance in our lives. It, (wisdom) is considered as something supreme and important. So then, let us seek Him who would give us all things, in so doing, then use this wisdom to seek after a Godly balance in our lives.

Prov. 4:7 Wisdom is supreme; therefore get wisdom. Though it cost all you have, [1]. (1) Or Whatever else you get get understanding.

"Let God weigh me in honest scales and he will know that I am blameless." Job 31:6

"Differing weights and differing measures—the Lord detests them both." Prov. 20:10

"You have been weighed on the scales and found wanting." Dan. 5:27

Stephen Hanson

## **My Light Will Come**

### **Stephen Hanson**

Jan 4 evening, 2000

"The people walking in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in the land of the shadow of death a light has dawned." Isaiah 9:2

10. Finally, be strong in the Lord and in his mighty power. 11. Put on the full armor of God so that you can take your stand against the devil's schemes. 12. For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the authorities, against the powers of this dark world and against the spiritual forces of evil in the heavenly realms. 13. Therefore put on the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil comes, you may be able to stand your ground, and after you have done everything, to stand. 14. Stand firm then, with the belt of truth buckled around your waist, with the breastplate of righteousness in place, 15. and with your feet fitted with the readiness that comes from the gospel of peace. 16. In addition to all this, take up the shield of faith, with which you can extinguish all the flaming arrows of the evil one. 17. Take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God. 18. And pray in the Spirit on all occasions with all kinds of prayers and requests. With this in mind, be alert and always keep on praying for all the saints. Ephesians 6

(The Lord showed me a candle which was lit and it was the type that was old-fashioned on a base---the kind that people would use in their homes to shed forth light and see with.)

He then said:

"A candle flame can only be seen in the dark--A candle can only be seen in the dark. It is in the midst of darkness that my light will shine. The city on a hill shines brightly at night. There is a light that shines brighter than the radiance of the sun. The night will grow darker, but the light of my Son will grow brighter.

"This year will see a rise in darkness."

(The Lord then showed me a old stone lighthouse on the edge of a cliff, and the light from it shown out into the dark sky which was around it.)

"But there is a lighthouse, a lighthouse which shines. The waves of the ocean will beat against the cliffs. There are dark skies above. The winds blow and the waves pound, and the sky opens-up. There is a darkness which is coming, but the light of my Son will be very bright."

"This year is a year of greater occult activity. The enemy has schemes which he has been planning. His tactics are always veiled in darkness, but his secrets will be known by my servants. For his dark tunnels and pathways will be found out, and all of his servants will be exposed. I give you my servants, the sword of the Spirit. For that sword not only penetrates between soul and Spirit, but with that sword you can fight."

(He then showed me a magnificent piece of armor, all in glittering silver. As I looked at it, I noticed a small hole like a puncture, in this armor towards the center of it. I asked what this was, and He said, "The Breastplate of Righteousness.)

The Lord continued saying:

"He was able to strike a blow because the shield was not up. For you need the whole armor on to withstand the wiles of the devil. So, do all you can to stand on that day. Darkness will grow in intensity, but my light will far outshine it."

Stephen Hanson

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Grace of A Dove

Linda Patterson

I give you eagle eyes to see and the wings of a dove to fly. Come fly with Me, My beloved. Soar high above the storm into a place of peace and rest. In this place of rest and solitude, you will see clearly the battle that is raging but will not be affected by it. I will show you My divine strategy that when released will cause the result to be victorious over the peoples of the earth.

As you are still before Me, I will show you that not all things are what they appear to be. My divine plan and strategy will cause deception to be unmasked. By the glorious light of My Spirit all truth shall be revealed.

Come back to the humility of the cross. Know that I am the crucified Lamb, the risen Christ and your soon coming glorious King.

Psalms 55:6

Oh, that I had wings like a dove! I would fly away and be at rest.

Psalms 46:10 Be still, and know that I am God.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries

P.O. Box 172,

Fergus, Ontario

N1M 1N0 Canada

To submit prayer requests mail to [hisheart@Canada.com](mailto:hisheart@Canada.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Touching God's Glory

Ching Co

January 28, 2000

Dear Brothers and Sisters in Christ,

As I write these words, I do so with great hesitation because I know that I am not worthy to stand before you and talk about the glory of God. But the Lord has been pressing me in, to share the little that I have learned so that others can add to it and as I do so, I too will be blessed in returned.

In the past weeks, the Lord has showed me several visions . . . . In the past 6 months , He has also given me a personal practical lesson to live by. . . . Today, the Lord began to blend these together and from these He showed me one aspect about His glory.

I am submitting these words for you to test and to discern.

## THE PERSONAL PRACTICAL LESSON

During the last 6 months of 1999, God put me into a season of practicum. At various times, He would ask me to bring two lists before Him. One list detailed all the good works done for God and with that all of God's manifestation's and miracles. And the other list detailed all of my struggles and my failures. Then, after giving me some times to meditate on these two lists--He would ask me to lay them down at His feet.

Then I saw Him burn the lists and He encouraged me with these words. "Your struggles and failures are mine so do not take them back with you again when you leave my Presence. In the same manner your success and the miracles you witness belongs to me and be careful how you handle them. Do not talk about them unless I tell you." Then He would bid me to go my way and to put into practice and live out the instructions He gave me.

As I go about living these truths, time & again I found myself failing. It is so easy to dwell on the failures and be drowned by the struggles as I encountered them along the way. Instead of leaving them at the feet of the Lord, I tend to carry them close to my heart and find my faith clouded and my spiritual vision dimmed. And when good days comes and miracles abound and I am walking high in the mountaintop---I often find myself too quick to pick these up and holding them up like a medal in my hand and love to show them off to others in the guise of giving personal testimony instead of laying them down at the feet of the Lord and forgetting about them.

## THE VISION OF THE HAMMER

I saw a big hammer coming down from heaven unto like a city with many structures. When the hammer was lifted back, all the structure were broken to many pieces. But underneath I saw a big mattress and it somehow cushioned the impact of the hammer's force.

## THE VISION OF THE SCALE

I saw the statue of lady who is blindfolded and she holds a scale in her hand. I saw that the scale was tilted out of balance. At one end of the scale were placed envelopes bundled up and marked with these words "blessings & miracles" while on the other side of the scale I saw only one envelope and it was marked "cross".

## THE WEAVING OF GOD

The Holy Spirit began taking all these pieces together and He began weaving them and I felt Him sharing these impressions to me.

In each generations that has come and go, the Lord has revealed to His people His power and His grace. There has been a show of His miracles in each generation. At the same time, He has also led His people through their own deserts and wilderness. If we are to weigh it all in the balance--It will seem that we have been magnifying the miracles more than the cross. We are quick to show off the good things and love to talk about the good times, but

we prefer not to focus much on what God has taught us during the desert and wilderness times and many times we don't like to talk to others or let people know about those difficult moments.

And this we have carried over not only into our own lives but many times even to the way that we present the gospel to others, and even to the extent that we handle our ministry. In the midst of other people, we love to pull out from our memory bags the greatest healings or the most powerful words of knowledge and other acts of wonders that we have tasted and see and we love to display them for others. In so many ways, we are not much different than King Hezekiah when he showed to the envoys from Babylon all that is in his treasure house (2 Kings 20:12-15)

RELEASING A HEAVENLY HAMMER

God is releasing a "heavenly hammer" and He is about to destroy all the "worldly structures" that men have set up in the midst of the church. When the hammer falls, many will be broken to pieces which meant that great change and great shaking will take place. Ministries might fall, leadership might change. But in the midst of all these, we must put on the "mattress of love" and must guard our mind and our heart about harboring wrong thoughts, perception and ideas about anything or anybody. Nobody can have all the answers and it is important for each one to cover each other in love and not in judgment or criticism.

OUR VICTORIES AND STRUGGLES BELONG TO HIM

God wants His church and His people to remember that our victories and our struggles belongs to Him alone. We must be careful how we handle the miracles we see taking place in our lives and in our ministry. They belong to God, and we have to offer them back to Him as quickly as they manifest and be willing to burn them like incense before Him, and we must avoid using these events and the people to draw attention to ourselves and our ministry unless the Spirit clearly directs us.

Instead we must seek to follow the example of Jesus who encouraged those who received healing and miracles from His ministry to go back to their hometown to tell about what God has done for them by themselves. In the same manner, as we released our struggles and our failures to Him, we must learn to be transparent to God about them and to those that God would led us to share these things remembering how David find favors before the Father because of his willingness to confess his weakness.

We have to began sharing the whole gospel of Christ. God is about to reveal Himself to us in all His Glory and Majesty. We must seek not only His hand of blessings but we must seek His face and His heart.

MY PRAYER

"Father, forgive us for those times that we have misrepresented you before other men. Give us a better understanding of who you are and how you want us to know you. Help us never to touch the Glory that belongs to you alone. Teach us not to misuse your name for our own benefit. But give us your heart for your people. These we ask in Your Son, our Savior Jesus Name. Amen!"

Submitted by:

Sis. Ching Co  
Cebu City  
Philippines

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# The Gatekeepers

Bill Burns

May 2, 2000

For some time now the Lord has been speaking to me about the rebuilding of David's Tabernacle according to the prophetic word in Acts 15:16-17, 'After this I will return And will rebuild the tabernacle of David, which has fallen down; I will rebuild its ruins, And I will set it up; So that the rest of mankind may seek the LORD, Even all the Gentiles who are called by My name, Says the LORD who does all these things.'

It is my opinion that the Tabernacle of David will come to be known as the righteous saints who are the true church (those who worship in spirit and truth) that demonstrate the power of God in this, the end of the age.

The Lord Jesus Christ is sitting upon the throne of David and ruling over the Church as the Son of David. Revelation 3:7-10 "And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write, 'These things says He who is holy, He who is true, He who has the key of David, He who opens and no one shuts, and shuts and no one opens: I know your works. See, I have set before you an open door, and no one can shut it; for you have a little strength, have kept My word, and have not denied My name. Indeed I will make those of the synagogue of Satan, who say they are Jews and are not, but lie; indeed I will make them come and worship before your feet, and to know that I have loved you. Because you have kept My command to persevere, I also will keep you from the hour of trial which shall come upon the whole world, to test those who dwell on the earth.'" The Master is speaking to angels (messengers) of Philadelphia (those who dwell together in brotherly love and thereby fulfill the Royal Law spoken of by James).

Notice that the key of David is used to open and close spiritual doors. To open doors into the blessings of the Father's kingdom, and to close the doors that the enemy uses against God's people. Revelation 3:9 told us that those who serve Satan will worship the Lord before our feet. This is what happened to Saul in Naioth in Ramah when he came into the presence of Samuel and David.

The keys of David are those given to the church to bind and loose. Matthew 16:18-19, "And I also say to you that you are Peter, and on this rock I will build My church, and the gates of Hades shall not prevail against it. And I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven, and whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven."

Another very interesting scripture is found in 1 Chronicles 9:22-23, "All those chosen as gatekeepers were two hundred and twelve. They were recorded by their genealogy, in their villages. David and Samuel the seer had appointed them to their trusted office. So they and their children were in charge of the gates of the house of the LORD, the house of the tabernacle, by assignment." Here is where we get to the point of my subject -- The Gatekeepers. The Lord is about to appoint some gatekeepers to watch over David's Tabernacle. These gatekeepers will be given keys of spiritual authority (possibly over specific geographical areas) to open and to close spiritual gates according to the direction of the One who rules from the Throne of David.

I have been waiting for confirmation concerning this subject for awhile, and I have received four confirmations this week, so it is, therefore, time to release this information. Thank you, Harley Hickling, Bob Neumann, and Mary Clark for your obedience to hear the Lord. And, a special thanks to Laura Burns (my daughter-in-law) for sharing this most significant dream:

THE DREAM: We (many, many people from church and others that we seemed to know) were in cars driving down a long road. There were cars coming towards us (on their own side thankfully), while our lane headed toward

the sun. We came to a stop gate in the road where three guards were giving directions. Apparently, asteroids of some sort were heading our way, and we had to pay attention to the wind, be careful of our timing, and follow the orders of the guards so that we would not be harmed. One at a time, we were allowed to go through the stop gate. As we started through, rocks entered the atmosphere and were aiming straight for the path we were on. The three guards gave specific orders to each person as they went down the road. One person was to swerve to the right and then to the left never leaving the road itself, while another had different directions to follow in order to be safe. At this time the rocks were crashing down all around us, but amazingly no one on our side got hurt. The rocks did, however, crash into the cars on the other side of the road (they had no protection, no one to guide them through the mess). When it was our turn (Jason and I), we started going through and the lady said to me, "It's supposed to be quiet for a while so you should be okay." I kept driving at a reasonable pace until panic broke loose behind me, and I heard the guard yelling to speed up. At this point I saw Bill had been released behind us, and he yelled at me to push the pedal to the metal. As I stepped on the gas, a rock came hurtling down and hit the spot that I just been in. Thankfully, because of the warnings from the guard and from Bill, we were safely escorted out of harm's way. The dream ended here. Interpretation: The dream includes the righteous of the Lord from different geographical locations for there were many, many and we, here in Kremmling, are few. The cars coming towards us represent those who are against us and are in danger of judgment. Those in our lane were headed towards the Sun (of righteousness). Malachi 4:2-3, "But to you who fear My name The Sun of Righteousness shall arise With healing in His wings; And you shall go out And grow fat like stall-fed calves. You shall trample the wicked, For they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet On the day that I do this," Says the LORD of hosts. The stop gate represents the power of opening and shutting by the authority of the Lord. The three guards represent those gatekeepers that will become manifest in the third day of power that we are now entering into, which will also be a day of judgment (the asteroids).

We must now pay attention to the Wind (voice of the Spirit) so that our timing is correct if we are to be found in safe habitations in the coming days, and we must follow the directions of the gatekeepers so harm will not come to us as divine judgment comes to the earth. Clearance was given one at a time, so admittance into the safety of David's Tabernacle will not be given carte blanche to groups or denominations. It will be a personal relationship with Christ that admits one, and those will be recognized by the gatekeepers. The gatekeepers gave specific orders to each one, so specific assignments and direction will be given in accordance to each one's calling and destiny.

At this point the names become significant. Jason (who is my son) means "one who heals." His name tells us that this group of people will be those who believe in the supernatural healing power of God. Laura's name is taken from the laurel tree which is symbolic of honor and victory. Since Jason and Laura are one (married), we can see that together they represent those who are beholding the Son, being moved by the Spirit (Wind), they are a part of the supernatural church who honors God above all, and they have victory in Jesus Christ over all the works of the enemy.

This church is listening to the gatekeepers who are watchmen, who can open and no one shuts, and shuts and no one opens. Bill (that's me) means resolute guardian, one who protects. He represents the messengers of the church who guard the flock and also the angels of God's heavenly host who protect the Master's sheep.

Now, let us hear the word of the Lord: Arise you who are called to be gatekeepers in the Tabernacle of David. This is the hour that you have longed for. This is the day of My power that David spoke of (Psalm 110). Now you shall carry the rod of My strength out of Zion, and you shall rule in the midst of your enemies, for to you it has been given the power of binding the enemy and loosing the captive. Come now, and drink with Me of the brook by the wayside (pathway). Drink of the living waters that I now give, for these waters contain the fullness of My Spirit. Open now your hand and receive the keys of authoritative power which I give to My servants, the gatekeepers, the keys of David!

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

May 1, 2000:

I kept hearing the phrase, "Don't go off half-cocked." As I began to ponder that phrase, I could see a rifle going off accidentally before taking aim. And the Lord says, slow down and carefully consider what is before you. Take time to discern your present circumstances and conditions before "firing" back. Be careful not to move on presumption. Be quiet before Me that you might hear My voice, for I am bringing you through even this test. But you must quiet your soul and listen carefully to My instructions. Proverbs 17:28, "Even a fool is counted wise when he holds his peace; When he shuts his lips, he is considered perceptive."

May 2, 2000:

When I ask questions of you, it is not that I don't know the answers, but rather that I am revealing your own heart to you. When I ask: Do you love Me? I already know that you do, but what I want you to consider is how much you love Me. Are you willing to lay aside all that you hold dear to serve Me? Are you willing to put down your own desires, wishes and agendas and do My will? Are you willing to die to the flesh that you might live in the Spirit? You have desired to move in the power and gifts of the Spirit. But, unless a grain of wheat falls to the ground and dies, how can it yield its increase? My desire for you is that you would become an empty vessel, a clay jar, that I can pour into and out of as I will. And, I want your "jar" to be so clean and free of fear, jealousy, bitterness, pride, lust and the like that whatever I pour through you will not be tainted by your vessel. If you will yield yourself totally to Me, I will cleanse you to that degree, and then you probably won't even notice the pouring in and the pouring out, nor will your eyes be set on the increase. Rather, your eyes will only see Me.

May 3, 2000:

I am gathering you, My precious people and bringing you to higher ground spiritually and into rich revelation, much the same as a shepherd gathers his sheep and leads them to higher pastures. For, where you have been the waters have become fouled and the land overgrazed, and you have begun to fight over what little is left. You have been over the same ground and remained in the same revelations until they have become religious doctrines. Many of you don't even know that I have greater things in store for you. You have forgotten what fresh food and clear water look like, and have even lost your appetite for the rare delicacies found in untrodden ground. I am now leading My flock to greener pastures. Will you follow? Will you stir up your appetite and begin to hunger and thirst and desire greater things in the kingdom? Leave behind the strife and contention, jealousy and anger, criticism and judgment of your old stomping grounds. Come, follow Me!

1 Corinthians 2:9-14, "But as it is written: 'Eye has not seen, nor ear heard, Nor have entered into the heart of man the things which God has prepared for those who love Him.' But God has revealed them to us through His Spirit. For the Spirit searches all things, yes, the deep things of God. For what man knows the things of a man except the spirit of the man which is in him? Even so no one knows the things of God except the Spirit of God. Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, that we might know the things that have been freely given to us by God. These things we also speak, not in words which man's wisdom teaches but which the Holy Spirit teaches, comparing spiritual things with spiritual. But the natural man does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; nor can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned."

May 5, 2000:

My people, I have raised up a standard in your midst. It is a standard of righteousness and holiness. I have shown you by example and set in My Word the model of authority in My kingdom. I have called you to follow the example that I have set and to not only yield to My authority, but to establish that same authority in your lives and circumstances. But, I say to you, there are some among you who have compromised and devalued your citizenship in My kingdom. This is because you have compared yourself to those around you in the world instead of measuring yourself according to My standard of integrity. Today is the day of reckoning. I say to you, reckon yourselves dead to sin. Refuse to live beneath your station. Rise up from the place of degradation where you have fallen, and take your rightful place in My kingdom.

Romans 6:11-13, "Likewise you also, reckon yourselves to be dead indeed to sin, but alive to God in Christ Jesus our Lord. Therefore do not let sin reign in your mortal body, that you should obey it in its lusts. And do not present your members as instruments of unrighteousness to sin, but present yourselves to God as being alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness to God."

May 6, 2000:

I have given you great and precious promises. And, what I have promised, I will bring to pass if you will but hold on and believe. I say to you, however, that the enemy has come to steal your hope and cause you to doubt what I have spoken to you. You are becoming weary of hanging on, and the temptation will come for you to let go of all that you once held dear and to abandon what I have promised. But, you have need of endurance. You must renew yourself in vision and spiritual strength. Reassure yourself by bringing to remembrance what I have confirmed to you. Do not let go, or it will be lost.

Hebrews 10:35-38, "Therefore do not cast away your confidence, which has great reward. For you have need of endurance, so that after you have done the will of God, you may receive the promise: For yet a little while, And He who is coming will come and will not tarry. Now the just shall live by faith; but if anyone draws back, My soul has no pleasure in him."

Faith Tabernacle  
111 North Fourth  
P. O. Box 1148  
Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

## ***The God Of Abraham, Isaac, & Jacob***

### ***Bill Burns***

October 7, 2000:

Once again, I found myself awakened in the darkness for the night watch. I was troubled about some things that recently transpired. I found myself in Psalm 77:3-6, "I remembered God, and was troubled; I complained, and my spirit was overwhelmed. Selah. You hold my eyelids open; I am so troubled that I cannot speak. I have considered the days of old, The years of ancient times. I call to remembrance my song in the night; I meditate within my heart, And my spirit makes diligent search."

The Lord then spoke and said, "My church must consider the days of old and remember the years of ancient times. Meditate upon these things and go forth in Spirit to search diligently for the truths of olden days." The Master then said, "It is time for My church to rediscover the ancient pathways. It is time to redeem the high places. It is time to re-establish the ancient boundaries, and it is time to rebuild the ancient cities that have become waste places."

A pause followed and then came these words: "I am the Lord your God, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Walk before Me as Abraham did, and I will make My covenant with you and command My blessings upon you. Follow after Me as Isaac did and redig the ancient wells, and the living waters shall be yours. Come unto Me as Jacob did, and I shall bring you into My Father's house. The gate of heaven shall be opened to those who dwell in My house, and no good thing will I withhold from them."

Our journey now begins as we go in search of ancient paths, which will lead us into present truth. Let us begin our journey with Moses as he first meets the God of the burning bush. Exodus 3:1-6 Now Moses was tending the flock of Jethro his father-in-law, the priest of Midian. And he led the flock to the back of the desert, and came to Horeb, the mountain of God. And the Angel of the LORD appeared to him in a flame of fire from the midst of a bush. So he looked, and behold, the bush was burning with fire, but the bush was not consumed. Then Moses said, "I will now turn aside and see this great sight, why the bush does not burn." So when the LORD saw that he turned aside to look, God called to him from the midst of the bush and said, "Moses, Moses!" And he said, "Here I am." Then He said, "Do not draw near this place. Take your sandals off your feet, for the place where you stand is holy ground. Moreover He said, "I am the God of your father; the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob." And Moses hid his face, for he was afraid to look upon God.

The Lord wants us to rediscover the ancient truths which He revealed through Moses as it relates to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob and then becomes relevant to the church in this present time. The church has entered into the Third Day of Christ (from His birth) and into the Seventh Day of God (from creation). 2 Peter 3:8 establishes the prophetic principal that one prophetic day is as a thousand years and a thousand years is as one day. I, personally, believe that the third day of Christ and the seventh day of God began on the Feast of Trumpets this year. The question is: Can we find this pattern in the scriptures as they relate to ancient times and to Moses, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob?

It was on the third day that God called Moses up to the top of the mountain. The third day began with the trumpet of God. Exodus 19:16-20, "Then it came to pass on the third day, in the morning, that there were thunderings and lightnings, and a thick cloud on the mountain; and the sound of the trumpet was very loud, so that all the people who were in the camp trembled. And Moses brought the people out of the camp to meet with God, and they stood at the foot of the mountain. Now Mount Sinai was completely in smoke, because the LORD descended upon it in fire. Its smoke ascended like the smoke of a furnace, and the whole mountain quaked greatly. And when the blast of the trumpet sounded long and became louder and louder, Moses spoke, and God answered him by voice. Then the LORD came down upon Mount Sinai, on the top of the mountain. And the LORD called Moses to the top of the mountain, and Moses went up."

For the present day this points to the release of revelation knowledge to those who will go up the ancient pathway to the top of the mountain.

Again, the Lord called Moses to the top of the mountain (ancient heights) and gave Moses the revelation of the tabernacle. It was on the seventh day that God called to Moses. Exodus 24:15-18, "Then Moses went up into the mountain, and a cloud covered the mountain. Now the glory of the LORD rested on Mount Sinai, and the cloud covered it six days. And on the seventh day He called to Moses out of the midst of the cloud. The sight of the glory of the LORD was like a consuming fire on the top of the mountain in the eyes of the children of Israel. So Moses went into the midst of the cloud and went up into the mountain. And Moses was on the mountain forty days and forty nights."

It was then that God gave Moses the pattern of the tabernacle which consisted of three parts -- the outer court, the Holy place and the Holy of Holies. The church is now moving into the third day (third position) into the Holy of Holies where the glory of God abides.

Now we will apply this pattern to Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and bring this revelation to present truth for the Third Day Church.

First Position (the outer court) as it relates to Abraham and also to us: The brazen altar and the laver are in the outer court. This is where we are called out of the world as Abraham was. Genesis 12:1-3 Now the LORD had said to Abram: "Get out of your country, From your family And from your father's house, To a land that I will show you. I will make you a great nation; I will bless you And make your name great; And you shall be a blessing. I will bless those who bless you, And I will curse him who curses you; And in you all the families of the earth shall be blessed."

Here is where we begin our journey on the ancient path that Abraham walked. This path is one of covenant promise as we come to the brazen altar, to the place that the blood is shed and the sacrifice is confirmed by fire.

In Genesis 15 the Lord makes covenant promises to Abraham and seals the covenant as He walks through the blood sacrifice prepared by Abraham. Genesis 15:17-18, "And it came to pass, when the sun went down and it was dark, that behold, there appeared a smoking oven and a burning torch that passed between those pieces. On the same day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying: To your descendants I have given this land, from the river of Egypt to the great river, the River Euphrates." The symbols given (torch and smoking oven) represent the brazen altar where Jesus becomes our blood sacrifice and baptizes us with fire...baptized into Christ and His covenant of eternal life. Then, we must walk with Abraham to redeem the high places. Genesis 22:1 Now it came to pass after these things that God tested Abraham, and said to him, "Abraham!" And he said, "Here I am." Then He said, "Take now your son, your only son Isaac, whom you love, and go to the land of Moriah, and offer him there as a burnt offering on one of the mountains of which I shall tell you." So Abraham rose early in the morning and saddled his donkey, and took two of his young men with him, and Isaac his son; and he split the wood for the burnt offering, and arose and went to the place of which God had told him. Then on the third day Abraham lifted his eyes and saw the place afar off.

This journey begins at the laver (in the outer court). The brazen altar represents the place of justification, and the laver represents the place of sanctification. It is the place of washing of the water by the word (command of God) where the priests wash their hands and feet. Sanctification demands obedience to the word of God.

This is Abraham's test -- to be obedient to God's direction. Again, this took place on the third day. This is how the high places are redeemed. Obedience will break down the self-exalted places that we establish as idols. When we are obedient to be willing to sacrifice our Isaac (the self nature that we rejoice in), then God will provide the Ram caught by its horns. Horns represent authority, and when we are caught by the Ram's horns (Christ's rule), then the high places in our lives will be redeemed. Then, we can redeem the land as outlined in Ezekiel 36:1-10.

Second Position (the Holy place) as it relates to Isaac and also to us. It is Isaac that re-establishes the boundaries of covenant promise as we move into the Holy place to receive the living waters. Proverbs 22:28, "Do not remove the ancient landmark Which your fathers have set." The Holy place is where we receive the fullness of the Spirit as represented by the candlestick (7 lamps). Number 7 is God's number of completion or fullness. Jesus likened the Spirit of God to water (see John 7:37-39). The fullness of the Spirit comes as we feed on the showbread (word of God) and as we pour incense (our prayers) on the golden altar. As we add oil (the Spirit) to the candlestick, our light burns brighter and illumination (revelation) increases.

Isaac re-established the boundaries of the land which Abraham had established by redigging the wells that the enemy had plugged up. The last well that Isaac dug was in Beersheba which means the well of seven. The water of seven (fullness) of the Spirit which is also represented by the 7 lamps of the candlestick.

The church must, therefore, re-establish the power of the living water which was given on the Day of Pentecost. We must re-establish the ancient boundaries and redig the ancient wells until we have the fullness of the Spirit of God (the promise of the Father). The enemy has plugged many of these wells up by stealing the truth of the baptism of the Holy Spirit. It is now the Third Day and, therefore, time for these ancient boundaries to be established, for this is God's purpose. Acts 17:26-27 "And He has made from one blood every nation of men to dwell on all the face of the earth, and has determined their preappointed times and the boundaries of their dwellings, so that they should seek the Lord, in the hope that they might grope for Him and find Him, though He is not far from each one of us."

Third Position (the Holy of Holies) as it relates to Jacob and also to us. Jacob represents our final destination, the Holy of Holies where we see God face to face. When we have seen God face to face then we can rebuild the foundations and walls, and re-hang the gates to the ancient ruins of the cities of God. Isaiah 61:4, "And they shall rebuild the old ruins, They shall raise up the former desolations, And they shall repair the ruined cities, The desolations of many generations."

Genesis 28 records the story of Jacob's first encounter in God's house. Jacob laid his head on Christ, the Cornerstone, and he saw Jesus, the ladder of God (John 1:51), extending into heaven. Jacob poured oil on the Rock, identifying Jesus as the Anointed One, and he called the place Bethel (house of God) and said, "This is the gate of heaven."

Later Jacob wrestled with God. Genesis 32:24-31, Then Jacob was left alone; and a Man wrestled with him until the breaking of day. Now when He saw that He did not prevail against him, He touched the socket of his hip; and the socket of Jacob's hip was out of joint as He wrestled with him. And He said, "Let Me go, for the day breaks." But he said, "I will not let You go unless You bless me!" So He said to him, "What is your name?" He said, "Jacob." And He said, "Your name shall no longer be called Jacob, but Israel; for you have struggled with God and with men, and have prevailed." Then Jacob asked, saying, "Tell me Your name, I pray." And He said, "Why is it that you ask about My name?" And He blessed him there. And Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: "For I have seen God face to face, and my life is preserved." Just as he crossed over Peniel the sun rose on him, and he limped on his hip. Jacob's way of walking is changed, and therefore, his name is changed to Israel (prince with God). Jacob no longer walks by the power of his flesh, but now he must walk by the Spirit. The name "Peniel" means face of God. This is what we are seeking in this, the third day -- the face of God. Later God sent Jacob back to Bethel (Genesis 35), and this time he called the place El Bethel which means the God of the house of God. Jacob had seen God face to face and then he knew the God of the house.

Jacob was now walking in the Spirit, so he was moved by the Spirit to go to Ephrath (the ancient name for Bethlehem). Bethlehem was only 5 miles from Bethel, but Jacob had to go to the birthing place. Rachel's name means "a lamb." The Lamb had to die so that the sons of the right hand (Benjamin) could be born in Bethlehem, so that one day Jesus, the Lamb of God, could be born there

and later die for us. We, then, are the sons of the right hand of the last generation -- those of the third day who repair the cities of God (cities of refuge) so that the gate of heaven can again be opened over the house of God and the fullness of the Master's power can be visible in this earth.

Later, when Jacob was about to die, he had Joseph put his hand under his thigh (Genesis 47:29). This was a sign of an oath taken, but to Jacob it was more than that. It represented the ability to walk in the power of the Spirit, and this promise of the Father to the sons of the right hand would be that which would enable them to do the works of God.

These ancient truths must be rediscovered so that the third-day church, the present-day sons of the right hand can go forth at the Master's direction to: Rediscover the ancient paths Redeem the ancient high places Re-establish the ancient boundaries and redig the wells Rebuild the ancient waste places, the cities of refuge, the modern-day Bethels over which the gate of heaven shall be opened.

And, this is why it will happen: Daniel 7:21-22, "I was watching; and the same horn was making war against the saints, and prevailing against them, until the Ancient of Days came, and a judgment was made in favor of the saints of the Most High, and the time came for the saints to possess the kingdom."

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

October 10, 2000: This is the beginning of global sorrow as prophesied from ancient times. For, I tell you that the earth will be shaken with mighty force. The grief and sadness and pain will continue to increase until My cup of wrath is empty. To those of you who see the suffering of neighboring nations and through your pride and indifference find satisfaction in their distress, repent of this evil or you will be partakers of their suffering. You, My people, must cleanse yourselves of all filthiness and draw near to Me. It is vital that you hear My voice and are sensitive to My leading, for I will lead you to places of refuge and safety. Seek Me with all of your heart.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

October 10, 2000:

This is the beginning of global sorrow as prophesied from ancient times. For, I tell you that the earth will be shaken with mighty force. The grief and sadness and pain will continue to increase until My cup of wrath is empty. To those of you who see the suffering of neighboring nations and through your pride and indifference find satisfaction in their distress, repent of this evil or you will be partakers of their suffering. You, My people, must cleanse yourselves of all filthiness and draw near to Me. It is vital that you hear My voice and are sensitive to My leading, for I will lead you to places of refuge and safety. Seek Me with all of your heart.

October 11, 2000:

ALERT! This is a time when you must discern the spiritual atmosphere and move by the Spirit. This is no time to be lazy or allow the prevailing winds of your circumstances to move you away from your spiritual focus. I tell you that seducing spirits have been sent against you, My people, to draw you away from your First Love. These demon spirits will try to awaken your flesh desires and passions through discontentment. Be especially careful not to fall into a sense of being isolated or lonely, for Seduction will move you to try to satisfy this emptiness by natural means when the only appeasement will come through intimate relationship with Me. The enemy will do his best to reawaken old fantasies, but you must keep spiritual perspective and be about the Father's business. For, the end of behaving carnally will be greater dissatisfaction.

October 13, 2000: Beloved, stay close to My heart and be sensitive to My leading, and I will cause My purposes to be fulfilled. Refuse to succumb to vainglory, for it will take you away from My purposes. The world would have you think that you need to be built up in self-esteem. But, that is a lie, for it is only a promotion of self-consciousness. You cannot walk in the Spirit and have your focus on yourself.



Haven't I admonished you to take up your own cross and follow Me? My flesh had to be torn to give entrance into My Father's presence, but your flesh is also a veil that prevents your entrance into the Holy of Holies. I tell you the truth -- the enemy is attacking you even now to make you feel inadequate, unloved, unappreciated, and stupid. Please hear me! Do not react by trying to build yourself up or by trying to prove your worthiness, for that will be vain and futile. Refuse to be offended. Know that You are My own special treasure and that you have nothing to prove. Rather, draw close to Me; come into My place of glory and peace, and abide in My place of safety. Come into My rest.

October 14, 2000:

You are entering a new season spiritually. The season that is coming to a close is the one of breaking down, of separation, of tearing apart, of threshing. The season that you are now entering is one of building up, of coming together for a common purpose and of unity. Look around and see that the lines have been drawn. There is no reconciliation with the enemy; there is no patching up of differences with those who are against you. Yet, within your own ranks there will be a tremendous unifying force that will draw those of like mind together in a strong bond. Your loyalties have been established and your goals are becoming clear, for you have yielded to My plans and purposes which cannot be thwarted. Many of you who have felt like you've been alone in a cave are about to become a part of a company of mighty men, brought together with unusual clarity of mission.

Faith Tabernacle  
111 North Fourth  
P. O. Box 1148  
Kremmling, CO 80459  
<http://ft111.com> [ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Golden Dollar

Bob Neumann

THE GOLDEN DOLLAR AND THE 'QUEEN OF HEAVEN'.....

For almost nine months I have waited for someone else to speak THE WORDS OF THE LORD concerning the Abomination that now slowly envelops the nation of my birth. Instead I hear 'words' about great blessing, harvest, revival, and anointing that have no PRESENCE of THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT in them. Granted there are timely WORDS of NEW THINGS....greater discernment....fulfillment....and positioning for the SEPARATION and BATTLE that lies ahead. Yet I have waited to hear the "CUTTING" WORD about AMERICA and it's apostate people.

Well over a year ago the US TREASURY Secretary and the 'first lady', Hillary Rodham Clinton, unveiled the proverbial "last straw" on May 4, 1999. Yet the plan was created by an act of congress in 1997. Presently the government of the United States is spending over 40 million dollars to introduce AMERICA to it's newest coin. In the last month or so the 'Christian' and 'prophetic' internet has been abuzz about many 'non' issues like Harry Potter mania and the present presidential campaigns. Yet some how all these 'discerning people' have not noticed the BLITZ of TV ADDS of George Washington pushing THE GOLDEN DOLLAR. Obviously no one discerns anything from THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT, and this bothers me.

The first time I saw the 'coin' in question the "GOLDEN" part was not an issue. What was the whole problem was simply hearing THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT whisper "THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN" and I got cold chills.....

16 Therefore pray not thou for this people, neither lift up cry nor prayer for them, neither make intercession to me: for I will not hear thee.

17 Seest thou not what they do in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem?

18 The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead their dough, to make cakes to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto other gods, that they may provoke me to anger.

19 Do they provoke me to anger? saith the LORD: do they not provoke themselves to the confusion of their own faces?

20 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, mine anger and my fury shall be poured out upon this place, upon man, and upon beast, and upon the trees of the field, and upon the fruit of the ground; and it shall burn, and shall not be quenched.

At first sight I was not seeing the Shoshone woman of history with her baby "Jean Baptiste", but Inanna, the ancient goddess of Sumer. The thing we Christians know as the wife of Nimrod and the mother of Tammuz. It really does not matter what we call her, Semeramis, Ashteroth, Isis, Dianna, or MYSTERY BABYLON. The image is still the same, a woman and child, worshipped ahead of YHVH.

Several years ago I had a vision about THE GOD OF AMERICA....the 'god' america worships and trusts. In it THE KING OF GLORY reminded me of HIS WORDS in response to His enemies, about 'rending to Caesar'. Now, low and behold we 'proclaim' our national motto alongside an image of the 'queen of heaven'. The prophet

Jeremiah mentions her in two places. The first was in Chapter 7 and is quite clear. So is the last....

Jeremiah 44:17-30

17 But we will certainly do whatsoever thing goeth forth out of our own mouth, to burn incense unto the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, as we have done, we, and our fathers, our kings, and our princes, in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem: for then had we plenty of victuals, and were well, and saw no evil.

18 But since we left off to burn incense to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, we have wanted all things, and have been consumed by the sword and by the famine.

19 And when we burned incense to the queen of heaven, and poured out drink offerings unto her, did we make her cakes to worship her, and pour out drink offerings unto her, without our men?

20 Then Jeremiah said unto all the people, to the men, and to the women, and to all the people which had given him that answer, saying,

21 The incense that ye burned in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, ye, and your fathers, your kings, and your princes, and the people of the land, did not the LORD remember them, and came it not into his mind?

22 So that the LORD could no longer bear, because of the evil of your doings, and because of the abominations which ye have committed; therefore is your land a desolation, and an astonishment, and a curse, without an inhabitant, as at this day.

23 Because ye have burned incense, and because ye have sinned against the LORD, and have not obeyed the voice of the LORD, nor walked in his law, nor in his statutes, nor in his testimonies; therefore this evil is happened unto you, as at this day.

24 Moreover Jeremiah said unto all the people, and to all the women, Hear the word of the LORD, all Judah that are in the land of Egypt:

25 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying; Ye and your wives have both spoken with your mouths, and fulfilled with your hand, saying, We will surely perform our vows that we have vowed, to burn incense to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her: ye will surely accomplish your vows, and surely perform your vows.

26 Therefore hear ye the word of the LORD, all Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt; Behold, I have sworn by my great name, saith the LORD, that my name shall no more be named in the mouth of any man of Judah in all the land of Egypt, saying, The Lord GOD liveth.

27 Behold, I will watch over them for evil, and not for good: and all the men of Judah that are in the land of Egypt shall be consumed by the sword and by the famine, until there be an end of them.

28 Yet a small number that escape the sword shall return out of the land of Egypt into the land of Judah, and all the remnant of Judah, that are gone into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, shall know whose words shall stand, mine, or theirs.

29 And this shall be a sign unto you, saith the LORD, that I will punish you in this place, that ye may know that my words shall surely stand against you for evil:

30 Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will give Pharaohhophra king of Egypt into the hand of his enemies, and into the hand of them that seek his life; as I gave Zedekiah king of Judah into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, his enemy, and that sought his life. (KJV)

America, like the Egypt YHVH delivered ABRAHAM'S Seed from, worships everything and anything that is not GOD. They built a "golden calf" in the desert. America worships the "bull" of Wall Street and the US DOLLAR. But even now our "pharaoh" has even played the dollar down. The US dollar is not backed by gold or silver..... but an 'idea' called AMERICA. And America now has a "GOLDEN" dollar made of base metal. There is no more "gold" in AMERICA. selah.

For weeks THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT has walked me through THE WORD to learn. To understand why

WISDOM is better than GOLD, that KNOWLEDGE without UNDERSTANDING is of little value. It is necessary to understand ABBA'S IMAGES and PRIORITIES. What I also found is that the AMERICAN CHURCH ignores ABBA in every possible detail. You have to wonder with a world of 6.4 billion people, 200+ national entities and thousands of 'ethnic' groupings how the 20-70 million 'so called' amerikan Christians have the hubris to believe they are the "church". That they are the "heirs" of the KINGDOM with little or no regard to the "DISTANT BRETHREN" that are left "out of sight, out of mind". Occasionally someone will 'send out' a prayer alert about "persecution" somewhere in the world, but the 'american church' sits silent and ignores their brothers and sisters. For the most part the american church notices nothing outside it's own walls.

So as a "nation" there is no 'light'. There is no moral fiber left in our nation. And electing "men" into office will not change the facts that the UNITED STATES of AMERICA is a reprobate nation with but a small remnant of saints hanging on amidst the perversion. Fifty years ago as a nation we survived economic depression and world war. Instead of holding onto what godly values we had we bought the lies and compromises that prosperity and the enemy placed before us. Instead of being awake and sober, the church fell asleep and enjoyed it's prosperity. They sold their birthright cheaply. Now the payment will be high.

- 1 And it came to pass in the sixth year, in the sixth month, in the fifth day of the month, as I sat in mine house, and the elders of Judah sat before me, that the hand of the Lord GOD fell there upon me.
- 2 Then I beheld, and lo a likeness as the appearance of fire: from the appearance of his loins even downward, fire; and from his loins even upward, as the appearance of brightness, as the colour of amber.
- 3 And he put forth the form of an hand, and took me by a lock of mine head; and the spirit lifted me up between the earth and the heaven, and brought me in the visions of God to Jerusalem, to the door of the inner gate that looketh toward the north; where was the seat of the image of jealousy, which provoketh to jealousy.
- 4 And, behold, the glory of the God of Israel was there, according to the vision that I saw in the plain.
- 5 Then said he unto me, Son of man, lift up thine eyes now the way toward the north. So I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the north, and behold northward at the gate of the altar this image of jealousy in the entry.
- 6 He said furthermore unto me, Son of man, seest thou what they do? even the great abominations that the house of Israel committeth here, that I should go far off from my sanctuary? but turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations.
- 7 And he brought me to the door of the court; and when I looked, behold a hole in the wall.
- 8 Then said he unto me, Son of man, dig now in the wall: and when I had digged in the wall, behold a door.
- 9 And he said unto me, Go in, and behold the wicked abominations that they do here.
- 10 So I went in and saw; and behold every form of creeping things, and abominable beasts, and all the idols of the house of Israel, pourtrayed upon the wall round about.
- 11 And there stood before them seventy men of the ancients of the house of Israel, and in the midst of them stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, with every man his censer in his hand; and a thick cloud of incense went up.
- 12 Then said he unto me, Son of man, hast thou seen what the ancients of the house of Israel do in the dark, every man in the chambers of his imagery? for they say, The LORD seeth us not; the LORD hath forsaken the earth.
- 13 He said also unto me, Turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations that they do.
- 14 Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the LORD'S house which was toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz.
- 15 Then said he unto me, Hast thou seen this, O son of man? turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations than these.
- 16 And he brought me into the inner court of the LORD'S house, and, behold, at the door of the temple of the LORD, between the porch and the altar, were about five and twenty men, with their backs toward the temple of the LORD, and their faces toward the east; and they worshipped the sun toward the east.
- 17 Then he said unto me, Hast thou seen this, O son of man? Is it a light thing to the house of Judah that they commit

the abominations which they commit here? for they have filled the land with violence, and have returned to provoke me to anger: and, lo, they put the branch to their nose.

18 Therefore will I also deal in fury: mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: and though they cry in mine ears with a loud voice, yet will I not hear them.

So will it be here for we have worshiped at the wrong alters and for all the wrong reasons.

Our "incense" has been "GIVE ME" and "BLESS ME" prayers for all too long.

We "poured out" libations and drink offerings so our endeavors will be blessed when GOD never anointed us or directed us. We keep expecting GOD to bless what HIS WORD tells us is cursed, but we have no care about ABBA'S wishes. We do what is right in our own eyes, and are proud of it.

It is stupid to insult GOD. It is stupid to provoke a HOLY GOD. It is stupid to offend a JEALOUS GOD.

HOLY, HOLY, HOLY IS THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY.

how could america forget?

how could the church in america forget?

I wished I could pray like Daniel did....but I can not. Holy Judgement has not yet fallen on my nation and my people. so I await our appointed time.

selah

shemuel

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Green Jewel

Cyndee Pillow

Last night in prayer I had the following vision.

I saw a wing like a dove, come towards me. On the tip of the wing was a green jewel. The Lord spoke. "Look into this jewel and see what it represents."

I looked into the jewel, and I saw God as creator. I was told as I was watching the world and how it was all new at the beginning of time, that God never intended for anything to die. I knew this, but He seemed to impart more revelation of this as He spoke of which I cannot explain in words.

He showed me when the enemy took over the world. I saw the jewel become dim and crusted over. The glitter and beauty was tarnished on the stone. No longer did it reflect the light, but was hidden under the tarnished surface.

The Lord said, "This is what happened to my creation. It lost the glitter of life I created in all things, and it became marred and tarnished. The beauty of my life giving force was hidden for a time."

Then I saw a hand as a skilled craftsman, begin to shine up the jewel, and brush out the marred places. Then the craftsman blew on the jewel to remove all dust and debris. It was shining and gloriously beautiful again. The Lord said, "This is what I am about to do with all my creation once again. Soon, I will again bring beauty to my creation and breath new life into it."

As He told me this, He brought to my mind the maimed, lame and broken in the world. They will all be restored, cleaned up and will shine with the glory of the Lord. The sick and beaten down will become strong and anew in purpose and cause. There will be an awakening within God's people that will alert them to know when to speak and when to be silent.

A new awareness of God's timing and guidance will rest on the Christians. They will become precise and right on with what they say and do. The new life of God will create inward and then reflect outward. The inward will cause a knowing to believe for the outward display of Life in US. This will be of the Lord's handy work. NO MAN will take credit for the hand of the Lord will have done this.

Lastly, after the craftsman finished the jewel and it was lovely and glistening with the glory, he handed it to me. The Lord said, "I created all things for mankind, and I am returning it to it's rightful owner. This is my gift to you. I give life and I give it more abundantly. My people are about to know the meaning to this like never before."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Ground

## Robert Burgess

### The Revelation of "The Ground"

The title of this article is the result of many separate pieces of revelation which the Lord has bestowed upon us over the years of Ministry. This is definitely a Word tailored by the Spirit to those who are "Weaned from the Milk, and drawn from the Breasts;" this is not for beginners... This Word may not agree with some things which the Church at large has received and passed on to following Generations, but I believe that this revelation was an open fact to the Patriarchs. We will endeavor not to cover too much ground too quickly, and if it seems to be too much, I suggest you lay it aside for awhile until you have time to pray and commune with the Lord on this matter; Then, if the Lord says so, pick it up again and resume the study. It is our prayer that these words will solve some puzzles and bring understanding to others which will, in time, bring clarity to many issues which are difficult to answer otherwise.

(Gen 2:7-8) "And the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul. {8} And the LORD God planted a garden eastward (1] in Eden; and there he put (2] the man whom he had formed."

Gen 2:7: Man (Adam) was formed of the dust of "The Ground" The word is 127. 'adamah, ad-aw-maw'; from H119; soil (from its general redness):-- country, earth, ground, husband [husband-man] (husband-ry), land. Adam literally means "Red Man."

1 "EASTWARD": Here we find the Lord doing something different.. Planting a garden somewhere else. Not where the Man was formed, but Eastward in another "Land" called Eden (from Ednah--or, Pleasure [some]. This remarkable statement tells us plainly that man was not formed in the "East" (ward), but in the West.

2 "PUT": This idea is one of "Transplantation" he removed him from one area, and placed him (Ordained Him) in another.

(Gen 2:10-15) "And a river went out of Eden to water the garden; and from thence it was parted, and became into four heads. {11} The name of the first is Pison: that is it which compasseth the whole land of Havilah, where there is gold; {12} And the gold of that land is good: there is bdellium and the onyx stone. {13} And the name of the second river is Gihon: the same is it that compasseth the whole land of Ethiopia. {14} And the name of the third river is Hiddekel: that is it which goeth toward the east of Assyria. And the fourth river is Euphrates. {15} And the LORD God took (1] the man, and put him into the garden of Eden to dress it and to keep it."

Gen 2:10: A single stream or River of Life, as it were, while it was in Eden, but after it left that blessed and Holy realm, it became "Parted" into Four heads. These "Heads" are the "Four Corners" of the earth (or the Adamic family), red, yellow, black, white.. We will explore this more thoroughly as we progress (a good study for the individual is found in the respective names and characteristics of these "Heads").

1 "TOOK": Took the Man.. 3947. laqach, law-kakh'; a prim. root; to take (in the widest variety of applications):-- accept, bring, buy, carry away, drawn, fetch, get, infold, X many, mingle, place, receive (-ing), reserve, seize, send for, take (away, -ing, up), use, win.

(Gen 3:17-19) "And unto Adam he said, Because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife, and hast eaten of the tree, of which I commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of it: cursed (1] is the ground for thy sake; in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days of thy life; {18} Thorns also and thistles shall it bring forth to thee; and thou shalt eat the herb of the field; {19} In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread, till thou return unto the ground; for out of it wast thou taken: for dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return."

1 "CURSED": Cursed is the Ground for Adam's sake. God did not curse Adam directly, for to do so would be to curse Himself. This idea is foreign to the Gentile, but the Hebrew mind clearly understood the principle of such a curse, that it would return back on the preceding generation. Noah understood this when he cursed Canaan, the Son of Ham, after Ham committed abomination. For one to have cursed his own son would be to curse himself.

Solomon was not cursed of God for "David's sake." But a curse was placed upon Solomon's seed for his sins of leading Israel into idolatry. The reader must read the article "The Truth about Generational Curses" in order to understand how the believer is delivered from the "Curse of the Law" through the Lord Jesus Christ who was "Made a curse FOR US (See Gal 3:13)."

Gen 3:19: Until thou return... Where? To the Ground (or Country, Land, Region) from whence he was TAKEN -- 3947. laqach, law-kakh'; a prim. root; to take (in the widest variety of applications):--accept, bring, buy, carry away, drawn, fetch, get, infold, X many, mingle, place, receive (-ing), reserve, seize, send for, take (away, -ing, up), use, win.

(Gen 3:22-23) "And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever: {23} Therefore the LORD God sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground (1] from whence he was taken."

1 "THE GROUND": Not just any Ground, but "The ground from WHENCE (or, from where) he was taken.. Let us consider next that, from the Garden he journeyed toward the Western Hemisphere...

(Gen 11:1-2) "And the whole earth was of one language, and of one speech. {2} And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east (To the West) [1], that they found a plain in the land of Shinar; and they dwelt there."

1 "From the EAST": Toward the Western Hemisphere, from whence Adam was taken. See Gen 3:23

The land of Shinar symbolizes a Comfort Zone of Spiritual complacency into which many Christians are drawn. It seems incredible to think that the whole of humanity was traveling together up to this point, but practically the whole body of Christianity (with the exception of a few modernists) believes it, as do we. But why? Were they on a mission? Was there a purpose in their minds that may have been lost along the way? And after centuries, and even Millenniums is it once again being revealed by God's Holy Spirit, and if so, WHY?? Hang in there, I promise you it will get better; it may get a little deeper, but a lot better!!

The "Legend" of Atlantis

Before we leave this period of time it is necessary to discuss briefly some things that took place there which are very important to understand later on. It is generally accepted that Genesis 10 and 11 are speaking of the same period of time, but from two different viewpoints. In Genesis 11 we see the confusion of tongues and the scattering of the people, in Genesis ten however, we see the division of the land masses. One verse stands out in particular:

(Gen 10:25) "And unto Eber were born two sons: the name of one was Peleg; for in his days was the earth divided; and his brother's name was Joktan."

6389. Peleg, peh'-leg; the same as H6388; earthquake; Peleg, a son of Shem:--Peleg.

Now the history of Peleg's birth is re-recorded in Genesis eleven.. telling us that these two chapters are during the same time period:

(Gen 11:16) "And Eber lived four and thirty years, and begat Peleg:"

The foremost geologists of our day have long embraced the idea that the continents were at one time united together until some major catastrophic event took place. This event is the great Earthquake for which Eber named his son Peleg (or, Earthquake). The Scriptures declare that this event was so major that the earth was literally DIVIDED. Now some have suggested that the "Division" in view was due to the scattering of the PEOPLE; we admit that the people were scattered, but why would Eber name his son EARTHQUAKE and not SCATTERED. There is a big difference here. There was no grounds for him to be named anything else, for the earth WAS DIVIDED and even modern geologists believe THAT! But now let us consider how it must have looked to the people standing on one shore watching the people on the other slowly going out of sight. When one stands watching a ship disappear over the horizon it looks like it is sinking. In fact, this is no doubt where the idea came from that if you sailed too far from land your ship would fall off into nowhere.. This is cataclysmic event in the history of the world is why so many peoples had a "legend" of a lost continent that "Sank into the sea." If we took a globe of the world and examined the continents closely we could easily see that their coastlines are very similar as if they were gigantic pieces of a jigsaw puzzle, which in fact, they are.

The multitude standing on the western side of this great gulf were darker skinned than those standing on the



European side; while those further south were more of a Blacker complexion. How is this possible?? It stands to reason that when the languages were scrambled that the whites could only understand other whites, and so forth; so they hung together with people of like language and complexion. This explains why the Indians of Central and South America built Pyramids much like those of the Egyptians. In fact they are much closer genetically with Arabs than with Mongols as the scientists of old have proclaimed. They didn't get to America over a land bridge, they got here as a result of a gigantic EARTHQUAKE.

The Thick darkness

At this point we will take a giant step ahead in history to the times of the New Testament. Jesus said; "For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be (Mat 24:27)." The direction the travel is very important to understand. The Sun (Son) makes it's way from east to west every day. The east is called the "Place of Light" by the Hebrews, and the west a "Place of Darkness." When the priest went into the Tabernacle to minister in the Most Holy Place their approach was from the East and their destination was in the West. David said; "As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our transgressions from us (Psa 103:12)." The idea in the Hebrew mind was centered on the Tabernacle, with the day of ATONEMENT in view. This was the day the High Priest entered into the Westernmost area of the Tabernacle known as the Holy of Holies, or, Most Holy Place.. This was God's dwelling place in the Tabernacle and the only piece of furniture was the Ark of the Covenant. As one proceeded from east to west here the Light got dimmer and dimmer. In the outer court there was plenty of light, but when one entered the Holy Place, their eyes had to become accustomed to another light, the more subdued light of the Golden Candlestick. Finally, after learning where everything was located in the Holy Place, the High Priest would plunge into the thick darkness of the Most Holy Place and there commune with God as He appeared in His Glory above and upon the Mercy Seat. Glory to God!! The Word records an encounter which Moses had with God ; "And the people stood afar off, and Moses drew near unto the thick darkness where God was (Exo 20:21)."

Solomon said of the Lord's dwelling place (1 Ki 8:12-13) "Then spake Solomon, The LORD said that he would dwell in the thick darkness (or, the Holy of Holies). {13} I have surely built thee an house to dwell in, a settled place (Temple, instead of Tent) for thee to abide in for ever."

The idea I am trying to convey by all this is, that for the last 6,000 years the LIGHT has been traveling from East to West. This is not just a fact of nature, it is a prophetic principle clearly realized by the wise student of the Word. Now get ready for "Deep to call to Deep."

The land down under, or the Lower Parts of the Earth?

"And when he had thus spoken, he went before, ascending up to Jerusalem (Luke 19:28)"

In the Hebrew mind, Jerusalem was the Highest Point on the face of the whole earth. When someone went to Jerusalem they always "Went UP" to Jerusalem. When they went away from there it is said they "Went DOWN" from Jerusalem, either to Jericho, Samaria, Egypt, or somewhere in the "Lower Parts" of the Earth. Ooops!! Did I step on someone's Roman Catholic Doctrine?? I am sorry, but that is exactly what it is, and that is Babylon's idea, not God's. The Scriptures say that; "When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men. {9} Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth (Eph 4:8-9)?" This Scripture has always been used to reinforce the idea of a literal burning hell, down in the center of the earth; but this is a misuse of Scripture for the "Lower Parts of the Earth" as we have stated was the lands that were furthest removed from the summit of all the earth, the Temple on Mount Moriah in Jerusalem. Now we must realize that this Scripture is many faceted and can be correctly used in different ways (none of which speaks of Hell). Let us examine what the Old Testament has to say on this subject:

"My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth. (Psa 139:15)"

I have had some argue that the "Lower Parts" of the earth were not the "Lowest Parts" of the earth. To which we reply: "That may be so, but if the Lower parts of the earth is Hell, where are the "Lowest Parts?" They must be LOWER than HELL, and therefore HOTTER than HELL; not much of a place to be "Curiously Wrought" I would think. But where WAS man made? Certainly nowhere near Jerusalem, otherwise that statement would be in direct contradiction to the "Volume of the Book." Lets examine what else the Word has to say on this..

(Isa 44:23) "Sing, O ye heavens; for the LORD hath done it: shout, ye lower parts of the earth: break forth into singing, ye mountains, O forest, and every tree therein: for the LORD hath redeemed Jacob, and glorified himself in

Israel."

It is ridiculous to say the least to attempt to fit this Scripture in with the doctrine of Hell being the "Lower Parts" of the earth. What pray tell me, would someone in burning agony do but shout, if he was able; but this does violence to the context of the passage. God is saying "Praise me with a loud voice... Shout GLORY TO GOD, HALLELUJAH!!!"

(Ezek 31:16) "I made the nations to shake at the sound of his fall, when I cast him down to hell with them that descend into the pit: and all the trees of Eden, the choice and best of Lebanon, all that drink water, shall be comforted in the nether parts of the earth."

Now here it clearly shows the contrast between the "Pit" and those who drink water (of the Word) who dwell in the "Nether" or, LOWER parts of the earth. The word "Nether" here is the same Hebrew word translated "Lowest" in Psalms 139:15...

The truth is that Jesus went to the most low down places FIRST in His ministry.. Nazareth was about as LOW as a person could GO in the eyes of the Hebrew. He went FIRST to the outcasts of Israel, to those in the GUTTERS and other low life environments. In fact, He avoided Jerusalem in his ministry for the first three years or so except to go up to keep the Feasts. What was He doing during this time?? He was "Leading captivity captive, and giving gifts unto men."

The Path of the Gospel Now to take a different look at this. The Lower, or Lowest Parts of the earth in the Hebrew mindset is a place as far as the east is from the west. Everyone knows that if you travel west far enough you come around the world to the east again. Now suppose we imagine in our minds a Globe of the world, and now we turn it until Jerusalem sits up on the top. Now where are the "Lower Parts" of the Earth? They are the west coasts of North and South America. The Lord has been on a journey for two thousand years slowly, gradually making his way by the Spirit from the east to the west; to the "Lower Parts of the Earth."

Paul said: (Rom 15:24-25) "Whensoever I take my journey into Spain, I will come to you (The Roman Church): for I trust to see you in my journey, and to be brought on my way thitherward by you, if first I be somewhat filled with your company. {25} But now I go unto Jerusalem (first) to minister unto the saints."

Paul knew without any doubt that he was going to Spain; and at that time, Spain was as far west as anyone could go. He also knew that he was to go First to Jerusalem for what did Jesus say would be to order of spreading the Gospel?

"But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth (Acts 1:8)."

Notice the decline in altitude as far as the mind of the Hebrews were concerned.. Paul knew he must first go to Jerusalem, then to Rome, of all places, and then with the help of the Roman Church he would eventually arrive at Spain.. This was the route that the Spirit had revealed to him that he would follow. The route of the Gospel, if you please. Paul didn't go to Germany (through the Lutherans), or to England (the Methodists), but went from Jerusalem to ROME, of all places; then from Rome he made his way to SPAIN, of all places. The light of the Gospel moved from Jerusalem to Rome, and through Rome to Spain, then with the help of King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella, it traveled to the West Indies and then to North America.

Ooops!! Did I step on someone's Protestant Doctrine? I hope no one is offended by this, but Paul started his letter to the Romans by saying; "For I long to see you, that I may impart unto you some spiritual gift, to the end ye may be established (Rom 1:11)." Did he say to the Romans "Ye may Be ESTABLISHED??" Beloved, never underestimate the Power of an Apostolic Blessing upon anything. The plan of God seems foolish to those who have Him in a Box, but never fear, He is in control, and the outcome is in His Hands.

"Jer-usa-lem My Melting Pot" Coming to the final conclusion of the matter, though there is much more than these few words that could be added; according to what Isaiah the Prophet said concerning the Lord: "Whose fire is in Zion, and his furnace (or, Literally, MELTING POT) in Jer-usa-lem (Isa 31:9)." Could it be in the mind of God that the USA could be the central figure in His City of Peace? If there ever was a "Melting Pot" anywhere on earth it is the USA; nowhere else on earth can you find Red, Yellow, Black, and White all living and working, and even Worshipping together. Why? What has caused it to be so?? For six thousand years it has been in the hearts of men to return to "The Ground" from whence he was taken. He was curiously wrought in the Western Hemisphere, in the

"Lowest Parts" of the earth. He must return to the place of his origins; to the Dust of the Earth, not in Die, but to LIVE for man was not taken out of ACCURSED GROUND, but from GOOD GROUND. The types and shadows we could pursue here are endless. But suffice it to say that things have been going according to plan and right on schedule. Even to the appearance of the Black man in the America's nearly 400 years ago because of Slavery; it was a terrible thing, but according to God's Sovereign plan, as strange as it seems. God is reconciling all men unto Himself in a specific region, or Land called "The Ground," or "The Earth." Notice the following Scripture.

"And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth (Rev 12:16)."

Azusa Street

The most powerful revival since Bible times took place in a little converted stable in the "City of Angels" called Los Angeles, California. It was in the spring of 1906 that a little group made up of Blacks, Whites, Hispanics (Mexican Indians), and Orientals began meeting in homes in this bustling west coast city; there was no place else for them to meet, for they were all considered "Crazy" or else victims of "Strong Delusion;" for they believed that God would again pour out his Spirit upon all flesh, even to the extreme of baptizing them in the Holy Ghost with evidence of Biblical Signs and wonders, including Tongues.. No building in town was available to them, then suddenly, someone heard that a building could be had down at Azusa street but it was in "Terrible shape" and needed much repair and cleaning up. Foolishness, foolishness; But "The foolishness of God is Wiser than men." This little Building down on Azusa street became the "Mother Church" of the Mighty Pentecostal Movement. It was here on the lower side of the Lower parts of the earth, that the Lord Jesus began again to "Lead Captivity Captive, and give GIFTS unto MEN." Azusa is spelled "A THROUGH Z in the USA," Is it not fitting that after he descended into the Lower Parts of the earth and gave such wonderful GIFTS unto men, that as before, He should begin to now ASCEND UP on HIGH to be GLORIFIED and ADMIRER by all. Get ready Church!! Two Prophetic days are now expired, and as the Millennium draws nigh at hand, know that the THIRD DAY is the day of His Mighty RESURRECTION. He will surely arise from where he has descended with Great Power and Glory accompanied by tens of Thousand of His Saints of every Nation, Kindred, People, and Tongue. May the Lord Bless you, and bear witness to your hearts.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The God of Glory Thunders

Doug Patterson

January 9, 2000

The God of Glory thunders. Hear the sound of the rumble and the majesty of My thunder. It is even a warning, a decree that I am about to visit. I am coming with swiftness and judgement. For even as the rumble is declaring My power and My authority, it is a time for you to look around carefully to discern the season and the place where you are found. Vision shall increase and you shall see a cloud that will be swiftly moving towards the top of the mountain. A wind will pick up before the rainstorm approaches and it will cause all the dust and debris to lift and blow up around your nostrils. You'll smell the fragrance of the dirt, you will know if it is clean or not. It is a time of examining and of sweeping clean anything that will be offensive unto Me. For soon after the wind comes the rain like a power wash. Yes, a pressurized rain coming with great force to clean and refresh and make ready the land you stand upon. Anything not fastened down and held secure will be washed away.

Your hearts must be open for this washing. My power is going to bring a force through the rain to declare cleanliness, righteousness and holiness unto the Most High God. It is not a severe time as much as a sobering time for in the power of the rain there will not be destruction upon you My people. For we are in covenant and we have a relationship of love and all is well between us. But judge yourself very carefully. Listen for the sound of the coming rain and be aware that the wind will create an alarm to secure your position in the Lord your God. Do not be concerned that it is dark and cloudy. The atmosphere will be electrified with the Holy Spirit thunderstorm and it will flash My lightening and touch the rocks around you. It will cause you to see My power and great works which will accompany your ministry. Be content in the darkness and the grayness of the thunderstorm, for as that cloud passes over a bright sun will shine upon the land. The penetrating warmth of the sun's rays shall refresh you, restore you and strengthen you. The Son of man is wanting to shine upon you with a maturing warmth so that you can reflect and be His rays of light to a weak and feeble world that needs to know that the God of Glory thunders.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Hand of the Father ~ Preparation of the Bride

Teresa Daly-Crews

There is a move underway by the Spirit of the Lord within the Body of Christ which will bring forth a unity which has not yet been seen. This unity will usher in the "greater works" of signs, wonders and miracles promised by Jesus. They saw a fraction of what is to come in Acts. (Acts 4) The power of unity being of one heart and mind brought dunamus power upon the apostles and great grace upon them all. The ground quaked beneath their feet and Kingdom prosperity came forth. We are in the sixth day and the portion allotted is double. Just as the manna given to the children in the wilderness. On the sixth day a double portion was collected so they could rest on the seventh.

Our natural minds must be put aside as what will be happening has never been seen before. There will be no doubt of the source of the Power. The power will come directly from the throne of God by the hand of Father himself. And will increase in intensity as our unity comes to fullness. It is a part of the preparation of the Bride for marriage. Bringing forth holiness with the most pure form of worship. Strongholds will immediately be broken in the presence of this anointing. The Glory and Fire that comes will allow no darkness to remain hid. Even the priests will be unable to stand in the Power of His presence. No person will be able to take credit for this move of the Father. It will not be quenched nor stopped. All hearts will be made manifest in HIS presence, as this is NOW the FATHERS time. He will prepare the Bride in holiness for His SON.

This is only a small part of what Father called "the dowry." As in the Word, the disciples were told by Jesus [Luke 24:49] And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you: but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be ENDUED with POWER from on high. The Spirit highlighted a word here, ENDUED.

In the Webster's 1828 it is defined as: (ENDUE, v.t. [L. induo.] To indue, which see) :INDUE, v.t. indu'. [L. induo. This word coincides nearly in signification with endow, that is, to put on, to furnish. Dueo is evidently a contracted word.] 1. To put on something; to invest; to clothe; as, to indue matter with forms, or man with intelligence. 2. To furnish; to supply with; to endow. INDU'ED, pp. Clothed; invested.

What the Spirit said was this endowment is similar to a dowry prepared by the father of the bride for marriage. The simplest definition of a dower is a gift. This gift will not only be the anointing promised from Father but it is also the gifts which are being prepared for the Son. The main portion of the gift for Jesus will be the purity and sanctification of His bride. The anointing which comes will completely consume our sacrifice.

We have a unique advantage here since the Father of the bride and groom are the same. We will be receiving a spiritual blessing of untold magnitude. Some of which will be enjoyed before the wedding! Another part of the endowment will be in the form of increased wisdom of the Spirit. Only the Father knows the depth and width this manifestation. We are to seek His face more diligently than ever before to receive this manna.

The Father also stressed the importance of obedience. We cannot lie to the Holy Ghost. Our hearts must be pure to operate in such an anointing, as all hearts will be revealed by His presence. We must remember what happened to Ananias and Sapphira when they hid their motives. These were believers who witnessed and partook of the outpouring in that day. We must acknowledge the same rules apply today. That act of God was not old testament. It occurred AFTER the death and resurrection of Jesus. (Acts 5) We must listen to the Spirit of the Lord as He warns of the Power coming. It will be an anointing that will carry with it the power of life AND death.

The enemy knows as the Bride becomes unified in heart, mind, and spirit he will loose many. That is why there has been such a frontal assault upon marriages, churches, and families. His main attack has been through offense, unforgiveness and division. But we are not ignorant to his devices, it is time for us to search our hearts. Forgiving all whom we hold in unforgiveness. There is no excuse for any form of unforgiveness and offense. Time is so short .....we must obey EVERY word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.

Teresa Daly-Crews

[www.jesusministries.com](http://www.jesusministries.com)

[jahshalom@aol.com](mailto:jahshalom@aol.com)

## The Wrong Fear

Tony Crews

I was awakened from a dream that terrified me. My heart was racing, I was sweating profusely, and I was full of fear. The Lord reassured me it was a dream, but it was not just for me.

In the dream my wife Teresa and I were living next to a church. We don't now and never have lived next door to a church. I stepped out front because there were a lot of people making noise that sounded somewhat like a huge sporting event. I saw these people in a crowd in front of the church, with each holding on to the front of the church and pulling in one accord.

To my horror the front of the church separated in one gigantic piece as if the church was sectioned. They were pulling this section down towards themselves until they buried themselves with this wall. The most disturbing part was not that a church body made themselves dead, but they did so with excitement! Each time they pulled they roared with anticipated victory like a crowd would if watching a tug of war and one team surged to pull the other over their line. Then there was silence as the wall landed on the body.

I then sensed a presence to my left but I did not turn my head. I am not sure if I saw in my peripheral vision or discerned this presence. Either way there were three people standing there who watched this event as it unfolded. I knew the one in the middle was Satan but I do not know the other two. I learned in the spirit that the devil was responsible for this church demise and he was watching to see it to its end. I also knew that Teresa and I were next, so I ran into the house, grabbed Teresa and ran out into the back woods of our home. When we arrived into the woods we encountered a maze of tall hedges and attempted to negotiate our way with Satan and the other two closing quickly.

Before I ran into the house I noticed at the edge of the fallen wall a young woman crying for help to get out from under the wall. She was the only one I heard and saw who survived the fall. I knew it was in my power to rescue this woman, but I was so fearful I ran. Soon after we entered the maze in the woods, I woke up in that terrified pool of sweat.

The part of this dream that was for me pertained to the woman caught up under the wall. She could have been freed if I had taken the time to do something for someone else whom needed help more desperately than I. This would have been an act of love in the face of fear and perceived impending death. I John 4:18 tells us "There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love." The Lord showed me that my lack of love for this woman caused her to perish and it bred the fear I was feeling when I awoke. I John 4: 7-8 tells us "Beloved, let us love one another: for love is of God; and everyone that loveth is born of God, and knoweth God. He that loveth not knoweth not God; for God is love." This was my warning to show the love of God both in spirit and in deed. I am not even afforded looking out for "number one" if it means another will suffer for my selfishness.

Jesus then spoke in Revelations 2:10 "Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall cast some of you in prison, that ye may be tried; and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life." I don't know if I was to go to prison in this dream, or if my life was to end there. Either way I was not faithful to the love of God, so I would not have been afforded a crown of life if I was to die at that moment.

The part of the dream that was for the corporate body was more pronounced. The Lord showed me this church in the dream was representative of the church world today who believe they are doing God's will but are going to land in self destruction. This is not to say that all of today's churches are headed for disaster. But apparently there are churches out there that appear alive and well and are excited about the spirit that is working in their church. The Word tells us in Matthew 12:32-33 "And whosoever speaketh a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but whosoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, nor the world to come. Either make the tree good, and his fruit good; or make the tree corrupt, and his fruit corrupt: for the tree is known by his fruit."

How does one blaspheme the Holy Ghost? The answer is directly related to a major dividing line in the body of Christ today. Jesus told us in Luke 4:4

Tony Crews  
[www.jesusministries.com](http://www.jesusministries.com)  
[jahshalom@aol.com](mailto:jahshalom@aol.com)

Come And Dine The Master Calleth  
Tony Crews

"It is not by your power, nor by your might, but by My Spirit says the Lord. I will ROAR from Heaven and the Earth shall tremble. I do not want my flock to fear. Nor do I want a hair on your heads harmed in any way. But I will turn up the heat as though each of you has walked through a furnace. But if you hearken to My commandments and enter into My courts with prayer, you will never feel as much as a tingle of heat. I have yet to pour out of My Spirit upon all flesh. I have yet to reveal My Glory in you as I showed it to Moses in the mount. You will not find a veil that can cover the brightness of My countenance. You will be known as My people or you will be known as those that I want for my people. Give unto me the Glory I command and I will give you the desires of your heart. I love you as a husband loves his wife. I want to clothe you in the most priceless garments that money cannot buy. You have never seen the covering I want to cover you with. I will make the others writhe in jealousy. My people are MY people and belong to no other. Come to My table and dine. Your place is set."

Tony Crews

11 June 2000

Teresa Daly-Crews  
[www.jesusministries.com](http://www.jesusministries.com)  
[JahShalom@aol.com](mailto:JahShalom@aol.com)

[Joel 2:11-18] And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it? Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: ..... Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thine heritage to reproach...."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# The Hardness Of Your Hearts

William Hawkins

April 27th, 2000

I have called from the midst of you great numbers of Apostles and Prophets and Evangelists and Pastors and Teachers.

I have said unto you to Follow me and many have, but only so far and then you retreat to the security of your cave or other place to hide from what I am trying to accomplish with in you.

Yes! There is a time for a cave experience, but it is not today!

There is time everyday, for you to come to me and be with me, but you need not retreat to a cave to find me.

I have allowed the "FIRE" of Rejection and Affliction and Heartache to try you. I have allowed these because I must make you into:

A Metal hardened for battle

A Metal soft enough to Love.

A Metal pliable enough to forgive.

BUT:

You have not understood what I am doing in your hearts and when I have come with MY FIRE, it was not to destroy, but to refine.

When you have been in the Fire of Affliction, you have not opened your hearts to me, you have hardened them and run to the cave to hide.

I, must try you in the fire and RUB and Polish and Burnish and Glaze , ALL that you are to stand in the days ahead.

My people have always hardened their hearts against me:

Adam did so in the garden when he refused to obey me:

When I delivered my people from Pharaoh in Egypt with great signs and wonders, they hardened their hearts by not having faith that I could finish that which I had begun.

My Prophet hid in a cave and I had to feed him with the birds because his fear overpowered him.

My people refused to live with one wife and I gave them ""DIVORCE" Because of the hardness of their hearts.

My word is All too full of the hardness of men's hearts, especially those who have rejected Me, My Son, My Salvation, and today are in Hell.

TODAY!

I say to you-



STOP RUNNING!

STOP HIDING!

GET OUT OF THE CAVE!

WALK IN MY LIGHT.

Let Me make you into what I desire to make of you and No longer hide from Rejection and Affliction and Heartache, but let me use them to make you ready for what I have called you to do.

It is your Flesh that hides from these things, not your spirit. Seek to crucify your flesh as I have told you all so many times.

Your flesh does not enjoy persecution, but it is in and from this fire, that those that are mine will arise to go forth to do the exploits I have called them to do in these last days.

OH; do not be fooled my children, for these are the last days.

It is because these are the last days that I can no longer wait for those who are hardened to the work I have for them to do.

I let an entire nation perish in the wilderness because they lacked faith and tried me time and time and again.

NOW, gird your loins with Faith, walk upright before Me, Close the caves and all the hiding places and go forth with Me into battle.

Stand ready to Love and Forgive, to walk in Peace and to be led by My Spirit.

You have Talked much about following My Spirit, now walk with Me and do what you have taught.

The day is at hand---Order shall be restored--

I AM the King of Glory and Truth shall reign throughout the land and every man shall know that I AM GOD and every knee shall bow and acknowledge that I AM LORD.

William Hawkins

whawkins@ncats.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# A Vision of The Forerunners

Linda Robins

Dear brothers, sisters, friends, and family ~

Greetings to you all! I pray that you are all marinated in His Blood for redemption and His Saving Power through Mercy and Grace.

I come once again in humbleness for our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ who has called Keven and I to be His forerunners for the things to come. I had a vision about a year and a half ago. The vision was:

There was this crowd of people standing in a line on the left, on the right was symbolic to the Statue of Liberty. I had in my right hand a torch and was running down the middle between the crowd of people and the statue toward the angel who had a banner in his hand. He would twirl the banner over his head and let it come down on top of the peoples heads, and up from the people would come this incredible praise and worship. A wave of praise would grow bigger and bigger each time the banner fell upon the people. I knew that the torch I held in my hand was that of a forerunner. The prophetic voice that comes from that of a forerunner has been prophesied over us, "Forerunners for the things of the Kingdom of God". In this I pray that your hearts and spirits would hear this day what the Spirit of the Lord has to say to the body of Christ.

There is a GREAT move of God coming soon. A move that we have not yet beheld. The prophetic voice that comes from deep within my spirit has spoken of repentance in a few different ways. Repent of the sin that we have just shrugged our shoulders at and said "oh well". The sin that abuses God's Mercy and His Grace with complacency to stay where we are instead of moving deeper into God's Glory. The sin that has become so much apart of our lives that we put it on like we put on our clothes. ~ Leaving our first love, being manipulated by darkness instead of the Holy Spirit, having opinions of someone else that degrade or tear apart, being critical of someone, being a fault finder, judging unrighteously, to our children we say "do as I say, not as I do", having double standards or two persuasions, lustfulness, pridefulness, arrogance, lying, adultery, idolatry, unsubmitted minds that wander where ever - right into the pit of sin, murder, calling other people names (killing), living one way in the presence of the church and then another in our home, rebellion, unforgiveness, double minded ness, swearing, cheating, taking advantage of someone, dishonest gain, backbiting, gossip, uncontrolled tongues, undisciplined souls, empty promises, a promises of commitment for prayer unfulfilled, and the list goes on and on and on. You can shut me out here.... but don't shut out God and what He wants to do in you, for you, and through you.

Matthew 8 ~ God showed me a type and shadow of this scripture. Jesus went to the country of the Gadarenes where he met up with two demonized (mad) men. The sin was cast out into the pigs who represented uncleanness. The sin was drowned out by the water which represents the washing. The men are Free! The town was forced to change because freedom came but they didn't like the change. They didn't like the sin under the carpets pulled out and washed away. They didn't like the exposure of sin in their lives, they were angry! They told Jesus to get out and never come back. No one likes sin exposed because it can be uncomfortable. It takes a repentant heart, dying to self, and a yielded vessel to allow change. It demands a new perspective (Kingdom dynamics perspective)! Wake up, sleeping bride. Jump up to your feet sleeping bride and fall right into His Heart abounding in Love and Mercy. Jump right into His heart to hear His heart beat for change.

There is something very BIG coming into our midst. Something totally awesome but very, very BIG. In order to flow, survive, operate, evangelize - we must have repented hearts. Ananias and Sapphira in the Book of Acts, lied and died. They didn't die because the apostles were standing there. They died because they walked into the Glory

of God, His Presence, His Power with sin in their lives and they died. They died of a spiritual suicide.

He who overcomes let him have an ear to what the spirit is saying. Return to your first love! He who over comes will be called to my dinner table. I'm spreading a banquet of fruit from the Tree of Life. For those who overcome will eat of the hidden Manna. For those who over come, You will not be scorched while fiery trials come your way. For those who over come, You will receive the FULL Goodness of God. For those who over come, You will be named with a new name. For those who over come, You will be made a Pillar in the Temple of God. For those who over come, You will receive Gold refined by the fire, you will be made rich. For those who over come, You will receive white garments to cover the shame of your nakedness. For those who over come, You will receive eye balm to see the goodness of the Lord.

"Having therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God. 2 Corinthians 7:1

Father, I pray that you will move on us who are serious for change. Serious to repent. That you will forgive us for participating in unrighteous acts. I ask that you pour Your Blood out on to our lives. Let Your Blood flow through us, making continual intercession on our behalf. Let Your Blood flow through every nook and cranny in our lives exposing sin that has been swept under the carpet, the unrepented sin. Forgive us for our rebellion against you, being manipulated by the rulers of darkness, spiritual principalities, and the lust of our flesh. Move on us OH God that we might repent of our deeds of darkness. Go back Father in time and forgive our fathers, our nation where we took a detour away from you. Heal us and we will be healed. Free us that we will be free. Forgive us that we will be forgiven. Move on us in Holiness and we Will Be Holy as You Are Holy.

You do not need to reply to me, but if you have read this e-mail and was not stirred in your spirit I ask that you ask the Father to begin moving on you, through you, and around you. But if you have read this e-mail and you were stirred, respond to our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ who forgives all of our sins, who bore our diseases, and healed our brokenness. Just remember, it's not a one time fix. It's the condition of our hearts in the attitude toward repentance. Theres only one who looks at the condition of our hearts, and there is nothing hidden from Him.

I truly love you all. I pray all is well with you. Go in Jesus and be blessed ~

Linda Robins E-mail Address(es): drunk4him@juno.com

Keven and Linda Robins

KER son of EER and Daughter of the Most Awesome God

The more we desire the more He requires. Yet we still desire MORE!

The FROG family Fully Relying On God

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Seven Pillars of Wisdom

## Mary (Koons) Wattenford

Wisdom has built her house, she has hewn out and set up her seven [perfect number of] pillars.  
She has killed her beasts, she has mixed her [spiritual] wine, she has also set her table.  
She has sent out her maids to cry from the highest places of the town.  
Whoever is simple [easily led astray, wavering], let him turn in here!  
As for him who lacks understanding, [God's] Wisdom says to him, "Come, eat of my bread, and drink of the [spiritual] wine which I have mixed!" Proverbs 9:1-5

Last May I had a very vivid dream in which I was shown (I found out later) the "seven pillars" of GODLY WISDOM. In my dream, however, these pillars were cracked and chipped - and appeared almost "splintered." I remember wondering in the dream "how" these pillars that appeared almost "wobbly" could sustain any type of weight upon them. I never looked up however, because I was totally struck by the exquisite beauty Of a white with gold-veined marble floor that I was standing on. Its beauty was surreal! A few feet outside of the circle of the seven pillars, was a single row of beautiful red marble that encompassed the entire area. The "red marble" was so shiny - it appeared to almost "glow" as it rested within the white gold-veined floor. It stood out in a breathtaking way and I was as drawn to the "red marble" as I had been to the "marred" pillars.

This morning - the Lord AGAIN showed me the "pillars of wisdom," but THIS TIME there was "no marring or cracks," on any of the seven. And He said:

See what I AM has done - MY wisdom is no longer fractured or splintered by man's thinking or objectives. There is no longer "marring" among the pillars - they are pristine WHITE - beautiful in their simplicity - unmarred by cracks, fractures, or chipping. This is the work I AM is doing in My Body - My "true" Body who does not attempt to "put me in a box" and bring me out only at "PLAYTIME!"

Look to the heavens My Child and see the handiwork of Your God! Look to the stars and read what I have brought forth in this day and hour. Look to YOUR GOD who has DONE THIS!

There will be MANY who will challenge you - who will "attempt" to get you to do it "their way," - who will say, "THIS IS NOT GOD!" "GOD did not bring this forth as you say, for HE does not move in such a fashion!" "It is the work of the enemy," or "AN ENEMY HAS DONE THIS TO YOU!" Is this NOT also what they also said to Me? I was not what they "imagined" I would be. I was meek and humble, and looked for the "sick" and the "hurting," and did NOT SEEK to find "my place," among them. I did not try to "curry favor" among those who "considered themselves somebody!" Would that MORE would seek to look for ME - where I MIGHT BE FOUND! Would that MORE would lay aside - once and for all - their preconceptions of ME and MY CHARACTER! Mankind has NEVER known ME the way I should be KNOWN - as a "loving Father," as THE "Creator God," whose creation is limitless - and unfathomable, but VISIBLE!! Mankind has ALWAYS chosen to ATTEMPT to "work its way" to ME, instead of taking on FAITH the LOVE I HAVE FOR MY CREATION! Mankind does not harken to MY VOICE, but if ANOTHER should come in MY NAME and say the words it so longs to hear - THAT VOICE THEY WILL LISTEN TOO!! As it was in the days of Noah, so IT WILL BE AGAIN IN THE DAYS OF THE

SONS OF GOD.....for are they not STILL "giving in marriage," are they not STILL "working, striving," attempting to come to Me by their OWN PLANS assuming that I AM will look upon them in favor! But WHO did I minister too when I came? Was it to those who "were righteous" in appearance, but who were "full of all manner of uncleanness" within? NO!! I came to those who were "shunned" by the established religious leaders of the day... I came to the ones who had NO WAY to repay ME for what I did for them. I came to the ones that the ENEMY considered "unworthy" of MY NOTICE! AND SO SHOULD YOU DO!!

Oh yes, My Daughter - you WILL BE CHALLENGED for what I AM is saying to you this day..... For I AM A GOD who brings forth THIS DAY - the MOVE - the WAVE OF MY SPIRIT in "GREAT POWER." In MY GREAT MERCY I DO THIS - even as I have cradled you like a mother hen beneath My wings, so - do I NOW bring forth in you the FULLNESS of MY PERSON that you might go and minister to those who, again, the enemy considers BENEATH his NOTICE! Those who are lost, fallen by the wayside, who the PRIESTS and the LEVITIES will not "lower themselves to help!" Those who have been forgotten - forlorn and forsaken by what CALLS ITSELF "MY CHURCH!" What is MY CHURCH? What did I tell Peter My Church would be BUILT UPON - was it NOT "the revealed knowledge" that was given him BY THE FATHER?? Was it NOT so that HE too - could go forth - and "reveal" Myself to them who knew ME NOT - those who the righteous considered BENEATH THEIR NOTICE? AND SO SHALL YOU DO IN THE DAYS AHEAD.....and SO SHALL YOUR BRETHREN TOO! This "IS" the wisdom of YOUR GOD - that I bring forth in, by and THROUGH revelation knowledge - "MY WISDOM" that NO MAN CAN DISPUTE!! Did I not say that I chose the "simple" to confound the "wise?" The "logic" of man CAN NO LONGER suffice and attempt to replace the WISDOM OF ITS CREATOR!

Remember the Tower of Babel My daughter? They, in their "human" wisdom, attempted to reach to the stars - to MY CREATION! If they had succeeded - does My Word not say that "NOTHING would be impossible for them?" But in this hour - at this time, SOME WILL REACH TO THE HEAVENLIES, not through their own "vainglorious pride," but through MY SPIRIT and then, TRULY - will NOTHING BE IMPOSSIBLE!

I have knitted you with those who have known MUCH HEARTACHE, SUFFERING AND PAIN - I AM has CHOSEN to bring you forth with those who have "no need" for personal glory, but who seek the GLORY OF HIM WHO HAS SUSTAINED THEM THROUGH THEIR TRIALS!! I WILL BRING FORTH IN THIS GROUP - the "signs and wonders" that were the HALLMARK of My early believers, those who had walked with Me upon this earth - those who truly WERE My Church - MY BODY - brought forth in the MANIFEST FULLNESS and GLORY of its CREATOR GOD!

AGAIN - I AM CREATING - a "NEW THING" A GLORIOUS THING UPON THIS EARTH..... THIS IS A TIME TO REJOICE!! AND LOOK UP - FOR YOUR REDEMPTION DRAWETH NIGH!!! For AGAIN - Will I walk with MY CREATION - in this earth and bring forth - in My people, My chosen ones - the GLORY AND WISDOM OF THEIR HEAVENLY FATHER. And THEY, My people, My chosen ones - will REACH OUT TO ME, AS I REACH OUT TO DRAW THEM IN TO MYSELF - AND I WILL FILL THOSE EMPTY PLACES AMONGST THE STARS WITH A NEW HEAVENLY LIGHT - THAT IS THEIR REFLECTION OF ME SHINING FORTH UPON THIS PLANET AND IN THE HEAVENLIES!

And the whole earth was of one language, and of one accent and mode of expression.

And as they journeyed eastward they found a plain (valley) in the land of Shinar (meaning "country of two rivers") and they settled and dwelt there.

And they said one to another, "Come, let us make bricks and burn them thoroughly." So they had brick for stone, and slime (bitumen) for mortar.

And they said, "Come, let us build us a city; and a tower whose top reaches into the sky; and let us make a name for ourselves, lest we be scattered over the whole earth."

And the Lord came down to see the city and the tower, which the sons of men had built.

And the Lord said, "Behold, they are one people, and they have all one language, and this is only the beginning of what they will do; and now nothing they have imagined they can do will be impossible for them."

"Come, let Us go down, and there confound (mix up, confuse) their language, that they may not understand one another's speech."

So the Lord scattered them abroad from that place upon the face of the whole earth; and they gave up building the city.

Therefore, the name of it was called Babel (meaning "confusion-by mixing"), because the Lord there confounded the language of all the earth; and from that place the Lord scattered them abroad upon the face of the whole earth.

Genesis 11:1-9

(Note - I felt STRONGLY that the Lord was impressing upon me that what is "really" represented here is a "pseudo-church" verses HIS TRUE CHURCH - who "will" speak the same language, and which will be built of "HIS LIVING STONES," and NOT "man-made brick!")

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Apostolic Group

**Richard W Breazeale**

Tuesday, January 04, 2000

The Lord has brought together the most unlikely people to establish and restore His church. In this we find teams, a more complete ministry being formed rather than as has been for a number of years. A pastor with elders is incomplete and now is all out of whack. The church of today looks nothing like that established in the beginning. Maybe purposeful on Gods part, or maybe just mans inability to stand in the ways of the Lord. It doesn't matter, all that matters is what the Lord is doing now.

We have an apostolic group. Apostle, Prophet, Teacher, Evangelist, Pastor, and?.... We see among us many of the various giftings of the Spirit. The apostolic is called to walk in Kingdom ways, Gods ways. This is why it has been difficult, first our ways have to be stripped from us. Because it seems as though we cant just lay them down!

What we do from now on will determine much in what He will do through us. As we said yes, or here I am in the past He came and has been molding, shaping, through trial and test we have been in preparation for what He wills to do in this area of the country. We are not alone, there are several across the nation and the world being raised up as this. We have learned what it means to love, to stand together in commitment to His will and works and in the midst of each others funk and lacking. He has done this thing, we are unable to do this ourselves.

Our prayers have been answered and we stumbled and fell and whined and cried in the midst of the answer. How did we think it would look when the Lord would raise one up? Did we believe it we would wake up one day and full of the Spirit and power move out to change the world? No, we have been going through a very slow precise circumcision. And as yet we are not healed. But healing is near if we allow.

The difficulty of a group of called leaders coming together like this has been at times comical, but most often mightily grievous and overwhelming. Even many of our family, friends, close relations and acquaintances has ridiculed, accused, laughed at, and denied us. As the Lord moves to change and restore His ways and remove mans ways from His body, we are a misunderstood and despised people. Sound familiar?

In this restructuring / restoration, I find there is no one of us which lords it over another. But each is held accountable and responsible to each other. The idea of pastoral covering is being stripped away and most don't see it yet. The

Apostle is being shown to be a servant more than a leader. The prophet is being revealed as one who rubs all raw and needs constant prayer and balanced loving correction. The servant is learning that he must just serve, and in serving see truths and knowledge that we thought only leaders can lay hold of because of importance of position (in mans ways and eyes). The evangelist is being rung out and hung up to dry in the winds of Spirit being taught to rely, and function, and move only in the Spirit, not to rely upon human means and plans. The teacher is learning to be taught and remain teachable by the student. The pastor is learning that he leads by example and stands in the gap, that being a shepherd is nothing like he thought, that he is not boss and cannot have a committee or council of elders to help guide and direct, but the Spirit, and fellow workers and flock keeping him accountable. We are all learning all of this and more. Totally contrary to human nature we stand in this which looks like a mess to the world (and the 'church') right now. Yet our Lord has his purposes and means. If we do not resist or deny or fall away, He can use us to change the world!

He is teaching us that the foundation lies underneath the building with the capstone (Messiah) on top. The body is held up by us, it is not lifted or lead by it. The whole body is lead by the capstone. Foundations are mostly and usually overlooked except by people of certain calling or persuasion. It is not seen unless looked for, yet it is to be strong and sturdy to hold the building. It is to be solid and unmovable! Unseen to most. Unappreciated and not acknowledged. All the forces of nature and the natural move upon it and come against it to test its steel and resolve. In all this it must just stand, be solid, unmovable.

Just some thoughts

One more, if the structure does not stand, guess who is blamed?

laz

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# The Calm Before The Storm

Harley Hickling

April 24, 2000

In the natural world there is a time of stillness, a time of calm even though to the natural eye it is obvious that a major storm is rapidly approaching. Even the birds of the air remain silent as this calm surrounds them and as the approaching storm gathers their attention to look for a place of shelter. Just as it is in the natural, so it is in the spiritual for many among my children can see the storm of My wrath building in awesome power and strength, yet they are experiencing a stillness, a calmness in their souls. I say unto you who are experiencing this stillness to come into the shelter of My wings for a short season with Me before My Whirlwind overtakes your world. I have placed a burning flame within your hearts which only I can satisfy. Some of you are even crying out "Oh Lord, I don't know that I can withstand any more of this flame, this absolute burning hunger I have in my heart for you. Could You possibly turn the heat down a little?" To this I respond "Never" for not only will I not quench this flame, I shall cause it to increase greater still until it becomes a totally all consuming fire for with this fire I Am removing that which remains within each of you that must be removed if you are to be cleansed vessels suitable for the fullness of My indwelling presence. Come now and join me in David's Tabernacle in what remains of this season of stillness. Prostrate yourselves before Me, open up your hearts before Me and receive My cleansing fire and once you are cleansed receive My refreshing presence for I shall fill you with good things. For the water of the Spirit shall come alive within you and shall flow forth in mighty torrents. For by My fire I shall cleanse, by My water I shall refresh and by My wind shall judgment come and come quickly.

As the Whirlwind approaches, every nation will be affected, every person shall be touched. No one shall escape its' impact, though some will experience more of My wrath than will others. The hearts of multitudes will soon be crying out in consternation and fear as the calm of this present world is soon replaced by the tempest of My Whirlwind. You who have sought out My cleansing and My presence will soon stand out sharply against the backdrop of darkness and fear that will be everywhere about you, for you shall truly be seen as clearly as a beacon of light upon a hill. People shall be drawn to you just as surely as a moth can not resist the flames of a candle. They shall see within you the peace and power of My burning presence and they will inquire of you, "What must I do to have this presence within me that is so evident in you?" "What must I do to be saved?" Yes, the season of harvest is soon upon you so I say once again, Come into the shelter of My wings while it is yet still before the coming storm. Be cleansed by My fire and be filled with the refreshing water of My Spirit for in Me fire and water and wind do indeed coexist. The entries into My Tabernacle are open and I await you expectantly. Come join Me for this short season of preparation and refreshing for the work I have called you forth to perform will soon be upon you. For I have called you forth long before you were ever in your mother's womb for a time such as this. Come into My Tabernacle of love and praise and worship Me in spirit and in truth and see what wonders and tender mercies I have prepared for each of you.

Harley Hickling

Please send any comments to [hickling@home.com](mailto:hickling@home.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Corridor Of Portraits

Bryan Hupperts

Tuesday, February 29, 2000

While praying today, the Lord opened a beautiful vision to me. I found myself in a very long hallway and at the opposite far end of this hallway was a fireplace burning in a room. I began to walk down the corridor and saw blank canvases hanging in a row all autographed by an artist named Jesus.

## EMPTY CANVASES

I was fuddled and wondered why anyone would hang up empty canvases autographed by the artist as if they were works of genuine art. As I progressed down the hall I began to see a few lines here and there on some of the painting but could not make out any figures or face.

As I continued down the corridor the paintings began to take shape. I began to see faces and outlines and figures of people. All were lovingly autographed with the signature of Jesus.

At last, magnificent charcoal sketches began to appear and I could make out whole faces. These sketches were stunning in their detail and beauty. I kept walking, pausing to admire the masterpieces when suddenly colors began to appear in the paintings. There were a few splashes of color here and there but the amount kept increasing with each step. These half-finished paintings were even more haunting in their beauty than the charcoal sketches.

## A FEW BRUSH STROKES MISSING

As I neared the end of the corridor the paintings were almost complete. Some merely lacked a few brush strokes to be finished and all were indescribably exquisite. They had all been painted by a Master.

Then I entered what I immediately understood to be the family room. There were glorious completed portraits of people from every kindred and tongue, people and nation hanging everywhere. They made up a mural of the grace of God and, by comparison, made the Mona Lisa look like bad street graffiti. Over the roaring hearth was a life-size portrait of Jesus that seemed to glow, lighting up the room.

What really struck me was how every painting in the room (and those nearly completed ones in the hall) could look so different from each other but still look like Jesus. There was a definite family resemblance in each portrait that looked like Jesus.

## THE HOLY SPIRIT QUIETLY ASKED ME A QUESTION

As the vision ended, I felt the Holy Spirit quietly ask me a question: Child, where would you like your portrait hung?

Then I understood the vision. Those at the beginning of the hall were those who had trusted Jesus as Savior but then wouldn't let him touch them again. The whole hall was a picture of people who had progressed to various places of their sanctification and then stopped and refused to go any further with God. Some were hung so close to the family room it was a heartache to see them outside in the corridor. They were almost redone and transformed into the image of Jesus.

## ALL PORTRAITS BELONGED TO JESUS--EACH WERE HIS

All the portraits were indeed autographed by Jesus and each was his. Those in the family room were those who had fully yielded their lives by always saying "Yes" to him when he asked - whatever he asked. This is not a picture of salvation by works but of the people bowing their wills to God and walking his narrow way - who had lived their lives to please Him alone.

The Lord was asking me if I would go all the way and let him paint his masterpiece in me. He calls us to be transformed into the image of his dear Son. The Christian landscape is littered with what Jesus referred to as 'half-finished towers', people who started well but then somewhere along the way got hurt, offended, or just began to drift away.

I looked at the blank canvases, the babes in Christ who wouldn't grow up, and realize that I have indeed let God touch me many times. A holy fear fell on me as I contemplated being hung up as a half-finished or even nearly finished masterpiece. I've grown faint and weary with trails and have been tempted to just quit. After seeing the faces of those who had quit in the portraits, I determined anew to run the race set before me, finish the course, and hear, "Well done, you good and faithful servant." I want my finished portrait hanging in the family room so I can dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

Child of God, where do you want your portrait hung?

E-mail: [bryanh@igateway.net](mailto:bryanh@igateway.net)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Heat Is On - Come Up Higher!

## Ching Co

In the past 3 days, different feelings has been sweeping over me both in the spirit and in reality. I have felt as if great heat has been turn on from all direction. As I watch the events taking place all over the nations and in our country, as I was watching and praying for God's people, as I was sorting through my own pains and confusions, I witness like an onslaught from the enemy seemingly overtaking many. I was feeling suffocated, choked, overwhelmed from all point and was finding myself lost not knowing how to pray for each situation and where to start praying. Everywhere around me, the need was so great and the momentum of the unfolding of events so fast, that I felt numb not knowing what to do...

### MT CARMEL

It was at this point when the Lord reminded about the story of Elijah praying on top of Mount Carmel and how in so many ways this is what most of God's people and even the world at this stage are facing.

Things are happening in our midst which are matter of life and death realities. The Lord zoomed in the picture of Elijah down on his knees several times and I can picture him so still every so often as he prayed.

I also saw this vision of a pond, and there was a hand trying to muddy the water by stirring on that pond and throwing stones to disturb the serenity of the water. This is symbolic of what is taking place in our midst. The enemy is seeking to disturb the serenity of our soul by muddying up our lives through outward and inward circumstances, he has been using anything to throw at us. It comes in all manners and he will use any means (people or events even our loved ones) to inflict deep pain to our hearts and to disturb us and distract us from that place of stillness where God has already began to draw us.

### CLIMB HIGHER

Then I felt the Lord impressing these thoughts to me.

Now is the time to climb up higher. Do not stay at the place of turmoil whether of spirit or of the soul. We are to press on higher to the mountain of God where He dwell. We may gasped for breath along the way because of the high altitude, but we must press in even if we seem to be moving so slowly for He is up there waiting for us to show us the whole perspective. When we reach that mountaintop, we may have to await and do what Elijah did, and we will see the shadow of the small cloud like the fist of man. God will give us the confirmation and encouragement that we all will need to stay on the track, these confirmation may also be small and not so significant, just like that small

cloud the size of a man's fist. But we need to stay put in that mountain and set our eyes upon our God, who was faithful, is faithful, and will always be faithful.

## NO LONGER WAR GAMES

What is happening all around us are no longer war games, it is the real battle. The enemy is seeking to kill, steal, and destroy and he is coming with all his forces seeking to destroy God's people. BUT WE WILL WIN THIS BATTLE FOR THIS BATTLE HAS ALREADY BEEN WON 2000 YEARS AGO.

## FATHER'S WORD:

"Come up higher, come up higher, climb to the place that I have prepared for you these days. You know the way, You will not miss it for I am with you. Take your place beside Me as did Abraham. Be still as Elijah did before Me in Mount Carmel. See, the clouds of my blessings are on its way. It is coming, it will not be delayed. Let Me cover you under My arms. Let me surround you with My peace, let Me clothe you with My assurance.

I've seen your labor, I heard your groans, I know your longings and your desires. They are ever before Me like fragrant burning incense that fills the temple with sweet aroma.

Do not be distracted by the commotions taking place in your midst. Set your eyes upon Me. Set your hearts upon Me. For I am here with you."

May the peace of God be upon all of us who are finding ourselves in this place today. Let us remain strong and be of good cheers, the God of the Universe is with us. He will never leave us nor forsake us.

Blessings,

Sis. Ching Cebu City Philippines

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Help In The Time Of The Storm

Nita Johnson

I would like to preface this article by stating the reason for including this section in our newsletter.

First, we desire to encourage the believer in a love for Israel. There are so many different doctrines in the body of Christ that are basically anti-Semitic we feel that the church can use some balancing in this area.

Secondly we are going to see a deception eventually overtake many in the Church leading them to reject the Jew at a most critical time. We would like to temper the enemy's impact in this as much as possible by constantly revealing Elohim's heart toward His ancient people.

Third, we desire to give the believer articles to share with Jewish friends, as the Spirit would lead.

In a dream I had two very dear friends who were orthodox Jews. They were very devout in their beliefs and had a tremendous heart for our people. They were husband and wife and both were doctors. (It reminded me a little of my dear friends the Danowits who write articles for us.) That however is where the similarity ended. This couple, unlike the Danowits did not know the Messiah.

The setting the dream took place in was a time in America when the persecution of the Jews was running ramped. Some how in the midst of this terrible time, my friends were able to hide their true identity as Jews and continue their medical practice as well as their new endeavor which was to help the persecuted Jews escape America.

As it turned out I helped both of them individually. They each worked separately toward the preservation of every Jew they could help. Neither knew what the other was doing. They maintained this secrecy to protect the other in case one might be picked up by the authorities. This decision did create relationship problems however. For one of them might suddenly pick up their medicine bag, and leave for days on end never revealing to the other that they were leaving or where they were going. I found myself constantly encouraging them to trust one another even though neither understood the others silence. I often went with one or the other of them so they trusted me even as an occasional mediator in their own relationship. They sacrificed all they had to help every Jew they could find escape the holocaust that was in full swing in America to aliya to Israel.

There were times that a group of Jews were ready to be smuggled to Israel when a plague of some sort would break out among them. One of my friends would be called and off they would go to work day and night until the plague was under control and the refugees could safely make the boat trip to their homeland.

The times were filled with tension. Everyone felt it whether Jew or Gentile. Many wealthy Jews were doing as my friends; they were using all their resources to help the less fortunate Jews make aliya. There were times of laughter and great joy as little victories were won. But, for the most part the days were filled with stress, intrigue, and severe difficulties.

This is in fact coming to America. There will be Jews and Christians alike living double lives sacrificing all to help every Jew possible make aliya so their lives can be spared until the veil is removed and they find their Messiah. On the other hand, many Jews will open their hearts to Messiah through the loving support and help of Christian during this difficult time. As we feel led by the Holy Spirit we need to begin to encourage our Jewish friends to make aliya while it is still safe to do so. At the very least we need to begin to pray that Jews will begin to immigrate back to Israel for their ultimate safety while we are still in a time of peace.

The doors are now open as wide as they have probably ever been for immigration. Under the new administration of Sharansky and minister of interior, even Jews who are married to Gentiles can immigrate with family in tact. So, pray friends of Israel. Pray and pray further that Elohim will help you understand your role in the difficult days ahead!

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The I Am Is Fighting The Battle

Olivia Reitz

Rev. 18:4 "And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, come out of her, My people, that you be not partakers of her sins, and that you receive not of her plagues".

October 20, 2000

I AM a Living God and I AM a God of love, mercy, compassion and justice. I AM and have been opening up My mysteries to My true servants. I AM a God of SUPREME POWER, and very quickly now, I will intervene in your circumstances and "launch" you into your destinies.

I AM a "Separator" and a "Restorer". I AM and have been separating My Own from the world unto Myself. I have an election foreknown from the foundation of the world ... of those in their day who would be transformed to the likeness of My Son. Prophecy "is being fulfilled in this day. and it is your day". I AM a Separator, and My Chosen are separated from the world by OBEDIENT FAITH. My redeemed ones, "Abraham's seed". I have always known that "these" would receive and manifest My Word and be redeemed. You are experiencing a 'new birth' and your season of "new beginnings" is just before you.

When you accepted My Son, as Lord and Savior, He took away many burdens, but I have also called you to "take My yoke upon you". My yoke is not too heavy to bear for Jesus bears it with you. NEVERTHELESS, you have been called and chosen to follow regardless of the cost. AND THE COST HAS BEEN HIGH ! I have allowed the most intense testing and sifting to come to My saints! At times you have felt like giving up, you have been under such severe attacks, as never before. Darkness has surrounded you and it has been allowed by Me to test and purify your faith and to produce endurance and maturity for the sending forth... You are My chosen, a people who know their God and you shall be bold, strong and carry out great exploits. The enemy has tried to place doubts in your hearts. Doubts as to My promises and My goodness. But I, your God, have placed in you the desires of My heart and they have become your desires. My vision has become your vision. And My desires and My vision SHALL come forth! I have given you great and mighty promises and My promises are right on time. You shall see ALL the fruit you have been endeavoring to see. I say to you, this day, that all the palmerworm and the cankerworm has eaten is going to be restored to you...

Your are a people within a people, a Holy Remnant, that I am raising up. A sanctified people, a predestined people, a people who will be conformed to My Son's image, and prepared by My hand. I have been with you every step of the way, through all your tests and trials, through your victories and your failures. Do not be concerned about your failures, My loved ones, for "no-one" is able in these testings to have a perfect score!

I have called you to rest. Religion has taught you that you must be doing something, but I say again, REST in YOUR GOD, be strong in the Lord and in the power of My might, ALLOW ME to fight this battle. I have seen your tears, your questions and have heard your concerns. You have been and still are in the palm of My hand. I have carried and protected you and guided you through areas that you were not even aware of. You thought I was doing nothing, but a great and mighty work has been done unknown to you. But I say again, this is not the time for you to be doing something, but to be resting in Me. I AM the one Who is doing and fighting the battle.



Now is your time to receive, restoration is coming to My people. The doors of blessing and opportunity are being held open to you. Receive your blessings, speak and rejoice in My Word. Place your hope in Me, for I AM is the one who is placing you in your calling and in your destination. Rest and confess daily, "the Lord says, the Lord says, the Lord says" until you get it in your spirit. For the time is "QUICKLY" approaching when you shall mount up and soar as the eagle, as you proclaim ..... "The Lord says, the Lord says, the Lord says".

I AM the SEPARATOR, I AM the RESTORER and the I AM is FIGHTING THE BATTLE...

## **A Message To All My Beloved Children**

### **Olivia Reitz**

October 19, 2000

Like never before, I am moving in My children. Like never before, you will see Me moving. This is your season and hour. I will move in your life like never before. You will begin to see the signs and you will know without a doubt, this is your time.

Do you believe My word is true? Are you walking in My Faith? I have given you a measure of faith and My measure of faith is Mighty and Sure. Walk in My Word and in My Faith. Speak My Word in Faith and see the mountains move!

I am the miracle making God. What I call forth must come forth. I have called for the season and it is here. If you speak the word in the Name of Jesus, it must come forth. All things are subject to My Word. All authority has been given in My Name. Use My name to "thwart" the wiles of the enemy. Use My Name against sickness and disease, poverty, family strife, rejection, oppression and emotional problems....Use My Name, it is full of Authority and Power. In My Name, ministries will rise and walls will fall. The walls of resistance will fall. Use My Name to see the results of the cries of your heart.

One request, I now make of you, please, I repeat, please....do not wait to pray for another after you see desperation in their life. Pray for them now when all "appears" to be stable with them.

Pledge to Me your absolute surrender and obedience to anything I have called you to, for never would I express My will toward you, except in an expression of My perfect love. I desire only the very best for you, my nature will not allow anything less than the best.

Keep your eyes fixed on Me. I am reaffirming and confirming the words and promises I have given to you. Grasp and lay hold of each one of them. Speak them as though they have already happened and give Me all the praise, NOW!!!

Trust Me, I will not let you down. You shall have the desires of your heart. I AM that sitteth on the Throne, beacons to you, My Children....Great and Mighty things are done by My hand. These are awesome days and I AM an awesome God!

## My Accomplished Word

### Olivia Reitz

To My wilderness people, I say, My Word shall go forth and accomplish what I intend for it to accomplish. I have spoken My Word over you, and it shall be accomplished. No demon in hell can stop it from coming to pass. It shall accomplish what I have spoken it to do. So stand on what I have spoken, DO NOT WAVER! What I have said, I will do. For anytime that I speak, it is done!

You are My faithful ones, My sealed ones, who have died to self, giving up "all" to follow Me. You have made your commitment permanent, and have passed the "time of severe testing" and you will stand during the blowing of My winds. You will pass through the time of trouble, for you have received a special preparation in harmony with your commitment.

I have asked you to rest for a little season, until your fellow servants will have died as you have died, til this season comes to fulfillment. And this season is "rapidly" coming to completion.

My weary ones are getting ready to pass over the Jordan into the promised land. I have prepared you and guided you. Each "word" given to you was a preparation. It was like the manna I had given to the children of Israel. And like the children of Israel, you became weary of the manna, but they were to feed you and sustain you. Now, be prepared and be ready for I am taking you from your wilderness into your promised land. I will go with you. I will go before you and behind you. Be ready to move into the land prepared for you.

As you prepare to go into that land, run and get vessels, and not a few, for I AM pouring out blessings that cannot be contained in a few vessels but as many as you can get. DO NOT LIMIT ME but "receive" your blessings, blessings, blessings, as I pour them forth. The very blessings that you have waited so long for, are coming forth. You will be as the woman with the oil, as long, as she poured, it kept coming, so it shall be with you.

Again, My beloved ones, be ready and be prepared, to move forth at My command!

Olivia Reitz  
email: mreitz@penn.com

# The Joseph Experience

Hollie Moody

## The Robes Of Many Colors

I saw a group of men and women. They appeared to be in a church setting. They were standing before the Lord. He presented each of these men and women with a gift. The people accepted their gifts and opened them up. Each gift was the same. It was a robe of many colors. The people were excited by their gift and immediately put it on. They then turned around to share it and to show it to the other people in the church.

Instead of being excited about the colorful robes these men and women had received from the Lord, the rest of the people were angry and upset. They began to tear at the robes of the people, and to speak angrily to them. The people who were wearing the robes, began to flee from the church.

## Mantles And The Desert

Next, I saw this group of people who had fled from their church in a desert setting. Their robes were gone and had been replaced by a rough looking cape around their shoulders. (When I saw the cape around their shoulders, the word, "mantle" immediately came to my mind. I then noticed that I, too, was wearing a mantle.) We all appeared tired, weary, and wounded. We also had what appeared to be chains wrapped around our chests. Our heads were down, and we were trudging slowly and listlessly through the desert.

I began to hear the sound of a voice calling out. As I began to look around for where the voice was coming from, the people in the desert also began to lift up their heads and to glance around to see where the voice was coming from. Before us, we saw the Lord standing with His hands outstretched towards us. He was calling to us. He was standing in what appeared to be a shelter within the face of a rock wall. This shelter was enclosed on three sides by the rock wall.

## The Pearls

The people with mantles and I joined the Lord in this sheltered place. When we reached Him, He instructed us to reach under our mantles. We did so, and under each of our mantles, was a pearl. Each of us had a pearl. Each pearl was of a different color and size, but we each had one. We stared in awe and surprise at our pearl.

Some of the people began to go off running, with their pearl clutched in their hand. The Lord called after them and told them to come back. He said it wasn't time yet to run, and to wait a little longer. Some of the people kept on running. The rest, reluctantly returned to those of us who were in the shelter with the Lord.

The Lord seemed to be talking to us. He seemed to be teaching and instructing us about how to use our pearls.

## The Chains Fall Off

"Now it is time !!!" the Lord said to us after He had finished teaching and instructing us. When the Lord said this, the chains around our chests dropped off, and we began to run back across the desert with our pearls.

Most of us, returned to the church we had fled from earlier. The rest, went to other churches, and other people. When we returned to our churches, we were accepted back joyfully. We still had mantles around our shoulders. Yet the chains and the wounds were now gone. We were surrounded by the people in our churches, and we were all gazing with joy and awe at the pearl those wearing mantles were holding.

Then, the vision ended.

When I prayed about this vision, I felt the Lord was saying that the people I saw in the beginning, who had received a colorful robe from Him, were His "Josephs." The colorful robe represented a gift of the Spirit that the Lord had blessed this person with. Instead of being accepted and excited about the gift, others in the church had reacted to these gifts with anger and jealousy, and had stripped the "Josephs" of their robe (or "gift"). The "Josephs" had fled, and had been wandering in a spiritual desert.

When they heard the voice of the Lord, they went to Him. There, in the shelter of a rocky place, they found new strength and encouragement from being in the presence of the Lord. After the Lord presented them with their pearls, and taught and instructed them on how to correctly use their pearls, He sent them forth, and sent them back to minister once again to their brothers and sisters in their churches.

I felt that when the chains fell off, this represented the spiritual chains of bondage that had been inflicted upon many of the "Josephs." I also felt these chains were chains of bitterness and unforgiveness on the part of the "Josephs" towards those who had hurt them, and stripped them of their gift from the Lord (their colorful robes).

I feel the Lord is saying that the time of restoring those with certain gifts of the Spirit, is about to occur, and that it will occur suddenly. And when it does occur, there will be forgiveness both on the part of those who caused the wounds of the "Josephs" and on the part of the "Josephs" towards those who wounded and rejected them.

Those who attempt to take their pearl and run before having been properly instructed of the Lord, may not find this forgiveness and acceptance that is coming. In my spirit, I feel this time is already beginning, and I am excited by it.

I encourage all the "Josephs" to stand still for a little while longer, and to wait upon the Lord to prepare the way before them.

In Him, ~ Hollie L. Moody

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Kingdom Age

## Harley Hickling

January 8, 2000

Quite recently multiplied millions celebrated the advent of a new millennium. Among most of the celebrants there was consistently being raised a hope that with the dawning of this new age would come a better life for one and all. The New Agers and many other like minded groups were particularly hopeful that life would not only now be different but would be better as well with love for all becoming the dominating theme of this new age. As the world turned during that night of festive celebration very few observers of the massive displays of celebration really understood the true nature of the advent of that which was truly taking place before their very eyes, for with the passage through the many time zones a new age did indeed come into being, the Kingdom Age of My beloved Son, Jesus. How fitting that the world should celebrate with mighty displays of colors, lights, fireworks, dancing and rejoicing about that which they knew not of, even as it surely came into being.

Many among you might say, yes the Kingdom Age is near for I do believe that the Kingdom Age is even now on the horizon awaiting the return of our Lord Jesus to establish His Kingdom on Earth. But I tell you the Kingdom Age is much nearer to you than that for it has already come and is already everywhere about you. Have I not said in My Word that there would be a people of great action who would take the Kingdom of Heaven by force and is this not also the time that I have prepared My Apostles and My Prophets to come forth? For it is by My Apostles and My Prophets that the Kingdom of Heaven shall indeed be taken by force and shall be introduced and to be made manifest throughout the Earth. This is that time when they shall emerge in My majestic power and authority bringing the reality of My Son's Kingdom into the everyday life of all no matter where they may live throughout the Earth. For I Am raising up My Church into a new and far higher standard than it has ever known and with this new standard there will also reside a new power, presence and authority that will truly astound all. The powers of darkness will be struck with successive staggering blows by My servants which will cause many of the demonic powers to retreat to safer grounds and in the process releasing multitudes among the lost that they have kept in bondage, separated from My love. And following this separation from evil, there will come a great harvest of the lost into My barns as My Five Fold ministry comes into its own with power and with authority and the great white harvest shall then be completed. Even now My Son is stepping forward as Captain of the Hosts calling forth His Army as the final battle with His adversary is now about to be engaged.

You might say I see little evidence that His Kingdom is in place. To this I say stay awake and be watchful and be sure to look about you with eyes of faith and listen carefully with your heart of faith, for it is by faith and by no other means that His Kingdom shall be made manifest. It is true that life about you now looks no different than it has since you can remember. But it is also true that there are yet many cataclysmic and earth shattering events that will take place before the end. Turmoil and chaos are yet to rule for a season and rule they surely will. But victory is assured and everything Satanic will be crushed with Satan himself being bound and tossed into the abyss. The glorious vistas and surroundings that signify to many of you the reality of the King's mighty presence on Earth are still yet to come, but mark My word, His Kingdom has come upon you. He has even now taken His rightful place as your King of Kings and Lord of Lords and His reign shall be from everlasting unto everlasting and all will discover that love is indeed the driving force of this, His Kingdom Age.

Please send any comments to [riverman@exis.net](mailto:riverman@exis.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Lazarus Call

Doug Patterson

March 12, 2000:

My people do not be discouraged. For even though some find themselves in a very dark place, the smallest degree of light will still illuminate and cut a pathway into a new victory, into a fresh anointing. You have been hidden away as my chosen ones for a very special time. It has been a time of transformation, a time of self-examination and a time of perspective and seeing who you are and who I am. Many of you have found yourself lying in the bottom of a pit. Hope stirred in your heart that someone would help you out but it never happened. It seemed that there was a group that covered or buried you in that pit bringing discouragement upon you.

This is the day that My word is coming for your deliverance and for your freedom, for there is a Lazarus anointing. The voice of the Father is calling forth the mighty warriors to come out of the burial tombs, the pits and the desolate caves. He is drawing you forth into the fields of harvest. The revival is going to come and it shall be like a meeting place.

You have been seasoned, trained and prepared for this day and hour. You are My end time harvesters. So shake off the old clothes, put on that new vision that you have received and walk towards the light. The light is shining within your own heart, for you have not lost your call, you have not lost your desire and you have not lost your zeal. I rekindle and refire your passion for the lost. Your gifts and callings are pointing as an arrow towards the harvest field. Gather together, work as a team, and unite across the nations. For the concealed tombs and pits shall shake and tremble under the hand of My Son. His hand is extended into the dark areas and as you hold on He will pull you out, set you free and set your foot upon His rock.

Doug Patterson eaglevw@golden.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Lighthouse

Brigitta Anderson

I have had an increase in visions in the past month and some of them I have felt led to share.

## 1. The Lighthouse

I was in service Sunday morning and the presence of the Lord was increased and as I stood their worshipping Him I suddenly saw a Lighthouse. I was inside the Lighthouse and I had a feeling of being safe and protected. I was looking outside and I saw complete darkness. It was the kind of darkness where you couldn't even see your hand in front of your face. I asked the Lord what this vision meant and He told me. The Lighthouse is the Church and the darkness is increasing and it will get so bad that the people will be totally blind, they will not be able to see anything in front of them. But we the church are to be that Lighthouse to the world and they will be drawn to us to seek safety. We need to be in fellowship one to another during this time. There has to be a unity, I saw only one Lighthouse.

## 2. The Garden

We were in prayer one Wednesday night and the tangible presence of the Lord was in the room and I saw the Holy Ghost. He was watering a garden. In the garden were flowers of the most brilliant hues, colors that don't even exist in this realm they were so bright, so beautiful. I asked the Lord what are you doing. He said I am tending my garden. He showed me that the garden was the church and it was in bloom. The blooms were all different heights and the smell was beautiful. He told me that the colors and fragrances of His church in these last days were going to be irresistible to the world and they would come to see the beauty and smell the fragrance. He was watering the garden with a hose and from the hose came multi-colored sparkling silver water. It was so beautiful, there are really not the right words to describe it. But the water is like us, multi-colored and sparkling.

## 3. The Desert

Then the Holy Ghost turned with the hose in His hand and as He did the water flowed onto the ground. The ground was cracked and dry. There had been no rain in so long that the soil was discolored. It was truly a desert but as soon as the water from the hose hit the ground, life sprang forth. It looked like time elapsed photography. Flowers and life sprang up in an instant. The water sparkled and made this desert like an oasis. A few days after this vision my Pastor's wife had a dream from the Lord and in the dream He gave her the number 35 which represented Isaiah 35. Please read that.

## 4. The Circus

The last one that I want to share is what I call the Circus. During prayer the Lord showed me animal cages, they were the old fashioned ones with the big round wheels. It was dark and the people were coming to see the animals. The were looking at them thinking how cute, nice animals. The people were nonchalant, they felt that the animals were tamed and harmless. But the cages swung open and the animals changed. They went from tame circus animals into ravenous beasts and what had seem like just fun soon turned deadly. I feel that this is a warning not only to the world but to the church. We are going to services seeking to be entertained but judgement is coming and it will devour us. What had seemed like tame innocent pleasure seeking will in truth cause many to die.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# The Mark

## Doug Fortune

Our recent studies have focused on two NATURES... the Adam/ beast nature and the nature of Christ. We saw how Adam was originally clothed with the glory of God (Ps.8:5) befitting his NATURE as he was made in the image and likeness of God, and how after his rebellion he was clothed with the skins of a beast, befitting his new beast-nature, the lower nature. We also Biblically defined sin as 'missing the MARK' of manifesting the glory or NATURE of God (Rom.3:23). Speaking of MARKS, there are many today who are fearful of a certain mark mentioned in Rev. 13:16... the MARK of the beast. Remember that in Rev.1:1, it says this Revelation was SIGNified to John; communicated in SIGNS, symbols and metaphors... it is symbolic in nature, and prophetic in interpretation.

There is a spiritual principle that you will find all through Scripture; first the NATURAL, then the SPIRITUAL (1Cor.15:46). A quick example would be in 1Cor.10:2 where it equates the Red Sea experience with baptism... first the natural, then the spiritual.

I believe that we will find the natural fulfillment of Rev.13:16 in the following: the MARK is the name of the beast, the name of the beast is the name of a man, and the numerical value is 666; the word 'earth' used in the book of Revelation is ghay, it means a REGION... the 'earth' envisioned by John was the Roman Earth or Empire, not the whole world; the Roman papal empire used Latin as it's language and in the year A.D.666 Pope Vitallian decreed the exclusive use of Latin so that every person in Western Europe, as a member of the Catholic Church used Latin... thus the mark in the forehead (mind, thoughts) and the hand (written language); the Greek word (remember, the book of Revelation was written in Greek) for Latin is Lateinos, and it has the numeric value of 666; the word 'Latin' in the Latin language (Latinus) is a proper noun meaning 'the Latin man', hence the name of the Roman papal empire, the Latin empire is also the name of a man; this Latin empire in A.D.1178 by Pope Alexander III forbid trading with heretics (Protestants), and Pope Martin V after the Council of Constance commanded that the heretics (Protestants) could not have houses in their districts or enter into contracts, or carry on commerce. (My intention here is NOT to heap condemnation on any individual who is Catholic, but rather just to present the facts.) \*

First the NATURAL, then the SPIRITUAL... Friends, I believe the natural has already been fulfilled, I personally am not fretting too much about bar-coding or chip implants, our concern needs to be the SPIRITUAL. Are we living our lives, buying and selling, trafficking in the ways of the world with the MARK of the beast/ the Adam NATURE in our foreheads (our mind, will, emotions) and our right hands (the strength of the flesh)? You see, the word MARK used in that Scripture in Greek is charagma, meaning a scratch or etching, a stamp as a badge of servitude; its root word is charax... charax is also the root word for character. I believe this MARK to be an outward manifestation of the inward character of the Adam/ beast nature. I propose to you that there are already many today who bear the 'mark of the beast' / Adam nature in their foreheads and right hands.

We are to be MARKED with a different name or NATURE on our foreheads (our mind, will, emotions)... we can read of this in Ex.28:36-38 "...you shall make a plate of pure gold and engrave on it, like the engravings of a signet, HOLINESS to the LORD... It shall be upon Aaron's forehead, that Aaron may take upon himself and bear any iniquity... it shall always be upon his forehead, that they may be accepted before the Lord...". We are priests of the Most High; the pure gold of the plate is symbolic of divine NATURE; the engraving of a SIGNET refers to ownership and authority; and the Word engraved upon our minds- HOLINESS or set apart for God.



I believe we see another picture of this in Rev.7:3 with the sealing of the 144,000. Notice first that verse 4 says 144,000 "...of ALL the tribes of the children of Israel.". Judah is named first, even though he was not the firstborn, Dan is left out and Manasseh is added... now didn't the text say ALL the tribes of Israel? If literal Israel is meant here, then we seem to have a logistical problem! I believe this is SPIRITUAL Israel being implied, after all Rev.2:9 and 3:9 speak of those who say they are Jews but are NOT, and Rom.2:28-29 defines a true Jew, "...he is a Jew which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the Spirit and NOT in the letter..."; let the Scripture interpret itself!

Consider Rev.3:12, "He who overcomes... I will write on him the NAME of My God, and the name of the city of My God, the new Jerusalem..."; Rev.21:2,9-10 "...I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem descending out of heaven from God (remember, ye must be born from above!), all arrayed like a BRIDE... I will show you the Bride, the Lambs wife. Then in the Spirit He carried me away to a great high mountain, and showed me that great city the holy Jerusalem descending out of heaven from God..." (I thought we were going to see the Bride... why are we looking at the new Jerusalem?); Rev.14:1 "...and with Him a hundred forty and four thousand, having His Fathers NAME written in their foreheads.". Twelve is the number of divine government or apostolic order, and the new Jerusalem has 12 gates which are 12 pearls, 12 angels (messengers), 12 tribes on the gates, 12 foundation stones with the names of 12 apostles, its length and width are 12,000 furlongs, the walls are 144 (12X12) cubits high... are we beginning to get the idea this might be symbolic?

This 144,000 is a SYMBOLIC number representing the CHURCH (not necessarily the Christian religious system), the ecclesia (called out ones) in divine order, marked or sealed with the Holy Spirit of promise, the Perfect Man of Eph.4:13, the new Jerusalem descending out of heaven from God, the corporate Man with Jesus as the Head and US as the Body... manifesting the NATURE of God, the image and the likeness of God fully restored, operating in the FULLNESS of the Spirit!!

THIS is the MARK to be concerned with! Let us lift up our heads, for our redemption draweth nigh! You see, our SPIRIT was saved instantly when we came to Christ, and our SOUL is being saved as we receive the MARK or SEAL, the NATURE of God in our foreheads- our mind, will, emotions. As we receive this SEAL in our SOUL, I believe we will also be receiving the MARK in our right hand... the right hand is symbolic of strength or power... and didn't Jesus say that we would do GREATER WORKS? This is the MARK I am concerned with! "When Christ Who IS OUR LIFE appears, then YOU ALSO will APPEAR with Him in the splendor of His glory."(Col.3:4).

\* (Historical facts taken from the book 'The Present Reign of Jesus Christ' by Robert Caringola.)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# *The Nazirites Are Coming!*

**Lou Engle**

Read Judges 13:1-6

My 13 year old son Jesse went on a 40 day juice fast in the beginning of the year 2000. Two weeks before the end of the fast he came to me and said, "Dad, I don't want to cut my hair until the CalIDC. I want to be a Nazirite." He said, "I don't want to play baseball this summer, I want to run with you and pray for revival in America.

I was stunned. That night at 4:00AM I was awakened through a dream by the most penetratingly clear voice of the Lord. Four times in my life that voice has come to me and it couldn't have been clearer. "America is receiving her Apostles, Prophets and Evangelists, but she has not yet seen her Nazirites!"

I was jolted from my sleep with these thoughts, "The Nazirites are coming and they will begin to deliver Samuel's supernatural prophecy, Samson's supernatural power and John the Baptist's supernatural passion and preaching. A new breed of youth is appearing in America and they will be the hinge of history on which the door of America's future hangs." The Nazirite Countercultural Dreamers are upon us.

For 8 months Jesse grew his hair, did not eat meats or sweets, denied himself the pleasure of baseball and prayed for revival. When he stood praying on the stage at TheCalIDC on September 2nd, burning with passion, with up to 500,000 other burning men and women I knew the Nazirites are not only coming -- they are here.

Join with me for 40 days of Nazirite devotion during the national 40 day fast today September 20 through October 29.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Paths

## Bob Neumann

### The Ancient Paths

Last night I had a strange dream, all along it felt like I had "been there, done that". Yet it had aspects both surreal and real.... very hard to explain.

I was walking a 'path' in the dark. The moon was either just before or just after full moon. There was no other "light" but the path was fairly clear and the trees and brush on the sides were not too thick and progress was simple and easy. After a while I began to move slowly and more quietly with the awareness that I had "entered enemy territory". At the same time I began to actively search for something, only I was not sure what. Eventually I saw on a very large and old tree an old mark. Evidence that someone long ago had marked or "blazed the trail". I immediately "re-cut" the original blaze without any thinking, as if I had done it before. Every twenty or so paces I would find another "old marker". The fact that I recognized them for what they were made it both surreal and intriguing. Every so often on an obviously older tree the "mark" was there and I re-blazed each quickly. It was not long till I came to a fork in the path. Here the path was both broad and clearly well traveled. I hesitated wondering whether to turn left or to turn right. For a second or two I thought, why not cut through straight ahead. Then and only then did I hear that "still small voice" quote Jeremiah's warning to follow the ancient paths. So I stopped and waited hoping for something about "guiding my steps"...only it did not come. After a while the "awareness" that night would end and the "job" had to get done. So I turned and followed the right fork. Because the path was both wider and easier to follow I was making fast and quiet time. The only problem was the nagging thought about wide and narrow paths. This path was "wider" and sort of straight.... but was not. My line of sight was never more than 20-30 paces. I felt both relief and a sense of "peace" when the only large tree among the thickets and brush had a "mark" waiting to be re-blazed. So I moved more quickly. Like I said there was a surreal feel to this. Every "half hour" or so I would come to an intersection where a smaller, fainter path joined from my right hand. Only I did not see any paths no matter how old or un-traveled moving to the left. I kept watching for ambushes and old trail markers. I found several places where possible ambushes could of been and stayed cautious. Likewise I kept finding markers where I expected to find them. All old and "overgrown". All along I had two feelings that were interesting...first was I "knew" what I was doing...knew both what to look for and where to look. Second the Path was always turning to the left. I was wondering after what seemed like hours where and what was my destination. As the night sky began to fill with "false dawn" light over the horizon to my left I passed another path only to find a tree with a fresh "blaze" and I knew I had "completed the circle". I had spent almost all the time traveling in a circle. And now as day approached the enemy was again having the advantage. So I backed down the wide path to where a good place of concealment was. It was a place which would be in shadow with only one way in that could be defended. A place I felt safe in and stopped to rest and wait.

THIS IS WHERE IT ENDED.

Outside of the fact that I have PEACE about all this very little can be said. It was something I "had" to do.... but I am unsure what was accomplished. But the idea that it is not important to know the "little details" is something I can live with. I learned with THE THUNDERS things must progress in HIS TIME and at HIS PACE.

IN MY SPIRIT there are three things clear.... I was on enemy territory.... only at night and in shadow was it safe to move.... I was looking for places of ambush.... that I could use in the future.... boy was that clear.

In spite of "popular thinking".... I think I am on solid scripture.... selah dog

A Walk On The 'Wild' Side  
Bob Neumann

## THE WEAPONS OF WARFARE

Three days ago I had a different "stroll" through the second heaven. Until today I had chalked it up as a personal FYI type thing but now realize I had better share it with the people I usually send to. That is because a strange wind has blown and I'm not sure where it is going. When I say "strange" I could say new or unfamiliar, but would be no more accurate. What follows is the first of three "images". This one was a straight vision...I was wide-awake. Maybe a week earlier I had a personal word that went."YOU WERE TRAINED.... YOU WERE SENT...." "SKILLS OR STRATEGY? WHAT MAKES A SOLDIER?".

Maybe that is the beginning.... I'll let you decide....

The vision started as I found myself walking in that place between "worlds" and there before me was THE KING OF GLORY.... strangely attired. Instead of the brown "traveling robe" I had seen in previous visions HE was dressed in "black leather". OR should I say HE wore a full-length black leather duster over black slacks, shirt, and shoes. By itself the apparel is a major departure from my norm. But the "shades" HE WORE did establish a certain tone. All HE said to start the ball rolling was..."GOTCHA DOG!". As "strong" an image HE PRESENTED me in HIS COMMENT and LAUGHTER and the only "retort" I could fire back was.... "I got this feeling we will not be picnicking on the beach today, BOSS". "YOU'RE RIGHT TOTO.... THIS SURE IS NOT KANSAS WHERE WE ARE GOING". With that line and a solid slap on my shoulder HE handed me a pair of sunglasses and I put them on.... went well with the "uniform" I wore...same as HIS with a full "battle harness" under the duster and a definitely MOVIE THEME seemed to be established. THAT TOO IS NEW.

As I put the "shades" "on" I asked..."couldn't you have done THE BLUES BROTHERS instead?".... "WELL DOG, WE ARE.... WE ARE ON A MISSION FROM GOD, ELWOOD. WE ARE OUT TO SAVE THE WORLD." with that come back everything made sense...I guess. And I wondered where my "harmonica" was as HE PULLED me in a direction and we began to walk. I began to sing in a bad falsetto "follow the yellow brick road" just like in the movie. As HE LAUGHED I suddenly had a awesome thought and had to ask..."So BOSS.... who are you going to be.... JAKE or DOROTHY?" "WELL DOG...UNTIL YOU GET THE SONG RIGHT.... I'LL KEEP YOU GUESSING." IMMEDIATELY HE BEGAN TO SING IN A RESONATING BASSO PROFOUNDO... YO-HE-YO...DE---O---DO" AND STARTED TO MARCH WITH VIGOROUS strides... and I had the realization we were going right into "the witch's castle".

Instead of a dark castle we were in a bright place where many people were moving back and forth in white outfits. It was a large building and in it were several large rooms. The first room we entered had a large class spread across a large "open room" in set intervals. Each was in a white "fencing" uniform doing exercises. A woman walked around the students calling "commands" and the students "moved". It was slow...repetitive...very basic.

I walked up to the woman and asked, "What are you teaching?". Her answer was both surly and unexpected. "I am teaching these Generals how to use THE SWORD OF GOD with precision and skill. As you see we are in unity, each identical with the others in complete agreement with my commands." with that she turned her back to me. In the brief time she spoke there was no movement in the room. As soon as she resumed her commands the people moved.

Adjoining this room was another and THE KING gestured for me to follow. Again we were in a large training room. Here a man was shouting commands to a group in karate gi's.... again all in white. All the class like the last were adults, and again the commands were simple and repetitive. I again approached and asked "What are you teaching?".... The guy looked at me and sort of sneered..."I am teaching the Mighty Warriors technique and discipline so they may have great exploits in the coming battle. As you see they are focused and fired up." he also turned his back and resumed the training.

The third room was filled with people moving in silence doing Tai Chi-like movements. Again all were dressed in white clothing.... sort of like dance leotards. On a dais alone at the front of the room sat an older woman sitting in lotus position moaning softly a short repeating mantra. I squatted beside her and asked "What are you teaching?".... And thought I had scared her to death. The look on her face was of immense shock. "I am teaching the People of GOD how to move in "the spirit". I looked out at the class who were still moving in rhythmic and flowing positions. This one I asked as I grabbed hold of the hilt of my short sword, "How are you instructing them?".... "My light speaks to their collective light and they obey. We are a myriad of light that will fill the world and free it forever from fear and pain in the next paradigm." As I began to draw steel I felt HIS HAND on my shoulder as HE PULLED me to a standing position. "NOT NOW DOG...AND NOT HERE", HE SPOKE CLEARLY AS HE DRAGGED ME OUT OF THE ROOM. As we left her eyes never left me.... nor the fear in them diminished. As I write this I now

realize she never saw THE KING.selah....

The fourth room was more a "practice field" than a room. Here an older man, very skinny was shouting orders. He was dressed like a dance master and carried a long baton (?) with which he beat time as he shouted...."1.... 2...3...4". And I watched in stunned amazement as people dressed in white plate armor slowly go through simple ballet moves. I looked at THE KING who stood silently, face grimly set. Again the moves were few and repeated over and over. I am not sure the look I had on my face but in my head I was shouting...."ya gatta be kidding me".... the simple move of HIS HEAD from side to side was a loud "NO" in my spirit.... so I walked up to the man and asked "What are you teaching?".... Now this time the man beamed a smile at me and said "I am THE MASTER OF THE SWORD.... and I am teaching the SONS OF GOD how to wear the WHOLE ARMOR and to UTILIZE THE WEAPONS OF WAR in harmony and beauty?" I looked out at this group and saw no weapons. So I asked. His reply was unexpected. "Please do not be silly. Our weapons are not carnal. Our weapons are within the mind, soul, and spirit of the very elect. To understand the "weapons" we use please go to the Classroom." With that he gestured toward where THE KING STOOD. I said "thank you" and he returned to his class. I joined THE KING and we walked to a door and walked in.

People in white tee shirts and slacks sat on the floor. Most were in a simple "lotus position" and some were "speaking in tongues".... in other words repeating sounds over and over...and others were "ohming" away. There was no teacher in the room I could see. I looked at THE KING and shrugged. HIS RESPONSE was a DRY CHUCKLE AND A SMILE and suddenly I had a long heavy rod of iron in my hand. "THEY ARE LEARNING HOW TO USE THE WEAPONS OF WARFARE, DOG, BUT NOT MY WEAPONS. THEY ARE TRYING TO ALTER THE SHAPE AND STRUCTURE OF THEIR REALITY THROUGH THEIR OWN MINDS AND WILLS. RIGHT NOW THEY ARE BEING INSTRUCTED BY AN "ANGEL OF LIGHT". As I heard HIS LAUGH ring through my spirit I stepped through their MATRIX and found their "teacher".... big and ugly are sound descriptions.... scared and cornered also applied to this "prince".... it must have heard the LAUGH...it was shaking everything around us.... now I grabbed my sword and went to work. It did not take long.

After the ABYSS closed I once again stood with THE KING. We stood on a HIGH PLACE.... the WIND BLEW STRONG AND COLD as we looked out around us. HE was quiet for a while. And when HE WAS READY HE SAID. "TELL ME DOG.... WHAT ARE MY WEAPONS OF WAR?"

I had to think a moment.... in Jeremiah HE SAID...."you are...".... so I answered..."Your Servants, LORD". HE SMILED GENTLY and put HIS HAND ON MY SHOULDER...."SO TELL MY DEAR FRIEND WHAT ARE THE WEAPONS OF YOUR WARFARE?".... Immediately 2 Corinthians came to mind.... and the memory that the actual weapons are not mentioned. But it was not the question HE ASKED.... what are my weapons.... "Prayer, fasting, and giving as you taught LORD." "SO, OLD DOG, WHERE DID YOU LEARN THIS?" "At your feet, as you taught me obedience is what you desire". "SO WHY DOES THE CHURCH TEACH WHAT CAN ONLY BE LEARNED IN THE FATHER'S HOUSE?" I stood quiet for the answer was mute. I had "walked" through the ARMIES OF GOD and THE THUNDERS. The TRUTH was in HIS WORD.... SCRIPTURE SAYS IT CLEARLY.... if anyone would seek.

"MANY DOG, WILL BE TALKING ABOUT SKILLS AND STRATEGIES. MANY WILL HAVE WORDS OF THE ENEMY'S PLANS AND TACTICS. ONLY YOU AND OTHERS SAID IT LONG AGO. THE ENEMY HAS NEVER CHANGED AND I WARNED OF DECEPTIONS. WHAT MORE DO MY PEOPLE NEED?".

"IT IS NOT BY MIGHT OR POWER.... TRAINING OR SKILLS...TECHNIQUES OR ILLUSIONS.... IT IS BY MY SPIRIT WHOM YOU HEAR AND OBEY THAT YOU CONQUER AND OVERCOME. YOU MUST CONQUER YOUR SELF...YOUR BODY AND MIND SO YOUR SPIRIT CAN BE RESTORED AND MADE FULL IN ME. ONLY THEN CAN YOU OVERCOME THE ENEMY BY MY BLOOD.BY MY WORDS OF TESTIMONY YOU WALK OUT DAILY.... AND THEN YOU SHALL LAY DOWN YOUR LIFE FOR ME".

HE LOOKED ME IN THE EYES WITH THAT CALMING PEACE IN HIS EYES AND SMILED AT ME SAYING, "THAT MY FRIEND IS WHY SO MANY STRONGHOLDS ARE STILL STANDING IN THE LIVES OF SO MANY WHO YEARN TO BE SET FREE AND HEALED. THEY SIT IN BONDAGE AWAITING THOSE WHO WILL ENFORCE MY PEACE UPON A DEFILED AND PERVERTED WORLD. THE CHURCH AS IT SEES ITSELF HAS FAILED TO LEARN...TO UNDERSTAND MY WORD AND MY WILL. VAIN IMAGINATIONS ARE RAMPANTLY RUNNING ROUGHSHOD THROUGH THE

SHEPHERDS AND THE RULERS WHO DO NOT EVEN KNOW ME BUT CLAIM MY NAME. THEY EXALT THEMSELVES AND REFUSE TO FALL IN OBEDIENCE TO ME."

"I AM SENDING YOU TO MY MOUNTAIN. FEW WILL ASK YOU TO TEACH THEM FOR FEW WILL HEAR MY WORDS THROUGH YOU. TAKE BACK THE ANCIENT PATH AND RETURN MY HIGH PLACE TO ME. DEFILE THOSE THAT DEFILED MY SANCTUARY. DESTROY THOSE THAT DESTROYED MY VINEYARD AND MY PLEASANT PASTURES. YOU SURVIVED THE FOOTMEN, NOW COMES THE HORSEMEN."

And then I was back.... with the memory of previous visions of the HORSEMEN in the Valley of the SHADOW. And I wondered what would happen to those I saw diligently training and listening to men and demons. Not a pretty thought...

I went back and reread ... 2 Corinthians 10:1-7 interesting stuff.....

1 Now I Paul myself beseech you by the meekness and gentleness of Christ, who in presence am base among you, but being absent am bold toward you:

2 But I beseech you, that I may not be bold when I am present with that confidence, wherewith I think to be bold against some, which think of us as if we walked according to the flesh.

3 For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh:

4 (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;)

5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

6 And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

7 Do ye look on things after the outward appearance? If any man trust to himself that he is Christ's, let him of himself think this again, that, as he is Christ's, even so are we Christ's.

To be full of obedience.... we must be ready to revenge disobedience. I have never heard that preached.... anywhere at anytime.... so we need to live it. It's now time... dog

**The Path Un-traveled**

Bob Neumann

THE PATH UN-TRAVELED

Several days ago I had a "dream" about a path that ran in circles. Since then I have had three strange encounters. This second such was also a "dream" unlike anything I could have expected and am not eager to repeat. I don't think I will...THANKS LORD....

The dream began once again as night was falling and I had the "need" to find the "ancient path" to THE MOUNTAIN. This is neither a new quest nor a new revelation. Only now I have the "feeling" that time is short and I am far from my destination. But this time THE KING said HE was sending me so there is now ABBA'S PURPOSE behind all this. So I was not surprised by the "dream" restarting where the last had ended.

As before I came to the wider trail and felt the need to be cautious. I was looking for something I had failed to see the first time around. So I waited a moment and turned left and not to the right. I had gone "with the flow" and failed now I had to "repent" and turn the other way. Once again I looked for a path but this time I knew it would be hard to spot so I moved slower down the path.

I do not know why but shortly after re-beginning my search I "felt" the need to "take cover" and got into the largest

and deepest shadow in sight and began to pray...real hard. In moments a squad of "big uglies" crept by. They were not quite human...but close enough it seemed. But in the dark they seemed unable to see me and passed on. It seems tonight someone was looking for me and might not want me to find what I was looking for. Several times I had that "feeling" hit fast and hard. And each time there was a place to hide, a "shadow" that covered me.

It seemed like hours, probably was, of looking and hiding when I came to a place of thick growth along the path. Why it caught my attention I do not know, but I thought of cutting through the heavy brush and grass. As I was about to start hewing away I got my first and only check in my spirit. In the first dream I had re-blazed the trail and now I was being hunted. I had to blaze that trail, but now I hesitated. Anything I did now just pointed to where I was. So instead of hacking I tried to crawl through the scrub and overgrowth without leaving a trail. It was neither easy nor pleasant. The only thing I could see beyond the vegetation that crowded the side of the path was the top of a large tree. So I tried to crawl in that direction. Getting past the first ten feet or so was the worst and then got a little room and a better sighting on the tree. But there was no path to the tree so I continued a slow crawl through "the briar patch" as I began to think about it. When I got close to the tree I had to rest. I wondered how could I get so tired in a dream. Likewise sore hands and knees. There was room at the base of the tree to sit and rest. As I rested I realized I could not see more than a few feet in front of me. The only way I would find the "ancient path" is if I tripped over it. Unless I gave myself a better of field of vision.... So I climbed the tree. The farther up I went, the farther I could see. I kept looking down and was getting frustrated when I "heard" in my SPIRIT...."I WAS GLAD WHEN THEY SAID UNTO ME, LET US GO UP INTO THE HOUSE OF THE LORD" so I looked up. AND SAW THE MOUNTAIN..... Now the first thing I thought was how could I not have seen it from the path...anywhere on the path?

And I thought....path. find the path....and I looked and saw nothing below me. Again I heard the psalm and looked up, and there it was. But it started at the mountain and I followed it down toward the CIRCLE PATH. It was almost a perfectly straight thin line to the heavy growth that lined the CIRCLE PATH. And it was not too far away. Along the "ancient path" was a fairly large tree and I "knew" if I headed to the tree I would cross my "ancient path". Slowly I worked toward the tree in a staggered shuffle, and I did exactly what I had feared, I "tripped" over it and landed on it, face first. Hard packed earth and rock.

Now it was faster and easier travel and I could walk upright ducking occasional branches. I had the thought that no one had been on this "road" for a very long time. The path started to go upward and begin to clear at the same time. I noticed the "false dawn" fill the sky behind me and felt the need to move faster. As I reached the top day was breaking and this time I felt no need to find a place to hide.

In fact once I reached the top I did not like the "feel" of the place. Around me were ancient ruins. Fallen columns and stones sticking out among the now thinned overgrowth. I "felt" a lot of things...none were pleasant. Out of nowhere I "remembered" the feeling that was prevalent but could not place it. I had come to THE MOUNTAIN but did not feel glad. "NOW YOU KNOW HOW I FEEL, DOG", came the quiet voice of MY MASTER. I turned and saw HIM robed in the brown traveling robe I had seen so often. "WELCOME TO SHILOH OLD FRIEND, I KNOW THAT THIS IS NOT WHAT YOU EXPECTED. WELCOME TO RAMAH, THE HIGH PLACE I HAVE SENT YOU TO."

I was taken aback and looked around me and my mind fogged. This can not be right I thought.

"NO SHEMUEL, THIS IS WHAT WAS, THE PLACE HOLY AND SET APART FOR MY HABITATION. IT WAS DESECRATED AND DEFILED LONG AGO. BUT NOW I WILL RESTORE WHAT WAS. IS IT NOT WRITTEN THAT THE LATTER HOUSE WILL BE GREATER THAN THE FORMER? THAT I WILL FILL IT WITH MY GLORY AND ALL NATIONS WILL COME UNTO IT?" "THIS IS THE PLACE WHERE MY BELOVED WILL FLEE AND YOU WILL STAND. I SAID I WILL REBUILD THE TABERNACLE OF DAVID. SOLOMON BUILT MY TEMPLE AND IT WAS MADE A DEN OF THIEVES. HE ALSO BUILT ALTERS TO OTHER GODS AND WORSHIPED THEM. IT IS TIME TO TEAR DOWN THE GROVES AND DESTROY THE HIGH PLACES THAT EXALT THEMSELVES ABOVE ME. DIG DOWN TO THE FOUNDATION I LAID AND I WILL RAISE UP THE WALLS OF DAVID'S TABERNACLE AND ONCE AGAIN MY GLORY AND PEACE WILL BE BEFORE ALL MEN."

"Where do I start, LORD?", I asked looking around me. "I'M SORRY, OLD FRIEND, BUT THERE IS NO PLACE TO START. YOU FINISHED ONCE YOU GOT HERE." Now that was unexpected. HE LOOKED GENTLY AT ME AND SMILED. I do not know how long I stood crying in front of my GOD and KING. But like all dreams I awoke. And had almost as many questions as before I got to THE MOUNTAIN. But I will wait and

trust....the answers will come in their time....so will more questions..... that seems to be the pattern.  
selah  
old dog

**The Place Defiled**  
Bob Neumann

Now this is the third and final image that has been placed before me to "take and eat". Maybe it is the last of the "unleavened bread" that we ate for the seven days after the DEATH ANGEL passed over those whose homes were marked by THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB. Maybe it is the last of "the manna" as we cross the JORDAN. As different as both events were in HIS WORD, so were the people involved. All who ate the matzo died except Joshua and Caleb, and never "entered the land".

AS IT WAS BEFORE SO SHALL IT BE AGAIN.

Those that THE I AM freed by HIS MIGHTY RIGHT HAND murmured and tempted HIM. They paid for their "lack of faith" and "disobedience".

THE WORD SAYS...THEY OVERCAME BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB.... RIGHT....WRONG.... read the WORD....they overcame "him" Yes we do "overcome by THE BLOOD"....it is in HIS BLOOD we are "in covenant"... "cleansed of sin and defilement"....separated from the world....dead to "our flesh".... and have access to ABBA who desires us to come to HIM in intimacy.

But what "sets us free" and "heals and restores" is to be placed "in yoke" with THE LAMB" walking with HIM..."abiding" with and in HIM.

THE BLOOD is real....but it is not magic. It is an image of complete and innocent obedience to THE WILL AND DESIRES OF THE FATHER.

When Y'SHUA asked poor old Peter....do ya LOVE me, more than these other guys? Pete waffled. So do I...we all have. But THE LAMB would not be denied. HE pressed the issue three times. Why did THE LAMB tell Pete to "FEED MY LAMBS"? Sure...to set up organized religion and rule by an elate clergy. That is what we have inherited....like it or not.

But just maybe Y'SHUA was painting a "PICTURE" of the people to whom THE GOSPEL would be sent. Little lambs "orphaned" by a perverse world who would be forsaken and left to die by "the flock" whose only chance to survive was in the hands and hearts of "shepherds" who would coat them in the "coat" of THE LAMB THAT WAS SLAIN. AND COVER THEM IN HIS BLOOD.

Just maybe .....just maybe HE HAS GIVEN US a last chance to be "upright" and "obedient" before HIM. I leave it to whomsoever reads and discerns.

It was Thursday morning and I was tired and in need of sleep. "Aches and pains" come with age and pushing the mind and body too far for too long. Just like the previous "vision" in this pattern it came unexpected....and began where the "dream" had ended. That was different...and I am thankful I did not have to climb the MOUNTAIN again. But the "bad feelings" were there again.... for a profound reason.

I stood at the top of the MOUNTAIN and looked around. I knew I was there to "learn" of it/from it. All around me was ruin. Overgrown...neglected...forgotten. Sticking up here and there was "cut stone". It was old and long weathered yet it was placed by man sometime in the long ago. For what reason and purpose the only clue was this "feeling" of "yuckiness". It was stuff I really did not want to get close to let alone touch. The "top" of this "MOUNTAIN" was not so large. As I walked around and over what HAD BEEN I saw that it could have not been just one building. As I walked I pondered and searched my spirit and mind for something that could "fit" all I was



seeing. But nothing came. It took awhile until I realized, here I am...standing on the top of a high place. It was not real as I think upon it. But it was. And slowly I took my eyes off the "ground"... and looked "up".

The sky was bright, not a cloud in a brilliantly blue sky. Not unusual, until I realized there was no "sun". Now that was interesting and I seemed to "recall" some scripture verse where there was no need for a "sun". That is when it hit me. Way up here looking down at everything there was no "wind"...not even a "hint" of a breeze. From there everything seemed to fit into a nice downhill pattern.

The scrub and brush had little "green" in it. Likewise the grasses were mostly yellow and brown. No signs of flowers or the like....all was a dull, drab, dry looking stuff. No color and no "smell". As I slowly walked across and around the "top" I noticed stones covered with soot. Blackened by the residue of a nice fire. What was interesting was it was not universal. Some areas had no evidence at all of "fire", while others were the obvious relics of a major inferno. Definitely not the remains of a campfire or tailgate BBQ.

It seemed like I had walked for hours alone on this "MOUNTAIN" till I came to a place that seemed just off the center of the "peak" and sat on a stone that was fairly flat. I began to wonder about HIS WORDS when I finally got here. The dream was only a day ago and in my mind seemed like almost ancient history. I had come to this "PLACE" I had been searching for almost all my life it seems. The incongruence just was overpowering. I began to think....what are you missing? what is it that I am unable to see? So I tried to recall HIS WORDS and I could not. This was weird....it was down right scary. All I could think of was an old familiar prayer...OUT OF THE DEPTHS I HAVE CRIED UNTO YOU, MY LORD... and I remembered that moment I first called out from the pit and again I began to cry....

because I began to remember....everything.... UNLESS THE LORD BUILDS THE HOUSE....it is all vain..... and I just began to sing to my spirit.... I was not alone...I was never alone...had never been alone....was never...will never be forgotten or forsaken. I would sing HIS NEW SONG no matter what....all I was to do was rest...to wait...to be still. IN HIS TIME...IN HIS WILL...all things revolved. and HIS WORDS came gently to mind..... "NO SHEMUEL, THIS IS WHAT WAS, THE PLACE HOLY AND SET APART FOR MY HABITATION. IT WAS DESECRATED AND DEFILED LONG AGO. BUT NOW I WILL RESTORE WHAT WAS. IS IT NOT WRITTEN THAT THE LATTER HOUSE WILL BE GREATER THAN THE FORMER? THAT I WILL FILL IT WITH MY GLORY AND ALL NATIONS WILL COME UNTO IT?" "THIS IS THE PLACE WHERE MY BELOVED WILL FLEE AND YOU WILL STAND. I SAID I WILL REBUILD THE TABERNACLE OF DAVID. SOLOMON BUILT MY TEMPLE AND IT WAS MADE A DEN OF THIEVES. HE ALSO BUILT ALTERS TO OTHER GODS AND WORSHIPED THEM. IT IS TIME TO TEAR DOWN THE GROVES AND DESTROY THE HIGH PLACES THAT EXALT THEMSELVES ABOVE ME. DIG DOWN TO THE FOUNDATION I LAID AND I WILL RAISE UP THE WALLS OF DAVID'S TABERNACLE AND ONCE AGAIN MY GLORY AND PEACE WILL BE BEFORE ALL MEN."

and I thought again about that moment I watched as HIS GLORY filled the UNIVERSE. I remembered the SWEET VOICE OF THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT sing of HIM whom I serve. HE IS THE MOUNTAIN. yet here I am on THE MOUNTAIN thinking of a time yet to come where TRUE PRAISE AND WORSHIP will flow upward once again. and I had this thought of THE ARC of HIS COVENANT being carried and placed in "THE PLACE PREPARED". Would I be able to dance like DAVID with utmost joy? Or would I just sing alone like I was now. O GIVE THANKS TO THE LORD, CALL UPON HIS NAME....

"IT'S BEEN A LONG TIME SINCE YOU SANG THAT ONE, DOG". I turned and saw HIM standing and watching me. Dressed once again in plain brown outer robe HE just stood and listened. "There are a lot of songs I have not sung for a while, LORD." "THERE ARE DIFFERENT SONGS FOR DIFFERENT JOURNEYS. YOU KNOW WHICH ONE IS THE RIGHT ONE WHEN YOU NEED IT". "you are my hiding place, oh LORD, you will preserve me in the day of trouble, you surround me with songs of deliverance", I sang softly. HE sat down on the stone with me and was quiet a moment. We both sort of stared out at the mountaintop that lay in front of us. "YOU EVER WONDER WHY CERTAIN SONGS STAY WITH YOU AND OTHERS FADE AWAY FORGOTTEN AND NEVER REMEMBERED?" " I thought it was you LORD?"...I replied puzzled. "WELL SOMETIMES IT IS, DOG. BUT WITH YOU IT IS YOU CALLING FROM DEEP IN YOUR SPIRIT. YOUR SPIRIT SEEKS AND YEARNS EVEN WHEN YOUR MIND AND FLESH ARE OFF IN LEFT FIELD CHASING RABBIT TRAILS." "I'm sorry LORD..." "WHY DO YOU LIKE SONGS BASED ON THE PSALMS DOG?" I welcomed the change of subject, but was lost in the direction HE SEEMED to be going. "YOU EVER WONDER WHY YOU CAN SING A MESSIANIC PSALM AND JUMP TO A CHARISMATIC TUNE.?" HE had me...and I laughed. "LORD, I just let it loose...whatever seems right just comes out." the HE

laughed. "it's the words. does not matter if it is to a HEBREW or CATHOLIC tune. it is the WORDS." "YES, IT IS THE WORDS, OLD DOG. BUT WHY THE PSALMS?" again I had to think. why? I never thought about it. or had I? "LORD, I'm not sure where you are going here." "..." "WE" MY DEAR DOG ARE NOT GOING ANYWHERE." boy did that inflection cut sharp. I turned and looked at HIM relaxed and in good humor. "I hope you remember that I am not omniscient, BOSS. I've been walking around here banging my head and not getting anywhere." "I KNOW"...HIS VOICE HAD THAT TWINKLE IN IT and I knew I had set HIM up for a wild punch line. and I cringed when HE LAUGHED. "OH DOG, YOU POOR PUPPY. I SAID YOU ARE NOT GOING ANYWHERE. JUST SIT BACK AND ENJOY THE SHOW. YOU ARE ONE OF THE FEW THAT WILL ENJOY WHAT NOW IS TAKING PLACE." "somehow I am missing something..." "NOT REALLY, IN FACT YOU GOT IT ALL BEFORE YOU. YOU JUST DON'T KNOW IT YET." "Bill alluded to that, so I know he got it from YOU. my problem is I ....." "RIGHT DOG, YOUR PROBLEM IS YOU....TRYING TO FIGURE IT OUT. YOU CAN'T SO STOP TRYING. TELL 'THE BRETHREN' TO STOP TRYING". and suddenly HE was silent and grinning from ear to ear. HE turned HIS FACE to me and mouthed the words..."GOTCHA DOG"... HE just told me to do what I thought I had been doing. so I just shook my head and laughed till the tears began to flow. "will they listen, LORD?" I had to ask. "SOME WILL DOG, BUT NOT MANY. BUT THERE ARE THOSE WHO WAIT THE CALL TO LEAVE. THEY STILL NEED A PLACE TO RUN TO. THAT IS WHERE YOU COME IN. MY WORD AND MY WILL SHALL COME TO PASS. I HAVE WAITED AND HELD MY WRATH ALL TO LONG NOW". I don't know why I did it but I said "AMEN!!" loudly followed by a quiet "LORD..." when HE gave me a funny look. I had never "interrupted" HIM before. squirm is not a strong enough term for how I felt like doing. "IT'S OKAY, DOG. IT WAS THE PERFECT PLACE TO "JUMP" IN. ONLY NO ONE ELSE WAS HERE TO DO SO. THAT WILL SOON CHANGE." "DO YOU REMEMBER WHAT I SAID ABOUT 'SKILLS AND STRATEGIES' THOSE WILL BE HOT TOPICS OF DISCUSSION IN THE WEEKS AHEAD. MOST WILL BE ABOUT AND CENTER AROUND THE ENEMY. WHAT LITTLE WILL BE ABOUT "THE GLORIOUS ARMY OF GOD" WILL BE PRETTY STALE. BUT YOU ARE USED TO THAT". "yes, LORD"...I replied with the not fond memories of cardboard steak and Styrofoam ribs and chops. "makes me eager to get table scraps again", I replied quietly. "SO THEN LET ME GIVE YOU A CHUNK OF SIRLOIN", HE LAUGHED AND GRABBED MY ARM.

Suddenly we were in another place and another time. It was bright and glorious and HE STOOD IN WHITE AND GOLD. The quiet carpenter I sat in the MALL with was now the ALPHA/OMEGA seen by John, the ONE who stood on the water for Daniel. The air was filled with incense and flowers. All around us were voices raised in praise and thanksgiving. HE walked over to a golden chair in the middle of the chamber. As HE walked I noticed the walls were where white linen as was the overhead. As HE sat upon THE MERCY SEAT all was quiet. The stillness was indeed deafening and in my spirit a song 'popped' up.

"AT ALL TIMES I WILL BLESS MY LORD HIS PRAISE SHALL ALWAYS BE IN MY MOUTH MY SOUL WILL BOAST IN YOU MY LORD LET HUMBLE HEARTS HEAR AND BE GLAD..... OH TASTE AND SEE THE GOODNESS OF THE LORD"....

it was a miracle...I was clear and on key....and everyone else knew the words. like that was a surprise?

HE SMILED at me as I approached. "I know why it is the psalms LORD....", HE NODDED HIS HEAD and I continued..."Because it is all there. ALL THE WORDS...." "AND..." HE COAXED... "DAVID HAD LIVED IT AND SANG ABOUT IT!" I wanted to scream....and did. "All the psalms talk about going through and walking out. Not all are upbeat...but they are all real and I have walked it too." and I stopped dead in my tracks....that is what HE had meant. I just had not seen it. I turned around and looked about THE TABERNACLE. was this it?...I thought. was this what DAVID had built?

"YES SHEMUEL, MY FRIEND", THE LAMB SPOKE IN THAT GENTLE VOICE, "THIS IS WHAT MELEK DAOUD ERECTED ON MOUNT ZION NOT QUITE 3000 YEARS AGO. SIMPLE AND TASTEFUL DON'T YOU THINK?"

"yes, LORD, but I liked the wedding chamber better."

"YOU WOULD, BUT THIS IS WHAT WAS PROPHESED TO THE WORLD. THE CHAMBER IS THE PROMISE I MADE TO MY BRIDE WHEN THE CUP OF CONTRACT WAS DRUNK. THAT PLACE IS IN MY FATHER'S HOUSE. THIS WILL BE AMONG MAN AND WILL BE WHERE MY BELOVED WILL FLEE TO WHEN SAUL AGAIN RISES UP TO KILL THE ANOINTED ONE".

That last line sent cold chills up and down my spine, and HIS FACE TURNED GRIM. All humor that might have

been vanished with my next breath. When HE SAID QUIETLY... "I TOLD YOU THE WHOLE RATIONALE OF YOUR MINISTRY, MY FRIEND...."....."YOU WERE TRAINED ....YOU WERE SENT...." THAT IS ALL THERE IS TO IT. SO IF ANYONE QUESTIONS, ASKS, OR MAKES ALLEGATIONS, THAT IS YOUR ANSWER. BUT I ALSO ASKED A QUESTION, DIDN'T I?

I remembered the question... "SKILLS OR STRATEGY? WHAT MAKES A SOLDIER?"..... but the answer was weird. the answer was neither. what makes a soldier was obedience to authority.

"WELL DONE, SAM! THERE IS YOUR ANSWER TO ALL THOSE WHO HAVE A WORD ABOUT THE STORM AND BATTLE THAT APPROACHES. WHAT PLAN CAN PREVAIL IN THE CENTER OF A WHIRLWIND? WHAT MOVE WILL PREVAIL WHEN THE GROUND SPLITS UNDER YOUR FEET?"

With that HE stood and stepped toward me and once again we stood on THE MOUNTAIN TOP.

"BEHOLD MY HOLY GROUND NOW DEFILED AND BARREN. SO IS MY PEOPLE, DOG. THEY HAVE RETURNED TO THE LAND I PROMISED TO ABRAHAM MY FRIEND AND I HAVE PROTECTED THEM. MORE SHALL RETURN AND ALL THE TRIBES SHALL RETURN IN THEIR SEASON. IT HAPPENS NOW AS I SPOKE IT THROUGH MY SERVANTS THE PROPHETS."

"BUT EVEN IN ISRAEL WITH MY PEOPLE THERE IS A REMNANT UNDEFILED THAT YEARNS FOR ME TO COME AND REBUILD MY TEMPLE. IT SHALL HAPPEN AS IT IS WRITTEN, AND THEY SHALL MORN FOR ME AND I SHALL SAVE THEM AND HAVE MERCY ON THEM."

"THEY HAVE WEPT AND MOURNED FOR ZION....AND I AM ZION. I AM THE PLACE THEY HAVE WEPT FOR, YEARNED FOR, AND ONCE AGAIN WILL BE MY PEOPLE AND I WILL BE THEIR GOD".

"YOU MY FRIEND SOUGHT THE MOUNTAIN BECAUSE I TOLD YOU TO. YOU STUDIED AND SOUGHT LONG AND HARD TO FIND ME IN THE MIDST OF MANY LIES. YOU SOUGHT FOR HOREB AND FOUND THE TRUTH. I AM THE TRUTH AND YOU HAVE STOOD BEFORE ME AND WENT WHEN I SAID 'GO', YOU HAVE DONE WHEN I SAID 'DO'."

"THERE ARE MANY WHO SEEK PEACE AND LOOK FOR SALEM. HERE IS THE MOUNTAIN CALLED MORIAH THE PLACE WHERE I THE KING OF RIGHTEOUSNESS REIGNS. I AM SALEM AND I AM PEACE. ABRAHAM BROUGHT HIS SON IN OBEDIENCE AND THROUGH HIS OBEDIENCE THE COVENANT WAS EXPANDED AND CONFIRMED. TODAY I REMIND YOU THAT MY COVENANT IS ETERNAL. THOSE WHO OBEY ME AND FOLLOW WHERE I LEAD SHALL BE BLESSED. THOSE THAT BLESS MY INHERITANCE SHALL BE BLESSED. AND THOSE THAT CURSE YOU I WILL CURSE. LIKE ABRAHAM YOUR FATHER I GIVE TO YOU THE GATES OF YOUR ENEMIES."

"THERE ARE THOSE WHO SEEK SHILOH TO BRING THEIR OFFERINGS TO THE TABERNACLE. HERE IS SHILOH THE PLACE OF TRUE WORSHIP WHERE THE LION OF JUDAH REIGNS ETERNAL. I AM SHILOH, THE MIGHTY LION OF JUDAH TO WHOM ALL TRIBUTE IS DUE. THE RULE OF A WEAK AND DISOBEDIENT PRIESTHOOD HAS ENDED AND I WILL BE SERVED BY THOSE WHO HEAR MY VOICE AND OBEY MY WORDS."

"THERE ARE THOSE WHO WILL SEEK RAMAH, THE HIGH PLACE OF A HOLY GOD. THEY FLEE THE MINIONS OF THE ENEMY AND SHALL SEEK SANCTUARY. I AM RAMAH AND I AM HIGH AND LIFTED UP. I AM THE ROCK OF SALVATION WHO IS A KING. I AM THE FOUNTAIN IN THE WILDERNESS FROM WHICH LIVING WATER FLOWS. I AM HEALER, PROVIDER, PROTECTOR, AND FATHER. I AM. THERE IS NO OTHER GOD BEFORE ME. THOSE THAT HUNGER AND THIRST YOU WILL SERVE IN MY NAME."

"DAVID BUILT A TABERNACLE AND ALL COULD COME. WHERE MY TABERNACLE HAD STOOD MAN AND KINGS PLANTED GROVES AND BUILT ALTERS WITHIN SIGHT OF THE TEMPLE SOLOMON BUILT AND I FILLED WITH MY GLORY. THEY PROVOKED MY WRATH BY THEIR FLAGRANT DISOBEDIENCE. WHEN IN MY LOVE AND MERCY I SENT MY SERVANTS TO THEM THEY KILLED MY SERVANTS AND REFUSED TO REPENT AND RETURN. YOUR PEOPLE, OLD DOG, ARE NO DIFFERENT. YET HAVE TAKEN THE PROVOCATION EVEN FARTHER".

"THEY PROPHECY TO A NATION THAT IF SOME MIGHT REPENT MY WRATH WOULD BE NEGATED. THEY SAY I HAVE SPOKEN SUCH WHO CLAIM TO SERVE ME BUT SERVE THEMSELVES. LOOK AROUND YOU....." I looked and all I saw were the ruins and the overgrown mountainside. "DOG, MY WORD AND MY COMMANDMENTS ARE CLEAR. WHEN I BROUGHT MY PEOPLE INTO THE LAND THAT WAS PROMISED I GAVE THE MY COMMANDMENTS...MY TORAH. IF THEY OBEYED ME I WOULD BLESS THEM. IF THEY WOULD NOT, I WOULD CURSE AS STRONGLY AS I BLESSED. TODAY THEY CHANGE MY WORDS AND FORGET MY COMMANDMENTS. ONCE AGAIN THEY IGNORED MY WARNINGS THAT I SENT IN FAITHFULNESS. NOW I SEND A DIFFERENT WARNING, LET THOSE WITH EARS TO HEAR LISTEN AND OBEY."

I stood quietly as the light faded slowly and utter silence fell. Once again stood the LORD OF HOSTS, MY CAPTAIN in brilliant armor...and I too was in armor. We stood together and watched. It seemed we were "above the mountain" looking down when sounds and light were noticed on the mountaintop. I saw what looked like torches being carried. There were large numbers of people running around in apparent panic. This was confirmed my the shouts and screams that started to be heard. I watched fires break out in several places. It was only because of the fires did I notice that there were buildings. I watched as hundreds of people were slaughtered and bodies covered the ground. It was ruthless and I wondered why the KING looked pleased. weird ...scary...and I wondered.

Eventually the slaughter ended and the fires went out.... it was apparently over.

Once again the sky became gloriously bright and I saw the LAMB smile and shake HIS HEAD sadly.

"GO AND TELL THEM WHAT YOU SAW. THEN TELL THEM THIS. OBEDIENCE IS BETTER THAN SACRIFICE. THE MINIMUM I EXPECT IS OBEDIENCE.

TELL THOSE WHO PROPHECY LIES IN MY NAME THAT I WILL NOT BE MOCKED ANY LONGER. THEY TELL THE DECEIVED THAT I WILL NEITHER JUDGE OR PUNISH THOSE WHO HAVE WRONGED ME. WHO HAVE BROKEN MY COMMANDMENTS. THEY SAY MY WORD CAN BE NEGATED AND MY WILL MANIPULATED.

TELL THOSE WHO CLAIM TO BE INTERCESSORS, FROM THE LOWEST TO THE HIGHEST, YOUR WITCHCRAFTS WILL BE EXPOSED. THOSE WHO FOLLOW MEN AND WOMEN AND NOT MY SPIRIT WILL BE INDICTED AND EXECUTED. THOSE WHO LEAD MY SHEEP TO PRAY AGAINST MY WILL BE ERADICATED. FOR I NOW PLACE BEFORE YOU THE SIGN OF JOSIAH.

EVEN IF YOU TURN FROM ALL YOUR WICKED WAYS, RENOUNCE THE SINS OF YOUR FATHERS, DESTROY THE HIGH PLACES AND BURN THE GROVES, EXPEL THE SODOMITES, BREAK ALL THE ALTERS TO BAAL AND TO MOLECH, PUT TO SWORD ALL THE PRIESTS AND PROPHETS OF THE ENEMY I WOULD NOT CHANGE MY WORD.

I HAVE CALLED ALL TO FOLLOW ME AND TO LEARN OF ME. THIS YOU HAVE NOT DONE.

THOSE WHO WALK WITH ME AND ABIDE IN ME SHALL FIND REFUGE IN THE CLEFT OF THE ROCK.

THOSE WHO HANG ONTO THE TEACHINGS OF MEN, WHO SOW INTO THE WIND, SHALL BE REAPED AND CONSUMED IN THE WHIRLWIND.

Then all again was quiet. HE smiled at me and squeezed my shoulder.

"I TOLD YA DOG, YOU KNEW IT. YOU MIGHT NOT APPRECIATE THAT FACT EVEN NOW. BUT YOU WILL GET USED TO IT."

So I had to ask, "What am I to do now that I am "here"?"

HE smiled, "DO WHATEVER I TELL YOU TO DO, DOG. DON'T MAKE IT ANY MORE THAN WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN DOING. I'LL KEEP YOU BUSY. I WILL SEND MORE TO THE MOUNTAIN. YOU JUST HAVE TO WAIT AND KEEP THINGS IN PROPER ORDER." With that HE LAUGHED and we just talked about it. HE did most of the laughing.

So in obedience I put it all in words and send it out. let those with ears to hear and eyes to see... old dog

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Pressure

## Chuck Elliott

Hello, Bill, My name is, Chuck Elliott I am the pastor of Eagle's Rest Christian Center, in Key West, Florida. I have pastored for 27 years and my wife and I moved to Key West in August of 1998, from Lothian, Maryland, where the following revelation occurred.

I was on the tin roof of our Christian Education building fixing some rust spots in 100 degree temperatures, when I suffered a heat stroke. After several days of feeling very drained and constantly exhausted, though I was only sitting in the house trying to recuperate. I decided, upon the insistence of my sons, to get checked out at the hospital. They began tests for a heart attack and gave me a C.A.T. scan. I was placed on a very narrow board and told not to move for some 20 minutes or more. As I lay there thinking how long that would seem in that position, I decided the time would be best spent just worshipping and thanking the Lord for His goodness.

I had no sooner entered in to worship, when the Lord appeared to me, standing just at my feet.

His head was covered in brilliant light and His hands were tightly clasped together as though putting great pressure on something. As I watched, His hands opened to reveal a beautiful crystal or diamond prism. He said, " You have wondered why I have allowed so much pressure to come into your life. The pressure is to purify and prepare you. I have many who I am preparing for this final hour. They have been willing to forsake everything for my touch on their lives. They live in obscure places and are unknown to most, they have given up their own ambitions and are content to find their identity in Me." As I watched, the prism rose and as the Lord leaned over, it went down and it seemed to rest among a crowd of people who were standing about in groups. The light which was about the head of Jesus became even more intense and I watched the light of His countenance go into the prism and as it did, a laser beam of beautiful blue light went out into a group of people and they were immediately healed. Again it went out into another group ( this time it was yellow ) and they were delivered and their faces began to glow. Again and again this light went out and each was a different color and folks were filled with the Holy Spirit and others were saved. And the Lord said " these are the end time army which shall go forth and find their identity and their meaning in the face of my countenance and as they stay before my face, nothing shall be impossible and nothing shall be able to stand before them." I just lay there weeping and overwhelmed by what I had seen.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Proven

Mary Koons

There are many that have been “proven” and placed to “assay, examine, watch,” and seek MY WILL in regards to what they see. Most have come through severe trials that has burned off the “flesh” that kept them from MY FULLNESS – but these I AM NOW RESTORING in full and abundant life – these are rich in praise TO THEIR KING – their High Tower, for they know WHO has sustained and upheld them through the fires they endured. These see many who believe themselves to be “proven vessels,” and yet they have mined ore – and have NOT brass, the FIRE of MY SPIRIT within themselves. They are alien – foreign to ME – to MY NATURE. They are like the “Pharisee” who observed the repentant tax collector and gave thanks for HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS, instead of coming before me as the tax collector, naked and unashamed – crying “MERCY!” – aware that NOTHING WITHIN THEMSELVES was worthy in My sight!

Search yourselves DAILY... be PROVEN as refined gold – stoked through the fire of adversity, allowing MY LIGHT to shine and radiate MY GLORY within and through you! Could I NOT choose to send My Spirit through “ore,” though it is dull, lifeless and unrefined? But I WILL NOT! For those who seek “their rewards HERE” will FIND IT HERE... but because they have chosen NOT to store up treasures for themselves in heaven, they shall be poor and without recourse in the days ahead. For their “ideas,” their “plans” THEIR MINISTRIES – WILL NOT SAVE THEM!!!! For they have looked to “man” for their reward, their sustenance and position – and so My Spirit is unable to bring them forward, through the rest of the journey, for they have chosen to “feed” upon their own WORTH, instead of MY WORTHINESS! They seek justification in “appearances,” forgetting that I was marred beyond human recognition to purchase their salvation and liberty. They claim the liberty of My Spirit, but then effectively renounce, spurn and reject My Spirit. For though they “appear” righteous, inside they are full of dead-man’s bones and all manner of unrighteousness and uncleanness. These are QUICK! – to “find fault” with others, puffed up by their own self-righteousness, eager to show others their “union” with Me by words and actions that ALL but they recognize as carnal and non-edifying. When confronted, they remain blind to their own faults – instead pointing out the “speck” within their brother’s eye. They move NOT in My love, compassion or truly seek to be united with My Body, for within MY BODY – there is NO PART that can usurp ME as the HEAD...and through the suffering that My Body endured AND endures ALL is being conformed into MY GLORIOUS IMAGE – so that in ALL THINGS I – and I ALONE will have pre-eminence!

To the pure in heart – ALL THINGS ARE PURE...but to those who are “defiled” in heart – NOTHING IS PURE...unless it bears THEIR brand upon it! I would take out their heart of stone and replace it with a heart of “flesh,” tender and responsive to MY TOUCH; but their heart is “dull and lifeless as a slab or stone – as ORE WITHIN THEM.” They have pitched their tents and by their own self-efforts have enlarged the stakes, but the “violent” coming wind of MY SPIRIT will blow everything from its path – especially those with tent pegs that have been sunk deep into the useless foundation of their own “pride” – My earthquake, WILL shake ANYTHING that can be shaken, and the “turbulent” wave I send will tear down and destroy those things that can be pulled down and reclaimed into the sea! What remains will be as “dust” in their mouths for they will THEN SEE – that though they “heard,” their ears were dull – that though they “saw,” their eyes were “blinded.”

Those who are MY SHEEP – know MY VOICE – and My Watchmen – MY “assayers” have been PROVEN and REFINED...and will help My lambs find their way. These TEND MY SHEEP – with My tender touch. Like their Master, they lift up My lambs, and carry them upon their own shoulders -until they are able to stand with their feet upon the Rock! My compassion flows from them along with My tears for those who have turned to the right and left and begun their OWN KINGDOMS, and have filled their tents with their own burdens – which they ALSO lay upon My lambs... These seek to “bind” the tender ones, MY LAMBS to themselves – just as they themselves are bound. Rejected themselves - they reject others; unrepentant themselves – they seek to justify themselves through the eyes of others.... Seeking to find “peace,” they stir up strife, endeavoring to bring light, they move only further into the own darkness of their soulish endeavors. Those who have listened to the UNPROVEN – will themselves, remain unproven – for you WILL know them by their fruits....and if the “tree” is producing bad fruit – cut it down and throw it INTO THE FIRE! Seek not to continue to “eat” from this tree For in doing so – you have chosen to partake of “death” instead of eating from the TREE OF LIFE!

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# The Rams And The Titans

Bob Neumann

.....a commentary

It is now the third day and I wondered if anyone saw beyond the surface.....  
The score was "too close for comfort" and if you had bet's riding the winning RAMS failed to make the "spread". So it makes one wonder.....

Now if you were seeing it from a BABYLONIAN/Pagan point of view the best thing about the whole exhibition was the ONE WORLD half time show. But even in old Babylon there was a man who saw.....his name was Daniel....or "Judge of GOD". So weigh these thoughts.....

The RAMS were "THE GOOD GUYS" ....expected to win. They had the Cinderella QB and the long denied coach....all nice guys. From a "christian" imagery situation all Rams are simply mature male sheep. Common members of any flock. So if we be HIS SHEEP, then THE RAMS WERE GOD'S TEAM.

Especially when you remember what TITANS were/are.

In Greek mythology they were the Demi-Gods that existed before mankind. They were immortal and were vanquished by the Olympians. In their group where such illustrious characters as "Prometheus", "Atlas", "Triton", "Helios", "Typhon", "Python", and others.... They were the Greek "Giants" ....performers of exploits....sources of legend and myth. In the Hebrew they were called "giants" also....Nephelim. But they were the offspring of Fallen angels and mortal women. The Greeks called these half immortal hybrids HEROES.

In scripture giants opposed GOD'S people and were destroyed....at a cost.

So what really happened Sunday? Well.....THE GOOD GUYS WON.....or so it seemed. In the first half the RAMS gave a dazzling performance of offensive yardage..... But could not cross the goal line. The Rams QB played a record book game..... and squeaked out a win on the last play of the game...one yard short of tragedy....

Repeatedly the Christian Church has made many great strides over the last 2000 years. But no matter when, how, where, and why every "great move of GOD" fell somewhat short.

In the second half the awesome air attack of the RAMS gave way to the pounding ground attack of the TITANS. Momentum, that fickle thing, fell out of the hands of the "anointed" heroes and we watched as the courageous Rams defense were worn down and beaten back. On the last drive of the game the RAMS started giving away yardage due to penalties. Several times on critical plays the "penalties" did more damage than the TITAN OFFENSE gained.

For 60 minutes the battles raged head to head and the only break in the deadlock was the last drive of the Rams where a miracle took place. A long "pass and run" that took no more than 30 seconds on the clock. It turned out to be the Margin of VICTORY in this bizarre morality play.

The game should never have been this close. All the analysts agreed that THE RAMS were the best "RED ZONE" offense in the NFL this year. The score could have/should have been a 21-28 point victory for THE RAMS.

But it did not happen.....

For 2000 years THE SAINTS of GOD have had all THE GIFTS and Promises we have today. ALL AUTHORITY.... ALL POWER.... ALL OPPORTUNITY.... to take the GOSPEL to a world that awaited our "WITNESS"....

We should have blown the devil and his minions off the field..... we had the weapons and THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT..... so what's wrong?

You tell me....I can not figure it....

And then we have Daniel's account of the BIG GAME....

Daniel 7:21-28

*21 I beheld, and the same horn made war with the saints, and prevailed against them;  
22 Until the Ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the most High; and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom.  
23 Thus he said, The fourth beast shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth, which shall be diverse from all kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down, and break it in pieces.  
24 And the ten horns out of this kingdom are ten kings that shall arise: and another shall rise after them; and he shall be diverse from the first, and he shall subdue three kings.  
25 And he shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time.  
26 But the judgment shall sit, and they shall take away his dominion, to consume and to destroy it unto the end.  
27 And the kingdom and dominion, and the greatness of the kingdom under the whole heaven, shall be given to the people of the saints of the most High, whose kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and all dominions shall serve and obey him.  
28 Hitherto is the end of the matter. As for me Daniel, my cogitations much troubled me, and my countenance changed in me: but I kept the matter in my heart. (KJV)*

Well, guy, I know how you felt....if it was not for the ANCIENT OF DAYS sending in the last minute play....

Daniel 7:13-14

*13 I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought him near before him.  
14 And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed. (KJV)*

Seems like there was another play by play account of the BIG GAME...

Revelation 13:1-18

*1 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.  
2 And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.  
3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast.  
4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?  
5 And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months.  
6 And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.  
7 And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.  
8 And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.  
9 If any man have an ear, let him hear.  
10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.  
11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon.  
12 And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them*

*which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.*  
*13 And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men,*  
*14 And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live.*  
*15 And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.*  
*16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:*  
*17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.*  
*18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six. (KJV)*

I guess the "key" sound bytes here are...""made war with the saints, and prevailed against them;"" ....""and shall wear out the saints of the most High"" , ""7 And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.""

Now where the heck is that RAH RAH RAH from the Pep Squad.....

Revelation 12:10-12  
*10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.*  
*11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.*  
*12 Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time. (KJV)*

Now that is not what we were expecting....not even close to "beam me up Scotty" ....  
but it is THE WORD....it is THE TRUTH....and probably not the way you expected it. Get used to it...  
I doubt that anyone is expecting what is about to come....in spite of all the warnings.

Selah  
old dog

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# *The Remnant Seed*

Mary Koons

Dear Ones,

I just finished this (a long study) and the entire article is out on the Spokane Outpouring site if you would like to read all of it. Due to the length of it however, I am only forwarding the WORD itself - along with the page link if you would like to read the article also.

May God richly bless you all!

Love in Christ, Mary

<http://www.jps.net/ilbcnu/remnant.htm>

Tuesday, April 4, 7:44 a.m.

The Remnant Seed

Who IS the remnant seed? The remnant seed are those who have forsaken ALL to follow where I AM has led them. The remnant seed are those who are "LOOKING UP! For THEIR redemption is drawing nigh."

Most follow the path that I have set before them but stop short of their goal, for they look and think about spiritual things as those who are "carnal-minded," setting objects (idols) or even themselves above My Word and above knowing me in an intimate relationship. They are ripe for the enemy to steal what I have planted in them. ....to "loose" the goal I have set before them - AND then "fail" because they tried to move forward in "their OWN power!" Does My Word NOT tell you that "YOUR righteousness is as filthy rags?" That YOU overcome ONLY because I have already done so? Where do My people look for their deliverance? For their prosperity? For their consolation? For their peace? Many will look into things and go into places which are "worldly," and are FAR removed from where I would have them be.

The remnant seed is that seed that has fallen "upon the good soil," and WILL bring up a harvest of 30, 60 even a 100 fold! They choose NOT to "move or go," until I have given them the word to do so. These have learned the perfect obedience of My Father through suffering - and they have suffered much. They "march to the beat of a different drummer," and the world despises them for it! But those of the "remnant send," won't fail to reach the goal I have set before them since before the foundation of the world - for they seek to "RUN THE GOOD RACE OF FAITH," and to "FINISH!!!!!" and not to falter at the "Finish-line." The remnant seed are those who "PLANT SEEDS..." and have "put their hand to the plow and NOT LOOKED BACK." These are loved by My Father in Heaven for their devotion to the things and treasure ABOVE, and not on this earth. These worship IN Spirit and IN My Truth! These are called on to greater things - for though I am NOT a respecter of persons, I will "reward and bring forth" in these the ONENESS that My Father and I have share, and in that ONENESS is the "FULLNESS OF MY MANIFEST PRESENCE," rich in the things of My Spirit, awash in the totality of the "River of Life." These do not speak out "DEATH," but speak unto the dry bones "LIFE!" Their sinews have been knit together in My love - and I send them forth with My peace. These have learned humility and meekness and are "lost," as faceless in a

crowd - but are covered by the hand of My Father and surrounded by His angels who protect them from being crushed by the "press" around them. They have suffered much for the Kingdom's sake - but count it all as "dung," compared to the GREATER JOY of KNOWING ME - and in gaining the "GOAL" I AM has set before them.

The "remnant" are given to knowing ME and obeying ONLY ME. Though the ground upon which they have trod in the past has lain fallow, NOW will I RISE UP and pour OUT My "supernatural dew," and "heavenly rain" upon this ground. For I AM coming forth to reap a bountiful harvest and that "remnant seed," which I have chosen to plant, NOW will I choose to reap! I hold in My Hand, the "Sword of Truth," MY WORD IS TRUTH - and no falsehood shall escape their lips, for they speak MY WORD ONLY. These will "build up," and "NOT" tear down, nor will they "plant" and the world NOT see a "field of My Righteousness," sprout up from the dust! Nor will these attempt to glean\* - until what they have labored to bring forth is fully ripe, rich and abundant with the "FRUIT OF MY SPIRIT!"

These I SEND FORTH in this day - IN THIS HOUR! These will begin to move with a boldness that is "new" to them; but filled with My Power and obediently speaking forth the WORD I have given them to speak. They will no longer be lost "faceless" in the crowd - but will draw many by the WORDS OF LIFE I give them to speak. These are called "blessed" by My Father who is in Heaven - and Heaven, this day REJOICES for their "coming forth!"

Therefore, then, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses [who have borne testimony of the Truth], let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance - unnecessary weight - and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us.

Looking away [ from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher, [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God.

Hebrews 12: 1-2

\*glean - v.t., to gather after a reaper, as grain; to collect with patient labor; to cull the fairest portion of; to gather.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# *The Sword And Spear*

**Bobby Conner**

THE SWORD AND SPEAR

THE ZADOK PRIESTHOOD:

Preparation for the Coming Confrontation With Carnality

<http://bobbyconner.org/Article15.htm>

While I was quietly waiting before the Lord, the Spirit of God suddenly and without warning transported me into a very vivid trance. I heard the sound of something being whirled just above my head! Quickly I opened my eyes and the Lord Himself was standing over me with a glistening razor-sharp sword in His hand.

As the Lord whirled the sword, extremely fast, mere inches above my head, the swishing sound was extremely loud. I could feel the wind generated by the sword's blade, and understood that I must not attempt to raise my head. The Lord said, "Yes! You must remain in a posture of humility. That is the only way to keep your head in what is coming."

Then the Lord in a swift motion hurled the whirling sword into the floor near my feet. However, to my utter astonishment, the moment it stuck into the floor the sword became a long, sharp spear. The force had driven the spear into the floor, and it was vibrating from the impact. The sound of the vibration was very peculiar. God said, "Take notice of what angle the spear stuck into the floor." It had impaled at a 45-degree angle. At the time, I knew it had to do with judgment and inheritance. Then the Lord said, "The commissioning of the "Sword and Spear has come!"

I pleaded, "Oh, Lord, what does this mean? Please grant me understanding." He replied, "I am calling forth the ZADOK PRIESTHOOD. They are being appointed and anointed to confront carnality in the modern- day church."

I knew that Zadok speaks of those who are "righteous," and was reminded of the warning stated in 1 Peter 4:17: "For the time has come for judgment to begin at the house of God. If it begins with us first, what will be the end of those who do not obey the gospel of God?" In a similar way, God says in Jeremiah 25:29, "'For behold, I begin to bring calamity on the city which is called by My name, and should you be utterly unpunished? You shall not be unpunished, for I will call for a sword on all the inhabitants of the earth,' says the LORD of hosts."

It Is Time to Take a Stand

The Lord directed me to Numbers 25:1-15: Then Israel remained in the Acacia Grove, and the people began to commit harlotry with the women of Moab. They invited the people to the sacrifices of their gods, and the people ate and bowed down to their gods. So Israel was joined to Baal of Peor, and the anger of the LORD was aroused against Israel.

Then the LORD said to Moses, "Take all the leaders of the people and hang the offenders before the LORD, out in the sun, that the fierce anger of the LORD may turn away from Israel." So Moses said to the judges of Israel, "Every one of you kill his men who were joined to Baal of Peor."

And indeed, one of the children of Israel came and presented to his brethren a Midianite woman in the sight of Moses and in the sight of all the congregation of the children of Israel, who were weeping at the door of the tabernacle of meeting. Now when Phinehas the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, saw it, he rose from

among the congregation and took a javelin in his hand; and he went after the man of Israel into the tent and thrust both of them through, the man of Israel, and the woman through her body. So the plague was stopped among the children of Israel. And those who died in the plague were twenty-four thousand.

Then the LORD spoke to Moses, saying: "Phinehas the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, has turned back My wrath from the children of Israel, because he was zealous with My zeal among them, so that I did not consume the children of Israel in My zeal. "Therefore say, 'Behold, I give to him My covenant of peace; and it shall be to him and his descendants after him a covenant of an everlasting priesthood, because he was zealous for his God, and made atonement for the children of Israel.'" Now the name of the Israelite who was killed, who was killed with the Midianite woman, was Zimri the son of Salu, a leader of a father's house among the Simeonites. And the name of the Midianite woman who was killed was Cozbi the daughter of Zur; he was head of the people of a father's house in Midian.

In this passage of Scripture we discover the judgment of God against the wicked whoredom of His people. In the New Testament we are warned not to make the same mistakes. Paraphrasing Paul in 1 Corinthians 10:6-12:

From this lesson we are warned that we must not desire evil things as they did, nor worship idols as they did. The Scripture warns us, "The people sat down to eat and drink and then got up to dance" in worship of the golden calf. Another lesson for us is what happened when some of them sinned with other men's wives, and 23,000 fell dead in one day. And don't try the Lord's patience—they did and died from snake bites. And don't murmur against God and his dealings with you as some of them did, for that is why God sent his Angel to destroy them. All these things happened to them as examples—as object lessons to us—to warn us against doing the same things; they were written down so that we could read about them and learn from them in these last days as the world nears its end. So be careful. If you are thinking, "Oh, I would never behave like that"—let this be a warning to you. For you too may fall into sin.

### The Reward

In Psalm 106:28-31 it is recorded: "They joined themselves also to Baal of Peor, and ate sacrifices made to the dead, Thus they provoked Him to anger with their deeds, and the plague broke out among them. Then Phinehas stood up and intervened, and the plague was stopped. And that was accounted to him for righteousness to all generations forevermore."

So, who or what is "Baal of Peor"? Baal-peor means "lord of the gap" or "lord of the hole." This is the name given the false god worshiped at Peor with extremely immoral and debauched rites. Baal of Peor represents a very wicked form of sexual idolatry. This is one of the most potent forms of delusion and deception, combining sexual perversion and idolatry. It is an extremely devastating combination: a religious spirit joined with a perverted sexual spirit, both of which appeal to the carnal appetites of fallen man.

The word "Peor" signifies an "opening" or "hole." Baal of Peor speaks of sexual perversion during one of the most grievous moments in Israel's history. We see the seriousness of becoming involved in idolatry and perversion.

### Names and Places

The Spirit of Truth will release much-needed revelation for us as we look into the meaning of the names and places involved in this chilling episode.

First, we will look at "PHINEHAS," the son of Eleazar and the grandson of Aaron. His name means "mouth of brass," which speaks of straightforwardness and earnestness to speak out for the things of God. His father's name, "Eleazar," means "God has helped," and his grandfather's name, "Aaron," means "Light-bearer." God is raising up those who will boldly speak out and stand against wickedness. He will stand with them and be their Helper, and they will be known as the "Light-Bearers." Remember, Jesus exhorted us to let our light shine before men (Matt. 5:48).

### The Place

"Shittim" means "the acacia groves." Many times in Israel's history it was at this place that God called on them to



make decisions. Acacia wood seems to be a type of the nature of man. The acacia or shittim tree was used to build many of the furnishings of the Tabernacle. We are told that this wood is very difficult to work with. It is extremely hard and gnarly. Nevertheless, this is also one of the most indestructible and durable types of wood.

Moses instructed the master craftsmen to overlay this wood with pure gold. To me this speaks of the transforming grace of God coming into one's life. It was at this place of Shittim, "the acacia groves," that the Israelites made many of their decisions. It is the same today: God calls us to make many decisions in the hard, twisted, difficult places in our lives.

## The People

"Moab" speaks of incest. The literal meaning of Moab is "of his father." The nation began with the drunken incest between Lot and his oldest daughter. The Moab nation descended from the son of Lot.

Notice in Numbers 25:6 that the woman was identified as a Midianite woman. The word Midianite speaks of "strife" and "contention." The man who was responsible for bringing this woman of strife and contention into the camp of God's people was named "Zimri," which means "my music." This speaks of a person doing their own thing, one who will not walk in unity. The name of the Midianite woman was "Cozbi," which means "My Lie." You can clearly see that this deals with rebellion and deception.

It is extremely important that we understand the timing of Zimri and Cozbi's defiant, rebellious act. At this very moment real repentance was taking place. All of the leaders were in a time of true brokenheartedness and genuine, heartfelt repentance. In Numbers 25:6 we read that they acted "in the sight of all the congregation of the children of Israel, who were weeping before the door of the tabernacle of the congregation." This is when the devil will fight the hardest, just as God's leaders are beginning to cry out in humble repentance.

This is an extremely crucial lesson for us, because the next great move of the Spirit across the body of Christ will be that of true repentance and a brokenhearted turning back to God. There is about to be released a corporate prayer of repentance similar to David's prayer in Psalm 51. The weeping of repentant hearts will be heard across the land. As we sow in tears, we will reap in joy (Ps. 126:5-6).

During Israel's time of repentance, this rebel made his move. However, notice how swift and sure the judgment of God falls (Num. 25:7). Also notice the result of this act of zealotry by Phinehas (Num. 25:9-13). He was a peace maker, not a trouble maker.

## The Confrontation of Carnality

The Lord is a refining fire, and He has turned up the burner. He is not trying to punish us but purify us. In Malachi 3:1-7, the Lord warns of this coming judgment:

"Behold, I send My messenger, and he will prepare the way before Me. And the Lord, whom you seek, will suddenly come to His temple, even the Messenger of the covenant, in whom you delight. Behold, He is coming," says the LORD of hosts.

"But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner's fire and like launderer's soap. He will sit as a refiner and a purifier of silver; he will purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer to the LORD an offering in righteousness.

"Then the offering of Judah and Jerusalem will be pleasant to the LORD, as in the days of old, as in former years. And I will come near you for judgment; I will be a swift witness against sorcerers, against adulterers, against perjurers, against those who exploit wage earners and widows and orphans, and against those who turn away an alien—because they do not fear Me," says the LORD of hosts. "For I am the LORD, I do not change; therefore you are not consumed, O sons of Jacob. Yet from the days of your fathers you have gone away from My ordinances and have not kept them. Return to Me, and I will return to you," says the LORD of hosts.

This Judgment Must Commence at the House of God



Deuteronomy 4:23-24 says, "Take heed to yourselves, lest you forget the covenant of the LORD your God which He made with you, and make for yourselves a carved image in the form of anything which the LORD your God has forbidden you. For the LORD your God is a consuming fire, a jealous God."

The writer of the book of Hebrews brings this verse to our attention, reminding us that it is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of a living God (Heb. 10:31). Our God is a jealous God. He is worthy of our love and loyalty.

Playacting in the church is over! It is time to get all our pretense out of the way. We are about to understand that "holiness" is a real demand by God, and not something we can take or leave! Isaiah 33:14 says, "The sinners in Zion are afraid; fearfulness has seized the hypocrites: 'Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? Who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings?'"

Get ready to see a time of transition and transformation. The Word of God will come like a fire to purify and like a hammer to destroy and construct. "Is not my word like as a fire? saith the LORD; and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces?" (Jer. 23:29) The Word of God will destruct what we have constructed, in order to construct what God desires to build. The Scriptures warn us that unless the Lord builds the house, we work in vain (Ps. 127:1). We shouldn't attempt to hold up what God wants to pull down.

Many say, "Oh, that is just the Old Testament concept of God." However, we must never forget the similar warnings of the New Testament: "I came to send fire on the earth, and how I wish it were already kindled!" (Lk. 12:49) Remember: Our God is a consuming fire. This fire will remove the dull dross from our lives in order for us to better reflect the glory of God.

#### It Is Time to Deal With Deception

No one desires to hear a warning concerning God's judgment, but it is time to awake out of sleep, and awake to righteousness. We are in a state of serious delusion and deception to think we can continue to walk in rebellion to the Word of God. It is a real mistake to think we can live that way and still escape the judgment of God. However, the correction of God will be very fruitful in our lives. In Proverbs 3:11-12 we read: "My son, do not despise the chastening of the LORD, nor detest His correction; for whom the LORD loves He corrects, just as a father the son in whom he delights." The correcting hand of Father God upon our lives is one of the greatest confirmations that we do in fact belong to Him. If one is without the correction of God, they are illegitimate and not a son. The writer of the book of Hebrews calls our attention to this same passage in Hebrews 12:5-16:

And you have forgotten the exhortation which speaks to you as to sons: "My son, do not despise the chastening of the Lord, nor be discouraged when you are rebuked by Him; for whom the Lord loves He chastens, and scourges every son whom He receives." If you endure chastening, God deals with you as with sons; for what son is there whom a father does not chasten? But if you are without chastening, of which all have become partakers, then you are illegitimate and not sons.

Furthermore, we have had human fathers who corrected us, and we paid them respect. Shall we not much more readily be in subjection to the Father of spirits and live? For they indeed for a few days chastened us as seemed best to them, but He for our profit, that we may be partakers of His holiness.

Now no chastening seems to be joyful for the present, but painful; nevertheless, afterward it yields the peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it. Therefore strengthen the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees, and make straight paths for your feet, so that what is lame may not be dislocated, but rather be healed.

Pursue peace with all people, and holiness, without which no one will see the Lord: looking diligently lest anyone fall short of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up cause trouble, and by this many become defiled; lest there be any fornicator or profane person like Esau, who for one morsel of food sold his birthright.

#### Grace Does Not Release Us From Responsibility

A further warning is found in Hebrews 10:26-39: For if we sin willfully after we have received the knowledge of the

truth, there no longer remains a sacrifice for sins, but a certain fearful expectation of judgment, and fiery indignation which will devour the adversaries. Anyone who has rejected Moses' law dies without mercy on the testimony of two or three witnesses. Of how much worse punishment, do you suppose, will he be thought worthy who has trampled the Son of God underfoot, counted the blood of the covenant by which he was sanctified a common thing, and insulted the Spirit of grace? For we know Him who said, "Vengeance is Mine; I will repay," says the Lord. And again, "The Lord will judge His people." It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God.

But recall the former days in which, after you were illuminated, you endured a great struggle with sufferings: partly while you were made a spectacle both by reproaches and tribulations, and partly while you became companions of those who were so treated; for you had compassion on me in my chains, and joyfully accepted the plundering of your goods, knowing that you have a better and an enduring possession for yourselves in heaven.

Therefore do not cast away your confidence, which has great reward. For you have need of endurance, so that after you have done the will of God, you may receive the promise: "For yet a little while, and He who is coming will come and will not tarry. Now the just shall live by faith; but if anyone draws back, my soul has no pleasure in him." But we are not of those who draw back to perdition, but of those who believe to the saving of the soul. We will do well to ponder the events spoken of by the prophet in Ezekiel 9:1-7:

Then He called out in my hearing with a loud voice, saying, "Let those who have charge over the city draw near, each with a deadly weapon in his hand." And suddenly six men came from the direction of the upper gate, which faces north, each with his battle-ax in his hand. One man among them was clothed with linen and had a writer's inkhorn at his side. They went in and stood beside the bronze altar.

Now the glory of the God of Israel had gone up from the cherub, where it had been, to the threshold of the temple. And He called to the man clothed with linen, who had the writer's inkhorn at his side; and the LORD said to him, "Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and put a mark on the foreheads of the men who sigh and cry over all the abominations that are done within it." To the others He said in my hearing, "Go after him through the city and kill; do not let your eye spare, nor have any pity. Utterly slay old and young men, maidens and little children and women; but do not come near anyone on whom is the mark; and begin at My sanctuary." So they began with the elders who were before the temple. Then He said to them, "Defile the temple, and fill the courts with the slain. Go out!" And they went out and killed in the city.

Consider these other sobering verses: And I will come near you for judgment; I will be a swift witness against sorcerers, against adulterers, against perjurers, against those who exploit wage earners and widows and orphans, and against those who turn away an alien—because they do not fear Me," says the LORD of hosts (Mal. 3:5).

And that servant who knew his master's will, and did not prepare himself or do according to his will, shall be beaten with many stripes. But he who did not know, yet committed things deserving of stripes, shall be beaten with few. For everyone to whom much is given, from him much will be required; and to whom much has been committed, of him they will ask the more. I came to send fire on the earth, and how I wish it were already kindled! (Lk. 12:47-49).

It is time to attack everything in our life that stands in opposition to the Word of God!

We must put on the full armor of God, for things are about to heat up in the spiritual realm. We must learn how to stand in the power of the Word of God: For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ, and being ready to punish all disobedience when your obedience is fulfilled (2 Cor. 10:4-6).

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might. Put on the whole armor of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places. Therefore take up the whole armor of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having girded your waist with truth, having put on the breastplate of righteousness, and having shod your feet with the preparation of the gospel of peace; above all, taking the shield of

faith with which you will be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked one. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God (Eph. 6:10-17).

Now is the time to awake and walk in the light of the Word of God. It is time to deal with all the darkness and deception in our lives: The night is far spent, the day is at hand. Therefore let us cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armor of light. Let us walk properly, as in the day, not in revelry and drunkenness, not in lewdness and lust, not in strife and envy. But put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh, to fulfill its lusts (Rom. 13:12-14).

May God grant us the grace to seek HIM until HE comes and rains righteousness upon us. It is comforting to know that God's judgments always guides us to the truth.

Bobby Conner  
Box 1028  
Moravian Falls, NC 28654

---

Copyright (c) 2000 Bobby Conner Ministry. All rights reserved. For forwarding do not change, or add to, or delete anything. Complete copyright must be included with every article. <http://www.BobbyConner.Org/>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**  
***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Seedy Backstreets of Corinth

## Robert I Holmes

"If an unbeliever or someone who does not understand comes in while everybody is prophesying, he will be convinced by all that he is a sinner and will be judged by all, and the secrets of his heart will be laid bare. So he will fall down and worship God, claiming, "God is really among you!" What then shall we say, brothers? When you come together, everyone has a hymn, or a word of instruction, a revelation, a tongue or an interpretation. All of these must be done for the strengthening of the church." (1 Cor 14:24-26)

A church where everybody prophesies can be a very exciting place. It is often a place of miracles, of signs and wonders, of angelic visitations and exciting times of the anointing of God. The church of Corinth was like this - the heady days of the people of God getting into ministry - no longer a distinction between lay and priest.

But as with everything, the upside has a downside - the dazzling city lights have seedy back alleys. Corinth ran into some major problems, like prophetic dueling, fighting for supremacy, arrogance, pride, rejection and issues of accountability to leadership.

### **Addiction to spiritual experiences**

John Paul Jackson has said that, "Having spiritual experiences does not make you a spiritual person". That is the same as saying just because you have revelation, does not mean you have God. Having revelation does not mean you have love. Having words of knowledge does not equate to knowing God.

Your 'level' or quantity of revelation does not equate to your acceptability with God, your anointing, your holiness, your righteousness or any other measure or standard. Nor are gifts or revelations a badge of God's approval.

Those who just have 'experiences' are in danger of becoming prophetic junkies, they get hooked on the buzz of having revelation, or hearing from God and change very little. James said it this way, "Anyone who listens to the word but does not do what it says is like a man who looks at his face in a mirror and, after looking at himself, goes away and immediately forgets what he looks like" (Jas 1:23).

James uses 'word'. Remember they did not have the bible in those days, and he uses a specific greek phrase 'logos' meaning "something said, something thought, a communication, speech, talk, utterance or a word".

It would seem that James is very much saying "If you just hear and do not obey, if you listen to God's voice and do not change, if you have spiritual experiences but do not become more like Christ you are deceiving yourself".

### **Lying under the anointing**

Everything that 'can' come from God through the human vessel 'can' also be tainted. That is why Paul told the Thessalonians to test EVERY utterance - including those of leaders and prophets! (1 Thess 5:21-25).

We have numerous examples of strong biblical leaders making mistakes or leading others astray. A classic but little quoted example is the esteemed and often copied ministry of Elisha. Consider the aging Elisha willfully lying to those coming to him for advice? "Elisha answered, "Go and say to him [king Ben Hadad of Aram], 'You will certainly recover'; but the LORD has revealed to me that he will in fact die." (2 Kings 8:10).

Consider Micaiah lying under the anointing to the king in 1 Kings 22:14-15. Consider Nathan's godless advise to David to build the temple in 1 Chr 17:2,3. Consider the old prophet deceiving the younger prophet then hearing a message from an angel about the young man's destruction in 1 Kings 13:18-22. Consider the error Agabus added in his interpretation of prophecy for Paul in Acts 21:11,12.

Because you can get it wrong, and sometimes you can get it SO wrong, there arises the strong need for accountability, submission and safety nets in the Body of Christ.

### **Becoming a law unto yourself**

It is easy when you get 'tapped into God' to begin to value your relationship with Him over others. The tendency, when receiving dreams, visions or other spiritual phenomena, is that we begin to drift away

from healthy human relationships. You begin to hear people say things like "I hear from God and that's enough for me", and "I am accountable to God not men".

Most often these statements are driven from arrogance, pride or self delusion. If you begin to walk down this road it will not be very long before your gift becomes polluted, and you open yourself up to deceiving spirits. How can I justify this? Scripture says, "A man who isolates himself seeks his own desires, he rages against all wise judgement" (NKJV).

Your desire to become a law unto yourself begins to display your basic level of maturity in the things of God. Remember, having spiritual experiences does not make you a spiritual man, anymore than going to McDonalds makes you a hamburger. God spoke through trees, stones and a donkey. He can even use you! But that does not make you better, higher or more valid than others.

The New Testament is clear, we are to "Submit to one another out of reverence for Christ" (Eph 5:21). No we are not referring to legalism, nor adopting a religious stance, nor harking back to the bad old days of the shepherding movement in the '70's.

### **Contradiction in Corinth.**

People in Corinth began to hear God for themselves and the result would sometimes be contradictory prophecies. Paul had to bring them to account over this and remind them that no one is above being corrected, and no one is above being tested. He advised submission to one another as the best defense against such proud ambition:

"Two or three prophets should speak, and the others should weigh carefully what is said." (1 Cor 14:29).

There is debate as to who the 'others' should be: other prophets, the elders or the wider body. But nevertheless Paul counseled against isolationism and competition by insisting that they submit their words to one another. That did not mean they 'delivered' the words to one another, and if they are not received walking out! It meant accepting the judgement of others and living in love.

Mike Bickle, tells an almost humour story of 'duelling prophets Sunday' a classic part of the history of his now famous church in Kansas City (taken from his excellent book "Growing in the prophetic").

Mike has pastored literally hundreds of mature prophetic people. Here is the crux of that conflict as told by him:

"On one Sunday morning, two of the main prophetic people got into a 'prophetic duel' right in front of the church. One stood up and proclaimed something to this effect: 'Thus saith the Lord, "A great thing is going to happen."' Then the second man stood up and said, 'Thus saith the Lord, "Better things are going to happen."' Then the first prophetic guy topped him.

Not to be out-prophesied, the second man answered back by giving something even better. They went about three rounds each. These two guys were yielding to a common temptation among prophetic people and were competing against each other to be the top prophet of the church. ...

I was provoked and offended, so I rose up and told them both to leave. I essentially informed them, 'I am finished with you two!' Both of the prophetic ministers told me that they were finished with this church, and they assured me that God was cancelling all the tremendous prophetic words spoken over the church. They assumed that God was going to leave with them. But God doesn't abandon you because a prophetic minister feels offended."

The lesson learned is that manifestation of God's power, and the ability to hear God's voice is not the defining criteria of the New Testament life in Christ. That is why Paul said "If I have the gift of prophecy and can fathom all mysteries and all knowledge, and if I have a faith that can move mountains, but have not love, I am nothing" (1 Cor 13:2). John backs him up, making clear the basic tenants of the gospel of Christ - "Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love" (1 John 4:8).

# The Shape of Things to Come

## Bill Somers

*Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. (Matthew 6:10)*

*That in the dispensation of the fulness of times he might gather together in one all things in Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him: (Ephesians 1:10)*

Let me spell it out right at the beginning. The shape of things to come is triangular.

OK, what things are we talking about? Really only one thing, but one depicted and described in many ways; the church. I have long seen that several of the metaphors used in scripture for the church have a triangle shape. The most obvious one is 'the mountain of the lord'. Others are less clear.

Lately the Lord has been showing me that practically all of the ways he uses to describe the church have a triangular aspect of some sort, depending on your point of view. In this article we will briefly touch on most of them. First, we will cite some pertinent verses. Then we'll see how they are triangular in shape. Then lastly we will look at their relation to the kingdom.

### The Mountain

... Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; ... (Isaiah 2:3)

Now this one should be pretty obvious, mountain has a peak in the center and sloping sides all around. From the side it is clearly a triangle.

### The Holy Hill Mount Zion

*Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill of Zion. (Psalms 2:6)*

*Thus saith the LORD; I am returned unto Zion, and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and Jerusalem shall be called a city of truth; and the mountain of the LORD of hosts the holy mountain. (Zechariah 8:3)*

And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads. (Revelation 14:1)

*A Song of degrees of David. Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity!*

*It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard: that went down to the skirts of his garments;*

*As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew that descended upon the mountains of Zion: for there the LORD commanded the blessing, even life for evermore. (Psalms 133:1-3)*

*Who art thou, O great mountain? before Zerubbabel thou shalt become a plain: and he shall bring forth the headstone thereof with shoutings, crying, Grace, grace unto it. (Zechariah 4:7)*

These are key scriptures relating the Mountain of the Lord and the Holy Hill, Mount Zion

### The Body of the High Priest

*It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard: that went down to the skirts of his garments; (Psalms 133:2)*

Here we see the High Priest described as having skirted garments. These correspond to the sloping mountain sides. Psalm 133 compares the image of the mountain with the image of the High Priest. Both are triangular images.

**The Body of Christ**

*So we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one members one of another. (Romans 12:5)*

*For we are members of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones. (Ephesians 5:30)*

*Wherefore, holy brethren, partakers of the heavenly calling, consider the Apostle and High Priest of our profession, Christ Jesus; (Hebrews 3:1)*

In this case, we see that the image of the body of Christ takes on a triangular shape, since Christ Jesus is spoken of as our High Priest. [In Psalm 133, Aaron acts as a type of Christ.]

**The Stone becoming a Great Mountain**

*Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshingfloors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: and the stone that smote the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth. (Daniel 2:35)*

*Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with judgment and with justice from henceforth even for ever. The zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this. Isa 9:7*

Here the stone is the Lord. He breaks the nations and scatters the pieces. Then they are replaced by his ever expanding mountain.

**The Bride**

*For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall be joined unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh.  
This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning Christ and the church. (Ephesians 5:31-32)*

Here we ask you to visualize a bride dressed in her long flowing gown and compare the picture to that of the High Priest in his skirted robes.

**The Ship**

*And Jesus saith unto him, The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests; but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head. (Matthew 8:20)*  
  
*And when he was entered into a ship, his disciples followed him*  
  
*And, behold, there arose a great tempest in the sea, insomuch that the ship was covered with the*

*waves: but he was asleep. (Matthew 8:23-24)*

The ship is the church, his place of rest. The place he can lay his head. Here we can see that a ship has a high mast in the center with sails and ropes sloping down from the top. Another triangle.

**A place to lay the head, a resting place.**

*For the LORD hath chosen Zion; he hath desired it for his habitation*

*This is my rest for ever: here will I dwell; for I have desired it. (Psalms 132:13-14)*

Here the resting place is the triangular Mount Zion.

**The Army of God**

*Thou therefore endure hardness, as a good soldier of Jesus Christ. (2 Timothy 2:3)*

*No man that warreth entangleth himself with the affairs of this life; that he may please him who hath chosen him to be a soldier. (2 Timothy 2:4)*

Now how does an army resemble a triangle? Not in any physical view that I can think of. However in the abstract it does because the chain of command and the table of organization depict a flow of authority starting at the top with the commander in chief and down thru the general staff, the generals, colonels and so on to the rank and file foot soldiers.

**The Flock of Sheep**

*I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine. (John 10:14)*

*My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me: (John 10:27)*

For this image we ask you to take a short helicopter ride and observe a shepherd leading his flock out into the pasture. As we look down on the we see that He is at the head, followed by the lead sheep and the rest of them fan out behind him, like the wake behind a ship at sea. Triangular once more.

**The Family of God**

*According as he hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love  
Having predestinated us unto the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will,  
To the praise of the glory of his grace, wherein he hath made us accepted in the beloved. (Ephesians 1:4-6)*

Guess what shape you find in a diagram of a family tree?

**The Eagles Wings**

*As an eagle stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over her young, spreadeth abroad her wings, taketh*



*them, beareth them on her wings: (Deuteronomy 32:11)*

*He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler. (Psalms 91:4)*

Here the image is of the Lord protecting his people as an eagle shelters her young. The wings spread out to either side give this a triangular shape.

**The Fig Tree, The Olive Tree etc.**

*He spake also this parable; A certain man had a fig tree planted in his vineyard; and he came and sought fruit thereon, and found none. (Luke 13:6)*

*Is the seed yet in the barn? yea, as yet the vine, and the fig tree, and the pomegranate, and the olive tree, hath not brought forth: from this day will I bless you. (Haggai 2:19)*

*For if thou wert cut out of the olive tree which is wild by nature, and wert grafted contrary to nature into a good olive tree: how much more shall these, which be the natural branches, be grafted into their own olive tree? (Romans 11:24)*

*To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified. (Isaiah 61:3)*

Quite often, the Lord speaks of his people in terms of trees. [I see men as trees, walking.] The figure of the fig tree and to a lesser extent the olive tree are very important. We can see some triangularity in the shape of a tree as well.

**Metaphor of the vineyard**

*Now will I sing to my wellbeloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My wellbeloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill:  
And he fenced it, and gathered out the stones thereof, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, . . . (Isaiah 5:1-2)*

This description of a vineyard resembles that of a city. There is a high point, the tower in the center, and walls, fences and hedges on either side. It could resemble a triangle seen from a short ways away.

**Metaphor of the land of Israel**

*Who is there among you of all his people? his God be with him, and let him go up to Jerusalem, which is in Judah, and build the house of the LORD God of Israel, (he is the God,) which is in Jerusalem. (Ezra 1:3)*

Whenever you go to Jerusalem, according to biblical prose, you go **up to Jerusalem**. From there you can go east and **down** to Jordan, or west and go **down** to the sea [Joppa]. So here we find another triangular image.

**The City**

*Then on the third day Abraham lifted up his eyes, and saw the place afar off. (Genesis 22:4)*

*For he [Abraham] looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker is God.  
Heb 11:10*

*Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, is mount Zion, on the sides of the north, the city of the great King. (Psalms 48:2)*

When you view a city from a distance you notice the tallest buildings in the center and shorter and shorter ones trailing off to either side. This forms a triangle.

**New Jerusalem**

*And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. (Revelation 21:2)*

*And there came unto me one of the seven angels which had the seven vials full of the seven last plagues, and talked with me, saying, Come hither, I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's wife.*

*And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and showed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God, (Revelation 21:9-10)*

**In this passage the bride is seen as synonymous with the Holy City.**

**The Tabernacle**

*A Psalm of David. LORD, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?  
(Psalms 15:1)*

*For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock. (Psalms 27:5)*

*In Salem also is his tabernacle, and his dwelling place in Zion. (Psalms 76:2)*

*We will go into his tabernacles: we will worship at his footstool. (Psalms 132:7)*

*And in mercy shall the throne be established: and he shall sit upon it in truth in the tabernacle of David, judging, and seeking judgment, and hasting righteousness. (Isaiah 16:5)*

*And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God. (Revelation 21:3)*

So what is a tabernacle? It's a tent. And tents have tent poles sticking up in the middle and shorter poles on the sides and ropes going down to the earth tied to tent pegs driven into the ground. Once again we see a triangular shape.

**The Dwelling Place, House or Temple**

*Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellowcitizens with the saints, and of the household of God  
And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone*

*In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord  
In whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit. (Ephesians 2:19-22)*

*Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.*

*Wherefore also it is contained in the scripture, Behold, I lay in Sion a chief corner stone, elect, precious: and he that believeth on him shall not be confounded. (1 Peter 2:5-6)*

Houses and temples commonly have pointed roofs giving them a triangular aspect. The only way you can get a chief cornerstone is by having one corner at the top. Hence you have a pyramid, which is also triangular in shape.

**The Pyramid**

*And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. (Matthew 16:18)*

As the church is a spiritual building, it is built from the top down instead of from the bottom up. At the top we find the Cap Stone, Head Stone or Chief Corner Stone, Jesus. The church must be built on the Lordship of Jesus.

**The Action**

We see the triangle shape in all these examples of the Church. In certain ones we see some action too. We see an image of something being placed at the top of the triangle.

In Psalm 2 we see the King set upon the Holy Hill

In Zechariah 4, we see the headstone brought forth on the Mountain

In Revelation 14 we see the Lamb standing on the Mountain

In Psalm 133 we see the anointing ointment on the head and the dew on the mountain, both flowing downwards.

In Matthew 8 we see mention of a place to lay the head; and the Lord sleeping in the ship.

All of these instances speak of the same thing. Laying the headstone on the temple is laying the head on the body. The temple is the resting place of the Lord; and the body is the place of rest for the Head. The Lord is the head!

In Psalm 132, David speaking [as a type of Christ] says he will **have no rest** till he builds a dwelling place for God.

*Surely I will not come into the tabernacle of my house, nor go up into my bed  
I will not give sleep to mine eyes, or slumber to mine eyelids  
Until I find out a place for the LORD, an habitation for the mighty God of Jacob. (Psalms 132:3-5)*

And then the Lord responds to his servant identifying the resting place as Mount Zion [a type of the Church].

*For the LORD hath chosen Zion; he hath desired it for his habitation  
This is my rest for ever: here will I dwell; for I have desired it. (Psalms 132:13-14)*

We often speak of the church as the body of Christ or as the House of God. According to these examples the construction of the House [temple] doesn't begin till the foundation is laid. Likewise, the assembly and following growth of the body doesn't begin till the head comes to its resting place. Ephesians 2:21 speaks of *the building fitly framed together* **growing** into a holy temple

David never actually built the temple. All he could do is gather the materials. The actual construction didn't begin till after his death, that is after he [a type of Messiah] went to his resting place.

## The Timing

So when does all this take place? In the End times at the beginning of the third day.  
Psalm 2 indicates it will be a time when all the world turns against God's people.

Revelation 14 shows it taking place during events foretold in the book of Revelation, especially when his followers will go wherever he leads.

Zechariah 4 speaks of the mountain becoming a plain [humbled], making a place for the headstone to rest.

Psalm 133 shows it's when brothers come to dwell together in unity.

Matthew 8 tells us it's when The Lord enters his place of rest, his disciples follow him and great storms arise outside.

*. . . and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. (Matthew 16:18)*

## Summary

How can we claim that the church is not yet built or the body not assembled? Well clearly the members or parts are not yet in their proper place doing their intended functions. Now this is seen just by observing the state of the church. All we have today is a collection of building materials or body parts waiting to be put in place.

But some may say that we are not to trust in what we see but in what the bible says about the church. This is a common place approach. Many preach and teach things that are seen in the Word but not seen in practice. To the outsider this will look like foolishness, hypocrisy or just plain stupidity.

In general we have lots of scripture that describe how we in the church are supposed to be, yet [except once in a while] we are not that way. This body of scripture is usually present in tense, but only occasionally present in our experience.

For example: If the Holy Spirit is supposed to lead us into all truth, how is it that all these people who claim to have the Holy Ghost can never agree among themselves? Because the scripture is not yet fulfilled.

So when will it be fulfilled? When all the rest of this happens.

*Thy watchmen shall lift up the voice; with the voice together shall they sing: for they shall see eye to eye, when the LORD shall bring again Zion. (Isaiah 52:8)*

But what I'm suggesting is our problem lies in the literal approach to biblical interpretation. We think we're supposed to have it all, when all we really have is the down payment. The steak is on the grill but all we have so far is a whiff of the aroma.

What we really have is a body of scripture that is prophetic. It is present tense but really points to the future. It is describing how the church is supposed to be and how Christians are supposed to act.

But that's not how we are, it's how we will become when all this takes place; when we are revived or redeemed. It is unfulfilled prophetic scripture, but we normally don't realize that. It has been sealed till the time of the end.

Here is an example of one of those scriptures that are present tense but are actually unfulfilled prophecy.

*But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to an innumerable company of angels  
To the general assembly and church of the firstborn, which are written in heaven, and to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect,  
And to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things than that of Abel. (Hebrews 12:22-24)*

And another example:

*But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should show forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light: (1 Peter 2:9)*

**The Kingdom of God**

Here's a very brief definition: The Kingdom of God is wherever God is King.  
Guess what shape you will find in a diagram of the Kingdom? The triangle. The Kingdom of God is just another name for the Church!

The building of the church is the beginning of the kingdom of God, on earth. And the growth of the church is the spread of the kingdom. [As in the Stone becoming a Great Mountain.]

*And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation:*

*Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you. (Luke 17:21)*

If the body is not assembled till the head comes to its resting place, and if the temple construction doesn't start till the foundation is laid, when do you think the kingdom comes? When the King is set in place on the Holy Hill [Psalm 2]

*And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: . . . (Revelation 12:10)*

So now how would you define the Kingdom of God?

Righteousness, Peace and Joy in the Holy Ghost, that's another triangle.

*Arise, O LORD, into thy rest; thou, and the ark of thy strength.  
Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness; and let thy saints shout for joy. (Psalms 132:8-9)*

*For the kingdom of God is not meat and drink; but righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost. (Romans 14:17)*

As I write this, in the summer of 2000, we are in the beginning of the third day. We read reports and prophecies that the manchild has come forth and the apostles are being gathered and that judgment is imminent. Get ready to look up for our redemption is coming. God has started to fulfill this word and confirm his covenant.

The Kingdom comes when the King comes The Kingdom comes where the King comes. That is when the King comes to his resting place in the midst of his people.

*In that day it shall be said to Jerusalem, Fear thou not: and to Zion, Let not thine hands be slack.*

*The LORD thy God in the midst of thee is mighty; he will save, he will rejoice over thee with joy; he will rest in his love, he will joy over thee with singing.  
I will gather them that are sorrowful for the solemn assembly, who are of thee, to whom the reproach of it was a burden.  
Behold, at that time I will undo all that afflict thee: and I will save her that halteth, and gather her that was driven out; and I will get them praise and fame in every land where they have been put to shame.  
At that time will I bring you again, even in the time that I gather you: for I will make you a name and a*

*praise among all people of the earth, when I turn back your captivity before your eyes, saith the LORD.  
(Zephaniah 3:16-20)*

*Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.*

*That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit.*

*Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again.*

*The wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest the sound thereof, but canst not tell whence it cometh, and whither it goeth: so is every one that is born of the Spirit. (John 3:5-8)*

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Tree

## Bill Burns

August 30, 2000:

We live in the high country of Colorado, and our house is surrounded by aspen groves with some pine mixed in. Yesterday afternoon we were sitting on our front porch reflecting upon the events of our Where Eagles Gather 2000 prophetic conference.

We were discussing the different aspects of the glorious outpouring of the Spirit of the Lord on the events that had transpired during those three wonderful days. I kept noticing a tree that was in an aspen grove across the road from our house. This tree stood in the middle of the grove, and it was the only tree that was adorned with fall colors. In fact, it was the only aspen that I could see anywhere around our house whose leaves had changed to yellow and gold. All of the other trees in the grove still had green leaves, but this one tree had totally changed from green to fall colors. This tree obviously stood out from the others.

This morning the Spirit of the Lord began to speak to me about this tree: "The season is about to change; the spiritual environment is changing. I am bringing a spiritual atmosphere upon My people that will cause them to change and be adorned with My golden glory."

Isaiah 60:1 "Arise, shine; For your light has come! And the glory of the LORD is risen upon you." Isaiah 55:12 "For you shall go out with joy, And be led out with peace; The mountains and the hills Shall break forth into singing before you, And all the trees of the field shall clap their hands." Isaiah 61:3 "To console those who mourn in Zion, To give them beauty for ashes, The oil of joy for mourning, The garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; That they may be called trees of righteousness, The planting of the LORD, that He may be glorified."

"And the splendor of these trees of righteousness shall be visible in the land. They will stand out in brilliance even as the tree you saw when the Sonshine illuminated every golden leaf. Not everyone will be changed by the spiritual atmosphere that I am bringing forth. Many will choose to stay as they are. There will even be many that are in the same grove that will scorn My precious ones who have been changed by My new season of glory that will now come forth. My trees will have the oil of joy and the garment of praise. No sorrow will be found among them, for they will be sent forth with joy, and they will be led by My Spirit into a possession of peace. My trees of righteousness will be for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off. Rejoice, you trees of My field, and the King of glory shall come in and adorn you with His golden splendor." Amen.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

August 21, 2000:

I speak to those of you who have an issue of blood. Your spirit has been poured out like water in anguish for these with whom you have "blood" relationship. You have spent all you had trying to bring healing to these situations, but the conditions persist. You feel like you are being poured out day by day as you persist in extreme mental and emotional pain, distress and anxiety. You need healing. And, I am passing by you even now. Touch the hem of My garment so that you can be restored. Let Me take this burden from you today. Release it in faith, and allow Me to make you completely whole.

August 22, 2000:

Wondering why all you see today is thick darkness in the spirit realm? It's because the future has been obscured. If you could see what is ahead of you, you would not live in the awareness and fullness of what I have for you today. I say, you have projected out and are only hitting the high spots of the now in your life. Yesterday is gone and done, never to be relived, but only to be left behind. And, tomorrow has not yet arrived; you cannot live those moments until they come. But, today, I have great things to show you, to speak to your heart. Don't exchange the richness of today for a foolish fantasy of tomorrow.

August 23, 2000:

I speak to My remnant people and tell you that the seed will sprout and grow, and the vine will give her increase, and the heavens will drip with dew, for I will cause you to prosper and take possession of all that I have assigned to you. For, you shall surely receive your inheritance and bring great glory to My kingdom. Though you have been a curse and without honor in your own country, yet I will make you a great blessing among the nations. Even today, I shall restore double to you what has been stolen. Strengthen your hands and do the work that I have set before you, for I have placed you in My stronghold, My place of refuge, and I will protect you there. Do not be afraid.

August 24, 2000:

I say to you, this is a day of reckoning. It is time to settle accounts and pay what you owe. For this is a day of justice, and what is left of your balance must be paid. I speak not only in financial terms, but I speak in terms of moral and spiritual integrity. Those things that you have hidden and swept under the rug will be exposed. Those things that you have not repented of and turned from will demand settlement. Matthew 3:8 "Therefore bear fruits worthy of repentance."

August 28, 2000:

Your greatest heart's desire was to fit and belong, but you have never seemed to fit in anything. You've always been the odd man out, the black sheep of the family. You've come a long way. You've learned it's okay to be different, even desirable. You have had the courage to go against the flow and survive. Because of your willingness to be unique, I am about to open unique doors of opportunity that no one can walk through but you. I have called you for such a time as this, and you fit the bill completely. I am able to use you to fulfill My plans because you have given up your fear of man and desire only to do My will.

I have brought you into order. I am ordering and will continue to order every phase of your existence--leading you, holding you by the hand. You can trust Me. You are not alone. You don't have to do this alone. You don't have to earn My approval or acceptance. I know everything about you, and there is nothing that will cause Me to turn My back on you. I will never forsake you. Relax. Let's be done with formalities and have intimate fellowship together. You are My beloved!

I call you Mary! You have been like a placid pool, not because of lack of opportunity to be in turmoil, confusion or fear. Your circumstances have challenged you in the same way as others, yet you have chosen the best part--to sit at My feet with utter devotion, for you are My devoted one! I have used you and will continue to use you to bring peace and calm the storms of those around you, for they sense the serenity in your spiritual walk. They sense the sweetness of your spirit and the childlike trust in your heart, and their fears are calmed. Today, I pronounce a special blessing on you, My devoted one.

Some of you may be saying (regarding that last word), "That must be nice, but that's not where I'm at." The Lord says to you that you have been put aboard an Adramyttium ship, for it is a ship of destiny. You have felt like you've been on the high seas, driven and tossed. Even though you have diligently searched, you have not found a safe harbor. Do not be afraid. This ship will run aground, but you will only lose those things not worth saving. Take courage and lighten your load. You are in unfamiliar territory, but I am preparing a place for you where you will be welcomed. Even though that old viper will fasten on your hand to keep you from doing the work I have called you to do, you will shake it off in the fire and bring healing and strength to those around you. You have been in the Valley of Weeping, but your well of experience from these recent storms will bring life and wisdom to those who seek to find refreshment. I say to you again, the keyword here is destiny. I have a destination in mind for you, and you have an appointment with destiny.

August 29, 2000:

I am leading you, My people, out of that place you have been wandering in that has seemed so dry and aimless. I am releasing you into your greater destiny and the great wealth of My kingdom. For, I have certainly chosen you and called you. I am anointing you and bringing you into the position of fulfilling your purpose in these times. Some of you have even felt a sense of boredom in Christian work. You've been "in the ministry," but you are still unfulfilled and dissatisfied. That is because I have allowed divine discontentment. I have greater things for you to do. Watch and be amazed at the opportunities I am now releasing into your lives. These will be opportunities to do things and bring glory to My kingdom in ways you have never thought possible or even thought of before this. Can you sense the



anticipation and excitement of what is about to be poured forth? Get ready, for those I choose and call, I equip and supply. Do not fear, for I will direct your every step. Rise above all self interest and selfish desire, for I am calling you to stand in your place on the wall that will require more self-sacrifice than you have ever considered. I am bringing a corporate vision to My body that will bring order and common purpose.

August 30, 2000:

I am preparing you to do mighty exploits in My name. I am sending you forth to do the work that I have set before you. And, I have gone before you and made the crooked places straight. This work is not beyond you, nor will it be burden to you. Rather, it will be a delight as I move through you to establish My purposes on the earth. No more struggle to perform. Rise up out of that place of condemnation, unworthiness and failure, for you are My vessels of honor and the work that I have given you is honorable. Rejoice that you are in a great company.

September 1, 2000:

I had a vision of a pitcher of milk, and as I watched I saw the cream rise to the top. And, the Lord says that many have filled themselves on the richness of My word and have become enriched in My anointing. Just as the separation of cream from milk is a natural process, I tell you that you will go through a further separation process by which you will supernaturally be separated from that which is ordinary to rise up spiritually into greater glory. You are moving into "third-day" anointing, which is My rest. Just as the process of cream rising to the top has nothing to do with anyone's personal effort, so this process will take no effort on your part except to yield to My process. This is indeed the Sabbath rest.

September 2, 2000:

I am calling you higher and moving you forward, positioning you for greater effectiveness in My kingdom. I am commissioning you and assigning you tasks that will release My glory. Do not shrink back from what I am about to loose in your midst. Be done with fear of failure and limitations of the past. For, indeed, I am opening great and effective doors of opportunity that you never dreamed possible. In fact, you've never even considered what I am about to make available to you. And, I will pour out My Spirit in unprecedented ways in the days ahead. Remember that you will move forward shoulder to shoulder with others as one unit, in one company, with the vision of My purposes clear. You will no longer be face to face with others, for your focus will be on Me, and your mission will be clear. Nor will you be in each other's faces as a result of insult or injury or in an effort to vindicate your flesh. Rise up out of self interest and selfish ambition; it is time to strike camp and move ahead.

Faith Tabernacle  
111 North Fourth  
P. O. Box 1148  
Kremmling, CO 80459  
<http://ft111.com>  
[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Watch Of The Lord

Joni Ames

I bought a watch while I was on a layover during a ministry trip a couple weeks ago. It was a quick purchase and I didn't pay attention to the brand name...but I needed it because it had large numbers and I was headed off to a meeting. The pastor of the church I grew up in used to tell us, "Remember, people's heads and hearts can only secure what their seats can endure!"

As I sat back down to wait for the duration of the layover, the Lord told me to look down at the watch and He asked me, "What time is it?"

Instead of looking at the time, my eyes lit on the words in the center of the watch - like where it would say "TIMEX" or some other brand name - and it said, "NOW"

In other words, in answer to "What time is it?" it was, "The time is NOW!"

I felt an amazing excitement and asked, "Time for what Lord?"

He said, "For all that My Church has been waiting and believing me for. The time is NOW for the empowering of My Church and the bringing forth of My Friends. I'm tired of the enslavement of those who are called Mine. As it says in Isaiah 60:1 & 2 - gross darkness will cover the earth but My light will be upon those who are called Mine. To those who have been faithful and to whom I have given 'the watch of the Lord' - to pray and be at My feet...it is NOW time to 'watch' My Glory fall."

Joni Ames

P.O. Box 853

Grandview, MO 64030

E-mail: [JoniAmes@aol.com](mailto:JoniAmes@aol.com)

Website: <http://members.aol.com/joniames>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# This Present Spiritual Atmosphere

Bill Burns

June 9, 2000

The subtitle for this message could be the "Uncomfortable Zone." For several weeks now, I have been spiritually uncomfortable. I have felt somewhat disconnected from my normal spiritual environment. God is still present, but it is as though the spiritual landscape is changing. I am a creature of habit, and I like being spiritually comfortable. There is a flow in normal spiritual life that is reassuring, safe, comfortable. That normal spiritual flow has been disrupted, and I have been discontent and even somewhat discouraged, but without any real reasons, except that I am NOT comfortable!

Today is Pentecost, and I am wondering if the early church experienced this divinely ordained discontentment before they heard the "sound from heaven." There they were in the Upper Room waiting for "the promise of the Father," and most likely had no idea of how the promise would look or feel. Jesus had just left them, and their comfort zone was changed. The one who had comforted them had ascended, and they were waiting for a new Comforter.

Suddenly, the Most Holy Spirit spoke to me and said, "This spiritual atmosphere that is troubling you is that of the Third Day. Have I not spoken to you that the Third Day of My power is about to begin? Just as it was on that Day (Pentecost), My church is about to experience the power and glory of the resurrection. This is a new day, and each day contains its own atmosphere."

With this word, I began to ponder what the atmosphere of the Third Day would be like, and this is what I came to: The third day of Christ is the seventh day of God. A prophetic day is like a thousand literal years (2 Peter 3:8). God created the earth and man in six days, and on the seventh day He rested from His works. The third day of Christ (from His birth) can be likened to the pattern of Moses' Tabernacle (outer court, Holy place, Holy of Holies). As we enter into the third day of Christ, we will enter into the third dimension of grace, which means we will enter into the Holy of Holies.

As we enter into the Holy of Holies, God's power and presence (His glory) will create a different spiritual atmosphere. Our spirits are already sensing this new atmosphere, and our old environment is being disrupted. The reason that we are uncomfortable is because we are used to the religious activity that we are involved in. In the outer court, we work with man as we, in our service to God, minister to man. We then enter into the Holy place and are busy as we minister to God. This activity (work) keeps us comfortable because we feel productive.

When we enter into the Holy of Holies (third dimension of grace), we cease from our own works and enter into His presence, and then we will be sent forth to do only that which the Father has shown us. We have been given a promise of this rest within the Holy of Holies, and we must cease from our own labors and strive to enter into God's rest.

Hebrews 4:1-11, "Therefore, since a promise remains of entering His rest, let us fear lest any of you seem to have come short of it. For indeed the gospel was preached to us as well as to them; but the word which they heard did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in those who heard it. For we who have believed do enter that rest, as He has said: So I swore in My wrath, 'They shall not enter My rest, although the works were finished from the foundation of the world. For He has spoken in a certain place of the seventh day in this way: 'And God rested on the seventh day from all His works'; and again in this place: 'They shall not enter My rest.' Since therefore it remains that some must enter it, and those to whom it was first preached did not enter because of disobedience, again He designates a certain day, saying in David, 'Today,' after such a long time, as it has been said: 'Today, if you will hear His voice, Do not harden your hearts.' For if Joshua had given them rest, then He would not afterward have spoken of another day. There remains therefore a rest for the people of God. For he who has entered His rest has himself also ceased from his works as God did from His. Let us therefore be diligent to enter that rest, lest anyone fall according to the same example of disobedience."

The rebuilding of the Tabernacle of David is related to the Third Day; this is that "certain day" (third day of Christ; seventh day of God). David's Tabernacle did not have the religious activity (of works) that Moses' Tabernacle did. David's Tabernacle was a place of worship before the presence of God (ark of the covenant).

Hebrews 4:1 tells us to "fear lest any" fail to enter this rest of God, and verse 2 tells us that we must exercise faith or this revelation will not profit us. The danger that we now face, as the spiritual climate changes, is a lack of familiarity. Our comfort zone is disrupted, and we feel out of place, disconnected, out of touch.

We may become discontent and even discouraged, and may try to create our own sense of comfort. Our insecurity will cause us to seek fleshly comfort, and this mind-set will open the door for temptation to overtake us. We may be tempted to go back into old mind-sets and old patterns of behavior that brought comfort in the past. Insecurity can cause our faith to be misplaced, and comfort will be sought through fleshly desires.

We must strive to enter into the Father's presence, rest from our own works, and become worshipers who abide in His glory as we worship in Spirit and in truth. In this third day, the sovereignty of God's glory and power will rest upon His people, and the works will be His (through us) and not by our might or power.

"But, it will be by My Spirit, says the Lord. The manifestation of the sons of glory will only come as My sons abide in My glory, and they will only abide in My glory if they have ceased from their own works. Be silent, all flesh. Come into My presence with thanksgiving and praise. Have I not invited you into this place to receive the glory of My grace?" Hebrews 4:16, "Let us therefore come boldly to the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy and find grace to help in time of need." Hear Me, My children! The secret to becoming acclimatized to this new spiritual environment is this: You must move from discomfort and discontentment to anticipation and expectation of the glorious work that I am about to do. Lean not on your own understanding, and do not try to create your own level of comfort. Come boldly in faith into the secret place of the Most High; abide in the glory, for I am creating a new comfort zone for My people.

Amen.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

June 6, 2000:

Enter into the realm of worship. Release yourself in glorious praise, for you will surely be able to rise above all that keeps you earthbound to see with greater clarity what I have for you. I say to you, the doors are not yet open to you, but you will see possibilities which will give you a taste for what is ahead and lead you out. I tell you, the days are just ahead when the doors will open wide, but you must be ready to move on opportunities when they present themselves. This, therefore, is a time of preparation when your vision will be expanded and your heart is filled with hope. For, haven't I said that faith is the substance of things HOPED for?

June 7, 2000:

There is much work to do, and I am calling forth laborers now just as surely as I would put an ad in the paper. No experience is necessary, but I am looking for hearts that are willing to work unselfishly, those who will be completely dedicated to My cause and not their own, who will relinquish their own goals and agendas for Mine. I want those who are willing to submit to My authority without question, who will work in humility without quarreling with other laborers, those who will work in unity of spirit in the bond of peace and not be drawn into envy, jealousy and strife. I will supply all you needs in the way of equipment and tools to do the work and will reward you handsomely for your efforts. I need people who will commit to work until the job is done. I am seeking those who are faithful.

June 9, 2000:

I have called you in your uniqueness, for I can use you in ways and in places in which no other could serve. You have entered a time when your sense of security is shaken, for you are moving into new spiritual territory which is unfamiliar to you. So, I say to you, do not give in to the temptation to find a place of comfort by going back to what is familiar and comfortable. In doing so, you would move out of your place of anointing. Also, you must resist the temptation to get settled with the next new thing that comes along. You must seek to stay in My presence and to

walk in the Spirit, for I will surely lead and guide you, and your peace will come from Me. Otherwise, you will seek fulfillment in the flesh. "Be still and know that I am God."

June 10, 2000:

Stop where you are! Open your eyes wide and look around you. I have set signs in your midst to confirm the things of the Spirit. For, I speak to you in a variety of ways. I speak to your heart in a still small voice. I speak guidance and direction through your circumstances. I use the mouths of My prophets to keep you on course. I will even use a little child to lead you. My word to you today is to stop moving through life as though you were a blind man with no hearing. For, even a blind man can hear and a deaf man can see. But, I say, that some of you neither see nor hear. You have become dull spiritually because you have yielded to the desires of the flesh and have lost your awareness to the things of the Spirit. Be quiet all flesh!

Prophetic Utterance through Bill Burns:

June 10, 2000:

The Spirit of the Lord says, some of you are embarking on a new journey. You are right now in a place of discomfort. Things have become new; the journey is not clear. But, you must come to the realization and understanding that all that is required is that you trust in Me fully. Trust not in the world or the things of the world, but trust in Me wholly. When I move you, and you answer the call to come out, even as Abram came out, I will lead you into a new and glorious land. If you will trust Me, I will provide for you, I will deliver you, I will heal you, I will be your strength, and My power shall be found to be alive within you. I will give you good gifts, and the manifestation of those gifts shall come forth, for I say it is time! It is time that you step into the due season of your labors. The labors that I speak of are only those acts of obedience as you have ceased from your own desires to wholly follow Me, with a pure heart and absolute love and an intensity of desire that will move you along this new path that is set before you. Again, I say, trust in Me. Hope in Me. Believe in Me. For, I have spoken that I would never leave you, and I would never, never forsake you. I will be on this journey with you unto the end of the earth. Come with Me, child, and experience a freshness of My kingdom. Come with Me, dear child, and experience a new level of love and mercy. Surely those who are obedient to move with Me shall inherit all things.

Faith Tabernacle 111 North Fourth P. O. Box 1148 Kremmling, CO 80459 <http://ft111.com> [ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin

If you wish to unsubscribe, put unsubscribe in the subject line and send to [Iamoverwhelmed@ft111.com](mailto:Iamoverwhelmed@ft111.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# This River

Steve Correll

In December 1994, in my hotel room in Toronto (attending some meetings at TACF, formerly Airport Vineyard) ... GOD met me.

Waves and waves of HIMSELF rolled over me...washing...changing...conforming me as my mind lost control and my spirit took over. With pillow over my face to muffle my cries, screams, and laughter (yes, laughter) all I could do was be FLATTENED on the floor in a fetal position and hang on!

Wow! I remember the thoughts coming that I had really lost it (come to find out that I really did lose it!) and hadn't really a clue as to WHAT the heck was going on.

From about 1 AM till 5:30 that morning, God crushed me. I went through such a range of emotions so abruptly and powerfully that it was surely supernatural and divine. Oh, what I was feeling! One moment weeping...one moment laughing hilariously. My spirit was bearing down and involuntarily I felt birthpangs of the spirit overtaking me. Finally, in one great "push" I felt as if I'd given birth (to a baby elephant!) and literally collapsed in a totally exhausted, drunken stupor.

Around 1 PM the following afternoon I, and my friends who witnessed this encounter, awakened. I found that I was in a total state of drunkenness; saturated with GOD...and...really, for the first time in my whole life I was completely and utterly...SATISFIED. For the next month of my life, I was so completely inebriated and filled with God that I could hardly function. It was AWESOME!

He took all my heady concerns and silly worries and this great burden of responsibility that I didn't realize I was carrying and brought me to such a condition of mind and emotions that I honestly couldn't care if you ran over me with a truck!

I found I was clothed with HIS Glory. It was like a was surrounded by this cocoon...this invisible force shield...and nothing could penetrate it.

And oh...the cry of my heart ... "Jesus, let every man and woman, let every little child that hungers for You taste this."

I will NEVER be the same. I can NEVER go back. I REFUSE to go back. I have been ruined for life. My ministry was ruined. My dreams; shipwrecked. My little church; dead and buried. My life? Hahaa! HIS LIFE!

I tapped into "The River." Or, IT tapped into me!

Has THIS River gone underground? Is THIS Revival over? Has THIS Renewal ceased?

NO...a thousand times, NO! IT FLOWS! IT IS HERE!

No, this River runs strong. My desires and motives for Him have intensified and I find myself forever longing, looking, and reaching for that place...that place of continual saturation in God. Nothing else satisfies.

When Jesus came walking on the water towards the disciples as they were straining at the oars...fighting in their natural man the natural elements against them, they didn't recognize Him. The Bible says He intended to pass them

by (Mark 6:48).

"It's a ghost!" they cried. But Peter ... "Lord, if this is really you, tell me to come on the water with you!"

Let me tell you, Saints, very few recognize Jesus as He comes to them and offers them a way that is "too easy" and against the natural man and natural mind. His ways are offensive to the Pride of man. They'd rather strain at the oars of life and pat themselves on the back for their hard work and efforts.

NO! This River has not run underground! Many have refused to recognize and receive THIS LIFE because its very essence was against their carnal mindset and to embrace it would require them to get OUT of THEIR boat and walk in a realm that is IMPOSSIBLE!

It's easier to be busy with a flurry of activity that puffs up human pride and reassures us of our goodness than to humble oneself and walk in a realm that requires active faith, and THAT alone.

NO! This River is running strong!

Someone from the outside looking in would suggest I've gone mad. :o)

Actually, I have indeed lost my mind and can't find it anywhere. It really is a mess. Hahaaa!

I humbly submit to you precious Saints of God that we've only just begun to see and taste of His Presence. Surely, all the earth SHALL be FILLED with THE GLORY OF THE LORD!

When I read Larry Asplund's [New Wine post: Refreshing or Revival] comments about his class' response of "loud weeping" as they watched the Toronto and Brownsville videos, my heart could hardly stand it. Oh Saints...the whole world is crying out for a God they can experience!

Who is willing to get out of that which is comfortable and familiar...though laborious, sinking and primitive, and walk in a realm of Life, Joy and Power?

And...EASY!!! Hallelujah!

I can tell you this by the Holy Ghost: The Realm of God that is coming will pass those by who are unwilling to get out of their boat and walk! That old boat isn't going to make it. It can't!

Joyfully,

Steve Correll

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Thunder

Brad Brittsan

May 5, 2000

We make mistakes, but we want to learn. In the process of learning, sometimes we make mistakes. It would be foolish not to learn by our mistakes. One of the things we have sometimes made mistakes in is the prophetic. We don't pray into, or speak into the prophetic word. We just hear it, and then that's all. During the Montana Shepherds Conference recently in Great Falls was a prophetic word came forth that a mighty wind was blowing across the state of Montana a move of His spirit and the stalks of wheat were leaning into the wind rather than being blown by the wind. The word was given and then Joseph Garlington got up and said, "Listen, next time there's a word that comes like that, you need to pray into it. You need to pray into the prophetic. You need to say, 'Yes, God! We receive it. Holy Spirit come and blow across this land. Oh, the harvest. Oh lean into the move of the Spirit. Be drawn towards the move of God.' Speak that sort of thing into the prophetic."

Recently, I had a dream about a member of our church. I dreamt the Lord was giving her a pile of these brand new, never been thrown, right out of the box baseballs, all white and shiny. And the Lord was saying, "Here!" And I knew that it was a prophetic word. That God was going to use her to deliver these prophetic words. Well, what do we need? We need a batter. We need someone to step up to the bat and say, "Yes. We will respond to this word that is given." Now what about the pitch? There would be no point in throwing the pitch unless there was a batter. There would be no point in throwing the pitch unless there was a catcher to catch it, to receive it, receive the word. Could it be that God has more words, more prophetic, that He wants to release but He needs someone to step up to the bat and say, "I will receive; I will respond to the word of God, respond to the prophetic? I'll take a hit at that! I'll swing at that. I'll swing at that in faith. I'll trust God, I will respond to that." We need someone to throw the pitch but we need someone to step up to the plate in faith.

The night before a recent service one of the intercessors in this valley (I consider her to be one of the strategic intercessors of this valley) was praying for our church and the Lord gave her the word 'thunder'. And she called me up right before the service and gave me what God had been telling her. I asked her to write down what God her. She sent it to me in an e-mail.

"Saturday 4/1/Y2K I meet with several intercessors on Saturday nights to pray for our valley and local churches. This was not an open vision and I did not actually "feel" the shaking, but I "knew" it in the spirit. We started to pray for CLF and suddenly I began hearing the word "thunder" but I was not hearing the thunder but rather feeling a powerful shaking or a rumble. More like an earthquake but I knew the proper word was "thunder". I was getting words like: strong, powerful and breaking. I knew this was a powerful thing taking place and that something was breaking. I did not know what. Then I saw horses hooves and knew they were the cause of the thunder. I could see them (just the hooves and they were white) as if they were about to trample me and just frozen in front of my face. I knew this represented a good thing. There was a fear of God but no other kind of fear. If anyone knows what this is referring to for CLF or our valley I would really like to hear. Thank you, God bless and give you revelation."

I e-mailed it to a few prophetic people that I know wanting to get some insight into what God could possibly be saying through this. Here is one response.

This is what I saw/received after reading the forwarded spiritual vision. I humbly submit it to you: Thunder! Represents God speaking. John 12:28 says that "There came a voice out of heaven, verse 29 states that the people were saying that it had thundered. Revelation 14:2 says "I heard a voice from heaven, like the sound of many waters and like the sound of loud thunder, Rev. 19:6 'And I heard, as it were, the voice of a great multitude and as the sound of many waters and as the sound of mighty peals of thunder, saying, "Hallelujah! For the Lord our God, the



Almighty, reigns".'. ..... (these are just a few scriptures ). The horses hooves (white) represents the horse that The Lord is riding. Rev. 19:11 And I saw heaven opened; and behold, a white horse, and He who sat upon it is called Faithful and True; and in righteousness He judges and wages war. verse 14; And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses. Horses are also spoken of in Jeremiah 46. This was a word of the Lord to Jeremiah the prophet. 3 Line up the shield and buckler, And draw near for the battle! 4 Harness the horses, And mount the steeds, And take your stand with helmets on; Polish the spears, Put on the scale-armor. 9 Go up, you horses, and drive madly, you chariots, That the mighty men may march forward..... The words "strong, powerful and breaking". I believe that this speaks of "mighty men" that God is raising up (training). These are men who are either already in the fellowship or who He is "calling" from far away places to come to the fellowship. These men will be strong and powerful in the Lord, Surrendered to Him, ready to His will. They will be non-compromising, establishing spiritual boundaries according to scripture. They will stand against the enemy and tear down the high places. They will break the strong hold of the enemy. They also will be compassionate and merciful. Giving freely what God has given them. I feel compelled to say "Get ready! The Lord is raising up an army. He has provided you with His armor and he is sending you steeds so that you may move swiftly and with force. The battle is the Lord's, He will provide breakthrough".

I once saw a map that had to do with areas in the world where there was the highest concentration of thunder and lightening. We are living in one of these places in this area. The Bible says first the natural and then the spiritual. That often times the natural will point towards the spiritual. As that is pointing towards the spiritual, I believe that God is saying that out of this area He wants to raise up Prophets. He wants to raise up those that will speak God's voice. I believe that also, the enemy is aware of this and there has been great opposition that has come against the prophetic. There has been opposition of, as we know, the spirit of Jezebel has come to destroy the prophets and the prophetic anointing. There is a resistance because God wants to bring forth the prophetic. He wants to bring forth a prophetic people. There are thunderings as God is speaking. There's the voice of the Lord that God is speaking and He wants to raise up a people that will say what God is saying. Next time you do a word study try this. Try looking in the Bible the first time the Word mentioned and the last place its mentioned. Because Jesus is the first and the last. He is the beginning and the end, the Alpha and the Omega, the promise given and the promise fulfilled. As I was seeking the Lord about this thunder thing the Lord had me look in the first time it was mentioned and the last place it was mentioned. Often times the first and the last will reveal everything that's in the middle. In Exodus, chapter 9 is the first place that thunder is mentioned in the Bible. God is having a showdown with Pharaoh. He's using His servants Moses and Aaron to bring about plagues to ultimately end in the deliverance of Israel bondage in Egypt. He's setting them free from captivity and He uses these things to set them free. And so one of the plagues that came upon Egypt was directed at Pharaoh, and that was thunder, hail, and fire. (Ex. 9:23) And Moses stretched out his rod toward heaven; and the Lord sent thunder and hail, and fire (lightening) darted to the ground. And the Lord rained hail on the land of Egypt.

Now we know that that fire is like lightening, its lightening, its hail coming down, and there's thunder going on. I mean, its shaking the place up. Its letting Egypt know and Pharaoh know that God is speaking.

Down in verse 28 we've got Pharaoh's response. (Ex. 9:28) "Entreat the Lord, that there may be no more mighty thundering and hail, for it is enough. I will let you go, and you shall stay no longer." Pharaoh's response was, "Stop, stop the mighty thunderings." The word mighty means 'Eloahim'. The word thunderings is the word 'to call aloud, a voice, a sound'. You put them together and Pharaoh is saying, " Stop the voice of the of God. Its driving me nuts. Stop this voice of God." First and last. The first days of the children of Israel coming out of bondage and the last days of the church. You know what I think is going on? I believe what is going on is Pharaoh is saying, "Stop the voice of God. Its driving me nuts. Its driving me crazy."

We want to hear more than just thunder, we want to hear what God is saying. I believe what God does is that He ordains His people. That's right, He ordains His people, He ordains you. Because, you know what, Pharaoh (the world) is realizing that God is saying something, but they don't understand what the Lord is saying. That's why He wants His people to understand His voice. Because the world is hearing thunderings. They know it means something but they don't know what it means. Its causing a restlessness and its causing an irritation inside. This is the precursor to revival.

Rev. 6:1-2 1Now I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals; and I heard one of the four living creatures saying with a voice like thunder, "Come and see." 2And I looked, and behold, a white horse. He who sat on it had a bow; and a crown was given to him, and he went out conquering and to conquer.

Rev. 14:2 2And I heard a voice from heaven, like the voice of many waters, and like the voice of loud thunder. And I heard the sound of harpists playing their harps.

Rev. 16:18 18And there were noises and thunderings and lightnings; and there was a great earthquake, such a mighty and great earthquake as had not occurred since men were on the earth.

Of all of the places in the Bible where it mentions thunderings, there's more thunderings in the book of Revelations than in any other place in the Bible. Today the thunderings of God are increasing. This winter, in the middle of a snow storm, it thundered. What was so weird about it was that the people on one side of the valley heard it. It sounded as though it came from outside of their window. At the same time people 20 miles away heard it; the thundering just as close. It seemed like the lightening came right inside the house. You ain't seen nothing yet. We're going to have more thunderings, God is saying something, "Come and see! Come and see!" The Lord is speaking. When that happened, I was sitting in my living room and I thought, this is more than a natural phenomenon, this is God saying something. This is God on the move here. This is the Lord speaking.

John 12:27-29 27"Now My soul is troubled, and what shall I say? 'Father, save Me from this hour'? But for this purpose I came to this hour. 28"Father, glorify Your name." Then a voice came from heaven, saying, "I have both glorified it and will glorify it again." 29Therefore the people who stood by and heard it said that it had thundered. Others said, "An angel has spoken to Him."

"Then a voice came from heaven, saying, 'I have both glorified it and will glorify it again.'" (Verse 28.) God is glorifying His name. Some heard it as a thunder and some thought it was something else. Just as this situation happened here, its going to happen again in our midst, and there is going to be those that around this world, unsaved people, that say, "I think it thundered." And you, you, are going to say, "No, that was God and this is what He said. I'm telling you that this is coming. This is coming. It happened there and He said it will happen again. There are words that are coming from heaven that the world is not discerning from thunder. God is moving among the Arab nations today. Most of these nations are closed to the gospel. You will be locked in jail if you carry a Bible or hold a Bible study. That doesn't stop God. He's showing up in the cloud formations. He's showing up. The Lord, Jesus Christ, is showing up in their meetings when they're there to try to worship Allah, Jesus Christ is showing up, declaring His Lordship. There are more people coming to Christ in Iran than there is converting to Muslim. Today in a nation that is closed to Christianity. So God's got to be doing something. He's showing up. A voice from heaven. Thunderings.

In Revelation chapter 10:1-4 1I saw still another mighty angel coming down from heaven, clothed with a cloud. And a rainbow was on his head, his face was like the sun, and his feet like pillars of fire. 2He had a little book open in his hand. And he set his right foot on the sea and his left foot on the land, 3and cried with a loud voice, as when a lion roars. When he cried out, seven thunders uttered their voices. 4Now when the seven thunders uttered their voices, I was about to write; but I heard a voice from heaven saying to me, "Seal up the things which the seven thunders uttered, and do not write them."

First: 'he was clothed with a cloud' (Verse 1). The cloud speaks of the glory of God. Why a cloud? Because you can't handle the glory. God has to clothe His glory in a cloud so that you can handle it.

Second: He had a rainbow on his head meaning that God is mindful of His covenant with you. He is mindful of His eternal covenant that He will not break with you.

Third: He had a face like the sun meaning that his countenance was light. Moses beheld the countenance of God because he saw God face-to-face. His countenance was like the sun. People today that seek God and seek Him face-to-face are going to reflect that countenance.

Forth: '... And his feet were like pillars of fire'. Those pillars represent on one side grace, on the other side the

providence of God. Declaring that He is pure and He is steady.

Fifth: "He had a little book open in his hand. And he set his right foot on the sea and his left foot on the land, . . ." (Verse 2). This speaks of God's absolute power and dominion.

Sixth: (verse 3) " . . . and he cried with a loud voice, as when a lion roars. When he cried out, seven thunders uttered their voices." Like the Lion of the tribe of Judah, right?

Seventh: (verse 4) "Now when the seven thunders uttered their voices, I was about to write; but I heard a voice from heaven saying to me, "Seal up the things which the seven thunders uttered, and do not write them." There's another place in the Bible that this happened. That was when Daniel was given revelation. He said that these things were sealed up for a certain time, for a certain time when they will be able to be spoken and they will be able to be revealed. I believe that we are approaching the time when God is revealing the things that the seven thunders of God are saying.

They are listed in Psalm 29:

- 1 Give unto the Lord, O you mighty ones, Give unto the Lord glory and strength.
- 2 Give unto the Lord the glory due to His name; Worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.
- 3 The voice of the Lord is over the waters; The God of glory thunders; The Lord is over many waters.
- 4 The voice of the Lord is powerful; The voice of the Lord is full of majesty.
- 5 The voice of the Lord breaks the cedars, Yes, the Lord splinters the cedars of Lebanon.
- 6 He makes them also skip like a calf, Lebanon and Sirion like a young wild ox.
- 7 The voice of the Lord divides the flames of fire.
- 8 The voice of the Lord shakes the wilderness; The Lord shakes the Wilderness of Kadesh.
- 9 The voice of the Lord makes the deer give birth, And strips the forests bare; And in His temple everyone says, "Glory!"
- 10 The Lord sat enthroned at the Flood, And the Lord sits as King forever.
- 11 The Lord will give strength to His people; The Lord will bless His people with peace.

Seven times this scripture states, "the voice of the Lord". This Voice is God thundering. The first one is revealed in verse 3 and that is glory, the second is power or authority, the third is majesty which reveals His awesomeness and the fear of the Lord, the fourth is breaking, the fifth is fire, the sixth is shaking, and the seventh is birthing.

Isn't it interesting that lately we have been hearing a lot about the glory of God? We've had the prophetic speak about God revealing the fear of the Lord. The breaking, yeah the breaking. Oh, the fire, oh the shaking and the birthing. Can you hear it? Can you hear the sound of the distant thunder? Can you hear the thunder? Can you hear it getting louder? Can you hear it getting clearer? Are the peals of thunder starting to happen in your spirit? And they're saying "yes" to the glory, they're saying "yes" to the power and the majesty of God? There is something witnessing to you about the breaking, the breaking of the Lord. The fire, the shaking, and the birthing. These are things that the seven thunderings of God are saying and the thunderings of God are getting louder and louder.

1. The glory: Hab. 2:14 "For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, As the waters cover the sea."

2. The power or the authority of God: We want His power, His anointing, His authority. Listen to the songs that you are singing today. Listen to the songs that God has been birthing by His spirit. There are songs about the authority of God, about the sovereignty of God, about yielding to the power of God.

3. The majesty, the awesomeness of God which brings forth the fear of the Lord: "Come, you children, listen to me; I will teach you the fear of the Lord. (Ps. 34:11) Would we dare ask for the fear of the Lord? Because we know that there is only thing that actually can permanently convict us and change us and that is the fear of the Lord, of the holy Lord, our God. And Pharaoh is saying, "Oh, stop that Eloahim thunderings. And we're going to go, "Well, we know what it is. It's the fear of the Lord. Come to Jesus." See, the Bible tells us that on that day there will be many that will come and they will have their hands up in the air and they will say, "Come. Lord." We want to be with You. Come and rapture us into Your eternal presence." At that same time, because of the same exact same presence

there will be others that say, "Oh, that this mountain will fall on me and bury me. Oh, I want to hide and run from that light." The same glory will cause two different reactions.

4. The breaking: Have you ever wished that you could cry before God and not be able to? Have you ever felt that there was something inside of you, a hardness, a scale, a shell that has built up and you wish that it could be broken off of you. You know its there. "He that throws himself upon the Rock will be broken, but he who refuses to be broken will be crushed to powder." (Matthew 21:44) It's the time that the thunderings of God are saying, "Come on church. Its time to be broken." Why? Because in Ps. 51:17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit, a broken and a contrite heart- these, O God, You will not despise. Here's the danger of not being broken. Not being broken, you would inevitably operate out of your own strength rather than the strength of God. Only by being broken by the spirit of God can you function and operate by the spirit of God. We need to be hiding our face and saying, "Lord, its You, its You, its You, its You, not us."

5. Holy Spirit fire: The word in the NKJ translation says uses the word 'divides the fire'. The word is "stirs up". Stir up, stir up the fire. There's a passion, a fire for God. He's blowing upon the coals. Anybody go camping? All you've got to do is take a stick and poke at that fire, get those coals stirred up, get some air on that fire, blowing on it, blowing on that fire, and all of a sudden it starts to lick up flames, its starting to give life again. Haven't you been noticing that God has been stirring up His people? More love, more fire, more of You in my life. Stir up those coals. Let the flame come forth. Lord, let the fire of God, the passion for Jesus.

6. The shaking: "The Lord shakes the wilderness of Kadesh." (Psalm 29:8b) Shakes the wilderness. Kadesh was the place that when they came around the mountain, they always came to the same place. The place was Kadesh. The place where they sent out twelve spies and two agreed with God. The Lord says, "I will shake the heavens and I will shake the earth, and I will shake the sea, and I will shake the dry land. And the desired of nations will come forth." That's right. Out of twelve representatives of God that were sent into the promise land, two came back and said, "Yes, we agree with God." The rest of them, they were ruined with their own unbelief. God's shaking the church. And two out of twelve are going into the promise land. You see this revival that's coming. Its going to be revival of Joshuas and Calebs. Its going to be a revival of people that are willing to go into the promise land. Not a bunch of religious, whining about having their needs met, "I'm not getting fed" Christians. They're going to be the kind that are going to go in there and take what the Devil stole and bring it back into the kingdom of God. So let it shake, God. If that's what it takes, if You've got to eliminate ten to get two, then get the two and go for it. Shaking Kadesh.

7. The birthing: "Makes the deer give birth." (Psalm 29:9a) Intercession. We're learning that unless something is birthed, it doesn't come into being. ". . . for as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth her children." (Is. 66:8b) The reason that we have not had birthing of revival in North America like we could is because there's not many people who are willing to birth things in the Spirit. They've been able to carry them. They've been pregnant with a vision. Weren't you pregnant with a vision ten years ago? Come on! Let's birth this thing. When Cal Pierce was here, he gave instructions on how to bring about a Healing Rooms ministry. You know what the instructions were? You've got to birth it. You've got to birth it in intercession. When that thing is birthed in the spirit, then you can do it from then on. Joseph Garlington said, "You know, I don't know what they call men midwives." He said, "I feel like I'm a midwife." And he prophesied that "there are going to be people in the body of Christ that are going to be like spiritual midwives that will help in the birthing process". It helps a whole lot to be a spiritual midwife if you've birthed things in the spirit yourself. We're not praying these little prayers that we recite anymore. Its got to be something that comes from God, from the thundering, that thunders down inside of you and just has to come forth. Its this moanings and groanings and sobs that you cannot utter, but, yet, by the Holy Spirit that these would be birthed into being. Oh, God, bring forth the birthing. Bring forth the intercessors, bring them forth, bring them forth.

In Matthew 13: 14-15 "And in them the prophecy of Isaiah is fulfilled, which says: 'Hearing you will hear and shall not understand, And seeing you will see and not perceive; 15 For the hearts of this people have grown dull. Their ears are hard of hearing, And their eyes they have closed, Lest they should see with their eyes and hear with their ears, Lest they should understand with their hearts and turn, so that I should heal them.'"

Well, you see, the prophet Isaiah that Jesus quoted was speaking of the world, that is, their hearts have grown dull. They're hearing something, but they don't know what it is. The thunder, the thunder is getting louder. You know how

you can tell that the world is hearing thunder? Look at the movies that are coming out today. They're hearing something. We watch these movies and we say, "Well, that was close, but that ain't it. That's entertaining and somewhat alarming, but that ain't it." They're hearing thunder, not the voice.

Like on the road to Ammaeus. Doesn't something burn inside of us when He speaks? God is saying something today. The seven thunderings of God are getting louder. And you are hearing the voice of God. But the world, they're hearing thunder.

Lord, we want to pray right now that You would give us the interpretation of the revelation of the thunderings of God. Lord, there are people in our community, our relatives, there's people in this nation, Lord that are hearing thundering, they're hearing thundering, but they're not hearing the voice. Lord, bring the sound of the voice of the thunderings of God through the prophetic people, through the church, Lord God. Let the world look to the church for the answer of what it is that this thundering that they're hearing. Because they are louder today than they were last year. And they are louder tomorrow than they were today. Lord, You're shaking, You're thundering, You're saying something to us. Lord, let us speak the oracles of God. We want to be the interpretation of the thunderings of God. We want to be the ones that carry the fire.

Brad Brittsan  
Pastor of Christian Life Fellowship  
Whitefish, MT

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Horsemen

## Open Doors

### Bill Burns

# The Horsemen

## Bill Burns

October 15, 2000: Scott Wilke had a dream of driving with his step-father through an area with sheer cliffs containing rock formations that were taller than a house. Carved out of the rocks were horses with riders. There were people walking on top of them, and they began to topple over. In the dream he heard a voice, "The horsemen have fallen; the horsemen have fallen."

Interpretation by Bill Burns: The step-father represents God the Father who has adopted us and translated us into the Kingdom of His Son. When He is with us, we have vision (through the windshield) to see into the spirit world.

The horses and horsemen carved out of the rock are like unto statues which cannot stand against the army of God. The horses and horsemen represent the rulers of darkness as revealed in Ephesians 6:12. These are not the power demons (such as unclean spirits, lying spirits, etc.), but they are those rulers who have established thrones (in heavenly places) over geographical areas.

Jeremiah 12:5 "If you have run with the footmen, and they have wearied you, then how can you contend with horses? And if in the land of peace, in which you trusted, they wearied you, then how will you do in the floodplain of the Jordan?"

Jeremiah is asking the question: If the footmen (power demons) have wearied you, then how can you contend with horses (rulers)? How can we have victory over the rulers if we are not victorious over the power demons who trouble our walk with the Lord?

The Lord is now commissioning gatekeepers for the Tabernacle of David.

Isaiah 22:22, "The key of the house of David I will lay on his shoulder; so he shall open, and no one shall shut; and he shall shut, and no one shall open."

Isaiah tells us (in chapter 22) that the Lord is going to replace the unfaithful stewards in His house, and is going to appoint true servants and give them the key of David to open and close spiritual gates for His people. Verse 7 tells us that the horsemen shall set themselves in array at the gate! The horsemen shall oppose this appointment (of gatekeepers), but in the dream the horses and horsemen were toppled over and the saints were walking over them in victory.

In Joshua's conquest of the Promised Land the scripture in Joshua 11:9 says that Joshua hamstringed the horses. This is what the dream revealed: The horses (hamstrung--made ineffective and powerless) will topple over even though it appears that they can't be moved, as they are made of rock.

The Lord is saying that even though you have been wearied by the footmen, do not be troubled. Even though the horses and horsemen look immovable, do not give up, for the rulers of darkness shall also fall before His great army (see Joel 2:1-11).

## Open Doors

### Bill Burns:

October 19, 2000: This morning as I awakened I heard the sound of doors opening and closing. The sound was audible, and for a moment I thought someone was in our house. I knew that I was the only one in the house as Marsha had already left for prayer meeting.

The voice of the Lord was then revealed to me, and He said, "Tell My people that I am going to open doors of blessings for them. Tell them that the things that they have been praying for and have almost given up on will now come to My faithful ones."

Revelation 3:8 "I know your works. See, I have set before you an open door, and no one can shut it; for you have a little strength, have kept My word, and have not denied My name."

"Tell them that the Holy Spirit in the type of Eliezer is now going forth to give gifts to My bride."  
Genesis 24 records the story of Abraham's oldest servant, Eliezer, being sent to find a wife for Isaac. Eliezer takes gifts for Isaac's future bride.

Genesis 24:53 "Then the servant brought out jewelry of silver, jewelry of gold, and clothing, and gave them to Rebekah. He also gave precious things to her brother and to her mother."

The Lord said, "In like manner I am sending gifts to make My bride aware of the soon coming of the Bridegroom. The gifts that I am sending to you will be both physical and spiritual. Enjoy them, My beloved! They are for signs of My love for you, for it is My good pleasure to give you kingdom blessings."

"I will now open up My treasures and send them forth as gifts for My bride. These gifts are to put your heart in remembrance of Me. When these gifts arrive, remember that they are but tokens of My love for you, and they are NOT meant to replace Me."

Let us lift up our eyes and see Jesus. Genesis 24:64-65, "Then Rebekah lifted her eyes, and when she saw Isaac she dismounted from her camel; for she had said to the servant, 'Who is this man walking in the field to meet us?' The servant said, 'It is my master.' So she took a veil and covered herself. And the servant told Isaac all the things that he had done. Then Isaac brought her into his mother Sarah's tent; and he took Rebekah and she became his wife, and he loved her."

**Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:**

October 16, 2000: In a dream I saw three things that seemed unrelated and disjointed, but I think they have spiritual meaning for us. First, I saw a man with a pet boa constrictor. The snake wrapped itself around the man in what first appeared to be an act of affection, but then as the man began to try to loosen the snake's hold, it squeezed him to death. Second, I saw a woman in her home in complete disarray. There were obvious things that needed to be done in the house, but she was busy with doing things for other people for the sake of acceptance and approval. Third, I saw the face of a large rodent.

What I believe these three things all represent is a spirit of religion which will bring death, disorder and destruction to those who entertain it. In the first scenario, religion will confine and constrict you by seeming to give you a sense of personal boundaries, but in the end will kill you spiritually. In the second scene, religion will keep you from doing what the Lord has prepared and put before you, and will cause you to do those things which are unnatural and out of order for the sake of feeling good about yourself. Finally, the rodent (rat) always speaks to me of destruction. I've been told that they can gnaw through a lead pipe, and the spirit of religion will continue to eat at you, always keeping you in a state of agitation because you can never satisfy its demands to be good enough.

The Lord wants us to be done with this spirit and just come to Him with a whole heart. He offers us personal, intimate relationship with Him, which produces life and peace and joy. It is God who changes us into His image from glory to glory. Let us come into His rest!

October 17, 2000: I woke up with the word "Bozrah" going through my mind; it means sheepfold, fortress, enclosure. And, the Lord says: even though you hear of wars and rumors of wars, do not be afraid. For, I will gather My remnant like the sheep of Bozrah into a fold and surround you with walls of protection. I will hide you in secret places and cities of refuge until this indignation is past. And then, you shall go out with joy and be led forth with peace. I Myself shall lead you out of exile and bring you to your inheritance.

Isaiah 34:5-8, "For My sword shall be bathed in heaven; indeed it shall come down on Edom, and on the people of My curse, for judgment. The sword of the LORD is filled with blood, it is made overflowing with fatness, with the blood of lambs and goats, with the fat of the kidneys of rams. For the LORD has a sacrifice in Bozrah, and a great slaughter in the land of Edom. The wild oxen shall come down with them, and the young bulls with the mighty bulls; their land shall be soaked with blood, and their dust saturated with fatness. For it is the day of the Lord's vengeance, the year of recompense for the cause of Zion."

October 18, 2000: In a vision I kept seeing people with bowls...some full and some empty, and I saw the empty ones being filled. And, the Lord said, I am releasing a new anointing and discernment in My Body for ministry. The days of "shotgun" ministry will no longer be adequate...of shooting from the hip and hoping you hit something. It is imperative that you discern the empty bowls, the hungry and open hearts, for I will fill them. You must discern where there is desire, for My words are food and life and will only go where there is a hunger, just like answered prayer goes where there is faith and desire. I tell you the truth that many have brought a reproach on the Kingdom of God through their disobedience because they went without being sent, and they spoke, but not according to My leading or direction. And, they have shrugged it off by saying they planted seeds, but I tell you that seeds that fall on rock are not planted. I urge you, My people, be sensitive to the moving of My Spirit, and go only when and where I lead, and speak only by My Spirit. Anything other than that is religious exercise.

October 20, 2000: Quiet your soul and allow your spirit to be strengthened. Hush the clamor of your thoughts and emotions that cause inner turmoil. Cast out the fear that causes this agitation and unrest. For truly I am your place of rest, your safe haven, your shelter in the storm. Come to Me and calm yourself so that you can hear even My most gentle whisper. Come, for I am the comforter, and I will fortify you with tranquil boldness that will pull down strongholds and scatter the enemy with a word. Be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might!

October 21, 2000: The enemy has brought thoughts of doubt and fear along with a sense of inadequacy and failure to many of you. His prime weapon against you to disarm and disable you is discouragement. But, I say that you are MORE than conquerors. When I call you to My service, I also equip, supply and direct. You are not alone, and I do not give you instructions and leave you alone. Haven't I said that My yoke is easy and My burden is light? Come along side Me and yoke with Me, for I would not ask you to do anything that you are not well able by My Spirit to accomplish. Refuse to be overwhelmed. Rise up out of the darkness and oppression that the enemy has encompassed you with and be released in the joy and expectation of victory.

Faith Tabernacle  
111 North Fourth  
P. O. Box 1148  
Kremmling, CO 80459  
<http://ft111.com>  
[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)



# The Heart of God

Mary Koons

Many months ago the Lord gave me a "clear" revelation as I was praying. It was this: "the heart of God is His Glory..."

Last night the Lord referred to this again and asked me a simple question, "Who is God?" He asked.

"GOD IS LOVE!" I answered, and suddenly the full revelation exploded in my spirit!

"The heart of God is His Glory..."

AND GOD "IS" LOVE....

Therefore, the HEART OF LOVE IS HIS GLORY!

DEEP CALLS UNTO DEEP!! ONLY the "LOVE" that our LORD gives will usher in HIS GLORY, - on this earth - AS IT IS IN HEAVEN! I was also told that more and more will His Body begin to "reflect" HIS GLORY - for HE IS LOVE.... "IF" HIS LOVE is moving, flowing by and through the Power of the Holy Spirit outwardly from us to other, HOW COULD IT BE OTHERWISE?

I was also shown how many of the brethren - don't understand this. I realized how heavy His heart is when HIS CHILDREN allow the enemy to "take their eyes OFF OF THE PRIZE," which is - CHRIST JESUS, OUR HOPE OF GLORY!

LOVE BECAME FLESH THAT DWELT AMONG US, and how we - HIS BODY - can be partakers of the same - HIS GLORIOUS DIVINE NATURE!

"OH GOD - what IS MAN that THOU art mindful of him?"

GOD SO LOVE THAT HE GAVE... Did He NOT give of Himself?

"What will YOU give?" He asked me.

"Lord," I answered - "I have nothing, I am nothing - but I give you myself.... only YOU could make something useable out of this vessel!"

In the Spirit He then showed me - myself; crawling, dragging myself inch by bloodied inch - struggling, fighting to "enter" into the Holy of Holies. In one hand I held a cup and asked the Lord to "fill it to the brim," and He did, for HE IS FAITHFUL!!! Then He said:

To truly KNOW ME... is to "love," unselfishly, and to expect nothing in return. To truly LOVE ME... is to "go" and "do," as I instruct. Perfected obedience is not easy, My daughter, but MY LOVE flowing through a "readied" vessel will bring "MY PEACE," into ANY situation! This is NOT something that natural man can understand - UNLESS he has experienced it - and not many have. Why not? you ask? Because the enemy would blind your eyes from seeing it. Even the unbeliever can IMMEDIATELY discern and feel My Love, and KNOW IT TO BE REAL! Flowing, filling - pouring down from above. They know it to be something that "no earthly vessel," - by itself - could possibly engineer - and you CAN'T! But you CAN experience it - and be CHANGED by it. .

CHANGED, yeah BE TRANSFORMED INTO MY IMAGE!

Why must My Children cling to their "idols," of self and flesh - even those who DO know Me? Because they seek to bring My presence forth with their gifts - but WHO GAVE THE GIFTS? I LOVED.... therefore I FREELY GAVE. Others seek to bring Me forth by "enraptured prayers" that they offer up as a sacrifice of praise, but TRUE PRAISE to Me is not "hampered," by words of man - but flows from the SPIRIT - THROUGH you and is released, not by eloquent words, but in LOVE! MY LOVE can not be "purchased," FOR I AM has "ALREADY"! purchased it for you. My great LOVE can not be "bartered," for no TRADE is of comparable value. MY LOVE "IS" the "PEARL" of great price, the "true gem" among the fake, the "true treasure," of the field. My LOVE does not harbor resentment - does not "seek its OWN way," and does not try to justify itself. MY LOVE brings forth the "wealth" and the "true treasure" of Heaven! See - before you, the storehouse door is open - why then are not more of My Children seeking to enter in? It is because they STILL prefer to do it "their way," not - even YET - having learned that their way leads to "death," instead of the RESURRECTED LIFE that I have for them!! These are not yet fully matured. For "their way," will bring forth only "thorns and thistles," while MY LOVE brings forth the "TRUE" fruit! Do you seek this day MY resurrection power? THEN LOVE.... Love unstintingly, love unselfishly, LOVE - LOVE ONE ANOTHER!!!! Even as I HAVE LOVED YOU. Let this LOVE - MY LOVE flow STRAIGHT from the THRONE ROOM of Heaven to you. Release MY LOVE - let it flow outward to your brothers, your sisters, the lost - the hurting, the dying! Give a drink to those who thirst in MY NAME - give "MY MANNA," the BREAD OF LIFE to those who "hunger and thirst for righteousness!"

For to TRULY KNOW ME - you MUST have experiential understanding, "personal knowledge," of MY GREAT LOVE. Nothing ELSE will satisfy; for there is nothing else that even a "carnal" mind will recognize as being from above, EXCEPT MY LOVE. For the carnal man attempts to put forth a "fruit," that is corrupted by his own desires; while those who walk in My Love - seek after NOTHING but MY DESIRE. Prophecy will cease - but MY LOVE will not. Tongues will come to an end - but MY LOVE ENDURETH FOREVER! Even the unbeliever can perform "signs and wonders," in MY NAME - but they can not partake of MY LOVE - MY VERY NATURE - for I DO NOT reside in them - and they have NO place in Me! I do not seek to make Myself known to those who would USE My Name for their OWN purposes - NO! I seek to bring forth MY LOVE in MY VESSELS FOR MY GLORY! THE HEART OF THE FATHER IS HIS GLORY... For you to truly walk in "MY GLORY," will REQUIRE - that you allow MY LOVE to FREELY FLOW THROUGH YOU - and it will not be to those whom the "religious," seek after. It will be to the lost, the downtrodden, those kept back by the hand of man from reaching full maturity - IN ME! It will be for the brokenhearted, who have been shattered - but who I AM can and will mend by knitting that person's heart with a knitting needle that no human hands OR heart can manufacture. The "needles," I use are My Spirit - flowing forth in MY GREAT LOVE AND COMPASSION - which brings to that heart, the SAME DESIRE to reach OUT and touch others with that SAME love and compassion. Man will ALWAYS seek to knit together those around him by SOMETHING... be in a "supposed" position, a perceived "purpose" for their existence, or an "idle thought" that ensnares them and holds them captive to their own desires. But MY LOVE - freely offered - BRINGS MY GLORY... For when you walk in MY LOVE - you ARE at peace... The enemy cannot touch you; for against MY LOVE - he has NO DEFENSE and can mount NO OFFENSE! Nothing brings forth the demons of hell faster than beginning to see someone experiencing and enveloped in MY LOVE, for once experienced NOTHING ELSE SATISFIES, and the enemy of your soul KNOWS THIS. For what he sees in the Spirit realm is "MANY" little Jesus' and this causes the host of hell to TREMBLE! FOR MY PERFECTED LOVE CASTETH OUT ALL FEAR! Isn't "FEAR" - THE GREATEST WEAPON THE ENEMY HAS AGAINST YOU? Are you moving, walking in fear this day? Then you have not LOVE. For My WORD says - that "NO" weapon the enemy forms, or can bring against you - will prosper. Are you seeking to bask in My presence by something "YOU" called forth, instead of waiting until I make Myself known to you? Then the enemy has successfully ensnared you and kept you from reaching the FULLNESS I AM HAS FOR YOU!

SEEK MY FACE.... AND BECOME COVERED, EMBRACED BY MY LOVE.... and MY GLORY will follow. MY LOVE does "NOT" suffer a wrong, but freely forgives and forgets. MY LOVE does "NOT" harbor grudges, but offers up prayers - sincere heart-felt prayers for the one who has "injured," you, or has "injured" others.

MY LOVE is NEVER "offered," up IN VAIN. For My WORD and the LOVE I AM has for you - is EXACT, TRUE and can not be DUPLICATED by man's efforts When man attempts to do so, what IS offered is "false-love," or a "mans gospel," that changes nothing - injures many by its own "self," desire - and brings chaos instead of calm. A PURIFIED VESSEL will choose ONLY to move in this "GODLIKE LOVE," having gone through everything else and found that NONE of it satisfies the "inner" hunger of the soul. My True Church WILL abide and FLOW in MY LOVE FLOWING.... bringing a UNITY and HARMONY that cancels out "self," and leaves it harbor less - unable to "tie itself," back to its own "self endeavors." This is the BRIDE that I AM ANXIOUSLY AWAIT and LONG FOR, FOR this is MY BRIDE! Pure and sanctified by MY BLOOD, bathed in MY SPIRIT - and DAILY - moment by moment - becoming more fully clothed in MY RADIANCE!

ABOVE ALL - MY BRIDE WILL SHOW "MY LOVE," to a lost and dying world.

- And this WILL BE HER GOAL - for anything else hinders MY PURE LOVE as man contaminates it by wanting to "pull this love" inward - for himself, INSTEAD OF for others. Yet I - your Master, came as a SERVANT. You - My Children - MUST ALSO be a "servant" to others. He who would be the GREATEST AMONG YOU - MUST BE! A SERVANT TO ALL. For at the HEART OF MY LOVE is "SERVANT HOOD." THIS IS PERFECTED OBEDIENCE - THIS IS PERFECTED LOVE... MY LOVE. Anything else will fail. Any other "agenda," will fall - but MY LOVE GOES ON FOREVER, unceasing.... and will "NEVER" be undermined or misinterpreted by the "natural man," or be returned to Me unfruitful!

A "PERFECTED VESSEL," will bring forth the TRUE FRUITS of repentance AND the TRUE FRUITS OF MY SPIRIT - WITH JOY, IN A HEART FELT PEACE THAT PASSETH ALL UNDERSTANDING, and in the STRENGTH AND POWER OF MY LOVE. A "PERFECTED VESSEL," will gather in as I INSTRUCT - and not go "its own way." A "PERFECTED VESSEL," will endure MUCH and suffer MUCH - but will reap an abundant harvest through WHAT it has endured and suffered for MY NAMESAKE. If you COME IN LOVE - IN "MY LOVE," then you can NOT fail~! And you WILL NOT FAIL... For the "hosts of heaven," are cheering you on, having BEEN PERFECTED THEMSELVES in that "same LOVE." Seek this LOVE My Children - for I AM "anxiously" awaits you - to draw you into Myself. When MY LOVE IS PERFECTED IN YOU - then, and ONLY THEN will I bring you - MY BRIDE - HOME - HOME!!!! To the mansion I have been preparing for you since before time began.

I eagerly await you - MY CHOSEN ONE... MY BRIDE!

Your Bridegroom, Jesus

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Hope of The World

Ron McGatlin

Spiritual awakening of the kingdom of God through revival is the hope of the world.

The tide is finally turning. Revival is beginning to have an impact on our world. The degradation of the past is being healed by the outpouring of God's Spirit upon a new people. A people seeking God and his ways of kingdom living. The toll has been great. We have experienced the break down of families and personal morals and values eroding the fiber of society and bringing forth a costly flood of self indulgence and pleasure seeking. Sudden destruction is historically the end of the nation that turns its back on God's ways and has its strength eroded by self indulgence and carnal pleasure instead of seeking God's ways and leadership.

The systems of the world cannot long continue to bear the burden of man's living apart from the ways of God. Nations have crumbled and will continue to do so under the weight of the cost of sinful pleasure and self indulgence. As the children of each generation without revival grow less able to make decisions that lead toward life and more unwilling to take responsibility for their own actions and lives, the cost increases. As the generations become more dependent, less productive, and unable to provide for themselves the cost becomes unbearable to governments and a strain on all the systems of the planet.

Thank God for spiritual awakening -- for with it comes awakening of reality thinking by God's people. Men's minds are being freed and the flow of godly wisdom is returning to cause mankind to find his way to real life and away from the seducing trickery of self indulgence and carnal pleasure seeking. People set free by the power of God in revival become God seekers who seek to know Him and to walk in obedience to His ways. Once freed from carnal pleasure seeking and self indulgence, the people begin to loose their bent toward violence. Without their appetites for violence and carnal pleasure, people become free to love and serve one another as they love and serve God with their whole hearts.

Revival is not optional.

And compared to the alternative it is not too costly. The alternative to not having revival in our world is unthinkable. The cost is beyond compare. To count the stars of heaven would be easier than counting the total cost of not having revival in our world. No amount of cost we pay for revival, either individually, or collectively world wide is too much. Any amount of cost of our lives and effort is worth paying for world revival.

God is pouring out His Spirit in this time and the potential for world wide revival is a reality in this day and the days just ahead. The time for religious debate and walls of separation between real life and God's people is past. Revival is destroying separations and will eventually destroy the separation of God and governments of many nations of the world.

National governments and ungodly ruling institutions are now feeling threatened by the reality of the kingdom of God coming forth in the World. They will be changed or brought down by the power and presence of God as revival and reformation sweeps the land. As God continues to pour out His Spirit and His people respond with unrestrained praise and worship and gather themselves unto Him in intimate prayer, revival is changing our world. No price is too great in response to the One who gave His life on the cross to become the resurrected Christ indwelling His people bringing revival to the world.

Ron McGatlin  
[basileia@advi.net](mailto:basileia@advi.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Hour Has Come

Sherry Mackey

March 26, 2000: As I looked out my window this morning, the Spirit prompted me to notice the trails that were crisscrossing each other in the snow. Some of the trails went as far as I could see, some were in circles, and some originated at my front door. Trails all have origins and endings. The scriptures spoke of making a way in the wilderness and desert places. Our Lord promised us if we would seek His face, He would light our way and make it straight. His word is a lamp unto our feet and a light unto our pathway. We can determine to go our way and go in circles or be led down fox and rabbit trails resulting in losses of time and energy or, we can choose to wait for the sound of the Master as He speaks in the quiet places. The Lord's still small voice rumbled through the prophet Elijah as the prophet had taken up residence in the cave wanting to die while in the depths of depression and self pity. The Lord came to Elijah and asked him a question....."What are you doing here, Elijah?" The God of Israel asked a question, and as Elijah rambled on about what zeal he had at one time, and the death warrant out from Jezebel, that his life was better dead than alive. It is interesting what thing the Lord spoke to the old battered prophet.....

"GO!!!! Return on your way to the wilderness....." 1 Kings 19

Not only was there a command to go, but God gave him orders. Through all the failure that old prophet experienced, God yet dared to use him again and gave him a sidekick called Elisha to minister to him.

As we GO, we will cross many paths the Lord has established, "and the enemy has established." People who you meet for awhile and are gone, as they follow the path they have chosen. Some will bring benefit into your lives and sharpening and bless you for a season, but they move on with the mandate of the Lord to others. Then there are those who will come and dare to follow the path you walk, some I have chosen to follow you as you follow Christ and to minister, and others who will attempt to follow as deceivers. Everything that is hidden shall be brought to light, the day will declare it. Just the pressure of the walk will cause many to fall away. "Those who I choose to follow you, will be graced to walk in the measure of the calling."

As I was praying, I saw myself in a dark place holding a lamp that illuminated the path in front of me. On closer examination, I found myself in a cave and gross darkness was all around me. I could hear water coming out of some of the sides of the cave. I reached the end of the cave and to my amazement there was a large box of dynamite. The Lord impressed upon me to take some of the TNT and blast through the wall. I did as the Lord spoke, and took some of the fire of my lamp and lit the fuse. As I hurried back far enough from the blast, the shear force of the blast knocked me down. As I got up and moved into the blasting zone, to my amazement a way was made open into the light of the outdoors! As I rejoiced to see the green grass and blue sky again, I remembered how long the cave was and how long I had been surrounded by gross darkness. For months it seemed so dark, and even my eyes had to adjust to the brightness of the sun. Then I heard the Lord speak to my heart....."Good Morning!"

"You have learned to climb the mountains in full view, now a way is made through the mountain! Through darkness! You have made a way that others will follow. For I AM the true architect and I am making a way that soon even the railroads shall travel through with many people, many through the darkness on that Glory Train."

As I sat there and pondered the words of my Master, He spoke a declaration and I prophesied it. The meaning was nailed to the exit of the mountain, it proclaimed "upon this rock I will build MY church and the very gates of hell will not prevail against it." The next thing I saw was a beautiful faceted diamond next to me. The Lord spoke to me "Hope in Me and not in ill fortune." As the Lord instructed me to pick it up, I knew gold, silver and precious stones were the reward of the faithful through the fire and blasting comes stones for our crowns. As I sat overwhelmed

from the beauty of the stone, Jesus spoke and said, "This reward is very hard and will not be broken but, will be used to cut through obstacles in your future."

"This sickness is not unto death but for the Glory of the Lord, that the Son of God might be glorified thereby." John 11:4

"Though you have been in darkness for such a long time, and did not turn back, even in the solitude of silence, I provided a way out when there was no way. My dunamis power shall be where you need it for the hour. You thought you were dead and sealed into the tomb, but I the Lord brought resurrection power through your death in that hour, says the Lord. I brought you out of this place for My purpose says the Lord."

I saw a clock ticking and I understood that the Lords timing is always right. I saw soap called dial and I understood that it was crucial to wash because of the timing of the day. I then saw a athlete preparing to throw the discus. He wore Greek attire, then I saw metals of awards of Gold and Silver. "Run! as to win says your God!" Then I heard, "Special olympics."

Micah4:6-7 "In that day, declares the Lord, I will assemble the lame, and gather the outcasts, even those whom I have afflicted, and I will make the lame a remnant and the outcasts a strong nation, and the Lord will reign over them in Mount Zion from now on and forever."

I saw many ceramic molds, and then I saw one of the Lamb. "I AM molding you into the nature of the Lamb." I then saw a road map unfolding, and a way being charted on it. "In your Union with the Son, you shall know the way to go, says the Lord."

"Are you still sleeping? and taking your rest? It is enough.....THE HOUR HAS COME, SAYS THE LORD!....."Mark 14:41

"COME OUT OF THE CAVES, ALL THOSE WHO ARE LAME AND CRIPPLED AND HATED, THEY WILL KNOW THAT I LOVE YOU AS I MANIFEST MY POWER THROUGH YOUR BROKEN FLESH SAYS THE LORD!"

1 Cor.2:1-11 Haggai 2:17-23 Hosea 10:11-13 Ps. 41 Ps. 57:4 Job 28 Job 29

sis Sherry Mackey

<//////////><

<http://www.alaska.net/~nbegin>

New Beginning Christian Ministries

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# The House Of God

## Bob Jones and Keith Davis

From: [www.bobjones.org](http://www.bobjones.org)

A few days prior to the end of 1999 and the beginning of the New Millennium (on the Gregorian Calendar), the Lord gave Bob a significant prophetic experience with profound implications. In it, He illustrated our need for continued preparatory refinement by the Holy Spirit.

### THE VISION

In the vision, Bob was taken in the Spirit to a very appealing house. The Lord, standing to Bob's left, allowed him to examine the exterior of this multi level structure. Bob could easily recognize the superior construction and exceptional quality of this beautiful dwelling that had been prepared by its designer.

As Bob was making these observations, the Lord said, "Yes, this is a very beautiful house, unfortunately, it has no lights". With this statement, Bob inquired how this could occur in a house so beautifully built. Immediately upon making this statement, Bob found himself under the house in a "crawl-space" allowing him to easily see the wiring of the house and the circuits built to provide electrical power to it. He readily ascertained that the wiring in this house was of the highest caliber allowing immense amounts of power to flow into the house in its original blueprint. Unfortunately, a "reducer" had been placed on the circuits diminishing the amount of power allowed to flow into these circuits thus preventing the house from being properly lighted. A reducer is a piece of equipment that inhibits the total amount of power allowed in wiring. For instance, if the wiring of a house is 220 volts and you desire to use an appliance that only requires 110, a reducer is placed on the outlet limiting the amount of power through the circuit. This is done so that the excessive power does not destroy the appliance you are desiring to use. That was the situation Bob observed in this house. The reducer restricted the flow of power because the wiring and circuits in the house were not suitably functioning to handle the amount of power the house was designed to facilitate.

Upon even closer examination, Bob looked behind the reducer and observed the wires had actually been severed. His first reaction concluded the enemy had cut the wires to this house so God's power could not flow to it. However, the Lord quickly corrected this presumption. It wasn't the enemy who had cut the wiring, but the inhabitants of the house.

Bob was instructed that part of his job was to help "rewire" the "house" so an uninhibited flow of power could come to this habitation, to God's glory. The "House" is the church and we are the channels through which God's power is to flow. This is the house the Lord is building for His habitation. The wiring of the house represented Christian leaders and the purity of our spirit and soul to accommodate the flow of divine power to the earth. The "wiring" further symbolizes the level of our maturity and character. Thus says the LORD, "Heaven is My throne and the earth is My footstool. Where then is a house you could build for me? And where is a place that I may rest? "For My hand made all these things, thus all these things came into being," declares the LORD. "But to this one I will look, to him who is humble and contrite of spirit, and who trembles at My word. ( Isaiah 66;1-2)

We are not yet equipped to safely accommodate the great release of Divine power the Lord is desiring to unleash that would illumine the "House of Faith". On the night before the Lord was glorified through the sacrificial offering of His life, He concluded His teachings saying, "I have many more things to say to you, but you cannot bear them now. (John 16:12) The Lord has many things to unveil to us in this generation, only we cannot bear them all now. However, He is desiring to do a quick work in us allowing full disclosure of Kingdom purposes through His people,

provided we are willing to adhere to the leading of His Spirit with total abandonment.

## THE APPROPRIATE GROUNDING

Upon further observation Bob noticed the "ground" wire was completely severed. As a result the "Hot Wire" had burned itself out because it did not have adequate grounding. In electricity, the "ground wire" is a connection in an electrical circuit that leads to the earth or to a large conducting object. If this precaution is not observed, a failure of insulation or accident may occur leading to "shock" or "burn out". The "hot-wire" is the circuit through which the power flows.

The Lord graciously explained to Bob the "ground-wire" was the "Logos" word of God and the "Hot Wire" was the "Rhema". If the inhabitants of the house had allowed the "Rhema" of God to come without proper grounding in the "Logos", burn-out or short circuiting would be the sure result. All "Rhema" must have its grounding in the "Logos" Word of God. A fully activated "Hot Wire" is very dangerous when not grounded. So is it with spiritual reality. If someone experiences a tremendous release of revelation and power that is not grounded in the "Logos" Word of God, the propensity for error and calamity is significant.

The "logos" and "Rhema" serve as two witnesses in this illustration. If either of these two is not functioning properly, the tendency for disaster is great. That is why the reducer was placed upon the wiring so the great flow of power from heaven would not destroy the house and its occupants.

## LOGOS & RHEMA

A word is a thought given expression. God's attributes, nature and thoughts are addressed to us in the Word (Logos) of God. The Logos is identified with the will of God, or with the Ideas that are in the mind of God. Christ's incarnation is accordingly understood as the incarnation of these divine attributes. The Bible is the divinely inspired, inerrant Word (Logos) of God. However, it takes the Rhema of God to properly appropriate the written Word. But know this first of all, that no prophecy of Scripture is {a matter} of one's own interpretation, for no prophecy was ever made by an act of human will, but men moved by the Holy Spirit spoke from God. (2 Peter 1:20-21)

Rhema is a "Word" considered or given articulation. It is the divine appropriation of the written "word". Simply, it is the inspired insight with understanding and application expressed to us. It is the power of inspiration in understanding the written "word" in perfect order. But what does it say? "THE WORD (RHEMA) IS NEAR YOU, in your mouth and in your heart"-- that is, the word (Rhema) of faith which we are preaching, (Romans 10:8)

One of the most important aspects of the vision is to understand we are "grounded" in the revelation of the Word as given by the Holy Spirit. The scriptures declare the written Word is not a matter of private interpretation; rather, men of old anointed with the Holy Spirit spoke from God. Very often, customary understanding of the scriptures derives its foundation in the doctrines and precepts of men taught as truth. For not knowing about God's righteousness and seeking to establish their own, they did not subject themselves to the righteousness of God. (Rom 10:3)

This serves only as a false grounding and will result in ship wreck just as much so as if the grounding were not prepared at all. It is the Holy Spirit that is the Spirit of Truth guiding us into all truth. If we harbor traditional concepts of scripture that cannot be supported by the entirety of God's Word, then we must be willing to open our hearts to the revelation of the Word as taught by the Spirit of Truth.

## THE NOBILITY OF THE BEREANS

The brethren immediately sent Paul and Silas away by night to Berea, and when they arrived, they went into the synagogue of the Jews. Now these were more noble-minded than those in Thessalonica, for they received the word with great eagerness, examining the Scriptures daily {to see} whether these things were so. (Acts 17:10-11)

The Bereans were described as a noble group inasmuch as they readily received the Spirit of Truth working through



Paul and Silas AND they searched the scriptures to affirm their message in the written Word. Paul delivered "cutting-edge" Truth that was contradictory to the previous understanding of the scriptures taught by the leaders of that day. Nonetheless, Paul's message was securely established in the written Word, giving the true application of the scriptures concerning the Promised Messiah and the Kingdom of God. This is the virtuous example we should likewise follow. Be diligent to present yourself approved to God as a workman who does not need to be ashamed, accurately handling the word (LOGOS) of truth. (2 Tim 2:15) Charles Spurgeon once spoke of the "Logos" saying, " So, brethren, especially is it with the Incarnate Word. We are in the habit of calling the Bible "the Word of God." I suppose that is accurate enough...of this incarnate Word, this everlasting Logos, we may say that he standeth for ever. Jesus Christ, the same yesterday, today and forever." The Bible is not simply the Word of God; it is the revelation of Jesus Christ.

### **LITTLE CHILDREN, YOUNG MEN & FATHERS**

Bob was then told to observe a worship service. In the service, the "Rhema" or "hot-wire" was going to be allowed to flow through the Praise and Worship. During the time of worship, the Holy Spirit imparted revelation to the people expressing the Lord's desire to manifest healing to the people in their spirit, soul, and body.

Unfortunately, following this release of revelation, the people initially continued in the service without giving proper attention to the revelation or "Rhema" of the Word. The spiritual "children" in the service responded like a child receiving a piece of candy. They thought the release was certainly sweet and good giving a nice spiritual experience, however did not grasp the full purpose of its meaning. The "young men" recognized this as a revelation from heaven, yet lacked the maturity to establish understanding with application for the revelation. The "fathers" then spoke up acknowledging this was a revelation from heaven and the service could not continue until its full application found its place in the service and God was allowed to do all that He desired. The "fathers" responded to the "Rhema" by grounding it in the Logos and resting in its Truth until the Holy Spirit was allowed full liberty to accomplish every purpose He desired.

I am writing to you, LITTLE CHILDREN, because your sins have been forgiven you for His name's sake. I am writing to you, FATHERS, because you know Him who has been from the beginning. I am writing to you, , because YOUNG MEN have overcome the evil one. I have written to you, children, because you know the Father. I have written to you, fathers, because you know Him who has been from the beginning. I have written to you, young men, because you are strong, and the word of God abides in you, and you have overcome the evil one. (1 John 2:12-14)

In this illustration, the "Rhema" word of God disclosed the Lord's desire to impart healing to the saints in the worship service. The grounding for this Word is derived in the written promises that healing is the "children's bread." The "Logos" clearly supported the "Rhema" manifesting the Lord's expression for the people. The Holy Spirit will never sponsor something that is contrary to the Written Word.

Furthermore, He is wishing to manifest in His church all the many good and precious promises in the Written Word that we have not yet fully experienced.

It requires the maturity of "fathers" to thoroughly recognize the release of "Rhema" and ground it in the "Logos" Word Of God so nothing is lost in a service. Maturity and character established in the hearts of the "fathers" allows the full manifestation of freedom for the Holy Spirit to do His bidding. These three categories of believers have less to do with biological age, but more with spiritual maturity and close encounters with the Lord in the "prayer closet". It is in being consumed with the Lord and devouring His Word- His Word is the revelation of His Heart. Your words were found and I ate them, and your words became for me a joy and the delight of my heart; for I have been called by your name, O LORD God of hosts. (Jer 15:16) The Lord is insisting the lights be fully engaged in the house so all divine purposes are accomplished without one being lost. Without the maturity of the "fathers", great spiritual opportunities are squandered because they are not recognized when released by the Holy Spirit. All

revelation from heaven is more precious than fine gold. The admonition here is to develop the discernment and spiritual sensitivity to perceive these expressions of the Spirit and adhere to them, allowing full liberty in their accomplishment. "It is written, MAN SHALL NOT LIVE ON BREAD ALONE, BUT ON EVERY WORD (Rhema) THAT PROCEEDS OUT OF THE MOUTH OF GOD." (Matt 4:4)

If we hunger for the anointing of God in our lives, and even more importantly, if we thirst for intimate fellowship with the Lord, we must become totally absorbed in His Word. He will never do anything contrary to His written Word and His Word is His prescribed WAY into the Presence of the Father. Let the word of Christ richly dwell within you, with all wisdom teaching and admonishing one another with psalms {and} hymns {and} spiritual songs, singing with thankfulness in your hearts to God. (Col 3:16)

As the vision continued the Lord instructed Bob to begin the process of adequately "wiring" His church for the release of great power. The Lord acknowledged we are not yet properly "wired" and equipped to handle the great source of power to be dispersed in this generation. This symbolic expression emphasized the great need for continued preparatory refinement. It is imperative we are properly "grounded" and empowered with both the "Logos" and "Rhema" revelation of the Lord's plans, purposes and will. It is the development of Godly character and maturity essential for the release of this magnitude of power. We must experientially know what it means to literally tremble with reverential fear at the sanctity of God's Word. The Lord is desiring a spiritual Habitation- IN US. The Spirit is expressing Himself continuously, unfortunately, there is presently a famine in the "HEARING OF THE WORD".

### **OUR SPIRITUAL UMBILICAL CORD**

In many respects we are like a child in the womb of its mother connected to the mother through the umbilical cord. The "umbilical cord" portrays the Holy Spirit bonding us to heaven. It functions as a channel through which the grace and mercy of God flows to us perpetually, even as life flows from mother to child in the womb providing the issues of life.

Not only does the umbilical cord provide the source of life for the infant, it most importantly promotes growth and maturity to the point of birth. The love of the Father flows through our spiritual "umbilical cord" to cleanse us of all unrighteousness extending His grace, allowing the maturation and development in us to become sons and daughters of God. It is vital that the umbilical cord provide the uninhibited flow of blood, nourishment and life to the maturing child. If anything should block this flow, the life of the child would be in jeopardy. Our unbelief and precepts of man function as a block that inhibits the flow of divine life to us, prohibiting proper cleansing and nourishment creating a critical situation in the maturity of the believer.

For instance, many who enter into sin feel as though they need to do penance for the remission of their wrong act. Instead, the believer should simply do faithful repentance and believe the Word of God promising His blood is adequate to cleanse us of all unrighteousness. (1 John 1:9) The flow of life through the spiritual "umbilical" cord is then dispensed to cleanse us and prepare us for birth into our calling and commission.

It is the religious spirit that deceives us into entering legalism and nullifying the grace of God with works. It is the power Grace we must understand the Lord is desiring to release into His church that will illumine her and prepare her in maturity for the greater measure of the Holy Spirit. Our works are an outward expression of and inward conviction done as a labor of love and appreciation for His work of Grace. We cease from ministering FOR God and begin to minister WITH Him.

If we continue perpetually in rebellious sin, it functions like the umbilical cord wrapped around the neck of the infant, suppressing the very flow of life from it until the child is aborted. Many spiritual purposes and movements are aborted in this manner. An examination of history will also reveal many great movements of God that were being prepared to be released in the earth that were lost in this manner.

It is imperative in this generation that we allow the Holy Spirit to prepare us according to His directives so we are equipped to handle the kind of power that it will take to become the generation of the righteous. Great and awesome exploits are prophesied for this generation. We must be conditioned and equipped for them. The performance of works to promote the remittance of sin, signifies we have lost faith in the cross and the grace of God. Works should be an outward expression of an inward appreciation for the grace of God and the love of God extended to us. It cannot be a substitute for the blood of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins. It is likewise mandatory in this hour, that we ground ourselves in His revelation of the Word through the inspiration of the Holy Spirit so we can easily discern the deceptions of the enemy that would inhibit the flow of life to us from the Father. If we find ourselves unknowingly agreeing with the enemy, it results in our abiding in the domain of Satan rather than the Father. It is through the Rhema revelation of the written Logos that we recognize the schemes of the enemy allowing the full release of power to us to escape and defeat the strongholds of the devil.

When we make our habitation in the Word of God...He will make His habitation in us. Grounding in the Word of God will actually have us rooted and grounded in Love, Faith and Truth (Eph. 3:17; Col. 1:23; 1 Tim 3:15; KJV) There are presently some individual believers who have tasted this reality. However, the Lord is desiring His corporate body to have their grounding in Him so He can lavish upon them the Presence of God allowing His Glory to fill the earth.

Copyright (c) 2000 Bob Jones Ministry. All rights reserved. For forwarding do not change, add to, or delete anything. Complete copyright must be included with every article. [www.bobjones.org](http://www.bobjones.org)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Throne Of Glory

## Bill Burns

September 8, 2000:

Some have said that the fires in the western states this summer are a sign of the revival fires that are about to spring up.

I do not wish to disagree, but I believe that it is more likely that they are a sign of the judgment which is to come.

Revelation 8:7, "The first angel sounded: And hail and fire followed, mingled with blood, and they were thrown to the earth. And a third of the trees were burned up, and all green grass was burned up."

To be sure some revivals will be birthed as a result of judgment. In fact, I believe that the end-time harvest will take place in the midst of God's judgment upon the nations.

The last few days I have been seeing an unusual sign in the heavenlies. The clouds in the western sky have been a brilliant gold with a red glow around them. In the very middle of the expanse (in each case) was an open area of absolutely beautiful blue sky with a golden glow to it. That is the best I can describe what I saw, and in this case words cannot do justice to the picture that was painted by God's own hand.

Each time I saw this picture in the sky, I was inclined to think of the throne of His glory. The Spirit then led me to this scripture:

Revelation 14:14, "Then I looked, and behold, a white cloud, and on the cloud sat One like the Son of Man, having on His head a golden crown, and in His hand a sharp sickle."

And then Revelation 15:2 brought completeness to what I saw, "And I saw something like a sea of glass mingled with fire."

Is this the sign of judgment? What of the signs of fires in the earth? Revelation 14:18-19, "And another angel came out from the altar, who had power over fire, and he cried with a loud cry to him who had the sharp sickle, saying, 'Thrust in your sharp sickle and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, for her grapes are fully ripe.' So the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and threw it into the great winepress of the wrath of God."

So, I am dealing with two images--fires in the earth and the throne of the Master's glory in the heavenlies. Revelation 15:5, "After these things I looked, and behold, the temple of the tabernacle of the testimony in heaven was opened."

And the Spirit of the Lord says: "Behold the signs that you have seen give testimony to that which is to come. The heavenly gates are about to open, and My temple shall display the glory of My throne. (Revelation 15:8, "The temple was filled with smoke from the glory of God and from His power.") My glory shall be seen in the heavens, but the manifestation will take place in My earthly temples. The tabernacle of God shall now be with those faithful servants whose hearts are wholly given to My purposes. To some the signs declare that judgment is coming, but to My own they are signs of the glory that shall come upon them. Fire will come from My altar (in the heavenly temple). To some it will become a sweet incense, but to those who have offered strange fire, it will become the flames of judgment. Rise up, My people, for it is time to sing the songs of victory!

Revelation 15:3-4, "They sing the song of Moses, the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying: "Great and marvelous are Your works, Lord God Almighty! Just and true are Your ways, O King of the saints! Who shall not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are holy. For all nations shall come and worship before You, For Your judgments have been manifested."

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

September 4, 2000:

I speak to those of you who have gotten off course and lost direction and perspective. I am bringing a course correction to you. I am revealing the places where you have departed from the path that I have chosen for you. I say to you, the reason you have gotten off course is because your vision strayed from beholding Me, and you began to behold yourself. You considered your circumstances and feelings and held them in greater esteem than you did the truth of My word and the weight of My purposes. Stop where you are and drop your false concepts and fantasies. Let Me infuse you with divine direction, for I truly am your spiritual compass.

September 5, 2000:

There is an evil in the land; it is the curse of the jackals. Do you hear the howling? It has been sent against My people to tear at them and to rip with their teeth, for their teeth are as swords and their words are as knives. But, I have not given you as prey. Come into My refuge and find safety within My gates, for outside are the dogs and sorcerers, murderers and idolaters, and those that those practice lawlessness and speak lies. Come into My safe haven, and refuse to allow this curse to bring discouragement. For I say that the enemy will do what he can to steal your joy and cause you to retreat to the shadows. His mission is to cause you to believe that you are also a jackal with no honor in My kingdom. He lies.

September 6, 2000:

I have brought you to higher ground and given you a wide place to stand. You have had a greater glimpse of Me and seen aspects of My character and nature that you have not known before. You have come to greater knowledge of Me and had experience of walking in the Spirit. Don't lose what you've gained. Refuse to return to the comfort and familiarity of walking in the flesh again. I say to you, rise up! Soar above the distractions and confusion. Don't go back to bickering and fighting and having to be right. There is only one place that is right; that is the place where your heart is wholly given to Me with no thought of yourselves. Be done with low living and selfish motivations. Again, I say, rise up and walk in the Spirit.

September 8, 2000:

To many who have felt displaced and unable to fulfill what I have called you to do, I have turned the hearts of the fathers to you to equip and prepare you for greater ministry. I will not leave you where you are. I am bringing order to My church and positioning you in places of increased effectiveness and freedom. I have gone before you to make the crooked places straight, and I am calling you forth to blow the trumpet in Zion. I am calling you forth to awaken those who slumber. Refuse to give heed to the lies of the enemy that would keep you from moving ahead. You cannot change those around you who stifle and quench the Spirit and keep you from fulfilling your mission, so you must come out from under this dampening influence to answer the call. I have given you vision and placed a desire in your heart. It is time to allow this vision to take form and manifest.

Faith Tabernacle  
111 North Fourth  
P. O. Box 1148  
Kremmling, CO 80459  
<http://ft111.com>  
[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# *Threads for a Tapestry*

Becky McLendon

Much discussion and dialoguing is going on in the Christian arena. And many different ideas, theologies, and thoughts are included in this huge information exchange. A common buzzword used for such exchange is "thread". A topic is thrown out for discussion and a "thread" develops from it. Many discussion threads are available for believers to sort through and add to.

A few days ago I saw the Lord holding a double handful of multicolored threads. His purpose was to take each individual thread and test it. The thread would be proven suitable for His use or discarded. You see, He is weaving a beautiful tapestry from multicolored thread. The name of the tapestry is "New Jerusalem".

So MANY threads, and all lovely in appearance. I thought to myself, my the vastness of His truth must be so awesome, look at the NUMBER of "discussion threads" He holds in His hand. But then the test began. The Lord selected one thread, stretched it full length, looked at it then with both hands he yanked it violently. The thread snapped in two, leaving two pieces with frayed ends. He discarded it into a pile on the floor, kicking it aside.

He selected another, just as lovely as the previous one. He did the same thing, SNAP!!!! Again, two frayed pieces fell to the floor and were kicked aside. A third was selected. Again, he yanked the thread sharply. It went completely taut, emitting a musical tone as it did. He smiled and carefully added it to His tapestry. This process went on for a long time and is STILL going on.

We are running to and fro with information, and creating "threads" of discussion, but know this. These threads will all be put to the test. If they are of HIM, demonstrating JESUS they will stand the pulling and the eventual SNAP of tautness that Jesus as the Way, the Truth and the Life will put them through. If they break under the strong pull of the Way, the Truth and the Life, they will be discarded and kicked aside.

Jesus is showing us an example, and He wants us following Him here. How do we judge "threads"? Simple. Look at the "stuff" they are made of.

1. Does the thread produce FRUIT? Or does it just feed upon itself?
2. Is Christ CENTRAL to the thread,? or does the thread fail to point others to Christ?
3. Does the thread bring conviction? Or does it bring condemnation?

4. Does the thread exalt Jesus Christ? Or does it elevate man?

5. Is it life giving RHEMA that produces growth? Or is it vain babblings and protracted wrangling that create dissention and death?

This is how our LORD judges our conversation. In this mass media age keen discernment as to what is pure and holy and what is not is most urgent! The strong threads make up the beautiful tapestry called the "New Jerusalem"

The frayed weak threads that did NOT survive the strong yank of the truth became entangled with all the other frayed ends of discarded threads. Together they formed the great web of deception that will take many so called knowledgeable Christians right into outer darkness eternally, the agony of the missed reward. The agony of NOT being part of New Jerusalem, the spotless bride.

To quote a little childrens song:

Be careful little eyes what you see. Be careful little ears what you hear. Be careful little hands what you do. Be careful little mouth what you speak.

Weigh everything with Christ, the Word of God, on one side of the scales. Do not let "bad thread" cause you to be "weighed in the balance and found lacking"! Judge fruit. Your own, and that of the "thread".

Becky (wayfarer)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Hurricane Of My Glory

## The Call #2

Debbie Cossu

### The Hurricane Of My Glory

Debbie Cossu

As the winds of My love blow through you, the Hurricane of My glory shall go forth.

Hurricane- a cyclone of winds accompanied by rain, thunder and lightening.

Scripture: Mark 5:25-34; Luke 7:13

Jesus still searches out the ones who have touched Him. Immediately He is aware and perceives when the power proceeding from Him goes forth. He still asks this day, "Who touched Me?" And as He looks to see, He is moved with compassion.

Vision:

I saw the Lord sitting at the right hand of the Father. His eyes were piercing and searching through the vast expanse between heaven and earth.

He had told His Father He must find the one who had just touched Him again. Again and again His presence was being sought out, and touched.

As He looked to see, the blush of love and devotion radiating from tear stained faces immediately captured His heart, and caused Him to stand.

Word:

A hurricane of glory is about to sweep down upon you. I am drawn by the beauty of your love as you call out My name and beckon Me to come.

My heart has been pierced again and ravished with your tears of devotion. As these tears anoint your countenance, they shall mingle with My own as the joy of our passion is poured out upon the earth.

These waters of love shall become a flood gate of life and renewal. Surely as My compassion is roused in your behalf, so you shall be in behalf of those I send to you.

As we have locked gazes, as the rains of this new love pour down unceasingly, so the hurricane glory shall blow. Refreshment and joy shall be the residue of what shall be left when all else has been blown away.

Come and dance with Me in the rain, come and run and splash and frolic as you used to do. Do not fear the showers coming upon you, for you are safe in My arms.

The coming judgment some have proclaimed and others have denied, shall indeed also sweep across the face of the earth. This judgment of the Hurricane of My glory and love will not be for destruction, but for deliverance. Not to harm, but to help you along the way. Not for loss, but to grant fullness of life you have longed for.

The winds now blowing shall sweep away all that has held you down, all that has held you back, all that has held you



from Me. Your love has indeed ravished My heart, and as My loves revives your own, the rains and mighty wind shall breathe a love song that will free multitudes.

Can you hear the music? Listen through the wind and rain and thunder and lightnings, and come dance with Me in the rain.

Debbie Cossu [debbcossu@juno.com](mailto:debbcossu@juno.com)

## The Call#2

### Debbie Cossu

As I was praying earlier this morning I had a thought about the people who were still on their way to the CALL. As the day is progressing, the anticipation and joy in the Fathers eyes, as people are still on their way, caused a tear of joy to fall down His cheek due to the heart of His people beating like His.

Matthew 20 talks of the Parable of the Workers in the Vineyard. All who would come are still welcome this day.

Word of the Lord:

"I have sought in every generation, in every people group, in every place on the face of the earth for those who would respond to Me in this hour.....

Some have been watching and waiting with Me for a long time, and what we have longed for has come. Your faithfulness has given joy to My heart. Enter into My joy this day.

Some have not been around as long, yet are full of courage, and due to the help of others, and self discipline embraced, helped call this day into being. Your fruitfulness has brought joy to the church, rejoice as one this day.

Some are still yet to come, and I am watching with love each step. You must welcome them as I have done you. Their freshness will grant joy to the world, and release more joy each day.

I long to lavish My love on all. Do not begrudge the quick work that must be accomplished in their lives. Do not question My wisdom in timing, or gifting, or growth. Do not withhold position, or placement, or freedom. They shall walk in My power and anointing that took you many years and much experience to arrive at. Rejoice and be glad. Again I say rejoice. I am doing a new thing and a marvelous work before your eyes. Look with My eyes of love, and you will do the same!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Tides And Seasons

Graham Cooke

[grahamcooke@clara.co.uk](mailto:grahamcooke@clara.co.uk)

<http://www.grahamcooke.co.uk>

June 2000

There are many currents at work around our lives, involving relationships, work, love, finances, creativity, hormones, as well as spiritual, general, emotional and mental currents. When the tide goes out in one area, it may come in at another. Where we are experiencing a flood tide in one part of our life, another may be at low ebb. Some people think that real blessing is when everything is at the same good level. Balance to them is everything in its place of maximum benefit and good. This, for the most part, is hopelessly unrealistic. Our lives are like the earth; tidal, with lots of influences in and around us.

Some of the things we are drawn into come to us because of people we are connected to in life. We have no way of knowing what influences will be exerted upon us externally in the next few weeks.

Living with different tides can be difficult unless we live in a place of internal rest.

## THE SEA IS NOT DIMINISHED

The sea is not diminished. When it decreases in one area, it increases somewhere else. The end of one thing in this place may herald the beginning of another in a different area. Just like our lives, nothing is lost, only changed. Within the scope of our lives we may experience many different tides at work, either individually or simultaneously.

The INCOMING TIDE occurs through new experiences, fresh opportunities for change and renewal. Fresh encounters with new people, new situations. God is always coming to us and we must rejoice in His appearing, however disguised it may be. He is the God of the tempest, living in the earthquake, present in the fire, as well as the stillness, the beauty and the sunshine. There is always an inflow with God, however small. Indeed, if you will allow the training of your spiritual perceptions, you will discover an enormous inflow of small blessings and cameo Presence's of His Nature in and around your life.

Present always, hidden mostly, visible occasionally, is God's preferred methodology.

New beginnings abound in the Lord. Incoming tides keep us fresh, alive to Him, living in newness of life. Like the incoming tide, we may only notice the small movement of God in retrospect. It is vital that we make time for (Selah = pause and think calmly of that psalm-speak for time out!) reflection. Look back to find God and then you will discover His present closeness.

## FULL TIDE IS ALWAYS ABOUT EXPANSION

FULL TIDE is always about expansion. Future promise of blessing and anointing breathed upon us at low tide are now made outrageously real. We grow at depth. There is an ease of life, momentum. A stretching and journeying. People see us differently. They believe in us and want us around. Don't just enjoy the obvious opportunities that present themselves! Continue seeking God, and never stop. Scripture is clear. When you are living in total blessing "beware, lest you forget God" (Deut.6:12). When you are in full flow, make space and time to continue your experience of the keep things of God; they are always on offer.

God remains the same to us, no matter the tide!

Launch out, go for it, take risks, live by faith, and lose timidity. This is a time of fulfillment and enrichment. Take care to keep filling the bank account in the Spirit with real worship, adoration and intimate conversation (prayer). When the EBB TIDE comes, peripheral things like gifting and ministry may diminish. Your talents may fall away in power, or just not grow in further anointing for a season. Every gift and ministry is pruned ruthlessly by the master gardener.

If we have not continued to work on our relationship with the Lord, we will be assailed by emptiness in ministry. Trying to fill that void with more study to produce more messages will turn our ministry into idolatry.

## THE PRUNING OF THE LORD

When the Lord prunes my prophetic gift, it is always because He wants me to see something else. It is a time to go deeper into His perspective; to see people differently. He closes my mouth to open my heart to Him so that I can see with new spiritual eyes. It is a time, therefore, to ask questions and seek God on a different level.

Each pruning has a promise attached that will materialize as we stop striving after ministry and allow ourselves to come to close to God.

## INTERCESSORS MAY HAVE TO COME OFF THE WALL

Previous activities may lose their meaning. Intercessors have to come off the wall and spend more time in the throne room in worship and thanksgiving. Time spent watching must now give way to time spent waiting in the Presence of the Lord. It is a season away from the public ministry of warfare and into the private and personal season of ministering to the Lord. The secondary way must always give place to the prime directive. "Love the Lord your God with all your .!!!"

We cannot appreciate the flow without the ebb and vice versa. Many churches going through renewal failed miserably to understand the importance of the ebb tide. In manufacturing the flow, they moved from spirit to flesh who had bewitched them?

## NEW, NOT MERELY UPGRADED

The point is that we are in preparation for being filled in a new way with a new thing. New means new, not the old merely upgraded! The ebb is about displacement; the re-surrendering of our lives to the Lord. Unfortunately Christians only seem willing to surrender the bad stuff. We maintain a choke-hold on our blessings until God has to pry our fingers loose with a crow bar.

Displacement is about making room for God, not just for more of the same. Maintain a practice of holding all things lightly before the Lord, especially the good. God lives in the ebb and the flow. Gains made in the flood must be consolidated in the ebb. Go deeper or you will just go wider. We don't need millions of Christians with an experience of God that is a mile wide and an inch deep.

## IN THE EBB, BE AWARE OF WHAT GOD IS DOING IN YOU

In the ebb, be aware of what God is doing in you, just as the flood made you conscious of what He was doing through you. The LOW TIDE is always a time of purity and beauty. The trash in the sea is washed up on the shore; we are exposed. God strips us of everything so that we can see Him as He really is. When the Holy Spirit exposes our ugliness, He always reveals the beauty of the Lord. "Beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness" (Is.61:3). In flood tide, many things are covered by the grace of God. In low tide we discover ourselves as we really are and see God as He really is, all at the same time! His grace uncovers us so that we can be radically changed.

We are learning how to walk in the places of our own heart to discover God at work. God has not left us comfortless. Just as the sea leaves rock pools of varying shapes and sizes as it recedes from the land, so we have pockets of anointing and blessing where God remains ever true, though in miniature. Do not downgrade your life and ministry to a rock pool of anointing. Simply allow those to sustain you as you do clean up before the Lord. This is a time of comfort, consolation and contemplation. The Comforter is present, leading us into a deeper embrace of the life and power of God.

## HE WILL NEVER LEAVE YOU

The less that is happening externally (in ministry), the more is occurring internally in your heart. We know that the tide will turn. Samson's hair will grow back. We must discover where our real strength comes from. God encompasses His people; He always surrounds us. Tune in to how God is enfolding you in His everlasting arms. He will never leave you, but He does walk with us differently at certain times. The roots of trust must grow in times of quiet desperation.

"I would have despaired unless I had believed to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living" (Ps.27:13).

When we are in despair, it is because deep is calling to deep within us (Ps.42:6-8). The breakers and waves of life have rolled over us. We are now waiting for His commanded loving-kindness to come to us. God works differently in all the tides. His Presence is with us in sure, certain, but different ways.

## EXPLORATION, EXPANSION, AND REDISCOVERY

The incoming tide is about EXPLORATION, the discovering of new things. The full tide is about the EXPANSION of our experience in His Majesty and power. The ebb tide is concerned with our REDISCOVERY of the sovereignty and depth of His love for us, so that in the low tide we may learn to APPRECIATE as we contemplate His all-sufficiency. His Presence sustains us as He purifies us.

Wherever you are in the tides and seasons, there is a provision set aside for you in this situation. Ask the Holy Spirit, wait patiently, be drawn into thanksgiving and praise, and you will access the truth of His Presence and taste the joy that is set before you. That deep internal happiness in His love and favour will strengthen you on this next leg of your journey.

Graham Cooke's Office,  
PO Box 91,  
Southampton, SO15 5ZE,  
United Kingdom  
Tel/Fax: +44 (0)2380 399133  
email: [grahamcooke@clara.co.uk](mailto:grahamcooke@clara.co.uk)  
<http://www.grahamcooke.co.uk>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Icon of Spiritual Fathers

Jim Rinker

Exodus 20:4 Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness [of any thing] that [is] in heaven above, or that [is] in the earth beneath, or that [is] in the water under the earth

We live in a society which is extremely image based. We are constantly bombarded with images so that our way of thinking can be molded and shaped. As we RECEIVE these images that we are bombarded with, they become GRAVEN or ENGRAVED in our minds to such an extent that TRUTH or REALITY is more associated with the IMAGE than with the authentic.

In sales it is an "image" which is presented to us to try and persuade us to buy a particular product. Now the image is presented in order to "appeal" the graven image in our mind. That image presented to us is either accepted or rejected based upon the graven images that are set up in our minds. When we think of for example, luxury, certain "images" come to mind along with that thought. Now we reject those things presented to us that do not align with the image we have of luxury while we readily receive those that do align with our graven images.

In this hour it is vital that we do not allow any graven image to be set up in our minds. If we do, we will be positioned to fall into deception and reject the Lord when He stands right before us. This is exactly what happened to the Pharisees of Jesus day. Because of the vanity of their own imagination they allowed a false image of the Messiah to invade their minds. When presented with the authentic, He was immediately rejected by them. They truly failed to prepare their hearts to seek the Lord and thus allow the Holy spirit to tear down the high places that were built in their hearts through mental accent towards the Lord.

With this background I want to shift gears to the topic at hand which is spiritual fathers. Paul stated that a major need in the body of Christ to the Corinthians was the restoration of spiritual fathers:

1 Corinthians 4:15 For though ye have ten thousand instructors in Christ, yet [have ye] not many fathers: for in Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the gospel.

We read in Malachi 4 that it is the Lord's full intention in this last hour to restore spiritual fathers to the body.

Malachi 4: 5 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD: 6 And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

Before we continue we need to state that nowhere in this passage does it state what the spiritual fathers would look like once restored, rather only that they would be restored.

Now, this generation in many respects is a "fatherless" generation spiritually. We are desperately in need of spiritual fathers that will add to us as a body God's wisdom to help us to enter into the kingdom of God and the fulness of our inheritance in Christ Jesus. Many have a divine "inner longing" for the restoration of spiritual fathers and seek "to and fro" to find them. One of the reasons why many in the body are running from place to place to find spiritual fathers is because of the graven image or FATHER FIGURE SYNDROME we have.

The father figure syndrome is a SUBSTITUTE for authentic spiritual fathers. The father figure is an image in our mind that we then seek out AS THE AUTHENTIC. Often it is an image we have created in our mind because of a defect in our natural father. Or perhaps it is an image of all the "good" qualities in our natural father. In either case the image is molded and shaped into a "father figure. Only those resembling the graven image are thus accepted by us, all others are rejected.

Due to the father figure image, and our need for spiritual fathers, this generation has a major problem in relating to one another. We are constantly looking to someone who can be a father to us. The problem is not the need for fathers but the graven image that causes us to reject our peers. As for our peers who do not reflect the image, we simply toss them aside in our quest to fill that inner void which we have been robbed of.

Matthew 5:8 Blessed [are] the pure in heart: for they shall see God.

We need to prepare our hearts in order to seek the Lord and see the Lord. Only a pure heart is capable of even seeing the Lord. If not, we too could stand as the Pharisees did right in front of Jesus and reject Him.

What does a spiritual father look like? Are they male or female? Are they young or old? Are they polished or rough? Are they well learned or educationally illiterate? Will they have a position of "leadership" within the body or not? See, all of these images we have allowed to be set up in our heart prevent us (and will prevent us) from seeing THE FATHER within another person. They will prevent us from even getting close enough to each other to even find out if another person has any godly wisdom deposited in them.

I contend that God the Father who wishes to be our spiritual father THROUGH EACH OTHER. When the father figure images are cast down and ground to dust then and only then will we see the spiritual father in one another. Can you hear the wisdom of the Father when He speaks through another peer? Or do we need the "father figure" to speak authoritatively to us and OVER us as a father?

Remember Jesus words....

Matthew 20: 25 But Jesus called them [unto him], and said, Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and they that are great exercise authority upon them. 26 But it shall not be so among you: but whosoever will be great among you, let him be your minister; 27 And whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your servant:

In addition, Peter exhorts us to:

1 Peter 5:5 Likewise, ye younger, submit yourselves unto the elder. Yea, all [of you] be subject one to another, and be clothed with humility: for God resisteth the proud, and giveth grace to the humble.

As we humble ourselves and come together and seek the Lord on EQUAL GROUND, humbling ourselves and esteeming others as being higher than ourselves, then the Lord will truly meet this generation and will speak to us as OUR FATHER THROUGH one another. It is the Lord's full intention of fulfilling His word to restore spiritual fathers to the body. It is up to us to cast down our graven images that prevent the spiritual fathers from being restored to the body.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Issue of Judging

Joseph Herrin

(6-20-2000)

The issue of judging, exercising discernment about the appropriateness of the behavior of a brother or sister and offering correction or warning, is a much misunderstood topic. The Bible contains both clear admonitions to judge, as well as warnings against judging. On the surface these admonitions seem to be in contradiction to one another. However, we know that God is not the author of confusion, so there has to be a proper way to view all of these scriptures in harmony with one another.

This has long been a troubling issue for me because as a minister with a prophetic gifting, God often has spoken words of correction, instruction and warning through me. On many occasions these words have not only been rejected, but they have elicited a very vitriolic response from brothers or sisters. Often my character and motives have been attacked because a member of the body did not want to hear truth or allow the Spirit of God to delve into areas of their life that they had walled off from His inspection.

Because I grew up under the influence of the strong men of guilt, condemnation, and shame I have been quick to believe that I must have been in error when the words God had me share with others were rejected. I would look for the tiniest indication that the message of God was influenced and corrupted as it passed through the vessel of my flesh. Did I err in not speaking in love? Did I not have the person's welfare in mind when I spoke to them? Did I let my own feelings of rejection add a harshness to the delivery of the word because I anticipated the message and messenger being rejected and criticized?

I am certain that at times there was some substance to these questions that arose in my mind. However, I am fully convinced that the rejection of correction and warning is most often due to the fact that in the Western world the mass of Christian believers simply do not receive these things well. There is little true discipleship in churches. Members are courted and catered to. Offending a brother is looked upon as the most grievous of offenses. There are too many competing churches to risk offending a brother or sister. It is too easy for them to pack up and go somewhere else where no one will interfere with the way they choose to live their life.

In many ways, the mass of church goers are like spoiled children. They are given everything they want with little required of them in return. As a spoiled child pitches a fit or throws a temper tantrum when told they cannot do something, or when they are corrected, so do many of the saints of God. It is largely because such an atmosphere of tolerance and appeasement has been adopted in the church that the issue of judging has come to be out of vogue and is looked down upon as unkind and uncharitable.

In my confusion, due to the harsh rejection and actual fits that some have thrown when I have spoken correction, instruction, or warning to them, I have often gone back to brothers and sisters and apologized to them for offending them. I felt that certainly I must have been in error in some way, though I could not put a finger on my error even when I sought the Lord diligently to reveal it to me. Over time, as I have seen this pattern repeated, I have come to discern that it was not due to some error on my part that caused the bitter rejection of the words I spoke, rather it was due to immaturity and an ingrained fleshliness that is rampant among the body of Christ.

I might have gone on for a considerable amount of time without resolving this issue had not the Spirit of God prompted me to look further at the issue of judging prompted by an article I read by a prophetess who spoke against judging, and the earnest query of a brother who was also trying to resolve the issue and wanted to know my opinion. When I thought of answering this brother I found that my own opinion was quite unclear and I sensed the witness of the Spirit that He would have me resolve this unsettledness at this time. This study has arisen out of this prompting of the Spirit and I hope that it will also bring clarity to other believers who are struggling with the same issue.

In beginning to look at this issue I would like to begin by mentioning some principles that I believe are scriptural in



seeking to interpret scripture. Watchman Nee was a man who was peculiarly gifted in the area of teaching and whose writings have been used of the Lord in my life to bring insight on many occasions. He said the following concerning scripture interpretation: we must never allow what seems to be implied in one scripture to violate or nullify what we know is clearly taught and revealed in another passage.

In saying this, Watchman Nee was stating that scripture must be interpreted in the light of other scripture. “No scripture is of private interpretation” (II Peter 1:20). Scripture is God breathed and must be interpreted in the context of all else that God has revealed to us. Some have taken a particular scripture, that on the surface seems to espouse something, and they have built doctrines around it when there are other scriptures that are much more to the point that reveal that their interpretation could not possibly be correct.

In some ways proper scripture interpretation resembles the game called “Mastermind.” In Mastermind a row of 5 or 6 colored pegs is hidden from the sight of the one trying to solve the puzzle. The player has 10 rows in which he attempts to place pegs of the right colors in the same order as that which is hidden from him. After each attempt he is told how many of the pegs he used were the right color and how many were in the right location in the row. Through a process of elimination he is able to get closer and closer to the right answer until he gets the pegs lined up as an exact match of that which was hidden from him.

In a similar manner, as we look at what one scripture is actually telling us, we must look at the clues given to us in other scriptures to tell us if we are erring in trying to interpret that which is before us. We start with a thought, “Is this scripture saying this?” We then compare it to what we know is told plainly in other scriptures. As we progress we may have to modify our original supposition, and sometimes we may have to wholly abandon it. Through the process we can hopefully come to discern the truth.

In Proverbs we are told “It is the glory of God to conceal a matter, but the glory of kings is to search out a matter” (Proverbs 25:2). In all of this searching we must be sensitive to the leading and prompting of the Holy Spirit.

II Corinthians 3:5-6

5 Not that we are adequate in ourselves to consider anything as coming from ourselves, but our adequacy is from God,  
6 who also made us adequate as servants of a new covenant, not of the letter, but of the Spirit; for the letter kills, but the Spirit gives life.

In looking at the issue of judging I have compared scripture with scripture to arrive at some conclusions. There are so many different admonitions to not judge, as well as those that say we are to judge, that they have to be carefully weighed against one another to determine what God is speaking to us.

In looking at the issue of judging I wanted to answer the question, “What is meant by the admonitions in scripture to not judge our brother?” I will start out by looking at scriptures that tell us to judge, for an understanding of what it means to not judge cannot violate or negate clear examples of when we are to judge.

This study has been a tremendous boon to me personally and has resolved some lingering doubts I have had. I feel like the Father has clarified much as I looked at these scriptures. I pray the same will be true for you.

Admonishments to judge:

In my ‘puzzling’ out this issue of judging I began by looking at scriptures that give instructions to judge. I did this because I wanted to understand the scriptures that say not to judge and I knew they could not violate these admonitions to judge. This is therefore a good starting point. The first scripture comes from our Lord and is found in the book of John.

John 7:24 "Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment."

The words rendered as ‘judge’ in this verse are the Greek word ‘krino’ which accordings to Strongs’ Dictionary is interpreted “to distinguish or decide, and by implication, to try, condemn, or punish.”

The context of this verse is not specifically a command to make judgments. Rather, it is a rebuke to those who make judgments according to appearance, condemning that which God has not condemned. The Jewish leaders were



condemning Jesus because He healed on the Sabbath. These are told to not judge by appearance but to judge righteously. This principle of not judging by appearance is reflected in the following prophetic passage of scripture that foretells the coming of Christ.

Isaiah 11:3-4

3 And shall make him of quick understanding in the fear of the LORD: and he shall not judge [8199] after the sight of his eyes, neither reprove [3198] after the hearing of his ears:

4 But with righteousness shall he judge [8199] the poor, and reprove [3198] with equity for the meek of the earth: and he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked. (KJV)

In this passage the word ‘judge’ is Strong’s number 8199, shaphat (shaw-fat’); meaning to judge or pronounce sentence for or against. By implication, it means to vindicate or punish, and extended out it carries the meaning to govern.

Likewise, the word ‘reprove’ is Strong’s number 3198, yakach (yaw-kahh’); meaning to be right or correct. In application, it means to argue, to decide, justify or convict, appoint, argue, chasten, convince, correct, dispute, judge, maintain, plead, reason (together), rebuke, and reprove.

This scripture is a prophecy of Christ, but as God’s stated purpose for us is to be conformed to the image of His Son, we can by implication draw application to ourselves from this passage. Judging, pronouncing sentence, determining a person’s right standing or wrong standing, or governing is not to be done by what our eyes see, according to appearance. Additionally, reproving, determining what is right or correct, putting forth an argument, making decisions, justifying, or convicting is not to be based upon what we have heard with our ears. In other words, right and wrong is not to be decided through what our physical senses report as it is weighed by our mind.

It is with righteousness that judging and reproving is to be done. What is the source of this righteousness if it does not arise from our reasoning as we evaluate that which is seen and heard?

Psalms 7:11 God is a righteous judge...

Psalms 11:7 For the LORD is righteous; He loves righteousness; the upright will behold His face.

God alone is the source of righteous judgment. As we behold Him we learn of His righteous judgments and we cast off our own judgments formed from what we see and hear. If we are to walk in righteousness, all of our judgments must originate with God lest we find ourselves condemning what God has not condemned and approving what God has not approved. The only acceptable judgment is that which finds its source in God. This is further revealed in the following verse.

John 5:30 "I can do nothing on My own initiative. As I hear, I judge; and My judgment is just, because I do not seek My own will, but the will of Him who sent Me."

Jesus is not referring here to hearing with His physical ears, He is speaking of hearing from God. Jesus’ judgment is in harmony with the Father’s judgment. They are one and the same. Jesus merely speaks that which He hears the Father saying. This is to be our pattern as well.

A further admonishment to judge is found in Paul’s instructions to Timothy.

II Timothy 4:1-2

1 I solemnly charge you in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who is to judge [krino] the living and the dead, and by His appearing and His kingdom:

2 preach the word; be ready in season and out of season; reprove [1651], rebuke [2008], exhort, with great patience and instruction.

Timothy, an elder in the body of Christ, is told to refute those in error. ‘Refute’ is Strong’s number 1651, elegcho (el-eng'-kho); meaning “to confute, or admonish.” The word ‘confute’ is defined as: to prove to be false or invalid; convict of error. Timothy is also told to rebuke. The word ‘rebuke’ is Strong’s word 2008, epitimaō (ep-ee-tee-mah'-o); meaning “to tax upon, i.e. censure or admonish; by implication, forbid.”

In this passage we see that Paul is telling Timothy that as an elder and leader in the body of Christ he is to admonish, he is to prove that which is error to be false or invalid, he is to convict of error, he is to censure those who hold to error, and he is to forbid continuing in error.

All of these things required that Timothy had to discern the mind of the Father to know what was false and what was true. As he did so he was to apply himself diligently to keeping the body free from error and clinging to that which was right. In similar manner, Paul exhorted Titus, another elder:

Titus 2:15 These things speak and exhort and reprove with all authority. Let no one disregard you.

Paul further elaborated to Titus:

Titus 1:12-13

12 One of themselves, a prophet of their own, said, "Cretans are always liars, evil beasts, lazy gluttons."

13 This testimony is true. For this cause reprove them severely that they may be sound in the faith,

The word ‘reprove’ here is the same word spoken to Timothy. The word ‘severely’ comes from a Greek word meaning “to cut abruptly or peremptorily.” ‘Peremptorily’ is defined as: final, decisive, precluding discussion or hesitation. It should be noted that reproof and rebuke was not always to be given with such sharpness. This instruction was given to Titus due to the nature of the people he was ministering to. However, Paul gave Timothy this qualification on how to address those in the body he ministered to.

I Timothy 5:1-2

1 Do not sharply rebuke an older man, but rather appeal to him as a father, to the younger men as brothers,

2 the older women as mothers, and the younger women as sisters, in all purity.

Through the clear message of these passages we can clearly determine that the admonition to “not judge” found in some scriptures does not preclude an elder from his clear responsibility of correcting, refuting, reproving, rebuking, censuring, etc..

Some further scriptures indicating that there is a proper place for judgment are found in Paul’s instructions to the Corinthian church. These hold a somewhat different application in that these letters were not sent just to those who were elders, but to the body in general.

I Corinthians 5:9-13

9 I wrote you in my letter not to associate with immoral people;

10 I did not at all mean with the immoral people of this world, or with the covetous and swindlers, or with idolaters; for then you would have to go out of the world.

11 But actually, I wrote to you not to associate with any so-called brother if he should be an immoral person, or covetous, or an idolater, or a reviler, or a drunkard, or a swindler-- not even to eat with such a one.

12 For what have I to do with judging outsiders? Do you not judge those who are within the church

13 But those who are outside, God judges. Remove the wicked man from among yourselves.

This passage indicates that the church is to discern who among the body are immoral, covetous, idolaters, revilers, drunkards, or swindlers. This discernment was to be followed with action. If the person would not repent they were to be shunned and the believer was not to even share a meal with such a one. In the same passage Paul corrected any misconception that this judging was to apply to those outside of the church. It is not the responsibility of the church to judge those outside of the church. Paul states that God will judge these.

In verse 12 Paul asks a rhetorical question, “Do you not judge those who are within the church?” Again, the word ‘judge’ here is the Greek word Krino which is interpreted “to distinguish or decide, and by implication, to try, condemn, or punish.”

That which precipitated this message to the Corinthian believers was the presence of sin in the body that was being tolerated, rather than exposed, confronted and dealt with. Paul speaks of those who were coming to partake of the Lord’s supper who were getting drunk and behaving gluttonously. Additionally, he addresses the issue of a man who was partaking of all of the rights of fellowship among the body when he was in gross immorality having taken his

father's wife for himself.

Paul clearly states that such sins are not to be ignored or glanced over. The members of the body are to discern those who are walking in gross disobedience and to reprove them for their error. If they will not repent they are to be ostracized, excluded from the privileges of fellowship.

By this we can deduce that any scripture speaking against judging does not forbid the actions that Paul states here are the clear responsibility of the body of Christ; to discern that which is blatant sin and to reprove those who are in sin, refusing to associate with them if they will not repent. Paul gives further instructions to the Corinthian believers regarding judging.

I Corinthians 6:2-3, 5

2 Or do you not know that the saints will judge the world? And if the world is judged by you, are you not competent to constitute the smallest law courts?

3 Do you not know that we shall judge angels? How much more, matters of this life?

5 I say this to your shame. Is it so, that there is not among you one wise man who will be able to decide [diakrino] between his brethren...

The word 'decide' found in verse 5 is Strongs' number 1252, diakrino (dee-ak-ree'-no); meaning "to separate thoroughly, that is to withdraw from, or by implication to oppose. It also means to discriminate.

Again, this passage is prompted by the disobedience of the members of the body who were suing one another in civil courts. This body was very divisive, having different factions who claimed loyalty to different men. Some claimed they were of Paul, some of Apollos, some of Cephas, and some of Jesus Christ. This divisiveness extended even into the arena of legal disputes and many were taking one another to court to their own shame.

Paul rebukes them for this and chides them for not being able to resolve their issues among themselves. He tells them they will judge the world and even angels. How much more should they be able to make simple judgments among themselves. In verse 5 Paul is asking them, "Can no wise man be found among you who can divide a matter and resolve it to its root issue, discriminating between right and wrong?" This was something the church should certainly handle themselves.

In this we can further deduce that any word against judging cannot be interpreted as infringing upon this obvious responsibility of the body to settle disputes among itself, even disputes that would be considered of a civil nature. The body is to police itself. They are to discern right and wrong from God's righteous perspective and conduct their daily lives according to the dictates of what they have discerned.

Besides these clear admonitions to judge, we are also given examples of judgments being rendered.

Examples of judging in the church:

I Timothy 1:19-20

19 keeping faith and a good conscience, which some have rejected and suffered shipwreck in regard to their faith.

20 Among these are Hymenaeus and Alexander, whom I have delivered over to Satan, so that they may be taught not to blaspheme.

We previously looked at a scripture where Paul said that it was none of his business to judge those outside of the church, so these two, Hymanaeus and Alexander, were obviously within the church. These two are accused of violating both their faith and their conscience and they have entered into blasphemy. Paul, an apostle, has therefore delivered them over to Satan. This he similarly did to the man we mentioned before who took his father's wife to himself. It is described that turning one over to Satan is "for the destruction of his flesh that his spirit might be preserved in the day of judgment" (I Corinthians 5:5).

This then is not a judgment unto eternal damnation. The intent of the judgment is actually with the well being of the person's eternal spirit in mind. It is significant here that it is an apostle who is the instrument of this judgment. Paul was given authority over the churches who were influenced by these men. He was thereby exercising the authority granted to him. This issue of authority will be looked at later.

Gal 5:12 Would that those who are troubling you would even mutilate themselves.

These strong words of Paul were elicited due to the presence of Judaisers coming into the Galatian church and putting them back under bondage to the law and causing them to abandon the teaching they had received of salvation through faith in Christ. Again, although we are not told that Paul turned such ones over to Satan or instituted any other type of discipline, he has clearly made a judgment concerning their activities and the severe nature of the punishment they deserved.

In all of these scriptures we see that Christians are taught to be discerning. Other scriptures exhort believers to examine the fruit of people's lives to know whether their teaching is of God or not. Elders, apostles and the other ministers that God gave to the body to bring her to maturity are especially given command to discern error and take steps to correct those in opposition to the truth and to the will of God. Any admonition against judging, therefore, cannot negate the validity of these activities that Christians are charged with.

One qualification upon these responsibilities is that they should be done within the scope of the authority given to a person. It would be inappropriate for a minister of one body to tend to the life of another body over which he has no authority, responsibility, or relationship. Paul makes this clear in his letter to the church at Corinth.

II Corinthians 10:8, 13-15

8 For even if I should boast somewhat further about our authority, which the Lord gave for building you up and not for destroying you, I shall not be put to shame...

13 But we will not boast beyond our measure, but within the measure [metron] of the sphere which God apportioned to us as a measure [metron], to reach even as far as you.

14 For we are not overextending ourselves, as if we did not reach to you, for we were the first to come even as far as you in the gospel of Christ;

15 not boasting beyond our measure, that is, in other men's labors, but with the hope that as your faith grows, we shall be, within our sphere [kanon], enlarged even more by you...

Paul in this passage is speaking of the authority given to Him by Christ. This authority was for the purpose of building them up, of bringing them to maturity. Paul states here that the thing he is forced to boast in is in the authority given to him. He says he will not boast beyond his measure, that is the measure of the authority granted him. He testifies that his authority extends to the Corinthian believers.

The word 'measure' here is Strong's' number 3358, metron (met'-ron); meaning "a measure ("metre"), literally or figuratively; by implication a limited portion." Paul is saying that his authority was assigned to him by Christ. He received a measure of authority that had certain limits as to its scope. The Corinthian believers fell within the scope of authority allotted to him.

Paul states that this authority correlated to the scope of his own labors. He said that he would not boast beyond his measure, in other men's labors. We know that the Corinthian church was one Paul labored in. He testified that he "planted, Apollos watered, but God brought the increase" (I Corinthians 3:6).

In verse 15 Paul uses another Greek word which is rendered 'sphere' This word is Strong's' number 2583, kanon (kan-ohn'), which has the implied meaning of a boundary, or a sphere of activity. Paul was very active in making judgments, exercising discipline, refuting, correcting, reproving, etc., in the Corinthian church. This was in keeping with the authority entrusted to him. It would have been inappropriate for him to exercise this same authority outside the sphere of responsibility entrusted to him.

Similarly, it is inappropriate for saints today to meddle in affairs outside of the scope of the authority entrusted to them. No saint is given a license to go around making judgments about things that he has not been granted authority in. A believer should always make certain that he remains within the measure [metron] and the sphere [kanon] entrusted to him by Christ.

This leads us to look at another realm of judging that is off limits. Paul spoke in Romans 14, of the error of one saint judging another over issues that the scriptures do not give clear directions in.

Romans 14:3-4, 10-13

- 3 Let not him who eats regard with contempt him who does not eat, and let not him who does not eat judge him who eats, for God has accepted him.
- 4 Who are you to judge the servant of another? To his own master he stands or falls; and stand he will, for the Lord is able to make him stand...
- 10 But you, why do you judge your brother? Or you again, why do you regard your brother with contempt? For we shall all stand before the judgment seat of God.
- 11 For it is written, "As I live, says the Lord, every knee shall bow to Me, and every tongue shall give praise to God."
- 12 So then each one of us shall give account of himself to God.
- 13 Therefore let us not judge one another anymore, but rather determine this-- not to put an obstacle or a stumbling block in a brother's way.

This type of judging is nothing short of meddling. There are certain issues that are described as issues of conscience in the Bible. They are not necessarily evil in themselves, but to the one who believes it is wrong, it becomes wrong to him. Those who try to enforce the dictates of their conscience upon others are becoming false judges of their brethren. It may not violate one brother's conscience to do something that another considers inappropriate Christian behavior. These are not to judge one another. They are responsible for their own lives before God. Again, this epistle is not aimed at leadership, but to the body in general. Those who are mature should not need such an admonition.

Passages that speak against judging:

Having looked at scriptures that instruct us to judge, we can now look at scriptures that speak against judging. We must keep in mind in trying to understand these latter scriptures that they cannot violate what we have already looked at, that is, admonitions to judge. A harmony must be found in our interpretation.

Romans 1:32-2:4

- 32 and, although they know the ordinance of God, that those who practice such things are worthy of death, they not only do the same, but also give hearty approval to those who practice them.
- 1 Therefore you are without excuse, every man of you who passes judgment, for in that you judge another, you condemn yourself; for you who judge practice the same things.
- 2 And we know that the judgment of God rightly falls upon those who practice such things.
- 3 And do you suppose this, O man, when you pass judgment upon those who practice such things and do the same yourself, that you will escape the judgment of God?
- 4 Or do you think lightly of the riches of His kindness and forbearance and patience, not knowing that the kindness of God leads you to repentance?

On the surface it appears that Paul is saying that all who pass judgment are condemning themselves. This is not the case, however. Paul is teaching that one brings condemnation on himself when he judges another to be in sin if he practices the same sin. The principle is again similar to the one just mentioned about sins of conscience, if you know that something is wrong then you are condemned if you do it. This is reflected in the scripture, "by the judgment you judge others, you shall be judged."

God demonstrated this principle when the prophet Nathan confronted David with his sin with Bathsheba, the wife of Uriah the Hittite. Nathan told David a story of a rich man who by force took away the single lamb of a poor man and served it to his guest. David discerned that this man had acted wickedly and he condemned him and said he should be punished. God, having thus proved that David did discern between right and wrong, then told David through Nathan, "You are the man." David's sin was all the more reprehensible because he knew clearly that it was evil that he was doing.

Matthew 7:1-5

- 1 "Do not judge lest you be judged.
- 2 "For in the way you judge, you will be judged; and by your standard of measure, it will be measured to you.
- 3 "And why do you look at the speck that is in your brother's eye, but do not notice the log that is in your own eye?
- 4 "Or how can you say to your brother, 'Let me take the speck out of your eye,' and behold, the log is in your own eye?

5 "You hypocrite, first take the log out of your own eye, and then you will see clearly to take the speck out of your brother's eye.

Again, on the surface this scripture seems to be speaking against all judgment. However, we know from the scriptures we have previously looked at that many types of judgment are not only permissible, they are mandated, and disobedience is ascribed to those who fail to exercise the types of discernment and correction spoken of. Therefore, our Lord cannot be teaching that all judgment is in error.

A closer look at the passage reveals that what is being spoken against is hypocrisy, focusing on the sins of your brother while ignoring your own sins of a greater magnitude. A warning is also given that we will receive from God the same measure that we dispense to others. If we are harsh and critical, condemning without mercy those in error, we will receive the same. If we are gentle and merciful, we will also receive mercy. Paul spoke a similar message to the Galatian believers.

Galatians 6:1 Brethren, even if a man is caught in any trespass, you who are spiritual, restore such a one in a spirit of gentleness; each one looking to yourself, lest you too be tempted.

As Jesus did, Paul exhorts the saints to consider that they too can be tempted and for this reason, since none of us are perfect before God, we need to exhibit an attitude of compassion and gentleness toward one another. Our goal in reproving a brother should not be condemnation, but rather restoration. This is the focus of the following verse.

II Corinthians 7:3 I do not speak to condemn you; for I have said before that you are in our hearts to die together and to live together.

This final passage that I will examine is perhaps a little tougher to understand than the others.

James 4:11-12

11 Do not speak against one another, brethren. He who speaks against a brother, or judges his brother, speaks against the law, and judges the law; but if you judge the law, you are not a doer of the law, but a judge of it.

12 There is only one Lawgiver and Judge, the One who is able to save and to destroy; but who are you who judge your neighbor?

The phrase "He who speaks against a brother, or judges his brother, speaks against the law, and judges the law" is somewhat difficult to comprehend. The International Standard Bible Encyclopedia gives the following understanding of what James is actually referring to, describing it as the sin of detraction.

"The wrong thing condemned as evil-speaking seems to be essentially detraction, what is hurtful to the reputation, and it is often too lightly regarded even among Christians." (from International Standard Bible Encyclopedia, Electronic Database Copyright (C) 1996 by Biblesoft)

The Treasury of Scripture Knowledge correlates this passage to the following found in I Peter.

I Peter 2:1 Therefore, putting aside all malice and all guile and hypocrisy and envy and all slander...

These sources indicate that it is not correcting a brother that is being spoken against, nor is being discerning and opposing evil forbidden. What James is referring to is slandering a brother, or acting in a malicious manner toward him through bringing unjust judgments against him.

The following comments from Matthew Henry's Commentary sheds even greater light on this difficult passage and make its contents intelligible.

I. We are cautioned against the sin of evil-speaking: Speak not evil one of another, brethren, v. 11. The Greek word, katalaleite, signifies speaking any thing that may hurt or injure another; we must not speak evil things of others, though they be true, unless we be called to it, and there be some necessary occasion for them; much less must we report evil things when they are false, or, for aught we know, may be so. Our lips must be guided by the law of kindness, as well as truth and justice. This, which Solomon makes a necessary part of the character of his virtuous woman, that she openeth her mouth with wisdom, and in her tongue is the law of kindness <Prov. 31:26>, must needs be a part of the character of every true Christian. Speak not evil one of another, 2. Because this is to judge

the law: He that speaketh evil of his brother, and judgeth his brother, speaketh evil of the law, and judgeth the law. The law of Moses says, Thou shalt not go up and down as a tale-bearer among thy people, <Lev. 19:16>. The law of Christ is, Judge not, that you be not judged, <Mt. 7:1>. The sum and substance of both is that men should love one another. A detracting tongue therefore condemns the law of God, and the commandment of Christ, when it is defaming its neighbour. To break God's commandments is in effect to speak evil of them, and to judge them, as if they were too strict, and laid too great a restraint upon us. The Christians to whom James wrote were apt to speak very hard things of one another, because of their differences about indifferent things (such as the observance of meats and days, as appears from Rom. 14): "Now," says the apostle, "he who censures and condemns his brother for not agreeing with him in those things which the law of God has left indifferent thereby censures and condemns the law, as if it had done ill in leaving them indifferent. He who quarrels with his brother, and condemns him for the sake of any thing not determined in the word of God, does thereby reflect on that word of God, as if it were not a perfect rule..." (from Matthew Henry's Commentary)

The report of all of these references is that what James is discussing is not discernment and judgment, but rather slander and detraction that arises out of malice and a lack of kindness towards a brother. Such a brother becomes a judge of the law because he attempts to add things to the law, not being content with what God chose to include there. For example, such a brother may try to condemn another who observes certain days, when the scriptures do not include an injunction against doing so.

That James is referring to brothers that are treating one another maliciously is further borne out in the verses that precede this passage.

James 4:1, 2 (Amplified Bible)

- 1 What leads to strife (discord and feuds) and how do conflicts (quarrels and fighting) originate among you? Do they not arise from your sensual desires that are ever warring in your bodily members?
- 2 You are jealous and covet [what others have] and your desires go unfulfilled; [so] you become murderers. [ To hate is to murder as far as your hearts are concerned]. You burn with envy and anger and are not able to obtain [the gratification, the contentment, and the happiness that you seek], so you fight and war...

It is clear that James is not speaking of the discernment and judgment that Paul admonished the church to pursue and exercise. James was addressing those who were maligning and condemning one another falsely; those who were destroying one another's reputations without a just cause. They were self-seeking and consumed with lust and envy toward one another. This is a far cry from the brother who desires to walk in humble obedience before God, and from the elder and minister who is charged with correcting those who have embraced error.

In conclusion, it is apparent that the injunctions against judging can only be understood in the light of all the scriptures taken together. Righteous judgment is never condemned, the judgment that originates with God and is made known as we observe Him. Judgment is to be exercised with the end result of restoration in mind and with a spirit of gentleness, except in extreme cases as in Paul's instructions to Titus, remembering that we too can stumble. Additionally, judgment is to be practiced within the sphere of one's own measure of authority as granted by Jesus Christ. Furthermore, we are not to judge brothers over issues of conscience of which the scriptures remain indifferent.

It should be always held in mind that "by the measure we measure to others, it will be measured to us." If we desire mercy, we should be merciful to one another. We are not to wink at sin, but neither are we to attack a brother unmercifully. As we move into greater intimacy with the Father and observe His heart and His ways, and as we allow Him to produce holiness in our own lives, we will be better able to instruct one another in the way of holiness.

The fleshly church today does not practice the injunctions of scripture to police itself. Many believers are pandered to by the leadership of the church. Correction and warning often involve confrontation and many shy away from things that are difficult. However, it is erroneous to teach that judgment should not be practiced within the body of Christ. We are to judge, discern, reprove, rebuke, etc., within the sphere of our individual authority, but it must be done with the mind of Christ.

There are many other scriptures that have bearing upon the issue of judging. I have tried to choose ones that are representative of the whole. In looking at other Bible passages keep in mind that the interpretation of one scripture

cannot violate what is clearly taught in another.

This article and others can be found at web site: heart4god.8k.com bherrin@hotmail.com

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# The Invasion of the Locust

Jim Johnson

This dream/vision was given to me on 4-28-00.

I fell asleep in my chair and started to dream. There were people as far as I could see everywhere milling around. Some of them were putting out fires. The landscape was barren. People started moving to the east walking. There was a train moving slowly. Some were riding the train. Lots of confusion everywhere.

I woke up then and went to bed but not to sleep. As I kept my eyes shut the vision kept on going. Once I opened them and looked out the window and the vision stopped. As soon as I shut my eyes the vision started again.

Suddenly everyone was going west in heavy coats and carrying everything they could. It was harsh. There were thousands and thousands of people. The train had disappeared. The people kept on moving west. I was then told this is about the invasion of the cutting locust of the book of Joel. I was told that this was the year 06.

Next the people were carrying empty boxes as they had consumed what was in the boxes. Things were very grim although I did not see any specific deaths. The people were throwing their money away in the streets as it was no good and heavy to carry. Some of the time during this I was telling people to repent. Nobody was saying anything much. Some people were helping others.

I was then standing in the middle of the United States near my home, handing out morsels of bread with my wife to my right handing out other food. I see that the Lord is multiplying the food as I don't seem to run out of bread. The vast amount of people is starting to slow down and thin out. Then the people stopped coming and the weather is getting warmer. At a time later, things are starting to green up and settle down.

One thing that was noticed was that there were no small children. All were adults or older people.

Other significant dreams and events I have had that I know came from the Lord.

In the first dream I had many years ago about the subject of little food, I walked into a clearing and the people came out of the trees and their faces were so thin I could see their bones of their faces. I don't know if this was in the United States or Vietnam.

In 98 The Lord told me in a dream to get ready to feed people.

I had asked for of layoff/retirement from my company. I was notified on the holiday of Purim. My first day in retirement was Passover. I knew that this was from the Lord as He was getting me ready for something in the future.

In 98 in a dream the Lord told me to get ready to live without electricity.

The Lord gave me some extra money and told me it was not for me to spend on my family but to help others that are hungry.

The Lord told me in 99 to get ready to use high sulfur fuel. This is an area that the Lord caused me to be knowledgeable in, but I still need to make preparations.

The Lord told me in 99 that much of the book of Ezekiel was about the United States. When one studies history and Ezekiel this becomes very obvious. He gave us a clue that was so obvious that it is hard to miss. I never saw it for years until I had help.

In the middle of April 00, the Lord showed me in a dream a fine dining room with tables chairs and lights on and no one in there, except for a thing that had no head, arms or legs showing, covered in black cloth coming through a door from the back of the building.

There is no doubt from what the Lord showed me in the dream/vision "The Invasion of the Locust" and what the Lord has told others, part of the book of Joel are about to be fulfilled in the United States. Joel 2:3-9 seems to be describing a tank invasion which has been prophesied by others against the U.S. In the first chapter there is also described a famine along with the invasion of the locust.

A very interesting side note. Two days after the Lord gave me this dream/vision about the locust, I received an E-Mail from a friend that told me of the problems with the locust in Australia. Here are three links with the news story. I am not endorsing the news story but using it to help explain what the Lord is warning me about.

Australian Plague Locust Commission <http://www.affa.gov.au/aplc/>

Australia Faces Plague of Locusts (BBC) [http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/asia-pacific/newsid\\_727000/727673.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/asia-pacific/newsid_727000/727673.stm)

God's own country fights off biblical swarms of locusts (Guardian)  
<http://www.guardianunlimited.co.uk/international/story/0,3604,214923,00.html>

May the Lord bless you,

Jim Johnson

My E-mail address is [jimj@ptsi.net](mailto:jimj@ptsi.net)

My web site is The Perfect Word of the Lord at <http://www.gruver.net/jimj/>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Time of Attack

Glenn Jackson

June 3, 2000:

ONLY THOSE WHO HAVE AN "ACTIVE OVERCOMING FAITH" ABIDING IN THEIR :  
HEARTS....SHALL COME THROUGH THIS TIME OF ATTACK AND CONFRONTATION BY THE  
ENEMY

"This is a time wherein My bondservants and handmaidens who have been faithful to Me through these years of turmoil and strife and division in the midst of the congregations, shall be exalted; for the time wherein the "sinner" seems to have "prospered" has come to an end!

For truly I say to you there shall be such a great "influx" of demonic activity in every place among My children, where there is "ground" given and the "destroyer" shall come forth to destroy, the "thief" shall come forth to steal and the "murderer" shall come forth to kill.

Only those who have an "active overcoming faith" abiding in their hearts - these things being a product of godly diligence and obedience to My command to separate themselves unto My Word and enter that place of "abiding", apart from the world - shall come through this time of attack and confrontation by the Enemy.

THIS IS AN HOUR OF "CONFRONTATION"

As I look out upon the hearts of My children, I still see many who are "content" to some degree to hold the reigns of their life and truly I say to you, this is a most dangerous thing!

For Satan will surely take that ground given and turn that one's heart against My true purposes and plans and in "allowing" themselves to be deceived, they shall SURELY - as they continue on their "misguided path" - run directly into the "point" of the sword of My Spirit in the form of My beloved handmaidens and bondservants speaking the Word which I give them to speak in that hour of "confrontation".

And many shall be "grievously" convicted of their sin and their rebellion and many others shall perish because in their heart they cannot conceive that they "in themselves" could ever be wrong. Such is the danger of the darkness which pervades the nature of the flesh and such is the seriousness of the call to close and intimate fellowship with Me.

For indeed, without the "required" time in My presence, that is, "all of the time" (abiding) My children will surely be deceived and be overcome by a "spirit of self-exaltation".

"BLESSED IS THE ONE THAT TRUSTS ONLY IN ME"

Have I not spoken before of this "absolute judgement" upon My household? - a time wherein each man's work shall become evident so that even the deepest thoughts and intentions and motivations of all who have "taken" My Name shall become evident?

Blessed is the one who trusts ONLY in Me, for there is nothing that can stop that one from accomplishing all that I have created them for, and in knowing this in their hearts they shall go on to a most glorious path and they shall be bright lights in the midst of this crooked and perverse generation - a generation that causes My wrath and My fury to rise up upon every remembrance of their existence!

Fear not My beloved ones! For I am with you always - even to the end of the age. And this is the end of the age.

Hold fast!

Continue faithfully in the "small things" that I might bring forth the "large things" that I have prepared for you.

Take no pre-conceived notions or thoughts, only abide, knowing that I shall surely reveal to you the deepest thoughts and intentions of My heart - purposes which shall astound and confound the peoples of the earth, for they shall indeed see My presence abiding in - and resting upon - all those of My children who truly love Me.

And this shall happen to such a great degree that they will have no comparison from any of their past experiences - "spiritual" or otherwise - and they shall clearly see that Jesus is Lord of Lords and King of kings - whether they "choose" to believe it or not!

"I SHALL EXALT THE NAME OF MY BELOVED SON ABOVE "ALL ELSE"

For I shall exalt the name of My beloved Son above "all else" in this last hour and the foolish plans of Satan, and all those who choose to believe his lies above My truth (Word) shall crumble and "evaporate" regardless of how "omnipotent" they may have appeared to be. I have sat back and waited for My perfect time to "unleash" the fullness of My Spirit upon the earth, and truly I say to you, I have prepared a selected and chosen" few to lead all those who "truly" love Me, home.

Take heed of these Words for as the manifestation of My glorious Church comes forth boldly and triumphantly, it shall be "non-stop" supernaturally until the catching away of My true Church.

Go forth to where I lead you and proclaim boldly My absoluteness and the need for My children to abide in My absolute Provision; for even now My mighty and glorious angels stand ready, rank upon rank, to devastate all the forces of darkness, and My holy apostles and prophets stand ready in "perfect position" to carry out My every Word of My command!

For indeed Satan's "day" is over and he has exhausted every plan and scheme to divide, and thus defeat, My children and now I shall build My true Church through the "supernatural" power of My Spirit and indeed that same Spirit, the Spirit of love, shall abound in the hearts of My elect and they shall be tremendous signs and wonders - both in word and deed - and the fullness of My power shall "inundate" their every word and all the nations shall see My sons and daughters as they are in the fullness of Christ and many, in seeing the "true heritage" of My children, shall drop ALL to take their place with Me"....

GLENN H. JACKSON

JTL MINISTRIES

<http://www.easynet.ca/~jtlmin>

[jtlmin@easynet.ca](mailto:jtlmin@easynet.ca)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The In-Coming President

Joni Ames

In this dream, Roberts Liardon had been elected president. I knew that it was a good thing. My thought was, "I know him personally and he is a God-fearing spirit filled man with a prophetic nature." In the dream, we were good friends. (In the natural I don't know RL personally.)

He had just taken office, and I was at the White House with him and a handful of other Christian friends. Something very disturbing had just been discovered by one of them while praying in an upper room of the White House. We walked up the stairway, into an attic type of room, while the secret service men stayed at the bottom.

Although an "attic" room, it was very clean and light. At the top of the stairs, you could see out a window all across Washington, DC. It was an amazing, detailed view.

There was an end table just around the corner at the top of the stairs, with a large lamp, and a stack of papers. This is what we were there to look at.

Although I don't recall all of the details now, in the dream I saw every detail - small print - signatures of the heads of many countries - and could read what the directives each paper was for. As we all looked at these papers, we were shocked.

Roberts spoke first, "My God. No wonder it was so easy to be elected. This has all been planned for the past four years....to happen during the next president's term. They WANTED me in office so that when these things happen, this administration will be blamed. They've sold us out. All of us. They've literally sold off the United States. Look..." (suddenly there is a map of the USA, and the entire eastern half is darkened) "Once this all happens, he'll still be in charge of the other half."

The papers were decrees to start wars with other countries; to sell off large portions of our land to other countries; to place sanctions on certain countries; to give certain rights away; to impose controlling laws, etc.

I said, "Roberts, there is still hope. God is greater. There is always prayer."

He said, "We all better pray real hard, because as it stands, this is a done deal - signed, sealed and delivered by the heads of all these countries. We really need God's help now more than ever."

As we continued to review the documents, there were severe taxes, economic sanctions, martial law, etc., that were going to have to be implemented as a result of whatever had been done to make things look so good during the past administration. - It was like the future administration was the dumping grounds for past mistakes.

INTREPRETATION: Roberts Liardon is known for his book and tape series, "GOD'S GENERALS," so I believe he stood for George Bush, who I believe is possibly one of God's Generals in the political realm today. I believe I was representative of the Church (always referred to as a she). I believe we as the Church really need to lift the future president up and pray for him, and that this dream just shows that there is much in line that whoever is elected will have to deal with that is already in motion as a result of past administrations' doings. - The end table with the lamp around the corner I believe stood for the fact that, "the end is just around the corner and we as the Church MUST dedicate ourselves to pray at HIS lampstand and remain in HIS upper room so that light may be shed where it is needed and that we may receive proper instruction and direction from the Lord."

Joni Ames

P.O. Box 427

Moravian Falls, NC 28654

E-mail: [JoniAmes@aol.com](mailto:JoniAmes@aol.com)

Website: <http://members.aol.com/joniames>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Joy of the Lord

Paul Baylis

One man's prophetic experience.

"Then I was in a different place, beholding a worship service in a little Church. As sometimes happens in a prophetic experience, I just seemed to know everything about everyone in the battered little room. All were experiencing severe trials in their lives, but they were not even thinking of them here. They were not praying about their needs. They were all trying to compose songs of thanksgiving to the Lord. They were happy, and their joy was sincere."

"I saw heaven, and all of heaven was weeping. I then saw the Father again and knew why heaven was weeping. They were weeping because of the tears in the eyes of the Father. This little group of seemingly beaten down, struggling people had moved God so deeply that He wept. They were not tears of pain, but of joy. When I saw the love that He felt for these few worshipers, I could not contain my own tears."

"Nothing I had experienced gripped me more than this scene. Worshiping the Lord on earth was now more desirable to me than dwelling in all of the glory of heaven. Genuine adoration expressed by even the most humble believer on earth could cause all of heaven to rejoice, but even more than that, it touches the Father."

"I saw Jesus standing next to the Father. Beholding the joy of the Father as He watched the little prayer meeting, He turned to me and said," "Your worship can cause Him joy every day. Your worship when you are in the midst of your difficulties touches Him even more than all of the worship of heaven. Here, where His glory is seen, the angels cannot help but to worship. When you worship without seeing His glory in the midst of your trials, that is worship in Spirit and truth. Worship the Father, not for what you will receive, but to bring Him joy. You will never be stronger that when you bring Him joy, for the joy of the Lord is your strength."

Bow down Your ear, O LORD, hear me; for I am poor and needy. Preserve my life, for I am holy; you are my God; save Your servant who trusts in You! Be merciful to me, O Lord, for I cry to You all day long. Rejoice the soul of Your servant, for to You, O Lord, I lift up my soul. For You, Lord, are good, and ready to forgive, and abundant in mercy to all those who call upon You. Give ear, O LORD, to my prayer; and attend to the voice of my supplications. In the day of my trouble I will call upon You, for You will answer me. Among the gods there is none like You, O Lord; nor are there any works like Your works. All nations whom You have made shall come and worship before You, O Lord, and shall glorify Your name. For You are great, and do wondrous things; you alone are God. Teach me Your way, O LORD; I will walk in Your truth; Unite my heart to fear Your name. I will praise You, O Lord my God, with all my heart, and I will glorify Your name forevermore. (Ps 86:1-12 NKJ)

Now to Him who is able to keep you from stumbling, and to present you faultless before the presence of His glory with exceeding joy, To God our Savior, who alone is wise, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and forever. Amen. (Jude 1:24-25 NKJ)

Paul & Debbie Baylis

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Joseph Mantle

Doug Patterson

July 24, 2000

My Spirit is moving across the land. It is a time of reunion. It is a time of standing with brother and sister hand in hand praying and believing for the breakthrough. Get ready to taste the victory of the Lord. I have called you by name, now I assemble you as a mighty army ready to move from house to house caring for the needs of others, praying one for another and all together gathering and seeking My face.

This is a year of intercession. This is a year of the Father calling you to the Throne Room. I have prepared the coat of many colors. I have mixed in the nations, the ministries, the churches, the warriors. They have been woven into a garment of praise. It is like Joseph's coat. It will be My mantle that I will put upon My apostolic church. Each thread is as important as the other, for without one portion of the garment, one expression of praise of a certain color or pattern, it will not be complete. It is here at this time and season to wear. It shall be worn by My people as they humble themselves and pray, for they shall not be cold but shall be comforted. For the Father shall even come and wrap the garment, the cloak around the shoulders of His people. The children are gathering at the footstool of the Lord. For He has a declaration that shall be whispered into the ears of His people, a word of comfort, a word of hope, a word of covenant. For this is His family, the family of God.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries

P.O. Box 172

Fergus, Ontario N1M 1N0

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God. Romans 8:27

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# The Kingdom Coming in Power

Edwin Stube

The time is fast approaching when we will experience a full manifestation of the glory of God and the fullness of His reign in power. Jesus told His disciples, in the hearing of a larger group of people: There are some standing here who will not taste death before they see the kingdom of God come with power. This amazing statement is quoted in all three of the synoptic Gospels (Matthew 16:28, Mark 9:1, and Luke 9:27) and is immediately followed by the account of Jesus' transfiguration on the mountain; and then, upon the descent from the mountain, the healing of the epileptic boy. This series of events presents a two-fold promise: the promise of entering into the glory of God and that of knowing the power of the Kingdom in its fullness.

The transfiguration of Jesus represents a partial fulfillment of the first part of this promise: the manifestation of God's glory. Jesus here is presented as Who He really is, the King of glory, dazzlingly bright and radiant with the glory of the Father. On His descent from the mountain, Jesus was confronted with an epileptic boy who had been brought to the disciples for healing. Jesus' ability to set him free, when the disciples could not, was a manifestation of the power and authority of the Kingdom. This represented a partial fulfillment of the second part of the promise.

Both the transfiguration of Jesus on the mountain and the manifestation of the power of His Kingship were linked with the death and resurrection of Jesus. As Jesus prepared to go to His death in Jerusalem, He said, "The hour has come for the Son of Man to be glorified" (John 12:23). The sacrifice of Christ as well as His resurrection are manifestations of the Kingdom. Jesus also said, "I have authority to lay down My life, and authority to take it up again" (John 10:18).

Although the promise was made publicly, only three of Jesus' closest disciples were chosen for the ascent of the mountain. Even they were not able fully to look upon the transfigured Jesus because they were cowering in fear. The sight was more than they could take. In fact, Jesus knew that no one then living would be able to comprehend the momentous revelation given on the mountain, because He told the disciples not to speak of what they had experienced until after His resurrection.

The glory and the manifestation of the Kingdom in power are the inheritance of those who know the death and the resurrection of the Lord Jesus. They have died with Christ and have risen with Him. They know the suffering of His Cross that they may know the joy of His resurrection. The death and the resurrection of Jesus are the key to seeing His glory. For those who have entered into the resurrection life of Jesus, not only is it possible to look on the glory, but to share in that glory. In Jesus' High Priestly prayer recorded in John 17, Jesus prayed for us that we would be one with Him in His glorification. In 2 Corinthians 3, Paul affirms that: The Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is freedom. And we all, with unveiled face, beholding the glory of the Lord, are being changed into His likeness from one degree of glory to another. 2 Corinthians 3:17, 18 RSV. The Greek word *metamorphoometha*, which is here translated "changed," is from the same root as that used in the Matthew and

Mark account of Jesus' transfiguration which is translated "transfigured."

Now, as then, the Lord chooses those who are living in the closest possible relationship with Him to receive the manifestation of His glory. These are allowed to enter with Jesus into the most intimate fellowship with His heavenly Father. What could not be fully grasped by those three disciples on the mountain is available to those who know experientially His resurrection life. The time is here for the Lord to bring us fully into His presence on His Holy Mountain to behold the King in His glory and to be transformed into His likeness.

Experiencing the Kingdom in power is contingent upon prayer and faith. When the disciples asked Jesus why they could not deliver the epileptic boy, He stressed the need for prayer. He no doubt referred to the kind of prayer that the disciples had just seen Him do on the mountain. Entrance into the presence of the glory of God on the Mountain is a prerequisite for the manifestation of His power in the valley. Jesus chided the disciples for their inadequate faith. Faith to minister in the power of the Spirit requires a close enough relationship with Him so that we can hear His specific instructions in every situation and then say and do exactly what He tells us. John quoted Jesus as saying that, if we ask anything according to His will, He will do it. Hearing instructions is the prerequisite. Obedience is faith in action.

Clearly, Jesus' promises of seeing the glory and the manifestation of the Kingdom in power are available for us now and not just for the time when they were given nor are they for some remote time in the future. This is the hour for which the whole creation groans as in travail, awaiting the manifestation of the sons of God (Romans 8:18,23). Who are the sons of God? Jesus, the pattern Son, was made perfect through suffering that He might bring many sons to glory (Hebrews 2:10). All who are led by the Spirit of God are sons of God (Romans 8:14).

The Lord is calling us to go up His Holy Mountain with Jesus to gaze with unveiled face upon His glory, to enter into His glorious presence, to be clothed with glory as Jesus was. From there, we will descend into the valleys and deserts of the world to manifest His glory, and to minister the love and the power of Jesus for the restoration and fulfillment of His purposes in this earth. How will we respond to God's call in this hour?

Rev. Edwin Stube <Ebstube@aol.com>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Kindred Nation

## Russell Walden

The vision expressed in the term "Kindred Nation" is that of an emerging economy of God in our day that will eclipse any historical movement or dispensation in recorded history.

Around the world there are believers who have found themselves outside the camp of the Christian Religious System. They love God, but they have no use for the religious death men so brazenly have called the "Church of the Living God".

These are the discontented, the distressed and indebted misfits who have been invited to leave "respectable" churches and groups because they did not fit, they would not be "gathered by men" and cast into the fires of their own burning (John 15:6).

My heart's cry to these disenfranchised brothers and sisters is that a day is dawning in which God is validating you, my brother and sister, not as members of the prevailing religious system but as citizens of a nation of kings and priests.

To those of the last day Elijah company I remind you with all due respect to your suffering and isolation for His name:

1 Kin 19:18 Yet I have left [me] seven thousand in Israel, all the knees which have not bowed unto Baal, and every mouth which hath not kissed him. You are not alone, my friend. I extend to you the Kinship of fellow vagabonds, from across America, from the coasts of both the Pacific and the Atlantic, reaching even to South Africa and beyond. Out of the Ashes of the failed religious systems of our day, there is emerging a new Economy, a Kindred Nation that will fulfill God's call, by his grace and in His Mercy. To that end I join my brothers and sisters in sharing with you this vision.

IT'S A NEW DAY A new day has dawned in God's timeline. His purposes are progressing inexorably to the culmination of his destiny for mankind. Since man began reckoning times and seasons, hundreds of years have marched on in nauseating repetition. On God's calendar, however, only a single week has passed since the creation of the world. Peter gives us a sense of the Father's reckoning of time: 2 Pet 3:8 But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day [is] with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.

According to biblical chronology, six thousand years have passed since man was expelled from the garden of Eden. With the turn of the millennium we have entered into the prophetic significance of God's seventh day (Heb. 4:4-7).

To affirm the prophetic significance of this time period, we will triangulate the Seventh Day with a prophesy found in Hosea: Hosea 6:1 Come, and let us return unto the LORD: for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up. 2 After two days will he revive us: in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight. 3 Then shall we know, [if] we follow on to know the LORD: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter [and] former rain unto the earth.

### A PROMISED OUTPOURING

This passage speaks of a three day time period, or in God's timetable, three thousand years. Since the crucifixion and resurrection of Christ, two of God's days have passed. After two days the Lord has promised to revive us (orig. quicken). Examining contemporary church history we see great revivals beginning at the turn of the last century and reoccurring right through the 1990's. Revival was the watchword of the last hundred years. Now we are crossing the threshold of time into a great change and transition. Having been quickened at the close of the "second day", God's promise in the "third day" is that we will "live in his sight". Then shall we know, IF we follow on to KNOW THE LORD that his going forth is prepared as the morning, and that HE SHALL COME TO US as the RAIN, and the FORMER AND THE LATTER RAIN on the earth. The word "know" here is not speaking of academic knowledge, rather of intimate experience. There is before us, in our generation an unprecedented opportunity to know him, to enter into an intimacy with the Father that all other testimonies pale beside.

1 Cor 13:12 For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I

know even as also I am known. Up until now, at best we have only seen through a glass darkly. But the hour is near that "they shall teach no more every man his neighbor, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest ..... Jer. 31:34. Who shall know him? Those who have followed on to know him, to no longer be satisfied with mere "visiting hours" with the Father through a streaked and smeared glass. To those who will no longer settle for dark speech, or dreams or visions, but they seek what God gave Moses, a FACE TO FACE intimacy with the Father (Ex. 33:11).

HOW SHALL HE COME?

So here in 1 Peter 3:8 and in Hosea 6:1-3 we have vectored in on a time period in which we can expect great change and transition for the world and God's people. What will this change be like? How will it be experienced at a grass roots level? An indication is in the phrase "HE SHALL COME TO US as the RAIN, and the FORMER AND THE LATTER RAIN on the earth." Joel 2:23 Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first [month]. Who is this promise for? It is for the "children of Zion". Zion means "a parched place". This outpouring is not for those who have contented themselves with the religious opulence and dainties of the Christian Religious System. This promise is for those who have climbed, scratched and bleeding, to gain purchase on the rarified heights of the unadulterated presence of God.

O.T. POWER & N.T. GLORY IN THE SAME OUTPOURING

The former rain speaks of the economy of God under the Old Covenant. The latter rain speaks of the economy of God in the New Covenant, or what some call the "dispensation of grace" or the Church age. The Old Testament time was marked by great demonstrations of power as God shook the nations in his dealings with Israel. The New Testament period was typified by a magnitude of GLORY greater than any seen by any old testament saint. Now in this THIRD DAY the promise of God is "IF WE FOLLOW ON TO KNOW", we shall see the FORMER and LATTER rain together. This describes an emerging economy of God in the morning of the third day, typified by OLD TESTAMENT POWER and NEW TESTAMENT GLORY poured out simultaneously in an unprecedented visitation of God's presence on the earth.

MAKE HIS PRESENCE YOUR PRIORITY You may say, "Wonderful! I believe! How may I participate in this visitation? I don't want to miss out." Those who participate in this end time visitation will "FOLLOW ON" to know the Lord. They aren't seeking manifestations, they aren't building religious kingdoms, they aren't pursuing some new doctrine, they are following AFTER HIM, HIS PERSON. These are they who MAKE HIS PRESENCE their PRIORITY at the sacrifice of all else.

THE PASSING AWAY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS SYSTEM

Veiled in Hosea 6:3 is a great challenge to the believer. "Then shall we know, [if] we follow on to know the LORD." The phrase "follow on" means to "pursue ardently". By implication we may conclude that God is on the move. As in the days of Israel in the wilderness, the CLOUD of his presence is moving and we must follow and pursue if we are to be partakers of this outpouring. Now when the children of Israel moved with the cloud of God's glory, there was great activity in their midst. They broke camp the EXISTING STRUCTURE CAME DOWN. This deconstruction of the existing structure was necessary because the Lord purposed to use those resources to construct an expression of his nation and his purpose at another location, in our example another spiritual geography. This is what took place when the CLOUD of God's presence moved from the economy of God under Judaism to the early church. 70 years after the veil of the temple was rent in two (Mark 15:38) Judaism came to an ignominious end. When the early church burst into bloom on the day of Pentecost, the new wine called for new wineskins. The apostles and early church fathers didn't seek to reform or revive Judaism. They understood that God was restoring his people to his purpose but was not necessarily reviving the existing religious structure. Today's revivalists, prophets and so-called apostles are calling for revival, reform, and restoration. They have a vision for change but they aren't going far enough. They cannot perceive the purpose of God requiring them to make a quantum leap out of their comfort zone, out of Christianity as we have known it, into a NEW EXPRESSION OF THE ECCLESIA for the Third Millennium. The ax of accountability has been laid at the root of the Christian Religious System and a new corporeality, or "ecclesia" is emerging from the ashes of the old. The shame of the Laodicean church of Rev. 3:14,15 is giving way to the glory of Sun-Clothed woman of Rev. ch. 12:1.

FROM JUDAISM to CHRISTIANITY to THE MILLENNIAL ECONOMY OF GOD

To what shall we compare this transition we are now entering into? Not even a comparison with the protestant reformation is an adequate description. A modern day Martin Luther would not go far enough. The boldness of God's men today will be no less than that of Elijah or John the Baptist. For decades, renewal has been the hue and cry of God's men, but no renewal movement, not even the protestant reformation was able to reach sufficient escape

velocity to break free of the gravity well of Mystery Babylon, the Great Whore of Rev. 17:1. Spiritual renewal is a concern of every Christian. We use different terms for it depending on our background: Charismatic Renewal; Revival; the next move of God; Restoration; Third Wave; etc., etc. The manner in which Christians supposedly may assure their participation in renewal is as diverse as the terminologies coined to describe the hoped-for outpouring of the Spirit of God on the Church. One viewpoint is that renewal will come as believers come into a structural unity, operating in some form of loose association or fellowship. All denominations and sects are formed along this premise. Another opinion is that unity will come through doctrinal agreement. Still others believe that all doctrinal issues must be placed as a secondary concern in order to achieve and attain unity. Each of these schools of thought and others, are supported with various scriptural pretexts and logical arguments. But none of these scenarios for renewal reflect the precedents already established in the scriptures. WHAT GOD WILL, AND WILL NOT RESTORE

It is certain that God wants to restore his people, but does that mean he will restore what we call Christianity, i.e.; the religious subculture the church of the first century has evolved into? Therefore, in speaking of renewal, let us suggest that while the Lord may not restore the structures and forms of Christian religion, he is most definitely coming to restore his people to his purpose. "Biblical Spirituality" is a term we will choose to define that purpose to which God would bring us as individuals and as the Ecclesia of God. Evangelist Billy Graham was asked once, "Do you believe in the Christ of Christianity?" His answer: "No. I believe in the Christ of the Bible." What an indictment of our religious culture! The preeminent spokesman for the cause of Christ of necessity pointing away from Christianity to the economy of God as revealed in the life of Christ and the early church! Can we just accept this state of affairs? Do we really think that the Father who judged his own people Israel for the same unbelief, overlook the Phariseism and spiritual decadence of our day? When we speak of renewal, we first must determine what it is that God might wish to renew. To get his viewpoint on this we can look back at the time of Jesus. Did Messiah come to renew or restore the prevailing religious system? No, but HE DID

COME TO RESTORE HIS PEOPLE TO HIS PURPOSE.

Where did the Father find those people who he called to populate his new economy in the first century? He found them within the flawed religious system present in Israel at that time. The Jews who successfully transitioned from Judaism to Christianity are the examples for those of us seeking to navigate the transition from Christianity to the Emerging Millennial Economy of God in our day.

THE COMING OF CHRIST IS THE ONLY CURE FOR THE ILLS OF CHRISTIANITY

It is evident that the religious system of Jesus' day was not going to reform itself. The ultimate answer to the ills of religion in the first century was the coming of Messiah. Likewise in this century the Second Coming of Messiah is the ultimate answer to the ills of the Christian Religious System. The Jewish leaders in the first century knew that the coming of the Messiah was their only hope. However, when Messiah came and didn't endorse or seek to reform the religious culture that defined them and gave them their identity, they rose up and crucified him.

Even so today, theologians are assured in themselves they understand the coming of the Lord. But even as the Jews were blind to the true nature and purpose of God in Christ's first coming as Suffering Savior, even so Christianity is blind to the true nature and purpose of God in his second coming as Reigning King. The Jews in their ignorance crucified the personification of their hope. Likewise Christianity on the whole will reject the second coming of Christ and will actually work against God's purpose as he brings mankind into the fulfillment of his purpose.

LET US COMPARE CHRISTIANITY TODAY WITH JUDAISM OF JESUS' DAY

There are amazing parallels between the Jewish Religious System of Jesus' day and the Christian Religious System of this day. The Jewish Religious System was birthed in the glory of Solomon's temple. The first century Hebrew looked back to Solomon's temple just as the modern day Christian looks back to the first century church. Likewise over the centuries, both Judaism and Christianity have denigrated from their glorious beginnings to corrupt caricatures of their former wonder. Even by the most liberal standard the similarities between the Jewish Religious System that crucified Jesus, and the Christian Religious System today are frightening. Both the Jewish Religious System of Jesus' day and Christianity today were rife with sects, splinter groups and were possessed with a life and vitality fully separate from the life of God.

THE AX IS LAID AT THE ROOT OF THE TREE

In Romans chapters ten and eleven Paul draws comparisons gives strong warning to the Gentile church that they should learn by the example set before them in first century Judaism. Romans chapter ten contains some of the most often AND least often quoted verses in the Bible. In fact, verse. 9 is the very foundation of the sinners prayer that almost every new convert in the 20th century prays in the act of accepting Jesus as personal savior: Romans 10:9 That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him

from the dead, thou shalt be saved. What is the context of these well known verses? The context of this passage includes this entire chapter (chapter 10) and also chapter eleven. It is a part of an entire passage where the main theme is not only saving faith, but predominately the Apostle Paul's yearning toward his kinsman. Romans 10:1 Brethren, my heart's desire and prayer to God for Israel is, that they might be saved. Paul's burning desire is to see his people, the Jews come to a saving knowledge of Jesus Christ. In expressing that desire he is making his readers aware that he is a member of a nation of men, who at one time lived in the very center of God's blessing but had strayed so far afield that but for the grace of God they would be irrevocably lost. Out of this heartbreak he addresses the Gentile church with a word of solemn warning. Romans 11:21 For if God spared not the natural branches, [take heed] lest he also spare not thee. John the Baptist laid the ax of accountability at the root of the JRS (Jewish Religious System). But it was their unbelief that cut them off. And the prophetic warning of Paul is unmistakable: Romans 11:22 Behold therefore the goodness and severity of God: on them which fell, severity; but toward thee, goodness, if thou continue in [his] goodness: otherwise thou also shalt be cut off.

THE CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS SYSTEM HAS LEFT ITS FIRST ESTATE

Has Christianity continued in the goodness of God? Or have we as a culture, left our first estate (the first century economy of God)? At every point where you find any disparity between the first century church and modern Christianity, there is an indictment of our religious culture. As we come closer to the outpouring of the Spirit afresh and in full force, the CRS (Christian Religious System) is being brought to judgment. In this day as in Jesus' day he is bringing a remnant out of the prevailing, flawed religious system. This remnant will continue in his purpose, partaking of a new economy in God for the third millennium.

The Laodicean church is at an end. The lukewarm, politicized monstrosity we have brazenly called the "Church of the Living God" is being spewed out of the mouth of Christ. Our unbelief has cut us off as a religious culture. It is imperative that modern day believers learn from the example of first century Judaism. If God did not withhold judgement from the natural branches of the nation of Israel, it is religious arrogance to assume Christianity will evade judgement.

THE BREACH BETWEEN THE CHURCH AGE AND THE MILLENNIUM

When God's purposes move from one dynamic to another, there is always a time of transition. Between the economy of God under Abraham and the Law we have the transitional time that Moses presided over. Between the time of Moses and King David was the transitional period under Joshua and the Judges. Between the purpose of God under David and Solomon, and the Prophets was the ministry of Elijah. Between the economy of God under the Prophets and the Ministry of Jesus was the transitional time under the oversight of John the Baptist. Likewise between the Church Age and the millennium will come a time of transition referred to prophetically by Malachi, speaking both of John the Baptist and the End of the Age. Mal. 4:5 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD:

Even the most orthodox scholars agree that the great and dreadful day of the Lord is the end of the age when time shall be no more. This is that point which God draws the curtain on this human drama that began with Adam and ended with Armageddon.

John fulfilled this verse individually, as the forerunner of the singular Son of God, our savior Jesus Christ. But in the last days as the corporate Christ is brought to perfection, there is a corporate body, or "John the Baptist" company that will arise in the Spirit of Elijah and "turn the hearts of the Fathers to the children and the hearts of the children to the Fathers. " (Mal. 4:6)

THE ELIJAH TASK

The Elijah task, as some have put it, is in our day the same as it was in John's day. John the Baptist came baptizing and proclaiming the Kingdom of God was at hand. His message was twofold then: The Messiah is at Hand; and, Prepare yourself. John the Baptist was the only voice that spoke to point out the fact that the Messiah wasn't coming as a Military Conqueror, but as a Suffering Messiah. When he saw Jesus coming to be baptized, he cried out, "Behold the Lamb". The Jews were expecting a military genius who would come and overthrow the Romans and establish Israel supernaturally as a world government. Because of this lack of insight, when God sent a Lamb instead of a Lion, they crucified the Lord of Glory.

Even so today, Christianity is expecting a redeeming conqueror to whisk them away to some Christianized "Valhalla", where there will be feasting and rejoicing for endless ages. But what we must see, beloved is that there are aspects of his coming that Christianity has skewed and overlooked and misunderstood to no less a degree than the Jews did. Because of this, Christianity as we know it will resist the true coming of the Lord, because they will see

it as a threat to their culture, their power and position. Their resistance will be such that if it were possible they would crucify the Lord himself. Only this time he is not coming as suffering savior but as reigning King. So the message today is: "Prepare!", and "The Kingdom of Heaven is at Hand". We are in a time of transition only to be compared in magnitude to that transition witnessed from Judaism to 1st century Christianity. And the challenge to us is are we willing to relinquish our Christianity to embrace Christ and his onward moving purpose? Are we willing to make the same sacrifices the Jews who followed Jesus did, who gave up their Judaism and 3000 years of religious tradition to follow Christ into the new economy of that 1st millennia after Christ?

WHAT SHALL BE THE MANNER OF HIS APPEARING?

We are in a new day. A new corporeality is being birthed. A new Ecclessia, or church is being birthed from the ashes of the old. This is what the Jews didn't see. They could only accept the Messiah to come as a single man and wreak revenge on all their enemies and satisfy all their lusts for power and position and vindication against their enemies. They did not see that between the rule and reign of Messiah and their day was the birth of a new corporeality known to us as Christianity, or the Church. This same blindness is on the church today. We are looking for a Messiah to come and punish the enemies of the faith, and whisk the faithful to some harbor of safety while the terrors of divine judgement are poured out upon the luckless heathen. What we have not seen is that there is a NEW ECONOMY of GOD, a NEW ECCLESSIA altogether, that is emerging in the transition between the Laodicean church age and the Millennial reign of Christ.

A NEW ECONOMY, A NEW DYNAMIC, A NEW BAPTISM

When the children of Israel entered into the promises of God, they were baptized in the cloud of God's presence and in the Red sea crossing (1 Cor. 10:2). With the advent of the purpose of God in Christ came the baptism of water. When the church was birthed was the baptism of the Holy Ghost. With each transition came a new baptism. With each baptism experience came the formation of a corporate body representative of the new day God was ushering in. Likewise this millennial economy of God, prefigured as the Sun-clothed Woman of Revelation 12 will be attended by a mighty baptism, not of water, or Spirit, but of Fire.

Luke 3:16 John answered, saying unto [them] all, I indeed baptize you with water; but one mightier than I cometh, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire: Evangelical, fundamentalist believers hold the doctrine that when they are baptized in water, they are in a figure, likewise baptized in the Holy Ghost and Fire. Pentecostal, Charismatic believers smile at that viewpoint and rightly point out that there is a further baptism, the Baptism of the Holy Ghost. However they then make the same error by saying when they receive the baptism of the Holy Ghost, they likewise in a figure receive the Baptism of Fire. Others commonly teach that the baptism of Fire is simply, persecution. Whether they be fundamentalist or Pentecostal or nominal Christians, all believe that they have all of God that is available through water baptism or Spirit baptism respectively. Consider the following brief treatment of this matter. The baptism of the Holy Ghost that fell on the day of Pentecost was the fulfillment of one of the feasts of Israel by the same name. The feast of Passover, all theologians agree represents the salvation which will rightly be attended with a baptism of water. So these two, of the three feasts of Israel are types that are fulfilled as personal experiences for the believer. What about the third feast? Surely the conclusion can rightly be made that the third feast, as the second and the first must also represent and be fulfilled in a third experience available at some point in God's timetable to the believer. John spoke of the baptism of water, the baptism of the Spirit and the Baptism of Fire. We have seen the first two baptisms but not the third. We celebrate the fulfillment of Passover in our salvation and water baptism. We partake of the fulfillment of Pentecost in the baptism of the Holy Ghost. There will come a day and is now at hand that the Baptism of Fire will be made available to the saints at the appointed hour, the time of the fulfillment of the feast of Tabernacles.

What is this baptism of Fire? Water baptism represents the rebirth of the Spirit of Man into the family of God. The baptism of the Holy Ghost acts in renewing power upon the mind, will and emotions, filling the Soul of Man with the fulness of God's ethereal nature. The baptism of Fire will act upon the physical man setting in to redeem him from the last enemy which is death. This baptism is pre-figured for us in the life of Moses and in the transfiguration of Jesus.

Deut. 4:24, and Heb. 12:29 tell us that "our God is a consuming fire". The baptism of Fire is a baptism into His Person. Some may call this rapture, or translation, or body felt salvation. But the imperative for us to understand that it is not a sweeping away to some "planet" called heaven, but the initiation into a company of saints that will comprise the eighth church mentioned in Revelation, the Sun-clothed woman of Rev. 12. After the Laodicean Church is spewed out of the mouth of the Son, there "appears a wonder in heaven", a Woman clothed with "the Sun", clothed with Fire.

In Matthew 17: 1-7 we find the transfiguration of Jesus, when he was "his face did shine as the sun, and his raiment



was white as the light." This gives us a glimpse of the nature of the baptism of Fire. You may object, "That was Jesus! We cannot expect that type of glorification to come upon a mortal man." Is that so? Then consider Moses, the agent of what Paul called the "ministration of death": Exod 34:34 But when Moses went in before the LORD to speak with him, he took the vail off, until he came out. And he came out, and spake unto the children of Israel [that] which he was commanded. 35 And the children of Israel saw the face of Moses, that the skin of Moses' face shone: and Moses put the vail upon his face again, until he went in to speak with him. In the presence of God, who is a consuming fire a unique and peculiar phenomena is affected. Paul, speaking of this side effect of Moses' "face to face" relationship with the Father said this:

2Cor 3:7 But if the ministration of death, written [and] engraven in stones, was glorious, so that the children of Israel could not stedfastly behold the face of Moses for the glory of his countenance; which [glory] was to be done away: 8 How shall not the ministration of the spirit be rather glorious? 9 For if the ministration of condemnation [be] glory, much more doth the ministration of righteousness exceed in glory. 10 For even that which was made glorious had no glory in this respect, by reason of the glory that excelleth. 11 For if that which is done away [was] glorious, much more that which remaineth [is] glorious. 12 Seeing then that we have such hope, we use great plainness of speech: If Moses under the Old Covenant economy of God could experience such a manifestation as a result of his intimacy with God, how much more might the believer, look forward to such an intimacy and experience with God as his ultimate portion. The manifestation is not that which we want to apprehend, but rather the intimacy of which that manifestation is the result of. This is the end of "following on to know, the Lord".

Please understand that this baptism is not some alien experience. On the day of Pentecost there appeared "tongues of fire" upon the believers. They receive in a portion the earnest of that fulness promised in the Baptism of Fire. The Baptism of Fire, or of Glory is a full immersion into that fire that only lighted briefly upon the 120 on the day of Pentecost. As at the Mount of Transfiguration, Jesus returned to his followers and appeared normal as before. But those who went with him witnessed his glorification. Likewise on the day of Pentecost there were physical manifestations that didn't linger with permanence but nonetheless were a testimony to the uniqueness of the experience. The baptism of fire will come in full blown sensory perception to the believer, yet afterward leave him to return to his affairs, seemingly none changed to the outward eye, but there will be a fullness of inward effulgence that will flow out of this fire-baptized company that will electrify the world around them.

This baptism is not some new teaching or strange revelation. This baptism is what the prophets have inquired into, what theologians have misapprehended as the "rapture", or the "translation of the saints". They see a "rapture" of the Lord coming "for" his saints. But the scriptures clearly teach that his is "coming in us" in glory before he come "for us" to glory: 2The 1:10 When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day.

What day does Paul speak of? That day when 1 Thess. 4:16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first: 17 Then we which are alive [and] remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord. So we clearly see, that the Lord is coming to be glorified "in us" before he comes "for us". He is coming in us in fulfillment of Eph. 4:13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: and Eph 5:27 That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish. This is NOT the Christian Religious System. This is a "glorious" or "glorified" church that has come out of the Babylon of the Christian Religious System and prepared as a righteous remnant to be God's instrument of power in the closing days of time. This is the portion of the end time saint. This is not a secret experience only for a few. This is for "whosoever will" who will walk with God as Enoch walked with God, who "was not" for God took him.

HOW DOES ONE POSTURE HIMSELF TO BE AVAILABLE FOR THIS BAPTISM?

The keys to spiritual survival in the end times can be seen in the lives of those in first century Judaism who successfully negotiated the transition from Judaism to Christianity. For that is the challenge to every believer: to successfully negotiate the transition from Christianity to the Emerging Economy of God, the Glorified Ecclesia, founded in the outpouring of the Baptism of Fire, proliferated in the midst of the death throes of the domain of darkness, and vindicated in the bed chamber of the Bridegroom when she brings forth the Manchild of Rev. 12:5.

The greatest examples of those who "waited on the consolation of Israel" were Anna (Luke 2:36), the prophetess, Simeon (Luke 2:25), and John the Baptist. Each of these figures lived to fulfill God's purpose in both the JRS and the first century church. Anna was in the temple daily, no doubt a thorn in the side of the Pharisees and Sadducee, a



daily repudiation to their hypocrisy. Simeon on the other hand is said to have "come by the Spirit into the Temple". He was a man unphased by the exacting legalism of the day, choosing rather to live his life according to the dynamic of the Spirit's leading, and ultimately gaining thereby the honor of presiding over the circumcision of the Word made flesh!

Even as Anna and Simeon each had a connection to the prevailing religious system, so John himself was connection to Judaism through confrontation in the Spirit and Power of Elijah. John confronted Herod (a type of modern day church leaders) and told him is was unlawful for him to have his brother's wife. Who is the brother of the modern day pastor, or church leader? Is it not Jesus? And does not the leadership of the CRS today take prerogatives with God's people, the Bride of Christ that belong only to the Bridegroom? The warning to pastors and leaders in the CRS today is beware your fate in the coming of Christ. As Samson returning from the Slaughter of the Philistines he will declare "Someone has been ploughing with my heifer!" And will visit judgement upon those who have defiled his chosen bride.

BAPTIZED IN THE CLOUD

The hand of God's blessing and protection in this hour of the apostasy of Christianity as we know it is found in Mal. 3:16 Then they that feared the LORD spake often one to another: and the LORD hearkened, and heard [it], and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD, and that thought upon his name. 17 And they shall be mine, saith the LORD of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him. There is a blessed communion when believers who fear the Lord come together. The grace of God poured out on this fellowship and intimacy is spoken of by some as "getting in the cloud", when the rarified presence of God joins with two or three who have come together in simple fellowship without a set structure or religious context, just to commune together in the depths of His glory. Jesus spoke of this in John 17:20 Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word; 21 That they all may be one...

Jesus is praying that the 12 disciples and those who would follow after them would be one. He even stated the degree to which he wanted us to be one. " as thou, Father, [art] in me, and I in thee"

Jesus wants us to be one to the magnitude that our oneness is as much a mystery as the mystery of the Godhead, and you cannot hardly discuss the mystery of the Godhead without blaspheming because of the inscrutable one-ness of the Father and the Son. Now why does Jesus want us to have this oneness? "that they also may be one in us: "

You would think that Jesus got it backwards. Surely we need to be one with the Father before we can be one with each other. But Jesus plainly prays that we would be one first with each other. THAT (in order that) "they may also be one in "US" in the Father and the Son. This is undeniably the language of this verse. The path of becoming one with the Father is becoming one with each other. Look at these verses in your bible and tell me this is NOT the wording. This oneness is the means by which we are baptized into HIS GLORY, INTO THE CLOUD. Now, if we are going to be ONE (laterally) in order to be ONE WITH THE FATHER (vertically) we can't do it in ourselves. What has he given us to be one? Well it must be LOVE, right? No, love has NOTHING TO DO WITH THIS ONENESS. Agreement? No, agreement, mental assent, common doctrine, etc., have less than nothing to do with this ONENESS. What Has he given us to facilitate the oneness he is praying to the Father that we have and enter into?

v. 22 And the glory which thou gamest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one:

He didn't give us love, agreement, common labor or vision - he gave us His Glory. As the instrument of entering into ONENESS with one another and with the Father. How does that work? You seek out those as yourself who are yearning for the glory as you are and you come together and talk, pray, WHATEVER ACTIVITY INVOKES THE COMING OF THE CLOUD, the discernment and awareness of his nearness. Matt 18:20 For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.

You see Jesus GAVE US HIS GLORY in order that our pursuit of the GLORY would bring us together IN ONE and then IN THAT GLORY we become ONE not only with one another, but ONE WITH HIM. Where you enter in to the manifestation of Christ in us, the HOPE of GLORY.

v. 23 I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me.

This IS what is emerging in the earth today: a forging of ONENESS that has nothing to do with EGO, Doctrine,

ministry work, etc., in fact it will cost you your ministry, your ego, your independence. You will have to lay down your opinions and choose to sit IN THE CLOUD THAT COMES and be TAUGHT TOGETHER OF HIM, to be brought into UNION first with your yoke fellow, your fellow bond servant, who ever he might be. Your fellow sojourners won't be likely who you would choose in the natural. And you will in all likelihood lose ALL YOUR FRIENDS, and ALL YOUR CREDIBILITY , no matter how preciously you have garnered and preserved it. But you will gain THE GLORY! You will gain a lateral "Oneness" with your yoke fellow and at last the ONENESS of CHRIST IN YOU beyond what you could ever ask or hope. Then you will go from personal blessing, to common vision, to mutual work and ministry but the only thing you will have any thought for is the cloud of God's presence, the satisfaction of that hunger, getting back to the cloud, staying under the cloud wherever it may lead.

This writing may be used in any way seen fit so long as it remains in its entirety and the contact information of the author is included. Direct your inquiries to the person who shared this information with you, or to:

Russell Walden  
rwalden492@hotmail.com  
<http://go.to/kindrednation>  
209 N. Holly Street  
Bunkie, Louisiana 71322 USA  
337-346-1425

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Kingdom of God: Heaven within Us

Brett Hofstee

*1st Corinthians 3:16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and the Spirit of God dwelleth in you.*

John 15:4 Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me.

Manifest sons of God, O daughters of Zion, the kingdom of God (heaven) is within us. Our Lord has come into us and now He is wooing us to come into Him, but we must come out of Egypt (the world) and allow the fire of God (His love) to expose the Egypt in us. This will allow the archangel Michael and his angels to prevail in Heaven against the great dragon and his angels, who stand before the throne of God (our heart), accusing us day and night.

Revelation 12:7-10

*7-And there was a war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,*

*8-And prevailed not; neither was their place found anymore in heaven.*

*9-And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.*

*10-And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation(Jesus), and strength(Elijah/John the Baptist), and the kingdom of our God(Moses), and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.*

Our God's temple (we His children), have suffered much violence and injury.

Matthew 11:12-15

*12-And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence and the violent take it by force.*

*13-For all the prophets and the law prophesied until John.*

*14-And if ye will receive it this is Elias (Elijah), which was for to come.*

*15-He that has ears to hear, let him hear.*

But our Lord has come to restore the hearts of men (the throne of God), first in heaven (us) then establish His throne on earth.

*Matthew 6:10 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.*

*Matthew 17:11 And Jesus answered and said unto them, Elias (Elijah) truly shall come and restore all things.*

Elijah is the strength of God, for he is the heart of the Father and will restore the throne of God, the heart of man. All our Father's power comes from His love.

We must also allow the fire of God to expose the dragon in the sea (our mind), which is around the throne of God (our heart), so the sea (our mind) can be calm and crystal clear before the throne of God. In order for us to do this, we must allow the islands (mindsets) to be removed out of the sea (our minds). This will allow the sword of the Spirit (truth/the word of God) and the revealer of all truth, the Holy Spirit to have His way. This will be painful

because we are all about to find out, how little we knew and how the devil has kept our eyes blinded. We must swallow our pride, for our Father will have mercy on the repentant and spit the proud out of His mouth. The truth (hidden manna/mysteries of God) is going to shake heaven (His children), and after He is done shaking heaven, then His children (His army) will shake the world with that truth. And the world's faces shall be much pained and all faces shall gather blackness before the army of God. (Joel 2:6)

Revelation 2:17 He that hath an ear, let him heareth what the Spirit sayeth unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna (the mysteries of God) and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that revealeth.

We must come into the promised land (deliverance) in the spiritual before we can take the promised land on the earth. Spiritual deliverance (restoration of heaven, the throne of God, our heart) will usher in Zion, that is within us all. A place of worship that we as our Father's children have been made for. A place of joy, repentance and thankfulness that we can not even imagine. But it will spring forth, when our Father cuts our chains of captivity with His sword (the truth). For our Lord comes with a sharp sword out of His mouth.

Revelations 19:15 And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he shall smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of almighty God.

Jesus will rule all nations with a manifestation of Himself through His brothers and sisters.

Zephaniah 3:8-9

8-Therefore wait ye upon me, saith the Lord, until the day that I (the lion) rise up to the prey: for my determination is to gather the nations, that I may assemble the kingdoms to pour upon them mine indignation, and even all my fierce anger: for all the earth will be devoured with the fire of my jealousy.

9-For then will I turn to the people a pure language that they may call upon the name of the Lord, to serve him with one consent.

Lord have mercy on us for our preconceived notions and arrogance. Thinking we knew you more than we really did. When we have been so blinded by the devil and our foolishness. Thank you Father, for your mercy and your desire to become one with us.

May the Lord be with us as we journey up Mount Zion, our home.  
Your brother, Brett

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Kings of the Earth

## Ron Cantor

Dear Friends,

On Sunday morning Pastor Kilpatrick preached an excellent sermon concerning the end times and the connection between Joseph and Yeshua. He said that the day before he was in tears on and off all day over the Palestinian desecration of Joseph's tomb. At the end of the service there was extended prayer for Israel. Thank God that this church, which is respected internationally has taken such a bold stand for Israel.

Yesterday, I led a Yom Kippur prayer meeting at BRSM for Israel. We had over 100 people come. While reading Ps. 2, the Spirit of God came upon me in the form of Holy anger. I was thinking about the UN resolution condemning Israel.

Ps 2:1-2 1 Why do the nations conspire and the peoples plot in vain? 2 The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together against the LORD and against his Anointed One.

What a picture of the U.N. Security Council on Saturday. The kings and rulers gathered to condemn God's people. This hypocritical body, who refuses to condemn China for murdering hundreds of students, seeks to reprove Israel for defending herself. In standing against Israel, they stand against "Yahweh and His Anointed One" Yeshua. In context, Psalm two is referring to who has authority over the Land of Israel and who rules the Nations. For God says:

6 "I have installed my King on Zion, my holy hill." and

8 ...I will make the nations your inheritance, the ends of the earth your possession. 9 You will rule them with an iron scepter;

### GOD'S RESPONSE

How does God respond to those who misuse the authority He gave them? Is he concerned? Is He Intimidated by the kings of this earth? Does He get nervous in the presence of Kofi Anam or President Clinton? Does he bow in the presence of "Chairman" Arafat?

Ps 2:4-5 4 The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the Lord scoffs at them. 5 Then he rebukes them in his anger and terrifies them in his wrath...

If God is laughing and mocking the Clintons, Putins (Russia) and Zemins (China) of this world, then Israel should be at peace. The truth is that Israel could respond to the Palestinian rage in any way she desires and the Kings of this earth can do nothing without God's permission. These men walk about arrogantly as if they will not have to answer to God.

In the days of Hezekiah, there was another King who was sure he could do as he willed to the daughter of Zion. King Sennacherib tried to intimidate Hezekiah even as the Islamic nations have threatened Israel with a Holy War:

Isa 37:10-11 10 "Say to Hezekiah king of Judah: Do not let the god you depend on deceive you when he says, 'Jerusalem will not be handed over to the king of Assyria.' [or Palestinians] 11 Surely you have heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all the countries, destroying them completely. And will you be delivered? (emphasis mine) What was God's response?

Isa 37:22-35 22 this is the word the LORD has spoken against him: "The Virgin Daughter of Zion despises and mocks you. The Daughter of Jerusalem tosses her head as you flee. 23 Who is it you have insulted and blasphemed? Against whom have you raised your voice and lifted your eyes in pride? Against the Holy One of Israel! 24 By your messengers you have heaped insults on the Lord. And you have said, 'With my many chariots I have ascended the heights of the mountains, the utmost heights of Lebanon. I have cut down its tallest cedars, the choicest of its pines. I have reached its

remotest heights, the finest of its forests. 28 "But I know where you stay and when you come and go and how you rage against me. 29 Because you rage against me and because your insolence has reached my ears, I will put my hook in your nose and my bit in your mouth, and I will make you return by the way you came...

(Interesting use of the word RAGE here, as the Palestinians recently called for a DAY OF RAGE against Israel, which of course includes the God of Israel.)

32 For out of Jerusalem will come a remnant, and out of Mount Zion a band of survivors. The zeal of the LORD Almighty will accomplish this. ... 35 "I will defend this city [Jerusalem] and save it, for my sake and for the sake of David my servant!" And what happened?

Isa 37:36 36 Then the angel of the LORD went out and put to death a hundred and eighty-five thousand men in the Assyrian camp. When the people got up the next morning-- there were all the dead bodies!

OH GOD, ONCE AGAIN SEND YOUR ANGEL TO PROTECT YOUR PEOPLE ISRAEL! AND YOUR HOLY CITY JERUSALEM! Mt. ZION

Going back to verse 6 in Psalm 2, the Lord says that He has installed His king on Zion. This is the same area that the Lord referred to in verse 32 and 35 above. It is quite amazing--this entire battle is over a hill. A hill over which both God and satan are fighting. The entire world is in an uproar over a small mountain in the Old City of Jerusalem. Mt. Moriah, where Abraham nearly sacrificed Isaac and where the ancient Temple stood, has brought the world and its leaders into a furor.

It is a real proof that the God of the Bible IS God. For it was He who said, "I am going to make Jerusalem a cup that sends all the surrounding peoples reeling." (Zech 12:2) There are many cities of more significance in the natural: Moscow, New York, Tokyo--but it is little Jerusalem that has the Kings of the World up in arms (literally).

PRAY that Israel does not go down to Egypt (man) for help. Pray that she stands strong and take orders from above. President Clinton, who humiliated Israel by not vetoing the UN Resolution (EVEN HIS WIFE PUBLICLY CRITICIZED HIM FOR THIS DECISION.) is trying to get Barak to come to Egypt for a summit. Long ago God warned Israel: 1 Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help, who rely on horses, who trust in the multitude of their chariots and in the great strength of their horsemen, but do not look to the Holy One of Israel, or seek help from the LORD. (Isa 31:1)

This whole "peace process" has been a human effort to solve something that only God can solve. I realize now that my whole view of the peace process has been HUMANISTIC. Even though I know better, I would battle feelings like "Israel has to make concessions or the Arabs will attack." The fact is that the Arabs will attack either way! The way of man has not borne the fruit that was promised. Only in following God's plan will Israel have peace. Pray that Israel not give in to the humanistic, even demonic, plans of the Kings of this world.

The God of Israel shall prevail!

For the Salvation of Israel and the Nations, Ron Cantor

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Kingdom People

Ron McGatlin

Who are the people of God that are crossing over into the promised land of the kingdom of heaven on earth? What are they like and what is their church and lifestyle like? Who are these people who are actively waiting upon the kingdom of God and listening for the sound of His voice -- these who will not move without the direction of the voice of their God?

They are those who move in unison together as a mighty army -- an army that remains in rank and file and never oversteps or sidesteps the will of their God. A mighty army of "ordinary" believers filled with an extraordinary obsession for God -- those obsessed beyond all reason with the very love of their God. Those in whom there remains no place for the devil to lay his hand or attach his hooks. A people without the religious bondages and prideful self righteousness of the past church age. A people who do not care any more about things that were once important but cares with their whole heart and life about the things of their God. A people who are dangerous because of their simple and real love that flows into and through them to the world. A people who forever will cling to the promises of their God and gladly give their lives to be in His presence and to serve Him with all their heart and strength.

These are the people of God coming forth into our world. They are the rulers, the workers, the teachers, the moms and dads, the soldiers from five star generals to buck privates who are one and the same unto their God. They will not rule as lord over one another but will serve one another as Lord. They are the scientist, the plumbers, the builders, and the farmers, they are the worshipers of God doing the work of God on earth. Anointed by His Spirit and filled with undeniable power and strength to do all the will of God.

The sons of the kingdom are with us now and shall continue to grow in numbers as the mighty revival of God planted by the fathers of our past and bathed in the blood of martyrs to our Lord shall cover the earth. >From ocean to ocean and from mountain to mountain there shall be none who do not know of the glory of our Lord. The beginning is past and the work lies ahead of us and anyone having put their hand to this plow shall not turn back. The plowing must continue but the planting has already begun. The mighty revival of the presence and power of God shall sweep the whole earth and the planet and all of its people shall never be the same again. The harvest is upon us and shall not be stopped. At the same time the plower is plowing and the sower is sowing and the harvester is harvesting. (Amos 9:13)

What are these people like? They are like Christ Jesus. They are in fact those in whom Christ dwells bringing forth different aspects of His very life in different individuals - the possessors of differing parts of Christ who all coming together to form the whole body of Christ covering the earth. They are the risen Christ dwelling on earth to rule and reign as priest and kings. They are the physical embodiment of the glory of God. The "Christ in you the hope of



glory” has become Christ living in many by the Spirit of Christ the manifest presence of the glory of God.

No earthly government or institution shall rule over the glory of God. The kingdom people will be led by Spirit appointed elders in local groups. The elders will be the loving authority to govern the local people of God. No longer will the church be a building made with hands. The local church will meet from day to day in houses or business places or great outdoor stadiums or wherever. Some elders will be gifted pastors tending the sheep. Others will be gifted teachers teaching the children young and old. And others will be evangelist reaching out to the local community harvesting their part of the world.

The apostolic government of God will be fluid and mobile. The powerfully gifted apostles and prophets will move from place to place bringing the wisdom and specific word of God for every need and in every situation. There will no longer be a “headquarters”. The “quarters of the head” are in heaven and not on earth. God’s chosen servant leaders will look toward the true headquarters in heaven and receive their direction for governing from the Spirit of Christ.

The apostles will receive direction for the over all body and the governing of the overall church will be in them. The prophet will receive the word for more specific an personal direction and correction.

The local elders will receive direction for the local group of believers and will know how to pastor, teach, and evangelize their areas. The elders will know which apostles to call for and when to call for them to come and bring light and government to their group. The apostles will have direction from God in agreement to go where the elders call them. If the elders should falter and need help, an apostle and/or prophet will be sent by God to bring authority and recovery to the situation.

Ron McGatlin

[basileia@advi.net](mailto:basileia@advi.net)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# The Lord Is Calling

**Thomas S. Gibson**

The Lord is calling His apostles, prophets and pastors.

Thomas S. Gibson

The prophecy number refers to year/month/date/number.

20000719.1

For the Glory of the Lord has gone forth into the earth to call the apostle, to call the prophet, to call the pastor; and to bring them again into the commands of the New Testament church as He once commanded them to be. So that the prophet will submit humbly to the apostle, and the apostle to the Lord Jesus, and the pastor to them both.

Hear Me, says the Lord, hear Me. I am calling a church that is built upon the Rock of Christ Jesus. I am calling a church that is built upon the foundation of the apostle and prophet. I am calling a church that is built not upon the organizations of this world, but on the power of the Lord Jesus Christ.

I am calling a church, and am now building it in this earth. And I am calling pastors out so that they may go where I say they go, and build where I say they build, and there shall be churches.

These churches shall be here, and they shall be there. They shall be on the street corners. They shall be in buildings. They shall be wherever I plant them, says the Lord.

And nobody will write down an organization for them to follow. For they will humbly and totally and completely submit to the Spirit of the Living God. And everyone will submit to that Spirit. And the power of the Lord will flow through. There will be unity like there has never been unity. And there will be persecution against them like never before.

For this is what I am calling into the earth in this day. This is what I am calling into the earth in this day. This is what I am calling into the earth in this day.

And I cry out unto My prophets and My prophets shall hear, for I have called them in this hour and in this day to

heed the word of God and to go forth and to prepare a mighty work for the end times, says the Lord.

The prophecy number refers to year/month/date/number.

20000720.1

For the Glory of the Lord has gone forth to call those whom I wish to call into the offices of the apostle and the prophet. Therefore listen and obey to the voice of your God. I am going to call forth My people to this obedient church of the Most High. I am going to call forth My people to serve Me in the streets. I am going to call forth My people to serve Me inside the churches and inside the organizations that will not obey Me. For I am calling all of My people to be witnesses throughout the whole earth.

Thomas S. Gibson

The Prophetic Word Web Page: <http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/propheticword.html>

Prophetic Word Mailing List: send email to: [PropheticWord-subscribe@egroups.com](mailto:PropheticWord-subscribe@egroups.com)

[tsgibson@telusplanet.net](mailto:tsgibson@telusplanet.net)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Long Awaited Harvest

## My Bride And Her Gown

## Prepare For War

### Stephen Hanson

June 10, 00

7. Be patient, then, brothers, until the Lord's coming. See how the farmer waits for the land to yield its valuable crop and how patient he is for the autumn and spring rains. 8. You too, be patient and stand firm, because the Lord's coming is near. James 5:7-8

18. Still another angel, who had charge of the fire, came from the altar and called in a loud voice to him who had the sharp sickle, "Take your sharp sickle and gather the clusters of grapes from the earth's vine, because its grapes are ripe." Rev. 14

4. Remain in me, and I will remain in you. No branch can bear fruit by itself; it must remain in the vine. Neither can you bear fruit unless you remain in me. 5. "I am the vine; you are the branches. If a man remains in me and I in him, he will bear much fruit; apart from me you can do nothing. 6. If anyone does not remain in me, he is like a branch that is thrown away and withers; such branches are picked up, thrown into the fire and burned. 7. If you remain in me and my words remain in you, ask whatever you wish, and it will be given you. 8. This is to my Father's glory, that you bear much fruit, showing yourselves to be my disciples. John 15

(During my prayer time this morning the Lord showed me several stacks of wheat and straw which were set into bundles. There were various people working around each of these bundles, adding to each, as they bent down and helped gather the straw for each of these bundles. Others were mowing the grass and straw around these bundles, getting it ready.)

I asked the Lord about all of this and He said: "It is harvest time...It is time to harvest."

"The long wait that many of you have had is now going to pay off. The farmer patiently waits for his crop to yield a fine harvest. You have planted and grown the seed, and waited for its growth."

(This time the Lord showed me a large area of grapes. They were very dark purple in color, and they yielded many choice grapes on the vine. They spread out over a large area, and were very lush in appearance, as they wound their way with their vines and fruit.)

The Lord said: "I have waited for you to yield the grapes of my kingdom. A rich harvest is coming and it will produce choice fruit. This fruit has gone through many seasons of time. It has stood the test of the many years that have produced it. I have longed to see these grapes.

(Now the Lord showed me rows of corn, and I was looking at the ground in which this corn was being produced. He showed me a single ear of corn. The Lord unraveled the husks and leaves around it. I watched as He pulled back the layers, and showed me the very end of this ear of corn. Most of it looked good and healthy, but at the end, it was moldy and had bugs in it.)

"This represents much of the state of my body. For your fruit has become moldy and ineffective. The ground in which this corn has been cultivated is unhealthy. You must study to show yourselves approved. If you remain in the vine you will produce like the vine. If you remain in Me and my words remain in you, you will produce much fruit. If you do not remain in Me then your fruit will become moldy. So consider where you are planted and what your fruit

is like. "

Stephen Hanson

## My Bride And Her Gown

### Stephen Hanson

May 30, 00

"....just as Christ loved the church and gave himself up for her 26. to make her holy, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word, 27. and to present her to himself as a radiant church, without stain or wrinkle or any other blemish, but holy and blameless. 32. This is a profound mystery--but I am talking about Christ and the church. Eph. 5

"I AM coming back for a church without spot or blemish; but look at her wedding garments, they are soiled and dirty, would say the Lord. Look in the crevices and in the fabric; it is ripped and torn.

"My bride is not ready for Me....she dresses herself in the clothes of this world."

(The Lord showed me one of the bride's shoes, and although it seemed at first to be beautiful, it proved to be otherwise. It was of a creme color and had high heels, but upon looking at it closer, it was tattered and worn, and would not have proved to be very useful in walking with.)

and then He said: "She has not shod her feet with the gospel of peace."

"Her veil which should be of the most beautiful fabric, has become worn and tattered, but I will give her clothes which are most beautiful to dress herself in."

(Here the Lord was holding in his hand a most beautiful brocade of gold fabric in his hands, just waiting to give it to his bride to wear.)

"But the wife walked away and said, "I have no need of these clothes." For I can array myself in the clothes of my own choosing."

(Here the Lord showed me a door and He was slowly opening it up to see what was behind it, as if to show me something. Here I saw all kinds of clothes strewn around a closet on the floor. There were various types of fabrics, perhaps of a cotton blend, all wrinkled and disheveled. a handkerchief, work gloves, all messed-up in a pile, scattered throughout this closet on the floor.)

"But these clothes are not the ones that I've chosen for you. From since before the world began I longed to give the fruits of my making. Why would my children want to dress themselves in their own fruits?

(The Lord showed me the most beautiful gold ring that had an incredible gem on it.)

"Behold I have a beautiful ring to give unto my bride. This is the ring that I long to give to complete my marriage with her. For she has been chosen to wear it with Me as her husband. Oh my beautiful bride do not look at a stranger, or long for her embraces. Buy from Me gold and silver which has been tried in the furnace. As the wedding day advances, gather your groomsmen and bridesmaids. Gather together for the feast of the ages. Gather together for the marriage supper of the Lamb. Invite all who would come to this marriage feast. "

(The Lord showed me a lady who was leafing through an address book, looking at the various names that were there within this book.)

"Do not just invite your friends, but invite the poor as well."

"Come my bride."

(Here at the last, I saw the most beautiful bride, and exquisite face, looking upwards as if to her husband, the Lord. Her hair was adorned as a garland, with flowers of a pale yellow. Her veil was crepe-like and sheer, and flowed from her head unto her back; and light radiated from her.)

Stephen Hanson

## Prepare For War Stephen Hanson

June 3, 00

9. Raise the war cry, you nations, and be shattered! Listen, all you distant lands. Prepare for battle, and be shattered! Prepare for battle, and be shattered! Is. 8

6. "Tell this to the nations, proclaim it to Jerusalem: `A besieging army is coming from a distant land, raising a war cry against the cities of Judah. Jer. 4

3. While people are saying, "Peace and safety," destruction will come on them suddenly, as labor pains on a pregnant woman, and they will not escape. I Thess.

(This word below is one of judgment, and ones like this have perhaps been decreed before. We are told in I Thess. 3 to not trust in "peace and safety," because sudden destruction will come upon us. God is long-suffering and patient with us, and longs that all would be saved. However, there is a time when all of this will run out, and our actions as a nation and as a people, must be scrutinized and evaluated. We need to be forewarned and pray that we would be ready for these things. Words of comfort and blessings will continue, and it is perhaps much easier to receive them from the Lord. We must remember though, that He is coming back with a sword, and that sword will pierce many of our hearts.)

(The Lord showed me a strange scene....There were snipers on a hillside laying down shooting through the rocks. It was evening time and they were dressed in fatigues and helmets, as if in a war. Then I saw a huge hand, (the Lord's) come from off the left side of the scene, and in the palm of His hand came a wind. I saw the Lord himself blow and this wind caused a fire to engulf these snipers. A wall of protection then came up which prevented those shooting from seeing behind it, and that was the end.)

The Lord then said:

"There is a war which is coming upon this land of America. There are those who would come upon the walls and the outskirts of this land. Sound the alarm and raise the trumpets. "

(Then the scene changed to seeing our planet from a great distance. Behind this scene of the earth, as scene as a ball in the distance, was the King of the Ages, and He was discussing what was to happen.)

"Those of you who are left, flee to the mountains and the surrounding hillsides. Find a place of safety. Be found in safe habitations for what is about to come. This land and this country, which was once called the land of the free and the home of the brave, has now become a den of robbers. For your polluted hearts and your violence has reached my throne. I have continually warned you about the outcome of your actions. There are some of you though, who have prayed for this country. You have stood in the gap for her; and because of this I have stayed my hand."

(Then I saw a line of military tanks coming across the landscape, with various flags. There were men dressed for

battle, walking beside these, and all were moving forward. I saw a man get into the cockpit of a plane, or jet, and there were several of these in the sky. I saw an underwater vessel, a submarine, moving through the waters...

(Lastly, and this troubled me, I saw buildings burning in a large city, and smoke coming up from these fires. There also seemed to be rain coming down at the same time. In the midst of this, there were people and children running through the streets, to get away. In the midst of this scene, as if transposed on top of it, were several newspapers, and the title of the front page(s), was "WAR BREAKS OUT IN OUR COUNTRY." These newspapers were those in Chicago and "The New York Times.")

The Lord then said again:

"For those of you who are involved in these strategies, plan together what you might do. Even though your sins are many and they are like scarlet, I can forgive you. You were once a holy nation and founded on my word, but you have drifted far from that. You have followed after the sins of this world and found your hope in your own strength and arm. Violence has been seen in your streets and in your land as well. Your children have not had good teachers or instructors about Me for them. They have been left to their own devices without hope for many of them. I say return, return to Me, says the Lord. Woe to those who proclaim peace and safety when there is none. Woe to you who say we are rich and in need of nothing. You will learn and see that your trust in your own selves will lead to nothing. The time is short, and these days will not be long in coming. Those who are wise will heed these words, and will prepare for them. "

Stephen Hanson

\*(Any donations or support may be sent to the below address, either in a monthly or one-time gift. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson  
673 Trumbull Ln.  
Monument, Colorado 80132

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Lion Is About To Roar

Laura Healy

Note From Laura Healy

This word has to do with God releasing finances into the Body of Christ, not with anything we ourselves control. This is something which many prophets (such as Ruth Heflin, Rick Joyner, Paul Cain, Bob Jones, Bill Hamon, etc.) have also been seeing coming. In fact, God will transfer this wealth into the hands of many who will be quite surprised. He will do it simply because He can trust these individuals. This includes some who right now are financially poor! This is all about God doing miraculous things and not about our own strength or actions.

In fact, God has really had to help me with this whole prosperity teaching over the past few years. I and my husband (who has been in prophetic ministry 17 years) have seen the destructive excesses when people misunderstand biblical finances and start believing for BMW's, new Mercedes, bigger houses, etc., and fail to recognize the source of every good and perfect gift. Simultaneously, people are dying and going to hell because the gospel has not been preached to them. We live in a world in which finances are critical to accomplishing the great commission. In fact, our own pastor and mentor, Mahesh Chavda, is leaving for two weeks in Japan and Korea for crusades. How could he get there without funds? How would he rent facilities? It takes money to get the gospel preached. My husband has first hand knowledge of what it has cost over the years for the revival at Brownsville Assembly here in Pensacola. It takes money to reach people and touch them where they have a need in their lives. Many scriptures speak clearly that in the last days money will be poured in to the hands of the people of God. The wealth of the wicked will be transferred to the righteous in order to glorify Jesus and spread the message of salvation. It will go to reach those who are hurting and dying, and to once again raise up His house.

Dear Stuart,

I read "Listen for the Roar" by Cheryl McGrath <http://www.rivermail.org/1561.html> and my heart bore witness to the word she had. I thought I would send this in, since it is along the same lines as the word she sent in.

THE LION IS ABOUT TO ROAR (ARE YOU READY?)

Laura Healy

On Saturday, June 17th and again on Sunday, June 18th I awoke at about four in the morning with the same song playing within me. Then, on Monday, June 19th, I was going to spend some time in prayer. As Brian took our son out and I kissed them goodbye, I started thinking about the song I had heard in the middle of the night. It was the song "Are You Ready" off Morningstar "Generations" and I figured why not play the song to start out my prayer

time. So I started playing it and the anointing that fell was just awesome! I started flailing about and singing at the top of my voice. I was singing, "Are you ready (here He comes) the Lion of Judah roaring," when suddenly I was aware that I was prophesying and the Lord was actually getting ready to stand up and roar, and when He did all His enemies would be scattered! Then when I sang, "Are you ready (watch Him now) He's coming in the clouds; get your life in line," I realized that I was prophesying about each of us and where we were in our lives. I continued to sing, dance and prophesy. The presence of angels was really strong.

### Brian's Track Picture

When Brian came home I told him about the awesome time I had just spent in the Lord's presence. Brian immediately got a picture of track athletes. This had to do with last-days revival. God was going to shoot the gun (same as the Lion's roar), and start the race. Brian saw that there were those who had not gotten into the starting blocks yet. There were those who previously tried to start running but the gun hadn't gone off yet, so they had false started. The Lord had to reposition those so that when the gun finally did sound, they would run in the right time. Then there were others who were in the starting blocks and ready to go, just waiting in eager anticipation for the gun to go off. They were in the right place at the right time and they would go forth with an awesome anointing and the glory of the Lord. It was almost time for the gun to go off and these athlete's to start running. It will be a time when the anointing and glory of the Lord will be poured out as never before. We will fully enter into the time that Paul Cain talks about as these last days when a new breed will come forth. It will truly be a time of revival.

[Please note: Though we are talking about a definite time and season for all of this, it is just one marker in the Lord's unfolding plan. Paul Cain's word was relevant in the 1980's and 90's, and there are already those who are part of the new breed. At this marker the ones who have this calling but haven't walked in it yet, will be released. Others who have had this calling and have walked in it will receive a new and greater glory.]

### Amos 3:8 - When the Lion Has Roared

Later, as I wrote down what the Lord had spoken so far, I received even more about the Lion and His roar. Amos 3:8 says, "A lion has roared! Who will not fear? The Lord God has spoken! Who can but prophesy?" Immediately I understood that with this roar a new level of the prophetic was going to be released to His end-time Body. The church as a whole will become much more prophetic. Prophetic words will get stronger and more directive. They will carry greater weight and authority. This comes from God releasing more of His weight and authority behind what is spoken. There will be those words that are spoken and immediately it will come to pass. It will be as the Bible says in Amos 9:13, "'Behold, the days are coming,' says the Lord, 'When the plowman shall overtake the reaper, and the treader of grapes him who sows seed; the mountains shall drip with sweet wine.'" Until now there has been a time of sowing seed and a time of reaping the harvest. Now we will see the time shortened, so that a word is sown and it will immediately reap a return. A believer will be doing both sowing and reaping at the same time. This is an awesome thing which we are coming into, yet for some it is also a scary time. A church, for example, may receive a directive word of prophecy. They will not have much time to think about the word and decide if they like it. No, they must act immediately or else they have missed God and will suffer the consequences.

There are those who have understood the prophetic. How to get and give a prophetic word, as well as personally applying it to their lives and walking it out. They will now become as the sons of Issachar (1 Chronicles 12:32). They will understand the timing of the prophetic, both overall (what time it is in the body of Christ), and specific (how long it will take for the prophetic word to come about). They will be extremely valuable to the body of Christ because of this and many will seek them out.



## End-time Finances

With this roar will come a release of finances into the body of Christ. Large amounts of money will begin changing hands. Isaiah 60:5 says, "The abundance of the sea shall be turned to you, the wealth of the Gentiles shall come to you." Deuteronomy 15:6 says, "For the Lord God will bless you just as He promised you: you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow; you shall reign over many nations, but they shall not reign over you." The charismatic movement over the past twenty years has taught a lot on finances and prosperity, yet I have only heard of a very small percentage of Christians actually coming into true prosperity as a result of this. And I have only heard of one person, Australian businessman Peter J. Daniels, who has the anointing for end-time finances. Banks come to him to borrow money! Mr. Daniels was a poor brick-layer when he was saved at a crusade, and he promised God he would be faithful and obedient. God promised Mr. Daniels that He would give him finances. For ten years he tithed and gave offerings and was worse off at the end of that time than he was when he had started. But then God began to move. Today, Mr. Daniels only works 10 to 12 hours per week. There are many people today who need their time freed up like that to put it into God's work.

This explosion in finances comes with a greater glory of the Lord which will be poured out. Philippians 4:19 says, "And my God shall supply all your riches in glory by Christ Jesus." The phrase "in glory" is extremely significant here. With the coming of a greater level of glory, we will see a much greater measure of finances being poured out. That is why Ruth Ward Heflin in her book *Golden Glory* tells of numerous people who have had "gold dust" come specifically on their hands during services, and then within a short period of time come into large amounts of money from unexpected sources. With this roar comes a much greater release in finances.

Laura Healy

Tentpeg Ministries

<http://www.tentpegmin.org/>

[tentpeg@bellsouth.net](mailto:tentpeg@bellsouth.net)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Lion and the Bear

Chad Taylor

I saw a great struggle in the Spirit. A bear and a lion as they wrestled for supremacy over the land. Both of these animals were very territorial. One would not give way to the other. Back and forth this warfare went. Neither seeming to tire in their efforts.

As this epic battle transpired I saw a storm forming overhead. Tumultuous clouds billowed and stacked one upon another. Lightning could be seen from the distance. Thunder began to clap and roar. As this storm increased in its strength, it seemed the lion increased in its strength as well. He became more ferocious in his tactics and the battle began to sway his way.

The bear began to tire as the storm grew closer. Suddenly lightning began to rain down upon the bear. Throwing him to the ground and rendering him helpless. The Lion now began to prevail and conquer in this struggle for life and land. Blow after deadly blow the lion delivered. Lightning from above came down insistently down upon the bears head and torso. Until finally the bear lay motionless and silent.

Then I heard the Lord say,

'The lion is the prayers of the saints. The bear is the spirit of the anti-christ. Without the concerted prayers of many this battle will be lost over much land and people. Only prayer can push back the bears attack. My people must humble themselves and pray like they have never done before. They can not rely upon prayers and efforts of the past, they must renew their intercessions with a greater resolve than they have even done before.

Many lands and peoples depend on this kind of prayer. My people must not be like the pharisee in the temple who looks at his own strengths and works. But they must be like the widow woman who persevered in her prayer until the battle was won. Only this kind of attitude will take territory and set the captives free. Only this kind of prayer will open the gates that the King of Glory can come in. Many of My people must learn all over what it means to pray.

Many in My camp have forgotten their first love. They no longer go to their closets and shut the door. They like to be seen in public places praying. But they have forgotten that what I see in secret I will reward openly. My people must relearn again the secret and power of prayer. They must relearn what it means to seek first the Kingdom of God.'

## ARCHERS BENT THEIR BOWS

As this took place I then saw archers set up on the walls, taking their ranks by tens and twenties. Archers gleaming in armor and bow one after the other took their places on the walls. Arrow after arrow was strung and pointed toward the darkness outside the walls. Each archer had a flask of oil, as he dipped his arrow in this oil the arrow tip sprung aflame with fire. Their arms were pulled back ready to unleash this awesome arsenal.

Then I heard the Lord say,

'The archers are My prayer warriors. They have kept their flasks full of oil, and they have not forgotten their first love. Their flaming arrows of prayer will illuminate the darkness for the footsoldiers and evangelists. A great invasion is about to take place in the earth. I am amassing a great army of apostles, prophets, and evangelist to invade the land. These very prayers and arrows will be a lamp to their feet and a light to their path. Like Jonathan and David, the arrows will show the way and help the army avoid certain death and danger. The arrows must be on target says the Lord. The arrows must be on target'

THE SENT ONES...

A great roar came from the camp of the Lord. As the mighty warriors readied themselves to take the land. An innumerable host of prophets, apostles, and evangelists were preparing themselves to invade. They were the "sent ones." The ones chosen before time and space to make a way in the wilderness for their King. Mighty men and women of valor. Great and terrible in their countenance to the enemy. Hearts ablaze with the fire of Passion and Glory. Each carried a sling and five stones and the great grace of the Lord was upon them to do signs and wonders. As one stone was flung another was added in its place. Never would their stones be depleted. They were shod with the readiness of the gospel.

Then I heard the Lord say,

'These are the days of harvest, the days prophesied by all the prophets. These are the days of Elijah and Moses. The days of the apostles and prophets. These are the days when kingdoms shall falter and governments crumble in a twinkling of an eye. These are the days that whole nations will bow and be saved. The hour of the uncomely parts, those with no honor but Mine. No reputation but Heaven, no glory but eternity. These are the ones that will wear the crowns. These are the ones that will see Heaven on earth. They will wrest the thrones in heavenly places and bring forth the Kingdom of God. They wrestle not with flesh and blood.'

GREAT FIELDS OF HARVEST

Then I saw great fields white and ready. As far as the eye could see these fields swayed under the wind. Great fields made ready by tribulations and trial. Great fields of harvest and revival. Reserved for such a time as this. Billions of hearts and souls poised for eternity. Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision. The day of the Lord was nigh in the valley of decision. The day of the Lord had come upon the whole earth.

Then I saw the army begin to take up their tents and move. A great tabernacling had come to the Body of Christ. A great shifting, a great shaking. Every man made ready his tent. The sound of movement could be heard from every direction as the army began to move.

Then I heard the voice of the Lord say,

'A great shaking and change is upon the Church. What you see today is not what you will see tomorrow. Those that have lived from the visions and words of yesterday will not be satisfied with these any longer. They must have new manna. They must have new revelation. They cannot live off another mans revelation any longer. They must be able to say with Peter, "You are Christ, the Son of God." They must know Me for themselves, not another man's dream, not another man's vision. Now is the time for every one to have his own. To know Me in the secret place. To see Me transfigured and glorified. I will ask this generation like I asked the one before, "Who do you say that I am?"

THE LION WAS VICTORIOUS

Again I saw the bear. He lay motionless and dead. His body ceased to move, his breathing no longer labored. Life had drained from his body. The great lion filled the air with his victory roar. All the land trembled when he roared. His frame began to heal supernaturally from the wounds and blows. Only the scars remained. A great eagle came to rest on the lions shoulder. Lifting him, carrying him to higher places out of danger. As he prepared himself for another battle, another land, another place to possess. In the high place the lion dwelled. From that place he viewed the land.

And I heard the voice of the Lord say,

'Beware of the bear's cubs. The bear is not dead, he lives in his offspring. As winter comes upon you, know that he only slumbers and sleeps. Waiting for another moment, another time to attack. The archers must prepare their bows, they must take their places on the walls. The apostles and prophets and evangelist must prepare themselves to go. They must ready themselves for invasion. A window of opportunity is about to open upon the whole earth. A great harvest is dawning upon the Church. It must make herself ready with prayers and supplications. She must make herself ready in her closet. Only their will she receive the revelation to prevail. Only their will she receive the glory to overcome.

Prepare yourself O Bride of the Morning Star! Prepare yourself O Church of the first born! You will see Me high and lifted up! You will see Me as I really am! Glorified and transfigured. For these are the days of harvest and revival. Now you will do the greater works. Now you will see the heavens opened and the angels descending and ascending upon the Son of Man.'

Chad Taylor

Webpage: [www.consumingfire.com](http://www.consumingfire.com)

Email: [lionheart@gci.net](mailto:lionheart@gci.net)

Join Consumingfire email list:

[consumingfire-subscribe@egroups.com](mailto:consumingfire-subscribe@egroups.com)

Lamentations 2:19

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Lord's Battle

Sharon Marks

During renewal prayer the Lord showed me a mighty white stallion magnificently arrayed in battle regalia. The Lord then spoke and said, "The horse is saddled and made ready for battle: It is the Lord who shall bring deliverance!!"  
October 5,1999

Progression: January 18,2000:

The Lord showed me a horse and rider leading the battle in the front lines and pushing the enemy back. He told me that the enemy was now on the defensive and the body of Christ was, as they should always be, on the offensive. That we were driving the enemy back with our prayers, our fasting and our praises. He said "Your Lord God has gone before you and prepared the land - go in, take the land, for I am with you."

Progression: March 12,2000:

He then showed me another horse and rider- this time in full parade dressing of purple and gold and they were leading a grand procession of victory into His sanctuary. He said the enemy is defeated but press in and on. I have commanded you strength and I will strengthen what I have commanded to be done in you.

He said "I have heard you cry; How long Lord? We have prayed, fasted, bowed down and worshipped You--how long before you bring Your power? Says the Lord, soon I will show many signs and wonders of my power to and through you. I have stretched out my hand to a people whose heart is for their God and I shall not withdraw it.

You have been faithful My children in times of adversity. In times of stretching of your faith you have remained faithful. In times when un-righteousness would try to divide you, you have remained righteous and true. When for a moment I withdrew from your midst to test your heart, you My precious children pressed in and on and sought after Me.

My heart has been filled with joy and compassion for you and you have found favor in My eyes for you do not easily turn aside but you seek the heart and the will of Your God. In this, know that I will purpose in you a mighty work. I WILL BRING MY MANIFEST POWER into your midst, for you have shown that you can handle My presence with respect, with reverence, with holiness.

You are a holy people and through you I will bring this nation out of its turmoil, out of its sinful ways and back to its first Love. Think not on your size for in My eyes you are as the sands of the ocean's shore. I will multiply you as the stars in the sky, if you do not stray from the path I have set before.

Be careful My children, for many would try to lead you astray with false words and writings. Hold fast to My word and to My way and will. Give Satan no place. He is a defeated foe! I will command my angels to do battle for you in the heavenly's and on the earth.

I will set around you warring angels to protect you. Know that there will be times of testing and trials. In these shall you be made strong. Pray for those who fall along the way, but DO NOT stop-go forth-press on and in! Have I not

told you that not one - no not one - shall be snatched from My hand?

Believe! Trust! I am not man that I should lie! Be careful My children that you do not become puffed up; that you begin to think these things I shall bring in your midst is of any of your own doing. I will not share My glory with any other-I am a jealous God.

Unite together, knit yourselves one to the other, let no-one stand alone lest he fall away. Be responsible to give to one another love not hate, compassion not indifference, if your brother or sister is hungry take of what I have given you and share it with them, if they thirst give them water.

Love one another as is commanded you and as My Son has loved even you. In these ways, are the ways of your Lord God. You have been made in Our image, not as in the outward image but as in the spiritual image.

Be holy, for this is the desire of your Father for you. Take into your heart no bitterness for your neighbor for it will surely destroy you. Let forgiveness and love consume and permeate in and from you. Open wide your doors and I will send forth the tired, the hungry, the oppressed, the depressed, the suicidal, the lost, the bound, the forgotten, the hopeless, the un-loved. Wrap your arms around them, in spite of their sin and un-cleanness. Let not their "stink" offend you, for I will wash them clean, as I did even YOU!

Now concerning those I have placed as shepherds over you: Do not touch my anointed! Test all things to be of Me but do not judge.

Lift up in prayer what is not of your understanding of Me - to Me. I will build up that which is of Me and I will tear down that which is not! My children, do not let the enemy bring division between you and the shepherd over you. Take away the pointing of the finger, instead trust what I have purposed for you through them.

If it is not of Me, then I will change that which needs changing, in My way - not yours. Remember that they go through the same as you and they sometimes err, but in their willingness to repent and to press on in Me is where - in the fruit of their servitude is made manifest.

Look for the fruit, children, not the immediate circumstances. If the fruit is ripe and bountiful; not sour and without growth then it is as it should be. If there is a building up of the people and not a tearing down. If there is love, guidance, compassion and servanthood then these things are of Me.

Respect whom I have chosen that serve ME well, without compromise, and who do not turn to every whim of man to please but seek only to please their God. Who do not withhold correction; for those that love and are loved are corrected that they might grow in the way that has been established since their beginning and before.

Now concerning My prophets:

I shall raise up Elisha's and Isaiah's in your midst and I will place within them My oracles to speak forth. Heed what they say and do not quickly judge their words, for they are of Me. I shall bring strong direction and correction to My people in the time to come that they may grow and be made strong in Me and in MY WAYS, not man's.

Too many have turned to doctrines that are of man and not of their God. Too many are concerned with what man thinks of what they say or do. I say "concern yourselves with the heart of your God, for it is He you shall answer to and not man!"

Know that in correction, My children, I love you. Just as in correcting your children you still love them. You correct

out of a desire to teach them to grow properly and strongly; you correct them because you love them. How much more do I who created you Love you?!

My prophets are sent by Me and I speak to you through them. I have purposed in them a revelation of Me, to reveal to you, My will. Let the prophet be subject to the prophets.

If it is not of Me then it will not come to pass and I shall bring correction and judgment. If it is of Me and you do not listen then the fault is yours and you shall surely be called to correction and judgment.

Know the will of Your Father, My children, as is in My word and has been made known through My Son. For this is My will for all My children that they should first love Me and search My heart and that they love one another even as I have loved them.

1 John 5:14-15 "And this is the confidence that we have in Him; That if we ask anything according to HIS will, He heareth us: And if we know that He hear us, whatever we ask, we know that we have the petitions that we desired of Him."

Romans 12:2 "And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God."

Proverbs 1:7 "The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge; but fools despise wisdom and instruction."

Isaiah 30:21 "And thine ears shall hear a word behind thee, saying, This is the way, walk ye in it, when ye turn to the right hand and when ye turn to the left."

Isaiah 48: 17 "...I am the Lord thy God which teacheth thee to profit; which leadeth thee by the way that thou should go."

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Little Foxes

## Bill Burns

January 26, 2000:

Last night as Marsha and I were coming home from church, we were surprised to see two foxes in our drive way. The two foxes were also surprised as their activity was revealed by the headlights of our car. They were somewhat confused and blinded by the light, and they went together in a little circle, almost as if their tails were tied together. They then broke apart and moved away from the headlights, leaping over a snow bank into deep snow, and disappearing into the darkness.

When the foxes hit the deep snow, they caused a cloud of spray to erupt from the white powder which reminded me of fields which are white for harvest with the wind blowing upon them.

We went to bed, and several times in the night the Spirit of the Lord said, "Beware of the little foxes that spoil the vine." So, this morning I sat before the Lord to see what He would show me about these foxes and what they represent.

The Lord said, "These two foxes which I have shown you were revealed by the light. Now, I will reveal to you the two-fold meaning of the little foxes. Tell this to My church that they might be forewarned, for the evil one comes to steal the harvest from My vineyard."

The first scripture that I thought of was Song of Solomon 2:15 "Catch us the foxes, the little foxes that spoil the vines, for our vines have tender grapes." The Lord would have us to catch these little foxes before they spoil the vine and the tender grapes, which represent the fruit of our labor as we have worked to bring the harvest into the storehouse.

The first fox represents that which has been sent by Satan to steal our individual fruit (of the Spirit). The second fox represents that which has been sent by Satan to steal the harvest of souls from the church.

When these two foxes (Satan's purposes) are tied together, their destruction can produce unholy fire that will consume our personal and corporate harvests. We have a picture of this in the book of Judges when Samson tied the foxes together and put a torch between each pair of tails.

Judges 15:4-5, "Then Samson went and caught three hundred foxes; and he took torches, turned the foxes tail to tail, and put a torch between each pair of tails. When he had set the torches on fire, he let the foxes go into the standing grain of the Philistines, and burned up both the shocks and the standing grain, as well as the vineyards and olive groves."

I am not equating Samson's action to that of the devil, but rather using this scripture to paint a picture of the destruction that the foxes produced to destroy the harvest.

In Luke 13:31 some Pharisees came to Jesus and told Him that Herod wanted to kill Him. In verse 32 Jesus refers to Herod as a fox. Herod wanted to kill Jesus before His time. Of course, this was Satan's plan for Herod--to kill Jesus before the harvest of souls could be reaped. It is interesting to me that Jesus called Herod a "fox" and was most likely referring to the cunning and destructive traits of Herod which were like unto those who would try to destroy the Master's vineyard (the church).

The First Fox: As I said, the first fox represents Satan's plan to steal our individual fruitfulness, fruit of the Spirit. I also believe that Satan will now try to steal the blessings that the Lord is about to pour out on His people. Satan is after your joy and crown. The joy of the Lord is your strength, and the crown represents your position in the kingdom of God as His sons. As sons, you have been promised many blessings by your Father, among which is financial blessings.



Lamentations 5:15-18, "The joy of our heart has ceased; our dance has turned into mourning. The crown has fallen from our head. Woe to us, for we have sinned! Because of this our heart is faint; because of these things our eyes grow dim; because of Mount Zion which is desolate, with foxes walking about on it."

What is this sin that the little foxes represent? This is not gross sin; it is the little sin (foxes), the subtle sins that overtake us such as wrong attitudes, judgmentalism, criticism of others, gossip, jealousy, contention, etc. (Read Colossians chapter 3).

These are the sins of the mind, wrong thinking. These are the issues of life that flow out of wrong heart attitudes. We must catch these little foxes before they spoil our harvest of God's blessings.

Proverbs 4:23, "Keep your heart with all diligence, For out of it spring the issues of life."

Romans 12:1-2, "I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service. And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God."

2 Corinthians 10:4-6, "For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ, and being ready to punish all disobedience when your obedience is fulfilled."

The Second Fox: The second represents the voice of the prophets who are speaking out of their own spirits and those who have jealous spirits who are accusing God's true prophets of being false prophets.

Ezekiel 13:1-4, "And the word of the LORD came to me, saying, Son of man, prophesy against the prophets of Israel who prophesy, and say to those who prophesy out of their own heart, 'Hear the word of the LORD!' Thus says the Lord GOD: Woe to the foolish prophets, who follow their own spirit and have seen nothing! O Israel, your prophets are like foxes in the deserts."

The prophet, Ezekiel, goes on to rebuke those who have spoken nonsense and lies which could include nonsense and lies spoken about the prophets of God.

Ezekiel 13:8-9, "Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: Because you have spoken nonsense and envisioned lies, therefore I am indeed against you, says the Lord GOD. My hand will be against the prophets who envision futility and who divine lies; they shall not be in the assembly of My people, nor be written in the record of the house of Israel, nor shall they enter into the land of Israel. Then you shall know that I am the Lord GOD."

And, what about the smooth lips of those who are now saying peace and safety?

Ezekiel 13:10-16, "Because, indeed, because they have seduced My people, saying, 'Peace!' when there is no peace; and one builds a wall, and they plaster it with untempered mortar; say to those who plaster it with untempered mortar, that it will fall. There will be flooding rain, and you, O great hailstones, shall fall; and a stormy wind shall tear it down. Surely, when the wall has fallen, will it not be said to you, Where is the mortar with which you plastered it? Therefore thus says the Lord GOD: I will cause a stormy wind to break forth in My fury; and there shall be a flooding rain in My anger, and great hailstones in fury to consume it. So I will break down the wall you have plastered with untempered mortar, and bring it down to the ground, so that its foundation will be uncovered; it will fall, and you shall be consumed in the midst of it. Then you shall know that I am the LORD. Thus will I accomplish My wrath on the wall and on those who have plastered it with untempered mortar; and I will say to you, The wall is no more, nor those who plastered it, that is, the prophets of Israel who prophesy concerning Jerusalem, and who see visions of peace for her when there is no peace, says the Lord GOD."

The voices of the false prophets who do these things will become little foxes (verse 4) that will spoil the vine and steal the harvest by leading many astray and ushering them into the kingdom of Babylon. The walls of Babylon will

not stand, for they are plastered with untempered mortar, and they will fall before the Lord of Glory.

What shall we do to catch these foxes, brethren?

Ezekiel 13:17, "Likewise, son of man, set your face against the daughters of your people, who prophesy out of their own heart; prophesy against them."

The fox is a master thief, and the thief has come to steal, kill and destroy the harvest. May we be awakened from our slumber and set our own traps for these little foxes that have come to spoil the vine.

### **Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:**

#### **January 31, 2000:**

I am preparing you for a new season, but there is still work to do before you can press on. There are things that need to be finished and put away before you can enter into what is ahead of you. I call you to a place of integrity and diligence in those things that require your attention. For, I am establishing faithfulness in your character. The test is to see if you will be honorable in secret, not as a man-pleaser only doing what others can see and appreciate, but being obedient to do My will from your heart whether anyone sees or not. I want you to learn to abide in the secret place so that you are not always clamoring for approval and acceptance from others, for that is truly a place of rest. So, I say, stop striving in the flesh, and come into that secret place where no one sees but Me. Let us commune together, face to face, heart to heart.

#### **February 1, 2000:**

Check your seed. What kind of seeds are you sowing? Are you sowing strife and contention among the brethren? Are you sowing the seeds of discord? I have called you to sow the word of God into your own hearts and into the lives of others. Have I not said that death and life are in the power of the tongue? I am calling you today to check your seed, for you will be accountable for every unproductive word you speak. I have called you to encourage one another concerning the faith. Speak words that will bring life. Matthew 12:36-37, "But I say to you that for every idle word men may speak, they will give account of it in the day of judgment. For by your words you will be justified, and by your words you will be condemned."

#### **February 2, 2000:**

I caution you to stay in your places of safety. Many of you will be tempted out of boredom and discontentment to leave the places where I have planted you and protected you. The enemy is trying to lure you by your curiosity into places where you will become unproductive, where you will be mocked and scorned. The torment will be greater than you are willing to endure, and getting back to safe habitations will be at least difficult, if not impossible. Some of you are playing with things which are ungodly. Some of you have formed ungodly relationships. These are leading you away from your place of safety in Me, and you are in great danger. Do not touch what is unclean. Revelation 22:15, "But outside are dogs and sorcerers and sexually immoral and murderers and idolaters, and whoever loves and practices a lie."

#### **February 4, 2000:**

Do not be shaken in your mind or troubled. The enemy has come with a whirlwind of lies and trouble to get you off balance and distracted. But, I say, calm down; come into the eye of the storm where there is peace. The storm will continue to rage around you, and you will see the effects of this violent commotion and be aware of its destructive nature, but you must come and take refuge in Me. For, I will protect you and lead you safely out. Quiet your soul; refuse to be drawn into the turmoil through fear. Stand still and see your salvation, for I will certainly rescue you and hide you in My secret place. (Psalm 91)

#### **February 5, 2000:**

I had a vision of a man walking down a road carrying an extremely large backpack; it was so big that at times he was only able to drag it along. As he encountered others on the road, he tried to enlist their help in carrying his burden, but one by one they would look inside the backpack only to shake their heads and continue on their way. After watching this man struggle for what seemed a very long time, he sat down and began to go through his

backpack to evaluate the contents of his load. I realized as the items in his pack were revealed that they had to do with the past and that the articles were imbedded in some kind of gray matter that made them very heavy. I was immediately made aware that all of these things had to do with the man's past and the gray matter was his memories. One by one he reviewed these articles, and as soon as he decided they were not worth carrying, they disappeared. Soon, the entire backpack was empty and the man continued on his journey unburdened. As the vision faded, he was dancing and skipping down the road as though he had just been released from prison, completely free. Philippians 3:13-14, "Brethren, I do not count myself to have apprehended; but one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind and reaching forward to those things which are ahead, I press toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus."

**Utterance through Bill Burns:**

**February 4, 2000:**

Children, listen again to My voice, for it must be that you stop this self-focus. You must stop self-seeking. You must stop self-gratification. Stop seeking to please yourself, and look only to please Me. I say, look unto Me, for I am the Author and Finisher of your faith. Look unto Me, for I can lift you out of the dreariness in which you dwell. Look unto Me, and I will come and save you from the cesspool of the life that you create around yourself when you continue in self-seeking, self-glory, self-justification, and self-exaltation. I am the righteous Judge, and I do come to judge My people first before people of the world. It is written, first to the Jew (first to those who are saved, first to those who are grafted in) and then to the Greek (to the world) My judgment must come. For the day of My wrath does come, and who can stand it? Who can bear it? Only those who have turned to Me with all of their hearts; only those that serve Me with a whole heart; only those that reach out to Me with nothing held back. Indeed, I say, only those that come to the light and expose all darkness can walk in the kingdom of light.

FAITH TABERNACLE

111 North Fourth Street

P. O. Box 1148

Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

[ft111@ft111.com](mailto:ft111@ft111.com)

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Lion, the Bear, and Goliath

## Joseph Herrin

Joseph Herrin (10-23-2000)

bherrin@hotmail.com

This teaching could actually have several names. It has much to do with God's requirement for His children to walk in faith before Him. It has to do with His children entering into their inheritance. It has much to do with the character of the sons and daughters that God will grant unprecedented kingdom authority to in this day. It is my hope that some who struggle with fear will be encouraged as they read of my own experience, to walk worthily before the Father. I have never been what I would consider to be a bold person. I have been beset by many fears, but I have found God to be greater than my fears time and time again. Joyce Myers has a teaching called "Do it Afraid" and I will admit that this is often how I have followed God's leading, with fear and trembling entrusting myself to a faithful and loving God.

We sometimes have a view of certain Biblical personalities as being cut from a different mold than us. We think they were not beset with our petty weaknesses of the flesh, with doubts, fears, and uncertainty. In thinking this we actually make things more difficult for ourselves because when we find these weaknesses resident in our frame we become convinced that we are not cut from the same cloth as the saints of God whom we read about as overcomers. But let me assure you, they all experienced these same fleshly battles.

Abraham, the father of faith was afraid that he would be killed by foreigners when he sojourned in their land because of the beauty of his wife. He therefore had her passed off as his sister and she was even taken to be another man's wife, but God protected her from any sexual involvement.

Jacob ran for his life from the anger of his brother who vowed to kill him. He later deceived his father-in-law and snuck away from his household to avoid a confrontation with him. Later, as he approached his homeland, he was gripped with fear at the prospect of meeting his brother again and he was afraid that he and his wives and children would be killed. He took steps to at least spare some of them, even when God had told him to return to his homeland and God vowed to be with him.

David, who is often thought to be as fearless of an individual as there ever was wrote so many Psalms that expressed how his soul was being overwhelmed by his trials and adversaries that it is impossible to think that he didn't struggle with these same human feelings of weakness. He cried out over and over for God to come to him quickly lest he should perish and his soul should be swallowed up in despair.

But how about the New Testament? Wasn't Paul a man who endured so many things and who did so courageously without any fear at all? Listen to his own words.

I Corinthians 2:1\_4

1 And when I came to you, brethren, I did not come with superiority of speech or of wisdom, proclaiming to you the testimony of God.

2 For I determined to know nothing among you except Jesus Christ, and Him crucified.

3 And I was with you in weakness and in fear and in much trembling.

4 And my message and my preaching were not in persuasive words of wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power,

(NAS)

It seems somehow incongruent that Paul could preach "in demonstration of the Spirit and of power", yet he was physically "in weakness and in fear and in much trembling." Yet Paul understood that God's power is not shown through our natural strength, but through our weakness. It is in our

weakness that we deem ourselves incapable of performing anything of eternal value so that we throw ourselves unreservedly over onto the Father and say "God, if anything of worth or value is to come forth it must come from You, for I am unable to accomplish it." This acknowledgment of our weakness opens the door for the power of God to be manifest.

This has often been my petition and prayer before the Father as I was faced with an opportunity to teach or preach to a gathering of believers. I would cry out, "Father, this message You have placed on my heart cannot be given in my strength or by convincing words of man's wisdom. Father, only if You move by Your spirit will life come forth. Only if You prevail by Your Spirit can eyes see and ears hear and lives be changed. Father, I am totally dependent upon You. Father, may You move and accomplish all that is upon Your heart in this place this day."

It is from our weakness that we release God to move in power. If we feel sufficient, then we will try to accomplish that which can only be performed by the Spirit through our own efforts. This is folly, but it is done thousands of times a day throughout this nation and around the world among the saints of God.

What I would like to speak to you through all of this is that if you feel unable to accomplish the things that God asks you to do then you are right on track. If you feel weak, if you tremble at the prospect of going where God sends you and doing what He asks you to do, then you are a perfect candidate to see the power of God and of His Spirit released through you.

This has been my experience as a minister of God and as a son of His as I have sought to respond to His requests upon my life. I would like to share a few of my experiences so that you might be encouraged and built up and know that you too have what it takes to see God's power manifested in your life.

From my youth I have been beset with feelings of inadequacy and insecurity. I felt that I was somehow inferior to other people and that I was lacking in certain vital areas that I really couldn't define, but which I felt nonetheless. I rarely looked people in the eyes when I spoke to them because of my insecurity. I was placed in a public speaking class once when I was in High School and the first day we had to introduce ourselves and say one short fact about ourselves. I was mortified. I turned red and stammered and sweated and I went immediately afterward and dropped that class.

I became so frightened about being in the public eye and put on the spot that I would avoid every situation that held fear for me. I was consumed with a fear of other people and their opinions of me thinking that people would see my lack and failings and I would somehow be rejected. One of the most trying episodes for me was getting a haircut. I was afraid that I would get nervous while getting a haircut and that it would be noticed. I would begin to sweat profusely and this was impossible for the barber to not notice since my hair would be glistening with sweat while he was trying to cut it. Haircuts for me became miserable times for me as I tried to do everything to not think about getting nervous, only to fail time after time and to have my head dripping with sweat while the barber cut my hair. I even had a barber hand me a towel to dry my hair and wipe my brow as he noticed my discomfort.

I share these things with you to show you that I have not been a bold or self confident person. You can then understand that when I tell you how I have seen the power of God manifested in my life that God has done these things through a weak and insignificant vessel that He has chosen to display His power through. We are told that He has chosen the weak and the foolish things of this world to confound the wise.

First I will tell you that God has taken someone who could not even say his name in public and He has called me to publicly proclaim the word of God. This I have done now from my early twenties and God has used my own insecurity to cause me to cast myself upon Him for His strength, His enabling, and His ability to have His word proclaimed. I have often stood upon God's own words to Moses, "Did I not create man's lips? I will be with your mouth and give you the words to speak." In our weakness we look to the promises of God and we press into them and rely heavily upon them. It is then that we see His power manifested.

I want to share three specific occasions that the Father has challenged me to step forth in faith and how He has been there to support and sustain me each time. I share these because in this day such steps of faith are being mandated by the Father for all of those who will go forth with Him into the land

of their inheritance. The Father has specifically shown me that these three trials equate to David's trials with the lion, the bear, and Goliath.

I have two children, Kristin who is 12 and Josiah who is 10. Both of my children were born with a hereditary bone disease called Osteogenesis Imperfecta, which is also called Brittle Bone disease. By the time my son was born my daughter had already broken four bones. Soon after my son was born he broke his first bone as well. At this time some people told my wife and I about government SSI disability benefits that were available to children with disabilities. Without praying about whether we should apply for these benefits that provided complete medical coverage and a monthly stipend that amounted to between \$300 - \$400, we went ahead and applied.

Remarkably, my daughter who had broken four bones was turned down while my son who had only broken one was accepted. This I now know to be of God for He wanted to demonstrate something to us. From this date forward my daughter never broke another bone while my son proceeded to break twelve bones, one of which required surgery and another required anesthesia while the bone was set in place. He did all this by the age of seven.

I was very distraught about my son's condition. He was not able to play normally with other kids. Other parents were even afraid to have him over for fear that he might become injured. I began to pray to God about his situation and to seek God for healing. During this time God spoke to me and He told me that He could heal my son, but that I would have to rely totally upon God and not upon government disability insurance. If I asked God to heal him yet continued to keep the SSI coverage then I was being double-minded and God required a step of faith and obedience on my behalf in order to heal my son. I considered that since my daughter was turned down for the coverage she had not broken another bone, but my son had broken eleven more.

When it came down to it there wasn't much of a choice. I could either keep the insurance coverage and they would pay for the medical expenses every time my son broke another bone, or I could cancel the coverage and trust God to heal him. In the end my wife and I made the right decision. We canceled his SSI coverage and committed our son to the care of God. My son had broken two bones in the year leading up to this decision and was freshly out of a cast at the time so this went against everything we could see. But we are called to walk by faith, not by sight.

It has now been over three years since we followed God in this decision and our son has not broken another bone. God told us not to baby him, but to allow him to do all the things that boys do. My son skateboards, rides bikes, plays on trampolines, etc., and God has preserved him in perfect health. This was facing the lion for us.

During the next year God began speaking to me about trusting Him for the health of our entire family. I was working as a computer professional at a hospital and I had excellent health insurance at very reasonable rates. God spoke to me that I was to cancel this insurance and trust Him for the health of our whole family. This also coincided with God dealing with the same issues of faith and trusting God at the church among which I was an elder and a pastor. This led to a tremendous struggle and a lot of emotional heat generated by the fears inherent in our fallen flesh.

At the hospital I worked at you could only make changes to insurance coverage one time during the year, this being in December. After struggling greatly with the issue, my wife and I finally came to a verbal agreement that we were going to cancel coverage when the window of opportunity arrived. However, a test came just prior to this date.

Several weeks before the date that I could drop my insurance I began to manifest symptoms of diabetes. I began experiencing dry cottony mouth and constant thirst. I had extremely frequent urination, even having to get up 5 or 6 times a night to use the bathroom and get another drink of water. I experienced blurred vision and occasional dizziness. One day while at work I became dizzy and being right there in the emergency room, I asked them to check me out and they checked my blood sugar and it was about 370 when it should be no higher than 120. The attending doctor told me I was diabetic and that I needed to go see my family physician and get started on a diabetic regimen for treatment.

Well, I knew what God had spoken to me about trusting Him for our health and His instructions to

cancel my health insurance. The timing of this physical attack, just weeks before I could cancel this insurance seemed more than coincidental. I knew it was a test. The pressure was poured on even more. Some nurses I knew at the hospital had heard about my case and they dealt with diabetic education and treatment. They began telling me regularly that I needed to see a doctor quickly. They gave me brochures about diabetes and they told me horror stories of amputated limbs, blindness, organ failure, and other effects of leaving diabetes untreated. They told me that they had patients in the hospital at that moment whose blood sugar was no worse than mine and these patients were on intravenous insulin drips.

I struggled greatly during the next weeks and my symptoms persisted. I became nervous and distracted by all that was coming against me and I even was so distracted that I pulled right out in front of an incoming van while driving and only avoided a collision because my wife screamed and I slammed on the brakes. I had great pressure from family to not cancel insurance, but again my choices seemed pretty plain.

As I considered it, I could go to a doctor and begin treatment for diabetes, a treatment I would be on for the rest of my life, or I could cast myself wholly over onto the Lord and trust Him to bring complete healing. The prospects of being healed when compared to lifelong diabetic management, knowing that there was no medical cure for diabetes and the condition usually worsened with age, caused me to prefer going for complete healing.

I need to mention that God had brought the issue of walking in faith with Him to the forefront of the ministers among which I was a part and I knew that my decision had implications that went beyond my life to the body of Christ. God showed me that our promised land was defined by His names and that one of His names is Jehovah Rapha, the God that heals. In order to go in and possess the land we have to do battle and fear is one of the enemies in the land that has to be conquered. I knew that God's challenge and the assault I was facing were not coincidental, but related.

Once again, in fear and trembling, I chose obedience and I cast myself over onto God wholly. I canceled health coverage on our whole family and I never went to see a physician for treatment of diabetes. Right after I took this step of faith I began miraculously to lose weight. I was not on a diet. I had tried to lose weight for years without success, but now the pounds seemed to melt away without effort. All the symptoms of diabetes disappeared completely and to this date they have not returned. God brought complete healing to my body. This was facing the bear.

I must say that looking back on these steps of faith and obedience, even if they were done in fear and trembling, is a great faith booster. To see that God challenged us to step out in faith and to see how He has perfectly rewarded those steps of faith is a real source of courage and strength. It has allowed us to face even greater trials. It has also been a tremendous testimony to our children. My son Josiah has a plaque on his wall and it has his name on it with this meaning, "Jehovah Heals." It is no coincidence that my son has manifested the reality that God does indeed heal. God took a boy who had a hereditary bone disease that has no cure and no proven treatment, a boy that had been breaking multiple bones every year, and He has healed him. I am thrilled when my son asks me if he can go play ball with the neighbor kids and without hesitation I can say "Yes son. Run along and play."

During this time the other ministers of the body I was a part of were not doing too well in facing the challenges that God was bringing to them. God had shown me that two particular areas were set before us as a body of believers to go in and possess the land. The first was the part of our inheritance defined by God's name Jehovah Rapha. The second was also defined by a name of God. This one was Jehovah Jireh, God our provider.

Over and over God brought the ministers and members of this body to tests in the area of health and finances and unfortunately the tests were failed more often than not. As a group, the ministers could not agree with what God was doing in our midst. Personal fears for individual health and financial issues led to missed opportunities to take a step of faith and obedience and faith over and over again. The results were seen in the body as health and financial troubles became more and more pronounced.

Finances became an even more troubling area than health among the body. God began in some extraordinary ways to bring the issue of trusting Him for finances to the forefront. He even brought the

head pastor of this body into contact with a couple who had been living totally by faith in the area of their finances for several decades and who had written a book of their experiences. A copy of this book was given to each minister including myself and I knew God was speaking to us through this encounter.

God began giving us challenges individually and corporately to step out in faith in this area. My biggest challenge occurred when God spoke to me and told me it was time to leave my job at the hospital where I had worked for fourteen years. He told me that He would bring me into a greater realm of ministry and through many prophetic words and other confirmations He made His will known.

One such confirmation was when I walked through our kitchen and I glanced at our calendar for the day and it had Exodus 14:14 as the scripture. This issue of leaving my employer was at the forefront of my mind at the time and when I saw this scripture I was struck by it. Exodus means to go out from a place. The double occurrence of the number fourteen also was significant in that I had been with my employer 14 years. I was mindful that Joseph revealed to Pharaoh that when God repeats something it means it is settled and it will quickly come to pass.

This was a very big step and it engendered tremendous opposition within my family. I asked God to further confirm His word and He told me to go look up the number 14 in scripture. On my computer study Bible I typed in the word "fourteen" and the very first occurrence in the Old Testament immediately came up. It was Genesis 31:41 and this fragment of the verse was shown on my screen: "I have worked for you for fourteen years." This of course was where Jacob was leaving Laban's household, which was another exodus.

The first occurrence of the word "fourteen" in the New Testament was equally significant. This is in the first chapter of Matthew where the genealogies are listed and three groups of fourteen generations are given. Each group of fourteen represents a transition and God was speaking to me that a transition was coming forth in my life.

I did end up leaving my employer after 14 years of service with them and I have not been employed for 12 and ½ months now. During this time we have never lacked for food or shelter or any necessary thing. We have also been able to do more than we ever did while I was employed. However, my step out to follow God has met with tremendous resistance.

At the time the ministers of the body I was in were refusing to step out in faith, God told me to step out. This brought a tremendous negative response from the other ministers resulting in my being labeled as proud and arrogant. God showed me that David was accused of the same thing when he went to face Goliath and no one else wanted to do so. It was David's brother Eliab (symbolic of Christian brothers) who accused him of insolence and pride and unfaithfulness when Eliab was merely afraid himself to face the giant, and David's willingness to do so made Eliab look bad.

In the end the ministers of this body ended up casting me out from their midst saying they could no longer walk with me in ministry. I then came under fire from family as well and the attacks and accusations and denouncements have been terrible as I have been accused of being deluded, of being an abuser of my family, of being an infidel, having my very salvation questioned, and every manner of attack has been lobbied against my character.

I mention this to simply say that in a time when God has brought me to a place of testing in the area of trusting Him for my families provision, that the test has been even greater because there has been such vehement opposition to where I am walking. I have been able to stand not because of my own abilities, but because God has sustained me. In my own weakness He has supported and strengthened me and He has shown that His provision is always present.

Time after time during the past year when we have had a need the provision would come in just at the right moment from an unlooked for source. I believe this time of severe testing is coming to a conclusion for in a couple days we will be debt free and we will be free to be sent anywhere God desires us to go. One significant provision we needed was last month. We knew when our finances would be settled and we needed a place to stay for the next month and a half and we didn't have the money to rent a place to stay. As I was praying for God's provision the phone rang and a lady I had not spoken to in months and months was on the phone and she wanted to offer us her second house for



us to stay in and she offered for us to stay for the next month and a half absolutely free. To top this off the electricity was already turned on in the house saving us the expense of having it connected.

A week or so later I needed some money and I asked God if He wouldn't provide for us and I had a sum of several hundred dollars in mind. That evening a brother came up to us and put an envelope in our hands. When I got home and counted it, it was \$300 dollars in twenty dollar bills. This has been the nature of God's provision for us.

I have been in many perils, in abandonment, in exile, in many fears and terrors during this past year, but God has delivered my family and I through them all. This past year has been my encounter with Goliath. More than facing a fear of financial failure, my Goliath has been having to face fear in general and to overcome it. There has been the fear of rejection, the fear of the opinions of men, the fear of violence, the fear of losing my family, and many other fears. I have not been able to shake all of these fears, but I have found that in Christ I can go forward with God despite the fear. When we respond in obedience to His call to faith then He is able to do tremendous things in our behalf.

God is raising up a people who will go in and possess the land before them. It is okay to have doubts and fears, but we cannot be ruled by them. We must press forward despite our fears and we will see the mighty provision of our Lord. If you are being pressed forward and you feel inadequate to the task before you, know that you truly are inadequate, but your God is quite adequate. When we are weak He is strong. He delights to show forth His might through vessels of clay. Be encouraged!

II Chronicles 16:9

"For the eyes of the LORD move to and fro throughout the earth that He may strongly support those whose heart is completely His.

(NAS)

website: [heart4god.8k.com](http://heart4god.8k.com)

# The Lord is in the Stable

John and Alta Ludlam

8/14/00

The Spirit of God has been speaking to us for a few days about the process and timing of the long anticipated move of God in our land.

The Holy Spirit has given us and many others prophetic words regarding the Spirit of God reviving our churches, and then a flood of His Spirit flowing out of the church into the streets. The Lord is releasing an apostolic church to move in the harvest fields.

## THE RIVER SEEKS THE LOWEST PLACE

An apostolic church is a 'sent' church. It is an outgoing missionary body. When a river flows, it always seeks the lowest place. Recently the Holy Spirit gave Alta a vision of a ship that was aground on some rocks. The water had receded from around the ship. She heard that the only thing to do was to find out where the water - or God's Spirit - went, and go there.

At the same time, I had a vision during a time of worship at a large gathering, I saw the glory of God flowing like a river. It was flowing outside of the place we were meeting in and going into dark and low places in the city.

## WHILE WE PRAY HERE, HE MAY GO THERE

The Holy Spirit spoke to me that God always responds to worship, but the church cannot determine where He will release His glory. We may be calling for Him to fill the house we are in, and He may decide to fill a barroom across town! During a time where the Holy Spirit is moving apostolically, the presence of the Lord will be found in the prodigal son's pigpen.

Jesus will be found where the one lost sheep is caught in the brambles. The anointing of God will be moving in the highways and byways. The harvesters must go into the fields, the crops will not bring themselves into the barns. Quite to our surprise, God has opened up places of ministry in prisons for us in the past few years.

## REVIVAL IS ALREADY HERE

We are seeing His grace and power flow in these places bringing salvation, healing and deliverance to many inmates. Alta and I were in a church service very recently in which a song crying out for revival was being sung. The Holy Spirit really surprised me by saying to me that "the revival is already here."

## THE STABLE PRINCIPLE

I had a revelation of what we are seeing Him do in the prisons as that revival. This is what we have been praying for, but it hasn't come where we thought it would come. This is the stable principle.' The messiah that all of Israel was praying for did not show up where he was expected. He came in THE most lowly place imaginable.

Many continued to pray for him to come while Jesus was walking down their streets. The revival has come. It is being found in small and lowly places. Young people are being released to lead with authority, but few know about it.

## INMATES WITH APOSTOLIC ANOINTING

Right now inmates are being released with apostolic anointings, but it is still hidden. This move of God will grow and mature, but it will not look like past moves looked. We have experience with prisons and youth, but I know that this same thing is happening with the poor and other places where there is great need.

A few years ago the Holy Spirit was preparing to move in great power in one of the prisons I minister in. At that time He said to me something I have not forgotten:

## THEY'VE LOST EVERYTHING -- SO THEY QUALIFY FOR THE BEST

He said, "These men have lost everything. They have no money. They have lost their reputations and standing in society. Many have lost marriages and family. Therefore, they qualify for My very best."

I believe that this is His heart for every person in great need. If our expectation is for stadiums to be filled before we get to work and partner with the Holy Spirit's apostolic work, we may miss it. If we are waiting for a transfer of wealth to the church before we minister to the poor, we have missed the point. Find out where He wants you to serve, and go with what you have. Head for the stable. He is there now.

John & Alta Ludlam

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Locusts Are Coming

Stephen Hanson

May 7, 00

4. What the locust swarm has left the great locusts have eaten; what the great locusts have left the young locusts have eaten; what the young locusts have left other locusts have eaten. Joel 1

9. "Many times I struck your gardens and vineyards, I struck them with blight and mildew. Locusts devoured your fig and olive trees, yet you have not returned to me," declares the LORD. Amos 4

34. "Do not suppose that I have come to bring peace to the earth. I did not come to bring peace, but a sword. Matt. 10

3. When the Lamb opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature say, "Come!" 4. Then another horse came out, a fiery red one. Its rider was given power to take peace from the earth and to make men slay each other. To him was given a large sword. Rev. 6

I was sitting and not thinking about anything particular with my eyes closed, when the Lord showed me a locust. This locust was in mid-air flying. Its wings were in motion, and it was hideous to look at. It was of a greenish-brown with areas of gold and black in it. As I continued to watch this, it seemed to open-up in the middle, and things were being dropped to the land below. I couldn't quite distinguish what it was, and asked, "Lord what was that that was dropped below"? He then replied, "Those are the seeds of the locust being dropped on the land."

He then said:

"The locusts are coming, locusts are coming. There are locusts that are coming into the land. They are being dispersed throughout it. They bring with them devastation. These are things which I have spoken about, and they are coming. In the days that follow, you will see these things manifested in different ways. They come to defile the land, and their seed will follow. "

They will manifest themselves in these ways:

1. A rise in domestic violence
2. A rise in all forms of pornography
3. A rise in political upheaval

4. A rise in cultic activity
5. A rise in denominational control
6. A rise in teenage shootings
7. A rise in many forms of witchcraft
8. A rise in homosexuality and lesbianism

"The sword will come upon the land, it is the sword of the red horse and war. The rider who sits upon this horse will bring war with him. These things have been in my plan for some time now. I have said that you will hear of wars and rumors of wars. I have also mentioned to you about fortifying the walls. "

"My people will be safe within the walls. Outside the walls of my grace there are all kinds of defilement. You must be prepared ahead of time for these things. The dove of my Holy Spirit will rest upon you, and he will battle against the wings of the locust. "

"I have said that I AM coming back with a sword, and that sword is to show who your true allegiance is with. But after the sword and the reign of the red horse, then many will come to Me and an understanding of my salvation. My desire is that not one would perish, but that all would come to know Me. Be not afraid of the wings of the locust. The swarms will not hurt or destroy those who are under my wings. "

Stephen Hanson

\*(If you would like to consider a regular donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson 673 Trumbull Ln. Monument, Colorado 80132 (719) 481-5998

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Love of the Bride

Mark MacPhail

I dreamed I was sitting at a table outside a cafe that was located in a nice indoor mall. The place was well lit and people were coming and going the way you would expect in a busy mall. Across the table from me sat a woman about 30 years of age. Her appearance was perfect in every way. Her clothes were perfect, her hair was perfect, her teeth were perfect, her skin was perfect and her smile was perfect. Although her physical appearance was perfect, it was not plastic and untouchable like a barbie doll, but very welcoming and human. She looked like you might imagine an angel to look in human form.

This person sitting across from me was doing one thing and one thing only, loving me. She was absolutely focused on me. I felt like I was the only person in this person's life. She wanted no other, only me. All of her love, all of her attention, and all of her desire were set on me. She was experiencing joy at being able to talk with me and express her singleness of heart to me.

As for me, I found myself enjoying this greatly. Being the object of love of someone so perfect was a wonderful experience. My mind was spinning, though. Why me? Who am I to this person? She should have someone better than me. How could I possibly satisfy this person? I was looking at myself and inadequacies instead of just receiving what was being given to me. I did not reject the love, but I did not reciprocate because I didn't think I measured up.

## APPLICATION

This will probably seem strange, but I believe God was using the woman to represent Himself and His love for me and His Bride. If a man was sitting there expressing love for me, I'm sure I wouldn't have been as open to it as I was. Someday we'll all love each other intensely regardless, but for now we're still pretty earthbound.

Jesus is loving us intensely and He is totally focused on us with His love. Somehow, to Him, each of us is loved as if there is no one else. Only God can do this. He is expressing wonderful and even romantic love to us. He's got stars in His eyes over you! If you doubt that you need to read the Song of Songs.

Now for the most amazing part. He wants to bring our love for Him to a level of maturity where two things can happen. First, so we can receive His love without looking at ourselves and feeling inadequate and second, so **our love for Him will affect Him the way His love affects us**. Let me repeat that, He wants to bring us to the point where we can affect Him the way He affects us.

The marriage is a type of Jesus and His Bride. The man being Jesus and the woman being the church. In the beginning it is written of the man, "it is not good for man to be alone". Apply the typology and read it, "it is not good for God to be alone". God wanted a companion, a helpmate, a counterpart, someone to be with and to love and be loved. If you had power to create a companion for yourself, would you make a dog, a slug, a table or giraffe? No! You would create someone like yourself. Someone with emotions, feelings, the ability to make decisions and on and on. God has done the same thing in us. We are made in His image and He is making us after His likeness. We have the capacity to love Him and have it be satisfying to His soul. Let's let Him develop it and bring it to maturity. The end-time remnant church will be marked by its marriage relationship with Jesus more than anything else. He doesn't use the word "Bride" lightly. It signifies something real.

"We shall know, even as we are known" I Cor. 13:12

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Lord's Rose

Catherine Brown

## A WORD OF TENDERNESS FOR ENGLAND, THE LORD'S ROSE

In a time of prayer for the nation of England recently, I received a deep impression from the Lord that England is without an identity, and that she is searching for who she truly is in the Lord's eyes. In a vision, I saw the Lord and a brother whom I recognized as a respected leader in England. The brother approached the Lord, and he lay prostrate before Him, and he reached out and held on to the Lord's ankles as the most beautiful liquid prayers cascaded down his cheeks.

With all tenderness, the Lord lifted the brother to His feet, and He held out His hands and spoke "See, I have engraved you on the palms of My hands". The Lord took the man by the hand, holding him in His loving embrace, and then lifted his chin and with deep affection looked into the man's eyes and said:

## YOU, ENGLAND, HAVE WEPT MANY TEARS

"My son, search no longer for who you [England] are in Me, for it is time to rise up into your destiny. You have wept many tears and walked in the place of brokenness and contrition for the sins of your forefathers. In humility you have hidden your face from Me, respectful of My Holiness. But see, it is time to seek My face, to permit Me to take you by the hand and to lead you out and to lead you on to greater Glory. It is time to enter into a new experiential level of My Grace, My Grace that is for now, for I am about to bestow My great favor upon your land and I shall raise a standard of Righteousness within you and upon you.

## A FOSTER FATHER TO THE NATIONS

Where once your ancestors revealed only a father of fear, you [England] will now receive My impartation to be foster fathers to the nations - to Israel and to all the nations of the earth. I will endue you with a deep revelation of My Father's heart and with this, you will impart My great Love to the lost and you will see many sons come to Glory. I am raising up a generation of spiritual mothers and fathers in you [England] and you will reveal Me as Father to the fatherless in many lands. You will no longer demonstrate tyranny, for all eyes will be drawn by My tenderness displayed in you [England] and the Father's compassion will be poured out in great measure on you. No longer will you be remembered for murder, but lips shall lift praises to Me for the Mercy you will release in My name. The rose has been crushed and in the crushing the fragrance of brokenness rises to heaven as a sweet sacrifice.

Take My hand, seek My Face, swathe yourself in My Grace and together we will win and love the lost.

Amen

"I will not forget you! See, I have engraved you on the palms of my hands;" Is 49:16

"See, I will beckon to the Gentiles, I will lift up my banner to the peoples; they will bring your sons in their arms and carry your daughters on their shoulders. Kings will be your foster fathers, and their queens your nursing mothers." Is 49:22,23

7.1.2000

Catherine Brown

CBrownds1@aol.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Lull Before The Storm

Don Hawley

May 28, 2000

I was raised on the northern edge of our nation's "tornado alley," and one of my vivid childhood recollections is of an ugly twister bearing down on our home. It veered before striking, but I still recall the havoc it wrought on the property of those not so fortunate.

As a young pastor in Nebraska I still remember the awesome electrical storms lighting up the summer skies. If one could be sure of not becoming a lightning rod, few things are as exhilarating as standing right in the midst of such fury. Once or twice a year we get a bit of lightning here in Oregon, and when it happens I almost long for a big display once again.

THE LULL I also remember the strange lull just before a big storm breaks out. There is an eerie calm, as if all nature were holding its breath. Animals and humans alike sense impending danger. The sky becomes strangely dark at midday, and often exhibits a sickly green or purplish hue. The quiet is unnatural and foreboding.

Right now the world is experiencing a pre-storm lull. Relentlessly we were hammered with Y2K hype about a worldwide storm of unimaginable magnitude. And then, nothing. Only weeks ago, within the span of a few hours the entire stock market threatened collapse. Great paper fortunes were wiped out, but in a day or two the general public was once again at ease. Lullaby.

The party goes on, but this lull will suddenly erupt into the greatest social, political, economical, and religious storm the world has ever seen. It will climax with the fall of all worldly powers, and the establishment of the Kingdom of Glory. This lull allows those who are spiritually minded to make final preparations for the coming of the King.

HARVEST One of my early pastorates was right in the heart of the Nebraska wheat country. As the harvest turned from green to gold, tension in the community was palpable. Months of hard labor, along with a significant financial investment, hung in the balance. A fierce hailstorm could wipe everything out in a few moments, leaving nothing behind but a battered and worthless field. Even as the storm clouds hung heavy in the sky, many farmers could be seen in the field frantically gathering in as much of the harvest as possible before the winds hit.

It's nearly harvest time for the human race, and those who aren't too deep into partying can sense the imminent storm. God is about to garner his eternal harvest. Popular theories about the harvest have a tendency to push this critical event along into the future. However, as I relate in the last chapter of my new book "THE FINAL TEST-For the Final Generation," I believe God's plan for the harvest is something much different from what most expect. Especially in regards to the time involved.

While we appreciate the spiritual gifts the Lord has given for ministry, let's keep in mind that what matters most is the ripening of the fruit of the Spirit in our individual lives. It's time to gather in that fruit, the harvest is at hand. This is no time for the family of God to be nodding off to a lullaby.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# The Love Walk

Glenn H. Jackson

Let us hear the words of the Father:

...."Uniformity in the love walk is of the utmost importance. I expect each and every one of My children to love one another with My love. It is because many of My children continue to rely on their carnal feelings, that the Evil One is able to deceive them and lead them into areas away from Me. For the desire of their hearts is to avoid My Word - and His ability to convict them of their sin - and seek instead to flee to an area where they appear safe from the consuming fire of My Holy Spirit. I say to you this day My beloved ones, that the hour of My Judgment upon My house has arrived and the Spirit of Judgment and the Spirit of burning shall purge My Church of her sin and My glory shall be manifested in the earth through Her to a degree which has never before been seen in the earth, and the peoples shall come to the great and glorious light which will appear upon My children. And the power and glory which I have longed to bless My people with shall manifest in the midst of the congregation"....

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Lord Will Have A Church

Hollie L. Moody

I have watched and listened with interest and concern all that is being said and predicted and prophesied about the Lord's Church.

Last week, as I was in prayer and fasting about many things, and also about the Lord's Church, I had the following short vision. I submit it for the discernment of the Body of Christ. Not all words, dreams or visions, or prophesies are for all Believers. If this vision and possible interpretation does not agree with your spirit, just disregard it. I feel, however, that there are some who this vision and possible interpretation will touch and speak to.

I simply saw Jesus hanging on the Cross. He was bleeding from the many wounds inflicted upon Him during His Calvary experience. This blood was flowing freely upon a Bride standing beneath Him at the foot of the Cross. The Bride was adorned in a beautiful white wedding dress. The train of her dress was long; as was her veil.

As I looked closer at the Bride, I began to see multitudes of people contained within her body.

I then saw others standing in front of the Bride. Their voices were harsh, condemning, and accusatory. These people were pointing their fingers at the Bride, and proclaiming her faults, flaws, and shortcomings to the Lord as He hung upon the Cross.

As the accusations continued, I saw the Bride begin to lower her head in shame, embarrassment, and confusion. Each accusation and each word of judgment and condemnation against the Bride was heaped upon her. I saw as she began to stagger under the weight of these accusations.

I looked at the Lord's face as these accusations flowed as freely as did His Blood. I saw that He was grieved and also angry with the accusations. I then noticed that as the accusations became more numerous and flowed more and more quickly from the lips of the accusers, that the Blood of Jesus increased in direct proportion to these accusations. Then the Blood flowed more quickly than the accusations did, and completely covered the Bride and erased from my sight the accusations heaped upon the Bride. The accusations could not "stick" to the Bride because of the Blood, and the accusations began to fall from the Bride.

When this happened, the Bride began to change. The change began from within, and then proceeded to change the outward appearance of the Bride also.

The Lord gazed at me from the Cross, and said, "I sacrificed all for My Bride because of My great love for her. I will have a Church."

As I pondered this vision, three portions of Scripture came to mind.

Romans 8:33-34 ~ "Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect? it is God that justifieth. Who is he that condemneth? it is Christ that died, yea rather, that is risen again, who is even at the right hand of God, who also maketh intercession for us."

Ephesians 5:25-27 ~ "Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it; That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish."

Colossians 1:20-22 ~ "And, having made peace through the blood of his cross, by him to reconcile all things unto himself; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven. And you, that were sometime alienated and enemies in your mind by wicked works, yet now hath he reconciled In the body of his flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unreprouable in his sight."

While many are judging the Church, and condemning the Church, we need to remember that we, each one of us, are the Church. The Body of Christ is made up of individuals fitly framed together.

There may indeed be problems and troubles within the Church. As the Lord said to me, since He sacrificed His all for the Church because He loves her so very much, we can trust the Church into His very capable hands.

The Lord will have a Church.

In Him,  
Hollie L. Moody

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# This Must Be It!

Tom Young

Recently, I went through one of the local (and very popular) Christian bookstores. I was amazed and taken aback at the overabundance of materials available, to aid us in our walks with God.

Later when I returned home, in my mailbox was a catalogue from a nationally-known ministry, which was promoting an overabundance of materials to aid me in my walk with God.

It had only been that morning when the Lord had been speaking silently to my spirit, to stand before Him without any overabundance of materials to aid me in my walk with God.

In other words, He had some things to say.

And these things would not be found in overabundance.

The flickering flame was beginning to glow once again, as I sat, face-down, taking in the convicting and liquid love of the Father. The price to keep it going, I noted, would be evident in how many of the overabundant materials would be shelved, in order to get to the Source of those materials.

Perhaps that is not true for everyone. But I suspect that, in the course of our hectic fast-paced society, many Christians have bitten the apple of deception which is apparent in collecting and reading many Christian materials, and then calling that: 'knowing God.'

Ec 12:12 And further, by these, my son, be admonished: of making many books there is no end; and much study is a weariness of the flesh.

Do this. Shelf all your books, magazines, TV programs, videos, CDs, cassettes, 8-Tracks, and even the computer. Then drop down on your knees and offer it all up to Him. If you are sincere in your heart in this, God will show you which of the overabundance of materials available to you will really and truly aid your particular walk with God at this time.

But then, don't stop praying. He may even want to show you which to give away, which to dispose of, which ones to read only portions of, which ones to shelf for a future time.

And which ones to say "This Must Be It!" to others.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Master Builder is Ready.

Martin Sayers

Marty@spiritofprophecy.com

September 20, 2000

Isaiah 54:10 For the mountains shall depart and the hills be removed, but My kindness shall not depart from thee, neither shall the covenant of My peace be removed," saith the LORD that hath mercy on thee.

My covenant of peace with thee is forever. This peace that passes all understanding must be established for on it will be laid the foundation stones. For in this unshakable, unmovable everlasting covenant of peace shall the house be built; all other ground is like sinking sand. My covenant is with thee, come it is time, the Master builder is ready.

Isaiah 54:11 ¶ "O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest and not comforted, behold, I will lay thy stones with fair colors and lay thy foundations with sapphires. 12 And I will make thy windows of agates and thy gates of rubies, and all thy borders of pleasant stones. 13 And all thy children shall be taught of the LORD, and great shall be the peace of thy children.

Again I say behold I the Lord will lay thy stones and I the Lord will build the house. Let the cry of thy heart be "Let the house be built O Lord, I am willing. Let thy will be done and thy Kingdom come. Then stand in faith nothing wavering and watch from there you will see not only the house, the temple being built but you shall see the Holy City of God coming together.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Master Call / The Joy of Harvest

**Doug and Linda Patterson**

## **The Master Call**

**Doug Patterson**

May 2, 2000

I have redeemed you from a place of apathy, a place of discontentment. You've come through the desert of double mindedness and chosen a good path. Faith works by taking each and every step with the confidence that I am with you. Do not let decision making discourage you and cause you to stop walking. Old mindsets fire up thoughts challenging the new work and the new call.

You have heard the trumpet; you have heard the word. March to the beat of My drummer. Victory will belong to you as you go through the process of war. Now we will celebrate, we have broken through for together we fight for your destiny. Yes, there is a battle. Stand in the presence of almighty God as I surround you with My warrior angels.

There is a time and there is a season for all things. Apostolic works are springing forth like new shoots in the springtime. Some are beginning to flower; some are just breaking ground; others are gathering and mixing their aroma. There is a garden, the planting of the Lord like a bouquet of wild flowers.

The book of Acts is springing forth. Yes, you were called to be a part of this. It is a new work; it is a new fragrance; it is a new arrangement. It is different from what you are used to. But be comfortable in knowing that the uniqueness of your vision has been set in place. I am the Master Gardener and you have received the master call.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries

Fergus, Ontario

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God. Romans 8:27

## **The Joy of Harvest**

**Linda Patterson**

May 2, 2000

Shoot forth My beloved to a glorious new day.  
I lift you up on wings of love, come now My love - obey!  
I am waiting at the door to usher you through.  
For you are my fiery messengers sent forth  
to bring My word of life, hope and truth.

Tell them I came as a living sacrifice.  
My blood was shed to redeem them from the curse.  
An eternal destiny is secured for them  
if they will only trust in Me.  
A glorious home is awaiting them -unfailing love.  
For the fire of My word shall penetrate their heart.

Packages are prepared and waiting  
with wonderful treasures for the redeemed.  
I extend a gift of love, hope and desire.  
For filthy rags I give garments of righteousness.  
I exchange despair for unspeakable joy  
Yes, night is turned to day.  
Old things become new.  
Rejoice! Rejoice! It's harvest time.

Isaiah 9:3 ... They rejoice before you, according to the joy of harvest.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries  
Fergus, Ontario

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God. Romans 8:27

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Ministry of Deborah

Willie Jefferson

The Ministry of Deborah

<http://elijah.ministries.com/>

[willie@elijah.ministries.com](mailto:willie@elijah.ministries.com)

The Old Testament of the Bible gives an account of various stories of real men and women that were mightily used of God for His purposes. However, the Old Testament is far more than an collection of books with nice stories, it is also a mirror image, a shadow, a type and teacher of spiritual truth often overlooked in the New Testament.

Through the lives and experiences of the characters of the Old Testament, we see ourselves within the real-life situations in which they found themselves. It is only with the illumination of the Holy Spirit that we see their experiences for what they really were, an example of how God works in the lives of everyday people and an insiders view of His character, methods and mind. It is with this as a backdrop that we analyze the story of Deborah.

"Then Joshua, the son of Nun, the servant of the Lord, died at the age of one hundred and ten. Then the sons of Israel did evil in the sight of the Lord, and served the Baals, and they forsook the Lord, the God of their fathers, who had brought them out of the land of Egypt, and followed other gods from among the gods of the peoples who were around them, and bowed themselves down to them; thus they provoked the Lord to anger.

So they forsook the Lord and served Baal and the Ashtaroath. And the anger of the Lord burned against Israel, and He gave them into the hands of plunderers who plundered them; and He sold them into the hands of their enemies around them, so that they could no longer stand before their enemies.

Wherever they went, the hand of the Lord was against them for evil, as the Lord had spoken and as the Lord had sworn to them, so that they were severely distressed. Then the Lord raised up judges who delivered them from the hands of those who plundered them. And yet they did not listen to their judges, for they played the harlot after other gods and bowed themselves down to them. They turned aside quickly from the way in which their fathers had walked in obeying the commandments of the Lord; they did not do as their fathers." Judges 2:8,11-17 NASB

## The Cycle of Frustration

After the death of Joshua, the nation of Israel drifted away from the commandments of the Lord and turned to serving others gods. In His mercy, God raised up judges to lead them back to serving Him, however, after each judge died, the children of Israel returned to serving other gods, until they were oppressed again, then the cycle started over again. It was within this period of time that the Lord raised up a godly woman by the name of Deborah to lead His people back to Himself. Israel had entered a pattern of apostasy, then oppression, then repentance, then deliverance, only to be followed by apostasy as the judge died and there was no one lead them. As the end of the book of Judges says, "In those days there was no king in Israel; everyone did what was right in his own eyes" (21:25).

The "type" or "shadow" here reveals the perplexity in the soul of mankind when there is no king to lead. The king here is obviously the Lord God, with the nation of Israel representing God's church, the bride of Christ in the New



Testament. The cycle of apostasy, oppression, repentance and deliverance is the pattern we follow when we "turn aside quickly from, ... the commandments of the Lord". Think of examples in our own lives. As we allow other things to control and dominate us (play the harlot after other gods - money, status, greed, lust, envy, etc. - and bow down to them), we drift away from God (apostasy). The further we move away from Him, the more the false gods oppress us until we cry out for deliverance (repentance). He sends us a "judge" (His Word, minister, friend, etc.) to deliver us from the "plunderers" and "oppressors" and set us on the right course again (deliverance). The only problem is that no real change takes place in our hearts and the cycle starts all over again.

Now, chapter 4 of the Book of Judges tells us that Deborah was a prophetess, the wife of a man named Lappidoth and was "judging Israel at that time, and she used to sit under the palm tree of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the hill country of Ephraim; and the sons of Israel came up to her for judgment." (vs. 4-5) I've come to realize that when scripture goes into detail like this, there is something here in the symbolism. This is where this story gets interesting.

### The Role of Intercession

Deborah's name is translated as "bee", taken from the Hebrew root word "dabar", also meaning "to arrange, speak, subdue". She was married to a man whose name meant "to shine like a lamp". She sat under the "palm tree of Deborah" as the place of judgment. The exact imagery of the palm tree can't be determined, but Psalms 92:12 may give a clue, "The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree, ...". Perhaps it was a symbol of her standing with God, or that "righteous" judgments were given from that place of position and standing. Regardless of the exact meaning, the location held great significance as demonstrated below.

"She used to sit, ... between Ramah and Bethel in the hill country of Ephraim". Now, Ramah actually means "high place" as in the "seat of idolatry". Idol worship then, as it does now, is done in the "high places" of the earth. Some people from the mountains of California and Washington can probably tell you what goes on there and give you a good idea of the spiritual warfare and activity that takes place. Bethel means "house of God", with Ephraim translated as "double fruit" or "fruitfulness". Now, to remove the imagery here and put this in every day language, this passage could be translated as follows:

"Now Deborah, a prophetess, one who "speaks, arranges and subdues" by the power of God, the wife of Lappidoth, the one who "shines like a lamp", was judging Israel at that time and she used to sit under the palm tree of Deborah, the place of "righteousness", between the "high place and seat of idolatry" and the "house of God", in the hill country of "fruitfulness", and the sons of Israel came up to her for judgment". (vs. 4-5; my words added).

Now, the imagery becomes a little clearer. Deborah was raised up by God to judge the ways of Israel from the place or position of righteousness (palm tree of Deborah) and to intercede for His people, to stand in the gap and speak against the idolatry (Ramah) in the hearts of the children of Israel and get them to turn to the house of God (Bethel) and to inherit Godly fruit (Ephraim) instead of the fruit of the enemy. Deborah's job was to declare the will of the Lord and to keep his people from eating the fruit of their ways.

### Types and Symbols

As the story continues, Deborah called for Barak, the son of Abinoam from Kedesh-naphtali to tell him that God had called him to fight against Sisera, the commander of army of king Jabin of Canaan, who at this time was oppressing the Israelites. Barak expressed reluctance in doing this without the involvement Deborah. She agreed to go with him and under her leadership, Jabin and Sisera were defeated. The army was gathered at Mount Tabor, with Jabin's army destroyed at the river Kishon. These individuals and places also represent imagery which is worth a closer look.

Barak's name is translated as "lightning" and "flashing sword", with his father's name translated as the "father of pleasantness". Barak came from Kedesh-naphtali. Kedesh means "to be clean, consecrate" and Naphtali means "my wrestling". The picture scripture draws here is fascinating. The "flashing sword" (Barak) is the son of the "father of pleasantness" (Abinoam), and they dwell in a place that has a compound meaning of "consecrate-wrestling". This could be a type of symbolism that points to the involvement of the Word of God (Jesus), the son of the Father (God), "cleaning" and "consecrating" us as we "wrestle" with the Word in our lives. Didn't Jacob "wrestle" with God before he was delivered and changed?

The Old Testament is full of "types" and "shadows", which are meant to reveal a truth regarding the ways and methods of God. David was a "type" of Christ, as was Ezekiel, Moses, Jonah and many others. They did not always display the complete character and ways of the Lord, but some part of their life was a demonstration of a part of Christ, to help us understand Him better. Abinoam and Barak could be "types" of God the Father and God the Son in this passage of scripture.

### War of the Flesh

Jabin, king of Canaan also has an interesting meaning as well. Jabin is translated "intelligent" and Canaan is translated "humiliated", taken from the root "to bend the knee, humiliate, vanquish". I think he represents the human mind, the part of us that would like to "humiliate" the Spirit of the Lord in us. He represents the flesh that would seek to dominate the spirit. He is what is in all of us, the man of flesh that wants complete control, that uses human logic and "intellect" to filter out the mind of Christ.

Now, the Lord told Deborah to march to Mount Tabor with men from the tribes of Naphtali and Zebulun and that He would "draw out to you Sisera, the commander of Jabin's Army, with his chariots and his many troops to the river Kishon; and I will give him into your hand" (vs. 6-7). Now, you should have figured out by now that there is significance here as well.

### The Place of Brokenness

Mount Tabor is translated "to be broken". Naphtali, as already stated means "my wrestling", and Zebulun means "habitation", or "reside". If you're really sharp, you can see this coming a mile away. The Lord was telling the Israelites to attain a position of "brokenness" (Mount Tabor) by "wrestling" (Naphtali) and "residing" (Zebulun) in the place to where He had called them to. Surely we cannot be "broken" and "reside" in the "secret place of the Most High" unless we wrestle with our own sinfulness. Yet this is exactly the place where we can defeat the flesh, the old man and our mind and will (intellect) that the Word says is "enmity against God".

Verse 2 of this chapter says Jabin "reigned in Hazor", which is translated "fenced in, surrounded, a village, town or yard". This imagery suggests that Jabin (our intellect) reigns over a "fenced in village" or better yet, a habitation, a dwelling place. Doesn't this speak to our mind reigning over the habitation of God, our bodies. Paul spoke to this in Romans 12:1-2:

"I urge you therefore brethen, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies a living and holy sacrifice, acceptable to God, which is your spiritual service of worship. And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect." NASB

The key to our "spiritual service of worship" is through the renewing of our minds. The defeat of the power of the mind and the flesh which Jabin represents.

Finally, as the Israelites move against Sisera and Jabin's army, their victory comes near the river Kishon, which is

translated "bend; to set a trap and lay a snare". Sisera had placed his army near the river Kishon when he heard that Barak had gone up to Mount Tabor. The Lord sent a flood (5:20-21) to wash away Sisera's forces and make their iron chariots (4:3) useless in the now muddy banks of the river. "... Barak pursued the chariots ... and all the army of Sisera fell by the edge of the sword; not even one was left". The flood of the Lord defeated their enemies, as He "set a trap and laid a snare" at Kishon.

### Influence of a Godly Woman

The Lord God used a woman named Deborah to speak a word, encourage and lead the warriors of Israel against the enemies of their day. I believe Deborah represents women with a prophetic voice that God has sent out in this day and time to speak a word of encouragement and lead their brothers in the final assault against the prince of this world and the devices he uses to enslave us. There has been numerous "words" from various organizations regarding the raising up of women to stir up, lead and walk along side men in the coming days. I think this brief passage is a great illustration to that affect.

Deborah was a prophetess and intercessor that judged the things of God and was used mightily to free her people from their enemies. Our enemies today are more internal than external. We are enslaved by our hearts and minds that are unwilling to follow the commandments of the Lord, but would rather "play the harlot after other gods". How the Body of Christ needs more Deborahs to lead us away from the circle of apostasy and oppression.

Some of you reading this may be "Deborahs" in the making. Perhaps it's time for you to be revealed and you will say as she did:

"...I will surely go with you; nevertheless, the honor shall not be yours on the journey that you are about to take, for the Lord will sell Sisera into the hands of a woman, ..." (Judges 4:9 NASB)

Willie Jefferson 1/8/97

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Church Needs Mentors

Bill Smith

<http://www.ChristAsLife.net>

I am happy to see what the Lord is doing these days. We see many who are called to be Prophets and or Apostles. Now more than ever the church needs mentors. We need people who have been there and done that. God is calling for apostolic parties to go into the world today.

With an Apostle that has the experience he can take a party of young prophets, evangelists and teachers and train them on the mission field. We have been doing that for several years. Seeking God and reading what others have done is not enough. The ministry needs experience on the Mission field.

My wife and I have taught a School of the Spirit since 1964. We have seen people come forth knowing their gifts of the Spirit, moving freely in them. Having the opportunity to minister the word over the pulpit. Then going to Africa with us and seeing God move in signs, wonders, and miracles. People ask why do we see so many miracles in Africa and the answer are simple. They are hungry for the Lord Jesus. Once they have ministered in Africa, which is a very good training ground, they are able to minister any place. So far not one person has come back from a ministry trip unchanged.

We have been to Africa 25 times taking with us others and those in the ministry of helps. God has blessed, seeing thousands saved, filled with the Holy Spirit and many healed and delivered. The Lord has also opened the doors for us where we teach the five-fold ministry where ever we go. We teach hundreds of pastors, we bring many into the gifts of Prophecy and the revelation gifts of Wisdom, Knowledge and Discernment. When the local ministry sees us moving in the gifts of the Spirit they want to be trained. The Lord told me back in the 1950s that he had given many gifts and the ministry refused to teach others how they operated so they would not have competition. Gods plan is for the ministry to teach the Body of Christ. That day is passed. The Lord has us set up crash courses in gifts and ministry. Do you remember that the Lord had schools of prophets in the Old Testament? Do you remember Paul

had several schools? This school must be hands on schools. Teaching is one thing, Training is another!

In Mark 16:20 we read in the Amplified Bible: And they went out and preached everywhere, while the Lords kept working with them and confirming the message by the attesting signs and miracles that closely accompanied it. Matthew 28:19-20: Go then and make disciples (mentor them, my words) of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Teaching them to observe everything that I have commanded you, and behold, I am with you all the days perpetually, uniformly, and on every occasion). To the very close and consummation of the age.

The Lord has shown us the coming world wide reaping of the nations. I know the Tabernacle of David is being restored. We understand that James said the Tabernacle was the New Testament Church. Can you see with this great worldwide revival that God needs ministries that can see, hear, and move in the Spirit. Who else can take care of these people? Otherwise, it would be the same old thing over again. Build larger warehouses to store the Body of Christ. Do we really believe this is God's Plan? Could it be that He wants to send you as Christ was sent? Could it be that the works Christ did you can do? Do you believe that God can use you to raise the dead, heal the leper and find that you have power over all the power of the enemy and nothing can hurt you? All of the above we have seen in our own ministry. So far my wife and I have been ministering in 20 nations. We are booked to go to many other nations. Now we see God rising up a new crop of Apostles and Prophets. They are not seasoned, not sure who they are. At the same time God is raising up mentors. Watch Paul train Timothy, Titus and others. Think on these things..

Dr. Bill Smith Christ as Life International

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Team Ministry

Sandy Warner

## TEAM MINISTRY

1 dream, 1 vision and 1 example

Compiled by Sandy Warner [SWauthor@aol.com](mailto:SWauthor@aol.com)

Website: [www.thequickenword.com](http://www.thequickenword.com)

Basketball and Team Ministry

Dream given to Wayne Warner

April 25, 2000

I was talking to a 5 member basketball team who had become world champions. All of them had reddish brown skin that seemed to glow. For some reason, they all seemed to appear identical. They began to tell me their story of how they became world champions.

They had each been individual star basketball players and were chosen from among all the other players to form a team that would win. They said that in the first years they were together, they could never win even at the lowest levels of competition - because they each were trying to be the main star of the team and believed their teammates should support them to win the game for them.

Finally after many years of defeat they tried to exert sheer willpower to become a unified team. That year they went all the way to the finals. But when they had to play the best teams, their willpower failed them and they each began to do things their own way once again and so they lost once again.

Even though they were the best basketball players of their time, they realized that unless they became a real team they would never win. So each of them gave up their stardom and concentrated on becoming a unified team that played as a team of equal parts.

Each one served the others of the team and did what was best for the team and was no longer concerned with what was best for themselves. In the process they became unified and that is why they appeared to look like each other. Of course they went on to become the world champions, not because they were great individually, (even though they were great individually) but because they had become a GREAT TEAM of great individuals working together to accomplish the goal of winning. ~~~~~

Bobsledding and Team Ministry

Vision given to Mary (Koons) Wattenford

[mkoons15@hotmail.com](mailto:mkoons15@hotmail.com)

April 25, 2000 Last night in the Spirit the Lord showed me a "bobsled," with a "team" of individuals riding in it. Although in international competition a regular bobsled team will comprise four individuals, I saw five individuals on the sled I was shown, as it careened downhill at a tremendous speed. The Lord impressed upon me how important it was in these races for each team member to be "working in complete unison," as they traversed the steep, slick

sides of the track. Any fluctuations" by any member of the team in their reaction to the track will result in either the sled losing precious split seconds of speed, or can even result in the sled overcompensating and leaving the track. The bobsled I was shown was going around one curve that had an extremely sharp embankment and as I watched, the Lord impressed upon me the "UNISON" of the motions of the team. Each member of a bobsledding team MUST function as a "faceless" member of the team - NOT as an individual. ~~~~~

Example of Team Ministry

by Sandy Warner

April 23, 2000

Our church is a real hands-on, team-praying church. Whoever needs prayer gets prayed for by whoever is near by and usually a small group forms around that person. Sunday the Holy Spirit used "faceless unity" to minister. A visitor came and asked prayer for his hurting back. A group of those around him gathered and after praying for his back, someone asked him if he felt the Lord or anything going on. He felt the Lord but did not feel better in his back.

Since he was feeling the Lord's Presence, I asked him if we could just pray in tongues quietly around him and let him soak in the Lord's Presence and we would stay there laying hands upon him as long as the Lord was working. I then heard the word "abandonment" and silently rebuked a spirit of abandonment then told the man that the Lord had not abandoned him and had heard his prayers and He was sending help. Tears filled his eyes. Another who did not hear me say this came up and asked how his relationship with his mother was, or if anything was going on with his mother. The man confessed that he was deeply concerned that his mother would have another nervous breakdown. Then another person saw a picture of a small stone being given to the man and wanted to know if that meant anything. Two of us realized at the same time that it was the stone of David against Goliath. His prayer for his mother was the small stone against the giant threat of a nervous breakdown, and the Lord had heard his prayer, and it was going to make a difference in her life. In the end, the man felt like a relaxed noodle under the Lord's Presence and his back was better. He went away touched by the Lord by a group of people whom he would not remember who said what.

We each think we have such a small gift, but when combined in a team, it is power packed with exactly what is needed to get the job done!

Lovingly, Sandy

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Great Morocco Revival

## Chad Taylor

For in a vision in a small prayer room that used to be a horses tack room on a friends ranch, I experienced the following. I knelt on an old Muslim prayer rug that my friend had placed on the floor to remind him to pray for the Muslim people, and I prayed there to Jesus Christ. Above my head was a map of the world. I knelt on the floor as a wave of His Spirit and a vision brought me to my knees. The Lord then said,

**“I shall move in a mighty way through Morocco. It will shake like a great earthquake, it will sweep the surrounding country like a great wind. Millions will be swept into My kingdom from this revival.”**

At this point I had no idea where Morocco was in relation to the continents of the world. I looked up to the map above me and the Lord then said,

**“This revival shall find its center in Morocco, Africa. It will sweep up into Spain like a fire. It will consume the wall of division that has stood fortified between the two countries for generations. I will break down these walls tempered with untempered mortar, and the fire will sweep the land. A fire of revival will sweep the land.”**

I saw in a three hundred-mile radius around Morocco this great earthquake of revival impacting. After shocks could be felt through the entire continent of Africa. Then the Lord said,

**“The head of the Dragon Islam shall be cut off. I will crush its resistance under My right hand. I will dismember it and its power will be no more. The masses that stumble in the darkness shall finally go free.”**

I saw an army raised from the dry bones of Islam. A great and mighty army that shook the earth with their message of the resurrection of Jesus Christ. Then the Lord said,

**“The dead shall be raised, the widow’s son will live though in a grave. The leper shall offer up the sacrifices of praise for what the Lord has done for them. The blind shall declare that he can see, and the captive will sing of his liberty.**

**For in this hour a great revival will shake the earth from Morocco, Africa. The borders to the North will be swept up into its intensity. From Morocco to Portugal these fires of revival will burn. Morocco and Portugal shall sustain the flames until all the land is filled with the smoke of its burning. To the Canary Islands this explosion of My power will be felt. The Canary Islands will shake and tremble, They will declare the wonders of the Lord!**

**Algeria will rumble with the shaking in these days. A great reaping shall occur here in**



**Algeria. A great harvest of revival will sweep Algeria. A whirlwind will come from Tunisia, it will come in with great velocity and power. It will lift and carry the fire into Egypt, Libya, Chad, and Sudan. Watch and see what I do in these days says the Lord.”**

I saw in this vision of the great revival in Morocco, having a profound impact in Spain, France, and Italy. Literally bridges being built between these countries. Bridges of revival as it was in Acts 1:8. ‘First in Jerusalem, Judea, and Samaria and to the uttermost parts of the earth...’ I saw a vast expanse of faces that had received Christ in Africa, a great army marching to the beat of the Lord’s heart and will. Africa was the ‘wheel within the wheel’ that ignited revival to all points of the globe as in Acts 1:8. From its ground sprung the seeds of a reformation and revival that would be recorded in the annals of time and eternity.

In this vision I also saw Zaire as a capitol of restoration, a place of God’s government and law. A place where the church was trained and raised up, an “Antioch”, ‘where they were first called Christians...’ It was an apostolic headquarters where from all points of the earth they would come and go to bring the gospel of Jesus Christ. Churches were springing up literally overnight in the Congo, and Ethiopia, in the jungle and village. A great army had been stirred from a land of obscurity to cause the people of the earth to tremble at the sound of their feet.

Africa had become a Christian country ruled by the arm of Righteousness and Truth. A capitol of world affairs where the Word of the Lord was declared. Kings and Presidents came to her shores to receive counsel in these last days, to lead and govern their own lands and kingdoms. The hand of the Lord could be seen as fire by night and cloud by day in your midst O Africa. An ensign to the whole earth of the coming King in His splendor and glory. Africa, you are a John the Baptist crying in the desert, “Prepare the way of the Lord! Make straight His paths! A highway for our God! ”

From South Africa, and Madagascar, to Morocco, a great light had risen,

**“To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, to guide our way in the way of peace.”** (Luke 1:79).

Chad Taylor

Email: [destiny@telvar.com](mailto:destiny@telvar.com)

Consuming Fire WebPages: [www.televar.com/~destiny](http://www.televar.com/~destiny)

# The Next 60 Days

Doug Fortune

Oct. 21, 2000

As we come to the completion of the yearly Feast of Tabernacles for 2000, the Lord is impressing upon me that we are in an important KAIROS time for the next 60 days. We can expect increased warfare and spiritual attacks, but the wise warrior will seize this as an opportunity for an aggressive offensive. I sense that this is something that will be felt primarily in the spiritual realm, not as much in the natural realm (at least for now).

The Father is allowing this increased attack to:

1. bring an increased separation for the lukewarm
2. to stir to action some who are becoming comfortable
3. to hone and bring forth through pressure the character of Christ in the ecclesia called-out ones.

This is no time to be 'drunk in the Spirit' or consumed in the busyness of the holidays... it is a time to be sober and vigilant and on the offensive. December 21st will be a pivotal breakthrough day for many. For those who will take initiative in strategic proclamation (at the Lord's leading) there will be great grace and favor upon their words and result in much fruit.

I sense that this is an important time to evaluate relationships also... a time to break any unhealthy soul-ties, as the Lord needs us unencumbered from emotional bondages, to devote ourselves unhindered, to His purpose and strategic plans. (If you are in an unsatisfactory marriage, do NOT misconstrue my words as saying it is God's will for you to leave, that is the lie of the enemy!) Let us look at our relationships... are they edifying, producing life, equipping and mutually building Christ in each other?... if not, break that tie and move forward in purpose.

The next 60 days will have great impact on the next 2 years; in retrospect, this will be clearly recognizable. Lay aside any encumbrance, for the encumbrance that you choose to cling to will be exposed and removed within the next 2 years anyway.

Don't allow the current focus on the middle-East to distract you from the real battle at hand, rather let it serve as a reminder to be sober, be vigilant, and be on the offensive!

# The Name Above Every Other

Lisa Stevens

via RiverMail

I work in a hospital as a Respiratory Therapist. One of my jobs is to respond to the call overhead of Code Blue. This means someone's heart is stopped and I, being a member of the Code team, need to respond to that patient's room right away.

Just such an incident occurred when I heard the call, Code Blue, ICU. Upon arriving in ICU I saw everyone running into Room 613. My heart fell when I realized it was Ray, a little 9 year old boy. Several days earlier he and his brother had been playing with a gun. The gun went off and hit Ray in the chest. Now he was lying there, hooked up to life support, and his heart had stopped.

The team of doctors, nurses and other personnel assembled and started to work on Ray. My job is to ventilate the patient and as I did this I started to pray. The monitor read flat line. CPR was started. Many procedures were attempted. Many drugs were given. Nothing that anyone could do would help Ray's heart to start. Close to an hour later, the doctor in charge of the code, reluctant to give up, looked to everyone in the room and asked if anyone could think of anything else we had not tried. I knew that was a question that was asked immediately before they stopped the code and pronounced the patient dead. All the education and knowledge of everyone in that room could not save this little boy. He would be pronounced dead momentarily.

At that point, another respiratory therapist stepped in and relieved me. I stepped to the side of the room and cried out silently to God. Lord, I have prayed. I have said every word I could think of and nothing is helping. Lord, this little boy is going to die. He won't get to climb any more trees. In my spirit the Lord said to me, you have not prayed every word you know. He reminded me of a lady by the name of Betty Malz. I had read her book years earlier and in it her father, as she was on the brink of death, prayed a one word prayer that brought her back to life. That one word was the name of Jesus.

I remember my back being turned to Ray, standing at the side of the room looking out the window. In seconds the doctor would stop the code and pronounce him dead. Silently, I cried out Jesus, Jesus, Jesus. I said His name three times. I turned around and started walking towards the door to leave the room. Almost immediately the heart monitor started to beep. Beep, beep as the green line went from flat to spiked. Doctors and nurses scrambled as orders were shouted, see if you can get a blood pressure on him. See if you can feel a pulse. Within three days Ray was off the ventilator and out of the Intensive Care Unit. When he left the hospital to go to rehab, he could not talk, walk or feed himself. Keep Ray in prayer as he will have to learn these skills all over again. I have not had any news of him. My prayer is that God would cross my path with his, that I could see him climb a tree. Give God all the glory and praise for the miracle of life for this little 9 year old boy.

(Lisa Stevens,  
Johnstown, PA USA)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Nature - Adam Or Christ

Doug Fortune

“For the real function of the Law is to make men recognize and be conscious of sin, not mere perception, but an acquaintance with sin which works toward REPENTANCE, faith and holy character. But now the righteousness of God has been revealed independently and altogether APART from law... since all have sinned and FALLEN SHORT of the GLORY of God. All are justified and made upright and in right standing with God, freely and gratuitously by His GRACE, through the redemption which is provided in Christ Jesus...”(Rom.3:20-24). I love the way that the written Word of God interprets itself as we lay aside our preconceptions and just read it. If we back up to verse 9 it states clearly that ALL men are UNDER sin and verse 23 says ALL HAVE sinned. As each one of my four children were born it was difficult to see those beautiful little babies as being under sin... after all, they were in perfect innocence. The issue was not their innocence however, the issue was their NATURE... the sin nature of Adam.

I believe it would be helpful to define sin at this point; it's commonly known that to sin means to 'miss the mark' (often used as an archery term). That's good, but we must also know what the 'mark' is to understand what we are missing; it is defined in verse 23 as 'falling short of the GLORY of God'. Now then, we read in Ps. 8:5 that Adam was crowned (clothed or enveloped) with the GLORY of God; Adam was created in the image and likeness or NATURE of God... his clothing fit his NATURE. After his rebellion (remember, he wasn't deceived, he KNEW what he was doing), the Lord clothed him with the skins of a BEAST... his new clothing fit his new BEAST nature. So if we allow the written Word to define sin, we find that sin is ANYTHING that does not manifest the glory or NATURE of God! Sin is manifesting the BEAST nature, the psuche, the lower nature where 'self', the SOUL (mind, will, emotions) sits enthroned... thus ALL men are UNDER sin. A person is not a sinner because they s! in, rather they sin because it is their NATURE... we will manifest according to our nature! (Why are we shocked when people of the world sin?... that's a no-brainer, it's their nature!)

Now, having defined sin as anything that misses the mark of manifesting the nature of God, we read back in Rom.3:20 that the real function of the Law is to make men sin-conscious to bring them to repentance. You see, the Law requires men to manifest Godly behavior that is foreign to their Adam/ beast nature and guarantees them the wages of death if they don't. At first glance, it seems an impossible predicament, however GRACE is then introduced in that through Christ, God Himself will live His LIFE, His NATURE through the individual who is willing to die to the Adam/ beast nature. This GRACE is something that can only be understood spiritually, it is folly to the natural man.

The problem is that for the most part, modern Christianity has preached GRACE to the WORLD, and sin-consciousness to the SAINTS!... this is totally backwards! Is it any wonder that we have so many spiritually

premature births, spiritual still-borns, and spiritual infants that never grow or mature? We should be preaching sin-consciousness (the basic message of John the Baptist and Jesus- REPENT!) to the WORLD, and the Holy Spirit “...will convict and convince the WORLD... about sin and about righteousness and about judgment...” and to the SAINTS, “...when He, the Spirit of Truth comes, He will guide YOU into all the truth... He will take of what is Mine and will REVEAL it to you...”(John 16:8,13,15). Can you see the difference there, the Holy Spirit deals differently with the world and the saints, and SO SHOULD WE! Am I saying that as Christians it’s all right to allow sin in our lives, to just ignore it, after all we don’t want to get into sin-consciousness?... ABSOLUTELY NOT!! ! EVERY area of our life, our thoughts, words and actions are to be Godlike in true righteousness and holiness, manifesting Christ in the earth!

Enough with ‘greasy grace’ that lulls unregenerate men into a false sense of security because they simply repeated a ‘sinners prayer’, and enough with imposing the Law and sin-consciousness upon the saints... let’s get this thing in order! “God has done (past tense!) what the Law could not do... God condemned sin in the flesh, subdued, overcame, deprived it of its power. So that the righteous and just requirement of the Law might be FULLY MET in US, who live not in the ways of the flesh but in the ways of the Spirit.”(Rom.8:3-4). You see, if we define SIN simply and only as individual occurrences of lawbreakings (i.e.- I told a lie, or I was gossiping), then we are like the children of Israel in Numbers chapter 21, trying to kill off individual snakes before we get bitten... the problem is, the snakes/ sin keep coming, there’s always more! We must define sin as a NATURE or anything that does not manifest Christ, and understand that it is embedded in the Adam/ beast nature. The! cure does not lie in a constant As Christians, if we are caught up in sin-consciousness, we will not manifest the righteousness, the NATURE of God... we will miss the mark. If we preach only GRACE to unregenerate men, we miss the mark. The Adam/ beast nature must have the Law (sin-consciousness) to bring them to Christ, but sin-consciousness cannot produce the NATURE of God manifesting in the life of a Christian. “Therefore, let us go on and get past the elementary stage in the teachings and doctrine of Christ, advancing steadily toward the completeness and perfection that belongs to spiritual maturity.”(Heb.6:1)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Nations Before You

Marsha Allred

Doug Fortune along with others has been hearing the Lord speak of calling out to the nations. The Lord spoke similarly to me but in a slightly different perspective.

On a recent Friday morning I awoke to an awful burden - a really terrible, heavy sense of something being in the balance. It was terrible, horrible and I was unable to leave it. Mid morning the Lord spoke, "Choose you this day whom you will serve." As I told my pastor, I almost threw up - literally. I couldn't understand why He was saying this - surely He knows I have chosen His service again and again. I double checked scripture to be sure my understanding of the exact situation was accurate. It is written in Joshua 24:14-15. "Now therefore, fear the Lord and serve Him in sincerity and truth; and put away the gods which your fathers served beyond the River and in Egypt, and serve the Lord. And if it is disagreeable in your sight to serve the Lord, choose for yourselves today whom you will serve; whether the gods which your fathers served which were beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorites in whose land you are living; but as for me and my house, we will serve the Lord." The people insisted they would serve only God and in verse 28 "then Joshua dismissed the people, each to his inheritance." I stayed sick and in turmoil all day and by Friday night I was pleading with the Lord to help me understand. Saturday morning I walked into our chapel building for prayer meeting and the Holy Spirit began explaining.

"Just as I set a promise before the children of Israel so I set before you a promise - that I will give you the nations for an inheritance. You will take back that which I created for My pleasure and you will bless it and give it liberal redemption in My Name. The nations that are before you are different in name from those that went before but the same spirits abide within them. Fear, loneliness, insecurity, poverty, hatred, deception, and every other spirit of darkness. The nations before you are: the old, and the infirm, those with no one to care for them. They are the young, filled with anger and disillusionment; they are the lost - wandering about with no shepherd to care for them - feed them and keep them safe. They are the alien - new families in a strange new land; and those possessed by the spirit of the world and this age. I want them freed - I want what was stolen from them to be replaced and desperation replaced with hope and confident trust in Me, their joy and freedom is your inheritance - abounding a thousand fold in your own hearts. This is why I say to you, "Choose you this day whom you will serve." No longer will I allow you to bow to idols of clay, of wood, hay and stubble. What are these idols - those idols your fathers served? - you must answer that. I say, do not bow to idols of fear - no longer give your time and devotion to idols of insecurity, or to pride, lust, manipulation and discouragement. Do not be a man pleaser and forget My Name. Those idols have sapped the strength and power of my people and left them impotent. No longer linger at the idols of Egypt, your work, as opposed to the work I have for you to do -not even "good works" of your own making, your status, your prominence in the community - not even the community of My people; but humble yourselves and be servants one to another and give preference to each other in My Name - did I not wash My disciples feet? Whose feet have you washed today? What of the gods of the Amorites - those gods of the culture in which you are living? Come out from among them and be separate - be IN the world and not of the world. The people I have created are looking for something besides that which the world offers - they must find it in you."

The Lord also spoke these words several days before, " Faith without works is dead." The faith He speaks of in this instance is faith that proves God is faithful in impossible situations. One only has to look at the lives of men and women of faith such as George Muellor, Rees Howell, Amy Carmicheal and many others to see that God is up to much more of a challenge then we of this generation offer Him. He is faithful - He is faithful - He is faithful! We will need to press into those unchallenged areas of God's faithfulness in order to minister truth and life to the nations among us - He has said it and He will do it - He is faithful!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# They Have Not Conquered

Laura Harrison

As I watched an interview of some of the mothers of Columbine students who were killed, I just began to cry and pray for them and their families, for healing and comfort. I began repenting for our nation and myself personally. Soon after, the Lord began speaking to me and it follows.

"This day I begin a new thing. Within your hearts you have cried out for restoration. You have said, "How long Lord? How long will the wicked conquer the righteous?"

And I say, "NO, they have not conquered. It may appear so, but I have always been in control. I do a new thing this day. I have heard your cries, I have seen your fears, and I say, behold, it is all in My hands. There are NONE hidden from My sight, and I see their hearts as well. I know the end from the beginning, I AM in control. Do not be afraid. My heart has been moved as you have cried unto Me, and this day I do a new thing.

I am moving upon the mothers who cry out for their children. I say "Come unto Me, all you who are heavy laden, and I will refresh you". I say, this day I begin anew. Do not fret and say "How Lord?" Do I not hold the storms? The wind blows where I direct, not on it's own. The forces of all the universe are in My Hands, and I AM able!

I Am moving upon My people this day, to cry out to Me. I Am here and I have heard! Will you listen? As you ask, will you listen? I will root out that which is not of Me. As you see this one and that one removed-it is Me. For I Am clearing the path before you. You are My army, and I do a new thing. You have been in training. I have tested you to see whose heart is perfect toward Me. Just as Gideon, just as Joshua, I have pulled My troops to prepare. Now wait for My battle plans, My directives. You do not go alone, I go before you. Be attentive to My heart, and I will show you the way. Do not be fearful. Have I not said, "The battle is Mine!""? Yes, you are My chosen warriors. As you are attentive to My voice, your steps are directed by Me, and I will lead the way. Be not afraid, the battle is Mine, I have victory at hand. Declare My Word, it is your sword. Speak forth in My Name, and it shall be done. For "greater is He who is in you, than he who is in the world!"

Have I not done a new thing? Have you not seen the changes around you as even the nature of this universe, My creation, prepares for My shaking. But you, My children, are on My foundation. I have NOT left you alone. I Am your fortress, your strong-hold, and I Am able. I cover you, I support you, I lay My hand upon you. You are My Dear One". My name is Holy, speak it forth, for judgment is at hand."

As I submitted this Word to the Lord in question of it, He said,

"Yes, it has been like a boil that is ready to burst. But this bursting will bring healing to the hearts of My children. Once the infection is removed, healing can begin from the inside to the out."

I submit this word to the Lord and to you, if you do not receive a witness to it I ask that you will let it fall to the ground. If it is of Him, it will still take root.

In Jesus name I pray and ask that God would bless you and your household this day.

Laura Stovall Harrison  
Kennebunk, Maine  
[laura62@gwi.net](mailto:laura62@gwi.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# *The New Ceation - and Ongoing Salvation*

**Kluane Spake**

As we consider the reality of becoming the NEW CREATION, we begin to comprehend that Jesus shed His untainted BLOOD (the life of the flesh, Lev. 17:11) to ATONE for our sins. And He gave His LIFE (psuche, sinless soul-life) for our salvation (sozo, wholeness, Rom. 5:21). We could think of it this way: The blood accomplishes our initial (or positional) atonement from sin. But... it is His LIFE that accomplishes our ongoing progressive sozo which provides wholeness of mind and character.

Somehow, much of the church world stops with the POSITIONAL salvation. Bless God, we went forward down the aisle and confessed our sins; now our duty is over! But we never quite figured out how to "put on the New Man" - or live successfully as a Christian. Well, we might have tried in our excited days of being a new convert and first finding God, but as time went on, we forgot and re-incorporated many of our old ways. Somewhere along the way, "I'm a new creation" became a great song that we now heartily sing without giving much consideration to it's meaning. Funny how the whole church world wants to "go to heaven" without bothering to DO what the Bible says.

Worldly ways still have strong entrance into the heart of the modern church. Many aloof, arrogant, and proud Christians exemplify the fallen self-pleasing nature of self determination. Others are passively yielding and compliant. Compromise rules the masses of once-committed believers who have now lost their holy boundaries. Much of our "religion" has become extremely worldly. Yet, Paul cautioned us to find another way.

Gal 2:20 "I m crucified with Christ: nevertheless I LIVE; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved (agapao) me, and gave himself for me"(KJV). This means we lose our soulish identity and become a class of people on earth who migrate to the next dimension of LIVING.

"I am crucified with Christ," Paul explains how this act of being crucified was already accomplished by the blood of the Savior in the initial salvation experience. Through the cross, we become partakers of this promise -- we have already been crucified (impaled in company with Christ). It's already done! We don't have to keep dying again and again. We're not like the hero in the old western movies who keeps rising up with "just a flesh wound." Reckon it done (Rom. 6:11) The problem is that we need to stay dead.

But God forbid that I should boast except in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom the world has been crucified to me, and I to the world. (NKJ) IT is already done... I am crucified to the world. "They that are Christ's have crucified (already finished) the flesh (Gal. 5:24)." Now, all we have to do is not nurture that OLD MAN nature. It remains dead and buried far away from our present day actions.

"Nevertheless, I LIVE." Because I understand the necessity of maintaining death to the old nature, it doesn't haunt



me. I become partner in His life! Death is swallowed up in LIFE> My work is not to repeatedly crucify myself, live in a convent, or be separated from all monetary influence. My position (as a NEW CREATION) is to maintain the flesh in a crucified state. My evil nature becomes totally separated from my renewed thoughts, my controlled actions, and my disciplined desires. I'm crucified from mySELF." That's how I'm free to inherit God's zoe LIFE. I live (I am quickened by the same spirit that raised Jesus from the dead.)

Just like the angry crowd taunted Jesus on the cross, all my carnal nature and affections continue to cry out, "come down from the cross." (Mark 15:30) But, it's my duty to maintain absolute control over the sinful old nature.

So "I LIVE." Living happens by allowing the Holy Spirit to conduct His specific job of revealing the NEW CREATION nature in me. He unveils "Christ living in me" - the anointed power to obtain my destiny.

"Christ LIVETH in me." No longer will I be satisfied with just knowing the power of the cross to ATONE. Jesus now LIVES (abides) in resurrection power within to cause me to exhibit LIFE -- to be like Him in character and nature -- to understand the full power of ongoing salvation. Heb 7:25 tells us, "Therefore he is able to SAVE COMPLETELY those who come to God through him, because he ALWAYS LIVES to INTERCEDE for them" NIV. That's how we can LIVE...

"I LIVE by faith in the Son of God." Yes, I LIVE the quickened life - the God-kind of LIFE that comes by faith. That NEW CREATION life comes and DWELLS (abides) in me - right now -- here in this lifetime.

Jesus explained it often. John 17:11 says, "Now I am no longer in the world, but these are IN THE WORLD...." (NKJ) Believers remain here living above this (cosmos) worldly system.

John 17:14 "...and the world has hated them because they are NOT OF THE WORLD (world systems), just as I am NOT OF THE WORLD."(NKJ) We are "not of the world. "Just as" or "even as" (Strong's # 2531 kathos) Christ is "not of the world." It is out of this likeness to Christ, that we obtain this quality to resist the worldly nature.

Jesus did not pray that we be taken "OUT of the world" (vs.15), or suddenly "raptured" away, but that we be "kept from the evil one." There's no escapism clause here. Believers are to be separated OUT of the old way and that separation is what causes them to be "kept from the evil one." But that's not all. We not just separated OUT, but then are separated INTO the New LIFE. The NEW CREATION human lives IN THIS WORLD while not being OF THE WORLD. That means we no longer endlessly contend with our worldly nature, or are tempted by the carnality of the worldly systems.

John 17:16 They are NOT OF THE WORLD, just as I am NOT OF THE WORLD. (NKJ) Not of the world. The NEW CREATION manifests the God kind of LIFE that is in Jesus, not that of the world. We demonstrate, as much as possible, a life without sin. Not of the world. We walk in the same realm as Jesus ("just as" He was NOT OF THIS WORLD), hence we are just as He is, in His presence. Not of the world. We establish God's kingdom on earth as it is in heaven (Matt. 6:10). We belong to a kingdom that is NOT OF THIS WORLD (Jn. 8:23, 18:36). We live independently from this worlds systems, with new eternal standards and principles that govern. Not of the world. We live in the world, in order to "redeem" (salvage) the world, but we are not "of" the world.

Jesus became the firstfruit example of living in the world, but not of it. Jesus gave "himself for us to redeem us from all wickedness and to purify for himself a people that are his very own, eager to do what is good." )Titus 2:14 NIV).

Jesus prayed, "As You sent Me INTO THE WORLD, I also have sent them INTO THE WORLD" (John 17:18 NKJ). The NEW CREATION is sent INTO THE WORLD (systems), exhibiting a new nature and the image of Christ. They walk in covenantal fellowship with God and covenantal fellowship with humankind. They no longer loose the battle against the flesh, they have dominion and rule. 1 John 4:17 "Herein is our love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we IN THIS WORLD. (KJV) As He is, we are. His love matures (perfects) us into the new character of Christ that we PUT ON.

When we SEPARATE ourselves from worldly ways, God will "receive us." (2 Cor 6:16-17) The phenomenal promise remains for those that maintain a NEW CREATION lifestyle... for ye are the temple of the living God; ... I will dwell in them, and walk in them; ... (KJV) Let us make a fresh declaration in accordance with the will of God -- from every corner of the earth the "now" purposes of God must be released. We have come to the "set time" (Ps. 102), a time for complete and radical renovation of our current mindset. This new experience will position us into the dynamic new experience of being the demonstration of the power of God (1 Cor. 2:4).

Pastor Kluane Spake Ph.D.

SWORD Ministries

Internet: [spake@mindspring.com](mailto:spake@mindspring.com)

web page: [www.spake.org/spake](http://www.spake.org/spake)

8425 RiverWalk

Suwanee, GA

Telephone: 678-584-0711

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The “Needs Based” Gospel

Doug Fortune

“God is here to meet YOUR needs!”... NOT!!! How many times have I heard that basic message, that God is here to meet MY needs... and in years past, I have said the same thing (you probably have also!). I read and hear it everywhere, even prophetic words with this premise as the primary objective (keep in mind, I live in the USA where this thought is very prevalent). Am I saying that God has no compassion and doesn’t care for you?...certainly NOT!... However, His purpose is not to meet YOUR needs, His purpose is to BE GOD and His purpose for you is to be conformed to the likeness of His Son! This ‘needs based’ gospel appeals to the SOUL (mind, will and emotions), and much of the Church is eating from the ‘Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil’ which feeds the SOUL, so it is very popular. May I suggest that if my actual physical martyrdom, let alone a martyrdom of the self-life, serves the purpose of God then it is GOOD and I willingly embrace it? You see, the ‘Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil’ deems martyrdom, suffering and most things that don’t ‘feel good’ to be evil... in fact, many who are in the ‘crucible’ of God’s refining process, going through very difficult circumstances are told that it is a result of sin in their life... not necessarily true.

In one sense, God IS here to meet our needs, as our greatest need is to die to self and He will certainly provide every opportunity for that! Don’t take me wrong, I’m not saying God is out to get you... He is good and kind and gracious and He DOES meet our needs... that is a by-product of seeking FIRST His Kingdom, though.

God is raising up a people who are concerned with God’s NEED... yes, that’s right, God has a NEED. That NEED is to manifest Himself in a people to fulfill His eternal PURPOSE in the earth. As we focus on His need we will find that our physical, emotional, spiritual needs are either met OR we find out that they really weren’t needs after all. I used to have some emotional needs that I’ve found out were really just selfish wants of a SOULISH Adam nature... Christ did not come and fill those supposed ‘needs’, rather He delivered me from the bondage of soulish wants (not that I’ve necessarily ‘arrived’!). Of course there will always be unbelievers and spiritual babes and we must minister to their needs, however, we must be careful NOT to strengthen the spiritual stronghold of selfishness in the process. Paul spoke of this in 1 Cor.3:2 as he said, “I fed you with milk, not solid food, for you were not yet strong enough to be ready for it; but EVEN YET you are not strong enough, for you are still unspiritual, having the nature of the flesh - under the control of ordinary impulses...” Yes, meet the needs of the unsaved and babes, give them milk... but don’t let them STAY there!

I see a major thrust of the Apostolic is to instill a ‘martyr mentality’ in the people. Rather than begging folks to make a hasty decision for Christ so He can fix all their problems (I’m exaggerating here to make a point), the message should be, “If you are willing to give up everything and die to self, then you are fit for the Kingdom!”... hey, the cults are pulling people in right and left with this mentality, but we are afraid of offending someone by asking too much of them. The truth be known though, most of the time when we give something up, He either gives it back to us or gives us something better... He really IS good! I believe that God meets our needs, NOT just so that our needs are met, but rather so that His PURPOSE may be fulfilled in us. Once we are engrafted and consumed in the PURPOSES of God, we will never have a true ‘need’ unmet. So if you really want your needs met, make his NEEDS your needs.

I must admit that when I hear and read things that are so focused on man’s needs and God’s blessing with little content of God’s PURPOSE, warning signs go up. That doesn’t necessarily mean that it is a false teaching or false prophecy, just perhaps immature or not yet complete. I firmly believe that God is calling forth maturity in this day like never before... the sons of God are poised to manifest. This will not happen within a ‘needs based’ gospel though... our mentalities have to change. Our ministry focus must move beyond meeting the ‘needs’ of the people, to building the PURPOSE of Christ in the people. We must start with ourselves though... if my primary concern is how the ‘needs’ of my ministry will be met (sorry to hit so close to home, guys!), then I won’t have much success breaking that stronghold in the people I minister to. It is God’s NEED (His purpose) that must take priority... let us be consumed in His NEED and see His ultimate PURPOSE fulfilled.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The New Oil To Come

Stephen Hanson

March 8, 00

Say to the Israelites, `This is to be my sacred anointing oil for the generations to come. Ex. 30:31

He poured some of the anointing oil on Aaron's head and anointed him to consecrate him. Lev. 8:12

I have found David my servant; with my sacred oil I have anointed him. Ps. 89:20

It is like precious oil poured on the head, running down on the beard, running down on Aaron's beard, down upon the collar of his robes. Ps. 133:2

"These are the days of birthing and these are the days of travailing. As there are things brought forth from the womb, so there are things brought forth from those who have entered into Me. But a child is brought forth from safety into the world around them. As a child is brought forth then, there is pain. But I say, that it is a time of growth and delivery. For I have been birthing things in my Spirit. It is time for delivery for those who have entered into my plans. I say, "bring forth the child which has been in there." There have been things which have been hidden, but it is time for them to be brought forth. What are those things, you might say? There is a new level of anointing which is coming. It is an anointing which not only breaks the yoke, for my anointing ALWAYS breaks the yoke. But this anointing which is being birthed, will drive away the demons so that they will flee. It will not only loose the captives, but it will strengthen them and give them power. New life is being breathed upon this anointing. "

"And then, when the child is brought forth, it will grow in wisdom and stature. In the days ahead you will need this anointing. For the enemy has plans and schemes of his own. His plans have been to dispense his darkness, but my anointing will triumph over him. As the days of evil have grown in intensity, so the days of my anointing will grow immeasurably more. As my anointing is poured forth like fine oil, let it fall upon each and every part of you. Let it seep into every crevice and part of you. This is the golden oil--every drop of it is precious. It fell upon the beard of Aaron, let it fall upon you as well. You can do nothing apart from Me, and without this oil you are acting upon your own strength. Enter into my holy of holies, and there you will find my oil. Take it, and let it be poured forth upon you. "

"Take it, for you will need it in the days ahead."

Stephen Hanson

\*(If you would like to consider a monthly donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson

1095 Western Dr. 560 J.

Colorado Springs, Colorado 80915

(719) 591-5690

(719) 591-5690 (fax)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Next Move Of God!

**Matt Reams**

Look man Billy Graham was the one God used to bring in the converts and salvation. Rodney, the Holy Spirit used him to bring the joy. So look man what's gonna happen next is...the power comes. Like I'm talking about blind seeing, lame people walking and dead folks raised.

Cuz like when my ol' lady was reading in Acts to me I noticed that she read something (ACTS 13:52) ....and their converts (and their con's were) were filled with joy and with the Holy Spirit. First came the converts (salvation) thus Billy. Then came the joy (thus Rodney Browne) and then came the Holy Spirit.... man, that's when the power comes. I think that's what you all are gonna see next. The power, man!

Acts 1:8 ...But when the Holy Spirit is upon you, you will receive power... We have seen the salvation, or the converts. We have now seen the joy and like we are waiting for the power. I don't know about you but I ain't seen too much of the power yet. Man, I want to see it!

I look for it to come to America cuz this is my country but I know God don't do for just one group of folks alone. If you look back at Acts 13:48 It says when a 'Gentile has heard this they were very glad and rejoiced.' Man he was preaching this to Gentiles and Jews at the same time...so it ain't just gonna happen to America. It's gonna happen to the whole world...

Matt & Wanda Reams

E-mail Address(es):

panhead@ideafamilies.org

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Nature Of The Godhead

## The Great Feast That Is God's Word

### J. Solomon Kostelnik

#### The Nature Of The Godhead

##### J. Solomon Kostelnik

8/18/2000 -- Prophetic dream

Although this dream is personal to me and has much to say to me personally, I feel that it could be helpful to others, to reveal part of God's nature and His love and care for us.

I began to walk up a hill, which was very difficult. There were cars to my side and I knew I could explore them and their drivers, but I was determined to make it to the top of the hill. At this point I knew I was dreaming and everything in the dream became clearer to my eyes. I made my way up the hill walking under and around many trees, saying, "Lord, please help me find the top." I shortly did, came through a wall of greenery and saw a house. It was very pretty and on lots of land. I was amazed at the detail and beauty (I still knew it was a dream). But, I decided to walk back around through the forest to another clearing. I peered through and saw an even bigger house, even more beautiful, on even more land! I realized I was inside the trunk of a tree and could only see out through a few holes in the bark. I tried to back up and out of the trunk but there was a large cobweb in the way. As I sat there trying to figure it out I heard the voice of an older woman, and she began to guide me out under the webs. Though the voice came from outside my body it was as though it was inside as well. When I got out of the tree I was facing the back yard of the house. There was a family playing on a swing set.

I said into the air, "Holy Spirit? Holy Spirit!!" wanting to speak with Him, for I knew it was He Who had gotten me out of the tree.

A reply came in a man's voice around 30-35 years of age or so, saying, "Yes."

I replied from my very spirit, "I love you. I love you, Holy Spirit."

To that He immediately said, "I know and I love you too. Listen to me."

At this I knew He was done speaking.

I immediately yelled out "Jesus!! Yahushua?"

From around the corner came an even younger man's voice, saying, "Yes, I am here."

As I came around the corner I saw the young man, maybe 20 at most, sitting down talking to someone at the end of a sidewalk. He had short, blonde, spikey hair! When I came up to Him, I noticed His shirt had some writing with the word "Jesus" on it!

I laughingly said, "You're wearing one of your own shirts!!"

He smiled smugly at me, as if to say "you know Me, and you know that I'm here and everything is ok," and then turned back to who He was talking to.

I walked down the sidewalk in the opposite direction and came to a house. When I entered, it was beautiful—Dark wood, a peaceful atmosphere, and the feeling I was the only other person there.

After hesitating out of deep reverence, thinking that this was the great "House of Yahueh," I finally exclaimed, "Father? Father!!"

The answer came in the full and rich voice of an older, distinguished man, from high above my head, as though it came from the sky (yet I heard it reverberate in the room I was standing): "Yes, I am God the Father. We am one and we are doing fine."

At this I was completely shocked! "We am one"! I immediately knew He was speaking of Jesus and the Holy Spirit. But instead of "we are one" He said "we am one." Yet in the next sentence He says, "We are doing fine." I got the impression, do not worry about us, everything is under control, but thank you for being concerned.

When He spoke, it was the most inviting voice. It was though this was where I was supposed to be--the end of my journey. Though the house felt familiar, it was as though there were countless hours to be spent exploring it. And all the while, the Father would be with me, since it was His house. Not to disrespect or belittle them, but it was as though the Holy Spirit and Jesus were simply pointing me to, and preparing me for, meeting the Father. He was the reason for the journey and He was my destination. He was "God the Father" and it was His house that I belonged in.

This is where the dream ended.

The Holy Spirit had guided me out of a hollow tree, so that I could actually go where I was looking. He encouraged me to listen to Him, just as I did when He led me out of the tree (perhaps my flesh?), and reminded me that He loved me just as I loved Him.

Jesus encouraged me by letting me know He was here, and that He was already speaking to someone else shows me that He is always open to talk to us. He gives witness of Himself by "wearing one of His own shirts"! If we have anything on our mind, He is open to speak to us.

And the Father is the One they both prepared me for. The reason for me being and for my journey!

Truly, "they is one" in a way we can never fully comprehend! Glory to the Godhead for this beautiful revelation! His love is amazing!

**The Great Feast That Is God's Word**  
**J. Solomon Kostelnik**

8/2/2000

Tonight I simply sought the Holy Spirit, and asked Him to manifest Himself through me--I asked for a word of exhortation for His children. And behold, my Lover granted my wish for you.

"Come to the dinner table and dine. I have spread before you a great feast. Look upon the different courses you are free to eat. Look at the beauty of each dish. Will you take from each? Will you taste of each and every dish I have prepared for you? I ask you as a Father, do not fill yourself up on only one, but let moderation prompt you to take your fill from each and every plate before you. My Word has facets beyond your comprehension. Look at the table--can you see its end? Look to the end of the room! Can you see its end? You will see that as you walk from dish to dish, taking from each, you will not be filled. No, you will continue to walk down this hallway of delights, amidst your brothers and sisters, feasting upon the diversity of My Word. And as you continue to walk and eat, your strength will not fail. The steady intake of My Word, in all of its splendor, both hearty and sweet, will keep your legs strong and your eyes clear. Do not stop at one dish, but continue to partake of each and every one which I have prepared for you. It is my pleasure to see you delight, and lo, your delight awaits you at the table. Come and dine!"

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Touch Not My Anointed

## Ching Co

Dear People of God,

The Lord quickened these messages in my heart today, and I am submitting these for your prayer and discernment.

### WHAT'S ABOUT TO TAKE PLACE:

God is about to effect a great turnover that will involve leaders and ministries.

The Moses', Aaron's and Miriam's of this generations are slowly being recalled by the Lord. And He is instructing them to get ready to pass over the leadership to the Joshua's and the Caleb's from their camp. For the latter ones are the people that God has chosen to led His Church to cross over our present Jordan and to claim the promised land.

Along with this process, there will have to be a letting go of ministries and a stepping back that will occur coming from the ranks of our present day Moses', Aaron's and Miriam's. These turnovers can take place voluntarily or through various outward circumstances beyond the control of people.

### WARNING TO BE VIGILANT:

Outwardly ministries will fall and rise up. Some will be retired and others will be promoted. And this is where we need great vigilance. The enemy will not waste time using these changes and turning them into personal issues focusing on the negative things and stirring up speculations, questions and presumptions.

### GOD'S COMMAND TO US:

We the people of God as we see these things unveiling before us must always seek to guard our mouth. We must not commit the sin of Noah's son Ham who told his two brothers about his father's nakedness, but we must seek to act as Shem and Japheth who took a garment and laid it across their shoulders; then they walked in backward and covered their father's nakedness. (Genesis 9:22-23) We must be careful not to touch God's anointed. David's understood God's heart about this and he maintained his respect for Saul despite the personal failures of the king. Let us leave our leaders into the hands of God for His ways and His thoughts are higher than our ways.

### GOD'S REMINDER TO US

The Lord places these verses in my heart as reminder of how we need to respond as His children during these times.

### JAMES 1:9-10, 2:12-13 ( AMPLIFIED BIBLE)

Let the brother in humble circumstances glory in his elevation [as a Christian, called to the true riches and to be an heir of God]. And the rich [person ought to glory] in being humbled [by being shown his human frailty], because like the flower of the grass he will pass away.

So speak and so act as [people should] who are to be judged under the law of liberty [the moral instruction given by Christ, specially about love]. For to him who has shown no mercy, the judgment [will be] merciless, but mercy [full of glad confidence] exults victoriously over judgment.

May the Lord bless His word and confirm this in your hearts.

Blessings,

Sis. Ching Co

Cebu City

Philippines



# The Night Is Nearly Over!

Chimezie Onyebilanma

Romans 13:12 "the night is nearly over, the day is almost here"

There are many things God has promised you that you are yet to see. Maybe you have waited for so long for those dreams he has planted in our heart to come to pass. Perhaps for some of us it has been like we have been going through the night of life - when everything seems to have come to a standstill. A time of darkness, and of unfulfilled expectations. Perhaps you have even been feeling like giving up lately.

We'll listen now to what God is saying. He said "the night is nearly over". What a message of hope! Think about it. He is telling us that it is not the right time to give up if we have come this far because "the night is nearly over". I don't know how long you've been going through what you are going through but God says "the night is nearly over". We must persevere to the end because "the night is nearly over". We must pray on and not throw up our hands now because the night is almost over. Now, it doesn't matter if all you can see for now is still the darkness. God's word says the night will soon be over. Someone once said that the darkest hour of the night is only one hour before dawn. So don't be moved by the fact that things are getting darker, because God's word cannot be broken. HE NIGHT IS NEARLY OVER! Hallelujah!

But he also says, "the day is almost here". Then we not just to sit down and wait for the night to be over. There is work to be done. We must get ready for the day. We must use the night to prepare for the day. As missionaries in remote villages, we often had to do long treks for which we had to wait for the first break of daylight before setting out into the dangerous bush. What we learnt then was to wake up while it was still dark and do all our preparations and dressing ups so that we would be fully ready to move when the dawn comes.

In the same way, beloved, though it may still be dark all around you, yet it is time to wake up from discouragement, self-pity, fear, guilt and that sin that easily besets us. It's time to get ready for the day. We must dress up our inner man and have him "clothed ...with the Lord Jesus Christ...not think about how to gratify the desires of the sinful nature". We must do away with every form of spiritual childishness in our life and begin to position ourselves to enter into the promises of God for our life and ministry. Because "the night is nearly over and the day is almost here". It is coming.

Beloved, God is about to do something in your life. He wants you to prepare. Come on, get ready, get ready!

That all the nations may praise him,  
Chimezie Onyebilanma,  
CAPRO Togo, Lome

PS:If this message has been helpful, it would be encouraging to me to hear from you.

To learn more about the cross-cultural missionary work of CAPRO in Togo, West Africa send any email to [caprotogo@bibway.com](mailto:caprotogo@bibway.com).

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Overcoming Life

Mike Forest

"And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the Word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death." (Rev.12:11).

From the very beginning of the Christian life, it should be made plain to the babe in Christ that overcoming is not the exception but it is the normal Christian life. The main reason why this is not taught is because this has not been our experience. But this is not what the bible teaches. I remember going to a Christian concert as a young Christian and hearing one of the Christian musicians say, "I sin everyday, but God forgives me, you are going to sin everyday." With this kind of teaching, is it any wonder that the experience for most Christians is a up and down experience of falling and repenting, especially for the young Christian.

The word overcome is the Greek word (nikao). This meaning of this word as defined in Strong's concordance is CONQUER, OVERCOME, PREVAIL, GET THE VICTORY. The word nikao comes from the Greek word (nike) which means THE MEANS OF SUCCESS, CONQUEST, VICTORY.

The normal Christian life should be a life of sustained victory over the world, the flesh, and the devil. Jesus Christ has already overcome the world, the flesh, and the devil. Jesus Christ is living on the inside of the born again child of God, and if Christ is allowed to rule and reign in the life of the Christian, then overcoming will become a normal way of life. "Greater is He that is in you, than he that is in the world." (1 John 4:4). The greater One is living His life within the believer.

Jesus Christ is to be the very life of the believer. "When Christ who is our life shall appear" (Col. 3:4). The life of Christ is a conquering life, it is a overcoming life, it is a victorious life. As long as Christ is on the throne of the believers life there is victory.

What is the secret to living in victory? We all know what failure is like. Most of us have lived much of our lives in Romans 7. Trying and failing, and then trying again. What is the great lesson of Romans 7? it is simply this, that "in my flesh dwells no good thing. There is no way for me to overcome through making new resolutions are exercising more self effort. The way of victory is in seeing that it is only through faith in Jesus Christ that we are made able to overcome in any area of our lives. The Lord has come to live His overcoming life in us. The way that we overcome is by seeing "that it is no longer I that lives, but Christ lives in me." The way of overcoming is by looking to Christ in the time of need. Failure will always be the result when we are striving and struggling within ourselves to overcome

some weakness. We see weakness as our enemy, but we are to embrace weakness. The apostle Paul said that "I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong." Has the apostle Paul lost it? Why would anyone take pleasure in infirmities, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses? Because the apostle Paul knew the secret to victory. The Lord had revealed to Paul that "my grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness."

"For sin shall not lord it over you, for you are not under the law, but under grace." What does this verse mean? As long as I am trying to overcome sin by obeying rules and regulations, or through self effort, there will be failure, because I have put myself under the law. When I see the weakness in my flesh, then I will no longer attempt to overcome through self effort. We are no longer under the law, but we are under grace. Grace is the divine enablement of God in the life of the believer. Grace is God's power in my life giving me the ability to be more than a conqueror in every aspect of life. "God's grace is sufficient for me." Why is this? Because the strength of the Lord is manifested in our weakness. The strength of the Lord is manifested in our inability to do anything about the bad situation that we are finding ourselves in. This is what God's grace is all about. It is God working in and for man to give him the victory. Our many failures have taught us a very valuable lesson, and that is that we are not to trust in ourselves, but in Him that gives to us His own resurrection life.

"But we had the sentence of death in ourselves, that we should not trust in ourselves, but in God which raises the dead." (2 Corinthians 1:9).

Victory is in found in Christ and in Christ alone.

"Now thanks be unto God, which always causes us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of His knowledge by us in every place." (2 Corinthians 2:14).

"nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors, THROUGH HIM THAT LOVED US." (Romans 8: 37).

"For me to live is Christ." (Philippians 1:21).

"I am crucified with Christ, nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ lives in me." (Galatians 2:20).

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# To Offend Many

Bob Neumann

TO OFFEND MANY....

Last night I had a wondrous night. Sort of sets me free....sort of... Sort of explains one heck of a lot that just didn't want to fit into place. Call it a time of remembrance, a time of instruction. Then again it was "my time" to simply come into agreement with what MY LORD AND MASTER is doing. In HIS WORD HE SAYS that is exactly what HE WANTS to do with everyone. Personally I was more than content to sit at HIS FEET and get what FELL FROM ABBA'S TABLE. But then again, HE WAS RIGHT, as USUAL. I will enjoy watching what will now begin to take place. I will still grieve a bit when it happens, but HE ASSURED ME AGAIN... "EVERYTHING WILL BE ALL RIGHT". Great promise. SO....if anyone is interested HE'S STILL THE SAME... Jeremiah 33:1-5 1 Moreover the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah the second time, while he was yet shut up in the court of the prison, saying, 2 Thus saith the LORD the maker thereof, the LORD that formed it, to establish it; the LORD is his name; 3 Call unto me, and I will answer thee, and shew thee great and mighty things, which thou knowest not. 4 For thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, concerning the houses of this city, and concerning the houses of the kings of Judah, which are thrown down by the mounts, and by the sword; 5 They come to fight with the Chaldeans, but it is to fill them with the dead bodies of men, whom I have slain in mine anger and in my fury, and for all whose wickedness I have hid my face from this city. (KJV)

If you really believe HE IS MAKER, FORMER, AND LORD HE WILL TELL YOU. Now we all hear verses 1-2-3 quoted and requoted, but never with what follows. Maybe that is why the "stuff" HE TELLS me offends so many. It certainly is not corroborated by the shepherds and scribes of the AMERICAN CHURCH. What happened last night brings me PEACE. That is all I really need.

Like most "encounters" with MY GOD it began as a simple vision. Actually it was the "vision" I first saw.... that was of GOD. It was a pleasant place where HIS SHEEP grazed safely. Straight out of Bach. HE once again was THE GOOD SHEPHERD. But for the first time I was not on all fours. I walked with HIM...EYE TO EYE. And it unnerved me. HE BEING ALL-KNOWING knew my feeling of uncertainty and simply smiled. Looking at HIS FACE I HEARD ABBA again, "IT'S GOING TO BE ALL RIGHT, SON." And it was. PEACE BEYOND UNDERSTANDING just filled me. I noticed myself take a long deep breath and look at HIM SMILING PLACIDLY.

"FOR WHAT WE ARE ABOUT TO RECEIVE, EH CALEB"?, HE KIDDED. I remembered the old saying both my grandfathers joked about. Out of the blue I thought of a song and wondered if once again the "band play Waltzing Matilda", one more time. And would anyone understand the price that was paid...for nothing. Maybe someone from "down under" might catch it....but I really don't care any more. That is what is funny about when THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT BRINGS REMEMBRANCE to you of images and stuff that makes no sense to anyone else. As I pondered this THE GOOD SHEPHERD leaned on HIS STAFF and just waited for me. Out of the blue I thought HE HAS ALWAYS BEEN LONG SUFFERING with me.

"I THINK A BETTER WORD CALEB IS 'PATIENCE'. IN SPITE OF YOURSELF YOU HAVE NOT MADE ME SUFFER OVER YOU. GREATLY CONCERNED AT TIMES, BUT ETERNAL OMNISCIENCE HAS IT'S PERKS." With that HE walked to a little rise where some trees stood and we sat in the shade, looking down at HIS SHEEP. They were of all sizes and shapes. In fact there was no uniformity of "breed". That was something real new and I pondered as we sat and just watched as the SHEEP munched good thick grass. I had to think that this was the way it was supposed to be. All in "one flock" with only ONE SHEPHERD, ONE LORD.

"IT'S NOT LIKE YOU IMAGINED IT, IS IT CALEB?" HE ASKED leaning against a tree. I looked at HIM and looked back at HIS SHEEP. The feeling of "being right" was all over me and I wondered why my mind still could not filter out all the garbage that was running through it. "MAYBE IT IS NOT ALL GARBAGE CALEB. REMEMBER YOU ARE THE WORK OF MY HANDS. SOMETIMES WHAT THE WORLD SEES AS FLAWS AND IMPERFECTIONS ARE NOT. ALL WORKS OF TRUE ART ARE SPECIALLY MADE TO SHOW MY SKILL AND THE UNIQUENESS OF MY TALENTS."

Now I just had to absorb this chunk of wisdom and I just stared at HIM and watched HIM STARE BACK at me. Is it proper to say HE had a smug look on HIS FACE....SMILE AND ALL?

"OR IS IT THAT I LIKE TO JERK YOUR CHAIN CALEB?" HE LAUGHED. "WHY DO YOU HAVE TROUBLE WITH THESE FLAIRS OF PERSONALITY WE HAVE?"

HE WAITED for a response and I had to be honest with HIM....and myself. For so long I have wondered why no one else seemed to "see" and "hear" HIM as I was now doing. More to the point why would HE WANT me to try and put it to "paper" and send it out on the WWW? For so long I have pondered and wrestled with this and I stared back at HIM. Now part of the problem is I know HE KNOWS every thought I think before I think it. HAS ALWAYS KNOWN....and there is the conundrum. I just looked down at HIS FEET and stayed silent.

"MAYBE MY FRIEND YOU CAN NOT SEE THAT I ENJOY YOU MORE THAN YOU CAN FATHOM. LIKEWISE FEW HAVE I EVER FOUND WHO WILL OBEY ME IN SPITE OF 'THE COST'. THE ISSUE OF 'THE COST' OF FOLLOWING ME HAS ALWAYS COME INTO PLAY. IT IS WRITTEN, MANY ARE CALLED CALEB. IN FACT THE CALL HAS GONE OUT TO THE WHOLE WORLD. THE ISSUE IS THAT FEW CHOOSE TO OBEY. FEW CHOOSE TO FOLLOW. FEW CHOOSE TO GIVE THEIR ALL."

I listened and thought and HE BEGAN..."IS IT NOT WRITTEN.."(and HE SPOKE in everyday language....)

For Christ sent me not to baptize, but to preach the gospel: not with wisdom of words, lest the cross of Christ should be made of none effect. 18 For the preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness; but unto us which are saved it is the power of God. 19 For it is written, I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and will bring to nothing the understanding of the prudent. 20 Where is the wise? where is the scribe? where is the disputer of this world? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world? 21 For after that in the wisdom of God the world by wisdom knew not God, it pleased God by the foolishness of preaching to save them that believe. 22 For the Jews require a sign, and the Greeks seek after wisdom: 23 But we preach Christ crucified, unto the Jews a stumblingblock, and unto the Greeks foolishness; 24 But unto them which are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God, and the wisdom of God. 25 Because the foolishness of God is wiser than men; and the weakness of God is stronger than men. 26 For ye see your calling, brethren, how that not many wise men after the flesh, not many mighty, not many noble, are called: 27 But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty; 28 And base things of the world, and things which are despised, hath God chosen, yea, and things which are not, to bring to nought things that are: 29 That no flesh should glory in his presence. 30 But of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: 31 That, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord.

Now HE HAD done this in the past to me, but not to this degree. And I sat quiet. It was way to much at one time, and I said so to HIM. I watched HIS FACE change from merriment to concern and I had this heaviness just slowly tap me on the shoulder and say "yo".

I watched THE GOOD SHEPHERD slowly stand and reach down to help me to my feet. HE USED HIS RIGHT HAND. HE HELD HIS RIGHT HAND BEFORE MY FACE AND SAID "THIS IS MY HAND OF MERCY. AND I CHOSE TO REACH DOWN AND BRING YOU TO ME, FOR MY REASONS SO MY WORDS WILL BE FULFILLED. YOU WERE NOT THE FIRST BUT YOU ARE INDEED ONE OF THE LAST." With that being said HE moved the STAFF to HIS RIGHT HAND and reached out HIS LEFT HAND AND

TOOK MY RIGHT ARM. "THIS IS MY HAND OF GRACE. NO, CALEB, YOU NEVER DESERVED EITHER MY GRACE OR MY MERCY. NO MAN EVER HAS, EVER WILL. I CHOSE YOU LIKE I CHOSE ALL WHO CALLED OUT TO ME AND GAVE THEIR ALL UPON MY ALTER. THAT IS WHY YOU WERE GIVEN THE IMAGE OF LIVING SACRIFICE AND 'REASONABLE SERVICE'."

"I KNOW YOU ARE TROUBLED BY THE VISIONS OF THE GATE AND THE BREACH. DO YOU WONDER WHY YOU DID NOT QUOTE ALL FROM THAT VERSE ABOUT THE "GAP"?"

"Yes, LORD, I wondered. it seemed you were more focused on the image of "breach"."

"SOMEONE WILL BRING IT UP, SOMEONE YOU DO NOT EXPECT. BUT THEN AGAIN, NO ONE READS THAT WORD, THEY JUST QUOTE THEIR OWN INTENTIONS." Once again HE stopped and quoted....

And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before me for the land, that I should not destroy it: but I found none. 31 Therefore have I poured out mine indignation upon them; I have consumed them with the fire of my wrath: their own way have I recompensed upon their heads, saith the Lord GOD.

"HAVE YOU EVER WONDERED WHY NO ONE PICKS UP THE IDEA THAT TO 'STAND' IN THE PROVERBIAL GAP MEANS THAT THEY ARE STANDING AGAINST ME? IS IT JUST ONE OF THOSE THINGS CALEB? OR JUST MAYBE THERE IS A DEEPER DECEPTION IN THE MIDST OF MY FLOCK?"

Now I had always thought that this was because we are called out to stand on the walls and to call out till ZION is restored. Moses stood before GOD and HIS WRATH was 'put aside'. I had no real answer because I "knew" HE was talking about HIMSELF. THE MAN who would stand in the "GAP" was THE LAMB. It was HIS BLOOD that enabled us to OVERCOME the enemy...to speak THE WORDS of our testimony.....to "forget about our lives and not worry about "death" because we are just that....DEAD. Living sacrifices....

And I remembered the song "FOR ZION'S SAKE I WILL NOT BE SILENT, FOR JERUSALEM'S SAKE I WILL NOT BE STILL...." .....Isaiah 62...and John Michael Talbot.... and suddenly I was on my knees crying at HIS FEET. The grief I felt was tremendous. But I did not know why. THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT was weeping..... ABBA was weeping.

"ON YOUR WALLS JERUSALEM, I HAVE SET MY WATCHMEN. I HAVE ALWAYS PLACED MY WATCHMEN, ROBERT SON OF ROBERT SON OF JOSEPH SON OF LEO...."

and HE kept on and on.....AND HE STOPPED...."THE REASON I PUT MY WATCHMEN ON THE WALLS WAS NOT TO WARN MY PEOPLE BUT TO SEEK MY MERCY AND GRACE FOR A PEOPLE THAT DENIED MY NAME AND ABUSED MY WORD. NOW THE TIME OF MY WATCHMEN IS OVER."

One again I stood over the city and watched the ARMY OF DARKNESS enter the city....

"WHY DID YOU NOT STAND AND FIGHT HERE, OLD DOG?"

It was like a jolt of electricity running through me and my grief was gone. Instead I felt a cold churning in my belly and I looked up. No longer was THE GOOD SHEPHERD standing before me, BUT THE LAMB OF GOD. Bright and Glorious. No humor in HIS EYES. With neither permission nor a 'helping hand' I stood before my LORD and KING and realized the TRUTH.

"I wanted that city destroyed, MASTER. I did not want to push the enemy back. I wanted Joel's Army to destroy what was evil and perverse." I almost spat the words out the raw anger bubbling up. I almost missed the change of reference. THE SHEPHERD had always called me "caleb"...or "boy" and I always enjoyed it. BUT.... MY CAPTAIN...THE LORD OF HOSTS...TE LAMB WHO ALONE IS WORTHY TO TRAMPLE THE

WINEPRESS OF THE WRATH OF A HOLY GOD always calls me "OLD DOG". Something has happened and I look at HIM wondering what has happened.

HE SMILED AND LAUGHED.

and I felt the universe shake and all creation tremble before HIM. suddenly I understood why the heathens rage and plot vain things. they refused HIS WILL AND PURPOSE and have earned HIS HATRED AND HIS WRATH. and suddenly I was in the BREACH standing among the fallen. the pain and weariness flooded me. all around the corpses were piled. among the multitudes of the enemy were the few who went to the BREACH. my fellow soldiers...my brothers...none whose names I had known...whose faces I could recognize. I stood there wondering...waiting for the last attack as the ARMY OF DARKNESS massed to my front and my rear. one on my left and one on my right all of three of us remained. and suddenly we were pulled up and out. but this time I "heard" THE TRUMPET and THE SHOUT....and we were snatched away from the destruction.

"YOU WERE SO FOCUSED ON THE BATTLE AT HAND YOU DID NOT HEAR THE ORDER TO EVACUATE, THE BUGLE CALL TO FALL BACK AND REGROUP."

I know I must have looked stupid....how could I have missed it...it was so loud....so long.

"IT IS EASY TO GET A LITTLE DISTRACTED AMONG THE DEAD AND IN THE HEAT OF BATTLE. THAT IS AN EXCUSE I WANT TO HEAR. MY SERVANTS COMPLETELY GIVEN OVER TO ME. FOCUSED ON THE ISSUES THEY WERE TOLD TO BE CONCERNED ABOUT. BUT TELL ME WHERE WAS THE GREAT ARMY THAT CARRIES MY BANNER IN SONG AND DANCE TO CRUSH THE ENEMY?"

I looked at HIS GRIN and had to shake my head. I thought of Caleb and Joshua....Shamgar....David and his wilderness army....Gideon and the 300....Abram and the 318 born in HIS HOUSE and TRAINED with the sword. and I remembered the preachings and teachings and prophecies of THE GLORIOUS ARMY marching into hell for a heavenly cause....

"SORRY DOG, BUT YOU KNOW THAT "HEAVENLY CAUSE" SONG IS FROM BROADWAY".

I had to laugh....HE WAS RIGHT...

OF COURSE I AM RIGHT!"

I looked at HIM and HIS SMILE and HIS EYES WERE FILLED WITH LAUGHTER. and I heard that SWEET GENTLE VOICE WHISPER in my spirit. "BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD WHO TAKES AWAY THE SINS OF THE WORLD. BEHOLD THE LAMB WHO IS WORTHY TO OPEN THE SEALS. BEHOLD THE LAMB WHO TREADS THE WINEPRESS".

it was a no brainer I slowly knelt down and placed my forehead to the ground at HIS FEET. The ELECTRICITY I felt before was nothing compared to this. I heard music and singing unlike anything I had ever heard. I could hear words. HOLY....KADOSH....and what was probably every language ever spoken....

HOLY....HOLY....HOLY....IS THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY ....WHO WAS ....WHO IS....WO WILL ALWAYS BE....

I felt a familiar touch on my head and a GENTLY LOVING VOICE....speak my name....

"SHEMUEL"

I looked up and saw ABBA'S FACE. once again the tears ran down my face as I looked upon HIM. they say you can not look at GOD and live. I wondered of all the times HE TOOK MY HAND and WALKED WITH ME. maybe I should say I WALKED WITH HIM. once again paradox....one again I realized I did not care. thoughts

were useless in HIS PRESENCE. HE REACHED OUT AND TOUCHED MY TEARS.

"WHY DO YOU WEEP SON?", HE ASKED GENTLY.

"I'm sorry ABBA, I just do not understand."

"I KNOW, THAT IS WHY YOU ARE HERE. FOR YOU SEE SON THE TIME OF MY WATCHMEN IS OVER. YOU HAVE FOUGHT THE GOOD FIGHT. NOW YOU JUST HAVE TO FINISH THE COURSE. YOU HAVE DONE WELL. DO NOT JUDGE YOURSELF. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO EVALUATE ANYTHING BECAUSE YOU WERE NEVER GIVEN ALL THE PIECES. JUST THE ONES WE WANTED YOU TO HAVE TO DO YOUR SERVICE. BECAUSE YOU LEARNED OF HIM YOU LEARNED TO LOVE AS MY SON YOUR LAMB LOVES. WITHOUT ANY STRINGS ATTACHED. MAN LIKES STRINGS. MAN LIKES HIS GAMES. ALL I EVER ASKED WAS FOR MAN TO OBEY. YOU OBEYED BECAUSE YOU LOVED. BECAUSE YOU WERE LOVED THE COST OF OBEDIENCE WAS NEVER CONSIDERED TO HIGH".

I stood there in HIS THRONE ROOM. Much like Isaiah and John must have and like them I felt out of place. I thought about HIS WORDS. I wondered why THE LAMB had not spoken this. the time of HIS WATCHMEN being over was not expected. but then I remembered HIS WORDS from before. the warnings from JEREMIAH. From the PSALMS about seeking THE LORD while HE may be found.

"OPEN UP THE ANCIENT GATES" I heard from behind me as two strong HANDS grabbed my shoulders as HE SHOOK ME AND LAUGHED...

"DON'T YOU REMEMBER THE VISION OF THE THREE CITIES?" ,HE ASKED WITHOUT WAITING FOR AN ANSWER CONTINUED, "THAT WAS THE FIRST VISION OUTSIDE OF ME AND MY SHEEP THAT YOU WERE GIVEN. HAS ANYTHING CHANGED FROM THE FIRST TIME YOU WATCHED IN THE VALLEY OF VISION?"

"TELL ME OLD FRIEND WHAT TROUBLES YOU?"

I watched as SON took HIS PLACE at ABBA'S RIGHT HAND. HE GRINNED and ABBA SMILED GENTLY. what could I say. all along I had wondered if I had failed over and over. did I get HIS MESSAGE out? did I sound the warning....warnings? I felt like a failure in my own eyes. and as I thought these thoughts ABBA just shook HIS HEAD "NO" ....HE was right I can not judge....then I heard again THE SWEET AND GENTLE VOICE OF HIS MOST HOLY SPIRIT quoting the GOSPEL....

1 And he went out from thence, and came into his own country; and his disciples follow him. 2 And when the sabbath day was come, he began to teach in the synagogue: and many hearing him were astonished, saying, From whence hath this man these things? and what wisdom is this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands? 3 Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary, the brother of James, and Joses, and of Juda, and Simon? and are not his sisters here with us? And they were offended at him.

FIRST ABBA SPOKE...."SHEMUEL, MANY HAVE TAKEN OFFENSE AT YOU BECAUSE OF MY WORD I HAVE PLACED IN YOU. MANY STUMBLE AND FALL CURSING YOU WITH BOTH WORDS AND THOUGHTS NOT KNOWING YOU WERE MEANT TO BE A SOLID STONE IN MY HOUSE. YOU WERE MEANT TO CAUSE OFFENSE. BECAUSE I OFFEND MANY WHO DO NOT KNOW ME".

once again I sensed HIS GRIEF. it had nothing to do with me....I now understand. it has everything to do with whom I serve. WHOM I LOVE.

THEN THE LAMB SPOKE..."PERSONALLY I HAVE ENJOYED WHEN THE WISE AND THE MIGHTY GAG AND RETCH BECAUSE I CHOSE TO USE YOU AND THOSE WHO FAIL TO "FIT" IN. IN THEIR



EYES YOU ARE INDEED FOOLISH AND WEAK. YOU HAVE NO WEALTH, NO POWER BASE, NO CONNECTIONS IN THE WORLD AS THEY SEE THEMSELVES. YOU ARE COMMON CLAY AND THEY ARE "GOLD" AND "SILVER". LITTLE DO THEY UNDERSTAND THAT CLAY, GOLD AND SILVER ARE ALL "EARTHEN" MATERIAL WHICH I SHAPE ACCORDING TO MY PLEASURE. ALL IT TAKES IS OBEDIENCE STEMMING FROM A BROKEN HEART AND A CONTRITE SPIRIT."

"I PLAN TO TRAMPLE THE ARROGANT AND DESTROY THOSE WHO DEEM THEMSELVES WISE AND MIGHTY IN THEIR OWN EYES. IT WILL PLEASE ME TO USE YOU AND THOSE WHOM I HAVE CHOSEN IN MY PLEASURE".

I stood and listened as THE LAMB SPOKE. THINGS HAD INDEED CHANGED. A "NEW THING" has begun if you look with man's eyes. ONLY it is all there in HIS WORD.

interesting stuff

selah

dog

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Ocean of My Love

Linda Patterson

May 29, 2000

Submerge yourself in the ocean of My love. I am calling you to explore the depths. A treasure chest of blessing awaits you. Everything you have need of is there for you.

Dive deeper My beloved, for the water is crystal clear. All doubts, fears and insecurities fall away as this cool, refreshing water embraces you. I take you to a place of life, hope and promise. Entangle yourself in the glory of My presence. Rest at the lowest level in My sea of provision and allow the pressure of the water to seal My promises into your heart.

Rise up now from the ocean's depths. Come surf with Me, My beloved on this ocean of love. The waves are high; abandon yourself to Me. There is freedom, liberty and joy as you are kissed by the Son.

Many are shipwrecked on the ocean of life. Reach out My beloved and take their hand. A refreshing spray of glory and grace shall awaken them to new life.

A wave of fire, a wave of power shall thunder across the ocean of life. Yes, a wave of provision, a wave of abundance shall soon follow for those who are faithful and true.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries Fergus, Ontario

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God. Romans 8:27

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# To Possess or Not

Meri Burlingame

## TO POSSESS OR NOT TO POSSESS IS THE CHOICE

by Meri Burlingame

A few weeks ago as I left the building after morning services, I "saw" a principle that explained some of the things God was doing in that congregation. While the context of what I saw was related to the local congregation, it has become clear to me that it also has much broader application for us as Christians in this period of "transition."

I have been a part of this congregation for about 2 years and have watched God bless it in a number of ways, and have seen the increase of the power and flow of His Spirit both as it moves through pastoral leadership and as it moves through the congregation on a Sunday morning. God has richly blessed them financially and after four years of focusing on "building the people" the land they bought is now paid for and they are confident that God is directing them to begin to build something on the land that will facilitate the life of the body of Christ.

As I left the building, I could see the hand of God upon the congregation and a measure of the great blessings that lay ahead for them. But with that I saw something very striking to my consciousness. This congregation was at a place where they had to make a choice. If they continue to go in the direction that they have been going, they will build a very solid, well grounded church, which the Lord would bless. It would be a "fortress church in the wilderness" isolated in the world, a place of refuge and security. However, they would not possess the land.

If they want to possess the land and get the victory over the five areas that have been declared by the church and its leadership as the areas that God is most interested in affecting the lives of the people in the community, then a different direction would have to be taken.

Under the fortress church mentality, leadership truly can trust that God will step by step show them what He wants them to do. They are basically "self-contained." On the other hand, the "kingdom church" cannot function on its own. It requires assistance from "apostolic leadership" in the "larger body of Christ." Those in a given locality may never receive the "revelation" of the answers to the way to get victory over the local principalities and powers. The local leadership may not have the "empowerment" and/or gifting to facilitate the equipping of the local body to do the work of the advancing the kingdom.

When dealing with a given locality, community, area, region, there are certain "forces" at work that can inhibit the release of knowledge and understanding within that area. However, when leadership is called in from other areas, they are free to minister and release the power of God that no one in the local area was either free to do....or called to operate in.

In this time of transition from the wilderness church to the Kingdom Church that occupies the land, there is the need to be equipped for ministry, and even the "equippers" need equipping and need "equippers" to come in and release to the people gifts and calling that might not be present otherwise within a given area. Similarly, there may be areas of healing and restoration to which the people in the local church don't have access. As with healing, so with teaching, deliverance, even evangelism.

The old mentality of the "church" was that we have everything within us that we need. As we move into the awareness of the Kingdom, we become more aware that the body of Christ is "broken" and is spread all over the globe, each with its own gifts and calling. God is working with a "corporate body" today full of living stones and His goal and purpose is to bring all the stones into their appropriate places. At this point, there are stones scattered in places that are beyond the understanding and knowledge of local leadership to even know what to do with and in some places local "leadership" doesn't even know where some stones are hidden.

Some of these will only be found and responded to with the gifts and callings of those who are invited in from other areas to minister. It is kind of like a parent needing assistance in dealing with the various needs of their own children. In the natural, we don't hesitate to allow teachers to teach our children, doctors to tend to physical ails, dentists to their teeth, ophthalmologists their eyes.....etc. When the needs get even more specific, we go to greater specialists

trained in more precise areas.

So with the Body. God has specialists that will minister the many facets of His power and presence to His people. Some who minister in the area of healing might be only used by God to heal certain types of diseases. Why? I don't know except that He has planned His body in such a way that IT NEEDS EACH OTHER. The foot needs the eye, the ear needs the baby finger nail. Rip a fingernail off and the whole body hurts. Let an ear suffer and the whole body will be in agony. So in the Body of Christ we need each other to build up the body, to put the right pieces in the right place at the right time.

There is much talk about times and seasons, and this is a season of transition from the "independent congregation" to the "corporate Body of Christ". Many individual congregations have been greatly used of God. They often utilized leadership from around the world and may have sent people out to other congregations unlike anything in the years past. And yet, even that is different from what God is calling us to today. It is the identity that we are going to have that constitutes the corporate Body of Christ which is able to possess the land rather than any specific form of church order or structure.

It is the corporate identity as members of the body of Christ which in part means recognizing that we are all parts of a Body that was "broken" that will bring forth the humility that gives us freedom and access to all the gifts and callings that God has put within His Body. Only such a "church" will be able to drive out the demons that the Lord drives into their hands as they seek to occupy the land of their inheritance and do so as a corporate entity.

The warriors that had possessed the land of their inheritance before crossing Jordan were to remain with the rest of the nation until all had possessed their own inheritance. Not only that, these 40,000 warriors went AHEAD of the priests who bore on their own shoulders the Ark of the Covenant.

Today there are those that "go ahead of the Ark of the Covenant" who have possessed some measure of their inheritance who are sent ahead to assist the rest of the body to possess theirs. When they marched around Jericho, what group of 40,000 was out there in front? Was it the warriors or the priests? The warriors who had already inherited their land were out in front. The priests didn't have any land to inherit; they were only given cities to live in. And they were responsible for "carrying the presence."

These are all types of leadership God has placed in the body in this hour that the church might be able to bring forth out of the land the fruit that belongs to the Lord! That fruit, of course, is a multifaceted body which glorifies Himself, that is adorned with Righteousness, that shines forth with Joy, and that speaks forth Truth, and that walks along the highway of holiness.

Many leaders as well as individuals in this hour need to ask themselves, "What do I desire? Do I just want the blessing and approval of God or do I long to be a intimate, integral part of His Work upon the earth?"

In 1993 I was driving onto the freeway when I saw a choice that lay before me. While I knew clearly what that choice was, it only has been within the context of what I have seen these last three weeks that those choices are now clearly understood. That day on the freeway I saw that I could be permanently separated from my estranged husband and continue to live with my mother, raise my two girls, and be richly blessed of the Lord, never having to look back. OR I could return to the family home with the two girls and finish what the Lord told me He had begun. When this last "option" was put before me, tears flowed in my eyes as I thought of the many within that family who had no knowledge of Jesus Christ, who were locked in the bondage of sin and the price I had already paid in 10 years of marriage. The choice was a simple one.

Today I understand more clearly. To have gone on and made a new life for myself would not have been wrong. It would have been a way that God would have blessed. But it wasn't the fullness of what God had planned for my life. The call and destiny of God to possess the land had been planted deep within my heart. I knew that "the heathen were my inheritance," that the family that I was a part of was "my inheritance" along with the islands of the sea. 10 years ago I had little or no idea what the price of this journey would be nor did I understand that it was a totally impossible thing for me to accomplish until the coming of the apostolic.

Over those years I kept looking for apostles. Some of the prophets around me told me I had to go out and seek apostles to team up with, but I didn't know where to look. As I sought the Lord I had the confidence that what He was asking of me was just to keep looking to Him and in due time I would be hooked up with whatever people He purposed. Here and there I saw someone with what I recognized as an apostolic call and vision. But no one seemed to understand what it meant.

In each of the lives of these apostolic people I saw, the apostolic vision ultimately fell by the wayside as other trials and tribulations came into those men's lives. Little did I understand that what I had seen was just a glimpse of what was yet ahead, whose Kairos had not yet come. And it is a good thing I didn't: for I would surely have lost hope if I had thought it was going to be yet another 8-10-15 years in coming to fulfillment.

It has been 7 years since that choice was made as I pulled onto the freeway in 93. Today much more is in place for the accomplishment of the purposes which I saw that day. Have I possessed the land? No.....it can't be possessed alone. It is a corporate work. Over the past years various areas of my own heart have been possessed, and even in the last few weeks, victory has been won over ground that the enemy through his access to had the ability to twist and turn me as he worked through people and circumstances in my life.

What will it take to possess the land? In order to get the victory over the five areas that the local congregation has seen that God says is the local "church's to inherit, it is going to cost everyone who chooses to go that way everything in their lives both personally and corporately. It isn't something that the local congregation or even the local "community" can accomplish by itself. It will take the resources of the larger body to be released to it and received by it for the local body/community to even know how to deal with the issues and forces that presently possess the land. If they don't choose to go on in and possess the land, the vision will fall to the ground until the Lord raises up other apostolic people whose desire to possess the land of their inheritance and are willing to pay the price.

To possess this land will mean needing those represented by the 40,000 warriors to go ahead of the ark; it will mean having priests who are prepared to carry the Ark of His Presence itself and the other items of His presence that must be borne on the shoulders of priests who have sanctified themselves and have put on the garments of righteousness. It will mean that those who are called to blow the trumpets will know how to call for the Body to rise up and attend to a given work in a given time and given battle/location and many other aspects of "ministry.

God is still allowing us to make the choice. He gave the children of Israel the choice to go in and possess the land or to yield to their fears and stay where they were. God continued to give them shoes that never wore out, He provided manna from heaven and water from the Rock. The fire by night and the cloud by day did not depart from them even though they liked the way things were better than to risk all to possess the land. And that generation passed away except for two before the younger ones were directed to go in and possess the land.

Even Moses was not allowed to enter the promised land because of his attitude concerning his role before the people. When he struck the Rock when he was told to speak to it, he violated the foundational principle upon which leadership in the promised land is built..... fellowship/intimacy with God and with his people. When the Rock was first smitten, Moses and the leadership went out from the camp, but the second time when they needed water from the Rock, it took place in the midst of the congregation. The church that will possess the land will have no separation of leadership and people: they will be one, in fellowship with the Rock of their Salvation, their total provision. Leadership will call forth the provision that is needed and teach people how to release all that is provided for them and for others in Christ. Since the Rock has been smitten, all provision in the Cross now only needs to be called forth and released, another major operating principles of the church that will possess the land of its inheritance.

Meri Burlingame

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Throw Out The Old Wine Skin

Jeanne Robinson

Recently the LORD gave me a prophetic song about His Church. All though I cannot share the tune with you, I wanted to share the Words. And for all that read this, if the Holy Ghost inspires you to sing it, the tune is up to HIM.

It's going to be different.  
It's going to changed.  
It's going to give glory to God's Name.

Throw out the old wine skins.  
They're not going to hold,  
What God's Giving,  
Or how it flows.

Commentary: Please don't have a mind set that you know what His Church is supposed to be like. I don't care if you are a part of what some call the institutional church, or whether you are part of a home church. The temptation is to think that we have the plan. God is the one who has the plan, and let's not ever depart from any of the guidelines of the 5 fold ministry that He has laid out. A very dear friend of mine recently told me something that God spoke to her heart, "If you are convinced of your own wisdom, you will not be able to hear me(meaning God) speak to you." Let us always have ears to hear what the Spirit is saying to the church!

Jeanne Robinson

firestarters@one-eleven.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Party Syndrome & Fires

Judy Curmi

8-30-00

Everything is in my capable hands. Right now appearances are leading many astray. Some think they have been abandoned. Others have been "partying" for years now. They think the party will go on forever. It will not. The "party" is about to END in a most dramatic and frightening manner. All the wealth will flow away like water running out of a hole in the bottom of a water skin.

It will be sudden and it will be rapid. There will be no time and no way to protect those "investments". As I have said before, all that is not of me will FALL with a mighty crash.

As the TV tower, (a high place set against me), \* just burned in Russia, as FIRES are burning all over the Western USA, things will BURN. The FIRES will be unquenchable, leaving nothing but smoldering ruins in their wake.

The hour is very late and the time is very NEAR for these events to occur. It will be like no other time in the history of the world. Neither amulets nor money nor "space aliens" will save you. You must be hidden in me. I will show myself strong for my own.

The Most High God

\*Authors note: At over 1,770 feet, the TV tower in Moscow was the second tallest freestanding structure in the world. It broadcast to the Russian people.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Phallic Church

Brad Herrin

The following submission contains content that some would certainly find offensive. As the article states, the body must become as repulsed as God is about her sins in order for her to embrace the radical measures God would use to effect her transformation from a harlot church to a radiant bride. There is therefore content in this word of an offensive nature, but it is no more offensive than many of the words delivered to Israel and Judah for their harlotries. God was very frank in His descriptions of their sins and in the metaphors and similes He employed, and He is no different today. I ask for your patient consideration of this word.

The Phallic Church  
By Joseph Herrin

It has often been said that the church mirrors society and I have at times stated this myself. It is true that we see the same foibles and failings of the culture we live in crop up within the church. Because we normally recognize the rotten fruit in society first, we have assumed that it begins there and spreads to the church. For example, homosexuality first became open and accepted in our society before it was allowed to become open and accepted in the church. The rational deduction that society leads the church, based upon observations such as this, is erroneous. The spiritual seeds, and the spiritual conditions that mirror the physical sins, are less readily observable, yet they are usually prevalent in the church long before the natural manifestation of evil appears in society. The spiritual hedge must be lowered first in order for the physical manifestation of evil to come forth.

As I listened to the Lord speak to me recently, I realized that the church actually proceeds society into evil and even the root of scandals such as the recent one involving President Clinton and White House intern Monica Lewinsky can be found to be but physical reflections of the spiritual state of the church. It seems that every media source has latched onto this scandal and has employed all manner of "experts" to explain the reason for the excessive compulsive sexual behavior of these two fallen government employees. I believe, however, that the real source has not been touched upon.

In the book of Judges chapters 19 through 21 we read the story of a national scandal that took place in Israel. It should be observed that when so many seemingly tremendous events in scripture are described in such brevity, we should take note when the Lord goes to such lengths to insure we are given as detailed of an accounting of an event as we find here. Three whole chapters of scripture are devoted to the telling of this story. In it, I believe we will find great application to our society and the church.

In this passage in Judges we are told of a Levite whose concubine ran away from him and went back to her father's house. The Levite went to bring her back to his home and as he was on the way back he stopped to spend the night in Gibeah which was a city of Israel belonging to the tribe of Benjamin. Certain worthless men of the city came to the house he was lodging in that night and demanded that he be given to them so that they could have homosexual relations with him. When they could not be turned away, the Levite's concubine was given to them instead. These men raped and abused her all night, and in the morning the Levite found her lying dead at the doorway of the house in which he was lodging.

The Levite, being incensed at what had happened, cut his concubine up into twelve pieces and sent her throughout the territory of Israel. All Israel came together to take counsel about what to do about this atrocity and they were told of how the men of Benjamin had "committed a lewd and disgraceful act. . ." (Judges 20:6). The people, being self-righteously inflamed against Benjamin, decided to go to war against them to "punish them for all the disgraceful acts they [had] committed in Israel" (Judges 20:10).

Israel's warriors outnumbered Benjamin's 400,000 to 26,000, yet in the first two days of battle Israel lost 40,000 men while Benjamin was unscathed. Only after this stunning defeat is it recorded that "all the sons of Israel and all the people went up and came to Bethel and wept; thus they remained there before the Lord and fasted that day until evening. And they offered burnt offerings and peace offerings before the Lord." The next day Israel prevailed against Benjamin, killing all but 600 from this tribe.

It was only when Israel repented of its own sins that they were able to bring judgment on Benjamin for its sin. This is



a lesson to heed today when so many from the church are bringing condemning judgments against a President and calling for his removal from office. Is the President wrong? No doubt he is. Has he sinned? Without question. Can a sin-filled church bring judgment against him? It is doubtful. The church must first repent of her own sins; she must first remove the log from her own eye.

Without a doubt Benjamin was not the only tribe from Israel that was guilty of sin. There were idolatries, fornications, immoralities, etc. in the rest of Israel. However, Israel overlooked its own sin in its zealous outrage at the sin of Benjamin. Rather than repenting at the low state of the nation as a whole, she went to punish the singled-out evildoer. As a result Israel's army was decimated; a full tenth of her warriors fell to sinful Benjamin.

After Israel repented and judgment was brought to Benjamin we find that Israel's heart had changed in regard to the remnant of Benjamin. Sorrow had replaced judgment and mercy had replaced the rash vows that were spoken at the first. Israel is now moved to provide wives for the remnant of Benjamin when they had previously spoken a curse on any that should do so.

Why will the Lord not allow the church in America to bring judgment to a fallen President? It is because the church itself is full of sin and it must repent and be cleansed first. "For it is time for judgment to begin with the household of God . . ." (I Peter 4:17).

Now some might immediately think that the sin in the church that I am speaking of is of the same ilk as that of the President, i.e. sexual immorality. Though it is true that there is much sexual immorality in the church and it needs to be repented of and the church needs to be cleansed of it, it is the church's spiritual trespasses that need special attention. The church has been the forerunner into every kind of spiritual perversion. It is these spiritual perversions that we find mirrored as physical perversions in our society.

In these last days the Father is preparing a bride for His Son. He will not present a harlot to His Son at the marriage feast of the Lamb. He will present to Christ a bride; a pure, chaste virgin bride without spot or blemish. He will present to Jesus a bride that has eyes only for Him and whose heart is enamored of Him. Zeal for the Lord will consume her and the love of Christ will constrain her to make herself ready and to wait expectantly for His appearing.

This bride is already being made ready, but you will not find her in the traditional settings that people think of when they hear the word "church." The church (ekklesia, "called out ones") that are being prepared are being literally "called out" of the traditional church structure that is a perversion of what the Lord intends for His bride. The traditional church is a grotesque, self-serving, abomination that cannot simply be patched up or revived to conform to Christ's desire, it must be totally abandoned and left behind. We must not try to conform it by degrees to God's wishes, but we must come out of her and become what we are called out to be. The saints of God will not come out from among the perversion that the church has become until they see the utter repugnance of it. It must become as unsavory to them as it is to God.

How has the church been the forerunner of the sexual perversions we are seeing in our society and that have recently been played out in the impeachment proceedings for our President? The church has exhibited spiritually a tendency toward excessive compulsive sexual behavior for generations. It is built into its present forms and traditions and it is played out week after week.

It is abundantly clear to those within our society, as well as the international observer, that our nation is one that is consumed with issues of sexuality. America is the leading producer of every type of pornography, including magazines, movies, television, videos, the Internet, etc. America not only consumes a steady diet of every lust-satisfying commodity, but it is the chief exporter of the same to the rest of the world. The young girls and women of this nation are taught how to dress and act in sexually provocative ways and whole industries have grown rich in serving the pursuit of an alluring look. Magazines are devoted to it. Clothing manufacturers spur it on. The cosmetics and hair care industries are grown fat on it. Gyms, health spas, fitness resorts, diet plans, etc., all are fulfilling the demands of people who want to appear sexually alluring.

America is a nation that is focused on the sexual organs. It is common to hear the complaint in our society that a man thinks with his pants. The satisfying of sexual urges has become paramount above all else. Men would risk losing even the honor and responsibility of the nation's highest government position to have their impulsive sexual desires met. The tragic fruit of this phallic fixation is seen everywhere from teenage pregnancies, to rampant abortion, to an altered understanding of the value of human life. It causes people to fail to see themselves as spiritual creatures, rather lowering themselves to physical and animal levels from which they seldom rise.

It is not the normal sexual desires within us that are wrong. God, our Creator, gave them to us. It is the abnormal elevation of this one feature of our humanity above all else that has created the problem. We are a race of people that are out of balance; we let so many other areas of our being lie dormant while we unwisely pursue excessive sexuality.

It is easy to see this in society, but how does the church share this warped fixation on a single part of our makeup, so intently focused on one body part? It should come quickly to the reader's mind that there are certain parts of the body of Christ that have risen to ascendancy and which dominate the landscape of the body. There is a perverted prominence given to ministers that comes at the expense of the remainder of the body lying dormant, undeveloped, and underutilized.

In I Corinthians 11 we read that the body is made up of many members all working in harmony and God has determined that no one part should rise to ascendancy over the other parts.

And those [parts] of the body which we consider rather ignoble are [the very parts] which we invest with additional honor; and our unseemly parts and those unsuitable for exposure are treated with seemliness (modesty and decorum), which our more presentable parts do not require. But God has so adjusted (mingled, harmonized, and subtly proportioned the parts of the whole) body, giving the greater honor and richer endowment to the inferior parts which lack [apparent importance], so that there is no division or discord or lack of adaptation (of the parts of the body to each other), but the members all alike have a mutual interest in and care for one another. I Corinthians 11:23 - 25 Amplified

God's desire is that the body should truly be a whole body. It is not to be an organism with a fixation on one part. Such a fixation on one aspect or part has the same effect in the church as it does in society as a whole. It produces perversions and lowers one's view of himself from what God intended.

What body part represents ministers? I believe it is the penis. The penis functions during the reproductive act as well as being used as a channel to eliminate toxins and waste from the body. Both of these functions are representative of a minister. Paul spoke to Timothy, "And the things you have heard from me in the presence of many witnesses, these entrust to faithful men, who will be able to teach others also" (II Timothy 2:2). This is a pattern of reproduction.

The role of the penis in reproduction is to stimulate the woman so that she is ready to receive the seed and then to deliver the seed where it needs to be. In the same way ministers are called to be stimulants in the body, to prepare it to receive from God, and to place the seed where it needs to be. Paul delivered to Timothy the seed and Timothy in turn was instructed to deliver to faithful men who could in their turn do likewise.

The penis is also a channel for waste elimination. If this vital body part did not function in this capacity the body would soon find itself full of toxins and vital body processes would quickly shut down. In the same way ministers are called to channel toxins away from the body. Paul again commanded Timothy to "reprove, rebuke, exhort." These are functions that serve to remove that which is harmful to the body.

A further analogy between ministers and this body part is the way it is viewed. Paul described his apostleship in I Corinthians 4:10, 13 as follows:

We are fools for Christ's sake, but you are prudent in Christ; we are weak, but you are strong; you are distinguished, but we are without honor . . . we have become as the scum of the world, the dregs of all things, even until now.

Paul is describing a minister's life as one without honor, a life of shame before mankind. In the same way we hide away our private parts due to shame of our nakedness. We will proudly display our face, our arms, hands, legs, feet, etc., but our private parts are to remain private. It would be shameful for us to expose this part of ourselves in an unseemly manner.

You may be thinking, "Wait a minute. Ministers are exposed today. They are the most exposed parts of the body." This is true and it should be to our shame. This body part that is not to be exposed and flashed around is the most openly flaunted part of the church body today.

To really understand the error of this we must cast off what we have been indoctrinated to believe about ministers and look to God's word for the truth about their calling. Jesus never flaunted Himself or sought to draw attention to Himself in an unseemly way. On the contrary, we read repeatedly of how He fled from the crowds, how He commanded people to keep quiet about what He had done for them. When his family and followers chastised Him

for His reclusiveness and told Him it was no way to create a following, He refused to give in to their notions of how He ought to fulfill His calling. Jesus demonstrated that the greatest minister is the foot-washer. Ministry is a humble and low calling. Jesus said;

The kings of the Gentiles lord it over them; and those who have authority over them are called "Benefactors." But not so with you, but let him who is the greatest among you become as the youngest, and the leader as the servant.

To help us grasp this we must understand that "the body" is the focus of what God is bringing forth. He is transforming "the body" into a beautiful bride for His Son. "The body" is the focus; it is the important thing. Ministers are servants of God to prepare the body. Ministers are not God's focus.

Ministers are like the eunuchs of old who were given charge of the king's harem to prepare those chosen of the king to meet him. The king wasn't enthralled with the eunuch; he was intent on the bride that the eunuch was preparing. The king didn't want to see the eunuch paraded around in finery, he wanted to see a beautiful bride adorned and arrayed. The eunuch's position was a background position. He was to stay in the shadows out of sight. The king's only concern for the eunuch was that he do his job well, that he should prepare and bring forth the beauty of those betrothed to the king.

How foreign this is from where we are today. Today the ministers are the important thing. The body is largely hidden and out of sight. It is the ministers whose names appear on the church buildings, church signs, church stationery, etc. The ministers have their own ministries that bear their names. They are enriched by these ministries in reputation and substance. They are eunuchs that have forgotten their calling. Rather than preparing and beautifying a bride from behind the scenes, they have adopted forms and traditions that keep the body perpetually immature (unprepared) and themselves perpetually in the limelight.

To be fair it must be acknowledged that most ministers did not create this situation themselves. The structure was already in place and they just stepped into the forms that existed. However, much of what attracts ministers to positions of ministry is the perversion that it has become. Men like to be in the front. They like to be honored. They like to be treated with deference. They also like the knowledge that they are special servants of the king.

There is no way that present forms within the prevailing religious system can be preserved and the church become what God intends it to be. Ministers must immediately adopt the mindset of John the Baptist, saying "I must decrease that the body might increase." A total upheaval must take place and ministers must assume their rightful positions at the bottom of the heap. They must lay aside their cloak and with towel in hand begin to wash the feet of all those they are called of God to minister unto.

Like society, the church has focused in on one body part and one body function. All the rest lies dormant and immature. Even as the penis is only exposed when necessity demands it, the minister must cover himself and not expose himself unduly. Even as the physical body cannot sustain a constant erection of this one member, the minister is not called to always be standing erect before the congregation; he must bend to serve. When the penis is erect it is the focus of the whole body. Likewise, our church bodies today are remaining focused constantly on this one part.

Our perversions within the church can be seen in some subtle and some not so subtle ways. It has been postulated that the church steeple is a phallic symbol. It would seem appropriate that this be true since most of the preoccupation with the single part of the body of Christ mentioned occurs within the building upon which the steeple sits. Also the competition among churches and the pride of each local congregation is often focused upon the building, the steeple, the parishioners, the offering, etc. The situation is similar to young boys in a school locker room boasting about which one has the biggest male member. Churches get caught up in this same foolish competition to gain bragging rights as having the biggest church with the highest steeple, having the best programs or doctrine, having the largest offering or contribution to missions boards and denominational associations, having the best educated minister with the most degrees and awards after his name, or having some other distinction that excels all others with which they are in competition.

This phallic preoccupation has caused whole industries to arise out of the church similar to that seen in our society. Instead of clothing and cosmetics, we have buildings and steeples. This is what the local church adorns itself with. To appear alluring to the community it modifies its behavior to offer something for everyone. It has programs for every conceivable category of people. It even uses the same methods as the world to attract suitors. The media is employed, the lawn is manicured, the education of the ministers is referred to, the exterior of the buildings and fixtures is polished, the church's uniqueness is advertised, its prosperity is published abroad. In all ways possible, by whatever allure, people are enticed into its embrace.

What do they get when they arrive? The supposed person courted, the Monica Lewinsky, gets to come face to penis with the phallic symbol that the church has erected. The minister in all of his glory is uncovered and displayed before the people. The people are stimulated, or rather titillated, and are satisfied until their next weekly encounter. Paul told Timothy that a time would come when men would not endure sound doctrine, but would gather to themselves teachers who would tickle their ears. It is titillation that the congregation wants and it is what the minister gives to them.

Through all this, week after week, the people come back and they are no closer to being readied for that great encounter with Christ than they were the week before. They are not being readied. They are being entertained. They are being stimulated. The minister exposes himself week after week to no avail for no true fruit comes forth. He is like Onan of Genesis 38 who intentionally spilled his seed on the ground so that he would not produce offspring that was not his.

Many ministers realize that the traditional church structure, of which he is the predominant member, does not produce the fruit that the Lord desires. The fixation with one member, his member, causes the rest of the body to fail to be developed and come to maturity. It is stimulating, however, to be in such a position and to have the whole body fixated upon oneself. For this reason, many ministers are loath to alter this arrangement. They keep the church immature and dependent upon them, thereby insuring their continued prominence.

In Ephesians 4:11-13 we read of the true purpose of the minister's calling.

And He gave some as apostles, and some as prophets, and some as evangelists, and some as pastors and teachers, for the equipping of the saints for the work of service, to the building up of the body of Christ; until we all attain to . . . a mature man, to the measure of the stature which belongs to the fullness of Christ.

In this we can deduce that ministers are only needed as long as the body is immature. When the body reaches maturity, ministers will become unnecessary. This is reason enough for many ministers to not work very hard to bring forth this maturity. They like their positions of pre-eminence and therefore are satisfied that the body remain immature and in need of their ministry. Therefore, the single-minded focus upon one member of the body, this phallic preoccupation, is perpetuated.

Even if a minister realizes that the structure he is a part of fosters immaturity and he has a desire to bring maturity to the body, he is hobbled by the structure itself. How does the minister de-emphasize his own calling? How does he remove himself from the limelight and promote the arousal from dormancy of the rest of the body? It is an extremely difficult thing to do. The body is accustomed to receiving its weekly stimulation and it does not know how to function as it ought to. The body has grown comfortable with being titillated and its own muscles are weak from long disuse. Radical means are needed to bring this sick, perverted creature "to the measure of the stature which belongs to the fullness of Christ."

Churches that try to encourage body participation within their traditional settings soon find that it is hard to get spontaneous signs of life to appear. The church has not been worshipping Christ so much as it has been worshipping between the legs of the church body itself. In Monica Lewinsky fashion, the church has stooped on bended knee to embrace the organ in front of it in hopes of receiving a spiritual benediction from the one who is the recipient of this perverse love-making. The church as a whole has very little real relationship with Christ. They are used to having everything delivered to them from God's ministers. Their emotional happiness is dependent upon the amount of favor shown them by God's ministers.

It is these very same ministers, if they be true, who must right this perversion, as pleasurable as it may be to them. Even as we would not use gradual means to right such a moral wrong in the natural, physical world, we must not seek gradual means to righting this spiritual perversion. The remedy must come suddenly. If we are to metamorphose from a body with a fixation on one part to a body that is in balance, with no ascendancy by any part other than the Head, which is Christ, it has to be done by abrupt and sudden measures. Anything less will insure some sort of quasi-perversion that falls short of the goal.

It is for this reason that the ekklesia, the called out ones, are being called out from the Christian Religious System today. Radical measures are needed. The bondage to old patterns must be broken completely. A mature body must learn how to have relationship with Christ now that she might be prepared for relationship later when the wedding feast is set.

Discipleship is a much better model for the body than churchianity. Discipleship is only for a season. There comes a time when the disciple must come to maturity and be released to make disciples himself. There is no perpetual

discipleship among men. Discipleship requires responsibility and action on the part of the disciple. It requires modeling maturity on behalf of the discipler. Yet, there are many in the church who do not want responsibility. What should be done with them? There will always be plenty of ministers who enjoy the dependency of the eternally immature. Leave these irresponsible ones to them.

In closing, I would forward the hypothesis that what we are seeing in our society is merely a reflection of what has been going on in the church for years. The church is the trendsetter. If society is impacted by revival in the church, error and perverse fixations in the church must also impact it. Yes, William Jefferson Clinton and Monica Lewinsky are in error, but their behavior is modeled weekly in the traditional church. To effect true revival in our society, let us precede it with true repentance in the church lest we be like the nation of Israel pointing the finger at Benjamin. Israel was decimated due to their lack of discerning the sin in their own camp. Let us pray that the body of Christ will not suffer the same fate.

Epilogue

A couple of years ago, when I had been functioning as an ordained elder and pastor for a mere 9 months, I had already had to deal with the misplaced affections of women on multiple occasions. One lady left the church after being confronted by my wife and some other godly ladies with the question of whether she was attracted to me. I was totally oblivious to the situation, but it was confirmed by her words toward me, and her response whenever I would enter a room, that such feelings were present. Her response to the question posed to her by my wife and the wives of fellow ministers was also confirmation. Rather than deal with the issue and experience deliverance, she chose avoidance and left.

Another instance occurred on the very day of my ordination. One woman in the body came up to me and told me how pleased she was that I was her pastor. She basically told me that God used me to meet her needs, a comment that I shrank back from. Subsequently this same woman mentioned to me more than once that she had told her son I was an example of a godly man and she wanted her son to emulate my character and to follow my example. Such words are flattering (flattery being a negative thing that feeds the flesh) and they reveal a problem of relationship.

Also within my first 9 months of ministry, another troubling event occurred. The ministry team was asked to come up front and pray for any that came up to them. After I prayed for a few people, I went to pray for a particular lady who has been undergoing certain trials and God revealed that my being drawn to pray for this woman was an immoral action. This was a woman whom I sincerely admired for her godly character and who I would have a difficult time envisioning as being enticed or involved in any immoral relationship.

This woman, however, had repeatedly made flattering statements about me and in this instance I must say I had enjoyed the flattery. What God revealed to me was that even if the relationship never manifested as an immoral physical relationship, it had already become immoral in an emotional sense. This woman, besides being joined to a husband, was a part of the bride of Christ. She was being prepared for Jesus and it was immoral and sinful for me as a minister to receive the affection or praise that should be reserved for Christ alone. Since God's name is Jealous, these are certainly dangerous grounds to be treading on and I thank God for His early revelation of the pitfalls of our current system.

Since all of these encounters had transpired in a body as small as ours (under 100 members) and I had only been a minister for 9 months, it boggles the mind to consider how this is being played out on a larger scale in the mass of Christendom. How common it is to hear of a minister that runs off with a member of the congregation or who has illicit affairs with multiple women from the local church body. I have to consider that it is our structure itself that feeds this. Ministers are raised up on a pedestal as being a special class of Christian and are admired by the common laity. How easy it is for a member of the congregation to let admiration evolve into affection, and how easy it is for the minister to let the emotional fulfillment that comes of peoples' admiration evolve into immoral physical relationship. Even if it never goes this far, the emotional dependency is immoral in itself.

When the minister stands before the people week after week as some sort of super saint and the body experiences the lowliness of being relegated to the sub-category of laity, the environment is ripe for detrimental symbiotic relationships to form. It is my thought that if the body truly understood the high calling to which they are called, if they comprehended that intimate relationship with Christ is their portion, they would not be so easily enticed by the inferior relationships afforded by ministers.

It seems more and more evident to me that there was specific purpose for those who were given charge over the king's harem to be eunuchs. It is for our example. Christ said,

For there are eunuchs who were born that way from their mother's womb; and there are eunuchs who were made eunuchs by men; and there are also eunuchs who made themselves eunuchs for the sake of the kingdom of heaven. Matthew 19:12

It is this latter category to which ministers are called. We are to make ourselves eunuchs in regard to the bride of Christ. The bride does not need virile males to attend to it. The bride is not to be attracted to the ministers, they are to be reserved for the Bridegroom. Likewise the ministers are not to be attracted to the bride or to receive the affections that are to be given only to Christ.

It must be mentioned that men are as apt to misdirect their affections upon ministers as women are. It may be manifested in other means than words of praise and affection, but the tendency is there. How few men there are who don't seek some acknowledgment or recognition from a minister. How many love the minister to mention them from the pulpit or for their name to come up in conversation along with the minister's? How many secretly enjoy the minister asking their advice or even giving them an opportunity to be of personal service to them? How many long to be a part of the inner circle or to be chosen for a part on some special committee? This is all misdirected affinity, affinity which should be reserved for Christ.

Such actions among men are perilous for the minister. How hard it is to resist prideful thoughts and to walk in humility when all around are clamoring to touch the hem of one's garment. The structure must be radically abandoned. Death will be the only result of prolonging it. The bride must come forth with eyes only for Jesus Christ.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Pilot of My Life

Sharon Marks

March 24, 2000

Father showed me a sail boat (very large). The sails were torn and battered, the rudder and compass broken. The only means to propel the boat was 2 oars. He then showed me many, many people out in the sea, a far distance away. Their only hope was this broken down sail boat.

I began to repair the sails and the mast. I put in a new compass and repaired the rudder. I looked at the boat and it looked like new. I climbed in and made ready to set sail and Father stopped me.

He spoke and said "You have done well for as far as you have gone, but are you fully prepared for what lies ahead once you head out?"

I thought a moment and said, "Father, what have I forgotten?" He pointed to the sails and said, "ASK Me for a fresh wind to give You haste in Your journey."

He pointed to the compass. "Keep your eyes on Me, do not rely on things that you can read falsely or can misinform you."

He pointed to the rudder and said "Whose hand rests upon that rudder? Yours--or the Father's??!?"

Then He pointed to the ship's wheel. "Who will steer this ship in rough seas? Who is in control of the ship of your life? You or I? Will you rely on My wind to fill your sails or are those oars there because your faith isn't as it should be in me?

"When navigating through the sea to find the lost and bring them in, are you skilled enough in Me and the way you should go, not to make them casualties instead? I have supplied you with all you need and you have done well as far as you have gone.

"Now trust in me to lead you, to guide you, to steer you through all the seas and storms ahead. Take away all the crutches of the world--SET SAIL!--My hand is on the wheel, My Spirit brings the wind to Your sails, and My father's hand rest upon the rudder.

"I have never left you. I will never leave nor forsake you. You have been prepared for this time; keep your heart and eyes steadfast on me My child. Get ready !! For soon I will send My Wind. When I call You to 'come forth in Me' will you? WILL you?!?"

"How strong IS your faith? Can I bend you? -how far? Will you stop Me when it begins to hurt or will you trust Me to mend what needs mending and bend what needs bending? Remember child--I will not give you what you cannot handle.

Do not go before Me but do not stay when I call. Obey My every command and you WILL prosper in what I have ordained for you and sent you to do.

Do you HEAR it? Can you FEEL it? My WIND comes!"

Sharon Marks [jcjob2310@yahoo.com](mailto:jcjob2310@yahoo.com)

# The Plans Of Men Vs The Plans Of God

Bill Hernandez

January 17, 2000

I saw a vision of 4 animals as the Lord spoke to me - a lion, a mother bear, a mother eagle and a dog. He showed me that He was coming like a lion with teeth like swords to shred and mutilate the plans of men. I saw this very decisively executed. I then saw a ferocious mother bear charging to protect her cubs and that the Lord was coming like that bear. He was coming like an eagle with sharp talons to protect her young and to cover them with her wings. I then saw a picture of the dog tenaciously tearing and shaking in its head paper. There were chunks of wet paper all over the ground and teeth marks in the paper. The dog is faithful to tear to absolute ruin the plans. This tearing up of men's plans would be complete and without let up. I then saw a piece of paper with the word PLAN on it. I then saw the Lord walk over to it and X out the word PLAN and He said, "This is not My plan."

I then asked the Lord what it was that would please Him, or what was it then that He wanted us to do. I could see a "No" to various plans, but where was the "Yes" to what He wants? What would please Him and what would He bless? I got no answer except the continued strong feeling that He was going to tear apart the plans that we have devised and that it was going to happen in an absolute way.

While pondering this vision, I recalled that in 1998 our church was making a 5 year plan. We spent a lot of time on it and then the Lord showed me a vision. I saw Him walk up to those plans and rip them in half. After that I saw Him write on a piece of paper 3 questions which would unfold His plan. They are as follows:

What does it mean to be led by My Spirit?

What does it mean to walk in My power?

What does it mean to be emboldened by My Spirit?

"Not by might, nor by power, but by My Spirit...."

"Unless the Lord builds the house, they labor in vain who build it..."

Bill Hernandez

[billh@pacbell.net](mailto:billh@pacbell.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# The Power Of Curses

Bill Burns

March 21, 2000 It seems that the body of Christ has come under an intense attack from demonic powers. In fact, we have been warned by the prophetic words of late of these impending attacks.

This morning the Lord began to prompt me to address this situation so His people will be fully equipped to have victory over the enemy. Confirmation came when I looked at my calendar and found that Purim began today.

Purim is a Jewish holiday observed in commemoration of the deliverance of the Jews by Esther and Mordecai from a massacre plotted by Haman. This story is found in the book of Esther. It seems as though wicked Haman was able to get King Ahasuerus to sign an irrevocable decree that would legalize the extermination of the Jews. Queen Esther exposed Haman's wickedness, but the decree could not be changed or made void. However, King Ahasuerus issued another decree which legally allowed the Jews to protect themselves and to destroy those who would assault them. (Esther 8:11)

This Old Testament narrative gives us insight into the spiritual war that rages against God's people today. Because Satan is the ruler of this present age (Ephesians 6:11) the world systems (John 12:31), he has written a decree of destruction against God's people.

Because of this decree of destruction, the Apostle Peter warns us in 1 Peter 5:8, "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil walks about like a roaring lion, seeking whom he may devour."

The good news is that even though Satan comes to devour us, the Lord Jesus Christ has also issued a decree which is found in Luke 10:19 "Behold, I give you the authority to trample on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing shall by any means hurt you."

Authority must be exercised by faith if the victory is to be attained. Authority is not exercised by a passive faith. Again, the Apostle Peter gives wisdom in 1 Peter 5:9 "Resist him, steadfast in the faith, knowing that the same sufferings are experienced by your brotherhood in the world."

The resistance Peter is referring to here is not passive; it is active, aggressive resistance charged with faith and persistence (steadfastness).

We are attacked by demonic forces with which we must wrestle (Ephesians 6:10-17). Wrestling is hand to hand combat; the enemy touches you and you touch him. The object is to disable him so that you are able to put your foot on his neck (Romans 16:20).

In Hosea 4:6 the Lord said, "My people are destroyed for a lack of knowledge." I believe that there is a lack of knowledge in the Christian community regarding how to deal with and break curses. Many people suffer afflictions because they don't exercise their God-given authority over curses. The church is being cursed by witches, Satanists, and even so-called Christians who are bitter and angry and hold other Christians in the bondage of unforgiveness. A curse is an unholy thought which may then be spoken forth against someone. This becomes a decree that Satan uses to afflict God's people. This works like an unholy prayer of agreement, which sends demons against you.

It would take a book to scripturally substantiate and expound this subject of curses, but I have neither the time nor the space to do that, so I will just give you a bottom line here.

When affliction comes suddenly as weariness, heaviness, sickness, depression, or pain in your body, and there is nothing to relate this to, you could be cursed by the enemy.

This is the process of breaking curses: 1. You must first forgive anyone that may be cursing you and then bless those who curse you by praying for God's mercy, forgiveness, justice and deliverance.

2. Verbally break the curse against you using the name of Jesus. The promise of victory is given in Isaiah 54:17, "No weapon formed against you shall prosper, And every tongue which rises against you in judgment You shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, And their righteousness is from Me," Says the LORD."

Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and so we see that the tongue that rises up against you (words spoken) you shall verbally condemn or speak against. This proclamation can be as simple as a statement like this: Satan, I break this curse that you are using against me in Jesus' mighty name, and I command the demons of death, destruction and infirmity to loose me. This must be done in faith.

3. Then, ask for healing to come to your body in the name of Jesus. If you need help, get others to pray with you.

I have personally witnessed amazing results from this kind of spiritual warfare and have seen many people immediately set free and healed as a result of breaking curses of affliction.

Brethren, it is the spring of the year when the kings go out to war. 2 Samuel chapter 11 gives us the account of David's sin with Bathsheba. If David had gone to war against the kings of Ammon, he would not have become prey to the kings (rulers of darkness) in heavenly places, the spirit world. But, David chose to stay home and not to fight. The kings of Satan's kingdom are now attacking the church. The church must now rise up in it's God-given authority and bind these demonic attacks.

Psalms 149:5-9, "Let the saints be joyful in glory; let them sing aloud on their beds. Let the high praises of God be in their mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand. To execute vengeance on the nations, and punishments on the peoples; to bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron; to execute on them the written judgment; this honor have all His saints. Praise the LORD!"

The kings and nobles spoken of in verse 8 represent Satan's rulers of darkness who send demon spirits to work against you through curses of people in verse 7.

Victory belongs to the saints, but the victory must be taken. Verse 9 tells us that the judgment against demon powers has already been written.

Revelation 12:10-11, "Then I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of His Christ have come, for the accuser of our brethren, who accused them before our God day and night, has been cast down. And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony, and they did not love their lives to the death."

It is written that we are to overcome him, have victory over Satan, by the blood of Christ and by the spoken word of our testimony--warfare by binding and loosing. If you are skeptical of that which I have spoken, there is an easy way to test what I have said...try it! You will be astounded at the results. God has cast Satan down, but so must we.

If we will do our part in faith, then the victory is assured for HE always causes us to triumph in Christ. Amen!

### **Prophetic Utterance through Bill Burns:**

March 19, 2000:

And the Lord says, do you think that you have seen mighty works? I say, you have not seen anything yet, for these are the days of the rebuilding of the tabernacle of David, and it shall be so that by the power of My Spirit, I will come like a flood upon My people, and they will raise up their banners and march under the anointing and purposes that I shall loose within them. There shall come forth from the company of those who walk after the order of David a mighty, glorious outpouring of victory that will cause the world itself to look and say, "Who are these people?" You will say, "We are the children of the Most High! We are those who follow the Lamb. We are those who ride on white horses with the Lord Jesus Christ out of whose mouth comes a sharp two-edged sword to smite the nations and release the judgment that must come forth into this world. This honor have all the saints." Amen.

### **Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:**

March 20, 2000:

I have gone before you to make the crooked places straight, to make a highway in the desert, and I say to you that the way is opening up for you to fulfill My purposes where I have placed you. For, I have called you, planted you, and prepared you for such a time as this. Know this, however, that the enemy will do his utmost to distract you with petty issues of life in an effort to render you completely ineffective and neutralize your efforts in the kingdom. Refuse to get distracted by your own personal desires and need for approval, affection, and recognition. Your eye must become single if I am to accomplish through you what I have set before you. Your heart cannot be divided to include selfish interests. And, I say, fear not. There is no need to fear any attack from the enemy, for I am with you to strengthen and establish you, and I will not allow My plans to fail. Romans 8:31 "What then shall we say to these things? If God is for us, who can be against us?"

March 21, 2000:

I had a short vision of a man walking on the top of a fence. He was beginning to lose his balance and was about to fall. And the Lord says, some of you have had opportunities to become offended. You have put up your fence as a safety barrier. You are still trying to have relationship with those on the other side of your offense without taking this barrier down. In so doing, you have engaged in a dangerous balancing act that has brought you into compromising your spiritual integrity. And the Lord says, if I have brought separation between you and another, why do you still try to maintain unity? But, if I have not brought this separation, why do you continue in division, strife and contention? You must discern My purposes, but you cannot function in spiritual discernment when you are operating in the flesh. Have I not said, walk in the Spirit, and you shall not fulfill the lust of the flesh? Rise up then, out of carnality and leave your indignation behind, for I cannot accomplish My purposes in you and through you while you are in this compromised position.

March 22, 2000:

The enemy has come to put a spiritual sack over your head so that you cannot see clearly or discern correctly. He has sent confusion into your camp and tried to blind your eyes to the reality of his work against you. He has brought deception so that even when you discern the truth of a situation, he will cast a shadow of doubt over your mind like a net, and will mock you, scorn you and cause you to look like a fool. I say to you, arise and shake yourself awake. Rise up against this attack and let My mind be in you, for I will bring clarity and re-establish purpose. Quiet your soul and come into My rest. March 24, 2000: Have I not come to open blind eyes, to bring out prisoners from the prison, those who sit in darkness from the prison house.? My desire is to open your eyes so that your spiritual vision

becomes clear. I want you to catch a vision of My plans and purposes for your life. But, as long as you can only see your problems and the limitations in your circumstances, you do sit in darkness. I say to you, lift up your eyes; lift your vision higher. Where there is no vision the people perish. Where there is no vision, you will be restrained and prevented from moving ahead. I say to you, rise up and cast off the garments of a blind beggar and come that I might give you sight. Rise up out of the darkness, despair and depravity of your own prison and limitations that result from lack of vision. You cannot build without a plan, and you cannot plan without a vision, and you cannot see without faith.

March 25, 2000:

Watch and be amazed as I place you, My people, in positions of greater effectiveness in My kingdom. Many of you have wondered where you belong. I say to you, now is the time that I am bringing clarity to your purpose and placement. Many of you have known your calling and placement, but it has seemed impotent. That is because you have been in a time of preparation and training, the importance of which you have not recognized. The earth yields crops by itself: first the blade, then the head, after that the full grain in the head. You have desired the full grain, without acknowledging that the blade must come first. Have I not also spoken to you not to despise the days of small beginnings? For, I declare to you that I will bring you to completion and maturity in due season, but not without process.

FAITH TABERNACLE

111 North Fourth Street

P. O. Box 1148

Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Potency of Prophecy

Jane Clark

## The Power of Prophecy

Those with power and authority are often impotent when it comes to reaching the heart!; the prophetic word, on the other hand can reach places in hearts that power can't, even hearts that are darkened by lies. There is even no need for the prophetic word to be spoken by someone who has so called human authorization; words from God are blown by the winds of the Spirit, and the seeds come to rest in hearts and bear fruit long after the messenger is forgotten. If the messenger thinks himself anyone, he is quickly disqualified from bearing the Living Word. We decrease and He increases! and He alone is responsible for the increase!

## The Potency of Prophecy

This living seed has a life of its own; and we who receive one are impregnated... become pregnant; and will bear the fruit of it sooner or later. No need to do anything about it apart from seeking to live a Godly life so the seed is not choked. A good sign is that we forget the bearer of the seed, i.e., the prophet, and are concentrated on the Giver.

## Personal Prophetic Seeds

can be of varying types; seed to plant vision; seed to give general direction, or to correct or to encourage and confirm; all designed to keep us on "The Way". When I get a prophecy I test and value it according to scripture, according to the Spirit's witness in me, and, if it is more than a general word of encouragement, according to who gave it. It is better if important prophecies come from within your church, through a trusted prophet. I am also aware that there is danger in coming into agreement with a seemingly wonderful prophecy, and subconsciously letting it lead my life. This specially refers to direction about future marriage partners and changes of location or job. God tells you first hand!!!! Test all things is my motto!!!!

## The Purpose of the Prophetic

I write the ones that really quicken me down in a notebook and leave them there for a while, and then from time to time bring the notebook out and see if the words are still quickened to me when I read them. Then they go in my journeying prophecies book as signposts to help keep me in the way, and I look up the book when I feel disoriented or restless, or tempted. A bit like one would consult a map. But I DO NOT live by them, they are only signposts, not horoscopes! I have had directional prophecies but these have been far and few between , and then only as confirmation. Often prophecies can be interpreted through the scriptures! Prophecies vary in importance and function, and I often give them marks out of 10 for relevance to my life, to help me weigh them.

## Personal Examples

1) Vision/encouragement prophecy; I was at a good prophetic school; a word came from the platform asking for anyone born in 1942 to stand up; I was the only one. I was given a number. "your number is 1"; this is your year of jubilee. I look up 1 and it is to do with unity; of the body, of the bride of Christ; there are scriptures. This fits with my hearts wish, so really helps my vision. Jubilee, in the scriptures means restoration of all that has been lost; this equates with the healing and relationship restoration that is going on in me and encourages me to go for it, and ask God for more restoration to His image, more "He restores my soul" Ps 23. .. the next example is pure encouragement 2) A reliable friend has a prophetic dream; sees us driving up a mountain, leaving presents behind in the lay-bys. She comes up the mountain after us, and does not stop to open the presents in the laybys, she is keen to get on. Up the mountain means we are seeking God, and God is giving us gifts of wisdom and direction etc for those on the same road; ONLY those on the same road. This encourages us that we are on the right way and we should just keep on! (2 Cor 12:14 For the children ought not to lay up for the parents, but the parents for the children. )

Jane Clark  
[jane.clark5290@virgin.net](mailto:jane.clark5290@virgin.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Pope and Purim

## Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

This past week, as we celebrated, the “Feast of Esther” or “Purim”, a historic event took place. The world watched and listened intently, as the head of the Catholic Church, Pope John Paul II came to Israel and Jerusalem. Many are inquiring about the spiritual significance of the visit and its timing, coinciding, as it did, with Purim. The story of Esther, Mordecai the Jew, and Haman the Agagite is read in schools and synagogues in Israel, as well as abroad, in growing communities of believers who are returning to their roots. There are varied thoughts and opinions as to the story’s relevance for today. Its primary theme serves as a reminder of the historic role this nation plays in YHVH’s eternal design.

The Pope’s planned (spiritual) pilgrimage to the Holy Land, on this particular Jewish holiday of “Purim” is quite significant, therefore. It was announced that the visit was to be of a religious nature, and not a political one. But of course Purim is the one festival in the course of which everyone can dress up, put on masks and pretend to be whatever one wants to be, as long as true identity is concealed. On this particular day, it is even permitted for a man to dress up in woman’s clothing, in spite of a Torah prohibition. Not that I’m suggesting that the Pope would be attired differently had it been a different time of year, and by the same token, neither is the queen of heaven clothed in anything other than her all-year- round garments! Those, whose eyes are open, can see through the masks, Purim or not. Yes, it was a lovely gesture on the part of the Catholic Church to take the lead in holding out a hand of reconciliation to the Jewish people, despite the fact that with the same breath the Pope offered condolences to the Palestinians for their suffering in these past decades, declaring that they have the rights, under international law, to their homeland. This declaration won him a standing ovation from the crowds at the Islamic Palestinian refugee camp that had already been handed over to the P.A.

The day “His Holiness” met with the Chief Rabbis, as well as with many others of prominence in Judaism, the contrast was quite remarkable. The Pontiff was dressed in white; while the Rabbis were in black. This color difference spoke for itself. But again, adhering to the non-political (although politically correct) nature of the visit, John Paul read (prepared) goodwill texts, calling his listeners the “older brother”. Since this term is rather ambivalent, what exactly did he mean by it? One expert’s interpretation suggests that the official Catholic stand is taken from Romans 9, where the older brother is Esau.

In a mass at the Church of the Annunciation in Nazareth, where everything was being read and said in Arabic or Latin, suddenly a scripture was read in English. The audience, made up of Israeli-Arab Christians heard the following: “He (G-d) has given us a new covenant, and made the first obsolete” (Heb. 8:13). What would this little fill-in mean to a Jew who strongly holds to the scepter of Torah and onto the first covenant? Of all the plethora of New Testament scriptures, why was this particular one chosen? Fortunately, that service was held on a Shabbat, far from the listening ears of those Jews who could have been offended. In between the lines, other little comments were made, such as: “The Jews are a mixture of different peoples”, “the Church is against all forms of racism”. Thus Zionism, which has been officially declared by the U.N. to be a racist organization, was given its final and appropriate epitaph by the “right” religious leader.

Nevertheless, many words and expressions, pleasant and appeasing, were articulated and preformed, to Israel’s officials’ full satisfaction. According to one of our more liberal yet orthodox Government ministers: “When the Pope touched the Western Wall not only did he touch it, but the wall touched him as well”. The Pontiff’s prayer note, that he supposedly was going to put into the cracks between the stones of the Wall, was shown and read by all. It reads as follows: “G-d of our fathers, you chose Abraham and his descendants to bring Your Name to the nations; we are

deeply saddened by the behavior of those who in the course of history have caused those children of yours to suffer. And asking your forgiveness we wish to commit ourselves to genuine brotherhood with the People of the Covenant.” But since the "old covenant has been replaced by the new", and the "old is fading away", so must, by necessity, the Covenant People. The Vicar of Christ and Pontiff of the Most Holy Roman Church set out to satisfy every ear that had been listening to him, and had no small amount of success in achieving that goal. This approach of his was particularly noteworthy in comparison to words spewed out by the Muslim Imam in charge of the Arab religious courts, at the trilateral interfaith meeting which was attempted in Jerusalem, and also compared to recent words spoken by the so-called Mufti (head of the Muslim supreme court) of Jerusalem (who was one of the Muslim leaders greeting the Pope on the Temple Mount). John Paul II in the ultimate of all Purim schpills (traditional Purim play), as an expert magician was able to make his cake and eat it too.

A glance back at the Oslo peace accords reveals an interesting fact, which may not be known by many. The Vatican formulated full diplomatic relationship with Israel (something Israel was after for many years) upon the late Prime Minister's Yitzchak Rabin's declaration, that the Bible is not the title deed to the land of Israel. As a matter of fact, a few weeks before his assassination, he reiterated that statement. This de-legitimization of the Abrahamic covenant by Israel's leader rendered Israel "kosher" in the eyes of the Catholic Church, making way for their open support of a Palestinian homeland in the heart of Israel. They now were also prepared to represent the Christian world in a reconciliation act with the Jewish religion and welcome them to the inter-faith dialog with Islam, whom they have been courting for years. In order to make this inter-faith threesome possible, Israel had to compromise its borders to all-Arab-backed United Nations resolutions. Now that the Government of Israel has made it possible, the Church was able to come to terms with a small portion of Palestine, as a refuge place for individual Jews, but no longer a historic entity fulfilling the Word of God, (since the "old has passed away"). Thus, the Catholic Church still reserves for itself (and for Christendom) the place of fulfilling the promises to the Hebrew race. Coincidentally, President Clinton was also, at the same time, on a pilgrimage of his own. He had been talking to south eastern Asian nations about democracy, and to Syria's President (who under that "Purimic" title is actually a full fledged dictator), giving him guaranties of a stronger army and other financial aid, if he would only be willing to sign a 'land for peace' agreement, in which Israel will give up the Golan Heights to him. International law will prevail! The summit supposedly failed, but remember its Purim...

But as we are looking at the festival of Purim, let's continue to view some more interesting parallels to the present. Not unlike today, there were 127 provinces, or states, in the united nations of the Persian Empire, and Jews were said to have been scattered and living in all of them. In addition, a small remnant had returned to the land of Israel (see Ezra and Nehemiah as to what was happening then in the land). However, this story does not begin during the reign of Ahasuerus, but has its beginnings about 1600 years earlier. The Purim story is only one of the many results of the family feud in Yitachak's house. As we recall from the Genesis narrative, Esav had intense hatred for his brother, who took away from him the most coveted position in the family, the "birthright". This resentment, jealousy, hatred and murderous disposition was passed down to the firstborn in the family of Esav. It is therefore not surprising that his firstborn grandson, of his firstborn son Eliphaz, was called Amalek (Gen. 36:10, 12).

When our forefathers came out of Egypt, it was only a matter of weeks in the desert, before the Amalekites came up against this unarmed, untrained, unskilled-in-warfare people, who knew only slavery. The Amalekites, on the other hand, knew only warfare. Centuries later, during the times of Shmu'el the judge-prophet, YHVH had sent him to anoint Sha'ul as king. Shmu'el had very explicit instructions to deliver to the young would-be king, concerning Amalek. In his battle with them he was to do away with each and every one of them, to the last one, including their king, Agag. Even their possessions were to be destroyed. Instead, Shaul had mercy on King Agag, and also took the spoils. His disobedience had disastrous effects on him and on his royal house; he was killed, by an Amalekite, while the monarchy was handed over to David's house (although, this was not the only reason for the change over). But more than that, Israel's Elohim said that He would have war with the Amalekites in every generation, until He would blot them out (see Exodus 17:14,17).

Haman, the chief villain in the Purim story, was an Agagite of the royal family of Amalek. In the Story of Esther, Haman's chief rival is Mordecai, a Benjamite from the family of Kish, Sha'ul's father, whom Haman wanted to kill,

along with all the other Jews in the kingdom. Thus, many generations later, the same two families were facing off once more. This time, the descendent of Sha'ul was more sensitive to YHVH's spirit, recognizing that an all-knowing Elohim had determined the turn of events, and that he and his niece were just there "for such a time as this." Mordecai's words to Esther are quite revealing: "If you remain silent at this time, relief and deliverance will arise for the Jews from another place...". YHVH's plan for His kingdom, to be made manifest in the earth, will not fail; His Divine word on this matter is etched in the Torah and the Prophets, and has gone out and will not return to Him void. The political and religious systems of this world will have their counterfeit day, but then their end will come, when the little stone in the book of Daniel will strike the feet of that glorious image of man's best effort. Let us not be fooled by the good of the tree of knowledge of good and evil. It all must go!!! But YHVH's chosen RACE, His Royal Priesthood will prevail.

I would like to encourage you, who are from Zion's race, who have been redeemed and are returning to Zion, with these words from the prophet Yishayahu (Isaiah): "But you, Israel, are My servant, Ya'acov whom I have chosen, the descendants of Avraham My friend. You whom I have taken from the ends of the earth, and called from its farthest regions, and said to you, 'You are My servant, I have chosen you and have not cast you away: Fear not, for I am with you; be not dismayed, for I am your Elohim. I will strengthen you, yes, I will help you, I will uphold you with My righteous right hand.' "Behold, all those who were incensed against you shall be ashamed and disgraced; they shall be as nothing, and those who strive with you shall perish. You shall seek them and not find them, those who contended with you. Those who war against you shall be as nothing, as a nonexistent thing. For I, YHVH your Elohim, will hold your right hand, saying to you, 'Fear not, I will help you.' "Fear not, you worm Ya'acov, you men of Israel! I will help you," says YHVH, and your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel. Behold, I will make you into a new threshing sledge with sharp teeth; you shall thresh the mountains and beat them small, and make the hills like chaff. You shall winnow them, the wind shall carry them away, and the whirlwind shall scatter them; you shall rejoice in YHVH, and glory in the Holy One of Israel. (Isa. 41:8-16).

Shabbat Shalom ve'Shavuah Tov,

Shevet Achim

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*



# The Price of Unity

Reuben Seevaratnam

The Deception of False Unity or The Price of Unity

The Deception of the Counterfeit

There can be no counterfeit without the genuine. To every truth in God’s Word, there is it’s counterfeit. By nature, the counterfeit contains some aspect of truth, by which distorted perception, or deception comes.

Counterfeit truth may be truth taken out of context, partial truth, or truth taken to extreme, and most deceptively, the letter of the law minus the Spirit (2 Cor. 3:6).

The fall of man was achieved by the master deceiver, who used the letter of God’s Word to deceive Eve, through her weaknesses and vulnerabilities. The same strategy was attempted against Jesus in the wilderness, with Scripture as a weapon of destruction!

Yes, the devil is a master theologian, who knows the vulnerabilities and weaknesses of man more than man himself, cunningly trying to control and manipulate the elect through the letter minus the Spirit!

Paul, was not deceived by the free advertisement proclaimed by the slave girl:

Acts 16:17-18

17 This girl followed Paul and us, and cried out, saying, "These men are the servants of the Most High God, who proclaim to us the way of salvation."  
18 And this she did for many days. But Paul, greatly annoyed, turned and said to the spirit, "I command you in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her." And he came out that very hour. (NKJ)

Words of truth, but from a spirit of divination! Paul discerned the spirit behind the letter.

To protect itself, the church cannot afford to be any less discerning; not suspicious, critical, or judgmental, but discerning, from a broken & contrite spirit, free from unforgiveness, bitterness, and strife.

The Truth of Unity

How can the lost be won to Christ, if the saved are not one with each other ? To date, there has been far more renewal than revival. Yes, revival is happening in pockets, here and there, but with the possible exception of South America and Korea, still remain far behind the impact of the revivals gone by, where cities and nations were impacted,

I believe that to a large extent, revival is limited to the extent of unity within leadership. As John Maxwell says, everything rises and falls on leadership. When there is unity between husband and wife, the family is blessed. When leaders within a church are united, the church will be blessed; when leaders of churches within the city are united, the city will be blessed. The Lord has already commanded a blessing on a particular place: the place of unity (Ps. 133)

2 Chron. 7:14 tells us that the forgiveness and healing of the land, depends on the church, and not the lost!

Until the church repents, God will not hear, forgive, and heal the land.

Hence we see the magnitude of attack against marriages and leadership within and between churches. Like Adam, most refuse to acknowledge sin and take responsibility, instead we look for the closest scapegoat whom we can blame-shift, instead of repenting.

Adam & Eve were not rejected from Eden because they ate the fruit, but because they failed to acknowledge sin,

take responsibility, and repent. For the same reason was King Saul rejected, and King David forgiven through his repentance.

Counterfeit Unity

The concept of coming together as the basis of unity, has in many places come to the extreme where churches accept anybody and everybody who call themselves a “brother”, as long as they agree to having the common purpose of revival and unity. This has given rise to combined meetings, combined marches, combined programs and activities, all without paying the price of unity: no compromise!

Sad to say, much of unity today within and between churches, is a unity of compromise; a unity at any price, at any cost, a unity of purpose without:

Eph 4:3 endeavoring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. (NKJ)

I Jn 1:6-7

6 If we say that we have fellowship with Him, and walk in darkness, we lie and do not practice the truth.  
7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses us from all sin. (NKJ)

There can only be true unity, when those in unity are walking in the light, with nothing hidden, but with exposed, open, honest, and transparent hearts. Hearts cleansed by the blood, through repentance. Without repentance, there can be no unity of Spirit. Without unity of Spirit, two cannot walk together in the light.

2 Cor 6:14-17

14 Do not be unequally yoked together with unbelievers. For what fellowship has righteousness with lawlessness? And what communion has light with darkness?  
15 And what accord has Christ with Belial? Or what part has a believer with an unbeliever?  
16 And what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For you are the temple of the living God. As God has said: "I will dwell in them and walk among them. I will be their God, and they shall be My people."  
17 Therefore "Come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Do not touch what is unclean, and I will receive you." (NKJ)

This passage above has far too long been restricted to the context of marriage. It goes far beyond that! How many churches are full of unbelieving ‘Christians’ ? Did not Christ call many lawless in Matt. 7 & Luke 13; who did many miracles in His name & received His Word ? Isn’t stubbornness equivalent to idolatry in I Sam. 15 ?

We often preach: Mark 10:9 "Therefore what God has joined together, let not man separate."(NKJ)

How many sermons do we hear about :

What God requires separate, let only repentance join together!

Like the crew of Jonah’s ship, many have believed that providing food and shelter to the Jonahs in the church, is the love and unity that God is looking for; failing to realise that as long as Jonah is in our boat, our boat is headed for disaster, and Jonah will never repent. Don’t expect revival, by uniting with the Jonahs!

The Jonahs will never repent, until they are thrown overboard! Beware that our association and fellowship does not confirm and condone their stubbornness and rebellion!

The only difference between the Jonahs and the others, is the willingness to search our hearts, and be open before God and man, acknowledging, taking responsibility and repenting of sin, instead of covering up, blame-shifting, and justifying self.

Love vs. Unity

God loved us while we were yet sinners, yet we received none of the blessings of relationship, until we came to him

in repentance and faith! God’s love for the world will not make a scrap of difference, if that love is not received through salvation.

Though the prodigal son was deeply loved by His father, the son would have remained feeding the pigs, if he had not returned to his father, through repentance.

Like the lukewarm church in Rev. 3:20, there is a door between our Lord and many of us, and He is waiting for us, to open it. Many can’t hear, and some others who hear, don’t open the door. May we hear His voice, and open that door.

The Jonahs To Avoid:

Rom 16:17 Now I urge you, brethren, note those who cause divisions and offenses, contrary to the doctrine which you learned, and avoid them. (NKJ)

2 Cor 6:17

Therefore "Come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Do not touch what is unclean, and I will receive you." (NKJ)

II Th 3:6 But we command you, brethren, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that you withdraw from every brother who walks disorderly and not according to the tradition which he received from us. (NKJ)

1 Tim 6:3-5

3 If anyone teaches otherwise and does not consent to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which accords with godliness,  
4 he is proud, knowing nothing, but is obsessed with disputes and arguments over words, from which come envy, strife, reviling, evil suspicions,  
5 useless wranglings of men of corrupt minds and destitute of the truth, who suppose that godliness is a means of gain. From such withdraw yourself. (NKJ)

May we never cease from praying for them, but may we cease from associating with them, lest the yeast destroy the dough, until and unless there are fruits of repentance!

The Deception of False Unity

The church is deceived, when it considers amputating a gangrenous leg as unloving, instead of considering the life of the body.

May we first pray for healing through repentance, but may we not fail to remove yeast that fails to repent, destroying the body while we wait!

The church is deceived, when it fails to remove the yeast, for fear the dough will take offence!

Many are in unholy alliances, for every reason other than unity of spirit. Many unite for business contracts, for social networking, for positional promotions, for reputation by associating with those we think are of ‘high’ status, to conform to the pressure of the ‘majority’, the fear of man instead of the fear of God, and choosing to please man and offend God, rather than please God and offend man.

Prov 16:2 All the ways of a man are pure in his own eyes, but the LORD weighs the spirits. (NKJ)

Prov 21:2 Every way of a man is right in his own eyes, but the LORD weighs the hearts. (NKJ)

Unity vs. Numbers

The outpouring of the Spirit on the day of Pentecost, was facilitated by only 120 in an upper room. Far less than the thousands who had heard the voice of Christ. From this, the first church was born.

The outpouring of the Spirit upon the Gentiles, was facilitated by only 2 men: Cornelius, and Peter. Because of the

generosity and prayers of Cornelius, God ordained a divine appointment with Peter, preceded by a vision, which led to the outpouring of the Spirit upon the Gentiles gathered in a home.

There was no combined city-march, no large scale events, just the coming together of a few united in spirit, bearing fruits of repentance, that facilitated revival.

Before Gideon could take the land, his army had to whittle down to 300, before major impact.

Conclusion:

The price of unity is a broken & contrite spirit, a willingness to expose our heart under the light of the Spirit through repentance. Unity without repentance is a unity of compromise that will only lead to shipwreck, instead of revival.

May we guard our hearts, and judge ourselves, if we are either the Jonahs ourselves, or the crew of the ship, who are preventing the Jonahs from repentance through a unity of compromise.

May we focus more on repentance, the spirit of unity, than on the numbers who come together, and perhaps, something will happen that will facilitate the move that God is waiting to perform.

Matt 11:12 "And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffers violence, and the violent take it by force. (NKJ)

The days of John the Baptist, were the days that repentance was preached, by which the violent took, and still take, the Kingdom by force.

What is gained through compromise, will eventually be lost!

With every blessing,

Reuben Seevaratnam  
Living Water Ministries,  
Penang, Malaysia

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Power of Compassion

Doug Patterson

June 10, 2000

This is a day of offering a sacrifice of praise to your God. A day of breakthrough, a day of provision belongs to you. Jubilee is in your possession. You need to know that My promises are true. The things that I have declared will happen in your life will surely come to pass as you are obedient and faithful. I ask you to walk in righteousness before me. Lift up prayers of hope, desire and passion for the lost. Seek first My kingdom and allow Me to add these things unto you. I am here to take care of your every need.

Know that I am in this time and season giving you the power of compassion. Move out in grace and humility tempered with an aggressive boldness allowing anger to arise but not sin. Release a righteous anger, an anger that will stand against the evil days that twist and distort My word.

Plant your feet firmly, Oh family of God. It is a covenant time with the power of compassion to let mercy flow from your heart. Forgive when you are falsely accused. Know that I am with you. Stand for My righteousness, My peace and My joy. You are entering into the very promises that I have provided. It is a time to take courage and go forward, not to hold back. Your destiny awaits you; it is in the palm of My hand. Seek Me only and you shall find Me. I am the God of compassion for I have sent My son, My dear one as a ransom for you.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries  
P.O. Box 172  
Fergus, Ontario  
N1M 1N0

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God. Romans 8:27

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Power of Innocence

Ron McGatlin

Jesus said, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves. Therefore be as shrewd as snakes and as innocent as doves. Mat 10:16 NIV

In this first century of the new millennium the Body of Christ is awakening to the reality of innocence. It seems we may have sought to be as wise as a serpent or shrewd as a snake and missed the Lord's instruction to be innocent, harmless, and pure.

Pastor Steve Gray of the Smithton Outpouring / World Revival Church said something that touched me deeply. He said, "Jesus is more real to me today than ever. As He has come nearer and nearer and I have had an even better glimpse of Him. I have been shocked — not by His fire and power but by His innocence — a pure and innocent lamb that has never sinned — completely pure and innocent."

At the core of our Lord's matchless glory, His fire, and His power, is His heart of innocence -- completely and totally pure -- not even a hint of uncleanness nor a speck of disobedience to the Father. He is the completely blameless and harmless innocent lamb of God. In this time of outpouring, as the His presence is more known to us and we become more intimate with Him, we are glimpsing more of His true character.

Heb 7:26 NIV: Such a high priest meets our need--one who is holy, blameless, pure, set apart from sinners, exalted above the heavens.

We are only beginning to grasp an understanding of the relationship between utter innocence and unlimited power.

The very center of His matchless glory, power, and authority is His absolute perfect innocence and purity. As only a perfect gem without inner impurity or flaw can perfectly flow the pure undistorted light, only perfect absolute innocence can flow the pure light and power of God. Any impurity or flaw will produce distortion and become harmful when the light and power of God is increased.

We desire to be like Him to be in the presence of His glory and to flow His unlimited wisdom and power bringing healing, restoration, renewal, reformation and revival to the world. But we cannot be like Him and cannot do these things because we are not innocent like him. Our self focused preaching and lukewarm lifestyles mixed with cares of this life and desire for things of the world are not innocent like him. Our zealousness to protect and defend our very small and narrow view of the very limited doctrines and religious forms we cherish with great grandeur, causes us to become harmful and not innocent. Doctrinal wars and debate over form do not flow from a heart of utter innocence. Striving against brothers, back biting and gossip are not from a heart of innocence and are not harmless and pure. Even our best is not really innocent like Him.

Phil 2:14-15 NIV: Do everything without complaining or arguing, so that you may become blameless and pure, children of God without fault in a crooked and depraved generation, in which you shine like stars in the universe.

While church people debate and actually get into fist fights in the church over whether to use hymn books or an overhead projector, and while churches split over selecting the color of the new carpet and other such foolish strife, the world waits for the reality of God to show forth through the pure and innocent heart of Christ.

While political church leadership attempts to cover its impurities and defend itself and friends and accuses or attacks others to protect a position of power over people, the prisoners of the pew starve and die for lack of real food and water from God. They are given only fake food. That plastic stuff that looks so real in the restaurant window but has no nutritional value and cannot really be eaten.

As we experience His innocence, our pride and self strength melts and our hearts are broken by the impurity and defilement of our lives contaminated by self living and religious training. His glorious presence comes down as we

give ourselves to Him is corporate praise and the deep adoration of worship and focused prayer. Entering intimacy of His presence begins to reveal His innocence and our hearts are broken by the depth of his purity and innocence. Our lives are exposed to us as we feel like we have walked into the perfect palace of purity in our dirty work clothes. We begin to understand the parable of the guest entering the wedding feast without a proper wedding garment.

Our hearts weep and tears flow as we see the innocence of our husband and recognize the uncleanness and unfitness of our lives to become the Bride and enter into further intimacy with the innocence of God Himself. Our bodies crumple to the floor and we cannot even open our eyes as our inner parts convulse with sorrow at our inability to enter into the fullness of intimacy with Him. In this deep repentance we feel great change occurring as things are ripped out of our innermost being leaving gaping holes to be filled with only His love and innocent purity.

Eventually we arise from the floor to lift our hands and hearts to Him in wonderful adoration from renewed hearts. Joy burst into our souls as we realize we are more like Him now than we were moments ago. The process continues as we are becoming the prepared Bride for the innocent Lamb the roaring Lion of God.

We have no pride and will no longer remain in the pew as prisoners of religion. Revolution is inevitable as all tolerance for religions traditions of bondage and foolish man centered doctrines has left us in the glorious reality of the presence of God Himself. There is great love for God and His people, especially those remaining in the bondage of religious political systems. But there is no loyalty to the systems which may have retained a facsimile of the truth but have brought great perversion and distortion to the truth of the pure innocent Christ and His potential Bride.

Power and wisdom are directly and proportionately related to innocence and purity.

We may have read many times Mat 10:16 NIV, I am sending you out like sheep among wolves. Therefore be as shrewd as snakes and as innocent as doves. Or in the KJV, Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves. I have always noticed the contrast of being as wise or shrewd as a snake and as innocent or harmless as a dove and never before understood the relationship of these things. Wisdom of God comes to the innocent. The harmless and innocent ones will hear and receive wisdom and revelation to function powerfully (shrewdly) in this perverse world. Only the innocent and harmless can be trusted with the great secrets of power and strategy from God. Only the innocent sheep can have the shrewd wisdom to deal with the wolves of this world and not become contaminated by the ways of the wicked.

The Body of Christ is now beginning to awaken to the potential power of purity. Our innocence will become the source of the power to fuel the great revolution bringing an end to man centered and devil enhanced religious systems of the world. Now is the time to seek Him with our whole heart and to lay down quickly those things He brings to our attention. We must enter collectively in the power of all in unity corporately to experience the glorious presence of God that changes us from glory to glory. We are becoming more like Him and He shall roar out of Zion in the unlimited power of innocence. The world is waiting and groaning for you and me and multitudes of young people to become innocent and harmless that we may be wise and shrewd -- the innocent army of God bringing a revolution of reformation.

Ron McGatlin  
[basileia@iland.net](mailto:basileia@iland.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Presence Of God.

Becky McLendon

I am closer than I have ever been before to my people, says God, for they are a company ever increasing that is looking up to Me rather than the things of this earth... Yes they are allowing the weights that so easily beset them to fall off as chains snap and they leave the "stuff" by the wayside....My people are coming together in a gathering place where they will think speak and seek my face as ONE PEOPLE ...they are beginning to experience My presence in their lives on a more and more frequent basis...Yes they will feel the splendor and weightiness of my glory come down upon them and they will be suspended in eternity for short amounts of time,... gradually they will become accustomed to this walk...the walk of Enoch, where their feet do not walk in the midst of the things of this world, but their feet will walk above them...for the things of this world will be UNDER THEIR FEET just as all things are called unto subjection under the feet of My Son!

Do you feel My breath...???Breathe it in, children...Do you feel My hand upon you like never before when you pray, read My word..? Hold that hand, for that is the hand that leads you to the land of promise.

Do you feel My breath...? Yes I draw nigh to breathe you into Me, for it is that breath that brought man to life in the beginning. Did you not know that as I am a sweet savor in your nostrils, the times you took in the essence of the fragrance of Who I AM, that YOU are a sweet savor unto Me? Yea, because You have danced and praised before Me so shall I rejoice over you with singing in the night...I am excited about you, for this is the Bride promised My Son, and as you look up to Me in your worship, I will change that worship. I will cause you to sing My song...then you will be adorned in your wedding garments pure and spotless before me. It is then that I will instruct the Bridegroom to come and get you...!

Yea I am close...very close to My people...You are in My every heart beat as I am in yours! You are abiding in Me as I in you.. You are the vine and I AM the Branch...My word is coursing through your veins as life blood...yes I say...life blood!!! The Word of Life courses through your veins...There is health in that blood...There is deliverance in that blood...There is salvation in that blood...There is Eternity in that Blood!!! You are abiding in My shadow.. The place of My overshadowing...when I said I come with a shout a voice of the archangel.....I come as an overshadowing to SUDDENLY take you in, take you over...and change you to eternity!!!! I AM has spoken these things long before the foundation of the earth and I AM will bring it to pass! Amen, amen and AMEN.

Rebecca McLendon, September 21, 1998



# The Preserved Seed Within

Jim Rinker

## The Preserved Seed Within

Over the past few days the Lord has been showing me what has happened to me over the past six months though a walnut. I run at lunch everyday and there are walnut trees everywhere thus at this time of year there are walnuts laying all over the ground. The walnut consists of an outer "fleshy" coat and the "nut" itself within that fleshy coat. When the walnut hangs on the tree they have this light green color. The green signifies LIFE. Once they fall off the tree in a matter of a week they begin to rot. The first thing I noticed about these walnuts is that they look like a disgusting pile of rotting decay. They are black and hardly look like there is anything of value to them.

Back in April the Lord was leading me to the cross. Any misconception about what "dying to self" is should be thrown out the window for I write in RETROSPECT and not PROPHETICALLY. I did have my misconception. Cute phrases like "more of Jesus and less of me". How I was "trying" to die to self". How little I understood the dying process. We can NEVER die to self in our own strength. For this we need DIVINE INTERVENTION. We are truly DEPENDANT on Him for everything even though at the time I had no understanding of what He was doing.

The first part of this process was for the Lord to cut off the spiritual gifts the Lord had given me. I could no longer give any prophetic words for I had no revelation. I could not write any teachings for the Lord gave me nothing to write. The Lord cut off my zeal for the word and I could barely struggle to read even a chapter of the bible when up until that time I would read daily for an hour. I had no "strength" to pray. This was a far cry from the expectation of the great fruit I had expected to see as I was "dying to self". The "love" and "humility" I expected to see as I was "cut off" from the tree were nowhere to be found (I write in retrospect). Quite the opposite would be more the description.

One thing I have learned is that as that walnut, once removed from the tree you are DEAD. You may look alive for a short period of time but in reality there is no life in you apart from abiding in the vine. This truth can only be imparted experientially. We must be lead by the Spirit the cross because we would never choose the cross on our own.

Rotting things really STINK and they really look DISGUSTING. These are the two main characteristics that IN THE NATURAL describe this bunch of walnuts laying all over the ground. Over this summer the Lord led me the the cross. Now that sounds SO SPIRITUAL but at the time it look NOTHING like my EXPECTATION of the cross. I became increasingly SELF CENTERED. I became increasingly SHORT TEMPERED. I would swear REGULARLY and REGULARLY take Jesus precious name in vain in a fit of anger. This does not sound ANYTHING like dying to self. In fact it sounds the OPPOSITE of dying to self. But as with that rotting bunch of walnuts that look disgusting, likewise the flesh is a heap of rotting disgusting filth. My life (and tongue) testified to that fact.

We, like Job, need to have truth imparted to us. This can only come BY EXPERIENCE. Then we will confess as Job did " I have heard of thee by the hearing of the ear: but now mine eye seeth thee. Wherefore I abhor [myself], and repent in dust and ashes". We have LITTLE knowledge of who we are or what we are APART from God.

I did not appear HOLY or RIGHTEOUS during this period of time. In fact, and as described above, I looked quite the opposite. The MOST VILE of sinners capable of cursing my Lord's name, often without remorse. When Jesus was lead to the cross He was LAID BARE for the whole world to see. He hung high on a hill and experienced the SHAME of the cross taking all our sins upon Himself. Let me say something here, when dying it does not appear HOLY or RIGHTEOUS but rather it is SHAMEFUL and you are laid BARE NAKED for the whole world to see. Your very core nature is EXPOSED. What lies beneath my thin outer shell of "self righteousness? The most vile stink of flesh imaginable, exposed as He lead me to that place of death.

Jesus was BEATEN by those who were to crucify Him. The enemy, whose job it is to manipulate your flesh, will put as much pressure as allowed by the Father on you to break you. You will be beaten and afflicted. A sack will be placed over your head (lack of vision) and you will not know were the next punch is coming from. All of this is to get

you to STOP and QUIT. All you have to hang onto is the promise that He will never leave you nor forsake you. It is that BELIEF and TRUST in the Father and who He is that will give us the RESURRECTION POWER.

One last thing about the walnut. Once the FLESH has rotted away there is this SEED. It is PRESERVED inside this hard core. That seed is CHRIST IN YOU. It cannot be made manifest until the flesh rots away. For a time the walnut looks like NOTHING of value but once that season is over the true FRUIT is then exposed.

Many are going through this place of DEATH right now. There is little comfort in were you are. But thank God ALL things work out for good to those who love Him. As God allowed satan to afflict Job likewise the Lord is allowing the enemy to afflict OUR FLESH. But through this all, as with the walnut, the SEED IS PRESERVED. Job, once He experientially saw who he was apart from the Lord and His divine intervention was given a DOUBLE PORTION. The seed is preserved and once that seed germinates it grows and bears fruit. There is RESURRECTION LIFE awaiting those who are willing to go to the cross and be made conformable unto His death. So be encouraged, the Lord will preserve that SEED which has value within you, which is Christ in You. But unless the seed falls into the ground and dies it ABIDES ALONE. It can only bear fruit if it falls off of the tree and dies.

Bob Neumann's "The dredge" (attached) is an excellent vision that goes along with this.

THE DREDGE

July 2, 2000:

This is a strange vision that I still am looking at to learn all THE LORD is trying to reveal. I find myself on a large barge in the middle of a wide river. I am working on the barge with ten or twelve others. All are men, older men. All are dressed in heavy, well worn work clothes. The Barge is slowly running up river. At the stern of the Barge is a large double boom with a powerful winch system and heavy cables. I watch as the winch engages and a large Dredging Sled is pulled out of the water. Once clear of the water it is "muscle" by a crew of the men I saw earlier over the open cargo space of the Barge. Over and over the Dredge is dropped and dragged behind the Barge and lifted up and dumped. It took no major "interpretation" to figure out we were dredging out the RIVER'S CHANNEL.

Each time the Dredge was dropped we had time to rest and look out at the RIVER. It was a beautiful river. As we continued our slow passage up stream many sail boats and powerboats blew by us. Occasionally we passed boats that were anchored and people were fishing. Our passage was marked by nasty comments and gestures provocative. Most of the recreational boaters seemed to have similar negative thoughts about us. At first I was puzzled by the negativity. But after awhile the continuous strain of the labor diverted my thoughts about the behavior I was seeing.

As the Barge Dredged we followed the slow and gentle meanderings of THE RIVER. After a while it was my turn to take a break and I walked to the bow of the Barge. There I could see the turns of THE RIVER. I had sat only a short time when I heard a loud steam whistle behind and above me. I looked up and saw a Pilot House. In the window I saw an arm beckon me to come up. So I went up the ladder and saw a man at the wheel. He was focused on the RIVER ahead of him and I knew it was not his arm that had signaled me. Behind him was a chart table filled with navigational charts. Not being able to read a chart I again looked out at the RIVER. "GIVE ME TWO DEGREES TO PORT", came a familiar VOICE. I looked behind 'us' and saw THE MASTER sitting comfortably in a swivel chair bolted to the deck. With HIS instructions the "helmsman" moved the wheel and the Barge kept moving. I did not notice any change of direction but I did notice we were not directly in the middle of the RIVER. I know that "the channel" like the RIVER itself meanders between the two banks. The thought came to mind....most people would say we were dredging the RIVER. In reality we were "dredging the channel" within the RIVER. Sort of makes sense....but I am not sure what the difference of perception tells me.

We just kept going for awhile and then THE CAPTAIN got up and walked to the window facing the stern of the barge. I went over and stood by HIM. When I got to the window I could look down into the "hold" of the barge where the dredgings were dropped. I was surprised to see people moving through the silt and trash and scattered debris. And I wondered, what are they doing. The next thing I knew I was standing in the hold with the "scavengers". It was very weird. The stench alone was overpowering. What was dragged up by the DREDGE had been accumulating for some time from the channel. The stench of decomposition and simple plain rot was undeniable. I watched as many people were on their hands and knees digging through the muck and the mud, the garbage and the trash people had "dumped into the river". I watched as bits and pieces of "stuff" was dug up and even fought over. I was wondering exactly what was so valuable to these "people". I looked closer and what I saw

was nearly as disgusting as the smell. Bits of "cloth", "bones", and old "trash" ....cans, bottles, odds and ends. Pitiful was not the word for it. As each time the Dredge dumped the accumulated silt and garbage of centuries the scavengers raced each other and fought for what I was already labeling as "their treasures".

The IMAGE of my heart being where my TREASURE was suddenly took immediate and intense clarity. Where was I "storing" up my TREASURES?.....or was I digging through the rot and filth....for what. With these "thoughts running though my mind I was back at the BOOM and THE DREDGE as THE LORD'S WORK continued. Once again my attention went to the "pleasure boaters" who shook their fists and yelled curses and accusations as they went by. Now I could hear their complaints clearly. It seems we "were in the way"...."occupied their river"...."was stirring up the silt"...."mucking up the water".... and more. It seemed the water was muddy ahead of us...and behind us. It seemed we were not there to provide clarity. You dredge the channel for navigation....so you can travel without hitting something under the water or going aground. The obvious was that THE MASTER was in charge and was "piloting" the BARGE. HE HAD WORK GOING ON....THERE WAS A PURPOSE. It was then THE RIVER itself caught my attention. Granted as THE RIVER OF LIFE....OF LIVING WATERS this was not what I expected. Suddenly my mind was on a commercial about "pure waters from the mountains" and I thought of fast clear rushing waters....ice cold and pristine. I thought about the hundreds of rivers I had seen, crossed, fished where the width of the river was measured in steps to get across. Then I realized that all those rivers when they finally flowed together you had THE RIVER....broad and long....but only as deep as the channel we were now clearing. As I sat and pondered THE RIVER FLOWED and we kept moving up stream meandering with the waters. After awhile THE MASTER stood alongside me and I looked at HIM. Wearing work clothes and a black wool watchcap.

I suddenly realized it was more than nippy, it was cold. On THE RIVER....in the there and now it was "either" late fall or early winter. Did not make sense, but I "knew" it. So I just watched HIM as HE WATCHED THE RIVER. Eventually HE spoke and asked, "DO YOU UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU ARE SEEING?" I replied that I did not. HIS REPLY WAS..."YOU WILL"..... and suddenly I was in the air...maybe in low orbit. But I could see THE RIVER as a wide line below me. I could not have distinguished the BARGE from all the other dots on THE RIVER even if I knew where to look. Eventually I came down and saw where streams and tributaries joined THE RIVER all along it's length. THE RIVER started and ran straight briefly. As it lengthened and widened it meandered more and more back and forth across the land. The more it meandered, the more land it touched, the more lives were influenced, touched. It was then my focus got centered on smaller areas running parallel to THE RIVER. As my field of vision narrowed I saw a great construction site. Huge numbers of men and machines were moving tons of earth, digging what looked like a canal. It was wide...deep...and dry as a bone. The funny thing is it ran parallel to THE RIVER for 20-30 miles. They must have been working for years I thought. Suddenly I was 50-100 miles farther up stream and there was another company digging. A few men were standing around as a couple bulldozers were working. It was nothing like the scale of the first group, but the results were the same. Over time I saw more and more "ditches" up and down both sides of THE RIVER. Some where just a man or two with shovels and wheelbarrows. Some were huge projects wasting huge amounts of money, manpower and time. FOR NOTHING..... They were not digging to THE RIVER....which would make sense...they all were trying to bypass THE RIVER. And that reality bothers me. A whole lot about it bothers me. Especially because it is TRUE....and I will know all it means in "DUE SEASON".

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

## *End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Prisoner

Becky McLendon

There once was a prisoner who was confined to a very dark cell. The only light she had came through a tiny window high above the damp floor. The prisoner watched as shadows passed by the window. Life passed and passed, and the prisoner grew resentful. She shook her manacled, clinched fists at the light and cried bitterly, "Why am I still in here?"

You see the prisoner had been pardoned years before, but here she sat, chained and hobbled to a heavy iron ball in the dark in this dark, damp smelly place.

"WHY AM I STILL IN HERE???" she demanded.

"WHERE IS MY JAILER? I WANT TO SEE MY JAILER! I am cold in here... I am wet in here.. I am alone and miserable in here. I DEMAND TO SEE MY JAILER.

I thought I was pardoned and set free."

The prisoner heard footsteps approaching her cell. The door rattled as a white robed figure approached. The prisoner saw through the gray shadows that the figure was the Pardoner, the one who had set her free.

"What is wrong my daughter?" He asked, kindness glowing in His eyes.

"You pardoned me years ago, but my jailer has not set me free," she explained. "See this filthy cell, these chains? Why am I still in here? I want to see my jailer!!!"

"Yes, Daughter, I feel you are now ready to meet your jailer," He replied.

The prisoner was puzzled. "Ready??" she thought. "What does He mean: READY?"

"Yes I am ready," she insisted.

The kind pardoner reached inside the folds of his glowing white robe and pulled out a mirror.

"Look into this glass and see your jailer!"

The prisoner looked and drew in a shocked breath. There, staring back at her was her own reflection.

"How can this be?" she asked incredulously.

"Your unwillingness or inability to BE set free has kept you bound in this place," the Pardoner answered.

"I have always held the key to unlock your shackles and the iron doors to this prison cell. I offered them to you repeatedly, but you refused to take them. Are you ready now to be set free?"

"Yes!!!" the prisoner cried, and she reached out, and took the keys. She noticed a word inscribed on each key. One said PRAISE, another said TRUST, and the third one said OBEY. She rejoiced as the shackles clanked to the floor, the manacles fell from her hands, and the heavy iron door scrape open. She threw the door aside and stepped into the sunshine.

WHOM THE SON SETS FREE IS FREE INDEED!!!! How many years do we waste being locked inside our self imposed prisons, while the Saviour is standing there all along with the KEY to our freedom. Let us realize today that WE are our own jailer and turn our eyes to HIM, our pardoner...and walk to freedom.

Love you all today in Christ's Name

Becky (wayfarer)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Prophet and the Cave

Steve Snow

I am not sure if many of the readers of this would have this experience but being a prophet or prophetic is not easy and often, at least I, want to bundle up the package and return to sender. That of course is impossible because I have tried. It simply won't go! So, it looks like I am stuck with the gift.

Actually I enjoy the "package" most of the time but it is a hard life to live at times, made harder by a personality that matches the complexity of the gift :).

Often, those trying to console a wounded prophet or simply a prophet having a tantrum (yes I have them frequently!), the concept of go into the cave comes up. I decided to look into this cave concept because it simply doesn't sit with me. The last thing I need is yet more isolation, since I live in an extremely remote location with no roads out, a place with no other prophetic people and a decreasing list of online friends because, yes, they get sick of the wounded prophet, the complaining prophet and the prophet who can not nor will not be consoled. Ever been like that? I have a feeling it is common among those so close to seeing a break-through in their God appointed destiny yet so far because the wait has been just so long.

Here again, try as I might, I cannot quit. I have tried many times but even when I do throw in the towel, some how the towel sticks to my hands so to speak and, at heart, I am still hanging on. I really believe it is God hanging on it my place, more so than me hanging on. He simply will not let me go nor let me let go of my destiny that is from Him. So, like it or not, I have to wait, until the right time and will function as He sees fit at that time. Where is free will? In God, really we do not have free will, yet neither are we slaves to do as we are told like it or lump it. Somehow, we choose yet that choice always ends up being His will, not ours, even if it takes many days or months or even years of torture and agony getting there.

The Cave.

There are 31 scriptures in the Bible that refer to the cave, 30 are Old Testament and 1 in the New. The majority meaning involves such concepts as: a burial place, a place of prison, a place to hide because of fear, and a hiding place (a place to live).

The references to burial are not those you can use as a "die to self" concept but a place where the dead were buried, often those who were killed or judged and then killed. The use of the cave (or cleft in the side of a mountain) as a prison is used once that way and the concept of the cave being a hiding place out of running away in fear used often.

The other concept, the cave symbolizing God as a dwelling place, place of refuge is seen in David as he hid from Saul and recalls that concept in the Psalms. Elijah also saw the cave as a place of refuge from the enemy but Elijah was never meant to stay in the cave. When he was there, God asked him what he was doing there and then told him to get out.

If we view the cave as a place where we dwell in God, and snuggle in close to our Lord to come aside from the stress of life in general, then, yes the prophet needs the odd time in the cave. It is true the prophet needs closeness with God owing to the very stress and tension the gift can and does cause. One minute, you have an intense revelation and within a few minutes, you can feel almost suicidal (no I am not suicidal :)). All the positive reinforcement in the world often does not prevent the wild emotional or spiritual swings a prophet can and does experience. Fellowship with others can help but many prophets are in situations even worse than my own where fellowship is impossible. Fellowship with non-prophets can actually make things worse because the other person has no idea of the pressures, stresses and intense feelings you can be under, at any given time. Much of that is learning to adjust to the mantle you bear, learning to cope with the spiritual atmosphere and the spiritual realm where you dwell, and the very lack of equipment to actually make you tough. You see the prophet needs to be fragile so as to be intimate with God, to hear intently the Spirit of God and those strengths are also weaknesses. Those who give their lives for their sheep are already hardened with a certain toughness to fight the bear, the lion and all else with his or

her bear hand if needed. Not the prophet. An eagle without feathers, beaks, claws, and who is high upon the nest, bleeding and awaiting the new growth is totally vulnerable.

Thus God does provide a cave to the prophet, His very presence. Yet what do you do when you already spend time in the Word, time in prayer and things are dead as a tombstone? You have persevered as far as you can (or think you can), you have drawn as close as you can while God seems to play hide and go seek games? What can you do?

Now we move into theory. I am sorry but this prophet is at that point. The obvious answer is that we must trust our way through the walls, through the times of darkness and see to the end, our God. I have a feeling that many other prophets, like me, are poor in the realm of trust, or at least the concept of trust taught in many churches

One pressure we do seem to bear is the success syndrome. God seems to delight in giving tidbits of revelation to His prophets only to then drop the prophet into an apparently deep well of defeat. I am making God sound really macabre and nasty here (He certainly is not that), but the prophet flows at his or her peak when he or she is reliant upon God, totally dependent (in reality not just in confession) upon God and stripped of all independence, yet still independent in many ways.

The cave is the place of trust. Yet it is not the task of you or I to run away to escape into the cave. We must never run away in fear, of man, of situations or of the future, yet we do, at times, need to go and seek God, in a cave-like situation, the prophet alone with his God for no other reason than to seek God.

Men or women will try to put you in a cave to kill you (to bury you). They will try to restrict you by causing that cave to force you to escape that which you need to face. No, you, the prophet must seek out the cave and, like David, dwell there, seeing God as your refuge, God as your strength and deliverer. No David never feared Saul, he actually withdrew to prevent Saul from being killed and thus, David was not to be an instrument of judgment. David withdrew to allow God to bring to full maturity, the judgment and completion of Saul's life and ministry.

So it is with me. The person suggesting the cave was right although maybe not from the right motive. Many prophets may well need some short time in the cave, not to hide, not to fear and certainly not to die but to seek God. There may be no great flashes of revelation that comes out of this time, there may be no great time of revival come forth as a result of the cave experience, but God is drawing aside His prophets for a time, not all of them, but some, not because these are special or to be specially used in the days ahead (we all will see that in our lives) but merely to bind up, to heal, to restore, and to love these, His prophets.

S. J Snow

Prophetic Ministry - Ordained with SHEM Ministries Eagle Watchman Prophetic Resources  
<http://www.eaglewatchman.net> Ph (Australia) 0419 821492 Overseas 61 419 821492

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# The Power and the Glory

## Priscilla Van Sutphin

8-15-00

In 1989 I attended the Holiness Conference at the Vineyard Anaheim, then on Cerritos, and Leonard Ravenhill and Rick Joyner were among the speakers....I remember vividly the power of God's conviction falling on the mass of people gathered when Leonard Ravenhill spoke....There I met a man from New Zealand, who was a pastor there, and suddenly the conversation in a waiting line had turned to talking about the glory and Ananias and Sapphira...to which he explained how his church for one full year had prayed for the glory to come down. Then one Sunday it did....and 8 people dropped dead instantly.... just like Ananias and Sapphira ! I'll never forget this man's admonition to be careful what you pray for ! There is a deception we have in taking too lightly God's presence, and His standard of holiness.

Last year at a conference during worship, the Lord told me to get on my face...I was in the back of the church, another friend was on his knees huddled over as the power of the Lord was in our midst...and I remember the Lord saying to me...almost like a quip..." **My people know how to sing about my glory,**

**But they do not know how to dwell in it !"**

I sat down to go over scriptures on the Glory ...in preparation for my trip to Belize...something I've been wanting to do for some time. Now was the time. So I'm going through them...and in the old testament in scriptures about the rebellion of Israel...some things stood out, and I felt the Lord about to show me something. There is one that caught my eye....

### Numbers 16:48

**"And he stood between the dead and the living, and the plague was stayed !"**

I began to think about what I had just read...the Holy Spirit prompting me, of course, and I thought about all the prophetic warnings, and hissing and bickering that has gone on...all the accusations against false prophets and true.

Did ANY of God's major prophets give a word of judgement without laying down before the Lord and praying through till the end....? Jeremiah for example lamented and pleaded for the daughter of his people and continued till the end for them. Isaiah...need not be said even....look at all his scriptures.... judgement and hope, judgement and hope, judgement and hope....

But long before these was MOSES...a man called the MOST HUMBLE by God Himself ! Now that is something I would want to be remembered as...however I fall way too short for that...but I see over and over and over, where Moses, and Aaron later,...fell on their faces in the presence of the glory , when judgement has been spoken by God...."Oh no, God....what shall they say,...that you brought us out to slay us?" (paraphrasing) First there is the 40 days up on Mt Moriah before he came down with the stone tablets....fasting and just being with the Lord. And the Lord informs him they have corrupted themselves...and He's going to bring swift judgement....

Exodus 32: 10 NKJV Now therefore, let Me alone, that My wrath may burn hot against them and I may consume them. And I will make of you a great nation . "

{ at this point the idea would probably be appealing to most of us today..."yeah God...that sounds like a good plan"...but was God testing the heart of Moses ? Or does He really



listen to the prayers of His people? Remember how the sons of thunder wanted to call down fire from heaven ? Remember what Jesus said to them?...**You know not which spirit you are of ? }**

Exodus 32:11) Then Moses pleaded with the Lord his God, and said: “Lord, why does Your wrath burn hot against Your people whom You have brought out of the land of Egypt with great power and with a mighty hand?

12)“Why should the Egyptians speak and say, ‘he brought them out to harm them, to kill them in the mountains, and to consume them from the face of the earth’? Turn from Your fierce wrath, and relent from this harm to Your people.

13)Remember Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, Your servants, to whom You swore by Your own self, and said to them, “ *I will multiply your descendants as the stars of heaven; and all this land that I have spoken of I give to your descendants, and they shall inherit it forever.*”

14)**SO THE LORD RELENTED FROM THE HARM WHICH HE SAID HE WOULD DO TO HIS PEOPLE.**

So then Moses goes down and sees them for himself and HE gets angry and makes them drink the burned up gold....having scattered it on the water. When he found out what happened and that the people were unrestrained...he had given them a chance to choose sides...but 3000 were slain that day, as they chose to stay in rebellion !

Then Moses goes up the mountain hoping to persuade the Lord...again...to forgive their idolatry....Ex 33:32 says...“Yet now if You will forgive their sin – but if not, I pray blot me out of Your book which You have written.”

How many of us are willing to lay down our lives for our brethren?

I’m not asking because I don’t know...I know. I am as weak as any....I would not have had his strength and conviction. I don’t love my brothers and sisters enough as I want to. But Moses was a HUMBLE man...He put the good of others before himself . Moses goes back down and has amazing grace with the Lord and experience with Him...then goes up again for another 40 days...Ex. 35:28 says So he was there with the Lord forty days and forty nights; he neither ate bread nor drank water, and He wrote on the tablets the words of the covenant, the Ten Commandments.

Many of God’s people have been praying and fasting...I’ve never seen so many doing **40 day fasts**....to plead with the Lord for this nation....So does God hear ? Does God relent from some of His wrath ? **Do not the scriptures reflect that there is a time coming of great glory** ? ( Isaiah 60 for example and Is 66 ) .

So why are we so eager to condemn and judge one another ? Is it not for all the sibling rivalry and bitterness in our hearts ? We are insecure in His love....and that is why the glory needs to come....to sanctify His temples...to pour out His love....**so that** we WILL walk in all that He wants us to....but he has taken us to the point of desperation that we would cry out like MOSES....GOD save this rebellious nation! ...Give us another chance ! It is certainly a test of our hearts in these times. Many people have said “get out of California!” and I know the day will come for that. Terrible earthquakes have been seen by friends of mine for LA...one friend had an open vision on a turn off the overpass of a freeway while driving through LA...angels had to be driving...The earthquake was so devastating...probably 8.0 or higher...

But Californians have been praying and fasting and the things prophesied have not come yet...God has stayed His hand....We’ve seen it in visions.

Where is your heart? When you look at your neighbors do you see children of God or are you too busy judging their sins ? Are you praying for their salvation ? For God is NOT WILLING THAT ANY SHOULD PERISH . If you are not praying, then you do not walk according to the Spirit of God whose heart is broken for them.

He has been seeking for those who would stand in the gap for our nations and the nations of the world...He also

said through Paul in Romans. . . .”How will they know without a preacher ?” We preach whether we open our mouths or not. . . .through what we do and how we live.

In Numbers it says

**Numbers 16:19-22 AMP** says **Then Korah assembled all the congregation against Moses and Aaron before the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, and the glory of the Lord appeared to all the congregation. And the Lord said to Moses and Aaron, “Separate yourselves from among this congregation, that I may consume them in a moment . “ AND THEY FELL ON THEIR FACES, and said, “O God, the God of the spirits of all flesh, shall one man sin and will You be angry with all the congregation?”**

All the time you see Moses and Aaron falling on their faces in supplication to the Lord at the sound of impending judgement.

Our vision gets distorted often because of issues of unforgiveness in our own lives. God is love the scriptures say, so let’s look at Old Testament and New Testament glory and what it is, what it does, and what were people’s reactions to it ?

**Psalm 19:1a ... The heavens declare the glory of God.**

Glory here is kabowd...Strong’s 3519 from 3513 properly : weight but only figuratively in a good sense; splendor, or copiousness(which means from Webster...**presenting in large quantity, profuse, abounding, plenty, richness, fullness**) glorious (-ly), glory, honor (able).

**Psalm 24:7-10 NIV**

Lift up your heads, O you gates; be lifted up, you ancient doors, that the king of glory may come in. Who is this King of glory? The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle. Lift up your heads, O you gates; lift them up, you ancient doors, that the King of glory may come in. Who is He, this King of glory ? The LORD Almighty – He is the King of glory . [Selah]

Again this is kabowd (3519)

Exodus 24:17 NIV ...To the Israelites the glory of God looked like a consuming fire on top of the mountain.

**Exodus 29:43 AMP... There I will meet with the Israelites, and the Tent of Meeting shall be sanctified by My glory. [the Shekinah, God’s visible presence].**

Both of these two examples are also the kabowd 3519 Strong’s.

At Azusa street people thought the building was on fire as they saw flames emerging from the ceiling. . . .but when the firemen came it was not consuming the building. . . .it was the fire of GOD!

**Now if we are God’s temples made of flesh – not of stone, are we not also sanctified by His glory ?** Every time we spend time in His presence – we are receiving more as we give to Him praise, honor and glory, seeking His face, not just His hand – He pours out His glory. The more our hearts are united in worship and praise, the more it seems He comes. The Bible teaches us that the **Spirit was given to Jesus WITHOUT measure**...but to us in measure...there is measure of faith spoken of and going from glory to glory....God is a rewarder of those who diligently seek Him. **Unity** seems to be key.

**Psalm 133 Amp**

**Behold how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity ! It is like the precious ointment poured on the head, that ran down on the beard, even the beard of Aaron [the first high priest], that came down upon the collar and skirts of his garments [consecrating the whole body]. [Ex 30:25,30]**

So if we worship in spirit and in truth, in unity...WOW...what a picture ! He consecrates the whole body there !

There are **5 words for consecrate** in the Old Testament:

- 1) **4390 (phonetically maw-law) – to fill or to be full of** lit. & fig.: - accomplish, confirm, +consecrate, be at an end, be expired, be fenced, fill, fulfill, become fully, overflow, fullness, furnish, gather (selves, together), presume, replenish, satisfy, set, space, take a handful & have wholly.
- 2) **3027 (yawd) – prim. Word: a hand (the open one** [indicating power, means, direction, etc] in distinction from 3709, the closed one); used in a variety of applications, both fig. And lit., a few being, + consecrate, + creditor, custody, debt, dominion, + fellowship, force from hand, ministry, order, power, service, wait on, + yield, power.
- 3) **2763 ( khaw-ram);** a prim root; to seclude; spec.(by a ban) to devote to religious uses (esp. destruction); physical and reflex. To be blunt as to the nose; - make accursed, consecrate, (utterly ) destroy, devote, forfeit, have a flat nose, utterly (slay, make away)
- 4) **5144 (nazar)-a** prim root; to hold aloof; abstain (from food, drink, from impurity, and even from divine worship \* [ ie: apostasize ] ) spec. to set apart (to sacred purposes), ie; devote: - consecrate, separate (-ing, self).
- 5) **6942 (Kaw-dash);** a prim. root; to be clean (cause. To make, pronounce, or observe as clean, ceremonially or morally:-appoint, bid, consecrate, dedicate, defile, hallow, (be, keep) holy (-er, place), keep, prepare, proclaim, purify, sanctify (ied one, self), x wholly.

In Exodus 33 NIV Moses asks to see the glory of the Lord & in verse 22

The Lord says, “When My glory passes by, I will put you in the cleft in the rock and cover you with My hand until I have passed by.

Several months ago, at least 8, a younger woman prophesied that over as a group at my church ministered to me and she said “ I see the Lord taking you and hiding you in the cleft of the rock and as He passes by, He stops, just for a moment and gazes at you !” As she spoke it out in the natural...the supernatural happened and I felt such a touch of His glory, that for just a few moments – caused me to feel His pleasure in me and I involuntarily began what is recognized in renewal churches as a manifestation of worship, with my arms reaching up to Him in worship and I was saying “ You’re so beautiful! You’re so beautiful!” over and over out of my spirit man, and weeping at the magnificent taste of the expression of His love which since has created a deep hunger in my soul for more of the same...due to the absence of it. I long for that taste of heaven – It’s like the greatest high more than anything. The LOVE you feel is so overpowering !

I read an article in Mike Bickles’ newsletter years ago about Jonathon Edwards’ wife experiencing a visitation of the LORD for a week’s time. The Lord kept coming sporadically pouring out His love on her whenever in His presence and prayer in church or at home and she would swoon, or faint, or her knees would buckle, and she would have to be carried to bed, or a place of rest. In her description, she describes how His love so encompassed her – all she could think of was HIM and all criticism or fault finding was laid waste in His presence. All she felt for others was His love. Not a thought was given to what was wrong with them. I remember praying. ...Oh Lord, THAT is what I want. I was raised with such criticism and judgementalism, and perfectionism, that it has been difficult to get free from. Since, a frequent prayer has been for the outpouring of His River of Honey, which He has spoken of in prophecies, for the church, for me, for the lost. He has spoken that it will consume all jealousy, competition, insecurity, discouragement and defeatism and fear. I have become SO hungry for this at , and other times overcome by the cares of this world , or defeatism, then at a moment – some prophet would speak encouragement to the body, and again my heart would leap at the hope of His coming again. When I’d read about the experiences of others with My Lord, I would long and weep for more, yet seem incapable of doing anything more to draw near, and I would feel frustrated with myself...as if all grace had departed...and I have felt like the solomoness in Songs...”Have you seen my Lover? I can’t find Him...” My heart at times has been so tormented by thoughts of rejection or worthlessness...it has taken all I have in me to resist the devil. And again it would abate, as I’d cling to His promises. I’m sharing this because I know if others are honest, many have experienced the same.

I found encouragement in reading of other saints like David Brainard who endured TB and much mental depression/suffering while ministering among Native Americans back east during revival. He had to ride horseback to different camps suffering from these things. Off and on he would have bouts of depression. Then again...he

prayed so much he sweat like drops of blood like our Lord...and had miraculous conversions among the Natives.

I have had to remind myself among the many prophecies filled with religion that say you have to be perfect to “make it” or to get to be among the privileged few, that God doesn’t choose perfect vessels. He makes them perfect through His blood. He IS our righteousness ! I totally agree with holiness. But I also know I can do nothing in my flesh to make myself holy. IF we could make ourselves holy...we wouldn’t need a Saviour. We would be our own saviours. The key to holiness, is a contrite heart that knows to run into the presence of God in worship and praise. Later in Ezekial 47...I’ll point out how it exemplifies this. Getting into His glory is key to sanctification.

The Israelites saw the glory in the cloud of His presence and as a consuming fire.

Exodus 40:34-35 Amp

34)then the cloud [the Shekinah,God’s visible presence] covered the Tent of

Meeting and the glory of the Lord filled the Tabernacle . [Rev 15:8]

35)Moses could not enter the Tent of Meeting because the cloud remained Upon it, and the glory of the Lord filled the tabernacle.

I Kings 8:11 NIV And the priests could not perform their service because of the Cloud, for the glory of the Lord filled the temple.

2 Chronicles 5:14 And the priests could not perform their service because of the cloud, for the glory of the Lord filled the temple of God.

2 Chronicles 7:1-3 NIV When Solomon finished praying, fire came down from heaven and consumed the burnt offering and the sacrifices, and the glory of the Lord filled the temple. The priests could not enter the temple of the Lord because the glory of the Lord filled it. When all the Israelites saw the fire coming down and the glory of the LORD above the temple, they knelt on the pavement with their faces to the ground, and they worshiped and gave thanks to the LORD, saying, He is good; his love endures forever.

Isaiah 4:2-5 Amplified

In that day the Branch of the Lord shall be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the land shall be excellent and lovely to those of Israel who have escaped. [Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15; Zech.3:8;6:12]

And he who is left in Zion and remains in Jerusalem will be called holy, everyone who is recorded for life in Jerusalem and for eternal life, [Joel

3:17; Phil. 4:3]

After the Lord has washed away the [moral] filth of the daughters of Zion [pride, vanity, haughtiness] and has purged the bloodstains of Jerusalem from the midst of it by the spirit and blast of judgement and by the spirit and blast of burning and sifting.

And the Lord will create over the whole site, over every dwelling place of Mount Zion and over her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day and the shining of a flaming fire by night; for over all the glory shall be a canopy ( a defense of divine love and protection ).

This scripture of Isaiah is yet unfulfilled, but I think will be soon.

In Leviticus 9:6 Moses tells Aaron what is required in order for consecration and it involves the sacrifice of animals. Hebrews 10 tells us in verses 9-14 Amplified

9) He went on to say, Behold, [here] I am, coming to do Your will. Thus He does away with and annuls the first (former) order [as a means of expiating sin] so that He might inaugurate and establish the second (latter) order. [Psalm 40:6-8]

- 10) And in accordance with this will [of God], we have been made holy (consecrated and sanctified) through the offering made once for all of the body of Jesus Christ (the Anointed One).
- 11) Furthermore, every [human] priest stands [at his altar of service] ministering daily, offering the same sacrifices over and over again, which never are able to strip [from every side of us] the sins [that envelop us] and take them away –
- 12) Whereas this One [Christ], after He had offered a single sacrifice for our sins [that shall avail] for all time, sat down at the right hand of God,
- 13) Then to wait until His enemies should be made a stool beneath His feet. [Psalm 110:1]
- 14) For by a single offering He has forever completely cleansed and perfected those who are consecrated and made holy.

And then in verses 18-26:

- 18)Now there is absolute remission (forgiveness and cancellation of the penalty) of these [sins and lawbreaking], there is no longer any offering made to atone for sin.
- 19)Therefore ,brethren, since we have full freedom and confidence to enter into the [Holy of] Holies [by the power and virtue] in the blood of Jesus,
- 20)By this fresh (new) and living way which He initiated and dedicated and opened for us through the separating curtain (veil of the Holy of Holies), that is, through His flesh,
- 21)And since we have [such] a great and wonderful and noble Priest [Who rules] over the house of God,
- 22)Let us all come forward and draw near with true (honest and sincere) hearts in unqualified assurance and absolute conviction engendered by faith ( by that leaning of the entire human personality on God in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness), having our hearts sprinkled and purified from a guilty (evil) conscience and our bodies cleansed with pure water.
- 23)So let us seize and hold fast and retain without wavering the hope we cherish and confess and our acknowledgement of it, for He Who promised is reliable (sure) and faithful to His word.
- 24)And let us consider and give attentive, continuous car to watching over one another, studying how we may stir up (stimulate and incite) to love and helpful deeds and noble activities.
- 25)Not forsaking or neglecting to assemble together [as believers], as is the habit of some people, but admonishing (warning, urging, and encouraging) one another, and all the more faithfully as you see the day approaching.
- 26)For if we go on deliberately and willingly sinning after once acquiring the knowledge of the Truth, there is no longer any sacrifice left to atone for (our) sins [no further offering to which to look forward}.
- 27)[There is nothing left for us then ] but a kind of awful and fearful prospect and expectation of divine judgment and the fury of burning wrath and indignation which will consume those who put themselves in opposition [to God]. [ Isaiah 26:11]

Notice that it says, “Once acquiring the knowledge of the Truth” Truth is a person, the Lord Jesus, but also truth of His word...His Word is Truth.

Truth must be acquired. We don’t instantly, when even reading the word attain to truth or Him Who is Truth. We have blindness in areas where we have strongholds. And we are not instantly sanctified completely. We go from glory to glory scripture teaches us, through His grace, mercy, and through diligently seeking Him.

This is perhaps why we go from glory to glory, as truth is gradually revealed through the washing of the Word, and through intimacy with Him...we change. That is why the word is so important to renewing our minds. The mind is the place of the battlefield with the enemy. In order to renew our minds ( and hearts) we must be in the Word, studying and MEDITATING on it. This is why the enemy makes himself busy trying to get us to DOUBT the Word or discredit it with our Thinking.

Remember the words to Eve in Genesis? “Did God say?” the serpent said to her. If he can lure you with deception into believing his lies, then a stronghold against God’s truth is established and sin prevails in our lives. The more we are consumed by strongholds like this...the further away from God and our destiny in Him we will stray. That is why we are to take every thought captive to the Lord Jesus Christ ! Once the Holy Spirit reveals TRUTH – opening our eyes to things in the word, and ways

In which we fall short of His glory, we can change. But in order to change we also need His glory (kawbawd), His love to heal us. Once you discover Truth – then asking Him to change you with His glory is next. Grace in the new testament is also His power to make you do and be what He wants you to do and be. So we are changed by beholding Him, in comparison to ourselves, changed by His manifest love. This sometimes all happens at once, like in revival and under anointed preaching. Eyes are opened, hearts being convicted, and a touch from Him...transforms us...giving us grace to obey. His glory heals us and brings whatever we need at the time.

That’s why in renewal we see a variety of responses in people.

Some are in desperate need of deliverance. Some are in need of emotional healing of all sorts, some physical healing. Some receive the power of the Spirit of might to give them more boldness...so roar. Some receive peace to calm anxieties within...so are comforted and faint. God knows what each person needs. He also knows how much of His glory we can stand. He knows every hair on our head...every thought of our mind.

And He loves us beyond anything we can comprehend. He loves us if we are fat or thin, short or tall, comely or beautiful, rich or poor, Black or White, Oriental or Hispanic, Native American or native to Germany. He is not a respecter of persons. There is no longer any differences between male or female, Scythian or slave, Jew or Greek in His eyes according to Galatians. All are children of God and if children of God, then heirs with

Christ as per Ephesians 1. We are seated in heavenly places in Christ Jesus, and earth is no longer our home any longer.

Psalm 89: 5 says... Surely His salvation is near to those who fear Him, that His glory may dwell in the land .

The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom. The fear of the Lord is a strong tower, the righteous RUN into it, and they are saved.

Romans 3:23 Amplified says....Since all have sinned and are falling short of the honor and glory which God bestows and receives.

Romans 8:17-18 Amplified

And if we are [His] children, then we are [His] heirs also: heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ [sharing His inheritance with Him]; only we must share His suffering if we are to share His glory.

Why should a man complain it says in Lamentations...

2 Corinthians 3:18 Amplified

And all of us, as with unveiled face; [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [ for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit.

Note here it says constantly being transfigured...in ever increasing splendor...from one degree of glory to

another....We are constantly being sanctified by His glory...

Exodus 29:43 AMP again...to compare... There I will meet with the Israelites, and the Tent of Meeting shall be sanctified by My glory. [the Shekinah, God's visible presence].

In John 11:40 Jesus says to Martha...just before raising Lazarus from the dead....Did I not tell you and promise you that if you would believe and rely on ME, you would see the glory of God ?

We cannot always see or feel the glory, we must in faith believe, that if we seek fellowship with Him...we will receive. Habakkuk 2:14 speaks of a time....

But [the time is coming when] the earth shall be filled with the knowledge Of the glory of the Lord as the waters cover the sea. [ Isaiah 11:9]

This is not yet happened, but is soon upon us.

I think that we can extrapolate from scriptures the effects of the glory of the Lord when it is seen by looking at how people reacted then. And if we are to Experience this as well...we had also better be walking in the fear of the Lord Like the pastor at Azuza.

Ezekial 1:28 Amp

Like the appearance of the bow that is in the cloud on the day of rain, so was the appearance or the brightness round about. This was the appearance of The glory of the Lord. And when I saw it, I fell upon my face and I heard a voice of One speaking. [Rev. 4:3]

Ezekial 10:4 Amp

Then the glory of the Lord mounted up from the cherubim to stand over the threshold of the[Lord's] house; and the house was filled with the cloud, and the court was full of the brightness of the Lord's glory [1 Kings8:10-11; Ezekial 43:5 ]

Ezekial 39:21 Amp

And I will manifest my honor and glory among the nations, and all the nations shall see My judgment and justice [in the punishment] which I have executed and my hand which I have laid on them.

Haggai 2:7-9 Amp

And I will shake all nations and the desire and the precious things of all nations shall come in and I will fill this house with splendor, says the Lord of Hosts. [ Isaiah 60:5, Matt 2:1-12]\*\*\*

The silver is Mine and the gold is Mine, says the Lord of hosts. The latter glory of this house [with its successor, to which Jesus came] shall be greater than the former, says the Lord of hosts; and in this place will I give peace and prosperity, says the Lord of hosts.

Zechariah 2:5-13 Amp

For I, says the Lord, will be to her a wall of fire round about and I will be the glory in the midst of her. (speaking of Jerusalem...which speaks of the church)

Ho! Ho! [Hear and] flee from the land of the north, says the Lord, and from the four winds of the heavens, for to them have I scattered you, says the Lord.

Ho!Escape to Zion, you who dwell with the daughter of Babylon !

For thus said the Lord of hosts, after [His] glory had sent me [His messenger] to the nations who plundered you – for he who touches you, touches the apple or pupil of His eye:

Behold, I will swing my hand over them and they shall become plunder for those who served them. Then you shall know [recognize and understand] that the Lord of hosts has sent me [His messenger] to you.

[ Isaiah 2:3; Micah 4:2 ] and the Lord shall inherit Judah as His portion in the holy land and shall again choose Jerusalem. Be still , all flesh, before the Lord, for He is aroused and risen from His Holy habitation. [ Hab. 2:20; Zeph 1:7]

Hallelujah ! Glory to the Lord of Hosts for He will come as He has promised though nations perish and the wicked fall, those who love Him will be saved. Be filled with the glory of the Lord...take communion often as it says, when we see the day approaching...communion with Him...and the sacrament !

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# The Place Of Understanding

Bob Neumann

I Suppose I should SAY ""THIS ONE'S FOR HARLEY""....

## THE PLACE OF UNDERSTANDING

As usual I had a 'chat' with HARLEY last night, and he asked if I was planning to "get" something tonight. Sunday Night/Monday Morning is a hard time to sleep so I usually try to "spend" that time wisely. Often with Dr. Strong at my side, and sometimes just in the quiet of the night I will do what Habakkuk did, wait and stand 'my watch'. Often it is just the lack of distractions and irritations that I can 'hear' THE VOICE OF THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT that my "hidden room" provides. But then there are those rare days where I hear ABBA'S VOICE so clearly that I wonder why I could not do so for weeks and months. For a long time I chalked it up to "timing".... as in HIS SET TIME.

The last few weeks I have had several emails I could not answer. One asked why that person didn't hear GOD like "everyone else did". How do I honestly answer that? Especially if I had been complaining to GOD for HIS SILENCE HE had blessed me with. Likewise I had an email from a person who was hurting, who wanted a "word" that GOD LOVED them and that SALVATION had been given them. This one hurt because I had felt that doubt and fear all too often. Likewise I don't do 'words' for people. I know some are out there who would say "WORDS" come from our spirits that bring COMFORT...EDIFICATION...CONFIRMATION. They have no problem writing or saying...."THUS SAITH THE LORD".....when it was them...and not GOD. Even if it was meant for good, if GOD DID NOT SPEAK IT....it is presumptuous sin. Most may disagree, but I have no peace "ministering" to people. But on that occasion I heard and I shared. It had been almost two months since I heard ABBA, and even if it was not for me, I enjoyed just to HEAR HIS VOICE.

Last night I heard it again, and once again it is not for me....at least the part I am about to write down. I think this is when I hear most clearly....when I have a purpose.

"TELL MY CHILDREN TO STEAL THEMSELVES AWAY FROM THE WORLD AROUND THEM. TELL THEM TO FLEE THE DARKNESS AND COME TO ME. I HAVE LONG DESIRED TO GIVE THEM THE KINGDOM. BUT I SO GREATLY DESIRE THAT THEY BE MY KINGDOM. DID NOT MY SON SAY, SEEK FIRST MY KINGDOM AND MY RIGHTEOUSNESS. MANY OF YOU GO LACKING AND HURTING BECAUSE YOU HAVE NOT ADDED TO THE FOUNDATION THAT I GAVE TO YOU OUT OF MY LOVE. SO FEW HAVE BUILT UPON THE FOUNDATION OF MY SON. FEW HAVE HEARD HIS WORDS TO COME AND LEARN OF HIM, SO THEY CONTINUE TO CARRY THEIR OWN BURDENS. UNTIL THEY TAKE UP HIS YOKE THEY AN NOT LEARN OF HIM. AND ONLY THROUGH HIM WILL THEY COME TO ME.

COME AND REASON WITH ME. FEAR NOT YOUR OWN BURDENS. HOW MUCH YOU WANT THE "ALL THINGS" THAT MY WORD PROMISES TO THOSE WHO HAVE FOUND MY KINGDOM AND MY RIGHTEOUSNESS. BUT LITTLE ONES, ONCE YOU FIND MY RIGHTEOUSNESS ALIVE IN YOU, YOU WILL NO LONGER SEEK THE "THINGS" THAT YOU WANT ME TO "ADD" INTO YOUR LIVES. THAT IS WHY I TELL YOU NOW THAT YOU MUST LEAVE YOURSELVES BEHIND. NOT JUST YOUR PAINS AND FEARS AND DOUBTS, BUT YOUR ASPIRATIONS AND PLANS AND GOALS THAT YOU HAVE BUILT UPON.

MY WORD WAS GIVEN TO YOU AND YOU HAVE YET TO LEARN ALL HE HAS TRIED TO TEACH YOU. MANY OF YOU LOOK FOR NUGGETS OF REVELATION AND PEARLS OF WISDOM AS A CHILD PICKS UP PRETTY STONES FROM A STREAM OR FLOWERS FROM A FIELD. IS IT THE SAME AS STUDYING TO SHOW YOURSELVES APPROVED? HAVE I WITHHELD MY HOLY SPIRIT FROM YOU? HAVE I SEPARATED MY TRUTH FROM YOU? AM I AS FAR AWAY FROM YOU AS SOME OF YOU NOW THINK?

OR MAYBE THE CARES OF THIS WORLD HAVE CAUGHT YOU UP. JUST MAYBE YOU FELL INTO DISTRACTION BY THE MANY THINGS THAT STILL BURDEN YOU DAILY. THEN THERE IS THE POSSIBILITY YOU FOCUS ON WHAT YOU HAVE DECIDED IS RIGHT IN YOUR OWN EYES AND WILL NOT SETTLE FOR MORE. AND CHILDREN I DO DESIRE MORE FOR YOU.

BUT I ALSO DESIRE MORE FROM YOU.

MANY CALL ME FATHER WHO I DO NOT KNOW FOR THEY KNOW NOT MY SON. THEY KNOW OF HIM. OF ME MOST CEREBRALLY. THEY ALSO KNOW OF MY MOST HOLY SPIRIT TO SOME DEGREE. BUT WHAT GOOD IS THEIR AMASSED KNOWLEDGE WHEN THEY HAVE NO UNDERSTANDING.

SO CHILDREN IT IS TIME TO LEARN AND TO GROW. TO BECOME ALL THE WONDROUS THINGS MY WORD HAS DECLARED OVER YOU SINCE THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD. SO I TELL YOU MY PRECIOUS ONES IT IS TIME TO COME TO THE PLACE OF UNDERSTANDING. THE PLACE WHERE MY WILL AND MY PURPOSE BECOMES PARAMOUNT IN YOUR THOUGHTS, WORDS, AND DEEDS. THEN YOU MIGHT FIND THAT THERE IS NOTHING ELSE WORTH YOUR TIME AND ENERGY EXCEPT MY KINGDOM AND MY PURPOSE. THEN YOU WILL WALK IN MY RIGHTEOUSNESS. THAT CHILDREN IS INDEED MY DESIRE FOR YOU.

THE TIME HAS COME FOR YOU TO FORSAKE THE WORLD AND SEEK MY FACE. IT IS JUST THAT PERSONAL FOR EACH OF YOU. BUT TO FIND ME YOU MUST COME THROUGH THE WAY I GAVE TO YOU AND IT IS UPON HIM YOU MUST TRUST AND LEARN".

now this is where ABBA stopped and I will not add to it. but allow me to share two pieces of THE WORD which seem to "pop" up. the first I have read many times these last few weeks....the second seems to fit the TIMES AND SEASONS....so I'll all it a pearl for any 'sons of Issachar' who wish to understand what we are supposed to be doing.

selah

shemuel

- 20 Whence then cometh wisdom? and where is the place of understanding?
- 21 Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living, and kept close from the fowls of the air.
- 22 Destruction and death say, We have heard the fame thereof with our ears.
- 23 God understandeth the way thereof, and he knoweth the place thereof.
- 24 For he looketh to the ends of the earth, and seeth under the whole heaven;
- 25 To make the weight for the winds; and he weigheth the waters by measure.
- 26 When he made a decree for the rain, and a way for the lightning of the thunder:
- 27 Then did he see it, and declare it; he prepared it, yea, and searched it out.
- 28 And unto man he said, Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom; and to depart from evil is understanding.

- 32 And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.
- 33 And they that understand among the people shall instruct many: yet they shall fall by the sword, and by flame, by captivity, and by spoil, many days.
- 34 Now when they shall fall, they shall be holpen with a little help: but many shall cleave to them with flatteries.
- 35 And some of them of understanding shall fall, to try them, and to purge, and to make them white, even to the time of the end: because it is yet for a time appointed.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Puzzler

Tom Lawrence

You are each pieces of a puzzle. Each has a vision of beauty that I have created in you. Each vision, each piece a beauty to behold - a picture to be admired and observed in and of itself. When I bring the pieces together the picture formed is also a thing of beauty and the pieces cannot be seen.

I am the Puzzler. Only I can form the puzzle. Only I can shape the pieces. Only I can fit the pieces together to form the thing of beauty.

But before the puzzle can be assembled the pieces must be separated from each other as they have joined themselves together incorrectly as in a newly opened puzzle in a box. Let me take your piece, clean its rough edges, and form you to fit into your proper place in the picture. Only then will your beauty be seen in the finished picture.

As your pieces are interconnected I will give you strength AND beauty. Let me clean your edges that you might fit securely in the picture.

I am the Puzzler. I will assemble the picture that I am forming. And it is a thing of beauty."

The Lord showed me that not only is He the Puzzler in the sense of being the One that constructs the puzzle but He is the Puzzler in the sense of confounding man's wisdom. "Because the foolishness of God is wiser than men, and the weakness of God is stronger than men." 1 Corinthians 1:25.

If we attempt to build God's puzzle, not knowing His picture, we will not form the beautiful picture He desires and our attempts will be evident in the picture we form.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Path of Wisdom

Rick Joyner

POSTED FROM MORNINGSTAR MINISTRIES - <http://www.morningstarministries.org>

Wisdom is the ability to properly apply knowledge. In Proverbs 24:3:4 we are told, “By wisdom a house is built, and by understanding it is established; And by knowledge the rooms are filled with all precious and pleasant riches.”

It is true that sermons filled with knowledge will tend to draw people. The gift of a word of knowledge will also draw great crowds. This is good, but our purpose in the Lord is not just to draw crowds, but to see them built into the house of the Lord.

To do this we need wisdom. The gift of a word of wisdom may not be as spectacular as the gift of a word of knowledge, but it is every bit as essential for the work of God to be accomplished.

The following are just a few of the Scriptures that exhort us about the value and advantages of wisdom.

For wisdom is better than jewels; and all desirable things can not compare with her (Proverbs 8:11).

How much better it is to get wisdom than gold! And to get understanding is to be chosen above silver (Proverbs 16:16).

Wisdom strengthens a wise man more than ten rulers who are in a city (Ecclesiastes 7:19).

Wisdom is better than strength (Ecclesiastes 9:16).

Wisdom is better than weapons of war (Ecclesiastes 9:18).

How do we get wisdom? First, we ask, just as we are told in James 1:5, “But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all men generously and without reproach, and it will be given to him.” It is wisdom to understand that we need wisdom.

This is a fundamental humility, which is a prerequisite for wisdom, as we read in Proverbs 11:2, “When pride comes, then comes dishonor, but with the humble is wisdom.”

A basic characteristic of humility is teachableness. A terrible pride has gripped our souls when we cannot be taught by others. The depth of our humility might be demonstrated by how open we are to be taught by those who might be considered inferior.

Was this not the great test, and the reason why the Lord, who was Wisdom Himself, came as a humble carpenter? Is this not why He called the “untrained and untaught” to be His apostles? He structured His ministry and His church to filter out the proud, and attract only the humble.

Concerning the Lord, we must understand that this is basic to His nature, as we are told in both James 4:6 and I Peter 5:5, "God is opposed to the proud, but gives grace to the humble."

Knowledge fills, but wisdom builds. Therefore, in the building of our lives, families, churches, and ministries, the seeking of wisdom must be a priority. To do this, we must seek humility.

It is, therefore, wisdom to associate with the lowly, and to learn to patiently listen to those who we may be prone to think they are inferior. As the Lord Jesus Himself rejoiced, saying, "I praise Thee, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, that Thou didst hide these things from the (worldly) wise and intelligent and didst reveal them to babes” (Matthew 11:25).

He also said that we would have to become like little children to enter the kingdom. One of the basic characteristics of children is that they are teachable. This is humility, and this is the way the kingdom will be built.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Training: Tough Love Vs Tender Love

Sandy Warner

1/28/00

Hi Loved Ones, A few weeks ago while I was speaking in tongues the Lord gave me the instant interpretation of 3 of my words in a particular phrase. I immediately said, "Uh oh" I was stunned and He had my attention. Those words were: "Training. Error. Correction."

Right at the turn of the year I had been hearing that we had entered a new year of training. The Lord wanted to train us or teach us. I was excited about being trained in new giftings and at that time He immediately starting teaching me in new gifts so I knew I had understood the season.

However later when I heard those 3 little words, "Training, error and correction" it put a greater perspective to the word "training." In one short week I felt like I had been put through a blender and turned on high for a crash course. During that week, I passed by a sign outside a neighborhood church. It was obvious from the scaffolding and workers that they were in the midst of construction and enlargement. The sign read, "Lord, please turn this mess into a message!" It made me chuckle and I identified with the concept that sometimes when we are in the process of growing into spiritual promotions that it can look like a mess. The next day I was feeling that the blender had been turned up even higher. As I passed the same sign again, the Holy Spirit nudged me to turn around and look at the other side. It said, "Lord please turn this test into a testimony!" I thought about those signs and prayed, "OK Lord, what is Your message through all of this? This is obvious a test from You, so please help me pass it and learn from it so I never have to repeat it again!"

After a lot of prayer, changes in attitude, choices, and mercy from Him, I am feeling as though the blender has stopped and I am coming out the other side a lot smoother. I would like to pass on some of the things He has shown me since the first of the year about this year of "Training."

1] GOD IS SAYING YES TO DISCIPLINE Sometimes we become so immersed in the love of God and His grace, that we forget He is sovereign and actually gives the enemy permission to "pulverize" us. Much of what we consider demonic attack is allowed from God as chastisement. "If troubles come upon them and they are enslaved and afflicted, then He takes the trouble to point out to them the reason, what they have done that is wrong, or how they have behaved proudly. He helps them hear His instruction to turn away from their sin." (Job 36:8-10 TLB)

2] REPAIR YOUR OWN HEDGE: CHANGE We are in the days where the accuser of the brethren is operating a full scale battle against God's own. (Rev 12:10) The first target the enemy uses is our sins, faults, mistakes, rebellions, and our weaknesses. These accusations are hurled against us from all directions, (even when we do not hear of them) and as a result there are demonic assignments sent to torment us. If we are quick to close our broken hedges by true repentance with changes in behavior, attitudes and choices, then this gives the devil less inroad. "But now You have broken down our walls, leaving us without protection." (Ps 80:12 TLB) "Come, and let us return to the LORD; For He has torn, but He will heal us; He has stricken, but He will bind us up." (Hos 6:1 NKJ)

3] RESIST CONDEMNATION The devil wants to brow beat us with our weaknesses. If we have repented and are willing and teachable in whatever area the devil is accusing us, then resist condemnation. "There is therefore now no condemnation to those who are in Christ Jesus, who do not walk according to the flesh, but according to the Spirit." (Rom 8:1 NKJ)

The Lord will allow us to fall to get our attention, but it is His intent to repair and build us again. "On that day I will raise up the tabernacle of David, which has fallen down, and repair its damages; I will raise up its ruins, and rebuild it as in the days of old." (Amos 9:11) "After this I will return and will rebuild the tabernacle of David, which has fallen down; I will rebuild its ruins, and I will set it up; So that the rest of mankind may seek the LORD, even all the Gentiles who are called by My name, says the LORD who does all these things." (Acts 15:16-17 NKJ)

4] RESIST TURNING INWARD The enemy will do everything he can to divert our focus away from worshipping & intimacy with the Lord. There are many, many pitfalls he uses. One of them is ourselves, such as: naval gazing, soul searching, focusing upon our circumstances, needs & feelings.

Almost 30 years ago I heard a traveling evangelist speak a warning. I was very depressed at the time and he looked straight at me as he spoke about the black hole. He asked the audience if we understood how a black hole was created in the universe. He went on to explain that black holes were once stars whose spiraling gravity was so



strong, that the star turned inward and lost its light. He said that if we turn inward and focus upon ourselves then we are in danger of losing our light! This pierced my soul and I never forgot it.

If the Lord is wanting to get our attention through chastisement, it only takes our prayer and His quickening power of the Holy Spirit to spotlight a need for change. We don't have to spend hours of self analysis, miserable thought life and emotions to find answers. We really can learn to pray about it, dump it in His lap and wait upon Him for answers. Until the answers come, we can worship Him and enjoy His Presence. When we are soaking in the Presence of the Lord, every care, every circumstance, every need fades away and only He matters!

5] TOUGH LOVE VS TENDER LOVE The manner in which the Lord teaches us, trains us is totally up to us! If we are unwilling, stubborn, unyielding, unrepentant, resisting His voice by following our own ways, then we give Him no choice to but use tough love.

"I will instruct you and teach you in the way you should go; I will guide you with My eye. Do not be like the horse or like the mule, which have no understanding, which must be harnessed with bit and bridle, else they will not come near you." (Ps 32:8-9 NKJ)

That scripture is power-packed. I have read it many times, but happened to turn to it in my "pulverizing blender" week. I thought about it in relation to my circumstances of demonic invasion and I suddenly understood what He was trying to tell me: "Sandy, I love you so much that I want to answer your requests for understanding with just a look in My eye. I don't want to have to put a bit in your mouth and force you to the right or the left and coerce you into making adjustments. Rather I want to merely look your way and your heart be so tuned to Me that you know without My ever saying a Word, that you are in need of some fine tuning."

Many times when I have spoken out of turn (or too long), the Holy Spirit has nudged me to silence and at the same time I have noticed the look in my husband's "eye". After I have mentioned it to him, he nods in agreement that he had been thinking the same thing. My husband does not raise his voice with me and I cannot remember when he has ever condemned me. I know he loves me and wants only God's best for me. But to see that eye... It's the kind of eye that no one else may notice, but I know. It's that look that says, "Sandy you are treading on dangerous ground. Be very careful and watch your words!" That's how the Lord wants to teach us. Would that we all become so sensitive to His heart, that we know without a single rebuke where we need to adjust our course!

6] FINE TUNING If we are yielded - teachable and pliable to the Lord, He has no desire to train us with sludge hammers. It is more a process of fine tuning things that are not quite in harmony with Him.

This year, as you pray about your circumstances and make decisions about what the Lord is doing, consider the possibility that He is wanting to use them to train you in the way you should go. Tough love or tender love, the choice is ours.

"Come now, and let us reason together," says the LORD. "Though your sins are like scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they are red like crimson, they shall be as wool. If you are willing and obedient, you shall eat the good of the land; But if you refuse and rebel, you shall be devoured by the sword"; for the mouth of the LORD has spoken." (Isa 1:18-20 NKJ)

Lovingly,  
Sandy  
[SWauthor@aol.com](mailto:SWauthor@aol.com)  
Website: <http://member.aol.com/swauthor/webpage/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Rain Making Prophets

## Robert Burgess

"Elias was a man subject to like passions as we are, and he prayed earnestly that it might not rain: and it rained not on the earth by the space of three years and six months. And he prayed again, and the heaven gave rain, and the earth brought forth her fruit (James 5:17-18)."

"And also I have withholden the rain from you, when there were yet three months to the harvest: and I caused it to rain upon one city, and caused it not to rain upon another city: one piece was rained upon, and the piece whereupon it rained not withered (Amos 4:7)."

### Holy Ghost Revival

Rain is typical of the Holy Spirit poured out; There is a crying need for the rain of the Holy Spirit to be poured out in our midst today. We live in a time when the Charismatic-Pentecostal Church in general is claiming to be in "Revival;" But a good and honest question to ask is "Revival of what?" Is there any more deep and sincere dedication to Jesus in the lives of these believers who claim to be "Revived," or is it just "Business as usual??" Are there any souls really getting saved to speak of?? Are the sick and dying being raised up off of their deathbeds? Do the demon possessed still come to the Church and find an old-fashioned Deliverance there?? Or is it just a lot of "Joyful Noise" and much Money changing hands?? There is so much emphasis on money that one has to ask; "Where does the "Root of all evil" fit in to this picture?" We are told first to "Buy the Truth" and secondly to "Sell it not." Yet there are such exorbitant fees and prices attached to everything from attending their Conferences, buying their tapes and booklets on how to succeed in God's economy, right on down to the little bottles of "Anointing oil" (which are supposedly "Blessed" by some great one, or from some special place in Israel) so that no one living on a small pension is able to afford them. The poor are all but shut out of this so-called "Revival" altogether.

### Rain Making Prophets

"Come, and let us return unto the LORD: for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up. After TWO DAYS will he REVIVE US: in the THIRD DAY he will raise us UP, and we shall LIVE in HIS SIGHT. Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the LORD: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the RAIN, as the latter and former RAIN unto the earth (Hosea 6:1-3)."

What we need and desire most of all is the LORD!! His Presence, His Spirit Outpoured.. He promises to come to us (In the Third Day) as the RAIN; As I said, the word "Rain" is used to describe the Holy Spirit Outpoured. What does it take to produce "Rain?" But first of all, let us consider what caused the rain to be withheld in the first place.

In the days of Elijah there was a king in Israel named Ahab, whose wife was Jezebel; Not to get too political here, and get into too many details, but we have some Ahabs and Jezebels in governmental positions as high up as you can go in the USA, and they have been doing the same things as their Biblical predecessors. There are many reasons why God has withheld the outpouring of His Spirit upon this wicked system of Government and this apostate nation of the United States of America. The Churches of this nation are most responsible for the present conditions here, because it is the Church who is called to be the "Salt of the Earth;" When the "Salt" loses it's ability to "Save (keeping power, it's Savor)" it is "fit for nothing, but to be cast out and trodden under foot of men" said Jesus (See Mt 5:13). This is what has happened here in the good old USA.. Not only has the Church failed in it's mission to keep this country clean of Drugs, Pornography, Illicit Sex, Alcohol, Abortionists, Gambling Casinos, Strip Joints, Homosexual marriages, and on and on; But the Church and Ministry in general are held in contempt of the people, and kicked around like footballs. Why haven't we had any rain?? First, because God wants to show us His displeasure with our crooked dealings, and the consequences of our passivity; Secondly He wants us to see our need for some "Rain Making Prophets."

### Elijah

The Prophet Elijah was a rain maker for sure; What it took for him to become such a one who could, at his Word, break the awful drought over Israel is what we need to find out. Notice how and what God commanded Elijah to



do..

"And Elijah the Tishbite, who was of the inhabitants of Gilead, said unto Ahab, As the LORD God of Israel liveth, before whom I stand, there shall not be DEW nor RAIN these years, but according to MY WORD. And the WORD of the LORD came unto him, saying, Get thee hence, and turn thee EASTWARD, and HIDE thyself by the brook CHERITH, that is before JORDAN. And it shall be, that thou shalt drink of the brook; and I have commanded the RAVENS to feed thee there. So he went and did according unto the word of the LORD: for he went and dwelt by the brook Cherith, that is before Jordan. And the ravens brought him BREAD and FLESH in the morning, and bread and flesh in the evening; and he drank of the brook (1 Ki 17:1-6)."

A Covenant

The brook "Cherith;" Meaning to "Cut" as in the "Cutting of a Covenant;" An Agreement, or Covenant Principle is in view. The word "Covenant (the 'C' word)" is a most dreaded word today in some circles of believers. Most modern Christians don't want to be too "Obligated" in the things of God; Sometimes it is all you can do just to convince them they need to be faithful in attending services even. But God says, "If you will do this Elijah, then I will do that." God told Elijah exactly what to do, and so long as he strictly obeyed the voice of the Lord, His Covenant would STAND; No matter what! Ahab and Jezebel were infuriated no doubt, and the Church world probably didn't like it much either, but if YOU stand, then God's Covenant will STAND, No matter WHAT. First God commanded Elijah to leave and forsake his comfortable surroundings in old Gilead (the realm of the Anointing - a Type of Pentecost), and move out of Israel altogether into the wilderness side of Jordan (Death). Separation unto the will and purpose of God is the first step of obedience for the End-Time "Rain Maker." The classic call of the believer is revealed in Gen 12:1.. "Now the LORD had said unto Abram, Get thee out of thy COUNTRY, and from thy KINDRED, and from thy FATHER'S HOUSE, unto a LAND (Realm) that I will show thee (by Revelation)." But does the Holy Spirit still place it into the hearts of true "Disciples of Jesus Christ" to love Him enough to forsake all, and to follow Him (See Luke 5:11)?? When you start believing and obeying the Word of God as it is revealed by the indwelling Spirit, you will get "Flack" from everyone coming and going, I guarantee. Even some of those who are supposedly in the forefront of the latest "Move of God" will rebuke you openly, and call you "Crazy." You will find that you will be even less and less popular when you refuse to Worship "God" with them in an Unscriptural way. You will find yourself separated, in the desserts, and in the wilderness, separated from the Commonwealth of Israel (the Church World) altogether.

Elijah's worst source of humiliation at this point, probably were those RAVENS! The Raven was an unclean bird in the Jewish mind; It is very NON-KOSHER indeed. It represents an UNCLEAN MINISTRY, the exact OPPOSITE of the DOVE (Holy Spirit). This had to be an act of "Raw Faith" on Elijah's part, an "Acid Test" of his willingness to trust that the LORD would cover him in such seemingly UNSCRIPTURAL circumstances. The "Legal Mind" of the Pharisee would condemn Elijah outright in this; But the mind of Christ revealed to him that there was a LAW and a PURPOSE beyond the LETTER of the WORD that would make him "FREE from the LAW of SIN and DEATH (See Ro 8:2)."

There are true Prophets in this day who have been "Hidden" like Elijah, from the Beast System, and even from the "Organized Church." Some of them don't look very much like what you might think a Prophet of God should look like, but remember they are the "Hidden ones," known only to God and to those to whom God would reveal them. Does this seem incredible?? I will say this; In Jesus' day it was easy to spot a religious figure, you could tell a Pharisee or a Sadducee a block away. But what did John look like?? The Bible describes his appearance this way: "And the same John had his raiment of camel's hair, and a leathern girdle about his loins; and his meat was locusts and wild honey (Mat 3:4)." His appearance was such that no one would easily guess him to be a "Holy Man" such as one of the Scribes or Pharisees; and you must admit that his "Diet" was a little peculiar. I said all that to say this: If you are one who can't take being despised, rejected, even hated by the religious elements, then don't take God up on this Covenant of separation; Because it will make you a peculiar person, and people who are "Different (in God's ways)" aren't going to be accepted by the religious element in general.

The Brook Dries up

The next step in Elijah's schooling was when the brook dried up.

"And it came to pass after a while, that the brook dried up, because there had been no rain in the land. And the word of the LORD came unto him, saying, Arise, get thee to Zarephath, which belongeth to Zidon, and dwell there: behold, I have commanded a widow woman there to sustain thee. So he arose and went to Zarephath. And when

he came to the gate of the city, behold, the widow woman was there gathering of sticks: and he called to her, and said, Fetch me, I pray thee, a little water in a vessel, that I may drink. And as she was going to fetch it, he called to her, and said, Bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of bread in thine hand. And she said, As the LORD thy God liveth, I have not a cake, but an handful of meal in a barrel, and a little oil in a cruse: and, behold, I am gathering two sticks, that I may go in and dress it for me and my son, that we may eat it, and die. And Elijah said unto her, Fear not; go and do as thou hast said: but make me thereof a little cake first, and bring it unto me, and after make for thee and for thy son. For thus saith the LORD God of Israel, The barrel of meal shall not waste, neither shall the cruse of oil fail, until the day that the LORD sendeth rain upon the earth. And she went and did according to the saying of Elijah: and she, and he, and her house, did eat many days (1 Ki 17:7-15)."

The Furnace

Zarephath means "Refinement," a "Furnace," or, "To Purge." Now the Lord has another step beyond separation from "Home, family, Church, and State;" It is to dwell for a while in the "Furnace of Affliction.." "Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have CHOSEN THEE in the FURNACE of AFFLICTION. For mine own sake, even for mine own sake, will I do it: for how should MY NAME be POLLUTED? and I will not give my GLORY unto ANOTHER (Isa 48:10-11)."

I have often been asked "How are the many that are called separated from the few that are chosen??" The above passage explains this very plainly.. We are all, of course, called, but the chosen are "CHOSEN" in the "FURNACE of AFFLICTION." How do we qualify then? By being willing for the sake of our Lord's Holy Name, to endure the fiery trials of our faith and to endure unto the "END;" Lest His Holy NAME (or Nature) be POLLUTED. He is looking for a people who will allow His Spirit to Baptize them in more than just a "Real good, feel good" experience; We are looking at a baptism in FIRE here folks. I must say before we get away from this area of thought, that the Fire of Tribulation is not all that is in view here; It is a part of this, but only an "Outward Fire." There is another fire that must be burning even hotter within us than that which is burning on the outside; It is the Fire of God's Divine Nature.. "Our God is a CONSUMING FIRE (See Heb 12:29)." And what is it that He consumes?? Wood (Lust of the FLESH), Hay (Lust of the EYES), Stubble (Pride of LIFE [Soulish Life]- See 1 Cor 3:12-13, 1 Jn 2:16). God is refining us in the Furnace of the widows house. The widow is one who's "OLD MAN is DEAD (See Ro 6:6)."

One last "Stoke of the Furnace"

One last element must be introduced into this formula before the "Rain Maker" is ready to "Open the Heavens." He must be rejected by the very ones he is sent to deliver..

"And it came to pass after these things, that the son of the woman, the mistress of the house, fell sick; and his sickness was so sore, that there was no breath left in him. And she said unto Elijah, What have I to do with thee, O thou man of God? art thou come unto me to call my sin to remembrance, and to slay my son (1 Ki 17:17-18)?

Can't you just hear old Elijah crying out.. "OH, LORD MY GOD!! What an awful thing to happen at a time like this!! After all the months of enduring famine, eating food brought by an UNCLEAN MINISTRY, and then living under the reproach of this community by dwelling alone in the same house with a WIDOW!! OH LORD, what can possibly happen NEXT??" These are major tests and trials we are looking at folks; Is anyone sure they want to be a "Rain Maker" still?? At this point, Elijah had nothing else to do but to do what he had been doing all along; Continue to trust in the GOODNESS of the LORD in the LAND of the LIVING!!

"And he said unto her, Give me thy son. And he took him out of her bosom, and carried him up into a loft, where he abode, and laid him upon his own bed. And he cried unto the LORD, and said, O LORD my God, hast thou also brought evil upon the widow with whom I sojourn, by slaying her son? And he stretched (or, Measured) himself upon the child three times (30-60-100 Fold), and cried unto the LORD, and said, O LORD my God, I pray thee, let this child's soul come into him again. And the LORD heard the voice of Elijah; and the soul of the child came into him again, and he revived. And Elijah took the child, and brought him down out of the chamber into the house, and delivered him unto his mother: and Elijah said, SEE (??), thy son liveth. And the woman said to Elijah, Now by this I KNOW that thou art a man of God, and that the WORD of the LORD in thy mouth is TRUTH (1 Ki 17:17-24)."

Even after the daily miracle of the flour and the oil not wasting, or diminishing in quantity, the widow said; "Now by THIS I KNOW that thou art a man of God, and that the WORD of the LORD in thy mouth is TRUTH (vs. 24)." She was ready to throw him out on his ear one minute, but because of the Power of Prayer, and of God's unbroken COVENANT with Elijah, the child was restored back to life as good as new, and she was ready to practically fall

down and worship him!! People will never know for sure if you and your God are for real, until their most precious possessions are taken away, and then restored by the Power of GOD working in and through His DIVINE COVENANT.

We are coming now to the bottom line of what I have to say; I believe that God has some Prophets "Waiting in the wings" who are called into the same order, and who are getting prepared to operate in the same anointing (Spirit) as Elijah. This drought MUST be BROKEN; The Word of God will never bear any fruit unto perfection in people's lives without the outpouring of the Spirit of God upon it. Paul said; "I have PLANTED, Apollos WATERED; but God gave the INCREASE. So then neither is he that planteth any thing, neither he that watereth; but GOD that giveth the INCREASE (1 Cor 3:6-7)." Remember, that Paul was living in a day of one of the Greatest Outpourings of God's Spirit upon the EARLY CHURCH, and He recognized full well the deep need for this WATERING; Without it there could be NO INCREASE .of God in the Church. There is much good seed today rotting in the ground, drying up for lack of Spiritual moisture, and becoming no more than "Spiritual Birdseed!!" Beloved, all the good preaching in the world will not fix the problems we face presently in America and around the world; We need real, GENUINE, HOLY GHOST RAIN..

Now, for lack of time and space (I am a typical Preacher you know) I am going to Boil this all down to what I shared with a Prophetess the other day; "Whenever you see a group of Five-Fold Ministers come together in earnest prayer for God to DO SOMETHING in the West, it won't be long before a "Cloud like a man's HAND" begins to emerge (See 1 Ki 18:44)." I knew I was speaking with the authority of a Prophet of God, I believe this "Drought" will be broken in much the same manner as it was in the days of Elijah. The "Rain Making Prophets" have been, and are even now, being prepared for the task at hand. There are going to be some major showdowns along the way with false teachers and false religious leaders over some things; But do not fear, God will show Himself alive by MANY INFALLIBLE PROOFS and by STANDING for His COVENANT People.

Beloved, the Ravens may feed you, and a widow woman may supply your daily rations of bread and water, but God will always be there, and there will always be flour in the barrel, and oil in the jar.

Robert Burgess 5/2/2000

Robert Burgess  
GreatEagle Ministries International  
<http://members.tripod.com/greatleagle>  
Dimensions of Truth~Kingdom Bible Studies  
<http://www.geocities.com/dimensionsoftruth>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Rains from Heaven

Roseanne G. Harney

I am seeing in a vision, an area of land that looks like farmland with rolling hills. I can see a man on a tractor pulling a flatbed. In the flatbed are bales of hay for livestock.

The land is very dry and there is a worried look on the farmer's face.

He is shaking his head and is very discouraged.

He is looking up towards the sky and muttering words of discontent.

I can hear him saying, How will he be able to produce the next crop without rain? How will he feed his family during the winter months?

I felt the Spirit of God speak to my heart, Many of my people are trusting in the things of this world. Letting their relationship with me go. The land that they are walking on is dry and barren.

In the past they worked seeking a Harvest. They offered up prayers to me and took the time before plowing to seek my revelation to accomplish my will for The Kingdom. During this time they were prosperous and they had my favor upon their lives. Their prayers were heard and their land was rich and their crops were plenty.

But in these last days they have looked to themselves and others to solve their problems. They have piled the hay up high, thinking that if they had enough provision they would be safe from the storms of life.

I tell you that those who walk in their own strength and wisdom the winds are coming. Rain will flood their dry parched land and all that they have acquired will be swept away.

But for those who diligently pray, seeking me, will find me and be given the direction that they need. My will for their lives will be seen in the land that I have given them-for the favor of the Lord is upon their lives and they are blessed.

For the rains from heaven, will not threaten the land and a Harvest will flourish. Their cisterns will overflow giving my people plenty of water to drink. For as they seek me, My Word will prosper unto them. Deut.28:1-14

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Transition

**Teresa M. Daly-Crews**

Blessings!

I read a word given to Jim Weiss called "Gods calendar and transition" and it is right on! The Lord highlighted the need to watch the parallels 3 years ago and we have watched the changes with awe. For the past 30 days I have also heard the same word....transition. This year I believe we will see the greatest shifts in the spirit realm. They will manifest in the natural realm with swiftness and intensity.

It will be kind of like when you have a baby and go through transition. When labor begins it is called the latent phase. There is an excitement knowing something is about to change. As the labor progresses contractions become harder and stronger as the mothers body prepares for the passage of the infant. God created this process so that injury to the mother would be at a minimum. Time passes and the mother enters into the active phase. It seems like it will never be over and there is no use to anything. This seem to last forever. At this point the baby is making the most progress moving through the mothers birth canal. Contractions increase steadily and dilation continues in preparation for the birth. The final part of the first stage is known as TRANSITION. Full dilatation occurs at the end of this process. Anxiety tends to increases as the pain becomes more intense. Fear and sense of hopelessness surfaces and there is a decrease in ability to cope. Emotions of abandonment are prevalent and the need for support is vital. It is normal for the mother to vocalize anger and the inability to go any farther. The sensation of pressure is so great at the peak of contractions the mother may feel she will BURST. When transition is complete the baby crowns. At that point the mother becomes VERY SOBER and VIGILANT. She sees the top of her baby's head and knows that the whole painful process will soon be over. Then everything that she has been preparing for begins to come to pass.

This sure sounds like what we all have been going through! Praise God....the birth of HIS will does follow a process!!

In HIS Service,  
Teresa M. Daly-Crews  
[Jahshalom@aol.com](mailto:Jahshalom@aol.com)  
[www.jesusministries.com](http://www.jesusministries.com)

Joel 2:11-18 "And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it? Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: ... Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thine heritage to reproach..."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Transformations/Mapping

Karen Snyder

NOTES FROM MEETING ON SPIRITUAL MAPPING WITH GEORGE OTIS JR.

MAY 18, 2000----- Seattle, WA, USA----- BY KAREN SNYDER <jksnyder@worldspy.net> The very first people who came to the virgin lands of the USA were the people we know today as Native Americans. What were their covenants? Who did they worship? What heals hurts? Time? NO! Repentance heals and forgiveness heals. We cannot establish a habitation for the Lord without repentance. So, what happened in the Pacific Northwest 5000 years ago?

After the flood, God gave the people a second chance, a new beginning for the people but it didn't happen. The second judgment was at Babel. When the First Peoples came to America, they found this to be a virgin continent. There were no abortion clinics, no gay pride parades. They had a chance for a new beginning here. But the ambitions of God were not realized in this virgin land. Therefore, our role here today is to re-welcome the presence of God to the Pacific Northwest so God can fulfill His desires for this land. Regional transformations are happening in the Arctic between E. Siberia and the Baffin Islands, including Quebec and Alaska. So prepare for what is about to come! 70% conversion rates are being realized in the last three years. Many are Eskimo and other Native peoples. Baffin Is. (west of Greenland) is one of the first lands in North America that acknowledged Christians set foot, even before Plymouth Rock. Discovered in the 1960's, there were Christian symbols and other artifacts found dating back to 1000 AD. Seventy years ago, there was a prophesy about revival to come. And so about three years ago in Antioch, AK, a revival began.

There are three major and now one more newly discovered groups who came to America before Columbus. 1) Amarin, 2) Athabaskan, 3) Eskimo-Aliut, 4) Kennewick man. New information dates Kennewick man as 9300 years old and dating back to 7300 BC. He may have been here before the flood and was judged with everyone else or he came after the flood. Kennewick man does not seem to be Native American Indian nor is he of European descent. He may have possibly come from N. Japan by boat before others. Most later groups came down the Old Northern Trail which is the Rocky Mountains area. Their first homeland was S. Alberta, CANADA. S. Alberta is very significant. This is where they made covenants with gods and each other. People lingered there. And this has a direct bearing on our area. Salish people in our area were originally from the Blackfoot tribe which originated in S. Alberta. What did they worship? The Old N. Trail was a spiritual journey to them. The petroglyphs show us what happened in their churches thousands of years ago. There were trances, deities and rituals depicted. Some of the first peoples offended God by their covenants with false gods. They violated the first commandment. And so the presence of God was repelled by these people and the areas were replaced by demonic gods.

We must get to the root of the problem. It is not that He hasn't visited us but we want Him to come and stay and habitate with us. If that is to happen then we must get down to the root issues of the indigenous peoples. Ours are Native Americans, not all are in other nations. After the Native Americans came the immigrants from Europe and other nations. So there are layer after layer of civilizations and their sins and covenants we must deal with. We usually only deal with the capstone layer in our spiritual archeological excavations. But we must get down to the

bottom layer, which is the Native Peoples. We may be living on an altar of offense here in the Pacific NW.

In the USA, there are three corridors or trails where first peoples came and settled. 1) Pacific NW, 2) Mississippi Valley 3) Atlantic area. In these areas there is more abortion, crime, prostitution, poverty, racists, cults and orphans than in other areas. We need discernment concerning the defiling of the land. Where there were altars of offense, the land has been defiled. The land stops serving the people. Instead the people serve the land. When these altars are torn down, God touches the people and the land and the land begins serving the people. There were also altars of honor where some Native Peoples were true prophets and intercessors. Some were called prophets and NOT Shamans. The Iroquois had some early John the Baptists who defiled the altars of offense and restored the altars of honor.

We each must identify with our own peoples and dismantle our layer, our altars of offense. We must come together and welcome God to come back. This is what has triggered major moves of God in the Arctic regions over the past three years.

We are now establishing "THE ANCIENT PATHWAY PROJECT" by establishing prayer walks through sites and doing the business that needs to be done for God. We are working on gateways, rally points, dealing with our past and welcoming God to come in. We will also be setting up monitoring teams to look for and report results.

You have heard of the floods in Mozambique and Zimbabwe. This is where the greatest amount of witch doctors in all of Africa live. There were recent prayer walks in Africa done by the native peoples. After that, the floods came to cleanse the land. The floods were judgment and also blessing to Africa. There were four shrines on a mountain all hit by lightening and burned up. The head witch doctor was also struck by lightening and killed. Spiritual witchcraft was obliterated. Now the church is growing and they are on the verge of revival.

## COMMENTS BY JERRY SNYDER

As I was in the meeting with George Otis, I was impressed by some of the answers I believe I received to some questions I have had. Questions like, "Why is the NW so unchurched, more so than any other region of the US? Why does the NW have such a collection of New Age, White Supremacist, drug culture, neo-paganism .....ad naseum? Why in this region and not so in other areas"?

George Otis brought out the fact that like attracts like, spiritually speaking. Many times the history of a region sets the tone for that region. The sins of the early inhabitants create an environment where demonic activity feels at home. Over time, this turns into a stronghold. Time will not fix the problem. There is no statute of limitations on sin. The only thing that erases sin is repentance and application of the blood Jesus shed at Calvary.

In the Old Testament, we see Daniel repenting for the sins committed by his forefathers. (Daniel 9) It was after this identificational repentance that he received the vision of the 70 weeks and that Israel was allowed to return and rebuild Jerusalem. We also see many of the good kings of Judah who cleansed the temple and tore down the idols, yet in most cases the "High Places" were not torn down and the revival was short-lived.

George's comment was that it was like pulling weeds. If you just pull off the tops the weed grows back, but if you pull up the roots the problem is fixed. Archeologists find that many cities have been built upon the ruins of previous

cities. Sometimes as many as 5 or 6 cities have been built in layers on the same spot. So it is with the sins of previous generations. This is borne out by some of the transformations that have happened in other countries and cities...notably Almolongo (sp?) When they really cleaned house, not only did the spiritual atmosphere change, but the land itself became more productive. God actually healed the land (2Chron 7:14)

There is a balance we must find. We can get crazy with this concept and wind up being flaky. Or we can do research and find out what we can about the history of our region AND its indigenous peoples and then stand in the gap and repent for them and ask for God's forgiveness and mercy. There are also some "sacred" sights that may need to be visited and torn down in the spirit (as Gideon did in the natural) or even rebuilt.

An example of this is the recent crusaders walk of reconciliation where Christians walked over the route of the crusades and repented to the local peoples for the sins committed against them by the crusaders. They eventually wound up in Ephesus and did a "Greater is Jesus of Nazareth" to repudiate what was done in the book of Acts.....("great is Diana of the Ephesians").

There is merit in this approach. We see this played out in reconciliation meetings, whites with blacks, whites with reds, whites with Hispanics...

(hmmm seems to be a consistent "white" thread here...) I believe we are being called to stand in the gap as Daniel did in repenting for the sins of his fathers and that if we will do this, then we may see a real spiritual breakthrough in our region.

Some will say...Why us? The answer is quite simple. IF NOT ME, THEN WHO, IF NOT NOW, THEN WHEN?

Somebody has to go first. Why not "Real Life International" (insert your church or ministry) .....thou mighty men of valor?! by Jerry Snyder May 20, 2000.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# The Real Thing

Cyndee Pillow

<iclight@tcac.net>

Once you have tasted the real thing, no substitute will satisfy your pallet. No one can fool you any longer. You have tasted the real nectar from above, and no longer will you be able to allow anything less than that pure honey to touch the appetite of your heart.

You look around and search with much diligence for the precious and unique that only comes from the master. There are many gems but all are only rhinestones. You pass it all over for the precious jewel called the Son Of God. His light out shines them all and only this jewel is able to reflect the light of the master and send it abroad to all that seek it out. This is the one you search for, and you will no longer settle for less.

You are anxious and fall prostrate, as you battle to wait upon the Lord. Anticipation grips your being, as you desire to spring forth into the glorious. You war with soul and spirit. Your longing turns to groans that come deep from within the belly. Eruptions of tears, and cries of yearning and longing for your lover, seem so inadequate.

You must behold him once again. Seeing Him manifest in the past has only caused you to desire Him like never before. As He tarries, you feel you will burst, but you calm yourself as you purposely choose to obey His voice that speaks softly, "Wait."

Suddenly, without warning, you are standing on a cliff overlooking the deep ocean of the Spirit of the Lord. He is urging you to jump and you behold the vastness, and for a moment the flesh almost wins over you. However, you choose that life, that could mean death in some new way, and you jump!!! Down down you go facing into the winds. The wind of the Spirit brush past you as you have made the leap for the deep. Engulfed in the waves you plunge. Deeper you go until you seem to loose all sense of time. You are buried in the Waves of the Spirit. Your flesh must die.

Your Lord seems to know that He must guide you in this place, so this is where he grabs your hand and gently pulls you to the surface when the flesh has surrendered to the Spirit that surrounds it. The wind of the Spirit will revive you again into a new cause. You have been renewed by the waves and now it is time. Now that you have tasted the real thing, it is time to go with the Lord through the waters of the Spirit to your destiny.

A WORD FROM THE LORD

"My child, I no longer call you a child, but a man. You have dared to jump into the unknown waters of your destiny with me. You have not allowed fear to stop you in that which I have called you to go and do for me. Even though you have looked many times over the cliff and drawn back, you will no longer draw back, as with this word I call you to liberty! You are liberated to do MY WILL. Not only to touch the hearts of man, but to TOUCH MY HEART! I desire you to touch me with your love, and dive deep into me. I will cause you to swim in my Spirit and not drowned. Have I brought you this far to allow that?

NO! I will revive you once again by my Sprit and breathe new life into all that will dare to jump into the unknown as I call them to do. So, go forth with new courage and know that I am the coach, I am the Life Savior, and I will uphold you in times of trouble. Go forth and allow the fire of my Spirit to burn away all debris that stand in your way, for I AM the Lord. The refreshing was not for you to bask but to be refreshed for the battle before you. I have equipped you. You know my love, you have tasted of the sweetness of the Lord. I call you to be a reservoir of my Spirit to refresh all that will open unto me to be filled. The thirsty cry for drink. I will fill their cup by my servants. Take your fill and give to all that are thirsty. I have fed you by the streams and now you must lead others to the nourishment of the Lord. This is my will and those that do this will never run out of oil. Their barrels will be filled. I am with you and my hand of blessing has been pronounce upon you. Go, and know I am with you even unto the ends of the earth."

"AND THEY THAT KNOW THY NAME WILL PUT THEIR TRUST IN THEE: FOR THOU, LORD, HAST NOT FORSAKEN THEM THAT SEEK THEE. SING PRAISE TO THE LORD, WHICH DWELLETH IN ZION: DECLARE AMONG THE PEOPLE HIS DOINGS." Psalms 8:10-11

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Remnant & Seedtime/Harvest time

Teresa Daly-Crews

In this vision I was standing in a very large church. Beside me stood Jesus Christ, my Lord. At first everything looked like a typical church. We stood upon the alter to the side of the preacher. The minister was very personified, and held the congregation by every word that he spoke. By his appearance you could see that he was very prosperous. He had a smile on his face that seemed almost inappropriate, deceptive like. Something was very wrong with his countenance, it was bright on the outside, almost mesmerizing. But on the inside it was very dark.

I looked out towards the congregation. They were joyous and engulfed in his presence. It looked almost like a conference for sales products. Intended to pump up the people to make the leaders more money. It didn't seem to matter what the minister was saying, they would cheer in agreement. They were elated just to be in his presence. It seemed that everyone was under his spell.

Then the Lord told me to look closer. I turned back to view the minister and instead of the glittery preacher in the pulpit, there stood a man-like creature. It was more like a skeleton, but out of every orifice of his body streamed snakes. They were writhing in and out of him. One thing still remained that was recognizable, that smile.

I looked back towards the congregation expecting them to be a horrified as I was. They were not. Instead their cheering had intensified. They had become more engrossed in the smooth words that he spoke. He fed into frenzy, and it increased with power.

I looked around the church and saw that the snakes were not only in this man. They were all over the church. Even wrapping themselves around the cross that was behind the preacher in the pulpit. I then noticed the stench. It was an odor that was putrid. I could barely breathe.

I looked at my Lord and He perceived my thoughts. I felt comfort replace the horror inside me. He assured me that all this must come to pass. He then told me to watch what was to happen next.

A fire came down from heaven. It first consumed the pulpit. I saw this professing man of God consumed by the fire. He melted under the heat. The snakes began to pour out of him looking for an escape. They could find none. The stench increased.

Then the fire came down as Glory upon the congregation. It fell like rain in unending streams, filled with a brightness that is indescribable. It was blinding to all that were present. It began to overflow the sanctuary. Snakes began to rush from every direction. Looking for an escape. There was none.

Then what happened next was the most wonderful thing that I witnessed. As the snakes were in a frantic confusion beneath the Glory cloud, a handful of people began to rise above the cloud. They were wearing white linen, singing praises of God. Tremendous joy filled them as they rejoiced. They knew that the victory had been won.

Then my Lord said unto me. This is my remnant

## SEEDTIME/HARVEST TIME

As the vision began I was standing in an open field. The land was barren and bleak. Before me appeared silos. An innumerable amount of them were lined up right to left for as far as I could see. The silos were full to capacity, overflowing with ripened wheat seed. No one seemed interested in planting the seed. More and more seed kept coming into the storehouse. Nothing was being done to prepare crops for harvest. It had past the time for the planting. The amount that was spilling onto the ground was alarming. I could see that much of it had already begun to spoil, and was ridden with mold. It was apparent that the see had long past the planting time. A harvest would not occur without a supernatural occurrence.

Then suddenly the ground began to quake. What was barren fallow ground only moments before, became plowed, fertile soil ready for planting. Brightness was the only thing that could be seen. The silos exploded and the seed was strewn out. It flew as far as the horizon. it was amazing watching the seed fly through the air. It then, with no human help imbedded itself into the ground. Bright clouds came and began to rain a golden iridescent liquid upon the field. Then just as quickly as the seed was planted, it miraculously flew into a fully- harvestable crop.

Then with swiftness the harvest occurred. It was not done by the hand of man, but by the hand of God. No human being could take credit for the glorious manifestation of see-time and harvest-time.

In HIS Service,  
Teresa Daly-Crews  
www.jesusrministries.com  
JahShalom@aol.com

[Joel 2:11-18] And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it? Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: .....

Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thine heritage to reproach...."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Revolving Door

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

While in prayer last night, I saw the Lord standing beside a revolving door that was constantly filling up with people entering in by His side, and then going inside the building, but not stepping OUT of the door...Consequently, they were exiting back out the revolving door after having only been inside it for a few moments. Then, they would wait in line to "enter" the door again, and AGAIN - the same thing would happen: they would exit out - without stepping INSIDE THE BUILDING that the door gave entrance too....

And the Lord said:

My Word said not to grow faint and weary and you will see the Hand of your God! What you are seeing is how My people SAY "they are walking in FAITH!" They weary themselves and grow faint from their constant jostling to "enter into faith," - but rather than "step out" and MOVE IN WHAT THEY DON'T SEE - they choose to "exit" the whole thing! What kind of faith does it take for one to say they have FAITH - in WHAT THEY CAN SEE? How does it honor My Father in Heaven, when My children prefer to "hurry in" to His Presence, and then make a "hasty" retreat rather than STANDING ON MY WORD - which says, "ALL THINGS ARE POSSIBLE TO THOSE WHO BELIEVE!"

This door swings round and round - and so do the actions of most who consider themselves GIANTS IN THE FAITH. They swing back and forth as their immediate circumstances indicate and if left to see if their faith can be stretched to TRULY see the mighty Hand of their God move - they would rather forget the whole thing. It's not pleasant making a hundred trips a day through a revolving door - but it's even LESS PLEASANT for Me when you don't have the FAITH to "step OUT" of it and believe MY PROMISES! Can My children look upward - when they're so concerned by just "getting through" a doorway! And when they DO attempt to "enter in," most will seek to just "follow the person ahead of them," - and if that one should "exit," - as these all are, they will do the same.

Abraham's faith was counted to him as righteousness! WHY? Because he had faith that the "promised child" would come forth - even when physically he was incapable of it. Although most would say that Abraham was an exception - I say unto you that ANY who "STEP OUT" and "BELIEVE" what GOD has told them - is as he! It takes no "effort" to claim to "walk in faith," if all you have before you is a "revolving door," that can take you right back where

you came from without making any difference - or having any battle. But if My children - who are called by My Name, wish to GROW and MATURE in ME - then, they MUST "step out" of those revolving "doors" - where they have become comfortable and at ease, and BOLDLY PLACE THEIR PETITION BEFORE MY FATHER WHO IS IN HEAVEN - and HE WILL HONOR THEIR FAITH. For though the "tests and trials" may come because they have decided to come against the enemy who will try to plant "fear" - I say unto YOU - that NOTHING will be refused those who BELIEVE and are WILLING TO COUNT ANY COST FOR VICTORY! No greater love hath a man than this - that he lay down his life for his brother! Am I NOT your example? Are you not being changed into My likeness, moment by moment? Faith is not a "should have," it's a MUST HAVE! If you do not have "faith" in the little things NOW, how will you stand in the days ahead? For in the coming days - there will be no more "revolving" doors which you can enter and exit as you will, but you will be required to move in FAITH that can "move those mountains" ahead of you to survive! Don't seek to be found - "wandering through aimlessly.....

" PREPARE MY CHILDREN! SEEK MY FACE.....LOOK FOR MY HAND.....and FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT OF FAITH!

And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint. (Galatians 6:9)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Right Hope

Jo Spangler

Paul says that there is only the “one hope”, Ephesians 4:” 4There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling.” If we are not fixed on that “one hope” we are building on the wrong foundation and headed in the wrong direction. I believe that one of the wrong teachings of the present church system surrounds the identification of this “one hope”. If we are instilling the wrong hope in Christians then we cannot expect to see growth, diligence, passion for Jesus, faith or any development that results from hoping on the “one hope”. And this indeed is what we see in the church as a whole today.

A dear friend and I traveled recently together to an apostolic gathering where much good teaching and impartation was given. On the plane ride out there we were discussing the effects of having our minds renewed by Christ. We concluded that when the Lord in His mercy brings a stronghold of wrong thinking down it causes a domino effect for every other thought in your head. You have to rethink everything in the light of the truth.

At the conference this very idea was mentioned in one of the sessions. I knew that for the idea to surface twice was significant. On the plane trip back home, having listened and participated for 2 days and 2 nights, I decided to pick up the Bible and see if I could detect, already, any change of thinking. I had packed my bible in my suitcase but my dear friend had brought along a slim line copy of KJV in her purse and offered it to me. It is not the version I usually read.

I started in Romans and was paying close attention to each verse but I really did not run across anything until Chapter 8 verse 24: “..we are saved by hope....” -just that part of the phrase stuck in my head. I knew that it did not read that way in my version. I kept on reading. When I got to Romans 10:9 and Romans 10:13, I read, “For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved”. And my life changed forever. In that moment I saw something so clearly that I grabbed my friend’s arm and said “look at this, look at this!!”. Of course, she saw it as the old standby verses in so many step programs and just asked what in the world was I talking about.

The Lord had shown me what Romans 10:13 really says. It is not stating the method of salvation, i.e., it is not describing how you get saved. It is an assurance from the Lord that if you call upon Him, He will save you. This verse does not tell you how, when, where, etc. you will be saved, that is left to the Lord. It simply assures you that if you call on Him, He will do it. He is asking that we trust Him to do what He says He will do. By interpreting Romans 10:13 to read as a method of salvation many people have been led to believe that they are saved by repeating a few words and being baptized when, in actuality, they are not. If we understand the verse to be an assurance by the Lord, then what is the true process by which we are saved? This is the correct question since the scriptures tell us over and over that salvation must be worked out, the race run, that we go from glory to glory, faith to faith-all of which indicate a process. (I am not disregarding the grace of God here. I believe that everything we receive no matter the way we receive it is a result of the grace of God. Also, I am referring to soul salvation here.)

I was then reminded of the verse in Chapter 8. “...we are saved by hope...” and I realized what the Lord was trying to get me to see. What hope saves us? Christ in us-the hope of glory is the hope that saves. It is the hope of 1John 3.3 which says “everyone who has this hope in him purifies himself, just as He is pure (notice that is a process). It is the hope of 2 Cor 3.12 which states that with such a hope we act with great boldness, in our confidence that when this glory that is promised comes, it will not go away (another process). It is the hope of Hebrews 6.11-12, which states we must be diligent and not become sluggish in order to realize the hope (another process).

Again, what hope is it? Christ in us- the hope of glory- the hope of the glory coming in us just as He promised. The



hope that what God said is really true. We will be the image of Christ, we will be like Him. The Christ anointing will rise up in God's people and they will become the sons of God even as Jesus was.

Now, if we must have "the hope" in us in order to be saved where does that leave most self-professing Christians? Most Christians cannot even believe that they will ever resemble Christ, much less do works greater than Him. They have no hope of seeing anything on this side of heaven changing. The church system, by focusing on verses such as Romans 10.13 as a salvation method, has failed to lead people to true salvation through instilling the great hope in them. Paul says he was imprisoned for that hope, and that there is only "the one hope of your calling". And Hebrews adds that we are God's house if we hold firm the confidence and the pride that belong to hope. (Heb 3.6) If you don't have that hope how can you have confidence and pride in God's promise and how can you be God's house?

Without the hope there is little motivation to walk in faith. To walk in faith one must have determination that comes from a real assurance that promises will be kept. To hope means you cannot see, for you cannot hope for that which is already seen. So true Christians must hope in what the Lord has promised and they must act on that hope by conforming their lives to Jesus' role model. They must so totally believe in the hope that Christ is coming in them to glorify them and to be glorified in them that they will stop at nothing to get their lives ready for His coming. They must believe that it could happen soon and they must live in the momentary expectation of it happening. This is how God wants us to live--in the expectation that Jesus could come in His saints at any time. (Notice this hope is for Christ coming in the saints not coming for them.)

What the church system has done even when it manages to convey the right hope (Christ in us) is to put off the coming of Christ until one dies and goes to heaven or is raptured to some unknown place. But what does the scripture say about putting off hope? Proverbs 13.12: "Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: but when the desire cometh, it is a tree of life." How many Christians do you know that are sick at heart? Jesus never intended that we teach the people to put off their hope. Jesus is Lord NOW and His promises are for NOW. That is what we must teach. His revelation in the last days is correcting this idea of going to heaven to receive the promises of God. Jesus said the kingdom of heaven is nigh unto us and that means today and every day on this earth. When the people have this "one hope" treasured in their hearts then we will see a great turning to the Lord for He says that this hope produces purification. Only the hope will produce the purification, which explains why the church system has so failed at restoring the people's lives to God's ways.

But what does the end of Proverbs 13.12 say? "When desire comes, it is a tree of life" (KJV) and "a wish come true is a tree of Life" (REB). When our hearts are fixed on the one hope we begin to see our lives transformed from glory to glory, we see the promises of the Lord coming true in our daily lives. This builds our confidence and faith in Jesus and gives us the grace and mercy to continue on our journey without discouragement or murmuring. We are eating from the Tree of Life.

Let us proclaim the "one hope" as we have proclaimed "the One Spirit, the One Lord". Only this hope will lead us to true salvation, Christ in us, the Hope of Glory.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*



# The Right Fields

Steve Shultz and John L Moore

Two Words About Harvesting

Note from Steve Shultz, THE ELIJAH LIST <http://www.elijahlist.com>

Here are two words about generally the same thing. I have been wanting to write out this word for weeks, and when John Moore submitted this word, it goes right along with what the Lord has been showing me. So, to be faithful to the Word from the Lord, I am publishing both words--which seem to speak along the same lines.

#1

THE HARVEST YOU ARE CALLED TO MAY NOT BE ON YOUR "OWN" FIELD A Word through Steve Shultz Steve's email: [steve@elijahlist.com](mailto:steve@elijahlist.com) [www.elijahlist.com](http://www.elijahlist.com)

We live on a small but beautiful hillside, though we don't own the house or the land. My family and I are surrounded by hundreds of acres of beautiful grass. It's a grass seed farm. In fact, much of the area around this part of Oregon is farmed for grass seed. Many of the farmers are faithful Mennonite farmers who have been here for decades.

## TIME TO GATHER THE SEED

As summer arrived a few weeks ago, the harvest was ripe. Time to gather the seed for others to plant. Sounds like the Lord's Harvest, doesn't it?

Rick Joyner, a prophetic voice to the church speaks of a harvest coming which will be so huge, many will think it to be the final harvest, yet this huge harvest will only be the seed of newly saved laborers who will eventually bring in the final harvest.

Since our house is surrounded by these grass fields, which are not our own--- one night, at just the right time-- the combines showed up and began the work of the harvest--suddenly and without notice. Right up to our house they came, passing by close to the midnight hour. Once these farmers start the harvest, they work 12-16 hours a day, often using younger members of the household to drive these huge machines. Spiritual analogies abound here, of course.

When it's time, IT'S TIME!

As we turned in for the night, we could see four to five combines coming close to our back yard with bright headlights showing them the way. Modern equipment allows for work late into the night--and even all night, if necessary.

In the morning, the harvest on all sides of our house was completed. Yet our family of five had a great night of peaceful sleep while this harvest around us had been gathered. With a fan blowing to drown out the sound, we had no disturbance to our rest. And we had no guilty conscience that we should be out working in THAT FIELD--because it wasn't our harvest field, even though it was all around us.

## HARVEST YOUR OWN FIELD--NO MATTER WHERE THAT FIELD IS LOCATED

My harvest field, both spiritually and physically, has been recently for the most part, the various ministries of THE ELIJAH LIST. I'm able to minister all around the world from way out here in the middle of nowhere.

Don't misunderstand me though. I have local projects--people I'm "watering" and tending to. But for the most part, my harvest field is often over the phone lines to the "utter parts of the world." That's even how I earn my living as well.

My neighbors earn their living through harvesting what appears to be my field--but it's not my field at all.

The Lord began to speak to me through this "natural" lesson--as He often does.

#### THOUGH OTHERS ARE CONVENTIONAL, GOD MAY CALL YOU TO A DIFFERENT FIELD

Voices all around you and I can make one feel "guilty" if we are not taking part in the harvest in the "traditional" or "conventional" way. I'm blessed not to be experiencing that kind of guilt in my life right now, but for much of my life, I did experience it, as have many of you have---am I right?

God has assigned each of you a harvest field but it may not be what is right in front of your eyes. It might be over the hills or through the woods, on the internet, the telephone, or simply at work--every day. Or it may in fact be right IN your own home. There are mothers whose harvest field cannot be more important than the field of their children's lives--raising them to follow Jesus. Some mothers with new or large families find themselves devoted to nearly 24-hour care and nurturing of their young "upstarts." Raising children to love the Lord, while interceding for others is as important a harvest field as a harvest field gets.

#### THE HARDEST PART OF THE HARVEST

Here's what the Lord said was the hardest part of the Harvest. Watch closely:

===== John 4:36-38 Even now the reaper draws his wages, even now he harvests the crop for eternal life, so that the sower AND the reaper may be glad TOGETHER. Thus the saying 'One sows and another reaps' is true. I sent you to reap what you have not worked for. Others have done the HARD WORK, and you have reaped the benefits of their labor." =====

You may have worked all your life and never been able to lead one person to the Lord. But you've sown seeds, ministered to, befriended, and loved the unsaved, the unlovely, and the unlikely. One day, when you least expect it, someone may, or someone has, or someone will-- come along and suddenly "harvest" that person for the Kingdom--and you may not appear to "get credit" for it.

But you know what? Jesus HIMSELF said that the sowing was the HARD WORK (read the Scripture above again if you missed it), and if someone comes along and reaps where YOU have sown, YOU DID THE HARD WORK, and by inference, what they did was easier in comparison to your long-term sacrifice of time, energy, and resources on behalf of "the sowing."

#### SOWING AND NURTURING IS PART OF THE HARVEST--AND IT'S HARDER

So . . . Look to whatever field the Lord has given you. The HARVEST has two parts--sowing and reaping. Sowing is the harder work. If you are sowing---and if you are doing it faithfully in the field you have been called to--then don't worry if harvesting is happening all around you. Sleep guilt-free and in peace. They are harvesting what they have been called to harvest.

If you are one that harvests wherever you go, God has gifted you immensely. But remember this, you are often reaping where others have sowed. That means you must remain humble in your harvesting, knowing full-well that if others had not spent great amounts of love in the sowing, you would not now be reaping. And after you reap, still others will clean, heal, teach, and restore what you have harvested. So again, harvesters, STAY HUMBLE.

As Jesus said, "...so that the sower AND the reaper may be glad TOGETHER."

Just ask the Lord to have you sow or reap where YOU are called to sow or reap. And then, if others are harvesting their own crops right up to your back door, you can still sleep peacefully and guilt-free while they labor.

## FIELD OF STONES

John L. Moore

July 28, 2000

Many are weary for they have labored removing stones from the fields they were never assigned to, and exhausted, they are tempted to fall asleep now during the time of Harvest. The Lord would say, "Arouse yourself and look around. There is a field over the hill that has been rightly prepared for you.

The time of harvest is a time of entering in and redeeming and honoring the times of those who went before you.

## LATER ARRIVERS GET PAID THE SAME

The time of harvest is to reap where you have not sown and experience the reward of those who have arrived late to labor but share in the full reward.

## BEWARE THE FIELD OF STONES

Beware the field of stones. This is the land of hardened hearts and the Lord Himself will deal with this earth. Cross over into the prepared field, the one staked for you, measured by His hand and allotted as the land of your anointing. Even the rows are measured according to each harvester's pace. There is joy in this field, not burden. Lay down the false burden before it lays you down for it is a rock of stumbling, a stone of offense.

John L. Moore [jlmoore@mcn.net](mailto:jlmoore@mcn.net)  
<http://www.johnlmoore.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Righteous Judge

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

A cross is made of two pieces of intersecting wood.....it appears almost "innocent" in its simplicity, but what transpired on these crosses was the most barbarous death known to man - reserved for those convicted of "HIGH TREASON." My voice calls out to you this day to meditate on MY CROSS and what was purchased for mankind because of it. Do you not seek to know the sacrifice that I AM made to reconcile My creation to Myself? Cruel nails tore through flesh and tendon - bone and tissue. Splinters tore into already torn and bleeding flesh. Thorns pushed in so deeply that the skull itself was penetrated. All of this - because I CHOOSE to come and regain what the "first Adam" lost. All of this - because I CHOOSE "LOVE," above personal sacrifice and self. All of this - because I CHOOSE "MERCY" upon a creation that looks upon "LOVE AND MERCY" as a weakness instead of recognizing the STRENGTH required to walk in it - even to death, death on a cross.

The "perfect" sacrifice, the "perfect" lamb.....Perfection given to redeem mankind to Myself - perfection walking upon HIS creation, showing LOVE to a lost and hurting world. A cross is two intersecting pieces of wood - "innocent" appearing, but a SIGN to MANY of what I AM accomplished to passover and forget the sins those who CHOOSE to accept My sacrifice and forgiveness. If I - the creator of the Heavens and the Earth - CHOOSE to "forgive" and to remember NO MORE the sins of those who come UNTO ME - who are YOU O MAN - to bring them back to mind? Who are YOU O MAN to condemn others - to judge others by your own yardstick of right and wrong? Have you been so cruelly used - that you feel you are CAPABLE and QUALIFIED to so judge others? I AM THE RIGHTEOUS JUDGE - for I alone walked a sinless life - and gave it up freely in obedience to the FATHER - to redeem those who were unable to redeem themselves. WHO PROMOTES AND WHO TEARS DOWN? WHO IS IT the said unto the Heavens - "LET THERE BE LIGHT!" WHO IS IT that moved upon the dark seas and called forth LIFE from its depths? AND WHO ARE YOU, O MAN - to ignore your own failings - but look in "smugness" at the failings of others? Have you forgotten the "log" that covers your blurred vision? Who are YOU O MAN - to cling to the MY CROSS and MY SACRIFICE - but REFUSE to "let go" of "perceived" sins of your brothers and sisters? Do you not know that such an attitude NULLIFIES MY SACRIFICE? MY DEATH?

I ROSE AGAIN - and those who "forgive" and REMEMBER NOT the trespasses committed against them are THE TRUE SONS OF ABRAHAM, ISSAC AND JACOB.....MY TRUE CHILDREN and co-heirs in MY COMING REIGN. Forgive and you WILL BE FORGIVEN.....

JUDGE AND YOU WILL BE JUDGED

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Rock of Offense

Doug Patterson

Aug. 18/00

Many of My people have walked out on the pathway of life, the road of salvation, the road of peace. Sometimes they are approached by other brothers and sisters in the Lord, who carry a rock of offense. They approach you and suggest that you assist them in handling and managing this rock. As you try to be sensitive, perhaps you touch it yourself. Once engaged in conversation this rock will fall and land at your feet, causing you to stumble and trip you up on the pathway. It takes away your mobility. The benefits of this rock of offense are none. Yet, once you have received it from your friend, it lodges, blocks you and you stumble on your walk.

Others observe from a distance that you have received a rock of offense. Apparently they have some themselves and are eager to share their rocks with you. Suddenly you are approached by many people, all extending their arms forward and holding their rocks asking, "Will you touch this, will you share this burden with me?" Unknowingly perhaps you touch a few more. Suddenly they fall to the ground and begin to build a wall of isolation, a place that limits your movement and certainly stops you from going forward in the Lord. What value do they have? There is none.

Be careful when people come and brings their offense. Guard your heart that you do not touch it nor receive any of your own. Encourage your friends to lift that rock towards heaven and hold it straight up and call on My name. Apply forgiveness, grace and mercy. Be in prayer. A sincere petition will cause me to extend my hand down and I will take that rock of offense and crush it with My fingers. It will turn to dust and blow away allowing you freedom to move. The weight that holds you back will lifted away from you.

Be careful not to be entrapped with any offense. Either climb over those rocks or go around them, but be careful to walk in the freedom and the liberty to which you were called. For as you deal with these areas of offense according to what My word declares, you will maneuver through life in the joy and peace of the Lord.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries

P.O. Box 172

Fergus, Ontario

N1M 1N0

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God. Romans 8:27 - NKJ

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Reflection Of Christ

Mark Kaphaem

We all have many mirrors that we look into daily.

There is the mirror of societal norms,  
The mirror of expectations,  
The mirror of tradition,  
The mirror of acceptance,  
The mirror of comparison,  
The mirror of success

The reflection from these mirrors defines how we see ourselves, how we measure ourselves. The reflections also often determine our actions and makes up our goals and dreams in this life.

Now you see through a mirror dimly. If your desire is to see yourself clearly in the reflection of Christ leave these mirrors behind. Do not look to them for vision. Do not allow them to shape your life.

The Lord is coming to us in this time. He is setting His mirror in front of us. Do not turn away. Allow His reflection to burn the others away. Allow His gaze to break through these other mirrors. For with these mirrors the cruse comes by leaving them stand, not by breaking them.

Do not turn away in this time. To turn away is to be overcome with shame and condemnation. To turn away is blindness and loss of hope. There is time, turn your gaze intently into the eyes of Christ. Come fully into His light. It is only here that you will truly see yourself and receive the hope and vision you need to carry you through this time.

May the Lord grant you courage as you seek Him.

Mark Kaphaem

<http://www.angelfire.com/journal/prophetic/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Revelation Of Jesus Christ

Doug Fortune

“This is the REVELATION of Jesus Christ...”(Rev.1:1) The word revelation in Greek is apokalupsis, meaning disclosure, appearing, coming, lighten, manifestation; it is from the word apokalupto which means to take off the cover, to disclose! I believe that it is the very heart of Christ to REVEAL Himself. Consider even His name, the Word of God (Rev.19:13)... a word REVEALS the heart, the intents and purposes of an individual; out of the abundance of the heart, the mouth speaks. Yes, even His name demonstrates His heart to REVEAL Himself.

As one who operates in a prophetic gifting, I used to think that revelation was that thing that happens like a light bulb coming on, suddenly you see or know something you didn't know before. It is being REVEALED to me now however, that the 'light bulb' experience is only the very beginning of revelation. You see, the true REVEALation of Jesus Christ is Christ REVEALing Himself IN us and THROUGH us. This book of the Revelation is not just a series of hidden mysteries wrapped up in symbolism to keep us guessing what to expect... rather, it is the systematic REVEALING of Christ in the earth... the story of that rock of revelation upon which Jesus told Peter He would build His Church, growing into a great mountain that fills the earth with the knowledge or REVEALation of Christ (Dan.2:35). It is the REVELATION of Jesus Christ SIGNified (conveyed in SIGNS and symbols, metaphors) to us concerning the appearing, the coming, the manifestation of Christ in the earth. We are even shown in this very first chapter where to look for His appearing, for it seems that true to His name (the Word of God), He was speaking His purpose, “...I am Alpha and Omega, the First and the Last...” (Rev.1:11). John turned to see where the Voice came from (sometimes we have to turn from our present position to actually see where the Voice is!), “...and ON TURNING, I saw seven golden Lampstands...”(verse 12). Now we know from verse 20 that the Lampstands are the Churches. I believe that the Voice came not only from, “...One like a Son of Man...” in the MIDST of the Lampstands, but rather as a collective voice of the Lampstand as the One like a Son of Man spoke through the Lampstands. Why do I say this?... because verse 15 says “...His voice was like the sound of many waters...”, and waters/ seas are symbolic of people (Rev.17:15). WE are the voice of Christ in the earth as He speaks THROUGH us!

Also we must keep in mind that when John speaks of seven golden Lampstands (this would have been obvious to the readers of his day), his symbolic reference was to the Golden Lampstand of Zech.4 and the Golden Lampstand of the Tabernacle. Exodus 25:31-37 tells us that this Lampstand was actually seven lamps in one Lampstand... I

believe this is what John was seeing, not seven separate Lampstands. Ex.25:32 says "...Six branches shall come out of the sides of it..."; keep in mind that six is the symbolic number of MAN and Jesus said "...you are the branches...". There was to be a seventh lamp on the shaft in the midst of the branches... keep in mind that seven is the symbolic number of completeness or perfection and the Son of Man, Christ was in the MIDST of the Lampstands. Eph.4:12-13 speaks of this, "His intention was the PERFECTING and full equipping of the saints.. unto the PERFECT MAN...". Of utmost importance is the fact that, "...its base and its shaft, its cups, its knobs, its flowers (the branches) shall be OF ONE PIECE..."(verse 31); the entire Lampstand was to be of ONE PIECE of gold (gold is symbolic of divine nature). The Branches are of the same divine nature (gold) as the Shaft in the midst... they were ONE with the Shaft. Jesus prayed to the Father in John 17:21-23, "...that they also may be ONE IN US... that they may be ONE even AS WE ARE ONE: I in them and You in Me in order that they may be ONE...". So the picture we have here is NOT a separate Christ in the middle of separate Lampstands, but rather ONE Golden Lampstand expressed in sevenfold completeness; six Branches representing MAN, the seventh SHAFT representing Christ in the midst of the Lampstand, the Branches and Shaft all of the same (gold) divine nature. "And you are IN Him... you too are filled with the Godhead: Father, Son and Holy Spirit, and reach full spiritual stature..."(Col.2:10). I believe this is a picture of the Perfect Man spoken of in Eph.4:13 of which WE are the Body and Christ is the Head "...that in all things HE may have the preeminence...". "When Christ Who IS OUR LIFE appears, then YOU ALSO will APPEAR with Him in the splendor of His glory..."(Col.3:4). Let us earnestly desire His appearing! Let His Voice, speaking words of Light and Life, go forth in the earth through His Lampstand proclaiming that He is indeed "...Alpha and Omega, the First and the Last..."! Didn't Jesus say "...YOU are the Light of the World... A city set on a hill cannot be hid. Nor do men light a lamp and put it under a bushel, but on a LAMPSTAND, and it gives Light to all in the house. Let your Light so shine before men..."(Matt. 5:14-16).

THIS is the REVEALation of Jesus Christ!... Christ APPEARING in the MIDST OF the Lampstand, shining forth His glory, His Light, His Voice speaking words of Light and Life! Let the REVEALation of Christ fill the earth!

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# The Rose of Sharon

Doug Patterson

July 4, 2000 I have asked you individually to come forward, draw close to seek My face, to know Me and to listen to the sound of My heart beating. For as your ear hears the beat of My heart, it matches the beat of yours. We are to march together, laugh together, and cry together. You are My precious ones.

You have come up the mountain and received instruction, have sought My face and found Me. You have learned and known My ways. Yes, I have asked you to even go back down the mountain to be planted. I have placed you as a seed into the ground. At times you have felt isolated and alone but I have always been there with you. I have brought nutrition, nourishment to you. I have watered you, covered you and protected you. It has been these years that the root system has gone down so deep. Realize that I have planted you and you have grown.

Now you flower and you create and release a fragrance of peace, joy and tranquility in the Holy Spirit. You are resting in me, waiting for new instructions. As you look around you distinctly observe it is a bit of a dry place. My children you see correctly. For some have been planted at the base of the mountain of the Lord. I will keep My eye upon you.

A hothouse, a gardening center will cause you to grow into the potential and the beauty that I the Creator want to see brought forth in you. You are like roses in the desert. Although it has been dry and sandy, you have overcome the conditions and have matured, blossomed into a fresh call, newness of vision. Now My promises will be fulfilled, for I am sending one to pick, uproot you and transplant you into the promised land, the promised soil.

So prepare yourselves for a move, My precious roses in the desert. For the one who will transplant you, will continue to minister to you and cover you in His anointing, His name, the Rose of Sharon.

Intercessors For Jesus Ministries  
P.O. Box 172  
Fergus, Ontario  
N1M 1N0

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God. Romans 8:27

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The River and the Tributaries

Becky McLendon

It appears that the way things are set up in post - Apostolic Christendom is askew. You see, God's agenda is like a mighty river flowing. It has a beginning (Alpha) and an ending (omega). The many "local churches" all over the world are like tributaries on either side of the river. These "local churches," which are the community of believers in a city or region, are divided up by many little streams: The First Church, the Second Church, the 4th Street Church etc. buildings. Now, in the natural, the streams flow into the tributaries which flow into the river itself. When streams dry up and do not flow into the tributaries, the tributaries dry up enough to get "blocked off" from the river and become dead and stagnant. Christendom as it is today is like this.

We hear people talking about the "River of God". We joke about getting drunk in the river, dancing in the river, swimming occasionally in the river. But never REMAINING IN THE RIVER and flowing with it. Invariably the river dancers to back to their tributary and then back into their little stream. Something is amiss and the tributary dries up, stagnating. Something has cut that community of believers off from the RIVER. What is wrong here? THINKING!!!!

You see, we have this mind set: "OH YES LORD we want your river to flow through OUR STREAM. come to our STREAM and flow through it. Then all the other streams in our tributary will see and other tributaries will see that YOUR RIVER flows through US and they will want to come here too!!! The river will be diverted through US." This is what has blocked the streams and then the tributaries off.

Oh some have taken a really good frolic in the River and have drunk deeply of its waters...They have lassoed it and have tried to drag it completely back to their STREAM so they can impact their TRIBUTARY. Singing COME TO THE RIVER won't work in a stream!!! We are in actuality singing come to OUR STREAM and be blessed. Should be " Let's GO JUMP INTO THE RIVER" and stay there.

Many now believe the river is only at certain streams and if only they can get THERE they can get into the River of God. But the Lord says GET IT RIGHT!

The streams must flow WITH THE TRIBUTARY (THE individual congregations of Believers must flow together as the LOCAL COMMUNITY OF BELIEVERS) INTO the RIVER of GOD and STAY THERE...They must flow into MY RIVER and become ONE with me. Until there will be stagnation and fragmentation, EVEN if you appear to be blessed.

So if we are going to truly experience the flow of God, we are going to get into the flow and not ask the flow to take a side trip through us so we can have it to ourselves and expect all other to come to us.

Splash splash!!!! AMEN

Becky (Wayfarer)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The River is Turning

Chad Taylor

"Behold I will do a new thing, now it shall spring forth, shall you not know it? I will even make a road in the wilderness and rivers in the desert..." (Isaiah 43:19).

I had a vision of a great river. Like the one that was seen in Ezekiel chp. 47. There stood men measuring and judging the depths of the river. Intently measuring the flow and speed of the rushing current. Then I saw many begin to build levees and dams to prevent flooding. Frantically attempting to keep the river in its perimeters and banks. Sand bags and rocks were being used as make shift walls and levees to hold the river back. Then I heard the voice of the Lord say,

'For the time has come says the Lord that the river will turn. It will swell and break her banks, no longer will it be a thing measured and judged by mere depth or width. This river will turn from its present course and flood the land. For many desire to keep this river within the perimeters and boundaries of their own understanding. Building and plotting its length and depth. Measuring and determining its course. Now is the hour that this river will break out on your right hand and on your left. It will defy every human effort to contain it. Every futile plan to plot its course and measure its depths. Now is the time this river must break the banks and flood the land!'

Suddenly in this vision this river swelled beyond the confines of human configurations and swept the rocks and barriers away. A torrent of water began to fill the valleys and canyons, the dry deserted places that the levee builders refused to let the water flow. The dark places, places that seemed like nothing would grow or produce. Unfertile and without any visual quality or abundance. In these very places the river now flooded and flowed. Then the voice of the Lord said,

'In these deserted fields overlooked by human reasoning is a great treasure. A pearl of great price. There in these places will a great harvest occur. In the forgotten places will an army now arise. They will be moved by this great river, they will be carried away into My glory and presence only to emerge from its depths with a revelation. Transfigured from the image of their previous selves. Changed into My image from glory to glory. No human effort to contain or corral this river will succeed. Only the ones that release it and allow it to flow where it must will reap the benefits.'

Then I beheld a wonder. In these deserted and dry places suddenly sprung up gardens of abundance and fruitfulness. I saw millions working these fields of abundance with glory and joy. True harvest had visited the land.

The river was flowing into every valley and crevice, filling the earth with the knowledge of the glory of God. In every place was the fruit of this river. Human lives redeemed and saved from the famine of religion and human reasoning. Unlike former revivals and awakening, this time the Spirit of the Lord refused to allow the river to be regulated and controlled. All manner of human invention and manipulation was spoiled. Any effort to build around the river and contain it was washed away. The river had broke the banks and had flooded the land!

'For this is the hour I will teach My church to flow with the river. To ride the waves of My glory into the land and thus out of their bellies will flow rivers of living water. I will teach My people to move with the river, to go where it desires to go instead of making it go where they desire for it to flow. I will give them My heart and mind. They will be gate keepers that OPEN the gates that the King of Glory can come in. I will change the heart of Jonah in them that refuse to see the land changed and repent. I will dry up the gourd that hangs over the churches head in this hour. They will love the people and the land more than they love a movement or manifestation.'

In this vision I saw the great river of the present move of God turning. No longer was the church building at its headwaters. But rather the desert and the street was the mouth of this great river of revival. It was no longer dictated by human hands but by the hand of God. All restraint and hindrance was gone. The river flowed into every valley and alley and washed away the darkness and filth. A great army emerged from its wake. Alive and full of Light and glory. Still some vainly tried to build and dam up the river, but to no avail. It simply went over every human effort and flooded the land. THE RIVER OF GOD HAD TURNED!

Chad Taylor Webpage:

[www.consumingfire.com](http://www.consumingfire.com)

Email: [lionheart@gci.net](mailto:lionheart@gci.net)

Join Consumingfire email list: [consumingfire-subscribe@egroups.com](mailto:consumingfire-subscribe@egroups.com) Lamentations 2:19

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# True Foundation

## Michele Edwards

Recently, while spending time with the Lord, He showed me a picture of a very beautiful, ornate church building. Inside and out, the church had the appearance of excellence. Nothing but the best had gone into building this house of God. .

The architecture that went into this church was determined by the interests of those who did the building. There were very large ornate doors that graced the entrance. They were placed there by those who felt the most important ministry of the church was to welcome in the lost. To enter through these doors would surely be the key of forgiveness to all those who were seeking love and forgiveness.

There were many windows, and the sanctuary was filled with bright rays of sunlight. They had been placed there by those who felt that the most important ministry of the church was to shine the light and truth of Jesus on every part of their lives.

Toward the front of the sanctuary was a platform on which many instruments were lined up, waiting to be played to the glory of God. The platform was placed there by those who saw praise and worship as the most important part of the church.

Kneeling benches lined the platform, because some thought prayer was the most important thing.

Many smaller rooms had been built to accommodate teaching of the Word. Teaching was the key to those who had built these walls.....and on it went.

In pondering this picture, I saw many good and necessary things that people saw as most important to the church, but I asked the Lord what He saw as most important to the structure. Immediately I was taken to the basement of the church. There I saw what on the surface seemed to be a very sound, and secure foundation. The footings went deep, the cement appeared thick and strong. Then the Lord showed me a cross section of the foundation.

Much to my surprise, I saw many things imbedded in the cement. I saw words that had long ago been spoken, not by God, but by man. I saw sheets of music, and instruments of praise. I saw religious people, and family members, and I saw stacks of money imbedded into the rock hard cement. There were many other things, all placed there by those who felt these things were necessary for a firm, and solid foundation.

Then the ground started to shake. The pressure on the foundation became very great. As the shaking continued, these "good" things that had made their way into the foundation began to cave in under the weight and pressure of the shaking. In the places where the foundation had appeared to be firm and strong only minutes before, now were crumbling and caving in. Many found the very ground on which they were standing began to fall away. As the ground continued to shake, the weak places became traps to all those who were relying on them to hold them firm in a time of trouble. Only those corners that were truly undergirded by true foundation were safe. All those who found themselves standing on places that had anything else added to the foundation were in danger. Then I heard the Lord say "I am coming to test the foundation of My church."

There are many who have placed many good things in their foundation, but none of these things will be able to stand in a time of shaking. Many people were not even aware that what lay under their feet was not solid until the shaking began. God in His mercy is shaking His church to reveal the weak places that need to be repaired. No other foundation except Jesus will stand.

I Cor 3:11

*For no other foundation can anyone lay than that which is layed, which is Jesus Christ.*

Paul and Michele Edwards

[pedwards@emily.net](mailto:pedwards@emily.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# True Rest

## Doug Fortune

“There remaineth therefore a REST to the people of God. For he that is entered into his rest, he also hath CEASED from his OWN WORKS...”(Heb.4:9-10).

Rest!... now that's something we could all use more of! We lead such busy and hectic lives and the whole world seems to be speeding up... we dream of sitting back and putting our feet up and doing NOTHING! Or perhaps we're more 'spiritual' about it, and we long for hours just to sit and listen to worship music or just sit and be quiet before God. Now I'm NOT saying there's anything wrong with these things AT ALL!... but I want to challenge our mentality a little here.

I recently heard a message where the speaker was stressing the importance of getting away from everything and spending much time alone with God so we can accurately hear His voice and commune with Him... I personally happen to be one whose schedule allows this, so I'm certainly not against it. Unfortunately this presents a standard of spirituality that very few can enter into. As I listened to the message, my first thought was 'what about my wife?'... how does a homeschooling mother of four children, ranging in age from 13 to 4 have this opportunity? If that really IS what defines spirituality, then we have just eliminated the majority of the population! And is Christianity really intended to produce a mindset that promotes an ESCAPE from the world? I know we make much of it, and I've heard many sermons on Jesus' leaving the crowds and going to be alone in prayer, but in reality it is only mentioned a very FEW times in Scripture. Now, am I saying we should NOT spend time in our prayer closet?... NO, but I AM saying our spirituality must come OUT of the closet also. He has designed us to be able to hear Him and commune with him in the MIDST of the involvements of everyday living. The world needs a Christianity that can change a diaper or fix the plumbing with one hand and heal the sick with the other hand! Our Christianity is not really defined in the prayer closet (although that IS important), it is defined in the involvement of everyday living. True REST does not necessarily equate with inactivity... in fact, I believe it is quite the opposite. REST is ceasing from OUR WORKS and doing the works of the Father. Jesus' prayer life did not consist of the few times we read of Him going off by Himself, it consisted of an EVERYDAY walk of communion and oneness with the Father in the MIDST of a very busy ministry! The word translated REST in verse 9 of Heb. 4 is sabbatismos, it is of Hebrew origin speaking of the Sabbath, the primary idea being a day consecrated and set apart for God. THAT is what we are to be entering into - being totally consecrated and set apart for God; a temple in which He can dwell and manifest Himself continually. This is the dawning of the SEVENTH prophetic millennial DAY, and God is calling us into His Sabbath REST because there is MUCH to be done as the kingdoms of this world are become the Kingdom of the Lord and His Christ.

Our mentalities must change... no longer is it the season of journey up the Mountain like Moses and bring the glory back to the people, only to have it fade. This is what has happened with many revivals... people start to pray, revival breaks out, after awhile it fades. This is what happens with many weekly church services... Sunday we climb the mountain and it's awesome, by midweek we're definitely needing a boost and by the end of the week the glory has all but disappeared... this is really quite backwards.

Heb. 12:18, 22-23 tells us, "...you have NOT come to a material mountain that can be touched (Sinai is the reference here)... rather, you have approached unto Mount Zion, the city of the Living God, the heavenly Jerusalem... to the Church of the First-born...". Now who is the church of the First-born; who is the heavenly Jerusalem (the Bride - Rev.21:9-10); who is Mount Zion?... WE ARE! The mountain is the Rock or Mountain of the revelation knowledge of the Christ that Peter spoke of when he said 'Thou art the Christ'; it is the REVEALation



of Jesus Christ IN US. Paul is saying that we no longer must climb the Mountain like Moses, the Mountain is IN US. We are living stones becoming a Mountain that will fill the whole earth (Dan.2:35). Now in Mark 11:22-23 I believe Jesus makes a prophetic proclamation as He says, "...have FAITH in God... whomsoever shall say to this MOUNTAIN, Be thou removed and be thou cast into the SEA, and shall NOT DOUBT in his heart, but shall BELIEVE that those things that he saith shall come to pass, he SHALL have whatsoever he saith.". Now keep in mind that the SEA is symbolic of people and nations; hopefully I haven't lost you in the thought progression here, stick with me. The Mountain which is the REVEALation of Jesus Christ which is IN US and which IS US is being cast into the SEA/ people, and nations... the revelation knowledge of the glory of Christ is filling the earth as the WATERS (rivers of Living waters flowing out of US) cover the SEA (people and nations).

Now remember as we just read Jesus said in Mark 11:23 that in order for the Mountain to be cast into the sea we must BELIEVE and NOT DOUBT... and what is it also that keeps us from entering into His REST according to Heb. 4:11?...UNBELIEF! Heb.4:3 tells us that "...for we who have BELIEVED do enter into the REST... His works had been completed and prepared and waiting for all who would BELIEVE from the foundation of the world....". Did you catch that?... His works have been completed since the foundation of the world! The true sabbath REST of God is ceasing from our OWN WORKS and allowing Him to cast the Mountain into the SEA, to fill the earth with the revelation knowledge of the glory of God through US! This REST is NOT inactivity or a type of escape from the world; it is an ACTIVE invading and occupying in the military sense. Heb.4:11 tells us to "Let us therefore be zealous and exert ourselves and strive diligently to enter into that REST of God, that no one may fall or perish by the same kind of UNBELIEF and disobedience...". As we enter the true Sabbath REST of God we will experience incredible effectiveness in advancing the Kingdom of God in the earth. We cannot continue to have a prayer life that consists ONLY of getting alone with God... we must have a LIFE that is a Sabbath totally consecrated to the Father, a LIFE that is a continual prayer even if we are mowing the lawn or cooking a meal. Although she does not spend countless hours alone with God, my wife is one of the Godliest women I know.... she manifests Christ on a battlefield that I often fail in - the home life of a large family, (not that our home is a battlefield, it is a haven that the enemy would like to destroy). The REVEALation and manifestation of Christ IN US is the Mountain being cast into the SEA/ people and nations, and this must happen in the involvements of everyday living. Your occupation is not intended only to produce income for you, you are there to infiltrate the kingdom of (this world) your workplace, exercise your spiritual authority in that kingdom (remember, we are seated IN Christ, FAR ABOVE principalities and powers) and bring the Kingdom of God to bear upon that place... you change the spiritual atmosphere of your workplace! All this happens by our BELIEF that God will do what He said He will do; this doesn't necessarily mean you will stand up on the middle of the office or the factory and preach (unless God tells you to).

This is the REST that I am zealous to enter into! Let us press forward in this Seventh Day into the Sabbath REST of forcefully advancing the Kingdom of God in the earth!

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# True Unity

## Mike Forest

One of the many things that God is doing in His church at this time is the breaking down of everything that is contrary to the unity of the Spirit. One of the purposes of the fivefold ministry is to bring us all into the unity of the faith.

One misconception about unity is that God is not concerned with what men believe as long as they love one another and are in agreement. This concept is not the true unity of the faith. In fact the Word of God warns against this very thing.

"Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that you should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints." (Jude 1:3).

"For the time will come when they shall not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; and they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables." ( 2 Timothy 4: 3, 4).

The same Spirit that is bringing believers into the unity of the faith is referred to in the Word as the Spirit of truth. That which is called unity which is not based on truth is really not true unity at all. A unity that is not built upon THE TRUTH is a unity that is built upon a lie, and therefore it is not build upon the true foundation.

The reason that there are divisions within the church is that men are holding tightly to their own opinions. Men are more interested in justifying their own creeds, belief systems, and traditions, than they are in searching out the truth in God's Word under the leadership of the Holy Spirit. We have got to be willing to die to every opinion that is not in line with the Word of God, if we are to come into the true unity of the faith.

There is a general lack of balance in much of the teaching within the Body of Christ. Many Christians are sitting under teachers that are teaching one aspect of the truth, which is what they like to hear, but is not necessarily that which they need in their spiritual growth. Many will not listen to teaching, even though it is truth, and is in the Word, that goes against their pet doctrines. I believe in the prosperity of the believer, and the Word teaches that God blesses His children, but there are many Christians that are caught up in prosperity teaching that want nothing to do with the basic teachings of discipleship which is the "crucified life". So there develops a division between those that are teaching denial of self and taking up the cross, and those that are embracing the teachings of the prosperity of the believer. The truth of the matter is that the Word of God teaches both the denial of self and the prosperity of the believer. The principal is "seek ye first the kingdom of God and all these things shall be added unto you."

We do not have the privilege of picking and choosing what parts of the Word we want to believe if we are to come into full maturity. The enemy has kept us fighting with those that are different from us. The teachers want to hang out with the teachers, and the prophets want to be with other prophets. The pastors are much more comfortable around other pastors than those weird prophets. God has set the Body up in a way that we need those that are different from us. Just like we need the whole Word of God to be a balance Christian, we also need the whole Body of Christ to come into full maturity. All denominations and non-denominations have parts of the truth, but none of them have all of the truth. Other than the Lord Jesus Christ, there is no one person that has all of the truth. It is a marvelous revelation to discover that we really don't know nearly as much as we thought we knew and that we can learn from others that are in different denominations or movements. Some of us that are in "the river" have had a sectarian spirit whether we realize it or not, because many times we have totally closed ourselves to our brothers that are born again, they are in Christ, but they don't shake, rattle, and roll as we do, so we reject them.

Are we lovers of the truth? Jesus is "the truth". Do we really love the truth more than our own opinions? Do we love the truth more than the teachings of our own group or movement? These are questions that we have to answer honestly and deal with if we hope to enter into the true unity of the faith.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

## End Time Prophetic Vision



# The Scales

Bob Neumann

## THE SCALES

Over three weeks ago I had a series of four somewhat short but intense images. The first I took very personally and had to read into the image a great deal because it seemed to involve my own reality. The second and third I found myself involved with what KING JESUS was doing. A willing assistant to HIS ACTIONS. Not necessarily involved but witnessing the events as they progressed. There was a fourth vision. Shorter but more intense than any of the other three. Again, THE KING OF KINGS SPOKE LITTLE. Nor had I heard the sweet gentle VOICE of THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT in all this time. That in itself has been difficult for in this same time I have been "visited" by many voices none of which were of GOD.

In the last 12 hours I have had a repeat of this fourth vision twice. On top of that a fifth vision has been given. Harder and even more intense than the first four. Now I have had no guidance on how to present this "vision" to "the church" outside of two scriptures. Likewise I feel less than adequate to attempt to pontificate and interpret this set of images.

Proverbs 11:1 1 A false balance is abomination to the LORD: but a just weight is his delight. (KJV)

Leviticus 19:35

35 Ye shall do no unrighteousness in judgment, in meteyard, in weight, or in measure.

36 Just balances, just weights, a just ephah, and a just hin, shall ye have: I am the LORD your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt.

37 Therefore shall ye observe all my statutes, and all my judgments, and do them: I am the LORD.

The Vision was plain and simple. I was sitting at a large heavy table. Before me were a huge number of little bags tied with white string. Some were gray in color, soiled in some way. Some were pure and pristine white in color. As I sat and stared at the bags HIS HAND came across my line of vision and placed another bag among the many already there. I turned and looked and I saw THE LAMB OF GLORY sitting with a set of SCALES in front of HIM. It sat in perfect balance.....one tray even with the other.

The SCALES were of gleaming brass....very well polished....very well used I thought.

The LAMB looked at me with a gentle smile and pointed away from HIM. On the opposite side from where I had sat was a round stone work I had seen often before. It was THE FORGE of GOD. THE PLACE OF HOLY FIRE. In the fire was a BRASS instrument. I took the handle and removed it from THE FIRE and took it to the SCALES. The instrument looked like a shallow ladle or serving spoon. And it glowed from the intensity of THE HEAT. But the HEAT had no bother to THE LAMB who calmly and gently took it and transferred the Ladle's contents to one side of the scales. Without hesitation I returned the Ladle to THE FIRE and returned to look at THE LAMB weighing the contents. That is when I noticed what was in the scales. It was a dark powder. With slow and meticulous precision HE took tiny weights and brought the pile to balance. Calmly HE recorded the "figure" in a ledger book and carefully poured the contents into a piece of pristine linen and tied it off with a white string.

Calmly HE turned to me and looked at me, waiting....So I quickly turned back to THE HOLY FIRE and took out the BRASS LADLE. And again THE LAMB CAREFULLY poured the contents into THE SCALES TRAY. Again there was a nice pile of dark powder. But this time the scales had not moved. It had stayed in balance. HE looked down to the ledger and drew a series of dark lines across a line. At that point I had a sick feeling. HE LOOKED up and back at me aware of my discomfort.

"NOT MUCH TO SAY FOR THE HONEST MEASURE OF A MAN'S LIFE IS IT SHEMUEL?".....with that HE leaned over and gently blew on the pile of "dust"... "ashes"....and it simply blew away. There was nothing left. Nothing to record. Nothing to notice. Once again I took the LADLE from THE FIRE and gave it to THE LAMB.

And the vision ended.

Since the first time I have pondered many things. Received accusations and condemnation from a number of people who have had there "2 CENTS" to place before me. As "tough" as their words, thoughts, and curses were meant to be, they have been nothing to my awareness that if I would be placed in THE FIRE ..... what would remain? Regretfully very little is my fear. I guess HIS warning to PAINT MY FACE AND GET SILVER is not something to take lightly. Nor is it something that will be easy.

For any who have thoughts about these images....I'll share a couple of scriptures which I have pondered over for nearly a month. But they were not new to me...just suddenly sharp and focused.

- 1 Hear ye now what the LORD saith; Arise, contend thou before the mountains, and let the hills hear thy voice.
- 2 Hear ye, O mountains, the LORD'S controversy, and ye strong foundations of the earth: for the LORD hath a controversy with his people, and he will plead with Israel.
- 3 O my people, what have I done unto thee? and wherein have I wearied thee? testify against me.
- 4 For I brought thee up out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed thee out of the house of servants; and I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and Miriam.
- 5 O my people, remember now what Balak king of Moab consulted, and what Balaam the son of Beor answered him from Shittim unto Gilgal; that ye may know the righteousness of the LORD.
- 6 Wherewith shall I come before the LORD, and bow myself before the high God? shall I come before him with burnt offerings, with calves of a year old?
- 7 Will the LORD be pleased with thousands of rams, or with ten thousands of rivers of oil? shall I give my firstborn for my transgression, the fruit of my body for the sin of my soul?
- 8 He hath shewed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the LORD require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God?
- 9 The LORD'S voice crieth unto the city, and the man of wisdom shall see thy name: hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed it.
- 10 Are there yet the treasures of wickedness in the house of the wicked, and the scant measure that is abominable?
- 11 Shall I count them pure with the wicked balances, and with the bag of deceitful weights?

this was MICAH 6....there is no reprieve for the wicked and double minded. But this vision was of the BEMA... the place of reward Paul spoke of...1 Corinthians 3:9-15

- 9 For we are labourers together with God: ye are God's husbandry, ye are God's building.
- 10 According to the grace of God which is given unto me, as a wise masterbuilder, I have laid the foundation, and another buildeth thereon. But let every man take heed how he buildeth thereupon.

- 11 For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ.  
12 Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble;  
13 Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is.  
14 If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward.  
15 If any man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire. (KJV)

Let me share one last set of SCRIPTURES....and then it is time for me to go and do what I am called to do.....  
please do not expect to see anything else from me any time soon. my heart has been telling me many things.  
Likewise those "nice" people who have "put" me in my proper place will be glad I am finally repenting and being humbled. Too bad it is not exactly how they planned for it is THE LORD who directs my steps.

selah

shemuel

- 9 A man's heart deviseth his way: but the LORD directeth his steps.  
10 A divine sentence is in the lips of the king: his mouth transgresseth not in judgment.  
11 A just weight and balance are the LORD'S: all the weights of the bag are his work.  
12 It is an abomination to kings to commit wickedness: for the throne is established by righteousness.  
13 Righteous lips are the delight of kings; and they love him that speaketh right.  
14 The wrath of a king is as messengers of death: but a wise man will pacify it. 15 In the light of the king's countenance is life; and his favour is as a cloud of the latter rain.  
16 How much better is it to get wisdom than gold! and to get understanding rather to be chosen than silver!  
17 The highway of the upright is to depart from evil: he that keepeth his way preserveth his soul.  
18 Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.  
19 Better it is to be of an humble spirit with the lowly, than to divide the spoil with the proud.  
20 He that handleth a matter wisely shall find good: and whoso trusteth in the LORD, happy is he.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Season Will Be Here Soon

Laura Harrison

March 17, 2000

It snowed last night. A heavy, unexpected March snow, interrupting the spring that we thought had finally arrived. As I walk down our road a cold wind blows around me, picking up loose snow and carrying it on ahead. The trees are heavy laden, some bent over from the weight of the snow. The world is silent and frozen. My Father is talking to me as I walk along. He says, "It's just resting. Under the snow and ice, where you cannot see, there is still growth and life, there is much going on of which you are not aware. There is life that will come forth in the spring; this is the time of waiting and preparation for all that I have planned. The season will be here soon where there will be much work to do to prepare for the harvest. Now is the resting and waiting. So it is with you; now there is much going on in the Spirit, things of which you are not even aware. There is growth, maturity, waiting on Me. The spring is coming soon, though, when what has been done in secret will be brought forth and to life. What has been done in secret will be brought to the surface. For there is much to be done in my Spirit, I have harvest plans. I have been breaking up fallow soil, I have prepared the land, soon will be the cultivation."

Laura Stovall Harrison

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Secret of The Lord

**Rick Joyner**

Last week we discussed Amos 3:7 where the Lord said that He would not do anything without first revealing His "secret council" to His servants the prophets. We also see in Psalm 25:14 that "The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know His covenant." He can trust divine knowledge to those who fear Him.

We may wonder how we can really be friends if we fear Him, but it is the understanding of these divine paradoxes that the path of life is found upon. The Hebrew word that is translated "fear" in Psalm 25:14 is yare' (yaw-ray'), which is literally translated fear. Some translations have rendered this word "respect," which of course it is, but it is respect to the tenth power. Even if we are His best friends, He is still God and we are still men.

John was the intimate friend of Jesus. Judas was familiar. There is an unholy familiarity with God that can be the foundation of the most tragic falls from grace. John, on the other hand, when he was old and the only original apostle left, was caught up into the vision that is recorded as the book of Revelation. He would still repeatedly fall prostrate in the presence of the Lord, and even before angels. The one who was arguably the man with the greatest revelation of Christ, and the most intimate friend of God, never lost his fear of the Lord. This is probably the main reason why he was trusted with such revelations.

In one of Paul's first epistles, he claims that he is not inferior to even the most eminent apostles. Later he writes that he is the least of the apostles. Then a few years later he writes that he is the least of the saints. In one of his last letters he writes that he is the greatest of sinners. Do you see a progression in this? The greater the spiritual maturity, the greater the humility.

What king or president would allow someone who was not discreet to get near his throne, or anywhere close to where sensitive discussions were taking place? If we want to be the friend that the Lord shares His "secret council" with, then we must understand both the honor and responsibility that it is. If we are going to be trusted with prophetic revelation, we need to have as much wisdom to know when not to share something as when to share. This wisdom is rooted in the fear of the Lord. We can be His best friend, but we must never forget who He is. As stated in Proverbs 9:10: "The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom," and it is the foundation of all true prophetic ministry.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Sin Of Gehazi

Angel Howard

Or, Getting our needs met by our own efforts, by our own understanding.

We've heard and understand the idea of "birthing Ishmael" but I challenge you to look at the sin of Gehazi.

2 Kings 5: 19 "Go in peace," Elisha said. After Naaman had traveled some distance, 20 Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said to himself, "My master was too easy on Naaman, this Aramean, by not accepting from him what he brought. As surely as the LORD lives, I will run after him and get something from him." 21 So Gehazi hurried after Naaman. When Naaman saw him running toward him, he got down from the chariot to meet him. "Is everything all right?" he asked. 22 "Everything is all right," Gehazi answered. "My master sent me to say, 'Two young men from the company of the prophets have just come to me from the hill country of Ephraim. Please give them a talent of silver and two sets of clothing.'" 23 "By all means, take two talents," said Naaman. He urged Gehazi to accept them, and then tied up the two talents of silver in two bags, with two sets of clothing. He gave them to two of his servants, and they carried them ahead of Gehazi. 24 When Gehazi came to the hill, he took the things from the servants and put them away in the house. He sent the men away and they left. 25 Then he went in and stood before his master Elisha. "Where have you been, Gehazi?" Elisha asked. "Your servant didn't go anywhere," Gehazi answered. 26 But Elisha said to him, "Was not my spirit with you when the man got down from his chariot to meet you? Is this the time to take money, or to accept clothes, olive groves, vineyards, flocks, herds, or menservants and maidservants? 27 Naaman's leprosy will cling to you and to your descendants forever." Then Gehazi went from Elisha's presence and he was leprous, as white as snow.

Surely Gehazi had seen enough to know that God provides for all the needs of His servants. Having lived with Elisha and served him he certainly saw many things which would have strengthened his faith in God. So why then did he run after Naaman?

Sometimes God's timing is not what we would like or expect. Too often I see people jumping ahead of God the very same way Gehazi did. They see an opportunity to get something they have prayed for and have even received a promise from God about and instead of permitting God to work it out they run ahead to MAKE It happen, thinking and justifying themselves that it is here so this must be God. Not necessarily. Look what that cost Gehazi - EVERYTHING!

How sobering!!

Did We cause the need or promise of God to be fulfilled because we leaned upon our own understanding? Therefore moving out of the perfect plan of God? We can cry and pitch a fit wanting some comfort of what we have known and of course the enemy will come along and tempt you with what it is you carry on about. But, is it God's perfect will? Did we clog up the lines of communication with God by having immature temper tantrums? Therefore blocking our ears to Him, only listening for what we want? These only serve to give the devil a foothold in our lives. And have caused Many to stumble.

Do we justify not doing what we ought to do by leaning upon an old word of the Lord which was applicable for a season? Once more moving out of God's timing? How many blessings and acts of obedience have we missed simply because we trusted in our own rational thinking?

As the body of Christ we all are being tested as to whom are we going to run after.

Who are we going to trust?

Stop running after Naaman for what you need.

Angel Howard

Hebrews 1:7 In speaking of the angels he says, "He makes his angels winds, his servants flames of fire." May we all burn with a passion fire for Jesus and set the world a blaze!

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Shield Of The Lord

## Bill Burns

March 28, 2000

This morning I was praying, and I saw a golden shield, and the Spirit said, "It is now the season of the golden shield, for now the Lord will be unto His servants a shield, and now He will reward those who have remained faithful to Him."

"Many of My servants have been persecuted, and I have hidden them away for such a time as this. But now I will bring them forth, and I will be unto them a shield of protection. I say, now the golden shields shall be brought forth from My temple with divine protection and provision."

This word brought to my remembrance that which God spoke to Abraham in Genesis 15:1, "After these things the word of the Lord came to Abram in a vision, saying, fear not Abram, I am your shield, your abundant compensation and your reward shall be exceedingly great." (Amplified)

A shield is an instrument of protection, when God becomes our shield, our protection becomes divine. The church has been in travail to birth a new manchild which represents the apostolic/prophetic government that the Lord is raising up for end-time ministry.

Spiritually, the child (apostolic/prophetic government) has been birthed, but the Queen of Heaven has been sent by the Dragon to destroy the manchild before he can come into his place of authority in God's house. So, Jesus, our High Priest must then become a golden shield of divine protection and provision.

We find a scriptural parallel to what I am talking about in 2 Chronicles chapters 22 and 23. 2 Chronicles 22:10-12, "Now when Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she arose and destroyed all the royal heirs of the house of Judah. But Jehoshabeath, the daughter of the king, took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole him away from among the king's sons who were being murdered, and put him and his nurse in a bedroom. So Jehoshabeath, the daughter of King Jehoram, the wife of Jehoiada the priest (for she was the sister of Ahaziah), hid him from Athaliah so that she did not kill him. And he was hidden with them in the house of God for six years, while Athaliah reigned over the land."

Athaliah represents the Queen of Heaven come to destroy the royal seed. Joash represents the manchild. His name means Jah (God) supports (protects and provides for). Joash was then hidden from Athaliah in the priest's house. The priest's name is Jehoiada whose name means Jah (God) knows. Jehoiada then represents Jesus (our High Priest) who is protecting His royal seed until the appointed time.

2 Chronicles 23:9-11, "And Jehoiada the priest gave to the captains of hundreds the spears and the large and small shields which had belonged to King David, that were in the temple of God. Then he set all the people, every man with his weapon in his hand, from the right side of the temple to the left side of the temple, along by the altar and by the temple, all around the king. And they brought out the king's son, put the crown on him, gave him the Testimony, and made him king. Then Jehoiada and his sons anointed him, and said, 'Long live the king!'"

The shields that were David's that were found in the temple must have been the ones that David took from Hadadezer and dedicated to the Lord. (2 Samuel 8:7-11). Verse 14 tells us that the "Lord preserved David wherever he went." Once again, the Lord will protect and provide for His servants as the Tabernacle of David is rebuilt (Acts 15:16-18). David knew the protection of the Lord's shield.

Psalms 3:3, "But You, O LORD, are a shield for me, My glory and the One who lifts up my head."

2 Samuel 22:2-4 And he said: "The LORD is my rock and my fortress and my deliverer; the God of my strength, in whom I will trust; My shield and the horn of my salvation, my stronghold and my refuge; my Savior, You save me from violence. I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; so shall I be saved from my enemies."



If we desire to serve the Master and allow Him to raise us up for this end-time ministry, then we must wear the shield of faith, and we must trust in the Lord our God with all of our hearts. He has spoken, "Now is the season of the golden shield."

Prophetic Utterance through Bill Burns:

March 26, 2000:

I am looking over all the land, for it is written that I will raise up the tabernacle of David, and I shall establish it in the hearts of those who desire to become mighty men. Not only am I speaking that forth through My word and by My word, for it has already been established in My word, but My eyes are running to and fro and I am looking for the priests who will go and bring back the ark of My covenant, and they shall carry it upon their shoulders. There shall be no ox carts for them, for they shall cast aside the ox carts of religion and tradition and shall lift upon their own shoulders the ark of My covenant and carry it forth into My house. There between the cherubim I shall reveal My glory to My people, to My anointed ones, My David's that I am now calling forth from the whole earth. I am calling from the depth of My heart to the depth of your heart. Will you take up the ark? Will you be a priest in My house? Will you place it upon your shoulders and walk in covenant with Me? Surely if you walk in covenant with Me, you shall receive the benefits, and that which is hidden within it shall become yours. The written word of My promise shall become yours. The revelation of the golden pot of manna shall become yours. The authority of the priesthood shall bud and flower and bring forth fruit, for this is My purpose in all of the earth. This is the work that I am now doing. I say unto you, march to the sound of that which you are hearing. Take up the ark of My covenant and go forth in strength and power, for I shall not fail you. My glory shall be revealed to you, says the Lord God.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

March 27, 2000:

There is a river whose springs are in you, for it begins in the temple of the living God whose temple you are and it issues forth from the threshold, which is your mouth. The waters of refreshment will come forth bringing fresh revelation and producing new life. For, behold, I am bringing you to a deeper level of understanding and new insight of My word that will literally produce a faith explosion. However, this stream will begin with only a trickle and then continue to increase until it becomes an absolute river that will carry you. Let Me produce this overflow in you as you meditate on My word and be immersed in the depth of revelation that has been stored up and is now ready to be released. And, I say to those who can receive it, this is Beersheba, a deep well that will produce enough living water to cause the desert to bloom. For, I say, that your days of barrenness are ending.

Ezekiel 47:1-7, "Then he brought me back to the door of the temple; and there was water, flowing from under the threshold of the temple toward the east, for the front of the temple faced east; the water was flowing from under the right side of the temple, south of the altar. He brought me out by way of the north gate, and led me around on the outside to the outer gateway that faces east; and there was water, running out on the right side. And when the man went out to the east with the line in his hand, he measured one thousand cubits, and he brought me through the waters; the water came up to my ankles. Again he measured one thousand and brought me through the waters; the water came up to my knees. Again he measured one thousand and brought me through; the water came up to my waist. Again he measured one thousand, and it was a river that I could not cross; for the water was too deep, water in which one must swim, a river that could not be crossed. He said to me, 'Son of man, have you seen this?' Then he brought me and returned me to the bank of the river. When I returned, there, along the bank of the river, were very many trees on one side and the other."

March 28, 2000:

Behold, I am doing things on the earth that will absolutely astound you. Those things that I have promised are being released. What has already been established in the spirit realm will now begin to manifest on the earth. For, I have indeed spoken; my word has gone forth, and will not return to Me void. I am building that which will not be pulled down and planting that which will not be plucked up. I am establishing you with deep and lasting foundations. I am also sounding forth with a wake-up call to those who have been lulled to sleep by a spirit of religion. I will cause you to awaken and rise up out of the bed of religious exercise and tradition so that you can truly be moved by My Spirit. Those who have ears to hear, rise up out of your resting place where your center of attention has been on yourself, and set your face to seek Me and serve in My kingdom. For, I am calling forth the company of the redeemed, a strong people set in battle array who will not be cut down.

March 29, 2000:

As I waited before the Lord this morning, I had a short vision of a vast green meadow. As I looked at this meadow a feeling of peace and tranquillity flooded my soul. I mean there were no computers, no telephones, no automobiles or airplanes, no electronic devices, no television sets or alarm clocks. Then, I thought of Psalm 23 and realized that's where the Lord wants to bring me today. He wants to bring me to Himself where I can bask in the warmth and peace of His presence and let the rest of the world go by. In that place there's no need to worry, for He has everything under control. He knows the beginning from the end and He's not worried! As He admonishes me, I want to encourage you to come into His rest.

March 31, 2000:

Rise up, laborers, for I am positioning you to reap. I am calling you forth and equipping you for the harvest. There is a great work to be done in season. Haven't I told you to ask for the rain in the time of the latter rain? For, surely there will be a mighty downpour. Soon, the trumpet will sound that will send you out to gather in, but first the preparation. Set a watch! Sound an alarm! For, the enemy has come to distract you and thwart your purpose. He has indeed sent his fiery darts of accusation and condemnation to disable you. I say to you, awaken from the stupor of the deluge of this darkness. Rise up out of the pit of despair and clothe yourself with strength.

Isaiah 60:1-5, "Arise, shine; For your light has come! And the glory of the LORD is risen upon you. For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and deep darkness the people; but the LORD will arise over you, and His glory will be seen upon you. The Gentiles shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising. Lift up your eyes all around, and see: they all gather together, they come to you; your sons shall come from afar, and your daughters shall be nursed at your side. Then you shall see and become radiant, and your heart shall swell with joy; because the abundance of the sea shall be turned to you, the wealth of the Gentiles shall come to you."

April 1, 2000:

Behold, My cities of Judah, your foundations shall be laid, and you shall be built. I will raise up your waste places. I will make your wilderness like a garden and raise you up in joy and gladness of heart. For, I have set a standard in your midst and established a plumbline. So shall you build according to My pattern. Have I not called you forth for such a time as this? Do not be afraid of making mistakes, for I am with you and will instruct you in even the smallest detail. Am I not the Master Carpenter? Arise, let us build. The time has come for the walls to be built, for the decree has gone forth far and wide, and I will gather My people from sea to sea and from mountain to mountain. I will make the outcast a strong nation, says the Lord.

FAITH TABERNACLE 111 North Fourth Street P. O. Box 1148 Kremmling, CO 80459 <http://ft111.com>  
[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net) Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Beaten Silver Trumpets

Becky McLendon

The Lord began showing me today the beaten silver trumpet. I had been pondering the nature of the silver trumpet for some time. He was gracious to speak to my spirit today while I was mowing the grass. We have been hearing the trumpet blast of God's messengers for centuries, but God says

"Many of these have been brass trumpets. They have been anointed with power to serve Me, but their service and the message has been mixed with the desires of the carnal mindset. My original apostles were beaten silver trumpets. All that they said was birthed right from My Spirit. There have been a few silver trumpets throughout the centuries but for the most part My messengers, though most were well meaning, were brass trumpets. For the most part My apostles were replaced by brass trumpets who mixed My word with doctrine/interpretation of man and called it "truth". For, lo, many centuries I have blessed the brass trumpets, even in this mixture, because of the sincerity of their hearts. But I say now, the day of the brass trumpets is over. It is the day of the BEATEN SILVER TRUMPET once again.

"My people have flocked from afar to hear the mighty prophets and apostles who are part of a parade of pomposity that is not of ME. They began humbly, but were enticed by fame and riches. Now many strut like peacocks in rich robes with a cocky confidence in their "office" They are brass trumpets. They have no love, but only pride in their high level of anointing. Brass trumpets think more highly of themselves than they ought. And they build vast storehouses and buildings to prove to all how highly favored of Me they are. But they have not love! So they are but sounding brass and clanging cymbals.

"This is the hour of my beaten silver trumpets. " Who are THESE?" the self-exalted ones sneer as they scurry to "keep their following".

"These," says the Lord, "are the ones who are ready to bring a message of truth spoken in LOVE. WHAT is a beaten silver trumpet? Those who have been purified in My refining fire, had the dross of fleshly attitudes and desires dealt with and put far from their tent. The beaten silver trumpet has sought ME and found ME. These have said, "Though none go with me, yet I will follow". These have fled immorality through totally submitting to His paths saying, "Lead me not into temptation, but deliver me from evil."

"These have kept silence before Me and submitted to My hand over their mouths. These have learned to keep silence unless I say speak. These have learned to dwell in the wilderness or in the cave by abiding in ME and I in them. These are the ones the brass trumpets have cast aside because they "got in their way."

But I say this day, the sound of brass will cease in My assembly. It will be replaced by the clear sound of the beaten silver trumpet. For My people have hungered for MY WORD and not some other man's word or by product of a showman's pride. So they shall be satisfied."

AMEN

Shabbat Shalom.

Becky (Wayfarer)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Simplicity Of Christ

Doug Fortune

“But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled Eve through his subtilty, so your MINDS should be corrupted from the SIMPLICITY that is in Christ.”(2 Cor.11:3). I believe we need to back up to 2Cor.10:3-5 to gain the context for the above verse. And in reality, the context for these well known verses about pulling down strongholds, etc. is concerning the spiritual authority of the apostle to execute this warfare. I’m NOT saying that believers who are not apostles can’t execute this warfare, but apostles are particularly graced for it. The issue at hand is the MIND being corrupted from the SIMPLICITY in Christ by false apostles. Don’t worry, God isn’t saying you have to be a simpleton... THAT was actually the problem because the people were believing false apostles! The word translated simplicity is haplotes in Greek, and means SINGLENESSE; it is derived from haplous, meaning FOLDED TOGETHER or single, Paul is saying that we are to be folded together or single IN Christ. Wasn’t this the very prayer of Jesus in John 17:21 “...so that they may all be ONE just as You, Father are in Me and I in You, that they also may be ONE IN US... I IN THEM and YOU IN ME...”. Consider ICor.6:17, “But the person who is united to the Lord becomes ONE SPIRIT with Him...” and ICor.12:12-13, “...just as the body is a UNITY and yet has many parts, and all the parts though many, form only ONE body, SO IT IS WITH CHRIST... For by ONE SPIRIT we were all baptized into ONE BODY, and all made to drink of ONE SPIRIT...”. THIS is the simplicity or singleness IN CHRIST... becoming ONE with Him.

I realize that there are many good, well intentioned Christians who probably shudder at those words, ‘becoming ONE with Christ’, thinking them to be blasphemous, but according to Paul (in the very next verse after speaking of this simplicity) to preach anything else is to “...preach another Jesus than the One we preached....receive a different spirit from the Spirit you are received...”(2 Cor.11:4). The reason this idea of ONENESS with Christ may be offensive to some is because of religious strongholds of the mind, arguments and high things that exalt themselves against the true KNOWLEDGE of God (2 Cor.10:5). The word translated knowledge there is gnosis in Greek; it comes from the word ginosko which means to know, feel perceive, understand, and also in the Hebrew mind it was often used as a term referring to the intimacy of a husband and wife, “Adam KNEW Eve and she conceived’ ... the idea of the ONENESS of a husband and wife, the two become ONE flesh. Unfortunately most of our modern dispensationalists have taken the marriage supper of the Lamb in Rev.19 and pushed it off into some future time robbing us of the present fulfillment, when in reality that is what we just read about in ICor.12:12-13... ONE body, ONE spirit, being JOINED to the Lord! False religious arguments of the mind declare to us that there is NO WAY we can become ONE with Christ, at least not till we die and live in the sweet by and by! I declare to you that that religious stronghold of the mind is anti(instead-of)Christ and I cast it down now!... I speak a release of the abiding anointing within you to bring the REVELATION of the KNOWLEDGE of the glory of the Lord, His glory rising within YOU as the waters cover the sea!!! I declare to you that you have the MIND of Christ! I speak to the god of this world, the Adam nature that has brought blindness to the mind, and to the ‘rulers of darkness’, those spiritual entities that obscure the Light of TRUTH, and I command that power be LOOSED off the mind of the reader that Light of the gospel of the GLORY OF CHRIST shine forth for the KNOWLEDGE of the glory of God!

Friends, I happen to believe the prophets Isaiah and Habakkuk as they declare that “...the earth shall be FILLED with the KNOWLEDGE of the GLORY of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea.”(Heb.2:14; Is.11:9). As I write these words I am looking at the ocean waves surging in front of me (we are on the Gulf of Mexico right now), and NOTHING can stop the waters from covering the sea! Seas are symbolic of peoples and nations, waters are symbolic of the IMMERSION of baptism (not just physical water baptism); “For as many as were baptized INTO CHRIST - into a spiritual UNION and communion with Christ... have put on, CLOTHED YOURSELVES with CHRIST. There is now NO DISTINCTION... for you are all ONE IN CHRIST.”(Gal.3:27-28). Indeed, as individuals in every nation come into the KNOWLEDGE of being IMMERSED in Christ, becoming ONE with and IN CHRIST, this IS the fulfillment of the WATERS covering the SEA... and the earth IS being FILLED with the

Glory of the Lord!

I am not looking for God to evacuate His people off the planet and then destroy His creation, rather I am looking as ‘...nations shall come to YOUR light, and kings to the brightness of YOUR rising... the abundance of the SEA shall be turned to YOU...’(Is.60:3,5). I am looking to a Stone cut out without human hands that grows into a Great Mountain made up of Living Stones that fills the whole earth!(Dan.2:34-35; 1Pet.2:5). I am looking to the ultimate fulfillment of Gen.1:27-28 where we read that “...God created man in His OWN IMAGE, in the image and LIKENESS of God He created him; MALE AND FEMALE he created THEM. And God blessed them and said to them, Be fruitful, multiply, and FILL THE EARTH and SUBDUE IT...”.

Let us not allow our minds to be corrupted from the SIMPLICITY or ONENESS with Christ and be as the ‘double minded’ man we read of in James chapter one. We read of him in verse 8 and also in verse 23-24... he is living with a DUALITY of image. Most interpret these verses of ‘hearing and doing’ in a context of observing a law; it was never intended that way. The context is receiving the ENGRAFTED WORD, Christ IN US... Him living His Life through us has the power to bring FULL SALVATION to our SOUL (mind, will, emotions), it is NOT hearing a law and obeying it! (Yes, obedience is imperative in the life of the believer, but this is not the context of the verse.) For that ENGRAFTED WORD speaks within us that we are the righteousness of God IN Christ; that IN Christ we are a NEW CREATION with OLD things passed away; that the fullness of the Godhead dwells IN us; that we are seated in heavenly places at the right hand of God IN Christ; that we behold in the mirror the GLORY of the Lord and are transformed into HIS IMAGE. The corrupted mind of the ‘double minded’ man in his DUALITY hears who the Engrafted Word says he is, yet refuses to believe it and be a DOER. The word for DOER, poites in Greek, is from poieo which means to make or do, abide, agree. We are to ABIDE IN and AGREE with who the Engrafted Word says we are... THIS is the perfect law of LIBERTY spoken of in the next verses. This word liberty comes from the Greek word eleutheros- meaning unrestrained, as a citizen not a slave, exempt from obligation or liability. A ‘double minded’ man operates from a position of restraint and obligation; this is the person that RELIGION produces... he is always having to restrain his will and is motivated to do things because he feels obligated to. The one who is living in the SIMPLICITY of ONENESS with Christ has NO will other than the will of God and is motivated by the opportunity to be a vessel through which Christ can manifest Himself. This is the freedom of SIMPLICITY or ONENESS with Christ.

We must ‘discern the Body’ and understand that the Body (us) cannot operate apart from the Head (Jesus), can have no will other than the Head. This is the DUALITY that the serpent introduced to Eve in the garden and this DUALITY is still the tool of the adversary as many are feeding from the Tree of Knowledge of Good AND Evil.

Let us not allow our MINDS to be corrupted by the DUALITY of the serpent, rather let us embrace the ONENESS with and in CHRIST that Jesus prayed for... let us not preach ‘another Jesus’ ... let us truly BE the manifestation of Christ in the earth!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The SIN of Jonah

Becky McLendon

The Scripture tells us of Jesus reference to the SIGN of Jonah. But there is something else in the "rest of the story" that indicates the SIN of Jonah.

The reason the SIN of Jonah is of importance today lies in our reactions when God shows mercy toward someone to whom we have been sent to pronounce imminent downfall upon because of THEIR wickedness. Look at Jonah 3 and 4: Jonah 3:

- 1 And the word of the LORD came unto Jonah the second time, saying,
- 2 Arise, go unto Nineveh, that great city, and preach unto it the preaching that I bid thee.
- 3 So Jonah arose, and went unto Nineveh, according to the word of the LORD. Now Nineveh was an exceeding great city of three days' journey.
- 4 And Jonah began to enter into the city a day's journey, and he cried, and said, Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be overthrown.
- 5 So the people of Nineveh believed God, and proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth, from the greatest of them even to the least of them.
- 6 For word came unto the king of Nineveh, and he arose from his throne, and he laid his robe from him, and covered him with sackcloth, and sat in ashes.
- 7 And he caused it to be proclaimed and published through Nineveh by the decree of the king and his nobles, saying, Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock, taste any thing: let them not feed, nor drink water:
- 8 But let man and beast be covered with sackcloth, and cry mightily unto God: yea, let them turn every one from his evil way, and from the violence that is in their hands.
- 9 Who can tell if God will turn and repent, and turn away from his fierce anger, that we perish not?
- 10 And God saw their works, that they turned from their evil way; and God repented of the evil, that he had said that he would do unto them; and he did it not.

Jonah 4:

- 1 But it displeased Jonah exceedingly, and he was very angry.
- 2 And he prayed unto the LORD, and said, I pray thee, O LORD, was not this my saying, when I was yet in my country? Therefore I fled before unto Tarshish: for I knew that thou art a gracious God, and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repentest thee of the evil.
- 3 Therefore now, O LORD, take, I beseech thee, my life from me; for it is better for me to die than to live.
- 4 Then said the LORD, Doest thou well to be angry?
- 5 So Jonah went out of the city, and sat on the east side of the city, and there made him a booth, and sat under it in the shadow, till he might see what would become of the city.
- 6 And the LORD God prepared a gourd, and made it to come up over Jonah, that it might be a shadow over his head, to deliver him from his grief. So Jonah was exceeding glad of the gourd.
- 7 But God prepared a worm when the morning rose the next day, and it smote the gourd that it withered.
- 8 And it came to pass, when the sun did arise, that God prepared a vehement east wind; and the sun beat upon the head of Jonah, that he fainted, and wished in himself to die, and said, It is better for me to die than to live.
- 9 And God said to Jonah, Doest thou well to be angry for the gourd? And he said, I do well to be angry, even unto death.
- 10 Then said the LORD, Thou hast had pity on the gourd, for the which thou hast not laboured, neither madest it grow; which came up in a night, and perished in a night:
- 11 And should not I spare Nineveh, that great city, wherein are more than sixscore thousand persons that cannot



discern between their right hand and their left hand; and also much cattle?

Many operating in the same capacity as Jonah, being sent by God to warn a nation, a community, an institution (such as the organized church) are in danger of falling into the SIN of Jonah, myself included. We have probably run from God at the initial call to go to a place or a group to warn them that they will be "doomed" if there is no repentance. THEN when they DO repent we might get angry at God for forgiving them. Jonah was ticked off because he had to put his neck on the line to speak such a "controversial thing" over a city. He knew how gracious and merciful God was because he had just been given a second chance. Then that city had the AUDACITY to respond to Gods grace and mercy, thus making his declaration over that city look "wrong". He went outside the city and pouted.

When we are given the call to bring a "hard message" to anyone, whether it be a community or an entire nation, will we be able to acknowledge God when he shows mercy on that community or nation, or will we become bitter because He showed mercy thus making us look like "we" were wrong with what we said?

Our Lord walked in mercy, touching and dealing with the most unlovable people on earth, telling many to "go and sin no more." The religious crowd walked in anger at that mercy, because now their "hard" message of legalistic oppression was rendered powerless in the face of mercy. They no longer "looked good" in the eyes of the community because THEIR rules and regulations had been proven wrong.

Let us prepare to rejoice when God shows mercy upon the very "cities" he has given us to issue a warning of doom.

I know for a fact that God will show great mercy toward His people even though multitudes right now "cannot tell right from left". He will show great mercy toward each and every nation on this earth, even though they are fraught with rebellion and pride. He will even show great mercy toward his angry prophets and apostles who get "out of shape" when they see blessings of forgiveness and restoration come to the very institutions they have been told to pronounce judgment and warnings of destruction.

Remember the song of the priesthood is essentially this: " Hallelujah, for the Lord is good, His mercies endure for ever!" Brings quite a powerful perspective into our message!!!!

Remember goodness and mercy follow us wherever we go.

Tell My people they perish for lack of knowledge of Me, and KNOW that I can pour out upon them a spirit of grace and supplication, and they can REPENT and receive My mercy!!! AMEN

Becky (wayfarer)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Slanderer

## Mary Owens

Slanders against the people of God's

I was watching the biography of Norman Vincent Peale. I was shocked at the power of his preaching of Jesus. I never heard him preach before. I had only heard rumors of him. That strong preaching was not consistent with the slanders that I had heard. I could name some of them, so please don't write to me and tell me what they are. Can we KNOW that what we hear is TRUTH??? Is it a proven fact?

I've heard foolish slanders about Billy Graham. I could name some of them, so please don't write to me and tell me what they are. Can we KNOW that what we hear is TRUTH? Is it a proven fact?

I've heard slanders about almost every notable minister. I could list their name and all the slanders, so please don't write to me and tell me what they are. Can we KNOW that what we hear is really the TRUTH? Is it a proven fact? Are they guilty before proven guilty?

Some of those items may have some truth to them. Satan couldn't do his dirty work without enough truth to make the LIE palatable to entice the "Christian" to spread it.

Sad to say I have believed many of these slanders myself for too long. They slandered Jesus too. Don't you feel sorry for Mary? Jesus was born when illegitimacy was almost a crime. They said that Jesus was born of fornication. Then they accused him of doing his miracles by the power of satan. They called him a glutton and winebibber. The perfect, spotless Jesus, had a bad reputation with many religious people. His mother did too. People tend to believe slander and gossip.

The word devil is diabolos in the Greek. Diabolos means prone to slander, slanderous, accusing falsely.. Applied to a man who, by opposing the cause of God, may be said to act the part of the devil or to side with him.

We need to seriously think about accusations and slanders against the brethren. Minister's life's work is to save the lost. Are we helping or hindering? Are there those that are scattering in the name of truth?

What some call the love of truth is in reality an expose/slander type message. We live in a time when there is false doctrine, false teachers, and false prophets. I'm not forgetting that. That's another matter, but we have scriptural guidelines on what kind of talk we are to have.

1 Ti 5:19 Against an elder receive not an accusation, but before two or three witnesses.

We can't stop email that slanders, but the Bible says not to even listen to someone unless there are 2-3 witness to their error.

I've read some of these accusations against godly people. The slanderers couldn't start to walk in the footsteps of some of those they've slandered with unfounded accusations. They makes preaching the gospel very hard by destroying the minister's credibility. When credibility is attacked by brethren then unbelievers won't listen.

The Bible says in, 1 Cor.6:1 Dare any of you, having a matter against another, go to law before the unjust, and not before the saints?

We're not supposed to try our preachers on the WWW or in printed material that circulate to the ungodly, and bring a reproach upon the church of Jesus. All our disputes should be settled in Christian love by God's called leaders. There are self appointed snipers today. Some are very well know and popular authors.

Mt 18:15-17 Moreover if thy brother shall trespass against thee, go and tell him his fault between thee and him alone: if he shall hear thee, thou hast gained thy brother. But if he will not hear thee, then take with thee one or two more, that in the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established. And if he shall neglect to hear them, tell it unto the church: but if he neglect to hear the church, let him be unto thee as an heathen man and a publican.

God help us to put a guard over our mouths when it comes to spreading rumor or unproven bad reports. It could all



be lies.

We could be doing the devil's work. Remember Diabolos means Applied to a man who, by opposing the cause of God, may be said to act the part of the devil or to side with him. When we side against God's people in spreading or believing rumor of bad report, without really KNOWING. Just taking someone's word for it, we may become the enemies of the cross of Christ.

There are some that pick words, or phrases, or past mistakes out, and spread them, as new and heretical against brethren and ministers. I read one such book, "Crisis in Christianity". I was so curious about this attack on some. I found that most of the statements made in that book were misjudgments, misunderstandings, and words taken out of context and the real meaning lost. People that author books and maintain web site for the purpose of exposing other brethren's supposed error to the world are being blinded by the enemy. They don't realize it, but they are helping diabolos.

We can state proper Biblical truth without naming names. Truth is light, and light expels darkness. I want to go on record that I repent of every bad thing that I've ever said about people that are out there trying to win the lost to Jesus. If they preach Jesus and him crucified then they are on my side.

Mark 9:38-41 And John answered him, saying, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name, and he followeth not us: and we forbad him, because he followeth not us. But Jesus said, Forbid him not: for there is no man which shall do a miracle in my name, that can lightly speak evil of me. For he that is not against us is on our part. For whosoever shall give you a cup of water to drink in my name, because ye belong to Christ, verily I say unto you, he shall not lose his reward.

I am going to love any person that says that they belong to Jesus and fulfills that scripture. I don't care if they drive a Rolls Royce and wear pink wigs. As much as that bothers me, and it does, I am going to love them and let God handle it. I will simply pray for them. That's what the Bible says for me to do. If they are doing a mighty work for God I had better rethink my own conclusions about them, and repent.

Romans 14:4 Who art thou that judgest another man's servant? to his own master he standeth or falleth. Yea, he shall be holden up: for God is able to make him stand.

You might say that there are those that say..1Tim 6:5b supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself.

My answer is this.. I don't KNOW which ones want money to give, or want it to heap it up for themselves. I won't lump them all together. If I hear a preacher with my own ears say error, then I won't listen to him, and I'll speak out against the error. Some of the people that I've labeled prosperity preachers may be great givers and keep little for themselves. I don't KNOW.

I'm going to try, by the grace of God, to keep a great old saying that I was brought up with. I hope you will do the same. "If you can't say something good about someone don't say anything at all". If I get off that please remind me of my error.

James 3:10 Out of the same mouth proceedeth blessing and cursing. My brethren, these things ought not so to be.

Can you believe that some warn against unity and love? There's not one scripture to suppost that. I will warn you against division and hate. That's the opposites of love and unity. satan hates and divides us.. God loves and brings all into one body in Christ..

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Spirit of the Nicolaitans

Bob Jones with Keith Davis

<http://www.bobjones.org/articles/spiritofthenicolaitans.htm>

On May 19-21, Bob, Bobby Connor and myself were privileged to be involved in a prophetic conference in Shreveport, Louisiana. We had received an invitation approximately one year before but had not received permission from the Lord to go. In March of 2000, the Lord spoke to Bob through a vision directing us to Shreveport with His blessing and commissioning.

Prior to the conference, the Holy Spirit counseled us to help the people in Shreveport to: (1) Comprehend where they have been; (2) thereby understanding where they presently are; (3) thus allowing them to more clearly recognize where they are headed. The Lord spoke it to Bobby in this fashion: Disclose to them their (1) Firm Foundation (2) Factual Faith (3) Fantastic Future. In a visitation prior to this conference, a huge angel appeared to Bob stating his name - "Winds of Change". This angelic being was accompanied with three other angels, we believe representing three churches and their leadership the Lord is desiring to join together in the bond of unity. This huge messenger stipulated he has now been released to bring the "winds of change" to the church aiding us in the transition imminently ahead. These winds will fill the sail of the church to transport her on this virtuous journey. Things are not going to continue as they have in the past within the church and the manner in which she is viewed.

Consequently, we perceived the Lord's intent to keep the conference focused on this subject, first helping the people to understand the spiritual heritage in their community and the blessings upon them because of the faithfulness of their spiritual fathers. We then established scripturally and historically this spiritual heritage. Accordingly, this helped them to understand the restoration of the desolate heritage that was to be released and the changes they face. The Lord wonderfully blessed these meetings, not only with the release of the Spirit of Truth but also the demonstration of power setting many of the captives free and stirring the gifts of God within them. The Holy Spirit helped us to identify the calling within many of the key leaders and the gifts imparted to accomplish those purposes.

At the time of the conference, we did not fully understand the strategic role Shreveport played during the late 40's and early 50's as many of their key leaders embraced the outpouring of the Holy Spirit and did all they could to facilitate the revival throughout the nation. In fact, we later learned, the late Gordon Lindsey used Shreveport as a home base for the periodical Voice Of Healing to give testimony of the great miracles, signs and wonders accomplished by the Holy Spirit in their generation. The Lord clearly expressed He was desiring to restore that divine heritage and bring to life the seeds deposited through the spiritual fathers for this area. He also made it clear; this message was not strictly for Shreveport but also for the corporate body. We are to begin the process of "restoring the land and to make them inherit the desolate heritages". (Isaiah 49:8)

A few days following the end of this conference, the Lord gave Bob another vivid vision outlining the strategy of the enemy to counteract the spiritual deposit made in Shreveport. The Lord very specifically enumerated the manner in which this evil opposition intended to function and further made it clear this enemy will work not only in Shreveport but against all of God's "Cities of Refuge". This evil opposition has successfully undermined the working of the Holy Spirit over the centuries and must be overcome if we are to fulfill our Biblical mandate.

## THE VISION

In the vision, Bob found himself and his wife Viola standing on an open plain in a barren, desert looking area. As he was inspecting the area in which he was standing, he observed a black snake approaching in the distance traveling towards a specific city. Bob knew intuitively that the snake was headed to Shreveport. However, upon initial observation he supposed the snake was a black snake and therefore harmless. In fact a black snake can actually be

helpful in the extermination of rats, mice and other vermin. As the serpent came closer, Bob discovered a shepherd's staff in his hands, which he knew, represented spiritual authority to deal with the specific issues he was to confront. Suddenly, the serpent stopped in its approach to its target and displayed considerable surprise at being observed by Bob. This evil spirit has been able to keep itself hidden as it fulfilled its task of nullifying the grace of God released in certain areas.

Upon seeing Bob, the serpent raised its head and displayed that it was not in fact a black snake but a very deadly Cobra. As the cobra approached, Bob was able to keep it at bay with the shepherd's staff entrusted to him. When the serpent discovered it was unable to directly strike Bob, it then traveled toward Viola who was unarmed. This represented the enemy's intent to attack the church, as Viola was representative of the church body in this vision.

Bob found himself using the shepherd's staff to defend, not only himself but also Viola in this struggle to overcome this evil spirit. As he did so, the Lord spoke to him and told him the cobra represented the "spirit of the Nicolaitans". The spirit was coming in the form of "self appointed" leadership desiring to lord its authority over the church body injecting its venom causing destruction and death. Bob represented in this vision the "God appointed" leadership with the appropriate spiritual authority to fortify itself and the body of believers to whom they are assigned. In view of the fact that the setting for this vision was a hot dry place, it would seem to imply that this spirit will attempt to manifest itself in greater measure during the summer months of this year.

#### THE COBRA (SPIRIT OF THE NICOLAITANS)

As the battle continued, the Holy Spirit imparted to Bob the understanding that he was contesting an ancient religious spirit that had successfully undermined many purposes of God in the earth. It is the Nicolaitan spirit desiring to come between the church and the government of God established in the church with true spiritual authority. The "head" (leadership appointed by Christ) has the insight and understanding of God but can do nothing without the "hands and feet" provided by the body. Moreover, this evil spirit desires to masquerade as the true head of the body with counterfeit spiritual authority. Likewise, he cannot accomplish his purpose without the body functioning as the "hands and feet" putting into action his agenda. He will always attempt to divide true leadership from the body.

The term "Nicolaitans" is derived from two greek words..."Nikos" and "Laos". Nikos is defined as: a conquest; victory; triumph; to conquer; and by implication, dominancy over the defeated. The word "nicao" literally means; to dominate-intimidate-manipulate. Additionally, the term "laos" means "the people" or the "laity." Thus exacting the phrase "to conquer (dominate-intimidate-manipulate) the people (laity).

The Nicolaitan movement marked the beginning of an unrighteous priesthood in the church. The first item on this spirit's agenda is to divide in order to conquer. The primary objective of the Nicolaitan spirit is the separation of the body from the Lord's provision for leadership and the insight given through that spiritual authority. Normally, this is accomplished through accusation and persecution against the true anointed government established by the Holy Spirit.

This form of opposition promotes the separation of people into the priest class and laity advocating the "us and them" philosophy. Further, there is no place in the Word where priests or ministers mediate between God and the people, nor is there a place where they are separated in their worship of the Lord. God desires all to love and serve Him together. Nicolaitanism destroys those precepts and instead separates the ministers from the people making the leaders overlords instead of servants. The Lord expressed His hatred for this type of administration and expected His people to do likewise. In other words, there are to be no intimidating, controlling, power-hungry officers in the Church Body exercising counterfeit authority over the "layman". The scriptures plainly support a Priesthood of Believers, EACH being granted access to the Father through the Lord Jesus Christ. " You are a CHOSEN RACE, a royal PRIESTHOOD, a HOLY NATION, a PEOPLE FOR God's OWN POSSESSION, so that you may proclaim the excellencies of Him who has called you out of darkness into His marvelous light;" (1 Pet 2:9)

The Early Church, beginning with the Ephesian Church Age, confronted this form of opposition following the outpouring of the Holy Spirit on the Day of Pentecost. Children, it is the last hour; and just as you heard that

antichrist is coming, even now many antichrists (anti-anointed) have appeared; from this we know that it is the last hour. (1 Jn 2:18)

The admonition given to this church age in Rev 2:2-7, to return to her first love is also the predominant message in overcoming this adversary in our generation. The spirit of the Nicolaitans will always be accompanied by the spirit of apathy and lethargy. These will cool our affections toward the Lord and the passion with which we are to carry out His purposes. We must not allow ourselves to concentrate our focus on any form of human leadership. As we remain concentrated on Him we will then clearly discern and distinguish the unholy attributes of the “cobra” and the righteous attributes of Spirit appointed leadership.

The venom of the cobra infiltrates the body attacking the central nervous system causing deterioration in major body functions. The spirit of the Nicolaitans deteriorates the structure of the church body by attempting to create subordinates rather than brothers and sisters. A slave brought under this kind of authority is always distraught and nervous because of the great responsibility and expectations to please his “master.” This creates an irrational spirit or a neurotic mind-set rather than a spirit of peace. It promotes insecurity rather than abiding strength. Many Christians leave the church because of the wounds this creates and their feelings of insufficiency. The church has a large segment presently oppressed with a variety of nervous conditions because of the success of this evil spirit working in the body of Christ.

The Lord is issuing a clear announcement that a counterfeit, self-appointed leadership will always attempt to supercede the true leadership delegated to the church by the Holy Spirit. This “cobra” and its deadly venom represents the characteristics detected in this form of leadership. The Spirit-appointed leadership will be marked by attributes of servant-hood, humility and righteousness even as the Lord Himself perfectly exemplified these qualities in His unblemished example for all generations to follow.

## FALSE APOSTLES

But what I am doing I will continue to do, so that I may cut off opportunity from those who desire an opportunity to be regarded just as we are in the matter about which they are boasting. For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, disguising themselves as apostles of Christ. (2 Cor 11:12-13)

The sure word of God will destroy the endeavors of the cobra. There is a false Apostolic leadership that is coming to the Church preceding the release of the true. Those who are self-appointed apostles may embellish tremendous gifts of administration, organization, and expression, however, that in itself does not make one an apostle. I say this so that no one will delude you with persuasive argument. (Col 2:4)

The false leadership will always attempt to set itself above the body of Christ usurping a position in the church rightfully belonging to the Holy Spirit. The church is not a democracy-- (government by the people; rule of the majority) but a Theocracy--- (government of a state by immediate divine guidance or by officials who are regarded as divinely guided). The “cobra” is attempting to separate true leadership from the body of Christ. If successful, the church is then faced with a form of self-appointed domination lording itself over the laity. The body is represented as the “hands and feet” working in harmony with leadership putting into action spiritual objectives. When directed by true Godly administration, the hands and feet can destroy the cobra and its evil agenda. Unfortunately, if the body is under the direction of the “spirit of Nicolaitans,” the same “hands and feet” can be used to undermine divine purposes and our prophetic destiny. The first defense against this spirit is returning to our first love and the simplicity and purity of devotion to Christ.

The spirit of the nicolaitans will target Christians who have lost their “first love”. In this place of vulnerability, the cobra will strike, injecting its poison subjecting the believer to its self-righteous agenda. Of course, it will always appear on the surface as harmless as did the black snake. Nonetheless, its true identity is that of a venomous, destructive, evil spirit. Very often, this form of leadership will utilize false accusation and innuendo to undermine the true leadership appointed within that body of believers. This will make the true government appear volatile and weak drawing the people to the false leadership anointed with the “spirit of the Nicolaitans”.

## TRUE APOSTLESHIP

Paul confronted this as he was forced to give the signs of his apostleship... The signs of a true apostle were performed among you with all perseverance, by signs and wonders and miracles. (2 Cor 12:12);

“giving no cause for offense in anything, so that the ministry will not be discredited, but in everything commending ourselves as servants of God, in much endurance, in afflictions, in hardships, in distresses, in beatings, in imprisonments, in tumults, in labors, in sleeplessness, in hunger, in purity, in knowledge, in patience, in kindness, in the Holy Spirit, in genuine love, in the word of truth, in the power of God; by the weapons of righteousness for the right hand and the left, by glory and dishonor, by evil report and good report; {regarded} as deceivers and yet true; as unknown yet well-known, as dying yet behold, we live; as punished yet not put to death, as sorrowful yet always rejoicing, as poor yet making many rich, as having nothing yet possessing all things. (2 Cor 6:3-10)

It is the impartation of supernatural spiritual authority from heaven that makes one an apostle according to Biblical standards. The new Testament contains numerous warnings against false leaders drawing the flock astray with counterfeit authority. The spirit of the Nicolaitans will not approach in the manner of an enemy, rather, veiled as righteous leadership promoting seemingly appropriate agendas. Moreover, the scriptures make it plain, God has never placed His church in the hands of an elected leadership which moves with political mindedness. He has placed His church in the care of God-ordained, Spirit-filled, Word-living men and women who lead the people with meekness and faithfulness...shepherds who willingly lay down their lives for the sheep and will only feed them the Spirit-breathed revelation of the Word.

The government of God appropriately placed in the body will be (1) Chosen by Him, (2) Ordained by Him, (3) Equipped by Him, (4) Sent by Him. While they were ministering to the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said, "Set apart for Me Barnabas and Saul for the work to which I have called them. Then, when they had fasted and prayed and laid their hands on them, they sent them away. So, being sent out by the Holy Spirit...(Acts 13:2-4)

True leadership will always do all in their power to point the church to the Lord and encourage them to cultivate deep and passionate roots with the Lord Himself. It will be their greatest desire to see others equal and even surpass the spiritual standards they enjoy themselves.

## THE LORD IS BREAKING OUR BOW

“He makes wars to cease to the end of the earth; He breaks the bow and cuts the spear in two; He burns the chariots with fire. Cease {striving} and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I will be exalted in the earth." The LORD of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our stronghold. Selah. (Ps 46:9-11)

The bow is a symbol of might and strength... elements upon which we put our trust and confidence. A broken bow is an image of impotence or dependence. The Lord is “breaking our bow” and rendering useless the patterns and formulas we have relied upon in times past to advocate our own agendas and causes with which we have been striving in our own strength. Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Behold, I will break the bow of Elam, the chief of their might. (Jeremiah 49:35) The bow was the national weapon of Elam, and therefore the "chief of their might"... that upon which their resilience in war depended.

The Lord breaks our bow because we have become dependent upon our own abilities to survive and even prosper. This form of self reliance can be extremely destructive leading into a form of ungodly self-righteousness. The sure word of God is coming forth, thereby negating the need for this form of the bow. Our “bows” are being broken so we can be reinforced with “The Lord’s Bow” and His strength for war. The Lord is determined to break our independent spirit making us totally dependent upon Him and the working of His Spirit in us. The Lord is “breaking our bows” and the things we have relegated confidence in so our trust would be wholly in Him. It is in our weakness that His strength is made manifest. It shall come to pass in that day that I will break the bow of Israel in the Valley of Jezreel... Yet I will have mercy on the house of Judah, will save them by the LORD their God, and will not save them by bow, nor by sword or battle, by horses or horsemen." (Hosea 1:5,7)

Furthermore, the enemy will often attempt to promote a spirit of self-preservation within the church causing division and confrontation between one segment of the body and another. The Lord is “breaking our bow” removing the warlike mentality we have had towards one another promoted by this “Cobra spirit”. In this place of divine dependence we can “be still” and know that He is God.

The Lord is aching to initiate unity and fraternal affection between the various members of the body of Christ. In this sense the Lord is breaking our bow that has caused division and dissension within the church. If we allow ourselves to overly focus on the exploits of the enemy, it will serve as an object of distraction and division within the body. Likewise, if we unduly focus on the leadership sent to the church by the Holy Spirit, perversion will also be the end result. These bows are being destroyed as we are given the mandate to return to our first love and rivet our gaze solely upon the Lord. In so doing, righteous leadership will be recognized in its proper balance and harmony.

## CONCLUSION

In Bob’s vision, at the end of the shepherd’s staff was a “snake hook” specifically designed for the handling of venomous serpents of this nature. The “snake hook” is divine love. An infectious, passionate love for the Lord Jesus Christ surpassing all other wants and desires. In this position of intimacy and affection, our vision becomes clear and our heart sensitive to the unfruitful deeds of the cobra. We will then become leaders according to the directive of scripture...Shepherd the flock of God which is among you, serving as overseers, not by compulsion but willingly, not for dishonest gain but eagerly; nor as being lords over those entrusted to you, but being examples to the flock; and when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the crown of glory that does not fade away. (1 Pet 5:2-4)

The Ephesian Church was commended by the Lord for opposing the Nicolaitans. However, over the following generations this spirit grew in its power and influence. By the time of the Pergamum Church age, the Lord departed from commending the Body for separating from this evil influence to condemning the Body for its appeasement. The latter membership wasn't fully convinced of the poisonous problem posed by this spirit and tolerated its existence within the church.

The Lord clearly spoke to us in Shreveport announcing, the “winds of change” are blowing. The initial wind for this began in Shreveport as a token. Likewise, the Lord is using this as a teaching tool to prepare and warn the body of this evil opposition and its historically successful strategy. We must overcome this enemy in our quest to become one with Him. There is a spiritual heritage resident in Shreveport that is representative of many such areas in which a tremendous deposit was made by our spiritual fathers. The Lord is desiring to first restore that heritage and overcome the enemy that brought those movements of the Spirit down.

One of the encouraging aspects of the vision was the response of Viola (representing the church), once she recognized the serpent to be a cobra. Her immediate response was to flee to (Bob) the leadership the Lord had established in the Church and the true spiritual authority given, rather than allowing the serpent to separate her from it.

The church must understand the vast distinction between the impartation of spiritual gifts and the delegation of spiritual authority. Many in the body of Christ have the mistaken notion that their powerful gifts of the spirit qualifies them to be recognized as Apostolic leadership. Simply possessing powerful spiritual gifts does not meet the Biblical qualification of Apostleship. It is in the Lord’s commissioning and the delegation of spiritual authority along with the impartation of mighty gifts of the spirit. Miracles, signs and wonders will always accompany true Apostolic leadership assisting in the pulling down of principalities and powers within churches or geographic regions establishing a spiritual foothold for the kingdom of heaven. The proper Scriptural view is that the church is like a body with diverse people each having different gifts from God, yet all are of significant importance to the well-being of the entire spiritual body. There is no hierarchy in the Body of Christ---all are called to work together in the ministry as one Body headed by Christ.

This adversary we have described is anti-anointed and diametrically opposed to the “winds of change” the Lord is desiring to bring to the Body of Christ. The miracle working “winds of change” are prepared to be released upon the

Body of Christ to “fill her sails” to carry her on this spiritual journey and the restoration of her great heritage. The Lord hates the deeds and the doctrines of the Nicolaitans. The church of the Apostolic period recognized this fact and likewise hated them. If we are to be in conformity with Him, and return to our Apostolic heritage, we must comprehend this spiritual reality. Satan was very attentive to the things taking place in Shreveport and has already plotted his counter attack. This same strategy will be utilized corporately within the church as the Lord releases His Apostolic authority to her.

We must always remember, our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but principalities, powers, rulers of darkness and spiritual wickedness in high places. Moreover, our continual prayer should be for the grace to remain free ourselves from the subtle and cunning influence of this spirit and its deceptions. Each of us stands solely by the favor of God and we desperately need the abundant release of His greater grace...He gives His grace to the humble.

If we encounter some who have fallen prey to the spirit of the Nicolaitans, we should discern the spirit behind the individual and fervently pray for the human being from a heart of compassion and meekness. Perhaps the Lord will extend grace and grant repentance. If so, we will have won part of the battle and rescue some from the grasp of Satan. The Lord's bond-servant must not be quarrelsome, but be kind to all, able to teach, patient when wronged, with gentleness correcting those who are in opposition, if perhaps God may grant them repentance leading to the knowledge of the truth, and they may come to their senses and escape from the snare of the devil, having been held captive by him to do his will. (2 Tim 2:24-26)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Sound From Heaven

Catherine Brown

"Run in such a way as to get the prize. Everyone who competes in the games goes into strict training. They do it to get a crown that will not last; but we do it to get a crown that will last for ever." 1Co 9:24, 25

August 16, 2000 This morning I wakened from sleep, and the Holy Spirit began to unfold a vision . . .

## THE LORD WAS TIGHTENING A SCREW

My eyes were not yet open, but I could see the hand of the Lord, and He was tightening a screw. I wondered what He was working on and I took a closer look. To my surprise, the screw was part of a fitting that attached a shiny bell to a brand new racing bike. The bike was a beautiful vibrant red color and the Lord was taking great care in the preparation of it.

I watched as He tightened screws and applied a spanner to various bolts. The Lord knew exactly what needed to be adjusted or secured. He then began to pump air into the tires of the bike. The spokes of the wheels shone brilliantly, and when the Lord had finished examining the tires, they were perfectly balanced and firm and ready for the road.

## A PERSONAL ENCOURAGEMENT FOR ME AND FOR THE CORPORATE BODY

The seat was carefully adjusted to a specific height. It was in perfect alignment and looked secure and safe. Ribbons were then attached to the handlebars of the bike, gloriously colorful and I imagined how wonderful they would look when the bike finally began its journey as it streamed along the road it had been prepared for, with the wind trailing a blaze of color in the ribbons. It was at this point that the Holy Spirit began to give me interpretation for what He was showing me. This is a personal encouragement for me, but it is also a word for the Body and I share it with you with great delight in my heart.

## RALLY SPRINTER

As the Lord completed His work on the bike, the finishing touch was the name that He wrote in beautiful gold letters on the frame. The bike was called "RALLY SPRINTER". It looked magnificent. Jesus turned to me and smiled and explained that this vision was about the rally call to intercession that heaven is announcing to the nations. The bike speaks of a journey that we are going on with Jesus, a journey in prayer. The Bible is a road and we need to go there! Prayer is the root of power and that, which equips and enables the Church to fulfill her callings here on earth.

## IN A SEASON OF INTENSE PREPARATION

By the Lord's hand the necessary adjustments are made. We are in a season of intense preparation - both personally and corporately. The Lord knows just what we need and how to prepare us. The air in the tires speaks of the in filling of the Holy Spirit. The wheels of the bike were perfectly balanced and we also require to stay rooted and grounded deeply in Christ to maintain a healthy spiritual equilibrium.

The seat was adjusted to the optimum height for the rider. It is so important that we are in just the right place - and that is in right relationship with Jesus. In order to know that we are "seated in heavenly places", we have to be in His arms. Our relationship with Jesus puts us in alignment with the Father's will. Those who are intimate with the Lord understand their authority in Christ and are able to exercise this authority in prayer in a Godly manner. A properly



adjusted seat makes the journey comfortable and we need to feel safe and secure and be properly 'fitted' with our armor as we respond to this rally call to intercession.

### BRIDE-TO-BE AS "TERRIBLE AS BANNERS"

The ribbons that were attached to the handlebars of the bike speak of the awesome anointing for warfare. The Bible describes the Bride-to-be as "terrible as banners" and this speaks of the power and authority of Jesus portrayed in the beautiful bride of Christ. The bike was fitted with a bell, which rang loud and clear, and the sound of this call to intercession will echo throughout the nations as never before. The result of this call to intercession will make a huge noise in the heavenly places - holy clamor and the enemy on the run - Hallelujah!

### TAKE NOTHING OF THE WORLD

The bike itself was red and this is symbolic of the Blood of Jesus, which is eternally redemptive and eternally powerful against the forces of darkness. The name given by the Lord was "rally sprinter" and we are called to respond to this move of God, and to "run the race" set before us. There was no basket on the bike and therefore we are to take nothing on this journey. This means we are to take nothing of the world with us when we respond to Jesus. We are to be totally reliant on our Master for He knows our every need. The bike was shiny and new - how I wish you could have seen it, it really was magnificent! The meaning of this was twofold. Firstly, it speaks of personal cleansing and secondly it is a prophetic foretelling of the beautiful Bride of Christ, as she is prepared and cleansed in the Blood of the Lamb, she is made brand new, equipped with everything that is required of her by her Groom, indeed, it is from the Groom's hand that she is made ready for the marriage.

### THE RIDER IS "YOU" --ALL HIS CHILDREN

The Lord then showed me who the rider was to be. He turned to me and smiled and said, "It's you"! Incredulous, I replied "Me????!!!" How we laughed - if you knew how long it has been since I rode a bike you would understand my response. I spoke to Jesus and reminded Him that I am not a very sporty person. The Lord smiled with deep affection and said "Child, it's not about your capability, it's about your willingness to be obedient. I am your sufficiency and in Me all things are possible, all I am looking for is a yielded heart." With this Jesus took me by the hand and helped me to get on the bike. We are each personally called and it is by the Father's hand that we are enabled and equipped.

### SOME CALLED TO BE FORERUNNERS

There are some who are called to be forerunners, and therefore, there will be some who will begin this race - answer this rally call to intercession - before others. These will lead many others to follow where they go. No matter if you are a forerunner or one who will come after - Jesus needs us all. Those who are called as leaders will be servants. The first shall be last and the last shall be first.

I was carefully dressed in a helmet and knee/elbow pads - I'd like to tell you that I didn't argue, but I did. I protested, "But Lord, I don't want to wear that silly looking helmet and pads". The Lord explained that I could not go on this journey without His divine protection. I then began to understand that this had a corporate interpretation. The joints of the Body must be protected during this rally call. Every part of the Body must work together to answer this call. The enemy will seek to destroy the joints i.e. the unity of the Body and we must allow the Lord to give us His strategy as protection from the assault on the church. Unity is the Key and an essential protection from pride that would cause us to fall.

### HIS THOUGHTS WILL FILL US

We are to think with the mind of Christ, and the helmet not only spoke of protection of our thoughts, but also of our ability to focus on this prayer journey through being totally in tune with Jesus. We are to be so close to our Lord that when we pray, we will be given His thoughts and we will pray His will be done. His thoughts will fill our hearts and minds and our mouths will be full of His glory, and we will be given anointed utterance, a holy and Biblical language.

### NOTHING TO DISTRACT

The final piece of protection was a pair of sunglasses. These I liked, - they were cool! However, this was not the reason I was to wear them! It is not about our image or our reputation, it is about allowing the Holy Spirit to reveal Jesus to and in us and through us. It is HIS image that we must seek to model. The glasses were protection for my eyes during the journey. Nothing would distract or blur my vision because my eyes would be protected. We must be careful what our eyes see and our ears listen to, for this affords us purity and holiness. Those who will answer this rally call to intercession must have clean hands and a pure heart. In the Righteousness of Jesus we are cleansed and put right with God the Father, however, we must choose to live holy lives that honor Jesus. So I realized that the glasses would enable us to see where God wants us to go, and the bike (the rally call to prayer) was the means by which we would reach there. Where to go and how to get there!

#### FOCUSED AND WITHOUT FEAR

Finally, I found myself flying along the road at great speed, bell ringing, and banners triumphantly blowing. It was exhilarating and I knew such joy. I was totally focused and knew no fear. When we are in Christ and in obedience to His will for our lives there is a peace that no other can give us. Obedience brings the fullness of His peace and the Lord blesses our obedience and releases His precious anointing by the Holy Spirit in order that we can run with Him and complete what He has set before us. This is not about works, it is about submission to His purpose and plan for our lives.

#### THE LORD HANDED ME A GOLD TROPHY

At last I saw the finish line approaching, and standing there with incredible Fatherly pride was Jesus. He was waiting for me to cross the line with His arms open wide. I finished the race and ran into His loving arms, losing myself in His embrace. Tears of joy ran down both our faces and the Lord handed me a gold trophy. Jesus calls each of us to finish the race. It is love of Jesus that compels us to continue and to persevere. It is love that gives us a vision for the 'long haul' and there is wisdom in the waiting. The Lord makes us the answer to our prayers, through conforming us to His image.

The prize is Jesus. There is nothing that we take with us when we reach the 'finish line' - other than that which we have built for eternity. It is only Jesus that will satisfy our hearts.

#### ANGELIC HOST APPLAUDING

I finally noticed the angelic host who were all around applauding. Heaven has been with us all along, but all I have seen is Jesus. The angels stand with us and run with us as we complete the Great Commission. We are not alone, and the silent crowd of witnesses urges us along and so much want to see the Bride run into Her Lover's arms. Jesus is waiting - will you answer His call?

#### LISTEN TO WHAT THE SPIRIT IS SAYING TO THE CHURCH

"Beloved,

Hear my heart today and listen to what the Spirit is saying to the church, those who have ears to hear and eyes to see. I am coming soon. I will have a beautiful Bride and she will run into my loving arms, for there is nothing in heaven or earth that can separate her from my love.

#### A RALLY CALL

I place before each of you this day a rally call. Hear the trumpet in the nations. This call to intercession is a Last Days holy call. It is for those who will give themselves completely to My will and who will bring their yielded hearts. I require nothing more, only your willingness to run the race with Me. I will give you everything you need for the journey. There is nothing that I do not see, and there is no inadequacy in Me. I am your sufficiency. I desire that each of My children hear and respond to My call. I spent many hours on earth with My Father in the place of prayer. I desire that you follow me.

## DYING TO YOUR DESIRES

Where I am there also will my servant be. Those who are my servants must also follow me. Follow me into death - die to your own desires, that you might also follow me into resurrection power. For if the seed falls to the ground and dies it produces many seeds. If you will die to your flesh, you will see the harvest of My Righteousness in your lives. Many shall come and find shelter in the branches of your tree. My Father is the Gardener and the fruit that the Spirit produces in your lives brings Him great joy. Those who display such fruit, do so for eternity, and those who display this fruit will ask in My name and receive the answer to their prayers, for the Father's honors those who follow me and go where I go, and do as I do. You will bring the Father glory by displaying much fruit.

"IT IS TIME," THIS IS THE SOUND FROM HEAVEN!

And my beloved, my resurrection power is coming, as you have never known it. "IT IS TIME", this is the sound from heaven. IT IS TIME! By my hand I have conquered the power of death, and by My hand I shall have for myself a beautiful Bride, for I have spoken and the prophets of old have spoken and my Spirit shall bring to pass that which the Father has decreed since time began. It is time for My Glory to break forth in the nations. IT IS TIME. It is time for My bride to walk in holiness and purity and Righteousness. It is time for humility and the calling forth of the Christ fruits, which will wreak havoc in the kingdom of darkness.

We are to be married. I am preparing My Church. Those who will run the race to completion will know the fullness of my favor and my joy. I give you my peace. |I cover you in My wings, I give you my fellowship. My arms are wide open and my heart overflows with joy for each one of my precious children. There is nothing that you can do to win my affections for My love is freely given. Grace abounds and all I desire is that you open your hearts and yield to Me.

I have loved you with an everlasting love and long to draw you to me. Come into My Presence, seek My face, Hear My heart beat , Run the race. It is time".

Amen.

Catherine Brown  
catherine@yerton.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Sons Of Glory

Catherine Brown

While in a time of prayer and worship, I saw a vision of the earth splitting wide open and one by one, young men and women were attempting to come forth from creation. As I looked more closely, I saw that there was a covering over the place where the young people were trying to come out of. It had the appearance of an amniotic sac and the young people were struggling to push their way out. I immediately was impressed by the Holy Spirit, that this was a birthing process and that it was also a difficult birth.

I heard the Spirit say "Push Church, Push".

The young people were growing so weary from the birthing process, that I sensed there was a possibility that some would be lost. I then saw a picture of birth and the head of a tiny babe was crowning and then receding. The labor pains were extremely intensive but the child was unable to stay in the position for birth, the head was going back and forth and back and forth and the baby was becoming exhausted.

I felt specifically this picture of birth referred to the vision of the youth coming forth as part of the Lord's end time army, with particular application to the late teenage years and the twenty's. Just like the image of the tiny babe, they too were spiritually exhausted and needed birth assistants to stand with them for a safe 'delivery'

## OUR SUFFERINGS AREN'T WORTH COMPARING

"I consider that our present sufferings are not worth comparing with the glory that will be revealed in us. The creation waits in eager expectation for the sons of God to be revealed." Ro 8:18

I began to travail and ask the Lord for strength for these young people and to cry out to Him and ask that He would give a similar burden to travail to the spiritual mothers and fathers in the Church.

The Lord instructed me that this travail would take two forms. One would be a travail that involved the intensive pains of labor, and the other would be a travail that used praise as a tool for the harvest. Great joy would be released to bring forth the sons of creation. Zion brought forth before she travailed, and the youth that I saw in the vision are already birthed in the heavenly places, but I believe the Lord is calling us to help Him birth these awesome apostolic young people and see them come forth in the natural.

"Before she goes into labor, she gives birth; before the pains come upon her, she delivers a son." Is 66:7

## TIME TO HELP IN THE BIRTHING PROCESS

We must take up our places in the birthing process and call out to God until these precious saints come forth. Like

never before we are required to enter into the process of spiritual birthing.

"PUSH CHURCH, PUSH!"

The Lord's words "Push, Church, push" will remain forever etched in my soul.

Simultaneously with this a vision, I also saw a vision of the Lord, and from the Center of His being, many young people were running out from Him. From the womb of the dawn the warriors came forth. This speaks of the absolute certainty that the Lord has purposed that young people have a place in Him and His purposes. They have an inheritance of Glory, just as the older generations do.

## THE KINGLY ANOINTING

King David laid the foundations for the Temple to be built. He recognized the inexperience of his young son, and with great joy, he led the leaders of Israel in a time of sacrificial giving. Despite having used his resources to provide for the Temple, King David willingly gave from his personal wealth because of His devotion to the Lord. David moved in a 'kingly anointing', an anointing that is coming upon the Church today. What is evident from this passage (1 Chr 29) is that under the kingly anointing, the generations learned to work together.

## THE OLDER GENERATION IS THE FOUNDATION

The experience of the older generation (David) laid the foundation for the younger generation (Solomon) to build upon. It was with great joy that this sacrificial giving was made. David prepared the way for his son to move into the fullness of all that God had prepared for him. In deep humility David paved the way for the next generation to step into the purposes of God, without any loss of his own authority, integrity or unique position in the Lord. The consecration of the Temple was carried out by Solomon, who lovingly embraced the mantle of his forefathers, which was passed from father to son. This coming together of the generations in complete unity preceded the GLORY falling upon the people.

"When Solomon finished praying, fire came down from heaven and consumed the burnt offering and the sacrifices, and the glory of the Lord filled the temple" 2 Ch 7:1

## THE GENERATIONS MUST WORK TOGETHER

David of himself could not build a house for the Lord's Glory. But with his son, who understood that peace and rest are in the Glory, together with the worshippers, they saw God's Glory come down. This is a picture for the Church today. The generations must work together in unity if we are to see the Glory fall.

The weighty presence of God will come through ascending the hill of the Lord, entering through the gates of praise, leading into anointed worship, to standing in the Glory. We are called to live in the Glory realm and to experience the atmosphere of heaven. In the Glory there is rest, refuge and protection, in the Glory God's presence is manifest; in the Glory there is ease, ease for healing, for resurrection power to flow.

We must rid ourselves of every ounce of death in order that resurrection life and power will flow through the

Church. In the Glory, there is holiness and sanctification. In the Glory, we see the manifest presence of God and we hear His voice. The presence of Jesus and the Holy Spirit bring the anointing and in the intimacy comes the Glory. In unity of spirit, the Glory falls.

"My prayer is not for them alone. I pray also for those who will believe in me through their message, that all of them may be one, Father, just as you are in me and I am in you. May they also be in us so that the world may believe that you have sent me. I have given them the glory that you gave me, that they may be one as we are one: I in them and you in me. May they be brought to complete unity to let the world know that you sent me and have loved them even as you have loved me." John 17:20-23

**WE MUST HELP BIRTH THE NEXT GENERATION. EVERY WARRIOR IS NEEDED**

Beloved, join with me in praying for the next generation. We so need one another. The Holy Spirit will teach us how to move forward into the Glory.

"But when he, the Spirit of truth, comes, he will guide you into all truth. He will not speak on his own; he will speak only what he hears, and he will tell you what is yet to come. He will bring glory to me by taking from what is mine and making it known to you. All that belongs to the Father is mine. That is why I said the Spirit will take from what is mine and make it known to you." John 16:13-15

In Him, your humble servant

Catherine Brown

[CBrownds1@aol.com](mailto:CBrownds1@aol.com)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Sound Of A Drum

Judith Grobelny

This morning as I spent time with the Lord I heard a drum beating in the Spirit. I saw that many were hearing this beat, turning to listen, and rising up into the purposes of God. I saw the forerunners come up through the clouds - the breakthrough - (as in a previous vision) and they are streaming ahead.

There is the sound of an army rising, a rustle, like leaves blown by a wind, throughout the whole earth.

God's people are beginning to hear.

God's people are beginning to stand.

God's people are beginning to turn!

in a way that has never been known before.

They are all hearing the same sound, they will all move to the same beat, it is the insistent drum beat that accompanies an army moving forward into position.

Many are putting down work they have pursued faithfully for years. Many are turning from the things of this world they have served. Many are moving into the river of God's purpose for this time; so many that they form streams and tributaries that feed the river and cause it to swell and become as a river in flood.

There is a new sense of fellowship, friendship, and camaraderie flowing over those who respond to the call. They recognise one another instantly and are delighted to be together. This is unity beyond anything prayed for or imagined in the past - a hand on a shoulder, a pat on the back with love and trust, without reservation.

They are gathering together with joy, not in buildings, but in the open places, they are coming into the open and will be seen. They are coming into the light. They are beginning to shine forth light into the darkness, and illuminate large areas.

Be listening, be ready to run, be ready to come. BE READY.

Shalom,

Judith Grobelny

jaygee@ihug.co.nz

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Sword of Truth

Risa Utley

Last year the Lord spoke the following word to me and also gave me the dream/vision to go with it. He has recently been reminding me of it as I have seen much of it already beginning. I therefore re-submit to you.

The Lord spoke to me very clearly one morning that there was a Sword coming upon the land. But this was not a sword of war but a Sword of Truth. The Sword would cut away all that was not of Him. This Sword of Truth would expose and make plain the light and the dark, there would be no more gray. For anything that was not of Him, any piece of us that we had not allowed His Spirit to deal with, those areas where compromise had taken place, He was going to remove. He told me to not fear the Sword, it IS coming. He WILL have a Holy Bride, a Holy Church and this is necessary. But if we would seek Him, humble ourselves and submit to His cleansing willingly, without reservation, when the Sword came it would be much "easier" for those who had already allowed Him to cleanse and heal. Those who either refused or were so blinded by their own agendas would find it a very trying time.

After receiving this word in the morning, when I went to bed that night, I was still pondering it all. I asked the Lord to show me more and I then had a dream or vision, I am not sure just which it was, but I knew it was His answer.

I saw little silhouettes, like little gingerbread men. Some were missing a toe here, a hand there, maybe part of a foot. There were some however who were missing major portions of the body, some only had a head and neck and part of the chest left. The Lord showed me that these were representative of the ones that had been thru the Sword.

Those with only small pieces missing are the ones that had continually submitted themselves to His cleansing, the Sword when it came did not have to cut away much and so was much less painful. The more that had not been already dealt with, the more the Sword had to cut away until some were just barely "left".

He also likened the following to me: when one receives a cut, be it a paper cut, or with a sharp knife or glass, the sharper the "cutter" the less we feel it when it happens, and also the quicker it will heal. There is pain, yes, but if that blade were dull, or jagged oh, what pain then! You see, when we surrender our will to His, when we choose to allow Him to complete within us what HE will and not what we will, we are allowing Him to take that sharp scalpel to our flesh and yes it hurts, but only for a short time. When we refuse to submit, it "dulls the blade" and there is so much more pain to bear, and it takes a long time to heal-this is our own doing. He WILL have a holy church, He



WILL have a spotless Bride.

How much the cleansing "hurts" us is up to us. Will we accept His call? Will we submit to His purification? Will we allow Him to do in us what HE wills? This is His challenge to His Bride today.

After the Lord gave this word to me, I did "put it out there". But when I began to see people that I loved in situations of pain and distress, the Lord reminded me of this word. I realized that I should have been more diligent to "get the word out" and so maybe some who are going thru the Sword right now may have had an "easier" time if they only knew.

Now the enemy could have caused me to feel shame and despair and twisted the conviction of the Holy Spirit (we all know he loves to do that!) but I did not allow him to do that. I recognized the chastising of the Lord and so I learned from Him.

Just because we may post a word on a list, does not mean we have completely fulfilled our duty to the Lord when He gives us a word for the Body of Christ. I learned this through this experience. Therefore, I am posting this word again, and have shared it with many others as well because if we know what He is planning to do, then we can be ready. We must be alert. We must not "hide" what God gives us and we must not be afraid to speak His words. I pray that you be challenged to come up higher in Him, to allow Him to take you to that deeper place in Him.  
In His Grace,  
Risa

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Secret Power of Lawlessness

Chimezie Onyebilanma,

15/10/00 "For the secret power of lawlessness is already at work ; but the one who now holds it back will continue to do so till he is taken out of the way" . 2Thess 2 v.7

It takes God's help to see evil for what it is. Just like we may appreciate the earth's vastness while standing on it but it takes rising above it by the help of a plane or the sort to really see how vast it is. So too sin. A man may know he is a sinner but it takes encountering God for him to really begin to see sin as sin. The more we draw closer to God the more we will be more replused by sin because we will increasingly see it as it is – "that sin might be recognised as sin....so that ...sin might become utterly sinful" (Rom 7:13). That is why a person's intimacy with God can be judged by his attitude to sin.

We need God to open our eyes to the sinfulness of sin. And the way it is at work in the world even now. This determined work of lawlessness that is decaying societies, families, and men. Destroying all that is good so that they may not be able to worship God. We see in verse 4 the twin attack that the devil is using – opposing godliness and exalting sin. These days in the name of modernism and liberty the devil is making subjects like holiness, consecration, purity etc, unattractive . And at the same time he is making sin very attractive. The Church has increasingly become much like the world. Many of us have today lowered our standards from what they used to be.

All these is so subtle that if we are not careful we will be overpowered by it and reap decay even in our own lives. We must beware! The most important thing in life is not to accomplish great things for God but rather to live holy lives unspotted by the world so that we may please God. Watch out and no matter what happens don't let this decay eat up your life , nor your relationship with others. I challenge you to examine your life and to come against every manifestation of this secret power of lawlessness.

The only thing that that can restrain this work of lawlessness is the Holy Spirit . How we need to walk and work with him not only to save ourselves but also to become salts of the world around us so as to save others from this decay. It is time to straighten out our lives. Straighten out our walk with God and our relationships with others. May God help us.

That all the nations may praise Him,

Chimezie Onyebilanma,  
cross-cultural missionary with CAPRO in Togo, West Africa.

# The Stage Is Set

Michael D Bottomly

This Word came to me as I was simply looking at the circumstances surrounding me and I found myself questioning the promises that God has given me for my family, life, and ministry. The promises that came in visions and dreams and prophecies that are yet to be fulfilled.

All that has happened up until this point in all of time has not only been for that time's purpose, but in preparation for the time we live in right now! This is a kairos time for the church, a final preparation, the last leg if you will!

The Lord spoke this verse to me: Ezekiel 12:21-25 "And the Word of the Lord came unto me saying, 'Son of man, what is this proverb that you people have about the land of Israel, which says, "The days are prolonged, and every vision fails"? Tell them therefore, "Thus says the Lord GOD: "I will lay this proverb to rest, and they shall no more use it as a proverb in Israel." But say to them, "The days are at hand, and the fulfillment of every vision. For no more shall there be any false vision or flattering divination within the house of Israel. For I am the LORD. I speak, and the word which I speak will come to pass; it will no more be postponed; for in your days, O rebellious house, I will say the word and perform it," says the Lord GOD."

God's people have feared the things to come because... "Maybe I heard wrong..." "Maybe God decided not to do that for me because of something that I did..." "Maybe I wasn't good enough and He chose someone else..." "Maybe I didn't have enough faith to make it happen..."

A fear has come of what people think, "Where is your God now?" they mock. The question is, "Can I trust God with my reputation? My name? My finances? My relationships? My transportation?" Those of you who have walked through this, or may be walking through it right now are about to be surprised, that God has not forgotten about you!

David prayed against these fears in Psalm 25, "...let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee."

Let our hearts cry out with such triumph that we no longer care what the world thinks, but that our hearts focus on what He thinks. He is utterly pleased with our faith(trust) in the midst of adversity! The answer is coming, be patient! because "...through faith and patience (we) inherit the promises." Hebrews 6:12

When you heard the Word the first time you had no problem believing it, you had the goose bumps, and the shaking leg, you had gold dust on your hands, and your legs wouldn't stop dancing (these are all awesome things!). Patience

comes through abiding (John 15, Galatians 5:22), patience is the ability to hold onto that Word through persecution and tribulation.

Matthew 13:20-21 says, "But he that received the seed into stony places, the same is he that heareth the word, and anon with joy receiveth it; Yet hath he not root in himself, but endureth for a while: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended."

Why did the tribulation and persecution arise? Because of the Word, so don't take it personally when your boss yells at you, or when your kids begin to back talk, don't take it personally... satan is not interested in you, He is interested in the Word, so hold on tight cause deliverance is coming! God is faithful.

God almighty is waiting for the perfect time (kairos) to fullfill His word, but "Know this, says the Lord, "My Word Shall Go Forth, and surely I shall tarry no longer in fulfilling it, before you know it my answer will overcome you, and cause you to even push harder to keep up with the grace that I will pour forth over you my bride! Your strength will not carry you, but this grace which I will pour over you will begin to sweep you away with it's mighty power. You are my beloved, frightened and broken you have come to me, I WILL HEAL YOU."

The Lord also said "I am setting the stage (world, your situation) for my entrance. I am about to take center stage, and all those who would try to hold My role that I alone play will be brought low, but those who will follow my lead role will be exalted with Me", says the Lord.

Mike Bottomly  
[archangel\\_ii@juno.com](mailto:archangel_ii@juno.com)

Palmer, Alaska

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Third Apostles Gathering

Cary Goodwin

The Third Apostles Gathering  
will be in Oklahoma City Sept. 26-27 & 28, 2000

The Spirit of the Lord that was intended for this time to bring us the Body of Christ into the unity of the Faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ was birthed in the midst of the Lord's Apostles at the second Apostles Gathering.

There have been several scriptures that have been coming to my mind in the past few days. Scriptures intended for this dispensation of time that have not come to pass yet.

One of those scriptures is Romans 10:19 But I say, Did not Israel know? First Moses saith, I will provoke you to jealousy by them that are no people, and by a foolish nation I will anger you.

Listen to this word the Lord gave me in July of 1998. I had been seeking the Lord about a word that had been delivered to me suggesting that we were to have a preliminary Gathering in Jerusalem in 1998. As I seriously sought the Lord about this so called word. He told me it was not necessary to go to Jerusalem and then He said.

"This Gathering of My Apostles under My Command is about the bringing forth of the New Jerusalem. It is about the fulfillment of the Times of the Gentiles. It is in this fulfilling of the End Times of the Gentiles that my beloved Israel shall be provoked to jealousy. Use caution move not by the flesh, move not by power nor by might but by my Spirit saith the Lord." This word was given on 7-8-98. As you can see this is of Utmost Importance.

In John Chapter 17 vs. 22 the Lord prayed, And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one:

In Sept. 96 while listening to a sermon on the Glory of God the Lord spoke very loudly and very clearly to me and said, "I have given you the key that will unlock My Glory and the Final move of My Spirit for the Last Days and the Final Harvest". That Key is the Gathering of His True Apostles Under His Command. I know that this doesn't sit well with those who think God is the author of chaos and confusion. Those who think God must move after their own Order and Ways. Never the Less I testify of this Command given to me and the words I have received of the Lord on this subject.

We are coming up on the fall feasts and the Jewish new year which will mark the end of the 6000 years given to man on the earth. This next Gathering will be on the fourth Anniversary of the date the Command was given. I am truly excited about what the Lord is about to do in our midst. In Vol. 11, I described the birthing of the spiritual child that the Lord birthed in our midst at the last Gathering. This is very significant. <http://apostles-gathering.com/vol.11.html>

There are going to be many fulfillments of the book of Revelation that will just happen seemingly unnoticed by the

religious sectors. It was the same when Jesus was born in the flesh on the earth. A few shepherds were told by the Angels that the Messiah was born and a few wise men knew, who followed the signs of the aligning of the stars in the heavens. So it is today. Let us also take note that Herod led by Satan went about to kill all the male child.

In Matthew 15:8-9 This people draweth nigh unto me with their mouth, and honoureth me with their lips; but their heart is far from me. But in vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.

None would want their faith to be in vain. Think about it seriously. This is a time like no other time when we must put away from us the systems, ways and doctrines of man. Not all will receive this.

Revelations Chapter 18 vs. 4; And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues. Verse 5; For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities.

This mystery Babylon is the same spirit that was operating in the Pharisees. It is the same religious spirit that works in every religion today to Deceive the Nations from the Truth of God. This is what Jesus was warning us about when He said beware the leaven of the Pharisees. The blood of the Prophets and the Apostles was found in her.  
<http://apostles-gathering.com/chapter10.htm>

It is important that you Apostles who stood as Apostles in the Second Gathering be at the third Apostles Gathering. It is important that all of the Lord's True Apostles who have heard be there.

After the second Apostles Gathering one of the elders called me and told me that the Lord had just told him that the Lord spoke to him and said, With out the fulfilling of the Apostles Gathering His own calling would not be fulfilled. Another Brother this morning who is a Prophet just wrote these words.

Dear Brother,

I too realize that without the Apostles Gathering and their fellowship I wouldn't be able to complete the vision that the Lord gave me.. for the Apostles are a part of the vision. And therefore the vision can not be complete until they become a part of it when the ships sail in ministry in actuality.

I see a blanket being woven so tightly that no foreign article or strand can implant itself upon it and stay. Indeed the Lord is putting together the Body of Christ and each person is being put into their ordained position, so that the Body will not only function correctly and with power but that it is in rightful order as well....End.

The Lord is about to empower His Apostles and set them in the direction He has called them to.

If you are an Apostle of the Lord Jesus Christ and want to attend please get us your testimony of your walk with the Lord and why you say you are an Apostle as soon as possible. Put Apostle Testimony in the Subject Line and include your phone number.

If you have already sent your testimony and haven't heard from us please send it again. I don't want any to slip through the cracks. Placing Apostles Testimony in the Subject line will definitely help.

Any who want to come to help us pray for the Presence and the Glory of the Lord are welcome. If you can not be there please remember to cover us with your prayers on those days.

The Apostles Gathering will be at the  
Holiday Inn  
1000 N. Interstate Dr.  
Norman, Oklahoma 73072  
Telephone 405-364-2882  
<http://apostles-gathering.com/hotelinfo.html>

They have given us a room rate of \$72.00 per night. Make your reservations as soon as possible. I have asked them to put up round tables for us instead of the usual seating arrangements.

I am going to ask those of you who understand the importance of this Command to take a step of faith before the Lord in placing your faith and understanding in action. I know the Lord will meet you there and Bless You for it. We still need to continue to get word of this Command out around the World to the Body of Christ. I am truly excited about this Apostles Gathering. . Remember to pray for the traveling expenses of the Apostles. Some are in foreign countries operating on very little.

God Bless You all with the Riches of His Glory that is in Christ Jesus our Lord. I love You  
Cary Goodwin

The Apostles Gathering "Gather My Apostles"  
Third Apostles Gathering Sept. 26-27 & 28, 2000  
Web site <http://apostles-gathering.com/>  
E-mail <mailto:Cary@apostles-gathering.com>  
Cary Goodwin  
P.O. Box 2953  
Summerville, South Carolina 29484  
Phone 843-875-2621 or Cell 843-412-0294

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**  
***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Trusting And Abiding In The Peace Of God

Rick Joyner

From: <http://www.morningstarministries.org/Articles/word/aug72000.htm>

Each morning as I pray over the different ministries in MorningStar, I am confronted by the truth that what we are doing is far beyond my ability to control. I could spend all of my time with any one of the eight major ministry divisions and it would not be enough, yet I can only give each one a tiny fraction of my time. I am also challenged by the fact that each of these ministries can have an impact on Christians around the world because of the influence that we have been given. This is a very serious responsibility. As I ponder the weight of this, it can be even more unsettling. But each day the Lord gives me His assurance that His Spirit is with us, and He upholds the world with His power!

I have come to believe that all responsibility is beyond human ability. That means that there is nothing we can do right without God. When I think about my family, I could spend all of my time with my wife, or any one of my children, and it would not be enough. In everything we are dependent on the Lord. In all that we have been given to do we must abide in Him. If we are abiding in Him, which we do by taking His yoke, we actually find rest for our souls, not striving.

This has been a Sabbatical year for MorningStar, but I do not ever remember being busier. However, the true issue of a Sabbatical is not just resting from work, but it is learning to abide in the Lord and His rest. That is our true goal for this year, and it seems that the Lord is helping us to do this by giving us so much that we cannot possibly do it without Him.

I was reading an article on what separates people like Tiger Woods and other star athletes from their peers who often have more talent. The conclusion was that it was their ability to stay focused under stress. This is also probably a key issue that separates those who bear much fruit from those who are bearing little or none. However, our focus is not just on our task, but on something infinitely greater the Lord Himself.

Studies have shown that one minute of rage can sap the strength of a normal eight hour period. Just being angry for a few minutes can do the same thing. Worry also drains our energy at an amazing rate, even much faster than hard labor. How much more effective could we be, and how much more energy would we have, if we would abide in the peace of the Lord? Could this be why Paul wrote that ... the God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet (Romans 16:20). This is also a reason why elders in the church should not be quick tempered. (Titus 1:7). There are few things that can sap our effectiveness like anger, or fear. On the contrary, faith releases the power that created



the universe.

We often think of great faith as something that happens spontaneously so that we can be used for a miracle or healing. However, the greatest faith of all, and the most effective, is to live day by day trusting Him. It is trusting Him so much that we look at every problem as an opportunity to see His work in our life. It is not worrying, but rather trusting and abiding in the peace of God that will crush anything that Satan tries to do to us. If the Lord created the world out of chaos, He can easily deal with any problem that we have. I have heard many Christians say that they know the Lord can do miracles, but they just do not know if He will. However, He has said that He always will if we believe Him. Therefore, as we read in John 6:29:

Jesus answered and said to them, "This is the work of God, that you believe in Him whom He has sent."

Our main job is not to build a church, or a ministry, but to grow in faith. As a ministry we are just now being moved into position to begin our ultimate mission. When we look at the task we have been given we will always be overwhelmed by it because it is much bigger than we are. However, our goal is not the work, but rather to grow in faith in the One who alone can accomplish it.

We have been promised that we are entering a time when we will see great miracles. We need to also understand that this is probably because we are being thrust into a place where we are going to need so many of them. Even so, I know that is what most of us have signed up for. We want to be a part of what God is building, not men.

Let us continue to prepare for our purposes by seeing every problem, every obstacle, as an opportunity to see a miracle. Let us determine to abide in the peace of God so that we can see the God of peace crush Satan under our feet. We must also recognize anger and wrath as the great enemies of our purposes. We cannot allow them to gain entry into the fortress of faith that we are called to build. They are the primary enemies who will seek to drain us of our faith, our focus, and even the physical energy that we have been given.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Temple Intercessors

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

June 15, 2000

In the Spirit - just as I did a few nights ago - I found myself in the "Heavenly Temple," walking down a corridor and then outside(?) to the courtyard on the East side of the Temple. Again, I saw a crowd of people, all face down praying. Tonight, however, I saw wisps of what appeared to be smoke rising from the people praying. I was reminded of the verse about prayers of the saints being as "incense," and realized that what I was seeing rising above them WAS the Heavenly incense of prayer - pleasing to the Father.

And the Lord said:

Those who have NOT been caught up in the enemy's trap of "moving forward," before I tell My army to move - you see below you. A modern army would be immobilizing - preparing stores of supplies - looking for supply routes to keep the "front line" troops fully supplied with an abundance of ammunition, food and gasoline to move the vehicles. The "foot soldiers," would be on patrol - spying out the land ahead of them, ever alert for snipers or movements of enemy forces. THIS IS MY ARMY - SEE THOSE I HAVE CHOSEN!! Where are they and what are they doing? They are here - within My Temple, interceding - and their prayers rise above them and are then collected as the ammunition that MY ARMY will use to "rout the enemy forces!" Notice they are not "walking on foot - going out on patrol," for My troops KNOW that when they are on their knees - they will discover ALL they need to know about upcoming forays by the enemy. They will have already BROKEN THROUGH into "his ranks," while he debates the best area to attack! STRONGHOLDS ARE FALLING MY DAUGHTER....worldwide - those "strangleholds" that have kept My intercessors - at bay and hindered My moving in the fullness of My POWER - are COMING DOWN!!!.....They are COMING DOWN....and they will NOT be rebuilt!

My army does not need weapons of modern warfare - for the SWORD OF MY SPIRIT can defeat even the most MODERNISTIC of weapons. What use is a "laser beam" of intense heat when My Father can call down "fire from Heaven," and consume the attacking force BEFORE they have even had time to aim it? Of what use is having sonar, radar, and tracking devices that can pinpoint a "needle" from a hundred miles up - when My army has a KING who has overcome death and the grave, and can point to the holes of his resurrected body to show the VICTORY of "ALL" VICTORIES? My army does not need to search out the "best supply routes," for I can send "manna from Heaven," and I MYSELF AM THE BREAD OF LIFE.... the Staff and drink that fills to overflowing!

What you see My Daughter is preparation - the preparation necessary to "OVERCOME," ....and MANY WILL OVERCOME - even as I OVERCAME - "if" they look NOT to the right or the left but KEEP their "eyes" on the CITY ON THE HILL....the Heavenly City where "death" is as alien THERE [in Heaven] - as "living in My fullness

and abundance" IS HERE! [on earth]. But this WILL CHANGE....for although My church has been faithful in "only" a little, MY TRUE BRIDE IS COMING FORTH - and her bridal veil covers a "beauty" that rivals the stars of the heavens! The victory you look for - has ALREADY BEEN ESTABLISHED in the Heavens.... The banner you fight under is one the enemy sees as an "apparent loss...." - but my enemies ALSO thought that I too - had perished, and as before, the Father will ONLY ALLOW THEM TO SEE what HE DESIRES THEM TO SEE! For I have My "secret weapons" too! And those who have spent lifetimes interceding, crying out - bowing down before Me, reverencing My Name and pleading for the lives of the saints and the salvation of the lost, these will come to the FOREFRONT of My army, having learned that ALL THINGS are possible when you look NOT at the circumstances - but RISE UP IN FAITH AND LOOK TO ME! My army will not come with programs for the masses - busywork - or self-styled "self-improvement" workshops - NO!!!! My army will come with banners flying - singing with SHOUTS OF JOY IN VICTORY..... Not "busy," but "prayerfully jubilant" because they KNOW that it is IMPOSSIBLE for them to loose! They are not looking to "self-improve" themselves, rather - they seek to LOOSE "self" entirely, and be a servant to the many.

These you see are My troops, My chosen ones, beloved of the Father....and because of the great love for which they have for ME - HE will glorify ME by hearing their prayers - enjoying the fragrant smell of the incense their prayers have produced and He WILL move swiftly to answer their requests - so that HE MAY BE GLORIFIED...even as I AM HONORED AND GLORIFIED AND REJOICE IN THEIR ABIDING FAITH AND TRUST IN MY MERCY AND LOVE.

And another angel came and stood over the altar. He had a golden censer, and he was given very much incense [fragrant spices and gums which exhale perfume when burned], that he might mingle it with the prayers of all the people of God (the saints) upon the altar of gold before the throne.

(Revelation 8:3)

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Time Of Visitation

Bob Neumann

44 And shall lay thee even with the ground, and thy children within thee; and they shall not leave in thee one stone upon another; because thou knewest not the time of thy visitation.

45 And he went into the temple, and began to cast out them that sold therein, and them that bought;

46 Saying unto them, It is written, My house is the house of prayer: but ye have made it a den of thieves.

I had a "different" kind of "vision" today.... which spurred me to put together "in due season". I just spent a couple hours with Trey and shared it with him. I can't blame "bad pepperoni" for this. I don't really know what to call it...it is that "different"...so let me tell it as best I can.

I had gone "to bed" shortly after 9am. It had been a busy night. So it could be called a "dream". I "found" myself walking in a "MALL" wearing my usual T-shirt and jeans. Along side me walked THE GOOD SHEPHERD wearing typical "work" clothes; jeans, plaid shirt, work boots. The same JESUS I "saw" years ago in the carpenter shop when HE told me HIS NAME IS Y'SHUA. HE has not changed.

We walked down the middle of the "aisle" as people flowed around us. Everyone was in a hurry or were preoccupied. We walked for a while and came to an intersection where "corridors" from all four directions merged. In the middle was a fountain and benches for people to sit. We sat down on the ledge around the fountain and just "people watched". Unlike some visions where I "knew" that the place was a spiritual "composite" this was "too real". It looked like any "super mall" in America today. Three, maybe four levels of shops. People of every color, age, description walked by. Individuals and couples, families and groups seemed to "flow by". I watched as groups of "young people" ambled by. They were not in as much of a hurry as most of the others, but they ignored those around them just as everyone else did. I watched boys of 13-16(?) saunter by with attitude. I watched girls who were trying to look older move in clumps from place to place. Weird hair.... tattoos...piercings... make-up out of TV talk shows for male and female alike.

I had this feeling about "the lost generation" when I saw an elderly couple go by with cane and walker in use. I "knew" that it was more than a generation that was lost and I looked at my friend, THE SHEPHERD as HE WATCHED humanity walk by. And I recalled the verse that said..."JESUS WEPT" and I recalled all the grief I had "felt" with ABBA for the "lost".

We sat a good while watching and I noticed people really paid no attention to two common men. I also noticed the children "looking" at everything around them as they were pushed or dragged by. Several-made eye contact and a few smiled. Something which THE LAMB returned easily. I thought, why are only children smiling? I had to think, I see few people smiling any more. You smile when you are happy or safe. When you are content or comfortable. Of course a "smile" can be a mask, a facade to hide things. But few who passed by had anything to hide. Most were in a hurry and had "things" on their minds it would seem.

With only the "idea" of a lost people/nation on my heart I sat and waited wondering if HE would tell me what all this meant. When HE did begin to speak it was in that quiet voice of instruction. I bet HE sounded just like this when HE ASKED the twelve to look at the "lilies of the fields". I was hoping HE would not ask "WHO DO THEY SAY I AM".... but I was pretty close....

"ON THE TENTH DAY OF THE FIRST MONTH I RODE INTO JERUSALEM JUST AS IT WAS WRITTEN. FOR FOUR DAYS I STOOD AMONG THEM IN THE TEMPLE COURTS TEACHING AND

THEY SAW I WAS WITHOUT SPOT OR BLEMISH. WHERE WOULD I GO TODAY TO BE INSPECTED TO BE FOUND WORTHY OF BEING SACRIFICED?" I thought about that...and thought again. Would HE go to "CHRISTIAN TV/RADIO" and say "IT'S ME!"? Maybe stop by "PRAISE THE LORD" or "THE 700 CLUB"?

Or would it be here in a "mall" where the people are?

In my spirit I heard the cry of Isaiah...

1 Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price. 2 Wherefore do ye spend money for that which is not bread? and your labour for that which satisfieth not? hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye that which is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness. 3 Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David. 4 Behold, I have given him for a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people. 5 Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and nations that knew not thee shall run unto thee because of the LORD thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee.

I looked at HIM with the fountain behind HIM bubbling and flowing. As I thought "set-up, again" HE SMILED THAT SMILE AGAIN.

"I CAME WITH LIVING WATER AND FEW HAVE DRUNK OF ME. TELL ME IF THE "JESUS" THE SO CALLED "MEN AND WOMEN OF GOD" HAVE TAUGHT AND FED TO MY LAMBS AND SHEEP IS ANYTHING LIKE 'I AM'?"

And I thought of the "Hollywood" JESUS'S and the "manger baby"...the LAMB on the cross...and the GLORIFIED SON.... and I looked at HIM.... which "JESUS" were these people looking for? I looked around at the sheer number of people walking purposefully around us, going about "their business" and I remember HIS WORDS at age 12...

49 And he said unto them, How is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I must be about my Father's business? 50 And they understood not the saying which he spake unto them. 51 And he went down with them, and came to Nazareth, and was subject unto them: but his mother kept all these sayings in her heart. 52 And Jesus increased in wisdom and stature, and in favour with God and man.

"GOTCHA, DOG," HE SAID AS HE SMILED TOWARD ALL THOSE AROUND US. "I AM STILL HERE TO DO MY FATHER'S BUSINESS. TOO BAD MOST OF THE SERVANTS FORGOT THAT LITTLE POINT. OTHERWISE THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN EXPECTING MY COMING. BUT LIKE BEFORE THEY HAVE MISSED THE TIME OF VISITATION. I SENT MY WORD THROUGH MANY. THEY HAD THE LAW AND THE PROPHETS AND THE GOSPELS. DID NOT CHANGE THE REALITY AROUND US. THE "AUTHORITIES" TODAY ARE NO DIFFERENT THAN THE SCRIBES AND THE PHARISEES. MANY ARE FIRM SADDUCEES AND DO NOT KNOW IT."

We stood up and I watched HIM stretch like any man would who sat in one place a little too long. And suddenly it was all there.... HE IS REAL.... and HE LAUGHED as HE TOUCHED MY SHOULDER.... "THE MESSIAH MAN TEACHES ABOUT IS A REFLECTION OF MAN. I AM A MAN AND I AM THAT I AM. THAT IS WHY I UNDERSTAND ALL BECAUSE I NOT ONLY HAVE BEEN THERE, I STILL AM THERE BECAUSE I STILL HAVE NEVER LEFT OR FORSAKEN ANY IN COVENANT WITH ME. THE LOST ARE LOST BECAUSE "MY SERVANTS" WERE REPLACED BY "THE CHURCH". THEY SHOULD BE ONE AND THE SAME, BUT ARE NOT. SO WHAT DO I DO, DOG? THEY HAVE IGNORED MY WARNINGS AND FORGOT MY INSTRUCTIONS. LIKEWISE FEW WILL REJOICE WHEN YOU

"SHARE" THIS WORD."

Suddenly we were standing in the "back" of a building. We were dressed in black suits with tallits and yarmalkas. We took "our seats" at the back of the congregation and watched as the TORAH SCROLLS were brought out and SHABBAT services began. I watched as the Rabbi begin the service as the couples and families "entered into" the prayer...."SHMA Y'SRAEL....". I wondered how HE felt watching a female rabbi minister to an "unsegregated" congregation. That earned me a smile as HE LOOKED at me and held up a book in HIS HAND.

"I THINK I SAID MY WORDS SHALL NOT PASS AWAY, DOG," HE EXPLAINED AS HE TURNED THE PAGES AND I SAW HEBREW CHARACTERS ON THE PAGES. "IN FACT I DO NOT SEE EVEN ONE JOT OR TITTLE DIFFERENT FROM WHEN I READ FROM ISAIAH IN NAZARETH. WHAT DO YOU THINK THEY WOULD SAY IF I AGAIN QUOTED FROM ISAIAH 61 RIGHT NOW?"

Now that one whacked me good.... and I looked up and around us. No one seemed to notice the conversation as HE CONTINUED..."WHAT MAN ESTABLISHED CHANGES WITH TIMES AND SEASONS. AS IT WAS IN JERUSALEM SO IT IS HERE. SO IT IS WITH THE CHURCHES THAT CLAIM MY NAME BUT DO NOT FOLLOW IN MY FOOTSTEPS. I SAID THAT IN MY FATHER'S HOUSE ARE MANY CHAMBERS. MANSIONS SOME PREFER. IT IS NOT THAT BIG A DEAL UNLESS THE "DEAL" REMOVES YOU FROM WHERE I AM. WHERE I AM IS TWO FOLD. TO DO WHAT PLEASES ABBA.... AND TO DESTROY THE PLANS AND KINGDOMS OF THE ENEMY."

"WHAT I SAID BEFORE STILL GOES, DOG, EITHER THEY ARE FOR ME OR AGAINST ME. TELL THEM THAT WORD FOR WORD. MY WORD WILL NOT CHANGE. IT IS WRITTEN... EVERY WORD. TELL THEM THEY CAN IGNORE RHEMA AT A HEAVY COST. TELL THEM THAT WHEN THEY IGNORE LOGOS THEY BRING UPON THEMSELVES THE WRATH OF THE LAMB. IT IS WRITTEN, SO IT WILL BE".

At that point I "woke up".... lot of IMAGES.... lot of WORD.... went to THE WORD before trying to put this "on paper"....John 7:37-53

37 In the last day, that great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink. 38 He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. 39 (But this spake he of the Spirit, which they that believe on him should receive: for the Holy Ghost was not yet given; because that Jesus was not yet glorified.) 40 Many of the people therefore, when they heard this saying, said, Of a truth this is the Prophet. 41 Others said, This is the Christ. But some said, Shall Christ come out of Galilee? 42 Hath not the scripture said, That Christ cometh of the seed of David, and out of the town of Bethlehem, where David was? 43 So there was a division among the people because of him. 44 And some of them would have taken him; but no man laid hands on him.

45 Then came the officers to the chief priests and Pharisees; and they said unto them, Why have ye not brought him? 46 The officers answered, Never man spake like this man. 47 Then answered them the Pharisees, Are ye also deceived? 48 Have any of the rulers or of the Pharisees believed on him? 49 But this people who knoweth not the law are cursed. 50 Nicodemus saith unto them, (he that came to Jesus by night, being one of them,) 51 Doth our law judge any man, before it hear him, and know what he doeth? 52 They answered and said unto him, Art thou also of Galilee? Search, and look: for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet. 53 And every man went unto his own house. (KJV)

They did not know their "time of visitation"....

1 Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees, and that write grievousness which they have prescribed; 2 To turn aside the needy from judgment, and to take away the right from the poor of my people, that widows may be their prey, and that they may rob the fatherless! 3 And what will ye do in the day of visitation, and in the desolation which shall come from far? to whom will ye flee for help? and where will ye leave your glory? 4 Without me they shall bow down under the prisoners, and they shall fall under the slain. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

5 O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, and the staff in their hand is mine indignation. 6 I will send him against an hypocritical nation, and against the people of my wrath will I give him a charge, to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and to tread them down like the mire of the streets. 7 Howbeit he meaneth not so, neither doth his heart think so; but it is in his heart to destroy and cut off nations not a few. 8 For he saith, Are not my princes altogether kings? (KJV)

And "JESUS WEPT"...

9 But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light: 10 Which in time past were not a people, but are now the people of God: which had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy. 11 Dearly beloved, I beseech you as strangers and pilgrims, abstain from fleshly lusts, which war against the soul; 12 Having your conversation honest among the Gentiles: that, whereas they speak against you as evildoers, they may by your good works, which they shall behold, glorify God in the day of visitation.

selah

shemuel

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# The Turning Point

Chuck Pierce

Transcribed and sent by: Bob & Priscilla Friemering [parker@ecis.com](mailto:parker@ecis.com)

Note from Bob and Priscilla: this prophecy is actually two parts -- The first was given at the beginning of the final session of this conference; "Apostolic Church Arising" on September 23, Camarillo, ca. The second part was at the end Prophecy given at global harvest "apostolic church arising" conference Camarillo, Ca - September 23, 2000

Chuck pierce prophesying:

"I am going back to 1962 in this nation and the things that occurred In 1962 that has brought an infirmity upon this nation. I would say To you I am raising up an apostolic strength and an apostolic Government in my church that will have the power to break that Infirmity. I say to you certain things have happened that since 1962 that has caused a spirit of infirmity to cause my people to be bowed low and the destiny of this nation to take a wrong turn. But I say to you I Am even right now beginning to shift and release an anointing into certain individuals in this land that can cause the power of that infirmity to break and I say to you : Those weaknesses that entered into the DNA structure of this nation In 1962 I say I am about to detect, I am about to send, and I am about to break off of this nation. I say - even in this place go back to what occurred in the media in 1962 and you will break the cycles of weaknesses that have been communicated to this land. I say to you go back and take a stand in places that you once stood. I say go back - go back for I say now an anointing has arisen, an anointing has been released and I have chosen to release that anointing in California and what brought infirmity into this nation -- I say the apostolic leadership in California will cause it to be reversed saith the Lord"

Part 2

"This state is going to be the turning point of this election in days ahead The Lord says, "I've brought you here, I've anointed you, I'm saying To you before you leave here, make a prophetic declaration of which way the nation needs to go. It will take root in this land. I've sent you on a mission. I've called into a place. Do not leave here until you say "this nation will go this way" when you make the declaration I've put it in your mouth -- when you declare it's going to take action in this state I gathered this remnant together this week because if you had not gathered, this nation would have gone in the wrong direction. I say, "declare before me that this nation has now turned and that over the next 21 days that things will begin to happen supernaturally Throughout this land" The next 21 days declare that my apostolic church will arise and that no government will be put in place that will stop the arising of my Apostolic church. I say to you I have connected you, I have established you and I am anointing you anew and afresh now. I say let my authority arise on This earth and in this nation that the change of the future might occur - saith the Lord."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Test The Spirit

## Sharon Hine

Children, I love you, I am your front and rear guard, your song in the night and your bright morning star. My Spirit will guide you into all truth, not a greater revelation surplus to scripture, but the truth as revealed by My Word.

Test the spirit child, test the spirit. Even that which seems plausible, even that which seems right, submit it to My Word. Does it contradict My Word of Love? Does it oppose My Word of Grace? Does it rob you of freedom or joy? Does it fill you with peace? Does it leave you in hope? Does it ignite a passion for Me?

For I would not give you any word that would bring division. I would not be in words of condemnation and control. I AM the author of life, not the prince of death! So I say to you again child, test the spirit, for the enemy of your soul draws near to deceive, be on your guard. At this time, you will be called upon to stand up against false prophecy and instruct in My love - for I am calling you to work in the opposite spirit.

The old is being made new as I pour out my Holy Spirit upon the earth, but I will start with My House. The cleansing has started, the time has come and I say I will sort the wheat from the chaff. Look to Me at this time don't look at the water beneath your feet but trust My love.

This is a walk of faith and will continue to be a walk of faith as I move in your life in a deeper way. Allow My Holy Spirit to touch those areas which have been untouched and allow Him to guide you. My Spirit is gentle, He is love and peace.

My Spirit will not be offended if you test Him on whether Jesus has come in the flesh, My Spirit will welcome your test. So test the spirit and walk in truth and humility. Test the spirit and oppose the enemy who would come to steal, kill and destroy.

Sharon Hine

[sharon@hine2.freemove.co.uk](mailto:sharon@hine2.freemove.co.uk)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# To The Unsaved

## Pat Cocking

"TO THE UNSAVED,"-- JESUS AS PROPHET, PRIEST, AND KING-- IS ABOUT TO BE INTRODUCED

### PROPHETS, PRIESTS, AND KINGS

#### INTRODUCTION

Jesus Christ in His Prophetic, Priestly and Kingly offices is about to be introduced to the unsaved and magnified in the world in unprecedented ways through His people.

#### A. CHRIST'S PRIESTLY ANOINTING

Jesus stands forever as our Eternal High Priest ever living to make intercession for us. His blood speaks over our lives, justifying us, remitting our sins, and proclaiming the power of the unbreakable eternal covenant. Twenty-four hour houses of prayer will be springing up all over the world. Prayer initiatives will be birthed in exponential proportions. This prayer movement has already begun but it will soon be bursting into a full measure of empowerment.

#### TAKING THEIR PLACE ON THE WALL

Many will take their place on the "wall" in order to secure the work of Christ's intercession in the earth. Weeping and wailing will be released like never before for the lost to come to Christ. Deep "love burdens" for the lost will rise up in believers. A birthing of the harvesting anointing, compassion for the lost, and vision for the poor will be laid hold of through this priestly anointing. Many believers will be called to leave places of secular employment in order to enter into the full time ministry of intense and fervent intercession to labor for this harvest.

As a result of the non-stop, continuous cries for the lost and for the remission of sins in the earth, multitudes will be receiving Christ globally.

#### EVEN THE CHIEFEST OF SINNERS WILL BE SAVED

Every nation will know the copiousness of the coming harvest. The priestly anointing will be operative in the Body of Christ to not only birth this harvest but to also sustain it. Even the "chiefest of sinners will be saved." Many politicians and heads of corporations will come to Christ. Those operating under priestly anointing will be called to pray much for kings and for those in authority.

#### B. CHRIST, THE PROPHET

Jesus Christ is the Word that was made flesh and dwelt among us. He is the more sure word of prophecy.

"The testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy". Jesus means "Salvation, Savior, the One who saves". It is the testimony of the Savior (not the judge) that will be released to the lost through the church in these last days. The prophetic word will be taken to the streets. Jesus is going to raise up His holy standard against the false prophets, against the worldly psychic and new age prophetic expressions of these times.

He will raise up His people to move so powerfully in prophetic ministry that the lost will respond to the love of the Savior through this witness. His people will represent His Savior's heart through prophetic gifting released in the media (television, radio, newspapers, Internet and bulletins).

#### THE ARTS WILL COME ALIVE

The arts will come alive with increased prophetic expression, creativity and authority. Christ, in His prophetic office will be manifested through His people like no other time in history. Even children will be declaring dreams, visions and significant prophetic words that will impact the lost and even leaders of nations.

POLITICAL LEADERS WILL TURN TO THE CHURCH

Many city, regional and national leaders will turn to the church for direction concerning political and economic decisions. The prophetic word will become so strong in some situations that the very moment something is decreed, a miracle will take place. Signs and wonders will be decreed prophetically and then instantly manifested. Many will come to Christ through this.

C. CHRIST, THE KING

Christians will be coming into great awareness of their authority in Christ.

Jesus said, "All authority in heaven and in earth has been given unto me... go ye therefore...." The Body of Christ is going to be carrying great anointing and authority which will challenge sickness, disease, death, and evil of every kind.

This will be especially evidenced through the younger generation but the anointing will fill all who are willing to believe and receive. Many young evangelists will be raised up who will be moving in extraordinary power and manifesting miracles, sign and wonders.

THE LOST WILL BOW TO CHRIST

The lost will bow to Christ as a result. Many believers who know this authority will proclaim the authority of Christ in cities and nations and even spiritual principalities will tremble in fear as a result. This display of power will provoke a retaliation from spirits of darkness and a great wrestling will take place. The warfare will be over our inheritance -- the nations. A Gideon's army will be used to secure the victory. The fearful and unbelieving will not be in this company of kings...only those who believe in Christ's absolute authority in the heavens and in the earth. Kingly anointing will be modeled in unprecedented ways. The authority of these "kings" will be birthed out of brokenness and humility. They will be a people who are intimately acquainted with the cross and the person of Christ, the King of kings.

"And with great power the apostles were giving witness to the resurrection of the Lord Jesus, and great grace was upon them all." Acts 4:33

EXALTED IN GREAT GRACE

Jesus, the Prophet, Priest, and King of His Kingdom will be exalted in great grace through His people in this hour. The Harvest is at our doorstep. We are being called to posture ourselves before Him in humility in order to walk in these three awesome expressions of His love....."consecrate yourselves for tomorrow the Lord will do wonders."

"Let Your Kingdom come, Let Your will be done On earth as it is in heaven"

Pat Cocking  
cocking@telus.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Tough Love

## Roger Taylor

I have an unusually clear, vivid dream this morning with detailed conversations and emotions.

I was a young man (once again) seated at a table in a restaurant with three attractive young ladies, one of whom I was deeply in love with. She was chatting with the other two and ignoring me. She was putting me down and making fun of me and telling them how I had pursued her and asked her to marry me.

I quietly got up and left. As I was walking away, she caught up with me and took hold of my arm. I turned to her and she began apologizing, saying how sorry she was. I touched my finger to her lips and said, "It's forgotten". As I took my finger away, she again began to apologize. Once again, I put my finger to her lips and said, "It's forgotten".

She looked deep into my eyes and said, "Yes".

I said, "yes, what?"

She said, "Yes, I will marry you". With that, she threw her arms around my neck and kissed me long and hard.

As we separated, I took her left hand, reached into my pocket and took out a large diamond engagement ring and put it on her finger. She looked at me, astonished, and said, "You already had the ring?" I replied, "I have been in love with you for a very long time." She kissed me again, and took my hand and led me back to the table to introduce me as her fiancé and show them the ring.

End of dream.

By this time I was wide awake. As I lay there wondering whether this dream meant anything or was just wishful thinking, the Lord began explaining the dream to me - I could feel His presence.

He explained that I was Him in the dream, feeling what He felt. The young lady was His intended bride - the church. (That may have been His intentions, but it was not at all clear that it was her's). Her friends (the world) were well aware of her hypocrisy and self-contentedness. They knew she was not feeding the hungry, clothing the poor, visiting those in prison or going out and inviting those on the highways to the wedding feast. He said to me, "I am walking away. There is coming a famine of My word and My presence in many of the churches. Most of them will not even know I am missing and will go on doing things as usual. (This has been happening already)

Some will notice and will come after Me and seek Me. I will be easy to find." There was no hint of condemnation or bitterness, only a deep sorrow.

Then He reminded me of some verses in the Song of Solomon, which is a word picture of the great love of Christ for the church. I am not an emotional person - just ask my family, but I had tears running down my cheeks as He shared a tiny bit of His feelings of love (all I could handle) for His bride and His desire to be with her.

"Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come away (from the world)." Sgs. 2:10

Roger H. Taylor,  
rhtaylor@uiuc.edu

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Untimeliness of God

## Waiting Joseph Herrin

### The Untimeliness of God

It has been prophesied by some in recent days that the Father is preparing a group of His children to be able to walk in tremendous callings in the days ahead. This group will be a type of firstfruits. It was common in the land of Judah and Israel for the people to plant an early crop of barley, only to plow it under when it began to reach maturity. This sacrificial crop enriched the soil, preparing the way for an even greater wheat harvest which would follow.

I believe the group God is raising up at this time corresponds to the barley crop. God will use them to prepare the way for a tremendous wheat harvest which will follow. As ministers of God, they will devote themselves to the Lord's purposes in them of ushering in the great last days harvest and in bringing forth beauty in the Bride of Christ.

Part of the preparation of this group is removing all religious thought and reasoning from them. These false thoughts born of man's reasoning and fleshly desire will be replaced with the true knowledge of God. One particular tenet of religious thought that the Father is revealing in my life, and I believe in the lives of many others, is that God's will can be recognized by timeliness and sufficiency of His provision. We are taught that if God's provision for us comes through for us in a timely manner, then it is proof of His will. If His provision tarries past some immovable physical deadline, it is proof that He would have the need met in some other fashion.

My particular crucible of testing involves trusting God for financial resources. Nearly eight months ago God told me to leave my job as a PC Coordinator with a local hospital. He indicated at the time that He would take me into a new realm of ministry involving writing, speaking and whatever else He would bring to me. God confirmed this direction in my life many times over. It was a tremendous step of faith for me, so I asked Him to confirm His will many times. This He very graciously did. After a point, though, He quit reassuring me and left me to exercise faith in the path He had set before me.

During this time I have had no regular financial support. I am not a paid staff member of any church. Being 39 years old, I am much too young to collect retirement. To add to the trial, I am married and have two children, ages 10 and 12, who rely upon my provision for them. My wife does not work outside the home, rather she finds her employment in home schooling our children and fulfilling the other responsibilities of being a wife and a mother.

As I said, it was eight months ago that I left my job at the Father's leading, and during this time we have not lacked for food, clothing, transportation, shelter, or any other basic need of life. However, God's provision has not always been timely. On occasion my home mortgage and other bills have been in serious arrears before God's provision was manifested. At one point my mortgage payment was 3 months delinquent and I received a notice of pending foreclosure proceedings before God's provision was manifested.

The testimony of nearly one and all, both within the church and without, is that if God had truly led me to walk as I am, His provision would be both timely and amply sufficient. Indeed, many of the churches I have been in have taught that one of the primary ways to discern God's will in the life of the believer is to see if His provision is manifested in a timely and sufficient manner. Is this religious thinking, or does it reflect the true knowledge of God and His dealings with mankind?

It would certainly be nice if this were true. It would mean that those who are walking in obedience to God will never know lack, nor will they ever have to wait an undue amount of time to see God fulfill His word to them. Unfortunately, for those who wish this to be true, the Bible reveals that this is not the case.

One of the clearest examples in scripture is Abraham. God gave him a promise of a son. Abraham waited and waited. He knew at some point that he would pass a line of physical possibility. At some point his body would grow

old and no longer be capable of reproduction. Abraham and Sarah waited as long as they could. The deadline was at hand. Sarah, being the dutiful wife, finally suggested that Abraham do something she really wished he would never have to do. Sarah was cutting her own throat. She was suggesting that her husband have a child by another woman. Physically, she could see no other way. Isn't God a timely God? Wouldn't He fulfill His promise to her husband while he was still capable of having children? This must be the only way.

Of course we know the story. Abraham listened to Sarah and had a child by her handmaiden. God then appeared to Abraham again and told him that this child was not the promised one. Whoops! If this wasn't the promised one, where would he arise from. Abraham was now past the point of having children, and so was Sarah.

Romans 4:19 And without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb... (NAS)

God was very untimely (according to man's expectation) in fulfilling His promise to Abraham and Sarah. Something must have clicked in Abraham's thinking at this time. He realized he and Sarah were too old to have children, but God was still saying they would. God must not have been limited to perform His word within a time frame of physical possibility. It must have occurred to Abraham that God's word can be accomplished past what we would consider a point of no return.

This sort of messes up the nice religious theory that God's will can be recognized by its timeliness. The scriptures also show that God's will cannot be recognized by its sufficiency. Paul said:

Philippians 4:10-12

- 10 But I rejoiced in the Lord greatly, that now at last you have revived your concern for me; indeed, you were concerned before, but you lacked opportunity.
- 11 Not that I speak from want; for I have learned to be content in whatever circumstances I am.
- 12 I know how to get along with humble means, and I also know how to live in prosperity; in any and every circumstance I have learned the secret of being filled and going hungry, both of having abundance and suffering need. (NAS)

Paul said that he at times knew humble or lean times. He experienced going hungry and suffering need. Those who support the theory that provision indicates whether one is in God's will would have to conclude that Paul was outside of the will of God. "Why Paul, don't you know that if you were really doing what God called you to do that God's provision would be present in your life?"

Those who preach a prosperity gospel have somehow overlooked much of the testimony of scripture. We don't like to wait upon God. We don't like to think that at some point we might endure lack or hunger. It is easier on our flesh to teach that God will always bless us with an on-time abundance of the things we need. By teaching this we are justified to go out and obtain what we need after our own fashion when we perceive that God hasn't met our need, or satisfied our longing, to the degree, or with the expedience we expected.

We may ask, "What could it hurt to try to help God out some if we perceive a real need and God's provision is absent?" The account of King Saul's failure to wait for God's provision should provide us reason to hesitate to "help God out." The story of King Saul's failure to wait upon God is familiar to most saints. I have heard it frequently taught on. I think most saints are much too hard on Saul. I know few who would not cave in to the same pressure.

Saul's son Jonathan had just gone and raided a Philistine garrison and had achieved a decent victory. This angered the Philistines. They called their whole army together. Their numbers were tremendous. "Now the Philistines assembled to fight with Israel, 30,000 chariots and 6,000 horsemen, and people like the sand which is on the seashore in abundance... (1 Samuel 13:5).

How many people did Saul have. We are told that there were 2,000 men with Saul and 1,000 with Jonathan. King Saul was vastly outnumbered. The people with him saw this and it is said that those following him "trembled." They were scared to death. Things then began to deteriorate. Saul's army began to slip off and disappear.

1 Samuel 13:6-7 When the men of Israel saw that their situation was critical and that their army was hard pressed, they hid in caves and thickets, among the rocks, and in pits and cisterns. Some Hebrews even crossed the Jordan to

the land of Gad and Gilead. Saul remained at Gilgal, and all the troops with him were quaking with fear. (NIV)

Now, it is bad enough to be outnumbered and to have the numbers get worse and worse (it got to the point that Saul only had 600 men left, 4 out of 5 of his soldiers deserted), but to have the ones who remained “quaking with fear” made it even worse. Who was there to encourage and embolden Saul? Who was there to tell him to stand fast and trust in the Lord? Few of God’s saints today have ever been put in such dire straits.

Saul rightly knew that only God could deliver Israel in such a situation. It was customary to entreat the Lord’s favor before entering a battle. The king, however, was not to offer the burnt offering. It was pre-arranged that the prophet Samuel would show up and make the offering and entreat the Lord’s favor. Saul waited seven days, the days agreed upon for Samuel to arrive. When Samuel didn’t show up on time, Saul could endure the wait no longer.

It must be said that it was a tremendous test for Saul to wait even seven days. Each day he received reports of more Philistines gathering and more of his army fleeing. Saul was surrounded by terrified men. A seven day wait had to have been agonizing, but Saul waited these seven days. However, Saul had a point past which he could wait no longer. His endurance had limits to it.

1 Samuel 13:11-12 Saul replied, "When I saw that the men were scattering, and that you did not come at the set time, and that the Philistines were assembling at Micmash, I thought, 'Now the Philistines will come down against me at Gilgal, and I have not sought the LORD's favor.' So I felt compelled to offer the burnt offering." (NIV)

In actuality, Saul seems to have done the prudent thing. Certainly, he felt justified in his own eyes. Things started out bad and they were falling apart. In very little time Saul anticipated having no men left at all. The Philistines could come against him at any moment. In offering up the burnt offering he was seeking the Lord’s favor. There was only one thing wrong, Saul was not permitted to perform the sacrifice.

It is apparent here that in God’s sight, the end does not justify the means. Samuel told Saul,

1 Samuel 13:13-14 "You acted foolishly," Samuel said. "You have not kept the command the LORD your God gave you; if you had, he would have established your kingdom over Israel for all time. But now your kingdom will not endure; the LORD has sought out a man after his own heart and appointed him leader of his people, because you have not kept the LORD's command." (NIV)

It is interesting to note that if Samuel had shown up at the appointed time that Saul would have appeared to be the most godly of men. He had faithfully waited seven days under the most trying conditions when all were deserting him. How many of us appear godly when God is on-time? How many of us look like heroes when God meets us according to our expectation? But what if God’s answer is delayed; what will be revealed to be in our heart? Will we also feel “compelled” to do that which we know in our heart is wrong? Selah.

Prayer: Father, give your servants the strength and confidence in you to wait upon your provision. Keep us from presumption. Father, protect us from the terror that comes upon us suddenly. May we not be moved, but may we find peace attending our way as we fix our eyes upon you.

Father, instruct us that we might acquire the same peace that Your Son had, sleeping in the bow of the boat while the storm raged and others’ hearts were filled with fear. As the popular song of one of your handmaidens says, “You have been my Lord and Savior; won’t you be my Prince of Peace.” Father, we ask for your peace that we might persevere in the storms and trials of life. Out of our confidence in You, may we be preserved in the day of testing. Amen

Joseph Herrin (6-7-2000) bherrin@hotmail.com



This test has been the most excruciating of all. I have been tempted repeatedly to throw in the towel. At times, only a tremendous fear of missing the will of God and being disqualified to be a partaker of the things reserved for overcomers has kept me to the course. As one of God's prophetesses has recently stated, "Only those who finish the course receive the prize. Don't quit half way through the race."

The test I am speaking of is waiting. I am now in the eighth month of waiting. The trial has been severe because God has selected a path for me that would bring me into opposition with all around me. Christian brothers and sisters have judged me to be in great disobedience. I have been characterized as arrogant and prideful and wicked. My own family has judged me to be deluded and some have even questioned whether or not I was ever truly saved.

Does this worry you? Do you wonder why so many would judge a Christian brother to be in such gross disobedience? Are you affected by the preponderance of negative opinion? Certainly so many could not be wrong, could they?

Consider Joshua and Caleb returning with 10 other spies to look over the land of their promised inheritance. The land was a veritable fortress. There were walled cities and warriors of great size in the land. Joshua and Caleb did not deny this. They believed, however, that their God was bigger than these obstacles and that the giants before them would simply become their prey.

Not so, the other 10 spies. They judged by appearance. They looked at themselves and were made weak. In their own strength they perceived that they would fail and their own strength was all they had. They had not learned how to exhibit confidence in an almighty God. The rest of Israel gave way to the same fears.

Some have estimated that Israel consisted of nearly 3 million people at this time. Joshua and Caleb stood against the opinion of 3 million of their brothers and sisters. What arrogance, what pride for these two to believe that they were right when so many said that they were dead wrong. In fact, those who said they were wrong wished them to be dead. It is said that they spoke of stoning them. I have been stoned with the rocks of accusation and insult. It hurts. Some of the bruises don't go away very quickly. Some are deep bruises.

Consider David when he was yet a youth. He is sent to the site of battle to carry food to his brothers and to bring back news of their welfare to his father. He finds all of the army of Israel hiding behind rocks as the champion of the Philistines comes out daily to challenge and taunt them. David hears that King Saul has offered a reward to any Israelite warrior who will challenge Goliath and slay him. He even has offered one of his daughters as part of the reward. David hears of this and is incredulous.

David is not intimidated. He hears the taunt of Goliath and is filled with indignation. "Who is this uncircumcised Philistine who defies the armies of the LIVING GOD?" David cannot believe that such a reward has been offered to kill him. This idolater has defied the true God. His protection has been removed. He will become a prey to a warrior of the true and living God.

David's oldest brother Eliab overhears David as he talks to the soldiers about the reward offered to kill Goliath. David's words are bold and Eliab becomes angry. Eliab felt justified to hide behind the rocks every day. Goliath is huge. David's fearless words sting and Eliab begins to accuse David of evil.

1 Samuel 17:28 Now Eliab his oldest brother heard when he spoke to the men; and Eliab's anger burned against David and he said, "Why have you come down? And with whom have you left those few sheep in the wilderness? I know your insolence and the wickedness of your heart; for you have come down in order to see the battle." (NAS)

After all, who did David think he was. The entire army of Israel was cowed before Goliath. David was surely just exhibiting arrogance and pride. He was deluded to think that he could slay Goliath. He was but a youth. The opinion of all Israel was against him. Why did he think he was right?

No, being in the minority doesn't mean you are in the right, but being in the majority doesn't either. One must look at the issues involved. One must see what emotions and physical and spiritual forces are shaping opinion. Fear and a desire for self-preservation were very evident in the majority in both cases mentioned. Courage and confidence in



God was present in the minority.

What do you suppose the percentages are today? Do the majority of Christians express confidence in God? Are they stepping courageously out in faith, entrusting themselves to an almighty and loving God? No, most are rather choosing to play it safe. They are given to pursuing the “prudent” path. What then do you suppose their response will be to a brother or sister who wants to face the giant?

It is hard, however, to face such opposition from brothers and sisters and family over a prolonged period of time. It wears at one. It is easy to give into despair when you have taken a stand that requires courage and confidence and then God delays in bringing about your vindication. Even Abraham had difficulty in waiting. At times it seems that desperation assails you. It is best not to make decisions in these moments. Stand firm. Wait. The answer is coming.

Isaiah 40:31 Yet those who wait for the LORD will gain new strength; they will mount up with wings like eagles, they will run and not get tired, they will walk and not become weary. (NAS)

Prayer:

Heavenly Father, give me the strength to endure the test. Give me the fortitude to finish the race. Though I stumble, give me the courage and resolve to get up again and return to the race. Consider my frame, that I am but dust. However, I desire to be courageous dust. I desire to be bold dust. I desire to be dust that brings glory to You. Breathe Your breath upon me and cause me to stand. Cause your resurrection life to renew me and bring forth fresh vitality. My eyes are upon You, Father. You are my shield and my buckler. You are my strong tower and my fortress. Cover me over with the pinions of your wings. Hide me from the power of the evil one. Do not let my enemies triumph over me. My eyes are on You. My eyes are on You. Lift up my head once more and set my feet upon the solid Rock. Amen

Joseph Herrin

[bherrin@hotmail.com](mailto:bherrin@hotmail.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Untargeted Peoples

Rick Wood

5 Aug 2000

Strategic Task Force Commits to Reach "The Untargeted Peoples"

Bruce Wilkinson of Walk Through the Bible Ministries spoke yesterday to the 500 members of the Strategic Task Force challenging them to take responsibility for reaching the 253 "Untargeted Peoples" that the AD2000 and Beyond Movement has identified. These are people groups from the Joshua Project list which have populations over 10,000 people and are less than 5% Christian and 2% Evangelical. They are "untargeted" because no known agency is taking responsibility for sending a team and establishing a church planting effort.

Wilkinson started by sharing an experience he had while reading the journals of missionary Hudson Taylor during which God challenged him to: "Obey the Great Commission." As a result he has turned Walk Through the Bible Ministries into a globally-focused ministry with the goal of teaching the Bible to "the whole world." When God told him to obey the Great Commission, he had no idea what it would mean for Walk Through the Bible Ministries or how this new vision would unfold. But as he committed himself to the task, God led Wilkinson to start a new ministry called World Teach which has the goal of preparing a faculty of teacher around the world to teach 10 Bible courses 30 times a year in every district of 50,000 people.

Wilkinson then challenged the assembled members of the Strategic Task Force to stand up and take responsibility for reaching each of the 253 Untargeted Peoples on a list provided by Luis Bush of the AD2000 Movement. Dozens of delegates came forward to register their commitment to reach specific peoples on the list. Soon over 170 Untargeted Peoples had been covered. But there were still 100 left. Paul Eshleman of the Jesus Film Project, then took the podium and announced that three large agencies represented at the meeting had agreed to cover all of the remaining Untargeted Peoples. These agencies were the Southern Baptist International Mission Board, Campus Crusade/Jesus Film Project and Youth With A Mission (YWAM)

This list of "Untargeted Peoples" was first introduced at the Mission Executive Meeting at the Global Consultation on World Evangelization 1997 (GCOWE '97) in Pretoria, South Africa. At this meeting the over 500 assembled mission agency leaders took responsibility for all but 279 of the almost 600 Joshua Project Peoples that had no known church planting effort among them at that time. Over the last three years Mission Frontiers has occasionally published this list and encouraged mission agencies to target these peoples with a church planting effort.

In the coming days the task force will be working out the details of a new fellowship of global strategists and a vision statement to guide future efforts to develop global strategies to reach every tribe and tongue and bring the gospel to every person.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Upcoming Presidential Elections

Wayne Barto

About 7 to 8 months ago I read the prophetic article [[The Upcoming Elections](#)] written by Bob Jones and Keith Davis regarding the openness of George W. Bush to receive the prophetic word of the Lord. Since there was not much going on with "campaigning" at the time, I just put the word on the "back shelf" and to my discredit didn't really pray over it or for Mr. Bush for that matter. I did have a witness in my spirit about the veracity of this word. You see, the Holy Spirit had let me know sometime previous to this article that there was something special about the destiny of this man when I had heard him speak on TV as the Governor of Texas. I just didn't know the specifics of what that special destiny might be.

Well - now that the campaign has heated up and Mr. Bush and all the rest of the candidates are in the news and on television daily, I have from time to time thought of this article and had decided to pull it out and re-read it. However, I continued to keep procrastinating and never seemed to get around to it. In the meantime, Mr. Bush's early popularity had begun to wane and it seemed that all kinds of confusion and misconceptions about him and his candidacy were swirling about him. Then it happened - he lost the New Hampshire primary to John McCain. Something that I had supposed at one time could not have happened. Still - I hadn't pulled out the article to re-read it AND I had not even prayed for Mr. Bush - at least not with any fervency, faith or desire to see God's destiny in him fulfilled.

As I sat on my couch, only halfway reading the newspaper and listening to the TV at the same time, I suddenly realized that Mr. Bush was on TV conceding his loss in New Hampshire. He was doing his concession speech with a lot of humility and at the same time with a lot of hope and anticipation of greater things ahead. Suddenly the Holy Spirit said to me, "Are you going to pray for him or aren't ya!" Instantly I was convicted of my lack of diligence and obedience to His prior nudgings and also cognizant that this was an urgent plea! It was more than a plea - it was one of those "do it or else" deals. I think you know what the "or else" part of this is! It is that God is looking for those who will "stand in the gap" for His purposes to come forth in the earth and specifically in our country. Without the "corporate man" standing in the gap - He has no other choice - we get what we deserve!

It's time to pray for George W. Bush! It's time for the church to be discerning about the Lord's purposes! It's time for the church to listen to the Lord's prophets! It's time for the church to stand in the gap! It's time to repent for our stubborn apathy, prayerlessness and intercede to ask God for mercy!

Shortly after the Spirit spoke this to me the South Carolina primary was coming up. For several nights in a row leading up to vote, I prayed earnestly for George Bush and for God's purposes to come forth. What was supposed to be an almost dead heat going into voting day turned out to be a 10% margin of victory for George Bush! I then went back to my old ways and got distracted from praying again. Michigan and Arizona came upon me before I knew it and his opponent won both state primaries.

I am sending you this message to encourage you to re-post the original word with any updates you might have. We can't let the spirit of political correctness hold back the revelation of the Lord's prophets. He gives these words to us for a reason - and it isn't so they can be put on the back shelf! When I finally re-read the word from Bob and Keith - guess what the bottom line was that it was saying to us? PRAY! PRAY for George Bush and the Lord's purposes to come forth!

Grace & Shalom, Wayne Barto

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The turn of the tide for New Zealand

Shirley Baskett

The tide is coming in. But not everyone will enjoy the return. Like the tide, the water turns and churns and things that have sat hidden are stirred and risen to the surface. For New Zealand, the tide has turned. Watch for exposure of the hidden things, even in political circles where some dirt has been stirred. There is a time coming when people will not know what to think. Even the top leadership will not be spared, challenging even the most well trained liberal thinker. It is a time for secrets to be aired and dealt with. Even as medical mishaps have been revealed recently, there are more to come of wider effect. Watch carefully news of TB in the country.

For the church, this is just the start of new things. It was prophesied many years ago that New Zealand was a 'pattern nation' - and so it has been for many things. Small enough for use as a market test area, socially used to practice change. But the Lord has a greater purpose for this nation as a pattern nation and His Spirit will turn back and cover the dry ground.

lay bare the secrets of your own heart now and repent, as the day will come when the longsuffering of God is ended and secrets will be revealed. His silence has not been consent.

Heb 4 v 12 - 14

"For the word of God is living and active. Sharper than any double-edged sword. It penetrates even to dividing soul and spirit, joints and marrow; it judges the thoughts and attitudes of the heart. Nothing in all creation is hidden from God's sight. Everything is uncovered and laid bare before the eyes of him to whom we must give account. Therefore, since we have a great high priest who has gone through the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold firmly to the faith we profess."

Shirley Baskett

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Vision Of An Ancient Scribe

Deborah Burgess

Recently, I have been grieved over the situation within the body of Christ and the problems that exist there. Also, I have a fifteen year old daughter who is at that stage where she thinks that all the things I say and do (and especially the rules of the house) are only to see how miserable I can make it for her. After a very rough day together, I finally laid my aching head on my pillow and began to reach out to the Lord for understanding. I so desire for my daughter to realize that I love her; Yet I can't change the rules, for they are there to protect and instruct her into a good and rewarding life.

As I drifted into a deep sleep, the Spirit of the Lord came upon me and I entered into another realm; there, seated at a table was an Ancient Scribe, it seemed. I experienced an environment (whether in the body or out of the body, I cannot tell), an atmosphere if you will, whereby I could not feel my aching head, heart, or even my bones (which tend to ache with my age). It was weightless, it was beautiful. I had the sense of completeness, of being totally satisfied, no needs. The scribe seemed to be one who had been throughout all time, and who had witnessed all the events of the ages past. He knew exactly what was needed, both then and now. He spoke to me of God's Love, and of how it was lacking and sorely misunderstood among men. He told me that if only believers would enter into it, they would never again turn away. Once tasted, there could never be a desire to turn back to the weak and beggarly elements of the world. My dear ones, we would never turn away from each other if we truly loved one another. If we had the essence of God which is love in our very being, we could not do the things we do to ourselves. Do we realize that we can not say we Love God and treat our fellow man the way we often do? Within the Body which claims to be the Church, there does not truly exist the Love of God... It does not dwell there. We must have honor and respect for the way the Lord has set up his kingdom. All divine Principles (rules) are set up out of love. When Nehemiah began to rebuild the walls of Jerusalem (The Kingdom) at one point he gathered the people, and the law was read and explained to them. When they understood it, they sorrowed in their heart that they had turned away for so long; and in their Godly Sorrow, they Gladly and Joyfully returned to the ways of the Lord (Neh 8:9-10).

Love is not a feeling, it (He) is not the feeling of joy, or the attitude of patience, the feeling of peace, or the action of longsuffering. These are mere adjectives which explain and describe how love behaves. LOVE EXPRESSES these things, and through them God imparts the revelation of His Love. If you are trying to express these thing but still haven't the author of them, you don't have Love. You will run out of natural patience, joy, longsuffering, etc... It's back to the drawing board for this one! We go around with smiles of joy and peace on our faces; our very controlled voices have a tone of longsuffering and patience; But.. OUR TEETH and our FISTS are CLENCHED, we can hardly wait to get out of the situation we're in. We are ready to explode!!

If we are honest in our hearts when we finally lay our aching head on our pillow, our hearts ache for our failure to deal properly with difficult situations. We sorrowfully admit to our failures! Does this sound familiar?? Good, then you are on your way to LOVE. But if you are talking about how you can not stand this or that person, complaining and gossiping about others, and when you lay your head on your pillow you are satisfied with yourself..... YOU ARE IN TROUBLE!

As a parent, I can not change the rules for my daughter, they are out of Love and concern for her welfare; and so are God's ways for us. They are all born out of His great Love. We must enter in to these ways by faith in Jesus Christ, in order to experience the truth of His love.

I want to go back now to my experience with the Ancient Scribe.... He showed me that Love is God's healing agent, and that God's Love was the highest and Holiest form of relationship that humans could ever experience with one another; and therefore, once they had tasted and participated in Gods true love they could never leave it.

The Ancient Scribe told me to tell the Church "There is only a little time left for you to enter into His love and then it will be too late for a season... A long hard season." No child feels loved when being chastened do they? Neither do we, when we can not know his presence in our lives, or sense that He is there. Beloved, His blessing can not long remain upon, nor will He even appear to put his approval on, those things which are not true. The fiery trial which is soon to come upon the whole body of Christ is to burn out all of the lies (Wood, Hay, & Stubble) within us (Ref 1Cor 3:12-15). We have only a short time remaining to willingly enter into the ARK of His Protective Love (as it was in the days of Noah!), and begin to act upon it.. Not just ACT LIKE it!! God is saying to us "Lay aside, put away, and overcome, your Foolish and Childish ways... Grow up in Christ, and BE My mature, Manifested Sons (See Ro 8:19)!!" He is calling the Church to repent.. repent.. repent!!

Deborah Burgess 11/20/96

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# THE WORD - Alpha and Omega

by Doug Fortune

‘In the beginning was the Word...’(John 1:1) The WORD...in the Greek, logos means ‘something said including the thought’; the root word lego means ‘to lay forth, to relate in words usually of systematic or set discourse’. Consider what a word is...it is the expression of a thought. And what is a thought?... ‘as he thinketh in his heart, SO IS HE...’(Prov.23:7); a thought reveals who we ARE. God does not have random, arbitrary thoughts, His thoughts are Who He IS, His purpose, His image. It is interesting to note that ‘In the beginning...’ was NOT just the Thought or Image or Purpose, but rather the ‘WORD’... the expression or communication of the Image of God Himself. God is not content just to BE Who He is, it is His original purpose to EXPRESS or communicate Who He is, expression is His very nature; ‘...and the WORD (expression) WAS God...’. Heb.1:3 tells us that Christ is ‘... the EXPRESS IMAGE...’ of the Person of God; we read in Rev.19:13 that His very name is The Word of God; in Rev.1:11 we read that Christ is ‘...Alpha and Omega, the First and the Last...’. Christ is the First expression of God as the Word (John 1:1) and He shall also be the Last expression of God as we read in Revelation; let us consider what is between the First and the Last.

John 1:14,&16 tells us that the ‘...Word (Christ) became Flesh... and of His fullness have ALL we received...’. This Word made Flesh said of His own words, ‘... they are SPIRIT and LIFE...’(John 6:63). So here we have this One SINGULAR expression of the fullness of Who God is, Christ manifested in the flesh body of Jesus... and He is speaking or expressing words that literally are Spirit and Life; the WORD speaking the WORD! Now Acts 6:7, 12:24, and 19:20 all tell us that the WORD (logos - same as in John 1:1) grew or multiplied. Remember that at this point Jesus has already died and been resurrected, so how is the WORD multiplying? The answer is in 1 Peter 1:23 ‘...you have been regenerated - born again - not from a mortal origin (seed, sperm) but from one that is immortal by the ever living and lasting WORD (logos) of God.’(Amplified Bible). Col.3:16 says ‘... let the WORD (logos) of Christ DWELL in you richly...’; James 1:21 speaks of the ‘engrafted WORD (logos)’; and of course Heb.4:12 tells us that the ‘WORD (logos) of God is ALIVE (zoe)...’. So Christ, the First expression of God, the WORD, speaks forth regenerating WORDS of SPIRIT and ZOE Life into those who receive this engrafted WORD to dwell; and these are described as living EPISTLES, ‘...you are a letter (epistle) from Christ delivered by us, not written with ink, but with the Spirit of the Living (zoe) God, not on tablets of stone but on tablets of human hearts...’(2Cor. 3:3). So we see that the SINGULAR Alpha, the First WORD, is multiplied into EPISTLES.

Christ, the WORD, the First expression of God also says that He is the LAST, Omega... I find it interesting that Christ, the WORD, even describes Himself as the letters Alpha and Omega. How is it that He shall be Last, Omega, and how does this relate to the WORD multiplying into epistles? Well, Eph 4:12-13 tells us of God’s intention of perfecting the saints by ‘... oneness in the faith... the full and accurate knowledge of the Son of God... the completeness of personality which is nothing less than Christ’s own perfection, the measure of the statue of the fullness of the Christ...’ You see, only Christ is capable of living like Christ, you and I cannot... but Christ can live



THROUGH us. True to God's original purpose of expressing Himself as the WORD, that exact same WORD is multiplied in US and expressed through US... 'Even when we were dead by shortcomings and trespasses, He made us alive together in fellowship and in UNION with Christ. - He gave us the very life of Christ Himself, the SAME new life with which He quickened Him...' (Eph.2:5 Amplified Bible). Jesus prayer in John 17:22 states it clearly, 'I have given TO THEM the glory and honor which You have given Me, that they may be ONE EVEN AS We are ONE: I IN them and You in Me, in order that they may become ONE...'. Also, let us consider in Heb 4:12 that the WORD divides asunder between SOUL and SPIRIT, and this is written in the context of entering into His REST and ceasing from our OWN works. We must embrace the piercing of that two-edged SWORD that proceeds from the mouth of Christ IN US that slays the 'man of sin' (Adam nature), dividing asunder all that is a product of our mind, will and emotions (our OWN works), and live our lives from our SPIRIT which is Christ IN US, the WORD, the very zoe life of God. THIS is how Christ, the WORD is First and LAST, it is the '...mystery hid for ages, but now revealed... Christ (the WORD) IN YOU...' (Col.1:26). Paul states it clearly, '...it is no longer I who live, but Christ (the WORD) lives IN ME...' (Gal.2:20). Christ living through us, WE shall be the expression of God, the WORD, '...that in the dispensation of the fullness of times He might gather together IN ONE all things IN Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth, even IN Him...' (Eph.1:10).

Yes, Christ is not only Alpha, the First, the SINGULAR WORD we read of in John 1:1, but He is also Omega, the Last as the WORD is multiplied into living EPISTLES and consummate in the 'Lambs' BOOK of Life (zoe)' (Rev.21:27)... from the Singular WORD to EPISTLES to the BOOK of Life, the same zoe LIFE from First to Last.

From First to Last, Alpha to Omega, it has been the very nature and purpose of God through Christ, the WORD, to express Himself, to manifest Himself, and ultimately consummate all IN CHRIST. 'He planned for the maturity of the times and the climax of the ages to unify all things and head them up and consummate them IN Christ...' (Eph.1:10 Amplified Bible)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# The Waves Of Revival

J. Conrad Lampan

As a response to the people that asked about the "waves" of revival let me share this insight with you all.

Taking as an example the Argentine revival we can see three major "waves" so far. What is most interesting is the fact that these waves are not independent from each other; each one has different characteristic and at the same time each includes the one that came before and also overlaps the following.

In 1982 there was a wave of deliverance. God used one man, Carlos Annacondia to bring forth what was a major frontal attack on Satan. As a result thousands were saved, and healed, and delivered from all kinds of oppressions. God was showing through him the kind of spiritual authority that we have in the Name of Jesus and that we were not really using. But though the church was being blessed many if not most of the churches were just looking "from the outside".

God kept moving and then there came a second wave that hit the church from the inside ten years later. God showed that what He was doing through Annacondia and the authority and power that were manifest in his ministry were available for all Christians. God used Claudio Freidzon to bring forth a second wave of empowering the whole church for revival. As a result thousands of pastors have seen a dramatic change in their ministries and churches after visiting Argentina and been prayed for by the pastors of the revival.

The third wave came recently and deals with holiness. It was ushered in by Sergio Scataglini after he received a dramatic touch of fire from God, a consuming fire. He was showed that 98% of holiness is not enough and that God expects us to live in holiness but not in our power but in His. God is showing now that though the authority and power of the Holy Spirit are available for us they cannot be used if we are not willing to live in holiness. It is a dangerous cocktail to try to mix the Holy Spirit with our flesh. Remember Uzzah! This wave of holiness is sweeping over churches changing lives by the thousands and causing people to live in purity even in areas they had been struggling for years to no avail.

The wave that is being insinuated now has to do with a call to intimacy with the Almighty. A call to friendship with Him, to seek His face and as we say in our motto to "usher Jesus in and let Him be God. God is showing now that if we are to be holy, it will happen as a result of being in His presence and let him change us; if we are to have an outpouring of the Holy Spirit it will be as a result of spending enough time in His presence until His glory "sticks" to our faces; if we are going to see miracles and wonders it will be as result of being with Him so much that nothing of our own is left so the anointing of His Spirit will operate in full; if we are going to see people being saved by the thousands it will be when as a result of seeking His face we begin to preach not for the sake of the souls but for Jesus' sake! It is not "our" love for souls but His love for souls; it is His heart in us.

Each wave has been accompanied by all kinds of manifestations and miracles. At the time being there seems to be a

"slowing down" in relation with those manifestations and with the occurrence of "outpourings" in the world that has caused some people to proclaim that the "river" or the "fire" is over. I think that obeys to at least two reasons:

1.) God has showed us what He can do when He is in control and now is calling us into intimacy with Him; it is like He is saying "people what you have seen in Argentina, or Brownsville, or Toronto, or England are just samples of what I am bringing to the earth, now come close to me and be my friends if you want to see revival" The next wave might well be the last revival in this earth! There is an explosion of the Holy Spirit coming that will hit not just a church or churches but whole cities and nations. So, in a sense this "slowing down" is an opportunity for us to get ready, to be prepared for what comes next. Believe me it will come sooner than we expect it!! What God is telling us now is "people it is I, behind the manifestations, it is I, behind the revival it is I !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!"

2.) In a sense God is letting things "cool down" to expose our hearts. Many people have been crying out for revival but not from their hearts rather from their plans. Most everybody wants an explosion of the Holy Spirit that would fill the churches with new converts. Many expected to have revival to boost up their membership and their ministries and when things did not come up the way they were expecting them, they decided that revival "is not worth the cost anyway", and in some cases they are just speaking plainly against what they now call "fake" revivals!

I believe God is just letting things cool down for a moment to separate the waters. We will see the greatest -and last- harvest of souls sooner than we expect it and there will be many crying bitterly because they will not be allowed to participate because they did not respond to God's call to seek His face. The time of seeking God's hand only is fading away.

So far for now. In the next post I would like to share about some details of the present times in relation to revival and the hindrances to it.

Be blessed and be a blessing.

Pr. J. Conrad Lampan

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The White Buffalo

Julie Baxter

A Word to Those Who Seek the White Buffalo

A Word to the Native American In the year 2000

The Word of The Great Spirit, the Spirit of the Holy One, the Everlasting Father comes to you who seek the white buffalo. Know ye not that I have come and given you that which I promised when I made man and woman in my likeness and when I spoke my image into their hearts? Know ye not that the dominion I gave the first man, Adam, in the garden is that which I would have each man and woman enjoy? Know ye not that the creation which you have worshipped is to be in subjection to you? Know ye not that I am coming for a people who are in perfect communion with me?

Ah, my people, my lost tribes, my wanderers and my hunters. You have been lost and yea, stolen from the place in history that I decreed was yours. You have wandered, ever wandered, searching for that which I have desired to be placed within you forever. And yea, you still hunt for that elusive element to satisfy the longing of your souls, your spirits and your bodies. Thus your enemy stalks you and takes you captive. For you look within your own means, and not to the One who can satisfy your cravings. Some of you are without hope for you have looked to yourselves. You have looked to others who say they have power to change your destiny, but they have failed and betrayed your confidences. Some of you experience riches and know not that they are taking you further and further a field, in order that you might be snared as a bird in a snare. The bird is confident in its ability to fly, but ignorant in the ways of the trapper.

But thus saith the one whose coming is spoken of among The People

Your destiny is written, I will walk among you, and will be your God, and you shall be my people.

For the LORD your God moves about in your camp to protect you and to deliver your enemies to you. The LORD your God moves about in your camp seeking those who search for truth eternal, who will not let the fire burn out, nor the flame be quenched.

I will teach you to do warfare against my enemies, and you will experience the victory that belongs to the one true God. I am a jealous God, and there is none other, and yea, I would have you to experience my jealousy and my zeal for other nations and other peoples, if you are in deed, my people, and the people of my name. I will put a bow of steel within your arms, but my gentleness shall be your testimony. I will cause you to rise like eagles on the sudden updrafts of my spirit, and cause to be avenged. Righteousness and peace have kissed each other and truth will spring forth out of heaven. The People shall be again a great and mighty nation and shall be joined to all those who are the people of the name.

Your legacy is the sweet communion between you and the God who will never forsake His people. Your legacy to

demonstrate and to give to your children is the intimacy that is possible between a person and their God. Yea, the dominion I promised Adam, I gave unto my son, I will give unto you as my child.

For if you seek me with your whole hearts, and turn not to the ways of those ones who worship that which I have created for you to enjoy and subdue, I will come to you, and I will make myself known to you. The lands, which have been fruitless, will again bloom like a rose, and the forests, which have been desolate, will again flush with life abundant. The crops that you have sown will again bring forth a plenteous harvest, and you will again have more than enough to share with the pilgrims passing through your land. Your name will again be respected.

Every Father wants for his offspring to have better than he himself has had, and so will I that you should prosper even as those who have cleaved to me have prospered. Yea, my testimony is abroad once again, those nations who seek my face, I am cleansing and I am healing.

I, the Great God, I am bringing forth a glorious bride from caves and pastures where none sought to do her good. I am giving to her a beautiful wedding garment, a skin of the finest quality and rare, embedded with the choicest gems, and slippers to dance before my people and me. I have given her a heart to seek after me, to desire me and to cling to me. I have put a new song within her, and she is now speaking and singing my words to the nations. I shall cover her and protect her, and she shall move where she wishes, for her very desires shall be those which I speak to her on soft morning breezes. In the evening of each day she will rest in my arms, and none shall say to her, you are not my people. None shall remove her from her place again, and none shall take that which I have given unto her.

Rise up! Awake, put on your beautiful garments, oh My People. Peace unto you. Come then and come to the council that I will make with you. Come before me with your heart in your hand and offer to me your choicest sacrifice. Give unto me the praise of your lips and acknowledge me, JESUS the CHRIST, LORD of LORD, KING of KINGS, TRUE GOD, SAVIOR, and CHIEF of every tribe and nation. If you will come, then I will meet you, and all you have longed for shall come to pass, and never again will you be ashamed. Never again will that which I have given you be taken away. I will love you with an everlasting love, a consuming love, and you shall shine like stars in the heavens. This is my covenant to those who seek the white buffalo, if they will seek me, I will come to them, and make them my people and their wandering will be over.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Wrecking Crews

Bob Neumann

THE WRECKING CREWS This is the third image of four. All four different with few "words" but many and deep images. The first two had little interaction with THE MASTER and with the "others" seen. The last two revolve as much around the characters as the images.

This third vision began far differently. It started with a steam whistle in the background. It felt like I was awaking from a "nap". I was sitting on the ground leaning against a "Alice pack"/"rucksack". A white plastic 'hardhat' had been covering my face and had fallen down onto my chest. It seemed midday and I stretched a little when someone gave a gentle nudge with a heavy work boot to my ribs. I looked up into THE MASTER'S FACE and got to my feet with the idea "break time" was over. I was standing on a nice grassy piece of land with a gentle slope. I quickly caught up with HIM as HE neared the base of the hill and noticed we had "stepped into" a heavy shadow. I looked up to see what was causing the shadow and saw this massive building that gave me cold chills on my goose bumps.

It was huge....and I felt the wrongness of it immediately.

I have seen the SEARS TOWER in Chicago many times. It's height and "loftiness" always left me impressed. But this left me a deep sense of loathing. I seemed to stare up a long time wondering what was wrong with it and got nowhere. It took a single line from THE MASTER to return my attention to HIM. "THERE IS A JOB TO DO.", was all HE said as he walked toward the building. We came to what I took was a "MAIN ENTRANCE" with large ornate doors made of dark and heavy wood inlaid with stained glass. HE handed me a large stencil and I noticed I had a can of spray paint in my leg pocket. Never noticed I was wearing a heavy pair of work jeans with tool belt and "stuff". THE MASTER had a heavy chain and padlock with which HE secured the doors. I placed the stencil against the door and sprayed the paint.

IT WAS BRIGHT RED....and said THIS PROPERTY CONDEMNED BY ORDER OF THE KING.

HE immediately made a right turn and went around the corner of the building. Once again it was another "MAIN ENTRANCE", but modern smoked glass and steel. Again HE padlocked the doors and I painted. And here I went from door to door spraying the stenciled declaration and making sure all the doors were marked. Again we turned a corner and had another door and another facade to the same building. That crazy building had one corner after another, one facade after another. Nothing "four square" here I thought as I scurried to keep up to THE KING who seemed to be in a hurry....on a time schedule.(that is a "feeling" I had/discerned)

But eventually we turned a last corner and came to what was that first door chained and painted. I noticed heavy wires coming under the door. There were three sets of seven wires that came out and onto three large heavy spools with a heavy bar through their center holes. Without a pause...without a word HE stooped down and picked up the bar on HIS SIDE and I copied HIS ACTION and we started to walk away from the BUILDING and up the hill where I had been "resting".

When we got to the place my Alice pack had waited HE stopped. Putting the spools down HE casually pulled out THE ROD OF IRON as if it were a broomstick and handed it to me. Turning over one spool HE sat down and cut the first set of seven wires and handed me the wire cutters/strippers. With remarkable ease I cut the other two sets and sat down on a spool. I watched as HE took out a control board of some kind and set it up in front of HIM. As I watched I separated and stripped the insulation from the first wire. With a grim and determined look on HIS FACE He attached the wire to the "board".

I guess that was when I noticed the first "set" of voices. About half way down the hill was a group of people following a man in an expensive suit. He was talking to the 'crowd' and every now and then the volume of his voice would increase and I would pick up a word or two. As I tried to listen another group sort of arrived, and then another. I thought, this is "getting interesting"....when I heard a quiet "YO....DOG" as I saw HIS HAND outstretched awaiting another wire. I mumbled "sorry" and HE looked me in the eye. "IT'S OKAY DOG, IT'S ALMOST OVER" and went back to the board.

By this time there were many groups all with their own "leaders". A few were close to where we were and all sort of ignored us. Those that did notice had "ugly" looks for us just sitting there. There were some real "characters" in this freely flowing mob scene. One was a guy with a gold painted hard hat and a ballpeen hammer in hand. He slurred his words and kept shouting about "tearin down the idols". There was a group of "elderly" women dressed in white robes/togas...flowers and leaves in their hair. They were barefoot and chanting something about "she shall overcome"....I was puzzled when I heard THE KING say...."the mother goddess Sophia, dog" and I turned back to HIM realizing I had more wires to strip. HE gave me a soft smile that warmed my spirit and pointed to the side. Here was a tag team of a guy/gal in flowing "ecclesiastical robes"....they had pry bars in their hands. Beyond them was a group of people with long plastic "horns" like you sometimes saw at ball games. When the organist played the mandatory "notes" and everyone yelled "charge".

We were down to the last few wires when the noise level suddenly escalated and the guy with the gold hard hat charged the building. Like lemmings all went down and "surrounded the building". There were groups with tambourines and banners, sledge hammers and crowbars. It seemed our "new age" matrons were carrying smoking something or other and I thought of "burning sage". What I got was a "YUP" from THE MASTER and watched as HE took the last wire. Just then I noticed one "leader" had broken the padlock and had pushed some of his people in. A different leader rushed for the door only to have it apparently locked from with in.

It was then the absurdity hit me. All these "religious" types were going to tear down BABYLON. But in reality they wanted "IN".... I noticed that when some one made progress at making a hole or breaking a window. As often as not someone tried to get into the building THE KING CONDEMNED.

I looked back to MY MASTER, THE KING sitting in common work clothes, watching me watch them. It was then I noticed the "shadow" had now come up the hill and we were sitting now in the shadow of this monstrosity of a building. A parody of HIS CHURCH. HE reached behind HIM and picked up a 'bullhorn' and tossed it to me. I stood up and pushed the 'on' button and took one step toward the BUILDING and all THE WRECKING CREWS FEVERISHLY doing what was right in their own eyes. I stooped down and picked up THE ROD OF IRON and leaned it on my left shoulder. I looked back at HIM and HE simply said..."GET IT DONE DOG".....

I watched HIM look down at THE CONTROL BOARD. I faced the setting sun and the BUILDING and shouted

through the bullhorn ""FIRE IN THE HOLE"".....and I saw the building shake and everyone around the building stop and stare back at us. "ONCE MORE, DOG" HE SAID and again I shouted ""FIRE IN THE HOLE"".... again the BUILDING shook, but now most of those assembled around the thing went back to their work. if anything, more feverishly than before.

Now I turned back to HIM and I could see tears running down HIS FACE. and I remembered the verse "JESUS WEPT" and I felt tears running down my face and HE quietly said..."AGAIN"....

"FIRE IN THE HOLE!!!" the echo continued unnaturally long, it seemed a few people actually stopped their actions and looked again toward us...but no one moved. I watched as with firm precision THE LAMB OF GOD flipped three groups of seven switches. the first seven explosions actually sounded like one longish one followed by seven fast explosions, then seven more. I watched as the whole "thing" sort of shimmered and begin to fall into itself. it was then the weirdness I sensed showed itself. the "summit/top" of the building was far wider/larger than the base. all who were around the building were covered by uncountable tons of debris.

and I noticed the dust in the air. there was no wind or breeze so it was slowly settling straight down.

I turned back to THE KING and HE had HIS BACK to me. in front of HIM stood a "fence" of WHITE LINEN. it was the "outer" wall to the TABERNACLE. we came to the opening and looked to the space the TABERNACLE would be raised. "I TOLD YOU TO GET SILVER", HE stated simply. and I stared into THE INNER COURT from THE OUTER COURT. HIS LAST WORDS WERE A REPEAT OF AN OLDER IMAGE....one from PALM SUNDAY..... "SO GO PAINT YOUR FACE AND GET THE JOB DONE".....

that is where it ended. selah semuel

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Wedding Dress

Mary Koons

I woke up about 3:30 this morning.... and while in prayer.....

I began to see myself on those "Heavenly Steps" by His Throne. I was wearing the black mantle he gave me several years ago on.

The Lord stood up and came over to me, next thing I know I'm seeing myself in this TRULY INCREDIBLE wedding dress with a very long "train" behind me.... The first verse I received as I looked back at the train... was Ephesians 4:8

"Therefore it is said, When He ascended on high, He led captivity captive - He led a train of vanquished foes - and He bestowed gifts on men."

(Ephesians 4:8)

The train itself seemed to have "liquid" fire or electricity flowing in waves down its length. The "purity of the white color" was there, but it was of such an incredible, breath-taking BEAUTY!

I guess I was apparently stunned by the length OF this train...and was then reminded of this verse from Isaiah.

"In the year that King Uzziah [meaning: "my strength is Jehovah"] died, [in a vision] I saw the Lord sitting upon a throne high and lifted up, and the skirts of His train filled the [most holy part of the] temple."

"Would My Bride have any less?" the Lord asked me.

There was sooo much here! The next thing I began to notice as I looked down was these exquisite luminescent pearls around my neck)... I was reminded of the verse.. "PEARL OF GREAT PRICE"

"Again, the kingdom of heaven, is like a man who is a dealer in search of fine and precious pearls.

When, on finding a single pearl of great price, went and sold all he had and bought it." (Matthew 13: 45-46)

The dress also had embedded "jewels" in it, when I turned, diamonds sparkled and glittered, reflecting the light from His Throne. The bodice of the gown also had several, small blue sapphires.. that sparkled and gleamed.

I KNEW that the dress itself was "linen," but the sleeves were of the purest, whitest most delicate lace I'd ever seen. But - it was difficult to get a clear picture of the pattern on the lace, because well, this is the HARDEST PART to describe. My "flesh" was GONE!!! I looked down at my hand, and there was this "FIRE...GLORY OR CONSUMING FIRE" that was a SUBSTANCE... like a "liquid pool" of FIRE. I'm assuming what I was seeing was "PURE SPIRIT" but to a degree I'd NEVER seen before. Sparks were shooting out from underneath the "dress" (where flesh should have been, and wasn't).. The WHOLE "EFFECT" of THIS combined with the "beauty of the dress itself was incredible... Everything was glowing, liquid white fire - HIS FIRE.....

I discerned that I had a golden crown on, which I felt totally unworthy to even know about, must "LESS~!" be



wearing...

I then was reminded of the verse about "feet that proclaim the gospel of peace..." so, I looked down to where my "feet" SHOULD HAVE BEEN.... what I saw instead was again, liquid FIRE.... with beams of HIS RADIANT LIGHT shooting out from them.

"And how shall they preach, except they be sent? as it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace, and bring glad tidings of good things!" (Romans 10:15)

I was also reminded of how the Apostle John saw the resurrected Lord in Revelation.

"His feet glowed like (bright), burnished bronze as it is refined in a furnace, and His voice with like the sound of many waters." (Revelation 1:15)

I wondered why I didn't feel a veil covering my face... I was told that the "unveiling" of the Sons of Glory is imminent.. and that HE has - for those who have been called to this calling - ALREADY "RENT" the veil.. and that it was time for us to "enter in" to this complete indwelling of HIM and HIS PRESENCE.

The last thing, to me - was the most incredible of all. I was handed a small mirror and when I looked at my face... MY EYES - HAD BECOME HIS EYES!! POOLS OF BROWN - LIQUID, L-O-V-E... LIQUID LOVE is the ONLY WAY I know how to describe it... HIS FIRE was there too, but MOST OF ALL, LIQUID LOVE....POOLS OF HIS LIQUID LOVE.

GLORY---GLORY TO GOD!!!!

Will YOU Deny Me?  
Mary Koons

October 06, 2000

Simon, Simon (Peter) listen! Satan has asked excessively that (all of) you be given up to him - out of the power and keeping of God - that he might sift (all of) you like grain,

But I have prayed especially for you [Peter] that your [own] faith may not fail; and when you yourself have turned again, strengthen and establish your brethren.

And [Simon Peter] said to Him, Lord, I am ready to go with You both to prison and to death.

But Jesus said, I tell you, Peter before a [single] cock shall crow this day, you will three times [utterly] deny that you know Me.

(Luke 22:31-34)

Will "YOU" Deny Me?  
Mary (Koons) Wattenford

I was typing an e-mail to a friend - and the Lord began to speak to me and said:

HARKEN unto My voice - You who would "COME!" from far and near.... for the day is at hand - EVEN AT THE DOOR!

Hear the sound of MY TRUMPET? Do you hear? Do you see, do you understand what THIS MEANS? Where are My chosen vessels in this hour? Have they locked themselves in and travailed unto ME that I might bring them forth in MY IMAGE?

WHERE ARE YOU GOING - My little ones? WHERE ARE YOU GOING?

Watchman, Watchman - "WHAT OF THE NIGHT" And the watchman cries out, "THE NIGHT IS FAR SPENT!"

(and then I began to see AGAIN - what I had seen last night in prayer)

An old farm house - with a "weather vane," on the top as if on a steeple... ONLY THIS weather vane is in the shape of a cross, and a "crowing" rooster rests in front of it...and I was REMINDED STRONGLY! how the Lord told Peter - that HE WOULD DENY HIM "THREE" times...

So many, so many say they will never DENY ME... yet as they have been led into the refining fire, many have turned and FLED! They see NOT what I AM is trying to accomplish in them, for them - where their desires, their will; becomes MY DESIRE AND MY WILL!

What does it profit you if you gain ALL - but loose your own soul?

Oh My Children! I CRY OUT TO YOU - SEEK MY FACE! I have chosen those whom I will use... I have sealed them with the seal of "MY" righteous judgment! And they WILL GO FORTH~!! THEY WILL GO FORTH... and they will look neither to the left nor to the right, but LOOK UNTO ME! They will speak forth WORDS OF FIRE! that burn through the plans of man and of the enemy! They will move forward and NOT RETREAT!

These will be given a robe or purest white.... for they have TRULY burned off the lust of the flesh in their pursuit of ME. They have left ALL, and though the persecutions persist, the end approaches, when the tail truly WILL become the HEAD!

See how the cock crows My daughter? So full of himself! Far too many who should be out in My harvest fields ALSO thought "far too much" of themselves... and got their eyes OFF OF THE CROSS! Does My word NOT SAY - TELL THEM OF JESUS! and HIM CRUCIFIED~!!!!

How can My resurrection power FLOW through such an obstinate and stubborn people who will not bend their knee to Me? But go their own way without thought of their suffering brethren? Where is THEIR COMPASSION? WHERE IS THEIR LOVE? They are of their father - the devil, for LOVE is not their aim; truly - only "power" is their aim...and they will receive NO honor or glory from Me, for these ALREADY have "their reward" in full!

But LOOK NOW - look unto this vista My child - Can you not see it?

IT IS A FAR BETTER COUNTRY WHERE YOU NOW WILL WALK! And a far better DAY THAT AWAITS YOU! Clearer and clearer MY VISION has become YOUR VISION... generation after generation has SOUGHT and CRIED OUT AND LONGED for "this day!" BUT "THIS!!!!" is the generation that WILL see it come to pass! THIS!!!! is the generation that will TRULY "walk" into the Promised Land, unafraid, for their feet have been "FIRMLY PLANTED" by Me, and they will NOT loose their focus, nor will they turn aside from what I have called them to do. FOR THEY CANNOT! For they have lost "self" and found "SPIRIT!" They have lost "material wealth" but have "treasure in Heaven!" They have lost family, friends, and yet everywhere they will go - will be a father, a mother, a sister, a brother! TRULY, TRULY! I SAY UNTO YOU... MY GLORY IS ABOUT TO FALL - such as "NEVER" been seen before upon this planet. THE RESURRECTION POWER OF YOUR RISEN KING! GLORIFIED, TRANSFIGURED into the image that will be BURNED into your consciousness! ALL WHO SEE YOU will stare - transfixed, by what I AM has done....and they will question and they will wonder, and say, "LORD!! LORD~!! Did "I" NOT prophesy in YOUR NAME?" But I KNOW THEM NOT! They speak falsehood, and lies....when they cry out that "ALL IS WELL!" when "MY TRUE WATCHMEN!" are crying out, "THE NIGHT IS FAR SPENT!"

The crow cries out and struts, even as the false prophets do.... for they are one and the same.

THREE TIMES - THREE TIMES - THREE TIMES~!! Did Peter deny he EVEN KNEW ME... THREE TIMES - THREE TIMES - THREE TIMES~!! It took Peter "three times" to remember what I had said to him....

Will it take YOU that long?

Other Scriptural References:

Hebrews 11:16, Isaiah 21: 8-12, 1 Corinthians 2:2

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Wells of Abraham

Robert Burgess

"And Isaac digged again the wells of water, which they had digged in the days of Abraham his father; for the Philistines had stopped them after the death of Abraham: and he called their names after the names by which his father had called them. And Isaac's servants digged in the valley, and found there a well of springing water. And the herdmen of Gerar did strive with Isaac's herdmen, saying, The water is ours: and he called the name of the well Esek; because they strove with him. And they digged another well, and strove for that also: and he called the name of it Sitnah. And he removed from thence, and digged another well; and for that they strove not: and he called the name of it Rehoboth; and he said, For now the LORD hath made room for us, and we shall be fruitful in the land (Gen 26:18-22).

The above passages of Scripture are among the very first the Good Lord used to open my eyes to His Kingdom; I remember I was laying in bed late one night, reading Genesis, when all at once it seemed to be that a thousand lights lit up my room and my understanding was elevated to a place it had never been before. I had no Strong's Exhaustive Concordance at the time, I was just a poor country preacher who could scarcely even afford a Bible, much less one of those. But as I read these verses, my mind became filled with the Knowledge of the Lord as he led me in the Spirit to behold a panorama of events which mirrored those which would take place long after.. At the End-Time.. These Wells speak to us of Spiritual Revelation of God, and of the operation of His Spirit among men.

## The Wells were Stopped

"And Isaac digged again the wells of water, which they had digged in the days of Abraham his father; for the Philistines had stopped them after the death of Abraham: and he called their names} after the names by which his father had called them."

As we pursue this study from point to point, keep in mind that Father Abraham had NAMED (Pronounced the Nature of) these wells many years before the events which followed would unfold; therefore, being a Prophet, Abraham gave them their names "Prophetically." It seems that he clearly understood what would take place after his demise, even as Paul and others, for as Jesus also said; "Abraham rejoiced to SEE my day (Selah).. he SAW it, and was glad (Jn 8:56). There can be no other explanation as to why their names so perfectly describe the times and events surrounding their later discovery by Isaac, or the conflicts he would suffer as a result. By the same token, Father Abraham provided us with strong Prophetic insight into the events of our day. In like manner, the life and times of "Isaac's servants," also mirror the awful conflicts which have surrounded the Rediscovery of the wonderful Revelations of the Kingdom of God at the End-Time. The Scriptures here declare that after the death of Abraham, the Philistines came into this valley and Stopped these wells, Literally filling them with EARTH., FLESH, or Man's Traditions.. Abraham is seen in this setting as a Type of the Early church Fathers who had dug these wells of revelation out of the Good Ground of the Kingdom, but however, after their demise, grievous wolves did come in, not sparing the Flock, and turned the grace of God into Lasciviousness (Occupational, Job Security).. Notice they called their NAMES... This then, is the Key to understanding the unfolding of End-Time Events here.. The first well was a "Well of Springing (or LIVING) water." We know that this has to represent Pentecost in type; for: "In the last day, that great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink. He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of LIVING water. (But this spake he of the Spirit (Pentecost), which they that believe on him should receive: for the Holy Ghost was not yet given; because that Jesus was not yet glorified (John 7:37-39).)"

## Esek

It should be carefully noted that Esek denotes Strife.. and there has always been nothing but strife generated

between the true Spirit-Filled believers and the nominal elements over the subject of the true Pentecostal experience..

In the sleepy little Hamlet of Topeka, KS in the fall of 1900, there had gathered a small group of believers from nearly every quarter of Christendom to study out together a very strange topic in their day; Namely, the true Baptism in the Holy Spirit, and what was the real Scriptural evidence that went along with it.. After a few weeks of Study, they all reached the unanimous conclusion that it was Speaking in other Tongues, as the Spirit gave Utterance. The little group's leader, a man named Charles Parham (From the Hebrew Param, meaning "To rend," or cause to "Separate" ) suggested that they all begin to fast and pray that the Lord Jesus would baptize them in the Holy Spirit, just as he had the believers at Pentecost.. It wasn't many days afterward at about 30 minutes into the 20th Century on January 1st 1901, that a young girl named Agnes Ozman became the first of the Millions upon Millions who would become known (among other things) as "Pentecostals." It was reported that a strange, soft "Blue Flame" danced wildly about over her head about six inches or so, for nearly an hour, while little Agnes spoke fluently in language after language, completely lost in the ecstasy that only the presence of the indwelling Spirit of God can bring.. Almost immediately however, Denominational men, opportunists, looking to get in on some of this "Action," rushed to Topeka and tried to either take control of this "New Move" of God, or else destroy it.. Poor Brother Parham found himself being accused of the most terrible and low-down sins that a man could be found guilty of.. Beloved, the devil is no gentleman, he will KILL YOU if he can, and he almost did kill the little Apostle of the 20th Century Pentecostal Movement, Bro. Charles Parham.

Note: The Word "Gerar" means "Cud-Chewer(s)" or, one who "Meditates." The Herdmen of Gerar, then, represent none other than those Nominal Fly-By-Night preachers who rushed in to take over this most genuine move of the Holy Ghost recorded since the Biblical Era.

Sitnah

And they digged another well, and strove for that also: and he called the name of it Sitnah (Gen 26:21).

As the strife and warfare increased against the fledgling move of God, the Servants began to "Dig" yet another well and to "Unstop" that which man's traditions had all but obscured. The Scene changes now to a large Campmeeting of Pentecostal believers gathered from all around the world, this was being held just outside Los Angeles California in a place called "Arroyo Seco", in the year of 1910. Many outstanding men and women of God were there, fasting and praying, seeking God for yet more enlightenment from the Holy Ghost as to the next steps they should take in "Following on to Know" Him as Lord of All. A young woman Evangelist from Australia by the name of Mary Woodworth~Etter was speaking that afternoon; her message was entitled "And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the Name of Jesus." She was preaching along mightily saying "We lay hands on the sick in the Name of Jesus; we cast out devils in the Name of Jesus... we do everything in the Name of Jesus... except in water baptism.." Suddenly there broke forth from among the congregation such a tremendous gush of Prophetic Utterance that the little preacher was nearly knocked off her feet, finding a chair she turned the service back to the man in charge who could do nothing but give an invitation to all to come and receive water Baptism in the only form recognized by the early church and the New Testament writers.. The prophecy that interrupted the service was only a few words long, but it was a "Shot Heard Round the World." "Repent ye therefore, and be Baptized every one of you in the Name of Jesus...." Hundreds lined up quickly to be immersed in an old cattle trough.. Many who were to be the great "Movers and Shakers" in the future Pentecostal Movement were gladly baptized in that wonderful and Holy Name of Jesus that day.. Even little twelve year old C. M. Ward (who would later become the great Host and Speaker for the Assemblies of God Radio Broadcast "Revival Time") was fully immersed in Jesus' Name, along with his father, and others of his family.. Now as if "Esec" hadn't caused enough strife with the nominal element, this NEW well of revelation caused the spirit of literal HATRED (or, Sitnah) to rear it's ugly head.. Jesus said; "Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated (or, Sitnah)} of all nations for my Name's sake. And then shall many be offended, and shall betray one another, and shall hate one another} (Mat 24:9-10)."

Beloved, whether we like it or not, the wonderful Name of Jesus, whether applied in laying hands on the sick, casting out devils, or even in water baptism has an anointing upon it like nothing else under the sun. God has honored His Son, and given Him a Name which is above EVERY NAME!!! As the Nominal elements saw yet another well opened to the children of Israel (the Kingdom) they immediately rushed in and did the same thing they tried in

Topeka; namely, to Denominationalize it, with themselves (of course) as the leaders (or, Herdmen). This revelation was "Muddled" and in so doing, it became perverted into a "Godhead Issue" instead of a formula for baptism and entry into the Kingdom of God.. This was not, in it's beginnings, given us as a subject for debate over the Godhead. This is a "Faith" issue, if anything; do we believe in the Father? Then Accept the Son! Do we believe in the Son? Then Accept the Holy Ghost!! Do we believe in the Holy Ghost? Then Accept what he said through the mouths of the Holy Apostles and Prophets, and let the people be baptized every one in the Name (not Titles) of the Lord (The Father) Jesus (The Son) Christ (the Anointing, or Holy Ghost)..

Rehoboth

(Gen 26:22) "And he removed from thence, and digged another well; and for that they strove not: and he called the name of it Rehoboth; and he said, For now the LORD hath made room (or, Rehoboth) for us, and we shall be fruitful in the land (or, Kingdom)."

I am pleased to report that; "A man's gift maketh room (or, Rehoboth) for him, and bringeth him before great men (Prov 18:16)." Now we come to the important Issue of our day, of the leadership and unifying of the Body of Christ under the influence of that God-Ordained Leadership... Notice that the nominal "Herdmen" wanted nothing at all to do with this "Well;" for if they had entered into this revelation, they would have to give up their man-made traditions and "Particles of Faith (or, literally, Sand)..". In this move of God beloved, no one is "Voted in" or can be "Voted out," this is the KINGDOM of GOD!!

The current revelation of the Restoration of the "Gift Ministries" of Apostles and Prophets into the governmental offices of the Kingdom (which were ordained from old) has found no part in the realms of the denominal "Herdmen." It is necessary to understand that the mark of human government is identified as the "Almighty 2/3rds (or, 66.6%) Majority Rules.. This "Mark (Selah)" may be well true, and even called for, in the Kingdoms of men; But in the Kingdom of God you are ordained an Apostle without anyone else's permission but God Himself.. This is why the "Herdmen of Gerar" can gain no influence here; for this is a realm of giftings and callings where only God can bring you before his "Great Men." No matter how big a flock you may have, or how small, for that matter, if man voted you into your position by the above principle, you have no part in the future movements of God' s Kingdom.. By the same token, you may not even now have a single soul sitting at your feet, as it were; and yet you may be a mightily anointed Apostle, Prophet, Evangelist, Pastor, or Teacher for the Kingdom.. We are of good cheer in this place, for God is not mocked.. Keep sowing the Word in faith brothers and sisters; cast your bread upon the waters and wait; it will surely come to fruition:

"For the LORD hath made room (or, Rehoboth) for us, and we shall be fruitful in the land."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Whole Counsel

Paul Gervais

A TIME TO EMBRACE THE WHOLE COUNSEL OF GOD

A Word through Dr. Paul Gervais

Paul's email: PGerv14771@aol.com

[www.weblinker.com/gervais](http://www.weblinker.com/gervais)

"My Voice has been out there, dear Child. I have spoken clearly through the prophets, via the written and revealed Word. This is, indeed, a time to embrace the whole counsel of God and hear what the Spirit is saying, regarding the Church and this day.

FLEE FROM FEAR

Have I not consistently commanded each Member to flee from fear, the bipolar opposite of faith, and walk in the fulness of Our Covenant?

My plans for you, Precious One, are good. There is an awe-inspiring future and hope in Dad's blueprint, with no undefeated giants in your land. For I have gone to prepare a large place for each Youngster, a location flowing with milk and honey.

PROGRAMMED TO YIELD FRUIT

Listen to this certain word of prophecy! The best is yet to manifest. That which has been in your heart is a Seed, programmed to yield fruit from the inside out...salvation to the uttermost...healing, health, deliverance, favor, safety and provision.

Take another look at that dream, or vision, received during those special moments with Me. Inherent within your revelation is the Power (dunamus) necessary to bring itself to pass. There has been a magnificent shifting in the heavenlies, a casting aside of demonic forces that have attempted to delay delivery of answers and promises.

WE MUST REPENT OF FEAR!

All is new...everything! However, you must unconditionally surrender and trust, as the Author and Finisher of your faith, the Great General, calls each shot. Repent of fear.

That spirit can no longer be granted any place. As I am, you have become in this world. And literally, there is to be a performance of those mightier works. Father was not just idly chatting when that command was issued. The strategy for filling this planet with Glory will be related to the Church, as She remains poised to receive. Remember, expectancy is the breeding ground of miracles!"

A DAY OF VISITATION- EVEN WHOLE CITIES WILL BE VISITED

"Heaven's best is heading in your direction! Hear the Word of the Lord. Has it not been written that I will appear

unto your joy (Isaiah 66:5)? My day of visitation is joyfully here...a selected period when the Anointing and Unction will overshadow people, places and yes...even whole cities. Angelic forces have been released to work with those who have been specifically called to perform exploits in that Name above all others. As soon as the Word is spoken, there will be a corresponding manifestation. Often, before you even call, Dad plans to answer. Obedience to that sophisticated Radar System within, will produce the unimaginable and previously unthinkable.

### IN PLACES --- ALL WILL BE SAVED AND HEALED

There are to be meetings where all will be saved and healed! Isn't that is total agreement with the Word? Where sin, or its byproducts, abounds, grace should much more gain victory! Darkness doesn't displace light. But light dispels darkness! Oh, the praises of angels will be clearly discerned, as well. Again, prepare for the magnificent! Lean not unto your own understanding. Humanity cannot fathom what is about to take place. This is it! Sin, sickness, poverty and death will bend their knees to the Glory!"

### READ THE CONTRACT!

"Read the Contract, Chosen Vessel! Do you know what the Father has to say about His Kids? No longer is the Believer to be the tail, but the head, far from all oppression, blessed going out and coming in, always having complete sufficiency, possessing the excellency of that Power on the inside. Furthermore, Beloved, those enemies are to be seen no more. You are bone of Daddy's bone, flesh of His flesh. Before Satan can touch the Bride, he will have to deal with the Groom and Me!

### BUT WE AWARE OF THIS . . .

And,take it from Papa, the defeated prince of darkness is not thrilled about that idea! Be aware of this! The power of life and death remains in the tongue. Whatever you say will surely come to pass, since there is a new Anointing on the spoken Word. A tear between Heaven and earth has been achieved. Consequently, the two have never been closer than they are, right now. The contents of one are dropping into the other. As an added benefit, My Voice has gained more clarity and amplification. Understand, walking in the Spirit is similar to shifting gears in an automobile. But the Christian has to decide and initiate. Nothing can prevent you from remaining in that Secret Place of the Most High, under the Shadow of the Almighty! The Cloud has begun forming. As the Body gathers together in Jesus' Name, fruits and gifts will fall, including the Spirit of Prophecy (Christ). That Wave is swelling. High tide is about to strike planet earth!"

In agreement with Mark 9:23, we must believe that God still speaks to His Children through the Lamb's Blood on the Mercy Seat. His very heartery articulates revelation, as everything Dad desires for this world is contingent upon a hearing ear and yielded heart. Let's look at a few of the ways the Revelator conveys Heaven's design.

### YOU CAN HEAR HIS VOICE!

The Christian can hear the Voice of God through the written Word. This requires us to spend quality time, on a daily basis, in the Book of Life, permitting the Holy Spirit to quicken Scriptures, making them alive and relevant. That is one of His assigned tasks.

Daddy speaks to some through dreams and vision...His language, if you will. When a night vision (dream) is from Him, it must firmly agree with the Book and magnify Jesus. The same holds true for visions. In this new millennium, we should anticipate more revelational gifts to stream down from that Heavenly opening.

### THE DAY OF THE APOSTLE AND PROPHET



Prophecy is another means utilized by Papa in speaking to the Church. Frequently, a prophecy will confirm what the Lord has already spoken to the Believer. This is the day of the apostle and prophet. He can do nothing without first revealing His will to the latter, who affords utterance for purpose of manifestation. Always run what is received through the grid of your Spirit, since the Third Person of the Trinity is commissioned to provide a witness, one way or the other. The Master placed all trust in the Paraclete (Spirit)...our precise link to the Throne Zone. Without Him, we can't make it; and even the very elect will be fooled.

## THE INNER WITNESS

The Lord can transfer His blueprint through our desires, since He works in each Child both to will and do of the Creator's good pleasure. When a leading just doesn't leave, sort of remains in your heart, it may well be from God, particularly if fulfillment of the revelation will result in a magnification of Him and bring glory to the Kingdom.

The inner-witness and peace are to be the umpire of your heart. Listening to that man on the inside (inner-man) will usually tell the story, determine whether or not a word is from Dad.

I like this! "And let the peace (harmony) from Christ rule (act as the umpire...deciding factor) in your hearts (determining and settling with finality, questions that arise in that mind) to which as (Members of Christ's) one body you were also called (to live)...(Colossians 3:15).

We are armed and ready!

Dr. Paul N. Gervais

Speak The Word:

"I have the Holy Spirit. Therefore, I am full of Power (and revelational knowledge)." Acts 1:8

For Further Study:

Amos 6-7 Psalm 129 John 14:8-14

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Winds Will Blow

Stephen Hanson

8. The wind blows wherever it pleases. You hear its sound, but you cannot tell where it comes from or where it is going. So it is with everyone born of the Spirit." John 3

4. He makes winds his messengers, flames of fire his servants. Ps. 104

6. The wind blows to the south and turns to the north; round and round it goes, ever returning on its course. Ecc. 1

25. The rain came down, the streams rose, and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had its foundation on the rock. Matt. 7

14. Then we will no longer be infants, tossed back and forth by the waves, and blown here and there by every wind of teaching and by the cunning and craftiness of men in their deceitful scheming. Eph. 4

"The winds have blown, and they have blown-in many things." There are different winds and occurrences here on this earth. Be careful how the winds affect you. It is true as I have said, that false Christs and prophets would arise. And it is also true, if it were possible, that even the very elect would be deceived."

(The Lord showed me a man who was holding onto something so that he wouldn't be blown away. The wind was blowing very furiously and his arms were holding onto part of a tree it seemed. This was so that he wouldn't be caught-up in the storm which was raging. As I continued to look at this tree and the branch which came out of it, I noticed that the branch became an arm and a hand. This hand then, seemed to be the very arm and hand of God.)

"I can be that strong arm and anchor for you, my people. When the winds blow and it appears that everything would be lost, then come to Me as your strong tower."

"There are different types of winds in the natural: There are those which would come from off the gulf. There are those which blow-in from the east and west, and there are those which blow from the north. In the Spirit there are also different types of winds. There is the gentle wind of my Spirit which comes to refresh and renew. There is also the wind of "change" which comes. There are cold winds which come from the north. From the "icy patches" they come. These winds are not meant to harm you, but to "temper" you. Then there are winds which are sent from the enemy. They are things which are "unannounced." They are issued forth from his caverns. They come in the form of "deceit," and "distraction," and "confusion." They would "blow-in" as a wave of doctrine. They would entice you with

beautiful things. They may appear to be sound, but under the surface they are filled with all kinds of corruption."

"Oh arm of the Lord.....be particularly wise and discerning in this hour. Pay attention to the winds. See the signs and recognize them. This is the hour for great prayer and intercession about these things. This is the hour to fortify the walls of your Spirits. The enemy can come in many forms; be wise to his ways. The winds blow, but you can find shelter my people, with Me. "

19. when suddenly a mighty wind swept in from the desert and struck the four corners of the house. It collapsed on them and they are dead, and I am the only one who has escaped to tell you!" Job 1:19

21. The east wind carries him off, and he is gone; it sweeps him out of his place. Job 27

9. The tempest comes out from its chamber, the cold from the driving winds. Job 37

17. You who swelter in your clothes when the land lies hushed under the south wind, Job 37

24. What is the way to the place where the lightning is dispersed, or the place where the east winds are scattered over the earth? Job 38

26. He let loose the east wind from the heavens and led forth the south wind by his power. Ps. 78

7. You destroyed them like ships of Tarshish shattered by an east wind. Ps. 48

Stephen Hanson

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Winds Of Change

Sandy Warner

6/10/00

Hi Loved ones, The following is a Word about the winds of change. I have included my personal comments following.

A Word given to Rich Hughlett

Rich's email: [rich@ev1.net](mailto:rich@ev1.net)

Received March, 2000

At the beginning of this prophecy I saw the winds of a great storm blowing debris everywhere, and towards the end of the message I saw in my mind a great eagle hovering above her nest violently flapping her wings.

"Winds of change, Winds of change," Saith the Lord. "For I am releasing mighty winds of change from the four corners of the earth, for the demolition of the old for the rebuilding of the new. Winds of change for the uncovering of the hidden, winds of change for the revealing of the truth. There shall be winds for re-evaluation, winds for relocation, winds for restoration, winds for refining, winds for realigning, winds for refreshing, winds for blessing, winds for repentance, winds for salvation, winds for prosperity, winds for healing, winds for deliverance, winds for consecration, and winds for sanctification."

"To those who resist, the winds will bring destruction, but for those who yield to My Spirit they will be winds that will propel them on the course that I have prepared for them. So seek My face to set your compass, and spread your wings and allow the currents of My Spirit to bring the changes that must be made to bring you higher and closer to Me," Saith the Lord.

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS FROM RICH When I came to the word sanctification, the Holy Ghost spoke these words to me which I feel are not part of the prophecy, but are for counsel and instruction especially to those in leadership: "A greater circle of influence requires a smaller circle of sanctification."

I am not a teacher but I will try to explain what the Holy Spirit taught me about sanctification. The word sanctification means to be set apart to God. Most Christians don't understand that there are different levels of sanctification just as there are different levels of the anointing.

One day the Holy Spirit spoke to me through a prophecy and told me that He was calling me to a deeper level of sanctification for a closer walk with Him. He soon began to prune my relationships and my circle of fellowship got smaller. Joyce Meyer expounded a little one day on this. She said that the hardest thing for her to deal with is loneliness. She influences a lot of people but God requires a deep level of separation for her to carry the level of anointing that her job requires. I see a lot of people in the ministry that don't allow the Holy Spirit to have full control of their lives. It is very crucifying to the flesh to be set apart but there is a price to pay for us to follow Him and come up higher. ~~~~~

## COMMENTS FROM SANDY

When I read this Word, several things came to mind. First, in Bobby Conner's Shepherd's Rod 2000, it says in the Table of Contents, "God is Getting Our Attention to Change." [Bobby's site: <http://www.bobbyconner.org/>]

Secondly, the Lord gave Mahesh's wife, Bonnie Chavda a vision in 1995 about the refreshing but also violent wind coming upon the land. On this vision the Lord told her, "Everything that can be shaken will be shaken. Everything in which you have found safety or comfort but not from Me will be exposed and uprooted. There will be those who will call this wind "demonic" because of what it will make manifest. Demons will be stirred up, the flesh will be made obvious, things formerly hidden will be exposed and seen as they are in relation to My Spirit: BUT THIS WIND IS FROM ME!" [Mahesh's site: <http://www.watchofthelord.com/>]

FELLOWSHIP WITH THE WORLD When Rich emailed me his comments about hearing the phrase, "A greater circle of influence requires a smaller circle of sanctification," I noted that the Lord often speaks to His prophets in riddled speech. (Num 12;6-8) Rich connected it with what the Lord was doing in his life of sanctifying his fellowship.

I was reminded of the passage, "You can enter God's Kingdom only through the narrow gate. The highway to hell is broad, and its gate is wide for the many who choose the easy way. But the gateway to life is small, and the road is narrow, and only a few ever find it." (Matt 7:13-14 NLT) There are many sources of unholy fellowship including fellowship with the world.

PERSONAL CHANGES I have to say that since the beginning of this year, I have never had so much "change" occur in my home and personal habits. The Lord in His loving but serious way, finally managed to get my attention by throwing me into that violent wind. It was quite perplexing at first, because I was being thrown back and forth between soaking in His Presence, to being beat up by principalities. I had been involved in heavy warfare before, but this was different. It was as though the weapons that worked before were not effective. The Lord in His infinite patience was training me and putting me into obedience school.

OBEDIENCE SCHOOL I recently came across several stories about dog obedience school. They were from different sources and I did not feel it was an accident that the Lord brought these to me. I really believe they reveal the Word of the Lord.

One was a story about a fellow teaching his hunting dog to hunt. First the dog was to learn to heel and stay by the master's side. On command his dog ran forward for the find, but in the process got lost. He was running to the right, then to the left, sniffing and frantically searching all over the place - occasionally looking back for the next command. At each command, the dog was getting more and more confused. Finally his master told him to come back and heel. Sometimes when we are sent on an assignment, we get lost in the process of understanding His Words and need to return to His side until we can figure out what He wants.

The other dog training stories all agreed that the master needed to be consistent, firm, patient, and loving. It was quite humorous to hear of these dogs being told over and over again the same command, and the dogs doing everything but the command!

After unrelenting and repeated commands, finally a dog would do what was commanded. At that moment, the master breaks out in overwhelming praise and positive feedback, to confirm the dog's actions. This is the moment of communication. The master speaks, the dog responds correctly, the master says YES, and the dog finally understands! CONNECTION.

I couldn't help but think of my being thrown into that violent wind and not knowing the difference between heads and tails. (Heads, I made the right choices and enjoyed the Lord's Presence. Tails, I made the wrong choice and got slimed by demonic garbage in my sleep.) Back then, I kept having the suspicion that my choices on TV were opening a demonic door. It seemed strange to me that if I watched something like a craft show or an animal show I would not get slimed. But if my conscience was twinged for even a moment in channel surfing, I would get dumped on at night with demonic dreams, etc. Somehow through God's grace, just like the poor dumb dog, I finally got the message. We cut off cable TV and since we could not get the local channel, we just turned it off.

The Lord brought me a confirmation as I listened to an old tape called, "Bob Jones in Atlanta." I do not know the year, but I think it was in the 90's. I was amazed. He saw demons that were going to be released by watching movies. Some people would become demonized and others would get slimed through what they were watching. He said that this would be an immediate thing that would happen as soon as one looked. He said there would be a quick repercussion for what ever we do. This included lingering too long in turning the channel. Bob said Satan is being cast down to earth at this time, and we can't get away with things we did in the past. He said, "Glean your own TV. Get it out of the house. Is there anything more important than your children and your family? This is the year that if you want a devil to live in your house, that will happen. Come into a separate and more restrained life style. Get rid of excess baggage. Being a friend of the world, makes you an enemy with God. God is going to deal with the church about entertainment." [end of Bob Jones notes]

I was quite amazed, it was like he read my mail! The Lord brought back to memory one of my main prayers last year. When all of the terrible prophecies of judgment were coming out on the Internet, I prayed, "Lord it doesn't do a bit of good to spank someone if it is for something they did a long time ago. We have little memory of truth or consequences. How are we going to make the connection?" I started asking that He would give us immediate feedback to our decisions, so that we could understand what He was saying.

I was overwhelmed by the confirmation of listening to this tape after we cut off our TV. I kept thinking, "Where was this Word when I needed it?" Something gnawed in the back of my mind that I HAD heard this tape before. Then the Holy Spirit brought to remembrance that I had heard it, and when I did, I had filtered it with compromise. I thought the Word was just about horror movies and since the Lord had rebuked me about carnal movies years

before, and I was trying to obey, I had a mind set that it did not apply to me. Now after the fact, I realized that compromising holiness had blinded my eyes and deafened my ears towards hearing the warning of the Word of the Lord. He told me, but I did not listen. I had to learn the hard way.

Did I learn? After all was said and done, I had to go around the barn another round. I rented a nice old fashioned musical video tape. However at the counter, I found out it was rent one, get one free. As I looked over the selection I kept thinking, "This is burn time, if you disobey." So I asked both counter people to recommend a true life drama that was inspirational without questionable material in it. I brought it home with the intention of turning it off if something came up. In the 2 hours, there were 2 short sentences spoken in humor that stung my conscience. I dismissed the two phrases, because the movie was very good. I felt like I was home free. Then the final scene, lasting about 30 seconds, blasted me with filth. That night during sleep, I got slimed with demonic filth - big time.

When I woke up, His Word finally came through, "When you are involved in warfare, you have no business touching the unclean thing." I thought of the following scripture:

"Therefore the children of Israel could not stand before their enemies, but turned their backs before their enemies, because they have become doomed to destruction. Neither will I be with you anymore, unless you destroy the accursed from among you. Get up, sanctify the people, and say, 'Sanctify yourselves for tomorrow, because thus says the LORD God of Israel: "There is an accursed thing in your midst, O Israel; you cannot stand before your enemies until you take away the accursed thing from among you." (Josh 7:12-14 NKJV)

One might ask why would the Lord suddenly become so strict? I was asking the same question for a lot of weeks. It is because of His love. In one of the dog training stories, a dog was being trained as a guide for the blind. During a heeling session, she was a couple of inches ahead of the master, instead of at his side and the trainer seriously rebuked the dog. It appeared too constraining to require such strict obedience, but then the explanation came. It only takes one car to hit the dog. It only takes one moment for the dog to run out of control and lose her life. The training is not for appearances, it's for the dog's safety.

So Beloved of the Lord, as we view our daily lives, I share these things that we might consider that the Lord is bringing us into a lengthy season of change where He will be unrelenting until we finally "get it." Time is speeding up, and we are now receiving His quick feedback to personal choices. I am also noticing on a positive side that when I make a right choice, like pray for someone, that He downloads me with His Presence at the time I pray, as a YES confirmation. I may be like a dumb dog and not know heads from tails at times, but I sure like positive feedback!

Lovingly,  
Sandy

PS - The Lord often speaks to me when I make typing bloopers. I typed the following sentence, and once again, He amazed me! "It only takes one moment for the dog to fun out of control and lose her life."

BOOKS & BOOKLETS for details write SWauthor@aol.com or visit website: [www.thequickenword.com](http://www.thequickenword.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Wooing God

Bryan Hupperts

May 3, 2000 Has someone special ever caught your eye and you found yourself talking differently, dressing differently, even acting differently just to attract their attention? If you're human, yes. To woo someone is to court them, to pursue them, to charm them into a special, intimate relationship. If the intoxicating effects of that sort of enticing charm make relationships pleasurable and interesting between men and women, then consider the Wooing God.

Job 36:16, "He is wooing you from the jaws of distress to a spacious place free from restriction, to the comfort of your table laden with choice food." God describes himself here as the one wooing, calling out for intimacy to a wayward people trapped in inescapable places of terror and hardship. He presents himself as our knight in shining armor, our champion who has come to rescue us and deliver us unto himself. His wooing, his enticing us with his own goodness is meant to offer us a better place than the one we know - seating at the Lord's banqueting table.

The book the Song of Solomon is replete with the delightfully tender phrase, My Beloved. Song of Solomon 6:3, "I am my beloved's, and my beloved is mine." There is a special ownership of two people in love. In a sense, they own each other. When a man and woman marry they become 'one flesh.' When a person joins themselves to the Lord, they become, according to 1 Corinthians 6:17, 'one spirit' with him. Each becomes the others' Beloved.

When the Father's voice thundered from Heaven at Jesus' baptism he publicly called him, "My beloved son." When we, the bride of Christ, become one spirit with Jesus through faith, we become the Beloved of God as well. He becomes uniquely ours and we become His.

God reveals himself as the one doing to calling, doing the chasing, seeking out and saving a people crushed by the weight of their own rebellion and sin. And why would he woo us unto himself as if we were a beauty to be pursued? Because He is Love, and according to 1 Peter 4:8, "Love will cover a multitude of sins."

The concept of covering has to do with a Hebrew marriage ritual. In Ruth 3:9 a husband takes a woman under his skirt and declares that he alone shall cover her. Again in Ezekiel 16: 8, "I spread My wing (skirt) over you and covered your nakedness. Yes, I swore an oath to you and entered into a covenant with you, and you became Mine,'

says the Lord GOD." This wrapping of two bodies under one covering represents a union of marriage, of two becoming one, and of the past being covered. It represents the fresh beginning of a new life.

In the story of Ruth, once Boaz had covered her with his skirt, Ruth's Gentile past was no longer an issue. Because her Beloved had covered her, she became a bride of the covenant. His love covered her completely. She became his and he became hers. And in the same way, when Love himself covers us with his blood at the Cross, we are covered, wrapped up in his righteousness and declared to be the beloved Bride of Christ.

There is a still, small voice that is wooing you away from your bondage, your heartbreaking hard places, and degrading imprisonment offering you sweet freedom in Christ. That is the voice of God speaking tenderly to you inviting you to a place of blessing and honor. He declares, in Isaiah 22:17, "Behold, the LORD will carry you away with a mighty captivity, and will surely cover you."

Can you say with the assurance of the saints, "I am my beloved's and he is mine?" Heed the wooing of God and be finally and forever healed. The only wise answer to the tender wooing of God is, "I do."

© 2000 Bryan Hupperts  
SheepTrax Ministries, Inc.  
PO Box 270256  
St. Louis, MO 63126  
Sheeptrax@hotmail.com  
<http://members.igateway.net/~bryanh>

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*



# The Work that Refreshes

Joseph Herrin

If you were to examine Christians today to determine their mental state you would be struck by how much depression there is among them. Many Christians today are fatigued, weary, worn-out, burned-out, and despondent. Many of those in this state are some of the most earnest and sincere of God's children. Many have been, or are now, involved in Christian ministry. Also, many lay people of the church who desire with all of their hearts to be found pleasing to God are suffering from this wasting away of their spiritual vitality. What is the cause of this? Certainly this existence is not the "overcoming" and "more than conquerors" description given of Christians in the New Testament.

The book of Hebrews, in chapters 3 and 4, speaks of "entering into God's rest." Hebrews 4:9, 10 states, "There remains therefore a Sabbath rest for the people of God. For the one who has entered His rest has himself also rested from his works, as God did from His." This rest is what the children of God so badly need today. Notice the verse which says, "For the one who has entered His rest has himself rested from his works." Herein is the key to finding rest.

Christians today are experiencing fatigue and depression in droves because they have not ceased from their own works. You may ask, "Are Christians to sit and do nothing? Are we not to be doing some kind of work?" Certainly, Christians are to be working. Christ said, "We must work the works of Him who sent Me, as long as it is day; night is coming when no man can work" (John 9:4). The question is not, "Should we work?", but, rather, "What work should we be doing?"

There are two main areas of Christian work. The first area, and probably the one in which Christians wear themselves out the most, is in the area of salvation. Many Christians today are wasting themselves away in a vain effort to either establish their salvation or maintain it. There is only one work that will purchase and forever maintain our salvation, and that is the death, burial, and resurrection of Jesus. Our only part in this is to believe it; Jesus did everything else for us. John 6:29 states, "Jesus answered and said to them, 'This is the work of God, that you believe in Him whom He has sent.'"

The only work left to us regarding our salvation is clearly shown in this verse, "that you believe in Him whom He has sent." Even this believing does not originate from within us, it is the gift of God. Ephesians 2:8, 9 "For by grace you have been saved through faith [in Jesus]; and that [faith] not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; not as a result of works, that no one should boast."

Even the faith to believe in the finished work of Jesus Christ that purchased for us our salvation does not come from within us, it is the gift of God. Why then do so many Christians wear themselves out trying to earn or maintain their salvation? Such striving is all wasted effort. The only work of salvation on our part is to believe that Jesus perfectly and eternally purchased our salvation for us on the cross, and even our faith to believe is given to us by God.

Hebrews 3:19-4:3 And so we see that they were not able to enter because of unbelief. Therefore, let us fear lest, while a promise remains of entering His rest, any one of you should seem to have come short of it. For indeed we have had good news preached to us, just as they also; but the word they heard did not profit them, because it was not united by faith in those who heard. For we who have believed enter that rest. (NAS)

Do you believe in the good news of Jesus Christ, that He has once and for all paid the penalty for sin? Do you trust in Him alone for your right standing before God? This belief is your only work in regard to salvation, and, as we have seen, even this faith to believe is given to you by God. There is no need to wear yourself out by trying to achieve salvation.

But, some might ask, "What then about maintaining my salvation? Don't I have to do certain things to stay saved?" I will let the Apostle Paul answer you as he did the Galatians.

Gal 3:1-3, 11 You foolish Galatians [Christians], who has bewitched you, before whose eyes Jesus Christ was publicly portrayed as crucified? This is the only thing I want to find out from you: did you receive the Spirit by the works of the Law, or by hearing with faith? Are you so foolish? Having begun by the Spirit, are you now being perfected by the flesh? Now that no one is justified by the Law before God is evident; for, "The righteous man shall live by faith." (NAS)

Having begun our life in Christ through faith, can we now maintain it by keeping a set of laws? God forbid! Our only work in regard to salvation from start to finish is "that you believe in Him whom He has sent."

This striving to achieve or maintain salvation by keeping the Law or performing certain duties is wearing out many Christians today. Also, it is a slap in the face of God. It is saying, "Christ's work was not enough, I must add to my salvation." Galatians 2:21 declares, "for if righteousness comes through the Law, then Christ died needlessly." Galatians 5:4, "You have been severed from Christ, you who are seeking to be justified by law."

If Christians today would lay hold of this truth, that salvation comes by faith, then much fatigue and depression caused by wearing themselves out through vain effort would be erased. By this act of believing, many could "enter into God's rest." There is, however, another area of works where Christians are failing to enter into God's rest. This area is in our service to God.

Our service to God is distinguished from the work of salvation in that it has no bearing upon salvation. Service has to do with our fruitfulness as Christians. Whether we bear little fruit, or much fruit, we are still Christians, but God desires that we bear much fruit. Many Christians are wearing themselves out in their service to God and have failed to enter into the work that refreshes.

To understand how to serve God without growing weary, we must first understand what constitutes true service to God. Our service is something that we render to God because we are rightfully His. You work for your employer because he pays you wages. We work for God because we have been purchased with the blood of Christ.

God paid for us with the life of His Son. The purchase price has been paid up front and in full. I Corinthians 6:19b, 20a, "You are not your own. For you have been bought with a price." We are no longer our own masters (we never really were). We belong to God. God is not only our rightful owner, He is our Creator and Lord and Master. We are totally under His authority.

Because we are under God's authority, it is He who determines what our service will be. It is at this point that many Christians stumble and consequently exhaust themselves.

If a grocer hired you to work in his store, you would expect him to tell you what your duties would be. If he hired you to stock the shelves, he would not be too pleased to come back and find that you had spent your time cleaning the windows. You could argue that you were indeed working, but he would not be impressed because you failed to do what he hired you for. By ignoring his authority, you have become useless to him. In the same way, many Christians fail to remain under God's authority and they do not wait for His Spirit to lead them into their activities.

Rather, they choose for themselves what their service will be and they end up walking in the power of the flesh and are soon discouraged and exhausted.

To live and serve under God's authority we must allow ourselves to be led by the Spirit of God. "For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons of God" (Romans 8:14). God does not intend for us to bring our reason to bear upon what our activities should be. Man's mind can justify many things and our reasoning will not lead us to obedience. Only by being led by the Spirit of God can we know what the will of God is and be able to walk in it. The life under God's authority is by necessity a life in tune with God's Spirit.

Matthew 7:21-23 reveals what the outcome is of doing good works apart from the authority of God. "Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven; but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven. "Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' "And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness.' We see in these verses that it is not enough to simply do good works. We cannot reason as a Christian, "I must do good works, therefore I will do whatever is at hand." This is action without obedience. First you must allow God's Spirit to guide you to those things He wants you to do. Jesus said, "He who does the will of My Father will enter the kingdom of heaven."

We must place ourselves under the authority of the Father and only move at His command. To move without command is to remove oneself from God's authority and this is lawlessness. Therefore, to be involved in a work apart from the clear direction of God's Spirit is to practice lawlessness. This is why Jesus told those who were doing things in His name, but not by the will of the Father, "Depart from Me; you who practice lawlessness."

Jesus' own example was always to do the will of the Father. He says in John 5:19, "Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless it is something He sees the Father doing." John 5:30 likewise records, "I can do nothing on My own initiative... I do not seek My own will, but the will of Him who sent Me." Again, in John 6:38 we read, "For I have come down from heaven, not to do My own will, but the will of Him who sent Me."

We see from Christ's example that doing the will of the Father is of the ultimate importance. Nothing else constitutes obedience. Jesus did not decide for Himself who He would preach to, or who He would heal, or what miracle He would perform. He did not act on His own initiative, but always did the will of the Father. Likewise, we as children of God must not determine for ourselves what activities are worthy of our labors.

We must not mistake a need for a command. There were many needs in Jesus' day, but Jesus only addressed the needs the Father commanded Him to address. There were great needs among the gentiles, but Jesus said the Father had not sent Him to the gentiles. There were great injustices in government, but God had not led Him to address these injustices. Jesus did not heal every leper, nor did He feed every person, or cast out every demon. He only did what the Father showed Him to do; anything else would have been lawlessness.

Satan's tempting of Jesus in the wilderness dealt with this very issue. Satan tempted Jesus to do something that would meet a very real need, but he wanted Jesus to do it of His own initiative. Jesus' need for food was very real. He hadn't eaten in forty days and He was hungry. Satan tempted Jesus to turn the stones into bread and so to meet His need of food. Jesus, however, waited on God to meet the need in His own timing. He said in another place, "My meat is to do the will of My Father." If Jesus had of His own initiative acted to fill a need, He would have missed the will of the Father.

We cannot choose to pour ourselves into activity or ministry simply because there is a perceived need. Only when the Spirit of God directs will God also provide the power to accomplish His will. To act without command is to commit oneself to striving in the flesh and we will miss "entering into God's rest."

Before the fall, Adam could work tirelessly, even effortlessly. Adam could work from sunrise to sundown without fatigue. Only after choosing his own way was he cursed to work by the sweat of his brow. Today, if we will refuse to choose our own way, but will wait upon the Lord, we will have the promise of Isaiah 40:31, “Yet those who wait upon the Lord will gain new strength; They will mount up with wings as eagles, they will run and not grow weary, they will walk and not faint.”

Yes, our bodies will still require rest, but our spirit will be renewed within us. We will not experience the depression that results from following our own course and striving in the power of the flesh. We will be built up in our inner man as the Spirit of God “gives life to our mortal bodies” (Romans 8:31). As we cease from our own labors we will be able to “enter into God’s rest” and truly know the work that refreshes.

To sum it all up, we must be sure in any activity that we engage in that we are being led into it by the Spirit of God. Do not mistake a need for a calling. To work without God’s command is to practice lawlessness because we have removed ourselves from under His authority. To be led by our reason leads to fatigue, depression, and burn-out.

Let us allow God to lead us into the paths He has ordained for us to walk in. Then we will bear much fruit and our way will be prepared before us. Let us have this same attitude that was in Christ Jesus, who never sought His own way, but always did the will of the Father. “For we are His workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God prepared beforehand, that we should walk in them” (Ephesians 2:10).

Hebrews 4:11 Let us therefore be diligent to enter that rest, lest anyone should fall through following that same example of disobedience.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Wooden Ship

## Mary (Koons) Wattenford

July 4, 2000 A few days ago I was shown the beach, foam forming on the shoreline at the beach, the ocean and a rather small, wooden, single mast ship that was sitting on a tranquil sea. As I stood at the edge of the beach and looked down I saw "foam" which was increasing with each ebb and flow of an ocean wave. The sky when I first looked upward was clear and blue. My attention was then drawn to the wooden ship that was apparently anchored, or unable to move because there was no wind for its sail. I could see people walking around the deck of the ship - but it was too far away to be able to distinguish any further details. SUDDENLY, the sky began to become overcast from dark, threatening storm clouds that appeared to be converging over the ocean. I was not afraid - even when lightening strikes could be seen angling downward towards the earth, and felt no urgency to move. Thunder began to rumble and then a "heavy" raindrop fell, then another, and another..... the wind began to blow, increasing with each drop that fell. Soon, the solitary drops became a shower - and then, the shower - an outburst - and by then the wind howling - until it too, was at gale force.

After feeling OVERJOYED at the first few raindrops my eyes were again drawn to the wooden ship. They, like me, were out on the deck enjoying those first few solitary drops. I could see they were holding out their hands, wanting the drops to splash on their fingers. But as the rain increased in volume and intensity - I could see they were becoming increasingly uncomfortable; until by the time the shower had become a downpour, all had left the deck to go below. As the wind increased, the solitary sail began to whip around, tossing the small vessel like it was a toy. Within a few minutes the sail was ripped to shreds and useless. At that point - I saw a shaft of golden light descend and encircle the vessel. Then - SUDDENLY the wooden ship EXPLODED and the people were thrown from what they had thought was their "safety net" below decks to the mercy of the raging sea. I could see arms going up - as if they were either pleading for "Help," or being shaken so violently that they could not begin to try to escape the tempest around them. Within a few moments - ALL WAS GONE, the wooden ship and the people. Nothing remained. I had felt so helpless watching the people drown and had wanted to try to help them - but it had all happened so quickly, and I was so far away - there was nothing I could do. I also knew that the "golden light" which had encompassed the ship was sent from God.

### INTERPRETATION:

Last night in prayer - the "ebb and flow" of Heavenly sent waves began to ripple through those of us praying with increasing duration and intensity. I realized that it truly WAS as "birth pangs," the duration, and strength of the anointing - ebbing and flowing, then another "wave" would arrive - stronger and of longer duration. I was reminded of these verses from the Olivet Discourse:

For nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom, And there will be famines and earthquakes in place after place;

All this is but the beginning - the early pains of the birth pangs - of the intolerable anguish.

(Matthew 24: 7-8)

For nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom, there will be earthquakes in various places; there will be famines and calamities; this is but a beginning of the intolerable anguish and sufferings - only the first of the birth pangs.

(Mark 13:8)

The "foam" which was increasing with each ebb and flow of the ocean waves represented the INCREASE of His anointing being poured out at this time, representative because of its visual similarity to "birth pangs." As these "anointings" increase upon those who KNOW HIM - although everything around them "appears" tranquil and normal, things will begin to change so rapidly that most people like those on the wooden ship, (sea in scripture represents people-humanity) will be caught "unawares" of the severity of the storm that has arisen and is crashing down upon them. The people aboard the wooden ship ASSUMED they'd be quite safe riding out the storm right where they were - rather than sailing the ship into harbor. I believe the "wooden ship" represents MANY churches, who have "anchored their vessel" out in the middle of a tranquil sea. These churches have safely "ridden out" storms of the past and see no reason to try to MOVE OR CHANGE their position because of a "few dark storm clouds" on the horizon. Their "enjoyment" of the few raindrops they reached out and touched however, soon turned to alarm when the "heavy drops" began to fall more quickly, the wind increased and shafts of lightening and thunder rumbled around them. Rather than remain on the deck of the wooden ship, all aboard went below deck to hide from the storm clouds, wind and rain. The modern day church - for the most part - has lost its ability to STANDFAST in "any storm," and when God's anointing increases to the point where they are UNABLE TO CONTROL THE FLOW OF IT - they will "take cover," rather than try to withstand or absorb it. The gale force winds tore apart the solitary mainsail on the ship and it began to toss violently. This represents the modern day church which has been content to "get by," with just an occasional small "puff" of wind from the Holy Spirit but will be TOTALLY UNPREPARED for the torrential rain and gale force winds that the "storm clouds" brings with it.

The golden shaft of light that encompasses the wooden ship - I believe represents God's anger against those churches and/or individuals who have "maimed and hurt" HIS sheep, and those who are unable to bear the "Power of His glory," will be literally blown away by it. The "wooden ship" with the "solitary sail" could not handle such an incredible manifestation of the power of God and "exploded," throwing everything and everyone on it, out into the sea, where all was lost.

Again, from the Olivet Discourse we find a parallel to what I was shown:

They [the Jewish people] will fall by the mouth and the edge of the sword, and be led away as captives to and among all nations, and Jerusalem will be trodden down by the Gentiles until the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled - completed.

And there will be signs in the sun and moon and stars, and upon the earth distress (trouble and anguish) of nations in bewilderment and perplexity (that is, without resources, left wanting, embarrassed, in doubt, not knowing which way to turn) at (the echo) the roaring of the tossing of the sea.

(Luke 21:25)

The people aboard this vessel had no idea what to do and were helpless, unable to survive what happened aboard the "vessel" that had always served them so well in the past.

And the Lord said:

These are the "wooden ships," that men build. They are not of ME - for I do not build with hammer and saw, but with stone uncut by human hands. What man among you does not "count the cost," of a building before you begin the project? What banker would loan you the funds to complete the building if your building materials were not able to pass inspection, or your contractor had a history of doing slipshod, inferior work? Yet, too many claim to be in My Kingdom - who do this exact same thing! They build their foundation NOT upon the ROCK of their salvation - but upon their own pride, arrogance and egos. They use "slipshod" materials and try to pass it off as the "REAL THING..." Those who SHOULD be "supervising" the "supervisors" are stamped "rejected" and cast out from the building and the builder because they sought to bring My wisdom or will into "their" project. My Spirit is allowed to blow as a "mere whisper" else wise the "building and its occupants," are tossed about because they have not prepared their "vessels," as they should.

What is coming is of Me. ....though many will say it is not. I say unto you that while you stand on the beach and allow the "flow" of My Spirit to rise and fall within your spirit you are repeatedly washed - and made inwardly clean. At My word the Holy Spirit will flow in, by and through you and remove anything that is not of Me - so that you will be a fit vessel for the Master's use. Continue to adjust yourself daily to the "flow" of My Spirit so that you too are NOT caught unawares and tossed about because the force has become more than you can withstand!

As the sky darkens around you and lightening and thunder herald the arrival of My "heavy" latter rain - soak up MY PRESENCE.... Come into the Holy of Holies and worship Him who rent the veil so that you could enter in. Stretch out your hands towards the Mercy Seat, for between the cherubim - is the Blood of the Lamb that WILL OVERCOME!

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# The Wind Of The Spirit

Teresa Daly-Crews

While ministering this week I received what I call an electric thought from the Spirit. The Lord showed me a Hot Air Balloon. He said we were like the balloon. In the basket of the balloon stood bags of sand that were symbolic of flesh, sin and demonic strongholds in our lives. Because of the weight it has been difficult to float upward. The Spirit said that directly above lies a STRONG SWIFT POWERFUL WIND of the SPIRIT. Many in the Kingdom are stalled right beneath this Wind.

In order to rise higher and catch the Wind we must remove the sandbags (sin, flesh, strongholds) from our baskets. As quickly as we throw them off we will rise. The Spirit of the Lord is highlighting areas in our lives that displease Him. If we will acknowledge these areas, He will help us remove them.

There are so many in the Body who feel stalled out right now. The position right below the Wind is difficult and holds many obstacles. Division, confusion, frustration, hopelessness, depression, deception are just a few of the primary obstacles. Much of the attack is false illusions and perceptions in the mind. The enemy knows how close to victory we are and is trying in every way he can to stop us from rising. He is also trying to convince people that the past victories were just an illusion and not reality. Some have fallen to this lie because they have not outwardly felt the present victory. We must focus upon the NOW and not let the thoughts of the past nor the vain imaginations of the future weigh us down.

The Breath of God is blowing and we must rise to it. Our responsibility is to surrender and obey, praising Him through it all.

In His Service,  
Teresa Daly-Crews  
[Jahshalom@aol.com](mailto:Jahshalom@aol.com)  
[www.jesusministries.com](http://www.jesusministries.com)

12 May 00

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# THE YEAR OF THE DRAGON

## Chad Taylor

**"Lest Satan should take advantage of us; we are not ignorant of his devices..." (2<sup>nd</sup> Corinthians 2:11).**

In a series of prophetic revelations and visions I have come to the simple conclusion that as we race toward epic times in the church, the kingdom of darkness as well is setting up their best strategies and schemes to attempt to thwart the Church since the Garden of Eden. Releasing darkness, *"the darkness shall cover the earth, and deep darkness the people..."* but we can also anticipate at the same time, *"... the Lord will arise over you, and His glory will be seen upon you..."* (Isaiah 60:2). Above all else we must know our Father's heart and pray accordingly in this critical hour. Even as the year 2000 has been a spiritual landmark for the church and the world, so it is in the ranks of Satan as well. Unprecedented in church history the Spirit of the Lord is imparting and impacting His people with a profound, and sometimes even simple, revelation to combat effectively the hordes of hell that are amassed against us.

Like an ensign, we see a world arrested by this darkness, captivated by its deceptions and illusions. More than ever before the Church must be a *"city upon a hill that cannot be hid...."* I believe it is the current wisdom and revelation now being revealed by the Church, from Her prophets and apostles, Her teachers and shepherds, evangelists and preachers, that is posturing us to invade the darkness like never before. Leaving an indelible and eternal mark in its midst and setting the captives free by the billions as we enter into this final harvest. By these relevant and recent prophetic insights we might now take up the weapons of our warfare more effectively and powerfully. Opening the prisons to them that are bound and binding up the broken hearts of nations.

So in this heart and passion I offer to you the Church this simple and yet, I believe by the Spirit of the Lord, urgent and critical revelation. *The Year of the Dragon*. To the intercessors and those on the walls of Jerusalem, let this bring insight and enlightenment to your prayers and intercessions. To the prophets and evangelists, may it fuel your fervency and passion for the lost and better equip you to tear down the strongholds. And to the Apostles and Pastors, let it quicken you to the impending battle that looms over our cities and streets and the victory that is certainly within our reach...

### 2000: THE YEAR OF THE GOLDEN DRAGON

Dragon cultures exist in both the Eastern and Western world. Dragons are deeply rooted in the Chinese culture. The Chinese often consider themselves, 'the descendants of the dragon.' Chinese emperors think they are the real dragons and the sons of heaven. Thus the beds they sleep on are called the dragon beds, the throne called the dragon seat, and the emperor's ceremonial dresses called the dragon robes. Traditionally the dragons are considered as the governors of rainfalls in Chinese culture. They have the power to decide where and when to have rain. They believe the kings of the water dragons live in the dragon palaces under the oceans. It is similar to Job's description of Leviathan in Job 41.

According to ancient texts the dragon was a creature 'with a pair of antlers like the one of a deer, a camel head, the eyes of a hare, and the neck of a serpent. Its belly looks like the one of a *shen* (a mythical water dragon that resembles a crocodile). Its claws look like the ones of an eagle, its paws like the ones of a tiger and its ears like the ones of a buffalo. The Chinese use **the same Chinese character for Gold and Metal**, and as Gold sounds more valuable, the Chinese like to call the year 2000 the "Golden Dragon" rather than the Metal Dragon.

The dragon was able to morph from one form into another within a few instances, from fat to thin and from tall to short. It could also rise to heaven and descend to the depths of the sea. It seems to be that the dragon is a supernatural creature that can accept any type of form. The Chinese sign for the dragon appears during the Yin and Shang dynasties (from the 16<sup>th</sup> to the 11<sup>th</sup> century BC, the period of the earliest Chinese hieroglyphs), between inscriptions on bones and turtle shields. These inscriptions depicted a horned reptile, teeth, scales and sometimes paws as well. Above the sign there's often a symbol that seems to indicate that the dragon is considered to be a violent, evil, and bearer of terrible news. The dragon is sometimes called, *"the musical serpent..."* What we see

here is Satan manifesting himself throughout history in different "forms." *"And no wonder! For Satan himself transforms himself into an angel of light."* (2<sup>nd</sup> Corinthians 11:14).

There were nine "dragon sons" that were worshiped and made into idols. Supposedly they were the sons of the four "dragon kings", Ao Shun, Ao Ch'in, Au Jun and Ao Kuang. These four are depicted as brothers. Each brother rules one of the four seas that surround the earth. As myth tells it they live in the "Crystal Palace", which is underwater. It is here that their ministers, army and watchmen live and guard the sea. I see this literally as the enemy revealing his own identity and those that rule with him. This should give us more ammunition as we pray and bind these four "dragon kings" or principalities.

China is also the bosom of Buddhism. The main identifying trait of the dragon is **false religion, occult, and witchcraft**. This is their calling card or profile. Even as there is a revival in the Church, there is also a "revival" in false religions and cults. More than ever the masses are turning to the "father of lies" and following his many devised and devious schemes. His false prophets are roaming the earth propagating these occultic and even accepted and publicly embraced religions. "Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also transform themselves into ministers of righteousness, whose end will be according to their works." (2<sup>nd</sup> Corinthians 11:15).

Isaiah 59:19 says, *"When the enemy comes in like a flood, the Spirit of the Lord will lift up a standard against him."* 2<sup>nd</sup> Chronicles 7:14 makes it very clear God's blueprint for restoration and clearly defines this 'standard' He has promised to lift up. *"If My people will humble themselves and pray..."* But this is not prayer in its conventional means and practice, but this is *revelatory prayer moved by the Holy Ghost!* Not just simple repetitious utterances, *but with the Lord's unction, "as the Spirit gave them utterance!"* Praying by divine enterprise and illumination. This is why the Lord is revealing to His church "the deep things of God..." To better equip us for the battle at hand, and lay waste the enemies plots and ploys.

The year of the Dragon is also termed, *"Awakening of the Dragon."* Throughout the centuries scientist came up with many explanations and theories about the dragon. It's beyond any doubt that it must have been, in its earliest appearances, a reptile; a snake, alligator, or lizard. Reliquees and archeological sites dating from 5,000 to 6,000 years BC have shown that lizards, alligators and dragons were adapted in totemestic masses of honor and rituals.

According to Revelation 20:2 the dragon is the devil. *"He laid hold of the dragon, that serpent of old, who is the devil, and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years..."* It is this enemy and foe that we must reckon with in the spiritual realm and fight. Though the battle for our souls has been won at the cross the battle for the billions yet to acknowledge that fact is still waged and fought for every day. This is the epic tug-of-war we find ourselves engaged in at this very moment as the Church. ***"To the intent that now the manifold wisdom of God might be made known by the church TO THE PRINCIPALITIES AND POWERS IN THE HEAVENLY PLACES."*** (Ephesians 3:10).

God is revealing His ancient strategies and means of absolute victory to us! We are His weapons of warfare! *"Whatever YOU bind on earth is bound in Heaven, whatever YOU loose on earth is loosed in Heaven...."*

SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA

(Below is a quote from an article on this historical San Jose event.)

**"Awakening from 7-Decade Sleep"**

"Thanks to funding from the San Jose Redevelopment Agency and Chinese Historical and Cultural Project, San Jose's Golden Dragon, glistening the thousands of sequins and spangles, awakened on July 30, 1995, after 71 years of slumber. The San Jose Dragon's last documented appearance was in front of the Ng Shing Gung in 1924. Since then, Gung Lum, the Golden Dragon disappeared from public view.

After year's of disrepair, the original dragon head surfaced and was refurbished with the aid of Redevelopment and CHCP funding. Dave Thomas, martial arts master of East-West Kung Fu, labored for months to restore a salvaged dragon head and tail and create the Dragon's new 125-foot body, appllied with multicolored, sequined designs.

Also called the Golden Dragon, the Dragon was also given a second name, Dragon of the Heart's Delight, which reflects the name of its home in the Santa Clara Valley – known as the "Valley of the Heart's Delight" before its newer sobriquet, "Silicon Valley." The name was selected from among entries in CHCP's "Awake the Dragon

Contest” that was the source of stories and paintings depicting the dream adventures of the dragon’s seven-decade sleep. (‘Heart’s delight’ or *dim sum* is also the term for Chinese savory treats.)

At the 1995 Chinese Summer Festival, the Golden Dragon awakened when a mixture of potent herbs was rubbed onto his eyes in the traditional eye-dotting ceremony. At that magical moment, the Dragon reared his 3-by-5-foot head in a whirl of smoke. He rose to dance again with the help of 40 dancers – the strongest at his head and the fastest at his tail." (End of quote)

All over the world these "dragon festivals" are taking place. These rituals done by a Taoist Priest deemed, "*the awakening of the dragon*" are laying the foundation to build these fatal and false religions or cults that are not only thriving in foreign lands, but now in America with as much zeal and fervency. Seducing the youth and promising illusions of grandeur. But in all reality it is only the concoction of that "serpent of old, the devil..." Weaving a web of deceit and deception, but ensnaring billions in its process. This is the revelation that the Spirit of the Lord is imparting to His Church, the revelation to pray and intercede and see this dragon slain! To see this Dragon hung on his own gallows and the children set free! This is what we must pray! This is what we must intercede! "See then that you walk very carefully, not as fools but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil." (Ephesians 5:15-16).

DRAGON BOAT RACES

‘The dragon boat festival is typically celebrated "the Fifth of the Fifth" - the fifth day of the fifth month. Red is the prominent color on the boats because it is the color of the number five and symbolizes heat, summer, and fire. Dragon Boat Festival is called Duan Wu Jie in Chinese. Jie means festival. The festival is celebrated on the 5th of the fifth month of the Chinese lunar calendar. This will be a key time to pray and intercede for these "festivals" to come to nothing and the power they are releasing to be negated.

The 2,000 year-old Dragon Boat ("Tuen Ng") it is one of Hong Kong's most revered festivals, featuring fierce dragon boats racing in a lively, vibrant spectacle. In year 2000, the festival falls on June 6 with local dragon boat races throughout the territory. The enemy know the power of a "sacred assembly" as mentioned in the book of Joel. We need to as the Church, understand this principle of revival as well, "*Blow the trumpet in Zion, consecrate a fast, call a sacred assembly. Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the youth and the nursing babies....*" (Joel 2:15-16). We need to have the same severity and seriousness in our assembling as the enemy has in his, understanding the power and impact we have when we do.

The Festival commemorates the death of a popular Chinese national hero Qu Yuan, who drowned himself in the Mi Lo River during the third century BC. The dragon boat racing began more than 2000 years ago when a group of fearful people believed that the boat racing would ensure prosperous and bountiful crops. Their celebrations took place on the summer solstice - the time of year typically associated with disease and death and when man felt most helpless against the powers of nature. It was imperative then that a boat capsize and at least one person drown - which was considered a special sacrifice to the gods and was, surprisingly, a sign of good luck. Another manifestation of the dragon is suicide. We must pray against this expression from the enemy’s camp. There is a focused thrust from the enemy in the area of suicide that we must counter attack with poignant passionate prayer.

The phenomenon of dragon boat racing stretches across the world from *Hong Kong, Sydney, Seattle, New York, London, Cape Town and Dhaka*. The Dragon Cup USA is a non-profit organization, which hosts dragon boat races on Lake Washington, in Seattle. ***Preceding each race a ceremony, which dates back over the centuries, is performed. This ritual associated with the races is the awakening of the dragon, where a Taoist priest prepares the boat by dotting the eyes of the dragon head in order to end its slumber.*** This ceremony is conducted to cleanse and "bless" the area of the competition, the competitors, and their boats. It also gives the boats and their crew the strength of the dragon and the blessing of the goddess of the sea...' Seattle as well as these other cities are powerful points of spiritual contact for divine intercession and Christian intervention. We need to take these cities into our places of worship and intercession and push back the enemies attempt to occupy them.

DRAGON SLAYERS!

***"In that day the Lord with His severe sword, great and strong, will punish Leviathan the fleeing serpent, Leviathan that twisted serpent, and He will slay that reptile that is in the sea..."***(Isaiah 27:1)

***And the dragon was enraged with the woman, and he went to make war with the rest of her offspring,***

*who keep the commandments of God and have the testimony of Jesus Christ. (Revelation 12:17).*

*"But they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and the word of their testimony, and they did not love their lives to the death..." (Revelation 12:11)*

The Spirit of the Lord is raising up a divine company of intercessors and prophets that will speak to the demise of this dragon. A Church that from Her lips will come an authority and power that only the Son could inspire. They will march around the fortified cities and with a great shout the walls will fall flat and the masses will be set free. Not only Rahab, but also all of her descendents even to this day, that have put out the hand of fellowship and friendship to God's army. God will spare their lives in this hour, and by the millions they will join the troop and march to the holy beat of God's heart.

Like the four lepers in 2<sup>nd</sup> Kings, an army will rise from famine and defeat, and will march and the sound of their feet will be the sound of a great and mighty army. The enemy will flee at the sound! Like Zechariah the father of John the Baptist, the Church that has been in silence will now utter great and mighty things. Revelations that have been hidden even to this day, will they now reveal to the *"principalities and powers in the heavenly places..."* And we once again declare the awesome wonders of God. A generation of Dragon Slayers is emerging from the smoke of battle with a great sword of His Word and authority. Terrorizing hell and wreaking havoc in the kingdom of darkness. The motto of this generation will be, *"As long as we are alive, hell will have no peace..."*

DRAGON SLAYER ARISE TO THE CALL OF CHRIST AND MARCH INTO THE NATIONS WITH THE UNCTION AND POWER OF CHRIST. THIS IS YOUR HOUR TO 'ARISE AND SHINE! FOR YOUR LIGHT HAS COME! AND THE GLORY OF THE LORD IS RISEN UPON YOU!' (ISA. 60:1).

Chad Taylor  
Email: [destiny@televar.com](mailto:destiny@televar.com)  
Web: [www.consumingfire.com](http://www.consumingfire.com)

LAMENTATIONS 2:19

◊◊ ◊◊ ◊◊ ◊◊ ◊◊ ◊◊ ◊◊ ◊◊ ◊◊

Post message at Consuming Fire: [consumingfire@onelist.com](mailto:consumingfire@onelist.com)  
Subscribe at: [consumingfire-subscribe@onelist.com](mailto:consumingfire-subscribe@onelist.com)  
URL to this page: <http://www.onelist.com/group/consumingfire>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Young and the Old

Priscilla Van Sutphin

6-26-00

For a long time, God has shown me the necessity of discipleship like Jesus did with the young. I used to train nursing students in this way, and since becoming Christian, there have been many times when I saw that the programs we have for the youth do not foster the closeness, and allow for the wisdom we could impart to them. I thought if I ever had the opportunity to teach the youth, I would want to do it that way.

Then in 1991 I had a dream, and in the dream, my son and I were in a large white house (the church) taking care of infants, and toddlers. In the dream, there was a switch on the wall of the room upstairs, where most of the dream takes place, and it was taped over, as it did not work properly. (Energy source not on-Holy Spirit power) And he and I were caring for babies, with no resources. There were no diapers, no wipe-cloths, or anything to clean them with, around the room were puddles of urine, muddied by poop. I was dismayed as a toddler was leaning on a window, close to the ground, and grabbed him away, as we were on the second story, and I was afraid he might hurt himself. My son at my instructions, started to take the children ranging in age from a premie to 2 yrs downstairs to safety. As he was doing this, the premie, who had been laying on the big king-size bed fell into the bassinette and as I walked over to see if he was ok, the bassinet was filled with water (Holy Spirit), I pulled him up and told Dave to take the littlest first. We moved them all to safer downstairs quarters. I was also dismayed with lack of power (electricity) to do all I wanted to do in the dream.

And it has been so, here sometimes. It's not that I don't have any. I have seen miracles here in ministering to the poor who don't have insurance and such. But I have longed for MORE of God's presence to be DEMONSTRATED so the adults would believe and be more committed to Jesus.

The lack of resources in the dream is identical to the situation I have been in for years, doing ministry with very little resources of money to help. Many close friends have helped. The churches I have attended have been divided in support Many have wanted to lift up their own names, and have me contribute to their ministry without giving back much in return, or with little real relationship. I am in a place of doing missions around me, in a Mexican-American neighborhood. It is like living among Native Americans in the warfare aspect and has been demanding on me physically. I have lived and worked among them for 7 years. In fact they are Native "Americans", as they were here before us in California.

Many of the families are now attending church and they were not before. Many children have been saved, and are attending bible studies weekly. It has been difficult to gain their trust, as they have been much maligned, and oppressed by whites. But God has given me much grace to keep going and my son has been a source of balance for me. Last year once, I was telling him my frustration with not having the power I want to see with more of the miraculous, and he said (Age 20, and backslidden) "Mom, you have accomplished the most valuable miracle. Their hearts have changed. They love you and some used to hate you." Now I KNOW, it has not been me. Plenty times I wanted to give up and if I had been healthy and not sickly, I could have gone to work and forgotten about ministry. I took strength from David Brainard's story. The physical drain on me when I was doing the food program for 14 hrs on Mondays, was enormous. For two days afterwards, I could not move much, as I've had chronic fatigue, and I would be stiff, and in pain for those next couple days but God always gave me "GRACE" the day I would do it. By evening my back would be riddled with pain. But at that point all I had to do was have them come for the boxes, and be available for any who might need prayer. The people who helped me with driving, and paid for their own gas, and helped carry in the food for 30-35 boxes eventually each week, were Mexicans. Many are here are on work permits. Many of them, have wives who do not speak English. Many work for far less than we would work for, and yet have been trained in their own country for doing more skilled jobs. Many are not skilled, and have to live on minimum wage, or get a little more for construction related jobs. A comparatively few earn good money but share everything they have with family in Mexico or here.

I have never seen a more loving and generous people, except maybe the Laotians I worked with once for a short time. Yet, the church lives affluently compared to the way they live. The church has the money they need for things

these wish they could provide for their children. Sometimes the kids don't even get a gift for their birthday. They get a choice of a gift or a special dinner. Yet everyday we go to bed FAT and filled with whatever we want and need as Americans, and think we have the right to riches without sharing them. I am sad for this, very sad for the church who has so much and gives so little comparatively speaking.

A few years ago, a friend of mine who is a single mom, wanted her son to go on an outing with the church youth group to Lake Tahoe. She lives in a wealthy area although she herself was not wealthy. The church told her she could BORROW the money to send him and make payments later. They were ironically taking the youth up to a resort area to TEACH THEM ABOUT "SELF DENIAL"!!!!!!!

Now for me, I am in the place God wanted me to be. I have been mocked and criticized for doing the work of the Lord without "working" for my money. But God put me in a humble position on purpose, as I had been full of SELF-sufficient pride before, as I have a masters degree in nursing. I thought I KNEW everything! If I needed more money, I just worked harder. But at the time, I was not saved. I didn't think about God much, and I didn't think much about the plight of the poor. God humbled me and eventually told me through Scripture. "I have made your strength as the drought of summer". And, that He did it to lead me to repentance. And what for? You may ask for my complacency and apathy towards others. Do we even think of the most important commandments of Jesus.?

"Love one another as I have loved you by this all men will know you belong to me."

Now I had been generous, I thought. I had always spent more hours in the hospital as a young nurse holding the sick babies. I would go buy clothes for them, when their parents didn't have the money. I had compassion. But it was MY COMPASSION to a large extent. And when I found the Lord, He began to bring me around to His ways of thinking, and His compassion, which is not the kind that gives you a fuzzy feeling for doing something, but which compels you to weep for those who weep. We are to bear one another's burdens. Several years ago when praying with a couple on a regular basis for revival the Lord spoke that the revival would come in the "ONE-ANOTHER'S".

THAT is why many have written on the need to take the kingdom to the streets. Now I have been sowing here for years, and I expect there will be a great harvest when Revival does hit. I've seen visions of it. people falling down in repentance before the Lord.

Please America. Humble yourselves in the eyes of the Lord, before He comes as Bridegroom and King to humble you. It says in the scripture in Daniel, that the Lord knows how to humble those who are prideful and arrogant in their hearts. Remember King Nebuchadnezzar? He had to gravel like a dog. Yet we mock the people who make chicken sounds, or snorting sounds of a pig in renewal Could it be God is telling us something about our arrogance and pride in these manifestations? I THINK SO ! He made Saul lie naked among the prophets on his face to humble him.

I have had to be humbled, and I thank Him for His mercy in doing it, so that as He comes with His GLORY, perhaps, by His grace, I will be kept from humiliation. It is a hard thing to break when it is all around us. We must be vigilant in asking God to crush it!

Now this past week, a friend of mine came from Georgia to visit and a lifelong desire of hers has been to go to Seaworld. We made it there ok in my old Dodge van, but when we started back we'd only gone a short ways when I heard the clanking of metal. The rod that holds the alternator had slipped again had been partially fixed but needs a new bolt as the old one is stripped. And the rod was hitting the fan. I had to pull over, and thank God I could, then I had no flashlight to check it with. So Rose and I started praying. Almost within a couple minutes a young man of about 21 yrs stopped and brought a flashlight and tool kit and we got it pushed back a little so I could drive it uphill to the gas station and look at it better hoping for a mechanic.

Well, there was no mechanic, and the young man turned out to be a Christian, who lives in north San Diego county and goes to Horizon Church of San Diego. He was so eager to help, but had not much experience with cars he had not the skills we needed. He insisted I take the new flashlight he had to use to check it so we could possibly push the rod back in as we went but he could not push it back very far.

Then we went off, and it happened again, and Rose suggested calling Triple A So I did, and we prayed again for mercy and someone who knew more what they were doing with the car. God answered our prayers, and when I told him I had to get to central Orange County. he had mercy and helped us get the rod back to almost it's original position. And he gave us an old tool to pound it in with more effectively. He was an older gentleman, I would guess



close to 50. By now we were close to Camp Pendleton, in Carlsbad. He gave me instructions so that we could get off in a few miles and check it, then keep checking on the way home, and to not drive so FAST, to keep it at about 50-55 mph. As we took off towards home I was to keep my speed down about 55. The only problem was I do not have a functioning speedometer. The car that was given to me by a pastor has a few problems. This was one of them. So I "guesstimated". We made it home, but not before the Lord had a few things to say. 1) is a confirmation of Catherine Brown's word about REBELLION recently posted on several lists. The young need to work with the OLDER generation and vice versa. Both generations are needed for this revival that is coming. The alternator is important to the power in the car; no alternator working, no power. Without the pin in the right position, the alternator would get off balance and not work. 2) The young man gave me the (source of light) his generation will have MUCH power from the Holy spirit (He had given me a new light)and we should let them pray for us. God is giving them something we have never seen Believe me on this one. They will flow with great anointing and it will stun and amaze us if we will listen and be patient with them and their mistakes of learning. 3) The older has much experience and wisdom to impart to the younger generations, if we will listen. The older man gave me an old well worn tool. 4) It is not God's desire to leave out anyone from this revival all we have to do Is humble ourselves before him and ask Him to remove our dross. 5) But we MUST allow the youth to come forward and use their gifts. It will be messy, like our trip home and full of adventure, and trusting in God. We had to keep going. We did not have the money to spend on hotels, plus Rose had to leave the next afternoon. I have no money to fix the van. My friend Chuy is up to finding the right bolt as I write this fixing it for free. He knows I live in trust in God and his family has been blessed with miracle s from our prayers together, even though he has as yet not surrendered his own heart to the Lord, the rest of his immediate family has! God's going to get him soon! Who knows, maybe today will be the day ! 6) There is also a word to the older generation DO NOT BE IN SUCH A HURRY TO GET BACK HOME TO JESUS HE HAS WORK FOR YOU TO DO AND WILL GIVE YOU THE GRACE AND STRENGTH TO DO IT. It says in scripture, "The Lord God Israel gives strength and power to His people." 7) Young people, DO NOT BE IN A HURRY TO GET TO WHERE YOU THINK YOU WANT TO GO GOD HAS A PLAN FOR YOU.

So many times when I have been in need as a single person, since my divorce, it has often been a poor white person, or a hard-working Mexican who has helped me. There have been times the church or family has helped meIt is not my intention to malign the whole church. But the most help has come from a few close friends; my "family" has rarely helped. I have been orphaned at times from my real family, but God has adopted me. And my "family" have been my friends who come from many different Ethnic and Racial backgrounds. God wants ONE CHURCH, ONE HEAD Who is Jesus. Will we listen to Him and to each other ????? Will we work together????? This week with Rose, having a prayer partner for a week, spoiled me to the max what a blessingI am praying the church will come together in loving each other as we do She renewed and refreshed my sense of the love of God for me and what a precious gift that is !!! And she was a physical manifestation of the need to go out two by two.

And if we as the church will step out in FAITH and love the lost as we love themselves, we will have AWAKENING ! Priscilla Van Sutphin Upstream10@hotmail.com <http://upstream.homestead.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Unblurred Vision

## Becky McLendon

Today I came across some notes I had taken while in Australia last summer from an article by Wade Taylor, "The Realm of Unblurred Vision". It opened this message up to me today This has been a subject very near to me this past couple of years and a vast company of others who have seemingly been deposited in a wilderness...a place of "howling", as it were, to be taught of God the lessons of survival and endurance in order to see the VISION clearly. First off, What is vision. It is NOT what we commonly refer to as vision. EVERY one has A vision...and the common error in Christendom is to BUILD ON THAT VISION. I was discussing Ezekiel 8 with a brother the other day...and the chapter reveals the nature of many "ministers" each worshiping their "vision" rather than THE VISION, which is CHRIST. We get people on OUR bandwagon, have telethons and fund drives and group those around us who will pray OUR vision. And it will seem to flourish for a while then...FIZZLE...it is no longer doing what it was supposed to do. How do we maintain the VISION ...the UNBLURRED VISION...?

Here is a poem by Loyal Marion Thompson:

A mountain tree if it would see  
The far horizons and the stars,  
May never know a sheltered place  
nor grow symmetrical in grace.  
Such trees must battle doggedly  
The blasts and bear the scars.

The price and reward for those who are pressing on toward the goal of the high calling in Christ Jesus involves wonderful benefits and clear hardships. To press into Christ one may "never know a sheltered place"...a place of comfort and ease. Taylor said, "While struggling to maintain the place of vision, he must continually withstand buffeting forces of a hazardous environment." WHAT??? YOU MEAN WE MIGHT HAVE MORE WILDERNESS TO TRAVERSE? Taylor adds: "Our coming into this realm of unimpaired Spiritual Vision requires a separation from the seemingly good in order to be brought to the best. Therefore many WEIGHTS(acceptable things not born of the spirit) must be laid aside if we would climb higher." Few are willing to ascend the mountain with Him and abide there, for vision always has a price. Many rest in the safety of the sheltered place. The sheltered place "looks good" to the eye, all symmetrical, ordered and elegant. But the sheltered place is NOT on the mountain of Vision. It is the Call of God to ""Come up hither, and I will show you things to come". Song of Songs 2:10 My beloved spake, and said unto me, Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come away. Song of Songs 4:8 Come with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me from Lebanon: look from the top of Amana, from the top of Shenir and Hermon, from the lions' dens, from the mountains of the leopards. Revelation 4:1 After this I looked, and, behold, a door was opened in heaven: and the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me; which said, Come up hither, and I will shew thee things which must be hereafter. Wade Taylor goes on to say, "Those who ascend the mountain of vision will never again be able to rest in the safety and security of past experiences or visitations." Those with God's vision are always pressing toward the mountain realm of even greater vision and revelation. I heard Him say last week , "Yet a little while and I will call to you to "Come up hither." " God is ready to impart great vision to those who seek Him. Let us count the cost and go up when He calls. "Come let us go up to the Mountain of Our Lord!!!"  
Be Blessed Today,  
Becky (Wayfarer)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

## End Time Prophetic Vision



# Using Discernment

Stephen Hanson

## USING DISCERNMENT WITH PROPHETIC WORDS

July 24, 00

This is a teaching that I believe is very important for us as the body of Christ. As we grow in our callings and prophetic gifts and abilities, it becomes more and more crucial that these "words" are discerned properly, and that they come from a clean and a pure heart. It becomes very easy for other things to come in that can add a mixture to the pure stream of God's river and prophetic flow. Now, we also don't want to go obviously to the other extreme, where the "spirit will be quenched either," and we "despise prophecy."

(I Thes. 5 19. Do not put out the Spirit's fire; 20. do not treat prophecies with contempt. 21. Test everything. Hold on to the good. 22. Avoid every kind of evil.)

Below then, are four things which become important for us to use as criteria so that we can then properly judge or discern, prophetic words. Hopefully then, we can come to mature manhood as a church, and will be able to know the voice of God as He is calling us to come up higher. Perhaps we know of some of these things, but do we practice them; do we put them to use? If we don't then, we are accepting EVERYTHING that comes our way in a church service, a gathering, conference, or across our computer screens. There are so many voices out there in the world, and there are also perhaps, many "voices" which we have heard and seen from the prophetic community--- some are good and pure; but others leave us with a taste of cardboard and are defiled. To be sure, "We prophesy in part and we know in part," and I am not referring to a type of perfectionism here, but merely so that we can develop and use better discernment towards the prophetic.

### CRITERIA:

1. Does it bear witness with your spirit that it is of the Holy Spirit?
  2. Does it line up with the word?
  3. What is the spirit of the prophet? Does it line up with spirit of the message?
  4. Content flow, clarity----Is it simple...is it readable, is it clear...or is it muddled? Does it change persons in the midst of the word?
- 

1.) Here is where discerning of Spirits is important. 29. Two or three prophets should speak, and the others should weigh carefully what is said (I Co. 14) Others should "weigh carefully" what is being said, or "discern" the message, whether it be from God or not.

\*It is interesting to note that we are told here in scripture that if something is given to someone else who is sitting down, then they should give their message, and the first speaker should stop. Now, this obviously needs to be done in a decent and orderly fashion. ( 30. And if a revelation comes to someone who is sitting down, the first speaker should stop. 31. For you can all prophesy in turn so that everyone may be instructed and encouraged.) I wonder how often this sort of thing happens. The first speaker then, must have enough sensitivity to know when to stop speaking, so that someone else will be able to speak forth his or her message from the Lord. We also have some solid teaching in I John as well: (1. Dear friends, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether they are from God, because many false prophets have gone out into the world. 1 John 4)

We need to be more like the Bereans: (Acts 17:11. Now the Bereans were of more noble character than the Thessalonians, for they received the message with great eagerness and examined the Scriptures every day to see if what Paul said was true.) \*They examined the scriptures every day and checked to see what Paul was saying was indeed true. We need to be of the same mind.

2.) Obviously the prophetic word needs to have as its basis, the content of what can be substantiated in scripture. Any true prophetic word will not violate or go against the simple truths that may be found in scripture. I believe that those who are young in the prophetic gift prophesy a word from the Lord, which is mostly scripture in content. What I mean here is that much of the prophetic word can be found "word for word" in scripture. As we grow in our maturity and are more experienced with hearing from God, He then can trust us with words that have as their

content, more of a directional flow, or are more profound in content. They still will have as their basis and foundation though, the foundational truths which may be found in scripture. In other words, they will build-up and edify, while at the same time, they will point to the severity of God as found in His judgment for a nation or an individual.

3.) By this I mean, is the message angry, does it have a sense of self-pity, or is it coming from a spirit of being hurt? It is so very important that we "empty ourselves," and not carry things inside us that may well cause a root of bitterness to spring up, or that could obstruct the prophetic flow. These things can easily creep in, and taint the message of the word that we speak. We are called to build-up and edify the body of Christ, not to scold or embitter others. Does the message portray attitudes that come out of unhealthy or damaged relationships with others, or can we see a patient and fruitful character portrayed in the word which is given? I am not saying that there will not be judgment in any of these words, nor correction, nor anything less than the "full counsel of God."

4.) God is not the God of confusion, but He wants us to understand what He is saying to us. Thus the message needs to be one of clarity and not to be obscure. (I Co. 14:7. Even in the case of lifeless things that make sounds, such as the flute or harp, how will anyone know what tune is being played unless there is a distinction in the notes? 8. Again, if the trumpet does not sound a clear call, who will get ready for battle? )

(By this I don't mean that it is wrong for a prophetic word to change from a word which is spoken from the Father's heart to that of Christ. It becomes very important who our audience is also in the prophetic word, which is given. There are times I have seen words which say, "My daughter", or "my jewel," and this word has been sent out to the entire body of Christ and even posted on a site. These types of words are NOT meant for the entire body, but are PERSONAL words that should be kept by the individual. In the content of the message are there words which seem to single out the person speaking as if they are more important or "above others?" If so, then the word is coming from a source other than God. We are called as servants not that others would "serve us." We need to ask God for wisdom and ask Him "who" the prophetic word is for and He will inform us. If it is a word for a specific church or group of people, then ask the Lord when and how to deliver it. If it is for an individual or simply something said for one's self, then ask Him about that as well. Finally, if it is for the body of Christ at large, and is "universal" in nature and content, then:

Hab 2: 2. Then the LORD replied: "Write down the revelation and make it plain on tablets so that a herald may run with it. 3. For the revelation awaits an appointed time; it speaks of the end and will not prove false. Though it linger, wait for it; it will certainly come and will not delay."

Stephen Hanson

(If you would like to help support this ministry feel free to with a monthly or one-time gift. These can be sent to this address below, or through this link: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/PayPalform.html> Also, remember that if you have something from the Lord which would build it up prophetically, then you can do so here: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/prophetsite.html>

Stephen Hanson 673 Trumbull Ln. Monument, CO. 80132 (719) 481-5998

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Uganda Is The Proof

John Mulinde

## Friday Fax

Friday Fax 2000 issue 33,  
25 August 2000

Uganda: all things are possible for God - Uganda is the proof

"We sometimes hear reports of cities which have been transformed by God's actions. The current events in Uganda, though, are truly extraordinary. We are talking about the transformation of an entire country!" Those are the words of World Trumpet Ministries' John Mulinde. "The glory belongs to God alone, who answered his people's earnest prayers with mercy. Uganda, a nation in the heart of Africa, and the source of the Nile, has a remarkable history. In Idi Amin's time, we experienced an economic disaster, coupled with the destruction of many churches and murder of large numbers of Christians. The civil war in the 1970's and 80's brought renewed suffering; human rights were ignored, whole villages wiped out, and even children were tortured, which can only be described as demonically inspired. Next, the nation was struck by AIDS, which brought indescribable suffering. Thousands were left as orphans, and many families have no breadwinner. In the midst of this suffering, though, a deep cry for help was born in people's hearts, a new seriousness in prayer.

God has answered. Today, Uganda is experiencing a national spiritual revival. Whole villages have experienced a simultaneous outpouring of the Holy Spirit. The economic situation is being transformed, with a steady 6% growth over the past six years, the third-fastest rate in Africa. New buildings and renovations can be seen everywhere.

The most astonishing aspect may be the turn-around in the AIDS situation. Uganda is the only African nation in which the AIDS rate is rapidly dropping. All of these changes happened because the whole nation turned to God in their desperation, crying out in prayer. It was no average prayer, but the deep and lasting prayer characteristic of revival movements. Uganda's churches have matured, and address topics of national interest such as family, education, social justice and erasing poverty. There is a notable unity between the churches; God's Spirit is moving everywhere."

Source: John Mulinde

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# You Have a Destiny in the Father!

Russell Walden

In your spiritual walk to you ever feel like you are lost in the crowd? Milling around aimlessly? Without purpose or focus? Take heart my friend, God has not forgotten you. Men may have disregarded you as a nuisance, or unimportant, but the Father knows you. You ARE a thread in the tapestry of his purpose. Consider just a few verses from Jeremiah chapter one and apply them to your life:

Jeremiah Chapter 1:2 To whom the word of the LORD came in the days of Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah, in the thirteenth year of his reign.

Jeremiah ministered during the reign of Josiah, one of the most popular and righteous kings after Solomon and David. Considering the popularity of Josiah and the seemingly negative bent to Jeremiah's message, we can see the context in which the leaders of his day marginalized him as a kook.

4 Then the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

Notice how Jeremiah interacted with the Spirit of God. He didn't conjure up a word to fit the circumstances of his day. The word of the Lord came to him. This phrase is so often repeated that the significance is overlooked. So-called prophetic ministry today is troubling to me. They gather in their conferences and prophesy one to the other and go away largely unchanged. For the vast number of prophets in the land today what an amazing thing that they have so little impact upon society or even the church they claim to represent.

Perhaps they are speaking unadvisedly. In the old testament and the new there was never a want of prophets who claimed to speak for God. Why is this? Because the people of God are hungry to hear his word. And they will support and uphold the ministry of anyone who convincingly speaks for the Almighty. But where is the long term impact?

There are many "schools of the prophets" today, but look in the scriptures: there was never a viable ministry or voice for God that came out of the prophetic groups in bible history.

The most effective and memorable prophets were isolated men, who being social creatures, suffered horrible loneliness, and rejection.

Are you a called man or woman of God? Isolate yourself. Seek the face of God before you seek the face of man. Don't spend your energies posturing and preening in the company of your peers. Remember the words of Jesus: "We piped... you haven't danced, we lamented and you haven't mourned..."

Set yourself apart until you are more VERTICALLY connected to God and in communion with him, than you are HORIZONTALLY or laterally connected with men. Then and only then can you have a viable ministry that will actually help others rather than a pointless effort bobbing in the side currents and eddies of God's purpose.

5 Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, [and] I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations. {ordained: Heb. gave}

Before you were conceived in your mother's womb, the Father of Lights knew you. He was intimate with you and in communion with you.

Your call, and your purpose in God is not the outworking of the forces of time and circumstance. Many walk in a "call" that is only the outcome of natural events. They have never sought out or embraced the purpose of God, or the call of God that was established in them before the foundation of the world was laid.

You have a destiny. You have a purpose. Before you came out of the birth canal the Father sanctified you, he set you apart for HIS plan and his special purpose.

He ordained you before there was time. He delivered you up upon the altar of his greater purpose. You are not an accident, the Kingdom of God is not a mere hobby or past time. The Father galvanized his purpose and plan in your life before your mother ever saw you for the first time.

And THAT plan is the one you must feel after and follow out to its conclusion. Every promise of God is fulfilled as you walk that journey. The provisions of God for you are found along that path. Many people cry out to God, questioning why they are aren't experiencing the blessings of God.

The blessing of God will continually be anemic in your experience until you seek out and commit yourself to the Father's will for your life.

Do you question whether you can know the will of God? No problem. He doesn't hold you responsible for finding out his will for your life, he holds HIMSELF responsible. He WILL communicate to you in such a manner, in WHATEVER manner is necessary to overwhelmingly convince you what his plan is for your life. YOUR RESPONSIBILITY then is two-fold: 1. To inquire concerning God's plan for your life. 2. To submit to and follow it out in obedience and commitment.

6 Then said I, Ah, Lord GOD! behold, I cannot speak: for I [am] a child.

The father never calls you to that for which you are qualified or well suited. The greatest musicians and worship leaders are those who in reality don't truly have great talent or natural ability. Those in music with large talent and skill are seldom used of God, and if they attempt to use their skills their ego gets in the way and obscures the message of the kingdom.

Are you overwhelmed by your shortcomings? Good, God resists the proud but gives grace to the humble. Nothing humbles a person more than standing face to face with their own ineptitude and inability. As you seek to fulfill God's purposes in your life, don't rely on your strengths, they will often mislead you. Lean on your weaknesses. In the kingdom of God your weaknesses are your greatest assets. For when your weakness is most glaringly evident, God's glory is most graciously in view.

7 But the LORD said unto me, Say not, I [am] a child: for thou shalt go to all that I shall send thee, and whatsoever I command thee thou shalt speak.

You don't have to admit your failings. They are painfully obvious to even the most casual observer. When you stand and deliver, don't refer to yourself. You aren't representing yourself. Say what the Father says. Give his words and not your own. Get your ego out of the way.

Where will you go? Where the Father sends you. How will he send you? He will direct you by his spirit, through the inward witness. He will guide you through the opening of doors of opportunity. Don't kick down doors of opportunity. They might open and lead you to disaster. Go through the doors that the Father opens before you and conduct yourself as the mouthpiece of God.

Are you where the Lord wants you? Fine, but hold everything loosely and remember his plan is not graven in stone, its written in sand. Things change. People change. He will move you on, often from relationships and place you thought were permanent fixtures in your life.

8 Be not afraid of their faces: for I [am] with thee to deliver thee, saith the LORD.

Close your eyes and your ears to your detractors. Peter stepped out of the boat against the advice of 11 of the best preachers of his day.

Your friends and mentors are always ready to fellowship with you in failure. They will forgive you anything except success. They will tolerate anything except following the leading of the Lord outside their sphere of influence. They can't help themselves. They are creatures of emotion, insecurity and dependence. They need to influence you and control you in order to validate themselves.

Lovingly, but firmly withdraw yourself from these influences. As leeches they will sap your spiritual strength and keep you from the path that the Father would have you walk in.

9 Then the LORD put forth his hand, and touched my mouth. And the LORD said unto me, Behold, I have put my words in thy mouth.

If you seek the Father's face, you will see his hand. How many ministers and Christians immerse themselves in spiritual activity and vocation, WITHOUT the touch of God. They employ their skill, their intellect, their charisma but there is no resonance of God's power or presence in anything they do.

The simple touch of God in your life is the only asset your ministry has. Father touch us. Touch our hearts and lives. Touch our mouths, our pens and cause us to emanate with your grace, power and glory, to the eclipse of all that we are or could be in the natural realm.

10 See, I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.

Having been brought forth according to God's purpose, you must then understand the divine activity in which he will employ you.

Many talk about "prophets and apostles" today. Largely, they are frauds and charlatans. True prophets will not mince and prance within the confines of organized religion like trained monkeys while the pastor plays the role of organ grinder.

True prophets tear down what needs to be torn down. They root out and destroy. They throw down the sacred cows, the carnal programs, the reputations of worldly church leaders and backslidden pastors. If a true prophet were to step foot in the average church today, the gravediggers would be working overtime the next week. Ananias and Saphirra are examples of this.

True apostles never build on another man's foundation. They are TRUE spiritual fathers, not STEP fathers. How many so-called apostles carry on today as surrogate "fathers-in-the-lord". When they haven't "brought to the birth" in the lives of their followers. They haven't laid any foundation of their own. They are simply religious multi-level-marketers seeking to broaden their base of support.

Be Bold! Be firm in your resolve! Expect the Father to give you his guidance, then follow that guidance wherever it leads. Every promise and every good thing the Bible promises you is laid up in store on that road leading to the Father's grand purpose for your life!

Russell Walden  
[rwalden492@hotmail.com](mailto:rwalden492@hotmail.com)  
<http://kindred.findhere.com>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Unity For Revival

## J Conrad Lampan

I the last post I wrote about the "waves of revival" and I mentioned that God is cleansing His church and "re-accommodating" things so we can get ready for the next greatest (and probably last) revival this earth will have.

God is separating "waters". He is calling the church to a closer walk with Him; intimacy with the Holy Spirit and necessary to this: Holiness. I think that all revivals in these last years are just samples of what comes next. God showed us what He wants to do and is showing us how it will be done: letting Him do it! It is His revival after all.

One important issue about revival is that there has to be unity but not the kind of unity that develops around a common project. We can come up with many city-wide, nation-wide, inter-denominational project that is not necessarily unity. It is unity around the "person" not the project, it is unity around the Holy Spirit. We have had way too many common projects.

How will it happen? We should seek the face of God for His sake and not for the sake of revival! When we seek His presence He produces the kind of unity that prepares the ground for and outpouring of the Holy Spirit. The 120 in the upper room were expecting something from God but they did not have the slightest idea of what they were expecting! They were probably as surprised as the rest when it happened! They were not doing anything and they did not have any plan other than wait upon the Lord! All together in one place in one accord . . . seeking God's face! Now, to do this we cannot cling to our private feuds anymore. He is in control or we are in control not both.

There seem to be two groups of people growing in these days. One: people that are getting intimate with God, people that are seeking God's face no matter what, hungering for His presence, it might have began with a sincere cry for revival in the Land but now they are just seeking God's face and letting Him bring revival in His appointed time! These are the people that God is knitting together into a spiritual unity that ultimately will use to usher revival. People that will receive God's blessing and be vessels of His blessings precisely because they did not seek the blessings but the face of the Blessor!

The other group is composed by people who are not willing to take a public stand for God neither to abandon themselves to the presence of God. God is crying out "Choose today whom will you serve" To make such a choice might mean to stand out of our, group, out of our structure, and out of our plans. Means to leave the privacy of our own "feuds" for the sake of God's kingdom. When the Apostles were filled with the Holy Spirit they were not in their houses, or in their "churches" or in their plans or activities.

We have made such an issue of our privacy so that we do not allow anybody to tell us what to do, not even God. We so much cling to our privacy that it has become isolation. And many ministers are applying this principle to their churches. We have some churches so "shelled in" that not even the Holy Spirit can penetrate them! They want revival, they want God to bless them but they try to manipulate God! No unity is possible then. I am not speaking against privacy but against isolation because that is exactly what the Devil wants: to keep us separate so we don't see God's plans!

Jesus said to Levi "Follow me" and He kept walking. Matthew had to make a quick decision: either he followed



Jesus immediately or he would miss the opportunity. We have the opportunity of being part of the last harvest or look from the outside. There will be no "Second Call" because this is already the second call!

In history of all revivals they were ushered by people that had nothing to lose. In human sight they were the people "not wanted" or the people that had no talent, or people that even being gifted people they lost it all in Jesus. All means all: desires, churches, ministries, all belong to Jesus.

There is not and there cannot be such a thing as "we have a church, and organizational structure, we have a way of doing things that has proven effective...we just need more power from God"

There is not either "we deserve it" for whatever reason. Revivals come at the sovereign will of God. Read the Bible, read history of revivals, whenever people gathered to just seek the face of God the result was revival!

In some sense we have people and even whole churches that have a "hardened" heart like Pharaoh because they have made a decision to follow after their own plans. God is letting it happened like He did with Pharaoh because His goal was then and still is TO SHOW HIS GLORY. He simply cannot show His Glory through our fleshly human constructions. Revival comes to show His Glory not to give glory to a church or ministry. Moses, the man that spoke to God face to face was not allowed to enter the promised land because he let, just for a moment of anger when he hit the rock, his flesh interfere with God.

Can anybody explain why so many churches are literally dying - in all denominations- and other churches are experiencing amazing growth under the power of the Holy Spirit? God is letting the hearts of those who chose their own way to be hardened so they will not interfere with God's plans.

There is a process of unity going on. God is doing it, but in His own way. He is really serious about His plans. He will fulfill His plans with us or without us. This process of unity though not seen in full stage yet can be hinted when we take a look around and see -one here, one there- people that are hungering for Gods presence, people that are getting so desperate for God's presence that they are ready to cry out "God I want your presence even if it kills me!"

Hope this insight blessed you. In the next (and last) post of this series I will share about the principle of Authority that is also needed if we want revival.

Be blessed

Pr. J. Conrad Lampan

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Unity is the Name

Debra-Louise Cossu

## Vision for the Church

There was a desert-a place full of sand as far as the eye could see. All across there were leather "bags". These sacks were made to hold water, wine, and oil. They were empty appearing, although deep, deep inside the residue of what they had contained was evident and remained to this day. It is true some had indeed dried up, some had become rancid and spoiled and even changed from sweet to bitter. These bags were tough though and although wrinkled, cracked, dried, and worn from the time that had past; and the elements of wind and rain and scorching heat they had been exposed to, they had not been destroyed them.

\*Note the inside of these sacks was still in tack and holding what was unseen and hidden.

As I walked I discovered on the scene a broken rust covered chain that looked small and flimsy. I guess it had been forgotten and left alone. After I picked it up, I noticed an old Ferris wheel and was drawn towards it. As I got closer, I could hear music still playing, almost inviting me to hurry up. I could not understand this since the wheel was in obvious need of repair and the chain was missing. It needed to be painted, and most of the seats were broken. It could not still be useful due to being time worn and weather beaten.

But oh, the song! It was so loud and clear and sweet and inviting. I almost expected someone to appear and offer me a ride!!!!

## Word from the Lord:

There are two groups of people I am approaching at this time. Both of which have developed according to My schedule. First I speak to My faithful ones. Some of you have thought I have taken to long to come and refresh you. You attempted to wash yourselves up, put on clean clothes, and continue on the journey. I have more for you. It is I who has awaited this day. It is time for you to taste that of which has been waiting for you. I come now to pour out My fresh water and wine and oil. The oil flows freely for you My faithful. By My own Hand I remove the tough, leathery covering that has kept you. Although you have been encased in safety, you have been hindered in movement. I release you in order for the oil to have its way within you, for then the wine shall flow freely and in abundance with living waters from your midst. I grant new life, moving and breathing. Do not laugh as Sarah did! I declare new life comes with the oil to make your hearts merry and to give you joy. As your heart continues to beat in step with Mine, a new rhythm shall be felt and heard and made evident. You shall be able to function as intended when first filled with the water and wine and oil of My Spirit. Yes some have with persistence and determination held on to what was first granted, Yet I say this day---let it go. Let it go and be filled a new!

You had longed for the return of My Son, and the stirring of that desire is being fanned by My Breadth once again. Hear My word to you. It is the children, the generation of the righteous whose cries I hear day and night. In your behalf they have turned to Me as you use to do. I come now in response to their pleas. It is your children who shall herald in the return of glory. They look for and hasten the day, each day from across the face of the earth. It is they who have led the way to this out pouring. I am a faithful God, faithful to all generations. The chain you saw so small and weak and broken in appearance is also being lubricated by the oil of My presence. It's name is Unity. Look now, I am being faithful to your fathers. I was faithful to their fathers, and to their fathers, fathers. I continue in My faithfulness to you. I now demonstrate My faithfulness to this generation, this chosen generation. As the chain of Unity is being secured in place, look. It is shiny and bright with the oil and polishing of My love. It is made of silver and reflects the light of My redemptive power. The wheel is beginning to turn in time with the sound of worship erupting. As the wheel turns, again it is the same song that Moses and Noah and David heard. It is the sound of joy in my people and victory in their land.

As your children sit their rightful place with Me , your "pouch" (that bag from the desert scene) covers the handle of the wheel and they are launched to arrive where assigned. They shall not spin round and round as you have done. Not just prophesy is being place in them--but true prophets are arising. Not just those who can pray for the sick--but workers of miracles are in your midst. Not just those trained to pray--but ones anointed with the mantle of intercession come before Me. Not just those who set their minds on things above--but true seers into My kingdom now walk the land. This is MY anointing, and it doesn't just break the yoke, it destroys it, never to function again over your lives, or theirs!

So come now all of you and join in the sound of the song rising to the throne of grace and mercy. I free you from the pain of your own judgment, and that of one another. I alone am the judge and My decree of Freedom is being proclaimed loud and clear through the bond of love now functioning in unity once again.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Undone

## Becky McLendon

I have been getting the word UNDONE in many situations concerning my walk with the Lord. Night before last one of the most vicious storms I have witnessed in East Texas hit us. Violent lightning flashes and thunder crashes ...complete with golf ball sized hail. My husband and I watched the hail slam into our windows, knowing that we would have two "dimpled" cars the next morning. I was awestruck, yet fearful of the power of this storm, especially since the wind was switching directions so rapidly. We ducked into a safe room once, just in case.

Later after we had returned to bed, the Lord spoke to my spirit: "My Glory is in this storm." I must have mumbled from under the comforter which was over my head..."HUH?" because He repeated it: "My Glory is in this storm." I replied, then I AM UNDONE.

Isaiah said that when He saw the Lord high and lifted up in the temple.

"Then said I, Woe is me! for I am undone; because I am a man of unclean lips, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips; for mine eyes have seen the King, the Lord of Hosts." (Is 6:5)

UNDONE: Comes from the Hebrew word DHAMAH, meaning to cease, to rest, to be silent, to be quiet, to make an end, to destroy, to lay waste to desolate, to be destroyed, to perish. Isaiah felt that way in the presence of the glory of GOD. I get in all this a sense of being unraveled, taken down, unwrapped, disclosed, brought to naught. And that is EXACTLY how I felt in the midst of that storm, knowing that God's GLORY was in it..

Lord, I know at this time there is no way we can stand in your glory. We are trusting YOU to bring us to a place of being undone so we can receive the burning coal on our lips, making us pure in heart so that we CAN stand in the glory. AMEN.

I don't know about you, but i want all iniquity taken from my heart. All impure thoughts and attitudes...BE GONE. Trust God when he UNDOES you, he is taking you down to bring you through!!! He is grinding old broken vessels into fine dust so he can add the WATER and RE DO YOU into a vessel worthy of his service.

Love each and every one of you in Christ Jesus

Becky

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# God's Unheeded Warnings

Dave Eells

DaveEells@aol.com

For God speaketh once, yea twice, yet man perceiveth it not; In a dream, in a vision of the night, when deep sleep falleth upon men, in slumberings upon the bed; Then he openeth the ears of men, and sealeth their instruction, That he may withdraw man from his purpose, and hide pride from man. He keepeth back his soul from the pit, and his life from perishing by the sword. JOB 33: 14 - 18

Acts 2:17 And it shall be in the last days, saith God, I will pour forth of my Spirit upon all flesh: And your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, And your young men shall see visions, And your old men shall dream dreams:

A Nuclear Strike On America

And the Deliverance of God's People

By Evangelist Ed Hawk Graham

<http://www.forestdrakeministries.com/storms.html>

It was the Lord's day, Sunday 2-28-99. I had been studying God's word all day and praying that the Lord would give me a fresh word concerning the storm of His judgment upon America.

As I prayed, I fell off into a deep sleep and the next thing I knew, I was standing outside preaching to a great many people of the coming storm. I kept preaching over and over that all who trust in the Lord and believe in His warning should start to prepare themselves for the coming storm. As I preached, many started to prepare, but others just laughed at my words of warning and went on their way. I saw many families split as the ones that didn't believe in the coming storm departed from the ones that believed in God's warnings and were starting to prepare themselves. As I watched the believers prepare; the nonbelievers just went about as nothing would ever happen to them.

I continued to preach of the coming storm to all who would hear the warning. As I preached, we all heard the sound of a large plane going over our heads. As we all looked up, we saw that it was not a plane at all, but a I.C.B.M. nuclear missile on its way to its target. We all watched as the missile crossed the sky and disappeared out of sight. All at once, we saw a very large mushroom cloud going higher and higher into the sky.

I looked at all the people before me and told them the storm was upon us. I then yelled, "All who have trusted in the Lord and His warnings, take cover as God's judgment is now upon this country". I looked once again and the mushroom cloud had now started to recoil back to the earth. I yelled one last warning for all who believed God's warning to take cover. As I watched, I saw all who would not believe the warning just go about as if nothing was about to happen. I started to pray in the spirit as I watched the nuclear cloud cross the land before me, demolishing everything in its path. Just before it reached me, I took one last look to see that all who trusted in the Lord's warnings made it to their shelters.

As I lifted the door of my shelter and went inside, the door closed behind me as the power of the storm hit the ground. As I cleared my eyes, I saw that my whole family had taken God's warning and were in the shelter with me. We all started to praise the Lord for His protection. As I looked around in the shelter there was more than enough food and water to last through the storm.

For what would become many months, the storm raged on and we remained in the shelter of the Lord. Each and every day we became closer and closer to the Lord as the things of the world were being stripped away through the storm of His judgment.

All at once, there was a great calm and the Lord moved me to open the door of our shelter. As I prayed in the spirit, I opened the shelter door and stepped outside. As I stepped out, I found myself looking at all the destruction the

nuclear strike had caused. I then found myself calling to all who trusted in the Lord's warning to come forth. When I said this, one shelter door after another started to come open and God's people started to come out of the ground untouched.

Because they trusted in the Lord's warning, He had kept them through the storm. We all started walking across the land and we could see that all who did not trust in the Lord's warnings, were lost in the storm.

We all started to praise the Lord and I woke up from my dream. For the next few hours, I found myself praising the Lord Jesus for His protection for all who trust in His warnings of the coming storm as I prayed the Lord placed three verses upon my heart all in PSALMS. Psalms 22:4-5, which says, "Our fathers trusted in thee: they trusted, and thou didst deliver them", they cried unto thee, and were delivered: they trusted in thee, and were not confounded. Psalm 32:7-8, which says, "Thou art my hiding space, thou shalt preserve me from trouble; thou shalt compass me about with song of deliverance, "Selah" I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go; I will guide thee with mine eye. Psalm 91:10-11, which says, "There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plagues come high thy dwelling. For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

TREMBLE YE WOMEN THAT ARE AT EASE ISAIAH 32:9-15 David Eells

For God speaketh once, yea twice, yet man perceiveth it not; In a dream, in a vision of the night, when deep sleep falleth upon men, in slumberings upon the bed; Then he openeth the ears of men, and sealeth their instruction, That he may withdraw man from his purpose, and hide pride from man. He keepeth back his soul from the pit, and his life from perishing by the sword. JOB 33: 14 - 18

Greetings in Jesus Name: (Please look up the verses as you read this.) Several years ago I prayed over our children and asked God to give a dream or vision concerning our future. God did this; and He gave Justin, my youngest son, an open vision. He saw a large ship full of people on the sea. The right side of the ship was full of people dressed in white, while on the left they were in black ( like the sheep and the goats [Rom. 13:11-14 and Rev. 19:8] ). A jet plane suddenly swooped down and shot a rocket at the ship and sank it. The people in black could not swim and sank. (The water represents the curse of the Word as in Noah's case.) Those in white swam around and built a new, smaller ship with the pieces and a smaller motor. At that time God gave me the interpretation that he through judgment would separate the apostate Christians from among His people (Babylon from among true followers). He that overcometh shall thus be arrayed in white garments and I will in no wise blot his name out of the book of life (Rev.3:4,5).

Recently (6-96), I had two very vivid dreams. First, I saw military bases in the U.S. being bombed and strafed. In the second dream, I was on one military base and saw a massive desertion of the military. I read the minds of military leaders who were fearful and confused. I saw leaders begging their general for orders saying, "We're being attacked. We must have orders." The general replied very anxiously, "I have received no orders; I don't know what to do." I knew that this was a large scale invasion of the U.S. I saw a group of deserters with keys in their hands looking for the military vehicles that their individual key fit. I rode with one of them as he frantically tried to get to his family in the South. An invasion front blocked his path; sadly, he had to turn around.

I have learned from experience that my dreams and visions are true; but for the sake of those that will hear me, I asked God for a confirmation. He said, "I've already given you one--Justin's vision!" The Lord showed me there were two interpretations to that vision. Both the religious Babylon of apostate religion and the civil or secular Babylon of the U.S. would be like a ship sunk in the ocean! ( Rev. 18:21, Jer. 51:64) But those dressed in white (Rev. 19:8, Rom. 13:11-14) will be saved. More recently (7-96), I saw the United States stretched out before me; and above and parallel to it, was a veil. Above the veil was a gigantic bomb hanging from a string! The United States was as if it were water teeming with fish. The fish were under the bomb, but they could not see it for the veil. It was then that I noticed a fishing pole in my hand. (Thanks, Lord, for this gift.) Standing where I was, if I caught the fish, they would be able to see the bomb and be out from under it. I live in the U.S. and have no orders to move, but I was out from under the judgment of the bomb (Ps. 91). The Lord is going to preserve through the midst of this judgment the hearers and doers of His Word (Mt. 7:24-27) because righteousness delivereth from death (Pr. 11:4,6). Afterwards God will prepare a table in the wilderness of the U.S. Then God's people will once again learn

to receive deliverance, provision, and healing from Him and not from the arm of the flesh (Jer.17:5). When Egypt is destroyed, Israel will go into the wilderness to learn to trust in His salvation. When Babylon is destroyed, Israel will go back to their Land of Promise (promises) and build the New Jerusalem.

I visited a small church recently (my first time there), and a young Christian stood and testified that he had seen a vision. He said he saw nuclear missiles coming to the U.S. Then he saw the "Welcome to Warrington" sign, and there was nothing but a great huge crater in the area. He saw some Christians getting up off the ground, dusting themselves off, and going on. He saw this small church, which is in Warrington, with Christians inside and out. A foreign military convoy pulled up. The soldiers got out and pointed their weapons at the Christians. White spirit beings (angels) passed between the soldiers and the Christians, and the soldiers tumbled over backwards. A nuclear missile would wipe out Warrington and this church, but obviously God is saying that a "small church" would be preserved through the midst of the catastrophe. After this a lady testified that she had just seen great fireballs falling from the sky. I stood and testified of a dream and a vision of the same type as these. Another woman stood and prophesied that some standing there would be martyred for the cause of Christ. Sadly, the pastor got up the next Sunday and threw all of God's warning out the window, saying the rapture would happen first.

Wishful thinking should not get between us and the truth. In 70 A.D. the Christians who took Jesus' warning in Matthew 24:16-18 seriously were saved, and those who did not were destroyed! When the Turks invaded Armenia, the Christians who believed in the Word, dreams, visions, and prophecies escaped while over two million of those who did not were killed. In Europe before WW II, Christians of all types received dreams and visions of the coming destruction. This was well documented. Throughout Christian history God has done this before judging a country. Now it is happening all across the U.S. Many of these dreams and visions (like the ones in this writing) say clearly that the rapture will not happen before God judges the U.S. I am not talking about whether the rapture comes before or after the tribulation. God will judge the U.S. first (1 Peter 4:17), before the tribulation as an example to the world. After all, the U.S. is the leading exporter of the following evils: pornography, low life movies, fornication, abortion, weapons of war, backslidden religion, and materialistic love of the world. So do not listen to the wishful thinkers. Listen to God and prepare your soul! Ask God to give you and your family dreams and visions about the future of the U.S. He promised He would in Acts 2:17-18. Pray and cultivate a close relationship with our Lord and learn to hear His voice.

Curt's dream #1: "In my dream I awoke to crying and screaming. Explosions of bombs were everywhere. Everyone was running trying to find a place of safety. There was no safety. No building was left standing. Nothing was recognizable. Black smoke was everywhere. No one was in charge. Everything was chaotic and crazy. Missiles were coming in from submarines off the coasts of the Atlantic and the Pacific. We didn't have a chance. It all happened so suddenly. Destruction seemed to be all over America."

On Ray Brubaker's prophecy news show, it was said that God spoke to their producer that something ominous (sign of something to come) would happen on Dec. 8th.. What came to light was that the Russian nuclear missile subs were caught on the East and West Coasts, inside territorial waters, opposite our missile silos; and their attack subs were tailing our nuclear subs.

Eleven years ago the Lord appeared to me as a King. He ushered me into a great palace, that I now believe to represent the New Jerusalem. He showed me in this palace a tower that was built of logs like a log cabin but narrowing toward the top, where there was a place to stand. He said, "I want you to have this." He also showed me a payment book with so much a month in it. I have lived on an average of that amount coming miraculously from many directions, ever since. After this, in a vision, I was caught up high above Baton Rouge, Louisiana, where I lived. As I looked toward Florida, I saw that tower in Pensacola. A few months later God had miraculously bought me a house and car free and paid for in Pensacola, Florida, where I now live. Only recently have I really understood the meaning of the tower. The tower to the Jews was a place of refuge from an invading enemy as in Judges 9:46,51. From 887 B.C. Israel was at war every seventeen years for a period of fifteen cycles until 631 B.C. when Israel and Judah were taken captive and ceased to be nations (II Kings 18:9-13), the only city to escape capture, was Jerusalem (II Kings 19:31-34), which was called the tower of the flock in Micah 4:8. Only those in the tower escaped the invasion! Now history must repeat itself (Ecl.1: 9-11). These things happened unto them by way of example; and they were written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the ages are come ( I Cor.10:11). The

U.S. is in a war every seventeen years and we are now at the fifteenth cycle when in Israel and Judah all was destroyed but Jerusalem, the Tower of the Flock! (See Addendum A) It is obvious that God is dealing with the U.S. as he did with Israel. He made an example of them to the world when they fell into apostasy--even to the extent of destroying them as a nation! Who will be in the tower of Zion? Ps.15, Ps.24 and Ps. 91 tell us. Pr.18:10 says, "The name (Heb; nature, character, authority) of the Lord is a strong tower; the righteous runneth into it and is set on high." Paul commanded, "Whatsoever you do in word or in deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus." This is not "saying" the name but abiding in it. Each of us should be building this tower of the name (nature) of Jesus in our lives, by counting the cost and bearing the cross (Lk.14:26-28 ). Those who don't will perish in the coming judgment ( Matthew 5:13).

Curt's dream #2: "In this dream I awoke and was on the top of what seemed to be a lighthouse. I could see nothing but rising water across the far side of the tower. Suddenly I felt the water which had risen to my feet and was rising fast. Off to the left in the distance was a row of hills that seemed to have spotlights on them. There were some people in the tower, and I was talking to them. I don't know who they were. The next thing I knew the water covered everything, including the hills; but we who had been in the tower were on debris afloat on the water." There is a flood of destruction coming, but those abiding in the tower will be saved.

Friend in Christ, if you are convicted that you are not where you need to be in Christ then turn your faith toward God. Faith is the "victory that overcomes the world" (1 John 5:4). Faith is calling the things that are not as though they were" (Rom. 4:17) until they come to pass. We must be "seeing that His divine power hath granted unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness...whereby He hath granted unto us His precious and exceeding great promises that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust" (II Peter 1:3-4).

Christ made you "free from sin" (Rom. 6:18,22) so why should you "live any longer therein?" (verse 2) for you were "delivered out of the power of darkness" (Colossians 1:13) so "reckon yourselves to be dead unto sin but alive unto God" and "let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body that you should obey the lusts thereof"(Rom. 6:11,12). "if you live after the flesh, you must die; but if by the Spirit (God's power) you put to death the deeds of the body, you shall live. For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, these are the sons of God" (Rom. 8:13,14). Believe God's promises and escape the lusts of the flesh. "Having therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God (II Cor. 7:1).

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Unity

Dan Root

July 6

I have given them the glory that you gave me, that they may be one as we are one: I in them and you in me. May they be brought to complete unity to let the world know that you sent me and have loved them even as you have loved me. John 17:22-23

This prayer by Jesus only hours before His death has been called the "last unanswered prayer." Jesus repeated Himself so many times regarding unity that we must conclude that the concept was and is at the top of His priorities for His Church. Jesus' great passion for His disciples to be unified was very extreme. His expressed longing came as the final words of a man who knew he was about to die. He asked our Father 5 times in one prayer (John 17) to bring His disciples to complete unity.

Jesus did not ask the Father for partial unity or superficial unity! He asked for divine, perfect and complete unity! He referred first to the Father and Himself as a role model of perfect unity. He reflected on how He had received glory from the Father and given the same divine glory to His disciples so that they would be united in purpose and love and power in order for the lost to be found! The Son of Man knew that if He were lifted up among men, all fallen men could be drawn to Him. This could not happen without supernatural Kingdom unity.

Are we living out this passionate prayer that Jesus submitted to our Father in Heaven? Do we allow the glory that comes from above, the same glory that was with Jesus, to be demonstrated in power and grace in one another without criticizing each other? Do we allow His presence to encourage us in divine relationships established in heavenly places for the purpose of a Kingdom much greater than anything man can build? If not, we are missing the mark and living a contradiction to our LORD and Savior's great longing for us.

Application How do we facilitate this kind of unity? What must we do to be saved from our own vain pursuits and agendas at the expense of what the Holy One wants to do through us in unity? We must turn away from anything that brings disunity caused by human selfishness. We must encourage others that His Truth cannot be partially received. It must be fully received and because some will not receive His full truth, there will be divisions but not because of our ungodly behavior. Those divisions will arise due to disobedience and unbelief.



Thus, we must focus on what we do have control over through the grace of Christ within us. Starting with our LORD, we can become one with Him through moment by moment fellowship and obedience to His words of Truth and the love-sustaining power of His blood. We can ask Him to be with us through every trial and temptation that we face and know beyond a doubt that He will never leave us or betray us regardless of what people may do. We can also learn to identify the thoughts and imaginations that so often infiltrate God's people. We must quickly refute and bind falsehood, treachery and human vanity. As Paul stated, "We are casting down imaginations and every high thought that exalts itself against the knowledge of God (including the unity He requires) and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ. (2 Corinthians 10:5)

Finally, we can each learn to recognize the interconnectedness of the LORD's Kingdom and acknowledge that relationships, expressions and persuasions that may be unfamiliar to us, may actually be a part of the LORD's diverse bodily expression. We must be slow to judge and quick to celebrate with those who rejoice and weep with those who weep so that as one entire universal Bride, we see ourselves becoming the expressed completion of what Jesus began. <||><

If you received this email in error - and wish to have your name removed from our email list - please let me know and I will remove it immediately. Also, please feel free to respond or give feedback on any thoughts you wish to convey back to me.

Yours in His Infinite Love,

Dan Root First Love Ministries Network John 17:23

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Unleashing My Fury

## My Over Flooding Presence Harley Hickling

### Unleashing My Fury! Harley Hickling

September 30, 1999

As the trumpet call goes forth I say to My warriors, arise, as on Eagles wings and retake the high places the Prince of this world has laid claim too since his victory in the garden for I have prepared and equipped you My servants for a time such as this! I will no longer tolerate his control of these many high places for it is now time for his dominion in these places to be not only canceled out but to be utterly crushed and utterly destroyed as well! No longer will I permit his demons to have access to these places from which they have launched with total impunity their many attacks upon my people for I Am unleashing My servants and My fury upon these who have brought one assault after another upon My beloved, truly believing that they will be able to continue to use these launching sites for their attacks till the end of time. They are in for a very harsh awakening for they shall soon be confronted by My servants with the rod of iron within their grasp and the authority that its presence entails and they will know instantly that the end of time as they have known it is indeed about to end quickly. With the great authority that I have entrusted My servants they shall crush those who are in rebellion against Me for as My servants smite these high places with the rod of iron, the portal to the Abyss shall be opened and the demons departure assured. Those among the enemy present will be rapidly reduced to trembling, fear and dismay as the awareness of their utter defeat becomes a painful reality to them, for they shall be escorted by warrior angels into the Abyss itself where their fate shall be forever sealed. By My power My servants shall utterly destroy these high places in totality reducing them to ashes, for these places shall never again be used by the servants of Satan in their efforts to dominate and control My children. The absolute destruction of every high place shall cause a giant ripple of chaos and fear to spread rapidly throughout every sector of Satan's kingdom for this opening salvo against his purposes and plans shall cause Satan not only to blink his eyes but to cower and cringe in abject fear for the loss of these high places will be of great significance to him and one that he knows portends his ultimate and final defeat. Because of this devastating sweep he will soon find that uncounted multitudes of those that I have chosen for Myself, those that have been chained and held in his bondage shall be suddenly released from their shackles and shall soon be harvested into My barns for indeed is not the wheat both white and heavy and ready for harvest?

Listen for the sound of the Trumpet My servants! Go forth in my power and authority and reduce Satan's high places to ashes!

Please send comments to [hickling@home.com](mailto:hickling@home.com)

Many will no doubt find controversial the last portion of the main paragraph concerning many intercessors getting it wrong. Harley

### My Over Flooding Presence Harley Hickling

October 1, 2000

Daily I hear from many of My children complaints concerning the dryness they are experiencing in their relationship with Me. I would say to you who are experiencing this drought, in particular, and to all of My children in general,

that you need to reassess your experience in Me for I have indeed opened up the Heavenly flood gates and My rain is pouring out as never before upon all who are sensitive to My presence. Not only is there a downpour from above but I tell you My River is also in flood stage breaking forth from its banks inundating vast areas with My loving presence and power. Just as in the natural, where I have stored away vast quantities of water in subterranean vaults so I shall I be breaking loose huge quantities of My spiritual water from the many spiritual vaults contained throughout the earth. This loving resource I have stored for this time. When this huge loving force breaks forth, a general flood shall appear everywhere, and when it does My loving presence and power shall over flood each and every one of you who are actively seeking My presence no matter where you may be.

Having said this one might ask, why have you sealed vast vaults of your loving presence for a time such as now? My answer. Many, who the blood of my son covers, can see Me only dimly and many, many more can see me not at all. Many would believe that that is just the way it is. But this is not so for I have decided to change the rules of how the game of life is played out in your world. I shall no longer remain a passive observer of all that transpires for I have decided to become an active player. A player determined to win those who belong to me. And what keeps this multitude from seeing me is primarily the other gods of your world that have their attention. In descending order of importance these gods are 1. the trappings of mammon, 2. personal comfort zones and 3. peace and security. I Am very soon about to strip away every vestige of the trappings of mammon throughout your world. Wealth and prosperity shall soon be a thing of the past. Even the greatly wealthy will experience great personal disruptions. Multitudes throughout your world will be greatly stunned and affected by that which will soon be upon them A great shifting away from that which now currently is will turn many a life upside down, but in My stripping away of mammon, many who are now blind will be able to see Me and to see Me more clearly. Those who see Me and seek Me shall find Me and shall be surrounded by the loving flood and power that shall already be in place around them. Those who still find trouble in seeing Me I shall remove that in which they find comforting whether it is their fat 401k retirement program, their homes, their place of employment or even the church they attend which hasn't taken Me seriously, in years, if ever. With the blockages of comfort removed even more shall see Me and take Me seriously. When they do, they too will experience My loving presence and will know that though their world is now topsy turvy everything will be okay if they remain fixed upon the Lord their God. Yet there will still be vast numbers who will continue to hold out for the things of this world for their hearts have become hardened towards me. These then will experience the loss of all their peace and security as your world breaks out in many and various violent wars bringing about great destruction. The nations of mammon will not escape this judgment. Even a million intercessors will not change this outcome for those of you that have taken on this burden have not received that burden from Me. Your prayers are in fact in direct opposition to My purposes and intent and I would suggest you reconsider that which you are doing. Yet even among those who hearts have been hardened there will still be a few who will finally be able to see Me and to receive My love from that source that will still be present and available.

Those of you who seek Me with all your heart will experience this great presence of My love throughout all that which is about to transpire as I go about changing your world in very drastic ways. These will find security, guidance, comfort and provision in the shelter of My wings and throughout all that which will soon begin to transpire My beloved will experience My over flooding presence of love and power continually.

Please send any comments to [hhickling@home.com](mailto:hhickling@home.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Unnamed Among the Mighty

Bryan Hupperts

When my Chinese-Malaysian wife Cyndi and I married she took my very German last name and became known as a Hupperts. I like to claim that she is from the Far Eastern side of Germany because, well, she looks Chinese! There is no fair skin, blonde hair, or blue eyes on her side of the family. Still, because of our marriage covenant, she is honorable named with my family.

There is such momentum in this world to make a great name for yourself. The people at the famed Tower of Babel said, in Genesis 11: 4, "Let us make a name for ourselves." The desire for notoriety and greatness is strong. The desire for fame and glory has ruined many of Gods' people.

There is a way to achieve greatness and glory and yet be unnamed among the mighty saints of God! There is a story about three unnamed soldiers in King David's army told in 1 Chronicles 11:15-19. It's lengthy tale so I won't quote it all.

The hated Philistines had a military stronghold in Bethlehem. David and his men were on a military campaign and were holed up about 13 miles from Bethlehem hiding in a cave called Adullam. This is the same cave where those who were in debt, or were wanted for crimes, began to gather together with David and became his army.

David was homesick and said with longing, "Oh, that someone would give me a drink of water from the well of Bethlehem, which is by the gate!" So the three broke through the camp of the Philistines, drew water from the well of Bethlehem that was by the gate, and took it and brought it to David.

Aren't crazy friends great to have around when you need them?

David was shocked that they heard his secret longing and actually acted on it. These three had broken into the enemies' camp to fetch a drink of water for their beloved Captain!" And he said, 'Far be it from me, O my God, that I should do this! Shall I drink the blood of these men who have put their lives in jeopardy? For at the risk of their lives they brought it.' Therefore he would not drink it."

What I love about this story is that it reflects the fierce personal loyalty David's men had for him. These men walked so close with David they could hear the faintest beating of his heart – and they were willing to risk their lives to fulfill his deepest desires. Oh, that we could walk with God like that and hear the faintest beatings of His heart – and act

on them. Walking in the Spirit isn't some Spartan ascetic exercise but rather a journey of joyous moment by moment abiding in the presence of Love Himself.

What is even more interesting is that these three might men are unnamed. Boy, after pulling this stunt off you'd think these guys would be famous! The exploit was done but no single person received the credit, the recognition, the glory, the ticker tape parade, the fame or medals of honor. Curious, isn't it? They weren't motivated by a desire to make a great name for themselves, but to please their King.

Shouldn't we serve the Kings of kings with the same sort of self- sacrificing ardor?

On the day when we stand before the Lord Jesus, we shall receive rewards for our lives of service done in his name. And we shall be listed in the Book of Life individually yet known as the people of God. And when we receive our rewards for hearing the faint beating of God's heart and acting on it to the risk of even our own lives, we shall nonetheless, according to Revelation 4: 10-11, take those genuinely earned rewards and cast them back at Jesus' feet in praise. We shall declare as we cast our crowns before His throne, saying: `You are worthy, O Lord, To receive glory and honor and power; For You created all things, And by Your will they exist and were created.'"

His name alone shall be magnified on that great day and we shall dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

Bryan Hupperts © 2000  
SheepTrax Ministries, Inc.  
PO Box 270256  
St. Louis, MO 63126  
www.SheepTrax.org

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Unrighteous Righteousness

Nita Johnson

We shared an article with you by our dear sister Katherine from Scotland, in which she writes about a powerful experience she had through which she was shown the self-righteousness of ministers first, then the Church. We are going to take the liberty to expand upon that sharing some things that the Lord has shown me regarding that same issue.

The Lord has dealt with me for many years concerning the self-righteousness of the Church. It is indeed a grievous thing to Him as we stunt our personal growth and inhibit our relationship with Him as a result. Further, it is a deadly symptom of the religious spirit.

Recently, I was ministering in the Rocky Mountains. As it happened, I found myself ministering to a group of people who had fallen in love with the Old Testament and were diligently studying it. Since I myself love the Old Testament I thought that was great. However, I found something else had begun to take place as well. They had unwittingly fallen into the trap of legalism. I knew that I needed to converse with the leaders about this and was in my room praying when suddenly I was lifted up in the spirit as John the revelator was 2000 years ago and found myself face to face with Moses of the Old Testament. He was standing with the two tablets of the Law behind him. Each tablet was greater in size than a man, so they extended from him to some degree. In the backdrop I could see something that looked like the temple. Perhaps even the temple that Solomon built. I don't know. Seeing me, he lifted up his hands toward heaven, and in wrath cried out. "The Law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ." For those of you who know your Bible you will recognize that from the Scripture and is found in John 1:17. I don't know if he would have spoken anything more to me. The terror of the Lord gripped me so quickly that in fear I pulled out of the trance. (Acts 10:10) When I later tried to tell my friends the Danowits about what had happened I wept and trembled trying to get the message out. I remained under the fear of the Lord the rest of the day as many things began to unfold which ultimately broke the yoke of legalism the group had fallen into. I will forever cherish the leadership, as they were patient and deeply concerned in restoring the right foundation to their Bible studies.

Legalism is simply another form of self-righteousness. And, I would dare say that every Christian including the great apostle Paul falls into this trap at some point in their Christian walk. The sin begins when we are made aware of it and don't repent. Yeshua (Jesus) showed me what the garment of self-righteousness looks like. It is a dull murky gray, transparent garment that is full of holes that are caused from the worms of self-righteousness that are slowly ingesting it. Further, it is a garment of shame for it exposes our nudity. I wept and wept when I saw it. But, in His great mercy, Yeshua also showed me the garment of true righteousness that comes only from God. As Katherine already explained, it is breathtakingly beautiful.

Self-righteousness can be recognized in many different ways. When we hear sermons and attribute what we hear to everyone else and forget that we too are sinners. When we shun brothers or sisters in the Lord because we think they are not as spiritual as we are, or are below our notice or income bracket, we are serving self-righteousness. If we are strangers to a regular and systematic life of repentance before God for our own sins, trespasses and offenses before Him, I can promise you, we have more self-righteousness than we would ever want to see.

If we have a difficult time with correction, we are in need of God's grace to free us of this deadly enemy. It may show its face in many different ways that we don't have space to mention. The important thing is that a person, who is blinded by this deadly sin, has little understanding of the grace that comes by Yeshua. Further, they have little patience or mercy for others who are trapped by one sin or another. To know Yeshua in a personal way is to despise ones own righteousness, and to love and cherish His grace, and to cling to His righteousness.

As we begin to repent of our self-righteousness and seek the Lord that He might impart His own righteousness, it can thrust us into some pretty painful self-revelations. However, the fruit of the journey if not abandon is rich and wonderful. It is a road that is well worth the time and pain it may take to travel.

Ministers who propagate a Gospel of grace without responsibility, and rewards without cost are in danger in the days ahead. These people need lots of prayer lest Yeshua send judgment upon their ministries.

On the other hand, ministers that spend a great deal of time in the Lord's presence will always teach the Church to count the cost of discipleship, and by the grace of Yahveh embrace it. Conversely, those individuals who are hearing the voice of the spirit today are not seeking the dainty morsels of yesteryear. They want to hear the truth about God and about themselves.

The reason the Lord gave this profound experience to Katherine is because He is getting ready to deal very strongly in the area of our self-righteousness and He wants us to be ready. Moreover, He wants His ministers to be ready that they not end up a casualty. Seek the Lord's face my dear brothers and sisters. In your seeking invite Him to do a deep work in your heart, as He promises us that if we will judge ourselves, He will not have to judge us. Henceforth, we might be found approved in the day of His visitation. .

## **Africa**

I recently wrote in a previous newsletter that I had a vision of Africa, in which I saw hundreds albeit thousands of Africans laying dead on the ground as though killed in war. I felt a great burden to pray and was immediately thrust into travail.

I have by now received a memo about this matter by a man by the name of Avi Lipkin. (Incidentally, he is a Jew who is not yet born again, we might pray for him.). He is traveling around the country speaking in Churches and anywhere quite frankly that he can, alerting the Christian that among other things, those who are spearheading the One World Government are planning a systematic genocide of the Africans in Sudan. The goal is to purge 8 to 10 million Africans from the land. According to Avi, they have already killed 2 million through chemical warfare. The purpose for this activity is that these Africans are sitting on the worlds richest oil supply. Those who are responsible for this genocide apparently feel they want this oil reserve, and think the end justifies the means. The only way we can stop this atrocity is to pray for God's intervention. So, we are putting out a call to intercessors all over the world to unite with us and pray for revival for the African people and intervention against these evil plans.

The Lord has spoken to me for years about a great revival spreading across Africa. They are even now seeing pockets of revival fire spreading. Things such as villages of people who have accepted the Lord yet being without food, will sit around the table get out the Bible and pray over it as though they were going to eat literal food, but instead read the Word. When they are finished they rise up from their meal on the Word as full and satisfied as though they had dine on temporal food. They may live as many as 20 days on the Lord's food never touching temporal food, yet never lack or go hungry. Translation experiences are already becoming common place. Many other such miracles will be recorded to occur before it is finished.

## **South East Asia**

South East Asia including India, East Pakistan, Burma, Thailand, S. E. China, S.E.. Camdodia, N.E. Borneo, Malayia, Sumatra, and Singapore, is going to experience cataclysmic earthquakes, both economically and in natural disasters. I see a dramatic overturning of what freedom there is by tyrannical forces, and/or war. I also see floods do to hurricanes and interior flooding do to sudden torrential rains, and famine in many critical areas of food production. I also see many new believers springing up throughout this region. Even as I write this I can hear a beautiful song of the spirit spreading throughout the area. God will be a refuge for His people. They will spread the Gospel with a new boldness even through much persecution. God in His great love and mercy will be sending many angelic visitations to members of the body of Christ during the difficult times. I see people being translated from place to place to spread the Gospel through great opposition. And finally, I see men of nobility, of the category of the mighty men of valor

coming out of this area.

## Switzerland

I see an unprecedented activity of volcanic action in this country. I also see floods of a peculiar nature. These floods will occur in the least likely places, and will be flash floods causing much damage and loss of life. Further I see high winds coming suddenly, swiftly, and again, to the loss of lives and causing much damage, and earthquakes.

However on a brighter note, although there is currently a general prevailing hardness to the Gospel, I see a softening and opening of hearts to the good news coming very soon. I might in fact add that I see not only the fire of judgment coming, but also the fire of revival sweeping across the country. It will be particularly strong in the east. There is already beginning, but will escalate considerably a wave of the fire of holiness. It will be a profound move that will touch the greater Christian community. In fact God has some very powerful intercessors in this country and He will be producing many mighty men of valor through this wave of intervention in Switzerland.

## Scotland

Since we have an article in this addition by a prophet from Scotland, I thought it would be a good time to share some prophetic future regarding Scotland.

There has been much bloodshed in Scotland. Many Christians have poured out their blood in martyrdom, but not without a cause. They have paved the way for the great move of God, which will bring in the greatest harvest of souls ever to sweep across the nation.

I see governmental changes that may be surprising to some. God is going to deal in a strong way with the indifference of the Church, with natural calamities and money market failure. Further, He is going to send fire into the hearts of His people during which there will be translation experiences, great miracles and soldiers of the cross upon which will rest great authority. Even so, persecution is coming once again to the elect.

Nita Johnson

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*



# Unseen

## Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

As the first day of January rolled around many people felt used and abused. They had spent thousands of dollars on emergency related items, canceled holiday plans, and prepared for the worst etc. Others breathed a sigh of relief and released their pent up anxiety by an extra exuberant burst of joyous celebration. Many spent hours glued to the television to see if anything would happen in countries that came first into the 21st century. As each hour ticked off, a grateful groan was sounded, especially in the western world. The ones that really made out were those who had the foresight to make money off the ignorance and fear of people caught in the “matrix”. If you haven’t seen the movie after this title, it may be worth seeing. Although the movie's imagery is highly exaggerated, one cannot help but sense that our lives indeed are subjected to an imprisoning system.

Being born in this matrix, “womb” of a world of sin and death, we have fallen asleep and our dream world has become our reality. Periodically we are stirred from this state of slumber, but are so drowsy that we fall back into unreality. Howbeit, the prophets of old, because of their giftings, were able to get glimpses of the unseen realms. Elisha, for example, was praying to YHWH to open the eyes of his servant who was at that moment 'stressed out' by an Aramean army surrounding his village. Apparently the young servant had gone out early in the morning and lo and behold, much to his dismay, here was this enemy poised to greet him. “Alas, my Master!” he exclaimed: “What shall we do?” “Do? What shall we do?” The first recommendation that this old seer gave him was: “you want to do something? Then DO NOT FEAR!” Elisha’s answer was not based on imagination but on an undeniable fact: “Those who are with us are more than with them.” I can just hear the thoughts of the helper: ‘Yea, sure! I count two of us and a multitude of them. Where in the world did you go to school Elisha? Look, get your laptop out and come up with some practical ideas on how we deal with this predicament; such as trading in some land for peace maybe?’ The prophet’s reality was hidden from the young man. So Elisha prayed to the One who could open blind eyes, and said, “YHWH, I pray, open his eyes that he may see.’ Then YHWH opened the eyes of the young man, and he saw. And behold, the mountain was full of horses and chariots of fire all around Elisha” (2 Kings 6:15-17).

Although the two of them were standing in the same place, each was experiencing a different reality. Many years later, Paul an apostle, in writing to the believers, exhorted them to “set their mind on things above, not on the things that are on the earth...and not to look at the things that are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal” (Col.3:22; 2 Cor. 4:18). To be in this world but not of it, presents to us a unique but strange challenge. How do we do that, when it is our eyes, ears, nose, tongue and skin which are dictating to our soul what is real? We all have had many experiences in this earthly journey, which have been a part of creating our “matrix”. However, along this journey we have also come into the reality of another world, the world of faith. Faith as defined by the Word is, “the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen. By faith we understand that the ages were prepared by the word of God, so that the things which are seen were not made of things which are visible” (Heb. 11:1-3).

The Word of God is not seen, yet it is revealed to those who believe. “For since the creation of the world His invisible nature is clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even His eternal power and Godhead, so that they are without excuse” (Rom. 1:20). Faith in His Word transfers the believer into another “matrix”. Even though standing in the same place as a non-believer, our reality will be different. For example, some may read

Ezekiel 37 and the prophecies pertaining to Israel and Judah's restoration, but be totally blind to their reality. God is fulfilling His Word right before our very eyes, but if His grace has not opened the "eyes of our understanding", we will not see His invisible Word as it comes to pass in and through a people. The scriptures ask us to examine ourselves to see if we are in the faith; for do we not know this about ourselves, that Yeshua the Messiah is in us (ref. 2 Cor. 13:5)?

This lack of awareness may also pertain to other areas of our life. For instance, having been nurtured in this world under the power of the evil one who is a liar and the father of lies, we most likely have swallowed his non-truths, thus interpreting our life and identity through a grid of lies. To use a borrowed example: Anyone who is regularly degraded and told how stupid and incompetent he is, will gradually embrace this, believing it to be true. Once that is done, this person's interpretation of life will reinforce his belief, with his own affirmations. Others' reactions and behavior toward him will seem to be connected to this self-perceived condition of seeming stupidity. Over a period of time such a person will have build walls that only God Himself is able to penetrate and tear down.

Perhaps this is why the scriptures exhort us to "speak the truth in love." That is if we know the truth! Let us pray the prayers of Elisha and Paul, that YHWH will open the eyes of our understanding that we may see what is truly real and eternal, right here in the reality of our God-given experiences. We may hear of wars and rumors of wars, earthquakes, pestilence, and computer breakdowns that could cause a domino effect on the world economy, but what is God's answer to all of these seeming realities and possible scenarios? "Fear not, for I am with you; be not dismayed, for I am your God. I will strengthen you, yes, I will help you, I will uphold you with My righteous right hand. (Isaiah 41:10). "Peace I leave with you, My peace I give to you" (John 14:27). "Be strong and of good courage, do not fear nor be afraid of them; for YHWH your God, He is the One who goes with you. He will not leave you nor forsake you" (Deuteronomy 31:6). We may also enquire, as did king David: "Where can I go from Your Spirit? Or where can I flee from Your presence? If I ascend into heaven, You are there; if I make my bed in hell, behold, You are there. If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea, even there Your hand shall lead me, and Your right hand shall hold me." Yes, the realities of His hidden presence within us, the revelation of His invisible prophetic word coming to pass in our lives personally and corporately as a united house of Israel, can only be seen through the eyes of "the faith".

Shabbat Shalom Umevorach

Shevet Achim

Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity. (Psa. 133)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# The Unveiling of the Apostolic Priesthood

## Michael Quinn

**The Unveiling of The Apostolic Priesthood** A great end-time army of apostolic priests like unto our Lord (Hebrews 3:1) , after the order of Melchisedek , are about to be unveiled and will come forth with great power . I have given them My authority to manifest My Resurrection Life as they have come into total death to self-life. The bondages over creation will be broken as they call forth the New Creation by My Eternal Spirit of Sonship .

### Hidden Vessels Ready To Be Revealed

These are the golden vessels that have been refined in the fire through many trials and tribulations . These are they who have been hidden away in Me . But the hour has come for the bringing forth of this glorious priesthood and all of creation is waiting . They are continually in My Presence and minister unto Me . They have come out of Babylon and will lead My people out of Adam into My Son

### Earthly Foundations Will Be Shaken !

True apostolic prayer and intercession shall arise unto heaven and be felt on the earth .

The floodgates of the heavens will be opened and the foundations of the earth will shake and shall you not know it ? (Isaiah 24:18) They will come as lambs , but fire will come out of their mouths as the roaring of a lion out of Zion .

### From Babylon to Jerusalem

I will now stir up again the mighty spirit of Cyrus and all the apostolic/priestly vessels that have been taken from My house into Babylon will be brought forth and restored to the rightful place , in Jerusalem. (Ezra 1:7-11 ) Know also I have determined that I will build My House and bring forth My anointed Cyrus Shepherds to accomplish this purpose in this hour . (Isaiah 44:28)

Yes , as surely as I live I will do all these things . And shall you not know it ?

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Under the Wings

Gloria Shepherd

Under the Comforting Wings of My Presence

June 4, 2000:

My little one, don't you know that I have watched you from birth, and I have protected your every step from the moment you were birthed in your mother's womb, even unto this day. For even when the enemy tried so hard to kill you, I was there, protecting you and watching over your every step. I am the protection that you have not even seen in times past. All those near miss things that almost killed you, did you not know that I was there and thwarted every move the enemy used and trick to try to kill you in times past. Do you think that I would do anything less for you today?

I am taking you into places where you have never been, nor have even thought to go. Do not be afraid, but I am expanding your wings to fly beyond that which you have considered safe to fly. Trust me dear child, for you know that I have not allowed you to go where it is not safe in times past, would I do anything less for you today then before? I would have you know this day that I watch over you still like a brooding hen watches over her chicks, to make sure they do not stray to far in to danger, and I am watching every step you take, as I take you to places unknown to you in times past, but into the places where I want you to go so that you can grow and expand your faith in walking on water with me and for me. Do you think that if you play it safe, you will be able to lead the people that I will bring you in times ahead to safety in the times of great peril that still lie ahead. I am preparing you for a mission of great danger and of great importance for this time in history of the world. I have been making you reach further and further beyond what you have accepted as truth thus far for a reason, for there are some things that will appear bizarre to you and out in left field and not of me; yet, I would not bring you there if there were not a purpose in all of the things that I have brought you into thus far. For what lies ahead, only I know what things you will have to endure for me, and what mission impossible I will be sending you on. These are the training times for the perilous times that lie ahead for the special forces. Trust me to carry you through even these times; there is a purpose in all that I bring you into, to expand you beyond your boundaries and the confines which have held your mind in religious chains so far. These are days of learning for the special troops. I have chosen many of you for these mission. So fear not, but let me lead you into uncharted waters. I am with you and will never leave you nor forsake you. Trust me with all your hearts in these days to come.

nitehawkdw@earthlink.net

<http://www.angelfire.com/ga/GardenofJesus/>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Upgrading Your PC

Ray Hughes

As a preface to sharing this dream, it is important to know that during the month of May, there were several storms throughout Tennessee, many of which caused blackouts and power shortages. On one occasion, the lightning struck close and caused my personal computer to freeze up. Lightning means intercession, so I took note even then at what the Lord was saying.

A few nights later, as I was going to sleep, I was caught in the place between wondering if I was dreaming or if I was awake. The Lord began to speak to me and gave me a dream that lasted all night, which is not common for me. When I awoke the next morning, I was still in the same dream and realized I had spent the night with the Lord speaking to me.

I feel the dream is significant for this time, not only because of the modern technological jargon the Lord used (which, believe me, I have little understanding of), but also because everywhere I've shared this word it's had a timely impact on the people.

In the dream I was standing on a platform looking out on a large congregation. I saw the Lord passing up and down the aisles, handing out new computers for everybody. Everyone was excited because they were receiving a gift directly from the Lord. As He came to me and gave me my own personal computer, I was excited to boot it up and turn it on. At this point, I was sitting at a computer desk and the Lord was looking over my shoulder as if He were just as excited with me about my new computer.

I asked him what kind of computer it was, and without a word He pointed to the upper left-hand corner of the screen. I saw it had the letters "PC."

"PC is prophetic commission," He said. I realized He was handing out a new prophetic commission to the church. "Well, let's get started!" I said in my excitement. However, when I looked down at the keyboard, I noticed that one of the keys had a cap over it. When I pushed it, it didn't work. I punched it again and again, but nothing happened. Then the Lord reached over and punched the same button and it suddenly worked.

"That's the control button," He said. "I'm the only one that can touch that. Down here is the button you need to spend your time on." I looked and noticed it was the delete button. "How will I know what to delete?" I asked him.

"As soon as it appears on the screen," He said, "you'll know whether or not it's to be deleted, because with this computer comes a whole new level of discernment." A certain program appeared on the screen and, as instructed, I hit delete. Another one popped up, and again I hit delete. This process went on over several programs, as there was a whole series of things to delete.

In the midst of this, He turned to me and said, "Much has to be deleted out of what you've understood to be the prophetic as it relates to the church's mindset over the last decade." As I was deleting these things when they would appear on the screen, the program Word Perfect appeared before me. "Should I keep this one?" I asked. "After all, I will definitely need a word processor." He reached over and hit the delete button. He then downloaded a new program, this one called Perfect Word.

Several other programs were deleted and new ones re-installed throughout the dream, but the Lord has not given me insight into much of the rest of what went on. However, I remember that at the end of the dream, I noticed one of the buttons on the keyboard was blank. There were no letters or symbols on this key.

"Lord, why is this button blank?" I asked. "That's the escape button," He said. "There is no escape."

I feel there are certain points to this dream which need emphasis, the first being the Lord's sole operation of the control button. As much as I tried and as hard as I pressed this button, it would only work upon the Lord's touch. I realize through this that the entire system - this entire "gifting" that we are all so excited about - can only be controlled by Him. It works upon no one else's beckon or command but the Lord's.

In the strange process of deleting programs, I feel the Lord has much to say about what we have saved and valued on our personal systems. Our "hard drives" have been filled with a lot of impure prophecy because the prophets have come through such a hard drive. It's been such a hard drive to get the church to accept what the Lord is doing prophetically. The prophetic has even become a part of the many entertainment-oriented programs that we (the church) have bought and installed into our thinking. We've become fragmented and it's bogged the church down. We cannot run to our full capacity. Therefore, much has to be deleted so our hard drives can function properly. All of the bells, whistles and cool programs have to go.

It doesn't take a genius to see the Lord has much to say about the transformation from Word Perfect to Perfect Word. Word Perfect is a man-created word processing system that has enabled us to communicate man to man and system to system. However, it's useless for the days ahead. What we must have now is purer communication and the perfect word of the Lord for the season ahead. The season ahead will require true discernment, true prophetic word, minus the hoopla of the programs and entertainment-oriented concepts of prophecy. In this information age, the Lord says He is sending a pure word, not to bring us information, but to establish us in formation. He is formatting us to become in formation and not just for information.

When you format a disk on a computer, the process starts with a clean, completely blank disk. There is no pre-set information stored away. The actual formatting simply prepares the disk to be used. It doesn't store anything on the disk but the parameters on which it can be used under the appropriate operating system. You format a disk to bring it into the correct format or formation so it can be used to store whatever you want on it. Likewise, the Lord is deleting the old programs and formatting us not so much for the purpose of prophetic information as much as getting us into a new, useable formation.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Unleash the Dragon

Chris Vick.

There is a pop song which is due to be released in the UK secular singles music chart this month, which is called "Unleash the Dragon". The singer is called Sisqo.

This song is prophetic.

(I do not know whether the singer or writer are Christians or not, but I know that God can prophesy through whatever means He chooses).

I have not got a copy of the full lyrics of the song, but I recommend that the reader listens to the song. However, here are a few lines from the song, (these are recalled from memory, and so are not exact):

\* "Unleash the dragon. Unleash the dragon.

I know that you don't really want me to unleash the dragon".

(This line is in the chorus of the song); \*

"... I'm about to shoot the whole land up shortly"; \*

" If you're with me, put your hands in the air".

My interpretation of this prophecy is as follows: The dragon in the song refers to the dragon which is mentioned in Revelation 12, which is thrown down from heaven to earth.

This is a prophecy to all the earth, that God is about to unleash this dragon, i.e. the dragon mentioned in Revelation 12 is about to be thrown down to earth by God. The line which tells about God shooting the whole land up refers to what this dragon will do: it will cause destruction on the earth through whatever means God allows it to (i.e. economic depression, wars, famine, floods, earthquakes, etc). The line which refers to putting your hands up if you're with me, is a call from God to stand up in His name/worship Him.

Chris Vick  
England, UK

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Vessels For My Use

Stephen Hanson

Sept. 23, 00

3 So I went down to the potter's house, and I saw him working at the wheel.

4 But the pot he was shaping from the clay was marred in his hands; so the potter formed it into another pot, shaping it as seemed best to him.

5 Then the word of the LORD came to me: Jeremiah 18

21 Does not the potter have the right to make out of the same lump of clay some pottery for noble purposes and some for common use? Romans 9

2 Timothy 2:20 In a large house there are articles not only of gold and silver, but also of wood and clay; some are for noble purposes and some for ignoble.

(The Lord showed me a clay pot which was in process of being made. The edges were being laid out with coils and the walls of it were being formed by hand. Water was being sponged on the edges to keep it moist and pliable. As I continued looking at this pot, the scene changed, and it was finished, beautiful in appearance. It appeared as a complete large bowl.)

(Then the Lord showed me a water container of some sort that had been finished. It was of the type that would be used on a journey of some sort. It was somewhat tapered with a handle. It had a very rugged appearance, but was sturdy and useful.) (Then again the Lord showed me a scene of several clay pots. They were all lined up as in storage in a room, ready for the next process. There were about 4-5 shelves that all of these various vessels or pots, were sitting on. The scene changed then again, and I watched as the kiln was made ready and the temperature was very hot. Some of these clay pots then were placed in the kiln ready to be fired. I was in the kiln with these pots and noticed that they were making it through the firing process. They came out and this part of the process was finished. However, I noticed that some of them didn't make it through this part of the process. One in particular, had broken up into several pieces and had exploded in the firing process. It however, was gathered up into several pieces and was laid upon the shelf. Also, another one was laying on its side broken. It was a vessel that had a handle on it and was used for pouring with. The person who had taken these pots out of the kiln, carefully laid them down on their sides on the shelves.)

(The next process began with glazes and paint being applied to some of the clay pots. The glaze was carefully applied in various ways to each of them with a brush. Each pot had a different design and coloring. These were then brought into the kiln area and were set into the kiln for the final firing. I watched as they came out.....beautiful in appearance with a radiant and yet hard surface. )

The Lord then said: "My process needs to be carried out through each step. Some have gone through a great "firing" and have made it through out onto the other side. There are various types of clay vessels, and each is suitable for my use. I AM the Potter and you are the clay. Let Me determine the shape that you will take. Some of you have attempted to go through things without going through my complete process. Thus, some of you have "exploded" in my fire. Some of you have been waiting upon the shelf for a long time. But do not be discouraged, for you will not be there much longer. I have a glaze that is designed for each of you. I also have a temperature that is suited for each of you. It is all a part of my design and plan. If you allow Me to work with you then you will be a vessel that is suitable for the Master's use. Each step is important, as I have said. You cannot rush ahead into the fire without being finished first. You are ALL important to Me, each in your own way. Some are for noble purposes and some are for ignoble. Know where you are to be. Then you will go and do the work that I've called each of you to do."



Stephen Hanson

## THE TRUE MEANING OF SUCCESS

Stephen Hanson

Sept. 30, 00

12 May the LORD give you discretion and understanding when he puts you in command over Israel, so that you may keep the law of the LORD your God. 13 Then you will have success if you are careful to observe the decrees and laws that the LORD gave Moses for Israel. Be strong and courageous. Do not be afraid or discouraged. 14 "I have taken great pains to provide for the temple of the LORD a hundred thousand talents of gold, a million talents of silver, quantities of bronze and iron too great to be weighed, and wood and stone. And you may add to them. 1 Chronicles 22

2 Chronicles 26: 4 He did what was right in the eyes of the LORD, just as his father Amaziah had done. 5 He sought God during the days of Zechariah, who instructed him in the fear of God. As long as he sought the LORD, God gave him success. 6 He went to war against the Philistines and broke down the walls of Gath, Jabneh and Ashdod. He then rebuilt towns near Ashdod and elsewhere among the Philistines.

"What is the measure of a man?"

"How would you measure a man's success? Is it financial? Is it some other form of promotion? I tell you that these are earthly standards. These are the ways that man would measure success. But look beyond the framework of this earth. There are things that I have instilled in the heart of man. He would find these things if he would search for them. "

"A man's success in my eyes, is a relationship which is built upon love and trust. It is a relationship where his Spirit is joined with mine. It is a home that is filled full of love. It is a place where children can play without fear or retaliation. It is a place where my word is spoken. It is a place where forgiveness is given and received. It is a place where the young and the old embrace the arms of the aged. It is a place where those who are weak can become strong in ME. It is a place where all who come to Me are accepted and received. "

"Your success must be measured by my standards. These are my standards. You cannot serve two masters. You cannot follow the course of the spirit of this age and also follow my Spirit. You will become a divided house. My Spirit will cause you to see what the measure of success is. You will go out in peace and be led there. The mountains and the hills will break forth into singing before you. Seek first my kingdom and my righteousness and then you will know the true meaning of success."

Stephen Hanson

## Be Willing To Die For Me

Stephen Hanson

Sept. 10, 00

7. He was oppressed and afflicted, yet he did not open his mouth; he was led like a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is silent, so he did not open his mouth.

8. By oppression and judgment he was taken away. And who can speak of his descendants? For he was cut off from the land of the living; for the transgression of my people he was stricken.

9. He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death, though he had done no violence, nor was any deceit in his mouth. Is. 53

"I was led like a sheep to the slaughter. I was assigned a grave and condemned to die. I gave up my life as a ransom for many. I was mocked and ridiculed by many before my death on the cross. I rose from the dead and am now giving new life unto many. "

"Just as I was led to the slaughter, so will many of you be. It may not be the slaughter of a physical death, but it will be the slaughter and the death of your own fleshly desires. It will be the death of your own ambitions. It will be the death of your own lives that are apart from Me. I have asked you to die in order that you might live. I died and was given new life. The life that I lived was given up for all of you. I AM asking that you give up your lives for Me. Unless a seed falls to the ground it cannot produce fruit. So it must be with you as well. Give-up your lives for your friends. Give-up your lives for your families. Be willing to pay the price for a servant. Be willing to be mocked, and be willing to be ridiculed. Be willing to suffer at the hands of those around you who do not understand you. If they did the same to Me, why should you expect anything different?"

"Sorrow will be turned into gladness. For afterwards, these things will birth a new thing. Travail in prayer, and travail in laying down your lives for the brethren. The furnace of affliction will produce the multitude of fruitfulness. Let my furnace burn away the dross and the impurities. Let my cross have its perfect work in you. Let my death be identified with your own. Then you will come out of the graves with new life. Then you will be assigned a portion with the great. Then you will be my vessels upon this earth. Then you will go onto those things that I have assigned you to. "

Stephen Hanson

\*Remember that you can post prophetic words on this site at: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/prophetsite.html>

Also if you might want to help support this ministry with a monthly or one-time gift, you can. Simply send it to the below address, or use this link: <http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/PayPalform.html> Stephen Hanson 673 Trumbull Ln. Monument, Colorado 90132 (719) 481-5998

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Vessels Of Light

## Bob Jones And Keith Davis

Beginning on this past Day of Atonement, the Lord began to release revelation concerning both the "Eye of God" and "the eye of man". Since that time we have received additional revelations and understanding emphasizing the importance of the spiritual "eye" of man in this preparatory season that we are continuing. Through these revelations, the Holy Spirit has emphasized the great importance of allowing Him to identify and correct any distortions and hindrances that would effect our spiritual eye and inhibit our perfect view of Him and the revelation of kingdom purposes to be released in this generation. The following is a prophetic teaching that has resulted from these experiences.

### THE EXAMPLE OF NATHANIEL

Philip found Nathaniel and said to him, "We have found Him of whom Moses in the Law and also the Prophets wrote -- Jesus of Nazareth, the son of Joseph." Nathaniel said to him, "Can any good thing come out of Nazareth?" Philip said to him, "Come and see." Jesus saw Nathaniel coming to Him, and said of him, "Behold, an Israelite indeed, in whom there is no deceit (no guile)!" Nathaniel said to Him, "How do You know me?" Jesus answered and said to him, "Before Philip called you, when you were under the fig tree, I saw you. Nathaniel answered Him, "Rabbi, You are the Son of God; You are the King of Israel. Jesus answered and said to him, "Because I said to you that I saw you under the fig tree, do you believe? You will see greater things than these. And He said to him, "Truly, truly, I say to you, you will see the heavens opened and the angels of God ascending and descending on the Son of Man." (John 1:45-51)

The Bible depicts Nathaniel as a man of great character and noble integrity. To be described as having "no guile" refers to one who is without deceit, fraud or hypocrisy. Such a description applies to one serving God in reverential fear with a sincere and upright heart. This would be considered a most honorable testimony as one walking in the light that is made available for that generation.

Nathaniel was a man who studied the scriptures and emulated his life accordingly. He was a man who pursued God and desired truth. The Lord's description of him conveys this certainty. In him dwelt the earnest desire to behold the promised Messiah foretold in the scriptures.

The Lord captured Nathaniel's attention by acknowledging that He saw Nathaniel under the fig tree even before Phillip approached him. The Lord knew Nathaniel even before he was conceived in his mother's womb. This one expression of the Messianic sign sparked life within Nathaniel, bringing to life the Divine seed of life that dwelt in him before the foundation of the world. Nathaniel recognized the sign that had been conveyed to him and ignited the faith of God.

The integrity of Nathaniel's heart allowed his spiritual eyes to easily recognize the Light that had come into the world. Because Nathaniel had emulated his life according to the scriptures, his conscience was clear and his eyes open to the revelation of Light now being displayed to him. This is the example that we also must follow.

Hebrews 4:12 tells us that the Word of God is alive and active and sharper than any two-edged sword, discerning the very thoughts and intents of the heart. This sign given to Nathaniel was the Messianic sign revealing the Word becoming flesh and the promised Prophet, dwelling among the people. There is no creature hidden from His sight and all things are open and laid bare to the eyes of Him with whom we have to do. He is none other than our Great High Priest, Jesus, the son of God.

I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might (Eph 1:18-20)

The eyes of our heart must be enlightened to fully recognize the revelation of the Word. To be enlightened expresses "to be given light or shining illumination". It is used metaphorically of spiritual revelation with understanding and enlightenment. It literally means to be "full of light". Jesus was the manifestation of the Word incarnate in flesh and Nathaniel recognized it because of the integrity of his heart and the clarity of his spiritual vision. In other words, the eyes of his heart were enlightened to the Truth. Every obstacle must be removed from our vision if we are to fully recognize the manifestation of the Word in our generation.

## ANGELS ASCENDING AND DESCENDING

John records the beautiful picture of angels ascending and descending upon the Son of Man. This description not only applies to the Lord Himself but also to His body...the believers who would be joined with Him as one Spirit doing the same works through the Holy Spirit that He did while residing on the earth in human form. (John 14:12) It will be the fully functional, anointed body of Christ promised in scripture. When Jacob saw this image in Genesis 28, he described it as " the House of God" and the "Gate to heaven". It is the open heaven from which the Holy Spirit descends to rest upon the son of man imparting the divine nature and Holy character of God doing the deeds of the Father.

What a notable and wonderful promise made to Nathaniel and the disciples! It would be their privilege to witness many supernatural occurrences as followers of Christ as they observed the example provided to them by the Lord during His earthly ministry. These promises are to the ones in whom there is no guile. Those who have allowed the complete sanctifying work of the Holy Spirit in their spirit, soul, and body according to I Thessalonians 5:23. Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.

## OUR LAMP

"No one, after lighting a lamp, puts it away in a cellar nor under a basket, but on the lampstand, so that those who enter may see the light. The eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye is clear, your whole body also is full of light; but when it is bad, your body also is full of darkness. Then watch out that the light in you is not darkness. If therefore your whole body is full of light, with no dark part in it, it will be wholly illumined, as when the lamp illumines you with its rays." (Luke 11:33-36)

The Bible tells us that the "eye" is the lamp of our body. The "eye" is a figurative expression denoting the heart, conscience or mind of man. Clearly, the "eye" may be either enlightened or darkened based upon actions and decisions that we make. The clarity of our "eye" determines the amount of light or darkness that we behold. It is imperative in this hour that we fully understand the significance of this spiritual truth. When our eye or our conscience is sound and spiritually healthy, then our entire body will be full of light. Yet, according to the scriptures, when it is not sound, our body is full of darkness. Let us draw near with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled clean from an evil conscience and our bodies washed with pure water. (Heb. 10:22)

If there is no "guile" in our conscience, the scriptures promise that the Lord will be a light unto our feet directing our paths and establishing our steps. When our conscience/heart is illuminated we are able to walk the " straight and narrow path". We are washed by the Water of the Word.

## LIGHT VS. DARKNESS

This is the judgment, that the Light has come into the world, and men loved the darkness rather than the Light, for their deeds were evil. For everyone who does evil hates the Light, and does not come to the Light for fear that his deeds will be exposed. But he who practices the truth comes to the Light, so that his deeds may be manifested as having been wrought in God." (John 3:19-21)

What is it that brings darkness into our "eye" and defiles our conscience, inhibiting the Light of God? Fear, rejection, condemnation, resentment and un-forgiveness are major obstacles obstructing the flow of light to us. The church is being positioned to enter a season of divinely granted repentance unlike anything we have known in this generation. Through repentance we will then initiate the process of cleansing our spiritual eye and conscience so that we can co-exist with the light of God that will shine in the midst of great darkness. The first phase is to bring our own deficiencies, failures and sin into the "Light" through repentance so they can be confronted through the blood of Christ, thus preparing our hearts for His divine release. "But he who practices the truth comes to the Light, so that his deeds may be manifested as having been wrought in God."

The Lord is seeking those who will love the Light more than darkness. If our hearts truly desire truth, we will willingly come into the light that our deeds may be exposed allowing the Holy Spirit to extract the seeds of corruption abiding in us. Though initially painful, the end result is bountiful fruits of righteousness and intimate fellowship with our Savior. The benefits far exceed the cost. Going as far back as Genesis Chapter 1, God has been separating light from darkness. God saw that the light was good; and God separated the light from the darkness. (Gen 1:4)

This spiritual process continues as the Lord earnestly desires to separate light from darkness within us. In Him was

life, and that life was the light of men. The light shines in the darkness, but the darkness has not understood it. (John 1:4-5)

If we continue to allow our spiritual eyes to be darkened then we are actually residing in the domain of Satan rather than God. We must allow our consciences to be cleansed that the Light of God may flow freely in us and through us. To open their eyes so that they may turn from darkness to light and from the dominion of Satan to God, that they may receive forgiveness of sins and an inheritance among those who have been sanctified by faith in Me.' (Acts 28:18)

THUNDER AND LIGHTENING

The LORD also thundered in the heavens, And the Most High uttered His voice, Hailstones and coals of fire. He sent out His arrows, and scattered them, And lightning flashes in abundance, and routed them. Then the channels of water appeared, And the foundations of the world were laid bare At Your rebuke, O LORD, At the blast of the breath of Your nostrils. (Psalms 18:13-15)

The thunder from heaven represents the voice of God and His Spirit speaking through His church resounding throughout the earth. Lightning is symbolic of His power. The Lord is preparing to release in this generation great thunder and lightning through the "overcomers" being prepared for this demonstration. The "overcomers" will be those who no longer have a defiled conscience but whose eye has been cleansed by the blood of Christ prepared and sanctified for the indwelling Presence, thus bringing great illumination to them personally and to the corporate body.

The LORD has rewarded me according to my righteousness; According to the cleanness of my hands He has recompensed me. For I have kept the ways of the LORD, And have not wickedly departed from my God. For all His ordinances were before me, And I did not put away His statutes from me. I was also blameless with Him, And I kept myself from my iniquity. Therefore the LORD has recompensed me according to my righteousness, According to the cleanness of my hands in His eyes. (Ps 18:20-24)

Righteousness is established in us as we are cleansed from the defilement and corruption of this world and the carnal nature. The Bible admonishes the wicked to forsake their ways and the unrighteous their thoughts. This admonition prepares the way for the purification from the corruption of our conscience allowing the unreserved flow of light to us. The Lord's statutes are the principles of conduct established for us as Christians and perpetuated in us by the empowering Presence of the Holy Spirit. All of His principles of conduct can be identified in one word-- LOVE. (Romans 13:10)

Sin is the defilement of our conscience. The longer we harbor sin in our lives the more misrepresented our light becomes and the more difficult it is to be extracted from us, thus making it much more difficult to recognize the sin that would so easily entangle us. Sin functions as a filter distorting the light of God intended to illumine our way. The path that we are to walk is straight and narrow requiring complete illumination to remain on the path. Any sin that would mask or distract from this light causes us to stray from the path leading to cul-de-sacs, detours, and dead ends.

The greatest promises of scripture are to those walking in maturity and established in righteousness. If we are to become the prophesied generation of the righteous, we must allow the Holy Spirit to illumine our path fully so that we do not embrace deception and deceit. The spiritual climate of this hour requires that we walk in great discernment distinguishing between Godly light and counterfeit light that will permeate this end-time age.

FREEDOM FROM HINDRANCES

In order to flow in the light of God, divine forgiveness must be allowed to reside in us.

One of the greatest tests of charity results when we are sinned against and must forgive and embrace those who have offended and wounded us. Deep seeded resentment is another great distraction leading away from the light of God. Even though we may forgive others for their actions against us, we must also be willing to embrace them in Godly love despite their offense. Extending forgiveness alone is not always sufficient. To walk in the character of Christ we must also embrace those who have sinned against us even as He embraces us at the Cross.

If we knowingly harbor resentment in our hearts for circumstances and actions that have taken place in our lives, we will then be providing the enemy with the ammunition to distract from God's perfect way. The Bible declares that the Lord has plans for us that are filled with divine welfare, not calamity. (Jeremiah 29:11) However, to enter those

plans we must do so according to His prescribed way. His ways and paths are made clear by allowing the Holy Spirit to establish in us the attributes of Christ. Tests, failures and difficult circumstances are very often allowed to establish Godly character, preparing the way for the fulfillment of His plans.

For the joy set before Him, the Lord embraced the Cross although He despised its shame. We must do likewise. Although we despise the shame of past failures, difficulties and "desert experiences", we must embrace the benefits derived in them to allow the maturity in us that will prepare this generation for its high calling. The Lord despised the shame of the Cross but He did not resent going to the Cross for the benefits it would provide. The spotless Son of God endured the shame of the Cross, the most despised form of death known to man; we should be able to get beyond our shame to serve Him in bold confident assurance.

Guilt is another great hindrance to the flow of light from above. The "overcomer" will be willing to embrace divine mercy extended through faithful repentance with the understanding that our sins are no longer recorded in heaven once heart-felt repentance has brought the issue to the Cross. To continue in guilt over our transgressions will only inhibit our ability to function with an undefiled conscience and flow in His divine Light. When He promises to pardon our iniquity, it becomes sin to continue to harbor guilt over the very things He has promised to forgive. The greatest price imaginable was paid for our sins, transgressions, and iniquity. To continue in guilt over those failures would only detract from the great sacrifice provided by the Savior.

The Lord provided in the Apostle Paul a sterling example of His great grace extended to man. One of the greatest persecutors of the church became its greatest Apostle. If such forgiveness can be extended to him so also can it to us.

When our eye or conscience is clear, we will begin to see the revelation of heaven equally as clear. Any defilement of our conscience serves as a distortion of the vision of heaven and the clarity of God's purposes in the earth. If our heart is pure then the Lord will show Himself as pure. If our hearts are darkened then our perception of the character and plans of God will be correspondingly perverted. To the faithful you show yourself faithful, to the blameless you show yourself blameless, to the pure you show yourself pure, but to the crooked you show yourself shrewd. (Ps 18:25-26)

The Lord rewards us according to the cleanness of our hands. The scriptures direct us to come before the Lord with clean hands and a pure heart if we intend to ascend into the hill of the Lord. We must embrace the ways of the Lord and depart from our own ways as they distort and pervert our vision of Him. What the Lord did on the Cross is sufficient for all our sin and iniquity. To harbor guilt, resentment and self-abasement serves only as a distortion of the Light. None of the good and precious promises of scripture will be withheld from us when we become vessels of Light.

#### ATTRIBUTES OF A GOOD EYE

Of the sons of Issachar, men who understood the times, with knowledge of what Israel should do, their chiefs were two hundred; and all their kinsmen were at their command. (1 Chronicles 12: 32)

Understanding is released when we have an undefiled conscious. Perilous times are eminently approaching and great darkness will soon cover the earth. However, for the consecrated and sanctified overcomer, it will be a time of tremendous Light and illumination. Revelation of the times and seasons will be imparted to those thus prepared.

"The eye is the lamp of the body; so then if your eye is clear, your whole body will be full of light. But if your eye is bad, your whole body will be full of darkness. If then the light that is in you is darkness, how great is the darkness!" "No one can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will be devoted to one and despise the other. You cannot serve God and wealth. (Matthew 6:22-24)

The scriptures make it clear that we cannot serve two Masters. If we are to boldly come before the Lord in confident assurance, we must do so having no other God before Him. We cannot allow financial provision to take a position of preeminence in our hearts. It is the issues of the heart that are most important. There is nothing wrong with people having financial wealth as long as it does not supersede their love and commitment to the Lord. In fact, many will be raised up in this generation with tremendous resources to be used for Kingdom purposes. However, this one issue serves as a great stumbling stone defiling many with the love of the world and the things of the world.

He who is generous will be blessed, For he gives some of his food to the poor. (Proverbs 22:9)

"Beware that there is no base thought in your heart, saying, 'The seventh year, the year of remission, is near,' and

your eye is hostile toward your poor brother, and you give him nothing; then he may cry to the LORD against you, and it will be a sin in you. You shall generously give to him, and your heart shall not be grieved when you give to him, because for this thing the LORD your God will bless you in all your work and in all your undertakings. For the poor will never cease to be in the land; therefore I command you, saying, "You shall freely open your hand to your brother, to your needy and poor in your land." (Deut 15:9-12)

Extravagant giving will also accompany those who have allowed this work of the Spirit. A "good eye" is generous; a "defiled eye" is greedy. A "defiled eye" harbors the love of money: a "good eye" shares with the needy. A thorough understanding of these principles is essential if we are to emulate the apostolic church revealed to us in the book of Acts.

For God, who said, "Light shall shine out of darkness," is the One who has shone in our hearts to give the Light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Christ. (2 Cor. 4:6)

The greatest benefit of a cleansed and sanctified conscience is to begin to behold Him with an unveiled face being transformed into His very image. As we behold the glory of God in the face of Christ, we will begin to take upon ourselves the nature and character of the One we are beholding. Out of this transformation comes the intimate fellowship we so earnestly desire. Our ministry then results from an overflow of close encounters with the One we are serving. We will then be the Lord's representative on the earth doing the same works through the Holy Spirit that He did while on the earth in human form.

The very God who first commanded the light to shine in Genesis will also once again command great Light to shine in this generation. If we are to behold that Light in its pure form, spiritual preparation must precede its release so that it does not become distorted nor lost. Light is here identified as an emblem of spiritual knowledge, purity and truth emanating in the midst of darkness-- spiritual error, deception, sin, and wretchedness.

To the pure, all things are pure; but to those who are defiled and unbelieving, nothing is pure, but both their mind and their conscience are defiled. (Titus 1:15)

Copyright (c) 2000 Bob Jones Ministry. All rights reserved. For forwarding do not change, add to, or delete anything. Complete copyright must be included with every article. [HTTP://WWW.BOBJONES.ORG/](http://www.bobjones.org/)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Vision Of The Enemy's Battle Plan

Hollie L. Moody

hlmoody61@aol.com

As I was praying on April 25th, 2000, I began to see in my mind a picture of the Lord. He was sitting on a rock and groups of people of all ages were gathered around Him. They all seemed to be laughing and talking together. I felt joy and peace and happiness as I viewed this scene. At times, the Lord would reach down and bring a child onto His lap. Or, He would reach out and a baby would be placed into His arms. He would then gaze down into the face of the baby and speak softly and tenderly to the baby. At other times, someone would draw close to His side, and He would place His arm around them, and draw them closer to Him.

An angel approached the Lord. The crowd before the Lord parted to allow the angel to draw near to the Lord. A silence fell over the laughing, joyous crowd as the angel stopped before the Lord and began to speak. From the way this angel was dressed, I sensed immediately that this was a warring angel. Being a warring angel and well aware of the coming battle plan of the enemy, he spoke with a strong sense of urgency and even perplexity in his voice. He was very concerned.

"There is work to be done," the angel said to the Lord. "Why do the people only sit here idly? These are dangerous times. The people should be doing battle in prayer and in the spirit. Instead, they sit here at Your feet, laughing. They are completely unaware of what is even now transpiring in the courts of hell." With great concern in his voice, the angel asked, "Why are You allowing this?"

[Before continuing the vision, as a side bar to that conversation, I had the impression the angel and the Lord had been in each other's presence numerous times and had many conversations with one another. What the angel said did not sound disrespectful or challenging at all. I could feel how he was feeling, and it was a genuine question in the midst of such perplexing opposition to come.]

The Lord gazed with love at the angel before Him. "Before I answer your questions," the Lord replied, "take this child of Mine and show them what is being planned by the enemy."

Both the angel and the Lord then turned their heads and stared at me. "This will be too much for her," the angel protested.

"Take her, and show her," the Lord repeated. (The angel bowed his head to the Lord, then turned towards me.)

I began to back nervously away as the angel approached me. "Where are you taking me?" I asked the angel.

"To the enemy's camp," the angel replied.

"Go with him," the Lord instructed me. I felt very nervous and afraid, but allowed the angel to touch me. As soon as the angel touched me, we were in darkness. I felt fear engulf me.

"Fear not," the angel said to me, and instantly, the fear vanished.

The darkness seemed to dissipate, and I discovered that the angel and I were in what appeared to be a great court. A man was sitting on a large throne, and before him were gathered all types of creatures and men. (This "court" had the appearance of a cave. When I first viewed this scene, I felt stunned. I'm not sure why. It was like something "rebelled" in me at what I was seeing.)

"Who is that man on the throne?" I asked the angel. "And who are the creatures and men gathered before him?"

"That is the accuser of the brethren and his armies," the angel replied.

I then realized that I was in the presence of satan. (When the angel informed me that this man was satan, the fact that he was sitting on a throne amazed me. Later, when I prayed about this aspect of the vision, I felt that the Lord said



that satan was trying to copy everything that was God's in heaven, for himself.)

Satan was speaking, and I heard him say, "This will be our strategy." He then got up from his throne and went to stand in front of a large map on the wall behind him. As I stared at the map, I became aware that it was a map of the entire world. (It is very hard to describe this "map." The map wasn't actually "pinned" or "hanging" on the wall, but it was in front of the wall. But, it was like I could see it from all angles. And also, I could see like "air waves," "wind currents," the tides of the seas, etc. I could also see the hemisphere around the world ~ moons, stars, planets, etc. I really have no words or way to correctly put down the appearance of this "map.")

Satan began to divide the world into sections. Then, he called out some names. I saw the creatures and the men gathered before satan part, and very large and strong looking angelic beings approached satan. (I saw four of these mighty looking angelic beings.) I could sense the power of these beings, and sensed the evil and wickedness of that power. A hush had fallen over the crowd.

"Who are these beings?" I whispered to the angel who I was with.

The angel I was with seemed concerned. "They are satan's princes."

Satan began speaking again, and he was assigning sections of the world to each of these "princes."

"You will need your armies," satan said to them. "Choose whoever you will. All is at your disposal."

The large beings then began to pick and choose who would be in their particular army. (This was by no means "orderly." There was a great deal of arguing, bickering, etc.) When they were finished, they all turned back to satan and stared at him.

"Each prince will teach you our strategy to deceive and to destroy and to slay mankind," satan said. "Go with them."

The princes and their armies began to exit from the presence of satan. The angel and I began to follow one of the groups. They went into what appeared to be a school room. The prince went to the front of the room and began to instruct his army on how to deceive, destroy and slay the people in their particular section of the world that had been allocated to them. The angel and I then went to each "classroom." The same plans and strategies were being "taught" in each "classroom." (By the "same" plans, I don't mean each class was teaching the exact same thing. What I mean, is that each class was very thorough in what it was teaching, and on how to apply what was being taught.)

In some of the classrooms, they were studying political leaders. Their families, homes, lifestyles, etc., were being closely scrutinized. I felt very frightened and helpless, very overwhelmed, as I saw and heard how very thorough these "lessons," for lack of a better word, were. Nothing was left to chance. Every area of these political leaders' lives was being dissected and investigated and studied. Demons were being assigned on how to "attack" and influence and "control" each of these political leaders, their families, and even their friends and co-workers. Nothing was left to chance. Nothing was overlooked. The books they read, the radio stations they listened to, etc., everything, everything was being discussed. The enormity of all of this was absolutely mind boggling to me. This also occurred with the religious leaders.

It was the "religion" classes that frightened and shocked me the most. In these classes, religions of the nations were being studied and discussed. Even New Age and occult, wicca, tarot, etc., were being discussed. Buddhism, Hinduism, etc., were being discussed. The bibles and books and other writings for all of these religions were being read and studied. Each denomination of Christianity was being studied. The Bible being studied was the major source of information for these "lessons." This was truly horrifying and shocking to me that demons were reading and studying the Bible. And, it was all for the intent to twist what was written, and to seek ways to misinterpret, misrepresent, etc., it to Christians. The demons were discussing ways to "dilute" the Gospel. They were discussing ways to "incorporate" major beliefs from all the religions into one big acceptable "gospel for humankind."

Some of the demons in these religion classes were ordered to "infiltrate" churches, were being taken into actual churches, and were watching how the people prayed, worshipped, sang, etc. They were studying how messages were being delivered to the congregations in numerous churches. They were studying the individuals who were used in the operation of the gifts of the Spirit. These individuals were followed around constantly by assigned demons, who watched and listened to everything these people said and did. The friends and family members of these individuals were also studied. The demons discussed ways to drive wedges, etc., between those people who were

truly being used of God, and the people they went to church with, and even how to cause these peoples' own pastors and spiritual leaders to lose faith and confidence in these people who were used in the gifts of the Spirit. I felt so angry and frustrated and helpless as I saw and heard how this was to be accomplished, and how it had already been initiated in many, many congregations, and how it was largely succeeding.

Many of these "religious" demons, for lack of a better word, were being taught how to sing in churches, how to dance in the Spirit, how to pray and teach. I felt at times as if I were going to vomit as I witnessed many demons in these classrooms "practicing" how to worship the Lord, and how to be a Christian. Seeing a demon "dancing before the Lord" is so awful, and so sickening, that there are just no words to describe it adequately.

Some of these more "major" demons, could also work "signs, and wonders, and even miracles." Some of these demons, were also being taught how to be "Christ." This was being done, by actually studying the scriptures. Seeing some of these demons acting and speaking like Christ, shocked me speechless. Seeing them reading the Bible, was like an abomination to me.

In some of these classes, even UFO's and aliens were being discussed, and how to deceive people through these phenomenon. There were classrooms where food and dress and slang words - yes, slang words(!) were being studied. Crops were being studied and discussed. All of this was just so vast, it overwhelmed me.

Suddenly, the "classes" began to leave the rooms. The angel and I followed them. They congregated back in front of satan.

"Report," satan said. "How will we deceive, destroy and slay mankind?"

One of the princes came forward and began to outline their plans and strategies to satan.

"The people want signs and wonders and miracles from their religious leaders," the prince said. "We know that our enemy will be, and has begun already, to grant this unto his children. We will slip in with a counterfeit move, and deceive many. We have taught our armies how to mimic worship, praise, and looking and acting like a true believer. We will give unto our armies the ability to work signs, wonders and even miracles. But while all become focused upon these outward manifestations, others of us will begin behind the scenes to dilute the message of the gospel. We will accomplish this partly through speaking to the people about God's 'true' nature. We will allow the people to create God into what and who they want Him to be."

"Good," satan said. "Very good."

The prince began to speak once again. "When the people have created their own version of God, then, we will give them OUR god."

The crowd before satan began to cheer wildly.

"We must depart !" the angel urged me.

Suddenly, we were back before the Lord. He was still in the midst of His children; laughing with them, talking to them, touching them.

A silence fell over the group once again as the angel I was with once more approached the Lord. The angel reported to the Lord all we had heard and seen in hell.

The angel was very concerned and distressed, asking, "Why are You just sitting here with the people? Why haven't they been sent to begin battle? How will they be able to discern this coming great deception if they aren't even aware that one is coming?"

The Lord became grave. His face as He looked at His children was alight with His great love for them. I noticed tears in His eyes. Then, He turned His head and looked at the angel speaking with Him.

"My children will know the false, by knowing the true," the Lord said. "The longer they spend in My Presence, the more they will know My voice when they hear it. A voice of a stranger, they will not follow."

"But the enemy has those who have been taught to speak just as You do," the angel protested. "They sound almost just like You."

"Almost," the Lord replied gently. "Almost they sound like Me. Only My sheep who have lingered long in My Presence will know the voice of their true Shepherd. And this is why I spend so much time with My children. I spend as much time with them as they allow Me to. I know very well what the enemy is planning. My plans are plans of love and fellowship."

The angel and the Lord both fell silent as they gazed at the crowd before the Lord. "Love them well!" the angel replied.

"Yes, a battle is coming," the Lord sighed, and I saw tears in His eyes. "Great wickedness and persecution upon My children; My true children who know My voice. A time of wickedness and persecution such as has never been seen or experienced. Yet in the midst of it all, I will move, I will bless, I will speak, I will love. I will win. There are those of My children who sense much of this. They are the ones who will never stop praying and interceding; not even in times of seeming peace."

"What about me, Lord?" I asked.

The angel and the Lord looked at me. "Pray," the Lord replied. "Tell the prayer warriors to strengthen themselves and their brothers and sisters in the times of peace. I will be pouring out of My Spirit upon all nations and peoples. It will spread to even the most unlikely of places~~ television, magazines, newspapers, radios, even the Internet. And it will be here that the battle will truly begin, and the deception begin."

The Lord stood up.

"It is time?" the angel asked Him.

"It is time," the Lord replied.

Then, I was no longer with the Lord or the angel, but praying once again.

John 10 is in my mind; especially verse 14 ~ "I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

The Visitor

Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

Last Sunday I met in Jerusalem with a pastor friend who is from a community in upstate New York, and took him to Samaria. As we rode along he expressed his frustration that when he brings the folks from his community over to Israel, the tours never seem to connect with the heartbeat of what God is doing in the land. A couple of years ago they came over and joined another ministry group, whose intent was to minister a prophetic word to the Messianic leaders. He and his group however, were grief stricken over the kind of spirit that was manifesting through this make-a-name-for-yourself ministry. He told me that all he and his companions wanted to do then, was to rent their garments. This time they planned to come on a regular tour, in hope of a different experience. And a different experience is what they had! They ended up with a New Age guide who introduced them to another one of Israel's deceptions. Again, although they thought it beneficial to become aware of the strong influence that the New Age has on the life here in the land, they felt that they had still missed the essence of the Holy Spirit's purpose and direction for Israel.

Both my wife and I were impressed by the testimony of true humility and love that the members of this group demonstrated. There was no sign of pride or selfish ambition; they were genuinely seeking after the Father's heart towards the land and the remnant, so that once home they could intercede more effectively. The Divine appointment for this Sunday morning was obviously arranged for the pastor, who had to remain behind after the rest of the group, had returned home the night before.

We left Jerusalem on the northern bypass highway and then turned down a small windy road toward the settlement of Ma'ale Ephraim. There was nothing much for me to do or say, as almost immediately the Holy Spirit and this man's sensitive spirit began a heavenly dialogue. The pastor knew he had just entered into God's purpose for his community, as he watched the mountains, hills, ravines and valleys pass by. His Israelite soul began to respond to the ancient Abrahamic call. His knowledge of the scriptures was transformed into an actual experience that greatly impacted him, as we continued on the journey to the settlement of Har Bracha and the Mount of Blessing. On our way through the settlement we passed a vineyard. I mentioned to him that for well over two thousand years no vineyards have grown in Samaria, as none of the previous occupiers of the land gave the matter any thought. As we sat, staring at the rows of winter-dormant vines, I read from Jeremiah 31: "Again I will build you, and you shall be rebuilt, O virgin of Israel! Again you shall take up your tambourines, and go forth to the dances of the merrymakers. Again you shall plant vineyards on the hills of Samaria; the planters shall plant and shall enjoy them, and there shall be a day when watchmen on the hills of Ephraim shall call: 'Arise and let us go up to Zion, to the Lord our God'." To read these scriptures and to stand in the territory of Ephraim, especially on the Mount of Blessing where you can catch sight of Ephraim's ancient inheritance from every direction was, needless to say, inspirational!

Our friend from the settlement drove up to greet us, and before I had a chance to introduce him to the visitor, he took one look at this man's humble and glowing face and said, "you are bringing sunlight to this place". The conversation that ensued was wrapped in 'Divine ointment'. The pastor had found what he and his community had been praying for and sensing in their hearts, but was sorry that the others were not there to experience this special time. We left the settlement and drove over to Elon Moreh to experience more of the same. From Mount Kebir on the settlement of Elon Moreh we looked down on the valley of Tirtza, and with a slight stroke of imagination we could see Avraham and Sarah making their way up the valley to Elon Moreh – Shechem, and then Ya'acov with his family coming from Haran right behind. Following them we could envision Yehoshua, as he led our ancestors by the millions through the same valley to the two magnificent mountains of the blessing and the curse, now shrouded in a veil of mist and clouds. Looking down at their base we could 'watch' Yehoshua dividing the tribes who congregated in front of the two prophetic rises. With the help of binoculars we saw the altar he erected on the northeastern side of the Mount of Curse. Thousands of years of Biblical history were staring back at us, as if to say, "you were here in the loins of your forefathers, their experiences were yours as well". Deep was calling unto deep,

as we experienced the love that the Elohim of Israel has for our forefathers Avraham, Yitzhak and Ya'acov and their inheritance.

As we looked south from Har Kabir, we noticed a small knoll in the valley just below us, east of Shechem, which is called the belly button of Israel or the umbilical cord. This area constitutes the center of the land of Israel. The Mount of Blessing sits in the territory of Ephraim, and the Mount of Curse is in Menashe, with Shechem being the border between the two. It is quite significant to note the fact that YHVH had Yehoshua build the altar on the Mount of Curse in the territory of Menashe. For only through blood sacrifice can the curse of sin be broken. Menashe's name means forgetfulness. Forgetfulness, loss of identity and dispersion were a curse Israel had incurred for its sin. But through the sacrifice of the Lamb of YHVH, that curse has been broken and we can now pass over to the Mount of Blessing and receive our Ephraimite double portion of the inheritance, and the restoration of our true identity.

On our way back we traveled on the outskirts of the city of Shechem. It was quite a shock to see mountains of garbage on both sides of the road. The stench was putrefying, but served as a reminder of the spirit which permeates the area. Traveling by this city also brought to mind the fact that the breach between the two brothers took place nearby, by Divine decree. One could not help but think that we may be living in the time when this breach, between the two families of Judah and Joseph (Ephraim), is to be mended. Is it now the time in which the watchmen on the hills of Ephraim are calling out to the Melo Hagoim ("fullness of the gentiles"): "Arise let us go up to Zion to the Lord our God"? Let us, (Ephraim and Judah) return and walk together in His sacrificial love, for "behold how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity". Is this what my friend's heart was yearning for?

This unity is not one of merely a like-minded doctrine of religious affiliation. This is a unity that results from a life-love that was poured out upon the administration of mockery, flogging, whipping, beating, stoning, feet and hand piercing, ripping by thorns, and piercing by a sword. Even in the final moments of the Messiah's life, as He hung on the tree of execution, He breathed out His dying words, "It has been paid in full" - "nishlam"\*. We, as a redeemed remnant, claim to have this very life in us; the Love of the Father that has been poured out in our hearts through Rauch ha- Kodesh (Holy Spirit). May the words of the Messiah always ring true in our spiritual ears: "love one another even as I have loved you" (with no hidden agendas).

Shabbat Shalom,

Shevet Achim

"In those days the house of Judah shall walk with the house of Israel, and they shall come together from the north to the land that I have given as an inheritance to your fathers" (Jer. 3:18).

\* Nishlam from the root. sh.l.m.: payment in full, wholeness, peace and completion.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# *Visions From The Lord*

Stephen Hanson

May 18-19, 00

## PART I

There is a verse in Habakkuk 2 which says: "Then the LORD replied: "Write down the revelation and make it plain on tablets so that a herald may run with it. 3. For the revelation awaits an appointed time; it speaks of the end and will not prove false. Though it linger, wait for it; it will certainly come and will not delay. "

I believe this to be true, but the vision, or visions, must be something which are truly from the Lord. This teaching or article, concerns itself primarily with the visions that many prophets and prophetic people experience in their times of worship with the Lord. Oftentimes, visions are accompanied by prophetic words. I find personally, that the Lord will begin speaking to me, and then He oftentimes, will show me something which goes along with the words that He is speaking to me. The vision in this case, is an expansion, or an unveiling of what the prophecy is about, and perhaps helps clarify it or broadens it. We are told that a "picture is worth a thousand words," and yes, this is true, if indeed, the "picture" paints accurately what the words had left out, or had not been completely said.

There are at least three different types of visions that someone may experience during these times. These would then fit into these categories:

"Seeing something with the eyes of one's heart--" I pray also that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened in order that you may know the hope to which he has called you, the riches of his glorious inheritance in the saints, Eph. 1:18. I believe perhaps, that some of what we hear in the form of prophetic words occurs in this form. The Lord will "impress something on the heart of the person." The next level may well be "seeing a picture or a scene, which the Lord "shows" us as we are listening to Him speak. We would be experiencing a conscious presence of the Lord, and His anointing would be very much present in what we are experiencing. I would coin the next level of revelation, one of "open visions." This would be when what we experience or see, would be one of an external vision, and is very much like viewing a movie screen. Now, to be sure, we could probably pull ourselves away from the scene or vision, which we are experiencing, but it is something "right in front of us," and it captivates the viewer's attention to such a degree, that it is predominant over anything else at the time. The last level of revelation would come forth in the form of a trance. Trances would be like dreaming when you are really awake. They may range from the very mild to those where you feel or sense, that you are actually there. Ezekiel experienced much of this type of vision or trance, as did John in the book of Revelation.

Ezekiel describes one such vision in Ezekiel 1: 4, and begins by stating this first:

1. In the thirtieth year, in the fourth month on the fifth day, while I was among the exiles by the Kebar River, the heavens were opened and I saw (visions of God. )

I looked, and I saw a windstorm coming out of the north--an immense cloud with flashing lightning and surrounded by brilliant light. The center of the fire looked like glowing metal, 5. and in the fire was what looked like four living creatures. In appearance their form was that of a man, 6. but each of them had four faces and four wings. 7. Their

legs were straight; their feet were like those of a calf and gleamed like burnished bronze. 8. Under their wings on their four sides they had the hands of a man. All four of them had faces and wings, 9. and their wings touched one another. Each one went straight ahead; they did not turn as they moved. 10. Their faces looked like this: Each of the four had the face of a man, and on the right side each had the face of a lion, and on the left the face of an ox; each also had the face of an eagle. 11. Such were their faces. Their wings were spread out upward; each had two wings, one touching the wing of another creature on either side, and two wings covering its body.

He goes on to describe in great detail, about the wheel, the wings of each of the four creatures, and how they moved. So, in essence here, he is describing and "open vision," in which it is external to himself, and something which he is very much a part of.

We have some guidelines for judging prophetic words which are found in I Co. 14 :29: Two or three prophets should speak, and the others should weigh carefully what is said. Should there not be some form of judging visions as well, and then, how might this be done? Obviously, this becomes more difficult, because these visions are something which the individual person experiences personally. But I believe, that the same form of criteria which is used for discerning prophecy should and could be used in evaluating a vision. This is why then, discerning of spirits becomes an equally important gift for the body of Christ today. And I must say, that any vision, impression, or trance, should be able to be substantiated by the word of God, and by those who "hear" what is being said.

In Acts 10, we have an account of Peter who experiences perhaps a trance:

Peter went up on the roof to pray. 10. He became hungry and wanted something to eat, and while the meal was being prepared, he fell into a trance. 11. He saw heaven opened and something like a large sheet being let down to earth by its four corners. 12. It contained all kinds of four-footed animals, as well as reptiles of the earth and birds of the air. 13. Then a voice told him, "Get up, Peter. Kill and eat." 14. "Surely not, Lord!" Peter replied. "I have never eaten anything impure or unclean." 15. The voice spoke to him a second time, "Do not call anything impure that God has made clean." 16. This happened three times, and immediately the sheet was taken back to heaven. 17. While Peter was wondering about the meaning of the vision, the men sent by Cornelius found out where Simon's house was and stopped at the gate.

Here we find that Peter was wondering what the vision meant, and later was given revelation concerning it. This is important to note, because we must ask and not merely "assume" that we know what something means to us at the time. Indeed, He will reveal to us oftentimes, in the midst of the vision, what it means, or we may have an "impression" as to what it might mean. Here is where our asking of Him, and in our search for truth and answers in His word will prove to help substantiate what we have seen, and then to verify this with the scriptures.

I know that there are many forms of visions which the prophetic community has experienced, and will continue to experience in their times with the Lord. My intention is not one of criticism here, for I am one who sees visions on a regular basis, as I know that there are others out there as well. I just have not heard or seen any articles on this sort of thing, and thought that it might prove to be of importance to us as a prophetic and apostolic community.

Perhaps there are very few who have abused this gift or ability from the Lord. I just don't want us to accept blindly every thing we hear or see. It can be very easy to become deceived, and what we may well consider to be a vision from the Lord, may well be something which was manufactured by our own selfish desires or a mind given to fantasies.

Jer. 23

25. "I have heard what the prophets say who prophesy lies in my name. They say, 'I had a dream! I had a dream!'  
26. How long will this continue in the hearts of these lying prophets, who prophesy the delusions of their own minds?  
27. They think the dreams they tell one another will make my people forget my name, just as their fathers forgot my name through Baal worship.  
28. Let the prophet who has a dream tell his dream, but let the one who has my word

speak it faithfully. For what has straw to do with grain?" declares the LORD.

We do have a promise though of what the Spirit of God will do, and has been doing now for some time as seen in Joel 2:

28. 'And afterward, I will pour out my Spirit on all people. Your sons and daughters will prophesy, your old men will dream dreams, your young men will see visions. 29. Even on my servants, both men and women, I will pour out my Spirit in those days.

May we as a the body of Christ come to a place where we truly do see what He is showing us, and then share it in a way that builds-up the body unto maturity. May they not be the delusions of our own minds or hearts, but truly be things we have seen and heard from the Spirit of God.

## VISIONS FROM THE LORD"--PART II.

I have included a few visions below which are included for the purposes of this teaching. One will notice that these would appear to be incomplete, largely in part because they DO NOT include any part of the prophetic word which accompanied them. There are also not any scriptures accompanying these either. I left them out and included just the vision part. I also included them because much of what we see and read about includes visions, and prophetic words. Oftentimes, as stated earlier, we seemingly accept EVERYTHING we read as TRUTH, even when it is in the form of a vision. My purposes again are not to discredit what is seen below, but merely to use this as an example or teaching, concerning our discernment and how visions are perhaps experienced.

"I have said that I will expose the works of the enemy. I will show many of you a way into his camp."

(The Lord showed me a scene of a feast. There was a long table, and at one end was a royal chair, and sitting on this chair was Satan himself. As I looked at his chair, I noticed that he appeared very much like what death might look like. There was a gray veil over everything in the room. He was passing around various plates of food of all sorts of things to those who were sitting around this table. There was something served, and then something else would be passed around to those sitting. I then asked the Lord what they were doing, and He said: "They are feasting on the deeds of darkness.")

I was sitting and not thinking about anything particular with my eyes closed, when the Lord showed me a locust. This locust was in mid-air flying. Its wings were in motion, and it was hideous to look at. It was of a greenish-brown with areas of gold and black in it. As I continued to watch this, it seemed to open-up in the middle, and things were being dropped to the land below. I couldn't quite distinguish what it was, and asked, "Lord what was that that was dropped below"? He then replied, "Those are the seeds of the locust being dropped on the land."

(The Lord showed me a man in armor who was sitting on a horse. He was dressed very much like one would be during the time of the Middle Ages. He appeared to be equipped and ready. His horse also was large and appeared to be strong and ready. He had a lance and was ready for battle. As I continued to watch this, thinking that he would move into battle, he climbed down from his horse, and found a place on a ground. Here a blanket was spread out and he laid down to rest.)

(The Lord showed me a pathway which was bordered with stones on either side, and it stretched out before me. It was one which might be traveled on a mountain path. I also noticed a man who held a compass or an instrument in his hand, and this seemed to be for checking barometric pressure. I then saw an eagle which was soaring above, and as I observed this, it became dark and the eagle continued to fly, but seemingly not knowing where he was going. I saw someone who was holding a song book in his hand and the song, "Shall we gather at the river," was being sung. With this song then, the eagle turned his course around, and began flying in the other direction. )(The Lord showed me a scene in which I saw the profile of himself, like a giant King, and He was looking down upon His children. There were a few standing in front of Him, waiting for His orders. As I watched then, the Lord gathered up a bowl



of water and poured it forth upon these men. As I continued to watch the water, it changed, and there seemed to be many things going on in the water. It began to boil and rise to the surface, and there appeared to be various things in the water. Then out of the water, came other figures, who were garbed in kingly and various robes. I watched these figures, and as they walked, they moved their hands and motioned and spoke.)

(Again, the Lord began to show me some things and here I saw a huge pair of hands motioning to me to come over here and sit down. He then said, "Come and sit down, for many of you have been trained in my Spirit, but it is now time, to begin training others. For school has begun and it is time to get into your seats. )

(Here as I watched in the Spirit, He showed me a person's body, and inside was a stream or river which flowed, and seemed to fill the body. Then, I saw the profile of a person's head, and watched as water was being spewed out of their mouth. It came in bursts and there were all kinds of debris and various things which came out of the mouth with this water.)

(Again, this time the Lord showed me a person's tongue and as I looked at it, it had various sores and places where the surface had become changed from the things which had "spewed-out" of the mouth. It was not a pleasant sight. As strange as it may sound, then, a wheelbarrow was taking and dropping a load of garbage which had collected down below, and was then in the mouth. This was then being dropped outside of the mouth, as to get rid of it. Lastly, I saw a bucket of water which was being raised from above, and this was being used to "wash" the mouth and so, to get rid of the filth.)

The Lord said to me: "Study to show yourself approved. In a house there are many books, and not all of them are good. "

(I saw a young man who was reaching for a book in a bookshelf, and he took one of these books out of the bookcase and looked at it. It had a very ornate cover of gold flourishing and designs, and was seemingly very beautiful. He then placed the book back on the shelf where he had found it.)

(I saw a man who had a shovel, and he was clearing the way for a pathway to walk upon. As he dug into the ground, a tree was pushed to the side. He placed his shovel into the ground and lifted up a huge rock which had blocked his path. Various things were dug and lifted out of the way so that he could walk on this pathway.)

Below is included a portion of a prophetic word which goes with the vision directly below it. Without the prophetic word, the vision is incomplete.

"Behold, there is a way that is being prepared for my servants to walk upon. It is a way that has been cut within the ground and the rock. It is a way that has been prepared for each of you. It is a way that only you can travel. This way may appear to be arduous and difficult, but it is necessary, for in it, there are many things necessary for your lives. "

(The Lord showed me a mountain which was looming in the distance, and as I looked at this mountain, I noticed a pathway which encircled around the mountain all the way to its top. There were a few people, very much like pioneers, who were traversing the mountain. As I continued to look at this scene, there were then clouds which were in front of the mountain, and I began to look below at the valley and area at the base of this mountain. At first it appeared to be beautiful and lush, but there was a figure who was dressed in jewels who was dancing. [The Lord then said: "This is the state of many of my people down below, for there is dancing and revelry."]

(The Lord showed me a horn which would be used to blow with, very much like a shofar, and it was being used to blow into a person's ear. I was looking at the outside of this ear, and then as the horn was continuing to blow, I watched and I was going inside the various layers of the ear, traveling inward, as the sound of this shofar continued to blow its message or sound. There then appeared to be some things obstructing the passageways, like small branches.)

(Then I saw a mass of small weeds and vines which were entangled within this ear, and they had thistle-like tops to them)

I saw a river which was raging, and a man was in this river. As I watched, this man was caught-up in the current, with his hand and head just above the water, traveling down the current. Then this scene changed, and I watched a single leaf which was traveling down the stream, and it flowed with the stream, and it was on top of it, through various currents, up and down waterfalls, and continued down this river. There then was seen a blossom on top of this leaf, like a water lily.

Another scene was shown to me, but this time I was looking at a cityscape with skyscrapers in the distance. A river flowed next to this city, and as I watched, the river's force tore-up a bridge and it collapsed. Then I saw cars on a highway, and they seemed to be racing, as if to leave this scene and get away from the deluge.)

(The Lord showed me a container which was laid-open on the floor, and it opened-up from either side. At first I thought that it was a casket, but it wasn't. As I looked at it, it was beautifully wrought, and was laid with jewels and gold, and it opened from two sides with a hinge on either side; so there were three sides in this container. As it laid there before me opened, it then appeared to be a bible. He told me: "My word is an ark of safety, for those who would come into it.")

(The Lord showed me an army dressed in various garb. As they were moving forward, I noticed that an entire regiment or section of them, decided that that was not the way to go. Instead of moving forward, they then, made a complete turn-around, and someone motioned for them to go this way. They in turn, then, began marching in that direction, while the first part of the army, continued to move forward. As this happened, I then noticed a bank of water, very much like what the Red Sea would have looked like when the Israelites were to cross it, while being pursued by the Egyptians. Here the banks of the water rose up on either side to allow the army to cross. However, those who had decided to march in a different direction, had not been allowed to cross. Then again, the Lord said to me, "Those that are camped at the base of the Red Sea, see their brothers and sisters on the other side. "

(Again I saw this scene, and there were various tents set-up as camps before the Red Sea, and then the Lord said: )

Below is a portion of a vision from Rick Joyner's book, "The Call, pp. 137-138:

..."Suddenly, I was standing on a high mountain overlooking a great plain. Before me, there was an army marching on a wide front. There were 12 divisions in the vanguard that stood out sharply from the great multitude of soldiers who followed behind them. These divisions were further divided into what I assumed to be regiments, battalions, companies and squads. The divisions were distinguished by their banners, and the regiments were distinguished by their different colored uniforms. Battalions, companies and squads were distinguished by such things as sashes or epaulets that each different group wore. All wore armor that was polished silver, shields that appeared to be pure gold, and weapons that were both silver and gold. The banners were huge, 30 to 40 feet long. As the soldiers marched, their armor and weapons flashed in the sun like lightening, and the flapping of the banners and the tread of their feet sounded like rolling thunder. I did not think that the earth had ever witnessed anything like this before. Then I was close enough to see their faces--male and female, old and young from every race. There was a fierce resolution on their faces, yet they did not seem tense. War was in the air, but in the ranks I could sense such a profound peace that I knew that not a single one feared the battle to which they were marching. The spiritual atmosphere that I felt when close to them was as awesome as their appearance. I looked at their uniforms. The colors were brilliant. Every soldier also wore rank insignias and medals. The generals and other higher ranking officers marched in the ranks with the others. Although it was obvious that those with higher rank were in charge, no one seemed overly sensitive to their rank. From the highest ranking officer to the lowest, they all seemed to be close friends. It was an army of what seemed to be unprecedented discipline, yet it also seemed to be just one big family. "

Joyner's visions express great detail and are witness to one who is seeing a panoramic vision. There are also several times when the Lord in the form of wisdom, or judgment, speaks to him, and these words along with the visions,

give us great clarity in both word and in "sight."

I could go on and on talking about all of this, but I believe I have perhaps gone into quite enough detail and examples. In conclusion then, when one hears or reads, or experiences visions from the Lord, let them "house" them with God's foundational truths which are found in His word, and also, make certain that they are not being manufactured by their own minds and fantasies.

I welcome others to respond or correspond with me concerning these things which I have attempted to illustrate and expound upon.

Stephen Hanson

\*(If you would like to consider a regular donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson  
673 Trumbull Ln.  
Monument, Colorado 80132

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Vision of Trees

Todd Davis

Vision received by Todd Davis <todderindavis@juno.com>  
on September 10, 2000 in Morning Star Church at the beginning of worship.

I saw a person standing in a field. I felt this represented me personally, but also represented people in the Body of Christ both individually and corporately.

The person felt at peace and had a measure of joy in the field. However, trees began growing all around the person, which made him feel a bit anxious about what was happening.

The trees continued to grow and became a forest around him. At this point, the person cried out in agony, fear, and aloneness. He interrogated God with questions of "Why?" and his deep seated unbelief was exposed to its core.

At this point of utter darkness, Jesus appeared. He came as a woodsman and He began cutting down the trees surrounding the person. As he was cutting, he turned to address the person. He spoke with a non-condemning boldness that only His faithfulness can convey.

He said, "My child, have faith in my faithfulness to you, have faith in my character, have faith in my goodness. I am well aware of the trees that have grown high in your life that now seem to surround you. I have come to use them to build you a house, a shelter from the storms to come . . . a refuge . . . a place of comfort."

The entire house, from the floor beams to the rafters to the finish carpentry was a memento of God's faithfulness and goodness . . . it shown with the character, wisdom, and maturity of God. It was breathtaking and full of His Glory.

I sensed that some could and indeed did cut down these growing trees prematurely. In doing so, they forfeited a strong shelter for upcoming storms. Those that allowed the trees to grow around them and those that seemed to have no control over the trees growing around them, will be shown the greatness of God's faithfulness and goodness that can only be appreciated and accomplished through suffering, through the wilderness, through darkness.

God is desiring a deeper measure of belief in His faithfulness and goodness towards us. He wants His Word and His Spirit to reside inside of us, "If God be for us, who can be against us? . . . For He knows the plans He has for us, plans to give us a hope and future. . . Those that wait upon the Lord will renew their strength . . ."

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Vision of the New Breed of Warriors

Gloria Shepherd

June 20, 2000:

I saw in the spirit today, a great band of Elijah warriors going forth in great numbers over the earth; they were in the spiritual realm, speaking forth with faith the words that He gave them, as He commanded them to speak, so did they speak, not before, not out of sync or timing but always following his command, they spoke forth what He commanded them to speak. They were not as any I had seen before, they were mighty in war, and fierce in battle against the enemy yet, and they walked in the mighty fire of Elijah, walking in the fire of heaven on earth, calling down the fire, as He said call it down, and speaking forth fiery words of heaven as they were given this new fire to walk in, to speak forth on earth.

In their words were commandments of the Head which was Christ being spoken forth. They spoke not of themselves, or to puff up their own selves, but they spoke with the authority of the Head of this band of warriors, with the greatest authority did they speak forth into the spiritual world, with commandments which were spoken forth from heaven with great power and authority. They had the mantles of the king and of the priestly anointing. And they walked as a band of Elijah's going forth over the earth. They were like Elijah speaking forth the words of the King with his authority did they wield the spiritual sword of authority, with fire did they speak, I saw fire come forth from their mouths, and they were not like any others before them. They spoke with no fear in their mouths, but with fire from heaven and with power that yielded immediate results in the earthly realm as they spoke -- shortly there after did I see it come to pass in the earthly realm. In my spirit, I knew time was accelerating at a rapid rate, and that which was being done in the spiritual realm, was quickly coming to pass in the earthly realm. I saw many miracles take place as the spirit of Elijah's came forth over the earth, and I knew that the time was getting even nearer yet for the great harvest to take place. I saw the men raise up out of hospital beds, the dead rise up out of their death beds, and many things that had not been believed to be possible begin to take place as everyday occurrences here on earth. This is the day of the beginning of the Elijah's as they go forth as mighty bands across the earth, in fire and power and glory called down from heaven do they speak forth, with authority that the earth has not known before, and in such great numbers before they moved as one unit, as one mighty band, with the head being Christ.

Then the Lord said this is only the beginning of the great miracles that will begin to occur across the earth, as my power is given forth, as my warriors come to take their swords of power to quench the enemy in his tracks, there will be even greater miracles begin to take place on earth, for the enemy will be stopped with the multitude that is going to about to be unleashed upon this earth in the days to come. What is about to be unleashed will be like a great explosion of my power and glory--covering all the earth with my presence. The enemy will run when he sees the power that will come forth from what is about to be unleashed upon the earth as one unit is unleashed across the earth. No more will he be allowed to hurl stumbling blocks in front of those who I have called for this great mission, for their power will be unleashed like a mighty explosive power across the earth, and together, it shall be so strong, that he will not be able to stand in the power that will be unleashed against him. This is only the beginning of this which is going to cover the earth, my glory and power shall be as a great nuclear explosion covering the earth in the

days to come.

### Calling Forth This New Breed of Elijah's

These words He spoke to me after these visions: This day am I bringing forth a new breed of warriors as you have not seen before this day. They shall walk in the exploits of Elijah and no fear will have hold of their hearts captive. For they will know me in this new dimension of warring and intercession.

I say unto you Elijahs, how will arms grow- the dead arise unless my Elijah's be birthed forth this day. They shall walk in the mighty king priest mantle that I have laid on them this day and hour. Call forth the fire from heaven and I will bring to pass great and precious promises to my people. You are a band of mighty ones chosen before this day and hour, no demon in hell shall prevail against you for you shall be **FUSED TO ME AS YOUR HEAD**, and power and mighty I shall infuse you with as you go forth in me as I have called you forth in this day and hour.

### CONFIRMING OF THE PROPHETS WORDS

Speak forth with the fire I have placed within your mouth this day. Be not afraid. Keeping your eyes transfixed on me without wavering, I will lead you forth into the uncharted waters. Be not afraid to speak. But know that I fuel your tongue and lips and you are mighty band of fiery prophets sent forth in this day. Have I not confirmed your words as words of a prophet, so far, so why do you doubt what I am doing now? I will confirm these things also which I will speak from your lips in these days to come. I will not withhold my hand from you, but I will confirm the words that you speak for me, as my prophet. For you are my mouthpieces. I will confirm your words that you speak for me, so do not fear, but in the fire that I have placed within you to speak, go forth in this fiery Elijah spirit, and walk in the fire and speak forth in the fire which I placed within your mouth.

[nitehawkdw@earthlink.net](mailto:nitehawkdw@earthlink.net)

<http://www.angelfire.com/ga/GardenofJesus/>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Vessels On The Shelf

Dennis E. Drewlo

river\_of\_life@netzero.net

September 15, 2000:

I saw a shelf with many dusty vessels. They were not much to look at. They looked as if they had been sitting there for years. If you were to look inside them, you could see that they were all filled to various levels with costly oil. They appeared to be made of a porous, yet absorbent material. They were then taken off of the shelf, polished, and broken, and then the costly oil was released.

This is the word that I received with this:

I see, My children, that you are waiting. You are waiting to release what I have placed within you. There is costly oil within you. It cost My Son everything. There are people who need what I have placed within you. Some of you are going through a breaking so that I can release what is inside of you, for there are people who need what is inside of you.

You must fall upon the Rock and be broken, or the Rock will fall upon you.

There is coming a day when I will use ordinary vessels in extra-ordinary ways. I am about to take you "off of the shelf". First, I will repair your brokenness. You must bring your brokenness to Me. I am looking for vessels of humility who are not seeking to make a name for themselves, but who are seeking to worship My name. I am seeking faceless vessels who desire to seek My face.

I have called you to release the Fragrance of God wherever you are: in Church, at home, at your places of work, and in your neighborhoods. I have created you for such a time as this. You are not in the place where you are by accident. I have a plan and you are in it.

I will anoint your eyes so that you will see what I have placed in others, so that it can be released. I will anoint your

eyes so that you will see those who need what I have placed within you. I will teach you to see the emptiness in people, so that I can fill them through you.

I have called you to a place of extravagant brokenness in your worship. My desire is that My presence would linger over you, but you must be broken. I have called you to a place of sacrifice. Come to the Throne, and we will make the exchange: everything in Me for everything in you. Be warned: it will cost you your friends, your time, your energy, your desires, and your very life. Have I not written that those who lose their lives will find them? Your sacrifice will be ridiculed by some, but it is pleasing to Me.

I have called you to a place of purity before Me. I have called you to be pure in heart. Bring before Me your motives, your thoughts, your desires, and your aspirations, and I will put them through the Fire. I will burn out the dross. I will separate the wheat from the chaff, and you will be like gold refined by fire.

Do not break My heart. Let your heart be broken. Keep yourselves clothed in humility. Do not become bound by pride, for my desire is to have pure Bride, without spot, wrinkle, or blemish.

I have called you to a place of unity. Do not fight amongst yourselves. In times of frustration - PRAY. I am looking for a unified Body. I am seeking a pure Bride, and not a wrinkled harem. When you are tempted to criticize - PRAY. I have called you to be on your knees, not up in arms. I have called you to be one unified Body, not dismembered Body parts.

Keep asking. Keep seeking. Keep knocking. For I am about to release what I have placed within you, My Church.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Vision For The Warriors

Kim Clement

## THE VISION FOR THE WARRIORS OF THE NEW MILLENNIUM

The vision is Jesus - obsessively, dangerously, undeniably Jesus. The vision is an army of young people. You see bones? I see an army. They could eat caviar on Monday and bread crusts on Tuesday. They wouldn't even notice. They are mobile, like the wind; they belong to the Nations. They are free, yet they are slaves of the hurting and dirty and dying.

### WHAT IS THE VISION?

The vision is holiness that hurts the eyes. It makes children laugh and adults angry. It gave up the game of minimum integrity long ago to reach for the stars. It SCORNS the good and STRIVES for the best. It is dangerously pure. LIGHT flickers from every secret motive, every private conversation. It loves people away from their suicide leaps. This is an army that will lay down its life for the cause. A million times a day, its soldiers choose to lose that they might one-day win the great "Well Done, faithful sons and daughters!" Such heroes are as radical on Monday morning as Sunday night.

### THEY DON'T NEED FAME FROM NAMES.

Instead, they grin quietly upwards and hear the crowds chanting again and again, "COME ON!" And the army is disciplined. Young people who beat their bodies into submission. Every soldier would take a bullet for his comrade at arms. The tattoo on their backs boasts "For me to live is Christ, to die is gain". Sacrifice fuels the fire of victory in their upward eyes. **WINNERS. MARTYRS. WHO CAN STOP THEM?** Can hormones hold them back? Can failure succeed? Can fear scare them or death kill them? And the generation prays like a dying man with groans beyond talking, with WARRIOR CRIES, sulfuric tears and with great loads of laughter. Whatever it takes, they will give. Breaking the rules. Shaking the mediocrity from its cozy little hide. Laying down their rights and their precious little wrongs, laughing at labels, fasting essentials. The advertisers cannot mold them. Hollywood cannot mold them. Peer pressure is powerless to shake their resolve at late night parties. They are incredibly cool, dangerously attractive inside. On the outside? They hardly care. They wear clothes like a costume to communicate and celebrate, but NEVER TO HIDE. Would they surrender their image or popularity? They would lay down their very lives - swap seats with the 'guilty-as-hell' man on death row - a throne for an electric chair. With blood and sweat and many tears, with sleepless nights and fruitless days, they pray as if it all depends on God and live as if it all depends on them.

Their DNA chooses Jesus. He breathes out, they breathe in. Their subconscious sings. They had a blood transfusion with Jesus. Their words make the demons scream in shopping centers. Don't you hear them coming? Herald the weirdo's! Summon the losers and the freaks. Here comes the frightened and forgotten with fire in their eyes. They walk tall and trees applaud, skyscrapers bow, mountains are dwarfed by these children of another dimension. Their prayers summon the hounds of heaven and invoke the ancient dream of Eden.

AND THIS VISION WILL BE. IT WILL COME TO PASS; IT WILL COME EASILY; IT WILL COME SOON. How do I know? Because this is the LONGING OF CREATION ITSELF, THE GROANING OF THE SPIRIT, THE VERY DREAM OF GOD. Tomorrow is HIS today. My distant hope is His 3D. My feeble whispered faithless prayer invokes a thunderous, resounding, bone-shaking "AMEN!" from countless angels, from heroes of the faith and from Christ Himself. HE is the original Dreamer, the ULTIMATE WINNER and the LEADER of the WARRIORS OF THE NEW MILLENNIUM - GUARANTEED!

A man possessed,

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Vision With Song

Bob Neumann

Well, you should have been there. I was just being still and enjoying "THE PRESENCE". Now don't that sound all spiritual and uplifting. basically I was lying on the sofa thinking about GOD ....Then I wasn't. I was standing on a bleak place, dark and dreary. to my immediate right stood THE KING in traveling robe with hood drawn over HIS HEAD. I could see there were a group of others around me. all standing and waiting and watching. Now what took place came without WORDS. I had no set "written instructions" except what has now been burned in my heart. So I will now share what I saw and let you play with it.....and then I will play.

We stood on this place...why on I did not understand at first but it is correct. there are 36 figures standing quietly all grouped around the KING. it was dark and still. and without warning THE KING walked a brief distance and stopped. HE was looking out, out into nothing as far as I could see. And suddenly the robe was gone and HE WAS TRANSFIGURED. HE STOOD GLORIOUS AND FULL. And I dropped to my knees at HIS SIDE. as I watched HIS GLORY ESCALATED/INCREASED and I became aware of THE ECHAD....THE ONENESS....and there was THE THRONE and MY ABBA unlike I had ever seen HIM. All I could do was weep as I gazed and I understood. This is who Daniel saw....THE ANCIENT OF DAYS....

On one side of THE THRONE stood THE SPIRIT. THE BREATH of THE LIVING GOD. And on the other side was MY CAPTAIN unlike I had ever seen HIM. HIS FACE was cold and severe. THE FIRE AND THUNDER were still there....but focused and concentrated. but I was neither afraid or bothered. in fact I wanted to shout. because THIS IS MY KING....nothing held back....

And as we waited it seemed the whole universe slowly lit up and filled with HIS GLORY. For some reason I had the feeling we were looking "down" upon the earth. and I slowly realized I was hearing a familiar sound. the slow, controlled, gleeful, sound of laughter. And I watched THE KING step onto 'air' a few feet in front of THE THRONE. In my spirit I heard the sweet and gentle VOICE begin to sing.

BEHOLD THE CHILD THAT WAS BORN

IS THE SON WHO WAS GIVEN

HE WAS THE SERVANT THAT SUFFERED

HE WAS THE LAMB THAT WAS SLAIN

HE WAS THE BURNING BUSH IN THE DESERT

HE WAS THE PILLAR OF CLOUD BY DAY

HE WAS THE PILLAR OF FIRE BY NIGHT

HE WAS THE ROCK THAT GAVE WATER TO THE THIRSTY

HE WAS THE DAILY BREAD GIVEN IN THE WILDERNESS

NOW BEHOLD THE LION OF JUDAH

THE KING OVER ALL THE EARTH  
THE ALL CONSUMING FIRE  
THE ALEPH AND THE TAV  
WHO WAS WHO IS WHO WILL ALWAYS BE  
THE GREAT AND TERRIBLE GOD  
THE LAMB WHO ALONE IS WORTHY  
THE LAMB WHO TREADS THE WINEPRESS OF THE WRATH OF A HOLY GOD.  
NOW BEHOLD THE LAMB, THE SON, THE KING  
THE DESTROYER OF KINGDOMS AND PRINCES  
THE DREADFULL AND AWEFULL WHIRLEWIND  
THE SHAKER AND THE WINNOWER  
THE RIGHT ARM OF THE FATHER.

And I knelt there with tears running down my face. each word of the song burned in me. and I just waited. it seemed like forever, and it was just a moment. suddenly I felt a gentle HAND on my shoulder and I turned to look into ABBA'S FACE. HE SMILED AND WIPED AWAY SOME TEARS. and said something very interesting.

"YOU ARE HERE BECAUSE YOU CHOSE TO SERVE. YOU GOT HERE BECAUSE YOU FOLLOWED AND LISTENED AND OBEYED. YOU ARE MY PRECIOUS AND MY SPECIAL TREASURES. NOW I GIVE YOU TO MY SON IN WHOM I AM WELL PLEASED. YOU ARE THE FATHER'S GIFT. NOW I RELEASE YOU TO FOLLOW AND SERVE YOUR BELOVED. TO RUN DOWN HIS ENEMIES AND TO EXALT HIM OVER ALL THE EARTH".

with that HE clasped something around my neck and gently closed the visor to the ARMOR OF GOD. once again I was encased in the ARMOR and I stood and stepped onto the air with the others all in LIVING ARMOR OF LIGHT. THE KING stood there and nodded to each one of us. as we all stood and received HIS NOD I began to hear the roaring sound of THUNDER AND WIND. SLOWLY HE CLOSED HIS VISOR AND THE DARKNESS RETURNED. as one we dropped to the earth below and I suddenly understood exactly what frightened those who would not repent. Isaiah 2 and Rev 6 speak of it, but who took it seriously?

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Great And Mighty Things!

## Penny Johnson

Over the last several months the Lord has been dropping several key issues into my spirit. The following is

How it began to come together and I was urged by the Holy Spirit to write them down.

On December 26, 1999 at almost 5 pm the Lord dropped the word "Salem" into my spirit to search the scriptures for it's meaning. I discovered that Salem means peace in the dessert and that Salem was the original name of Jerusalem.

Monday December 27, 1999 8 AM

"It is time to go!" says the Lord. "Intercede deeply, it is Salem coming down for God's people but Jerusalem is lost. Search the scriptures to hear My voice and know My plan" (Then I was referred to Revelation 2:20 to be warned of the false prophetess).

In Matthew 23:37-39 Christ laments for Jerusalem. Verse 38 describes how they who rejected Him will be left to themselves. Verse 39 tells us He will only return to them who say "Blessed is He who comes in the name of the Lord!"

In Luke 19: 41-44 Jesus weeps for the city and says "If you had known, even you, especially in this your day, the things that make for your peace! But now they are hidden from your eyes." Then Jesus prophecies of the destruction of the City- 'because you did not know the time of your visitation'. "This is the time of my visitation" says God. "Listen!"

I believe the Holy Spirit is warning that those who continually reject Him and His teachings face the danger of being destroyed with the wicked and peace (Salem) will remain only for His true followers. Jeru (meaning the city who rejected Him) will be destroyed. Salem (God's people and peaceful city in the dessert) will remain.

December 27, 1999 4-6 PM

All day I had been summoned to go to the Church to get alone with God and wait on Him. I came with willingness but with great distress in the Spirit within me. I feel the weeping of the Spirit of Jesus. I am sure it is only a fraction of what He felt when weeping for Jerusalem. At the same time there is elation and expectancy of the coming of great works of God in the year 2000. The spirit within me knows, but my mind can not describe it.

As I was praying this afternoon the Holy Spirit urged me to pray for self-cleansing (Psalm 51:2) and I felt crushed for the iniquity of others (Psalm 56:7) and to pray for the peace of God's people (Isaiah 57:19) as well as was reminded of NO peace for the wicked (v. 20-21).

I was led to Obadiah 9 that tells of the "mighty men" (v. 8 says "wise men") will be dismayed at what God is doing. This is already happening. The wise men of today are being faced with things they can not understand or explain.

December 28, 1999 AM

"Lamps will burn longer on the oil in them expected. Candles will burn brighter than usual. This will be a sign to you of the Holy Ghost working mightier through you." "Do not fear or wonder why because I have told you. Do not dread running out if you stay in obedience to Me. Look at the Virgins, look at the widow's pot of oil. Let it be a sign and a wonder to you to trust Me. This is not a suggestion! Listen for My directions! Study the scriptures to *find* My pattern for living a Godly life. The earthly comforts are

temporary but the comfort of My Holy Spirit is eternal. Abide in Me and I will abide in you. Sit upon My lap and lean your ear to My heart. Great

Great and mighty things will I show you, but you will miss your cue if you are not listening to My voice and Mine alone. You are My brood. I am gathering you under My wings. Do not resist Me no matter the cost. It may cost you much in the flesh but the spiritual payment is matchless! Give testimony! Overcome! Overcome! Overcome! Put no value on earthly goods. There is no time to store up earthly treasures. Cast them aside and search for Me with ALL your heart. Fine tune your spiritual life. Forgive, forget, forbear! Walk in the spirit not after the flesh. What is the flesh? What is the Spirit? Ask Me! Live by every word that comes from My mouth. It is My word. I am My word. Be My word in operation.”

“Have I called you to a ministry but your monetary desires have a greater pull? Look at the examples in My word. Didn’t I say ‘give up all you have and follow Me’? “

December 29, 1999

“Enter the Kingdom by faith, peace will be yours. You reject the Kingdom by pride. Pride of possessions, pride of self, pride of achievements . Pride is falling! Self exaltation will keep you out of the Kingdom.”

“You say all the right phrases but they come from your head not your heart. Cast down everything that exalts you! Memorizing words does not save you. Memorizing words does not heal you. Pray for My wisdom. Pray for My revelation knowledge. Obadiah 2-4 says “Behold, I will make you small among nations (peoples). You shall be greatly despised. The pride of your heart had deceived you, you will dwell in the clefts of the rock whose habitation is high: You who say in your heart, ‘Who will bring me down to the ground?’ Though you ascend as high as the eagle, and though you set your nest among the stars, from there I will bring you down!” says the Lord. “Pride is fatal! Give it up now! You can deflate your self or I can burst your bubble for you with much anguish. Humble yourselves before Me. Give Me your achievements that I may be exalted through them— not you.” says the Lord.

December 30, 1999 PM

“Obadiah’s cry for Edom is as much for today’s world as it was in 586 B.C. It is the day of the Lord beginning!” says God.

Intercessors all over the world are weeping for the return of God’s people to Him. HE IS RETURNING FOR PEOPLE OF PEACE AND PEOPLE OF FAITH! Let us not be found a people huddled in a mass of fear, doubt and unbelief.

December 31, 1999 AM

“My peace will rest upon you like a heavy dew. Not a hair will be harmed or a thread of clothing be lost as long as you remain in Me. Wait, listen, pray, watch, obey. A supernatural calm will come. A wisdom beyond your understanding will take place in your lives— as long as you remain in My shadow.

P.J.

# *We Are Accepted In The Beloved*

Ching Co

April 6, 2000

## EXPOSING THE ENEMY

There is an attack that has started to be launched out against the people of God. This will come in a very similar manner to the attack against Elijah from Jezebel after the Mount Carmel victory. (1 King 19:2-3)

Many of God's people has passed through many spiritual battles covering all fronts and at this point, God has given us an assurance of His victory in our heart and spirit. Yet many of His people are still waiting for the physical manifestation of these promises.

As His people continue to press in to the promises of the Lord and as we prepare to map and claim the inheritance and promise of God by ACTS OF OBEDIENCE. It will be at this point in time that the attack will be launched.

## THE FORM THAT IT WILL TAKE

This attack will come as thought patterns questioning our integrity or motives. The enemy would throw questions to us with the intention of causing us to focus on our areas of weakness. The enemy would even use words by our love ones and twist it and add sarcastic meaning and colors to them with the intent of making us feel "unappreciated, unloved, unimportant."

The enemy wants to confuse the issue at hand. He is trying to jump ahead of the Holy Spirit after each of these spiritual victories and intends to steal the peace in our hearts and instead is trying to plant fear and discouragement by making us feel and think that "every act of obedience we have just done were not of God but were just the product of our own imagination."

## THE WEAPONS OF WARFARE

The Lord is reminding us about what Jesus did when He was tempted in the wilderness. He used the Word of God to silence the voices of the enemy.

We are therefore to dig deep into our hearts and maybe even notes and journals and to retrieve and keep handy every prophetic words and impressions that we have received from the Lord and from others and further fortified these with the different Rhema promises from the Bible that the Lord has given to us to claim.

And like Jesus we are to use these as our weapons of warfare and speak these words back to the enemy to silence him.

## THE PAST JOURNEY

The Lord has seen all the battles that His people have been through in the past. Those were the seasons of breaking, molding, changing and growing.

## THE PRESENT POSITIONING

Like the children of Israel, we have come out of our desert and God has allowed us to stand and see our inheritance from a distance. It is within our reach and this season He has already started to lead many to step forward in

boldness to start claiming these inheritance.

Some have been called to give up old established ministries and to moved forward to plant and start new ministries by faith. Some have been called to move and transfer and effect changes in many areas which includes work and to some even actual changing of residences. Some have been called to exercise physical prophetic actions similar to what the prophets in the Old Testament were led to do. Jeremiah was ask to buy a land at the very time when the people are about to be led away into captivity (Jeremiah 32:7).

Many of these actions may even look foolish and impractical outwardly but have great spiritual significance and meaning.

All these are part of God's positioning us to enter and claim the inheritance that He has prepared for us. Every one of these action and decision takes a lot of spiritual exercises of faith and trust in the Lord. And Like Elijah after Mount Carmel, this is where we are most vulnerable.

### THE PROMISE OF GOD

The Lord is saying to those who are finding themselves facing these attacks to stand firm in Him.

### FOR WE ARE ACCEPTED IN THE BELOVED.

And His recompense and reward is with Him being readied to honor His obedient children. He is preparing a banqueting table in the presence of our enemies. And His anointing oil is ready to be pour down and we will soon begin to see our cups overflows. Surely the goodness and love of the Lord will follow us all the remaining days of our lives and we will be dwelling in the Presence of the Lord forever. (Psalm 23:5-6)

He is delighted with the obedience of His people. He will not allow any of His faithful children to lose or to miss their inheritance and their blessings. He will make sure that all that He has promised to us will be fulfilled.

### PRAYER OF FAITH

" Father, we thank you for your word to us this day. And we stand in these promises because we know that they will never fail. Cover your people with a blanket called Perfect Love today and hide us from the attacks of the enemy. Amen!"

In His Service,

Sis. Ching Co  
Cebu City Philippines

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Warfare Beyond

## Deborah Kerekes

### A WARFARE THAT MUST GO BEYOND "FORGIVENESS" AND BLESSING YOUR ENEMIES

### A WARFARE THAT DOESN'T MEAN DEFEAT

Around the first of the year the Lord began speaking to some intercessors about a greater warfare being released against the church. He showed us that our warfare would have to go beyond forgiving those that have sinned against us, and even beyond blessing those that curse us and praying for those that use or hurt us. He is bringing us into an understanding of Matt.5:23-24; leaving our gift at the altar when it comes to our attention that someone has something against US, making it right with that person, and THEN moving on with God.

### OBEDIENCE IN HUMILITY-A POWERFUL WEAPON

In the last year, so many people have clung to their own "rightness", and not taken that extra step of humility. Much victory and grace has lifted from people and they don't even know why. People that should be walking in great Kingdom authority right now are eating crumbs from His table because they won't suffer this humiliation. (This does NOT entail going back to people who have abused you with control, manipulation and false guilt.) It is a greater warfare that can only be won by a greater authority. This authority can only be gained through obedience, and a deeper humility. God has been sending us the precious gifts of Offences, Misunderstandings, False accusations, Insufficiency for our tasks, and of being Overlooked. He has been sending these wonderful gifts of "humiliations" to help us walk in the grace of Humility, and we haven't been receiving them very well.

### HE HIMSELF IS COMING TO THE CHURCH

Now, He Himself is coming to the Church to offend us. He is bringing us into the valley of John 6:47-71. Jesus told the Jews that unless they ate His flesh and drank His blood they would have no part of Him. He knew just what to say to tear their heart with offence, and He didn't bother explaining Himself. He deliberately assaulted their area of confidence and strength. The result was that, "At this point many of His disciples turned away and deserted Him." Many people have already passed through this valley in defeat or in victory. Many more are in it right now, and still more have yet to enter. Preachers' words dropping dead from their lips, Teachers with no one to teach, Worship leaders with no one to lead, Prophets with no one to believe them. He is offending us, striking at the one thing we think we know, the one thing we "can do". We will either leave that place of offence, or like peter, we will stay because, "Lord, where else would we go? You alone have the words of eternal life." This is not a time to judge or point the finger at those we simply disagree with; And it is a dangerous time to get defensive toward those that judge US. We must not be caught distaining the very hand of God in our lives. We must pass through this valley in order to be prepared for how God would like to use us in the future; But more importantly we must pass through, because that is where He is.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Wales

## Kathryn Walters

### ONE MILLION HOURS OF PRAYER FOR WALES

Several months ago the Lord laid on the heart of a young man in Wales, (Carl Brettle) a burden to enlist an army of prayer warriors around the world. The purpose was to get one MILLION hours of prayer covering for Wales! Supernaturally God caused this to happen in an amazingly short period of time. In fact the word got around so quickly and people responded so readily that when Carl began the count in the beginning of February, he already had reports of prayer totaling over 780,000 hours!

### WHITE HORSE VISIONS HAPPENING ALL OVER THE WORLD

The one million hours was passed on the 8th February - the same day, when I was in Scotland, the second White Horse vision released. I saw the Jesus on the White Horse burst through the gates in the heavenlies (last year many people around the world saw the vision of Jesus on the White Horse BEHIND the gates) When I returned to the U.S. the following week I discovered that many people had also had the same vision on the same day. A prayer group in Boston - a group in Australia, Ray Hughes, and other have since told me they had this same vision around the same time.

(Kathie's White Horse Vision can be found at:

<http://www.elijahlist.com/horse021800.htm>)

### PASTORS PRAYING WHERE EVAN ROBERTS BEGAN HIS REVIVAL MEETINGS

Next "coincidence" - 12th February, because of the burden for prayer for Wales, around 120 Pastors gathered for prayer at Moriah Chapel ( the chapel where Evan Roberts began his revival meetings in 1904). I did not know this at the time but that same night was when I had the dream and word for Wales, of Wales rising again in the Spirit.

There were seven prophetic words given for Wales and the people who had those words will all be together at a big meeting (Catherine Brown- Scotland, Kathie Walters- US, Martin Scott - England, Willie Soans - India and others). This meeting will take place on 1st July. There is still a prayer shield covering Wales and if you would like to be a part of that E-mail me.

## MILLENNIUM STADIUM, AUGUST 2000

During the meeting at Moriah, the Lord gave direction to hold a prayer/praise meeting at the Millennium Stadium in Cardiff in August, 2000. The stadium holds about 75,000

A prophetic word about the stadium meeting given in 1989 by Paul Cain concerning the coming revival in Wales.

### PAUL CAIN - THE STADIUM WILL BE TURNED

At a meeting in Wales in 1989, Paul Cain prophesied and said that: 1) some of the people present at that meeting would be used in the revival. 2) A huge meetings at the Millennium Stadium would precede the revival in Wales. 3) The Stadium would look very different and it would be turned in another direction???. Since then the Rugby Union had the stadium renovated at an enormous cost and is turned 90 degrees in another direction!!!! While in a some meetings in N Dakota recently I felt as if I was lifted up in the air and was looking down upon a huge stadium. When I returned home I called Carl and described the stadium I saw in the Spirit - he sent me a picture via E-mail and it was the same view that I saw and the same stadium!!

### THAT WHICH UNLOCKS IS UNITY

The key is unity - the scripture the Lord gave for Wales before the ONE MILLION hours of prayer was Hosea 10 v 12 "Sow to yourselves righteousness, reap in mercy, break up your fallow ground, for it is time to seek the Lord, "til He come and rains righteousness upon you."

Blessings, Kathie Walters -

[kathiewalters@mindspring.com](mailto:kathiewalters@mindspring.com)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Walking In Faith

## Gloria Shepherd

10/7/00

### The Intimacy of Love

My beloved, how I yearn for the intimacy of our love that we once shared together. I call unto you, my beloved, and you do not answer me, or if you do, you say it a little while, I am too busy now. I yearn to hear the panting of your heart for me, as you yearned for our times together in the garden of our love. I desire to feel that yearning from your heart once again, as it was in the beginning when we first met, in that secret place of our love. You looked for me because you desired me with all your heart, soul, mind and strength, as a love that was passionate and love that was not able to be quenched until we were together in that place. How I long for that passion again from you. Your love has waxed cold, and you no longer desire me as you once had. I cry like one who has lost their first love they once knew, and has lost them now. My heart breaks when I call unto you to come, and you say to me, not now, I have things to do. Your love has turned cold, and you no longer desire me with that passionate fire that we once had together in that place of intimacy of my love for you. I cry for you, every time you say to me, not now, have to do this and that first. When we first met, your love for me was like an unquenchable fire that burned with the passion of a love that could not be quenched. Your only desire was to be with me all your waking days and night, for our love was like a passionate fire that could not be put out. It burned with a consuming fire, and you could not wait to be with me, to spend time with your first love. Now, your love has become cold, and your heart no longer is like that consuming fire of passion, but the fires of our love have been quenched. You have drifted away from your first love, and the things of the earth have quenched the fires of that love we once shared.

I want to re ignite those fires tonight, if you will come to the place where we once shared, if you will say, Yes, I run to you, my beloved when I call to you again. I will ignite those fires of passion once again in you that we once shared, if you will run to me, when I call to you tonight.

I am calling out to my first love to come into the gardens we once shared long ago. Come unto me, when I call, run to me, as a bride runs to her groom, wanted to be with him in the intimacy of that love they share. I long for you with that same love. I long to be with my beloved tonight. Do you desire to be with me tonight, to once again share that love that we shared together, that consumed us with the passionate fires of love? I will light that fire again in your heart, if you will set down all that has hindered you in these past days, all that has stood in the place that we once shared together. If you will lay down all that has been in that place of love that we once shared, as a sacrifice of your love to me, I will once again light that fire in your heart that we once shared..

I want you to know me intimately in the place of intimacy in the bedchambers of my love once again. That is my hearts cry to my beloved tonight. Will you answer me when I call you tonight to lay down all that has stood in that place we once shared tonight? Do you desire it with all your heart? Does your heart still pant for me as one who longs to be with their beloved once again? Or have your hearts waxed so cold, you do not remember that place we once shared together, so long ago in the garden of my love?

I call unto you my beloved as one who has lost his first love, I call to you to once again answer me, when I call, and run to me with the desires of a passionate love we once shared together.

I call out with the love of the bridegroom calling out for his bride who is lost. I cry out with all the passionate love we once shared together in the intimacy of our love together. I long to hold you and you love you with that love we once shared. I long to ignite that fire once again in your heart that we once knew together. I long for that passion to consume your heart as it once did when I was all you desired, and your love for me knew no limit, and you yearned for me with all your heart and your soul and your passion was a consuming fire for me. I long for that love again to be in you, my beloved, for I have lost my beloved, you I yearn for with that same love.

How my heart calls to you from the deeps of my heart of love for you. I have lost my beloved, and cry out with the cries of a bridegroom who has lost his only love. He has lost the only one He has ever loved, and He cries out for her to answer Him when he calls for her. How I long to be with you, my beloved, in the secret place we once shared together. I yearn for that love we once shared in the intimacy of our love together. I long for your passionate love for me, to be as that fire that once consumed your heart in our times of intimacy together once again. I yearn for that love again we once shared in the intimacy we once shared together. I yearn for those times of passionate love to be ignited once again in your heart beloved. That yearn for those times we once shared together in passionate love for each other, desiring nothing else, but to be together in that place of intimacy that we shared in the burning chambers of love that we shared together. I yearn for you to return to that place once again, where nothing else mattered but that we be together in the burning compassion of our love together. You could not wait to run to me, and to be with me with that burning passion of our love together. My heart cries as the love of my life has run away from me, and is lost. I cry out for my love to return to me, to run to me, when she hears my heart, for she only desires to be with me. My heart is like a lover looking for his first love and she is lost, and who has run away from him, and now is lost. I only want to find you my beloved. Hear my cries, my beloved, as I cry for you to return to me, I long to hold you with that love that we once shared together.. Come my precious one, I want to wash you, and cleanse you in the waters of my waters, and wash you. Come to me, I do not care where you have been before, I still love you, and I will forgive you if you will only come when I call to you. I love you so. I want to wash you, to love you with the tenderness of my love once again. I want to give you clean garments, my love, garments of my love.

I desire a passionate love from my beloved. Come, for I am calling my beloved to meet me in the coolness of the garden of our place we once shared. My blanket of love is spread over the lush green grass, waiting for you this night. I want to feed you, and give you some new wine to quench your thirst. I want to refresh you in that place tonight.

Come and know my love for you my beloved, come to that place that I have for you to refresh your heart once again. I want to show you my love, as a lover spreads out a love feast for his beloved on the lush green grass, I have spread out a love feast for you to taste of, you will come and let me refresh you tonight in that place. I want to wine and dine you with the fresh fruits of my love for you. I want you to taste of this new wine I have for you my beloved, for I have pressed it from the finest grapes of the vineyard, and it has been allowed to age, and turn into the finest wine you will ever taste, for it is the new wine which I have made for you my beloved, come and drink of it, and taste of the first fruits that I have picked myself for you to taste my beloved, for it is a time of celebration, and of rejoicing, for I have found you my love, for you have been missing for so long, and when you finally heard my cries for you, you cried out for me, and I came and found you, and brought you to the place we once had so long ago.

My beloved, my love for you is passionate, and I desire you with that same passion that we once shared. I don't care where you have been, I just want you to be with me again, to know that passion we

once shared, I want you to desire me like you once did when we first met.

What good is it for a woman to say I will spend time with my husband a few times a week because it is my duty as a wife? That is not love. That is empty acts, and that is not what I desire of you. I desire your passion once again, I desire that passion we once shared together, so long ago, in the bed chambers of our love. Does the bride say she does not desire her bridegroom? NO, she desires him with all the passion of her love and heart, and can't wait to be with him, day and night. Her heart, her body, her soul yearns for him with the passion of all her consuming love for him.. she longs to be with him in the place of intimacy where there love burns with consuming fire, that is what I desire of you my beloved, once again. I desire that place we once shared together in the heart of the passionate love we once knew together. I long for that time with you that we once shared so long ago.

I call to you beloved, and your love has waxed cold. You no longer run to me with that passion of love we once shared, but now you say, soon, or, in a minute, then you come as a wife who comes begrudgingly with the heart of duty, instead of the heart of love for me. I do not want your duty, nor do I want a heart that comes out of anything less than pure passionate love. For if your heart will not love me with that passionate love we once shared, then I will not desire you with that same love. For your love, ignited the passions in me, and ignited that love for you my beloved. Now, you say to me, I will come because it is my duty as a wife, and I say to you, I do not need a heart whose love has grown cold for me, I desire the passion of the love we once shared together. If your heart does not desire that love that we once shared, then I do not desire, your sacrifice from your begrudging heart that is born out of a duty and the flesh of your heart. If you do not desire me with the heart of that passionate fire, then how can I love you again with the passion we once knew. Your heart is cold and no longer desires me, I can only love you my beloved, if you desire me with all the passion we once knew.

A heart that says, I will give my love because it is my duty as a wife, gives from the wrong attitude of the heart, and I will not accept that offering of your heart my beloved, for it is birthed out a heart of your flesh, and you do it begrudgingly as a duty, instead of out of the right attitude of the heart, which is because you love me, and want to do it, more than you want to do anything else on this earth.. because you desire me more than anything else on earth. That is the sacrifice of love, that is done not because you have to do, but because you desire it, and you want to do it, and you yearn for me more than anything in this earth, and you desire to throw yourself on the bed, we once shared, to give whole self to me in the passionate fires of the bed we once shared together. That is what I long for from you my beloved. I want to ignite that fire, we once knew together. I want to set your heart afire with the passion of love we once shared together. That is what I long for from you, my beloved. When I call to you to come unto me, that you would run with that first love we once shared, my beloved. Your love has waxed so cold for me, and you no longer desire me as you once did. That is why my heart cries out to you, so, day after day, night after night. I want you so. Yet, you no longer yearn for me like you once did when we shared that passionate love for each other, when our hearts beat together as one heart in the love we once shared.

I long for your passionate love like that again. Remember the love we once shared, remember the passion we once shared when I was your first love. That is what I long for, what I cry out for. For you to answer my call, and let me ignite the fires we once knew in that place again. That is my hearts cry to you, beloved. I call to you, will you answer my calls, will you run to me, this night, as the bride runs to her beloved when she hears him call unto her. My heart is breaking for you do not desire me with the passionate love of a bride for her bridegroom in the intimacy of that place of our first love that we once shared together.

My precious beloved I call to you this night with that passion of my heart with the heart of that love we

once shared. Come to me, run to me, my beloved, I desire you, I want to be with you once again, as it once was. Will you desire me once again with the burning passionate love of that first love we once shared? Many of you have been as the harlot, who has gone a whoring after those who have lured you away with shining gifts? You have been lured away as a harlot is lured away with many gifts to buy her love, the enemy has purchased your love with a few gifts. I thought our love could not be bought, yet, you have been bought like a harlot's love if bought with the few trinkets she is give to those who call her to their beds.. You have bought with a few trinkets, and your love has been bought, like the harlot's love. My heart calls to you, for I thought our love could not be purchased, yet, your love was bought by a few trinkets from the world, and you have defiled the bed we once shared together. I forgive you my beloved, I call to you, my beloved, I ask for your love to return once again to me.

If you will, I will once again set your heart ablaze with that passionate love we once knew together. I will set your heart with the consuming fire of my love once again, if you will come to me tonight into that place that we once shared together long ago. I want you to know the passionate fires of my love for you once more. Will you yearn for me as you once did my beloved? Come to me, for I yearn for your love once again as it was in the beginning when we first met, my beloved.

Original Message

From: Sharolyn Baldwin

Walking In Faith And Daily Being Revived

Ps. 138:7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, you will revive me, you will stretch out your hand against the wrath of my enemies and your right hand will save me.

And praise God! He does it over and over again. So faithful and true is my love. Good night all. May everyone lie down and sleep in peace, this night. In His Love, Sharolyn

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# Warfare Of Intimacy

## Rance Ramsey

June 13, 2000 In April I submitted a word to the Elijah List entitled "[Spying on the Enemies War Room](http://www.elijahlist.com/spying042700.htm)."  
<http://www.elijahlist.com/spying042700.htm>

In that word I felt that the Lord was going to reveal schemes and tactics of the enemy to the intercessors. The Lord has revealed several things to our intercessors through our obedience to "plant listening devices" [through our prayers and intercessions] in the enemy's war room. I want to share one thing in particular at this time. This revelation unfolded over a period of a couple of months through a series of visions.

### HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT

In the vision, initially I saw Satan and myself in hand-to-hand combat. We were face to face circling one another like boxers in a boxing ring. We were engulfed in a cloud of dark smoke and fog. We were not touching one another, yet there was a battle taking place. The smoke was so thick that I could hardly keep a visual on him, so most of my concentration and focus was set on keeping him in my sights. As this was happening, I felt like the Lord showed me that this is one of the enemy's most effective strategies waged against the intercessor, the warrior, the church. If he can keep you in a "cloud of confusion,"-- if he can keep your focus on trying to find him, if he can keep you in hand-to-hand combat, then he can keep control of you.

"COME UP HIGHER, THE LORD SAID." ----"INTERCESSION AND WARFARE AS YOU HAVE KNOWN IT IS CHANGING."

Then I heard the Lord say, "Come up higher." I found myself leaving the confusion of battle and entering into the presence of the Lord. As this happened I looked down and I could see Satan searching aimlessly in the smoke and fog for his opponent. The Lord then said to me, "Intercession and warfare, as you have known it, is changing. There is a warfare that I am calling My intercessors, warriors and worshipers to. It is the Warfare of Intimacy. This Warfare of Intimacy takes place at a much higher level than the warfare that has been waged in the second heaven."

### HAND-TO-HAND WAS NECESSARY BUT THE GROUNDWORK IS LAID

The hand-to-hand combat has been necessary to battle through the dark places in order to enter the next realm with the Lord. Now, however, because of the groundwork that has been laid, the Lord is extending an invitation for His bride to come up into this place of the Warfare of Intimacy.

I saw Jesus, the intercessor, according to Scripture, sitting at the throne of God offering intercession on our behalf. (Romans 8:34)

It was out of relationship and love that His intercession was released, and it was with such tenderness, peace and gentleness. Totally different than any intercession or warfare I had ever been involved with or even seen before.

### BEYOND THE CLAMOR

As we move beyond the clamor and clatter of the hand-to-hand battles-- As we move out of the smoke and dark clouds--- as we move into His Presence and into His courts of intimacy, then He says that confusion will be sent to the enemy's camp because the battle will be His!

### UNITY

Then I began to see intercessors and worshippers together around the throne of God. Intercessors were interceding and worshipers were worshipping with tremendous unity. In so much unity in fact that intercessors became worshipers and worshipers became intercessors. All that I beheld in this place of worship was characterized by an incredible intimacy with the Father.

### A BRAIDING TAKING PLACE

The Lord then said that He is braiding together the intercessor, the worshiper and the prophetic. That He is weaving them into one single fabric. They will be different yet the same. The worshiper will still have the characteristics of a worshiper, and the intercessor will still have the characteristics of an intercessor, yet as they come together under a greater prophetic anointing, they will compliment one another's strong points and flow together in an unique unity.

### INTIMACY BRINGS CONFUSION TO THE ENEMY

As praise teams and intercessors come together and yield to the Spirit of the Lord, they will find a greater prophetic release and a stronger sense of God's presence upon their churches and services. The intimacy between the Bride and the Bridegroom will increase and as the enemy searches through the smoke for someone to fight, the Father will continue to send more and more confusion into his camp!

### THREE ASPECTS COMING TOGETHER, WORSHIPPER, INTERCESSOR, AND THE PROPHETIC

Finally, the Lord showed me that since the time Lucifer,(the worship leader of heaven), the one that was created specifically for worship, was cast down--- The Father has been without the "fullness" of that part of His creation. Even though we worship in spirit and truth, even though we come boldly before His throne, that position has never been re-filled! It has been left vacant for ages. But the Lord says "Not any longer! It has been reserved for a time, for a season and for a people such as this! It's not because there haven't been worshipers or there haven't been intercessors or there haven't been people after God's own heart. It's because these three ingredients have had to come together. Time, season and people. Worshiper, intercessor and the prophetic. They are all coming together for the glory of God.

The Lord is saying that He is now filling that forfeited position that Satan once held, with you, the intimate worshiper and the intimate intercessor, and the prophetic. And in doing this, the Lord is going to use the very thing Satan was created for and the position he once held, to defeat him. The Lord is saying that it is time for the church to have home court advantage. Don't get me wrong, there will be times of hand-to-hand warfare and just scrapping it out with the enemy, but now it will be done on our terms, not his. Glory be to God!

Rance Ramsey

[ranceramsey@usa.net](mailto:ranceramsey@usa.net)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*



# Warning To A Prideful Nation

Mark Moyers

I was in a chatroom nearly a week ago while we were praying for Israel and the USS Cole incident, when God opened my eyes to what He was doing with this situation.

I believe it is God's warning to the United States. A sign of what The Lord can do, or may do. (I am still unsure if this is what God IS going to do, or what God will do if things don't change within our borders.)

Let me paint the picture as I saw it.

The USS Cole. A very fine, and powerful war ship. Strong, and confident in it's own strength. Well equipped to defend itself. Having many weapons, and thick armor plating.

A small two manned boat. Nothing special. Nothing fancy.

I saw the USS Cole, representing America. Prideful, and dependent on it's own strength. Arrogant in believing that it can stand on it's own. Yet a small, two manned boat; A rogue nation; The Rod in God's Hand was nearly able to take this large war ship down. Incomparable in size and grandeur, surely this boat seemed to be as nothing to the USS Cole. Yet it has dealt it more damage than anything else ever has. They recently found out that the damage to the Cole was more extensive than they originally thought. It has taken on water on a couple different occasions. And lost power on a couple different occasions. Yet still manages to remain afloat.

I believe this is God's warning to a prideful nation. (Be it avoidable, or unavoidable.) That which we think cannot harm us, will in an instant, nearly take us down. I don't believe we will be utterly destroyed. But I believe we will be (may be) severely damaged, and brought low.

So I ask everyone...

#1- Repent. And truly be the salt of this nation, to make it more palatable to The Lord. So that maybe this can be avoided, or at least lessened.

#2- Pray for the peace of Jerusalem. It's God's will. (Isaiah 60:12 [NIV] - For the nation or kingdom that will not serve you will perish; it will be utterly ruined.) And pray that the United States is ACTUALLY NEGOTIATING PEACE! Rather than being self-serving. (This is IMPORTANT!)

#3- Pray even more earnestly that the people of the United States will turn to the one and only God of Creation. Our Lord and Savior, Jesus The Christ. I believe this nation will wake up, and turn to God someday. But the more who do so now, the less the blow will be.

On a side note. I would encourage everyone to seek God and ask Him to reveal the true intentions (and nature) of the United States governing authorities. As well as that of other nations. I have asked God to do so for myself, and He has. This world is definitely not as it seems to be.

Mark Moyers  
(HeavensFire)

heavensfire\_willgetya@yahoo.com

# War Over Florida And The Nation

## Martha Lucia

Martha's email: [mlucia@cimn.net](mailto:mlucia@cimn.net) Thu, 09 Nov 2000

As I have sought the Lord as to why the battle ground is once again in Florida, I believe he gave me the reason. I will try and piece it together in order for us to see the purpose behind what appears to be a war over who will be President of this Nation. If you believe the prophetic Word of the Lord is actually from the Lord, then we can grab the heart of God for this time and season.

### FLORIDA, THE ORIGINAL GATES OF ENTRANCE

As many of you know for several years there has been a thrust into Tallahassee, Florida, the Capital City. This thrust has been due to God revealing that Florida is the foundation of this Nation. The original gates of entrance to this Nation are here, between St. Augustine and Pensacola. Tallahassee became the "High Place of the Nation." In April this year, we had a "High Place of the Nation" conference in Tallahassee concluding the meeting on the steps of the old capital building with the high praises of God in our mouth and a two-edged sword in our hand to execute the judgment written against the powers, etc. that had laid the wrong foundation stone. We feel God led us to do this and it was accomplished. We had Chuck Pierce, Bishop Bill Hamon, Tom and Jane Hamon, myself and leaders from Tallahassee, representing the Prophetic Apostolic foundation along with pastors, intercessors etc. for that city present.

Many prophetic words have come forth about God coming into Florida. I will just touch on a few.

Gwen Shaw - End-Time handmaidens magazine: "My mast is down and I'm coming into port in Florida".

### THE PROPHETIC WIND COMING UPON THE FLORIDA PANHANDLE

Another word which I will shorten, but try and get the part we need in order to piece this together. It is a dream the Lord gave Ray Hughes:

"In June, the Lord gave me a dream about the prophetic wind coming upon the Florida Panhandle cities, but also gave visual grit and reality to the aggressive nature the Lord is desiring for His church. The days of passive resistance to the enemies' attacks are over, for God, whether we are with Him or not, will restore the warrior spirit to His bride. In the dream I saw a fleet of warships coming in from the Atlantic Ocean, into the Florida panhandle. The ships were rugged, as if they had each been through too many battles to remember.

### NOT PRETTY BY ANYONE'S DEFINITION

What I noticed more, however, were the men inside the ships. These were huge, Viking-like warriors. They were not pretty by anyone's definition, but were as ugly and rugged as a man can come. As they approached I heard a sound coming from these warriors, something like a war cry. The warriors didn't look or sound like anything we've seen before. Their sound was nothing like what has become palatable in our charismatic worship services or anything that has been accepted as Christian music, for that matter. Their sound was rugged and raw - a sound of violence. It was a sound of warriors determined to take the land by force."

Their shouts, cheers and claps were far more aggressive than anything I've ever heard at any praise and worship conference. It truly had the sound of the roar of a lion. Because of the aggressive nature of the sound, it was obvious that some choices had to be made whether or not this would become something welcomed into our "culture"-- whether or not people would accept these warriors once they reached land.

### WILL WE REJECT IT AT THE CITY GATES?

One of the choices will be, will we embrace the new thing God is doing or will we reject it at the city gates? I believe the Lord is coming through the gates, one way or another. Either He will come through by the authority of His judgment coming and tearing down the gates-- or the gatekeepers will willingly let Him in.

The same picture was created in Ps. 24, the song which was sung on the way from moving the Ark of

the Lord's presence. The last four verses describe the conversation between the carriers of the Ark and the gatekeepers of the city. For generations, the Lord had been known as the King of Glory, which is expressed in each of these verses. Yet this passage displays the two dimensions of His character: One of Glory and one of Terror. "Who is this King of Glory?" the gatekeepers asked twice.

THE LORD, MIGHTY IN BATTLE!

The first response they got from the Ark carriers was describing a Lord, mighty in battle. This apparently did not suffice for the gatekeepers, who were again petitioned by the carriers to "Life up you heads, O you gates!" after asking again, "Who is this King of Glory?"

The following response silenced all:

The Lord of Hosts.---If we don't let the King of Glory in, the Lord of Hosts will come in. And He will come in with judgment. In my dream, the warriors on these ships were shouting the same thing as in Ps. 24: "Lift up your heads, O you gates!" I take that as a sign. The sound blowing in from these ships will require some legitimate choices. Will we open the gates for the Lord of Glory before we are forced to meet the Lord of Hosts?

ANCIENT DOORS THROUGH WHICH THE GLORY DISAPPEARED

The scripture calls them Everlasting Doors - this means what is hidden or concealed - i.e. to the vanishing point - time past - antiquity - from the most ancient times. These are the ancient doors thru which the glory of God disappeared, and must be re-opened in order for the Glory of God to come in once again.

BISHOP HAMAN

In the Word of the Lord spoken over Tallahassee by Bishop Hamon: "Tallahassee is the gateway into the Nation, so these ancient gates must be opened."

CLARICE FLUITT:

I am quoting this from memory, so forgive me if I don't quote it just right. She saw an emerald green river coming from the throne of God which carried healing and miracles in it. And it would begin in Florida. Where we live is known as the "Emerald Coast and the highway as the "Miracle Strip." But the implication is once again FLORIDA.

CHUCK PIERCE

At the Apostles/Prophets conference at Christian International, he said,

"You must take out the Jebusites - Why the Jebusites?

"Jebus was the name of Jerusalem when David went to take the city. The Jebusites said "You shall not come in here"! 1 Ch. 11:5

- If they could keep David out, the Ark of the Covenant couldn't get in. The Glory of the Lord couldn't enter in. The Tabernacle of David could not be built, the City of David could not be built. The Temple of God could not be built. The place where God chose to put His name, and the glory to reside could not be established. (David bought the site of the temple from a Jebusite).

Well the price of redemption has been paid! A quick review of the Jebusite: (11 Sam. 5)

"THESE SPIRITS ARE PRESENT TODAY AT THE GATE OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA!" --Chuck Pierce

"They were lame (skip over, hesitate) and blind (to be bare, naked, to have a film over the eyes). Joshua 18 shows the tribe of Benjamin included the Jebusites. We know what they were accounted for doing. Judges 19 - they were homosexuals, rapist, murderers. David said, "I hate these spirits." It is time to hate what God hates, and execute judgment against these spirits.

"These spirits are present today at the gate of the State of Florida - saying "you shall not come in here." This is the ancient gate where the King of Glory wants to come into this Nation, but the ancient spirits are howling, protesting the very Presence of the King of Glory. We must execute the judgment ALREADY WRITTEN to see the ancient gates open for the King of Glory to come in!"

Another Word spoken by Chuck Pierce:

" Nine months of testing will now be upon my prophets - do not despise this testing, for this testing will produce an enlargement - it will also bring to birth that which I want to present to this world for the future.

It will be a year of travail, that travail will give you the great strength to confront that which is going to try to steal my purposes in the future. Where the enemy has been in place for the last 50 years in this nation, I would say to you the enemy will be dethroned.

JUDGMENT EVIDENT IN THIS LAND BY FEB, 2002

Chuck Pierce: [The Lord says] "I have keys in my hand. I'm reviewing authority from city to city, state to state, and region to region. I am setting my course for judgment upon the states of this land. I will be judging the states of this land and judgment will be evident by Feb. 2002."

JUDGMENT BASED ON THE CHURCHES COMPLACENCY

Chuck: "Judgment will come based upon the complacency of the church from state to state. For you have thought judgment would come based upon the civil government that is in place, but I would say to you that judgment will come because of the complacency of My people.-----This will be a time of determining the authority at the gates of your cities and states. The rulership of the gates is being determined NOW.---over the next 18 months a war of great spiritual magnitude.

The war will be over the boundaries of the future---for the enemy has shifted boundaries. There is a war over the justice of this land. I will establish justice in the midst of my people therefore there will be war over the laws that have been established wrongly."

THE NEXT PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Martha Lucia:

I feel the reason the time is so crucial now is the next president of the United States will either tap into the Spirit of the Lord, or into these ancient spirits that are at the gate of this Nation. This is the reason they have converged on Florida - to say - "You will not enter here" The King of Glory will come in one way or another. We must remove these Jebusites in order for America to come into the Purpose she was born for. I believe the Lord has shown me that America is the place in the wilderness He has prepared to preserve the Church during time, time and half time. Help us war the warfare necessary to see the gates open to the King of Glory for this Nation - NOW!

Isa 28:5-6 - "In that day shall the Lord of Hosts be for a crown of glory, and for a diadem of beauty, unto the residue of his people, and for a spirit of judgment to him that sitteth in judgment, and for strength to them that turn the battle to the gate".

Ps 149:6-9 - "Let the high praises of God be in your mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand; to execute vengeance upon the heathen and punishment upon the people; to bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron; to execute upon them the judgment written: this honor have all his saints".

# War Room

## Rance Ramsey

### SPYING ON THE ENEMY'S WAR ROOM A Word to intercessors

#### THE ENEMY'S PLAY BOOK

Our intercessors began to receive direction from the Lord this week through dreams and visions that I feel is a directive for intercessors worldwide. One lady saw a black book that was opened to her and she understood that it was the enemy's play book. She had full access to the book and could go through it as she willed. Another lady had a dream in which she was instructed to plant listening devices into the enemy's camp.

#### PROPHETICALLY ENTERING THE ENEMY'S WAR ROOM

We began to seek the Lord on what He was saying and what we were to do with this information. He instructed us to symbolically and prophetically go into the enemy's war room and plant listening, seeing and other spying devices. The Lord told us that the room was empty and led us inside. The atmosphere was very calm. We were able to do what He told us to do and get out again simply and without danger or complication.

#### NECESSARY TO KNOW THE ENEMY'S STRATEGIES

We felt like the Lord was saying that just as Gen. Schwartzkopf of Desert Storm knew the strategies of the enemy, their placement, their weapons, their strongholds, etc., it is necessary that we know the same things about our enemy. As we were obedient to symbolically place the devices into the enemy's war room, we understood that the Lord would begin to show us the very plans and strategies of the enemy against His Bride, the church.

#### PRAY TO SEE THE EMEMY'S PLANS--AND MORE DETAIL THAN EVER BEFORE

Intercessors will begin to strategically see by the Spirit with pinpoint accuracy the exact plans of the enemy against the move of God, the revelation of God, against youth and old alike, against the local church and against the church universal. The plans will be revealed in a depth of detail that He has never released before. As the plans are revealed to the intercessors, the church is going to be enabled to launch an offensive against the enemy and take new ground and territory with speed and accuracy. New understanding of the structure, rank and formation of the kingdom of darkness will be laid out for us with names, maps, etc. Great advancements for the Kingdom of God are eminent.

#### PLANT LISTENING DEVICES

I feel like the Lord is saying that intercessors should "plant listening devices" in the enemies camp and be ready when his "play book of schemes" are revealed. The Lord is going to give us keys to avert the enemy's attempts at personal, corporate, national, and worldwide destruction.

Prayerfully,

Rance Ramsey  
Cornerstone Assembly  
Port Lavaca, TX  
ranceramsey@usa.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# May I Wash Your Feet ?

Hollie Moody

I had this vision for my pastor. I feel that maybe it may touch and speak to other men and women of God, and to those who are called to minister to those who are wounded and hurting.

In this vision, I was in church. The man of God was behind his pulpit, preaching. As the man of God looked out over the congregation, he saw how healthy and content the people appeared; and he rejoiced in his spirit.

Then, the man of God looked down and saw the Lord at the bottom of the pulpit stairs. The Lord beckoned to him. Puzzled, the man of God stepped out from behind his pulpit, went down the stairs, and joined the Lord. The Lord pointed down at the floor. The man of God glanced down at the floor. There, on the floor, was a basin of water. A towel was neatly folded next to it.

Then the Lord pointed to a woman in the congregation. "Go and wash her feet," the Lord told the man of God.

The man of God, still puzzled, obeyed the Lord. He picked up the basin of water and the towel and walked over to the woman in his congregation. Every eye in the church was focused upon the man of God. The man of God leaned over to the woman and whispered to her, "May I wash your feet?"

The woman drew back in horror and shock from the man of God, and began to refuse to allow him to wash her feet.

"The Lord told me to," the man of God said to her. "But you have to allow me to."

The woman began to weep, and wordlessly nodded her head; granting the man of God permission to wash her feet. The man of God knelt down at the woman's feet, set the towel and basin of water down to the side, and began to remove the woman's shoes.

As the man of God began to remove the woman's shoes, he recoiled in shock and horror. The woman's feet were a mangled, bloody mass of sores. The man of God gently held the woman's feet in his hands. Weeping, he looked up at the woman.

"Why didn't you tell me?" he asked the woman.

"I was afraid," she replied. "I didn't feel that you really cared."

"I care," he replied.

Still weeping, the man of God began to wash this woman's feet. As he did, the Lord drew near to the man of God and to the woman. The Lord spoke to the man of God, and said, "This is my bride. I sent you to be her servant. Serve her well."

As the Lord spoke to the man of God, the man of God kept his head down, washing the woman's feet and weeping over her feet. "How many more are there like her, Lord?" the man of God asked.

"Very many," the Lord replied. "They will not come to you because of fear. You must go to them. I will lead you to

them."

### Interpretation

Within hours of having this vision, I began to get phone calls, e-mails, visits, from church people who were hurting, weeping. They were afraid to go to the man of God. They didn't think he truly cared for them. They didn't feel they could trust him. Some spoke of leaving the church. Others spoke of coming to church and smiling, smiling, smiling on the outside, but feeling like they were dying on the inside. But they were too afraid and embarrassed and ashamed to allow anyone to see their pain and misery.

As I prayed and sought the Lord about this vision, I felt He spoke these words to me. (I ask that any who read this, pray about it and discern within their spirit if they feel it is from the Lord or not; and to either accept it or reject it.)

"If My shepherds are to effectively minister to My children, to their hurts and wounds, they cannot do so solely from the safety and distance of a pulpit. I am their example. I came down. I came down from heaven. I came down and removed My kingly robes garments, and took upon Myself the garments of a servant. I came down to your level, to where you are at. I knelt down before you, at your feet. Even when my efforts were resisted, I gently reached out and ministered to you anyway.

"Just as not everyone I ministered to responded with love and acceptance, so will it be with you at times. It was immediately after being ministered to that Judas went out and betrayed Me. Your efforts at ministering to others will not always be met with success. But I have called you to minister. I have called you to serve. You are My servants, to be the servants to My hurting children. You cannot touch people from a distance. As you minister to them, you also will get the blood from their wounds upon you. It is draining to serve others.

"There are times when you may become weary in your mind and in your heart. Their wounds will become your wounds. As you minister to others, I will give unto you someone to minister in return unto you. As you strengthen others, and encourage and comfort others, even so will I supply the same strength and encouragement and comfort to you.

"Do not be fearful to get down where the hurting people are, and minister to them where they are at, as well as from behind the pulpit or in the safety of your congregation.

"Go to My wounded and hurting children. Go to them, and wash their feet !! "

~ hollie l. moody

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Watchman Alert

## Ros Henderson-Hobson

I feel like the prophet of doom and gloom, yet I know the Lord is wanting me to reach out and warn the body of Christ to prepare themselves. It gives me no personal pleasure to tell what I see or hear. I am a watchman called and confirmed by his word. I will tell you, that we are in perilous times and I already know that many will not heed the warnings, or consider my path. The Lord tells me to fear not, only to be strong alert and courageous and to speak his word boldly. So here is the vision I had from the Lord last night.

Last night as I pondered over the Lord, and what he would say to me, I was suddenly lifted into the realm of the spirit. At First I was having trouble seeing the vision that lay in front of me. Then the Lord said open your eyes and look! What do you see ? As the vision became clear I saw a vast field and in the distance I looked at the mountain range, and upon the mountain range I saw an army marching side by side coming towards me.

At once my heart became overwhelmed with grief, I fell down on my face and cried to the Lord. This army is the horde of evil, they are coming to destroy us Lord, the battle ground is in front of me! Where is the army of the Lord, I cried out!

And the Lord spoke to me once again. They are not prepared, they are not ready to face the enemy! Only a few of my believers are dressed and ready to meet the army, that comes to devour.

I cried out Lord, they are like locusts, they consume everything in their path! They land is devoured behind them! Call out sound the alarm! For the battle draws near! So I cried out the words the Lord gave me to speak. Awake O sleeper! come out of your rest! prepare yourselves people of the Lord, for the enemy draws near! Yet only a few stood up and heeded my call ! with great tears and affliction I fell on my face once again and cried out Lord Why wont they listen!

And the Lord replied, my people have become complacent, they listen more to the scoffers and deriders than to my word. They enjoy listening to the mockers, who mock my return! My heart became filled with bitter grief.

How far to the battle Lord, I asked, Whilst I thought to my self in my doubt he wont tell me! Look again Ros, how far can you see ? I said to the horizon Lord, from this standing point I can see this horrible army! The battle is not far away then is it! This battle is not for the future, for it is coming soon! The enemy marches quickly!

so I stopped and stood upon my observation post and watched once more. Where are the soldiers dressed for battle Lord, I cried out as my body began to shake with grief! Look down on the battle field Ros what do you see ?

I saw a few soldiers lined up ready and prepared to face the enemy, the rest had deserted the camp. Then I saw the evil horde draw close, upon the few soldiers of the Lord. The soldiers managed to penetrate the front lines. Gaps started to break up the front lines, splitting the rows of evil asunder. But it was not enough to stop the evil army they kept marching on.

I awoke out of my vision and lay upon my bed, grief stricken and overwhelmed, by the vision I had before the Lord. Sickened and weary in my heart, I feel a dreadful grief overwhelm my mind and soul. Where are the watchman, calling out warning the body of Christ to prepare! Who will heed the warning! Who will awaken the sleeper! The time draws near!

I will stand upon my observation post, and wait upon the Lord!

Faith 2000 Australia <http://www.geocities.com/Petsburgh/Park/8238/prophecy/main.html> goldmint@hotmail.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Waves

## Wayne Barto

Waves Pounding An Island And Dew Formed Is Watering The Dry Island But A Large Storm Is About To Strike.  
Dream for your interpretation by Wayne Barto.

I was on an island that was surrounded by a beautiful blue sea (like the Caribbean or a tropical area). The waves began to increase and pound on the shore. Every so often a really big wave would crest on the horizon and really thunder in to the shore. The waves began to increase in size, frequency and intensity. Some of the waves would crash on the sand but others would smash onto a rocky portions of the coast. Those that hit the rocks would create a huge mist that would settle like dew onto the land surface of the island. Because the waves were pounding the island from all sides, the mist and dew was gradually soaking the soil and watering the island. This was much needed as the soil was very dry and had been for some time.

Although the people were frightened by the waves and the intensity of it, they also began to realize the beneficial aspect of the waves hitting the shore and creating the mist and dew. Some were both scared and excited at the same time. All the while this was happening the island was bathed in glorious sunshine so it was not obvious that a large storm was about to strike. (Hmm?) Some were able to surf these waves in to the shore but they had to catch the wave at just the correct time or they would be buffeted about. I even saw someone who had (and this is really weird) caught the wave at just the right time with his car and had surfed into the shore with 3 to 4 people in the car without suffering the slightest upset or damage. They were whooping it up as the car came to a rest on the shore! End of dream.

Date: Th, 05 Feb 1998 18:04:54 -0500

From: Wayne Barto

[Taken from Dreams and Visions List NR. 91]

---

Back to: [HOMEPAGE](#) or [FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Words from Bill and Marsha Burns

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

## **February 28, 2000:**

Haven't you cried out to Me to bring you higher? Haven't you desired to see more of Me? You can never arrive at a new destination without making the journey. You have asked Me to remove pride from you, but there is no way to bring you through that process without debasing you. So, I say to you, rejoice that your prayers are answered. Be exceedingly glad in the opportunities that have been afforded you in accomplishing your goal. I say to you, love your enemies, bless those who curse you, do good to those who hate you, and pray for those who spitefully use you and persecute you, for they are instruments used to perfect you. Again, I say, rejoice and be exceedingly glad.

Isaiah 54:16-17 "Behold, I have created the blacksmith Who blows the coals in the fire, Who brings forth an instrument for his work; and I have created the spoiler to destroy. No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and every tongue which rises against you in judgment You shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, And their righteousness is from Me." Says the LORD.

## **February 29, 2000:**

The storm has blown through and left havoc and destruction in its wake. Those things that could be shaken have been shaken, and much of what needed to be removed with the debris has been removed. Now it is time to leave those things behind and move ahead with great diligence, strengthening those things that remain. You are now more able than ever to accomplish what I have set you to do, for you have been set free from things that have encumbered you spiritually. I say to you, now is the time to regroup and refocus on what I have set before you.

## **March 3, 2000:**

Rise up. I say, rise up! You have been pecking around in your chicken-pen existence long enough, pecking around in the dirt, scratching around in your earth-bound reality with a near-sighted view of life. I have not called you to cackle and peck at one another. I call you to be eagles who will soar high above the earth into the realms of glory. I call you to rise above the petty issues, offenses, and reactions that keep you bound to the earth. Leave behind your selfish interests and motivations, jealousy, envy, strife, contention, division and worry. Rise up and seek My face where vision is clear and the air is pure. Isaiah 40:31, "But those who wait on the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings like eagles, they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint."

## **March 4, 2000:**

Be alert, beloved. Sharpen your discernment, for the enemy will try to draw you into places that are ungodly, unholy and defiling. There will be people who wear the Christian label who will try to solicit your agreement and alliance. But, their lives are laced with deception, worldliness, and debauchery. I caution you--do not become unequally yoked together with unbelievers, for how can two walk together unless they be agreed? Your covenant is with Me and with those who are Mine.

2 Corinthians 6:16-7:1, "And what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For you are the temple of the living God. As God has said: I will dwell in them And walk among them. I will be their God, And they shall be My people. Therefore Come out from among them And be separate, says the Lord. Do not touch what is unclean, And I will receive you. I will be a Father to you, And you shall be My sons and daughters, Says the LORD Almighty.

Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God."

Prophetic Utterance through Bill Burns:

**March 5, 2000:**

Indeed I have spoken that a new day is coming...even the eighth day of glory in eternity. It is My desire that all of My children rise up now in a position of faith and prepare themselves according to the leading of the Spirit to the ends of the world, for I desire that you have eternal vision and not temporal vision. I desire that you look through the eyes of the Spirit to worship in truth so that you may be found in the Church of the Firstborn, a church living in the fullness of My faith, a church that has moved out of the outer court, has moved from the holy place into the Holy of Holies where the light of God, the mercy of God, and the glory of God have overshadowed you. I say unto you, remove your focus from your circumstances that bind you to outer-court works, and move your eyes upon the King of kings and Lord of lords. Move your eyes to see the God who dwells between the cherubim, where the glory is manifest, the place of His presence, where mercies are new every morning. Move to this position and receive all of the goodness that the Father has for you, for it is His desire to give you the Kingdom.

Words from the Lord to Marsha Burns:

**March 6, 2000:**

Do you feel me drawing you to Myself? Come into My rest. Some of you have gotten into an almost frantic pace, trying to go several directions at once. While others are frantically trying to go somewhere, but seem to be standing still. I say to you, stop striving and rest in Me. I sit above the circle of the earth; I am the Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I see all things as they are by eternal perspective because I am not bound by time. And, I say, all of these things that you are striving over will be brought to completion. I will indeed perfect those things that concern you. All of these things are working together for your good and will come to maturity. In the midst of this process you can either strive or be at peace. Either way, it will come to pass. This current position will not last forever. My desire for you is that you go through these circumstances and tests resting in Me, with your soul quietly trusting Me for guidance and wisdom. For, I will certainly lead you and direct your every step. Be still and know that I am God!

**March 7, 2000:**

Today, I call you warriors! I have given you power and authority to take possession of spiritual ground that you have not yet moved into. And, it is fruitful land. But, you must thrust out the enemy. This ground that I speak to you about is first in your own soul, and you must begin with driving out lies that the enemy is too big for you to defeat. Then, you must cast out fear and rebellion. Remove pride and lust, and tear down the idols that have been erected in your own heart. I say, it is time to take the land, for victory is assured if you will only go and fight. It is My pleasure to give you the kingdom. But, I say to you that you will in no way be successful in tearing down the strongholds of your city if you have not first possessed your own soul.

1 Thessalonians 4:4-7, "Each of you should know how to possess his own vessel in sanctification and honor, not in passion of lust, like the Gentiles who do not know God; that no one should take advantage of and defraud his brother in this matter, because the Lord is the avenger of all such, as we also forewarned you and testified. For God did not call us to uncleanness, but in holiness."

**March 8, 2000:**

You have been washed by the cleansing power of My blood. Old things have passed away and you have become as newborn babes. Yet, many of you hide from Me as though you were lepers hiding in caves, and you have

separated yourselves from the rest of My body not willing to touch or be touched. You have become isolated as though you were unclean, and the enemy has made you feel dirty and unworthy. You wear condemnation as a garment. But, I say to you, throw off that old, dirty garment of heaviness, rejection, and self-pity. Let me clothe you with love and joy; let me clothe you in a garment of praise. There is no need that you bathe again in the blood of redemption, but you must allow your feet to be washed that your walk before Me is clean and pure.

John 13:10 Jesus said to him, "He who is bathed needs only to wash his feet, but is completely clean; and you are clean, but not all of you."

### **March 10, 2000:**

These are the days of My power when you will see more of My glory than you could ever imagine. But, it is My power and it is My glory which I will only manifest through those who are totally yielded and submitted to Me. I will not manifest through your works, no matter how noble. For, you must cease from your own labor and come into My rest. You cannot work up power and glory through doing enough good works in the kingdom; it will not come as a result of good doctrinal teaching or fiery preaching; it will not come because of your charitable deeds. My glory will only manifest when you bow low in worship, in total submission, your hearts yielded completely to My will. And, when you see My glory, you will only be able to cry, "Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, who was and is and is to come."

### **March 11, 2000:**

I remind you that the weapons of your warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ. I say, again, this is your weapon to be used against the enemy of your soul to bring down his strongholds. And, I want to bring to your attention a very subtle stronghold that he reinforces daily. Upon awakening, at the beginning of each new day, he will re-establish the thread of worry, so that you will take up where you left off yesterday with those things that you were concerned about. But, I say to you, do not take up this burden every morning; do not carry this weight of anxiety. Drop these burdens at My feet and trust Me to perfect and bring to a conclusion those things that concern you. Let Me direct your steps and lead you in the way you should go. Worry is a crippling thing and causes you to walk with an unsteady and halting gait; it is a hindering force that keeps you from moving ahead with assurance and faith.

Matthew 6:27-33 "Which of you by worrying can add one cubit to his stature? So why do you worry about clothing? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow: they neither toil nor spin; and yet I say to you that even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. Now if God so clothes the grass of the field, which today is, and tomorrow is thrown into the oven, will He not much more clothe you, O you of little faith? Therefore do not worry, saying, 'What shall we eat?' or 'What shall we drink?' or 'What shall we wear?' For after all these things the Gentiles seek. For your heavenly Father knows that you need all these things. But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these things shall be added to you."

Prophetic Utterance through Bill Burns:

### **March 12, 2000:**

The Lord says that some of you have endured a great persecution. Some have been wandering like sheep in the desert. Some of have pursued Him with all of your heart, and yet there has been failure in the acquisition, the pursuit of God has not come to the fullness of that which you have desired. But, the Holy One encourages you today: I had to lead you on these wanderings that you would learn to pursue Me with faithfulness, but now comes the Third Day. Now comes the opportunity for each of you to step into the Holy Place and step, therefore, into the fullness of My

desire for you. My desire for you to enter this dimension is even greater than your desire to enter into that realm. Surely, the Spirit of the Lord comes upon you today. There is a nurturing and a healing of old wounds that now you can come into the fullness of the word of God revealed by the light of God. Then, you shall go forth from the stalls as calves healed by the hands of the Lord, proclaiming the word of God in His glory and in His anointing. Therefore, there shall flow from you the living water, the anointing of the Lamb of God. It shall go forth and bring the harvest that I have spoken of in My word. Surely, there comes a harvest. Surely, there comes an increase of My power. Is this not the latter temple that I have spoken of whose glory shall be greater than that of the small beginnings of the days when I poured out of My Spirit on the 120 in the Upper Room? Has there not been a multiplication of that? Now, My house is about to be complete, for I will establish My divine government in My house. Upon the heads of the kings and priests that I am calling, I will pour out the oil of gladness and the balm of Gilead, and I shall anoint you as the oil flows from your heads and down over your bodies to encapsulate that which I am doing within you. Then, behold, you will go bound in the glory and My purposes for you shall be fulfilled. My glory shall cover the whole earth. Be glad and rejoice in the revelation of this day that you may embrace it and move forward with all haste and stand before Me, and say here I am, Lord, send me.

FAITH TABERNACLE 111 North Fourth Street P. O. Box 1148 Kremmling, CO 80459

<http://ft111.com>

[ft111@uswest.net](mailto:ft111@uswest.net)

Send us your full name and e-mail address to receive our prophetic bulletin.

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)*

# When Will My Body Be United In Me?'

## Who Do You Say That I Am?

Stephen Hanson

### WHEN WILL MY BODY BE UNITED IN ME?'

Stephen Hanson

Jan. 10, evening, 2000

Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and the first earth had passed away, and there was no longer any sea. I saw the Holy City, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared as a bride beautifully dressed for her husband. Revelation 21:1-2

"The time is coming," declares the LORD, "when I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and with the house of Judah. It will not be like the covenant I made with their forefathers when I took them by the hand to lead them out of Egypt, because they broke my covenant, though I was a husband to them, " declares the LORD. "This is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after that time," declares the LORD. "I will put my law in their minds and write it on their hearts. I will be their God, and they will be my people. Jer. 31:31-33

"The heart is something beautiful I have made in each and every servant of mine. With this heart, you can move mountains or cast them into the sea. For in a "fleshly" heart these things cannot be done. But in the heart that I have made, these things can be done. This heart has been circumcised. It has been "remade." It has been "purged." Let Me renew your hearts. Present your hearts at my table and I will give you "new hearts." You will be given "new hearts," and with these new hearts you will see new things. You will see the things that I have in store for you. Gone will be the days of regret. Instead of ashes, I will give you the "new rain." But you must leave the past behind. Everyone who is mature must be like-minded. "

"The days are racing forward to my soon return. These are the days that many have longed for. They are days when night will be dark, and evil will be ever rampant. But the new day will dawn. (I saw the sun coming up as in a beautiful sunrise on the horizon.) For that light will be manifested in my sons and daughters. A bright vision will be given to my body. It will be the vision of the New Jerusalem. Truly, that city will come. This city, the New Jerusalem, adorned by my own hands, will outshine the radiance of anything you have ever seen. But just as a new city is coming down from heaven, there will be new things here on earth while you are waiting. I AM building new things in the midst of my people. Just as there are new hearts being built, so there are new alliances being made--covenant alliances and covenant relationships. For it is time for the forming of and uniting of various ministries and churches. "

(I saw the construction of a partially assembled structure which was in metal or wire. This was in the shape of a human figure. I watched and looked at this structure and saw where the feet and legs and torso were. Everything

was "in process," along with the arms which were outstretched, as if beckoning. While at the top of this figure, was the head of Christ. However, the Head, which seemed to be fully complete and finished, wasn't. It was as if you were looking at a head which was complete on one side, but in "places," particularly at the bottom of it, there was still the wire structure showing through. Otherwise, where the Head appeared to be finished, it seemed to glow and have a radiance about it, and was golden in appearance. The rest of the structure had the "shape" of the figure, but it was unfinished and not complete or alive compared to the Head.)

"Everything needs to be with "prime importance" being given to the Head. Many are trying to build this body without the proper attachment. Surely, this structure, my body, will be "life-less" without the blood and life-giving Head of my Son. It needs to be an organism and not an organization. When will my body be united in Me?"

## **Who Do You Say That I Am?**

### **Stephen Hanson**

Jan. 15, 2000

"When Jesus came to the region of Caesarea Philippi, he asked his disciples, "Who do people say the Son of Man is?" They replied, "Some say John the Baptist; others say Elijah; and still others, Jeremiah or one of the prophets." "But what about you?" he asked. "Who do you say I am?" Simon Peter answered, "You are the Christ, the Son of the living God." Jesus replied, "Blessed are you, Simon son of Jonah, for this was not revealed to you by man, but by my Father in heaven." Matt. 16:13-17

"Here I am! I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears my voice and opens the door, I will come in and eat with him, and he with me." Rev. 3:20

"I want to know Christ and the power of his resurrection and the fellowship of sharing in his sufferings, becoming like him in his death, and so, somehow, to attain to the resurrection from the dead. " Phil. 3:10-11

"I AM the rock upon which everyone should build. I AM the "Living Stone...." I AM the Door which men can open-up.....I AM the "First and the Last," the "Alpha and the Omega", the "Soon and Returning King." I AM the "Living Bread which came down from heaven."

"There are many names which I have been called. I asked Peter who I was....and he told Me that I was the Christ, the Son of the living God, and he was able to say this because of the Holy Spirit. Many of my sons and daughters know about Me but they don't really know Me. They may know Me as someone who can answer their prayers. They may know Me as someone they can present their requests to. They may know Me as "Commander and Chief." They may know Me as the "Vine Dresser."

"Truly, I AM these things and more."

(The Lord showed me a Bible and it was small and black in appearance. Someone was flipping through the pages of this Bible as if to learn more about God and His Son. As they were leafing through the pages, I noticed that there was a larger Bible behind or superimposed alongside the smaller one. As I noticed this, the print on the smaller one was much smaller, and the larger Bible had larger print in it.)

"When you read about Me, you just "read about Me," but when you know Me, you know Me in the depths of who

I AM. I AM asking those who want to know Me to pull-up a seat next to Me, and sit down next to Me. To come and sup with Me. "

(Here the Lord showed me a book again, very much like the Bible in appearance, but the words were a song, as if written by a composer for someone to sing or to learn the music therein.)

"Then the word which you read will become a song, a beautiful song. For it will spring to life. Then the very words you read will become "rhema" to your soul. But I AM asking you to even go beyond this. I AM asking that you not only know Me in this way, but that you identify with Me and become like Me. "

(Here I saw a burial place where someone had been and it was a large area of ground which was cut seemingly square and clean in appearance. As I watched, this, I followed and went below the ground as if following the Lord, and noticed that there were flames. However, as I followed, then I noticed that I was with the Spirit and the Son, and they went up into the sky and then the Son was seated at the right of God. Then after this, I saw a scene of Christ with his head bowed to the ground on the cross.)

"Many people still live their lives as if I was still on the cross. They do not fully realize the impact of Me being raised from the dead. They do not know all the promises I can give them. Intellectually they may know about these things; but to truly be "alive to these things", you need to know Me. "

"I say come...and the Spirit says come....Come to know Me as I truly am. Don't know Me as others have said I AM. Everyone must work out their own salvation with fear and trembling. When these things begin to happen, then my church will be ready for my return. "

Stephen Hanson

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***



# Which Fire Do You Choose?

Hollie Moody

Not too long ago, the Lord showed me in a vision men of God (pastors, preachers, priests, rabbis, etc.) coming from behind their podiums and walking down from their platforms, and falling on their faces. These men of God began to weep and to groan in their spirits. I heard only the words, "Father, forgive us !!!"

As the men of God continued to weep on their faces before the Lord, I watched and saw as their tears began to flow towards an altar. As the tears continued to flow towards an altar, their tears became as small flames of fire. When the small flames of fire touched the altar, smoke began to ascend from the altar. At first, the smoke was very thick. It was as if I could actually smell the smoke, and was inhaling it, and was being suffocated by it.

Then, I noticed as flames began to shoot up from the altar, and the smoke began to lessen. The brighter and fiercer the fire began to burn, the more the smoke diminished. Finally, there was a strong fire burning on this altar.

The men of God continued to weep. Their tears continued to flow unto the altar, and change into small flames of fire. As I continued to watch this scene, the tears seemed to overflow the altar, and flow outwards into the churches and beyond. As these tears flowed through the churches, and beyond the doors of the churches, they touched upon people. These people also fell on their faces, and began to weep before the Lord. The same thing began to happen to their tears also ~ becoming small flames of fire, and overflowing the altar and sweeping outwards and beyond the doors of the churches.

\*\*\*\*\*

For days, I thought upon this short vision and tried to understand its significance.

I began to read and receive prophecies of judgment against America, against churches, against people. And I was troubled by this. I felt a confirmation of all these things in my spirit, but still I was troubled. For I didn't desire to see God's judgment, but His mercy, fall.

"What will with hold Your judgment, Lord?" I prayed.

"Repentance," the Lord replied. "When the tears of true repentance are wept from a heart that is broken before Me, only then will the fires of revival begin to burn. And only then will the fierceness of My wrath be averted. This repentance must begin in My house, with the spiritual leaders. When the leaders are right before Me, the people will be."

\*\*\*\*\*

I don't believe prophecies of coming doom and judgment have to come to pass.

Jeremiah 18:7-8 says, "At what instant I shall speak concerning a nation, and concerning a kingdom, to pluck up, and to pull down, and to destroy it; If that nation, against whom I have pronounced, turn from their evil, I will repent of the evil that I thought to do unto them."

The story of Jonah preaching judgment to the city of Nineveh is also another good example. (Jonah 3:10 ~ "And God saw their works, that they turned from their evil way; and God repented of the evil, that he had said that he would do unto them; and he did it not.")

This act of mercy on the Lord's part towards Nineveh was extremely displeasing to Jonah. Maybe he felt that since he had preached judgment, and it didn't come to pass, this made him appear to be a false prophet.

There are those right now prophesying judgment. I don't doubt for a moment that they are hearing from the Lord. But instead of praying for this judgment to come to pass, I myself am praying the Lord for mercy, and for a spirit of repentance to come upon His men of God, and upon His people. I am praying for intercessors to stand in the gap between those who need to repent and between the Lord's wrath falling upon them. And when / if this mercy is extended, these prophets should not be accused of being false prophets. They indeed heard from the Lord, and delivered His warning. It was the heeding of the warning by those who heard and listened and obeyed that averted God's judgment from falling.

Between the tears and the fire, there is first a smoke. The smoke can appear very threatening at first. It is attesting to the fact that something is being changed, and change is always traumatic. If we can endure through the tears becoming smoke, we will see the smoke as it becomes fire.

Please consider prayerfully the following verses of scripture. The responsibility they convey to intercessors is heavy on my heart.

Ezekiel 22:30-31 ~ "And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before me for the land, that I should not destroy it : but I found none. Therefore have I poured out mine indignation upon them; I have consumed them with the fire of my wrath: their own way have I recompensed upon their heads, saith the Lord God."

There will indeed be a fire. The fire of God's wrath, or the fire of revival fueled by the tears of repentance. I think we will all choose which fire that may be.

If we secretly desire God's judgment to fall, we will forbear standing in the gap. If, however, it is God's mercy we desire to see fall, we will weep tears of repentance before Him, and stand in the gap for those against whom He has pronounced His coming judgment.

Will you stand in the gap for repentance and revival, or will you stand aside to silently allow God's judgment and the fire of His wrath to fall? As I look into my own heart and examine my own motives and intents, I have to ask myself the question, "How am I standing?"

In Him, ~ Hollie L. Moody

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Weeping for the Eagle

Catherine Brown

"My dear children, for whom I again in the pains of childbirth until Christ is formed in you." Gal 4:19

## WEEPING FOR THE EAGLE

I saw a vision of a double-headed eagle surrounded by a group of men and women. The eagle was evidently full of pride and as it raised itself up, the Lord's people came around the bird with a sword and began to hack the eagle to death. As it lay dying, the double headed eagle's appearance changed to that of a young eaglet (with only one head). The people of God began to weep and mourn for the loss of the young eaglet, as they watched its chameleon-like transformation.

## IT'S TRUE IDENTITY HIDDEN

I discerned that the double-headed eagle was a symbol of rebellion, particularly in the younger generation and that the men and women in the vision represent the older generations. The true appearance of the young eagle had been hidden from them because of the rebellious attitude of his heart. He had appeared a threat to the kingdom of God, but on closer inspection he was not a threat, but simply a child of God that required discipline and wise counsel.

## THE FATHER'S MERCY, EVEN TO THE REBELLIOUS

I was reminded of king David and his son Absalom, and how Absalom became proud and rebellious, to the extent that he attempted to usurp his father's kingdom through a coup. Absalom won the hearts of the men of Israel. He was attractive and wily. He offered false justice to those who were seeking wise counsel from the king. Absalom was eventually killed by Joab (the king's army commander), despite king David's instruction to spare his life. Rebellion is as the sin of divination, yet the Father's mercy extends even to the rebellious if they will humble themselves and repent under His mighty hand.

## I WEPT AT THE ENEMY'S STRATEGY

I wept as I saw a possible strategy of the enemy unfold in this vision. I believe that Satan desires to continue to splinter relationships, especially between the older and the younger generations. Each generation may fall prey to pride, but I sense that the younger generations may be more vulnerable at this time. I cried to the Lord, and asked Him "How do we deal with rebellion?". His response was "Come in the opposite spirit", and with these words, the second part of the vision began to unfold.

## INSTEAD . . . THEY FORMED A CIRCLE OF PROTECTION

I was shown the double-headed eagle once more surrounded by a group of men and women. The eagle behaved in exactly the same manner as before, demonstrating a proud and rebellious attitude. This time, however, the men and women did not take up the sword against the eagle. Instead, they formed a circle of protection around the eagle. The bird attempted to force its way through the circle, by ramming the walls, but was unable to go beyond its boundaries. The young bird then attempted to take its own life, by throwing itself from a great height, expecting to be dashed to pieces on the ground. There were some in the circle who lay down on the ground, to prevent the young bird from destroying itself. This action spoke of sacrifice and a willingness to protect the young eaglet at any cost. Eventually the young eaglet became still and a deep peace and humility pervaded the heart of the bird. At this moment, the bird transformed from a double headed eagle, to a young eagle (with one head). The transformation had taken place without the loss of life.

The vision continued and I watched the young eagle grow and become strong, staying within the boundaries that God had placed around it. The vision finished with the young eagle flying off into the horizon, soaring under the wing of a mature eagle. They flew together, with a unity that was glorious to behold.

## ABSALOM OR SOLOMON?

The Spirit impressed a question to my mind, which I believe is for the body of Christ. "Will you have a son like Absalom who will die by the sword, or will you have a son like Solomon who will prosper My kingdom and usher in

My Glory"?

There is a choice before the church at this moment in time. Which shall she choose? As the priesthood is restored, the church will begin to walk in the kingly anointing through her sanctification. With the outpouring of the kingly anointing, I believe the enemy will also pour out a counterfeit kingly anointing. One of his strategies in the past was to destroy the relationship between David and Absalom (father and son) through the sin of rebellion. As the next generation of radical young believers is released to the body of Christ, we (the older generations) are required to instruct them in the way of Grace, guarding our own hearts from rebellion and pride, and putting protective boundaries of Godly wisdom and discernment in place around them. Just like the young eaglet in the vision, the outward appearance of some of these young people may seem rebellious. It is our job as elders in the church, to nurture them to maturity, encouraging complete faithfulness to God and to His eternal covenants.

YOUNG EAGLE AND MATURE EAGLE, FLYING TOGETHER INTO THE HIGHER PURPOSES

The vision ended with a young eagle and a mature adult eagle flying together, entering into the higher purposes and callings of God together. The call to spiritual parenting is before us. May we bring Jesus great glory as we model the qualities of Christ in our own lives and see them replicated in the lives of young men and women that the Lord entrust to our care.

David and his son Solomon worked together to usher in the Glory of God. David recognized his young son lacked experience and he did everything within his power to assist Solomon to walk in the calling set before him.

"Command and teach these things. Don't let anyone look down on you because you are young, but set an example for the believers in speech, in life, in love, in faith and in purity. Until I come, devote yourself to the public reading of Scripture, to preaching and to teaching. Do not neglect your gift, which was given you through a prophetic message, when the body of elders laid their hands on you.

Be diligent in these matters; give yourself wholly to them, so that every one may see your progress. Watch your life and doctrine closely. Persevere in them, because if you do, you will save both yourself and your hearers." 1 Tim 4:11-16

Catherine Brown  
CBrownds1@aol.com

ADDENDUM TO THE VISION 13.6.00

As I prepare to post this vision I have just been shown a continuation of the 2nd vision. The 2nd vision ended with the young eagle flying under the wing of the adult eagle. The two were flying in tandem. This morning I have been shown the young eagle flying for a time with the adult eagle, but then it flew off into the horizon on its own. I believe the two birds flying in unison speaks of a season of interdependence, as the apostolic and prophetic foundations are laid for the next generation, and the mentoring process is set in place. The young eagle reaches adulthood and is able to function independently through the maturation process brought on through Godly mentoring. This is confirmed when the young eagle flies of on its own. The youngster has reached maturity and is able to function independently ( I am not advocating separation between the generations, rather a co-operative working together towards unity, whilst recognizing that young people have their own unique identity, calling and expression of fulfillment of the Great Commission within the Body of Christ).

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Where Eagles Gather

Ching Co

January 13, 2000:

To the Living Church of God,

Many have been perceiving this year to be a year of change. While standing in my watchtower, I began seeking to understand how these changes will come. During these past days, I began to discern one area of change which will be significant to many of God's children. This understanding come to me in the form of a vision.

THE VISION: I saw a great number of people both men and women and a tag was attached to them. I saw the words pastors, evangelists, teachers, prophets, apostles, singers, ministry heads, etc all basically identifying them as servants of the Most High. Then the Lord explain to me that the group I saw are His children, both active and those waiting to be released. While watching them, I notice that the clothes that they were wearing were being changed from regular dress to working clothes. And I saw many of them put on various clothes that reflects their specific works. I saw some putting on aprons and the dress of a chef, I saw some putting on carpenter's over-all. I saw some putting on blue over-alls. I saw some putting on suits like those worn by businessman and lawyers and others working in office. I saw yet others putting on office uniforms. As I watch them, I notice that most of them were getting ready for work. At this point, I was puzzled because I have expected them to be standing before men preaching, teaching and doing the things which are directly identified with Christian service. But instead many of them were getting ready to do work which I considered as "secular" in nature. At this point, the Lord bring me back to the time of King Josiah and also of Nehemiah. And the Lord began to instruct me to take note of the events taking place at that time. And He asked me if I notice what most people were doing then. These two verses from 2 Chronicles 34:12 - 13 light up before me. " The Levites - all who were skilled in playing musical instruments - had charge of the laborers and supervised all the workers from job to job. Some of the Levites were secretaries, scribes and doorkeepers." At this point, I began to felt the Holy Spirit explaining to me in more details about the meaning of the vision I saw.

THE INTERPRETATION As the wind of the Holy Spirit began to blow, the manifestation of this blowing will affect many children of God. One of the change that we will see will be in the area of WORK. Many are waiting for God to open wide the door of ministry to them this year, but instead of that door, we will find another door being opened to us. This door will come in the way that we are not prepared for or have perceive to be, for it will come in the form of opportunities that will involved working in secular jobs. The enemy's tactic is to discouraged us from taking on these jobs and will be presenting them as obstacles, distractions and hindrances to our call. But God never intent for it to be that way. Instead, many of these opportunities are the road that will lead to the destiny that the Lord has for us. He then reminded me about Moses, that before He send him to stand before Pharoah, he has to work as a farmer. Also, Joseph that before he walked into the fullness of his destiny, has to serve in prison and do other

service. Furthermore, if we observe the time of King Josiah, many of the Levites were called to work as secretaries, scribes and doorkeepers (2 Chronicles 34:12-13)

**OUR RESPONSIBILITY** Our job at this point is to be vigilant and prayerful. We must never judge by outward appearance, and we have to remember that God's way are not the same as men's way. Also, never measure the anointing of God with the level of work presented before you. The lower the position that these works will get in the world, the higher will be the importance that God give to them. For the lower the position, the more humility it will require.

**GOD'S WORD** " My children, keep your eyes upon me. For the changes that will come will astound many. Those who are not seeking me continually and are watching with the world's eyes will miss my way. But be like Elijah who listen to that still small voice for I will not be in the wind, I will not be in the earthquake, I will not be in the fire, but I will come as a gentle whisper. Do not be deceived by the commotions taking place in the mountains. For if you are not careful, these things can led your away from me. Cling on to me, hold on to me. . . seek me daily for I am with you always. Great works have been accomplished in your lives and I am accomplishing more. Watch and be alert." This is the word of the Father to us this season.

**PRAYER:** "Father, open our eyes to see your glory more and more. Stilled our hearts that we will hear you clearly. Thank you for your hands that is continually guiding us day by day. Set a fire of wall of protection over your people this day that no presumption, deception, and confusion will be able to penetrate that wall around us. We praise you and we come to you in your Son JESUS most sweet and powerful name. Amen!!!" May the Lord bless each one to whom this message is intended. Blessings and Shalom,

Sis. Ching Co

Cebu City Philippines

ching@gsilink.com

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# What Do You Seek?

William Hawkins

In This day and this hour men seek me to Bless the work's of their hand's, their mind's, their program's, their idea's, and their ideal's.

I can and I will Bless them, but only so far as they seek to bring in the LOST, Feed the hungry and clothe the poor.

I search by the hour from one end of heaven to another for those who do my bidding so that I may Bless their labors.

But; Alas, I find so very few that I can bless.

I told you in my word that those that Love me, follow my commands. Few spend enough time with me to know my commands.

Oh, Yes, you search my word and follow what you see. You seek to find the blessings without the responsibility of following my commands.

You seek only the written word and have forgotten the Living word.

I did not leave you alone!

I sent my own Spirit to guide you and to direct you into all truth.

Without his guidance you follow dead words, without life.

Did I not tell you the letter brings death; it is the Spirit that brings Life, He and He alone.

You must come to me to Love me!

You must listen to me!

You must obey what you hear!

Stop seeking my hand and seek my face.

Do you not understand that many have sought my hand for blessings and power and anointing and one day I shall have to say to them, Depart from me for I never knew you.

IF, you will seek my face, My plan, My direction and simply love me for who I am, All these other things will be added to you and in even greater measure than you can even imagine.

In your heart you say--NO! -It can not be that simple!

HEAR ME!

YES<> It is that simple...

Love me for who I Am.

We are Betrothed one to another.

You have been Sanctified and set apart for ME.

Separate yourselves from the lure and the lust of the world and prepare as any Loving Bride must.

Wash yourselves in the water of my word, allowing My Spirit to make it Living Water, cleansing you and making you ready for the marriage ceremony.

For, indeed I shall come for MY Bride at the Midnight hour while others sleep.

I shall come with the sound of the Shofar and a shout of The Bridegroom comes for His Bride and take you to the place I have prepared for you and we shall be joined as ONE, forever and for ever.

Rejoice and rejoice, for the day and the hour is at hand.

All things that the Prophets have spoken about the Kingdom shall soon be accomplished.

Gird the loins of your mind with the Living Word, walk in the path that My Spirit leads you on, looking neither to the right nor the left, but, focus your eyes and your hearts upon Me.

Your love for me and My love for you shall conquer all things.

Pray in my most Holy Spirit

Walk on the path of Love I have made for you.

Seek not your own understanding with your mind, but, seek only to love with your heart.

Amen

Bill Hawkins

whawkins@ncats.net

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# What A Time To Be Living In!!!

Rose Everett

10/16/2000 I tell you now, that things are changing. Things in the natural world and things in the spiritual world are rapidly changing! Things are changing in my Body, and in each individual member of My Body. This is a time like no other time in the history of mankind.

Satan and his hordes are fighting mad...as you can see, if you just look around you. His time is short, and even though he knows he is defeated, he has pulled out all the stops. The big guns are being brought out for the battle of the ages! His desire is to destroy My Body here on earth, and to destroy the world and take as many souls with him into outer darkness.

The time is short, My Friends! There is much left to do, and not much time to do it in. If you are going to do something for MY Kingdom, do it now!

I see some of you looking at the situations around you, and wondering what is happening...and wondering if you ever heard right in the first place. You are wondering if what you are doing now is of ME, or just from your desires.

All that you have endured in the past has been a time of preparation for the present time. Your faith has been exercised, as you have trusted ME for your lives in the past, so that you can stand now in the hell coming upon the earth.

Yes, I said "Hell!" It will be a hell like no other for those who do not wish to follow ME, but unto you, who cling to me, it will be a time of peace and safety in the midst of the storm.

No, little ones do not look at your present circumstances. For if you do, Satan will have an opening in which to bring fear into your heart. Look to Me. Look straight ahead...into My Face! Do not look to the right; do not look to the left, do not look behind you! Come under the shelter of MY Wing and be safe from the calamities coming upon mankind.

Look with interest to Jerusalem...with one eye on ME, and one eye on Your Bible. Watch now, Children, and behold the physical manifestation of what I have written in My Holy Word. Watch now, and behold how all things come together just as I said they would!

You are most blessed to be living in this period of human history, because you are chosen to see the coming of MY SON from the Heavenlies! You have been chosen to rise in the air to meet MY SON in the clouds! What a time to be living! Fear not, MY Beloved...draw close to ME and let ME carry you through this time!

I AM your ABBA!

# End Time Prophetic Vision

---

**WHAT'S NEW PAGE** Last Update: **August 20, 2000**

---

[Click Here for](#)  
**GUIDELINES FOR SUBMISSIONS**

---

## Scripture of the Week

A Psalm of David.

Plead my cause, O LORD, with them that strive with me: fight against them that fight against me.  
Take hold of shield and buckler, and stand up for mine help.  
Draw out also the spear, and stop the way against them that persecute me: say unto my soul, I am thy salvation.

Let them be confounded and put to shame that seek after my soul: let them be turned back and brought to confusion that devise my hurt.

Let them be as chaff before the wind: and let the angel of the LORD chase them.  
Let their way be dark and slippery: and let the angel of the LORD persecute them.  
For without cause have they hid for me their net in a pit, which without cause they have digged for my soul.

Let destruction come upon him at unawares; and let his net that he hath hid catch himself: into that very destruction let him fall.

And my soul shall be joyful in the LORD: it shall rejoice in his salvation.

All my bones shall say, LORD, who is like unto thee, which deliverest the poor from him that is too strong for him, yea, the poor and the needy from him that spoileth him?

False witnesses did rise up; they laid to my charge things that I knew not.  
They rewarded me evil for good to the spoiling of my soul.

But as for me, when they were sick, my clothing was sackcloth: I humbled my soul with fasting; and my prayer returned into mine own bosom.

I behaved myself as though he had been my friend or brother: I bowed down heavily, as one that mourneth for his mother.

But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered themselves together: yea, the abjects gathered themselves together against me, and I knew it not; they did tear me, and ceased not:

With hypocritical mockers in feasts, they gnashed upon me with their teeth.

Lord, how long wilt thou look on? rescue my soul from their destructions, my darling from the lions.

I will give thee thanks in the great congregation: I will praise thee among much people.

Let not them that are mine enemies wrongfully rejoice over me: neither let them wink with the eye that hate me without a cause.

For they speak not peace: but they devise deceitful matters against them that are quiet in the land.

Yea, they opened their mouth wide against me, and said, Aha, aha, our eye hath seen it.

This thou hast seen, O LORD: keep not silence: O LORD, be not far from me.

Stir up thyself, and awake to my judgment, even unto my cause, my God and my Lord.

Judge me, O LORD my God, according to thy righteousness; and let them not rejoice over me.

Let them not say in their hearts, Ah, so would we have it: let them not say, We have swallowed him up.

Let them be ashamed and brought to confusion together that rejoice at mine hurt: let them be clothed with shame and dishonour that magnify themselves against me.

Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the LORD be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant.

And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness and of thy praise all the day long.   Psalms 35

### Quote of the Week

Almighty God: We make our earnest prayer that thou wilt keep the United States [or wherever you live] in Thy holy protection; that Thou wilt incline the hearts of the citizens to cultivate a spirit of subordination and obedience to government; and entertain a brotherly affection and love for one another and for their fellow-citizens of the United States at large.

And finally that Thou wilt most graciously be pleased to do justice, to love mercy, and to demean ourselves with that charity, humanity, and public temper of mind which were the characteristics of the Divine Author of our blessed religion and without a humble imitation of whose example in these things we can never hope to be a happy nation.

Grant our supplications, we beseech Thee, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen

George Washington

There is no update this week, we are taking a break. Thanks!

| <b>August 20th, Update <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a></b> |                      |                   |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <b>Title</b>                                                                           | <b>Author</b>        | <b>Date Added</b> | <b>Type</b>  |
| <a href="#">Apostles In Danger</a>                                                     | Don Hawley           | 08/20/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">As The Waters Cover the Sea</a>                                            | Judith Grobleny      | 08/20/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Awake and Prepare</a>                                                      | Carylann Hartley     | 08/20/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Civil War in the Hearts of Warriors</a>                                    | Ray Hughes           | 08/20/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Diamonds Soaked in Oil</a>                                                 | Joanne Gavlick       | 08/20/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Fire Over Scotland</a>                                                     | Chad Taylor          | 08/20/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">From Ziklag to the Throne</a>                                              | Joseph Herrin        | 08/20/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Green Pastures</a>                                                         | Paul Jobes           | 08/20/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Hope Deferred</a>                                                          | Bill Burns           | 08/20/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Imparting the Mantle</a>                                                   | Doug Fortune         | 08/20/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Inner Court Christianity</a>                                               | Russ Walden          | 08/20/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Invasion Indiana</a>                                                       | Chad Taylor          | 08/20/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Open The Gates</a>                                                         | Diane Bahler         | 08/20/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Releasing the Kingdom of God</a>                                           | Pam Durden           | 08/20/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Remember How Babel Fell</a>                                                | Stephen Hanson       | 08/20/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Sheep and Goats</a>                                                        | Shelly Mathis        | 08/20/00          | Dream Vision |
| <a href="#">Spirit of Poverty</a>                                                      | Diane Bahler         | 08/20/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Standing on the Threshold</a>                                              | Ros Henderson        | 08/20/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Apple of God's Eye</a>                                                 | Steve Shultz         | 08/20/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Blacksmith Shop</a>                                                    | Bobby Connor         | 08/20/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Emperor Has No Clothes</a>                                             | Jill Austin          | 08/20/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Final Round</a>                                                        | Reuven Doron         | 08/20/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Lion and The Bear</a>                                                  | Chad Taylor          | 08/20/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Lord is in the Stable</a>                                              | John and Alta Ludlum | 08/20/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Place of Understanding</a>                                             | Bob Neumann          | 08/20/00          | Article      |

| <a href="#">The Rock of Offense</a>                                                    | Doug Patterson            | 08/20/00   | Prophecy     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">The Slanderer</a>                                                          | Mary Owens                | 08/20/00   | Article      |
| <b>August 13th, Update</b> <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a> |                           |            |              |
| Title                                                                                  | Author                    | Date Added | Type         |
| <a href="#">Miracles / Fires</a>                                                       | Chad Taylor               | 08/13/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">A New Season</a>                                                           | Luz Cintron               | 08/13/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">A Call to Revolution</a>                                                   | Cindy Jacobs              | 08/13/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">A Five Fold Church</a>                                                     | Robert Holmes             | 08/13/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Apology for Y2K Predictions</a>                                            | Joseph Herrin             | 08/13/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Are You Anchored</a>                                                       | Jane Clark                | 08/13/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Band Aids and Barnacles</a>                                                | Sandy Warner              | 08/13/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Being Clothed In God's Love</a>                                            | Roseanne Harney           | 08/13/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Canada / Yoked with Jesus</a>                                              | Linda Patterson           | 08/13/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Consumed with Ourselves</a>                                                | Anita Green               | 08/13/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Desolate Generations</a>                                                   | Todd Bentley              | 08/13/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Emerging Bride / Unity</a>                                                 | Michael Bottomley         | 08/13/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">For America</a>                                                            | Becky McLendon            | 08/13/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">He Shall Come To His Temple</a>                                            | Mark Wattenford           | 08/13/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Our Reactions to Death</a>                                                 | Richard Chiammaichella    | 08/13/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Overcoming Evil With Good</a>                                              | Mike Forest               | 08/13/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Oh Beloved</a>                                                             | Ros Henderson             | 08/13/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Rivers and Fires</a>                                                       | Gloria Shepherd           | 08/13/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Angel and The Honey</a>                                                | Kathie Walters            | 08/13/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Fire In The Forge</a>                                                  | Bob Neumann               | 08/13/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Fulness of Time</a>                                                    | Bill Burns                | 08/13/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Green Jewel</a>                                                        | Cyndee Pillow             | 08/13/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Third Apostles Gathering</a>                                           | Cary Goodwin              | 08/13/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Untargeted Peoples</a>                                                 | Rick Wood                 | 08/13/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Three New Beginnings</a>                                                   | Mary Koons                | 08/13/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Trusting and Abiding in the Peace of God</a>                               | Rick Joyner               | 08/13/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Two Governments</a>                                                        | Becky McLendon            | 08/13/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Unity is the Name</a>                                                      | Debra Cossu               | 08/13/00   | Prophecy     |
| <b>August 8th, Update</b> <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a>  |                           |            |              |
| Title                                                                                  | Author                    | Date Added | Type         |
| <a href="#">A Door Of Hope</a>                                                         | Judith Grobelny           | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Apostles Gathering In Champaign IL</a>                                     | David Brownridge          | 08/08/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Apostles Gathering in September</a>                                        | Cary Goodwin              | 08/08/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">At His Feet</a>                                                            | Bob Jones and Keith Davis | 08/08/00   | Article      |

| <a href="#">Embrace the New</a>                                                      | Trevor Lourens                | 08/08/00   | Article      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">Freedom</a>                                                              | Debbie Cossu                  | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Great Times</a>                                                          | William Hawkins               | 08/08/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">How Long Have I Cried</a>                                                | Katie Jordan                  | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">It Is Time</a>                                                           | Judy Curmi                    | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Listen For the Roar</a>                                                  | Cheryl McGrath                | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">My Name Is SacroSacnt</a>                                                | Mary Koons                    | 08/08/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Prophetic Words for July 2000</a>                                        | Gunnar M Johnson              | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Sifting Wheat</a>                                                        | Susan Slagle                  | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Silence In Heaven</a>                                                    | Jay Atkinson                  | 08/08/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Sound The Alarm</a>                                                      | Gloria Shephard               | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Sound the Alarm, Blow the Trumpte</a>                                    | David Howe                    | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Dam is about to Break</a>                                            | Clyde Flanagan                | 08/08/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Establishment of the Kingdom</a>                                     | Teresa Daly-Crews             | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Joy of the Lord</a>                                                  | Paul Baylis                   | 08/08/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Kingdom People</a>                                                   | Ron McGatlin                  | 08/08/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Lion is About to Roar</a>                                            | Laura Healy                   | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Lord Will Have A Church</a>                                          | Hollie Moody                  | 08/08/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Reflection of Christ</a>                                             | Mark Kaphaem                  | 08/08/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Right Fields</a>                                                     | Steve Shultz and John L Moore | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Turn of the Tide for New Zealand</a>                                 | Shirley Baskett               | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Threads For a Tapestry</a>                                               | Becky McLendon                | 08/08/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">To See Your Glory</a>                                                    | Bill Burns                    | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">When You See With My Eyes</a>                                            | Mary Koons                    | 08/08/00   | Prophecy     |
| <b>July 30th, Update</b> <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a> |                               |            |              |
| Title                                                                                | Author                        | Date Added | Type         |
| <a href="#">Apostolic Cloud</a>                                                      | Michael Quinn                 | 07/30/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Bear Awakens</a>                                                         | Dimitru Duduman               | 07/30/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Come Walk with Me</a>                                                    | Hollie Moody                  | 07/30/00   | Dream/vision |
| <a href="#">Four HotSpots</a>                                                        | Ray Hughes                    | 07/30/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">God's Gideons Army</a>                                                   | Frank Sandford                | 07/30/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Going On The Offensive</a>                                               | Mike Forest                   | 07/30/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">His Great Love For You</a>                                               | Bonnie Barbey                 | 07/30/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Picking Up Stones</a>                                                    | Roseanne Harney               | 07/30/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Receive My Power</a>                                                     | Harley Hickling               | 07/30/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Series of Suddenlies</a>                                                 | Mark Wattenford               | 07/30/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Silk Road Follow Up</a>                                                  | Aimee Hennen                  | 07/30/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Spiritual Revival</a>                                                    | Ron McGatlin                  | 07/30/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Sprinkle Many Nations</a>                                                | Doug Fortune                  | 07/30/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Tanzania</a>                                                             | Elizabeth Jordaan             | 07/30/00   | Article      |

|                                                                                      |                       |                   |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">The Bulls Eye</a>                                                        | Bill Burns            | 07/30/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The End of Things</a>                                                    | Becky McLendon        | 07/30/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Garbage Dump People</a>                                              | Jim Bramlett          | 07/30/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Joseph Mantle</a>                                                    | Doug Patterson        | 07/30/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Shape of Things to Come</a>                                          | Bill Somers           | 07/30/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Third Heaven</a>                                                     | Todd Bentley          | 07/30/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">True Rest</a>                                                            | Doug Fortune          | 07/30/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Using Discernment</a>                                                    | Stephen Hanson        | 07/30/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Which Fire Do You Choose</a>                                             | Hollie Moody          | 07/30/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Why This Waste?</a>                                                      | Michael Clark         | 07/30/00          | Article      |
| <b>July 23rd, Update</b> <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a> |                       |                   |              |
| <b>Title</b>                                                                         | <b>Author</b>         | <b>Date Added</b> | <b>Type</b>  |
| <a href="#">The Captain of the Lord of Hosts</a>                                     | Bill Burns            | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Crying Out For Nations</a>                                               | Doug Fortune          | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Days Ahead For America</a>                                               | Janelle Carroll       | 07/23/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Dead To Sin</a>                                                          | Stephen Hanson        | 07/23/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Extreme Commissioning</a>                                                | Jana Alcorn           | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Fruit Which Will Last</a>                                                | Stephen Hanson        | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">HE Is Well Pleased</a>                                                   | Sharon Marks          | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">His Glory Will Spring Forth</a>                                          | Deborah Gliebe        | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">I Am About To Unleash</a>                                                | Frank Sandford        | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">It Now Begins</a>                                                        | Harley Hickling       | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Jerusalem, Oh Cup</a>                                                    | Ros Henderson         | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Kingdom Authority</a>                                                    | Teresa Daly-Crews     | 07/23/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Negotiating With The Heart Of Man</a>                                    | Russ Walden           | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Red Alert Call to Prayer</a>                                             | Burdell Austin        | 07/23/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Revolution Is Coming</a>                                                 | Priscilla Van Sutphin | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Silk Road Reports</a>                                                    | Aimee Hennen          | 07/23/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Beard</a>                                                            | Joseph Herrin         | 07/23/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Lord Is Calling</a>                                                  | Thomas Gibson         | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Nations Before You</a>                                               | Marsha Alred          | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Scales</a>                                                           | Bob Neumann           | 07/23/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">This Must Be It</a>                                                      | Tom Young             | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Unblurred Vision</a>                                                     | Becky McLendon        | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Unnamed Among The Mighty</a>                                             | Bryan Hupperts        | 07/23/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Upgrading Your PC</a>                                                    | Ray Hughes            | 07/23/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Waves of Fire</a>                                                        | David Howe            | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Who Do You Say That I Am?</a>                                            | Mary Koons            | 07/23/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">You are Free in Him</a>                                                  | Marsha Alred          | 07/23/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <b>July 16th, Update</b> <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a> |                       |                   |              |



| Title                                                                               | Author                | Date Added | Type         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">A Golden Eagle</a>                                                      | Bill Burns            | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">A Kingdom of Priests</a>                                                | Luz Cintron           | 07/16/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">A New Wind</a>                                                          | Chuck Pierce          | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Abiding Under His Shadow</a>                                            | Hollie Moody          | 07/16/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">All Through The Fires</a>                                               | Dan Luehrs            | 07/16/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Are We Settled on our Lees?</a>                                         | Michael Clark         | 07/16/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Chicago White Sox</a>                                                   | Bob Sperlazzo         | 07/16/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Climb The Ramparts</a>                                                  | Debra Westbrook       | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Co-Advocates</a>                                                        | Linda Royce           | 07/16/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">East Coast</a>                                                          | Chad Taylor           | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">G-8 Summit</a>                                                          | Joseph Celona         | 07/16/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Glory Rain</a>                                                          | Gloria Shepherd       | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Gold Coins</a>                                                          | Catherine Brown       | 07/16/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Humility</a>                                                            | Doug Fortune          | 07/16/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Israel My Beloved</a>                                                   | Chad Taylor           | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">It is Raining All Over</a>                                              | Steve Gray            | 07/16/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Letting Go</a>                                                          | Priscilla Van Sutphin | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Nations As Your Inheritance</a>                                         | Todd Bentley          | 07/16/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Nevertheless, I have something against you.</a>                         | Hollie Moody          | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">New Boldness</a>                                                        | Ching Co              | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Pacific Northwest</a>                                                   | Shaun Sullivan        | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Peace and Safety</a>                                                    | Steve Quail           | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Reconciliation</a>                                                      | Jim Shade             | 07/16/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Tenacity to His Throne</a>                                              | Sandy Warner          | 07/16/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Bride in Esther</a>                                                 | Joseph Herrin         | 07/16/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Wrecking Crews</a>                                                  | Bob Neumann           | 07/16/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Undone</a>                                                              | Becky McLendon        | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Woe to You, America</a>                                                 | Rose Everett          | 07/16/00   | Prophecy     |
| <b>July 9th, Update</b> <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a> |                       |            |              |
| Title                                                                               | Author                | Date Added | Type         |
| <a href="#">Birthing An Army II</a>                                                 | Maria Taylor          | 07/09/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Catch The Winds</a>                                                     | Deborah Voetberg      | 07/09/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Causalities of War</a>                                                  | Bryan Hupperts        | 07/09/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Due Season</a>                                                          | Joni Ames             | 07/09/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">First Nations to Europe</a>                                             | Richard Twiss         | 07/09/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Getting Disentangled</a>                                                | Becky McLendon        | 07/09/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Globalization</a>                                                       | Doug Fortune          | 07/09/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Harding Prophecy</a>                                                    | Jan Brophy            | 07/09/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Love Covers</a>                                                         | Stephen Morris        | 07/09/00   | Article      |

|                                                                                     |                    |                   |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">Offspring</a>                                                           | Paul Bell          | 07/09/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">OverComers</a>                                                          | Kerry Knorr        | 07/09/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Perfected In Unity</a>                                                  | Rick Joyner        | 07/09/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Protective Covering</a>                                                 | Ros Henderson      | 07/09/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Quietness and Confidence</a>                                            | Joseph Herrin      | 07/09/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Revelation of the Man Child</a>                                         | Cary Godwin        | 07/09/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Shelter of the Wings</a>                                                | Stephen Hanson     | 07/09/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Spiritualizing Gender</a>                                               | Joseph Herrin      | 07/09/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Silk Road 2000</a>                                                      | Aimee Hennen       | 07/09/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Taps</a>                                                                | Author Unknown     | 07/09/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Dredge</a>                                                          | Bob Neumann        | 07/09/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Final Round</a>                                                     | Gabriele Gause     | 07/09/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Price of Unity</a>                                                  | Reuben Seevaratnam | 07/09/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Rose of Sharon</a>                                                  | Doug Patterson     | 07/09/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Sound of a Drum</a>                                                 | Judith Grobleny    | 07/09/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Wooden Ship</a>                                                     | Mary Koons         | 07/09/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">These Are The Days</a>                                                  | Bill Burns         | 07/09/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Unity</a>                                                               | Dan Root           | 07/09/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">What Are You Building</a>                                               | John Relyea        | 07/09/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Why Are You Here?</a>                                                   | William Hawkins    | 07/09/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">You Have A Destiny</a>                                                  | Russell Walden     | 07/09/00          | Prophecy     |
| <b>July 2nd, Update <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a></b> |                    |                   |              |
| <b>Title</b>                                                                        | <b>Author</b>      | <b>Date Added</b> | <b>Type</b>  |
| <a href="#">A Daughter of Zion</a>                                                  | Mark Wattenford    | 07/02/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">A New Emphasis on Church Leadership</a>                                 | Mark Kaphaem       | 07/02/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Africa Arise</a>                                                        | Steve Grey         | 07/02/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Apostolic Reformation</a>                                               | Ron Wood           | 07/02/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Appearing In Glory</a>                                                  | Mike Danforth      | 07/02/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Baptism of Love</a>                                                     | Shelly Mathis      | 07/02/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Being the Church</a>                                                    | Diane Bahler       | 07/02/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Beware of False Prophets</a>                                            | Ros Henderson      | 07/02/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Bride of Mercy and Grace</a>                                            | Linda Patterson    | 07/02/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Coming Into His Presence</a>                                            | Sandy Warner       | 07/02/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Confirmation of Apostles</a>                                            | Paul Jablonowski   | 07/02/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Contaminated</a>                                                        | David Clemments    | 07/02/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Create In Me A Clean Heart</a>                                          | Teresa Daly-Crews  | 07/02/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Fishers and Worshippers</a>                                             | Tracy Shepherd     | 07/02/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Habakuk's Prayer</a>                                                    | Chad Taylor        | 07/02/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Heavenly Fire</a>                                                       | Sean Clarke        | 07/02/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Increase and Acceleration</a>                                           | Doug Fortune       | 07/02/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Ireland and Wales</a>                                                   | Kathie Walters     | 07/02/00          | Prophecy     |



| <a href="#">Let Us Make Us A Name</a>                                                | Bill Somers           | 07/02/00   | Article      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">Okay Corral</a>                                                          | Bob Neumann           | 07/02/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Really A Prophet</a>                                                     | Steve Shultz          | 07/02/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Receiving A Man of God</a>                                               | Kerry Knorr           | 07/02/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Sonflowers in California</a>                                             | Kelly Campbell        | 07/02/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Suddenly Seattle</a>                                                     | Chad Taylor           | 07/02/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Kingdom Coming</a>                                                   | Edwin Stube           | 07/02/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Seven Spirits of God</a>                                             | Bill Burns            | 07/02/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Young and The Old</a>                                                | Priscilla Van Sutphin | 07/02/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Their Blood Cries Out</a>                                                | Jill Austin           | 07/02/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">True Unity</a>                                                           | Mike Forrest          | 07/02/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Warfare of Intimacy</a>                                                  | Rance Ramsay          | 07/02/00   | Prophecy     |
| <b>June 25th, Update</b> <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a> |                       |            |              |
| Title                                                                                | Author                | Date Added | Type         |
| <a href="#">A Father's Quest</a>                                                     | David Tuggy           | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">A Time And A Season</a>                                                  | Hollie Moody          | 06/25/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Addicted To The Glory</a>                                                | Chad Taylor           | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Birthing of an Army</a>                                                  | Maria Taylor          | 06/25/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Crippled by False Expectations</a>                                       | Stan Smith            | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Doctrine Defined</a>                                                     | Bill Burns            | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Father Forgive Them</a>                                                  | Theresa Daly-Crews    | 06/25/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Learning From The Holy Spirit</a>                                        | Jim Johnson           | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Prayer Wave Asia</a>                                                     | Lai Kheng Pousson     | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Pride Vs. Humility</a>                                                   | Priscilla Van Suthpin | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Prophetic Equilibrium</a>                                                | Debra Westbrook       | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Prophetic Words for June</a>                                             | Gunnar M Johnson      | 06/25/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Putting The Cart Before</a>                                              | Mary Koons            | 06/25/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Resurrection</a>                                                         | Doug Fortune          | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Russia's Long Range Vision</a>                                           | Becky McLendon        | 06/25/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Spirit Of Religion</a>                                                   | Mark Kaphaem          | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Hand of the Father</a>                                               | Teresa Daly-Crews     | 06/25/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Issue of Judging</a>                                                 | Joseph Herrin         | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Living Stones</a>                                                    | Jay Atkinson          | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Revolving Door</a>                                                   | Mary Koons            | 06/25/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The River and The Tributaries</a>                                        | Becky McLendon        | 06/25/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Sin of Jonah</a>                                                     | Becky McLendon        | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Throw Out the Old Wineskins</a>                                          | Jeanne Robinson       | 06/25/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Vision Of A New Breed</a>                                                | Gloria Shepherd       | 06/25/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Watchman Prayer Alert</a>                                                | Tony Black            | 06/25/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Weeping For The Eagle</a>                                                | Catherine Brown       | 06/25/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Wilderness Workers</a>                                                   | Ching Co              | 06/25/00   | Dream/Vision |

|                                                                                      |                     |          |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|
| <a href="#">Wind of Doctrine</a>                                                     | Stephen Hanson      | 06/25/00 | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Wounded Warrior</a>                                                      | Jose Alvarez        | 06/25/00 | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">You Have Not Passed This Way Before</a>                                  | Francis Frangiapane | 06/25/00 | Article      |
| <b>June 18th, Update</b> <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a> |                     |          |              |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

[Click Here for older files](#)   [All Files](#)   [2000 Files](#)   [1999 Files](#)   [1998 Files](#)   [1996-97 Files](#)

[HOME PAGE](#)   [WHATS NEW PAGE](#)   [DATED LIST](#)   [LINKS](#)   [BULK DOWNLOADS](#)

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# What Are You Building?

John Relyea

Here is a morning vision given on November 2, 1999 at about 6:00 am.

It started out with a folded paper boat on a little stream. Then I noticed people around the paper boat talking about what they could do with it. Looking around, I saw I was on an island mountain; there were other streams that had rafts and small boats at their head waters. The different streams fed into a river which emptied into a harbor. One group didn't have any sort of raft built at all, but they were debating vigorously about whether it was even proper to build a raft. Other groups had rafts of bamboo crudely lashed together; others had canoe-like boats, none could carry very many people. Some of the streams petered out entirely or were so shallow that there was no way to get to the river on the rafts or boats. Spies from some groups were sent out to see what other groups were building and secretly "borrow" ideas from each other. Quite a few people, seeing what was going on, were disgusted with the situation and singularly or in small groups made their way down the mountain. Some people were for a time lost or disoriented in the jungle as they headed to the river. Some saw there was no direct way to the river from where they were and headed for the harbor instead. Quite a few people were struggling to come off the mountain.

Down in the harbor there was a large number of ships (warships- worship) of many different types and sizes in various stages of construction. I knew that they had been "Christened" with names like "Unity", "Brotherhood", "Sure Foundation", and "The Bright and Morning Star." One ship had a flag flying the star of David on it and was named "The Consolation of Israel." It was surrounded by other ships with names like "One Body", "One Faith", "One Hope", "One New Man", and "In Christ". "The Consolation of Israel" was presently a large (though nearly empty) troop carrier; but I understood it would be filled.

There was a huge amount of building going on! Ships that were nearly completed shared builders, crews and even some of their own parts to help other ships get finished. Everyone contributed and it was understood that they were working against a dead line, and toward an appointed time. In the midst of all the building there was a lot of clapping, singing, celebrating, praying and dancing, and worshipping which, along with the building, went on around the clock. There was no sense of competition, only a good-natured and brotherly teasing for each one to do their part and their best. The ships were awesome and arrayed with weapons and tools which were never seen before; each ship was distinctive but necessary, and contributed to the whole fleet. And all of them were ready for some part of a great battle.

The captains knew and trusted one another and I understood that each one would gladly burst his heart helping other captains. Together they were given tactics and strategies which no one knew existed before.

When it was time, they sailed off into the red sky of the early morning. After leaving the harbor, there was an great earthquake and the island broke apart and sank into the sea. It was destroyed with only debris left floating on the ocean. A voice then said, "I am moving on. Follow me!" Then the vision ended

I think its worth pointing out for your prayerful reflection some the following points:

- 1.) The Arising of the Apostolic is building real substance into the Body of Christ that will get people where they need to go. That is in contrast to rickety vessels of Bamboo and wood or the theoretical efforts of the paper boat group-some of those approaches which won't get us to the River! The "bursting heart" reminds us of the Lords great and willing sacrifice on the cross for others. Such "cross-linking" of the Body through the apostolic heart is creating new dynamics and elements of spiritual formation within the Body of Christ.
- 2.) Get TO the River and get IN the River but remember: the River is not mainly about you! The River is going somewhere-to the harbor where the ships are. Find your ship! If you are disoriented or feeling isolated keep pressing into God and going for the Kingdom! Don't stop where you are! Enough said.
- 3.) The Scope of what the Lord is building- It is HUGE! No single leader, group or movement will be able to capture or encompass all that the Lord is building; but they had better learn to recognize, respect, bless and enjoy what God is doing in other parts of the Bride of Christ since they have been "Christened" launched by Christ. There was no "turf protecting" or critical spirit or empire-building on the part of leaders. The leaders seemed to know that such unwarranted activities and judgements could jeopardize themselves and many of their followers if not disqualify them entirely.
- 4.) There is going to be a full "Consolation of Israel!" The Body of Christ will be greatly strengthened as many Jewish people are joined to Messiah and in turn, greatly bless the Body of Christ. Their meeting Messiah is a large part of the reason for the storm ("red sky in morning.")
- 5.) Worship/prayer/sharing/praising/dancing is pulling the Body together and giving it strength, flexibility, grace and a compelling beauty and joy! It is part of the bride preparing herself for the wedding!
- 6.) Island breaking apart and sinking-This part troubled me. The Lord will preserve the Church but destroy Christendom (those religious practices and ideas that are or were not of Him). He will destroy Christendom in order to build His Kingdom. The "red sky in morning" suggests this too may be done in the context of (spiritual) storm since the fleet sailed off in the early morning and then the island sunk. In contrast to the "united diversity" of the fleet as the pressure of war drew near Christendom was torn apart by those same pressures.

John Relyea

[j-m.relyea@sil.org.pg](mailto:j-m.relyea@sil.org.pg)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# End Time Prophetic Vision

**WHAT'S NEW PAGE**    Last Update: **October 22, 2000**

Click Here for  
**GUIDELINES FOR SUBMISSIONS**

## Scripture of the Week

I beheld till the thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool: his throne was like the fiery flame, and his wheels as burning fire.

A fiery stream issued and came forth from before him: thousand thousands ministered unto him, and ten thousand times ten thousand stood before him: the judgment was set, and the books were opened.    (Dan 7:9-10 KJV)

I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought him near before him.  
And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.    (Dan 7:13-14 KJV)

## Quote of the Week

The Father stands at the threshold of judgment. What we [Americans] do, here and now, beginning at the [Republican] Convention [and continuing through the November elections] will determine the severity of that judgment."  
John McDonnell

Here's a WebSite to [Pray for Bush](#)

| <b>October 22th, Update</b> <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a> |               |            |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Title                                                                                   | Author        | Date Added | Type     |
| <a href="#">A Holy War</a>                                                              | Mary Koons    | 10/22/00   | Prophecy |
| <a href="#">Absolute Victory of Jesus</a>                                               | Glenn Jackson | 10/22/00   | Prophecy |
| <a href="#">Arab and Jewish Christians</a>                                              | News Item     | 10/22/00   | Article  |

| <a href="#">Bombshells</a>                                                              | Ching Co              | 10/22/00   | Prophecy     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">Civil War in the Church</a>                                                 | Larry Bailey          | 10/22/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">For Keeps</a>                                                               | Bob Neumann           | 10/22/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Furnace Of Affliction</a>                                                   | Katie Jordan          | 10/22/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">God's Feasts and Law</a>                                                    | Paul Jablonowski      | 10/22/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Hell Will Not Prevail</a>                                                   | Hollie Moody          | 10/22/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">I Will Restore The Years</a>                                                | Sandy Warner          | 10/22/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Justice is Turned Back</a>                                                  | Reuven Doron          | 10/22/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">My Glorious Temple</a>                                                      | Harley Hickling       | 10/22/00   | Prophecy     |
|                                                                                         | Joseph Farah          | 10/22/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">No One There</a>                                                            | Silvana Lupeti        | 10/22/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Overcoming The World</a>                                                    | Russell Walden        | 10/22/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Preparation</a>                                                             | Priscilla Van Sutphin | 10/22/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Restoration</a>                                                             | David Clements        | 10/22/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">River of Fire</a>                                                           | Lynne Williams        | 10/22/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Seasons/Zion</a>                                                            | Ephraim Frank         | 10/22/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Something To Consider</a>                                                   | Nancy Shupe           | 10/22/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Spirit of Antichrist</a>                                                    | Jim Rinker            | 10/22/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Father Loves You</a>                                                    | Doug Patterson        | 10/22/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Horsemen</a>                                                            | Bill Burns            | 10/22/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The I AM is Fighting</a>                                                    | Olivia Reitz          | 10/22/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Presence of God</a>                                                     | Becky McLendon        | 10/22/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Secret Power of Lawlessness</a>                                         | Chimezie Onyebilanma  | 10/22/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Third Day Church</a>                                                    | Bill Burns            | 10/22/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Warning To A Proudful Nation</a>                                            | Mark Moyers           | 10/22/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">What A Time</a>                                                             | Rose Everett          | 10/22/00   | Prophecy     |
| <b>October 18th, Update</b> <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a> |                       |            |              |
| Title                                                                                   | Author                | Date Added | Type         |
| <a href="#">3rd Apostles Gathering</a>                                                  | Paul Jablonowski      | 10/18/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">A New Book</a>                                                              | Joseph Herrin         | 10/18/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Call Them From The Deep</a>                                                 | Sharon West           | 10/18/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Call To Assemble</a>                                                        | Olivia Reitz          | 10/18/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Capernaum</a>                                                               | Todd Bentley          | 10/18/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Civil War In The Church</a>                                                 | Priscilla Van Sutphin | 10/18/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Day Of Atonement</a>                                                        | Jane Clark            | 10/18/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Gypsy Girl Raised</a>                                                       | J Conran Lampan       | 10/18/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Healing In The High Places</a>                                              | Bryan Hupperts        | 10/18/00   | Dream/Vision |

|                                                      |                   |          |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|
| <a href="#">His Kingdom Comes</a>                    | Diane Bahler      | 10/18/00 | Article      |
| <a href="#">House of YHVH</a>                        | Ephraim Frank     | 10/18/00 | Article      |
| <a href="#">How Long Will You Falter</a>             | Catherine Brown   | 10/18/00 | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Israel and The Presidential Campaign</a> | Chad Taylor       | 10/18/00 | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">It Will Be Soon</a>                      | Judy Curmi        | 10/18/00 | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Jesus in the Esoteric</a>                | Daniel Hari       | 10/18/00 | Article      |
| <a href="#">A Letter from my Father</a>              | Steve Sapthu      | 10/18/00 | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Pray for the Peace of Jerusalem</a>      | Bobby Connor      | 10/18/00 | Article      |
| <a href="#">Santos Olabarrieto</a>                   | Don Swanger       | 10/18/00 | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Speak to the Rock</a>                    | Doug Fortune      | 10/18/00 | Article      |
| <a href="#">Shepherd Rod 2001</a>                    | Bob Jones         | 10/18/00 | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Church Behind</a>                    | Rick Wiggers      | 10/18/00 | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Death Knell</a>                      | Mary Clark        | 10/18/00 | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Delivery Room</a>                    | Dennis Drewlo     | 10/18/00 | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The God of Abraham...</a>                | Bill Burns        | 10/18/00 | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Great Civil War</a>                  | Becky McLendon    | 10/18/00 | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Kings of the Earth</a>               | Ron Cantor        | 10/18/00 | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Nature of the Godhead</a>            | Solomon Kostelnik | 10/18/00 | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Second Coming</a>                    | David Howe        | 10/18/00 | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Walking in Faith</a>                     | Gloria Shepherd   | 10/18/00 | Article      |
| <a href="#">White Horse</a>                          | Geri McCann       | 10/18/00 | Dream/Vision |

**October 10th, Update** [Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here](#)

| Title                                      | Author           | Date Added | Type         |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">A Burning Bush</a>             | Bobby Connor     | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">A Song for the Church</a>      | Jack Helser      | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">A Sovereign God</a>            | Olivia Reitz     | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">All or None</a>                | Becky McLendon   | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">An October Suprize</a>         | Ron Wood         | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Blood of the Martyrs</a>       | Jeff Hammond     | 10/10/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Bush - Smooth Transition</a>   | Cliff Poynter    | 10/10/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Courage</a>                    | Deb Cossu        | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Cry and Response</a>           | Olivia Reitz     | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Deep Cries to Deep</a>         | Doug Patterson   | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Double or Nothing</a>          | Hollie Moody     | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Get Ready</a>                  | Angel Howard     | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">God's Calendar</a>             | Jim Wies         | 10/10/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Hold Tight</a>                 | Carylann Hartley | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Keepers of the High Places</a> | Judith Grobelny  | 10/10/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Lord of the High Places</a>    | Luz Cintron      | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Not Too Slow</a>               | Rose Everett     | 10/10/00   | Prophecy     |



|                                                                                        |                       |                   |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">Paradigm Shift</a>                                                         | Ephraim Frank         | 10/10/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Prayer Alert [USA]</a>                                                     | Dutch Sheets          | 10/10/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Seagate and Stargate</a>                                                   | Don Swanger           | 10/10/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Sheshak is Taken</a>                                                       | Keith Jackson         | 10/10/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Sons Of Abraham</a>                                                        | Steve Shultz          | 10/10/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Spiritual Gifts</a>                                                        | Harley Hickling       | 10/10/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Spiritual Warfare Vision</a>                                               | Solomon Kostelnik     | 10/10/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Preserved Seed</a>                                                     | Jim Rinker            | 10/10/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Wedding Dress</a>                                                      | Mary Koons            | 10/10/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Right Hope</a>                                                         | Jo Spangler           | 10/10/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Transition</a>                                                             | Teresa Daly-Crews     | 10/10/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Trumpet Blowing Louder</a>                                                 | Bill and Marsha Burns | 10/10/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Yom Kippur</a>                                                             | Priscilla Van Sutphin | 10/10/00          | Prophecy     |
| <b>October 1st, Update</b> <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a> |                       |                   |              |
| <b>Title</b>                                                                           | <b>Author</b>         | <b>Date Added</b> | <b>Type</b>  |
| <a href="#">A New Season</a>                                                           | Deb Cossu             | 10/01/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">A New Song For A New Year</a>                                              | Diane Bahler          | 10/01/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">A New Song To Our God</a>                                                  | Gloria Shepherd       | 10/01/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">America Judged</a>                                                         | Mary Koons            | 10/01/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">An Exhortation To Love</a>                                                 | Shellymae Bartlett    | 10/01/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Approaching Thunder</a>                                                    | Mary Koons            | 10/01/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Battle of the First Born</a>                                               | Ephraim Frank         | 10/01/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Coming Of Age</a>                                                          | Ching Co              | 10/01/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">David At Ziklag</a>                                                        | Larry Taylor          | 10/01/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Discerning The Prophetic</a>                                               | Nita Botzenmayer      | 10/01/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Find the Pillars And Push</a>                                              | Deborah Kerekes       | 10/01/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Going Around In Circles</a>                                                | Hollie Moody          | 10/01/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">I Will Rejoice</a>                                                         | Francis Frangipane    | 10/01/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Need A Lift?</a>                                                           | Sandy Warner          | 10/01/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Old Business</a>                                                           | Lois Karengin         | 10/01/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Old Pot</a>                                                                | David Howe            | 10/01/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Pilot Of My Life</a>                                                       | Sharon Marks          | 10/01/00          | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Power and Wisdom</a>                                                       | Ron McGatlin          | 10/01/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Prophetic Words for September</a>                                          | Gunnar Johnson        | 10/01/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Put On Your Strength</a>                                                   | George Delo           | 10/01/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Regaining The Confidence</a>                                               | Undrai Fizer          | 10/01/00          | Article      |
| <a href="#">Restoring The Spirit</a>                                                   | Becky McLendon        | 10/01/00          | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Test The Spirits</a>                                                       | Sharon Hine           | 10/01/00          | Prophecy     |



| <a href="#">The Church Needs Mentors</a>                                                  | Bill Smith            | 10/01/00   | Article      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">The River is Turning</a>                                                      | Chad Taylor           | 10/01/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Turning Point</a>                                                         | Chuck Pierce          | 10/01/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">To Posses or Not</a>                                                          | Meri Burlingame       | 10/01/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Unleashing My Fury</a>                                                        | Harley Hickling       | 10/01/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Vessels For My Use</a>                                                        | Stephen Hanson        | 10/01/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">While The World Lies Sleeping</a>                                             | Olivia Reitz          | 10/01/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Who Will Release My Spirit</a>                                                | Linda Patterson       | 10/01/00   | Prophecy     |
| <b>September 24th, Update <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a></b> |                       |            |              |
| Title                                                                                     | Author                | Date Added | Type         |
| <a href="#">A Suprize for My Children</a>                                                 | Bill And Marsha Burns | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Battlefield Vision</a>                                                        | Paul Jobe             | 09/24/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Blueprints of God</a>                                                         | Joni Ames             | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Caught in the Winepress</a>                                                   | Deborah Voetberg      | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Caution: Contents Under Pressure</a>                                          | Dennis Drewlo         | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Desperate for the Cup</a>                                                     | Clyde Flanagan        | 09/24/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Don't Legislate My Glory</a>                                                  | Debra Westbrook       | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Fear Not</a>                                                                  | David Clements        | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Gather In The Harvest</a>                                                     | Rose Everett          | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Government of God</a>                                                         | Doug Fortune          | 09/24/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Have Faith In Me</a>                                                          | Wayne McKay           | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Innocence</a>                                                                 | Ron McGatlin          | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Isaiah 55</a>                                                                 | Laura Metze           | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Let Not the Egyptians</a>                                                     | Karen Snyder          | 09/24/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Lifted UP into the 3rd Day Glory</a>                                          | Gloria Shepherd       | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Off With Their Heads</a>                                                      | Mary Koons            | 09/24/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Pin Point Accuracy</a>                                                        | Mary Clark            | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Prayer for the Prophets</a>                                                   | Paulette Smith        | 09/24/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Prophetic Encouragement</a>                                                   | Bill Hardaway         | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Romans 12.1</a>                                                               | Gregory Gavin         | 09/24/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Master Builder is Ready</a>                                               | Martin Sayers         | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Nazirites are Coming</a>                                                  | Lou Engle             | 09/24/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Power and The Glory</a>                                                   | Priscilla Van Sutphin | 09/24/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Vision of Trees</a>                                                           | Todd Davis            | 09/24/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">When Kings Go To War</a>                                                      | Pat Cocking           | 09/24/00   | Prophecy     |
| <b>September 20th, Update <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a></b> |                       |            |              |

| Title                                                                                     | Author                | Date Added | Type         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">A Time of Extremes</a>                                                        | Hollie Moody          | 09/20/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Be Willing To Die For Me</a>                                                  | Stephen Hanson        | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Come Up Here Once Again</a>                                                   | Cheri Henderson       | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Don't Walk, Run</a>                                                           | Mark Kaphaem          | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Drink of Me</a>                                                               | Becky McLendon        | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Drink of Me</a>                                                               | Shellymae Bartlet     | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Drinking of the Spirit</a>                                                    | Scott Phillips        | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Emotions of the Spirit</a>                                                    | Teresa Daly-Crews     | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Higher Ground</a>                                                             | Bill And Marsha Burns | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Holiness is s Must</a>                                                        | Frank Sandford        | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">How the Mighty are Fallen</a>                                                 | Diane Bahler          | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">I Will Build My Church</a>                                                    | Terry Mengle          | 09/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Kingdom Warriors</a>                                                          | Sharolyn Baldwin      | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Loose Truth in the Heavens</a>                                                | Alan Brooks           | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">No More Fear of Being Broken</a>                                              | Kris Poole            | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Silk Road Report</a>                                                          | Religion Today        | 09/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Stepping Stones</a>                                                           | Bret Wade             | 09/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Golden Dollar</a>                                                         | Bob Neumann           | 09/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Ministry of Deborah</a>                                                   | Willie Jefferson      | 09/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Night is Nearly Over</a>                                                  | Chimezie Onyebilanma  | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Tides and Seasons</a>                                                         | Graham Cooke          | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Unleash The Dragon</a>                                                        | Chris Vick            | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Vessels on the Shelf</a>                                                      | Dennis Drewlo         | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Who Is Building the House</a>                                                 | Mike Forest           | 09/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <b>September 10th, Update <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a></b> |                       |            |              |
| Title                                                                                     | Author                | Date Added | Type         |
| <a href="#">A Time Of Great Celebration</a>                                               | Harley Hickling       | 09/10/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">All Things in Christ</a>                                                      | Doug Fortune          | 09/10/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Anointed</a>                                                                  | Susan Slagle          | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Batten Down The Hatches</a>                                                   | Mary Koons            | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Christ In You</a>                                                             | Deborah Voetberg      | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Come Into The Holy of Holies</a>                                              | Stephen Hanson        | 09/10/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Come Up Higher</a>                                                            | Gloria Shepherd       | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Coming Out Of Your Caves</a>                                                  | Bill Yount            | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Destiny</a>                                                                   | Don Dodd              | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Fire on the Mountain</a>                                                      | Diane Bahler          | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |

| <a href="#">Get Ready</a>                                                                | Jenifer Niles            | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">Get Wisdon</a>                                                               | Becky McLendon           | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Holy Fire</a>                                                                | Sharolyn Baldwin         | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Knowing God</a>                                                              | Doug and Linda Patterson | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Making Room For Change</a>                                                   | Sandy Warner             | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Ministry of the Apostle</a>                                                  | John Noble               | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Open The Eyes of our Hearts</a>                                              | Teresa Daly-Crews        | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Participating in the Kingdom</a>                                             | Russel Walden            | 09/10/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Rest</a>                                                                     | Dan Root                 | 09/10/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Seek Me As Never Before</a>                                                  | Terri Ward               | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Fire Of Heaven Company</a>                                               | Becky McLendon           | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Gates of Heaven</a>                                                      | Jo Spangler              | 09/10/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Power of Innocence</a>                                                   | Ron McGatlin             | 09/10/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Sound From Heaven</a>                                                    | Catherine Brown          | 09/10/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Throne of Glory</a>                                                      | Bill Burns               | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">There's a Glory Cloud</a>                                                    | Pam Clark                | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">These are my Warriors</a>                                                    | Hollie Moody             | 09/10/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Walk Into the Fire</a>                                                       | Judith Grobleny          | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Wind Of Repentence</a>                                                       | Bill Hernandez           | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">You Have a Part</a>                                                          | Karen Daly               | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">You Have Been Taken to the Edge</a>                                          | Roger Davis              | 09/10/00   | Prophecy     |
| <b>September 3rd, Update</b> <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a> |                          |            |              |
| Title                                                                                    | Author                   | Date Added | Type         |
| <a href="#">Alaska, Plus</a>                                                             | Chad Taylor              | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Ballad of Mt. Moriah</a>                                                     | Carol Vandeman           | 09/03/00   | Poetry       |
| <a href="#">Called And Separated</a>                                                     | Roseanne Harney          | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Celebration of Praise</a>                                                    | Doug Patterson           | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Everything Is New</a>                                                        | Gloria Shepherd          | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">I Am Your Source</a>                                                         | Mary Koons               | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">I Saw A City</a>                                                             | Dimitru Duduman          | 09/03/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Locust Warriors</a>                                                          | Kerry Knorr              | 09/03/00   | Poetry       |
| <a href="#">Lord For Himself</a>                                                         | Linda Harrington         | 09/03/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Preparing For His Presence</a>                                               | Bob Jones                | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Prophetic Words for August</a>                                               | Gunnar Johnson           | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Rams Horns</a>                                                               | Bill Yount               | 09/03/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">Searching For The Man</a>                                                    | Doug Fortune             | 09/03/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Something To Be Obtained</a>                                                 | Becky McLendon           | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Spiritual Environment</a>                                                    | Glenn Jackson            | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Suprise Attack</a>                                                           | Maria Taylor             | 09/03/00   | Article      |

| <a href="#">The Battlefield Commission</a>                                             | John L Moore      | 09/03/00   | Article      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| <a href="#">The Centrifuge of God</a>                                                  | Deborah Westbrook | 09/03/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Final Curtain Call</a>                                                 | Mark Wattenford   | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Hope of the World</a>                                                  | Ron McGatlin      | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Hurricane of My Glory</a>                                              | Debbie Cossu      | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Incoming</a>                                                           | Joni Ames         | 09/03/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The New River</a>                                                          | Nita Johnson      | 09/03/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Party Syndrome</a>                                                     | Judy Curmi        | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Stage is Set</a>                                                       | Michael Bottomly  | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Tree</a>                                                               | Bill Burns        | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Third Day Visitation</a>                                                   | Gaylene Womack    | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Uganda Is The Proof</a>                                                    | John Mulinde      | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">When The Brook Dries Up</a>                                                | Donna Kasenske    | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Your God Is A Consuming Fire</a>                                           | Mary Koons        | 09/03/00   | Prophecy     |
| <b>August 20th, Update <a href="#">Download Entire Update At Once - Click Here</a></b> |                   |            |              |
| Title                                                                                  | Author            | Date Added | Type         |
| <a href="#">Apostles In Danger</a>                                                     | Don Hawley        | 08/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">As The Waters Cover the Sea</a>                                            | Judith Grobleny   | 08/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Awake and Prepare</a>                                                      | Carylann Hartley  | 08/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Civil War in the Hearts of Warriors</a>                                    | Ray Hughes        | 08/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Diamonds Soaked in Oil</a>                                                 | Joanne Gavlick    | 08/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Fire Over Scotland</a>                                                     | Chad Taylor       | 08/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">From Ziklag to the Throne</a>                                              | Joseph Herrin     | 08/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Green Pastures</a>                                                         | Paul Jobes        | 08/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Hope Deferred</a>                                                          | Bill Burns        | 08/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Imparting the Mantle</a>                                                   | Doug Fortune      | 08/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Inner Court Christianity</a>                                               | Russ Walden       | 08/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Invasion Indiana</a>                                                       | Chad Taylor       | 08/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Open The Gates</a>                                                         | Diane Bahler      | 08/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Releasing the Kingdom of God</a>                                           | Pam Durden        | 08/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Remember How Babel Fell</a>                                                | Stephen Hanson    | 08/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">Sheep and Goats</a>                                                        | Shelly Mathis     | 08/20/00   | Dream Vision |
| <a href="#">Spirit of Poverty</a>                                                      | Diane Bahler      | 08/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">Standing on the Threshold</a>                                              | Ros Henderson     | 08/20/00   | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Apple of God's Eye</a>                                                 | Steve Shultz      | 08/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Blacksmith Shop</a>                                                    | Bobby Connor      | 08/20/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Emperor Has No Clothes</a>                                             | Jill Austin       | 08/20/00   | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Final Round</a>                                                        | Reuven Doron      | 08/20/00   | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Lion and The Bear</a>                                                  | Chad Taylor       | 08/20/00   | Dream/Vision |

|                                            |                      |          |              |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| <a href="#">The Lord is in the Stable</a>  | John and Alta Ludlum | 08/20/00 | Dream/Vision |
| <a href="#">The Place of Understanding</a> | Bob Neumann          | 08/20/00 | Article      |
| <a href="#">The Rock of Offense</a>        | Doug Patterson       | 08/20/00 | Prophecy     |
| <a href="#">The Slanderer</a>              | Mary Owens           | 08/20/00 | Article      |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

[Click Here for older files](#)   [All Files](#)   [2000 Files](#)   [1999 Files](#)   [1998 Files](#)   [1996-97 Files](#)

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

[HOME PAGE](#)   [WHATS NEW PAGE](#)   [DATED LIST](#)   [LINKS](#)   [BULK DOWNLOADS](#)

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

# When Kings Go To War

Pat Cocking

Pat's email: [cocking@telus.net](mailto:cocking@telus.net)

<http://www.patcocking.bc.ca/>

September 2000

I saw in a spiritual vision, a group of people who represented believers inside a building symbolizing our modern day church structure. The atmosphere was charged with activity and everyone was hustling and bustling about. Furniture was being rearranged, chairs were being stacked, new pictures replaced old ones on the wall, new carpets were being laid and fresh paint with splashes of bright color garmented the building with an updated look. Many had a sense of excitement and anticipation as though some great event were about to happen while others seemed weary from the past season of activity and battle. Some appeared to be insecure about the change that was taking place. There seemed to be a measure of conflict in the midst of the activity and yet the plans for the transformation of the building continued to go forward without retreat.

## THEN I SAW THE LORD

I then saw the Lord ride up to the building on a large majestic white horse. He sat on the beast as a Warrior King. There were others riding with Him and although I did not see them clearly I had the impression that they were heavenly hosts.

On approach of the building, double doors swung open and He entered the sanctuary in awesome divine authority. Many stood in awe as they beheld His Presence in this majestic and authoritative form while others seemed to be oblivious to the fact that He had entered.

## THE TIME TO FIGHT IS NOW!

He pulled His sword from it's sheath -- it was shining and glistening, radiating a heavenly, pulsating, glory. He looked around the room intently at each one looking for hearts who were turned towards Him (an impartation of divine strength was infused into each one who was acknowledging His presence). He then raised His sword, pointing it upward in a swift motion. With clear, precise words He declared, "Come, follow Me to battle....the time to fight is now!" "All authority in heaven and in earth has been given unto Me...let us go now and make disciples of the nations." "There are battles to be won.....in righteousness and in justice we will war." Some seemed to hear the command very clearly and were eager to follow, others heard but did not want to leave the setting they were in, some were too tired and weary to go, and yet others appeared to be deaf to His voice.

Only a few left with Him....only a trickle responded to His voice.....would they follow later?

## A GREAT AND MIGHTY ARMY

.....I then saw what looked like a multitude on war horses. They were riding on in battle fully arrayed in heavenly armour, glistening in the same way as I had seen the Lord's sword. They were riding in rank, as one soldier, a great and mighty army....ferocious in authority....it was the army of the Lord.

They were going to war..... warring against injustice.....warring against poverty, sickness, disease, death.....warring against oppression of every kind....yes...in the authority of the Lord.....they were going to war.

## END OF VISION

INTERPRETATION: 1. The changes being made to the building is symbolic of a season of transition that the Body of Christ has entered into in order to prepare for the coming move and visitation of the Lord. There is a sense of change in the Body and things are being re-arranged and re-structured as the transition is discerned. Some will be



flexible and eager to facilitate change while others might resist and be uncomfortable with it. Some are weary from a past season of warfare and activity. Rest in the Lord must be taken in order to be ready for the next visitation of the Lord to His church. "They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength." At times conflict and opposition will be evident although the transitional changes will still progress.

APPEARANCE OF CHRIST

2. The appearance of Christ as a Warrior King indicates the coming of the Lord to His church in the manifestation of His awesome authority. The vision indicates that the Lord will "suddenly" come to His temple. "Lift up your heads, O gates; and be lifted up ye ancient doors; that the King of glory may come in." (Ps 24:7) It is an hour to prepare for Him. In the vision not everyone discerned Him. This speaks to me that faith is required to see Him in this coming move. The absorption in daily affairs and church activity seemed to dull the spiritual senses of some. The deafness indicates an inability to hear His voice or to acknowledge Him due to unbelief.

ANGELIC HOSTS

3. The angelic hosts that accompanied Him speaks of angelic visitations in this next move which will aid the Body of Christ in being released into battle. I had a sense that these particular angels that accompanied Christ were warrior angels. They will minister to the saints as we follow the Lord into battle.

THE AUTHORITATIVE POWER OF THE WORD

4. The focus on the sword in the vision indicates the exaltation of the authoritative power of the Word of God in this coming move. The Word of God is going to be wielded with a heavenly and divine reverence. The authority of the Word (Jesus) will be imputed to those who stand in His Presence and to those who discern the hour of His visitation. This part of the vision speaks of the potential empowerment that the Body of Christ will receive in order to work glorious miracles, signs and wonders in the days of harvest.

A CORPORATE GLOBAL CALL

5. The call to the Body to go to war speaks of a corporate, global call to go forth in authority to war against injustice, poverty, sickness, disease, death, etc. It speaks of a season of mobilization that will be under the direction of the Warrior King Himself.

WHAT THE BODY WILL BECOME

6. There was only a small response to the command and yet in the latter part of the vision there was a multitude following Him in one accord. This speaks of a small group who will respond initially but an increase of involvement as the move progresses and becomes discerned. The Body will become a mobilized united army which will manifest the glory of the Lord's might, power and authority in the earth. I believe that this army will minister mercy to the oppressed and hope to the hopeless. The gospel will be proclaimed in it's purest form with accompanying signs and wonders by a united, bonded Body of believers who have become an "exceeding great army".

KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS

"And I saw heaven opened; and behold, a white horse, and He who sat upon it is called Faithful and True; and in righteousness He judges and wages war.....and from His mouth comes a sharp sword, so that with it He may smite the nations.....and on His robe and on His thigh He has a name written; KING OF KINGS and LORD OF LORDS." Rev 19:11 -- 16

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# When You See With My Eyes

Mary (Koons) Wattenford

Now when you begin to see with My eyes, and those things that are displeasing to Me, you'll see them the way I SEE THEM.. and those things that ARE PLEASING to Me... you will ALSO see - and you will feel My favor, My approval on that person, or in that situation. Discernment begins with hearing My voice, clarity comes by walking in My fullness. With discernment you must have wisdom... if the wisdom is lacking - if "My thoughts are not your thoughts.. then you can wound and maim, and speak out of turn and cause hurt to My Body.

Being right is NOT as important as having "LOVE!"

As My thoughts becomes your thoughts and My ways become your ways - you will take on My Person. My LOVE will flow through you and My characteristics will become evident to all who "see." For those things that WERE - are about to be "no more," and the things that "are to come," will change life as you know it. It is My purpose, it is My intent that change take place, for ALL nature cries out for the manifestation of the sons of glory. My Body weeps and intercedes and cries before Me daily saying, "Where is the promise of your coming Lord?"

I do not look to elevate one over the other - I do not seek for you to put "your best foot forward," but for YOU to put "MY FOOT FORWARD!" That you begin to walk in the realm of the supernatural, with signs and wonders following. In the days to come My children as the latter rains fall and replenish what the centuries, man and the enemy have stolen from you, you will begin to perceive ME in a "new and exciting way!" And the "stale" will be no more! And the "stuff," all of the baggage that you have brought along with you, MUST be left outside the door. For you can only come into My presence, naked - with no covering, For I am your covering! I AM IS YOUR COVERING! You can only be before the Father through the veil of My blood, for HE IS A HOLY AND RIGHTEOUS GOD - there is NO OTHER. But He looks "to the heart," so if your heart is "perfect" before Him - then you have NOTHING TO FEAR. If you have given up "ALL" to learn MY ways, to preach MY gospel, then I will not leave you and not carry out the desire that I, Myself, have put into your heart!

A Father knows and appreciates his children better than they even know themselves. For a child does not "perceive" why he may react to any given situation the way that he does. But your Heavenly Father knows "why" you do! And He, in His infinite wisdom, takes you through tests and trials to bring you to a place where the enemy can find nothing left to accuse you of, to injure you with... or cause you to turn from the path the Father has set before you. Satan is the enemy of your soul and his mission is to get your eyes off of the cross and your need for a savior!

The Father's mission is for YOU to "pick up YOUR CROSS" and "follow after HIS BELOVED SON" who has ALREADY walked the path ahead of you.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Who Is Building The House?

## Mike Forest

Only that which the Lord Jesus Christ is doing through the Holy Spirit in the church today is of any spiritual value. Jesus said that "Upon this rock I will build my church and the gates of Hades shall not prevail against it" (Matt.16:18).

It is possible for man to build a massive edifice that we call a church. He can even name his ministry after himself. He can organize and if he has the co-operation of the people, he can be very successful and make a name for himself or his denomination that everyone is proud of. Yes, man can do all this without God being in it in the slightest way. We are talking about using the methods of the world to build something that is of man, after man, and for man. And the result of this is that man will get the glory. As long as there is co-operation from the people, everyone playing his part in the organization, and the finances are coming in, then all is well. But if there is a breakdown in part of this man made machine then all will come to a screeching halt.

"Unless the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it." (Psalm 127:1). When the Holy Spirit was poured out on the day of Pentecost the church began to explode. The Holy Spirit was the one that was in control, and the Holy Spirit always lifts up Jesus. He always reveals Jesus to the people. The leaders of the church gave themselves to prayer and fasting. They moved in the power of the Holy Ghost doing many signs and wonders. The believers had all things in common, and there was no one that lacked, because no one considered his possessions to be his own. They were of one mind, and of one heart, and were in the joy of the Holy Ghost, and the Word says that "the Lord added to the church daily such as should be saved." (Acts 2:47). The church grew because the Lord was adding to the church. Jesus has given the great commission to the church. The Lord has commanded the church to "go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. He that believes and is baptized shall be saved. He that believes not shall be damned." (Matt. 16:15, 16). The only way that the church can fulfill the great commission is through the power of the Holy Spirit. It is only by doing things God's way that we will see true spiritual results within the church. God's way is still the way of the cross.

The wisdom of man within the church is foolishness to God and it is a hindrance to the plan and purposes of God. The steady diet from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil has left many in the church with overdeveloped minds but malnourished hearts. Only those saints that are feeding off of the tree of Life, which is the Lord Jesus Christ Himself, are those that are bearing spiritual fruit in the kingdom of God.

Only the Holy Spirit can draw men to the Lord Jesus Christ. Only through prayer and intercession are the powers of darkness broken off of men's lives so that they can be saved. It is only that which the Lord is building that is of any spiritual value. Jesus said that "Without me you can do nothing." Yet there are many things that are being done in the church without the Lord, and they appear to be working because of an apparent outward growth. This is why the ultimate test of any work of God as to how much of God is in it is the measure of Christ that you find there. Most churches today are teaching the gospel message, and most pastors are doing the best that they can, but most are caught up in a system that is built more upon organization and the planning of man than on the leadership of the Holy Spirit and sound biblical principles from the Word of God.

I am thankful that a great shaking will take place in which every thing that is not of God is going to come down, and every thing that is built on the solid foundation of the Lord Jesus Christ is going to be established.

May the Lord help us to have the eyes of our understanding illuminated so that we will see clearly what God is building, which is gold, silver, and precious stones, the nature of Jesus within His church. May we not be deceived by a substitute of man made religion which appeals to the flesh, looks good on the outside, but is full of death from within.

In His Love,  
Mike

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Who Comes Disguised?

## Mary (Koons) Wattenford

For [you seem readily to endure it] if a man comes and preaches another Jesus than the One we preached, or if you receive a different spirit from the [Spirit] you [once] received, or a different gospel from the one you [then] received and welcomed. You tolerate [all that] well enough!

For such men are false apostles - spurious, counterfeits, deceitful workmen, masquerading as apostles (special messengers) of Christ, the Messiah.

And it is no wonder, for satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.

(2 Corinthians 11: 4, 13-14)

Last night while someone praying I saw several bright, orange pumpkins. I was then shown the pumpkins being "carved"... some with grotesquely shaped mouths - others minus eyes, and still yet others with no noses.

The Lord asked me "what" was used to illuminate these various shapes so that others could see it? I replied, "light - like a candle."

Small, lit white candles were then placed in each of the pumpkins. The Jack-o-lantern designs than begin to glow through the holes in the pumpkins.

The Lord then asked me, "Who comes disguised as an angel of light?"

As I looked closely at the pumpkins - I suddenly saw clearly what the LORD was showing me. The shapes represented "different individuals," that had been used by the enemy to attempt to hinder HIS work. Those with the grotesque large mouths represented those who "boasted of great things!" The lanterns without eyes represented those who "didn't have eyes to see," and those without the typical triangle nose represented those who had little, if any, prayer life (prayer being the incense of the saints - a pleasing savor to God), and therefore, little, if any, relationship with the Lord.

Later, I was shown the pulp along with the pumpkin seeds being pulled out of pumpkins in preparation for "other pumpkins" to begin to be carved. The seeds that were being pulled out of them represented "some type" of wound or injury out of an individuals past that would become an effective weapon for the enemy. For instance, an individual I had "just" been praying for was revealed to me to have been abused as a child - and had also been surrounded by mean-spirited, hard-hearted individuals; therefore, the "seed" of spite and malice which so characterized this persons responses to others NOW could be found to have its roots from his early childhood, and the enemy was preparing to "carve his lantern" with a shape that would reflect this persons present day character, which would THEN be used against the Lord's children.

SUDDENLY, and without warning the pumpkins EXPLODED from the inside - outward. The force of their destruction was so powerful that they were ALL obliterated in an instant!

And the Lord said:

And "such" will I do to those who are opposing ME - who are hindering MY work, who are attempting to thwart, delay, alter, reprobate, and replace what I AM is doing. The enemy will NOT succeed - no matter how many he uses to come against MY CHOSEN ONES! Have I NOT said that I will never, no NEVER leave you or forsake you?

Destruction is determined! SUDDENLY, and without warning - those who have allowed themselves to be so used, who have remained willful blind or spread the cold embers of their own bitterness to

others, will find themselves destroyed by My Hand. The day of My wrath is at hand - and who can stand? He who has a clean heart! It is NOT my desire for ANY to come to such an end, NO! It is My desire that "ALL" come to know ME - even the very least of them; but many, will "nurse their wounds," and blindly fall in with the enemy's schemes and evil devices.

Where are they looking? WHO IS THEIR GOD? It is not "I AM!" They would scoff and jeer at you now; but soon will be begging for YOUR GOD to protect them from what is happening to "their" world! For EVERYTHING that "CAN BE SHAKEN!" WILL BE SHAKEN, until "ONLY" that which is of ME - is left.

Those who call upon My Name, but have NOT laid down EVERYTHING before ME at the altar, "WILL!" have shaken from them those things that are displeasing to Me. They will be bereft of that "one thing!" that seemed so little to them; yet caused many a millstone to be hung from their own necks as well as the necks of those around them! Jealousy - spite, verbal assaults against their brother or sister, a "tender spark" that ignites a FOREST FIRE! Blatant "favoritism," fundamentalism, any "ism" that defines itself as "ALWAYS RIGHT AND FREE OF ERROR!" is suspect, for are "ANY" free of error? Are there ANY who do right - always? Who NEVER sin? Who NEVER fall short? Who NEVER slip? Who WILL cast their stone because they are "WITHOUT" sin? Are "ANY" so filled with My Light that I could scour them and not find even the smallest speck of darkness within their heart? Is there ANY among you who has brought your minds "completely!" captive to My will and thoughts? Have "ANY" of you reached such perfection?

The cut out faces of the pumpkins represent those who have allowed their own wounds to harm others. Because often they do not even RECOGNIZE the reasons for their actions, they are "easy fodder\*" in the enemy's hand.

Then, for the second time tonight - I saw in the Spirit this:

W.A.R.

Without Any Remorse

Without Any Revelation

Without Any Resource

Without Any Recourse

Without Any Representation

Without A Redeemer!

I was told that W.A.R. was an acronym\*\*, and represented any of the above. It also represents "WAR" itself. I was not given any additional details.

\*fod·der n. 1. Feed for livestock, especially coarsely chopped hay or straw. 2. Raw material, as for artistic creation. 3. A consumable, often inferior item or resource that is in demand and usually abundant supply

\*\*ac·ro·nym n. A word formed from the initial letters of a name, such as WAC for Women's Army Corps, or by combining initial letters or parts of a series of words, such as radar for radio detecting and ranging.

# Who do YOU say that I AM?

## Mary (Koons) Wattenford

But who do YOU say that I am? What does your heart say unto you? Does your heart “sing” with Praises to your Savior – your Redeemer? Does it look in compassion at those who are lost, forlorn, forgotten, downtrodden, broken, tender shoots that have been broken by the hand of man and false shepherds? Does it rejoice when a brother or sister does well? Or does your heart become jealous and critical?

Who do YOU say that I am? What does your spirit say unto you? Do you hear My still, small voice? Do you seek My face continually? Have you idols that have come between us? Does My Father seek to draw you closer unto Himself or must He turn away – because your heart and spirit are far from Him?

Who do YOU say that I am? Do you call Me “Lord!” Or do you mouth the words but have no “inner understanding or witness,” within yourself as to who I AM? Do you seek to bring others to a “saving knowledge” of He who died for them? Or do you turn your head and look the other way? Do you have “JOY” in My presence or do others who DO - make you uncomfortable? Are you striving for perfection THROUGH ME – or through YOURSELF?

Who do YOU say that I am? Are you looking to draw closer to the Throne Room? Are you seeking MY GLORY – OR YOUR OWN? Do you seek to be glorified by man or bring glory to the Father?

Who do YOU say that I am? Do you try to follow the “pack?” Or – do you try to DAILY PICK UP YOUR CROSS AND FOLLOW ME?

Who do YOU say that I am? What matters the MOST to you – MY WILL – or your will? Do you want HIS WILL done on “earth” as it IS IN HEAVEN? OR – are you looking at the situations and circumstances around you – rather than telling that “mountain,” to MOVE in My Name?

Who do YOU say that I am? Do you say that I “look” at male or female or the color of skin and judge that persons worth by such? Do YOU? Are you “puffed up” by your own sense of importance – or by those who have built impressive buildings in My Name? By those who have amassed fortunes and say it is for My Kingdom – but have really raised a Kingdom for themselves?

Who do YOU say that I am? Does your speech reflect faith or doubt? Do you “speak it forth,” but then “call it back,” when it does not manifest - when or as - YOU think it should? Do you seek to call others “prideful or slothful,” but yourself vacillate between ignoring your fellow man because you consider yourself BETTER than they - or lying abed and expecting someone ELSE to take your place? What is “lack” to you? Is it not having ENOUGH – or not having ANYTHING?

Who do YOU say that I am? Have you been persecuted because you choose the “narrow road,” or praised because you choose the wide path that will lead to your OWN destruction? Have you suffered for My Namesake? Or to uphold a “set” position of pride and not of humility?

Who do YOU say that I am? Do you say that I AM LOVE? Do you seek to share My Love flowing through you to others? Or do you hold onto it for yourself? Does My mercy have a place within you? Do you show My grace and forgiveness to others? Or do you hold onto grudges and bitterness and conveniently forget the bigger debt the Father has forgiven you?

Who do YOU say that I am? Are you busy in service – or are you a servant, doing no more than you ought?

WHO DO YOU SAY THAT I AM? A teacher, a prophet, a sage? OR KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS? Who do you call upon in a time of trouble? Whose Name has the authority to bring you forth in His Glory – or leave you in the pit of your own iniquities? Whose righteousness do you seek? Mine - or your own?

If you call upon ME – with ALL YOUR HEART – I will hear from Heaven and I will come unto you and sup with you. I will put a new heart within you – I will ignite your spirit and fill your cup with springs and rivers of living water! I will go before you and light your path with truth. I will break those bonds of injustice for I came to set the captives free! I will lift you up into the Holy of Holies and show you the wonders of the universe I created. YOU WILL KNOW ME – EVEN AS YOU ARE KNOWN, and NO ONE will snatch you out of My hand!

Who do YOU say that I AM? FOR I AM the GOD of GODS, the KING of KINGS, the LORD of LORDS. He who died - arose – and lives forevermore. I AM the Bright and Morning Star, the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last.

Who do YOU say that I AM?

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# White Horse

## Geri McCann

White Horse & Wall of Fire 9-24-00

By Geri McCann

The Lord showed me a white horse with a rider on it coming in the heavenlies. He then showed me that in front of the white horse was a wide river flooding and preparing the way before him. Behind the horse & horseman was a wall of fire consuming everything in its path.

The Lord spoke to me about the latter rain that is to be poured out before his coming and the scripture that says in the end days God will pour out His Spirit on all flesh, and your sons and daughters will prophesy and your old men will dream dreams, and your young men see visions. He spoke to me about the purpose of that out pouring to prepare the way for the coming of the Lord. It is also to prepare the people to protect them from the fire of judgment and burning which will come to burn up every thing that is not holy, that is not covered and submerged under the water. He spoke to me about baptism, it 's meaning from the word "baptismo" which is to fully immerse ones self into something. He spoke to me about the requirement for God's people to be fully immersed or baptized not only into the waters of repentance unto salvation for salvation. But the requirement for the bride to be pure and holy with out spot or blemish that the church is to surrender all to the Lord to be fully immersed in the out pouring of the holy spirit which is being poured out. The church is to fully absorb the water like a sponge with every nook and cranny absorbing the water. That we are to be immersed in this water/ out pouring of the holy spirit which is being poured out.

He spoke to me that it is vital. It is not just an added blessing, an option, a benefit. Yet it rather is a requirement to be in the bride. The five foolish virgins did not have the oil and were shut out. Those who do not receive and fill their lamps full will not be ready and prepared for the coming of the Lord the bridegroom.

Those who hold back areas of their lives and do not immerse all of their lives into the waters/Holy Spirit will have blemishes on their garments and will not be found worthy to be in the bride or partake of the wedding feast. That the ones who did not prepare, and take advantage of the cleansing and preparation time which is now, will not be ready and will miss out on being in the bride.

Not only that, they will not be protected from he fire of judgment which will come upon the earth. The water/ anointing of the holy spirit is also given as a protection from the fire of judgment. Like unto the blood upon the door posts for the children of Israel when the death swept through Egypt. This anointing will cover us and prevent us from being consumed by the fire.

The areas of our lives that are not fully immersed/baptized into the holy spirit will keep us out of the bride and will be burned up with fire. For the Lord will send the fire to purge and to burn all that is left unholy. These people will not be in the bride yet will still be saved and go to heaven but are referred to in the word as those whose lives were saved but all else was burned up in their lives, just the foundation. These will be those saved by fire, the door keepers etc.

The Lord is coming for a holy church a holy bride with out spot wrinkle of blemish. Those who buy from me gold tried by fire those who yield their lives to me totally will be spared form the judgment which is to come upon the earth to purge the earth from all unholyness and sin. This judgment is coming and you must be prepared you must be ready. Do ;not be like those who said my lord delays his coming and not be found ready. The Lord is seeking out a holy spotless blameless bride. you may all be in this bride but it is with a price. The price of your very lives to be fully mine fully immersed into my spirit. I will not be joined with a harlot which has mingle herself with the god of this world. I will look for and come for a bride who is wholly mine, holy unto me. I am her sole beloved, she is the apple of my eye, and I am enthralled with her beauty and splendor.

I am garmenting this bride, I am preparing this bride, I am filling this bride with my spirit my self, and my name will be upon her head. I will know her when I come for she will be like me with my name, spirit, and garments on her. She will be mine, waiting anxiously for me with here eyes lifted up to me gazing into my face. I will know her and she will know me.

Choose which god you will be of. Choose which lord you will be of. You cannot drink the cup of the blessing and the curse and be found holy and ready on that day. Know that what you partake of that is what you will be like. Know that what is allowed in and to remain will be found on that day. For nothing will be hid from his sight and he will know who are his.

The Lord would warn you, the Lord would guard you from the times to come. It is his will to prepare you, to protect you from times to come. It is his heart and will to deliver you from the wrath to come.

Know that this out pouring this anointing is vital to the preparation and protection for times to come. The anointing will release your spiritual man to be under the control of the Holy Spirit, and walk in the Spirit. The anointing will protect from the judgment of God.

Sound of a Roar 10-3-00

I saw the mountain tops with the heavens over the top and sound waves resounding over the mountain tops through to the valley and plains beneath.

The Lord would say that the sound of my roar is coming through out the earth. From the high places to the low. This sound will stun and cause dread upon my enemies. It will be the sound of judgment to my enemies, and they will know their end is near. Like unto the natural, when a lions roar stuns his prey and they know they will soon be devoured by their most powerful enemy.

This sound will not be so to my beloved who waits earnestly for me. It will be the roar and sound of their deliverer, for their deliverance and they will respond with a sound of joy and jubilee in the streets. This sound of jubilee the Lion will respond to with joy, for it will mark his people who wait for Him. He will know them by the sound of their rejoicing in the distance..

The Lord would say to make yourself ready for that day. For the day is approaching where I will no longer delay my coming. I will no longer wink my eye and over look the sin in the land. For the Lamb will become a Lion. The Savior will become the one who slays in the streets.

The opportunity will pass for those who stand against me to be granted repentance for the hardness of

their heart will wax harder.

The Lord would say that I am coming . I am marching with my army mounted on a white horse. Hear the sound of the thunder of the hoofs of the horseman. Hear the sound of the footmen. Hear the sound of the trumpet & the battle cry. Hear the sound in the heaven's for this day draws nigh. Hear and respond and know that your deliverance is near, and nothing will stop Him, nothing can hinder Him.

Shout it on the house tops that your Lord has delayed His coming for a season, but now He is at hand, He is at the door, poised and ready for His return.

Let the house tops resound with praise and singing in response to His call. Let the mountain tops shake at the day of the Lord.

Let the whole earth reel and quake at the great terrible day of the Lord.

For the earth is the Lords and all it's fullness. It is totally his, and he is coming not only to claim his own, but to reclaim the earth.

The earth responds to his coming. The earth knows it's creator and master.

The mountains will be laid low and the valleys rise up and the seas will crash with waves.

For the Lord does come with the sound of a resounding roar, with the voice of the trumpets and the archangel, with the horsemen and the footmen, with the great army of the Lord of hosts. For He is the Lord of hosts, he is the King

Geri McCann

E-mail Address(es)

kmccann@ideafamilies.org

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***



# Who or What

Linda D Harrington

April 20, 2000

*The law of the Lord is perfect, restoring the soul; the testimony of the Lord is sure, making wise the simple. The precepts of the Lord are right, rejoicing the heart. The commandment of the Lord is pure, enlightening the eyes. The fear of the Lord is clean enduring forever; the judgments of the Lord are pure; they are righteous altogether. They are more desirable than gold, yes than much fine gold; sweeter also than honey and the drippings of the honeycomb. Psalms 19:7-10*

It is the Lord's ways that are perfect and are the producers of wisdom and restoration in our life. It is in this process that rejoicing takes place in our heart as He opens our eyes and allows us to see that it is Him that is doing the work. In our ongoing relationship with Him we see Him more and more as who He says He is and our eyes are opened to new levels of righteousness. It is during this process that we begin to have understanding of how important it is that He open our eyes. It is His opening of our eyes that we have vision.

He is our vision; when He opens our eyes we will see. It can be too easy to focus our eyes on His vision for our life, our purpose, our calling and miss seeing him who is the vision. It is possible to miss the vision no matter how much we may see.

*In the year of King Uzziah's death I saw the Lord sitting on a throne, lofty and exalted, with the train of His robe filling the temple. Isaiah 6:1*

Uzziah's name means my strength is Jehovah. It was in a time of death that the Lord was seen high and lifted up. We come to a time when even knowing the Lord as our strength seems to die. It is in that place that He opens our eyes and we see him for who He really is but not only do we have our eyes opened to Him there is a opening of our eyes to our own condition and to the condition of those around us. It is in this vision that we come to know Him and to be known by Him and are willing to go and do what He wills.

The Lord is always speaking in His still small voice; He always brings us back to Himself. Within the Lord's ways for our life there is reward but our focus is not on the reward but on the Lord himself, our vision. We do not see ourselves as the Lord sees us consequently we presume and many times miss the way of the Lord for the time and season. It is only by allowing the Lord, Himself, not His vision to be Lord that will we be blameless before Him as it is the Lord, Himself that makes a way for us to be blameless in His sight.

As the Lord is the center of our life the focus of our eye is centered on Him He is our vision. When He is our vision, our words and that which is within our heart will be acceptable to Him. When the vision He has given us becomes the center of our focus we become driven and ruled by things or the ways we think are right. He as our vision and as we see Him high and lifted up it is that is when we become one who is willing to go where He leads.

*Where there is no vision the people are unrestrained, but happy is he who keeps the law. Prov. 29:18 (ASV)*

*Where there is no vision, the people perish, but he that keepeth the law, happy is he.*

Prov. 29: 18(KJV)

It is this vision of the Lord Himself that restrains us or keeps us from perishing. The revelation of who He is brings us to the place where we are willing to walk in a way with Him that keeps His ways thereby being one who demonstrates the Lord to those around them. It is this demonstration of who He is that lifts Him as Lord and will draw men unto Him. We have tried to tell people of the vision He has given us but we have not walked in a way that has demonstrated that He is who He says He is. It is by the demonstration of His power in being high and lifted up that all men will be drawn to Him.

If we do not have a clear picture of who He is or see Him high and exalted it can become easy to live a life style of unrestraint or perish (come to nothing, destroyed, ruined or passed away) in the days ahead. Walking in such a way that demonstrates that we are practicing or following the divine instruction and the revealed will (law) of the Lord is what will bring the blessings of the Lord into our everyday lives. It is in the everyday and the ordinary that people will seek Him. The world will be drawn to those who are not perishing the days ahead for they will be seeking life. It is in the Life of Christ that there is happiness or blessing that the world will be seeking.

**Without vision the people perish.** He is our vision, that which we see, our guiding light, the revelation of the Father in Him and not something He has revealed a specific purpose or plan for us to follow that will keep us from perishing. Following "a" vision will cause us to become so focused that we may not see the Lord Himself in our day to day situations and circumstances. Everything we are, we do, and we say is to be weighed by the Lord Himself because if so measured by "a" vision there can be a way opened that seems right but will eventually lead to destruction. Our God is not a god of destruction but a God of restoration, continuously restoring us to Himself as He is our vision, the revelation of the Father, the one who is high and lifted up. A vision may be noble, good and a blessing but if we allow it to become high and lifted up we are serving an idol, that which is the created rather than the creator.

The Lord is calling us unto Himself and to know His ways. He himself has declared that He is a jealous God and that we are to have no other before us. It is time to see Him high and lifted up, exalted and to know and be known by Him. It is a season of no longer being enough to be called and to know the Lord, but it is our destiny to be known by Him.

*Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Matt 7:22-23 (KJV)*

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Why This Waste?

Michael Clark

In the early 70's when I first started following Jesus in earnest, I was given a book written by Watchman Nee titled, "Sit Walk Stand." As I read it I was impressed with the call to the crucified life. I later read another book by Nee called "The Normal Christian Life." The last chapter in it, "The Goal of the Gospel," touched me like no other book I have read besides the Bible itself. It set me on a course that eventually has led me into this fellowship with Jesus that I share with you all today.

"The Normal Christian Life" is a Bible study the book of Romans but the last chapter centers on an incident that is recorded in Mark chapter fourteen.

1 After two days it was the Passover and the Feast of Unleavened Bread. And the chief priests and the scribes sought how they might take Him by trickery and put Him to death. 2 But they said, "Not during the feast, lest there be an uproar of the people." 3 And being in Bethany at the house of Simon the leper, as HE SAT AT THE TABLE, A WOMAN CAME HAVING AN ALABASTER FLASK OF VERY COSTLY OIL OF SPIKENARD. THEN SHE BROKE THE FLASK AND POURED IT ON HIS HEAD. 4 BUT THERE WERE SOME WHO WERE INDIGNANT AMONG THEMSELVES, AND SAID, "WHY WAS THIS FRAGRANT OIL WASTED? 5 "For it might have been sold for more than three hundred denarii and given to the poor." AND THEY CRITICIZED HER SHARPLY. 6 But Jesus said, "LET HER ALONE. WHY DO YOU TROUBLE HER? SHE HAS DONE A GOOD WORK FOR ME. 7 "For you have the poor with you always, and whenever you wish you may do them good; but Me you do not have always. 8 "SHE HAS DONE WHAT SHE COULD. SHE HAS COME BEFOREHAND TO ANOINT MY BODY FOR BURIAL. 9 "Assuredly, I say to you, WHEREVER THIS GOSPEL IS PREACHED IN THE WHOLE WORLD, WHAT THIS WOMAN HAS DONE WILL ALSO BE TOLD AS A MEMORIAL TO HER." 10 THEN JUDAS ISCARIOT, ONE OF THE TWELVE, WENT TO THE CHIEF PRIESTS TO BETRAY HIM TO THEM. (Mark 14:1-10, NKJV).

Can you feel it? Can you feel the intensity of her love for Him in this story? Wow! When I first read this, how I wanted to be love Jesus like this woman, also! Nee wrote: "'Wherever the gospel is preached... what this woman has done will also be told...' that which Mary has done should always be coupled with what Jesus has done." You see THIS is the effect of the true gospel, a heart in love with Jesus! ( Nee here presumes because of the parallel accounts of this story in the Gospels ( See John 12:1-8), that this took place in the house of Lazarus, Martha and Mary, Simon being a relative of theirs.)

As he pointed out the house of Lazarus must have been the house of a poor family, for the daughters were expected to do the work of servants. Mary was so taken up with the presence of the Lord that she failed to wait tables and caught the ire of her sister Martha. The point being here is that Mary had this treasure in her possession that was very costly. It was probably all she owned that was at all significant and she poured it ALL out on Jesus.

Many of those who "serve Jesus" today don't see the totality of His love for them and so they are content to give lots of service FOR what He has done, but little of themselves TO Him for who He is. Mary saw the love of Jesus and had to give her all, the most precious thing she had, as a symbol of the love that she felt in return for Him.

Oh, beloved, speak to me of His love. Take my mind away from the hate of the chief priest and the scribes, away from HAVING TO serve Him for what He has done, away from the dissenters who chide me for wasting my life seeking Him out in the low places, among the humble and the rejected ones who do the same. Let me be so broken like that alabaster box, so that the sweet smell of His internal presence absolutely fills the whole house wherever I go. Let me hear my Lord say of me, "He has done what he could."

There is a similar story along this line, about the return of Jacob from his father-in-law's house to go back and face his brother, Esau, whom he cheated out of his birth right. (See Genesis ch. 27-33). What caught my attention at first was that all the way through the story Jacob refers to Esau as "My Lord Esau." As Jacob is returning he gets word that Esau was coming toward him with a band of armed men. Jacob feared the worst and started plotting (as was his nature) on how to appease his brother. He first sent ahead of him the worst of his possessions (10%), but Esau kept coming. Then he sent the best of his possessions (the other 90%), but Esau kept coming. So he sent ahead the least favored wife and her kids to no avail. Finally out of desperation He calls out to God like I once did, "God what is it with you! I have given you my very best and you still are satisfied!" (Actually when I got to this point in my life, these were MY words.) It is then that the angel of the Lord "blessed him" and made him a cripple the rest of his life. Now He had to trust in God to keep him. Then and only then does Jacob cross over the brook Jabbok to meet his "lord" with his favorite wife and child behind him. What happens next is one of the most precious scenes in the Bible.

3 Then he crossed over before them and bowed himself to the ground seven times, until he came near to his brother. 4 BUT ESAU RAN TO MEET HIM, AND EMBRACED HIM, AND FELL ON HIS NECK AND KISSED HIM, AND THEY WEPT. 5 And he lifted his eyes and saw the women and children, and said, "Who are these with you?" So he said, "The children whom God has graciously given your servant." 6 Then the maidservants came near, they and their children, and bowed down. 7 And Leah also came near with her children, and they bowed down. Afterward Joseph and Rachel came near, and they bowed down. 8 THEN ESAU SAID, "WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY ALL THIS COMPANY WHICH I MET?" AND HE SAID, "THESE ARE TO FIND FAVOR IN THE SIGHT OF MY LORD." 9 BUT ESAU SAID, "I HAVE ENOUGH, MY BROTHER; KEEP WHAT YOU HAVE FOR YOURSELF." 10 And Jacob said, "No, please, if I have now found favor in your sight, then receive my present from my hand, inasmuch as I have seen your face as though I had seen the face of God, and you were pleased with me. (Genesis 33:3-10, NKJV).

All that time as Jacob plotted to appease his "lord Esau," all Esau wanted was to once again embrace his brother and love on him. All debts were forgiven, except the debt of love. Do you see it? God doesn't want our substitutional gifts. He wants us. He wants us to know the love of the Son as He does. Isaiah wrote of Gods place of rest:

1 Thus says the LORD: "Heaven is My throne, And earth is My footstool. Where is the house that you will build Me? And where is the place of My rest? 2 FOR ALL THOSE THINGS MY HAND HAS MADE, AND ALL THOSE THINGS EXIST," SAYS THE LORD. "BUT ON THIS ONE WILL I LOOK: ON HIM WHO IS POOR AND OF A CONTRITE SPIRIT, AND WHO TREMBLES AT MY WORD. 3 "He who kills a bull is as if he slays a man; He who sacrifices a lamb, as if he breaks a dog's neck; He who offers a grain offering, as if he

offers swine's blood; He who burns incense, as if he blesses an idol. Just as they have chosen their own ways, And their soul delights in their abominations, 4 So will I choose their delusions, And bring their fears on them; Because, when I called, no one answered, When I spoke they did not hear; But they did evil before My eyes, And chose that in which I do not delight." (Isaiah 66:1-4, NKJV).

Did you know that the meaning of Jabbock in the Hebrew is "poured out!" He wants our very hearts poured out on Him in love. No substitutes, nothing less than ALL of our hearts. We must be broken and poured out on His precious head and as we do we will flow down over His beard to the very hem of his garments. Ever going down as the anointing oil that was poured out upon Aaron. Herein God commands a blessing! Here and only here can brethren dwell together in unity (Psalm 133). Unity is always to be found in our being broken and poured out, always seeking the lowest place among out brethren for this is where Jesus is.

So be wasted on Jesus! Don't stop loving him until you are totally poured out on Him. Out of it will come such sweet unity with the poured out ones as we together anoint His lovely feet. Always lower, but always increasing in love for Him and one another. Then and only then are our possessions of any value to Him. He will accept no substitution for our hearts filled with His love.

(Note: The use of all caps was added by me for emphasis.)

Blessings on you all as you pursue Jesus,

Michael Clark Bayview, Idaho, USA Email: [visionpb@ior.com](mailto:visionpb@ior.com)

"A Wilderness Voice" <<http://wildernessm.homestead.com/>> -----

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Walking in God's Love and Power

Roseanne Harney

Vision: I am seeing a man's hand and sand is pouring through his fingers, he manages to save some of the sand cupped in the middle of his palm. Then I am shown an hourglass filled with sand and the sand is running down to the bottom of the glass.

Word from the Holy Spirit

The hour is at hand when my people will go forth in the power and strength of their King. Doing miraculous signs and wonders, for they are my servants of great faith and believe...

It is My life, which runs through them, My power that raises the dead and heals the sick.

They will walk strong. Having counted the cost of the anointing, which I have placed on their lives to do My Will. Understanding will come forth as they discern the times in which they live. Direction will flow as they obey My Spirit and yield their lives unto Me. Laying down all that they have and taking up My cross to carry My Banner of love, will produce an outpouring of My Glory to be seen to a lost and dying world.

A Holy boldness to witness and preach the Good News for they are sealed with My mark to be sent out as My Messengers. To be propelled into the farthest parts of the world to preach the Good News to mankind.

(Acts 4:29) NIV, Now, Lord, consider their threats and enable your servants to speak your word with great boldness. Stretch out your hand to heal and perform miraculous signs and wonders through the name of your holy servant Jesus."

Cherish the special moments in each day and don't let them slip through your hands. As God leads you in your prayer time give Him your deepest desires of your heart. As His dreams are revealed and deposited in your Spirit for your life and for others, you should nurture them. Protect the treasures He has entrusted you to hold in your hands and ponder them in your heart. Glorify and praise God for all the things you have heard and seen for they are His will, for the Kingdom of God to come on earth as it is in heaven.

Blessings,

Roseanne G. Harney

[RGHarney@aol.com](mailto:RGHarney@aol.com) , Intercessors United International

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# While It Is Yet Day

Deborah Voetberg

4-14-00

There is coming a tidal wave of change. Portions have already spilt over the edge of the dyke. Those now experiencing the effects of this change will have wisdom received from Me during this time to minister My wisdom and peace when all is released.

My church is tending to the changing of diapers. Murmuring and strife have entered her doors in the process of dealing with the defilement of flesh. She has been called to raise up those in her charge and together be speaking to the principalities and powers declaring My manifold wisdom.

Those of My children who have found comfort in lukewarm water; what is on its way, and will not be turned back, will cause them to be either cold or hot. Honor and respect for My ways will be established and holiness will be found within those called by My name. No man will stand and say it is because of him that I have moved. The strength of My hand will be felt and the glory will be Mine alone.

For My names sake and for the love and compassion that for eternities I have held in My heart for my children, I will do this and My children will call Me by My name.

Seek Me while it is yet still day and I may be found. Work the works of your Father. And above all these things, put on love, which is the bond of perfection.

His servant and handmaiden,

Deborah Voetberg Women Of Influence [www.judges5.com](http://www.judges5.com) [prophetn@msn.com](mailto:prophetn@msn.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Wilderness Workers

## Ching Co

"WILDERNESS WORKERS, I KNOW YOU BY NAME . . . YOU ARE MINE!!" June 19, 2000

Psalms 139:1-6,14 (Amplified Bible)

O Lord, you have searched me [ thoroughly] and have known me. You know my downsitting and my uprising; You understand my thoughts afar off. You sift and search out my path and my lying down, and You are acquainted with all my ways. For there is not a word in my tongue [still unuttered ] , but, behold, O Lord, You know it altogether. You have beset me and shut me in - behind and before, and You have laid Your hand upon me. Your [infinite] knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high above me, I cannot reach it. I will confess and praise You for You are fearful and wonderful and for the awful wonder of my birth! Wonderful are Your works, and that my inner self knows right well.

### QUIETNESS--EVEN OF OUR MOUTHS . . . A GENERAL WORD TO THE BODY

Many of God's wonderful saints this season whether at work or at rest are feeling the greater drawing of the Holy Spirit to a season of quietness of mind, soul, and yes, even our mouth. Even in the midst of people , there is like an oasis that the Holy Spirit is building within us where the river of His refreshment is available IMMEDIATELY.

There is a new calmness that is beginning to descend and rest upon God's people. This is not resignation or giving up, but a rising up to a new level of faith and trust that GOD IS TOTALLY IN CONTROL OF OUR CIRCUMSTANCES AND SITUATIONS EVEN WHEN WE ARE DOING NOTHING AT ALL ABOUT THEM.

For truly God is preparing the way for His people. As we rest, He is at work.

### SPECIAL WORD FOR THOSE WORKING AND LABORING IN THE WILDERNESS

God has placed a very special group of His chosen ones in My heart. These are people who have labored on the frontline like missionaries or full time workers-- and even those involved in church planting works. Some of you are not in ministry related works, yet the nature of your work is still sowing and preparing for the kingdom of God where you are.

What has set you apart is that your work is not seen by men but only very few of your acquaintances are aware of your work and labor. You have been supported by close family members and friends , and many times your support comes from your own.

Your strength lies in the knowledge firmly planted in your heart that GOD HAS CALLED YOU TO LABOR IN THAT PLACE and this is what matters most to you. You have given up your all in response to the call of the Bridegroom.



## GOD'S MESSAGE TO YOU, LABORERS IN THE WILDERNESS

"My people, My children, My beloved, My partners. . . . I know you by name. You are mine. As you have given me your all, So am I preparing to pour out My all to you. Wait, Watch and Be amazed"

"As the potter fashions clay, so have I fashioned you into vessels worthy of honor. One that the Master delights to use for special occasions and events of great magnitude. You look at yourselves and you see nothing-- but I look at you and I see jewels and gems fit for the King to wear."

"I will be wearing you as My Jewels and I will be showing you before My court. People will come and they will begin to see you as I know you and see you already. For I have fashioned you by hand, and you are mine. . . . A special treasure hidden in the secret place of My chest."

"The season of your unveiling is near. You will not have to strive for this. Many of you will not even notice this. But it will come , not gently or slowly but like the RUSHING SOUND OF GREAT WATERS or the blowing wind of the storms. It will be winds of blessings, sounds of rejoicing that will be heard in your camp."

Again I say to you all " I know you by name and your are mine."

PRAYER TO OUR GREAT AND LOVING GOD, "YOU SPOKE AND IT WAS DONE!"

"Father, your words declare 'For the word of the Lord is right; and all His work is done in faithfulness. For He spoke, and it was done; He commanded , and it stood fast. (Psalm 33:4,9)

Our prayer today. . . let everything be done according to Your words for us. Fill us with Your awesome Presence day by day and moment by moment, for in Your Presence, words will not be necessary. We thank you and praise you for everything that You have done, are doing and will do on our behalf. All these praises we lift up to you in our Savior Jesus Christ's most wonderful name . Amen!"

Blessings abundantly,

Sis. Ching Co  
Cebu City  
Philippines

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Will You Ride With Me?

Russell Walden

A Dispatch from the Cloud of Glory Zech. 10:1

Fireman & Rainman

God has already loved the world.... in John 3:16 that is recorded. Over the centuries as God's plan unfolded, each generation was challenged to tap into the fulness of that attribute of God that was being unveiled in that day. Now in the first century he came as a Suffering Saviour. And those who rejected him as such were rejected and ultimately destroyed. Subsequently in the intervening centuries between the cross and the throne, he has served as Constant Intercessor. In this THIRD DAY from the CROSS, the SEVENTH from ADAM we find he is not coming as a Suffering, Loving Saviour but rather as a Reaving Warrior:

Reve 19:11 And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him [was] called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

Why would he NOW leave off his former estate in the "AGE OF GRACE" and come now as RIGHTEOUS JUDGE? Because the Seventh Day is the DAY of GOD's Rest. What rest is that? The rest spoken of in Isaiah.

Isai 1:24 (KJS) Therefore saith the Lord, the LORD of hosts, the mighty One of Israel, Ah, I will ease me of mine adversaries, and avenge me of mine enemies:

The father has looked over at the son and said "Son, Its time to relax...." to ease himself of his adversaries.

So, He's not coming as a loving Shepherd, but as a Returning Conqueror, with a vesture dipped in blood, and a weapon of slaughter in his hand. This is the verse that is on bumper stickers all over the states: "Will you ride with me?" You will either be on his heels or under his hooves.

The message of the birth of the Church was "Grace, Grace unto it." The message for the Culmination of the Church Age is the battle cry of GLORY and FIRE. In John 17:21-24 we find that he is not giving us LOVE to culminate his purpose, but rather GLORY. GLORY is the spoil of WAR. We seek his GLORY because WHEN we do so successfully, the GLORY manifests. The GLORY is its own reward. Because through the GLORY that comes in our ONES with each other, we become immersed into the I AM, into ONES with the Father and the Son. Why? So we can all go to heaven and eat take out? NO!!! So we can muster to the battle, a GREAT, well trained army:

Joel 2:8 Neither shall one thrust another; they shall walk every one in his path: and [when] they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded.

Why do these soldiers gather in such coordination and discipline? Because they were all warm and fuzzy about each other? Because they went to sensitivity classes? No!!! Because they were little cream puffs for Jesus??? (get back on your mat, Neo) No!!!! Because they were MUSTERING TO THE SPOIL, UNDER THEIR COMMANDER!!!! They were MARCHING to attain the GLORY!!!!

Read the following about the Judgement of God and the Reward to the Righteous:

Roma 2:5 But after thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God; 6 Who will render to every man according to his deeds: 7 To them who by patient continuance in well doing seek for glory and honour and immortality, eternal life:

We are not contending for the LOVE of God. We are contending for the GLORY ... and THAT IS ONLY THE FIRST OF MANY REALMS. AFTER THAT COMES "HONOUR", THEN "IMMORTALITY", THEN "ETERNAL LIFE" These are conquests that will come in eternity future that the scriptures don't even speak of. (That which the extant 6th man ministries wrote of). We can't even attain to the glory without the bleeding hearts condemning the pursuit. In YOUR PURSUIT OF THE GLORY you will leave broken lives, broken hearts, broken relationships, and dead bodies. You better resign yourself to it now. Or did our commander lie to us when he said:

Matt 10:34 (KJS) Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword. 35 For I am come to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law. 36 And a man's foes [shall be] they of his own household.

The trumpet is sounding brethren and sisters. The day of CLOUDS (the first of Glory the second Glory AND FIRE). Yes, a day of darkness for the ignorant and those who refuse to understand. But a day as the "morning spread on the mountains" for that GREAT PEOPLE and STRONG, before whom the FIRE DEVOURS the chaff of this time worn realm to clear way for the pristine newness of the eternal NOW that will swallow up what we call SPACE & TIME.

Joel 2:1 Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the LORD cometh, for [it is] nigh at hand; 2 A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness, as the morning spread upon the mountains: a great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the like, neither shall be any more after it, [even] to the years of many generations. 3 A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land [is] as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them. 4 The appearance of them [is] as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run. 5 Like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble, as a strong people set in battle array. 6 Before their face the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness. 7 They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks

As Solomon said: There is a time to love and a time to hate, a time of war and a time of peace (Ec. 3:8) This is a time to hate with a perfect hatred. The spewing forth of the Lukewarm is underway, NOW. Will we love the vile sputum of corruption wrapped up in our flesh or someone elses? This is the SPIRIT and POWER of ELIJAH which was prophesied to come before that great and dreadful day of the Lord.

We have cried for a word, "Oh to Hear from God!!!!" The Lord says I have a word for you:

Reve 3:15 I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot. 16 So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth. 17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked: 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and [that] the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes

with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.

This is also a time of counsel. It's not too late to buy of our Commander, GOLD (sound familiar) TRIED IN THE FIRE, not sprinkled on the whore to make her more attractive to her suitors. Where is the LOVE? Vipers! Snakes! Serpent wisdom asks such a question. And the answer is:

19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent. 20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

What meaneth this "I stand at the DOOR?" I thought Jesus WAS THE DOOR? HE IS!! But the Suffering Saviour and Intercessor of the TIME of GRACE is about to shed his DOOR PERSONA as a garment and EMERGE as the ONE WHOSE EYES ARE A FLAMING FIRE, so all the faithful can MERCIFULLY fall at his feet as dead, and ARISE EZEKIEL'S Great ARMY, The Dry BONES THAT NOT ONLY CAN LIVE, but can smote hip and thigh and take the conquest at the behest of their commander in Chief. WILL YOU RIDE WITH ME?

21 To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

SELAH

Russell E. Walden

<http://go.to/Kindrednation>

Mal. 3:16 Then they that feared the LORD spake often one to another: and the LORD hearkened, and heard [it], and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD, and that thought upon his name.

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Wind, Earthquake, and Fire

Robert Burgess

"And he said, Go forth, and stand upon the mount before the LORD. And, behold, the LORD passed by, and a great and strong wind rent the mountains, and brake in pieces the rocks before the LORD; but the LORD was not in the wind: and after the wind an earthquake; but the LORD was not in the earthquake: And after the earthquake a fire; but the LORD was not in the fire: and after the fire a still small voice (1 Ki 19:11-12)."

Recently the Lord showed me through Dreams and Revelations, that certain things which surrounded the life of Elijah were signs of things that would happen when the Spirit of Elijah was sent forth at the end of the Age. First Kings 19:11-12 gives us insight into a time when Elijah experienced:

1. A Great Wind.
2. A Great Earthquake.
3. A Great Fire.

I want to share the following because, in addition to being a Teacher of the Word, I am a "Seer;" a Dreamer of Dreams, and of Visions. Just recently I published on our Prophecy Page of the GreatEagle Web Site, a Prophetic Dream which I was given way back in January of 1986 of Brother Jimmy Swaggart coming out of the A.G. Church. This Prophetic Dream took place Months before, Jim and Tammy Baker's problems surfaced, and nearly Two Years before Jimmy Swaggart was found out.

In this Dream, I was up on a mountain top when all at once a great wind came up which was literally tearing at the Mountain and throwing Rocks and debris of all kinds into the atmosphere. I remember thinking, "I have never seen anything like this before."

Right in the middle of all this, I suddenly heard the voice of Bro. David Terrell (Who I don't know at all) Prophesying with all his might; I turned to see, and he was prophesying toward a little building which looked like an old Trapper's cabin, or a Miners shack (which the, Lord showed me later, represented the Old Order of the Assemblies of God).

There was a huge tree (The PTL Club) which had fallen on it, and broken it down in the middle; and the shingles (Spiritual Coverings) were being ripped off the roof. The windows (Visionaries, or Seer's) were nearly all broken out, and the door (Ministry) was hanging on one hinge. But then a remarkable, thing happened: Who should appear at the door but Brother Jimmy Swaggart! And was he ever mad! I watched and listened while the prophet prophesied, and stubbornness and anger gradually gave way to the Anointed Word, and Brother Jimmy came out, not willingly, but out of desperation.

Needless to say, I really caught flack when I began to prophesy that Brother Jimmy was going to come out of the A.G. under very strong judgments from the LORD. Some said it was because I "Had it in for Brother Jimmy,"

others said it was just a "Bean Dream," and "Would NEVER HAPPEN.." But I noticed that when the "Great Wind of Judgment" came to pass about two years later, that none of them even wanted to mention it to me. In fact, some of those who had scorned the vision, began to shy away from me altogether after that. I felt very bad about it, but the Lord showed me it was because they were worried that I would discern some besetting sin in their lives. I believe very strongly that a prophesy concerning this very Judgment upon the above mentioned Ministries (See also "The Butler and the Baker" Spring, 1993) is recorded in 1 Ki. 19:11.. Here is how it reads:

"And he said, Go forth, and stand upon the mount before the LORD. And, behold, the LORD passed by, and a great and strong wind rent the mountains, and brake in pieces the rocks before the, LORD; but the LORD was not in the wind:

This describes exactly the dream which the LORD gave me in 1986, which came to pass exactly as it was shown to me. It is now twelve years since the 1988 "Wind" of judgment come upon the Church world, and recently I have had yet other Dreams and visions which I believe detail a Great Shaking which will soon come to completely dismantle (as in MANTLES) ALL the Man-Made Programs within the Church of the Living God. I am compelled to believe that in the very near future there will be a Great Shaking in the Body of Christ..

1 Ki 19:11 records that immediately after the Great Wind of Judgment was passed that there was an Earthquake; I believe that a great "Shaking" is the next thing on God's agenda:

"And after the Wind, an Earthquake - but the LORD was not in the earthquake: Given that the sequence of these events would seem to be unfolding to us in a Scriptural order, I believe that the Fire will come sometime shortly after the shaking.

The Fire is totally different from the Wind, or the Shaking. I believe that this Fire represents the final PURGING of the Saints by way of a Mighty Outpouring of the Spirit of God in Revival before they are finally WRAPPED in THE MANTLE of ELIJAH, (See 1 Ki 19:13 & 2 Ki 2:14), and taken into the MOST HOLY PLACE (The Feast of Tabernacles). Many teach that we are there already, and in some sense, this may be true; but I have noticed that most of them are not yet as Holy as HE is HOLY, so I have to wonder..

### A Most unusual Earthquake

Recently, I dreamed that my wife and I had been given the run of a huge mansion. The people who owned it told us to just make ourselves at home and stay as long as we wanted. Every room was magnificent, and furnished with the most beautiful and expensive furnishings. The only thing that seemed strange was the fact that each room was fitted with different kinds of Exercise equipment. There were exercise Bikes, Treadmills, Weights, Pulleys... The whole "Nine yards!!"

About that time, My wife said she was tired, and went to the bedroom to take a little nap, so I settled back in a plush chair to watch some Christian n Television. I was watching the 700 Club or something like it, when all at once I noticed that the exercise equipment started moving, shaking around; and the strangest thing of all was that it wasn't falling over, it was falling APART. It was like the nuts and bolts were suddenly being loosened up and everything just started to come unglued. I jumped up to protect the Television from a handlebar or something from hitting it on it's way down when I suddenly realized that it was an Earthquake that was causing all this to happen. It was like being on a trampoline, up and down, up and down.

I ran over to the window to look outside, and saw in the field across the road a herd of cattle (and a few deer which had been grazing in the field), they were stampeding around in circles trying desperately to escape the awful calamity. The ground was swelling up and down like huge waves of the sea. The interesting thing was that after surveying all the damages, the House itself had suffered NO DAMAGE at all, there were no cracks in the walls or even a broken window; nothing was touched except for the exercise equipment.

This is the Interpretation I feel the Lord has shown;

"The House (Mansion) thoroughly furnished," Represents the Church of Jesus Christ; The exercise equipment in all the rooms (or Offices) represent all the Man-Made Programs (Spiritual Treadmills) which take us NOWHERE, but only serve to exercise, edify, and Beautify the "Flesh." The dream definitely Prophesies of a Great Shaking to take place in the land, which will cause all the programs of men to become totally dysfunctional!!

I feel that this will happen just prior to the calling out and the Anointing of an Elisha Company (Double Portion Ministry) of Apostles and Prophets.. I believe this to be in the very near future. Get ready Saints, get prepared, because the Lord is preparing to shake everything that can be shaken so that ONLY those things which are founded upon the Solid Rock will remain (See Heb 12:26-27).

The fact that we are being dealt with more and more as "Sons" seems to pervade our thinking in this hour. The revelation of Sonship, carries with it the knowledge that God never withholds any good thing from them that Love Him, and that the Chastening of the Almighty is something to be looked forward to, not something to run from (See Job 5: 17, Heb 12:5). Therefore, the shaking might be scary, and even make the beast of the field run for cover; but it will work in us, for whom it is intended, a "More ETERNAL WEIGHT of GLORY (See 2Cor 4:17)."

Robert Burgess 3/31/2000

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Wind Of Doctrine

Stephen Hanson

This Is The Time When Every "Wind Of Doctrine Can Easily Mislead My Church Stephen Hanson June 24, 00

3. For such men are false apostles, deceitful workmen, masquerading as apostles of Christ.

14. And no wonder, for Satan himself masquerades as an angel of light.

15. It is not surprising, then, if his servants masquerade as servants of righteousness. Their end will be what their actions deserve. II Co. 11

14. Then we will no longer be infants, tossed back and forth by the waves, and blown here and there by every wind of teaching and by the cunning and craftiness of men in their deceitful scheming. Eph. 4

(The Lord showed me an ear, and at first it appeared to be normal, but as I continued to watch, there were things which seemed to obstruct or prevent this ear from functioning properly, or "hearing." The ear itself, was "peeled-back," as if to show what was inside of it. I noticed several small balls, or egg-shape items lined-up around the perimeters of the inside passage of this ear, and wondered at this. I noticed that as I continued to see this ear, there were pockets, as it were, that had begun to develop within the inside of this ear, and over time, had virtually filled-up the inside passage. This obviously would cause someone to not be able to hear properly, or "at all." Then the Lord told me--"See what I will do." Then a dove began to fly within the ear, and it "ate away" these areas which had caused pockets to grow and spread throughout the ear. A small bucket of what seemed to be water at first, was poured into this ear. However, as I watched, it proved to be some type of ointment or oil. Then the ear's shape changed, and tissue began to rebuild itself, and become healthy again.)

The Lord then said:

"There are things blocking the passage-ways of many of the ears. Many are not able to "hear well" from Me because of these things. An ear has the potential of being a very useful instrument. Those who know of its importance use it well, but many cannot hear my voice. This is where it becomes very important for hearing Me "rightly." Many have "preconceived" ideas of what I AM saying. They say in their heart, 'This is the way He has always spoken.' To say this, is to be prevented from hearing Me. It is SO important to know my voice. It is something which will guard you and protect you. "

"To be able to "see" is indeed, very important. But without your ears, you cannot hear about what you "see." Much of what prevents many from hearing Me well is from the many voices of this world. There are "voices" from the television. There are "voices" from the radio. There are "voices" all around you. To be able to hear Me, you need to be able to find that place, that quiet sanctuary, where I can speak to you. It is not something which happens right away, but over time, you can develop your ears. How else will you know what I have for you?"

(Here the Lord showed me someone who had begun to walk or step in a certain direction, and seemed to be undecided as to which way to go. They started to move their feet, but were uncertain.)

"Otherwise you will begin to walk in a direction which you do not know. Then you will know the path that I have laid out for you. You will hear my voice saying, 'This is the way to go.'



"So I AM saying that it is so important how you hear...Then you will not be easily deceived, or misled. It is becoming more and more important how you "discern" the voices around you. Do not easily believe everything you hear about. Remember that satan comes as an angel of light. There are already many of your brothers and sisters who have been misled by his devices. There are many "strange and unusual" teachings which are abounding. Do not get "caught-up" in these things. Do not adhere to the teachings of angels. Worship the Lord your God and Him only. Many have been deceived by "ministering spirits," and to be true, they are fallen angels. Seek Me and you will find Me. Surely, this is the time when every "wind of doctrine" can easily mislead my church. "

His servant, Stephen Hanson

Oh Taste And See That The Lord Is Good  
Stephen Hanson

June 15 evening, 00

19. The creation waits in eager expectation for the sons of God to be revealed.
20. For the creation was subjected to frustration, not by its own choice, but by the will of the one who subjected it, in hope
21. that the creation itself will be liberated from its bondage to decay and brought into the glorious freedom of the children of God.
22. We know that the whole creation has been groaning as in the pains of childbirth right up to the present time.
23. Not only so, but we ourselves, who have the firstfruits of the Spirit, groan inwardly as we wait eagerly for our adoption as sons, the redemption of our bodies. Rom 8

19. I will rejoice over Jerusalem and take delight in my people; the sound of weeping and of crying will be heard in it no more.
20. "Never again will there be in it an infant who lives but a few days, or an old man who does not live out his years; he who dies at a hundred will be thought a mere youth; he who fails to reach a hundred will be considered accursed.
21. They will build houses and dwell in them; they will plant vineyards and eat their fruit.
22. No longer will they build houses and others live in them, or plant and others eat. For as the days of a tree, so will be the days of my people; my chosen ones will long enjoy the works of their hands.
23. They will not toil in vain or bear children doomed to misfortune; for they will be a people blessed by the LORD, they and their descendants with them. Isaiah 65

The Lord began speaking this to me Thursday evening:

"The time is coming for the Son of Man to be made known unto all flesh. I want to make myself known to the many who do not know Me. Many have heard about Me, and many have heard stories about Me; but I long in my heart for ALL to come to know Me. "

"This generation will come to know Me in a different way than any have ever known Me before. Those who know Me intimately will help others to know Me in this way. All day long I hear the cries of a lonely people. They seek to find life's answers in things other than myself. Why must they seek these things other than Me? Why do they look for their answers elsewhere? Because many of them have not been told about the riches that I can give them. For there are riches that far exceed the riches of this world. To be sure, I have come to give life and that more abundantly--

and I intend to give my abundance to all who would come unto Me. To pour out my blessings, and to extend my lovingkindness, is what I desire. I long to give my love to this world. I long to manifest my glory in my sons and daughters. I long to create a heavenly temple in each of you. I long to see a kingdom of priests; where the earth will reign with Me and I will with them. "

"Surely it is time for the sons of glory to be manifested upon the earth. All creation has been groaning and waiting for that hour. For the chains will be broken. The lame will walk again. The deaf will hear. The blind will see. Surely I will manifest myself upon my sons and daughters. In times past, men would come to see the wisdom of Solomon. But surely, I would tell you that a much greater thing is here at hand. For my glory will be extended from all corners of the earth. A child will live out his days. Old men and women will enjoy the fruit of their hands and their labor. Surely, that day will dawn. But even now there is a mighty wind of my glory to come. It will come like the torrents of the rain. It will burst upon the scene. Surely, the rivers will flow with my glory. It will flow from the young unto the old. Grab a hold of my garments and you will come with Me into glory. Surely I will cause a royal feast in my name. I have spread out a banqueting table. I offer the choicest meats and foods. Oh, taste and see that the Lord is good!"

Stephen Hanson

Do Not Turn The Knob On By Yourselves

Stephen Hanson

June 22, 00

12. We have not received the spirit of the world but the Spirit who is from God, that we may understand what God has freely given us.

13. This is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom but in words taught by the Spirit, expressing spiritual truths in spiritual words.

14. The man without the Spirit does not accept the things that come from the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned. I Co. 2

10. As the rain and the snow come down from heaven, and do not return to it without watering the earth and making it bud and flourish, so that it yields seed for the sower and bread for the eater,

11. so is my word that goes out from my mouth: It will not return to me empty, but will accomplish what I desire and achieve the purpose for which I sent it. Is. 55

"I have some important things to say to the body of Christ:"

'It is important to know that ALL have fallen short of my glory, would say the Lord. From the least of you unto the greatest, this is true. It isn't anything that any of have done, but it is the working of my Spirit in you. If you have been given a gift, or gifts, it is not yours alone, but it is for the benefit of the body. There are many of you who still hold on to the idea that it belongs to you. You are merely vessels. You are my instruments. "

"Consider how water flows from a facet: It does not flow of its own accord. It needs someone to turn the knob. Once I turn on the knob then the water will "flow." Once I turn the knob off, the water "stops." You cannot do this, but only I can. Many attempt to say things in My Name without first having the water "turned on." There is no "life" in these words then. I will turn the water on though, and it will "flow." It will flow from the mountains and the streams; it will water the land below. It will bring forth "new life." Instead of the thistle and the barren ground, the

myrtle and other trees will flourish."

"So I say, do not do these things of your own accord. Come into my presence. Come to those "living waters" which ONLY I can give. They are Spirit and Life. They are not found in the frame of man. They are not found in your own abilities. For we do not speak from "human wisdom," but in words taught by the Spirit. Imparting these truths by My Spirit, would say the Lord. This is the secret which the world does not know. This is the "mystery" of Christ. It is that He is in you. So without Him in you, then you are nothing. So, come to those "living waters"---come to them. Do nothing from the pretence that "you alone" are the one doing it. Otherwise, it will be "dead" and without "life."

"If you do these things then you will come to the mountain. You will see the need for a lost and dying world. You will look upon the land below and see that it needs to be "watered." Then my word will accomplish that for which I desired. "

In Him, Stephen Hanson

\*(If you would like to consider a regular donation to this ministry, it would be greatly appreciated, but not necessary. Please feel free to pass these messages onto friends or others in the faith. Let me know if in anyway it has blessed, or brought forth "new life" in Him. Any questions may be directed to me. Thank you.)

Thank you,

Stephen Hanson  
673 Trumbull Ln.  
Monument, Colorado 80132  
(719) 481-5998

**Back to:** [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Wind Of Repentance

Bill Hernandez

9-2-00

I am always near and never let it be said that I abandon My own. I am coming with the wind - a wind of repentance and a great sword of power to vanquish all My enemies. And when the playing field is running with the blood of My enemies, a great army will rise and take the land that I have prepared for them. Great changes are at hand and a movement of people throughout the land is coming and homes will be uprooted and comfort zones will be annihilated. What was once sure will become unsteady. What was once calm will become a storm. What was predictable will become chaos because I am overturning the status quo. And I am ruining what was thought to be perfect. Don't fear in the day of My wrath against structures not Mine. Don't fear that the world seems to totter on the brink of disaster because I am bringing a new order, an order you can count on and live by. And when you get up in the morning, you'll know what the day will bring. You'll know what to expect. You'll rise to My work and My way. You'll rise to do My bidding and when the day is done, you'll recount the days activities and say, "I've done the Lords work today. It is well."

A host of angels like the clouds are coming - a mighty army with authority to change everything and upturn all things not decreed by Me. And they will equip and strengthen them that hear Me and do as I decree. And those that don't listen will be pushed aside because the King is coming and the road must be cleared. All those who have stood in the authority of their own will and way will be pushed aside and ignored. And many will walk away and find distraction elsewhere. But what remains, the gathering of My army on earth, will swell in great ranks and overwhelm in great numbers and push aside by their great numbers them that thought they stood and knew. and them that thought they were the bulwarks of society because really they are obstructions, dams and walls. And they will be knocked down by the great tide of My beloved and those that hear Me and really know Me.

A terrible cry will come forth, but I won't hear and I won't obey it. It's the cry of dead things dying more. And I won't pay attention and in time they will fade away. "I'm coming....," says the Lord, "...with vengeance. I'm on My way."

Psalm 127:1-2 Unless the Lord builds the house, they labor in vain who build it; Unless the Lord guards the city, the watchman keeps awake in vain. It is vain for you to rise up early, to retire late, to eat the bread of painful labors; For He gives to His beloved even in his sleep.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Walk Into The Fire

Judith Grobelny

Last night as we responded at the altar to yield back to God all He has given us in order to move forward in His plans, He showed me the following.

We have been as children playing in the small waves of His Spirit and His River, but He has been teaching us to swim in deeper waters. Now He is calling us forward into a place He has been preparing us for. He is calling us to 'walk into the fire'. He says "when you walk through the fire you will NOT be burned (Is.43 and the whole chapter is applicable to what He is talking about.)

It is time to begin to look seriously at the new thing He is doing. To those who are faithful and whose hearts are truly His, this is blessing.

I saw the white-hot heat of the furnace and the three men, Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego, who walked there. The Lord said they did not find Him before the furnace, or outside the furnace, they met Him in the fire!

It will appear that such a fire will consume all that we are and have, but the Lord reminds us again "When you walk through the fire, you will not be burned or scorched, nor will the flame kindle upon you" (Amp. Is.43) And again I see the white-hot heart of the furnace. Did not John the Baptist say "He will baptise you with the Holy Spirit AND WITH FIRE."

Matt.3:11,12,13 ..... "He will baptise you with the Holy Spirit and with fire. His winnowing fork is in His hand, and He will clear His threshing floor, gathering His wheat into the barn and burning up the chaff with unquenchable fire." Then Jesus came..... I felt the Lord drawing my attention to the sentences either side of verse 12!

Smith Wigglesworth often quoted Heb.1:7 He makes His angels winds, His servants flames of fire. I believe we, who are His servants, are being called to walk into the fire.

Note: It is worth considering that already the enemy has counterfeited this, in the Fiji Islands there are men who walk through fire, and also various Indian sects who do that and who carry their children through!

Shalom and blessings,

Judith Grobelny

[jaygee@ihug.co.nz](mailto:jaygee@ihug.co.nz)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# The Wind, The Water and The Rain

Mark Wattenford

The Lord is saying that My Words are coming forth in strength - in power and in clarity, in pureness and in fullness. To the prophets that have been waiting - no longer will it be a word of looking through the glass darkly - but it will be a word of crystal clarity, sharpness - cutting to the quick of the situation - cutting to the quick of any heart, any false motives. It will be a word that with its coming will bring the power to break chains and bondages that have not been able to be broken in the past. The word the Lord is sending - is one of POWER - not just a word for edification or prophecy, but it will come with the Presence and the mightiness - of HIS MIGHTY ARM! The portion that has been promised and looked for is coming forth upon the prophets. They will not stand any longer in weakness and in tarrying - and in hoping and in the places where their hearts have become faint, they will rise up with HIS resurrection life - and stand up with full power and in full glory and in full presence of My Spirit - sayeth the Lord. From their hands will come the destruction of the enemy, will come the resurrection of the rest of My saints, will come the healing of the nations and will come the reaping of the harvest!

It is not far off - it is not FAR OFF! I speak to encourage - says the Lord. Though your time is not My time - it is STILL not far off that you should faint, or be fainting. Focus - and keep your eyes upon My Promise, My coming forth - the words that I have spoken that I have told you that I have called you into - Step into those promises - Step into that work I have assigned to you. Though you may start with just a "little power," the FULL POWER - is not far off...and will fully - FULLY take over your entire being. This power will encompass EVERYTHING you do! Your walk every minute will be unto My Words - with praise you will stand before Me and offer up what IS acceptable worship! Your tongues will no longer praise Me in vanity, your tongues will praise ME IN TRUTH... and will give glory to the Father - in Truth and in Spirit - that IS DUE HIM. The angels are sent forth in a mightier way, to tear down, to war, to protect, to hedge in...and those that have been through the purification will be hedged in with protection so that the fires and the trials of the past no longer come in - will no longer be allowed. My sons ARE rising up - those that I SAY are "My Sons..." Beware of those who SAY they are "My sons," but speak of themselves and raise up ideas and opinions that are NOT freeing those that are oppressed. Beware of those who speak a word - but their words oppress and bring MORE BONDAGE. Be clear of mind to know that when I AM speaks a word of freedom - IT TRULY FREES, and does not further bind - or add more weight where there is already a weight. YOU WILL KNOW WHO I WILL FREE - FOR THEY WILL BE FREE - and they will sing and dance and REJOICE! They will not walk away with a countenance that is further thrown down.

That which is Mine - I AM is beginning to possess. I bring forth the wind of My Spirit - that has been My Promise - and it IS beginning to blow with breezes that will increase in strength and bring forth the rivers of healing - the clear waters of My Word, NOT the polluted waters of the past that was mixed with the doctrines of men and demons. The pure water of My Word is coming forth through My apostles and My prophets to establish My Temple and My people and to be able to feed My people with the true, TRUE WORD - that proceeds from My Father - not with the muddy waters that has been drunk in the past.

You are established on the ROCK! Those whom I have called and chosen ARE established upon Me. NONE can be taken from My hand!

LOOK, LISTEN and listen for the sound of the wind - and the water and the rain...

IT IS COMING! - it is rising up within you and it is also coming without to meet that rising up!

There SHALL BE a meeting of My Spirit descending and your spirit ascending up to Me.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Wizard of Oz

## Mark Kaphaem

There is a form of "Wizard Of Oz" mentality that has crept into the body of Christ. Many of us are aware of the mentality and battle it on a daily basis. We need to continue in our battle as this mentality is a major stumbling block in the plans the Lord has for us.

This mentality comes into play when church leaders try to meet too high of expectations placed on them by the body. There is a trap that many leaders can fall into. Church leaders do not have all the answers, they can not fix all of the problems, they do not have a special phone with a hotline to God in there office. Every time a leader acts as though they have special abilities to intervene that are not available to every common believer they fall into this trap. Like the "wizard" in the "wizard of oz" they hide their real selves behind a curtain and project a false image on a large screen for all to see. Warning to church leaders! This is Idolatry! You do not want to cause worship of a false image of yourself. This is a trap that is easy to fall into.

How do we avoid this mentality in the body of Christ? First of all, we do not go off seeking wizards. We do not place the expectation of all knowing and all powerful on a fellow believer. Yes, the Father does give supernatural giftings to His body to minister to one another. He also places believers in special offices to equip the body. But Jesus Christ alone is to be the mediator between God and His children. When ever we place a fellow believer in a position of mediator between ourselves and God we have created a Idol. We seek wisdom from fellow believers. We ask for prayer and seek God to move through fellow believers to minister to us. But it is never a one way street. When we create one way streets we create Idols.

We need leaders who are not hidden behind curtains. Transparent leaders who admit their limits and weaknesses. Leaders who do not place themselves above but along side. Leaders who seek to lift up and not hold down. When a leader is hidden behind the curtain he models this to the body. Soon those who share their problems and weaknesses are look down upon as less spiritual. This is totally opposite of the Kingdom of God. This model creates hypocrites and isolates believers from one another.

The Father is coming to sniff out those who are hiding behind curtains. They will be exposed. Now is the time to step out from behind the curtain on your own. It is important as believers that we allow our leaders room to do this. It is important as fellow believers that we allow our brothers and sisters room to do this. It is dark and lonely hiding behind a curtain. Jesus came to rip this curtain in two that we could all enter in to the fellowship of His Love and Mercy.

Mark Kaphaem  
[kapmando@davesworld.net](mailto:kapmando@davesworld.net)

<http://www.angelfire.com/journal/prophetic>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Winning Nuclear War

Richard Pipes

Written in 1977

*Richard Pipes is Frank B. Baird, Jr. Professor of History at Harvard and former director of the Russian Research Center there. He has been a member of the Harvard faculty since 1950 Dr. Pipes also served as chairman of "Team B," which last year [1976] prepared an alternative estimate of Soviet strategic objectives to the one developed by the CIA. He is the author of several books and many articles on Russian history and Soviet affairs.*

## Why The Soviet Union Thinks It Could Fight And Win A Nuclear War

By Richard Pipes  
Baird Professor of History, Harvard University

### A Summary of the Argument

American and Soviet nuclear doctrines are diametrically opposed. They are products of totally different historical experiences and political and socioeconomic systems. The apparent contradictions in Soviet nuclear doctrine and the dangers of U. S. unilateral adherence to a strategy of mutual deterrence are best understood when put in historical perspective.

The American view of war has been conditioned by the ideas characteristic of a Western commercial society. Underlying it is the notion that human conflict results from misunderstandings that can be resolved by negotiation. Marxism, on the other hand, holds conflict to be normal (and desirable) so long as opposed economic classes exist. The Soviets see military forces as a political tool and a part of grand strategy. Americans generally regard war as an abnormal situation and want to end it rapidly through technological superiority and with the least possible loss of friendly (but not necessarily enemy) lives. Large peacetime forces are an unwelcome expense.

These contrary views of war were affected differently by the coming of nuclear weapons. In the U. S., atomic and thermonuclear bombs were considered "absolute" weapons, capable of destroying a society or even a civilization, and against which there was no defense. Thus, Clausewitz's dictum that war is an extension of politics was considered dead. Since nuclear war could serve no rational political purpose, the function of strategic forces should be to avert war. Because of the vast destructiveness of nuclear weapons, a "sufficiency" of weapons to retaliate was believed to be enough. Numerical superiority was thought to have little meaning. To ensure a stable balance, in which conflicts could be resolved by negotiation, the USSR should even have the ability to do unacceptable second strike damage to the U. S. This concept of mutual deterrence, or mutual assured destruction, became U. S. policy and, as nuclear delivery capabilities improved, remained the foundation of a somewhat more flexible policy.

These U. S. strategic theories were developed largely by civilian scientists and "accountants," with little contribution from military professionals. The theorists were guided significantly by fiscal imperatives the desire to reduce the defense budget while retaining a capacity to deter Soviet threats to U. S. interests. The theories were formulated without reference to their Soviet counterparts, and in the belief that we can "educate" the Soviets to adopt our views.

In the USSR, where strategy is considered a science and the special province of the military, nuclear weapons were not held to be "absolute," except perhaps briefly after Stalin's death. The idea of mutual deterrence was never accepted. Soviet theorists rejected the idea that technology determines strategy. They adapted nuclear weapons to their traditional Clausewitzian view of war as an extension of politics.

The Communist revolution eliminated that segment of Russian society that was most Westernized, and put the peasant class in power. History had taught the Russian peasant that cunning and coercion assured survival; cunning



when weak; cunning and coercion when strong. "Not to use force when one had it indicated some inner weakness." That concept of the use of power and the fact that, since 1914, the USSR has lost up to 60,000,000 citizens through war, famine, and purges and survived has no doubt conditioned the development of Soviet nuclear strategy.

By the mid1960's, Soviet theorists had articulated a war fighting, war winning doctrine. Inherent in it is the capability to not only defeat, but to destroy an enemy, and the resolve, based on World War II experience, never again to be surprised. Nuclear weapons thus make strategy more important than ever in Soviet eyes, while it has become less important to U. S. architects of nuclear deterrence.

Soviet nuclear doctrine, expounded in a wide range of Russian defense literature, has five related elements:

- \* **Preemption** (first strike).
- \* **Quantitative superiority** (a requisite for preemption and because the war may last for some time, even though the initial hours are decisive).
- \* **Counterforce targeting**.
- \* **Combined arms operations** to supplement nuclear strikes.
- \* **Defense**, which has been almost totally neglected by the U. S. under its concept of mutual deterrence.

Soviet doctrine is both a continuation and an extension of the Soviet belief that all military forces nuclear and conventional serve a political purpose as guarantor of internal control and an instrument for territorial expansion. Thus, large military forces are accepted in the Soviet Union as a rational capital investment, regardless of their impact on social programs.

Soviet writing on nuclear strategy has been largely ignored, or has been ridiculed in this country because of its jingoism and crudity, and the obscurity of Communist semantics. It is a strategy of "compellance," in contrast to the U. S. doctrine of deterrence.

But, "... the relationship of Soviet doctrine and Soviet deployments (is) sufficiently close to suggest that ignoring or not taking seriously Soviet military doctrine may have very detrimental effects on U. S. security."

Finally, "... as long as the Soviets persist in adhering to the Clausewitzian maxim on the function of war, mutual deterrence does not really exist. And unilateral deterrence is feasible only if we understand the Soviet war winning strategy and make it impossible for them to succeed."

## The Complete Article

### Why The Soviet Union Thinks It Could Fight And Win A Nuclear War

By Richard Pipes

[All notes will be found at the end of this article.]

In a recent interview with the *New Republic*, Paul Warnke, the newly appointed head of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, responded as follows to the question of how the United States ought to react to indications that the Soviet leadership thinks it possible to fight and win a nuclear war. "In my view," he replied, "this kind of thinking is on a level of abstraction which is unrealistic. It seems to me that instead of talking in those terms, which would indulge what I regard as the primitive aspects of Soviet nuclear doctrine, we ought to be trying to educate them into the real world of strategic nuclear weapons, which is that nobody could possibly win." [1]

Even after allowance has been made for Mr. Warnke's notoriously careless syntax, puzzling questions remain. On what grounds does he, a Washington lawyer, presume to "educate" the Soviet general staff composed of professional soldiers who thirty years ago defeated the Wehrmacht and, of all things, about the "real world of strategic nuclear weapons" of which they happen to possess a considerably larger arsenal than we? Why does he consider them children who ought not to be "indulged"? And why does he chastise for what he regards as a "primitive" and unrealistic strategic doctrine not those who hold it, namely the Soviet military, but Americans who worry about their holding it?

Be all that as it may, even if Mr. Warnke refuses to take Soviet strategic doctrine seriously, it behooves us to take

Mr. Warnke's views of Soviet doctrine seriously. He not only will head our SALT II team; his thinking as articulated in the above statement and on other occasions reflects all the conventional wisdom of the school of strategic theory dominant in the United States, one of whose leading characteristics is scorn for Soviet views on nuclear warfare.

American and Soviet nuclear doctrines, it needs stating at the outset, are starkly at odds. The prevalent US doctrine holds that an all-out war between countries in possession of sizable nuclear arsenals would be so destructive as to leave no winner, thus, resort to arms has ceased to represent a rational policy option for the leaders of such countries vis-à-vis one another. The classic dictum of Clausewitz, that war is politics pursued by other means, is widely believed in the United States to have lost its validity after Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Soviet doctrine, by contrast, emphatically asserts that while an all-out nuclear war would indeed prove extremely destructive to both panics, its outcome would not be mutual suicide: The country better prepared for it and in possession of a superior strategy could win and emerge a viable society. "There is profound erroneousness and harm in the disorienting claims of bourgeois ideologies that there will be no victor in a thermonuclear world war," thunders an authoritative Soviet publication.[2] The theme is mandatory in the current Soviet military literature. Clausewitz, buried in the United States, seems to be alive and prospering in the Soviet Union.

The predisposition of the American strategic community is to shrug off this fundamental doctrinal discrepancy. American doctrine has been and continues to be formulated and implemented by and large without reference to its Soviet counterpart. It is assumed here that there exists one and only one "rational" strategy appropriate to the age of thermonuclear weapons, and that this strategy rests on the principle of "mutual deterrence" developed in the United States some two decades ago. Evidence that the Russians do not share this doctrine, which, as its name indicates, postulates reciprocal attitudes, is usually dismissed with the explanation that they are clearly lagging behind us: Given time and patient "education," they will surely come around.

It is my contention that this attitude rests on a combination of arrogance and ignorance; that it is dangerous; and that it is high time to start paying heed to Soviet strategic doctrine, lest we end up deterring no one but ourselves. There is ample evidence that the Soviet military say what they mean, and usually mean what they say. When the recently deceased Soviet Minister of Defense, Marshal Grechko, assures us: " We have never concealed, and do not conceal, the fundamental, principal tenets of our military doctrine,"[3] he deserves a hearing. This is especially true in view of the fact that Soviet military deployments over the past twenty years make far better sense in the light of Soviet doctrine, "primitive" and "unrealistic" as the latter may appear, than when reflected in the mirror of our own doctrinal assumptions.

Mistrust of the military professional, combined with a pervasive conviction, typical of commercial societies, that human conflicts are at bottom caused by misunderstanding and ought to be resolved by negotiations rather than force, has worked against serious attention to military strategy by the United States. We have no general staff; we grant no higher degrees in "military science". and, except for Admiral Mahan, we have produced no strategist of international repute. America has tended to rely on its insularity to protect it from aggressors, and on its, unique industrial capacity to help crush its enemies once war was under way. The United States is accustomed to waging wars of its own choosing and on its own terms. It lacks an ingrained strategic tradition. In the words of one historian, Americans tend to view both military strategy and the armed forces as something to be "employed intermittently to destroy occasional and intermittent threats posed by hostile powers." [4]

This approach to warfare has had a number of consequences. The United States wants to win its wars quickly and with the smallest losses in American lives. It is disinclined, therefore, to act on protracted and indirect strategies, or to engage in limited wars and wars of attrition. Once it resorts to arms, it prefers to mobilize the great might of its industrial plant to produce vast quantities of the means of destruction with which in the shortest possible time to undermine the enemy's will and ability to continue the struggle. Extreme reliance on technological superiority, characteristic of US warfare, is the obverse side of America's extreme sensitivity to its own casualties; so is indifference to the casualties inflicted on the enemy. The strategic bombing campaigns waged by the US Air Force and the RAF against Germany and Japan in World War II excellently implemented this general attitude. Paradoxically, America's dread of war and casualties pushes it to adopt some of the most brutal forms of warfare, involving the indiscriminate destruction of the enemy's homeland with massive civilian deaths.

These facts must be borne in mind to understand the way the United States reacted to the advent of the nuclear bomb. The traditional military services the Army and the Navy whose future seemed threatened by the invention of a weapon widely believed to have revolutionized warfare and rendered conventional forces obsolete, resisted extreme claims made on behalf of the bomb. But they were unable to hold out for very long. An alliance of politicians and

scientists, backed by the Air Force, soon overwhelmed them. "Victory through Airpower," a slogan eminently suited to the American way of war, carried all before it once bombs could be devised whose explosive power was measured in kilotons and megatons.

The US Army tried to argue after Hiroshima and Nagasaki that the new weapons represented no fundamental breakthrough. No revolution in warfare had occurred, its spokesman claimed: Atomic bombs were merely a more efficient species of the aerial bombs used in World War II, and in themselves no more able to ensure victory than the earlier bombs had been. As evidence, they could point to the comprehensive US Strategic Bombing Surveys carried out after the war to assess the effects of the bombing campaigns. These had demonstrated that saturation raids against German and Japanese cities had neither broken the enemy's morale nor paralyzed his armaments industry, indeed, German productivity kept on rising in the face of intensified Allied bombing, attaining its peak in the fall of 1944, on the eve of capitulation.

And when it came to horror, atomic bombs had nothing over conventional ones: As against the 72,000 casualties caused by the atomic bomb in Hiroshima, conventional raids carried out against Tokyo and Dresden in 1945 had caused 84,000 and 135,000 fatalities, respectively. Furthermore, those who sought to minimize the impact of the new weapon argued, atomic weapons in no sense obviated the need for sizable land and sea forces. For example, General Ridgway, as Chief of Staff in the early 1950s, maintained that war waged with tactical nuclear weapons would demand larger rather than smaller field armies since these weapons were more complicated, since they would produce greater casualties, and since the dispersal of troops required by nuclear tactics called for increasing the depth of the combat zone. [5]

As we shall note below, similar arguments disputing the revolutionary character of the nuclear weapon surfaced in the Soviet Union, and there promptly came to dominate strategic theory. In the United States, they were just as promptly silenced by a coalition of groups, each of which it suited, for its own reasons, to depict the atomic bomb as the "absolute weapon" that had, in large measure, rendered traditional military establishments redundant and traditional strategic thinking obsolete.

Once World War II was over, the United States was most eager to demobilize its armed forces. Between June 1945 and June 1946, the US Army reduced its strength from 8,300,000 to 1,900,000 men; comparable manpower cuts were achieved in the Navy and Air Force. Little more than a year after Germany's surrender, the military forces of the United States, which at their peak had stood at 12,300,000 men, were cut down to 3,000,000; two years later they declined below 2,000,000. The demobilization proceeded at a pace (if not in a manner) reminiscent of the dissolution of the Russian army in the revolutionary year of 1917. Nothing could have stopped this mass of humanity streaming homeward. To most Americans peacetime conditions meant reversion to a skeletal armed force,

Yet, at the same time, growing strains in the wartime alliance with the Soviet Union, and mounting evidence that Stalin was determined to exploit the chaotic conditions brought about by the collapse of the Axis powers to expand his domain, called for an effective military force able to deter the Soviets. The United States could not fulfill its role as leader of the Western coalition without an ability to project its military power globally.

In this situation, the nuclear weapon seemed to offer an ideal solution: The atomic bomb could hardly have come at a better time from the point of view of US international commitments. Here was a device so frighteningly destructive, it was believed, that the mere threat of its employment would serve to dissuade would be aggressor, from carrying out their designs. Once the Air Force received the B36, the world's first intercontinental bomber, the United States acquired the ability to threaten the Soviet Union with devastating punishment without, at the same time, being compelled to maintain a large and costly standing army.

Reliance on the nuclear deterrent became more imperative than ever after the conclusion of the Korean War, in the course of which US defense expenditures had been sharply driven up. President Eisenhower had committed himself to a policy of fiscal restraint. He wanted to cut the defense budget appreciably, and yet he had to do so without jeopardizing either America's territorial security or its worldwide commitments. In an effort to reconcile these contradictory desires, the President and his Secretary of State, John Foster Dulles, . enunciated in the winter of 1953-54 a strategic doctrine which to an unprecedented degree based the country's security on a single weapon, the nuclear deterrent. In an address to the United Nations in December 1953. Eisenhower argued that since there was no defense against nuclear weapons (i.e., thermonuclear or hydrogen bombs, which both countries were then beginning to produce), war between the two "atomic colossi" would leave no victor, and probably cause the demise of civilization. A month later, Dulles enunciated what came to be known as the doctrine of "massive retaliation." The United States, he declared, had decided "to depend primarily upon a great capacity to retaliate, instantly, by means

and at places of our choosing." Throughout his address. Dulles emphasized the fiscal benefits of such a strategy. "more basic security at less cost."

The Eisenhower Dulles formula represented a neat compromise between America's desires to reduce the defense budget and simultaneously to retain the capacity to respond to Soviet threats. The driving force was not, however, military but budgetary: behind "massive retaliation" (as well as its offspring, "mutual deterrence") lay fiscal imperatives. In the nuclear deterrent, the United States found a perfect resolution of the conflicting demands of domestic and foreign responsibilities. For this reason alone its adoption was a foregone conclusion: The alternatives were either a vast standing army or forfeiture of status as a leading world power. The Air Force enthusiastically backed the doctrine of massive retaliation. As custodian of the atomic bomb, it had a vested interest in a defense posture of which that weapon was the linchpin. And since in the first postwar decade the intercontinental bomber was the only available vehicle for delivering the bomb against an enemy like the Soviet Union, the Air Force could claim a goodly share of the defense budget built around the retaliation idea.

Although the Soviet Union exploded a fission bomb in 1949 and announced the acquisition of a fusion (or hydrogen) bomb four years later, the United States still continued for a while longer to enjoy an effective monopoly on nuclear retaliation, since the Soviet Union lacked the means of delivering quantifies of such bombs against US territory. That situation changed dramatically in 1957 when the Soviets launched the Sputnik. This event, which their propaganda hailed as a great contribution to the advancement of science (and ours as proof of the failures of the American educational system!), represented in fact a significant military demonstration, namely, the ability of the Russians to deliver nuclear warheads against the United States homeland, until then immune from direct enemy threats. At this point, massive retaliation ceased to make much sense and before long yielded to the doctrine of "mutual deterrence." The new doctrine postulated that inasmuch as both the Soviet Union and the United States possessed (or would soon possess) the means of destroying each other, neither country could rationally contemplate resort to war. The nuclear stockpiles of each were an effective deterrent that ensured that they would not be tempted to launch an attack.

This doctrine was worked out in great and sophisticated detail by a bevy of civilian experts employed by various government and private organizations. These physicists, chemists, mathematicians, economists, and political scientists came to the support of the government's fiscally driven imperatives with scientific demonstrations in favor of the nuclear deterrent. Current US strategic theory was thus born of a marriage between the scientist and the accountant. The professional soldier was jilted.

A large part of the US scientific community had been convinced as soon as the first atomic bomb was exploded that the nuclear weapon, which that community had conceived and helped to develop, had accomplished a complete revolution in warfare. This conclusion was reached without much reference to the analysis of the effects of atomic weapons carried out by the military, and indeed without consideration of the traditional principles of warfare. It represented, rather, an act of faith on the part of an intellectual community that held strong pacifist convictions and felt deep guilt at having participated in the creation of a weapon of such destructive power. As early as 1946, in an influential book sponsored by the Yale Institute of International Affairs, under the title *The Absolute Weapon*, a group of civilian strategic theorists enunciated the principles of the mutual deterrence theory which subsequently became the official US strategic doctrine. The principal points made in this work may be summarized as follows:

1. Nuclear weapons are "absolute weapons" in the sense that they can cause unacceptable destruction. but also and above all because there exists against them no possible defense. When the aggressor is certain to suffer the same punishment as his victim, aggression ceases to make sense. Hence, war is no longer a rational policy option, as it had been throughout human history. In the words of Bernard Brodie, the book's editor: "Thus far the chief purpose of our military establishment had been to win wars. From now on its chief purpose must be to avert them. It can have almost no other useful purpose" (p. 76).
- 2 Given the fact that the adjective "absolute" means, by definition, incapable of being exceeded or surpassed, in the nuclear age military superiority has become meaningless. As another contributor to the book, William T. R. Fox, expressed it: "When dealing with the absolute weapon, arguments based on relative advantage lose their point" (p. 181). From which it follows that the objective of modern defense policy should be not superiority in weapons, traditionally sought by the military, but "sufficiency"; just enough nuclear weapons to be able to threaten a potential aggressor with unacceptable retaliation in other words, an "adequate" deterrent, no more, no less.
3. Nuclear deterrence can become effective only if restrains mutually i.e., if the United States and the Soviet Union each can deter the other from aggression. An American monopoly on nuclear weapons would be inherently

destabilizing, both because it could encourage the United States to launch a nuclear attack, and, at the same time, by making the Russians feel insecure, cause them to act aggressively. "Neither we nor the Russians can expect to feel even reasonably safe unless an atomic attack by one were certain to unleash a devastating atomic counterattack by the other, Arnold Wolfers; maintained (p. 135). In other words, to feel secure the United States actually required the Soviet Union to have the capacity to destroy it.

Barely one year after Hiroshima and three years before the Soviets were to acquire a nuclear bomb. *The Absolute Weapon* articulated the philosophical premises underlying the mutual deterrence doctrine that today dominates US strategic thinking. Modern strategy, in the opinion of its contributors, involved preventing wars rather than winning them, securing sufficiency in decisive weapons rather than superiority, and even ensuring the potential enemy's ability to strike back. Needless to elaborate, these principles ran contrary to all the tenets of traditional military theory, which had always called for superiority in forces and viewed the objective of war to be victory. But then, if one had decided that the new weapons marked a qualitative break with all the weapons ever used in combat, one could reasonably argue that past military experience, and the theory based on it, had lost relevance. Implicit in these assumptions was the belief that Clausewitz and his celebrated formula proclaiming war an extension of politics were dead. Henry Kissinger, who can always be counted upon to utter commonplaces in the tone of prophetic revelation, announced Clausewitz's obituary nearly twenty years after *The Absolute Weapon* had made the point, in these words: "The traditional mode of military analysis which saw in war a continuation of politics but with its own appropriate means is no longer applicable." [6]

American civilian strategists holding such views gained the dominant voice in the formulation of US strategic doctrine with the arrival in Washington in 1961 of Robert S. McNamara as President Kennedy's Secretary of Defense. A prominent business executive specializing in finance and accounting, McNamara applied to the perennial problem of American strategy how to maintain a credible global military posture without a large and costly military establishment the methods of cost analysis. These had first been applied by the British during World War II under the name "operations research" and subsequently came to be adopted here as "systems analysis." Weapons' procurement was to be tested and decided by the same methods used to evaluate returns on investment in ordinary business enterprises. Mutual deterrence was taken for granted: The question of strategic posture reduced itself to the issue of which weapons systems would provide the United States with effective deterrence at the least expense. Under McNamara the procurement of weapons, decided on the basis of cost effectiveness, came in effect to direct strategy, rather than the other way around, as had been the case through most of military history. It is at this point that applied science in partnership with budgetary accountancy, a partnership which had developed US strategic theory, also took charge of US defense policy.

As Worked Out in the 1960s, and still in effect today, American nuclear theory rests on these propositions: All-out nuclear war is not a rational policy option, since no winner could possibly emerge from such a war. Should the Soviet Union nevertheless launch a surprise attack on the United States, the latter would emerge with enough of a deterrent to devastate the Soviet Union in a ,second strike. Since such a retaliatory attack would cost the Soviet Union millions of casualties and the destruction of all its major cities, a Soviet first strike is most unlikely. Meaningful defenses against a nuclear attack are technically impossible and psychologically counterproductive; nuclear superiority is meaningless.

In accord with these assumptions, the United States in the mid 1960s unilaterally froze its force of ICBMs at 1,054 and dismantled nearly all its defenses against enemy bombers. Civil defense was all but abandoned, as was in time the attempt to create an ABM system that held out the possibility of protecting American missile sites against a surprise enemy attack. The Russians were watched benignly as they moved toward parity with the United States in the number of intercontinental launchers, and then proceeded to attain numerical superiority. The expectation was that as soon as the Russians felt themselves equal to the United States in terms of effective deterrence, they would stop further deployments. The frenetic pace of the Soviet nuclear buildup was explained first on the ground that the Russians had a lot of catching up to do, then that they had to consider the Chinese threat, and finally on the grounds that they are inherently a very insecure people and should be allowed an edge in deterrent capability.

Whether mutual deterrence deserves the name of a strategy at all is a real question. As one student of the subject puts it:

Although commonly called a "strategy," "assured destruction" was by itself an antithesis of strategy. Unlike any strategy that ever preceded it throughout the history of armed conflict, it ceased to be useful precisely where military strategy is supposed to come into effect: at the edge of war. It posited

that the principal mission of the U.S. military under conditions of ongoing nuclear operations against [the continental United States] was to shut its eyes, grit its teeth, and reflexively unleash an indiscriminate and simultaneous reprisal against all Soviet aim points on a preestablished target list. Rather than deal in a considered way with the particular attack on hand so as to minimize further damage to the United States and maximize the possibility of an early settlement on reasonably acceptable terms, it had the simple goal of inflicting punishment for the Soviet transgression. Not only did this reflect an implicit repudiation of political responsibility, it also risked provoking just the sort of counter reprisal against the United States that a rational wartime strategy should attempt to prevent. [7]

I cite this passage merely to indicate that the basic postulates of US nuclear strategy are not as self evident and irrefutable as its proponents seem to believe, and that, therefore, their rejection by the Soviet military is not, in and of itself, proof that Soviet thinking is "primitive" and devoid of a sense of realism

The principal differences between American and Soviet strategies are traceable to different conceptions of the role of conflict and its inevitable concomitant, violence, in human relations; and secondly, to different functions which the military establishment performs in the two societies.

In the United States, the consensus of the educated and affluent holds all recourse to force to be the result of an inability or an unwillingness to apply rational analysis and patient negotiation to disagreements: The use of force is prima facie evidence of failure. Some segments of this class not only refuse to acknowledge the existence of violence as a fact of life, they have even come to regard fear the organism's biological reaction to the threat of violence as inadmissible. "The notion of being threatened has acquired an almost class connotation," Daniel P. Moynihan notes in connection with the refusal of America's "sophisticated" elite to accept the reality of a Soviet threat. "if you're not very educated, you're easily frightened. And not being ever frightened can be a formula for self destruction." [8]

Now this entire middleclass, commercial, essentially Protestant ethos is absent from Soviet culture, whose roots feed on another kind of soil, and which has had for centuries to weather rougher political climes. The Communist revolution of 1917, by removing from positions of influence what there was of a Russian bourgeoisie (a class Lenin was prone to define as much by cultural as by socioeconomic criteria), in effect installed in power the muzhik, the Russian peasant. And the muzhik had been taught by long historical experience that cunning and coercion alone ensured survival: One employed cunning when weak, and cunning coupled with coercion when strong. Not to use force when one had it indicated some inner weakness. Marxism, with its stress on class war as a natural condition of mankind so long as the means of production were privately owned, has merely served to reinforce these ingrained convictions. The result is an extreme Social Darwinist outlook on life, which today permeates the Russian elite as well as the Russian masses, and which only the democratic intelligentsia and the religious dissenters oppose to any significant extent.

The Soviet ruling elite regards conflict and violence as natural regulators of all human affairs: Wars between nations, in its view, represent only a variant of wars between classes, recourse to the one or the other being dependent on circumstances. A conflict less world will come into being only when the socialist (i.e., Communist) mode of production spreads across the face of the earth.

The Soviet view of armed conflict can be illustrated with another citation from the writings of the late Marshal Grechko, one of the most influential Soviet military figures of the post World War II era. In his principal treatise, Grechko refers to the classification of wars formulated in 1972 by his US counterpart, Melvin Laird. Laird divided wars according to engineering criteria in terms of weapons employed and the scope of the theater of operations, to come up with four principal types of wars: strategic nuclear, theater nuclear, theater conventional, and local conventional. Dismissing this classification as inadequate, Grechko applies quite different standards to come up with his own typology;

Proceeding from the fundamental contradictions of the contemporary era, one can distinguish, according to sociopolitical criteria, the following types of wars: (1) wars between states (coalitions) of two contrary social systems, capitalist and socialist; (2) civil wars between the proletariat and the bourgeoisie. or between the popular masses and the forces of the extreme reaction supported by the imperialists of other countries; (3) wars between imperialist states and the peoples of colonial and dependent states fighting for their freedom and independence: and (4) wars among capitalist states. [9]

This passage contains many interesting implications. For instance. it makes no allowance for war between two

Communist countries, like the Soviet Union and China, though such a war seems greatly to preoccupy the Soviet leadership. Nor does it provide for war pitting a coalition of capitalist and Communist states against another capitalist state, such as actually occurred during World War II when the United States and the Soviet Union joined forces against Germany. But for our purposes, the most noteworthy aspect of Grechko's system of classification is the notion that social and national conflicts within the capitalist camp (that is, in all countries not under Communist control) are nothing more than a particular mode of class conflict of which all-out nuclear war between the superpowers is a conceivable variant. In terms of this typology, an industrial strike in the United States, the explosion of a terrorist bomb in Belfast or Jerusalem, the massacre by Rhodesian guerrillas of a black village or a white farmstead, differ from nuclear war between the Soviet Union and the United States only in degree, not in kind. All such conflicts are calibrations on the extensive scale by which to measure the historic conflict which pits communism against capitalism and imperialism. Such conflicts are inherent in the stage of human development that precedes the final abolition of classes.

Middleclass American intellectuals simply cannot assimilate this mentality, so alien is it to their experience and view of human nature. Confronted with the evidence that the most influential elements in the Soviet Union do indeed hold such views, they prefer to dismiss the evidence as empty rhetoric, and to regard with deep suspicion the motives of anyone who insists on taking it seriously. Like some ancient Oriental despots, they vent their wrath on the bearers of bad news. How ironic that the very people who have failed so dismally to persuade American television networks to eliminate violence from their programs, nevertheless feel confident that they can talk the Soviet leadership into eliminating violence from its political arsenal!

Solzhenitsyn grasped the issue more profoundly as well as more realistically when he defined the antithesis of war not as the absence of armed conflict between nations i.e., "peace" in the conventional meaning of the term, but as the absence of all violence, internal as well as external. His comprehensive definition, drawn from his Soviet experience, obversely matches the comprehensive Soviet definition of warfare.

We know surprisingly little about the individuals and institutions whose responsibility it is to formulate Soviet military doctrine. The matter is handled with the utmost secrecy, which conceals from the eyes of outsiders the controversies that undoubtedly surround it. Two assertions, however, can be made with confidence.

Because of Soviet adherence to the Clausewitzian principle that warfare is always an extension of politics, i.e., subordinate to overall political objectives (about which more below) Soviet military planning is carried out under the close supervision of the country's highest political body, the Politburo. Thus, military policy is regarded as an intrinsic element of "grand strategy," whose arsenal also includes a variety of nonmilitary instrumentalities.

Secondly, the Russians regard warfare as a science (*nauka*, in the German sense of *Wissenschaft*). Instruction in the subject is offered at a number of university level institutions, and several hundred specialists, most of them officers on active duty, have been accorded the Soviet equivalent of the Ph.D. in military science. This means that Soviet military doctrine is formulated by fulltime specialists: It is as much the exclusive province of the certified military professional as medicine is that of the licensed physician. The civilian strategic theorist who since World War II has played a decisive role in the formulation of US strategic doctrine is not in evidence in the Soviet Union, and probably performs at best a secondary, consultative function.

Its penchant for secrecy notwithstanding, the Soviet military establishment does release a large quantity of unclassified literature in the form of books, specialist journals, and newspapers. Of the books, the single most authoritative work at present is unquestionably the collective study, *Military Strategy*, edited by the late Marshal V. D. Sokolovskii, which summarizes Soviet warfare doctrine of the nuclear age. [10] Although published fifteen years ago, Sokolovskii's volume remains the only Soviet strategic manual publicly available, a solitary monument confronting a mountain of Western works on strategy. A series called "The Officers Library" brings out important specialized studies. [11] The newspaper *Krasnaia zvezda* (Red Star) carries important theoretical articles which, however, vie for the reader's attention with heroic pictures of Soviet troops storming unidentified beaches and firing rockets at unnamed foes. The flood of military works has as its purpose: indoctrination, an objective to which the Soviet high command attaches the utmost importance: indoctrination both in the psychological sense, designed to persuade the Soviet armed forces that they are invincible, as well as of a technical kind, to impress upon the officers and ranks the principles of Soviet tactics and the art of operations.

To a Western reader, most of this printed matter is unadulterated rubbish. It not only lacks the sophistication and intellectual elegance which he takes for granted in works on problems of nuclear strategy; it is also filled with a mixture of pseudo Marxist jargon and the crudest kind of Russian jingoism. Which is one of the reasons why it is

hardly ever read in the West, even by people whose business it is to devise a national strategy against a possible Soviet threat. By and large the material is ignored. Two examples must suffice. *Strategy in the Missile Age*, an influential work by Bernard Brodie, one of the pioneers of US nuclear doctrine, which originally came out in 1959, and was republished in 1965, makes only a few offhand allusions to Soviet nuclear strategy. and then either to note with approval that it is developing along lines familiar in the United States" (p. 171), or else. when the Russians prefer to follow their own track, to dismiss it as a "ridiculous and reckless fantasy" (p. 215). Secretary of Defense McNamara perused Sokolovskii and "remained unimpressed," for nowhere in the book did he find a sophisticated analysis of nuclear war. " [12]

The point to bear in mind, however. is that Soviet military literature, like all Soviet literature on Politics broadly defined, is written in an elaborate code language. Its purpose is not to dazzle with originality and sophistication, but to convey to the initiates messages of grave importance. Soviet policy makers may speak to one another plainly in private, but when they take pen in hand they invariably resort to an "Aesopian" language, a habit acquired when the forerunner of today's Communist party had to function in the Czarist underground. Buried in the flood of seemingly meaningless verbiage, nuggets of precious information on Soviet perceptions and intentions can more often than not be unearthed by a trained reader. In 1958-59, two American specialists employed by the Rand Corporation, Raymond L. Garthoff and Herberl S. Dinerstein, by skillfully deciphering Soviet literature on strategic problems and then interpreting this information against the background of the Soviet military tradition, produced a remarkably prescient forecast of actual Soviet military policies of the 1960s and 1970s. [13] Unfortunately, their findings were largely ignored by US strategists from the scientific community who had convinced themselves that there was only one strategic doctrine appropriate to the age of nuclear weapons, and that therefore evidence indicating that the Soviets were adopting a different strategy could be safely disregarded.

This predisposition helps explain why US strategists persistently ignored signs indicating that those who had control of Soviet Russia's nuclear arsenal were not thinking in terms of mutual deterrence. The calculated nonchalance with which Stalin at Potsdam reacted to President Truman's confidences about the American atomic bomb was a foretaste of things to come. Initial Soviet reactions to Hiroshima and Nagasaki were similar in tone: The atomic weapon had not in any significant manner altered the science of warfare or rendered obsolete the principles that had guided the Red Army in its victorious campaigns against the Wehrmacht. These basic laws, known as the five "constant principles" that win wars, had been formulated by Stalin in 1942. They were, in declining order of importance: "stability of the home front," followed by morale of the armed forces, quantity and quality of the divisions, military equipment, and, finally, ability of the commanders." [14] There was no such thing as an "absolute weapon", weapons altogether occupied a subordinate place in warfare; defense against atomic bombs was entirely possible. [15] This was disconcerting, to be sure, but it could be explained away as a case of sour grapes. After all, the Soviet Union had no atomic bomb, and it was not in its interest to seem overly impressed by a weapon on which its rival enjoyed a monopoly. [16]

In September 1949, the Soviet Union exploded a nuclear device. Disconcertingly, its attitude to nuclear weapons did riot change, at any rate not in public. For the remaining four years, until Stalin's death, the Soviet high command continued to deny that nuclear weapons required fundamental revisions of accepted military doctrine. With a bit of good will, this obduracy could still have been rationalized: For although the Soviet Union now had the weapon, it still lacked adequate means of delivering it across continents insofar as it had few intercontinental bombers (intercontinental rockets were regarded in the West as decades away). The United States, by contrast, possessed not only a fleet of strategic bombers but also numerous air bases in countries adjoining Soviet Russia. So once again one could find a persuasive explanation of why the Russians refused to see the light. It seemed reasonable to expect that as soon as they had acquired both a stockpile of atomic bombs and a fleet of strategic bombers, they would adjust their doctrine to conform with the American.

Events which ensued immediately after Stalin's death seemed to lend credence to these expectations. Between 1953 and 1957, a debate took place in the pages of Soviet publications which. for all its textural obscurity, indicated that a new school of Soviet strategic thinkers had arisen to challenge the conventional wisdom. The most articulate spokesman of this new school, General N. Talenskii, argued that the advent of nuclear weapons, especially the hydrogen bomb. which had just appeared on the scene, did fundamentally alter the nature of warfare. The sheer destructiveness of these weapons was such that one could no longer talk of a socialist strategy automatically overcoming the strategy of capitalist countries: The same rules of warfare now applied to both social systems. For the first time doubt was cast on the immutability of Stalin's "five constant principles." In the oblique manner in which Soviet debates on matters of such import am invariably conducted, Talenskii was saying that perhaps, after all, war had ceased to represent a viable policy option. More important yet, speeches delivered by leading Soviet politicians



in the winter of 1953-54 seemed to support the thesis advanced by President Eisenhower in his United Nations address of December 1953 that nuclear war could spell the demise of civilization. In an address delivered on March 12, 1954, and reported the following day in Pravda, Stalin's immediate successor, Georgii Malenkov, echoed Eisenhower's sentiments: A new world war would unleash a holocaust that, 'with the present means of warfare, means the destruction of world civilization. [17]

This assault on its traditional thinking and, obliquely, on its traditional role engendered a furious reaction from the Soviet military establishment. The Red Army was not about to let itself be relegated to the status of a militia whose principal task was averting war rather than winning it. Malenkov's unorthodox views on war almost certainly contributed to his downfall; at any rate, his dismissal in February 1955 as party leader was accompanied by a barrage of press denunciations of the notion that war had become unfeasible. Then we strong indications that Malenkov's chief rival, Khrushchev, capitalized on the discontent of the military to form with it an alliance with whose help he eventually rode to power. The successful military counterattack seems to have been led by the World War II hero, Marshal Georgii Zhukov, whom Khrushchev made his Minister of Defense and brought into the Presidium. The guidelines of Soviet nuclear strategy, still in force today, were formulated during the first two years of Khrushchev's tenure (1955-57), under the leadership of Zhukov himself. They resulted in the unequivocal rejection of the notion of the "absolute weapon" and all the theories that US strategists had deduced from it. Stalin's view of the military "constants" was implicitly reaffirmed. Thus the re-Stalinization of Soviet life, so noticeable in recent years, manifested itself first in military doctrine.

To understand this unexpected turn of events, so unexpected that most US military theorists thus far have not been able to come to terms with it, one must take into account the function performed by the military in the Soviet system.

Unlike the United States, the Soviet government needs and wants a large military force. It has many uses for it, at home and abroad. As a regime that rests neither on tradition nor on a popular mandate, it sees in its military the most effective manifestation of government omnipotence, the very presence of which discourages any serious opposition from raising its head in the country as well as in its dependencies. It is, after all, the Red Army that keeps Eastern Europe within the Soviet camp. Furthermore, since the regime is driven by ideology, internal politics, and economic exigencies steadily to expand, it requires an up to date military force capable of seizing opportunities that may present themselves along the Soviet Union's immensely long frontier or even beyond. The armed forces of the Soviet Union thus have much more to do than merely protect the country from potential aggressors: They are the mainstay of the regime's authority and a principal instrumentality of its internal and external policies. Given the shaky status of the Communist regime internally, the declining appeal of its ideology, and the non competitiveness of its goods on world markets, a persuasive case can even be made that, ruble for ruble, expenditures on the military represent for the Soviet leadership an excellent and entirely "rational" capital investment.

For this reason alone (and there were other compelling reasons too. as we shall see), the Soviet leadership could not accept the theory of mutual deterrence. [18] After all, this theory, pushed to its logical conclusion, means that a country can rely for its security on a finite number of nuclear warheads and on an appropriate quantity of delivery vehicles; so that. apart perhaps from some small mobile forces needed for local actions, the large and costly traditional military establishments can be disbanded. Whatever the intrinsic military merits of this doctrine may be, its broader implications are entirely unacceptable to a regime like the Soviet one for whom military power serves not only (or even primarily) to deter external aggressors, but also and above all to ensure internal stability and permit external expansion. Thus, ultimately, it is *political* rather than strictly strategic or fiscal considerations that may be said to have determined Soviet reactions to nuclear weapons and shaped the content of Soviet nuclear strategy. As a result, Soviet advocates of mutual deterrence like Talenskii were gradually silenced. By the mid1960s the country adopted what in military jargon is referred to as a " war fighting" and "war winning" doctrine.

Given this fundamental consideration, the rest followed with a certain inexorable logic. The formulation of Soviet strategy in the nuclear age was turned over to the military who are in complete control of the Ministry of Defense. (Two American observers describe this institution as a "uniformed empire." [19]) The Soviet General Staff had only recently emerged from winning one of the greatest wars in history. Immensely confident of their own abilities, scornful of what they perceived as the minor contribution of the United States to the Nazi defeat, inured to casualties running into tens of millions, the Soviet generals tackled the task with relish. Like their counterparts in the US Army, they were professionally inclined to denigrate the exorbitant claims made on behalf of the new weapon by strategists drawn from the scientific community, unlike the Americans, however, they did not have to pay much heed to the civilians. In its essentials, Soviet nuclear doctrine as it finally emerged is not all that different from what American doctrine might have been had military and geopolitical rather than fiscal considerations played the decisive role here as they did there.

Soviet military theorists reject the notion that technology (i.e., weapons) decides strategy. They perceive the relationship to be the reverse: strategic objectives determine the procurement and application of weapons. They agree that the introduction of nuclear weapons has profoundly affected warfare, but deny that nuclear weapons have altered its essential quality. The novelty of nuclear weapons consists not in their destructiveness, that is, after all, a matter of degree, and a country like the Soviet Union which, as Soviet generals proudly boast, suffered in World War II the loss of more than 20,000,000 casualties, as well as the destruction of 1,710 towns, over 70,000 villages, and some 32,000 industrial establishments to win the war and emerge as a global power, is not to be intimidated by the prospect of destruction. [20] Rather, the innovation consists of the fact that nuclear weapons, coupled with intercontinental missiles, can by themselves carry out strategic missions that previously were accomplished only by means of prolonged tactical operations:

Nuclear missiles have altered the relationship of tactical, operational, and strategic acts of the armed conflict. If in the past the strategic end result was secured by a succession of sequential, most often long term, efforts [and] comprised the sum of tactical and operational successes, strategy being able to realize its intentions only with the assistance of the art of operations and tactics, then today, by means of powerful nuclear strikes, strategy can attain its objectives directly. [21]

In other words, military strategy, rather than a casualty of technology, has, thanks to technology, become more central than ever. By adopting this view, Soviet theorists believe themselves to have adapted modern technological innovations in weaponry to the traditions of military science.

Implicit in all this is the idea that nuclear war is feasible and that the basic function of warfare, as defined by Clausewitz, remains permanently valid. whatever breakthroughs may occur in technology. *"it is well known that the essential nature of war as a continuation of politics does not change with changing technology and armament."* [22] This code phrase from Sokolovskii's authoritative manual was certainly hammered out with all the care that in the United States is lavished on an amendment to the Constitution. It spells the rejection of the whole basis on which US strategy has come to rest: Thermonuclear war is not suicidal, it can be fought and won, and thus resort to war must not be ruled out.

In addition (though we have no solid evidence to this effect), it seems likely that Soviet strategists reject the mutual deterrence theory on several technical grounds of a kind that have been advanced by American critics of this theory like Albert Wohlstetter, Herman Kahn, and Paul Nitze.

1. Mutual deterrence postulates a certain finality about weapons technology: It does not allow for further scientific breakthroughs that could result in the deterrent's becoming neutralized. On the offensive side, for example, there is the possibility of significant improvements in the accuracy of ICBMs or striking innovations in antisubmarine warfare; on the defensive, satellites that are essential for early warning of an impending attack could be blinded and lasers could be put to use to destroy incoming missiles.
2. Mutual deterrence constitutes "passive defense," which usually leads to defeat. It threatens punishment to the aggressor after he has struck, which may or may not deter him from striking; it cannot prevent him from carrying out his designs. The latter objective requires the application of active defense, i.e., nuclear preemption.
3. The threat of a second strike, which underpins the mutual deterrence doctrine. may prove ineffectual. The side that has suffered the destruction of the bulk of its nuclear forces in a surprise first strike may find that it has so little of a deterrent left and the enemy so much, that the cost of striking back in retaliation would be exposing its own cities to total destruction by the enemy's third strike. The result could be a paralysis of will, and capitulation instead of a second strike.

Soviet strategists make no secret of the fact that they regard the US doctrine (with which, judging by the references in their literature. they are thoroughly familiar) as second rate. In their view, US strategic doctrine is obsessed with a single weapon. which it "absolutizes" at the expense of everything else that military experience leaches soldiers to take into account. Its philosophical foundations are "idealism" and "metaphysics", i.e., currents that engage in speculative discussions; of objects (in this case. weapons) and of their " intrinsic qualities, rather than relying on pragmatic considerations drawn from experience. [23]

Since the mid 1960s, the proposition that thermonuclear war would be suicidal for both parties has been used by the Russians largely as a commodity for export. Its chief proponents include staff members of the Moscow Institute of the USA and Canada, and Soviet participants at Pugwash, Dartmouth, and similar international conferences, who

are assigned the task of strengthening the hand of antimilitary intellectual circles in the West. Inside the Soviet Union, such talk is generally denounced as "bourgeois pacifism." [24]

In the Soviet view, a nuclear war would be total and go beyond formal defeat of one side by the other: "War must not simply be the defeat of the enemy, it must be his destruction. This condition has become the basis of Soviet military strategy, according to the *Military Historical Journal*. [25] Limited nuclear war, flexible response, escalation, damage limiting, and all the other numerous refinements of US strategic doctrine find no place in its Soviet counterpart (although, of course, they are taken into consideration in Soviet operational planning).

For Soviet generals the decisive influence in the formulation of nuclear doctrine were the lessons of World War II with which, for understandable reasons, they are virtually obsessed. This experience they seem to have supplemented with knowledge gained from professional scrutiny of the record of Nazi and Japanese offensive operations, as well as the balance sheet of British and American strategic bombing campaigns. More recently, the lessons of the Israeli-Arab wars of 1967 and 1973 in which they indirectly participated seem also to have impressed Soviet strategists, reinforcing previously held convictions. They also follow the Western literature, tending to side with the critics of mutual deterrence. The result of all these diverse influences is a nuclear doctrine that assimilates into the main body of the Soviet military tradition the technical implications of nuclear warfare without surrendering any of the fundamentals of this tradition.

The strategic doctrine adopted by the USSR over the past two decades calls for a policy diametrically opposite to that adopted in the United States by the predominant community of civilian strategists; not deterrence but victory, not sufficiency in weapons but superiority, not retaliation but offensive action. The doctrine has five related elements: (1) preemption (first strike), (2) quantitative superiority in arms, (3) counterforce targeting, (4) combined arms operations, and (5) defense. We shall take up each of these elements in turn.

**Preemption.** The costliest lesson which the Soviet military learned in World War II was the importance of surprise. Because Stalin thought he had an understanding with Hitler, and because he was afraid to provoke his Nazi ally, he forbade the Red Army to mobilize for the German attack of which he had had ample warning. As a result of this strategy of "passive defense," Soviet forces suffered frightful losses and were nearly defeated. This experience etched itself very deeply on the minds of the Soviet commanders: In their theoretical writings, no point is emphasized more consistently than the need never again to allow themselves to be caught in a surprise attack. Nuclear weapons make this requirement especially urgent because, according to Soviet theorists, the decision in a nuclear conflict in all probability will be arrived at in the initial hours. In a nuclear war the Soviet Union, therefore, would not again have at its disposal the time it enjoyed in 1941-42 to mobilize reserves for a victorious counteroffensive after absorbing devastating setbacks.

Given the rapidity of modern warfare (an ICBM can traverse the distance between the USSR and the United States in thirty minutes), not to be surprised by the enemy means, in effect, to inflict surprise on him. Once the latter's ICBMs have left their silos, once his bombers have taken to the air and his submarines to sea, a counterattack is greatly reduced in effectiveness. These considerations call for a preemptive strike. Soviet theorists draw an insistent, though to an outside observer very fuzzy, distinction between "preventive" and "preemptive" attacks. They claim that the Soviet Union will never start a war i.e., it will never launch a preventive attack, but once it had concluded that an attack upon it was imminent, it would not hesitate to preempt. They argue that historical experience indicates outbreaks of hostilities are generally preceded by prolonged diplomatic crises and military preparations which signal to an alert command an imminent threat and the need to act. Though the analogy is not openly drawn, the action which Soviet strategists seem to have in mind is that taken by the Israelis in 1967, a notably successful example of "active defense" involving a well timed preemptive strike. (In 1973, by contrast, the Israelis pursued the strategy of "passive defense," with unhappy consequences.) The Soviet doctrine of nuclear preemption was formulated in the late 1950s, and described at the time by Garthoff and Dinerstein in the volumes referred to above.

A corollary of the preemption strategy holds that a country's armed forces must always be in a state of high combat readiness so as to be able to go over to active operations with the least delay. Nuclear warfare grants no time for mobilization. Stress on the maintenance of a large ready force is one of the constant themes of Soviet military literature. It helps explain the immense land forces that the USSR maintains at all times and equips with the latest weapons as they roll off the assembly lines.

**Quantitative superiority.** There is no indication that the Soviet military share the view prevalent in the US that in the nuclear age numbers of weapons do not matter once a certain quantity had been attained. They do like to pile up all sorts of weapons, new on top of old, throwing away nothing that might come in handy. This propensity to

accumulate hardware is usually dismissed by Western observers with contemptuous references to a Russian habit dating back to Czarist days. It is not, however, as mindless as it may appear. For although Soviet strategists believe that the ultimate outcome in a nuclear war will be decided in the initial hours of the conflict, they also believe that a nuclear war will be of long duration; To consummate victory that is. to destroy the enemy may take months or even longer. Under these conditions, the possession of a large arsenal of nuclear delivery systems, as well as of other types of weapons, may well prove to be of critical importance. Although prohibited by self imposed limitations agreed upon in 1972 at SALT I from exceeding a set number of intercontinental ballistic missile launchers, the Soviet Union is constructing large numbers of so called Intermediate Range Ballistic Missile launchers (i.e., launchers of less than intercontinental range). not covered by SALT. Some of these could be rapidly converted into regular intercontinental launchers, should the need arise. [26]

Reliance on quantity has another cause, namely, the peculiarly destructive capability of modern missiles equipped with Multiple Independently targettable Reentry Vehicles, or MIRVs. The nose cones of MIRVed missiles, which both superpowers possess, when in midcourse, split like a peapod to launch several warheads, each aimed at a separate target. A single missile equipped with three MIRVs of sufficient accuracy, yield, and reliability can destroy up to three of the enemy's missiles, provided, of course, it catches them in their silos, before they have, been fired (which adds another inducement to preemption). Theoretically, assuming high accuracy and reliability, should the entire American force of 1,054 ICBMs be MIRVed (so far only half of them have been MIRVed), it would take only 540 American ICBMs, each with three MIRVs, to attack the entire Soviet force of 1,618 ICBMs. The result would leave the United States with 514 ICBMs and the USSR with few survivors. Unlikely as the possibility of an American preemptive strike may be, Soviet planners apparently prefer to take no chances; they want to be in a position rapidly to replace ICBMs lost to a sudden enemy first strike. Conversely, given its doctrine of preemption, the Soviet Union wants to be in a position to destroy the largest number of American missiles with the smallest number of its own, so as to be able to face down the threat of a US second strike. Its most powerful ICBM, the SS18, is said to have been tested with up to ten MIRVs (compared to three of the Minuteman III, America's only MIRVed ICBM). It has been estimated that 300 of these giant Soviet missiles, authorized under SALT 1, could seriously threaten the American arsenal of ICBMs.

**Counterforce.** Two terms commonly used in the jargon of modern strategy are "counterforce" and "countervalue." Both terms refer to the nature of the target of a strategic nuclear weapon. Counterforce means that the principal objective of one's nuclear missiles are the enemy's force, i.e., his launchers, as well as the related command and communications facilities. Countervalue means that one's principal targets are objects of national "value," namely the enemy's population and industrial centers.

Given the predominantly defensive (retaliatory) character of current US strategy, it is naturally predisposed to a countervalue targeting policy. The central idea of the US strategy of deterrence holds that should the Soviet Union dare to launch a surprise first strike at the United States, the latter would use its surviving missiles to lay waste Soviet cities. It is taken virtually for granted in this country that no nation would consciously expose itself to the risk of having its urban centers destroyed, an assumption that derives from British military theory of the 1920s and 1930s, and which influenced the RAF to concentrate on strategic bombing raids on German cities in World War II.

The Soviet high command has never been much impressed with the whole philosophy of countervalue strategic bombing, and during World War II resisted the temptation to attack German cities. This negative attitude to bombing of civilians is conditioned not by humanitarian considerations but by cold, professional assessments of the effects of that kind of strategic bombing as revealed by the Allied Strategic Bombing Surveys. The findings of these surveys were largely ignored in the United States, but they seem to have made a strong impression in the USSR. Not being privy to the internal discussions of the Soviet military, we can do no better than consult the writings of an eminent British scientist, P. M. S. Blackett, noted for his pro Soviet sympathies, whose remarkable book *Fear, War and The Bomb*, published in 1948-49, indicated with great prescience the lines which Soviet strategic thinking were subsequently to take.

Blackett, who won the Nobel Prize for Physics in 1948, had worked during the war in British Operations Research. He concluded that strategic bombing was ineffective, and wrote his book as an impassioned critique of the idea of using atomic weapons as a strategic deterrent. Translating the devastation wrought upon Germany into nuclear terms, he calculated that it represented the equivalent of the destruction that would have been caused by 400 "improved" Hiroshima type atomic bombs. Yet despite such punishment, Nazi Germany did not collapse. Given the much greater territory of the Soviet Union and a much lower population density, he argued, it would require "thousands" of atomic bombs to produce decisive results in a war between America and Russia. [27] Blackett minimized the military effects of the atomic bombing on Japan. He recalled that in Hiroshima trains were operating

forty eight hours after the blast ' that industries were left almost un damaged and could have been back in full production within a month; and that if the most elementary civil defense precautions had been observed, civilian casualties would have been substantially reduced. Blackett's book ran so contrary to prevailing opinion and was furthermore so intemperately anti American in tone that its conclusions were rejected out of hand in the West.

Too hastily, it appears in retrospect. For while it is true that the advent of hydrogen bombs a few years later largely invalidated the estimates on which he had relied, Blackett correctly anticipated Soviet reactions. Analyzing the results of Allied saturation bombing of Germany, Soviet generals concluded that it was largely a wasted effort. Sokolovskii cites in his manual the well known figures showing that German military productivity rose throughout the war until the fall of 1944, and concludes: "It was not so much the economic struggle and economic exhaustion (i.e. countervalue bombing) that were the causes for the defeat of Hitler's Germany, but rather the armed conflict and the defeat of its armed forces [i.e.. the counterforce strategy pursued by the Red Army.] [28]

Soviet nuclear strategy is counterforce oriented. It targets for destruction, at any rate, in the initial strike, not the enemy's cities but his military forces and their command and communication facilities. Its primary aim is to destroy not civilians but soldiers and their leaders, and to undermine not so much the will to resist as the capability to do so. In the words of Grechko:

The Strategic Rocket Forces, which constitute the basis of the military might of our armed forces, are designed to annihilate the means of the enemy's nuclear attack, large groupings of his armies, and his military bases; to destroy his military industries; [and] to disorganize the political and military administration of the aggressor as well as his rear and transport. [29]

Any evidence that the United States may contemplate switching to a counterforce strategy, such as occasionally crops up, throws Soviet generals into a tizzy of excitement. It clearly frightens them far more than the threat to Soviet cities posed by the countervalue strategic doctrine.

**Combined arms operations.** Soviet theorists regard strategic nuclear forces (organized since 1960 into a separate arm, the Strategic Rocket Forces) to be the decisive branch of the armed services, in the sense that the ultimate outcome of modern war would be settled by nuclear exchanges. But since nuclear war, in their view, must lead not only to the enemy's defeat but also to his destruction (i.e., his incapacity to offer further resistance), they consider it necessary to make preparations for the follow up phase, which may entail a prolonged war of attrition. At this stage of the conflict, armies will be needed to occupy the enemy's territory, and navies to interdict his lanes of communications. "in the course of operations [battles], armies will basically complete the final destruction of the enemy brought about by strikes of nuclear rocket weapons. [30] Soviet theoretical writings unequivocally reject reliance on any one strategy (such as the *Blitzkrieg*) or on any one weapon, to win wars. They believe that a nuclear war will require the employment of all arms to attain final victory.

The large troop concentrations of Warsaw Pact forces in Eastern Europe, well in excess of reasonable defense requirements, make sense if viewed in the light of Soviet combined arms doctrine. They are there not only to have the capacity to launch a surprise land attack against NATO, but also to attack and seize Western Europe with a minimum of damage to its cities and industries *after* the initial strategic nuclear exchanges have taken place, partly to keep Europe hostage, partly to exploit European productivity as a replacement for that of which the Soviet Union would have been deprived by an American second strike.

As for the oceangoing navy which the Soviet Union has now acquired, it consists primarily of submarines and ground based naval air forces, and apparently would have the task of cleaning the seas of US ships of all types and cutting the sea lanes connecting the United States with allied powers and sources of raw materials.

The notion of an extended nuclear war is deeply embedded in Soviet thinking, despite its being dismissed by Western strategists who think of war as a one-two exchange. As Blackett noted sarcastically already in 1948-49: "Some armchair strategists (including some atomic scientists) tend to ignore the inevitable countermoves of the enemy. More chess playing and less nuclear physics might have instilled a greater sense of the realities. [31] He predicted that a World War III waged with the atomic bombs then available would last longer than either of its predecessors, and require combined arms operations which seems to be the current Soviet view of the matter.

**Defense.** As noted, the US theory of mutual deterrence postulates that no effective defense can be devised against an all out nuclear attack: It is this postulate that makes such a war appear totally irrational. In order to make this premise valid. American civilian strategists have argued against a civil defense program. against the ABM, and against air defenses.

Nothing illustrates better the fundamental differences between the two strategic doctrines than their attitudes to defense against a nuclear attack. The Russians agreed to certain imprecisely defined limitations on ABM after they had initiated a program in this direction, apparently because they were unable to solve the technical problems involved and feared the United States would forge ahead in this field. However, they then proceeded to build a tight ring of anti-aircraft defenses around the country while also developing a serious program of civil defense.

Before dismissing Soviet civil defense efforts as wishful thinking, as is customary in Western circles, two facts must be emphasized.

One is that the Soviet Union does not regard civil defense to be exclusively for the protection of ordinary civilians. Its chief function seems to be to protect what in Russia are known as the "cadres," that is, the political and military leaders as well as industrial managers and skilled workers, those who could reestablish the political and economic system once the war was over. Judging by Soviet definitions, civil defense has as much to do with the proper functioning of the country during and immediately after the war as with holding down casualties. Its organization, presently under Deputy Minister of Defense, Colonel General A. Altunin, seems to be a kind of shadow government charged with responsibility for administering the country under the extreme stresses of nuclear war and its immediate aftermath .[32]

Secondly, the Soviet Union is inherently less vulnerable than the United States to a countervalue attack. According to the most recent Soviet census (1970), the USSR had only nine cities with a population of one million or more; the aggregate population of these cities was 20,500,000, or 8.5 percent of the country's total. The United States 1970 census showed thirty five metropolitan centers with over one million inhabitants, totaling 84,500,000 people, or 41.5 percent of the country's aggregate. It takes no professional strategist to visualize what these figures mean. In World War II, the Soviet Union lost 20,000,000 inhabitants out of a population of 170,000,000, i.e., twelve percent; yet the country not only survived but emerged stronger politically and militarily than it had ever been. Allowing for the population growth that has occurred since then, this experience suggests that as of today the USSR could absorb the loss of 30,000,000 of its people and be no worse off, in terms of human casualties, than it had been at the conclusion of World War II. In other words, all of the USSR's multimillion cities could be destroyed without trace or survivors, and, provided that its essential cadres had been saved, it would emerge less hurt in terms of casualties than it was in 1945.

Such figures are beyond the comprehension of most Americans. But clearly a country that since 1914 has lost, as a result of two world wars, a civil war, famine, and various "purges," perhaps up to 60,000,000 citizens, must define "unacceptable damage" differently from the United States, which has known no famines or purges, and whose deaths from all the wars waged since 1775 are estimated at 650,000, fewer casualties than Russia suffered in the 900 day siege of Leningrad in World War II alone. Such a country tends also to assess the rewards of defense in much more realistic terms.

How significant are these recondite doctrinal differences? It has been my invariable experience when lecturing on these matters that during the question period someone in the audience will get up and ask: "But is it not true that we and the Russians already possess enough nuclear weapons to destroy each other ten times over" (or fifty, or a hundred the figures vary)? My temptation is to reply: "Certainly. But we also have enough bullets to shoot every man, woman, and child, and enough matches to set the whole world on fire. The point lies not in our ability to wreak total destruction: It lies in intent .

And insofar as military doctrine is indicative of intent, what the Russians think to do with their nuclear arsenal is a matter of utmost importance that calls for close scrutiny.

Enough has already been said to indicate the disparities between American and Soviet strategic doctrines of the nuclear age. These differences may be most pithily summarized by stating that whereas we view nuclear weapons as a deterrent, the Russians see them as a "compellant", with all the consequences that follow. Now it must be granted that the actual, operative differences between the two doctrines may not be quite as sharp as they appear in the public literature: It is true that our deterrence doctrine leaves room for some limited offensive action, just as the Russians include elements of deterrence in their "war fighting" and "war winning" doctrine. Admittedly, too, a country's military doctrine never fully reveals how it would behave under actual combat conditions. And yet the differences here are sharp and fundamental enough, and the relationship of Soviet doctrine to Soviet deployments sufficiently close, to suggest that ignoring or not taking seriously Soviet military doctrine may have very detrimental effects on US security. There is something innately destabilizing in the very fact that we consider nuclear war unfeasible and suicidal for both, and our chief adversary views it as feasible and winnable for himself.

SALT misses the point at issue so long as it addresses itself mainly to the question of numbers of strategic weapons: Equally important are qualitative improvements within the existing quotas, and the size of regular land and sea forces. Above all, however, looms the question of intent: As long as the Soviets persist in adhering to the Clausewitzian maxim on the function of war, mutual deterrence does not really exist. And unilateral deterrence is feasible only if we understand the Soviet war winning strategy and make it impossible for them to succeed.

NOTES

1. The Real Paul Warnke the *New Republic*, March 26, 1977. p 23
2. N V Karabanov in N V Karabanov et al , *Filosofskoe nasledie V I, Lenina i problemy sovremennoi voyny* ("The Philosophical Heritage of V I Lenin and the Problems of Contemporary War") (Moscow, 1972). pp 18 19 cited in Leon Goure, F. D. Kohler, and M. L. Harvey, eds., *The Role of Nuclear Forces in Current Soviet Strategy* (1974), p. 60
3. A. A. Grechko. *Vooruzhonnye sily sovetskogo gosudarstva* ("The Armed Forces of the Soviet State ) (Moscow, 1975), p 345
4. Russell F. Weigley. *The American Way of War* (1973). p 368
5. Matthew B. Ridgway, *Soldier* (1956) pp 296-97
6. Michael Howard, ed *The Theory and Practice of War* (London, 1965) p 291
7. Benjamin S. Lambeth. *Selective Nuclear Options in American and Soviet Strategic Policy* (Rand Corporation. R-2034-DDRE, December 1976) p 14 This study analyzes and approves of the refinement introduced into the US doctrine by James R Schlesinger as Secretary of Defense in the form of "limited response options."
8. Interview with *Playboy*, March 1977. p 72
9. Grechko *Voorozhunnye sdy sovefskogo gosudarstva*, pp 347-48, emphasis added.
10. *Voennaia strategii*a (Moscow. 1962) Since 1962, there have been two revised editions (1963 and 1968) The 1962 edition was immediately translated into English but currently the best version is that edited by Harriet Fast Scott (Crane Russak 1975), which renders the third edition but collates its text with the preceding two.
11. To date twelve volumes in this series have been translated into English and made publicly available through the US Government Printing Office
12. William V. Kaufmann *The McNamara Strategy* (1964), p 97
13. Garthoffs principal works are *Soviet Military Doctrine* (1953). *Soviet Strategy In the Nuclear Age* (1958) and *The Soviet Image of Future War* (1959) Dinerstein wrote *War and the Soviet Union* ( 1959)
14. Cited in J. M. Mackintosh, *The Strategy and Tactics of Soviet Foreign Policy* (London 1962) pp 90 91 emphasis added
15. Articles in the New Times for 1945-46 cited in P M S Blackett, *Fear, War and the Bomb* (1949) pp 163 65
16. We now know that orders to proceed with the development of a Soviet atomic bomb were issued by Stalin in June 1942, probably as a result (of information relayed by Klaus Fuchs concerning the Manhattan Project, on which he was working at Los Alamos, *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, XXIII, No 10, December 1967, p 15
17. Dinerstein, *War and the Soviet Union*, p 71
18. I would like to stress the word "theory", for the Russians certainly accept the fact of deterrence The difference is that whereas American theorists of mutual deterrence regard this condition as mutually desirable and permanent, Soviet strategists regard it as undesirable and transient. They are entirely disinclined to allow us the capability of deterring them.

19. Matthew P Gallagher and Karl F Spielmann Jr, *Soviet Decision Making for Defense* (1972) p 39

20. The figures are from Grechko. *Vooruzhonnye sity*, p 97

21. *Metodologicheskie problemy voennoi teorii i praktiki* ("Methodological Problems of Military Theory and Practice ) (Moscow, Ministry of Defense of the USSR, 1969). p 288

22. V D. Sokolovskii, *Soviet Military Strategy* (Rand Corporation. 1963), p 99, emphasis added

23 See. e,g., *Metodologicheskie problemy*, pp 289-90

24. Goure et al . *The Role of Nuclear Forces*. p 9

25. Cited ibid, p 106

26. I have in mind the SS20. a recently developed Soviet rocket This is a two stage version of the intercontinental SS 16 which can be turned into an SS16 with the addition of a third booster and fired from the same launcher. Its production is not restricted by SALT I and not covered by the Vladivostok Accord

27. Blackett, *Fear* p 88 As a matter of fact recent unofficial Soviet calculations stress that the United States dropped on Vietnam the TNT equivalent of 650 Hiroshima type bombs also without winning the war *Kommunist Vooruzhonykh Sil* ("The Communist of the Armed Forces"), No 24, December 1973, p 27, Cited in Goure el al , *The Role of Nuclear Forces* p 104

28. Sokolovskii, *Soviet Military Strategy* (3d edition) p 21

29. A. A. Grechko, *Na strazhe mira i stroitelsiva Kommunizma*, ('Guarding Peace and the Construction of Communism ) (Moscow. 1971). p 41

30. *Metodologicheskie problemy*. p 288

31. Blackett. *Fear*, p 79

32. On the subject of civil defense. see Leon Goure, *War Survival in Soviet Strategy* (1976)

Copyright 1977 by the American Jewish Committee

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of  
*End Time Prophetic Vision*



# Women Of Courage Arise

Catherine Brown,

FOR THE WOMEN OF SCOTLAND AND ACROSS THE GLOBE . . .

On Sunday 6th February, the Lord gave me a vision, which I believe was for the women of Scotland, but also for women across the globe.

I saw a small group of women standing in a circle, holding hands. They stood extremely close together and I noticed that they were very different and I understood these women spanned the generations and the denominations. This first circle was a forerunner - a statement of unity in part that will come in full, to the Body of Christ.

The circle enlarged as I watched, and many more women came and joined the original small circle. As the circle of unity was completed, the women held hands and each of them pushed back their heads and began to cry out to the Lord with all that was within them.

A WALL OF FIRE

Immediately, a wall of fire surrounded the women. I heard the Lord say "I, myself, will be a wall of fire around my people." The wall of fire represented the holiness and fear of the Lord.

As I gazed on, the women ascended to heaven, still holding on to each other's hands. An angelic escort received them in the heavenly places, with many angels and chariots surrounding them. The main host was a massive angel, whom I am certain was Michael. The sound of thunder was all around, and this spoke of the coming of the Presence of God. The sound became louder and louder, until it was almost deafening and the fear of God gripped the women.

AN INTIMATE ENCOUNTER WITH JESUS

In a flash, the Lord Himself appeared in the midst of the women. Each woman came before the Lord. Even although there were too many to number, the women had a personal and intimate encounter with Jesus. He cradled each woman's face in His hands and spoke "Well done, good and faithful servant". On each cheek, he planted a tender kiss. The favour of God was spoken forth over everyone. Not one woman was missed by the Saviour; each was called forth and commissioned.

To some women a beautiful garment was given. The garment shone with the Radiance of the Righteousness of Jesus Christ. Each of us receives the imputed Righteousness of Christ Jesus by faith at the moment of salvation, yet as we are conformed and changed into His image, as we walk the path of brokenness and sacrifice, I believe there comes a point when the Garment of Righteousness is imparted experientially to us. This was the garment that I saw. There were some that had walked this path and these women received the garment from the Lord's hand.

## WEAPONRY FOR BATTLE

Each woman was equipped for battle. The angels were giving out weaponry. The weaponry spoke of the nature and character of God. The women received fresh revelation of the grace, of the mercy and of the unchanging nature of God; the banner of Righteousness over them was without blemish.

The women were then dispatched to the north, the south, the east and the west. They were equipped to wage war. There was a blinding light, which was the Glory of God; His Shekinah was their hiding place. The women entered the battle from a place of refreshing, hidden in the Glory, equipped with strong armour, with a new revelation of their authority in Christ Jesus. They had been called, commission and sent forth.

## THE SOUND OF WAR

I heard the sound of many horses, and the angels were released to fight alongside the women. The sound of war was all around.

## WOMEN OF GOD, ARISE!!

"Women of God arise. Women of weeping arise. Women of courage and women of destiny come forth from thy hiding places, see thy hiding place is now in My Shekinah. Your labours of love have not been hidden from My sight. It is time to come out of your prayer closets and to link up and to link arms across this land. Region to region, My Spirit shall bring about divine connections and Holy alliances. Many of you have felt as though My Spirit and My Presence have departed from Your land, but see the season of bareness has come to an end and the wilderness shall come forth from desolation into fruitfulness. The spirit of Hannah shall release Samuel to the nations. The spirit of Miriam shall bring forth the new sound for revival. The spirit of Elizabeth shall birth many apostolic sons and daughters who will prepare a people for the Lord, and the spirit of Mary shall release faith and humble obedience as My Spirit overshadows my children, to bring forth apostolic anointing."

I have not departed from you; I stepped back only in order that you might press in for more of Me. See the wilderness shall bloom and you shall go forth a mighty army in My Name. Women of courage arise, see your Saviour goes before you and the hosts of heaven war on your behalf. Take courage, humble yourself under My mighty hand and press forward in faith for your destinies. Amen

In humility and love Catherine Brown

# Woe to Those at Ease in Zion!

Joseph Herrin

(6-17-2000) bherrin@hotmail.com

THEME: The clergy/laity system is a corrupt, unscriptural system. It was created to meet the fleshly desires of both groups, clergy and laity. The clergy, like the Pharisees, love the place of honor that comes from elevating themselves above the mass of professing Christians. The laity, like the children of Israel at Mt. Horeb in the wilderness, do not want the rigors of holiness and true discipleship. They don't want to be personally responsible to God, preferring to be at ease, so they allow themselves to be categorized to a sub-class of Christians whose main responsibility is faithful attendance upon the superior class called clergy. They have found it easier to be the servants of men than the disciples of God.

Amos 6:1 Woe to those who are at ease in Zion...

WOE

An exclamation of sorrow, grief, misery.

EASE

(ez) (sha'anan, shall'anan, chiefly, "at ease"): Used 19 times in the Old Testament and once in the New Testament... in an ethical sense, indicating carelessness or indifference with reference to one's moral or religious interests... (from International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia, Electronic Database Copyright (C) 1996 by Biblesoft)

ZION

Zion, the highest of the seven hills upon which Jerusalem was built. A type of the church of Jesus Christ.

Hebrews 12:22-23 But you have come to Mount Zion and to the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to myriads of angels, to the general assembly and church of the first-born who are enrolled in heaven... (NAS)

I share these references and scriptures at the beginning of this article to make it clear who is being referred to and what they are being warned against. As the scripture in Hebrews so clearly reveals, Zion refers to "the general assembly and church of the first-born." That is you and I, if you are a believer in the Lord Jesus Christ. Woe, sorrow, grief, misery, is proclaimed to you and I if we are at ease, that is, if we are careless or indifferent regarding our citizenship in this place.

I have previously written and posted the articles, "The Phallic Church", and "Houses of Ill Repute" to proclaim God's displeasure with the Christian Religious System as it stands today. We are told that "Judgment begins at the house of God" and even as Jesus cleansed the temple at His first appearance, He will do so once again as He returns a second time. The temple in this case is built of living stones, you and I.

Even as it could be said "Woe!" to those who met the judgment of Christ at His first appearing; they were driven out of the temple with a whip, and some 40 years later this very temple and the Jewish Religious System it represented was destroyed so that not one stone remained upon another, even so this judgment will be repeated and what has become a den of thieves will once more become a house of prayer.

I have addressed other facets of God's displeasure with the Christian Religious System in previous articles, examining the attraction of ministers to the false system we call Clergy/Laity in the article "The Phallic Church", but

this article examines the attraction of those referred to as Laity to this false role they have adopted. It is equally as evil.

The main attraction to remain in this unscriptural role is that it affords a sense of ease and a lessening of the demands of discipleship. The common understanding of clergy and laity is that the clergy are people who have devoted their whole lives to God and to serving Him in whatever capacity they are gifted and called in. The main focus of the minister's efforts correlate to his particular gifting and calling.

If the minister has the call of a pastor, he will be focused on shepherding, nurturing, feeding, and tending to the flock of God entrusted to him. In such a case the laity often become the focus of all ministry in the body. Rather than ministering according to their own callings and giftings they are viewed as subjects to be ministered unto. These often receive years and years of nurturing by their shepherd, but are never brought to maturity nor released into service themselves. They are perpetual children under the care of a benevolent minister who serves as their spiritual father.

If the minister has the calling of a teacher then the laity is often viewed as his students attending his school. Week after week, sometimes two or three times on Sundays, as well as Wednesday nights, and on other occasions, they sit under this teacher's tutelage and are instructed. However, by being viewed as laity, they often remain as students. They are seldom given opportunities to put into practice what they are learning. They are citizens of the world who are majoring in Christian understanding, with a distant minor in actually learning what it is to walk out their own relationship to the Father. Similar to college students, they are given lectures week after week, but there are usually few opportunities to apply what they have learned, except through admonitions to tithe and to be faithful to attend all classes.

If the minister has the calling of an evangelist then the laity either becomes the focus of his evangelistic efforts, or they become extensions of his own calling as he encourages them to evangelize the community they are in. In such a case the body is at least active, sometimes very active, in attempts to reach the lost, but many of the members are operating in callings and giftings that are not their own. Although all saints are told to "be ready always to give an answer to every man that asks you a reason of the hope that is in you..." (I Peter 3:15), not all saints have the gift or calling of an evangelist. They are often pressed and manipulated into roles and activities that are foreign to their personality or equipping.

These three callings seem to be the most predominant among those referred to as clergy. There are also those who have the calling of the prophet or apostle. If these too try to function while maintaining the false division of clergy and laity, similar aberrations will be manifested among those to whom they minister.

In all of these situations the minister's calling becomes the focal point of the body. Those who like teaching will gravitate to the teachers. Those who want the comfort and sense of belonging afforded by a pastor will be attracted to these ministers. Those who desire the appearance of great activity, or who have evangelistic hearts themselves, will often seek out groups headed by ministers who are evangelists.

In everyone of these situations, the minister is the one who does most of the work. The body often becomes an extension of the minister and expands the scope of the minister's work. The minister becomes the choreographer of the life of the church. He recruits different ones to fill slots, or, in larger churches and certain denominations, committees may be formed to handle the work of recruiting and enrolling people in what is deemed to be the mission of that particular fellowship.

What is lacking in this is the maturity that can come to the saints only through hearing from God personally and responding in obedience to His leading. The intimacy of knowing God, hearing His voice, communicating with Him, and responding to His summons in obedience is absent. The laity is trained to be man-led rather than Spirit-led.

This is a much more comfortable pattern for many saints, than discipleship. It is easier to listen to the pastor and respond to his direction than it is to develop a hearing ear before God and become responsible for one's own life and relationship to God. Many pastors don't require anything of those they minister to, other than to attend and pay

tithes. This is low-impact Christianity at its peak. The Christian can be assured of an eternity in heaven and live his life with little consideration of what the Lordship of Christ actually entails. It is having your cake and eating it, too. Friendship with the world is not much of an obstacle. All one is really asked to give up is a few hours of his time and some money, and according to all statistics there are few who opt for this low requirement type of faith that give much of either.

However, if the particular pastor at one church teaches greater responsibility before God, and this seems too demanding, or if he exhorts the members to do something they feel uncomfortable in doing, they can simply go from body to body until they find a comfortable match. And sometimes, if the members don't want to do the leaving, they will ask the minister to leave and they will hire or appoint one who is more to their liking.

This option is not available to those who are true disciples and are being led of God's Spirit. If God asks something of His child that is difficult, a decision is mandated. Either obedience or disobedience must be chosen. However, these tough choices and uncomfortable moments can be wholly avoided by choosing to be 'laity' and opting to be led by a clergyman instead of God.

When God led the Israelites out of bondage to Egypt, their first destination was Mt. Horeb where they were to meet with God. It is said that God's presence on the mountain, although clothed in darkness and cloud, was terrifying. The ground quaked, there was lightning and thunder and fire. John Bevere, in a number of his books states that the Israelites chose not to approach God because they knew that he would require holiness of them. They had come out of Egypt, but Egypt was still in them. They therefore entreated Moses to meet with God for them and they would in turn receive God's instructions through him.

Is this not a picture of the clergy/laity system? Believers who are terrified at what a personal relationship to God and true discipleship would cost them, have opted to have a mediator stand between themselves and God. This mediator is the false class called clergy. It is the Pastors, the Priests, the Ministers, the Bishops, etc.. These clergymen are those who are deemed to have dedicated their lives to God and who are satisfied with the requirements of the Lordship of Christ upon them. Let them meet with God and those who are unwilling to make the same commitment can then continue to live much as they please while making a few concessions to the minister who is mediating between themselves and God.

This is a totally unscriptural pattern. Paul told Timothy:

For there is one God, and one mediator also between God and men, the man Christ Jesus... I Timothy 2:5 (NAS)

I would like to interject here that I am in no way speaking against the proper functioning of ministers nor am I belittling their calling. There is a genuine place for ministers among the body of Christ. They have a high calling and a clear commission from our Lord. It is not the existence of ministers that is a problem, it is the false way that many of them are perceived within the majority of the body of Christ that embraces the error of the clergy/laity separation. I have discussed the true calling of ministers in the articles mentioned previously.

It was Jesus who gave ministers to the body of Christ, but these ministers were not to replace Jesus in His role as mediator, they were to point men to Jesus. The ministers were not to be the ones who did the work of service before God. All saints were called to this. This is made clear in the scripture passage that speaks of Christ giving these ministers to the body.

11 And He gave some as apostles, and some as prophets, and some as evangelists, and some as pastors and teachers,

12 for the equipping of the saints for the work of service, to the building up of the body of Christ;

13 until we all attain to the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a mature man, to the measure of the stature which belongs to the fulness of Christ. Ephesians 4:11-13 (NAS)

All saints are called to do the work of service and are called to attain to the knowledge of the Son of God, to come

to maturity and to the full stature of Jesus Christ. Yes, this is demanding. It means that the saint must focus on this calling and give up his attachments to the world and the pursuit of the things of the world. It calls for loving God with “all your heart, all your soul, all your mind, all your strength” (Mark 12:30). It is those who are at ease in Zion who have said, “Let the clergy devote their lives to God. We are content to be laity and live for ourselves. Only we will give lip service to God and we will fulfill the few requirements that seem good to us and which the man of God requires of us.”

“Woe to those who are at ease in Zion...” Why? Because “God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh shall from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit shall from the Spirit reap eternal life” (Galatians 6:7-8).

Jesus knows those who have pursued Him unrelentingly and without holding back, and He knows those who have chosen the path of ease. This is why He said, “Behold, I am coming quickly, and My reward is with Me, to render to every man according to what he has done” (Revelation 22:12).

If you would hear God say to you “Well done, good and faithful servant”, then you must do well. Don’t shrink back from God because you are afraid of what His holiness will require of you. Let go of your attachment to the idols of Egypt, then you will be able to approach the Living God. Then you will desire no mediator other than Jesus Christ.

38 But My righteous one shall live by faith; and if he shrinks back, My soul has no pleasure in him.

39 But we are not of those who shrink back to destruction, but of those who have faith to the preserving of the soul. Hebrews 10:38-39 (NAS)

Father, Our flesh cries out in terror of the requirements of coming into your presence. We ask for Your grace that the spirit within us might rise up and put the flesh to death. Give us a glimpse of the joy set before us so that we might embrace the way of the cross, the way of discipleship. May we be so enamored of You that all else seems petty and fleeting in comparison. You are the joy set before us. You are the prize we are striving for. You are the object of our faith. May You be glorified as all creation sees your righteous ones passionately pursuing You. Amen

This article and others can be found at web site: [heart4god.8k.com](http://heart4god.8k.com)

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

***End Time Prophetic Vision***

# Woe To You, America!

Rose Everett

July 9, 2000

Woe to you, America, for I established you in MY Name and ordained that you walk in MY Ways. You were a country established on MY Principles...a land where all could come for Godly refuge and freedom. You, however, have perverted your ways. You have left off walking in MY Ways, and have become enslaved to the evil ways of this world. Not only that, but you have become an unholy leader, drawing...even demanding that the people within your borders serve you in your wickedness!

Woe to you, America, for you have sacrificed your children to a strange god!

Woe to you, America, for you have removed MY Name and prayer from your government, from your schools, from your holidays, from your media services, and are corrupting MY Churches with your lies and deceit!

Woe to you, America, for you are teaching and leading many of the souls in your nation to hell!

Woe to you, America, for you have sold your country to the evil powers of this world!

Woe to you, America, for you have turned aside to worship and serve Satan. Therefore, I will cease calling you back to walking in MY Ways. I will give you over to whom you serve that you may truly receive all that you deserve. You will call on ME in your torment and I will not hear. Some of you will finally realize the folly of your ways, but it will be too late. I will not strive with you forever!

Look now, America, that which you have sowed, you are about to reap! I have been patient with you for so long, and I have sent MY Prophets to warn you of the dangers in the ways you have chosen to walk...but you have turned a deaf ear to ME. Therefore, in MY wrath and holy indignation, I will turn a deaf ear to you, and you will indeed serve the master whom you have chosen to follow!

You have made your bed, now you must lie in it!

Woe to you, America, because of the wrath which is coming upon you! You are a stench in MY nostrils, and you will come to destruction!

Woe to you, Church of America, for you have sat idly by and allowed your country to become a land of heathens.

Woe to you, Church of America, for you have allowed Satan and his worldly domain to infiltrate the Body of Christ and MY Truth is being slowly perverted.

Woe to you, Church of America, for I have called you to go out and find the lost sheep and bring them home to ME. I have called you to feed the hungry, clothe the naked, heal the sick, and visit those in prison. You however, have sat in the pews of your large buildings...taking for yourselves and blessing each other!

I have these things against you, Church of America, and will not hold you guiltless for the evil things that you have allowed to come to pass in America and within your own four walls!

Look now, Church of America...for I am calling out MY true children from within you, and I will remove MY SPIRIT from you, and leave you to your father, Satan!

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*

# Waves Of Fire

David Howe

[davehowe@fdn.co.uk](mailto:davehowe@fdn.co.uk)

I AM going release a fresh waves of Fire on to my church - First The Fire of cleansing - Then the Fire of empowering - For I AM the Fire.

For that which is built upon the ways of man - Built upon your ideas - That which is built of idolatry - All the wood - hay and stubble will be burned up - For those houses that have been built upon the sands of man and not upon the rock of son - Not Built upon rock of My Word will fall - For this is the day when each man's work will tested by Fire.

For by the Fire - My true servants will be revealed for all to see - For all my diamonds and precious stones will be revealed in this hour says the Lord - The season of the revealing of my sons and daughters is about to start - For They will Show forth the Glory of my Son unto this world says the Lord.

Come - I counsel you to repent - To be ready - To cast off the ways of man - To be Holy For I want all to come through the Fire as Gold - For I want none to be lost but all to be saved - Because I love you, says the Lord.

Welcome the Fire, people of the Lord - For it is my seal upon you.

Dave Howe 19.7.2000 Wellspring ministries.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

*End Time Prophetic Vision*



## Without Giving Up!!

### Steve Shultz

From: "THE ELIJAH LIST" <elijahlist@mindspring.com>

Date: Wed, 8 Nov 2000

2ND POSTING -- PRAYING WITHOUT GIVING UP!!

(First posted October 24--now more applicable than ever!)

This exact posting was first sent October 24 to encourage people to pray to the VERY END without giving up. During this recount, it is imperative that we NOT GIVE UP but continue to ask that the Lord's will prevail. These can easily be times of testing to determine if we will prevail to the end!!

Blessings,

Steve Shultz

THE ELIJAH LIST

The two words following, first posted on October 24, 2000

PRAYING WITHOUT GIVING UP -- Two Words: By Steve Shultz and William C. Yount

( 1 )

**". . .AND NOT GIVE UP!!"**

**By Steve Shultz, THE ELIJAH LIST**

Email: [steve@elijahlist.com](mailto:steve@elijahlist.com)

I honestly believe it is no surprise or even to be unexpected that the presidential race is the closest race in years. (My apologies to those overseas that don't much care about the American Presidential election!).

God, while never EVER late, has always been--a last minute God! The reason for this is to stretch us in every way and to test our resolve. The very thing HE wants to do--is the very thing He partners with US to bring to pass through our prayers and intercessions. It's the package deal. It's the way He set it up. And He seems to delight in the last-minute stuff--to test our resolve!!

Eph 6:18

And pray in the Spirit on all occasions with all kinds of prayers and requests. With this in mind, be alert and ALWAYS KEEP ON PRAYING for all the saints.

II Th 3:1-2

Finally, brothers, pray for us that the message of the Lord may spread rapidly and be honored, just as it was with you. And PRAY that we may BE DELIVERED from wicked and evil men, for NOT EVERYONE HAS FAITH.

Now, ---Only God Himself knows the heart of any man on earth. As Believers, we don't even know our own heart, much less the heart of any other man.

But the LORD knows all hearts-- of all men, at all times.

So how are we to pray? and in what manner?

Luke 18:1

Then Jesus told his disciples ... that they should always pray and NOT GIVE UP!

Again . . . ALWAYS PRAY . . . . AND NOT GIVE UP!

So, back to the point. The Lord has taken this election down to the Wire to teach US to pray about everything, all the time, in all ways and NEVER GIVE UP!!

Steve Shultz, THE ELIJAH LIST

WITH THAT IN MIND---BE ENCOURAGED BY THIS OTHER WORD . . .

( 2 )

## **"GOD'S PEOPLE MUST PRAY"**

**By: William C. Yount**

Bill's email: [blowtheshofar@juno.com](mailto:blowtheshofar@juno.com)

Tuesday, October 24, 2000

As I saw us as a people take a step towards praying for our nation, I saw like our foot lifted up and ready to come down into the Promise Land. It was like crossing over a line from the wilderness into that Land of Promise.

As our foot was being raised up I heard giants screaming, yelling and trembling, shouting an alarm of fear throughout the enemy camps, declaring, "The people whose God brought them out of Egypt, through the Red Sea, through the Wilderness, are now coming into our land."

I saw giant-like spiritual walls like Jericho shaking, ready to fall down. I heard a voice, I believe the devil himself, shouting with fear and trembling, declaring, "If they continue to pray, there is no stopping them. We must stop them from praying or they will take the whole Land."

Bill Yount [blowtheshofar@juno.com](mailto:blowtheshofar@juno.com)

# Without A Vision

Lindie Gibson

Awhile back, I received a message from the Lord that I believe is for the whole Body of Christ:

WITHOUT A VISION MY PEOPLE PERISH. The vision I wish My people to see, is not a glimpse into the future as you may think. The vision I long for you to behold and to desire with all your heart is a vision of Me. For when you see Me, you shall be like Me, and when you behold Me in all My fullness, your cup will be more than full; it shall be overflowing. And when your cup overflows, it will be My Spirit that overflows - overflowing into other cups that I have created and ordained to carry New Wine - which is My Spirit. When you began your journey, you saw Me through a glass darkly, for you were not yet containing nor reflecting the image of Me as I am. Yet, I have, by My Spirit, put within your heart a burning desire to see Me face to face. In the past, you have sought to know My ways, but the time has come for you to know Me. Do not look to My hands to see what I will do, but rather, look into My eyes, for in them you will see Perfect Love. When you look into My eyes, you shall know - but not in part - the breadth and length and depth and height of My love for you, and therefore be filled with all the fullness of Me. So open wide the windows of your soul and look.

And when you walk in the fullness of Me, you will not only be partakers of the knowledge of who I am, but you will be the fulfillment of that mystery of which I have spoken to the hearts of men in ages past. That which was hidden will now be revealed, for the time has come for Me to remove the veil.

In the beginning, man was made in the image of Me. I did not call him good, for he was perfect. I walked with man in the garden. After the fall, I came to man in appointed times and places. And since the blood atonement was given, I once again dwell in man, and like Paul, if you will press towards the mark of your high calling, your prize will be that you will be perfect, as I am perfect. All I ask of you is a repentant heart and a yielded will - and the Perfect will come. For I am that which is Perfect and I am that which is come, and I desire to turn all the dry places of your heart into rivers of Living Water, so in turn, you will fill the hearts and lives of all who are hungry and weary and thirsty - with My Spirit. I am your Dayspring and I am the Father of Lights and I am able to fulfill all that I have purposed for your life, and I will bring to perfection and completion all that I have begun.

Just as I raised Lazarus from the dead, I am once more pouring My resurrection power into this world to put life back into that which was once - not dead - but sleeping. Once more, before the curtain falls on this age, I will visit the valley of dry bones and restore the flesh of My Spirit back onto My people. See to it that you do not become a 'Martha' and get ahead of My work and My plans. My name is not 'I am going to be', but I am. Look to Me and only Me as your daily bread, for I am that manna come down from Heaven that will be new to you every morning. See to it that you do not look back on that which has not been accomplished, for in that, you become like Lazarus' Mary. My name is not 'I was going to be...' for I am that I am. When I wept, it was not over Lazarus' death, for I had not yet visited the tomb. Rather, My tears were for Martha and Mary, who because of their unbelief, could not see Me for who I am. So I have been visiting the Houses that are Mine and sweeping them clean of all that is not of Me. When I am allowed to sweep under the rugs and remove all that has been hidden - even from the eyes of men,

then those who have chosen to continue with Me, in spite of painful purging and cleaning; these will overflow with the fullness of My power and My Spirit.

See to it that you walk as a House of Prayer every moment of the day. Do not allow thieves and robbers to enter in. Do not allow sin and unbelief to enter into your House. Hold fast to all that I have promised you; not only in My Word, but also that which you carry in the innermost sanctuary of your heart.

Walk close to Me and hear My heartbeat, and walk in that beat. Walk with Me daily in the garden of your heart. And listen to My voice; for there are many voices gone out into the world - all of them with significance. But if you will listen to Me - listen to My voice, you will know My voice and not be led astray; let into that which appears to be right and good, but is not of Me.

Do not lay your hand to those things that I have promised you, and thereby quench and grieve My Spirit. For it is not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit that My resurrection power will flow. Remain a steadfast House of Prayer and you will become My Isaac, and through you I will birth many Isaacs. For you are My chosen seed; the fulfillment of My promise to Abraham.

Just as I wrote My commandments on the tablets I gave to Moses, so have I written My commandments on the tablets of your heart. Just as I led My people out of captivity and through the wilderness, I am once again that pillar of fire by night - your burning flame of hope to lead you through the darkness of this age. Keep your eyes fixed on Me, for I will never leave you nor forsake you, nor lead you astray. Cease your murmurings, that you may enter into My rest and inhabit the land that I have prepared and promised you.

Believe. Believe. Believe all the words that I have given you and cherish them, for it is My Word that will bring forth the glory I desire and the deliverance you seek. Those who trust in Me shall never be confounded. Just as Adam missed the mark and My glory departed, I am that mark, I am the 2nd Adam, and I am the Glory and the Lifter of your head. Let me lift your head now, so that you can look into My eyes.....

A Handmaiden of the Lord, Lindie Gibson - [Lindie4Him @Yahoo.com](mailto:Lindie4Him@yahoo.com)

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**  
***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Wounded Warrior

Jose Alvarez

4/18/2000

I saw a Native American man severely wounded with a deep gashing spear injury to the right side of his body. I know from the Lord that right side represents the side of action and activity. This I would gather could be a reason why many Native believers still find it difficult to be active in their faith. I then heard the words “the devil” and looked up to see a white man. I realized that to this severely wounded Native man as to probably many others like him, the white man represented “a devil.”

Then I saw that God had placed in front of this man wide open doors for him to go through, yet he was unable to go through them. He would get right up to the doors, but something paralyzed him that simply made him unable to through them. It was the severity of the wound that made it impossible for him to proceed. As he staggered through the roads of life I saw him still captive in his mind and soul to the torturous path of the “Trail of Tears.”

I then saw this Native American regard the white man first through eyes of deep mistrust, then intimidation, afterwards inferiority, and finally as a stern rebuker and corrector of what he the Native American was doing. It made no difference to the Native American man if this white man was a lost sinner or a preacher. The concept was still the same to him. The Word of God was seen in this same light. Even at the appearance of Jesus, through the stain glass windows of these painful bondages, the Native man beheld Him just as he did all the others.

As God showed me all of this, I Jose became increasingly agitated and confused exclaiming, “Lord what is the answer?”

The Lord then said to me, “The white man, the white Christian brethren, the one who caused the pain must now come and take the spear out of his brethren’s side and minister healing to the Native American.

I then saw a white man, whom I believed was a believer come to the right side of this Native man. However, he was hardly visible. His motions were so subtle, his presence was so transparent and almost invisible, that I could hardly discern, feel him, or see him, in the prophecy. As I waited on the Lord, I almost missed this white man ministering to the Native man as he suddenly became healed from the paralyzing wound. The white man finished ministering to the Native man to then vanish out of sight never to be seen again within the prophecy. Suddenly it was as if this Native man wakes up, sees who he is and what he can become. The pain is gone. The prophecy finishes by him gazing at a white preacher and feeling no pain whatsoever by his presence.

The presence of an almost invisible white man that comes by the side of the Native man to minister to him is part of an ongoing message that God has placed in my heart for more than two years.

When we ministered in Tuba City at the heart of the Dine Nation, God’s message to the congregation was one of

exhortation to become an active and valuable part of Christ's body fully operating in the gifting and callings of Christ.

When God had us begin a Bible study to the Pueblo Nations of New Mexico, His words to us were "Make this into a Bible study that will raise up ministers amongst the Pueblo people."

This prophecy had the same message. "Let the Native man be ministered to so that he may minister unto Me."

It is time for all Native believers to come into the fullness of their callings and ministries.

Vitally important is the function of the Anglo brethren called to serve the Native believer.

His role is apostolic. He comes not to preach at the Native man. He comes not to take the center stage while the Native believer sits passively by. Those days are over.

The white brother or sister comes by the right side of the Native believer. This is the role of the paracletes or comforter. He comes along side to help. He comes to be reconciled to the Native brethren. He comes to minister to him the healing and ministry that are needed. He must come as a servant; he must come to lay down his life for the Native man or woman.

The Anglo brethren's role is almost invisible, almost insignificant in the eyes of man, though not of God. He comes so that the Native believer can take the center stage. When his ministry is over he steps back so that the Native man can shine and be all that he can for the Lord. His ministry is one so that that Native believer suddenly wakes whole and free and arises to take his rightful place in God's kingdom and destiny.

Jose Alvarez [jealvarez@worldnet.att.net](mailto:jealvarez@worldnet.att.net)

Please Visit the Native American Believer's Prophetic Web Site

<http://www.homestead.com/christianindiantv/theprophetictnativebeliever.html>

**Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of**

***[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)***

# Watchmen Prayer Alert

**Tony Black**

The Watchmen's International Prophetic Prayer Alert

LOVE ISRAEL - PRAYER & NEWS LIST Editor: Tony Black

Incorporating Ri's Joseph and Maranatha projects

URL <http://www.reconcile.net/> Email: [reconcile@xc.org](mailto:reconcile@xc.org)

The Watchmen's International Prophetic Prayer Alert

Prayer Alert - July 2000

Received in appr. 200 nations

Daily Focuses for Praying for the Peace of Jerusalem and All Nations.

Psalms 122:6, Isaiah 56:7-8

1. Pray for Syria that God will cause the new President to open his nation more fully to the Gospel and that God will open the Highway of Salvation from Egypt, through Israel to Assyria; for this region to become a blessing in the midst of the earth.
2. Pray that 120 Arabs will join from the 21 Arab countries for All Nations Convocation Jerusalem and that this region will become a blessing in the midst of the earth.
3. Pray for all the staff of the fourth All Nations Convocation Jerusalem, that they will stay totally focused on the Lord and His purposes for the Convocation as an army; to receive a five-fold Benjamin's portion of God's enabling anointing for the Convocation, preparing the way for Israel to become a banner for the nations.
4. Pray that all the unreached people groups will be reached by 2001 to see the fullness of every people group (ethnos) of the gentiles come into the Kingdom to prepare the way of the Lord.
5. Pray for the best government in Israel and the Arab nations to be in place for more Jews and Arabs to be reconciled in Yeshua the Messiah as a blessing in the midst of the earth.
6. Pray for representatives to be able to come to Jerusalem in September, even from nations where much persecution is taking place.
7. Pray for a Divine revelation of Yeshua as Messiah to come to Muslims in the Arab nations and even that the presidents and kings will receive Yeshua as the Messiah! This will need to take place for the Highway of Salvation to be fully opened (Isaiah 19:23-25).
8. Pray for growing unity of Jews and Arabs in Messiah in all the cities of Israel that what is happening in heaven may come in regard to greater holiness, love, unity, worship, intercession, none among them lacking anything and a new Pentecost.
9. Pray for a gift of repentance to be given to the Church in all nations in regards to anti-Semitism and Replacement Theology towards Israel as we prepare from 200 nations to acknowledge our sin to God and Israel in September at All Nations Convocation Jerusalem.

10. Pray for the wounded soldiers in God's army to be totally healed, including Rolland Smith and Rachel Garratt Pink.
11. Pray for the \$120,000 we need to help sponsor one person from each of the very poorest nations of the world for the fourth All Nations Convocation Jerusalem.
12. Pray for God to have mercy instead of judgment on Israel as much as possible in regards to our sins in these days as our situation is hanging in the balance before Him.
13. Continue to pray for all the refugees from Lebanon that the Jewish and Arab believers and believers from the nations will care for them properly in Israel as they have stood for Israel for many years.
14. Pray that a Gideon's army of 300 Jewish and Arab pastors and intercessors will join All Nations Convocation Jerusalem this year from Sept. 29 to Oct. 13.
15. Pray that God will bring at least ten or more pastors, worshipers and intercessors from every nation of the world and state in the USA to Jerusalem to hang on to the skirt of one Jew in Jerusalem to stand for the fullness of the Gentiles and Israel to come to restoration and salvation in Messiah.
16. Pray for God to continue birthing the 24-hour watches in every nation that by 2001 there will be 24-hour watches in every nation as in Heaven. Pray for the peace of these nations and Jerusalem, preparing the way of the Lord.
17. Pray for God's provision for Jerusalem House of Prayer for All Nations on the Mount of Olives, that we will receive the \$2 million necessary to buy this house before August 31 2000, so we can stay in this house.
18. Pray for breakthroughs for salvation in the least evangelized nations in the world: Afghanistan, Gabon, Libya, Djibouti, Qatar, Comoros Islands, Maldives, North Korea, Saudi Arabia and Yemen.
19. Pray for the government of the USA to support God's peace plan for Jews and Arabs to be reconciled in Messiah and stand on the Word of God and not support a Babylonian peace plan of false peace.
20. Praise God for the former communist president of Benin who became a Christian and moved his nation's embassy to Jerusalem as the first African nation to do so. Pray that other African nations will following his example and do the same.
21. Pray for God to strengthen the 24-hour watch on the 12 Gates of Jerusalem as a worship shield over the city in these last days and join believers from every nation with us in Jerusalem.
22. Pray for a revelation of God's Shalom in Messiah to rest on the people of Israel this Shabbat in Jerusalem, Israel and all nations.
23. Pray for a call of repentance and a revelation of God's holiness to come to His Church in Israel and world wide that we may represent Him as partakers of His holiness on earth as they are in heaven.
24. Pray that not one that God has purposed to come to the Convocation will be left behind; that God will break every barrier, obstacle and influence and provide all the needs for everyone He is calling to join us in Jerusalem.
25. Pray that God will bring a new Supreme Court in Israel and the USA that will make abortion illegal, that millions of Jewish babies may not die but live to declare, "Blessed is He that comes in the Name of the Lord," preparing the way for Messiah.
26. Pray for the Church and the political leaders in Europe and the 40/70 Window to get God's heart and revelation



to confess to and faithfully stand with the Jewish people.

- 27. Pray for the Bride to make herself ready for Messiah's coming; that God will give a corporate gift of repentance that we may be without spot or wrinkle as a glorious Bride for the Bridegroom.
- 28. Pray for breakthroughs in Central Asia and the Indian Subcontinent from Turkey to Bangladesh, to the Maldives; from Iran to Nepal, for this region of almost 2 billion people to receive Jesus as Messiah.
- 29. As many Christians and Messianic Jewish families take vacations this month, pray for a strengthening of family ties to Yeshua and to one another and fullness of refreshing in the presence of the Lord.
- 30. Worship the Lord today; watch Him, wait on Him, commune with Him and see what He will say to you.
- 31. Praise the Lord for all the breakthroughs this month in Jerusalem and all the nations.

Please forward to other churches, prayer ministries and intercessors in your nation as God directs you. If English is not your primary language, we would appreciate if you would translate into your language and send to others. We would like to hear from you in regards to whether or not you are translating it into your language as we hope that it will be translated into every major language. We would also like receive prayer requests from your nation. Thank you for your love and prayers. We hope to hear from you soon.

Shalom,

Tom Hess ~~~~~  
RECONCILIATION INTERNATIONAL  
PO Box 3590, Christchurch, Dorset BH23 3XS. UK  
PHONE: (0)1202 423 848 Fax (0)1202 416 556. (Int +44)  
BANK: Royal Bank of Scotland. Stirling. FK7 2DR. UK.  
Wire info: Sort code: 83-48-00 a/c# 00131761  
Gifts can be sent securely online at <https://revivaln.virtualis.com/order.html>  
~~~~~

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

West Palm Beach

Jonathan Benz

1999 WEST PALM BEACH PROPHECY THAT THE EYES OF THE WORLD WOULD BE ON "OUR COUNTY" -- Report from Jonathan Benz

From: Emissary International Posted on: south-florida-prayer-news@egroups.com Sent: Friday, November 10, 2000 12:58 PM Subject: South-Florida-Prayer-News Prayer Update From Palm Beach County, Florida

Dear Intercessors and Pray-ers,

Thank you for standing with our city and county during this time. Allow me to update you on the following:

SEPTEMBER 1999 PROPHECY ABOUT WEST PALM BEACH

1. In September 1999 Chuck Pierce prophesied in West Palm Beach that the eyes of the nation and world would be upon our county. Well, that is now happening. At that time, the Holy Spirit also identified perhaps the central principality over the county. Prayer teams have been dealing with that spirit since that time in targeted intercession at various locations throughout the county.

PRAY FOR ALL INVOLVED

2. Yesterday evening, I led teams of intercessors downtown at the site of the protestors. There were strong spirits of witchcraft, deception, strife, division and confusion in operation. The spiritual veil over the eyes of many of the protestors was very obvious. We prayed that the veil be lifted. Jesus loves these people, many of whom are disenfranchised, disillusioned, and hurting.

PRAY FOR TRUTH OVER THE AIRWAVES

As well, prayers were made yesterday evening that truth go out over the airwaves as there are media and television crews from all over the world present. As you pray, bind deception and confusion in the people as well as those demonic spirits being exported from Palm Beach County to the nation. We want demonic gates closed and godly gates opened.

INTENSE STRATEGIC LEVEL WARFARE

3. There is a spiritual sense here locally of intense strategic level warfare. We sensed last night many "national" demonic spirits that have arrived on site locally. The following prayer insights came from a

prayer ministry we work closely with in Miami. I believe they are excellent Scriptures to loose over Palm Beach County at this time.

CONFRONTATION SUCH AS ELIJAH AND PROPHETS OF BAAL

"Monday night in our prayer meeting one of the members got Elijah and the confrontation with the prophets of Baal. Then she got Bashan. We were directed to Ps 22:12-13 Many bulls have compassed me: strong bulls of Bashan have beset me round. They gaped upon me with their mouths, as a ravening and a roaring lion. (KJV)

"IN RIGHTEOUSNESS SHALT THOU BE ESTABLISHED"

Then this morning, the Lord reminded me that the Torah portion for last weekend was Is 54. Especially v.14-17 In righteousness shalt thou be established: thou shalt be far from oppression; for thou shalt not fear: and from terror; for it shall not come near thee. Behold, they shall surely gather together, but not be me: whosoever shall gather together against thee shall fall for thy sake. Behold, I have created the smith that bloweth the coals in the fire, and that bringeth forth an instrument for his work; and I have created the waster to destroy. No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord. (KJV)"

PRAYER REQUESTED AGAINST RACIAL AND DENOMINATIONAL DIVISIONS

4. Please pray for the Church of Palm Beach County. The political ramifications can cause racial and denominational divisions which we are standing against.

PLEASE FORWARD FOR PRAYER

5. Feel free to forward these updates to praying people and networks all over the world. We need the support here at this time. We are standing on our knees and waging war in the heavenlies against the evil one.

Who will Release My Spirit?

Linda Patterson

Early this morning I experienced a cry from the heart of My Father.

"The Spirit of the Lord wants to be released. Who will release My Spirit? He has been contained in man made boxes, push down and stifled. Allow Me to move in fire and in power. It is the power of My resurrection that will set the captives free and My fiery passion will melt the frozen hearts.

My desire is to have a heart totally submitted to Me. My agenda for this day is signs, miracles and wonders. Who will be a sign and a wonder for me?

My fire and power cannot be found in man made tradition and religion. Fresh fire brings life, creativity and strength. Who will be a fire starter for Me? Who will allow My fresh fire to spread forth to the nations?

Shaking and sifting, wilderness walking, old wineskins to new are all part of the process for the releasers of My fire. Fiery passion can only flow through prepared and yielded vessels.

Road blocks shall be removed. Nothing shall hinder the pathway I have chosen for My fiery messengers of truth. My Spirit groans and cries out for release and so shall it be.

1 Thess. 5:19 Do not put out the Spirit's fire....

Hebrews 12:28-29 Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom that cannot be shaken, let us be thankful, and so worship God acceptably with reverence and awe, for our God is a consuming fire.

Now He who searches the heart knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God.

Romans 8:27 - NKJ

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

We See In A Mirror

John I. Moore

Miles City, Montana jlmoore@mcn.net

"For now we see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face." 1Cor. 13:12

The Hand of God (Five-Fold Ministry) Beheld in the Mirror March 28, 2000:

Eighteen months ago, while driving a visiting prophet to the airport, the Lord gave me a quick open vision that I perceived as a new wave of evangelism that would sweep the Earth during the final Great Harvest. "This is the Five-Fold office of the evangelist," I heard the Lord say.

And I knew in an instant that much of what I understood about the dispensations of the Five-Fold ministry was incorrect. It was merely a type and shadow.

Recently the Lord began impressing on me the image of a photograph I took years ago for a college photography class. The photograph was of a mirror with the images of sky and corrals on its surface. The image appeared correct, but it was not only a representation. It was also in reverse.

"What is the perceived order of the Five-Fold dispensations?" the Lord asked me.

That's easy, I thought:

1950s - The Evangelist (Oral Roberts and others following the Latter Rain Movement)

1960s - The Pastor (Discipling and Shepherding Movement)

1970s - The Teacher (Charismatic movement and cassette tapes and television shows)

1980s - The Prophet (Kansas City prophets and others established)

1990s - The Apostle (conferences and books on the Apostolic)

"What's wrong with this?" the Lord asked.

It's backward, I thought. The foundation, not the capstone, was to be apostles and prophets. They were to be first, not last.

"However, the spiritual is not first, but the natural, and afterward the spiritual." 1 Cor. 15:46.

Entering Third Day power means turning and looking away from the mirror and toward reality. In the mirror the Apostle is shown last, which is true according to 1 Cor. 4:9 : "For I think God has displayed us, the apostles, last, as men condemned to death."

But these Second Day movements were birthed out of a Babylonian system. In most cases the system rejected them and spew them out of its mouth, but its origin was still Babylon. That is not to say the movements or the leaders were ungodly. They were Godly, but their foundation was the worldly church system.

As we press into the Third Day the Apostles will not be men and women who call themselves apostles and have transformed themselves according to 2 Cor. 11:13-14, but they will be called by God and transformed by the Spirit.

They will lay down a new work and persevere until it is finished. When this foundation is laid, the prophets will be embraced and released to speak without restriction. They will not fear man nor will they promote themselves. They will openly declare that which is "revealed by the Spirit of His holy apostles and prophets." (Ephesians 3:5)

The proclamations issued by the prophets will be a clear heralding to Teachers and these will search the Word and lead others to truth. Both the prophet and the teacher will carry a new imprint of the apostolic on their office and life. Under the old system, Paul noted: "For though you might have ten thousand instructors in Christ, yet you do not have many fathers.: (1 Cor. 4:15)

The new teachers will carry the seed of the Father. They will not provoke their children to wrath, nor will they spend their children's inheritance. Instead, they will mentor the son into maturity.

After teachers have laid down the foundation of the Word, the new pastor will be released to shepherd the sheep to green pastures. Sheep cannot be force-fed, they can only be guided to where the Lord's provision is established. The hiring mentality will be purged. The fathering, apostolic spirit will not allow shepherds to seek their own, but will incite them to lay down their lives for the sheep.

Lastly, the heralders of Good News will be birthed and they will go forth as laborers into the fields. These new evangelists will be unlike anything the world has ever seen. Most will be very young in the natural, but they will carry the wisdom of age and they will display that "... the Kingdom. Like oil dripping down from the head, all the other anointings (apostolic, prophetic, teaching and pastoring) will be upon them.

Signs and wonders will follow; fire will come from their mouths; the Word will be revealed in their words; and the lost shall be searched for and found as they dedicate their lives to doing "the work of an evangelist." (2 Timothy 4:5)

Life and Death is being set before us as a doorway has opened in the heavens. We are in a period of painful transition. We can be like Alice and enter the looking glass in search of a Wonderland, or we can turn and receive the reality that has been prepared for us. "Your ears shall hear a word behind you saying, 'This is the Way, walk in it.'"

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

When The Brook Dries Up

Donna J. Kazenske

1 Kings 17:1-7 – And Elijah the Tishbite, of the inhabitants of Gilead, said to Ahab, “As the Lord God of Israel lives, before whom I stand, there shall not be dew nor rain these years, except at my word.” Then the word of the Lord came to him saying, “Get away from here and turn eastward, and hide by the Brook Cherith, which flows into the Jordan. And it shall be that you shall drink from the brook, and I have commanded the ravens to feed you there.” So he went and did according to the word of the Lord, for he went and stayed by the Brook Cherith, which flows into the Jordan. The ravens brought him bread and meat in the morning, and bread and meat in the evening; and he drank from the brook. And it happened after a while that the brook dried up, because there had been no rain in the land.

Elijah seemed to know who he was in Christ Jesus as he spoke very authoritatively to King Ahab. His words were firm, direct, and quite precise. He didn't beat around the bush. He evidently knew something that King Ahab didn't know.

What would make a prophet of God act this way? Why would he command the rain to stop? After all, isn't it true that when most Christians pray, it's a cry for rain, not drought? Why would anyone pray for a closed heaven?

If we take a moment to read the 1 Kings (chapter 16), we find that the king of Israel (Ahab) was not a godly man. In fact, the Scripture declares that he did more evil than all the kings before him. He married Jezebel, the wife of the king of the Sidonians. I'm sure that most of us are very familiar with Jezebel and all of her evil deeds. She was heavily involved in idolatry and witchcraft. Her husband seemed quite content to follow along in her footsteps. Baal worship was one of their favorite past times. Their sins really are too numerous to count.

Israel's sin had become a stench in the nostrils of God, so He decided to do something about it. The Lord's anger began to stir, and He spoke these words to Elijah his prophet: “Get away from here and turn eastward!” He wanted His prophet out of there! We can't play with sin, nor can we have fellowship with it.

Elijah was quick to obey God, and by faith, he moved to the Brook Cherith. Everything seemed to be working out pretty good for Elijah. During his stay at his little hideaway watering hole, he was blessed with his own catering service. The Lord provided bread and meat for him every morning and every evening. What more could a man ask for? He didn't have to cook or go grocery shopping for his next meal. His food was brought directly to him. It was a perfect set up.

The Scripture goes on to say, “After a while the brook dried up, because there had been no rain....”

James 5:17 – “Elijah was a man with a nature like ours, and he prayed earnestly that it would not rain; and it did not rain on the land for three years and six months.”

A drought lasting for three and a half years would have quite a devastating effect upon a nation. I'm sure Elijah's thoughts were going in many different directions as he began to seek the Lord for counsel.

When a spiritual drought comes into our lives, we need to hear what the Lord is saying. We need to find out what's going on and ask ourselves some important questions, such as, “Why did the drought come in the first place? Is there sin in my life? Is God pouring out His wrath upon me for something that I did or didn't do? Or is it just time for me to move on to new pastures and new watering holes?”

Spiritual drought is not always an easy thing to go through, but I believe I can safely say that those dry seasons of life

will definitely come our way.

When the Brook Cherith had dried up, Elijah once again heard the voice of the Lord speaking to him. This time, He told Elijah to arise and go to Zarephath. Zarephath is a place of refinement and purification. God still had some work to perform on the inside of Elijah. He wasn't finished with him yet. Elijah still had a few rough edges that needed to be smoothed out by the power of the Holy Spirit. Sound familiar? Elijah probably didn't realize all that would soon be taking place in the city of Zarephath, but He would find out soon enough.

Elijah was sent to a widow in the city of Zarephath. Why God chose this particular widow, we do not know for sure. There were probably many widows within the limits of this city, but God had specifically chosen this widow to be Elijah's subject for this season in his life. She didn't have many resources, nor did she have very much food. I'm sure Elijah was hungry and thirsty after his journey, and we find him asking the widow woman to bring him a drink of water. As she was going to get the water, Elijah petitioned her even further by asking her to bring him a morsel of bread in her hand. She was quite willing to fetch the water. However, when he insisted that she also bring him some bread, she became a little perturbed and proceeded to give Elijah a piece of her mind instead of bread. She made it very clear to him that she didn't have any bread, just a handful of flour in a bin and a little jar of oil.

God has a way of pushing us over the edge. That's exactly what Elijah did to this widow woman. He pushed her over the edge. She found herself in a place of impossibility.

Elijah continued his message, "Do not fear; go and do as you have said, but make me a small cake first, and bring it to me; and afterward make some for yourself and your son." Can you believe this? He was telling this poor widow woman to forget about herself and fix him some food first! Then he began to prophesy to this woman. She had probably never, in all of her life, had a prophetic word spoken to her. She was a Gentile woman. She was not a worshipper of God. This was all new to her. However, she didn't question Elijah this time. The Scripture says, "She went away and did according to the word of Elijah..." Her obedience brought the blessing! Her obedience loosed the hands of God to perform the miraculous in her desperate situation.

When our natural resources run out, the supernatural resources will begin to flow.

The Lord multiplied the small amount of food that the widow had, causing it to feed not only Elijah, but there was also enough for the widow woman and her son to eat until the heavens were once again pouring out the needed rain.

When the brook dries up, don't allow fear to grip your heart and cause you to have a panic attack. The Lord is right there with you in the midst of it all. If you will listen, He will speak, because He has a word in due season for your situation. He will either supernaturally provide for you, or He will move you to another place. Maybe you're getting ready to go to Zarephath, or better yet, maybe you're on your way to the Jordan. Wherever you're going, you must be obedient to do whatever He is telling you to do.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Words In The Toy Box

Judith Grobelny

Tonight I have been reading some excellent posts in various places, as God's people faithfully bring forth what they have heard from Him, may they be blessed, so many voices, so many crying, so many crying out and so few listening!

I feel a deep sadness tonight in my spirit, and it as if I see the people of God playing with prophetic words as children with a box of toys - amused by a toy for a short time and discarding it then looking for the next brightly colored object that would catch their attention.

These are God's words, lightly taken up, flavor of the moment, and quickly discarded when the flavor no longer seems fresh, but the Lord tells us that His words are powerful and effective and do not return to Him void - they are going to accomplish what He has sent them to do, whether we are watching or not!

How many have taken the words He has spoken and faithfully prayed over them, how many are holding them in their hearts before Him waiting for the outworking He has promised will come. How many have looked carefully at the words to see what is required of them in this time, what they can do in obedience to what the Lord is speaking.

Tonight I read "put on the whole armor of God" that carried a cry to battle that is hard to respond to when some of us are still being held by God and not yet fully released into the battle and I asked Him what would we do with this call in such instances.

I felt He pointed out to me again what the words said "put on the whole armor of God" and showed me that this applied equally to those already in the battle and those waiting for release.

He told me many have taken the words in Ephesians as words without the Spirit, something external they can pray on to themselves and walk on to the battle field. I felt at this time He was saying He wanted us to ensure that the belt of truth was not just external it permeated our whole being. The breastplate of righteousness is not just external it is to permeate all that we are. We are to closely examine every part of the armor and see how we can make such an integral part of us that the enemy will find no chink because there is no chink. It cannot be taken off us because it is not on us, but IN us.

For those who know they are currently held in a place of rest and preparation by the Lord, this is their time to ensure that the armor of God is not some clanking external garment that restricts movement, but something so much part of them that it empowers them and protects them as they move into battle.

Lord forgive us, that we do not hold the words you give us as so precious that we examine them to extract from them all the gold they contain and allow them to refine and purify us. Help us to see them with new eyes and open the eyes of our understanding that we may take from you all you are giving us for this time.

Bless those who are willing to risk their reputation, and the repercussions that will come, to faithfully bring forth the words you give them Lord.

Judith Grobelny

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

When They Reject the Word

Alison Papenfus

When they Reject the Word of the Lord!

At some point the Lord begins speaking to us concerning our local church. For many this is the point at which they come unstuck! The word is delivered - and rejected.

This article originated as a letter to someone who had given his pastor a Word and the Pastor had rejected it - I have taken out the names, but chosen to leave in the personal references; my prayer is that it will help others who are hearing God and want to know what to do about it.

Giving the Word of God to Leaders in the Church

When we are challenged in the church we need to try to look at the situation from the point of view of the "other side" - it helps us to respond correctly rather than react to perceived offence

1. Prophecy will test the relationship between the one who gives it and the one who receives it Any prophetic word given within a church context is spoken into a relationship . No one can assess the state of a relationship at a distance, so the person who gives the word probably needs to be constantly assessing and building their relationships in the church. If a church rejects a word from a member the rejection says more about the state of the relationship than it does about the veracity of the word.

In other words - the relationship you build with people will often pre-determine whether or not they will accept the word of the Lord through you. Remember that other people's understanding of prophecy is likely to be rudimentary, and probably non-experiential. They may well need you to interpret the prophecy - and if they don't have relationship with you they will be reluctant to ask.

I don't like what people like Graham Cooke and Tony Morton are saying about relationship being the foundation of ministry. But whether I like it is not the point - is it the truth? I believe it is. Our relationships are precious in the eyes of the Lord - contend for them, don't ditch them.

2. The release of prophecy is subject to the will of God concerning timing and phrasing We can be absolutely correct in the heart of a word and still release it at the wrong time or in a form that the receiver can not accept. I know at least one Prophet who was put out of ministry - not because the word was WRONG but because the delivery broke the rules.

No matter how we phrase a word it can be misheard! And our timing can be wrong - perhaps we should have sat on it for a bit; perhaps we should have prayed into it - when we do that a situation may well arise into which we can speak the word and it will be received (reluctantly perhaps)

Some time ago I had a vision for our local church. I was taken through a series of rooms in which I saw certain types of evil and sin being performed in the centre of the church. In each room I saw the faces of those performing the evil. I felt physically sick at the end of it. Being very young in these things I shared it with the Pastor - but since one of the people involved in the evil was a prominent leader I chose to withhold the names of all of the people involved in the sin. He rejected the word . Since then every single one of those people has since been revealed as being involved in what I described at the time.

BUT - if I had known then what I know now I would not have told him what I had seen at all. I would have gathered a team of intercessors, shared it with them in confidence, and prayed into it until the stuff was revealed and could be dealt with. So what if no one knows what I saw? The EFFECT of the word more important than the status of the one who delivers it.

One morning in church the Lord opened my eyes and showed me what a man in the congregation was doing in private. In the natural I did not want to believe what I had seen . I shared it with my prayer partner - she didn't believe it either, but agreed to pray it through. Within three weeks his wife "discovered" what had been going on for years. God took a hand, and reconciliation has apparently been achieved. Prayer was enough.

What I am saying you already know - not every word is for sharing. The purpose of the word is to

accomplish that for which it was sent. One of the distinguishing features of mature prophetic ministry is this - knowing what to do with a word, and when to do it.

3. The perceptions about the one who brings the word inevitably have a bearing on the attitude to the word. Prophetic people resent this - but it is the truth. We are told to judge people by their fruits - and the church takes that very seriously. They are excellent fruit inspectors - and in their eyes those that cant produce what they are looking for don't have to be listened to.

Now - we have to look at the vessel. Are you a prophet in their eyes? You may have prophetic anointing - you could (in God's processes) become absolutely anything - but do they see you as being there now? If not there are very distinct limits to what they will accept from you - and you need to observe those limits carefully.

Churches have criteria for prophets - and they are very high! They look for stunning revelations that have come to pass and really changed the course of events; they expect signs, wonders, miracles or healings that endorse our spiritual authority. They might inspect track record in another church if you are a visitor. And if we do not have any of this there may be wealth or influence that they dare not offend. It doesn't matter how often we say that the criteria are not correct (and in the last case not even godly!) - those are the things they are looking for. Many people say to me "there is no way I am ever going to live up to those criteria!" Don't be too sure! God has a way of unmistakably endorsing those he has chosen.

Because this is so we all (all the time) need to build relationship and credibility that will be the foundation for the acceptance of the word of the Lord from us. That takes time. It takes risk. It costs. It takes effort. Many prophetic people are so caught up with introspection that they don't take time to do this - and as a result their word is most unlikely to be accepted in their local church. If it is not accepted there it is highly unlikely that it will be accepted anywhere for long.

An international prophet had spoken in a local church three years running. The first two years he spoke to them about the course that God had called them to and they pursued it - the Lord blessed them. Perhaps because of the blessing the Pastor started clearly revealing a heart which wanted to control everything himself. In the third year the same prophet spoke some correction. The pastor had a fit, and refused to invite him again. A month after the prophet left the newspapers got hold of a financial scandal in that church, someone released minutes of elders meetings to them at which the Pastor revealed his control thing clearly! The prophet was vindicated without a doubt. But even he took the time to build the relationship before he spoke correction.

Don't see the rejection of a word you have given as a gulf to be crossed. It is not that. It is relationships to be built. Jeremiah had relationship with five kings of Judah. They hated him; but they knew his word was the truth. It took him time to build to that point! Jesus had relationship with 12 disciples; it took him time to build that, but they followed him and endorsed his ministry with the people because - having built that relationship - they knew he was for real. If the disciples had walked out because Jesus was not living what he preached then miracles or no miracles the credibility of his teaching would have been gone, his word would not have been worth a handful of desert sand.

4. Humility is the only way to go You are going to say "I HAVE humbled myself!" - and for anyone in any depth of prophetic ministry, that's true! But there is no end to the AREAs of humility that God will speak to us about - he is going to strip every area of our pride before he is finished so that his glory will be seen. Don't hang on to "rights" - if we do God will bless us with another trip around Mt Horeb. It's hot, sticky and very dry in the desert - dump the rights and look miserable before him - if there is one thing he cant take it's kids who are humble and obedient but unhappy (Judges 10!) - he will do something for them every time.

5. Steering Clear of the "Three C's"
Condemnation
Control

Criticism These have to stay out of our prophecy. If someone (and particularly someone in authority in the church) hears criticism it doesn't matter that you didn't intend to be critical - he will react to what he hears! When it happens we need to try to talk it through with the person. But if the underlying motive was not pure - if there really was some condemnation, criticism or control in that prophecy - then we can be sure that we will be cornered by the Spirit of God when we try to talk it out.

We need to root out the three c's ruthlessly in our words, in our thought life, in our actions. Don't give

them a place. Don't pray them, don't think them, don't speak them. Then they wont get into the prophecy. People say "Hey, you are asking me to throw away my reason! I cant go uncritically through life with blinkers on!" In the natural - that's right. But I want to be consumed by the way God sees things - and that means sacrificing some of my natural rights. It's a choice I make. It demands that I be humbled (present continuous tense) and live without many of my "natural" rights. We can resign from this place anytime. We stay in this place by choice.

6. Did I get it right?

When a word has been rejected it hurts. Our first question is "did I get it right?" We are inclined to become defensive - "I KNOW I got it right!" and tell everyone around how we have been wronged. Is there are way to KNOW if we got it right?

I am going to duck the question in a sense and say this - even if we hear right (and I think that most of the time we do hear right) we can still destroy the effect of the word by wrong delivery - wrong wording or wrong timing. If we do that then the word does not have the effect for which it was intended. If it doesn't have God's intended effect then it is not the word of the Lord. So - a word is only CORRECT when all three come together.

What am I saying? That I can hear right - and still get it wrong. That I can hear right and have the timing right - but if I speak it from my soul or flesh I still don't get it right in the end.

How near to God to prophets have to walk? Right in the FIRE of his presence. If you see singed eyebrows and smell fire - that's quite normal for prophets.

Am I proposing anything? Yes - two things.

I. Build relationships in your local church - with leaders and non-leaders, at the very least with the local Pastor responsible for you in your church

II. Gather a group of intercessors and begin to build relationship with them. So that a word can be prayed through in confidence if necessary. (WARNING: Intercessors have to learn the meaning of "in confidence" [sigh])

In all frankness, if my mentor (which I didn't have) had said all this to me four years ago I would probably have gone off in a huff - so I wont be at all surprised if some who read this article feel that way. But I will be disappointed. Because until prophetic people are in committed relationships within their churches, until we admit that we do make mistakes and need to learn from them, until we confess that we are not perfect and don't walk as close to the Master as we should - until then we are not going to see the power of prophetic ministry released in the local church.

Blessings

Alison

AfricaProphecy is dedicated to disseminating Prophetic Words for Africa.

Moderator: Alison Papenfus, AfProphecy@icon.co.za

To subscribe: <http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/AfricaProphecy>

To unsubscribe: <http://www.onelist.com/unsubscribe/AfricaProphecy>

While The World Lies Sleeping

Prepare For The Glory

Olivia Reitz

While The World Lies Sleeping

Olivia Reitz

In the middle of the night, in the wee hours of the morning, when the world is asleep, I will release My Spirit. Though some will be physically asleep, they will be spiritually alert. My Spirit will fall like a torrential rain fall, it will flood this earth like nothing ever seen before. As in the days of Noah, there will be a flood of My Spirit and it will be as the world sleeps. I am sending forth town criers, state criers, and nation criers....crying "Awake, Awake Oh Children of God...Awake to the pouring out of My Spirit....Awake, Awake Oh Sleepers to the pouring out of My Spirit...and Awake, Awake Oh Earth of the pouring out of My Spirit.

I felt the Awake, Awake, Oh Children of God is the church.

I felt the Awake, Awake, Oh Sleepers is religion and the ones falling away.

I felt the Awake Awake Oh Earth is the lost.

Olivia Reitz E-Mail: mreitz@penn.com

September 14, 2000

Prepare For The Glory

Olivia Reitz

Prepare yourselves, My children. The restraints are falling off like fetters. The things that have held you back are being removed. Your time is now! From the north, south, east and west, I am gathering My chosen ones. My Glory is coming down, be prepared and be ready.

Don't say this is another word, this is a time to prepare yourself. I AM moving and now is the time.

You have been in a place reserved for MY select people, MY chosen people. During this time I have shown you and given you MY heart, MY love, and My compassion. I have placed you here and now prepare for the Glory, for

you have been refined by the refiner's fire and have come out...shining as pure gold. There has been a new birth and this child is coming forth, full of MY Glory.

I AM calling forth a Holy people, Holy and consecrated to Me and you have been called for My purposes. I have consecrated you and pulled you aside for My hand to be upon you for My purposes. I AM sending you forth for My purposes. I AM sending you forth IN MY NAME. I AM going with you, My hand is upon you. Look not to the left or right, but keep your eyes and focus upon Me.

Yes, I have called you for such a time as this. Be prepared to come forth, for it is time. Awaken, shake yourself from your slumber. Rise up! It has begun. Come to Me that I may bless you and anoint you and give to you, your inheritances. Prepare to come into MY inner chambers, reserved for MY chosen ones.

Prepare yourselves to receive like never before. Fear not, for you have been well trained. You will speak forth MY words, pure words, undefiled words. And signs and wonders shall follow as MY words are spoken, for you are My hands extended.

Yes, I AM moving swiftly. I AM calling out My chosen ones. Do not be concerned about circumstances around you, as I have it all under control. This is MY move and MY calling, it is "I" that will accomplish the miraculous.

There is a voice going forth from the wilderness saying "prepare ye the way of the Lord." It is the voice of My chosen ones going forth.

Be prepared to stand in MY GLORY. For MY GLORY to reflect on you. You are the vessels prepared and ready to be filled with the GLORY. Be prepared to walk MY walk and go where I lead. Be Prepared for the GLORY.

Olivia Reitz E-mail:mreitz@penn.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Will You Take The Sword?

Anthony Jacob Hulsebus

This is the vision and word of the Lord I received on Wednesday, December 1st 1999 at Living Waters Christian Church, Hopkins, MN

I was looking it seems, from above or at least on a tall ladder or Vantage point, at a very large battle scene. There was an eerie or holy awe or silence about the scene. In front of me I saw a multitude of people that seemed in the hundreds of thousands, all gathered compactly, facing the same direction. They were wearing normal clothes but it was almost dark at this time or what seemed to be around dusk. The air was dark and thick with some type of smoke, but not necessarily a burning, more like a mist or clouds.

As I looked on, in front of this multitude, was a very powerful angel, about 7 1/2 to 8 feet tall. Normally when I have seen angels they were somewhat transparent and only had white outlines to their bodies and features. This angel was solid white in appearance, opaque as it were, unlike any I had seen before. He seemed more humanlike than other angels. The impression was one of a rogue yet seasoned warrior, one who has spent more time with the enemy than at the throne of God from where he received his orders.

He had longer hair than most angels I have seen and some type of a cape on and a belt that seemed to carry some type of authority or designation of his position. The belt had awesome jewels on it that were small but again potent with their purity and color. His belt had a sheath for his sword but it hung empty now.

In his hand was a very powerful sword, teeming with life and energy and power. Almost humming with movement. It was not unusually large or unwieldy, but simply potent. It seemed to me that even he was afraid to hold this sword and that he had extreme reverence for it. Knowing that if he misused it, it would mean instant death and destruction of him and even the remembrance of him.

The awe of this sight still grips my heart as I write this down. He stood at first holding the sword unsheathed and up in front of him, almost like HE was at attention. His face was extremely stern and serious, yet I had a sense that his heart was gentle and full of wisdom. He looked piercingly straight ahead as if awaiting a command and apart from that command nothing whatsoever would make him even so much as flinch.

Then I was allowed to look to the opposite or other side of the peoples gathered together on this battle field, for that is indeed what was before me. Now it was if I was on the people's side, whereas before I was on the opposite side, the enemy's side if you will. As I looked I saw a very blackened earth, full of what looked like large bomb craters. On this side there was absolutely nothing living. Complete bareness and bleakness. Total decimation. As if a nuclear bomb had done such utter destruction that you could yell for miles and there would be nothing but echo and the howling of wind.

After seeing this other side I was again in front of the multitude and I then watched the angel, as if on cue or command, turn around with this sword held in both hands pointing to the sky. He then turned to each individual and looked them in the eye. For a split moment I became one of these people and saw his terrible and awesome countenance and I could barely stand the intensity of his gaze, (now I know why no man can see God and live), and as he looked into each person he pushed the sword out ever so slightly and each one knew he was asking them to take the sword.

He spoke no audible words ever. But you knew he was saying "you, you; are you able to take sword of the Lord? Are you able to take what I am about to give to you -are you willing to go to battle, to the death? Many, many of those there looked at him blankly as if to say, "what is this?" "What do I do with this sword?" They seemed almost to stutter saying "uh, uh, I don't know what to do with this" "what exactly is it you want?" To those the angel quickly passed over.

He then went on, methodically and solemnly, and found those that did take the sword and the commission therewith, and these who took it became solemn and as resolute as the angel himself did. The Spirit of God then sealed them to everlasting life, to overcome even to the end. It was if this was the final calling and sealing of the saints of this generation. Many are called but few are chosen.

The then Lord spoke thus to me saying "today is the day of the sword of the Lord. Today is the day of the sword of the Spirit. Today is the day dividing, of division. From those who take MY sword and those who will not. For as I

have said "To him who has will be given more and to him who has not, even what he does have will be taken from him" Luke 19:26. A fulfillment of the principle of the talents (minas). To the one who will not use what he has been given even what he has will be taken away from him.

"I am causing those who use what they have to increase and those do not use what they have to grow poor spiritually."

"So whence this division?" you ask. "Where does it come from and why does it come?"

"Time in the spirit has changed. A line of time and dispensation has been enacted. This is the day of supernatural quickening. Processes are stepped up. Time frames in the spirit are quicker; the manifestations took place in the natural first. Telecommunications, the Internet, generation X doing in ten years what took other generations 20 or 30 years.

Everything is quicker; more intense; God has done this to prepare a generation to be quickened and to quickly grasp His kingdom. That is why what took years now takes months and what took months now takes hours."

"Now I will divide the sheep and the goats - the tares and the wheat. So say now to those in the kingdom: "Grow up or be left behind, equip others or be as one dead and a doorsweep in my kingdom. What I tolerated last year or even yesterday I will call upon you to overcome. For My truth must be fulfilled - My word is quickened now to come to pass. I have set a time and now is the day of calling; a calling of those who were "retired", wounded or put aside, back to service. Those who are young shall mature quickly, those who are old shall speak wisdom and all of that which they know."

Personal to me; not to the body, but I thought this would be very helpful; "And you my son are to be a leader and general. - but one must discipline oneself to prepare for battle. So today is the day of discipline for you. Be sober- for these are sober days - the enemy has stepped up his activity in response to Me. Know that many spiritual tragedies will take place. There will be many spiritual tragedies but you must not be dismayed; only be courageous and fight with My word. For the beginning of the fight starts in your mind, then the enemy will manifest his attack in the natural of what he started in the mind, i.e., fear, fear of disease then symptoms of disease.

Know his devices and war with him with My word. Speak to all situations and draw near in worship and you will prevail. Remember where your strength comes from; prayer, praise and worship.

"Tell others all that I have said, begin now opening your mouth. I have given you a mouth to deliver others. Your eyes see what is truth in the spirit realm. Others don't see it - but you must speak to what you know. I will always back you up. Fear not. I am behind you and your rear guard. I have never failed you not will I ever. For my hand is on you to uphold you. My word will bear witness with those who know Me. I will confirm it with signs and wonders"

This concludes what I heard from the Spirit of Truth. I can only hope that as you and I read and reread this word that we will take up the "sword of the Lord" and be counted among those worthy of His calling, having our robes washed in the precious blood of the Lamb and be willing to be a part of that great company who have loved not their lives even unto the death, who stand before the throne night and day and cry "Worthy are you to take the book and open the seals for you were slain and did purchase for God with your blood men from every tribe and tongue and people and nation. And you have made them to be a kingdom and priests unto our God and they will reign upon the earth"

Grace be upon you all.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Your Destiny

Paul N. Gervais

The Restoration Of Your Destiny

"For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace (plans to prosper you), and not of evil, to give you an expected end (hope and a future)." Jeremiah 29:11

"For surely there is an end; and thine expectation shall not be cut off." Proverbs 23:18

"And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not." Galatians 6:9

"My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation is from him." Psalm 62:5

Without question, this is the most exciting hour to be alive, as God fulfills that earthshaking promise of pouring out His Spirit upon all flesh...the just and unjust alike, facilitating the greatest harvest of souls in humanity's history. And to think, planet earth will be filled with the knowledge of Heaven's Presence, a time when good overcomes evil in a profoundly vital, experiential fashion.

That glorious manifestation of signs, wonders and miracles, a torrential transference of those good and perfect gifts, will become more prolific as the Believer responds to the Revelator's nudgings and promptings. The Church has not always been taught that She was created for fellowship with Him. In fact, Papa's desires are strongest in that direction. He isn't merely an uncaring Leader, sitting on the Throne, thinking of new ways to make us miserable. To the contrary, conveying destiny...a future, hope and blessings, is at the top of His agenda.

A SEASON OF SUDDENLIES IS UPON US!

Listen attentively! We live for Him. But He much more exists for the Believer. You were not your idea, but God's! And don't all good parents establish plans and provision for their offspring?

Along with that, a Season of Suddenlies is upon us, as the gap narrows between the spoken Word and manifestation. This celestial ball is looking for a Jesus with flesh on. Well, you are His Body, Papa's Kid and Ambassador. All creation backs your every move, yearning for that mandated manifestation. Without it, much of the world would be lost. Ready yourself for the best Father has to offer! Freely you have received the Glory. Liberally dispense Heaven's Medicine!

While those stirring facts are being shared, I sense His eagerness to deliver additional mail, as the Spirit of the Lord is afforded free course.

YOU ARE NO ACCIDENT!

"Understand, Anointed Bride, a plan, purpose and design lies behind your existence. As the Chosen, no longer your own, you have been imminently challenged in numerous areas of life and ministry to take inventory, make mid-course corrections, contemplate the costliness, while totally surrendering to the Mind and will of the Creator. Little time is left if the Cloud is to be diligently followed. So much hangs in the balance. In one word, it can only be described as destiny.

Sadly, thousands have journeyed forward and gone Home without ever realizing or fulfilling the blueprint for their lives. The Youngsters aren't present to merely occupy space or make it through, somehow, but are, in reality, walking this land as Living Epistles (Bibles), known and read of all men...lively stones, activated to speak forth the oracles of Dad, work the works, reverse captivity, restore and reconcile all things to Me. However, before advancing, the Soldier has to know who he is in Christ, being adequately acquainted with the Power and authority behind the Name that is above all others. Precious, surrender to this heartcry. In the process of yieldedness, destiny will automatically be unveiled and rediscovered."

ABUNDANCY!

"The thief has robbed Daddy's dream for far too long. What more can you expect from that boy? For he comes to steal, kill and destroy. But the Spirit of your God is present to grant a more abundant (than the world) Life. Let the former days of lack, doubt, sickness, poverty, depression and despair be history. The old has passed away. All has become new! I say this prophetically to you. Satan is to steal no longer. Neither are the Kids to afford him any place. Setting one's face as flint, in the direction of the Throne Room, will result in intimacy with the Father, as well as revelation and subsequent manifestation. If you are going to fall (and that won't happen) do it in the direction of My perfect will!"

AN ATMOSPHERE OF EXPECTANCY!

"An atmosphere of expectancy will always be the breeding ground for Heaven's miraculous. Since the beginning there has not been such Divine electricity in the air...an anticipation of absolute victory."

"The breeze is blowing through the mulberry trees. And My people have never been more hungry, thirsty or ready to be literally and figuratively fed from that Secret Place of the Most High. Satan has taken his best shot. Now, Dad is poised to make His move at that proverbial chessboard and ultimately clean the adversary's clock. How will that occur? The answer can easily be found in the Word...through the Kids, Father's very pride and joy."

"Apple of My Eye, let Me show you great and mighty things. Then go in and possess the land. It's there for the taking!"

A side note: Why do so many perish? I believe the reason for that is a clear-cut lack of vision, relative to destiny and identity...who we are in Christ. For some reason, little by little, the soul's enemy has conditioned the Bride to accept negativity of all forms, while setting aside those marvelous revelations. We have become desensitized to his antics, complacent and occasionally contrary-minded, blaming Papa for evil. Well, change has arrived. It's beginning to rain! This surely is the day of destiny's restoration, a period when the Wind of the Holy Spirit will dust off those promises, while breathing new life into what was uncovered in the Holy Place. Time has been compressed. Behold, He is about to come quickly in many forms!"

DREAMS AND VISIONS--HIS LANGUAGE!

"Hope deferred makes the heart sick. I am implanting a new song, Precious Child, one of joy, articulating the plan. Trust that Voice on the inside. For it is Dad working in you, both to will and do of His good pleasure. Fear not!

A stone will not be offered for a loaf of bread. Feel the Fire in that belly! Go with it! Trust your Unction...that excitement and enthusiasm, since they are from Me. Our dream is taking on new life! Go with the flow. Cease struggling, as Papa takes you from Glory to Glory The dream/vision will not always tarry! Await manifestation, leaning upon the Holy Spirit for encouragement and further disclosure."

HEAVEN'S CONTAGION! "Have I not instructed My Beloved to overcome evil with Good? Would Papa ever refuse to maintain the same standard for Himself? Certainly not! We are in symphony together. When the Children obey that still, small Voice, there are no errors, only successes, as your God goes before you to prepare the way and make those crooked places straight. Has it not also been written that I will walk with, in, beside and behind the Soldier? Where sin and its byproducts abound, Grace is to be even more prevalent and visible.

Recognize the excellency of that Power, the Treasure within each earthen vessel...the Greater One, if you will. No matter where you are sent, a trail of signs and wonders will invariably follow. Look not to them (signs and wonders), but to Me, the Sender! The Church, individually and collectively, will be a spreader of the Glory...that positive, Holy Spirit Contagion. Just as the enemy uses destructive viruses to promote sickness and misery, I will invade this world with the very Presence and Essence of Heaven. The reaper is about to surpass the sower. In the eyes of man, evil has appeared to be dominant. However, that is changing even as these words are articulated. Prepare for the most awesome display of My best!

Satan crucified the Lord of Glory. Nevertheless, He is now the Resurrected, Victorious Christ. Dad sowed His only begotten Son. His Seed is presently placing a demand on the ground for a magnificent harvest of souls! And so shall it be! Your Grand Designer has spoken.

Will He not also bring it to pass?"

Dr. Paul N. Gervais

Speak The Word:

"No, we speak of God's secret wisdom that has been hidden and that God destined for our glory before time began." 1 Corinthians 2:7

For Further Study:

Job 8:7 Psalm 37:37 Proverbs 24:14 Jeremiah 31:17

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

You Do Not Need Anyone To Teach You

Stephen Hanson

Oct. 25, 00

1JN 2:[27] As for you, the anointing you received from him remains in you, and you do not need anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you about all things and as that anointing is real, not counterfeit--just as it has taught you, remain in him.

1JN 2:20 But you have an anointing from the Holy One, and all of you know the truth.

JN 14:25 "All this I have spoken while still with you. [26] But the Counselor, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, will teach you all things and will remind you of everything I have said to you. [27] Peace I leave with you; my peace I give you. I do not give to you as the world gives. Do not let your hearts be troubled and do not be afraid.

We are told in Ephesians 4:11 that various ministries are given to build up the body of Christ and "prepare God's people for works of service," and without these ministries then, we cannot come unto maturity. However, each of us has an inner witness, an anointing, that will teach us ALL things. This inner witness, the Holy Spirit, resides inside each believer, and is "true."

The very anointing which Christ has is inside you and me. When He went away He left a counselor, an "anointing," that would remind us of ALL that He spoke and taught. We need but listen to that anointing and we will have all that we need. He is the "way, the truth, and the life," and we have access to that truth and life. We need to realize that we can all approach the throne of God with "confidence," in our hour of need, and at ALL TIMES come before Him. We need not go to a priest, or another, to petition our requests. We all have access. He can teach us all, and we can all come to know that TRUTH.

HEB 8:10 "This is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after that time, declares the Lord. I will put my laws in their minds and write them on their hearts.

I will be their God, and they will be my people.

HEB 8:11 No longer will a man teach his neighbor, or a man his brother, saying, 'Know the Lord,' because they will all know me, from the least of them to the greatest."

Now to sure, we must "remain in Him," in order for Him to teach us. We will wither and die if we are no longer part of the vine, and we can do NOTHING apart from Him. He is our Father, and we need not fear, but trust that when we earnestly seek Him, that He will be there and will reside INSIDE US. Those who have gone before us, the prophets, who spoke of the grace that was to come to you, searched intently and with the greatest care, trying to find out the time and circumstances to which the Spirit of

Christ in them was pointing when he predicted the sufferings of Christ and the glories that would follow." I Pet. 1:10-11

Although they did not know "completely" what the Spirit was perhaps revealing to them at the time, they knew that they were serving us, and they "intently" looked into these things. But it is Christ in you, "the hope of Glory." This is the mystery hidden for ages, and yet it is so simple and yet so profound. Truthfully, we are incomplete without each other's part and without being in relationship. But again, we "all have access to Him," and that anointing will bring us into ALL things, even in showing us "things to come," and in reminding us of what "has been spoken" by Him in the Spirit and in the word.

Dear people trust that inner witness of the Holy Spirit that is inside of you. Be in relationship with other believers and do not forsake the assembling together as many do. But trust the teacher inside of you. He will bring you unto ALL truth. He will remind you of what He has spoken and:

JN 16:12 "I have much more to say to you, more than you can now bear. [13] But when he, the Spirit of truth, comes, he will guide you into all truth. He will not speak on his own; he will speak only what he hears, and he will tell you what is yet to come. [14] He will bring glory to me by taking from what is mine and making it known to you. [15] All that belongs to the Father is mine. That is why I said the Spirit will take from what is mine and make it known to you."

Stephen Hanson

*Remember that you can post prophetic words on this site at:
<http://www.angelfire.com/in/HisTruth/prophetsite.html>

Stephen Hanson

673 Trumbull Ln.

Monument, Colorado 90132

(719) 481-5998

Your GOD Is A Consuming Fire

Mary Koons

September 02, 2000

*Then [at Mount Sinai] His voice shook the earth, but now He has given a promise, Yet once more I will shake and make tremble not only the earth but also the heavens.
Now this expression, Yet once more, indicates the final removal and transformation of all [that can be] shaken, that is, of that which has been created, in order that what cannot be shaken may remain and continue.
Let us therefore, receiving a kingdom that is firm and stable and cannot be shaken, offer to God pleasing service and acceptable worship, with modesty and pious care and godly Fear and awe;
For our God [is indeed] a consuming fire. (Hebrews 12:26-29)*

Your God IS a Consuming Fire!
Mary (Koons) Wattenford

I AM a "consuming fire....." and yet those things which I touch that I want "kept" are not singed by My Fire. Were not Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego protected in the fire that burned SEVEN times hotter? Was the Burning Bush consumed? Was Moses harmed by My Fire that issued forth from it?

The fires rage - first to show my extreme displeasure but also to show my mercy.... In My great mercy I send "the latter rain." And for those who will but receive it - the consuming fire does not destroy, but protects! YOUR GOD IS A CONSUMING FIRE..... A fire of intense heat, fiery white heat - protecting My own, but destroying everything else in its path. Woe unto me, cried My servant Isaiah, for I am a man of unclean lips! But "the coal" placed upon his lips - MY FIRE protected him from standing before Me. Yet what did My servant Isaiah say unto Me? "Here I am Lord, SEND ME!"

My Spirit searches to and fro throughout the earth, looking for those who would "be touched" by the FIRE OF MY SPIRIT.... Who have THIS BURNING DESIRE - to serve ME! Who quake in reverential fear at My Presence, but who know I AM a God of Mercy, one who forgets their transgressions as far as the East is from the West. "Let My "purifying fire" consume ALL that is NOT of ME," sayeth the Lord, "for what remains is the PURE, FIERY WHITE HEAT of My Spirit that causes the enemy to run in terror! Even the fires of Hades can not stand My consuming fire! Who will stand in the day of My wrath? HE WHO HAS CLEAN HANDS and a PURE HEART!"

I AM A CONSUMING FIRE! Penetrating to the deepest part within you, burning through your flesh, to "IGNITE" My Spirit and causing all other things to be GONE in the desire to serve Me, even as I served. The fires around you cause havoc and destruction, property and lives have been "consumed" by the *conflagration that has not been extinguished by man's best efforts. Would it be less so with Me? Would I be less than able to consume anything within you that is NOT of ME? Will MY FIRE NOT protect and burn within you? A FIRE EVEN WITHIN YOUR BONES?

YOUR GOD IS A CONSUMING FIRE..... and the conflagration that comes forth will cause havoc and destruction, dedication and purification to serve your God. As the FIRE FALLS from My Throne Room upon My "elect," they too will become as ONE CONSUMED... CONSUMED WITH A BURNING DESIRE TO TELL OTHERS, TO SET THEIR LIVES AND PRIORITIES STRAIGHT, TO WORSHIP ME IN SPIRIT AND IN TRUTH... For I AM a GOD that seeks those who WORSHIP ME who will NOT BE CONSUMED within My

presence; just as the BURNING BUSH, was not consumed. Just as My servants within the fire were protected by the Fourth Man.. and were not consumed... Even as My servant Isaiah was NOT CONSUMED. The FIRE that PURIFIES, CLEANSSES, and IGNITES THE DESIRE TO SERVE!! Be watching for this My Children - for BEHOLD IT COMES!

Then said I, Woe is me! For I am undone and ruined; because I am a man of unclean lips, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips: for my eyes have seen the King, the Lord of hosts.

Then flew one of the seraphim's to me, having a live coal in his hand, which he had taken with tongs from off the altar:

And with it he touched my mouth, and said, Lo, this hath touched your lips; and your iniquity and guilt are taken away, and your sin is completely atoned for and forgiven.

Also I heard the voice of the Lord, saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for Us? Then said I, Here am I; send me.

And he said, Go, and tell this people, Hear and hear continually, but understand not; and see and see continually; but do not apprehend with your mind.

Make the heart of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes; lest they see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and turn again, and be healed.

Then said I, Lord, how long? And he answered, Until the cities lie wasted without inhabitant, and houses without man, and the land is utterly desolate,

And the LORD removes His people far away, and the forsaken places are many in the midst of Israel.

And though a tenth, [of the people] remain in it, it will be for their destruction -- eaten up and burned; like a terebinth tree, or like an oak, whose stump and substance remain when they are felled or have cast their leaves. The holy seed [the elect remnant] is the stump and substance [of Israel].

(Isaiah 6:5-13)

Who shall go up into the mountain of the LORD? or who shall stand in His holy place?

He who has clean hands, and a pure heart; who has not lifted himself up to falsehood, or to what is false, nor sworn deceitfully.

He shall receive blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

This is the generation [description] of those who seek him, who inquire of and for Him, and [of necessity] require Him, who see Your face, [O God of] Jacob.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be lifted up, you age-abiding doors; that the King of glory may come in.

Who is this King of glory? The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates; yes lift them up, you age-abiding doors; that the King of glory may come in.

Who is [He then] this King of glory? The Lord of hosts, He is the King of glory.

(Psalm 23:4-10)

As far as the east is from the west, [so] far has he removed our transgressions from us. (Psalm 103:12)

Other Scriptures: Jeremiah 20:8-9, Deut 4:24

1. To shine, flash, burn; shining white and various bright colors.
2. PHALAROPE, from Greek phalaros, having a white spot.
3. Suffixed variant form *bhl-wo-. BLUE, from Old French bleu, blue, from Germanic *blwaz, blue.
4. Suffixed zero-grade form *bhl...-wo-. FLAVESCENT, FLAVO-; (FLAVIN), (FLAVONE), (FLAVOPROTEIN), from Latin fl'vus, golden or reddish yellow. II.

1. BLEACH, from Old English blæcan, to bleach, from Germanic *blaikjan, to make white.
2. BLEAK1, from Old Norse bleikr, shining, white, from Germanic *blaikaz, shining, white.
3. BLITZKRIEG, from Old High German blēcchazzen, to flash, lighten, from Germanic *blikkatjan.
- 4.a. BLAZE1, from Old English blæse, torch, bright fire; b. BLESBOK, from Middle Dutch bles, white spot; c. BLEMISH, from Old French ble(s)mir, to make pale. a, b, and c all from Germanic *blas-, shining, white.
- 5.a. BLIND; (BLINDFOLD), (PURBLIND), from Old English blind, blind; b. BLENDE, from Old High German blentan, to blind, deceive; c. BLEND, from Old Norse blanda, to mix; d. BLOND, from Old French blond, blond. a, b, c, and d all from Germanic *blendaz, clouded, and *bland-, *bland-ja-, to mix, mingle (< "make cloudy").
- 6.a. BLENCH1, from Old English blencan, to deceive; b. BLANCH, BLANK, BLANKET; BLANCMANGE, from Old French blanc, white. Both a and b from Germanic *blenk-, *blank-, to shine, dazzle, blind.
7. BLUSH, from Old English blyscan, to glow red, from Germanic *blisk-, to shine, burn. III. Extended form *bhleg-, to shine, flash, burn.

1. O-grade form bhlog-. BLACK, from Old English blæc, black, from Germanic *blakaz, burned.
2. Zero-grade form *bhṣg-. a. FULGENT, FULGURATE; EFFULGENT, FOUDROYANT, REFULGENT, from Latin fulgre, to flash, shine, and fulgur, lightning; b. FULMINATE, from Latin fulmen (*fulg-men), lightning, thunderbolt.
- 3.a. FLAGRANT; CONFLAGRANT, (CONFLAGRATION), DEFLAGRATE, from Latin flagr³re, to blaze; b. (FLAMBÉ), (FLAMBEAU), (FLAMBOYANT), FLAME, FLAMINGO, FLAMMABLE; INFLAME, from Latin flamma (*flag-ma), a flame.
4. PHLEGM, PHLEGMATIC, PHLEGETHON, from Greek phlegein, to burn.
5. O-grade form *bhlog-. PHLOGISTON, PHLOX; PHLOGOPITE, from Greek phlox, a flame, also a wallflower. [Pokorny 1. bhel- 118, bheleg- 124, bhleu-(k)- 159.]

End Time Prophetic Vision

Yom Kippur

Priscilla Van Sutphin

<http://www.upstreamcalifornia.org> elihoenai999@aol.com

My sheep are scattered on the high mountains, but I will raise up for them deliverers, and shepherds who will tend them like I would. I will no longer wink at greed and avarice in My leaders!. I will no longer allow them to pretend that everything is OK. When I do what I am going to do, many will falsely assume it is the enemy, when over and over I have warned the church to repent, and to seek My face that I could heal them, so I could uncover their nakedness, so they would not suffer shame. I will arise with healing in My wings.

I AM that I AM!. I will have mercy on whom I will have mercy. I AM the Sovereign Lord, the Creator of all things! and I will do In LOVE what is necessary to restore My church. Do not balk at My judgements! for when judgement is in the earth, the people will learn wisdom. All the earth will KNOW that I AM LORD !

Arise and thresh daughter of Zion! it is time to move out into the streets and proclaim your love for ME. Come My Bride and dance with Me! Listen to the Sounds of angels wings, and trumpets blowing, the sound of the drums !. War in the heavens!. come dance with Me on the streets of the cities! come and spend your love for me with abandonment! He who is ashamed is not worthy of Me! Dance as David danced!. Sing as David sang!. I will come down in these times and make a show of My love to you! in front of all to see.

Is anything too hard for me!. Raise your voices in prayer! and see if I will not make good on all the promises I have made to you!. LOOK! for your Husbandman draws near! to His bride!. I am coming soon!.

Now I will arise! Now will I make Myself known! Now will I shake all that can be shaken! My fire will burn against all that has tried to destroy My vineyards and the slain of the Lord will be many.

Isaiah 2 : 5-8, NKJV O house of Jacob, come and let us walk in the light of the Lord. For You have forsaken your people, the house of Jacob, because they are filled with eastern ways; They are soothsayers like the Philistines, and they are pleased with the children of foreigners. Their land is also full of silver and gold, and there is no end to their treasures; their land is also full of horses, and there is no end to their chariots . Their land is full of IDOLS ; they worship the work of their own hands, That which their own fingers have made.

Thus will I change the order of things. In a moment! they will lose everything unless they obey my leadings. The

humble will I exalt and raise up. The haughty will be brought low. A new order will be established in My true church.

Prophecy son of man, prophecy the restoration of all things!. prophecy to the four winds, that My order be established in the church of MY making. Prophecy that the knowledge of the Lord will fill the whole earth as the water covers the sea.

This feast of trumpets, a new trumpet will blow in the land! and the days of restoration of all things will begin! what the canker worm has eaten will be restored. What the swarming locust has destroyed will be restored. My will WILL be done on earth as it is in heaven through the mouths of my apostles and prophets. I will separate the chaff from the wheat so do not look to judge one another! leave judgement to the JUDGE of heaven and earth. Minister to the hands that hang low, and the feeble knees!

I AM NOT a GOD of DESTRUCTION, but a God of RESTORATION ! Still my heart cannot linger at the cries of my loved ones, who need to know Me. Those who know my character will understand. I have commissioned you as a nation to GO !!. Not to sit and grow fat on the word!. and because you have neglected this commission in every way! I will give it to the young and they will be my showbread!. and those who have been faithful, will be blessed beyond their imagination. Those whose hearts have yearned to go, will now receive what they need to fulfill their hearts' desires because I put that desire in their hearts.

Hold on dear ones, for the best is yet to come. Cry out in the night watches, For Your Redeemer draws nigh ! The arrogance of the wicked will be brought low! You will overcome by the blood of the Lamb, and the word of your testimony. Listen ! Listen for the still small voice! multitudes in the Valley of Decision!. How will they know Without a preacher ? I will raise up the voices of those crying in the wilderness, "Prepare ye the way of the Lord ! " They will speak only what I have ordained, and it will be followed with My signs and wonders.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

You Know the Way

Martin Sayers

January 18, 2000:

Many of you are still in the wilderness of Kadesh where I sent you to be sanctified, that was a work of Holiness to be done by Me in you. The fires are for sanctification. Quit striving. Stop contending with Me. For it was from this place that you are that Moses was disallowed to enter into the Promise Land. Children you are at risk of losing the Promise. It is My Heart that you all come and receive, but you must stop striving and contending with Me. There is only one Way that you will enter into the Promise and that is to enter into My rest. So sanctify thyself and I will receive you back. But you must stop; get up out of your mess. Sanctify yourself and then you may come unto Me. When you were lost I came unto you and carried you back. But you are not lost and you know the way. COME.

Marty@spiritofprophecy.com

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

Yeshua's Last Passover

Ephraim Frank

Dear Messianic Israelite,

Passover! An exiting time of the year, especially this year, as the 14th of the first month (Aviv), YHVH's Passover, occurs again in the middle of the week, just as it did on the week of Yeshua's execution. The Passover (actually the Feast of Matzot, or Unleavened Bread) is the first of the seven mo'adim, fixed appointments with YHVH.

What is so important about these fixed appointments, their time and place, and are they relevant for today's redeemed Israelite community? In Colossians 2:16-17 Shaul says: "So let no one judge you in food or drink, or regarding a festival or a new moon or Sabbaths, which are a mere shadow of things to come, but the substance is of Messiah." Many use this mistranslated scripture portion to disqualify the feasts of YHVH. However, the literal translation of these verses is: "Let no one be your judge in regards to food, drink, feasts, new moons or Sabbaths, but the Body of Messiah, for these are shadows of things yet to come." Thus, these Torah observances are prophetic, and by keeping them we are proclaiming something that is yet to be revealed in YHVH's plan. For this reason the Body of Messiah is "to judge" and discern these matters, as the verse points out. To those who would argue that the Torah laws were nailed to the cross, and that Yeshua has fulfilled them all, we would say that the apostle wrote this after the death of the Messiah. In other words, yes, they are shadows... of things yet to come, and therefore are prophetic in nature!

Let us walk with Yeshua this Passover, starting today, Friday, the ninth of the month of Aviv (Nissan). Each day will be much more meaningful as we ponder the mo'ed ahead of us, focusing on Yeshua's last Passover. Being the lamb of Elohim, Yeshua would have had to fulfill all the requirements of this mo'ed. In addition, there were also prophetic words that had been written about Him, and of course those that He prophesied about Himself. Here are some of the relevant scripture texts; looking at a Hebrew calendar, as you read, will help. In case you do not have one, today is Friday the fourteenth of April, but on the Hebrew calendar it is the ninth of Nissan or Aviv (the latter being the more ancient name, the former is a name "picked up" by the Judeans in Babylon). IT IS WRITTEN: "Do not think that I came to destroy the Torah or the Prophets. I did not come to destroy but to fulfill. For assuredly, I say to you, till heaven and earth pass away, one jot or one tittle will by no means pass from the law till all is fulfilled. (Matt. 5:17-18).

" Then He said to them, 'O foolish ones, and slow of heart to believe in all that the prophets have spoken! Ought not the Messiah to have suffered these things and to enter into His glory?' So beginning at Moses and all the Prophets, He expounded to them in all the Scriptures (Tanach) the things concerning Himself" (Luke 24:25-27).

" Then I (Yeshua) said, 'Behold, I have come----In the volume of the book it is written of Me----To do Your will, O YHVH'" (Heb.10:7).

"Then Yeshua said to them, 'all of you will be made to stumble because of Me this night, for it is written: 'I will strike the Shepherd, and the sheep of the flock will be scattered'": (Zech 13:7)...

" 'Or do you think that I cannot now pray to My Father, and He will provide Me with more than twelve legions of angels? "How then could the Scriptures be fulfilled, that it must happen thus?' In that hour Yeshua said to the multitudes, 'Have you come out, as against a robber, with swords and clubs to take Me? I sat daily with you, teaching in the temple, and you did not seize Me. But all this was done that the Scriptures of the prophets might be fulfilled.' Then all the disciples forsook Him and fled" (Matt. 26:31, 53-56).

YESHUA'S PROPHECIES

The Sign of Jonah:

"Then some of the scribes and Pharisees answered, saying, 'teacher, we want to see a sign from You'. But He

answered and said to them, 'an evil and adulterous generation seeks after a sign, and no sign will be given to it except the sign of the prophet Jonah. For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great fish, so will the Son of Man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth'" (Matt.12:38-40).

"'A wicked and adulterous generation seeks after a sign, and no sign shall be given to it except the sign of the prophet Jonah.' And He left them and departed" (Matt.16:4)

“And while the crowds were thickly gathered together, He began to say, ‘this is an evil generation. It seeks a sign, and no sign will be given to it except the sign of Jonah the prophet”” (Luke 11:29).

The Sign of the Temple

"So the Jews answered and said to Him, 'what sign do You show to us, since You do these things? 'Yeshua answered and said to them, 'destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up'. Then the Jews said, 'it has taken forty-six years to build this temple, and will You raise it up in three days?' But He was speaking of the temple of His body" (John 2:18-21).

"Now the chief priests, the elders, and all the council sought false testimony against Yeshua to put Him to death but found none. Even though many false witnesses came forward, they found none. But at last two false witnesses came forward and said, 'this fellow said: 'I am able to destroy the temple of YHVH and to build it in three days'" (Matt. 26:59-61; Mark 14:58-62). (Were these last two really false witnesses? Did not Yeshua say that He would destroy the temple? Read John 2:18-21 again.)

"And those who passed by blasphemed Him, wagging their heads and saying: 'you who destroy the temple and build it in three days, save Yourself! If You are the Son of God, come down from the cross '"(Matt. 27:39-40; Mark 15:29-30). These signs were fulfilled, and there were witnesses to verify it. Because Yehsua proclaimed that these signs were to corroborate His Messiahship, it was in the interest of the priests to ensure, in every way possible, that those declarations of His would prove false. That is why they placed soldier-guards around the tomb and sealed the stone that covered the entrance. This, however, backfired on them. As a matter of fact, the soldiers became the first eye witnesses to the fulfillment of the signs. “Now while they were going, behold, some of the guards came into the city and reported to the chief priests all the things that had happened. When they had assembled with the elders and consulted together, they gave a large sum of money to the soldiers, saying, 'tell them, 'his disciples came at night and stole Him away while we slept.' "And if this comes to the governor's ears, we will appease him and make you secure." So they took the money and did as they were instructed; and this saying is commonly reported among the Jews until this day” (Matt. 28:11-15).

"After His resurrection, the disciples also recalled what Yeshua had said about the destruction of the “temple” and about raising it in three days" (John 2:22).

YHVH’S APPOINTED TIMES

“And YHVH spoke to Moses, saying, 'speak to the children of Israel, and say to them: `The feasts of YHVH, which you shall proclaim to be holy convocations, these are My feasts. Six days shall work be done, but the seventh day is a Sabbath of solemn rest, a holy convocation. You shall do no work on it; it is the Sabbath of YHVH in all your dwellings”” (Lev. 23:1-3). Each feast day, regardless of the day of the week it happens to occur on, is patterned after the Shabbat and is called a Shabbaton. This is why Yeshua had to be taken off the cross and buried before the evening of the coming in of the “Shabbat”. “Therefore, because it was the Preparation Day [the 14th] that the bodies should not remain on the cross on the Sabbath (for that Sabbath was a high day [the 15th]) the Jews asked Pilate that their legs might be broken, and that they might be taken away (John 19:31; Mark 15:42; Luke 23:54). The fifteenth was and still is the Feast of Matzot - Unleavened Bread. It is a Shabbat-like day (a Shabbton).

“These are the feasts of YHVH, holy convocations which you shall proclaim at their appointed times. On the fourteenth day of the first month between the evenings [the entire twenty four hour period of the fourteenth] is YHVH’s Passover” (Lev.23: 4-5). Please note that the fourteenth is not spoken of as a rest day or a holy convocation (see John 19:31). It was the day on which they were busy sacrificing and cutting up the lambs; from evening to evening, a day of preparation for the Shabbaton that was to follow (the fifteenth was the first day of the Feast of Matzot). “And on the fifteenth day of the same month is the Feast of Unleavened Bread to YHVH; seven

days you must eat unleavened bread. On the first day [the fifteenth of the Month of Aviv] you shall have a holy convocation; you shall do no customary work on it. But you shall offer an offering made by fire to YHVH for seven days. The seventh day [the 21st of the month of Aviv, April 26th this year] shall be a holy convocation [a Shabbat-like day]; you shall do no customary work on it" (Lev. 23:6-8; ref. Deut. 16:1-3). Within the week of the Feast of Matzot it is possible to have three Shabbats; the fifteenth, which could fall on any day of the week, the regular seventh day of the week, and the seventh day feast which again may occur on any day of the week.

“And YHVH spoke to Moses, saying, ‘speak to the children of Israel, and say to them: When you come into the land which I give to you, and reap its harvest, then you shall bring a sheaf of the first fruits of your harvest to the priest. He shall wave the sheaf before YHVH, to be accepted on your behalf” (Lev.23:9-10). Literally it says, “for your acceptance”, or “that you may be accepted”, in other words, you and I can only go before YHVH if this wave offering qualifies us.

“On the day after the Sabbath (the weekly Shabbat that falls between the two Shabbatons) the first day of the week [the 18th of Aviv. In Hebrew, one and eight are equivalent to the letters that make up the word “life”), the priest shall wave it. And you shall offer on that day, when you wave the sheaf, a male lamb of the first year, without blemish, as a burnt offering to YHVH.” (Lev. 23: 9-12). Yeshua was raised on this day and presented Himself before the Father, this is why He told Miryam of Magdala not to touch Him, for He had not yet been to the Father. He was that first fruit wave offering that you and I may be accepted. “And you shall count for yourselves from the day after the Sabbath, from the day that you brought the sheaf of the wave offering: seven Sabbaths shall be completed” (Lev. 23:15). (Not forgetting to count the Sabbath of the 21st of Aviv).

LAMB FOR THE SACRIFICE

"Speak to all the congregation of Israel, saying: `On the tenth day of this month every man shall take for himself a lamb, according to the house of his father, a lamb for a household. `And if the household is too small for the lamb, let him and his neighbor next to his house take it according to the number of the persons; according to each man's need you shall make your count for the lamb. Your lamb shall be without blemish, a male of the first year. You may take it from the sheep or from the goats. `Now you shall keep it until the fourteenth day of the same month. Then the whole assembly of the congregation of Israel shall kill it at twilight [between the evenings]" (Ex. 12:3-6).

Yeshua the Lamb

“And she brought forth her firstborn Son, and wrapped Him in swaddling cloths, and laid Him in a manger, because there was no room for them in the inn. Now there were in the same country shepherds living out in the fields, keeping watch over their flock by night" (Luke 2:7-8). The Lamb was born in a stable, in a feed troth, among the animals. Significantly it was shepherds pasturing their sheep, that heard the message of the angles. "And this will be the sign to you: You will find a Babe wrapped in swaddling cloths, lying in a manger." (Luke 2:12).

Later in the Lamb's life, John the Immerser exclaimed: "Behold! The Lamb of God who takes away the sin of the world” (John 1:29).

An Ethiopian eunuch, who came to Jerusalem to worship, was sitting in his chariot reading the prophet Isaiah. "He was led as a sheep to the slaughter; and as a lamb before it's sheerer is silent, so He opened not His mouth. In His humiliation His justice was taken away, and who will declare His generation? For His life is taken from the earth"(Isa. 53:7-8; Acts 8:32-33).

“But with the precious blood of Messiah, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot. He indeed was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you” (1Pet.1:19-20).

“And I looked, and behold, in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as though it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent out into all the earth. Then He came and took the scroll out of the right hand of Him who sat on the throne. Now when He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb, each having a harp, and golden bowls full of incense, which are the prayers of the saints. They sang a new song, saying: 'You are worthy to take the scroll, and to open its seals; for You were slain, and have redeemed us to God by Your blood out of every tribe and tongue and people and nation, and have made us kings and priests to our God;

and we shall reign on the earth” (Rev. 5:6-10).

“After these things I looked, and behold, a great multitude which no one could number, of all nations, tribes, peoples, and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, with palm branches in their hands, and crying out with a loud voice, saying: 'Salvation belongs to our God who sits on the throne, and to the Lamb'" (Rev. 7:9-17).

“They sing the song of Moses, the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying: 'Great and marvelous are Your works, Lord God Almighty! Just and true are Your ways, O King of the saints! Who shall not fear You, O Lord, and glorify Your name? For You alone are holy. For all nations shall come and worship before You, For Your judgments have been manifested'"(Rev. 15:3-4).

Passover Lamb’s Journey

“Now it came to pass, when Yeshua had finished these sayings, that He departed from Galilee and came to the region of Judea beyond the Jordan" (Matt. 19:1; Mark 10:1; John 1:28). "Now they were on the road, going up to Jerusalem, and Yeshua was going before them; and they were amazed. And as they followed they were afraid. Then He took the twelve aside again and began to tell them the things that would happen to Him: 'Behold, we are going up to Jerusalem, and the Son of Man will be betrayed to the chief priests and to the scribes; and they will condemn Him to death and deliver Him to the Gentiles; and they will mock Him, and scourge Him, and spit on Him, and kill Him. And the third day He will rise again'" (Mark 10:33). Please note the pronoun being used, it is as if the Son of God 'aspect' of Yeshua is speaking about the Son of Man 'aspect' of Him.

“Now they came to Jericho. As He went out of Jericho with His disciples and a great multitude, blind Bartimaeus, the son of Timaeus, sat by the road begging. And when he heard that it was Yeshua of Nazareth, he began to cry out and say, 'Yeshua, Son of David, have mercy on me!'" (Mark 10:46; Luke 18:35; 19:1 Matt. 20:29; Luke 19:28). Interestingly, YHVH used a blind man to declare that Yeshua was the Messiah Son of David.

“Now when they drew near Jerusalem, and came to Bethphage, at the Mount of Olives, then Yeshua sent two disciples, saying to them, 'go into the village opposite you, and immediately you will find a donkey tied, and a colt with her. Loose them and bring them to Me” (Matt. 21:1-2; Luke 19:28-29).

“Then, six days before the Passover [the ninth of Aviv], Yeshua came to Bethany, where Lazarus was who had been dead, whom He had raised from the dead. There they made Him a supper; and Martha served, but Lazarus was one of those who sat at the table with Him. Then Miryam took a pound of very costly oil of spikenard, anointed the feet of Yeshua, and wiped His feet with her hair. And the house was filled with the fragrance of the oil. Then Mary took a pound of very costly oil of spikenard, anointed the feet of Yeshua, and wiped His feet with her hair. And the house was filled with the fragrance of the oil. Then one of His disciples, Judas Iscariot, Simon's son, who would betray Him, said, 'why was this fragrant oil not sold for three hundred denarii and given to the poor?' This he said not that he cared for the poor, but because he was a thief, and had the money box; and he used to take what was put in it. But Yeshua said, 'let her alone; she has kept this for the day of My burial. For the poor you have with you always, but Me you do not have always'" (John 12:1-8).

On Erev Shabbat, when you sit to have your meal, think about what had taken place on this very night so many years ago. Maybe find some perfume to scent the air... (fragrance of Messiah). “The next day [Shabbat the tenth of Aviv], a great multitude that had come to the feast, when they heard that Yeshua was coming to Jerusalem, took branches of palm trees and went out to meet Him, and cried out: 'Hosanna! Blessed is He who comes in the name of the YHVH! The King of Israel!' Then Yeshua, when He had found a young donkey, sat on it; as it is written: 'Fear not, daughter of Zion; Behold, your King is coming, Sitting on a donkey's colt'" (John 12:12-16). The Feast of Matzot (Unleavened Bread) was and still is celebrated on the fifteenth. This year that day happens to fall on Thursday, April 20th. If we count six days before the fifteenth of Aviv, we arrive at Friday the ninth (today, April 14th), this was the day on which Yeshua came up to Beit-Onya (Bethany) and had an Erev Shabbat meal with El’azar (Lazarus), Martha, and Miryam. Yochanan (John) tells us that the following day, which would have been Shabbat the tenth of Aviv, Yeshua rode the colt of an ass into Jerusalem. It was not Palm Sunday, but "Palm Saturday" that year. On the tenth the priests carried the lambs for the Passover sacrifices into the Temple, as commanded by YHVH (see Ex. 12:3). The lambs were examined for four days, and if no blemish or defect could be found, they qualified for the sacrifice, and were killed on the fourteenth. Yeshua went up to Jerusalem on the

tenth, and for four days he was questioned and examined and in the end no fault could be found in Him. He was the perfect sacrifice. He celebrated the Passover meal the night before the rest of the nation celebrated it, as He knew He would not be around for the occasion. "Now before the feast of the Passover, when Yeshua knew that His hour had come that He should depart from this world to the Father, having loved His own who were in the world, He loved them to the end" (John 13:1). "When the hour had come, He sat down, and the twelve apostles with Him. Then He said to them, 'with fervent desire I have desired to eat this Passover with you before I suffer; for I say to you, I will no longer eat of it until it is fulfilled in the kingdom of God'" (Luke 22:14-16). He was then crucified on the fourteenth, which is Wednesday, the middle of the week. On the day of preparation Yeshua was put into the grave, just before the Shabbaton of the fifteenth, the eve of Thursday (please keep in mind that the night comes first and then the day). He was in the grave that night (1st night), all day Thursday (1st day, the fifteenth); the night of Friday (2nd night) all day, Friday (2nd day the sixteenth); Saturday night (3rd night) and all day, Saturday (3rd day the seventeenth). Then sometime after the Shabbat went out Yeshua rose from the dead. He was exactly 3 days and 3 nights in the grave. The religious leaders were looking for a reason to denounce him as a liar. Indeed, if He would not have stayed in that grave for three nights and three days they would have proven their point beyond a shadow of a doubt, and Yeshua could not have been the Messiah of Israel. The Good Friday and Easter Sunday celebrations only come to the aid of those who would declare Yeshua a liar. The sign of Jonah is Yeshua's answer to an evil and wicked generation. Let us be as those who have understanding and join Yeshua's disciples and remember all that has been written. "Therefore, when He had risen from the dead, His disciples remembered that He had said this to them; and they believed the Scripture and the word which Yeshua had spoken" (John 2:22).

Hag Same'ach, Shevet Achim

"Great and marvelous are Your works, YHVH Elohim Almighty! Just and true are Your ways, O King of the saints! Who shall not fear You, O YHVH, and glorify Your name? For You alone are holy. For all nations shall come and worship before You, For Your judgments have been manifested"(Rev. 15:3-4).

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of
End Time Prophetic Vision

You Have Not Passed This Way Before

Francis Frangipane

June 9, 2000

"Then Joshua said to the people, 'Consecrate yourselves, for tomorrow the Lord will do wonders among you'" (Josh 3:5). Every new dimension in God requires a new consecration of ourselves. We cannot ascend higher in Christ without shedding the limitations of our previous attainments.

Israel was about to enter a new realm of spiritual fulfillment. Earlier they had been delivered from slavery in Egypt. Then, in the wilderness, God delivered the Hebrews from their inward taskmasters of sin and unbelief until, finally, they learned the source of their well being came, not from themselves, but from "every word which proceeded from the mouth of God."

THE PROMISED LAND WITHOUT A SLAVE MINDSET

Just as the Jews could not survive the wilderness with the mindset of a slave, neither could they enter the Promised Land with perceptions limited by the harshness of the wilderness. The wilderness was to prepare them for something greater than itself: a promised land, with new victories, greater power and greater enemies as well.

There is a sequence to our spiritual experiences: we begin enslaved, God delivers us, He then begins to train and discipline us. Yet, this also leads to a time of fulfillment, a spiritual "promised land," where the Lord's promises manifest in power in our lives. We must not forget what we learned in the lesser levels, but we must also remember: the wilderness is not the promised land. God has something better for us. Indeed, the living, praying church is about to be given more power and victory than we have ever known. And just as the Lord instructed Joshua to have Israel consecrate themselves before entering Canaan, so the Lord is calling for a fresh consecration among us as well, for He will again work wonders among us.

A FRESH SURRENDER

To consecrate oneself in the Old Testament meant to set aside all you were, along with your possessions and goals, and present yourself afresh to God. It means the same to us today. It cannot be done superficially and also be done right. We come like children, soft and willing to be taught new truths. Even if much of our understanding had previously come from God, there is more to learn. Consecration is fresh surrender.

Now, the wonders which God is about to perform are to reveal His glory and His goodness. This world is full of hopelessness, fear and corruption. Thus, the Father wants people to know the power and the glory of His Son. The times of extended dealings are about to be put behind us. The "wilderness era" for the church will soon lead to a different dimension: "the time . . . when the saints took possession of the kingdom" (Dan 7:22; see also Matt 24:14).

FOCUS AND FOLLOW

"It came about at the end of three days that the officers went through the midst of the camp; and they commanded the people, saying, 'When you see the ark of the covenant of the Lord your God with the Levitical priests carrying it, then you shall set out from your place and go after it'" (Josh 3:2-3).

God called Israel to follow the ark of the covenant. Their covenant relationship with God was their source of power and direction. It defined their range of possibilities.

"However, there shall be between you and it a distance of about 2,000 cubits by measure. Do not come near it, that you may know the way by which you shall go, for you have not passed this way before" (Josh 3:4).

He said, "You have not passed this way before." They had spent four hundred years in Egypt and forty years in the wilderness. They had many experiences, but nothing from their past would enable them to grasp their future. So, the Lord commanded them to focus on the covenant ark and follow it.

DEFINING OURSELVES BY GOD'S COVENANT

Likewise, we have had many dealings and blessings from God, but most Christians really have not known how to define themselves in light of God's covenant. Yet, something is happening my friends. I've talked with many national leaders. We all are sensing that a new, powerful move of God is approaching. People are feeling something deep inside. A new move of God is coming. The Lord is about to do a new thing that will release far greater power. Thus, we cannot rely on our understanding or personal, subjective experiences or traditional church procedures. Neither can we rely on what other church people have told us. Nothing in man's recent past is fit to define the unfolding glory awaiting God's elect in the days ahead, but at its essence is the unfolding of Christ's fullness in the church.

Joshua commanded Israel, not to follow the military, not to walk behind their weapons of war, not to trust the strategies of man: he said follow the ark of the covenant. As much as they had learned in the wilderness, there was more. They had learned discipline, obedience and worship, but the power of God's covenant was about to be unleashed on a new level. The covenant would break former limitations and release new wonders and revelations of God for the Israelites.

WE HAVEN'T GONE THIS WAY BEFORE

Listen, my friends, we too have "not gone the way" of the covenant before. Wait, you argue, we know about the blood covenant. We are going to heaven because of Christ's covenant, we know forgiveness.

Yes, we have known a limited experience of covenant power, but most of our expectations are for the next life. The Almighty has many unfulfilled expectations for this life-power and gifts He wants to give that will proclaim the fullness of what Christ has purchased for this realm!

Beloved, we are children of God, yet we've been reduced to man-sized dreams and limitations. We worry about health care, retirement, finances and job security. However, through the unleashed power of the New Covenant, we are about to step up to God-sized boundaries, power and fulfillment! Just as God gave Joshua the nations of Canaan, so Christ's blood will purchase the peoples of the world. Is it not written, He shall "sprinkle many nations" (Isaiah 52:15)? Yes, entire nations shall come to His light and kings shall bow at the brightness of His rising! (Isaiah 60).

A COVENANT PEOPLE

A covenant is the highest form of commitment that can be made between two parties. Just as the Jews are a covenant people, so true Christians are also a covenant people. The Jewish covenant was made between God and Israel with Moses serving as mediator. Their covenant required that they fulfill all the demands of the Law, and if they violated just one stipulation a curse rested upon them until proper atonement was made, usually the blood of bulls or goats.

Our covenant, however, comes with greater promises and potential. While Moses was imperfect, the New Covenant is an agreement between God the Father and God the Son.

"When He had taken a cup and given thanks, He said, 'Take this and share it among yourselves; for I say to you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine from now on until the kingdom of God comes.' And when He had taken some bread and given thanks, He broke it, and gave it to them saying, 'This is My body which is given for you; do this in remembrance of Me.' And in the same way He took the cup after they had eaten, saying, 'This cup which is poured out for you is the new covenant in My blood'" (Lk. 22:17-20).

GOD COVENANTING WITH GOD

It is important to understand that the New Covenant was not made directly with us, but made between the Father and Son for us. The only conditions put upon us are that we believe and receive what God has done.

The terms of the covenant were as follows: If Jesus would live His life in holy, sinless purity, never once failing to obey the Father; and if through His humiliation, chastening and crucifixion, Christ would suffer the penalty due man; then God would put the punishment due all of mankind upon Christ, freeing those who would receive Christ of the eternal penalty for sin.

By looking to Jesus, mankind acknowledges we are sinners in need for atonement; when God looks at His Son, He is satisfied that atonement has been paid. Jesus gave a perfect life in exchange for our imperfect lives, a holy life for our unholy lives. Oh what a God we serve! The Father sends His only-begotten Son-the very essence and substance of Himself-to represent us as a man, so that God could covenant with God and secure our eternal redemption!

FREELY GIVEN ALL THINGS

Yet, not only have we received salvation with Christ, but Paul tells us something perfectly wonderful. He declares, "How will He not also with Him freely give us all things?" (Rom 8:32) In other words, if God would go so far as to give His Son, what would He withhold? The answer, of course, is nothing. The blood covenant has purchased for us everything we need pertaining to life and the appropriation of godliness (see 2 Pet 1:3).

Everything has been granted us because of the blood covenant. Even though we know this truth, we have not walked in it, even as Israel knew of the promised land, but had not entered it. For us, the covenant we are called to follow will lead us into Christ's fullness in virtue, gifts and power.

UNITED WITH GOD

"Now the God of peace, who brought up from the dead the great Shepherd of the sheep through the blood of the eternal covenant, even Jesus our Lord, equip you in every good thing to do His will, working in us that which is pleasing in His sight, through Jesus Christ, to whom be the glory forever and ever. Amen" (Heb 13:20-21).

Not by human virtue or self-righteous, but by virtue of "the blood of the eternal covenant," we receive "every good thing to do His will." We have God "working in us that which is pleasing in His sight." Paul tells us that God has blessed us "with every spiritual blessing in the heavenly places" (Eph 1:3). We have received all because Jesus gave all. Everything is based on what Jesus accomplished in the New Covenant! God, grant revelation of this until this one holy truth becomes a fire unveiled within us.

Such is the power of the covenant. We are on God's side; He is on our side. We are united with God against every enemy known to man.

CARRY THE COVENANT

Let's return to Joshua because the next scene in this prophetic parallel to the church reveals an awesome event. Joshua told the people to follow the priests as they carried the ark of the covenant. The priests were to stand still in

the Jordan as Israel passed by.

"And it shall come about when the soles of the feet of the priests who carry the ark of the Lord, the Lord of all the earth, shall rest in the waters of the Jordan, the waters of the Jordan shall be cut off, and the waters which are flowing down from above shall stand in one heap" (Josh 3:13).

THE IMPOSSIBLE BECOMES POSSIBLE

It is interesting that, almost as a foretaste of how the impossible becomes possible, the priests are required to step into the Jordan. It is deep. The text tells us that "the Jordan overflows all its banks all the days of harvest" (Josh 3:15). This water does not gradually recede as the priests draw near; it has not dried over night from a stiff wind like the water of the Red Sea. It remains flowing until the priests, carrying the covenant, step out in it.

As they dip their feet over the edge of the deep, churning water, at their right side, the river instantly stops! As the weight of their bodies follows the downward pull of gravity, the foot of the first priest lands solidly on dry ground! It is almost as if God is saying, WELCOME TO THE REALM OF COVENANT POWER, THE REALM WHERE ALL THINGS ARE POSSIBLE!

WHEN COVENANT POWER IS UNLEASHED

In the wilderness, for the most part, the training, the lessons, the maturing all took many years. But, when God's covenant power is unleashed, things are hastened in their time. The covenant gives you direct access to the power of God. You do not have to go through an operator to get through to God. You have the covenant hotline to the Almighty!

The priests had to obediently step into the flowing waters. This is symbolic of the land of the covenant. Here, God intends to do things instantaneously. It's not any harder for God to do something instantly than it is to do it gradually. We have thought that "gradual" was one of the fruits of the Holy Spirit. The most familiar adjective in the book of Mark concerning the miracles of Jesus, is the word "immediately."

IMMEDIATE POWER

This is about covenant power, God's power. It is not about evolutionary power. Even though we are Christians, we live as though we believe in evolution: like everything has to evolve in our lives. There is a power coming that is an "immediate" power.

Again, look in Romans. "What then shall we say to these things? If God is for us, who is against us? He who did not spare His own Son, but delivered Him up for us all, how will He not also with Him freely give us all things?" (8:31-32)

This is the land of our inheritance: the land of the covenant God who freely gives us all things. Whether it is the Jordan stopping as our feet touch it or the sick coming forth for healing, all things are ours because of the covenant of God with Christ.

NOT "UNBELIEVABLE"

From now on, when you talk about the great things of God, the miracles seen and those that are yet to come, let us refrain from saying, "unbelievable." It is time to say, "Yes, Lord! I believe!" When the Lord heals people and does His great works of grace and you hear the report of many salvations, do not say, "It's too good to be true."

The promises of God are good and they are true. Receive His love and the fulfillment of His promises. It is not based on us. It is based on the power of the blood covenant.

Listen afresh to Christ's confidence:

"Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they shall be granted you" (Mk 11:24).

TIME TO ADVANCE

Faith works by believing we HAVE received what we ask. This is not a matter of "confessing" over and over the promises, but believing that, through Christ's covenant with the Father, He has given (past tense) us all things. Before we even asked for help, God's response was already secured. As Paul said, "How will He not also with Him freely give us all things?"

Surely, in a world where our advancement is based on our performance, now we abandon ourselves to God and advance based on how wonderfully Christ performed! Truly, we have not gone this way before.

"Oh God, topple the limitations of our minds! Destroy that thinking in us that still relies upon our own righteousness instead of trusting fully in the blood of Christ. Father, let this message be a revelation, not just a teaching to us! Open wide the eyes of our understanding that we might be aware of the fullness of what You have given us in Christ! Amen.

To order audio and written products by Francis Frangipane, please click on or go to: <http://www.inchristsimage.org>

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

You Have A Part

Karen Daly

August 5, 00

And the Lord would say that the time has come, it is upon you, that you must become demonstrators of My glory. I have ordered your footsteps, and each of you have been placed strategically in your homes, neighborhoods, cities, counties, states, nations, and continents. So now, go and do what I've put in your hearts to do. For each of you have a part of my vision in your hearts. Do not be a stumbling block one to another by criticism or sarcasm or mockery. Would your hand talk badly about your foot? Would it be that you would allow your mouth to curse a part of your body? Woe to you that you have done this, for each of these people sitting on your right or your left, do you not perceive that each of you are a part of My body. And it is I, the Lord your God that is your head. Do you not perceive it? And if I have numbered each hair on your head, and know when each sparrow falls, do you think that I cannot order the steps of the members of My body? You look and see, and you judge, and you criticize, out of your double mindedness. Woe to you that you would curse the hand that I would send in this direction or the foot that I would send in that direction. For I have a special task for each of you. Some will build up and set in order. Some will tear down and destroy; some will plow, some will plant, others will bring in. Woe to you who would speak with one side of your mouth, 'Blessed be My name', says the Lord; and then speak out against a member of My body with the other side of your mouth.

How does worship and cursing flow together? You tell me, for surely this is not My way. My ways and My order are foreign to your unregenerated mind. Only the pure in heart, and the humble in spirit will see my ways and walk in them.

So those who have allowed My spirit to work in you, open your eyes and learn to see. See and know the work I am doing says the Lord. For truly, the humble and contrite heart will know My ways. Begin to walk in them for the time has come, the season has begun; the work is waiting for you to do. You know this work for I have written it on your hearts. Work together my children. For as puzzle pieces scattered on a table look as though they will never fit; but as this one and that one begin to see and do My work, so will the puzzle begin to come together. Don't allow doubt and unbelief cripple you; and don't curse My foot or My hand as each begins to do the work they know they must do. But bless and encourage and uphold, and uplift, and surely blessings will flow, and My power will come, and the anointing will increase, and My glory will be demonstrated through your lives, as you line-up with my plans and purposes, thus says the Lord.

ljreeser@usit.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

You Are Free In Him

Marsha Allred

The Lord has had me share this experience several times in the past few weeks and it has caused me to believe there are others I would not normally meet who would be set free the same as I.

From very early childhood until the age of about 14 I had a reoccurring dream which would come at least once a week if not more for all of those years. The dream was always exactly the same.

In the dream, I was walking along with a huge crowd of people and I "understood" that this was the WHOLE WORLD. My perspective was always from the back - I was watching yet I was in the middle of that mass of people walking together. Slowly - a little at a time - two from the left would move away from the group, then three from the right - one or two more from the left and two or more from the right. Finally all the people were standing away from me in a circle - more or less around me - and as if on cue they all raised their index fingers, pointing at me and said in unison, "You have never been one of us, you never will be." That would be the end of the dream - but it came again and again. I never told anyone about the dream - it was so much a part of my life and my identity it never occurred to me to tell anyone. The enemy did not stop there but orchestrated similar situations throughout my life while I was very much awake. The result of this indoctrination was rock solid - I understood perfectly if someone rejected me - they were completely correct in doing so - I wasn't one of them. I could honestly empathize with anyone repelled by me - I'm so sorry for the inconvenience.

Rejection did not bring pain - only sympathetic understanding.

About five years ago I was driving along - many years removed from that dream - I hadn't even thought of it in years. Suddenly the entire dream played in my head and in my soul - complete in every detail. It took only a few seconds, "Wow, where did that come from?" I thought. Just then the Lord spoke, "That dream was a truth, you know." I was a bit startled, "Oh?" Then He said, "You never have belonged to the world, you've always belonged to Me." It was as if tons of weight - I never knew was there, left my shoulders.

The Lord created you in a way that was special to His Heart - and no one else is exactly the same. I believe we all have a unique imprint of God in our hearts that no one else shares. God's Heart is very big - there's a lot of Him to go around! It is very important that we allow that Expression to flow through our lives so that His character is revealed in mankind. Like me, maybe you think so little of yourself you are sorry for the trouble you make just being on earth. I want to assure you - that is a lie from the pit of darkness - you were created in His Image. We do need the blood of Jesus to redeem us from the twisted living death we would live without Him and then we CAN trust His Holy Spirit to lead us into all truth about who He is and who we are to Him. I pray the blessing and healing of the Blood of Jesus go with these words - entering eyes, entering hearts, entering minds and spirits bringing freedom, release and the promise of His eternal faithfulness to each one that read this. You are loved - you are valued - you are free in Him.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

Why Are You Here?

William Hawkins

Vision of the Lord July 7th, 2000-- 1:30 P.M.

The Lord came to His House on a Sunday Morning and spoke to His own.

WHY ARE YOU HERE ?

Are you here to meet ME ?

Are you here to have fellowship with ME ?

Are you here to worship ME ?

Are you here to rejoice in your relationship with ME ?

OR:

Are you here to be blessed by:

The word in teaching you seek;

The style of worship music you enjoy;

The fellowship with other believers;

To be seen;

Because it is the "THING" you need to do weekly;

WHY ?

You need to be here for one reason only; to worship me simply for who I AM.!

But, you can not do that, because you do not have a pure and clean heart before ME;

I see your heart by your actions;

I see your heart by your disobedience;

I see the very intent of your heart, ALWAYS !

You do not seek ME, because you fear what I might see in your heart, so you come to be blessed in your flesh.

CHILDREN !

You can not hide your heart from ME;

ANYWHERE;

ANYTIME;

FOR ANY REASON;

IT IS ALWAYS EXPOSED BEFORE ME!

Rise up and listen, it is I who knocks at your door, rise up and open to ME.

Do you not understand, I wish to enter MY HOUSE ! I wish to bring MY GLORY in, to show forth

the very cloud of MY presence, to walk among you, and be one with you.

Do you know why I sent John the Baptist before I sent My own Son?

To straighten out the doctrines of those lost children. To show them the folly of their ways, to preach MY word among them. And what was the one word I spoke through John so forcefully ?

R E P E N T A N C E !

I spoke repentance because their hearts were far from ME, even also as are yours.

The idols are not the same as then , but, idols are idols regardless of their nature.

Repent ----Repent .

I spoke through Peter on the day of Pentecost in the Temple to the multitudes and said "Repent and you shall receive the gift of My Holy Spirit"

You still walk according to the world because you have never made a real relationship with ME, only your mouth has, not your heart. REPENT.

Your hearts overflow with Pornography that you hide from your wives, you abuse your children and your wives, sexually and physically, you drink and smoke and put drugs in your blood, you curse MY very name, you lust after other men who are not your husband, you strive for more of the world, instead of more of ME, you walk in the Filth and Mud of iniquity, and then come to MY house to be blessed--

REPENT !

You can not hide from ME regardless of where you go and how you try, for I AM

everywhere and I see even to the intent of your heart.

Repent before Me in sackcloth and ashes--Repent..

I seek a people who worship ME for who I AM, not what I can do for them.

Fear ME for who I AM , not what I can do to you.

Love ME for who I AM , not what I can do for you.

I stand before you as a living flame that will bring life, it will consume the filth and burn you clean, it will carry you along with ME, wherever I go.

Repent---Repent.

OR:

That same flame shall consume you in judgment for the error's of your ways, but more for the refusal to be obedient to MY voice and My words,

Says the Lord.

Repent before Me and you shall be blessed beyond your wildest dreams and expectations as you truly walk with ME and do MY bidding in obedience and faith to what you have heard and seen this very day--

R E P E N T !!

amen.

William Hawkins

whawkins@ncats.net

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

[End Time Prophetic Vision](#)

Your Time Will Come

Mark Kaphaem

I have felt the Lord speaking a very special word of encouragement to me over the last few days. He sends it as a cool breeze over the desert to bring hope to those who are sojourning there.

There has been a season of deep reflection that has passed over the body. Not just conviction of sin, but deep soul searching of the heart. You have seen the motives of your heart. You have seen the power of your words as they have passed over your lips. You are coming much closer to the glory that exposes your pride, the light that reveals you intents, the Love that purifies your motives. This is not a easy time and many are losing hope. Not only have you seen the condition of your own heart but the log has been removed from your eye and you are seeing clearly the state of the body also. Do not be overwhelmed in this time. That is the plan of the enemy for you. My plan for you is about to be revealed. For I tell you, I have prepared a hundred Abrahams in this time who through faith have laid their promises on the altar before Me. I have molded hundreds of the like of Moses who have grown humble and are ready for Me to use. There are a thousand Esther's who have prepared for this day and will soon step forth. And there are thousands of David's whose hearts have been broken before Me.

You feel like you have come to the end of yourself and for many of you this is true. You have not failed. Do not turn to look on yourself with disdain. Many of you have sought to divorce yourselves in this time. Do not divorce what I have come to redeem. Do not give up so close to the goal. Abraham laid His promises on the altar but He never lost faith. Even when the fulfillment of these promises seemed impossible in his eyes. Moses went forth only in obedience. Esther stepped out as a flower in a hurricane and prevailed. David faced his sin and was not overcome.

I have not forgotten you. I have not passed over you. Your time will come.

Mark Kaphaem

<http://www.angelfire.com/journal/prophetic/>

May the Mercy Seat of Christ become our dwelling place. Then we will begin to see beyond the veil what the Father has prepared for those who love Him and follow after His ways.

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision

You Have Been Taken To The Edge

Pastor Roger Davis

18 June, 2000 @ 6:30pm

I have allowed you to come to edge of defeat and failure. I have Allowed you to be tested beyond what you thought you could Bear. I have taken you to the limits of your faith and belief – That you can see just how much that you need me.

It is those times that you have founded that I have never Forsaken you or left you. That I was always there and was Always near. What you feared was not there at all.

What you thought was going to take you under – you were able To rise above it. What had kept you back – now is not there. What Controlled you – was broken and cast away from you.

This is what the lord says, I have been preparing you and Building you up for such a time. I have positioned you and called You forth. What has taken place within has been me at work.

At times, you thought: ‘I cannot make it – this is too bad – god is Unfair’. But you have weathered it all and had stood. You have Stood. You have learned resistance and how to endure.

You have learned what is of me and what was of the flesh. It has Not been easy – but hard. And you did doubt at times if you would Survive. But you more than survived but came through and have Stood.

The testing is not easy at that time – your whole being is pressed. Your very movements are restricted. You being felt boxed in and Everything around you seems to be closed off to you.

You have found others did not understand you – much less did You understand yourself. Confusion covered you and you felt Alone. You wanted to hide and cover yourself. You said, ‘it is too Much – god is too unfair.’

This is what the lord says, you found that was not true – but That you have come forth – refined as pure gold. You are not the Same person that you were. You are becoming more like me.

Now is the time – to recognize what I have done. Now is the time – To look at yourself and say, I see what the lord has done – I am Not the same – I have been changing – Christ dwells in me and he is Mine and I am his.

Look forward – no longer hang on to the past – there is nothing There for you to look to. Look forward to what I have said and Am about ready to do. All is before you – nothing is behind you.

Hold to my words and reject the lies of the past. The false Conclusions that you have come to – are not of truth. All the Words that you have spoken over yourself are now removed.

The word curses of others are voided and have lost their power Over you. My words are what is to operate in your life now. Those are the only words that you are to accept and be governed By.

It has not been easy – there is more to come – but you are Learning more and more how to discern what is going on. You are Learning to separate the good from the evil. You are not easy Move by things, people, or circumstances – you are now learning How to be moved by my spirit.

You are truly my sons and daughters – because you are lead by My spirit. It is his voice that you are longer to hear. You have Come to depend on him. You have found he will lead you into Truth and through him you find my ways.

What you were – you are not now. What you have become is mine. You are not as you were. You are not wandering in fear and Confusion. But you see and hear clearly because I have trained You.

You do not understand all that lays before you – great things Are to come but at the same time great resistance is before you. Hell have enlarged itself to resist what I am about to do. But do Not fear or even pull back – but set your face – face the conflict.

Victory will be come. Battles will be fought – fierce will be the Battle – great will be the forces that will come against my army. But you have been well prepared. You have been trained and set In place.

I have placed you within the ranks – stand strong. You are ready – because I have prepared you. I have seasoned you with testing And trials – you are well ready.

My anointing and power is yours – you will lack nothing. Nothing will be withheld from you. All that I have is yours. You Will always have more than what the enemy has. Your weapons Are more powerful and they are outnumbered.

I have trained your hands to war. You are more prepared than What you think. You do not realize what a threat you are to Darkness. Because my light is great around you – you shine so Brightly.

My glory is over you and it covers you. You are clothed with my Presence and my brightness shines out from you.

all that has been done to you – I have taken and used it. All the Past that was meant to destroy you and even kill you – I have Taken and formed you into a strong warrior.

There are scars and disappointments – but they are marks of your Testing. They are medals of your battles --- look upon them and Say, ‘the lord has prevailed in my life.’

Hear what the lord is saying, you are ready – you are prepared – Stand ready – listen to my voice – I am calling forth – this one And that one. I have positioned you – you are ready.

Roger Davis

Frontlines@worldnet.att.net

Fairbanks, Alaska

Back to: [WHATS NEW PAGE](#) or [DATED FILELIST](#) of

End Time Prophetic Vision